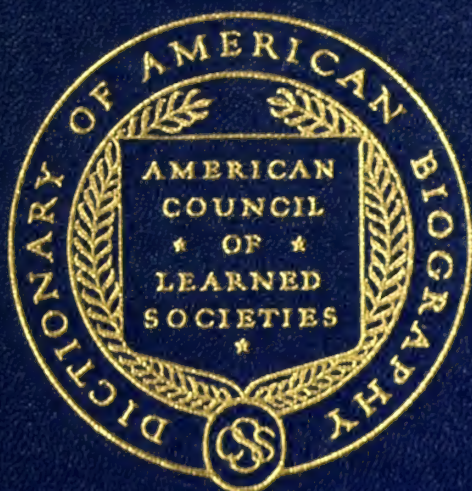
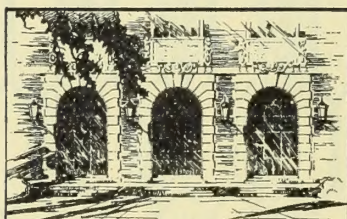






LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

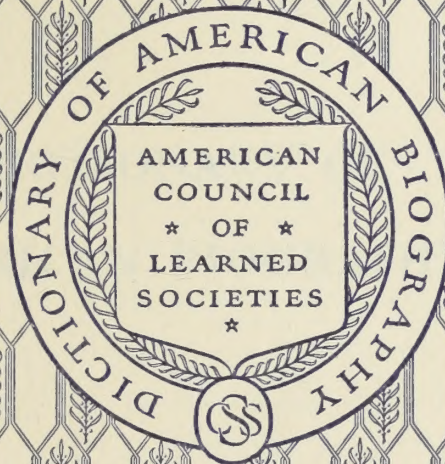
920.073

D561

194-

R index

ILL. HIST. SURVEY





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

**DICTIONARY OF
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY**

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Cambridge, Massachusetts
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Worcester, Massachusetts
AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, New Haven, Connecticut
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, New York, New York
AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, New York, New York
SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE AND EXEGESIS, Haverford, Pennsylvania
MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, New York, New York
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington, District of Columbia
AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, Evanston, Illinois
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL ASSOCIATION, Middletown, Connecticut
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Chicago, Illinois
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, Evanston, Illinois
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Albany, New York
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS, Minneapolis, Minnesota
AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Washington, District of Columbia
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, Washington, District of Columbia
COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, New York, New York
HISTORY OF SCIENCE SOCIETY, South Hadley, Massachusetts
LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Washington, District of Columbia
MEDIAEVAL ACADEMY OF AMERICA, Cambridge, Massachusetts
POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, Washington, District of Columbia

DICTIONARY OF
American Biography

INDEX

Volumes 1-20

Charles Scribner's Sons

NEW YORK

Copyright, 1937, by
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



920.073

D561

194-

index

ILL.

HIST.

ASSOC.

INTRODUCTION

EARLY in the publication of the twenty volumes of the *Dictionary of American Biography* it became evident that an analytical index must be compiled if the wealth of the *Dictionary* was to be made available for reference.* The task of compiling an index of this scope has been great, and the problems have been complicated, but the compilers have rendered patient and devoted service to the end that all subjects in the entire set might be classified and arranged so as to give the *Dictionary* its maximum usefulness. The index, in its broadest sense, is an epitome of our national life in all its varied aspects and the compilers have kept constantly in mind this body of factual evidence.

The index has the following main divisions:

1. *Subjects*: Alphabetical list of the persons about whom articles have been written, with the dates of birth and death, the volume and page of the article, and the name of the respective contributor.
2. *Contributors*: The names of all contributors arranged alphabetically, followed by the names of the persons who are subjects of the articles.
3. *Birthplaces*: The name of each state or foreign country in which the subject of an article was born, followed by lists of those persons born within that state or country.
4. *Schools and Colleges*: The educational institutions attended by the subjects of the biographies, followed in each case by an alphabetical list of the students who attended each institution.
5. *Occupations*: The persons included in the *Dictionary* grouped according to occupation, using in each instance the occupation or occupations given at the beginning of the article.
6. *Topics*: An index of all the topics of importance discussed in the *Dictionary*. Certain specific topics have been collected in groups, for example, homesteads and plantations, ships, nicknames, etc.

* Owing to various difficulties, however, the editors were unable to undertake this task. Accordingly it was undertaken by the publishers, who have consulted with representatives of the American Council of Learned Societies, but the publishers issue this volume on their own responsibility.

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

1. To find the name of the subject of an article included in the *Dictionary*, the reader should turn to the first main division (pp. 1-170) and he will there find the name if it is in the *Dictionary*.
2. To find the name of the contributor of a particular article, the reader should first find the initials at the end of the article and then refer to the list of contributors at the beginning of the particular volume.
3. To find the names of other articles by the same contributor, the reader should consult the second main division of the Index (pp. 171-245).
4. To find the name of a state or foreign country in which one of the subjects was born, the reader should consult the particular article.
5. To find what subjects were born in any state or country, the reader should refer to the third main division of the Index (pp. 246-309).
6. To find the school or college attended by the subjects of the biographies, the reader should refer to the specific articles.
7. To find all the names of subjects who have attended any school or college, the reader should refer to the fourth main division of the Index (pp. 310-359). In a number of instances the person attended one or more institutions. In all cases the name of the subject is given under the name of the institution from which he received a degree. In many instances the name will also be found under the name of the institution with which he was closely associated for a period of time.
8. To find the occupation or occupations of any subject of a biography, the reader should refer to the beginning of the particular biography.
9. To find the representatives of the various occupations, the reader should refer to the fifth main division of the Index (pp. 360-427).

THE PUBLISHERS.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	V
SUBJECTS OF BIOGRAPHIES	I
CONTRIBUTORS WITH SUBJECTS	171
BIRTHPLACES	246
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	310
OCCUPATIONS	360
TOPICS	475

SUBJECTS OF BIOGRAPHIES

The name which appears first is the subject, the name below is the author, of the biography.

- Abbe, Cleveland, Dec. 3, 1838-Oct. 28, 1916. i-1
(William Jackson Humphreys)
- Abbett, Leon, Oct. 8, 1836-Dec. 4, 1894. i-2
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.)
- Abbey, Edwin Austin, Apr. 1, 1852-Aug. 1, 1911. i-3
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.)
- Abbey, Henry, July 11, 1842-June 7, 1911. i-8
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Abbey, Henry Eugene, June 27, 1846-Oct. 17, 1896. i-8
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Abbot, Benjamin, Sept. 17, 1762-Oct. 25, 1849. i-9
(Lawrence Murray Crosbie)
- Abbot, Ezra, Apr. 28, 1819-Mar. 21, 1884. i-10
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)
- Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, Nov. 6, 1836-Oct. 23, 1903.
(Francis Albert Christie) [i-11]
- Abbot, Gorham Dummer, Sept. 3, 1807-Aug. 3, 1874.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i-12]
- Abbot, Henry Larcom, Aug. 13, 1831-Oct. 1, 1927.
(Edna Yost) [i-13]
- Abbot, Joel, Jan. 18, 1793-Dec. 14, 1855. i-14
(Edward Breck)
- Abbott, Austin, Dec. 18, 1831-Apr. 19, 1896. i-15
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Abbott, Benjamin, 1732-Aug. 14, 1796. i-16
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan, June 4, 1830-Feb. 17, 1890.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i-16]
- Abbott, Charles Conrad, June 4, 1843-July 27, 1919.
(Witmer Stone) [i-17]
- Abbott, Edward, July 15, 1841-Apr. 5, 1908. i-18
(Theodore D. Bacon)
- Abbott, Emma, Dec. 9, 1850-Jan. 5, 1891. i-18
(Frederick Herman Martens)
- Abbott, Frank, Sept. 5, 1836-Apr. 20, 1897. i-19
(Frank L. Hise)
- Abbott, Frank Frost, Mar. 27, 1860-July 23, 1924.
(Harold North Fowler) [i-20]
- Abbott, Horace, July 29, 1806-Aug. 8, 1887. i-21
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Abbott, Jacob, Nov. 14, 1803-Oct. 31, 1879. i-21
(Stanley P. Chase; John Kimball Snyder)
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, Sept. 18, 1805-June 17, 1877. i-22
(Stanley P. Chase; Robert Edmond Ham)
- Abbott, Joseph Carter, July 15, 1825-Oct. 8, 1881.
(C. C. Pearson) [i-23]
- Abbott, Lyman, Dec. 18, 1835-Oct. 22, 1922. i-24
(Howard Allen Bridgman)
- Abbott, Samuel Warren, June 12, 1837-Oct. 22, 1904.
(Richard H. Shryock) [i-25]
- Abbott, William Hawkins, Oct. 27, 1819-Jan. 8, 1901.
(Carl W. Mitman) [i-26]
- Abeel, David, June 12, 1804-Sept. 4, 1846. i-26
(John Clark Archer)
- Abell, Arunah Shepherdson, Aug. 10, 1806-Apr. 19, 1888. i-27
(Roscoe Conkling Ensign Brown)
- Abercromby, James, 1706-Apr. 23, 1781. i-28
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Abernethy, George, Oct. 7, 1807-May 2, 1877. i-29
(Joseph Schafer)
- Abrams, Albert, Dec. 8, 1863-Jan. 13, 1924. i-30
(Edward Preble)
- Accau (Accault) Michel. [See Aco, Michel, fl. 1680-1702.]
- Acker, Charles Ernest, Mar. 19, 1868-Oct. 18, 1920.
(Irving Berdine Richman) [i-31]
- Aco, Michel, fl. 1680-1702. i-31
(Irving Berdine Richman)
- Acreluis, Israel, Dec. 4, 1714-Apr. 25, 1800. i-32
(George H. Genzmer)
- Adair, James, c. 1709-c. 1783. i-33
(W. J. Ghent)
- Adair, John, Jan. 9, 1757-May 19, 1840. i-34
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Adams, Abigail, Nov. 11, 1744-Oct. 28, 1818. i-35
(Martha Tucker Stephenson)
- Adams, Abijah, c. 1754-May 18, 1816. i-35
(David M. Matteson)
- Adams, Alva, May 14, 1850-Nov. 1, 1922. i-36
(Clyde Augustus Duniway)
- Adams, Alvin, June 16, 1804-Sept. 1, 1877. i-37
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Adams, Andrew, Dec. 11, 1736-Nov. 27, 1797. i-37
(Mary E. Manchester)
- Adams, Brooks, June 24, 1848-Feb. 13, 1927. i-38
(Worthington Chauncey Ford)
- Adams, Charles, Dec. 19, 1845?-Aug. 19, 1895. i-39
(LeRoy R. Hafen)
- Adams, Charles Baker, Jan. 11, 1814-Jan. 18, 1853.
(Henry Augustus Pilsbry) [i-39]
- Adams, Charles Follen, Apr. 21, 1842-Mar. 8, 1918.
(George F. Whicher) [i-40]
- Adams, Charles Francis, Aug. 18, 1807-Nov. 21, 1886.
(Worthington Chauncey Ford) [i-40]
- Adams, Charles Francis, May 27, 1835-Mar. 20, 1915.
(Worthington Chauncey Ford) [i-48]
- Adams, Charles Kendall, Jan. 24, 1835-July 26, 1902.
(Charles Forster Smith) [i-52]
- Adams, Charles R., Feb. 9, 1834-July 4, 1900. i-54
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Adams, Daniel, Sept. 29, 1773-June 8, 1864. i-54
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Adams, Daniel Weissiger, 1820-June 13, 1872. i-55
(John R. M. Taylor)
- Adams, Dudley W., Nov. 30, 1831-Feb. 13, 1897.
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins) [i-56]
- Adams, Ebenezer, Oct. 22, 1765-Aug. 15, 1841. i-56
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Adams, Edwin, Feb. 3, 1834-Oct. 28, 1877. i-57
(Arthur Hornblow)
- Adams, Eliphalet, Mar. 26, 1677-Oct. 4, 1753. i-58
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Adams, Frederick Upham, Dec. 10, 1859-Aug. 28, 1921.
(Wilbur Cortez Abbott) [i-58]
- Adams, George Burton, June 3, 1851-May 26, 1925.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i-59]
- Adams, Hannah, Oct. 2, 1755-Dec. 15, 1831. i-60
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Adams, Henry Brooks, Feb. 16, 1838-Mar. 27, 1918.
(Allen Johnson) [i-61]
- Adams, Henry Carter, Dec. 31, 1851-Aug. 11, 1921.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i-67]
- Adams, Henry Cullen, Nov. 28, 1850-July 9, 1906.
(Harvey W. Wiley) [i-69]
- Adams, Herbert Baxter, Apr. 16, 1850-July 30, 1901.
(John Spencer Bassett) [i-69]
- Adams, Isaac, Aug. 16, 1802-July 19, 1883. i-71
(A. A. Hopkins)
- Adams, James Hopkins, Mar. 15, 1812-July 13, 1861.
(J. H. Easterby) [i-71]
- Adams, Jasper, Aug. 27, 1793-Oct. 25, 1841. i-72
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Adams, John, Oct. 19, 1735-July 4, 1826. i-72
(Worthington Chauncey Ford)
- Adams, John, Sept. 18, 1772-Apr. 24, 1863. i-82
(Claude Moore Fuess)
- Adams, John, July 1, 1825-Nov. 30, 1864. i-82
(John R. M. Taylor)
- Adams, John Coleman, Oct. 25, 1849-June 22, 1922.
(Lawrence Shaw Mayo) [i-83]
- Adams, John Quincy, July 11, 1767-Feb. 23, 1848.
(Worthington Chauncey Ford) [i-84]
- Adams, Joseph Alexander, 1803-Sept. 11, 1880. i-93
(Ralph C. Smith)

- Adams, Nehemiah, Feb. 19, 1806–Oct. 6, 1878. i-93
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
- Adams, Robert, Feb. 26, 1846–June 1, 1906. i-94
(Charles H. Lincoln)
- Adams, Samuel, Sept. 27, 1722–Oct. 2, 1803. i-95
(Carl Lotus Becker)
- Adams, William, Jan. 25, 1807–Aug. 31, 1880. i-101
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
- Adams, William Lysander, Feb. 5, 1821–Apr. 26, 1906.
(Joseph Schafer) [i-102]
- Adams, William Taylor, July 30, 1822–Mar. 27, 1897.
(William Oliver Stevens) [i-102]
- Adams, William Wirt, Mar. 22, 1819–May 1, 1888.
(Dunbar Rowland) [i-103]
- Addicks, John Edward O'Sullivan, Nov. 21, 1841–Aug.
(W. J. Ghent) [7, 1919. i-104]
- Adee, Alvey Augustus, Nov. 27, 1842–July 5, 1924.
(Harrison Griswold Dwight) [i-105]
- Adgate, Andrew, d. 1793. i-107
(Waldo Selden Pratt)
- Adler, George J., 1821–Aug. 24, 1868. i-107
(George H. Genzmer)
- Adler, Samuel, Dec. 3, 1809–June 9, 1891. i-108
(Louis Leopold Mann)
- Adlum, John, Apr. 29, 1759–Mar. 1, 1836. i-109
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins)
- Adrain, Robert, Sept. 30, 1775–Aug. 10, 1843. i-109
(David Eugene Smith)
- Affleck, Thomas, July 13, 1812–Dec. 30, 1868. i-110
(Claribel Ruth Barnett)
- Agassiz, Alexander, Dec. 17, 1835–Mar. 27, 1910.
(Donald C. Peattie) [i-111]
- Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary, Dec. 5, 1822–June 27,
(Donald C. Peattie) [1907. i-114]
- Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, May 28, 1807–Dec. 14,
(David Starr Jordan; Jessie Knight Jordan) [1873. i-114]
- Agate, Alfred T., Feb. 14, 1812–Jan. 5, 1846. i-122
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Agate, Frederick Styles, Jan. 29, 1803–May 1, 1844.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [i-123]
- Agnew, Cornelius Rea, Aug. 8, 1830–Apr. 18, 1888.
(Walter Lincoln Burrage) [i-123]
- Agnew, David Hayes, Nov. 24, 1818–Mar. 22, 1892.
(Walter Lincoln Burrage) [i-124]
- Agnew, Eliza, Feb. 2, 1807–June 14, 1883. i-125
(John Clark Archer)
- Agnus, Felix, May 5, 1839–Oct. 31, 1925. i-125
(George H. Genzmer)
- Aiken, Charles Augustus, Oct. 20, 1827–Jan. 14, 1892.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i-126]
- Aiken, David Wyatt, Mar. 17, 1828–Apr. 6, 1887.
(J. H. Easterby) [i-127]
- Aiken, George L., Dec. 19, 1830–Apr. 27, 1876. i-127
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
- Aiken, William, Jan. 28, 1806–Sept. 6, 1887. i-128
(J. H. Easterby)
- Aikens, Andrew Jackson, Oct. 31, 1830–Jan. 22, 1909.
(A. Everett Peterson) [i-129]
- Aime, Valcour, 1798–Dec. 31, 1867. i-130
(Avery O. Craven)
- Ainslie, Hew, Apr. 5, 1792–Mar. 11, 1878. i-130
(Nelson Antrim Crawford)
- Aitken, Robert, 1734–July 15, 1802. i-131
(Ralph C. Smith)
- Akeley, Carl Ethan, May 19, 1864–Nov. 17, 1926.
(G. Clyde Fisher) [i-132]
- Akerman, Amos Tappan, Feb. 23, 1821–Dec. 21, 1880.
(Warren Grice) [i-133]
- Akers, Benjamin Paul, July 10, 1825–May 21, 1861.
(Edwin G. Nash) [i-134]
- Akers, Elizabeth Chase, Oct. 9, 1832–Aug. 7, 1911.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i-134]
- Ako, Michel. [See Aco, Michel, fl. 1680–1702.]
- Alarcón, Hernando de, fl. 1540. i-135
(Irving Berdine Richman)
- Albee, Ernest, Aug. 8, 1865–May 25, 1927. i-136
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Albright, Jacob, May 1, 1759–May 18, 1808. i-136
(Theodore D. Bacon)
- Albro, Lewis Colt, Feb. 6, 1876–Mar. 1, 1924. i-137
(Talbot F. Hamlin)
- Alcorn, James Lusk, Nov. 4, 1816–Dec. 20, 1894.
(Franklin Lafayette Riley) [i-137]
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, Nov. 29, 1799–Mar. 4, 1888.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [i-139]
- Alcott, Louisa May, Nov. 29, 1832–Mar. 6, 1888.
(Caroline Ticknor) [i-141]
- Alcott, William Andrus, Aug. 6, 1798–Mar. 29, 1859.
(Herbert Thoms) [i-142]
- Alden, Ebenezer, Mar. 17, 1788–Jan. 26, 1881. i-143
(John F. Fulton)
- Alden, Henry Mills, Nov. 11, 1836–Oct. 7, 1919. i-144
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Alden, Ichabod, Aug. 11, 1739–Nov. 11, 1778. i-145
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Alden, James, Mar. 31, 1810–Feb. 6, 1877. i-145
(Arthur MacC. Shepard)
- Alden, John, c. 1599–Sept. 12, 1687. i-146
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Alden, John Ferris, Mar. 19, 1852–Feb. 27, 1917.
(Edna Yost) [i-147]
- Alden, Joseph, Jan. 4, 1807–Aug. 30, 1885. i-147
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Alden, Raymond MacDonald, Mar. 30, 1873–Sept. 27,
(George H. Genzmer) [1924. i-148]
- Alden, Timothy, Aug. 28, 1771–July 5, 1839. i-149
(Charles Montague Bakewell)
- Alden, William Livingston, Oct. 9, 1837–Jan. 14, 1908.
(George F. Whicher) [i-150]
- Aldrich, Edgar, Feb. 5, 1848–Sept. 15, 1921. i-150
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Aldrich, Louis, Oct. 1, 1843–June 17, 1901. i-151
(Arthur Hornblow)
- Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth, Nov. 6, 1841–Apr. 16, 1915.
(Nathaniel Wright Stephenson) [i-151]
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, Nov. 11, 1836–Mar. 19, 1907.
(William Belmont Parker) [i-158]
- Aldridge, Ira Fredrick, c. 1805–Aug. 10, 1867. i-160
(Arthur Hornblow)
- Aleman, José Sadoc, July 13, 1814–Apr. 14, 1888.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [i-161]
- Alexander, Abraham, 1717–Apr. 23, 1786. i-162
(William Kenneth Boyd)
- Alexander, Archibald, Apr. 17, 1772–Oct. 22, 1851.
(Frederick William Loetscher) [i-162]
- Alexander, Barton Stone, Sept. 4, 1819–Dec. 15, 1878.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i-163]
- Alexander, de Alva Stanwood, July 17, 1845–Jan. 30,
(Frank Hayward Severance) [1925. i-164]
- Alexander, Edward Porter, May 26, 1835–Apr. 28,
(Douglas Southall Freeman) [1910. i-164]
- Alexander, Francis, Feb. 3, 1800–c. 1881. i-166
(Theodore Bolton)
- Alexander, Gross, June 1, 1852–Sept. 6, 1915. i-167
(Wilbur Fisk Tillett)
- Alexander, James, 1691–Apr. 2, 1756. i-167
(George Rose III)
- Alexander John Henry, June 26, 1812–Mar. 2, 1867.
(Joseph Sweetman Ames) [i-168]
- Alexander, John White, Oct. 7, 1856–May 31, 1915.
(Edwin Howland Blashfield) [i-169]
- Alexander, Joseph Addison, Apr. 24, 1809–Jan. 28, 1860.
(Frederick William Loetscher) [i-173]
- Alexander, Samuel Davies, May 3, 1819–Oct. 26, 1894.
(Frederick William Loetscher) [i-173]
- Alexander, Stephen, Sept. 1, 1806–June 25, 1883.
(Frederick Edward Brasch) [i-174]
- Alexander, William, 1726–Jan. 15, 1783. i-175
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Alexander, William DeWitt, Apr. 2, 1833–Feb. 22,
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [1913. i-176]
- Alfonse (Alfonse), Jean. [See Allefonsce, Jean, c.
1482–1557.]
- Alger, Cyrus, Nov. 11, 1781–Feb. 4, 1856. i-177
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Alger, Horatio, Jan. 13, 1834–July 18, 1899. i-178
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Alger, Russell Alexander, Feb. 27, 1836–Jan. 24, 1907.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i-179]
- Alger, William Rounseville, Dec. 28, 1822–Feb. 7, 1905.
(Charles Graves) [i-180]
- Alison, Francis, 1705–Nov. 28, 1779. i-181
(Thomas Woody)

- Allaire, James Peter, 1785-May 20, 1858. i-182
(Edna Yost)
- Allan, John, Jan. 3/14, 1746/7-Feb. 7, 1805. i-182
(Robert E. Moody)
- Allefonse, Jean, c. 1482-c. 1557. i-183
(Irving Berdine Richman)
- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold, May 4, 1841-July 1, 1908. i-184
(Stewart Meaens)
- Allen, Andrew, June 1740-Mar. 7, 1825. i-184
(Charles H. Lincoln)
- Allen, Anthony Benezet, June 24, 1802-Jan. 12, 1892. i-185
(E. V. Wilcox)
- Allen, Charles, Apr. 17, 1827-Jan. 13, 1913. i-186
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Allen, David Oliver, Sept. 14, 1799-July 19, 1863. i-186
(John Clark Archer)
- Allen, Elisha Hunt, Jan. 28, 1804-Jan. 1, 1883. i-187
(Louis C. Hatch)
- Allen, Elizabeth Chase Akers. [See Akers, Elizabeth Chase, 1832-1911.]
- Allen, Ethan, Jan. 10, 1737/8-Feb. 12, 1789. i-188
(Gilbert H. Doane)
- Allen, Frederic de Forest, May 25, 1844-Aug. 4, 1897. i-189
(Harold North Fowler)
- Allen, George, Dec. 17, 1808-May 28, 1876. i-190
(Thomas Woody)
- Allen, Harrison, Apr. 17, 1841-Nov. 14, 1897. i-191
(Francis Randolph Packard)
- Allen, Henry Watkins, Apr. 29, 1820-Apr. 22, 1866. i-191
(Douglas Southall Freeman)
- Allen, Horatio, May 10, 1802-Jan. 1, 1890. i-193
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Allen, Ira, May 1, 1751-Jan. 15, 1814. i-194
(Gilbert H. Doane)
- Allen, James Lane, Dec. 21, 1849-Feb. 18, 1925. i-195
(J. H. Nelson)
- Allen, Jeremiah Mervin, May 18, 1833-Dec. 29, 1903. i-197
(William Frederick Durand)
- Allen, Joel Asaph, July 19, 1838-Aug. 29, 1921. i-197
(Henry Fairfield Osborn)
- Allen, John, Nov. 4, 1810-Mar. 8, 1892. i-198
(Frank L. Hise)
- Allen, John F., 1829-Oct. 2, 1900. i-199
(Edna Yost)
- Allen, John James, Sept. 25, 1797-Sept. 18, 1871. i-199
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Allen, Joseph Henry, Aug. 21, 1820-Mar. 20, 1898. i-200
(Charles Graves)
- Allen, Lewis Falley, Jan. 1, 1800-May 2, 1890. i-201
(E. V. Wilcox)
- Allen, Nathan, Apr. 25, 1813-Jan. 1, 1889. i-201
(John F. Fulton)
- Allen, Nathan H., Apr. 14, 1848-May 9, 1925. i-202
(Waldo Selden Pratt)
- Allen, Paul, Feb. 15, 1775-Aug. 18, 1826. i-202
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Allen, Philip, Sept. 1, 1785-Dec. 16, 1865. i-203
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Allen, Richard, Feb. 14, 1760-Mar. 26, 1831. i-204
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
- Allen, Richard Lamb, Oct. 20, 1803-Sept. 22, 1869. i-205
(Alfred Charles True)
- Allen, Robert, July 1812-Aug. 5, 1886. i-206
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Allen, Thomas, Aug. 29, 1813-Apr. 8, 1882. i-206
(Jonas Viles)
- Allen, Thomas M., Oct. 21, 1797-Oct. 10, 1871. i-207
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Allen, Timothy Field, Apr. 24, 1837-Dec. 5, 1902. i-207
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
- Allen, William, Aug. 5, 1704-Sept. 6, 1780. i-208
(Charles H. Lincoln)
- Allen, William, Jan. 2, 1784-July 16, 1868. i-209
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Allen, William, Dec. 18, 1803-July 11, 1879. i-210
(Clarence Edwin Carter)
- Allen, William Francis, Sept. 5, 1830-Dec. 9, 1889. i-211
(Harold North Fowler)
- Allen, William Frederick, Oct. 9, 1846-Nov. 9, 1915. i-211
(Henry Miller Lydenberg)
- Allen, William Henry, Oct. 21, 1784-Aug. 18, 1813. i-212
(Edward Breck)
- Allen, William Henry, Mar. 27, 1808-Aug. 29, 1882. i-213
(Thomas Woody)
- Allen, William Joshua, June 9, 1829-Jan. 26, 1901. i-213
(Theodore Calvin Pease)
- Allen, William Vincent, Jan. 28, 1847-Jan. 12, 1924. i-214
(John Donald Hicks)
- Allen, Young John, Jan. 3, 1836-May 30, 1907. i-215
(John Clark Archer)
- Allen, Zachariah, Sept. 15, 1795-Mar. 17, 1882. i-215
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Allerton, Isaac, c. 1586-Feb. 1658/9. i-216
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Allerton, Samuel Waters, May 26, 1828-Feb. 22, 1914. i-217
(W. J. Ghent)
- Allibone, Samuel Austin, Apr. 17, 1816-Sept. 2, 1889. i-218
(Victor Hugo Paltsits)
- Alline, Henry, June 14, 1748-Feb. 2, 1784. i-218
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Allis, Edward Phelps, May 12, 1824-Apr. 1, 1889. i-219
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Allison, William Boyd, Mar. 2, 1829-Aug. 4, 1908. i-220
(Jeannette P. Nichols)
- Allouez (Alloues), Claude Jean. [See Allouez, Claude, 1622-1689.] i-222
(John J. Wynne)
- Allston, Robert Francis Withers, Apr. 21, 1801-Apr. 7, 1864. i-223
(J. H. Easterby)
- Allston, Washington, Nov. 5, 1779-July 9, 1843. i-224
(Raymond Weaver)
- Allyn, Robert, Jan. 25, 1817-Jan. 7, 1894. i-225
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Almy, John Jay, Apr. 24, 1815-May 16, 1895. i-226
(Arthur MacC. Shepard)
- Aloes (Aloues) Claude Jean. [See Allouez, Claude, 1622-1689.]
- Alphonse (Alphonse), Jean. [See Allefonse, Jean, c. 1482-c. 1557.]
- Alphonsa, Mother, May 20, 1851-July 9, 1926. i-227
(William Joseph Kerby)
- Alsop, George, b. 1638. i-227
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Alsop, Richard, Jan. 23, 1761-Aug. 20, 1815. i-228
(Stanley Thomas Williams; J. A. Pollard)
- Alston, Joseph, c. 1779-Sept. 10, 1816. i-229
(J. H. Easterby)
- Alston, Theodosia (Burr). [See Burr, Theodosia, 1783-1813.]
- Alter, David, Dec. 3, 1807-Sept. 18, 1881. i-230
(Dinsmore Alter)
- Altgeld, John Peter, Dec. 30, 1847-Mar. 12, 1902. i-231
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Altham, John, 1589-Nov. 5, 1640. i-231
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Altman, Benjamin, July 12, 1840-Oct. 7, 1913. i-232
(Roger S. Boardman)
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander, Apr. 29, 1862-June 5, 1919. i-233
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Alvarado, Juan Bautista, Feb. 14, 1809-July 13, 1882. i-233
(Herbert Ingram Priestley)
- Alvey, Richard Henry, Mar. 6, 1826-Sept. 14, 1906. i-234
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Alvord, Benjamin, Aug. 18, 1813-Oct. 16, 1884. i-235
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, May 21, 1868-Jan. 24, 1928. i-236
(Solon Justus Buck)
- Alvord, Corydon Alexis, May 12, 1813-Nov. 28, 1874. i-237
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Alvord, Henry Elijah, Mar. 11, 1844-Oct. 1, 1904. i-238
(Alfred Charles True)
- Amadas, Philip, fl. 1584-85. i-239
(Irving Berdine Richman)
- Amateis, Louis, Dec. 13, 1855-Mar. 16, 1913. i-239
(Edwin G. Nash)
- Ambler, James Markham Marshall, Dec. 30, 1848-Oct. 30, 1881. i-240
(W. J. Ghent)
- Ament, William Scott, Sept. 14, 1851-Jan. 6, 1909. i-241
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Ames, Charles Gordon, Oct. 3, 1828-Apr. 15, 1912. i-241
(Charles Graves)
- Ames, Edward Raymond, May 20, 1806-Apr. 25, 1879. i-242
(J. Wesley Johnston)
- Ames, Ezra, May 5, 1768-Feb. 23, 1836. i-243
(Theodore Bolton)

- Ames, Fisher, Apr. 9, 1758–July 4, 1808. i-244
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Ames, Frederick Lothrop, June 8, 1835–Sept. 13, 1893.
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Ames, James Barr, June 22, 1846–Jan. 8, 1910. i-247
(Samuel Williston)
- Ames, James Tyler, May 13, 1810–Feb. 16, 1883.
(Harold Underwood Faulkner) [i-248]
- Ames, Joseph Alexander, 1816–Oct. 30, 1872. i-249
(Theodore Bolton)
- Ames, Mary Clemmer. [See Clemmer, Mary, 1831–1884.]
- Ames, Nathan Peabody, Sept. 1, 1803–Apr. 3, 1847.
(Harold Underwood Faulkner) [i-249]
- Ames, Nathaniel, July 22, 1708–July 11, 1764. i-250
(James Truslow Adams)
- Ames, Oakes, Jan. 10, 1804–May 8, 1873. i-251
(Allan Nevins)
- Ames, Oliver, Apr. 11, 1779–Sept. 11, 1863. i-253
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Ames, Oliver, Nov. 5, 1807–Mar. 9, 1877. i-253
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Ames, Oliver, Feb. 4, 1831–Oct. 22, 1895. i-254
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Ames, Samuel, Sept. 6, 1806–Dec. 20, 1865. i-256
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Amherst, Jeffery, Jan. 29, 1717–Aug. 3, 1797. i-256
(Lawrence Shaw Mayo)
- Ammen, Daniel, May 16, 1819–July 11, 1898. i-258
(Allan Westcott)
- Ammen, Jacob, Jan. 7, 1807–Feb. 6, 1894. i-259
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Ammons, Elias Milton, July 28, 1860–May 20, 1925.
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [i-259]
- Amory, Thomas, May 1682–June 20, 1728. i-260
(Edgar A. J. Johnson)
- Anagnos, Michael, Nov. 7, 1837–June 29, 1906. i-261
(Edward Ellis Allen)
- Anderson, Alexander, Apr. 21, 1775–Jan. 17, 1870.
(Mantle Fielding) [i-262]
- Anderson, David Lawrence, Feb. 4, 1850–Feb. 16, 1911.
(John Clark Archer) [i-262]
- Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank, Dec. 20, 1850–Feb. 22,
(Lilian Brandt) [1921. i-263]
- Anderson, Galusha, Mar. 7, 1832–July 20, 1918. i-264
(Gerald Birney Smith)
- Anderson, George Thomas, Mar. 3, 1824–Apr. 4, 1901.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i-265]
- Anderson, Henry Tompkins, Jan. 27, 1812–Sept. 19,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1872. i-265]
- Anderson, James Patton, Feb. 12, 1822–Sept. 1, 1872.
(Gustave Joseph Fieberger) [i-266]
- Anderson, John Alexander, June 26, 1834–May 18,
(Frank Wilson Blackmar) [1892. i-267]
- Anderson, Joseph, Nov. 5, 1757–Apr. 17, 1837. i-267
(Frank L. Owsley)
- Anderson, Joseph Reid, Feb. 6, 1813–Sept. 7, 1892.
(Walter S. Grant) [i-268]
- Anderson, Martin Brewer, Feb. 12, 1815–Feb. 22, 1890.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [i-269]
- Anderson, Richard Clough, Jan. 12, 1750–Oct. 16, 1826.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [i-270]
- Anderson, Richard Clough, Aug. 4, 1788–July 24, 1826.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [i-271]
- Anderson, Richard Heron, Oct. 7, 1821–June 26, 1879.
(Gustave Joseph Fieberger) [i-271]
- Anderson, Robert, June 14, 1805–Oct. 26, 1871. i-274
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Anderson, William, Dec. 1762–Dec. 1829. i-275
(Charles H. Lincoln)
- André, Louis, May 28, 1631 or 1623–Sept. 19, 1715.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [i-276]
- Andreis, Andrew James Felix Bartholomew de, Dec.
(Charles L. Souvay) [12, 1778–Oct. 15, 1820. i-276]
- Andrew, James Osgood, May 3, 1794–Mar. 2, 1871.
(Wilbur Fisk Tillett) [i-277]
- Andrew, John Albion, May 31, 1818–Oct. 30, 1867.
(William Belmont Parker) [i-279]
- Andrew, Samuel, Jan. 20, 1656–Jan. 24, 1738. i-281
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Andrews, Alexander Boyd, July 23, 1841–Apr. 17, 1915.
(Otto Wilson) [i-282]
- Andrews, Charles, May 27, 1827–Oct. 22, 1918. i-282
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Andrews, Charles Bartlett, Nov. 4, 1836–Sept. 12, 1902.
(Mary E. Manchester) [i-283]
- Andrews, Chauncey Hummason, Dec. 2, 1823–Dec. 25,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1893. i-283]
- Andrews, Christopher Columbus, Oct. 27, 1829–Sept.
(Theodore C. Blegen) [21, 1922. i-284]
- Andrews, Edward Gayer, Aug. 7, 1825–Dec. 31, 1907.
(J. Wesley Johnston) [i-285]
- Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, Jan. 10, 1844–Oct. 30, 1917.
(William Adams Slade) [i-286]
- Andrews, Garnett, May 15, 1837–May 6, 1903. i-291
(William Little Frierson)
- Andrews, George Leonard, Aug. 31, 1828–Apr. 4, 1899.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i-291]
- Andrews, George Pierce, Sept. 29, 1835–May 24, 1902.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i-292]
- Andrews, Israel Ward, Jan. 3, 1815–Apr. 18, 1888.
(Arthur Grandville Beach) [i-293]
- Andrews, John, Apr. 4, 1746–Mar. 29, 1813. i-293
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Andrews, Joseph, c. 1805–May 7, 1873. i-294
(Ralph C. Smith)
- Andrews, Lorin, Apr. 1, 1819–Sept. 18, 1861. i-295
(George Franklin Smythe)
- Andrews, Lorrin, Apr. 29, 1795–Sept. 29, 1868. i-295
(John Clark Archer)
- Andrews, Samuel James, July 31, 1817–Oct. 11, 1906.
(Sherrod Soule) [i-296]
- Andrews, Sherlock James, Nov. 17, 1801–Feb. 11, 1880.
(Beverly W. Bond, Jr.) [i-297]
- Andrews, Sidney, Oct. 7, 1835–Apr. 10, 1880. i-297
(Isaac S. Harrell)
- Andrews, Stephen Pearl, Mar. 22, 1812–May 21, 1886.
(William Bristol Shaw; Ernest Sutherland Bates) [i-298]
- Andrews, William Loring, Sept. 9, 1837–Mar. 19, 1920.
(Byrne Hackett) [i-299]
- Andrews, William Watson, Feb. 26, 1810–Oct. 17, 1897.
(Sherrod Soule) [i-299]
- Andros, Sir Edmund, Dec. 6, 1637–Feb. 1714. i-300
(Viola Florence Barnes)
- Angel, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 28, 1815–Sept. 11,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1894. i-302]
- Angela, Mother, Feb. 21, 1824–Mar. 4, 1887. i-302
(James Aloysius Burns)
- Angell, George Thorndike, June 5, 1823–Mar. 16, 1909.
(Raymond Garfield Fuller) [i-303]
- Angell, Israel, Aug. 24, 1740–May 4, 1832. i-304
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Angell, James Burrill, Jan. 7, 1829–Apr. 1, 1916. i-304
(Jesse Siddall Reeves)
- Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt, Apr. 30, 1794–May 1, 1857.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i-309]
- Angell, William Gorham, Nov. 21, 1811–May 13, 1870.
(Edna Yost) [i-310]
- Anshutz, Thomas Pollock, Oct. 5, 1851–June 16, 1912.
(R. J. Wickenden) [i-310]
- Anson, Adrian Constantine, Apr. 17, 1852–Apr. 14,
(Edwin Platt Tanner) [1922. i-311]
- Antes, Henry, 1701–July 20, 1755. i-312
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Anthon, Charles, Nov. 19, 1797–July 29, 1867. i-313
(Harold North Fowler)
- Anthon, Charles Edward, 1823–June 7, 1883. i-314
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Anthon, John, May 14, 1784–Mar. 5, 1863. i-314
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout, Dec. 4, 1835–July 2,
(Frank Weitenkampf) [1906. i-315]
- Anthony, George Tobey, June 9, 1824–Aug. 5, 1896.
(Frank Wilson Blackmar) [i-315]
- Anthony, Henry Bowen, Apr. 1, 1815–Sept. 2, 1884.
(William Belmont Parker) [i-316]
- Anthony, John Gould, May 17, 1804–Oct. 16, 1877.
(Henry Augustus Pillsbury) [i-317]
- Anthony, Sister, 1814–Dec. 8, 1897. i-318
(William Joseph Kerby)
- Anthony, Susan Brownell, Feb. 15, 1820–Mar. 13, 1906.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i-318]
- Antoine, Père, Nov. 18, 1748–Jan. 19, 1829. i-321
(Felix M. Kirsch)

- Anza, Juan Bautista de, b. 1735. i-322
(Irving Berdine Richman)
- Apes, William, b. Jan. 31, 1798. i-323
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard, Feb. 6, 1858-June 11, 1902. i-323
(Horace Newton Allen)
- Apple, Thomas Gilmore, Nov. 14, 1829-Sept. 17, 1898. i-324
(George Fulmer Mull)
- Appleby, John Francis, May 23, 1840-Nov. 8, 1917. i-325
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Applegate, Jesse, July 5, 1811-Apr. 22, 1888. i-325
(Joseph Schafer)
- Appleton, Daniel, Dec. 10, 1785-Mar. 27, 1849. i-326
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Appleton, James, Feb. 14, 1785-Aug. 25, 1862. i-327
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Appleton, Jesse, Nov. 17, 1772-Nov. 12, 1819. i-328
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Appleton, John, July 12, 1804-Feb. 7, 1891. i-328
(Robert Hale)
- Appleton, John, Feb. 11, 1815-Aug. 22, 1864. i-329
(Robert Hale)
- Appleton, Nathan, Oct. 6, 1779-July 14, 1861. i-330
(Arthur Burr Darling)
- Appleton, Nathaniel Walker, June 14, 1755-Apr. 15, 1795. i-332
(John F. Fulton)
- Appleton, Samuel, June 22, 1766-July 12, 1853. i-332
(Arthur Burr Darling)
- Appleton, Thomas Gold, Mar. 31, 1812-Apr. 17, 1884. i-333
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Appleton, William Henry, Jan. 27, 1814-Oct. 19, 1899. i-334
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Appleton, William Worthen, Nov. 29, 1845-Jan. 27, 1924. i-334
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Apthorp, William Foster, Oct. 24, 1848-Feb. 19, 1913. i-335
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Arbuckle, John, 1839-Mar. 27, 1912. i-336
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Archbold, John Dustin, July 26, 1848-Dec. 5, 1916. i-337
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Archdale, John, c. May 5, 1642-c. July 4, 1717. i-337
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Archer, Branch Tanner, 1790-Sept. 22, 1856. i-338
(Eugene Campbell Barker)
- Archer, Frederic, June 16, 1838-Oct. 22, 1901. i-339
(Charles N. Boyd)
- Archer, James J., Dec. 19, 1817-Oct. 24, 1864. i-340
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Archer, John, May 5, 1741-Sept. 28, 1810. i-340
(Walter Lincoln Burrage)
- Archer, Samuel, 1771-Apr. 14, 1839. i-341
(Joseph Jackson)
- Archer, Stevenson, Oct. 11, 1786-June 26, 1848. i-342
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Archer, William Segar, Mar. 5, 1789-Mar. 28, 1855. i-342
(Mary Newton Stanard)
- Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton, Feb. 4, 1864-Oct. 2, 1918. i-343
(Arthur Hornblow)
- Arents, Albert, Mar. 14, 1840-May 15, 1914. i-343
(Robert C. Canby)
- Argall, Philip, Aug. 27, 1854-Mar. 19, 1922. i-344
(P. B. McDonald)
- Argall, Sir Samuel, fl. 1609-1624. i-345
(Philip Alexander Bruce)
- Armistead, George, Apr. 10, 1780-Apr. 25, 1818. i-346
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Armistead, Lewis Addison, Feb. 18, 1817-July 3, 1863. i-347
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Armour, Philip Danforth, May 16, 1832-Jan. 6, 1901. i-347
(W. J. Ghent)
- Armsby, Henry Prentiss, Sept. 21, 1853-Oct. 19, 1921. i-349
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins)
- Armstrong, David Maitland, Apr. 15, 1836-May 26, 1918. i-350
(Theodore Bolton)
- Armstrong, Frank C., Nov. 22, 1835-Sept. 8, 1909. i-351
(Walter S. Grant)
- Armstrong, George Buchanan, Oct. 27, 1822-May 5, 1871. i-351
(W. J. Ghent)
- Armstrong, George Dod, Sept. 15, 1813-May 11, 1899. i-352
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Armstrong, George Washington, Aug. 11, 1836-June 130, 1901. i-353
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Armstrong, John, Oct. 13, 1717-Mar. 9, 1795. i-353
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Armstrong, John, Apr. 20, 1755-Feb. 4, 1816. i-354
(Charles F. Cochran)
- Armstrong, John, Nov. 25, 1758-Apr. 1, 1843. i-355
(Julius W. Pratt)
- Armstrong, Paul, Apr. 25, 1869-Aug. 30, 1915. i-358
(John Louis Haney)
- Armstrong, Robert, Sept. 28, 1792-Feb. 23, 1854. i-359
(Otto Wilson)
- Armstrong, Samuel Chapman, Jan. 30, 1839-May 11, 1893. i-359
(Samuel Atkins Eliot)
- Armstrong, Samuel Turell, Apr. 29, 1784-Mar. 26, 1850. i-360
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Arnold, Aza, Oct. 4, 1788-1865. i-361
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Arnold, Benedict, Jan. 14, 1741-June 14, 1801. i-362
(Randolph Greenfield Adams)
- Arnold, George, June 24, 1834-Nov. 9, 1865. i-367
(George F. Whicher)
- Arnold, Isaac Newton, Nov. 30, 1815-Apr. 24, 1884. i-368
(Theodore Calvin Pease)
- Arnold, Jonathan, Dec. 3, 1741-Feb. 1, 1793. i-369
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Arnold, Lauren Briggs, Aug. 14, 1814-Mar. 7, 1888. i-369
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins)
- Arnold, Lewis Golding, Jan. 15, 1817-Sept. 22, 1871. i-370
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Arnold, Richard, Apr. 12, 1828-Nov. 8, 1882. i-371
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Arnold, Richard Dennis, Aug. 19, 1808-July 10, 1876. i-371
(Richard H. Shryock)
- Arnold, Samuel, c. 1838-1906. [See Booth, John Wilkes.]
- Arnold, Samuel Greene, Apr. 12, 1821-Feb. 13, 1880. i-372
(Hope Frances Kane)
- Arrington, Alfred W., Sept. 17, 1810-Dec. 31, 1867. i-373
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Arthur, Chester Alan, Oct. 5, 1830-Nov. 18, 1886. i-373
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Arthur, Peter M., 1831-July 17, 1903. i-376
(George Gorham Groat)
- Arthur, Timothy Shay, June 6, 1809-Mar. 6, 1885. i-377
(Allan Nevins)
- Arthur, William, Dec. 5, 1797-Oct. 27, 1875. i-379
(Clarence Saunders Brigham)
- Asboth, Alexander Sandor, Dec. 18, 1811-Jan. 21, 1868. i-379
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Asbury, Francis, Aug. 20/21, 1745-Mar. 31, 1816. i-379
(Allen Johnson)
- Asch, Morris Joseph, July 4, 1833-Oct. 5, 1902. i-383
(Emil Mayer)
- Ashburner, Charles Albert, Feb. 9, 1854-Dec. 24, 1889. i-383
(George Perkins Merrill)
- Ashby, Turner, Oct. 23, 1828-June 6, 1862. i-384
(Walter S. Grant)
- Ashe, John, c. 1720-Oct. 1781. i-385
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Ashe, John Baptista, 1748-Nov. 27, 1802. i-386
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Ashe, Samuel, 1725-Feb. 3, 1813. i-386
(John Donald Wade)
- Ashe, Thomas Samuel, July 19, 1812-Feb. 4, 1887. i-387
(J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton)
- Ashe, William Shepperd, Sept. 14, 1814-Sept. 1862. i-387
(John Donald Wade)
- Asher, Joseph Mayor, Sept. 23, 1872-Nov. 9, 1909. i-388
(Louis Leopold Mann)
- Ashhurst, John, Aug. 23, 1839-July 7, 1900. i-389
(Francis Randolph Packard)
- Ashley, James Mitchell, Nov. 14, 1824-Sept. 16, 1896. i-389
(Clarence Edwin Carter)
- Ashley, William Henry, c. 1778-Mar. 26, 1838. i-391
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
- Ashmead, Isaac, Dec. 22, 1790-Mar. 1, 1870. i-392
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Ashmead, William Harris, Sept. 19, 1855-Oct. 17, 1908. i-392
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Ashmore, William, Dec. 25, 1824-Apr. 21, 1909. i-393
(John Clark Archer)
- Ashmun, George, Dec. 25, 1804-July 17, 1870. i-393
(George Henry Haynes)

- Ashmun, Jehudi, Apr. 21, 1794-Aug. 25, 1828. i-394
(John Hanson Thomas McPherson)
- Aspinwall, William, May 23, 1743-Apr. 16, 1823.
(James Alfred Spalding) [i-395]
- Aspinwall, William Henry, Dec. 16, 1807-Jan. 18, 1875.
(Richard J. Purcell) [i-396]
- Astor, John Jacob, July 17, 1763-Mar. 29, 1848. i-397
(W. J. Ghent)
- Astor, John Jacob, June 10, 1822-Feb. 22, 1890. i-399
(W. J. Ghent)
- Astor, John Jacob, July 13, 1864-Apr. 15, 1912. i-400
(W. J. Ghent)
- Astor, William Backhouse, Sept. 19, 1792-Nov. 24,
(W. J. Ghent) [1875. i-401]
- Astor, William Waldorf, Mar. 31, 1848-Oct. 18, 1919.
(W. J. Ghent) [i-402]
- Atchison, David Rice, Aug. 11, 1807-Jan. 26, 1886.
(P. Orman Ray) [i-402]
- Atherton, Charles Gordon, July 4, 1804-Nov. 15, 1853.
(William Alexander Robinson) [i-404]
- Atherton, George Washington, June 20, 1837-July 24,
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [1906. i-404]
- Atherton, Joshua, June 20, 1737-Apr. 3, 1809. i-405
(James Fairbanks Colby)
- Atkins, Jearum (fl. 1840-1880. i-405
(Herbert A. Kellar)
- Atkinson, Edward, Feb. 10, 1827-Dec. 11, 1905. i-406
(Roswell Cheney McCrea)
- Atkinson, George Francis, Jan. 26, 1854-Nov. 15, 1918.
(Donald C. Peattie) [i-407]
- Atkinson, George Henry, May 10, 1819-Feb. 25, 1889.
(Joseph Schafer) [i-408]
- Atkinson, George Wesley, June 29, 1845-Apr. 14, 1925.
(Charles Henry Ambler) [i-409]
- Atkinson, Henry, 1782-June 14, 1842. i-410
(W. J. Ghent)
- Atkinson, John, Dec. 6, 1835-Dec. 8, 1897. i-410
(John Alfred Faulkner)
- Atkinson, Thomas, Aug. 6, 1807-Jan. 4, 1881. i-411
(Marshall De Lancey Haywood)
- Atkinson, William Biddle, June 21, 1832; Nov. 23, 1909.
(Francis Randolph Packard) [i-411]
- Atkinson, William Yates, Nov. 11, 1854-Aug. 8, 1899.
(John Hanson Thomas McPherson) [i-412]
- Atkinson, Wilmer, June 13, 1840-May 10, 1920. i-412
(Nelson Antrim Crawford)
- Atlee, John Light, Nov. 2, 1799-Oct. 1, 1885. i-413
(Theodore Diller)
- Atlee, Washington Lemuel, Feb. 22, 1808-Sept. 6, 1878.
(Theodore Diller) [i-414]
- Attucks, Crispus, c. 1723-Mar. 5, 1770. i-415
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Atwater, Caleb, Dec. 25, 1778-Mar. 13, 1867. i-415
(W. J. Ghent)
- Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss, Feb. 3, 1813-Feb. 17, 1883.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i-416]
- Atwater, Wilbur Olin, May 3, 1844-Sept. 22, 1907.
(Benjamin Harrow) [i-417]
- Atwood, Charles B., May 18, 1849-Dec. 19, 1895.
(Talbot F. Hamlin) [i-418]
- Atwood, David, Dec. 15, 1815-Dec. 11, 1889. i-419
(Herman J. Deutsch)
- Atwood, Lewis John, Apr. 8, 1827-Feb. 23, 1909.
(Frank A. Taylor) [i-419]
- Atzerodt, George A., c. 1832-1865. [See Booth, John Wilkes.]
- Auchmuty, Richard Tylden, July 15, 1831-July 18, 1893.
(Raymond Garfield Fuller) [i-420]
- Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750. i-421
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Auchmuty, Robert, d. November 1788. i-421
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Auchmuty, Samuel, Jan. 26, 1722-Mar. 4, 1777. i-422
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Audsley, George Ashdown, Sept. 6, 1838-June 21, 1925.
(Talbot F. Hamlin) [i-422]
- Audubon, John James, Apr. 26, 1785-Jan. 27, 1851.
(Donald C. Peattie; Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [i-423]
- Augur, Christopher Columbus, July 10, 1821-Jan. 16,
(Eben Swift) [1898. i-427]
- Augur, Hezekiah, Feb. 21, 1791-Jan. 10, 1858. i-428
(Edwin G. Nash)
- Augustus, John, 1785-June 21, 1859. i-429
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Austell, Alfred, Jan. 14, 1814-Dec. 7, 1881. i-429
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Austen, Peter Townsend, Sept. 10, 1852-Dec. 30, 1907.
(Hardee Chambliss) [i-430]
- Austin, Benjamin, Nov. 18, 1752-May 4, 1820. i-431
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Austin, David, Mar. 19, 1759-Feb. 5, 1831. i-432
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Austin, Henry, Dec. 4, 1804-Dec. 17, 1891. i-432
(George Dudley Seymour)
- Austin, James Trecothick, Jan. 10, 1784-May 8, 1870.
(Frank Edward Ross) [i-433]
- Austin, Jane Goodwin, Feb. 25, 1831-Mar. 30, 1894.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [i-434]
- Austin, Jonathan Loring, Jan. 2, 1748-May 10, 1826.
(Samuel Eliot Morison) [i-435]
- Austin, Moses, Oct. 4, 1761-June 10, 1821. i-435
(Eugene Campbell Barker)
- Austin, Samuel, Oct. 7, 1760-Dec. 4, 1830. i-436
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Austin, Stephen Fuller, Nov. 3, 1793-Dec. 27, 1836.
(Eugene Campbell Barker) [i-437]
- Austin, William, Mar. 2, 1778-June 27, 1841. i-440
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Averell, William Woods, Nov. 5, 1832-Feb. 3, 1900.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [i-441]
- Avery, Benjamin Parke, Nov. 11, 1828-Nov. 8, 1875.
(W. J. Ghent) [i-443]
- Avery, Isaac Wheeler, May 2, 1837-Sept. 8, 1897.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i-444]
- Avery, John, Sept. 18, 1837-Sept. 1, 1887. i-444
(Kenneth C. M. Sills)
- Avery, Samuel Putnam, Mar. 17, 1822-Aug. 11, 1904.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i-445]
- Avery, William Waigstill, May 25, 1816-July 3, 1864.
(John Donald Wade) [i-445]
- Awl, William Maclay, May 24, 1799-Nov. 19, 1876.
(Walter Lincoln Burrage) [i-446]
- Axtell, Samuel Beach, Oct. 14, 1819-Aug. 6 or 7, 1891.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [i-446]
- Ayala, Juan Manuel de, fl. 1775. i-447
(Irving Berdine Richman)
- Aycock, Charles Brantley, Nov. 1, 1859-Apr. 4, 1912.
(Edgar Wallace Knight) [i-447]
- Ayer, Edward Everett, Nov. 16, 1841-May 3, 1927.
(W. J. Ghent) [i-448]
- Ayer, Francis Wayland, Feb. 4, 1848-Mar. 5, 1923.
(George H. Genzmer) [i-449]
- Ayer, James Cook, May 5, 1818-July 3, 1878. i-450
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez de, c. 1475-Oct. 18, 1526.
(Irving Berdine Richman) [i-451]
- Aylwin, John Cushing, c. 1780-Jan. 28, 1813. i-452
(Edward Breck)
- Ayres, Anne, Jan. 3, 1816-Feb. 9, 1896. i-452
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Ayres, Brown, May 25, 1856-Jan. 28, 1919. i-453
(Edwin Mims)
- Ayres, Romeyn Beck, Dec. 20, 1825-Dec. 4, 1888.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i-453]
- Azarias, Brother, June 29, 1847-Aug. 20, 1893. i-454
(Brother Edward)
- Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot, 1809-Oct. 20, 1889. i-455
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Babbitt, Isaac, July 26, 1799-May 26, 1862. i-456
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Babcock, George Herman, June 17, 1832-Dec. 16, 1893.
(Walter Martin McFarland) [i-456]
- Babcock, James Francis, Feb. 23, 1844-July 19, 1897.
(Hardee Chambliss) [i-457]
- Babcock, James Woods, Aug. 11, 1856-Mar. 3, 1922.
(Henry R. Viets) [i-458]
- Babcock, Joseph Weeks, Mar. 6, 1850-Apr. 27, 1909.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i-458]
- Babcock, Maltbie Davenport, Aug. 3, 1858-May 18,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1901. i-459]
- Babcock, Orville E., Dec. 25, 1835-June 2, 1884.
(Charles Ramsdell Lingley) [i-460]
- Babcock, Washington Irving, Sept. 26, 1858-Aug. 7,
(Ray Palmer Baker) 1917. [i-461]

- Bache, Alexander Dallas, July 19, 1806-Feb. 17, 1867.
(Louis Agricola Bauer) [i-461]
- Bache, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 12, 1769-Sept. 10,
(Elwood Kimball Alden) [1798. i-462]
- Bache, Franklin, Oct. 25, 1792-Mar. 19, 1864. i-463
(Edgar Fahs Smith)
- Bache, Richard, 1737-July 29, 1811. i-464
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Bache, Theophylact, Jan. 17, 1734/35-Oct. 30, 1807.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i-464]
- Bachelor, John, Mar. 7, 1817-July 1, 1906. i-465
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Bacher, Otto Henry, Mar. 31, 1856-Aug. 16, 1909.
(Frank Weitenkampf) [i-465]
- Bachman, John, Feb. 4, 1790-Feb. 24, 1874. i-466
(Donald C. Peattie)
- Backus, Azel, Oct. 13, 1765-Dec. 9, 1817. i-467
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Backus, Isaac, Jan. 9, 1724-Nov. 20, 1806. i-468
(William Henry Allison)
- Backus, Truman Jay, Feb. 11, 1842-Mar. 25, 1908.
(Jonathan French Scott) [i-472]
- Bacon, Alice Mabel, Feb. 6, 1858-May 1, 1918. i-473
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Bacon, Augustus Octavius, Oct. 20, 1839-Feb. 14, 1914.
(Warren Grice) [i-473]
- Bacon, David, Sept. 4, 1771-Aug. 27, 1817. i-474
(Charles Noble)
- Bacon, Delia Salter, Feb. 2, 1811-Sept. 2, 1859. i-475
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Bacon, Edward Payson, May 16, 1834-Feb. 16, 1916.
(Frank A. Taylor) [i-476]
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe, Oct. 20, 1844-Feb. 24, 1916.
(Claude Moore Fuess) [i-476]
- Bacon, Frank, Jan. 16, 1864-Nov. 19, 1922. i-477
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Bacon, Henry, Nov. 28, 1866-Feb. 16, 1924. i-477
(Charles Harris Whitaker)
- Bacon, John, Apr. 9, 1738-Oct. 25, 1820. i-478
(Lawrence Boyd Evans)
- Bacon, Leonard, Feb. 19, 1802-Dec. 24, 1881. i-479
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, Jan. 1, 1830-May 12, 1907.
(Charles Noble) [i-481]
- Bacon, Nathaniel, Jan. 2, 1647-Oct. 1676. i-482
(Philip Alexander Bruce)
- Bacon, Robert, July 5, 1860-May 29, 1919. i-483
(Montgomery Schuyler)
- Bacon, Thomas, c. 1700-May 24, 1768. i-484
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Badeau, Adam, Dec. 29, 1831-Mar. 19, 1895. i-485
(Charles Ramsdell Lingley)
- Badger, George Edmund, Apr. 17, 1795-May 11, 1866.
(J. G. de Rouilhac Hamilton) [i-485]
- Badger, Joseph, Mar. 14, 1708-1765. i-486
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Badger, Joseph, Feb. 28, 1757-Apr. 5, 1846. i-487
(Sherrod Soule)
- Badger, Oscar Charles, Aug. 12, 1823-June 20, 1899.
(Edward Breck) [i-488]
- Badin, Stephen Theodore, July 17, 1768-Apr. 19, 1853.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [i-488]
- Baer, George Frederick, Sept. 26, 1842-Apr. 26, 1914.
(W. J. Ghent) [i-489]
- Baermann, Carl, July 9, 1839-Jan. 17, 1913. i-491
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Bagby, Arthur Pendleton, 1794-Sept. 21, 1858. i-491
(Theodore Henry Jock)
- Bagby, George William, Aug. 13, 1828-Nov. 29, 1883.
(James Southall Wilson) [i-492]
- Bailey, Ann, 1742-Nov. 22, 1825. i-493
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Bailey, Anna Warner, Oct. 1758-Jan. 10, 1851. i-493
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Bailey, Ebenezer, June 25, 1795-Aug. 5, 1839. i-494
(Jonathan French Scott)
- Bailey, Francis, c. 1735-1815. i-494
(Charles H. Lincoln)
- Bailey, Frank Harvey, June 29, 1851-Apr. 9, 1921.
(Walter Martin McFarland) [i-495]
- Bailey, Gamaliel, Dec. 3, 1807-June 5, 1859. i-496
(Roger S. Boardman)
- Bailey, Jacob, 1731-Mar. 22, 1818. i-497
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bailey, Jacob Whitman, Apr. 29, 1811-Feb. 27, 1857.
(Stanley Coulter) [i-498]
- Bailey, James Anthony, 1847-Apr. 11, 1906. i-498
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Bailey, James Montgomery, Sept. 25, 1841-Mar. 4,
(Roger S. Boardman) [1894. i-499]
- Bailey, Joseph, May 6, 1825-Mar. 21, 1867. i-500
(C. A. Bach)
- Bailey, Lydia R., Feb. 1, 1779-Feb. 21, 1869. i-500
(Joseph Jackson)
- Bailey, Rufus William, Apr. 13, 1793-Apr. 25, 1863.
(Jonathan French Scott) [i-501]
- Bailey, Theodorus, Apr. 12, 1805-Feb. 10, 1877. i-501
(Carroll Storrs Alden)
- Bailly, Joseph Alexis, Jan. 21, 1825-June 15, 1883.
(Edwin G. Nash) [i-502]
- Bain, George Luke Scobie, May 5, 1836-Oct. 22, 1891.
(Ralph Paul Bieber) [i-503]
- Bainbridge, William, May 7, 1774-July 27, 1833.
(Edward Breck) [i-504]
- Baird, Absalom, Aug. 20, 1824-June 14, 1905. i-507
(C. A. Bach)
- Baird, Charles Washington, Aug. 28, 1828-Feb. 10,
(Paul Van Dyke) [1887. i-508]
- Baird, Henry Carey, Sept. 10, 1825-Dec. 30, 1912.
(Broderus Mitchell) [i-509]
- Baird, Henry Martyn, Jan. 17, 1832-Nov. 11, 1906.
(Paul Van Dyke) [i-510]
- Baird, Matthew, 1817-May 19, 1877. i-511
(W. J. Ghent)
- Baird, Robert, Oct. 6, 1798-Mar. 15, 1863. i-511
(Paul Van Dyke)
- Baird, Samuel John, Sept. 17, 1817-Apr. 10, 1893.
(Andrew C. Zenos) [i-512]
- Baird, Spencer Fullerton, Feb. 3, 1823-Aug. 19, 1888.
(Davis Starr Jordan, Jessie Knight Jordan) [i-513]
- Baker, Benjamin A., Apr. 4, 1818-Sept. 6, 1890. i-515
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
- Baker, Benjamin Franklin, July 10, 1811-Mar. 11,
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [1889. i-516]
- Baker, Daniel, Aug. 17, 1791-Dec. 10, 1857. i-517
(Charles William Ramsdell)
- Baker, Edward Dickinson, Feb. 24, 1811-Oct. 22, 1861.
(Clyde Augustus Duniway) [i-517]
- Baker, Frank, Aug. 22, 1841-Sept. 30, 1918. i-519
(Henry R. Viets)
- Baker, George Augustus, Mar. 1821-Apr. 2, 1880.
(Theodore Bolton) [i-519]
- Baker, Harvey Humphrey, Apr. 11, 1869-Apr. 10, 1915.
(Lilian Brandt) [i-520]
- Baker, James, Dec. 19, 1818-May 15, 1898. i-520
(W. J. Ghent)
- Baker, James Heaton, May 6, 1829-May 25, 1913.
(Theodore C. Blegen) [i-521]
- Baker, James Hutchins, Oct. 13, 1848-Sept. 10, 1925.
(Harry McWhirter Barrett) [i-522]
- Baker, La Fayette Curry, Oct. 13, 1826-July 3, 1868.
(Thomas Denton McCormick) [i-523]
- Baker, Laurence Simmons, May 15, 1830-Apr. 10, 1907.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [i-523]
- Baker, Lorenzo Dow, Mar. 15, 1840-June 21, 1908.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i-524]
- Baker, Marcus, Sept. 23, 1849-Dec. 12, 1903. i-525
(Albert Perry Brigham)
- Baker, Osmon Cleander, July 30, 1812-Dec. 20, 1871.
(John Alfred Faulkner) [i-525]
- Baker, Peter Carpenter, Mar. 22, 1822-May 19, 1889.
(A. Everett Peterson) [i-525]
- Baker, Remember, June 1737-Aug. 1775. i-526
(Gilbert H. Doane)
- Baker, William Mumford, June 5, 1825-Aug. 20, 1883.
(Charles William Ramsdell) [i-527]
- Balbach, Edward, July 4, 1839-Dec. 30, 1910. i-527
(P. B. McDonald)
- Balch, George Beall, Jan. 3, 1821-Apr. 16, 1908.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [i-528]
- Balch, Thomas Willing, June 13, 1866-June 7, 1927.
(Herbert F. Wright) [i-529]
- Baldwin, Abraham, Nov. 22, 1754-Mar. 4, 1807. i-530
(Dumas Malone)

- Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey, Dec. 25, 1789-Oct. 15, 1840.
(James Harvey Osborne) [i-532]
- Baldwin, Frank Stephen, Apr. 10, 1838-Apr. 8, 1925.
(L. Leland Locke) [i-533]
- Baldwin, Henry, Jan. 14, 1780-Apr. 21, 1844. i-533
(Lindsay Rogers)
- Baldwin, Henry Porter, Feb. 22, 1814-Dec. 31, 1892.
(Charles Moore) [i-534]
- Baldwin, John, Oct. 13, 1799-Dec. 28, 1884. i-535
(W. J. Ghent)
- Baldwin, John Brown, Jan. 11, 1820-Sept. 30, 1873.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i-536]
- Baldwin, John Denison, Sept. 28, 1809-July 8, 1883.
(Roger S. Boardman) [i-537]
- Baldwin, Joseph, Oct. 31, 1827-Jan. 13, 1899. i-537
(William Seneca Sutton)
- Baldwin, Joseph Glover, Jan. 1815-Sept. 30, 1864.
(J. H. Nelson) [i-538]
- Baldwin, Loammi, Jan. 21, 1740-Oct. 20, 1807. i-539
- Baldwin, Loammi, May 16, 1780-June 30, 1838. i-540
- Baldwin, Matthias William, Nov. 10, 1795-Sept. 7, 1866.
(Fred H. Dewey; Ernest Sutherland Bates) [i-541]
- Baldwin, Roger Sherman, Jan. 4, 1793-Feb. 19, 1863.
(Mary E. Manchester) [i-542]
- Baldwin Simeon, Dec. 14, 1761-May 26, 1851. i-543
(Mary E. Manchester)
- Baldwin, Simeon Eben, Feb. 5, 1840-Jan. 30, 1927.
(George Edward Woodbine) [i-544]
- Baldwin, Theron, July 21, 1801-Apr. 10, 1870. i-547
(Charles Henry Rammelkamp)
- Baldwin, William, Mar. 29, 1779-Aug. 31, 1819. i-547
(Henry R. Viets)
- Baldwin, William Henry, Feb. 5, 1863-Jan. 3, 1905.
(William James Cunningham) [i-548]
- Balestier, Charles Wolcott, Dec. 13, 1861-Dec. 6, 1891.
(Frank H. Chase) [i-549]
- Ball, Albert, May 7, 1835-Feb. 7, 1927. i-550
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Ball, Ephraim, Aug. 12, 1812-Jan. 1, 1872. i-551
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Ball, Thomas, June 3, 1819-Dec. 11, 1911. i-552
(Edwin G. Nash)
- Ballard, Bland Williams, Oct. 16, 1759-Sept. 5, 1853.
(W. J. Ghent) [i-554]
- Ballinger, Richard Achilles, July 9, 1858-June 6, 1922.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i-555]
- Ballou, Adin, Apr. 23, 1803-Aug. 5, 1890. i-556
(Roger S. Boardman)
- Ballou, Hosea, Apr. 30, 1771-June 7, 1852. i-557
(Francis Albert Christie)
- Ballou, Hosea, Oct. 18, 1796-May 27, 1861. i-559
(Francis Albert Christie)
- Ballou, Maturin Murray, Apr. 14, 1820-Mar. 27, 1895.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [i-560]
- Baltimore, Charles Calvert, Third Lord. [See Calvert, Charles, 1629-1715.]
- Baltimore, George Calvert, First Lord. [See Calvert, George, c. 1580-1632.]
- Bancroft, Aaron, Nov. 10, 1755-Aug. 19, 1839. i-560
(Francis Albert Christie)
- Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch, Nov. 25, 1839-Oct. 4.
(Claude Moore Fuess) [i-561]
- Bancroft, Edgar Addison, Nov. 20, 1857-July 28, 1925.
(Charles Henry Butler) [i-562]
- Bancroft, Edward, Jan. 9, 1744-Sept. 8, 1821. i-563
(Edmund Kimball Allen)
- Bancroft, George, Oct. 3, 1800-Jan. 17, 1891. i-564
(M. A. de Wolfe Howe)
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, May 5, 1832-Mar. 2, 1918.
(William Alfred Morris) [i-570]
- Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse, Aug. 6, 1840-Mar.
(Alfred Vincent Kidder) [i-571]
- Bangs, Francis Nehemiah, Feb. 23, 1828-Nov. 30, 1885.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i-572]
- Bangs, Frank C., Oct. 13, 1833-June 12, 1908. i-573
(Montrose J. Moses)
- Bangs, John Kendrick, May 27, 1862-Jan. 21, 1922.
(Thomas L. Masson) [i-573]
- Bangs, Nathan, May 2, 1778-May 3, 1862. i-574
(Charles Noble)
- Banister, John, 1650-May 1692. i-575
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Banister, John, Dec. 26, 1734-Sept. 30, 1788. i-576
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Banister, Zipah Polly Grant, May 30, 1794-Dec. 3.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [i-576]
- Bankhead, John Hollis, Sept. 13, 1842-Mar. 1, 1920.
(Peter Joseph Hamilton) [i-577]
- Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, Jan. 30, 1816-Sept. 1, 1894.
(George Henry Haynes) [i-577]
- Banner, Peter, fl. 1794-1828. i-580
(Talbot F. Hamlin)
- Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington, Jan. 13, 1813-Nov. 2,
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [i-581]
- Banvard, John, Nov. 15, 1815-May 16, 1891. i-582
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Banvard, Joseph, May 9, 1810-Sept. 28, 1887. i-583
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Bapst, John, Dec. 17, 1815-Nov. 2, 1887. i-583
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Baraga, Frederic, June 29, 1797-Jan. 19, 1868. i-584
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Baranov, Alexander Andreevich, 1746-Apr. 16/28, 1819.
(Frank A. Golden) [i-585]
- Barber, Amzi Lorenzo, June 22, 1843-Apr. 17, 1909.
(William Bristol Shaw) [i-586]
- Barber, Donn, Oct. 19, 1871-May 29, 1925. i-587
(Clarence Clark Zantinger; Talbot F. Hamlin)
- Barber, Edwin Atlee, Aug. 13, 1851-Dec. 12, 1916.
(Walter Hough) [i-588]
- Barber, Francis, 1751-Feb. 11, 1783. i-588
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Barber, John Warner, Feb. 2, 1798-June 22, 1885.
(Ralph C. Smith) [i-589]
- Barber, Ohio Columbus, Apr. 20, 1841-Feb. 4, 1920.
(Elbert Jay Benton) [i-589]
- Barbour, James, June 10, 1775-June 7, 1842. i-590
(Dumas Malone)
- Barbour, John Strode, Jr., Dec. 29, 1820-May 14, 1892.
(Richard L. Morton) [i-592]
- Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo, July 12, 1811-Dec. 17, 1889.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i-593]
- Barbour, Philip Pendleton, May 25, 1783-Feb. 25, 1841.
(Dumas Malone) [i-594]
- Barclay, Thomas, Oct. 12, 1753-Apr. 21, 1830. i-596
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Bard, John, Feb. 1, 1716-Mar. 30, 1799. i-597
(Walter Lincoln Burrage)
- Bard, Samuel, Apr. 1, 1742-May 24, 1821. i-598
(Walter Lincoln Burrage)
- Bard, William, Apr. 4, 1778-Oct. 17, 1853. i-599
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bardeen, Charles William, Aug. 28, 1847-Aug. 24, 1924.
(William Harrison Mace) [i-600]
- Barker, Albert Smith, Mar. 31, 1843-Jan. 29, 1916.
(Edward Breck) [i-600]
- Barker, Benjamin Fordyce, May 2, 1818-May 30, 1891.
(Henry R. Viets) [i-601]
- Barker, George Frederick, July 14, 1835-May 24, 1910.
(Hardee Chambliss) [i-601]
- Barker, Jacob, Dec. 17, 1779-Dec. 26, 1871. i-602
(W. J. Ghent)
- Barker, James Nelson, June 17, 1784-Mar. 9, 1858.
(Paul H. Mussa) [i-603]
- Barker, James William, Dec. 5, 1815-June 26, 1869.
(Robert R. Rowe) [i-605]
- Barker, Jeremiah, Mar. 31, 1752-Oct. 4, 1835. i-605
(James Alfred Spalding)
- Barker, Josiah, Nov. 16, 1763-Sept. 23, 1847. i-606
(Robert G. Albion)
- Barker, Wharton, May 1, 1846-Apr. 8, 1921. i-606
(W. J. Ghent)
- Barksdale, William, Aug. 21, 1821-July 3, 1863. i-607
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Barlow, Francis Channing, Oct. 19, 1834-Jan. 11, 1896.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [i-608]
- Barlow, Joel, Mar. 24, 1754-Dec. 24, 1812. i-609
(Theodore A. Zunder; Stanley Thomas William)
- Barlow, John Whitney, June 26, 1838-Feb. 27, 1914.
(W. J. Ghent) [i-613]
- Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill, June 5, 1826-July 10,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [i-613]
- Barlowe, Arthur. [See Amadas, Philip, fl. 1584-85.]
- Barnabee, Henry Clay, Nov. 14, 1833-Dec. 16, 1917.
(Montrose J. Moses) [i-615]

- Barnard, Charles, Feb. 13, 1838-Apr. 11, 1920. i-615
(John Louis Haney)
- Barnard, Charles Francis, Apr. 17, 1808-Nov. 8, 1884.
(Roger S. Boardman) [i-616]
- Barnard, Daniel Dewey, Sept. 11, 1796-Apr. 24, 1861.
(Alexander Clarence Flick) [i-617]
- Barnard, Edward Emerson, Dec. 16, 1857-Feb. 6, 1923.
(Raymond Smith Dugan) [i-617]
- Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, May 5, 1809-Apr.
(Charles Franklin Thwing) [27, 1889. i-619]
- Barnard, Henry, Jan. 24, 1811-July 5, 1900. i-621
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Barnard, John, Nov. 6, 1681-Jan. 24, 1770. i-625
(Clarence Saunders Brigham)
- Barnard, John Gross, May 19, 1815-May 14, 1882.
(Gustave Joseph Fieberger) [i-626]
- Barnes, Albert, Dec. 1, 1798-Dec. 24, 1870. i-627
(Charles Noble)
- Barnes, Charles Reid, Sept. 7, 1858-Feb. 24, 1910.
(Donald C. Peattie) [i-629]
- Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford, 1818-Apr. 14, 1863.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [i-629]
- Barnes, James, Dec. 28, 1801-Feb. 12, 1869. i-630
(C. A. Boch)
- Barnes, Joseph K., July 21, 1817-Apr. 5, 1883. i-631
(James M. Phalen)
- Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon, Sept. 15, 1850-Aug.
(Jonathan French Scott) [27, 1898. i-632]
- Barney, Joshua, July 6, 1759-Dec. 1, 1818. i-632
(Edward Breck)
- Barnum, Frances Courtenay Baylor. [See Baylor, Fran-
ces Courtenay, 1848-1920.]
- Barnum, Henry A., Sept. 24, 1833-Jan. 29, 1892.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [i-635]
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor, July 5, 1810-Apr. 7, 1891.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [i-636]
- Barnum, Zenus, Dec. 9, 1810-Apr. 5, 1865. i-639
(W. J. Ghent)
- Barnwell, John, c. 1671-June 1724. i-639
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Barnwell, Robert Woodward, Aug. 10, 1801-Nov. 5,
(Francis Pendleton Gaines) [1882. i-640]
- Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston, Mar. 29, 1831-Mar. 10,
(Dorothy Scarborough) [1919. i-641]
- Barr, Charles, July 11, 1864-Jan. 24, 1911. i-641
(George H. Genzmer)
- Barradall, Edward, 1704-June 19, 1743. i-642
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Barrell, Joseph, Dec. 15, 1869-May 4, 1919. i-642
(George Perkins Merrill)
- Barrett, Benjamin Fiske, June 24, 1808-Aug. 6, 1892.
(William Loring Worcester) [i-644]
- Barrett, George Horton, June 9, 1794-Sept. 5, 1860.
(Montrose J. Moses) [i-645]
- Barrett, Kate Waller, Jan. 24, 1858-Feb. 23, 1925.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [i-645]
- Barrett, Lawrence, Apr. 4, 1838-Mar. 20, 1891. i-646
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Barringer, Daniel Moreau, July 30, 1806-Sept. 1, 1873.
(J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton) [i-648]
- Barringer, Rufus, Dec. 2, 1821-Feb. 3, 1895. i-649
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Barron, James, 1769-Apr. 21, 1851. i-649
(Edward Breck)
- Barron, Samuel, Nov. 28, 1809-Feb. 26, 1888. i-650
(Allan Westcott)
- Barrow, Washington, Oct. 5, 1817-Oct. 19, 1866.
(Walter Lynwood Fleming) [i-651]
- Barrows, John Henry, July 11, 1847-June 3, 1902.
(Shailer Mathews) [i-651]
- Barrows, Samuel June, May 26, 1845-Apr. 21, 1909.
(H. R. Mussey) [i-652]
- Barry, John, 1745-Sept. 13, 1803. i-654
(Edward Breck)
- Barry, John Stewart, Jan. 29, 1802-Jan. 14, 1870.
(Milo Milton Quaife) [i-654]
- Barry, Patrick, May 24, 1816-June 23, 1890. i-655
(Alfred Charles True)
- Barry, William Farquhar, Aug. 18, 1818-July 18, 1879.
(C. A. Bach) [i-655]
- Barry, William Taylor, Feb. 5, 1785-Aug. 30, 1835.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [i-656]
- Barry, William Taylor Sullivan, Dec. 10, 1821-Jan. 29,
(Franklin Lafayette Riley) [1868. i-658]
- Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew, 1856-July 2, 1893.
(Montrose J. Moses) [i-659]
- Barrymore, Maurice, 1847-Mar. 26, 1905. i-659
(Montrose J. Moses)
- Barsotti, Charles, Jan. 4, 1850-Mar. 30, 1927. ii-1
(James Melvin Lee)
- Barstow, William Augustus, Sept. 13, 1813-Dec. 13,
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [1865. ii-1]
- Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield, July 8, 1822-May
(Edwin G. Nash) [1858. ii-2]
- Bartholow, Roberts, Nov. 28, 1831-May 10, 1904. ii-2
(Francis Randolph Packard)
- Bartlet, William, Jan. 31, 1748 N.S.-Feb. 8, 1841.
(Claude Moore Fuess) [ii-3]
- Bartlett, Elisha, Oct. 6, 1804-July 19, 1855. ii-3
(Walter Lincoln Burrage)
- Bartlett, Homer Newton, Dec. 28, 1845-Apr. 3, 1920.
(Sumner Salter) [ii-5]
- Bartlett, Ichabod, July 24, 1786-Oct. 19, 1853. ii-5
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Bartlett, John, June 14, 1820-Dec. 3, 1905. ii-6
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Bartlett, John Russell, Oct. 23, 1805-May 28, 1886.
(Clarence Saunders Brigham) [ii-7]
- Bartlett, John Sherren, 1790-Aug. 23, 1863. ii-8
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Bartlett, Joseph, June 10, 1762-Oct. 20, 1827. ii-8
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bartlett, Josiah, Nov. 21, 1729-May 19, 1795. ii-9
(James Fairbanks Colby)
- Bartlett, Paul Wayland, Jan. 24, 1865-Sept. 20, 1925.
(Adeline Adams) [ii-11]
- Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, Nov. 25, 1817-Nov. 16, 1898.
(Charles Noble) [ii-15]
- Bartley, Mordecai, Dec. 16, 1783-Oct. 10, 1870. ii-16
(Clarence Edwin Carter)
- Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, Apr. 30, 1813-Dec. 16, 1900.
(Samuel Atkins Eliot) [ii-17]
- Barton, Benjamin Smith, Feb. 10, 1766-Dec. 19, 1815.
(George Blumer) [ii-17]
- Barton, Clara, Dec. 25, 1821-Apr. 12, 1912. ii-18
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Barton, John Rhea, Apr. 1794-Jan. 1, 1871. ii-21
(Henry R. Viets)
- Barton, Robert Thomas, Nov. 24, 1842-Jan. 17, 1917.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii-22]
- Barton, Seth Maxwell, Sept. 8, 1829-Apr. 11, 1900.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [ii-23]
- Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803-Apr. 5, 1869. ii-23
(Frank H. Chase)
- Barton, William, May 26, 1748-Oct. 22, 1831. ii-24
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Barton, William Paul Crillon, Nov. 17, 1786-Feb. 29,
(Donald Culross Peattie) [1856. ii-25]
- Bartram, John, Mar. 23, 1699-Sept. 22, 1777. ii-26
(Donald Culross Peattie)
- Bartram, William, Feb. 9, 1739-July 22, 1823. ii-28
(Lane Cooper)
- Baruch, Simon, July 29, 1840-June 3, 1921. ii-29
(Benjamin Harrow)
- Barzyński, Vincent, Sept. 20, 1838-May 2, 1899.
(John J. Rolbiecki) [ii-30]
- Bascom, Henry Bidleman, May 27, 1796-Sept. 8, 1850.
(Wilbur Fisk Tillet) [ii-30]
- Bascom, John, May 1, 1827-Oct. 2, 1911. ii-32
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Bashford, Coles, Jan. 24, 1816-Apr. 25, 1878. ii-33
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Bashford, James Whitford, May 29, 1849-Mar. 18,
(John Alfred Faulkner) [1919. ii-33]
- Baskerville, Charles, June 18, 1870-Jan. 28, 1922.
(Benjamin Harrow) [ii-34]
- Bass, Edward, Nov. 23, 1726-Sept. 10, 1803. ii-34
(William A. Beardsley)
- Bass, Sam, July 21, 1851-July 21, 1878. ii-35
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bass, William Capers, Jan. 13, 1831-Nov. 15, 1894.
(John Donald Wade) [ii-36]
- Basse, Jeremiah, d. 1725. ii-36
(Edwin Platt Tanner)

- Bassett, James, Jan. 31, 1834-Mar. 10, 1906. ii-37
(John Clark Archer)
- Bassett, John Spencer, Sept. 10, 1867-Jan. 27, 1928. [ii-38
(William Kenneth Boyd)]
- Bassett, Richard, Apr. 2, 1745-Sept. 15, 1815. ii-39
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Batchelder, John Putnam, Aug. 6, 1784-Apr. 8, 1868. [ii-40
(James A. Spalding)]
- Batchelder, Samuel, June 8, 1784-Feb. 5, 1879. ii-40
- Batcheller, George Sherman, July 25, 1837-July 2, [1908. ii-41
(Edmund Kimball Alden)]
- Batchelor, George, July 3, 1836-June 21, 1923. ii-41
(Samuel Atkins Eliot)
- Bate, William Brimage, Oct. 7, 1826-Mar. 9, 1905. [ii-42
(Walter Lynwood Fleming)]
- Bateman, Kate Josephine, Oct. 7, 1843-Apr. 8, 1917. [ii-43
(Montrose J. Moses)]
- Bateman, Newton, July 27, 1822-Oct. 21, 1897. ii-44
(George H. Genzmer)
- Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell, Mar. 29, 1823-Jan. [13, 1881. ii-45
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)]
- Bates, Arlo, Dec. 16, 1850-Aug. 24, 1918. ii-45
(Charles Noble)
- Bates, Barnabas, 1785-Oct. 11, 1853. ii-46
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bates, Daniel Moore, Jan. 28, 1821-Mar. 28, 1879. [ii-47
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Bates, Edward, Sept. 4, 1793-Mar. 25, 1869. ii-48
(Thomas M. Marshall)
- Bates, Frederick, June 23, 1777-Aug. 4, 1825. ii-49
(Thomas M. Marshall)
- Bates, George Handy, Nov. 19, 1845-Oct. 31, 1916. [ii-50
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Bates, James, Sept. 24, 1789-Feb. 25, 1882. ii-51
(Louis C. Hatch)
- Bates, John Coalter, Aug. 26, 1842-Feb. 4, 1919. ii-51
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Bates, Joshua, Oct. 10, 1788-Sept. 24, 1864. ii-52
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Bates, Samuel Penniman, Jan. 29, 1827-July 14, 1902. [ii-53
(Hiram H. Shenk)]
- Bates, Walter, Mar. 14, 1760-Feb. 11, 1842. ii-53
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Batterson, James Goodwin, Feb. 23, 1823-Sept. 18, 1901. [ii-54
(George Sands Bryan)]
- Battey, Robert, Nov. 26, 1828-Nov. 8, 1895. ii-55
(Henry R. Viets)
- Battle, Burrell Bunn, July 24, 1838-Dec. 21, 1917. [ii-56
(David Y. Thomas)]
- Battle, Cullen Andrews, June 1, 1829-Apr. 8, 1905. [ii-56
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Battle, Kemp Plummer, Dec. 19, 1831-Feb. 4, 1919. [ii-57
(Hope S. Chamberlain)]
- Battle, William Horn, Oct. 17, 1802-Mar. 14, 1879. [ii-58
(Hope S. Chamberlain)]
- Baugh, Henry Louis, July 18, 1804-Apr. 14, 1868. [ii-58
(George H. Genzmer)]
- Baum, Lyman Frank, May 15, 1856-May 6, 1919. [ii-59
(Muriel Shaver)]
- Bausman, Benjamin, Jan. 28, 1824-May 8, 1909. ii-60
(George Fulmer Mull)
- Baxley, Henry Willis, June 1803-Mar. 13, 1876. ii-60
(Charles Russell Bardeen)
- Baxter, Elisha, Sept. 1, 1827-May 31, 1899. ii-61
(David Y. Thomas)
- Baxter, Henry, Sept. 8, 1821-Dec. 30, 1873. ii-62
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Baxter, John, Mar. 5, 1819-Apr. 2, 1886. ii-63
(Walter Lynwood Fleming)
- Baxter, William, July 6, 1820-Feb. 11, 1880. ii-63
(Charles Noble)
- Bayard, James Ash(e)ton, July 28, 1767-Aug. 6, 1815. [ii-64
(Charles H. Lincoln)]
- Bayard, James Asheton, Nov. 15, 1799-June 13, 1880. [ii-66
(Charles H. Lincoln)]
- Bayard, John Bubenheim, Aug. 11, 1738-Jan. 7, 1807. [ii-67
(Charles H. Lincoln)]
- Bayard, Nicholas, 1644-1707. ii-68
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Bayard, Richard Henry, Sept. 26, 1796-Mar. 4, 1868. [ii-69
(Charles H. Lincoln)]
- Bayard, Samuel, Jan. 11, 1767-May 11, 1840. ii-69
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Bayard, Thomas Francis, Oct. 29, 1828-Sept. 28, 1898. [ii-70
(William Alexander Robinson)]
- Bayard, William, 1761-Sept. 18, 1826. ii-72
(Robert G. Albion)
- Bayles, James Copper, July 3, 1845-May 7, 1913. ii-73
(Philip B. McDonald)
- Bayley, James Roosevelt, Aug. 23, 1814-Oct. 3, 1877. [ii-73
(Peter Guilday)]
- Bayley, Richard, 1745-Aug. 17, 1801. ii-74
(Henry R. Viets)
- Baylies, Francis, Oct. 16, 1783-Oct. 28, 1852. ii-75
(Ralph Davol)
- Baylor, Frances Courtenay, Jan. 20, 1848-Oct. 19, [1920. ii-76
(John Donald Wade)]
- Baylor, George, Jan. 12, 1752-March 1784. ii-76
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe, May 10, 1793?-Dec. [30, 1873. ii-77
(Charles William Ramsdell)]
- Bayly, Thomas Henry, Dec. 11, 1810-June 22, 1856. [ii-78
(Richard L. Morton)]
- Bayma, Joseph, Nov. 9, 1816-Feb. 7, 1892. ii-79
(Francis A. Tondorf)
- Baynham, William, Dec. 7, 1749-Dec. 8, 1814. ii-80
(Charles Russell Bardeen)
- Beach, Alfred Ely, Sept. 1, 1826-Jan. 1, 1896. ii-80
(Albert A. Hopkins)
- Beach, Frederick Converse, Mar. 27, 1848-June 18, [1918. ii-81
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Beach, Moses Sperry, Oct. 5, 1822-July 25, 1892. [ii-81
(Frank M. O'Brien)]
- Beach, Moses Yale, Jan. 15, 1800-July 19, 1868. ii-82
(Frank M. O'Brien)
- Beach, William Augustus, Dec. 9, 1809-June 21, 1884. [ii-84
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Beach, Wooster, 1794-Jan. 28, 1868. ii-85
(John F. Fulton)
- Beadle, William Henry Harrison, Jan. 1, 1838-Nov. [13, 1915. ii-86
(Raynor G. Wellington)]
- Beal, William James, Mar. 11, 1833-May 12, 1924. [ii-87
(Donald Culross Peattie)]
- Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, Feb. 4, 1822-Apr. 22, 1893. [ii-88
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Beale, Richard Lee Turberville, May 22, 1819-Apr. 21, [1893. ii-89
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Beall, John Yates, Jan. 1, 1835-Feb. 24, 1865. ii-89
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Beall, Samuel Wootton, Sept. 26, 1807-Sept. 26, 1868. [ii-90
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Beaman, Charles Cotesworth, May 7, 1840-Dec. 15, [1900. ii-91
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Bean, Tarleton Hoffman, Oct. 8, 1846-Dec. 28, 1916. [ii-92
(John F. Fulton)]
- Beard, George Miller, May 8, 1839-Jan. 23, 1883. [ii-92
(G. Alder Blumer)]
- Beard, James Carter, June 6, 1837-Nov. 15, 1913. [ii-93
(Theodore Bolton)]
- Beard, James Henry, May 20, 1812-Apr. 4, 1893. [ii-94
(Theodore Bolton)]
- Beard, Richard, Nov. 27, 1799-Dec. 2, 1880. ii-94
(Philip M. Hamer)
- Beard, Thomas Francis, Feb. 6, 1842-Sept. 28, 1905. [ii-95
(Marie A. Kasten)]
- Beard, William Holbrook, Apr. 13, 1824-Feb. 20, 1900. [ii-95
(Theodore Bolton)]
- Beardshear, William Miller, Nov. 7, 1850-Aug. 5, 1902. [ii-96
(A. B. Noble)]
- Beardsley, Eben Edwards, Jan. 8, 1808-Dec. 21, 1891. [ii-96
(William A. Beardsley)]
- Beardsley, Samuel, Feb. 6, 1790-May 6, 1860. ii-97
(Alexander Clarence Fleck)
- Beasley, Frederick, 1777-Nov. 1, 1845. ii-98
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Beasley, Mercer, Mar. 27, 1815-Feb. 19, 1897. ii-98
(Dayton Voorhees)
- Beattie, Francis Robert, Mar. 31, 1848-Sept. 3, 1906. [ii-99
(R. S. Cotterill)]
- Beatty, Adam, May 10, 1777-June 9, 1858. ii-99
(Alfred Charles True)
- Beatty, Charles Clinton, c. 1715-Aug. 13, 1772. ii-100
(Marie A. Kasten)

- Beatty, John, Dec. 19, 1749-Apr. 30, 1826. ii-100.
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Beatty, John, Dec. 16, 1828-Dec. 21, 1914. ii-101
(Thomas Robson Hay)
- Beatty, William Henry, Feb. 18, 1838-Aug. 4, 1914.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [ii-102]
- Beauchamp, William, Apr. 26, 1772-Oct. 7, 1824.
(Marie A. Kasten) [ii-102]
- Beauchamp, William Martin, Mar. 25, 1830-Dec. 13,
(Edwin Platt Tanner) [1925. ii-103]
- Beaumont, John Colt, Aug. 27, 1821-Aug. 2, 1882.
(Allan Wescott) [ii-104]
- Beaumont, William, Nov. 21, 1785-Apr. 25, 1853.
(Victor C. Vaughan) [ii-104]
- Beaupré, Arthur Matthias, July 29, 1853-Sept. 13, 1919.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii-110]
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, May 28, 1818-
[Feb. 20, 1893. ii-111
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Beaver, James Addams, Oct. 21, 1837-Jan. 31, 1914.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [ii-112]
- Beck, Carl, Apr. 4, 1856-June 9, 1911. ii-113
(Albert Allemann)
- Beck, Charles, Aug. 19, 1798-Mar. 19, 1866. ii-113
(Harold North Fowler)
- Beck, Johann Heinrich, Sept. 12, 1856-May 25, 1924.
(William Treat Upton) [ii-114]
- Beck, John Brodhead, Sept. 18, 1794-Apr. 9, 1851.
(G. Alder Blumer) [ii-115]
- Beck, Lewis Caleb, Oct. 4, 1798-Apr. 20, 1853.
(Lyman F. Kebler) [ii-116]
- Beck, Theodric Romeyn, Aug. 11, 1791-Nov. 19, 1855.
(George Blumer) [ii-116]
- Becker, George Ferdinand, Jan. 5, 1847-Apr. 20, 1919.
(George Perkins Merrill) [ii-117]
- Becknell, William, c. 1790-c. 1832. ii-119
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
- Beckwith, James Carroll, Sept. 23, 1852-Oct. 24, 1917.
(Robert J. Wickenden) [ii-120]
- Beckwourth, James P., Apr. 26, 1798-c. 1867. ii-122
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
- Bedford, Gunning, Apr. 7, 1742-September 1797.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [ii-122]
- Bedford, Gunning, 1747-Mar. 30, 1812. ii-123
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Bedinger, George Michael, Dec. 10, 1756-Dec. 8, 1843.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [ii-124]
- Bee, Barnard Elliott, February or March 1824-July 22,
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [1861. ii-124]
- Bee, Hamilton Prioleau, July 22, 1822-Oct. 2, 1897.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [ii-125]
- Beecher, Catharine Esther, Sept. 6, 1800-May 12, 1878.
(Wayland J. Chase) [ii-125]
- Beecher, Charles, Oct. 7, 1815-Apr. 21, 1900. ii-126
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Beecher, Charles Emerson, Oct. 9, 1856-Feb. 14, 1904.
(George Perkins Merrill) [ii-127]
- Beecher, Edward, Aug. 27, 1803-July 28, 1895. ii-128
(Charles Henry Rammelkamp)
- Beecher, Henry Ward, June 24, 1813-Mar. 8, 1887.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [ii-129]
- Beecher, Lyman, Oct. 12, 1775-Jan. 10, 1863. ii-135
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
- Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut, Feb. 10, 1824-Mar. 14,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1900. ii-136]
- Beer, George Louis, July 26, 1872-Mar. 15, 1920.
(Robert Livingston Schuyler) [ii-137]
- Beer, William, May 1, 1849-Feb. 1, 1927. ii-138
(Isolene Rodd Kendall)
- Beers, Ethel Lynn, Jan. 13, 1827-Oct. 11, 1879. ii-139
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Beers, Henry Augustin, Jan. 2, 1847-Sept. 7, 1926.
(John M. Berdan) [ii-139]
- Behan, William James, Sept. 25, 1840-May 4, 1928.
(John Donald Wade) [ii-140]
- Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick, Dec. 18, 1839-
(Charles Noble) [May 22, 1900. ii-141]
- Behrens, Henry, Dec. 10, 1815-Oct. 17, 1895. ii-141
(Francis S. Betten)
- Beissel, Johann Conrad, April 1690-July 6, 1768.
(Paul S. Leinbach) [ii-142]
- Belcher, Jonathan, Jan. 8, 1681/2-Aug. 31, 1757.
(James Truslow Adams) [ii-143]
- Belcourt, George Antoine, Apr. 22, 1803-May 31, 1874
(Orin G. Libby) [ii-145]
- Belden, Josiah, May 4, 1815-Apr. 23, 1892. ii-145
(W. J. Ghent)
- Belknap, George Eugene, Jan. 22, 1832-Apr. 7, 1903.
(Edward Breck) [ii-146]
- Belknap, Jeremy, June 4, 1744-June 20, 1798. ii-147
(Lawrence Shaw Mayo)
- Belknap, William Worth, Sept. 22, 1829-Oct. 13, 1890.
(Charles Ramsdell Lingley) [ii-147]
- Bell, Alexander Graham, Mar. 3, 1847-Aug. 2, 1922.
(William Chauncy Langdon) [ii-148]
- Bell, Alexander Melville, Mar. 1, 1819-Aug. 7, 1905.
(Gilbert Grosvenor) [ii-152]
- Bell, Charles Henry, Nov. 18, 1823-Nov. 11, 1893.
(William Alexander Robinson) [ii-153]
- Bell, Clark, Mar. 12, 1832-Feb. 22, 1918. ii-153
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bell, Henry Haywood, Apr. 13, 1808-Jan. 11, 1868.
(Edward Breck) [ii-154]
- Bell, Isaac, Nov. 6, 1846-Jan. 20, 1889. ii-155
(H. Parker Willis)
- Bell, Jacob, Dec. 17, 1792-July 21, 1852. ii-155
(Robert G. Albion)
- Bell, James Madison, Apr. 3, 1826-1902. ii-156
(Benjamin Brawley)
- Bell, James Stroud, June 30, 1847-Apr. 5, 1915.
(W. J. Ghent) [ii-156]
- Bell, John, Feb. 15, 1797-Sept. 10, 1869. ii-157
(Philip M. Hamer)
- Bell, Louis, Dec. 5, 1864-June 14, 1923. ii-159
(Henry Crew)
- Bell, Luther Vose, Dec. 20, 1806-Feb. 11, 1862. ii-160
(George Blumer)
- Bell, Peter Hansborough, Mar. 11, 1808-Mar. 8, 1898.
(Charles William Ramsdell) [ii-160]
- Bell, Robert, c. 1732-Sept. 23, 1784. ii-161
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Bell, Samuel, Feb. 8, 1770-Dec. 23, 1850. ii-162
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Bellamy, Edward, Mar. 26, 1850-May 22, 1898. ii-163
(John Bakeless)
- Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield Croom, Apr. 17, 1837-
(John Donald Wade) [Apr. 13, 1900. ii-164]
- Bellamy, Joseph, Feb. 20, 1719-Mar. 6, 1790. ii-165
(Theodore D. Bacon)
- Bellew, Frank Henry Temple, Apr. 18, 1828-June 29,
(Frank Weitenkampf) [1888. ii-165]
- Bellingham, Richard, c. 1592-Dec. 7, 1672. ii-166
(Henry P. Stearns)
- Bellomont, Earl of. [See Coote, Richard, 1636-1701.]
- Bellows, Albert Fitch, Nov. 29, 1829-Nov. 24, 1883.
(Theodore Bolton) [ii-167]
- Bellows, George Wesley, Aug. 12, 1882-Jan. 8, 1925.
(Theodore Bolton) [ii-167]
- Bellows, Henry Whitney, June 11, 1814-Jan. 30, 1882.
(Samuel Atkins Eliot) [ii-169]
- Belmont, August, Dec. 2, 1816-Nov. 24, 1890. ii-169
(Allen L. Churchill)
- Belo, Alfred Horatio, May 27, 1839-Apr. 19, 1901.
(Alfonso Johnson) [ii-170]
- Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith, Nov. 26, 1785-Aug. 6,
(Ray Palmer Baker) [1871. ii-171]
- Bement, Caleb N., 1790-Dec. 22, 1868. ii-172
(Herbert A. Keller)
- Bement, Clarence Sweet, Apr. 11, 1843-Jan. 27, 1923.
(A. S. W. Rosenbach) [ii-173]
- Bemis, George, Oct. 13, 1816-Jan. 5, 1878. ii-173
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Benavides, Alonzo de, fl. 1600-1664. ii-174
(Herbert Ingram Priestley)
- Benbridge, Henry, May 20, 1774-February 1812.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [ii-175]
- Benedict, David, Oct. 10, 1779-Dec. 5, 1874. ii-176
(Clarence M. Gallup)
- Benedict, Erastus Cornelius, Mar. 19, 1800-Oct. 22,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1880. ii-176]
- Benezet, Anthony, Jan. 31, 1713-May 3, 1784. ii-177
(Amelia Mott Gummere)
- Benham, Henry Washington, Apr. 8, 1813-June 1,
(Walter S. Grant) [1884. ii-178]
- Benjamin, Asher, June 15, 1773-July 26, 1845. ii-179
(Talbot F. Hamlin)

- Benjamin, George Hillard, Dec. 25, 1852–Nov. 10, 1927. ii-180
(William Bristol Shaw and Carl W. Mitman)
- Benjamin, Judah Philip, Aug. 6, 1811–May 6, 1884. ii-181
(Nathaniel Wright Stephenson; H. W. Howard Knott)
- Benjamin, Nathan, Dec. 14, 1811–Jan. 27, 1855. ii-186
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
- Benjamin, Park, Aug. 14, 1809–Sept. 12, 1864. ii-187
(William B. Cairns)
- Benjamin, Park, May 11, 1849–Aug. 21, 1922. ii-188
(Edna Yost)
- Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler, Feb. 13, 1837–July (George H. Genzmer) [19, 1914. ii-189]
- Benner, Philip, May 19, 1762–July 27, 1832. ii-189
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Bennet, Sanford Fillmore, June 21, 1836–June 11, 1898. ii-190
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Bennett, Caleb Prew, Nov. 11, 1758–May 9, 1836. ii-190
(Henry C. Conrad)
- Bennett, Charles Edwin, Apr. 6, 1858–May 2, 1921. ii-191
(Harold North Fowler)
- Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer, Dec. 23, 1818–Dec. 6, (George H. Genzmer) [1882. ii-192]
- Bennett, Edmund Hatch, Apr. 6, 1824–Jan. 2, 1898. ii-193
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bennett, Emerson, Mar. 16, 1822–May 11, 1905. ii-193
(Ralph L. Rusk)
- Bennett, Floyd, Oct. 25, 1890–Apr. 25, 1928. ii-194
(George H. Genzmer)
- Bennett, James Gordon, 1795–June 1, 1872. ii-195
(Allan Nevins)
- Bennett, James Gordon, May 10, 1841–May 14, 1918. ii-199
(Allan Nevins)
- Bennett, Nathaniel, June 27, 1818–Apr. 20, 1886. ii-202
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Benning, Henry Lewis, Apr. 2, 1814–July 10, 1875. ii-202
(Blanton Fortson)
- Benson, Egbert, June 21, 1746–Aug. 24, 1833. ii-204
(Charles W. Spencer)
- Benson, Eugene, Nov. 1, 1839–Feb. 28, 1908. ii-204
(Helen Wright)
- Bent, Charles, Nov. 11, 1799–Jan. 19, 1847. ii-205
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bent, Josiah, Apr. 26, 1771–Apr. 26, 1836. ii-205
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Bent, Silas, Oct. 10, 1820–Aug. 26, 1887. ii-206
(Harry A. Marmer)
- Bent, William, May 23, 1809–May 19, 1869. ii-206
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bentley, William, June 22, 1759–Dec. 29, 1819. ii-207
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Benton, Allen Richardson, Oct. 1, 1822–Jan. 1, 1914. ii-208
(Logan Esarey)
- Benton, James Gilchrist, Sept. 15, 1820–Aug. 23, 1881. ii-208
(Charles F. Carey)
- Benton, Joel, May 29, 1832–Sept. 15, 1911. ii-209
(Frank H. Chase)
- Benton, Josiah Henry, Aug. 4, 1843–Feb. 6, 1917. ii-210
(Charles F. D. Belden)
- Benton, Thomas Hart, Mar. 14, 1782–Apr. 10, 1858. ii-210
(Louis M. Sears)
- Benton, Thomas Hart, Sept. 5, 1816–Apr. 10, 1879. ii-213
(Forest Chester Ensign)
- Berg, Joseph Frederic, June 3, 1812–July 20, 1871. ii-213
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
- Berger, Daniel, Feb. 14, 1832–Sept. 12, 1920. ii-214
(Augustus Waldo Drury)
- Bergh, Christian, Apr. 30, 1763–June 24, 1843. ii-214
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Bergh, Henry, Aug. 29, 1811–Mar. 12, 1888. ii-215
(Roswell Cheney McCrea)
- Bergmann, Carl, Apr. 11, 1821–Aug. 10, 1876. ii-216
(Charles N. Boyd)
- Berkeley, John, d. Mar. 22, 1622. ii-217
(Kathleen Bruce)
- Berkeley, Norborne. [See Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de, c. 1718–1770.]
- Berkeley, Sir William, 1606–July 9, 1677. ii-217
(Philip Alexander Bruce)
- Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph, 1686–1751. ii-218
(George H. Genzmer)
- Berkowitz, Henry, Mar. 18, 1857–Feb. 7, 1924. ii-219
(David Philipson)
- Bermudez, Edouard Edmond, Jan. 19, 1832–Aug. 22, [1892. ii-220
(Pierce Butler)]
- Bernard, Bayle. [See Bernard, William Bayle, 1807–1875.]
- Bernard, Sir Francis, July ?, 1712–June 16, 1779. ii-221
(James Truslow Adams)
- Bernard, John, 1756–Nov. 29, 1828. ii-222
(Oral S. Coad)
- Bernard, Simon, Apr. 22, 1779–Nov. 5, 1839. ii-223
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Bernard, William Bayle, Nov. 27, 1807–Aug. 5, 1875. ii-223
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Bernays, Augustus Charles, Oct. 13, 1854–May 22, [1907. ii-224
(James M. Phalen)]
- Berrien, John Macpherson, Aug. 23, 1781–Jan. 1, 1856. ii-225
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Berry, Hiram Gregory, Aug. 27, 1824–May 3, 1863. ii-226
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Berry, James Henderson, May 15, 1841–Jan. 30, 1913. ii-226
(David Y. Thomas)
- Berry, Nathaniel Springer, Sept. 1, 1796–Apr. 27, 1894. ii-227
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Bertram, John, Feb. 11, 1796–Mar. 22, 1882. ii-228
(Robert G. Albion)
- Bessey, Charles Edwin, May 21, 1845–Feb. 25, 1915. ii-229
(Donald Culross Peattie)
- Bethune, George Washington, Mar. 18, 1805–Apr. 28, [1862. ii-229
(Frederick Torrel Persons)]
- Bettendorf, William Peter, July 1, 1857–June 3, 1910. ii-230
(Edna Yost)
- Betts, Samuel Rossiter, June 8, 1786–Nov. 3, 1868. ii-231
(Alexander Clarence Flick)
- Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, Oct. 6, 1862–Apr. 27, 1927. ii-231
(James A. Woodburn)
- Beverley, Robert, c. 1673–1722. ii-233
(Fairfax Harrison)
- Bewley, Anthony, May 22, 1804–Sept. 13, 1860. ii-233
(George H. Genzmer)
- Biard, Pierre, c. 1567–Nov. 17, 1622. ii-234
(Mary C. Ham)
- Bibb, George Mortimer, Oct. 30, 1776–Apr. 14, 1859. ii-235
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Bibb, William Wyatt, Oct. 2, 1781–July 10, 1820. ii-235
(Marie B. Owen)
- Bickel, Luke Washington, Sept. 21, 1866–May 11, 1917. ii-236
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball, July 19, 1817–Nov. 8, 1901. ii-237
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bickett, Thomas Walter, Feb. 28, 1869–Dec. 28, 1921. ii-238
(J. G. de Rouillac Hamilton)
- Bickmore, Albert Smith, Mar. 1, 1839–Aug. 12, 1914. ii-238
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Biddle, Clement, May 10, 1740–July 14, 1814. ii-239
(R. S. Cotterill)
- Biddle, Horace P., Mar. 24, 1811–May 13, 1900. ii-240
(Thomas F. Moran)
- Biddle, James, Feb. 18, 1783–Oct. 1, 1848. ii-240
(Edward Breck)
- Biddle, Nicholas, Sept. 10, 1750–Mar. 7, 1778. ii-241
(Edward Breck)
- Biddle, Nicholas, Jan. 8, 1786–Feb. 27, 1844. ii-243
(Bidlack, Benjamin Alden, Sept. 8, 1804–Feb. 6, 1849. ii-245
(Herbert F. Wright)]
- Bidwell, Barnabas, Aug. 23, 1763–July 27, 1833. ii-246
(Oral S. Coad)
- Bidwell, John, Aug. 5, 1819–Apr. 4, 1900. ii-247
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bidwell, Marshall Spring, Feb. 16, 1799–Oct. 24, 1872. ii-248
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bidwell, Walter Hilliard, June 21, 1798–Sept. 11, 1881. ii-249
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
- Bien, Julius, Sept. 27, 1826–Dec. 21, 1909. ii-249
(W. L. G. Joerg)
- Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de, Feb. 23, [1680–Mar. 7, 1768. ii-250
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett, June 24, 1842–1914? ii-252
(Frank Monaghan)
- Bierstadt, Albert, Jan. 7, 1830–Feb. 18, 1902. ii-253
(Charles de Kay)

- Bigelow, Erastus Brigham, Apr. 2, 1814-Dec. 6, 1879.
(Roger B. Merriman) [ii-254]
- Bigelow, Frank Hagar, Aug. 28, 1851-Mar. 2, 1924.
(William Jackson Humphreys) [ii-255]
- Bigelow, Henry Jacob, Mar. 11, 1818-Oct. 30, 1890.
(John F. Fulton) [ii-256]
- Bigelow, Jacob, Feb. 27, 1786-Jan. 10, 1879. ii-257
(Donald Culross Peattie; John F. Fulton)
- Bigelow, John, Nov. 25, 1817-Dec. 19, 1911. ii-258
(William MacDonald)
- Bigelow, Melville Madison, Aug. 2, 1846-May 4, 1921.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii-260]
- Bigelow, William Sturgis, Apr. 4, 1850-Oct. 6, 1926.
(John F. Fulton) [ii-261]
- Biggs, Asa, Feb. 4, 1811-Mar. 6, 1878. ii-262
(C. C. Pearson)
- Biggs, Hermann Michael, Sept. 29, 1859-June 28, 1923.
(Benjamin Harrow) [ii-262]
- Bigler, John, Jan. 8, 1805-Nov. 29, 1871. ii-263
(Robert Glass Cleland)
- Bigler, William, Jan. 1, 1814-Aug. 9, 1880. ii-264
(Roy F. Nichols)
- Billings, Charles Ethan, Dec. 5, 1835-June 5, 1920.
(Philip B. McDonald) [ii-264]
- Billings, Frederick, Sept. 27, 1823-Sept. 30, 1890.
(John Donald Hicks) [ii-265]
- Billings, John Shaw, Apr. 12, 1838-Mar. 11, 1913.
(Walter F. Wilcox) [ii-266]
- Billings, Josh. [See Shaw, Henry Wheeler, 1818-1885.]
- Billings, William, Oct. 7, 1746-Sept. 26, 1800. ii-269
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Billy the Kid, Nov. 23, 1859-July 15, 1881. ii-271
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bimeler, Joseph Michael, c. 1778-Aug. 27, 1853. ii-271
(George H. Genzmer)
- Bingham, Amelia, Mar. 20, 1869-Sept. 1, 1927. ii-272
(George H. Genzmer)
- Bingham, Anne Willing, Aug. 1, 1764-May 11, 1801.
(Gladys Graham) [ii-273]
- Bingham, Caleb, Apr. 15, 1757-Apr. 6, 1817. ii-273
(Wayland J. Chase)
- Bingham, George Caleb, Mar. 20, 1811-July 7, 1879.
(George H. Genzmer) [ii-274]
- Bingham, Harry, Mar. 30, 1821-Sept. 12, 1900. ii-275
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bingham, Hiram, Oct. 30, 1789-Nov. 11, 1869. ii-276
(John Clark Archer)
- Bingham, Hiram, Aug. 16, 1831-Oct. 25, 1908. ii-276
(John Clark Archer)
- Bingham, John Armor, Jan. 21, 1815-Mar. 19, 1900.
(Thomas Denton McCormick) [ii-277]
- Bingham, William, Apr. 8, 1752-Feb. 6, 1804. ii-278
(Charles H. Lincoln)
- Bingham, William, July 7, 1835-Feb. 18, 1873. ii-279
(Harold North Fowler)
- Binney, Amos, Oct. 18, 1803-Feb. 18, 1847. ii-279
(Henry Augustus Pillsbury)
- Binney, Horace, Jan. 4, 1780-Aug. 12, 1875. ii-280
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Binns, John, Dec. 22, 1772-June 16, 1860. ii-282
(John Donald Wade)
- Binns, John Alexander, c. 1761-1813. ii-283
(Avery O. Craven)
- Birch, Thomas, July 26, 1779-Jan. 14, 1851. ii-283
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Birch, William Russell, Apr. 9, 1755-Aug. 7, 1834.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [ii-284]
- Bird, Arthur, July 23, 1856-Dec. 22, 1923. ii-285
(William Treat Upton)
- Bird, Frederic Mayer, June 28, 1838-Apr. 2, 1908.
(George H. Genzmer) [ii-285]
- Bird, Robert Montgomery, Feb. 5, 1806-Jan. 23, 1854.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [ii-286]
- Bird Woman. [See Sacagawea, c. 1787-1812.]
- Birge, Henry Warner, Aug. 25, 1825-June 1, 1888.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [ii-288]
- Birkbeck, Morris, Jan. 23, 1764-June 4, 1825. ii-289
(George H. Genzmer)
- Birney, David Bell, May 29, 1825-Oct. 18, 1864. ii-290
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Birney, James, June 7, 1817-May 8, 1888. ii-291
(William MacDonald)
- Birney, James Gillespie, Feb. 4, 1792-Nov. 25, 1857.
(William MacDonald) [ii-291]
- Birney, William, May 28, 1819-Aug. 14, 1907. ii-294
(William MacDonald)
- Bishop, Abraham, Feb. 5, 1763-Apr. 28, 1844. ii-294
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Bishop, Joel Prentiss, Mar. 10, 1814-Nov. 4, 1901.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii-295]
- Bishop, Nathan, Aug. 12, 1808-Aug. 7, 1880. ii-296
(Thomas Woody)
- Bishop, Robert Roberts, Mar. 30, 1834-Oct. 7, 1909.
(Claude Moore Fuess) [ii-297]
- Bishop, Seth Scott, Feb. 7, 1852-Sept. 6, 1923. ii-298
(John F. Fulton)
- Bishop, William Darius, Sept. 14, 1827-Feb. 4, 1904.
(George Sands Bryan) [ii-298]
- Bispham, David Scull, Jan. 5, 1857-Oct. 2, 1921.
(Frederick Herman Martens) [ii-299]
- Bissell, Edwin Cone, Mar. 2, 1832-Apr. 10, 1894.
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [ii-300]
- Bissell, George Edwin, Feb. 16, 1839-Aug. 30, 1920.
(Edwin G. Nash) [ii-300]
- Bissell, George Henry, Nov. 8, 1821-Nov. 19, 1884.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ii-301]
- Bissell, William Henry, Apr. 25, 1811-Mar. 18, 1860.
(James Alton James) [ii-302]
- Bissell, Wilson Shannon, Dec. 31, 1847-Oct. 6, 1903.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [ii-302]
- Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis, Dec. 6, 1867-Apr. 10.
(Adeline Adams) [1915. ii-303]
- Bixby, Horace Ezra, May 8, 1826-Aug. 1, 1912. ii-305
(George H. Genzmer)
- Bixby, James Thompson, July 30, 1843-Dec. 26, 1921.
(Francis Albert Christie) [ii-306]
- Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas, May 24, 1845-Jan.
(Henry Miller Lydenberg) [28, 1922. ii-307]
- Black, Frank Sweet, Mar. 8, 1853-Mar. 22, 1913.
(Alexander Clarence Flick) [ii-308]
- Black, Greene Vardiman, Aug. 3, 1836-Aug. 31, 1915.
(Frank L. Hise) [ii-308]
- Black, James, Sept. 23, 1823-Dec. 16, 1893. ii-310
(John W. Oliver)
- Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, Jan. 10, 1810-Aug. 19, 1883.
(Roy F. Nichols) [ii-310]
- Black, John Charles, Jan. 27, 1839-Aug. 17, 1915.
(James Alton James) [ii-313]
- Black Hawk, 1767-Oct. 3, 1838. ii-313
(Irving Berdine Richman)
- Blackburn, Gideon, Aug. 27, 1772-Aug. 23, 1838.
(Belle Rankin) [ii-314]
- Blackburn, Joseph, fl. 1753-63. ii-315
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles, Oct. 1, 1838-Sept. 12,
(R. S. Cotterill) [1918. ii-316]
- Blackburn, Luke Pryor, June 16, 1816-Sept. 14, 1887.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [ii-317]
- Blackburn, William Maxwell, Dec. 30, 1828-Dec. 29,
(Andrew C. Zenos) [1898. ii-317]
- Blackford, Charles Minor, Oct. 17, 1833-Mar. 10, 1903.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii-318]
- Blackstone, William, 1595-May 26? o.s., 1675. ii-319
(James Truslow Adams)
- Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown, May 20, 1825-
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [Nov. 5, 1921. ii-319]
- Blackwell, Elizabeth, Feb. 3, 1821-May 31, 1910.
(John F. Fulton) [ii-320]
- Blackwell, Henry Brown, May 4, 1825-Sept. 7, 1909.
(Muriel Shaver) [ii-321]
- Blackwell, Lucy Stone. [See Stone, Lucy.]
- Bladen, William, Feb. 27, 1673-August 1718. ii-321
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Blaikie, William, May 24, 1843-Dec. 6, 1904. ii-322
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Blaine, James Gillespie, Jan. 31, 1830-Jan. 27, 1893.
(Carl Russell Fish) [ii-322]
- Blair, Austin, Feb. 8, 1818-Aug. 6, 1894. ii-329
(Charles Moore)
- Blair, Francis Preston, Apr. 12, 1791-Oct. 18, 1876.
(W. E. Smith) [ii-330]
- Blair, Francis Preston, Feb. 19, 1821-July 9, 1875.
(W. E. Smith) [ii-332]
- Blair, Henry William, Dec. 6, 1834-Mar. 14, 1920.
(William Alexander Robinson) [ii-334]

- Blair, James, 1655-Apr. 18, 1743. ii-335
(Earl Gregg Swem)
- Blair, John, 1687-1771. ii-337
(Earl Gregg Swem)
- Blair, John, 1732-Aug. 31, 1800. ii-337
(Earl Gregg Swem)
- Blair, John Insley, Aug. 22, 1802-Dec. 2, 1899. ii-338
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.)
- Blair, Montgomery, May 10, 1813-July 27, 1883.
[ii-339
(W. E. Smith)]
- Blair, Samuel, June 14, 1712-July 5, 1751. ii-340
(Andrew C. Zenos)
- Blake, Eli Whitney, Jan. 27, 1795-Aug. 18, 1886.
[ii-341
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Blake, Francis, Dec. 25, 1850-Jan. 19, 1913. ii-342
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Blake, Homer Crane, Feb. 1, 1822-Jan. 21, 1880.
[ii-342
(Edward Breck)]
- Blake, John Lauris, Dec. 21, 1788-July 6, 1857. ii-343
(George H. Genzmer)
- Blake, Lillie Devereux, Aug. 12, 1835-Dec. 30, 1913.
[ii-343
(Marie A. Kasten)]
- Blake, Lyman Reed, Aug. 24, 1835-Oct. 5, 1883.
[ii-344
(Frank A. Taylor)]
- Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath, Sept. 1, 1840-Feb. 26,
[1907. ii-345
(John Donald Wade)]
- Blake, William Phipps, June 21, 1825-May 22, 1910.
[ii-345
(George Perkins Merrill)]
- Blake, William Rufus, 1805-Apr. 22, 1863. ii-346
(Arthur Hornblow)
- Blakelock, Ralph Albert, Oct. 15, 1847-Aug. 9, 1919.
[ii-347
(Charles de Kay)]
- Blakely, Johnston, October 1781-October 1814. ii-348
(Edward Breck)
- Blakeslee, Erastus, Sept. 2, 1838-July 12, 1908. ii-348
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
- Blalock, Nelson Gales, Feb. 17, 1836-Mar. 14, 1913.
[ii-349
(Morris Fishbein)]
- Blanc, Antoine, Oct. 11, 1792-June 20, 1860. ii-350
(Stella Herron)
- Blanchard, Jonathan, Jan. 19, 1811-May 14, 1892.
[ii-350
(Albert Britt)]
- Blanchard, Newton Crain, Jan. 29, 1849-June 22, 1922.
[ii-351
(Eugene M. Violette)]
- Blanchard, Thomas, June 24, 1788-Apr. 16, 1864.
[ii-351
(Albert A. Hopkins)]
- Blanchet, François Norbert, Sept. 3, 1795-June 18,
[1883. ii-352
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Bland, Richard, May 6, 1710-Oct. 26, 1776. ii-354
(Earl Gregg Swem)
- Bland, Richard Parks, Aug. 19, 1835-June 15, 1899.
[ii-355
(Jonas Viles)]
- Bland, Theodorick, Mar. 21, 1742-June 1, 1790.
[ii-356
(Earl Gregg Swem)]
- Bland, Thomas, Oct. 4, 1809-Aug. 20, 1885. ii-357
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Blankenburg, Rudolph, Feb. 16, 1843-Apr. 12, 1918.
[ii-357
(Clinton Rogers Woodruff)]
- Blasdel, Henry Goode, Jan. 20, 1825-July 26, 1900.
[ii-358
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier)]
- Blatchford, Richard Milford, Apr. 23, 1798-Sept. 4,
[1875. ii-359
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Blatchford, Samuel, Mar. 9, 1820-July 7, 1893. ii-359
(Lindsay Rogers)
- Blaustein, David, May 5, 1866-Aug. 26, 1912. ii-360
(David Philipson)
- Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn, July 30, 1831-May
[8, 1891. ii-361
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Bleckley, Logan Edwin, July 3, 1827-Mar. 6, 1907.
[ii-363
(Blanton Fortson)]
- Bledsoe, Albert Taylor, Nov. 9, 1809-Dec. 8, 1877.
[ii-364
(Edwin Mims)]
- Bleecker, Ann Eliza, October 1752-Nov. 23, 1783.
[ii-365
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Blenk, James Hubert, July 28, 1856-Apr. 20, 1917.
[ii-366
(Stella Herron)]
- Blennerhassett, Harman, Oct. 8, 1765-Feb. 2, 1831.
[ii-367
(Isaac Joslin Cox)]
- Blinn, Holbrook, Jan. 23, 1872-June 24, 1928. ii-368
(George H. Genzmer)
- Bliss, Aaron Thomas, May 22, 1837-Sept. 16, 1906.
[ii-368
(Charles Moore)]
- Bliss, Cornelius Newton, Jan. 26, 1833-Oct. 9, 1911.
[ii-369
(Allen L. Churchill)]
- Bliss, Daniel, Aug. 17, 1823-July 27, 1916. ii-369
(John Clark Archer)
- Bliss, Edwin Elisha, Apr. 12, 1817-Dec. 20, 1892.
[ii-370
(John Clark Archer)]
- Bliss, Edwin Munsell, Sept. 12, 1848-Aug. 6, 1919.
[ii-371
(John Clark Archer)]
- Bliss, Eliphalet Williams, Apr. 12, 1836-July 21, 1903.
[ii-371
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)]
- Bliss, George, Apr. 21, 1816-Feb. 2, 1896. ii-372
(H. Parker Willis)
- Bliss, George, May 3, 1830-Sept. 2, 1897. ii-373
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bliss, Howard Sweetser, Dec. 6, 1860-May 2, 1920.
[ii-374
(John Clark Archer)]
- Bliss, Jonathan, Oct. 1, 1742-Oct. 1, 1822. ii-374
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bliss, Philemon, July 28, 1813-Aug. 24, 1889. ii-375
(Jonas Viles)
- Bliss, Philip Paul, July 9, 1838-Dec. 29, 1876. ii-376
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bliss, Porter Cornelius, Dec. 28, 1838-Feb. 2, 1885.
[ii-376
(Muriel Shaver)]
- Bliss, William Dwight Porter, Aug. 20, 1856-Oct. 8,
[1926. ii-377
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Blitz, Antonio, June 21, 1810-Jan. 28, 1877. ii-378
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Block, Adriaen, fl. 1610-1624. ii-378
(Russell Hickman)
- Blodgett, Lorin, May 25, 1823-Mar. 24, 1901. ii-379
(William Jackson Humphreys)
- Blodgett, Samuel, Apr. 1, 1724-Sept. 1, 1807. ii-379
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Blodgett, Samuel, Aug. 28, 1757-Apr. 11, 1814. ii-380
(Wells Bennett)
- Blodgett, Benjamin Colman, Mar. 12, 1838-Sept. 22,
[1925. ii-381
(Charles N. Boyd)]
- Blodgett, Henry Williams, July 21, 1821-Feb. 9, 1905.
[ii-382
(Francis S. Philbrick)]
- Bloede, Gertrude, Aug. 10, 1845-Aug. 14, 1905. ii-383
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Blood, Benjamin Paul, Nov. 21, 1832-Jan. 15, 1919.
[ii-383
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Bloodworth, Timothy, 1736-Aug. 24, 1814. ii-384
(John Donald Wade)
- Bloomer, Amelia Jenks, May 27, 1818-Dec. 30, 1894.
[ii-385
(Marie A. Kasten)]
- Bloomfield, Joseph, Oct. 18, 1753-Oct. 3, 1823. ii-385
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
- Bloomfield-Zeisler, Fannie. [See Zeisler, Fannie Bloom-
field, 1863-1927.]
- Bloomfield, Maurice, Feb. 23, 1855-June 13, 1928.
[ii-386
(A. V. Williams Jackson)]
- Bloomgarden, Solomon, March 1870-Jan. 10, 1927.
[ii-388
(Edith J. R. Isaacs)]
- Blount, James Henderson, Sept. 12, 1837-Mar. 8, 1903.
[ii-388
(John H. T. McPherson)]
- Blount, Thomas, May 10, 1759-Feb. 7, 1812. ii-389
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Blount, William, Mar. 26, 1749-Mar. 21, 1800. ii-390
(Philip M. Hamer)
- Blount, Willie, Apr. 18, 1768-Sept. 10, 1835. ii-391
(Philip M. Hamer)
- Blow, Henry Taylor, July 15, 1817-Sept. 11, 1875.
[ii-391
(Thomas S. Barclay)]
- Blow, Susan Elizabeth, June 7, 1843-Mar. 26, 1916.
[ii-392
(Beatrice Chandler Gesell)]
- Blowers, Sampson Salter, Mar. 10, 1742-Oct. 25, 1842.
[ii-393
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Bloxham, William Dunnington, July 9, 1835-Mar. 15,
[1911. ii-394
(Julien C. Yonge)]
- Blue, Victor, Dec. 6, 1865-Jan. 22, 1928. ii-395
(Allan Westcott)
- Blum, Robert Frederick, July 9, 1857-June 8, 1903.
[ii-395
(Robert J. Wickenden)]
- Blunt, Edmund March, June 20, 1770-Jan. 4, 1862.
[ii-397
(Guy H. Burnham)]
- Blunt, George William, Mar. 11, 1802-Apr. 19, 1878.
[ii-398
(Guy H. Burnham)]
- Blunt, James Gillpatrick, July 21, 1826-July 25, 1881.
[ii-399
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Blythe, Herbert. [See Barrymore, Maurice, 1847-1905.]

- Boardman, Thomas Danforth, Jan. 21, 1784–Sept. 10, (George Sands Bryan) [1873. ii-400
Boas, Emil Leopold, Nov. 15, 1854–May 3, 1912. ii-400
(W. J. Ghent)
Bôcher, Maxime, Aug. 28, 1867–Sept. 12, 1918. ii-401
(David Eugene Smith)
Bocock, Thomas Stanley, May 18, 1815–Aug. 5, 1891. [ii-402
(Early Lee Fox)
Boehler, Peter, Dec. 31, 1712–Apr. 27, 1775. ii-402
(Dora Mae Clark)
Boehm, Henry, June 8, 1775–Dec. 28, 1875. ii-403
(Ezra Squier Tipple)
Boehm, John Philip, 1683–Apr. 29, 1749. ii-404
(George H. Genzmer)
Boehm, Martin, Nov. 30, 1725–Mar. 23, 1812. ii-405
(Dora Mae Clark)
Boelen, Jacob, c. 1654–1729. ii-406
(Katharine H. Amend)
Bogardus, Everardus, 1607–Sept. 27, 1647. ii-406
(Arnold J. F. Van Laer)
Bogardus, James, Mar. 14, 1800–Apr. 13, 1874. ii-407
(Carl W. Mitman)
Bogart, John, Feb. 8, 1836–Apr. 25, 1920. ii-408
(Edna Yost)
Boggs, Charles Stuart, Jan. 28, 1811–Apr. 22, 1888. [ii-408
(Edward Breck)
Boggs, Lillburn W., Dec. 14, 1792–Mar. 14, 1860. [ii-409
(Jonas Viles)
Bogue, Virgil Gay, July 20, 1846–Oct. 14, 1916. ii-410
(Edna Yost)
Bogy, Lewis Vital, Apr. 9, 1813–Sept. 20, 1877. ii-410
(Thomas S. Barclay)
Bohm, Max, Jan. 21, 1861–Sept. 19, 1923. ii-411
(Frank Monaghan)
Bohune, Lawrence, d. Mar. 19, 1621. ii-412
(John Donald Wade)
Boies, Henry Martyn, Aug. 18, 1837–Dec. 12, 1903. [ii-412
(Witt Bowden)
Boies, Horace, Dec. 7, 1827–Apr. 4, 1923. ii-413
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh)
Boise, Reuben Patrick, June 9, 1819–Apr. 10, 1907. [ii-414
(Joseph Schafer)
Boissevain, Inez Milholland, Aug. 6, 1886–Nov. 25, 1916. [ii-415
(Marie A. Kasten)
Boker, George Henry, Oct. 6, 1823–Jan. 2, 1890. [ii-415
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
Boldt, George C., Apr. 25, 1851–Dec. 5, 1916. ii-418
(Robert R. Rowe)
Boll, Jacob, May 29, 1828–Sept. 29, 1880. ii-419
(Samuel W. Geiser)
Bollman, William, c. 1710–c. 1776. ii-420
(James Truslow Adams)
Boller, Alfred Pancoast, Feb. 23, 1840–Dec. 9, 1912. [ii-420
(Edna Yost)
Bolles, Frank, Oct. 31, 1856–Jan. 10, 1894. ii-421
(George H. Genzmer)
Bollman, Justus Erich, 1769–Dec. 9, 1821. ii-421
(Isaac Joslin Cox)
Bolton, Henry Carrington, Jan. 28, 1843–Nov. 19, 1903. [ii-422
(Edward Hart)
Bolton, Sarah Knowles, Sept. 15, 1841–Feb. 21, 1916. [ii-423
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Bolton, Sarah Tittle Barrett, Dec. 18, 1814–Aug. 4, 1893. [ii-424
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Boltwood, Bertram Borden, July 27, 1870–Aug. 15, 1927. [ii-424
(Alois F. Kovarik)
Boltzius, Johann Martin, Dec. 15, 1703–Nov. 19, 1765. [ii-425
(George H. Genzmer)
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus, Jan. 13, 1817–Aug. (George Fulmer Mull) [19, 1890. ii-426
Bomford, George, 1782–Mar. 25, 1848. ii-427
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, June 9, 1851–June 28, 1921. [ii-427
(George H. Genzmer)
Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson, Feb. 6, 1785–Apr. 4, [1879. ii-428
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon, Nov. 5, 1830–Sept. 3, 1893. [ii-429
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
Bonard, Louis, 1809–Feb. 21, 1871. ii-429
(Harris Elwood Starr)
Bond, Elizabeth Powell, Jan. 25, 1841–Mar. 29, 1926. [ii-430
(Hannah Clothier Hull)
Bond, George Phillips, May 20, 1825–Feb. 17, 1865. [ii-430
(Raymond Smith Dugan)
Bond, Hugh Lennox, Dec. 16, 1828–Oct. 24, 1893. [ii-431
(Marie A. Kasten)
Bond, Shadrach, c. 1773–Apr. 13, 1832. ii-432
(Kenneth Colegrove)
Bond, Thomas, 1712–Mar. 26, 1784. ii-433
(Francis Randolph Packard)
Bond, William Cranch, Sept. 9, 1789–Jan. 29, 1859. [ii-434
(Raymond Smith Dugan)
Boner, John Henry, Jan. 31, 1845–Mar. 6, 1903. ii-435
(George Tremaine McDowell)
Bonham, Milledge Luke, Dec. 25, 1813–Aug. 27, 1890. [ii-436
(James Elliott Walmsley)
Bonner, John, c. 1643–Jan. 30, 1725/6. ii-436
(John H. Edmonds)
Bonner, Robert, Apr. 28, 1824–July 6, 1899. ii-437
(James Melvin Lee)
Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de, Apr. 14, 1796– [ii-438
(W. J. Ghent) [June 12, 1878.
Bonney, Charles Carroll, Sept. 4, 1831–Aug. 23, 1903. [ii-439
(H. W. Howard Knott)
Bonney, William H., 1859–1881. [See Billy the Kid.]
Bonwill, William Gibson Arlington, Oct. 4, 1833–Sept. [ii-440
(Frank L. Hise) [24, 1899.
Bonzano, Adolphus, Dec. 5, 1830–May 5, 1913. ii-441
(Edna Yost)
Boone, Daniel, Nov. 2, N.S., 1734–Sept. 26, 1820. [ii-441
(W. J. Ghent)
Boorman, James, 1783–Jan. 24, 1866. ii-443
(Robert R. Rowe)
Booth, Agnes, Oct. 4, 1846–Jan. 2, 1910. ii-444
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
Booth, Edwin Thomas, Nov. 13, 1833–June 7, 1893. [ii-444
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Booth, James Curtis, July 28, 1810–Mar. 21, 1888. [ii-447
(Lyman C. Newell)
Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–Apr. 26, 1865. ii-448
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Booth, Junius Brutus, May 1, 1796–Nov. 30, 1852. [ii-452
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
Booth, Mary Louise, Apr. 19, 1831–Mar. 5, 1889. [ii-454
(Harold Howland)
Booth, Newton, Dec. 30, 1825–July 14, 1892. ii-455
(Robert Glass Cleland)
Booth-Tucker, Emma Moss, Jan. 8, 1860–Oct. 28, 1903. [ii-456
(Marie A. Kasten)
Boott, Kirk, Oct. 20, 1790–Apr. 11, 1837. ii-456
(Frederick W. Coburn)
Borden, Gail, Nov. 9, 1801–Jan. 11, 1874. ii-457
(Carl W. Mitman)
Borden, Richard, Apr. 12, 1795–Feb. 25, 1874. ii-458
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
Borden, Simeon, Jan. 29, 1798–Oct. 28, 1856. ii-459
(Carl W. Mitman)
Bordley, John Beale, Feb. 11, 1727–Jan. 26, 1804. [ii-460
(Alfred Charles True)
Boré, Jean Étienne, Dec. 27, 1741–Feb. 2, 1820. ii-461
(Avery O. Craven)
Boreman, Arthur Ingram, July 24, 1823–Apr. 19, 1896. [ii-461
(Charles Henry Ambler)
Borglum, Solon Hannibal, Dec. 22, 1868–Jan. 31, 1922. [ii-462
(Adeline Adams)
Borie, Adolph Edward, Nov. 25, 1809–Feb. 5, 1880. [ii-464
(Witt Bowden)
Borland, Solon, Sept. 21, 1808–Jan. 1 or 31, 1864. [ii-464
(David Y. Thomas)
Boss, Lewis, Oct. 26, 1846–Oct. 5, 1912. ii-465
(Raymond Smith Dugan)
Bosworth, Edward Increase, Jan. 10, 1861–July 1, 1927. [ii-466
(Kemper Fullerton)
Bosworth, Francke Huntington, Jan. 25, 1843–Oct. 17, [ii-466
(John F. Fulton) [1925.
Boteler, Alexander Robinson, May 16, 1815–May 8, 1892. [ii-467
(Early Lee Fox)
Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de, c. 1718–Oct. [ii-468
(Philip Alexander Bruce) [15, 1770.
Botsford, George Willis, May 9, 1862–Dec. 13, 1917. [ii-468
(Harold North Fowler)
Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch, Nov. 11, 1815–Mar. 23, [ii-469
(Mary A. Wymann) [1891.
Botta, Vincenzo, Nov. 11, 1818–Oct. 5, 1894. ii-470
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)

- Bottineau, Pierre, c. 1817–July 26, 1895. ii-470
(Theodore C. Blegen)
- Bottom, Margaret McDonald, Dec. 29, 1827–Nov. 4, 1906. ii-471
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Botts, Charles Tyler, 1809–1884. ii-472
(Avery O. Craven)
- Botts, John Minor, Sept. 16, 1802–Jan. 7, 1869. ii-472
(James Elliott Walmsley)
- Boucher, Jonathan, Mar. 12, 1737/8–Apr. 27, 1804. ii-473
(Allen Johnson)
- Boucicault, Dion, Dec. 26, 1820–Sept. 18, 1890. ii-475
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Bouck, William C., Jan. 7, 1786–Apr. 19, 1859. ii-476
(Harry J. Carman)
- Boudinot, Elias, May 2, 1740–Oct. 24, 1821. ii-477
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Boudinot, Elias, c. 1803–June 22, 1839. ii-478
(David Y. Thomas)
- Boudinot, Elias Cornelius, Aug. 1, 1835–Sept. 27, 1890. ii-479
(David Y. Thomas)
- Bouligny, Dominique, c. 1771–Mar. 5, 1833. ii-479
(Eugene M. Violette)
- Bounetheau, Henry Brintnell, Dec. 14, 1797–Jan. 31, 1877. ii-479
(Theodore Bolton)
- Bouquet, Henry, 1719–Sept. 2, 1765. ii-480
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph, May 16, 1840–Nov. 5, 1902. ii-481
(William Joseph Kerby)
- Bourmont, Étienne Venyard, Sieur de, c. 1680–c. 1730. ii-482
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Bourke, John Gregory, June 23, 1846–June 8, 1896. ii-483
(Walter Hough)
- Bourne, Benjamin, Dec. 9, 1755–Sept. 17, 1808. ii-483
(Herbert O. Brigham)
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord, June 24, 1860–Feb. 24, 1908. ii-484
(Frank W. Pittman)
- Bourne, George, June 13, 1780–Nov. 20, 1845. ii-485
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Bourne, Nehemiah, c. 1611–1691. ii-485
(George H. Genzmer)
- Bourne, Randolph Silliman, May 30, 1886–Dec. 22, 1918. ii-486
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Boutell, Henry Sherman, Mar. 14, 1856–Mar. 11, 1926. ii-486
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- Boutelle, Charles Addison, Feb. 9, 1839–May 21, 1901. ii-487
(Louis C. Hatch)
- Bouton, John Bell, Mar. 15, 1830–Nov. 18, 1902. ii-488
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bouton, Nathaniel, June 29, 1799–June 6, 1878. ii-488
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)
- Boutwell, George Sewall, Jan. 28, 1818–Feb. 27, 1905. ii-489
(Henry G. Pearson)
- Bouvet, Marie Marguerite, Feb. 14, 1865–May 27, 1915. ii-490
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Bouvier, John, 1787–Nov. 18, 1851. ii-490
(George Rose III)
- Bowden, John, Jan. 7, 1751–July 31, 1817. ii-491
(William A. Beardsley)
- Bowditch, Charles Pickering, Sept. 30, 1842–June 1, 1921. ii-492
(Alfred M. Tozzer)
- Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, Aug. 9, 1808–Jan. 14, 1892. ii-492
(John F. Fulton)
- Bowditch, Henry Pickering, Apr. 4, 1840–Mar. 13, 1911. ii-494
(Fielding H. Garrison)
- Bowditch, Nathaniel, Mar. 26, 1773–Mar. 17, 1838. ii-496
(Raymond Clare Archibald)
- Bowdoin, James, Aug. 7, 1726–Nov. 6, 1790. ii-498
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Bowdoin, James, Sept. 22, 1752–Oct. 11, 1811. ii-501
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Bowen, Abel, Dec. 3, 1790–Mar. 11, 1850. ii-502
(Frank Weitenkampf)
- Bowen, Francis, Sept. 8, 1811–Jan. 21, 1890. ii-503
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Bowen, George, Apr. 30, 1816–Feb. 5, 1888. ii-504
(Oscar MacMillan Buck)
- Bowen, Henry Chandler, Sept. 11, 1813–Feb. 24, 1896. ii-505
(Harold Howland)
- Bowen, Herbert Wolcott, Feb. 29, 1856–May 29, 1927. ii-505
(Stephen Bonsal)
- Bowen, Thomas Meade, Oct. 26, 1835–Dec. 30, 1906. ii-506
(Colin B. Goodykoontz)
- Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker, Mar. 12, 1830–Nov. 6, 1895. ii-507
(Arthur Hornblow)
- Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton, Mar. 9, 1859–Sept. 9, 1910. ii-508
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- Bowers, Theodore Shelton, Oct. 10, 1832–Mar. 6, 1866. ii-508
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Bowie, James, 1799–Mar. 6, 1836. ii-509
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bowie, Oden, Nov. 10, 1826–Dec. 4, 1894. ii-510
(Elizabeth Thompson Davison)
- Bowie, Richard Johns, June 23, 1807–Mar. 12, 1881. ii-511
(Elizabeth Thompson Davison)
- Bowie, Robert, March 1750–Jan. 8, 1818. ii-511
(Elizabeth Thompson Davison)
- Bowler, Metcalf, 1726–Sept. 24, 1789. ii-512
(Hope Frances Kane)
- Bowles, Samuel, June 8, 1797–Sept. 8, 1851. ii-513
(Allan Nevins)
- Bowles, Samuel, Feb. 9, 1826–Jan. 16, 1878. ii-514
(Allan Nevins)
- Bowles, Samuel, Oct. 15, 1851–Mar. 14, 1915. ii-518
(Allan Nevins)
- Bowles, William Augustus, Oct. 22, 1763–Dec. 23, 1805. ii-519
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
- Bowman, John Bryan, Oct. 16, 1824–Sept. 29, 1891. ii-520
(Grant C. Knight)
- Bowman, Thomas, July 15, 1817–Mar. 3, 1914. ii-521
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bowne, Borden Parker, Jan. 14, 1847–Apr. 1, 1910. ii-522
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
- Bowne, John, c. Mar. 1, 1627/28–Oct. 10, 1695. ii-523
(John Cox, Jr.)
- Boyce, James Petigru, Jan. 11, 1827–Dec. 28, 1888. ii-523
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
- Boyd, Belle, May 9, 1843–June 11, 1900. ii-524
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Boyd, David French, Oct. 5, 1834–May 27, 1899. ii-525
(Eugene M. Violette)
- Boyd, John Parker, Dec. 21, 1764–Oct. 4, 1830. ii-526
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Boyd, Lynn, Nov. 22, 1800–Dec. 17, 1859. ii-527
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Boyd, Richard Henry, Mar. 15, 1843–Aug. 23, 1922. ii-528
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
- Boyden, Seth, Nov. 17, 1788–Mar. 31, 1870. ii-528
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Boyden, Uriah Atherton, Feb. 17, 1804–Oct. 17, 1879. ii-529
(Philip B. McDonald)
- Boyé, Martin Hans, Dec. 6, 1812–Mar. 5, 1909. ii-530
(Edgar Fahs Smith)
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, Sept. 23, 1849–Oct. 4, 1895. ii-530
(Ernest H. Wright)
- Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford, May 22, 1818–July 28, 1871. ii-532
(R. S. Cotterill)
- Boyle, John, Oct. 28, 1774–Jan. 28, 1835. ii-532
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Boyle, John J., Jan. 12, 1851–Feb. 10, 1917. ii-533
(Adeline Adams)
- Boyle, Thomas, June 29, 1776?–Oct. 12, 1825?. ii-534
(Robert G. Albion)
- Boylston, Zabdiel, Mar. 9, 1679–Mar. 1, 1766. ii-535
(John F. Fulton)
- Boynton, Charles Brandon, June 12, 1806–Apr. 27, 1883. ii-536
(George H. Genzmer)
- Boynton, Edward Carlisle, Feb. 1, 1824–May 13, 1893. ii-537
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Bozeman, John M., 1835–Apr. 20, 1867. ii-537
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
- Bozeman, Nathan, Mar. 25, 1825–Dec. 16, 1905. ii-538
(Albert Allemann)
- Bozman, John Leeds, Aug. 25, 1757–Apr. 20, 1823. ii-539
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Brace, Charles Loring, June 19, 1826–Aug. 11, 1890. ii-539
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Brace, Dewitt Bristol, Jan. 5, 1859–Oct. 2, 1905. ii-540
(Clarence A. Skinner)
- Brace, John Pierce, Feb. 10, 1793–Oct. 18, 1872. ii-541
(Mary Hewitt Mitchell)
- Brachvogel, Udo, Sept. 26, 1835–Jan. 30, 1913. ii-541
(Albert Bernhardt Faust)
- Brackenridge, Henry Marie, May 11, 1786–Jan. 18, 1871. ii-543
(Claude M. Newlin)

- Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, 1748-June 25, 1816.
(Claude M. Newlin) [ii-544]
- Brackenridge, William D., June 10, 1810-Feb. 3, 1893.
(Donald Culross Peattie) [ii-545]
- Brackett, Anna Callender, May 21, 1836-Mar. 9, 1911.
(John S. Brubacher) [ii-546]
- Brackett, Edward Augustus, Oct. 1, 1818-Mar. 15, 1908.
(Leila Mechlin) [ii-547]
- Bradbury, James Ware, June 10, 1802-Jan. 6, 1901.
(Louis C. Hatch) [ii-547]
- Bradbury, Theophilus, Nov. 13, 1739-Sept. 6, 1803.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii-548]
- Bradbury, William Batchelder, Oct. 6, 1815-Jan. 7, 1868.
(Sumner Salter) [ii-549]
- Braddock, Edward, 1695-July 13, 1755. ii-550
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Bradford, Alden, Nov. 19, 1765-Oct. 26, 1843. ii-551
(James Truslow Adams)
- Bradford, Alexander Warfield, Feb. 23, 1815-Nov. 5, 1867. ii-551
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bradford, Amory Howe, Apr. 14, 1846-Feb. 18, 1911.
(Theodore D. Bacon) [ii-552]
- Bradford, Andrew, 1686-Nov. 24, 1742. ii-552
(James Melvin Lee)
- Bradford, Augustus Williamson, Jan. 9, 1806-Mar. 1, 1881. ii-553
(Elizabeth Thompson Davison)
- Bradford, Edward Green, July 17, 1819-Jan. 16, 1884.
(Marie A. Kasten) [ii-555]
- Bradford, Edward Hickling, June 9, 1848-May 7, 1926.
(Robert B. Osgood) [ii-555]
- Bradford, Gamaliel, Jan. 15, 1831-Aug. 20, 1911.
(George H. Genzmer) [ii-556]
- Bradford, John, June 6, 1749-Mar. 20, 1830. ii-557
(James Melvin Lee)
- Bradford, Joseph, Oct. 24, 1843-Apr. 13, 1886. ii-558
(James Melvin Lee)
- Bradford, Thomas, May 4, 1745-May 7, 1838. ii-558
(James Melvin Lee)
- Bradford, William, 1589/90-May 9/19, 1657. ii-559
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Bradford, William, May 20, 1663-May 23, 1752.
(Victor H. Paltsits) [ii-563]
- Bradford, William, Jan. 19, 1721/22-Sept. 25, 1791.
(Victor H. Paltsits) [ii-564]
- Bradford, William, Sept. 14, 1755-Aug. 23, 1795.
(James Curtiss Ballagh) [ii-566]
- Bradford, William, Apr. 30, 1823-Apr. 25, 1892.
(Leila Mechlin) [ii-566]
- Bradish, Luther, Sept. 15, 1783-Aug. 30, 1863. ii-567
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Bradley, Charles Henry, Feb. 13, 1860-Jan. 30, 1922.
(Claude Moore Fuess) [ii-568]
- Bradley, Charles William, June 27, 1807-Mar. 8, 1865.
(Louis H. Gray) [ii-568]
- Bradley, Denis Mary, Feb. 25, 1846-Dec. 13, 1903.
(Richard J. Purcell) [ii-569]
- Bradley, Frank Howe, Sept. 20, 1838-Mar. 27, 1879.
(George Perkins Merrill) [ii-570]
- Bradley, John Edwin, Aug. 8, 1839-Oct. 7, 1912.
(Charles Henry Rammekamp) [ii-570]
- Bradley, Joseph P., Mar. 14, 1813-Jan. 22, 1892.
(Edward S. Corwin) [ii-571]
- Bradley, Lydia Moss, July 31, 1816-Jan. 16, 1908.
(Marie A. Kasten) [ii-573]
- Bradley, Milton, Nov. 8, 1836-May 30, 1911. ii-574
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Bradley, Stephen Row, Feb. 20, 1754-Dec. 9, 1830.
(Walter Hill Crockett) [ii-575]
- Bradley, William Czar, Mar. 23, 1782-Mar. 3, 1867.
(Clarence Russell Williams) [ii-576]
- Bradley, William O'Connell, Mar. 18, 1847-May 23, 1914. ii-576
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Bradstreet, Anne, c. 1612-Sept. 16, 1672. ii-577
(Lyon N. Richardson)
- Bradstreet, John, c. 1711-Sept. 25, 1774. ii-578
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Bradstreet, Simon, March 1603-March 1697. ii-579
(Viola Florence Barnes)
- Bradwell, James Bolesworth, Apr. 16, 1828-Nov. 29, 1907. ii-580
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Bradwell, Myra, Feb. 12, 1831-Feb. 14, 1894. ii-581
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Brady, Anthony Nicholas, Aug. 22, 1843-July 22, 1913.
(H. Parker Willis) [ii-581]
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend, Dec. 20, 1861-Jan. 24, 1920.
(George H. Genzmer) [ii-582]
- Brady, James Topham, Apr. 9, 1815-Feb. 9, 1869.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [ii-583]
- Brady, Mathew B., c. 1823-Jan. 15, 1896. ii-584
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bragg, Braxton, Mar. 22, 1817-Sept. 27, 1876. ii-585
(Conrad H. Lanza)
- Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, Feb. 20, 1827-June 20, 1912. ii-587
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Bragg, Thomas, Nov. 9, 1810-Jan. 21, 1872. ii-588
(C. C. Pearson)
- Brainard, Daniel, May 15, 1812-Oct. 10, 1866. ii-589
(James M. Phalen)
- Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins, Oct. 21, 1796-Sept. 26, 1828. ii-590
(John A. Pollard; Stanley Thomas Williams)
- Brainerd, David, Apr. 20, 1718-Oct. 9, 1747. ii-591
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Brainerd, Erastus, Feb. 25, 1855-Dec. 25, 1922. ii-592
(Muriel Shaver)
- Brainerd, Ezra, Dec. 17, 1844-Dec. 8, 1924. ii-593
(Donald Culross Peattie)
- Brainerd, John, Feb. 28, 1720-Mar. 18, 1781. ii-593
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Brainerd, Lawrence, Mar. 16, 1794-May 9, 1870.
(Walter Hill Crockett) [ii-594]
- Brainerd, Thomas, June 17, 1804-Aug. 21, 1866.
(Andrew C. Zenos) [ii-594]
- Bramlette, Thomas E., Jan. 3, 1817-Jan. 12, 1875.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [ii-595]
- Branch, John, Nov. 4, 1782-Jan. 4, 1863. ii-596
(William Whatley Pierson, Jr.)
- Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan, Nov. 28, 1820-Sept. 17, 1862. ii-597
(William Whatley Pierson, Jr.)
- Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, July 8, 1864-Oct. 14, 1924.
(George Sands Bryan) [ii-598]
- Brandegee, Townshend Stith, Feb. 16, 1843-Apr. 7, 1925.
(Donald Culross Peattie) [ii-599]
- Brandon, Gerard Chittocque, Sept. 15, 1788-Mar. 28, 1850.
(Dunbar Rowland) [ii-600]
- Brannan, John Milton, July 1, 1819-Dec. 16, 1892.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ii-600]
- Brannan, Samuel, Mar. 2, 1819-May 5, 1889. ii-601
(Ralph Paul Bieber)
- Branner, John Casper, July 4, 1850-Mar. 1, 1922.
(George Perkins Merrill) [ii-602]
- Brannon, Henry, Nov. 26, 1837-Nov. 24, 1914. ii-603
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Brant, Joseph, 1742-Nov. 24, 1807. ii-604
(Milledge Louis Bonhan)
- Brantley, Theodore, Feb. 12, 1851-Sept. 16, 1922.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [ii-605]
- Brashear, John Alfred, Nov. 24, 1840-Apr. 8, 1920.
(Edna Yost) [ii-605]
- Brattle, Thomas, June 20, 1658-May 18, 1713. ii-606
(George H. Genzmer)
- Brattle, William, Nov. 22, 1662-Feb. 15, 1716/17.
(Merle E. Curti) [ii-607]
- Bratton, John, Mar. 7, 1831-Jan. 12, 1898. ii-608
(J. H. Easterly)
- Brawley, William Hiram, May 13, 1841-Nov. 15, 1916.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [ii-609]
- Braxton, Carter, Sept. 10, 1736-Oct. 10, 1797. ii-609
(Richard L. Morton)
- Bray, Thomas, 1656-Feb. 15, 1729/30. ii-610
(Verner W. Crane)
- Brayman, Mason, May 23, 1813-Feb. 27, 1895. ii-611
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Brayton, Charles Ray, Aug. 16, 1840-Sept. 23, 1910.
(William MacDonald) [ii-612]
- Brazer, John, Sept. 21, 1789-Feb. 25, 1846. ii-612
(Merle E. Curti)
- Brearly, David, June 11, 1745-Aug. 16, 1790. iii-1
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Breaux, Joseph Arsenne, Feb. 18, 1838-July 23, 1926.
(Pierce Butler) [iii-2]
- Breck, George William, Sept. 1, 1863-Nov. 22, 1920.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [iii-2]
- Breck, James Lloyd, June 27, 1818-Mar. 30, 1876.
(E. J. M. Nutter) [iii-3]

- Breck, Samuel, July 17, 1771-Aug. 31, 1862. iii-4
(Edward Breck)
- Breckenridge, James, Mar. 7, 1763-May 13, 1833. [iii-5
(Mary Newton Stanard)]
- Breckinridge, John, Dec. 2, 1760-Dec. 14, 1806. [iii-6
(Ellis Merton Coulter)]
- Breckinridge, John, July 4, 1797-Aug. 4, 1841. iii-6
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Breckinridge, John Cabell, Jan. 15, 1821-May 17, 1875. [iii-7
(Ellis Merton Coulter)]
- Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson, Mar. 8, 1800-Nov. 27, 1871. iii-10
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, Aug. 28, 1837-Nov. 19, 1904. iii-11
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Breed, Ebenezer, May 12, 1766-Dec. 23, 1839. iii-12
(Charles T. Cahill)
- Breen, Patrick, d. Dec. 21, 1868. iii-13
(W. J. Ghent)
- Breese, Kidder Randolph, Apr. 14, 1831-Sept. 13, 1881. [iii-13
(Edward Breck)]
- Breese, Sidney, July 15, 1800-June 27, 1878. iii-14
(Kenneth Wallace Colgrove)
- Brennan, Alfred Laurens, Feb. 14, 1853-June 14, 1921. [iii-16
(Frank Weitenkampf)]
- Brenner, Victor David, June 12, 1871-Apr. 5, 1924. [iii-17
(Adeline Adams)]
- Brent, Margaret, 1600-1670/71. iii-18
(Edna Mary Colman)
- Brentano, Lorenz, Nov. 4, 1813-Sept. 17, 1891. iii-19
(Albert Bernhardt Faust)
- Brereton, John. [See Brierton, John, fl. 1572-1619.]
- Brett, William Howard, July 1, 1846-Aug. 24, 1918. [iii-20
(Linda Anne Eastman)]
- Brevooort, James Renwick, July 20, 1832-Dec. 15, 1918. [iii-21
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)]
- Brewer, Charles, Mar. 27, 1804-Oct. 11, 1885. iii-21
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Brewer, David Josiah, June 20, 1837-Mar. 28, 1910. [iii-22
(Robert E. Cushman)]
- Brewer, Mark Spencer, Oct. 22, 1837-Mar. 18, 1901. [iii-24
(Charles Moore)]
- Brewer, Thomas Mayo, Nov. 21, 1814-Jan. 23, 1880. [iii-24
(Witmer Stone)]
- Brewer, William Henry, Sept. 14, 1828-Nov. 2, 1910. [iii-25
(Russell Henry Chittenden)]
- Brewster, Benjamin Harris, Oct. 13, 1816-Apr. 4, 1888. [iii-26
(Frederic Logan Paxson)]
- Brewster, Frederick Carroll, May 15, 1825-Dec. 30, 1898. iii-27
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Brewster, James, Aug. 6, 1788-Nov. 22, 1866. iii-27
(George Sands Bryan)
- Brewster, Osmyrn, Aug. 2, 1797-July 15, 1889. iii-28
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Brewster, William, 1567-Apr. 10, 1644. iii-29
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Brewster, William, July 5, 1851-July 11, 1919. iii-30
(Witmer Stone)
- Brice, Calvin Stewart, Sept. 17, 1845-Dec. 15, 1898. [iii-31
(Karl Frederick Geiser)]
- Brickell, Robert Coman, Apr. 4, 1824-Nov. 20, 1900. [iii-32
(Marie Bankhead Owen)]
- Bridger, James, Mar. 17, 1804-July 17, 1881. iii-33
(Harrison Clifford Dale)
- Bridgers, Robert Rufus, Nov. 28, 1819-Dec. 10, 1888. [iii-33
(C. C. Pearson)]
- Bridges, Robert, d. 1656. iii-34
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Bridges, Robert, Mar. 5, 1806-Feb. 20, 1882. iii-35
(Francis Randolph Packard)
- Bridgman, Elijah Coleman, Apr. 22, 1801-Nov. 2, 1861. [iii-36
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Bridgman, Frederic Arthur, Nov. 10, 1847-Jan. 13, 1927. iii-36
(William Howe Downes)
- Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence, May 30, 1844-Sept. 24, 1924. iii-37
(W. J. Ghent)
- Bridgman, Laura Dewey, Dec. 21, 1829-May 24, 1880. [iii-38
(Marie A. Kasten)]
- Brierton, John, fl. 1572-1619. iii-39
(Fulmer Mood)
- Briggs, Charles Augustus, Jan. 15, 1841-June 8, 1913. [iii-40
(Arthur Cushman McGiffert)]
- Briggs, Charles Frederick, Dec. 30, 1804-June 20, 1877. [iii-41
(Harold Howland)]
- Briggs, George Nixon, Apr. 12, 1796-Sept. 12, 1861. [iii-41
(Laurence Boyd Evans)]
- Brigham, Amariah, Dec. 26, 1798-Sept. 8, 1849. iii-42
(Walter Ralph Steiner)
- Brigham, Joseph Henry, Dec. 12, 1838-June 29, 1904. [iii-43
(Avery O. Craven)]
- Brigham, Mary Ann, Dec. 6, 1829-June 29, 1889. [iii-44
(Marie A. Kasten)]
- Bright, Edward, Oct. 6, 1808-May 17, 1894. iii-44
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
- Bright, James Wilson, Oct. 2, 1852-Nov. 29, 1926. [iii-45
(David Moore Robinson)]
- Bright, Jesse David, Dec. 18, 1812-May 20, 1875. [iii-45
(Logan Esarey)]
- Bright Eyes, 1854-May 26, 1903. iii-46
(W. J. Ghent)
- Brightly, Frederick Charles, Aug. 26, 1812-Jan. 24, 1888. [iii-47
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Brill, Nathan Edwin, Jan. 13, 1859-Dec. 13, 1925. [iii-47
(George Blumer)]
- Brincklé, William Draper, Feb. 9, 1798-Dec. 16, 1862. [iii-48
(Marjorie F. Warner)]
- Brinkerhoff, Jacob, Aug. 31, 1810-July 19, 1880. [iii-49
(Elbert Jay Benton)]
- Brinkerhoff, Roeliff, June 28, 1828-June 4, 1911. [iii-49
(Elbert Jay Benton)]
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison, May 13, 1837-July 31, 1899. [iii-50
(Truman Michelson)]
- Brinton, John Hill, May 21, 1832-Mar. 18, 1907. [iii-51
(Walter Ralph Steiner)]
- Brisbane, Albert, Aug. 22, 1809-May 1, 1890. iii-52
(W. Randall Waterman)
- Bristed, Charles Astor, Oct. 6, 1820-Jan. 14, 1874. [iii-53
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Bristed, John, Oct. 17, 1778-Feb. 23, 1855. iii-54
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Bristol, John Bunyan, Mar. 14, 1826-Aug. 31, 1909. [iii-54
(Leila Mechlin)]
- Bristow, Benjamin Helm, June 20, 1832-June 22, 1896. [iii-55
(Allan Nevins)]
- Bristow, George Frederick, Dec. 19, 1825-Dec. 13, 1898. [iii-56
(Charles N. Boyd)]
- Broadhead, Garland Carr, Oct. 30, 1827-Dec. 12, 1912. [iii-57
(George Perkins Merrill)]
- Broadhead, James Overton, May 29, 1819-Aug. 7, 1898. [iii-58
(Floyd Calvin Shoemaker)]
- Broadus, John Albert, Jan. 24, 1827-Mar. 16, 1895. [iii-59
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)]
- Brockett, Linus Pierpont, Oct. 16, 1820-Jan. 13, 1893. [iii-60
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Brockmeyer, Henry C. [See Brokmeyer, Henry C., 1828-1906.]
- Brockway, Zebulon Reed, Apr. 28, 1827-Oct. 21, 1920. [iii-60
(Thorsten Sellin)]
- Broderick, David Colbreth, Feb. 4, 1820-Sept. 16, 1859. [iii-61
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Brodhead, Daniel, Sept. 17, 1736-Nov. 15, 1809. iii-62
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Brodhead, John Romeyn, Jan. 2, 1814-May 6, 1873. [iii-63
(Edwin William Pahlow)]
- Brokmeyer, Henry C., Aug. 12, 1828-July 26, 1906. [iii-64
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Bromfield, John, Apr. 11, 1779-Dec. 9, 1849. iii-65
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Bromley, Isaac Hill, Mar. 6, 1833-Aug. 11, 1898. [iii-66
(Norris Galpin Osborn)]
- Brondel, John Baptist, Feb. 23, 1842-Nov. 3, 1903. [iii-67
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Bronson, Henry, Jan. 30, 1804-Nov. 26, 1893. iii-68
(Walter Ralph Steiner)
- Bronson, Walter Cochrane, Aug. 17, 1862-June 2, 1928. [iii-68
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Brooke, Francis Taliaferro, Aug. 27, 1763-Mar. 3, 1851. iii-69
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Brooke, John Mercer, Dec. 18, 1826-Dec. 14, 1906. [iii-69
(Charles Lee Lewis)]
- Brooke, John Rutter, July 21, 1838-Sept. 5, 1926. [iii-70
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Brooker, Charles Frederick, Mar. 4, 1847-Dec. 20, 1926. [iii-71
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)]
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse, July 18, 1871-Nov. 22, 1924. [iii-72
(George Perkins Merrill)]

- Brooks, Byron Alden, Dec. 12, 1845–Sept. 28, 1911.
(Frank A. Taylor) [iii-74]
- Brooks, Charles, Oct. 30, 1795–July 7, 1872. iii-74
(Wayland J. Chase)
- Brooks, Charles Timothy, June 20, 1813–June 14, 1883.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iii-75]
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, Apr. 14, 1846–Jan. 7, 1902.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii-75]
- Brooks, Erastus, Jan. 31, 1815–Nov. 25, 1886. iii-76
(Harold Howland)
- Brooks, George Washington, Mar. 16, 1821–Jan. 6, 1882.
(Frank Nash) [iii-77]
- Brooks, James, Nov. 10, 1810–Apr. 30, 1873. iii-77
(Allan Nevins)
- Brooks, James Gordon, Sept. 3, 1801–Feb. 20, 1841.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii-79]
- Brooks, John, 1752–Mar. 1, 1825. iii-79
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Brooks, Maria Gowen, c. 1794–Nov. 11, 1845. iii-81
(Thomas Olive Mabbott)
- Brooks, Mary Elizabeth Aiken. [See Brooks, James
Gordon, 1801–1841.]
- Brooks, Noah, Oct. 24, 1830–Aug. 16, 1903. iii-82
(Harold Howland)
- Brooks, Peter Chardon, Jan. 11, 1767–Jan. 1, 1849.
(Samuel Eliot Morison) [iii-83]
- Brooks, Phillips, Dec. 13, 1835–Jan. 23, 1893. iii-83
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
- Brooks, Preston Smith, Aug. 6, 1819–Jan. 27, 1857.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [iii-88]
- Brooks, Richard Edwin, Oct. 28, 1865–May 2, 1919.
(Leila Mechlin) [iii-88]
- Brooks, Thomas Benton, June 19, 1836–Nov. 22, 1900.
(George Perkins Merrill) [iii-89]
- Brooks, William Keith, Mar. 25, 1848–Nov. 12, 1908.
(Henry Augustus Pilsbry) [iii-90]
- Brooks, William Robert, June 11, 1844–May 3, 1921.
(Raymond Smith Dugan) [iii-91]
- Brooks, William Thomas Harbaugh, Jan. 28, 1821–July
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [19, 1870. iii-92]
- Brophy, Truman William, Apr. 12, 1848–Feb. 4, 1928.
(William B. Dunning) [iii-93]
- Bross, William, Nov. 4, 1813–Jan. 27, 1890. iii-93
(Muriel Shaver)
- Brough, John, Sept. 17, 1811–Aug. 29, 1865. iii-94
(Frederick William Ashley)
- Brougham, John, May 9, 1810–June 7, 1880. iii-95
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte, Apr. 19, 1857–Oct. 1,
(Julien C. Yonge) [1910. iii-96]
- Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, Jan. 21, 1844–June 1, 1905.
(Walter Hough) [iii-97]
- Browere, John Henri Isaac, Nov. 18, 1792–Sept. 10,
(Adeline Adams) [1834. iii-97]
- Brown, Aaron Venable, Aug. 15, 1795–Mar. 8, 1859.
(Frank L. Owsley) [iii-98]
- Brown, Addison, Feb. 21, 1830–Apr. 9, 1913. iii-99
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Brown, Albert Gallatin, May 31, 1813–June 12, 1880.
(Franklin Lafayette Riley) [iii-100]
- Brown, Alexander, Nov. 17, 1764–Apr. 3, 1834.
(Frank Richardson Kent) [iii-101]
- Brown, Alexander, Sept. 5, 1843–Aug. 25, 1906.
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker) [iii-103]
- Brown, Alexander Ephraim, May 14, 1852–Apr. 26,
(Elbert Jay Benton) [1911. iii-103]
- Brown, Antoinette. [See Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa
Brown, 1825–1921.]
- Brown, Bedford, 1792–Dec. 6, 1870. iii-104
(C. C. Pearson)
- Brown, Benjamin Gratz, May 28, 1826–Dec. 13, 1885.
(P. Orman Ray) [iii-105]
- Brown, Charles Brockden, Jan. 17, 1771–Feb. 22, 1810.
(Carl Van Doren) [iii-107]
- Brown, Charles Rufus, Feb. 22, 1849–Feb. 1, 1914.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [iii-110]
- Brown, Charlotte Emerson, Apr. 21, 1838–Feb. 5, 1895.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iii-110]
- Brown, David Paul, Sept. 28, 1795–July 11, 1872.
(John Lewis Haney) [iii-111]
- Brown, Ebenezer, 1795–Jan. 3, 1889. iii-112
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Brown, Ethan Allen, July 4, 1766–Feb. 24, 1852.
(Louis Martin Sears) [iii-113]
- Brown, Fayette, Dec. 17, 1823–Jan. 20, 1910. iii-113
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Brown, Francis, Jan. 11, 1784–July 27, 1820. iii-114
(William Alexander Robinson)
- Brown, Francis, Dec. 26, 1849–Oct. 15, 1916. iii-115
(Arthur Cushman McGiffert)
- Brown, Frederic Tilden, Oct. 7, 1853–May 7, 1910.
(John F. Fulton) [iii-116]
- Brown, George, Apr. 17, 1787–Aug. 26, 1859. iii-116
(Frank Richardson Kent)
- Brown, George, Oct. 11, 1823–May 6, 1892. iii-117
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Brown, George Pliny, Nov. 10, 1836–Feb. 1, 1910.
(Henry Noble Sherwood) [iii-118]
- Brown, George William, Oct. 13, 1812–Sept. 5, 1890.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [iii-118]
- Brown, Gould, Mar. 7, 1791–Mar. 31, 1857. iii-119
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Brown, Henry Billings, Mar. 2, 1836–Sept. 4, 1913.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii-120]
- Brown, Henry Cordis, Nov. 18, 1820–Mar. 6, 1906.
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [iii-121]
- Brown, Henry Kirke, Feb. 24, 1814–July 10, 1886.
(Adeline Adams) [iii-121]
- Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale, Nov. 4, 1784–Apr. 19, 1861.
(Marie A. Kasten) [iii-124]
- Brown, Jacob Jennings, May 9, 1775–Feb. 24, 1828.
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding) [iii-124]
- Brown, James, Sept. 11, 1766–Apr. 7, 1835. iii-126
(Melvin Johnson White)
- Brown, James, Feb. 4, 1791–Nov. 1, 1877. iii-126
(Frank Richardson Kent)
- Brown, James, May 19, 1800–Mar. 10, 1855. iii-127
(David M. Matteson)
- Brown, James Salisbury, Dec. 23, 1802–Dec. 29, 1879.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iii-127]
- Brown, John, Jan. 27, 1736–Sept. 20, 1803. iii-128
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
- Brown, John, Oct. 19, 1744–Oct. 19, 1780. iii-129
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Brown, John, Sept. 12, 1757–Aug. 28, 1837. iii-130
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Brown, John, May 9, 1800–Dec. 2, 1859. iii-131
(Allen Johnson)
- Brown, John A., May 21, 1788–Dec. 31, 1872. iii-134
(Frank Richardson Kent)
- Brown, John Appleton, July 12, 1844–Jan. 18, 1902.
(James Trimble Marshall, Jr.) [iii-135]
- Brown, John Calvin, Jan. 6, 1827–Aug. 17, 1880.
(William Little Frierson) [iii-135]
- Brown, John Carter, Aug. 28, 1797–June 10, 1874.
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth) [iii-136]
- Brown, John George, Nov. 11, 1831–Feb. 8, 1913.
(James Trimble Marshall, Jr.) [iii-137]
- Brown, John Mifflin, Sept. 8, 1817–Mar. 16, 1893.
(Carter Godwin Woodson) [iii-138]
- Brown, John Newton, June 29, 1803–May 14, 1868.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [iii-139]
- Brown, John Porter, Aug. 17, 1814–Apr. 28, 1872. iii-139
(Frank Edward Ross; Louis Herbert Gray)
- Brown, John Young, June 28, 1835–Jan. 11, 1904.
(Ellis Merton Coulter) [iii-140]
- Brown, Joseph, Dec. 3/14, 1733–Dec. 3, 1785. iii-141
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
- Brown, Joseph Emerson, Apr. 15, 1821–Nov. 30, 1894.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [iii-141]
- Brown, Joseph Rogers, Jan. 26, 1810–July 23, 1876.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iii-143]
- Brown, Mather, Oct. 7, 1761–May 25, 1831. iii-144
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Brown, Morris, Feb. 12, 1770–May 9, 1849. iii-145
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
- Brown, Moses, Sept. 12/23, 1738–Sept. 7, 1836. iii-146
(Claude Moore Fuess)
- Brown, Moses, Oct. 2, 1742–Feb. 9, 1827. iii-147
(Claude Moore Fuess)
- Brown, Neill Smith, Apr. 18, 1810–Jan. 30, 1886.
(William Little Frierson) [iii-147]
- Brown, Nicholas, July 28, 1729 o.s.–May 29, 1791.
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth) [iii-148]

- Brown, Nicholas, Apr. 4, 1769–Sept. 27, 1841. iii-149
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
- Brown, Obadiah, July 15, 1771–Oct. 15, 1822. iii-150
(Claude Moore Fuess)
- Brown, Olympia, Jan. 5, 1835–Oct. 23, 1926. iii-151
(Muriel Shaver)
- Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale, May 1, 1783–Aug. 10, 1861.
[iii-151
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Brown, Samuel, Jan. 30, 1769–Jan. 12, 1830. iii-152
(James M. Phalen)
- Brown, Samuel Gilman, Jan. 4, 1813–Nov. 4, 1885.
[iii-153
(Frank H. Ristine)]
- Brown, Samuel Robbins, June 16, 1810–June 20, 1880.
[iii-153
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Brown, Simon, Nov. 29, 1802–Feb. 26, 1873. iii-154
(Muriel Shaver)
- Brown, Solymán, Nov. 17, 1790–Feb. 13, 1876. iii-155
(L. Farmlly Brown)
- Brown, Sylvanus, May 24, 1747 o.s.–July 30, 1824.
[iii-156
(Frank A. Taylor)]
- Brown, William, 1752–Jan. 11, 1792. iii-157
(George Blumer)
- Brown, William Carlos, July 29, 1853–Dec. 6, 1924.
[iii-157
(William James Cunningham)]
- Brown, William Garrott, Apr. 24, 1868–Oct. 19, 1913.
[iii-158
(Francis Gordon Caffey)]
- Brown, William Henry, Feb. 29, 1836–June 25, 1910.
[iii-159
(Edna Yost)]
- Brown, William Hughey, Jan. 15, 1815–Oct. 12, 1875.
[iii-160
(John W. Oliver)]
- Brown, William Wells, c. 1816–Nov. 6, 1884. iii-161
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
- Browne, Benjamin Frederick, July 14, 1793–Nov. 23,
[1873. iii-161
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Browne, Charles Farrar, Apr. 26, 1834–Mar. 6, 1867.
[iii-162
(Stephen Leacock)]
- Browne, Daniel Jay, b. Dec. 4, 1804. iii-164
(Claribel Ruth Barnett)
- Browne, Francis Fisher, Dec. 1, 1843–May 11, 1913.
[iii-165
(Muriel Shaver)]
- Browne, Irving, Sept. 14, 1835–Feb. 6, 1899. iii-165
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Browne, John, d. Apr. 10, 1662. iii-166
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Browne, John Ross, Feb. 11, 1821–Dec. 8, 1875.
[iii-167
(Cardinal Goodwin)]
- Browne, Junius Henri, Oct. 14, 1833–Apr. 2, 1902.
[iii-168
(Harold Howland)]
- Browne, Thomas, d. Aug. 3, 1825. iii-168
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Browne, William, Mar. 5, 1737–Feb. 13, 1802. iii-169
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Browne, William Hand, Dec. 31, 1828–Dec. 13, 1912.
[iii-170
(John Martin Vincent)]
- Brownell, Henry Howard, Feb. 6, 1820–Oct. 31, 1872.
[iii-171
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Brownell, Thomas Church, Oct. 19, 1779–Jan. 13, 1865.
[iii-171
(William Augur Beardsley)]
- Brownell, William Crary, Aug. 30, 1851–July 22, 1928.
[iii-172
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Browning, John Moses, Jan. 21, 1855–Nov. 26, 1926.
[iii-174
(Charles F. Carey)]
- Browning, Orville Hickman, Feb. 10, 1806–Aug. 10,
[1881. iii-175
(Theodore Calvin Pease)]
- Brownlee, William Craig, 1784–Feb. 10, 1860. iii-176
(Frederick Torrel Persons)
- Brownlow, William Gannaway, Aug. 29, 1805–Apr. 29,
[1877. iii-177
(Franklin William Scott)]
- Brownson, Orestes Augustus, Sept. 16, 1803–Apr. 17,
[1876. iii-178
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Bruce, Archibald, Feb. 1777–Feb. 22, 1818. iii-179
(James M. Phalen)
- Bruce, Blanche K., Mar. 1, 1841–Mar. 17, 1898. iii-180
(Carter Godwin Woodson)
- Bruce, George, June 26, 1781–July 5, 1866. iii-181
(Robert R. Rowe)
- Bruce, Robert, Feb. 20, 1778–June 14, 1846. iii-181
(Samuel Black McCormick)
- Brühl, Gustav, May 31, 1826–Feb. 16, 1903. iii-182
(Albert Bernhardt Faust)
- Brulé Étienne, c. 1592–1632. iii-183
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Brumby, Richard Trapier, Aug. 4, 1804–Oct. 6, 1875.
[iii-184
(J. H. Easterby)]
- Brumidi, Constantino, July 26, 1805–Feb. 19, 1880.
[iii-184
(Helen Wright)]
- Brunner, Arnold William, Sept. 25, 1857–Feb. 12, 1925.
[iii-185
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)]
- Brunton, David William, June 11, 1849–Dec. 20, 1927.
[iii-186
(Philip B. McDonald)]
- Brush, George Jarvis, Dec. 15, 1831–Feb. 6, 1912.
[iii-187
(George Perkins Merrill)]
- Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel, Mar. 20, 1779–
[June 26, 1839. iii-188
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Bryan, George, Aug. 11, 1731–Jan. 27, 1791. iii-189
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Bryan, Mary Edwards, May 17, 1842–June 15, 1913.
[iii-190
(Muriel Shaver)]
- Bryan, Thomas Barbour, Dec. 22, 1828–Jan. 25, 1906.
[iii-190
(James Donald Wade)]
- Bryan, William Jennings, Mar. 19, 1860–July 26, 1925.
[iii-191
(Allen Johnson)]
- Bryant, Gridley, Aug. 26, 1789–June 13, 1867. iii-197
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Bryant, John Howard, July 22, 1807–Jan. 14, 1902.
[iii-198
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Bryant, Joseph Decatur, Mar. 12, 1845–Apr. 7, 1914.
[iii-199
(John F. Fulton)]
- Bryant, William Cullen, Nov. 3, 1794–June 12, 1878.
[iii-200
(Allan Nevins)]
- Bryce, Lloyd Stephens, Sept. 20, 1851–Apr. 2, 1917.
[iii-205
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Buchanan, Franklin, Sept. 17, 1800–May 11, 1874.
[iii-206
(Charles Lee Lewis)]
- Buchanan, James, Apr. 23, 1791–June 1, 1868. iii-207
(Carl Russell Fish)
- Buchanan, John, 1772–Nov. 6, 1844. iii-214
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Buchanan, Joseph, Aug. 24, 1785–Sept. 29, 1820.
[iii-215
(Merle E. Curti)]
- Buchanan, Joseph Ray, Dec. 6, 1851–Sept. 13, 1924.
[iii-215
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Buchanan, Joseph Rodes, Dec. 11, 1814–Dec. 26, 1899.
[iii-216
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Buchanan, Robert Christie, Mar. 1, 1811–Nov. 29, 1878.
[iii-217
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Buchanan, Thomas, Dec. 24, 1744–Nov. 10, 1815.
[iii-218
(Robert G. Albion)]
- Buchanan, William Insko, Sept. 10, 1852–Oct. 16, 1909.
[iii-219
(Francis Samuel Philbrick)]
- Bucher, John Conrad, June 10, 1730–Aug. 15, 1780.
[iii-220
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Buchtel, John Richards, Jan. 18, 1820–May 23, 1892.
[iii-221
(A. I. Spanton)]
- Buck, Albert Henry, Oct. 20, 1842–Nov. 16, 1922.
[iii-221
(John F. Fulton)]
- Buck, Daniel, Nov. 9, 1753–Aug. 16, 1816. iii-222
(Walter Hill Crockett)
- Buck, Dudley, Mar. 10, 1830–Oct. 6, 1909. iii-222
(Rossetter Gleason Cole)
- Buck, Gurdon, May 4, 1807–Mar. 6, 1877. iii-223
(John F. Fulton)
- Buck, Leffert Lefferts, Feb. 5, 1837–July 17, 1909.
[iii-224
(Ray Palmer Baker)]
- Buck, Philo Melvin, May 15, 1846–Sept. 8, 1924.
[iii-225
(George W. Briggs)]
- Buckalew, Charles Rollin, Dec. 28, 1821–May 19, 1899.
[iii-225
(Witt Bowden)]
- Buckhout, Isaac Craig, Nov. 7, 1830–Sept. 27, 1874.
[iii-226
(Edna Yost)]
- Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, Dec. 21, 1779–Apr. 11,
[1861. iii-227
(William B. Cairns)]
- Buckingham, William Alfred, May 28, 1804–Feb. 5,
[1875. iii-228
(George Sands Bryan)]
- Buckland, Cyrus, Aug. 10, 1799–Feb. 26, 1891. iii-229
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy, Jan. 20, 1812–May 27, 1892.
[iii-230
(Homer Carey Hockett)]
- Buckler, Thomas Hepburn, Jan. 4, 1812–Apr. 20, 1901.
[iii-230
(John F. Fulton)]
- Buckley, James Monroe, Dec. 16, 1836–Feb. 8, 1920.
[iii-231
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Buckley, Samuel Botsford, May 9, 1809–Feb. 18, 1883.
[iii-232
(Theodore Sherman Palmer)]

- Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, May 26, 1784-June 9, (Milton Halsey Thomas) [1812. iii-233]
- Bucknell, William, Apr. 1, 1811-Mar. 5, 1890. iii-234 (Marie A. Kasten)
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar, Apr. 1, 1823-Jan. 8, 1914. [iii-234 (Elis Merton Coulter)]
- Budd, Joseph Lancaster, July 3, 1835-Dec. 20, 1904. [iii-236 (Edward Hopkins Jenkins)]
- Buehler, Huber Gray, Dec. 3, 1864-June 20, 1924. [iii-237 (George Van Santvoord)]
- Buel, Jesse, Jan. 4, 1778-Oct. 6, 1839. iii-238 (Nelson Antrim Crawford)
- Buell, Abel, Feb. 1, 1741/42-Mar. 10, 1822. iii-239 (Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
- Buell, Don Carlos, Mar. 23, 1818-Nov. 19, 1898. [iii-240 (Conrad H. Lanza)]
- Buffalo Bill. [See Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917.]
- Buffum, Arnold, Dec. 13, 1782-Mar. 13, 1859. iii-241 (Roger S. Boardman)
- Buford, Abraham, July 31, 1749-June 30, 1833. [iii-242 (Edmund Kimball Alden)]
- Buford, Abraham, Jan. 18, 1820-June 9, 1884. iii-242 (Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Buford, John, Mar. 4, 1826-Dec. 16, 1863. iii-243 (Eben Swift)
- Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, Jan. 13, 1807-Mar. 28, (George Harvey Genzmer) [1883. iii-244]
- Bulfinch, Charles, Aug. 8, 1763-Apr. 4, 1844. iii-245 (Fiske Kimball)
- Bulfinch, Thomas, July 15, 1796-May 27, 1867. iii-247 (Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Dec. 26, 1837-Nov. 6, 1922. [iii-248 (Edward Frank Humphrey)]
- Bulkeley, Peter, Jan. 31, 1582/3-Mar. 9, 1658/9. [iii-249 (John Donald Wade)]
- Bulkley, John Williams, Nov. 3, 1802-June 19, 1888. [iii-250 (John S. Brubacher)]
- Bulkley, Lucius Duncan, Jan. 12, 1845-July 20, 1928. [iii-250 (Edward Preble)]
- Bull, Ephraim Wales, Mar. 4, 1806-Sept. 26, 1895. [iii-251 (Donald Culross Peattie)]
- Bull, William, 1683-Mar. 21, 1755. iii-252 (Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Bull, William, Sept. 24, 1710-July 4, 1791. iii-252 (Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Bull, William Tillinghast, May 18, 1849-Feb. 22, 1909. [iii-253 (John F. Fulton)]
- Bullard, Henry Adams, Sept. 9, 1788-Apr. 17, 1851. [iii-254 (Melvin Johnson White)]
- Bullard, William Hannum Grubb, Dec. 6, 1866-Nov. (Edward Breck) [24, 1927. iii-255]
- Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 1762-Apr. 13, 1816. iii-255 (R. S. Cotterill)
- Bullitt, Henry Massie, Feb. 28, 1817-Feb. 5, 1880. [iii-256 (Edward Erskine Hume)]
- Bulloch, Archibald, 1729/30-Feb. 1777. iii-257 (Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Bulloch, James Dunwoody, June 25, 1823-Jan. 7, 1901. [iii-257 (James Morton Callahan)]
- Bullock, Rufus Brown, Mar. 28, 1834-Apr. 27, 1907. [iii-258 (Robert Preston Brooks)]
- Bullock, William A., 1813-Apr. 12, 1867. iii-259 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Bumstead, Freeman Josiah, Apr. 21, 1826-Nov. 28, (Edward Preble) [1879. iii-260]
- Bumstead, Henry Andrews, Mar. 12, 1870-Dec. 31, (Leigh Page) [1920. iii-260]
- Bumstead, Horace, Sept. 29, 1841-Oct. 14, 1919. [iii-261 (Edgar Hutchinson Johnson)]
- Bunce, Oliver Bell, Feb. 8, 1828-May 15, 1890. iii-262 (George Harvey Genzmer)
- Bunce, William Gedney, Sept. 19, 1840-Nov. 5, 1916. [iii-263 (James Trimble Marshall, Jr.)]
- Bundy, Jonas Mills, Apr. 17, 1835-Sept. 8, 1891. [iii-263 (Harold Howland)]
- Bunner, Henry Cuyler, Aug. 3, 1855-May 11, 1896. [iii-264 (Brander Matthews)]
- Burbank, Luther, Mar. 7, 1849-Apr. 11, 1926. iii-265 (Vernon Lyman Kellogg)
- Burbridge, Stephen Gano, Aug. 19, 1831-Dec. 2, 1894. [iii-270 (Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Burchard, Samuel Dickinson, Sept. 6, 1812-Sept. 25, (Harold Howland) [1891. iii-271]
- Burden, Henry, Apr. 22, 1791-Jan. 19, 1871. iii-272 (W. J. Ghent)
- Burdette, Robert Jones, July 30, 1844-Nov. 19, 1914. [iii-272 (Jennette R. Tandy)]
- Burdeck, Francis Marion, Aug. 1, 1845-June 3, 1920. [iii-273 (H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Burgess, Alexander, Oct. 31, 1819-Oct. 8, 1901. iii-274 (William Agur Beardsley)
- Burgess, Edward, June 30, 1848-July 12, 1891. iii-275 (W. J. Ghent)
- Burgess, George, Oct. 31, 1809-Apr. 23, 1866. iii-276 (William Agur Beardsley)
- Burgess, Neil, June 29, 1851?-Feb. 19, 1910. iii-276 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Burgevine, Henry Andrea, 1836-June 26, 1865. iii-277 (William J. Hail)
- Burgis, William, fl. 1718-1731. iii-278 (John H. Edmonds)
- Burk, Frederic Lister, Sept. 1, 1862-June 12, 1924. [iii-278 (William Webb Kemp)]
- Burk, John Daly, c. 1775-Apr. 11, 1808. iii-279 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Burke, Aedanus, 1743-Mar. 30, 1802. iii-280 (Robert Lee Meriwether)
- Burke, Charles St. Thomas, Mar. 27, 1822-Nov. 10, (Edwin Francis Edgett) [1854. iii-280]
- Burke, John G. [See Bourke, John Gregory, 1846-1896.]
- Burke, Stevenson, Nov. 26, 1826-Apr. 24, 1904. iii-281 (Elbert Jay Benton)
- Burke, Thomas, c. 1747-Dec. 2, 1783. iii-282 (William Kenneth Boyd)
- Burke, Thomas, Dec. 22, 1849-Dec. 4, 1925. iii-283 (H. W. Howard Knott)
- Burleigh, Charles Calistus, Nov. 3, 1810-June 13, 1878. [iii-284 (Eleanor Robinette Dobson)]
- Burleigh, George Shepard, Mar. 26, 1821-July 20, 1903. [iii-285 (George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Burleigh, William Henry, Feb. 2, 1812-Mar. 18, 1871. [iii-286 (Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Burleson, Edward, Dec. 15, 1798-Dec. 26, 1851. [iii-286 (Charles William Ramsdell)]
- Burleson, Rufus Clarence, Aug. 7, 1823-May 14, 1901. [iii-287 (Charles William Ramsdell)]
- Burlin, Natalie Curtis, Apr. 26, 1875-Oct. 23, 1921. [iii-288 (William Treat Upton)]
- Burlingame, Anson, Nov. 14, 1820-Feb. 23, 1870. [iii-289 (Tyler Dennett)]
- Burlingame, Edward Livermore, May 30, 1848-Nov. 15, (Robert Bridges) [1922. iii-290]
- Burnam, John Miller, Apr. 9, 1864-Nov. 21, 1921. [iii-291 (Harold North Fowler)]
- Burnap, George Washington, Nov. 30, 1802-Sept. 8, (Harris Elwood Starr) [1859. iii-292]
- Burnet, David Gouverneur, Apr. 4, 1788-Dec. 5, 1870. [iii-292 (Charles William Ramsdell)]
- Burnet, Jacob, Feb. 22, 1770-May 10, 1853. iii-294 (Beverly W. Bond, Jr.)
- Burnet, William, March 1688-Sept. 7, 1729. iii-295 (James Truslow Adams)
- Burnet, William, Dec. 2, 1730 o.s.-Oct. 7, 1791. [iii-296 (Duncan Burnet)]
- Burnett, Charles Henry, May 28, 1842-Jan. 30, 1902. [iii-296 (Francis Randolph Packard)]
- Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson, Nov. 24, 1849-Oct. 29, (Fred Lewis Pattee) [1924. iii-297]
- Burnett, Henry Lawrence, Dec. 26, 1838-Jan. 4, 1916. [iii-298 (W. J. Ghent)]
- Burnett, Joseph, Nov. 11, 1820-Aug. 11, 1894. iii-299 (Marie A. Kasten)
- Burnett, Peter Hardeman, Nov. 15, 1807-May 17, 1895. [iii-300 (W. J. Ghent)]
- Burnett, Swan Moses, Mar. 16, 1847-Jan. 18, 1906. [iii-301 (L. Webster Fox)]
- Burnham, Clara Louise Root, May 26, 1854-June 20, (Sarah G. Bowerman) [1927. iii-301]
- Burnham, Daniel Hudson, Sept. 4, 1846-June 1, 1912. [iii-302 (Charles Moore)]
- Burnham, Sherburne Wesley, Dec. 12, 1838-Mar. 11, (Raymond Smith Dugan) [1921. iii-307]

- Burns, Anthony, May 31, 1834-July 27, 1862. iii-308
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Burns, Otway, 1775?-Oct. 25, 1850. iii-308
(Frank Monahan)
- Burnside, Ambrose Everett, May 23, 1824-Sept. 13, 1881. iii-309
(Gustave Joseph Fieberger)
- Burr, Aaron, Jan. 4, 1715/16-Sept. 24, 1757. iii-313
(Alexander Leitch)
- Burr, Aaron, Feb. 6, 1756-Sept. 14, 1836. iii-314
(Isaac Joslin Cox)
- Burr, Alfred Edmund, Mar. 27, 1815-Jan. 8, 1900. [iii-321
(Clifton Lucien Sherman)]
- Burr, Enoch Fitch, Oct. 21, 1818-May 8, 1907. iii-321
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)
- Burr, Theodosia, June 21, 1783-Jan. 1813. iii-322
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Burrage, Henry Sweetser, Jan. 7, 1837-Mar. 9, 1926. [iii-323
(William Henry Allison)]
- Burrall, William Porter, Sept. 18, 1806-Mar. 3, 1874. [iii-324
(John H. Frederick)]
- Burrell, David James, Aug. 1, 1844-Dec. 5, 1926. [iii-324
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Burrill, Alexander Mansfield, June 19, 1807-Feb. 7, 1869. iii-325
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Burrill, James, Apr. 25, 1772-Dec. 25, 1820. iii-325
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Burrill, Thomas Jonathan, Apr. 25, 1839-Apr. 14, 1916. [iii-326
(Donald Culross Peattie)]
- Burrington, George, c. 1680-Feb. 1759. iii-327
(Marshall De Lancey Haywood)
- Burritt, Elihu, Dec. 8, 1810-Mar. 6, 1879. iii-328
(Merle E. Curti)
- Burroughs, John, Apr. 3, 1837-Mar. 29, 1921. iii-330
(Norman Foerster)
- Burroughs, John Curtis, Dec. 2, 1817-Apr. 21, 1892. [iii-334
(Marie A. Kasten)]
- Burrows, Edward Thomas, July 25, 1852-Mar. 19, 1918. iii-334
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Burrows, Thomas Henry, Nov. 16, 1805-Feb. 25, 1871. [iii-335
(Thomas Denton McCormick)]
- Burrows, Julius Caesar, Jan. 9, 1837-Nov. 16, 1915. [iii-336
(Charles Moore)]
- Burrows, William, Oct. 6, 1785-Sept. 5, 1813. iii-337
(Edward Breck)
- Burson, William Worth, Sept. 22, 1832-Apr. 10, 1913. [iii-337
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Burt, John, Apr. 18, 1814-Aug. 16, 1886. iii-338
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Burt, Mary Elizabeth, June 11, 1850-Oct. 17, 1918. [iii-339
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Burt, William Austin, June 13, 1792-Aug. 18, 1858. [iii-339
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Burton, Asa, Aug. 25, 1752-May 1, 1836. iii-340
(Frederick Torrell Persons)
- Burton, Ernest De Witt, Feb. 4, 1856-May 26, 1925. [iii-341
(Charles Franklin Thwing)]
- Burton, Frederick Russell, Feb. 23, 1861-Sept. 30, 1909. [iii-342
(William Treat Upton)]
- Burton, Hutchins Gordon, c. 1774-Apr. 21, 1836. [iii-343
(William Whatley Pierson, Jr.)]
- Burton, Marion Le Roy, Aug. 30, 1874-Feb. 18, 1925. [iii-343
(Charles Franklin Thwing)]
- Burton, Nathaniel Judson, Dec. 17, 1824-Oct. 13, 1887. [iii-344
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Burton, Warren, Nov. 23, 1800-June 6, 1866. iii-344
(Thomas Woody)
- Burton, William, Oct. 16, 1789-Aug. 5, 1866. iii-345
(George H. Ryden)
- Burton, William Evans, Sept. 24, 1804-Feb. 10, 1860. [iii-346
(Walter Prichard Eaton)]
- Bush, George, June 12, 1796-Sept. 19, 1859. iii-347
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Bushnell, Asa Smith, Sept. 16, 1834-Jan. 15, 1904. [iii-347
(Homer Carey Hockett)]
- Bushnell, David, c. 1742-1824. iii-348
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Bushnell, George Ensign, Sept. 10, 1853-July 19, 1924. [iii-349
(John F. Fulton)]
- Bushnell, Horace, Apr. 14, 1802-Feb. 17, 1876. iii-350
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
- Bussey, Cyrus, Oct. 5, 1833-Mar. 2, 1915. iii-354
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Butler, Andrew Pickens, Nov. 18, 1796-May 25, 1857. [iii-355
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)]
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin, Dec. 14, 1795-Nov. 8, 1858. [iii-356
(David Saville Muzzey)]
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 5, 1818-Jan. 11, 1893. [iii-357
(Carl Russell Fish)]
- Butler, Charles, Jan. 15, 1802-Dec. 13, 1897. iii-359
(David Saville Muzzey)
- Butler, Ezra, Sept. 24, 1763-July 12, 1838. iii-360
(Walter Hill Crockett)
- Butler, Howard Crosby, Mar. 7, 1872-Aug. 13?, 1922. [iii-361
(Henry Fairfield Osborn)]
- Butler, John, 1728-May 1796. iii-361
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Butler, John Wesley, Oct. 13, 1851-Mar. 17, 1918. [iii-362
(Oscar Mac Millan Buck)]
- Butler, Matthew Calbraith, Mar. 8, 1836-Apr. 14, 1909. [iii-363
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)]
- Butler, Pierce, July 11, 1744-Feb. 15, 1822. iii-364
(Robert Lee Meriwether)
- Butler, Pierce Mason, Apr. 11, 1798-Aug. 20, 1847. [iii-365
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)]
- Butler, Richard, Apr. 1, 1743-Nov. 4, 1791. iii-366
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Butler, Simeon, Mar. 25, 1770?-Nov. 7, 1847. iii-366
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Butler, Thomas Belden, Aug. 22, 1806-June 8, 1873. [iii-367
(George Sands Bryan)]
- Butler, Walter N., d. Oct. 30, 1781. iii-367
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Butler, William, Dec. 17, 1759-Sept. 23, 1821. iii-368
(Robert Lee Meriwether)
- Butler, William, Jan. 30, 1818-Aug. 18, 1899. iii-369
(John Clark Archer)
- Butler, William Allen, Feb. 20, 1825-Sept. 9, 1902. [iii-369
(David Saville Muzzey)]
- Butler, William Orlando, Apr. 19, 1791-Aug. 6, 1880. [iii-371
(Ellis Merton Coulter)]
- Butler, Zebulon, Jan. 23, 1731-July 28, 1795. iii-372
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Butterfield, Daniel, Oct. 31, 1831-July 17, 1901. [iii-372
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Butterfield, John, Nov. 18, 1801-Nov. 14, 1869. iii-374
(Le Roy R. Hafen)
- Butterick, Ebenezer, May 29, 1826-Mar. 31, 1903. [iii-375
(Allen L. Churchill)]
- Butterworth, Benjamin, Oct. 22, 1837-Jan. 16, 1898. [iii-376
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Butterworth, Hezekiah, Dec. 22, 1839-Sept. 5, 1905. [iii-376
(Jane Louise Mesick)]
- Buttrick, Wallace, Oct. 23, 1853-May 27, 1926. iii-377
(Jerome Davis Greene)
- Butts, Isaac, Jan. 11, 1816-Nov. 20, 1874. iii-378
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Buttz, Henry Anson, Apr. 18, 1835-Oct. 6, 1920. [iii-379
(Ezra Squire Tipple)]
- Byford, William Heath, Mar. 20, 1817-May 21, 1890. [iii-379
(James M. Phalen)]
- Byington, Cyrus, Mar. 11, 1793-Dec. 31, 1868. iii-380
(Walter Hough)
- Byles, Mather, Mar. 15, 1706/7-July 5, 1788. iii-381
(Kenneth Ballard Murdock)
- Bynum, William Preston, June 16, 1820-Dec. 30, 1909. [iii-382
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Byrd, William, 1652-Dec. 4, 1704. iii-382
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
- Byrd, William, 1652-Dec. 4, 1704. iii-383
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
- Byrne, Andrew, Dec. 5, 1802-June 10, 1862. iii-384
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Byrne, Donn. [See Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald, 1889-1928.]
- Byrne, John, Oct. 13, 1825-Oct. 1, 1902. iii-385
(George Blumer)
- Byrnes, Thomas F., 1842-May 7, 1910. iii-386
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Cabell, James Lawrence, Aug. 26, 1813-Aug. 13, 1889. [iii-386
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Cabell, Joseph Carrington, Dec. 28, 1778-Feb. 5, 1856. [iii-387
(Archibald Churchill Gordon, Jr.)]
- Cabell, Nathaniel Francis, July 23, 1807-Sept. 1, 1891. [iii-388
(Richard L. Morton)]

- Cabell, Samuel Jordan, Dec. 15, 1756-Aug. 4, 1818. [iii-388
(Richard L. Morton)]
- Cabell, William, Mar. 13, 1729/30-Mar. 23, 1798. [iii-389
(Kathleen Bruce)]
- Cabell, William H., Dec. 16, 1772-Jan. 12, 1853. [iii-390
(Richard L. Morton)]
- Cabell, William Lewis, Jan. 1, 1827-Feb. 22, 1911. [iii-390
(Richard L. Morton)]
- Cabet, Étienne, Jan. 1, 1788-Nov. 8, 1856. iii-391
(Esther Cole)
- Cable, George Washington, Oct. 12, 1844-Jan. 31, 1925. [iii-392
(Fred Lewis Pattee)]
- Cabot, Arthur Tracy, Jan. 25, 1852-Nov. 4, 1912. [iii-393
(John F. Fulton)]
- Cabot, Edward Clarke, Apr. 17, 1818-Jan. 5, 1901. [iii-394
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)]
- Cabot, George, Jan. 16, 1752-Apr. 18, 1823. iii-395
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez, d. Jan. 3, 1543. iii-396
(Herbert Eugene Bolton)
- Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe Sieur, c. 1656-Oct. 18, [1730. iii-397
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Cadwalader, John, Jan. 1742-Feb. 10, 1786. iii-398
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Cadwalader, John, Apr. 1, 1805-Jan. 26, 1879. iii-398
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Cadwalader, Lambert, 1743-Sept. 13, 1823. iii-399
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Cadwalader, Thomas, 1707/8-Nov. 14, 1799. iii-400
(Francis Randolph Packard)
- Cady, Daniel, Apr. 29, 1773-Oct. 31, 1859. iii-401
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign, Sept. 13, 1829-Nov. 8, 1912. [iii-402
(Mary Hewitt Mitchell)]
- Caffery, Donelson, Sept. 10, 1835-Dec. 30, 1906. [iii-402
(Eugene M. Violette)]
- Caffin, Charles Henry, June 4, 1854-Jan. 14, 1918. [iii-403
(Lewis Frederick Pilcher)]
- Cain, Richard Harvey, Apr. 12, 1825-Jan. 18, 1887. [iii-403
(Carter Godwin Woodson)]
- Caines, George, 1771-July 10, 1825. iii-404
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Caldwell, Alexander, Mar. 1, 1830-May 19, 1917. [iii-405
(Thomas LeGrand Harris)]
- Caldwell, Charles, May 14, 1772-July 9, 1853. iii-406
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
- Caldwell, Charles Henry Bromedge, June 11, 1823-Nov. [30, 1877. iii-406
(Edward Breck)]
- Caldwell, David, Mar. 22, 1725-Aug. 25, 1824. iii-407
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Caldwell, Eugene Wilson, Dec. 3, 1870-June 20, 1918. [iii-407
(Albert Allemann)]
- Caldwell, Henry Clay, Sept. 4, 1832-Feb. 15, 1915. [iii-408
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Caldwell, James, Apr. 1734-Nov. 24, 1781. iii-408
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Caldwell, Joseph, Apr. 21, 1773-Jan. 27, 1835. iii-409
(Edgar Wallace Knight)
- Calef, Robert, 1648-Apr. 13, 1719. iii-410.
(Richard Lyle Power)
- Calhoun, John, Oct. 14, 1806-Oct. 13, 1859. iii-410
(James Garfield Randall)
- Calhoun, John Caldwell, Mar. 18, 1782-Mar. 31, 1850. [iii-411
(Ulrich Bonnell Phillips)]
- Calhoun, William Barron, Dec. 29, 1795-Nov. 8, 1865. [iii-419
(Thomas Woody)]
- Calhoun, William James, Oct. 5, 1848-Sept. 19, 1916. [iii-420
(Stephen Bonsal)]
- California Joe, May 8, 1829-Oct. 29, 1876. iii-421
(W. J. Ghent)
- Calkins, Norman Allison, Sept. 9, 1822-Dec. 22, 1895. [iii-421
(John S. Brubacher)]
- Calkins, Phineas Wolcott, June 10, 1831-Dec. 31, 1924. [iii-422
(Thomas Cole Richards)]
- Calkins, Wolcott. [See Calkins, Phineas Wolcott, 1831-1924.]
- Call, Richard Keith, 1701-Sept. 14, 1862. iii-422
(James Alexander Robertson)
- Callaway, Samuel Rodger, Dec. 24, 1850-June 1, 1904. [iii-423
(William James Cunningham)]
- Callender, Guy Stevens, Nov. 9, 1865-Aug. 8, 1915. [iii-424
(Percy W. Bidwell)]
- Callender, James Thomson, 1758-July 17, 1803. [iii-425
(Dumas Malone)]
- Callender, John, 1706-Jan. 26, 1748. iii-426
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
- Calverley, Charles, Nov. 1, 1833-Feb. 25, 1914. iii-426
(Edwin G. Nash)
- Calvert, Charles, Aug. 27, 1637-Feb. 21, 1715. iii-427
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Calvert, Charles Benedict, Aug. 23, 1808-May 12, 1864. [iii-427
(Curtis W. Garrison)]
- Calvert, George, c. 1580-Apr. 15, 1632. iii-428
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Calvert, George Henry, June 2, 1803-May 24, 1889. [iii-429
(Allan Westcott)]
- Calvert, Leonard, 1606-June 9, 1647. iii-430
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Calvin, Samuel, Feb. 2, 1840-Apr. 17, 1911. iii-431
(George Perkins Merrill)
- Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom, 1786-Apr. 30, 1862. [iii-432
(Milledge Louis Bonham)]
- Camden, Johnson Newlon, Mar. 6, 1828-Apr. 25, 1908. [iii-433
(James Morton Callahan)]
- Cameron, Andrew Carr, Sept. 28, 1834-May 28, 1890. [iii-433
(W. Ellison Chalmers)]
- Cameron, Archibald, c. 1771-Dec. 4, 1836. iii-434
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Cameron, James Donald, May 14, 1833-Aug. 30, 1918. [iii-435
(A. Howard Meneely)]
- Cameron, Robert Alexander, Feb. 22, 1828-Mar. 15, [1894. iii-436
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Cameron, Simon, Mar. 8, 1799-June 26, 1889. iii-437
(A. Howard Meneely)
- Cameron, William Evelyn, Nov. 29, 1842-Jan. 25, 1927. [iii-439
(Archibald Churchill Gordon, Jr.)]
- Camm, John, 1718-1778. iii-440
(Richard L. Morton)
- Cammerhoff, John Christopher Frederick, July 28, 1721- [iii-441
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)] [Apr. 28, 1751.]
- Camp, David Nelson, Oct. 13, 1820-Oct. 19, 1916. [iii-441
(Thomas Woody)]
- Camp, Hiram, Apr. 9, 1811-July 8, 1893. iii-442
(Edward Frank Humphrey)
- Camp, John Lafayette, Feb. 20, 1828-July 16, 1891. [iii-443
(Seth Shepard McKay)]
- Camp, John Lafayette, Sept. 23, 1855-Aug. 10, 1918. [iii-443
(Seth Shepard McKay)]
- Camp, Walter Chauncey, Apr. 7, 1859-Mar. 14, 1925. [iii-444
(Norris Galpin Osborn)]
- Campanius, John, Aug. 15, 1601-Sept. 17, 1683. [iii-445
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Campau, Joseph, Feb. 25, 1769-July 23, 1863. iii-446
(Milo Milton Quaife)
- Campbell, Alexander, Sept. 12, 1778-Mar. 4, 1866. [iii-446
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)]
- Campbell, Allen, Oct. 11, 1815-Mar. 18, 1894. iii-448
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
- Campbell, Andrew, June 14, 1821-Apr. 13, 1890. [iii-449
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Campbell, Bartley, Aug. 12, 1843-July 30, 1888. [iii-450
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)]
- Campbell, Charles, May 1, 1807-July 11, 1876. iii-451
(James Curtis Ballagh)
- Campbell, Francis Joseph, Oct. 9, 1832-June 30, 1914. [iii-451
(Edward Ellis Allen)]
- Campbell, George Washington, Feb. 8, 1769-Feb. 17, [iii-452
(Philip May Hamer)] [1848.]
- Campbell, George Washington, Jan. 12, 1817-July 15, [iii-452
(Harris Perley Gould)] [1898.]
- Campbell, Henry Fraser, Feb. 10, 1824-Dec. 15, 1891. [iii-453
(Edgar Erskine Hume)]
- Campbell, James, Sept. 1, 1812-Jan. 27, 1893. iii-454
(Roy F. Nichols)
- Campbell, James Hepburn, Feb. 8, 1820-Apr. 12, 1895. [iii-455
(Frederick C. Swanson)]
- Campbell, James Valentine, Feb. 25, 1823-Mar. 26, [iii-455
(Albert Hyma)] [1890.]
- Campbell, John. [See Loudoun, John Campbell, Fourth Earl of, 1705-1782.]
- Campbell, John, 1653-Mar. 4, 1727/28. iii-456.
(David M. Matteson)
- Campbell, John Archibald, June 24, 1811-Mar. 12, 1880. [iii-456
(Blanton Fortson)]

- Campbell, John Wilson, Feb. 23, 1782–Sept. 24, 1833. [iii-459]
(William T. Utter)
- Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson, Mar. 2, 1830–Jan. 10, 1917. iii-460
(Franklin Lafayette Riley)
- Campbell, Lewis Davis, Aug. 9, 1811–Nov. 26, 1882. [iii-461]
(William T. Utter)
- Campbell, Prince Lucien, Oct. 6, 1861–Aug. 14, 1925. [iii-462]
(Joseph Schafer)
- Campbell, Robert, Mar. 1804–Oct. 16, 1879. iii-462
(W. J. Ghent)
- Campbell, Thomas, Feb. 1, 1763–Jan. 4, 1854. iii-463
(Henry Kallloch Rowe)
- Campbell, Thomas Joseph, Apr. 29, 1848–Dec. 14, 1925. [iii-463]
(John Corbett)
- Campbell, Lord William, d. Sept. 5, 1778. iii-464
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Campbell, William, 1745–Aug. 22, 1781. iii-465
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Campbell, William Bowen, Feb. 1, 1807–Aug. 19, 1867. [iii-466]
(Philip May Hamer)
- Campbell, William Henry, Sept. 14, 1808–Dec. 7, 1890. [iii-466]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Campbell, William W., June 10, 1806–Sept. 7, 1881. [iii-467]
(Richard B. Morris)
- Canaga, Alfred Bruce, Nov. 2, 1850–Dec. 24, 1906. [iii-468]
(Walter Martin McFarland)
- Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, Aug. 1817–Apr. 11, 1873. iii-468
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Candee, Leverett, June 1, 1795–Nov. 27, 1863. iii-469
(Harold Underwood Faulkner)
- Candler, Allen Daniel, Nov. 4, 1834–Oct. 26, 1910. [iii-470]
(Edgar Hutchinson Johnson)
- Candler, Asa Griggs, Dec. 30, 1851–Mar. 12, 1929. [iii-470]
(Theodore Henley Jack)
- Canfield, James Hulme, Mar. 18, 1847–Mar. 29, 1909. [iii-472]
(Ernest Hunter Wright)
- Canfield, Richard A., June 17, 1855–Dec. 11, 1914. [iii-472]
(Edna Yost)
- Cannon, Charles James, Nov. 4, 1800–Nov. 9, 1860. [iii-473]
(Archibald Lewis Bouton)
- Cannon, George Quayle, Jan. 11, 1827–Apr. 12, 1901. [iii-474]
(George Emory Fellows)
- Cannon, Harriet Starr, May 7, 1823–Apr. 5, 1896. [iii-475]
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Cannon, James Graham, July 26, 1858–July 5, 1916. [iii-475]
(H. Parker Willis)
- Cannon, Joseph Gurney, May 7, 1836–Nov. 12, 1926. [iii-476]
(William MacDonald)
- Cannon, Newton, May 22, 1781–Sept. 16, 1841. iii-477
(Philip May Hamer)
- Cannon, William, Mar. 15, 1809–Mar. 1, 1865. iii-478
(George H. Ryden)
- Canonchet, d. Apr. 1676. iii-479
(Henry P. Stearns)
- Canonge, Louis Placide, June 29, 1822–Jan. 22, 1893. [iii-479]
(Lionel C. Durel)
- Canonicus, c. 1565–1647. iii-480
(James Truslow Adams)
- Capen, Elmer Hewitt, Apr. 5, 1838–Mar. 22, 1905. [iii-481]
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Capen, Nahum, Apr. 1, 1804–Jan. 8, 1886. iii-481
(John F. Fulton)
- Capen, Samuel Billings, Dec. 12, 1842–Jan. 29, 1914. [iii-482]
(Elizabeth Donnan)
- Capers, Ellison, Oct. 14, 1837–Apr. 22, 1908. iii-483
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)
- Capers, William, Jan. 26, 1790–Jan. 29, 1855. iii-483
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Capron, Horace, Aug. 31, 1804–Feb. 22, 1885. iii-484
(Claribel Ruth Barnett)
- Captain Jack, 1837?–Oct. 3, 1873. iii-485
(W. J. Ghent)
- Carbutt, John, Dec. 2, 1832–July 26, 1905. iii-485
(Joseph Jackson)
- Cárdenas, García López de, fl. 1540. iii-486
(Herbert Eugene Bolton)
- Cardozo, Jacob Newton, June 17, 1786–Aug. 30, 1873. [iii-486]
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Carey, Henry Charles, Dec. 15, 1793–Oct. 13, 1879. [iii-487]
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Carey, Joseph Maull, Jan. 19, 1845–Feb. 5, 1924. [iii-487]
(Grace Raymond Hebard)
- Carey, Mathew, Jan. 28, 1760–Sept. 16, 1839. iii-489
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Carleton, Henry, c. 1785–Mar. 28, 1863. iii-491
(James E. Winston)
- Carleton, Henry Guy, June 21, 1856–Dec. 10, 1910. [iii-492]
(John Donald Wade)
- Carleton, Will, Oct. 21, 1845–Dec. 18, 1912. iii-492
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)
- Carlile, John Snyder, Dec. 16, 1817–Oct. 24, 1878. [iii-493]
(C. C. Pearson)
- Carlisle, James Mandeville, May 22, 1814–May 19, 1877. [iii-494]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Carlisle, John Griffin, Sept. 5, 1835–July 31, 1910. [iii-494]
(Ellis Merton Coulter)
- Carll, John Franklin, May 7, 1828–Mar. 13, 1904. [iii-496]
(Katherine W. Clendenning)
- Carmack, Edward Ward, Nov. 5, 1858–Nov. 9, 1908. [iii-496]
(William Little Frierson)
- Carmichael, William, d. Feb. 9, 1795. iii-497
(Samuel Gwynn Coe)
- Carnahan, James, Nov. 15, 1775–Mar. 3, 1859. iii-498
(John E. Pomfret)
- Carnegie, Andrew, Nov. 25, 1835–Aug. 11, 1919. [iii-499]
(Burton Jesse Hendrick)
- Carney, Thomas, Aug. 20, 1824–July 28, 1888. [iii-506]
(Thomas LeGrand Harris)
- Carnochan, John Murray, July 4, 1817–Oct. 28, 1887. [iii-506]
(Edward Preble)
- Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de, c. 1748– [iii-507]
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [Aug. 10, 1807.]
- Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, Nov. 24, 1829–May 29, 1898. [iii-508]
(Bruce E. Mahan)
- Carpenter, Edmund James, Oct. 16, 1845–Feb. 21, 1924. [iii-509]
(William Adams Slade)
- Carpenter, Francis Bicknell, Aug. 6, 1830–May 23, 1900. [iii-510]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Carpenter, Frank George, May 8, 1855–June 18, 1924. [iii-510]
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Carpenter, Franklin Reuben, Nov. 5, 1848–Apr. 1, 1910. [iii-511]
(Edna Yost)
- Carpenter, George Rice, Oct. 25, 1863–Apr. 8, 1909. [iii-511]
(Ernest Hunter Wright)
- Carpenter, Matthew Hale, Dec. 22, 1824–Feb. 24, 1881. [iii-512]
(Herman J. Deutsch)
- Carpenter, Stephen Cullen, died c. 1820. iii-513
(Mary Atwell Moore)
- Carpenter, Stephen Haskins, Aug. 7, 1831–Dec. 7, 1878. [iii-513]
(Vivian Allen Charles Henmon)
- Carr, Benjamin, 1769–May 24, 1831. iii-514
(Arthur Elson)
- Carr, Dabney, Apr. 27, 1773–Jan. 8, 1837. iii-515
(Richard L. Morton)
- Carr, Dabney Smith, Mar. 5, 1802–Mar. 24, 1854. [iii-515]
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Carr, Elias, Feb. 25, 1839–July 22, 1900. iii-516
(C. C. Pearson)
- Carr, Eugene Asa, Mar. 20, 1830–Dec. 2, 1910. iii-516
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Carr, Joseph Bradford, Aug. 16, 1828–Feb. 24, 1895. [iii-517]
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)
- Carr, Mathew. [See Carr, Thomas Matthew, 1750–1820.]
- Carr, Thomas Matthew, 1750–Sept. 29, 1820. iii-518
(F. E. Tourscher)
- Carrère, John Merven, Nov. 9, 1858–Mar. 1, 1911. [iii-518]
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Carrick, Samuel, July 17, 1760–Aug. 17, 1809. iii-520
(Philip May Hamer)
- Carrington, Henry Beebe, Mar. 2, 1824–Oct. 26, 1912. [iii-520]
(Charles Burleigh Galbreath)
- Carrington, Paul, Mar. 16, 1733–June 23, 1818. [iii-522]
(Richard L. Morton)
- Carroll, Charles, Sept. 19, 1737–Nov. 14, 1832. [iii-522]
(Lawrence Counselman Wroth)
- Carroll, Daniel, July 22, 1730–May 7, 1796. iii-523
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Carroll, Howard, Sept. 17, 1854–Dec. 30, 1916. iii-524
(James Melvin Lee)
- Carroll, James, June 5, 1854–Sept. 16, 1907. iii-525
(James M. Phalen)
- Carroll, John, Jan. 8, 1735–Dec. 3, 1815. iii-526
(Richard J. Purcell)

- Carroll, John Lee, Sept. 30, 1830-Feb. 27, 1911. [iii-528
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)]
- Carroll, Samuel Spragg, Sept. 21, 1832-Jan. 28, 1893. [iii-528
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Carroll, William, Mar. 3, 1788-Mar. 22, 1844. [iii-529
(Philip May Hamer)]
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore, Mar. 4, 1873-Apr. 1, 1904. [iii-530
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Carson, Christopher, Dec. 24, 1809-May 23, 1868. [iii-530
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Carson, Joseph, Apr. 19, 1808-Dec. 30, 1876. [iii-532
(Francis Randolph Packard)]
- Carter, Elias, May 30, 1781-Mar. 23, 1864. [iii-533
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)]
- Carter, Franklin, Sept. 30, 1837-Nov. 22, 1919. [iii-533
(Claude Moore Fuess)]
- Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce, Aug. 7, 1837-Nov. 1, 1891. [iii-534
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)]
- Carter, Henry Rose, Aug. 25, 1852-Sept. 14, 1925. [iii-535
(James M. Phalen)]
- Carter, James Coolidge, Oct. 14, 1827-Feb. 14, 1905. [iii-536
(Frederick Charles Hicks)]
- Carter, James Gordon, Sept. 7, 1795-July 21, 1849. [iii-538
(Thomas Woody)]
- Carter, Jesse Benedict, June 16, 1872-July 20, 1917. [iii-539
(Harold North Fowler)]
- Carter, John, 1737-1781. [iii-539
(Charles Oscar Paulin)]
- Carter, John, July 21, 1745-Aug. 19, 1814. [iii-540
(William Adams Slade)]
- Carter, Landon, Jan. 29, 1760-June 5, 1800. [iii-541
(Charles Oscar Paulin)]
- Carter, Robert, 1663-Aug. 4, 1732. [iii-541
(Charles Oscar Paulin)]
- Carter, Robert, Feb. 5, 1819-Feb. 15, 1879. [iii-542
(Claude Moore Fuess)]
- Carter, Samuel Powhatan, Aug. 6, 1819-May 26, 1891. [iii-543
(Charles Oscar Paulin)]
- Carter, Thomas Henry, Oct. 30, 1854-Sept. 17, 1911. [iii-544
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)]
- Carter, William Samuel, Aug. 11, 1859-Mar. 15, 1923. [iii-545
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Carteret, Philip, 1639-1682. [iii-546
(Edwin Platt Tanner)]
- Cartwright, Peter, Sept. 1, 1785-Sept. 25, 1872. [iii-546
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Carus, Paul, July 18, 1852-Feb. 11, 1919. [iii-548
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Caruso, Enrico, Feb. 25, 1873-Aug. 2, 1921. [iii-549
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Caruthers, William Alexander, c. 1800-Aug. 29, 1846. [iii-551
(John Donald Wade)]
- Carver, John, c. 1576-Apr. 5, 1621. [iii-551
(Roland Greene Usher)]
- Carver, Jonathan, Apr. 13, 1710-Jan. 31, 1780. [iii-552
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Cary, Alice, Apr. 26, 1820-Feb. 12, 1871. [iii-552
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)]
- Cary, Annie Louise, Oct. 22, 1842-Apr. 3, 1921. [iii-553
(Pierre van Rensselaer Key)]
- Cary, Archibald, 1721-1877. [iii-554
(Kathleen Bruce)]
- Cary, Edward, June 5, 1840-May 23, 1917. [iii-554
(William Bristol Shaw)]
- Cary, Lott, 1780?-Nov. 10, 1828. [iii-555
(Benjamin Brawley)]
- Cary, Phoebe, Sept. 4, 1824-July 31, 1871. [iii-555
(Charles Allen Dinsmore)]
- Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses, July 25, 1853-Sept. 26, 1927. [iii-556
(Walter Hough)]
- Case, Jerome Increase, Dec. 11, 1818-Dec. 22, 1891. [iii-556
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Case, Leonard, July 29, 1786-Dec. 7, 1864. [iii-557
(Elbert Jay Benton)]
- Case, Leonard, June 27, 1820-Jan. 6, 1880. [iii-558
(Elbert J. Benton)]
- Case, William Scoville, June 27, 1863-Feb. 28, 1921. [iii-558
(James Parkhill Andrews)]
- Casey, Joseph, Dec. 17, 1814-Feb. 10, 1879. [iii-559
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Casey, Silas, July 12, 1807-Jan. 22, 1882. [iii-560
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Casilear, John William, June 25, 1811-Aug. 17, 1893. [iii-560
(Robert J. Wickenden)]
- Cass, George Washington, Mar. 12, 1810-Mar. 21, 1888. [iii-561
(John H. Frederick)]
- Cass, Lewis, Oct. 9, 1782-June 17, 1866. [iii-562
(Louis Martin Sears)]
- Cassatt, Alexander Johnston, Dec. 8, 1839-Dec. 28, 1906. [iii-564
(Frank Haigh Dixon)]
- Cassatt, Mary, May 22, 1845-June 14, 1926. [iii-567
(Helen Wright)]
- Cassidy, William, Aug. 12, 1815-Jan. 23, 1873. [iii-568
(William E. Smith)]
- Cassin, John, Sept. 6, 1813-Jan. 10, 1869. [iii-568
(Witmer Stone)]
- Castle, Vernon Blythe, May 2, 1887-Feb. 15, 1918. [iii-569
(Muriel Shaver)]
- Caswell, Alexis, Jan. 29, 1799-Jan. 8, 1877. [iii-570
(Walter Cochran Bronson)]
- Caswell, Richard, Aug. 3, 1729-Nov. 1789. [iii-571
(Edmund Kimball Alden)]
- Catesby, Mark, c. 1679-Dec. 23, 1749. [iii-571
(W. H. B. Court)]
- Cathcart, James Leander, June 1, 1767-Oct. 6, 1843. [iii-572
(Frank Edward Ross)]
- Cathcart, William, Nov. 8, 1826-July 8, 1908. [iii-573
(William Henry Allison)]
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, Dec. 16, 1847-Dec. 26, 1902. [iii-573
(Dorothy Ann Dondore)]
- Catlin, George, July 26, 1796-Dec. 23, 1872. [iii-574
(R. P. Tolman)]
- Caton, John Dean, Mar. 19, 1812-July 30, 1895. [iii-575
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Catron, John, c. 1786-May 30, 1865. [iii-576
(Walter Lynwood Fleming)]
- Cattell, Alexander Gilmore, Feb. 12, 1816-Apr. 8, 1894. [iii-577
(W. L. Whittlesey)]
- Cattell, William Cassaday, Aug. 30, 1827-Feb. 11, 1898. [iii-578
(Donald L. McMurtry)]
- Cawein, Madison Julius, Mar. 23, 1865-Dec. 8, 1914. [iii-578
(Grant C. Knight)]
- Cayvan, Georgia, 1858-Nov. 19, 1906. [iii-580
(Edwin Francis Edgett)]
- Cazenove, Théophile, Oct. 13, 1740-Mar. 6, 1811. [iii-580
(Paul D. Evans)]
- Céloron de Blainville, Pierre Joseph de, Dec. 29, 1693-Apr. 12, 1759. [iii-581
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Cerré, Jean Gabriel, Aug. 12, 1734-Apr. 4, 1805. [iii-582
(Stella Drumm)]
- Cesnola, Luigi Palma di, June 29, 1832-Nov. 20, 1904. [iii-583
(Frances B. Hawley)]
- Chace, Elizabeth Buffum, Dec. 9, 1806-Dec. 12, 1899. [iii-584
(Roger S. Boardman)]
- Chadbourne, Paul Ansel, Oct. 21, 1823-Feb. 23, 1883. [iii-585
(Frederick Tuckerman)]
- Chadwick, French Ensor, Feb. 29, 1844-Jan. 27, 1919. [iii-586
(Charles Oscar Paulin)]
- Chadwick, Henry, Oct. 5, 1824-Apr. 20, 1908. [iii-587
(Edwin Platt Tanner)]
- Chadwick, James Read, Nov. 2, 1844-Sept. 23, 1905. [iii-588
(Henry R. Viets)]
- Chadwick, John White, Oct. 19, 1840-Dec. 11, 1904. [iii-588
(Theodore D. Bacon)]
- Chaffee, Adna Romanza, Apr. 14, 1842-Nov. 1, 1914. [iii-589
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding)]
- Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte, Apr. 17, 1825-Mar. 9, 1886. [iii-590
(James Field Willard)]
- Chafin, Eugene Wilder, Nov. 1, 1852-Nov. 30, 1920. [iii-590
(Frank Edward Ross)]
- Chaillé-Long, Charles, July 2, 1842-Mar. 24, 1917. [iii-591
(Guy H. Burnham)]
- Chalkley, Thomas, May 3, 1675-Nov. 4, 1741. [iii-592
(Rayner W. Kelsey)]
- Chalmers, James Ronald, Jan. 11, 1831-Apr. 9, 1898. [iii-593
(Franklin Lafayette Riley)]
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, Jan. 12, 1865-Apr. 8, 1914. [iii-594
(Clark Wissler)]
- Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, June 23, 1835-Apr. 13, 1907. [iii-595
(Francis Pendleton Gaines)]
- Chamberlain, George Earle, Jan. 1, 1854-July 9, 1928. [iii-595
(Frederic George Young)]
- Chamberlain, Henry Richardson, Aug. 25, 1859-Feb. 15, 1911. [iii-596
(James Melvin Lee)]

- Chamberlain, Jacob, Apr. 13, 1835-Mar. 2, 1908.
(Frederick Torrell Persons) [iii-597]
- Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, Sept. 8, 1828-Feb. 24,
(William MacDonald) [1914. iii-597]
- Chamberlain, Mellen, June 4, 1821-June 25, 1900.
(Charles Francis Dorr Belden) [iii-598]
- Chamberlain, Nathan Henry, Dec. 28, 1828?-Apr. 1,
(Thomas Cole Richards) [1901. iii-599]
- Chamberlain, William Isaac, Feb. 11, 1837-June 30,
(Edward Hopkins Jenkins) [1920. iii-600]
- Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, Sept. 25, 1843-Nov.
(John Campbell Merriam) [15, 1928. iii-600]
- Chambers, Charles Julius. [See Chambers, James Ju-
lius, 1850-1920.]
- Chambers, Ezekiel Forman, Feb. 28, 1788-Jan. 30, 1867.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [iii-602]
- Chambers, George, Feb. 24, 1786-Mar. 25, 1866.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii-602]
- Chambers, James Julius, Nov. 21, 1850-Feb. 12, 1920.
(Muriel Shaver) [iii-603]
- Chambers, John, Oct. 6, 1780-Sept. 21, 1852. iii-603
(Bruce E. Mahan)
- Chambers, Julius. [See Chambers, James Julius, 1850-
1920.]
- Chambers, Talbott Wilson, Feb. 25, 1819-Feb. 3, 1896.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iii-604]
- Champlain, Samuel de, c. 1567-Dec. 25, 1635. iii-605
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Champlin, John Denison, Jan. 29, 1834-Jan. 8, 1915.
(Frank Horace Vizetelly) [iii-607]
- Champlin, John Wayne, Feb. 7, 1831-July 24, 1901.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii-608]
- Champlin, Stephen, Nov. 17, 1789-Feb. 20, 1870.
(Allan Westcott) [iii-609]
- Champney, Benjamin, Nov. 17, 1817-Dec. 11, 1907.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iii-609]
- Champney, James Wells, July 16, 1843-May 1, 1903.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iii-610]
- Chanche, John Mary Joseph, Oct. 4, 1795-July 22, 1852.
(Francis J. Tschau) [iii-610]
- Chandler, Charles Frederick, Dec. 6, 1836-Aug. 25,
(Ellwood Hendrick) [1925. iii-611]
- Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret, Dec. 24, 1807-Nov. 2,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1834. iii-613]
- Chandler, John, Feb. 1, 1762-Sept. 25, 1841. iii-613
(Robert E. Moody)
- Chandler, Joseph Ripley, Aug. 25, 1792-July 10, 1880.
(Muriel Shaver) [iii-614]
- Chandler, Peleg Whitman, Apr. 12, 1816-May 28, 1880.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iii-615]
- Chandler, Seth Carlo, Sept. 17, 1846-Dec. 31, 1913.
(Raymond Smith Dugan) [iii-615]
- Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, Apr. 26, 1726-June 17,
(Harrison John Thornton) [1790. iii-616]
- Chandler, William Eaton, Dec. 28, 1835-Nov. 30, 1917.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [iii-616]
- Chandler, Zachariah, Dec. 10, 1813-Nov. 1, 1870.
(William MacDonald) [iii-618]
- Chanfrau, Francis S., Feb. 22, 1824-Oct. 2, 1884.
(Arthur Hornblow) [iv-1]
- Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker, 1837-Sept. 21, 1909. iv-2
(Arthur Hornblow)
- Chang and Eng, May 1811-Jan. 17, 1874. iv-2
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Channing, Edward Tyrrell, Dec. 12, 1790-Feb. 8, 1856.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-3]
- Channing, Walter, Apr. 15, 1786-July 27, 1876. iv-3
(Henry R. Viets)
- Channing, William Ellery, Apr. 7, 1780-Oct. 2, 1842.
(Samuel M. Crothers) [iv-4]
- Channing, William Ellery, Nov. 29, 1818-Dec. 23, 1901.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-7]
- Channing, William Francis, Feb. 22, 1820-Mar. 19,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1901. iv-8]
- Channing, William Henry, May 25, 1810-Dec. 23, 1884.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-9]
- Chanute, Octave, Feb. 18, 1832-Nov. 23, 1910. iv-10
(Alexander Klemm)
- Chapelle, Placide Louis, Aug. 28, 1842-Aug. 9, 1905.
(Francis J. Tschau) [iv-11]
- Chapin, Aaron Lucius, Feb. 6, 1817-July 22, 1892.
(Edward D. Eaton) [iv-12]
- Chapin, Alonzo Bowen, Mar. 10, 1808-July 9, 1858.
(Theodore D. Bacon) [iv-13]
- Chapin, Calvin, July 22, 1763-Mar. 16, 1851. iv-13
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Chapin, Chester William, Dec. 16, 1798-June 10, 1883.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [iv-14]
- Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, Dec. 29, 1814-Dec. 26, 1880.
(Thomas C. Richards) [iv-15]
- Chaplin, Jeremiah, Jan. 2, 1776-May 7, 1841. iv-15
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Chapman, Alvan Wentworth, Sept. 28, 1809-Apr. 6,
(Donald C. Peattie) [1899. iv-16]
- Chapman, Henry Cadwalader, Aug. 17, 1845-Sept. 7,
(Francis R. Packard) [1909. iv-17]
- Chapman, John, c. 1775-Mar. 11, 1847. iv-17
(Donald C. Peattie)
- Chapman, John Gadsby, Dec. 8, 1808-Nov. 28, 1889.
(R. P. Tolman) [iv-18]
- Chapman, John Wilbur, June 17, 1859-Dec. 25, 1918.
(Thomas C. Richards) [iv-19]
- Chapman, Maria Weston, July 25, 1806-July 12, 1885.
(Marie A. Kasten) [iv-19]
- Chapman, Nathaniel, May 28, 1780-July 1, 1853. iv-19
(Charles H. La Wall)
- Chapman, Reuben, July 15, 1802-May 17, 1882. iv-20
(Albert B. Moore)
- Chapman, Victor Emmanuel, Apr. 17, 1890-June 23,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1916. iv-21]
- Chappell, Absalom Harris, Dec. 18, 1801-Dec. 11, 1878.
(John D. Wade) [iv-21]
- Charles, William, 1776-Aug. 29, 1820. iv-22
(Joseph Jackson)
- Charless, Joseph, July 16, 1772-July 28, 1834. iv-23
(James Melvin Lee)
- Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Oct. 24, 1682-
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [Feb. 1, 1761. iv-23]
- Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski, Nov. 1779-Dec. 14,
(Blanton Fortson) [1835. iv-24]
- Chase, George, Dec. 29, 1849-Jan. 8, 1924. iv-25
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Chase, Irah, Oct. 5, 1793-Nov. 1, 1864. iv-25
(William H. Allison)
- Chase, Philander, Dec. 14, 1775-Sept. 20, 1852. iv-26
(Katharine Jeanne Gallagher)
- Chase, Pliny Earle, Aug. 18, 1820-Dec. 17, 1886.
(Marjory Hendricks Davis) [iv-27]
- Chase, Salmon Portland, Jan. 13, 1808-May 7, 1873.
(James G. Randall) [iv-27]
- Chase, Samuel, Apr. 17, 1741-June 19, 1811. iv-34
(Edward S. Corbin)
- Chase, Thomas, June 16, 1827-Oct. 5, 1892. iv-37
(Harold N. Fowler)
- Chase, William Merritt, Nov. 1, 1849-Oct. 25, 1916.
(Robert J. Wickenden) [iv-38]
- Chatard, Francis Silas, Dec. 13, 1834-Sept. 7, 1918.
(Richard J. Purcell) [iv-39]
- Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie, Mar. 9, 1611-Feb.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [21, 1693. iv-40]
- Chauncey, Isaac, Feb. 20, 1772-Jan. 27, 1840. iv-40
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Chauncy, Charles, 1592-Feb. 19, 1671/2. iv-41
(William W. Fenn)
- Chauncy, Charles, Jan. 1, 1705-Feb. 10, 1787. iv-42
(William W. Fenn)
- Chauvenet, William, May 24, 1820-Dec. 13, 1870.
(William H. Roeber) [iv-43]
- Chavis, John, c. 1763-1838. iv-44
(James C. Ballagh)
- Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 20, 1820-Sept. 4,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1886. iv-45]
- Checkley, John, 1680-Feb. 15, 1754. iv-46
(James Truslow Adams)
- Cheesman, Forman, Dec. 11, 1763-Oct. 10, 1821. iv-46
(Edna Yost)
- Cheetham, James, 1772-Sept. 19, 1810. iv-47
(Mary A. Moore)
- Cheever, Ezekiel, Jan. 25, 1614/15-Aug. 21, 1708.
(Thomas Woody) [iv-47]
- Cheever, George Barrell, Apr. 17, 1807-Oct. 1, 1890.
(Frederick T. Persons) [iv-48]
- Cheever, Henry Theodore, Feb. 6, 1814-Feb. 13, 1897.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [iv-49]

- Cheney, Benjamin Pierce, Aug. 12, 1815-July 23, 1895.
(Edna Yost) [iv-50]
- Cheney, Charles Edward, Feb. 12, 1836-Nov. 15, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-51]
- Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale, June 27, 1824-Nov. 19, 1904. iv-51
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv-51]
- Cheney, John, Oct. 20, 1801-Aug. 20, 1885. iv-52
(R. P. Tolman)
- Cheney, John Vance, Dec. 29, 1848-May 1, 1922.
(Garland Greever) [iv-53]
- Cheney, Oren Burbank, Dec. 10, 1816-Dec. 22, 1903.
(Marie A. Kasten) [iv-53]
- Cheney, Person Colby, Feb. 25, 1828-June 19, 1901.
(William A. Robinson) [iv-54]
- Cheney, Seth Wells, Nov. 26, 1810-Sept. 10, 1856.
(R. P. Tolman) [iv-55]
- Cheney, Ward, Feb. 23, 1813-Mar. 22, 1876. iv-56
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Chesebrough, Caroline, Mar. 30, 1825-Feb. 16, 1873.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv-56]
- Chesnut, James, Jan. 18, 1815-Feb. 1, 1885. iv-57
(James H. Easterby)
- Chester, George Randolph, 1869-Feb. 26, 1924. iv-58
(Allan Westcott)
- Chester, Joseph Lemuel, Apr. 30, 1821-May 26, 1882.
(A. Everett Peterson) [iv-58]
- Chetlain, Augustus Louis, Dec. 26, 1824-Mar. 15, 1914.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv-60]
- Chever, James W., Apr. 20, 1791-May 2, 1857. iv-60
(Robert G. Albion)
- Cheverus, John Louis Ann Magdalen Lefebvre de, Jan. 28, 1768-July 19, 1836. iv-61
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Cheves, Langdon, Sept. 17, 1776-June 26, 1857. iv-62
(James Elliott Walmsley)
- Chew, Benjamin, Nov. 29, 1722-Jan. 20, 1810. iv-64
(James C. Ballagh)
- Chickering, Jonas, Apr. 5, 1798-Dec. 8, 1853. iv-65
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Child, David Lee, July 8, 1794-Sept. 18, 1874. iv-65
(Muriel Shaver)
- Child, Francis James, Feb. 1, 1825-Sept. 11, 1896.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-66]
- Child, Frank Samuel, Mar. 20, 1854-May 4, 1922.
(Frederick T. Persons) [iv-67]
- Child, Lydia Maria Francis, Feb. 11, 1802-Oct. 20, 1880. iv-67
(Walter C. Bronson)
- Childe, John, Aug. 30, 1802-Feb. 2, 1858. iv-69
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
- Childs, Cephas Grier, Sept. 8, 1793-July 7, 1871. iv-69
(Joseph Jackson)
- Childs, George William, May 12, 1829-Feb. 3, 1894.
(Joseph Jackson) [iv-70]
- Childs, Thomas, 1796-Oct. 8, 1853. iv-71
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Chilton, William Paris, Aug. 10, 1810-Jan. 20, 1871.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iv-71]
- Chini, Eusebio Francisco. [See Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 1645-1711.]
- Chipman, Daniel, Oct. 22, 1765-Apr. 23, 1850. iv-72
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Chipman, Nathaniel, Nov. 15, 1752-Feb. 15, 1843.
(Gilbert H. Doane) [iv-73]
- Chipman, Ward, July 30, 1754-Feb. 9, 1824. iv-74
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Chisholm, Hugh Joseph, May 2, 1847-July 8, 1912.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [iv-74]
- Chisolm, Alexander Robert, Nov. 19, 1834-Mar. 10, 1910. iv-75
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Chisolm, John Julian, Apr. 16, 1830-Nov. 2, 1903.
(Edgar Erskine Hume) [iv-76]
- Chisum, John Simpson, Aug. 15, 1824-Dec. 23, 1884.
(W. J. Ghent) [iv-77]
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin, Oct. 25, 1858-Oct. 9, 1917.
(W. J. Ghent) [iv-77]
- Chittenden, Martin, Mar. 12, 1763-Sept. 5, 1840.
(Gilbert H. Doane) [iv-78]
- Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin, Mar. 29, 1814-Apr. 14, 1889. iv-79
(William B. Shaw)
- Chittenden, Thomas, Jan. 6, 1730-Aug. 25, 1797.
(Gilbert H. Doane) [iv-80]
- Chivers, Thomas Holley, Oct. 18, 1809-Dec. 18, 1858.
(S. Foster Damon) [iv-81]
- Choate, Joseph Hodges, Jan. 24, 1832-May 14, 1917.
(Frederick C. Hicks) [iv-82]
- Choate, Rufus, Oct. 1, 1799-July 13, 1859. iv-86
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty, Feb. 8, 1851-Aug. 22, 1904.
(Dorothy Anne Dondore) [iv-90]
- Chorpenning, George, June 1, 1820-Apr. 3, 1894.
(Le Roy R. Haffen) [iv-91]
- Chouart, Medart. [See Grosseilliers, Medart Chouart, Sieur des, 1621?-1698?.]
- Chouteau, Auguste. [See Chouteau, René Auguste, 1750-1820.]
- Chouteau, Auguste Pierre, May 9, 1786-Dec. 25, 1838.
(W. J. Ghent) [iv-92]
- Chouteau, Jean Pierre, Oct. 10, 1758-July 10, 1849.
(W. J. Ghent) [iv-93]
- Chouteau, Pierre, Jan. 19, 1789-Sept. 6, 1865. iv-93
(Stella M. Drumm)
- Chouteau, Pierre. [See Chouteau, Jean Pierre, 1758-1849.]
- Chouteau, René Auguste, Sept. 1749-Feb. 24, 1829.
(W. J. Ghent) [iv-94]
- Chovet, Abraham, May 25, 1704-Mar. 24, 1790. iv-95
(Francis R. Packard)
- Christian, William, c. 1743-Apr. 9, 1786. iv-96
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Christiancy, Isaac Peckham, Mar. 12, 1812-Sept. 8, 1890. iv-96
(Albert Hyma)
- Christy, David, b. 1802. iv-97
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Christy, Edwin P., 1815-May 21, 1862. iv-98
(Edwin F. Edgett)
- Church, Alonzo, Apr. 9, 1793-May 18, 1862. iv-98
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Church, Benjamin, 1639-Jan. 17, 1718. iv-99
(Henry P. Stearns)
- Church, Benjamin, Aug. 24, 1734-1776. iv-100
(Archibald C. Malloch)
- Church, Frederick Edwin, May 4, 1826-Apr. 7, 1900.
(Robert J. Wickenden) [iv-101]
- Church, Frederick Stuart, Dec. 1, 1842-Feb. 18, 1924.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv-101]
- Church, George Earl, Dec. 7, 1835-Jan. 5, 1910.
(Edna Yost) [iv-102]
- Church, John Adams, Apr. 5, 1843-Feb. 12, 1917.
(Robert C. Canby) [iv-103]
- Church, Pharellus, Sept. 11, 1801-June 5, 1886.
(William H. Allison) [iv-104]
- Church, William Conant, Aug. 11, 1836-May 23, 1917.
(Marie A. Kasten) [iv-104]
- Churchill, Thomas James, Mar. 10, 1824-Mar. 10, 1905.
(David Y. Thomas) [iv-105]
- Churchill, William, Oct. 5, 1859-June 9, 1920. iv-106
(Walter Hough)
- Churchman, William Henry, Nov. 23, 1818-May 18, 1882. iv-106
(Edward E. Allen)
- Cilley, Joseph, 1734-Aug. 25, 1799. iv-107
(Edmund K. Alden)
- Cist, Charles, Aug. 15, 1738-Dec. 1, 1805. iv-108
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Cist, Charles, Apr. 24, 1792-Sept. 5, 1868. iv-108
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Cist, Henry Martyn, Feb. 20, 1839-Dec. 17, 1902.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv-109]
- Cist, Jacob, Mar. 13, 1782-Dec. 30, 1825. iv-109
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Clafin, Horace Brigham, Dec. 18, 1811-Nov. 14, 1885.
(William B. Shaw) [iv-110]
- Clafin, Tennessee, 1845-1923. [See Woodhull, Victoria, 1838-1927.]
- Clafin, William, Mar. 6, 1818-Jan. 5, 1905. iv-110
(Robert E. Moody)
- Clagett, Wyseman, August 1721-Dec. 4, 1784. iv-111
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Claghorn, George, July 6, 1748-Feb. 3, 1824. iv-112
(Allen Johnson)
- Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, Apr. 24, 1807-May 17, 1884. iv-112
(Franklin L. Riley)
- Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert, Nov. 14, 1777-Aug. 15, 1859. iv-113
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Claiborne, William, c. 1587-c. 1677. iv-114
(Newton D. Mereness)

- Claiborne, William Charles Coles, 1775–Nov. 23, 1817.
(Isaac J. Cox) [iv-115]
- Clap, Thomas, June 26, 1703–Jan. 7, 1767. iv-116
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Clapp, Asa, Mar. 15, 1762–Apr. 17, 1848. iv-117
(Robert E. Moody)
- Clapp, George Alfred. [See Dockstader, Lew, 1856–1924.]
- Clapp, William Warland, Apr. 11, 1826–Dec. 8, 1891.
(John D. Wade) [iv-118]
- Clark, Abraham, Feb. 15, 1726–Sept. 15, 1794. iv-118
(W. L. Whittlesey)
- Clark, Alvan, Mar. 8, 1804–Aug. 19, 1887. iv-119
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Clark, Alvan Graham, July 10, 1832–June 9, 1897.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [iv-120]
- Clark, Arthur Hamilton, Dec. 27, 1841–July 5, 1922.
(Samuel E. Morison) [iv-120]
- Clark, Champ, Mar. 7, 1850–Mar. 2, 1921. iv-121
(William MacDonald)
- Clark, Charles, 1810–Dec. 18, 1877. iv-122
(Franklin L. Riley)
- Clark, Charles Edgar, Aug. 10, 1843–Oct. 2, 1922.
(Edward Breck) [iv-122]
- Clark, Charles Heber, July 11, 1847–Aug. 10, 1915.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-123]
- Clark, Charles Hopkins, Apr. 1, 1848–Sept. 5, 1926.
(George B. Armstead) [iv-124]
- Clark, Daniel, 1766–Aug. 16, 1813. iv-125
(Isaac J. Cox)
- Clark, Daniel, Oct. 24, 1809–Jan. 2, 1891. iv-125
(William A. Robinson)
- Clark, Francis Edward, Sept. 12, 1851–May 26, 1927.
(Luther Allan Weigle) [iv-126]
- Clark, George Rogers, Nov. 19, 1752–Feb. 13, 1818.
(J. A. James) [iv-127]
- Clark, George Whitefield, Feb. 15, 1831–Nov. 10, 1911.
(Thomas C. Richards) [iv-130]
- Clark, Greenleaf, Aug. 23, 1835–Dec. 4, 1904. iv-131
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Clark, Henry James, June 22, 1826–July 1, 1873.
(Frederick Tuckerman) [iv-131]
- Clark, Horace Francis, Nov. 29, 1815–June 19, 1873.
(John H. Frederick) [iv-132]
- Clark, James, Jan. 16, 1779–Sept. 27, 1839. iv-133
(R. S. Cotterill)
- Clark, John, Feb. 28, 1766–Oct. 12, 1832. iv-134
(J. H. T. McPherson)
- Clark, Jonas, Dec. 14, 1730 o.s.–Nov. 15, 1805. iv-135
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Clark, Jonas Gilman, Feb. 1, 1815–May 23, 1900.
(William B. Shaw) [iv-135]
- Clark, Joseph Sylvester, Dec. 19, 1800–Aug. 17, 1861.
(Frederick T. Persons) [iv-136]
- Clark, Lewis Gaylord, Oct. 5, 1808–Nov. 3, 1873.
(Clinton Mindil) [iv-137]
- Clark, Myron Holley, Oct. 23, 1806–Aug. 23, 1892.
(William B. Shaw) [iv-138]
- Clark, Sheldon, Jan. 31, 1785–Apr. 10, 1840. iv-138
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Clark, Thomas March, July 4, 1812–Sept. 7, 1903.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-139]
- Clark, Walter, Aug. 19, 1846–May 19, 1924. iv-140
(C. C. Pearson)
- Clark, William, Aug. 1, 1770–Sept. 1, 1838. iv-141
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Clark, William Andrews, Jan. 8, 1839–Mar. 2, 1925.
(Paul C. Phillips) [iv-144]
- Clark, William Bullock, Dec. 15, 1860–July 27, 1917.
(George P. Merrill) [iv-146]
- Clark, William Smith, July 31, 1826–Mar. 9, 1886.
(Frederick Tuckerman) [iv-146]
- Clark, William Thomas, June 29, 1831–Oct. 12, 1905.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [iv-147]
- Clark, Willis Gaylord, Oct. 5, 1808–June 12, 1841.
(James Melvin Lee) [iv-148]
- Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon, Dec. 21, 1846–Mar. 29, 1911. iv-149
(Frances B. Hawley)
- Clarke, Elijah, 1733–Jan. 15, 1799. iv-150
(Edmund K. Alden)
- Clarke, Francis Devereux, Jan. 31, 1849–Sept. 7, 1913.
(Percival Hall) [iv-150]
- Clarke, George, 1676–Jan. 12, 1760. iv-151
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Clarke, Helen Archibald, Nov. 13, 1860–Feb. 8, 1926.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-152]
- Clarke, James Freeman, Apr. 4, 1810–June 8, 1888.
(William W. Fenn) [iv-153]
- Clarke, James Paul, Aug. 18, 1854–Oct. 1, 1916. iv-154
(David Y. Thomas)
- Clarke, John, Oct. 8, 1609–Apr. 28, 1676. iv-154
(William H. Allison)
- Clarke, John Mason, Apr. 15, 1857–May 29, 1925.
(George P. Merrill) [iv-156]
- Clarke, John Sleeper, Sept. 3, 1833–Sept. 24, 1899.
(Frank Edward Ross) [iv-156]
- Clarke, Jonas. [See Clark, Jonas, 1730–1805.]
- Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine, July 31, 1846–
(George Harvey Genzmer) [Feb. 27, 1925. iv-157]
- Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux, May 13, 1827–Mar.
(John D. Wade) [30, 1886. iv-158]
- Clarke, Mary Francis, Mar. 2, 1803–Dec. 4, 1887.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-159]
- Clarke, McDonald, June 18, 1798–Mar. 5, 1842.
(Archibald L. Bouton) [iv-160]
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, Feb. 22, 1833–Aug. 16, 1906.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv-160]
- Clarke, Richard, May 1, 1711–Feb. 27, 1795. iv-161
(James Truslow Adams)
- Clarke, Robert, May 1, 1829–Aug. 26, 1899. iv-162
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Clarke, Thomas Shields, Apr. 25, 1860–Nov. 15, 1920.
(Edwin G. Nash) [iv-162]
- Clarke, Walter, c. 1638–May 23, 1714. iv-163
(James Truslow Adams)
- Clarke, William Newton, Dec. 2, 1841–Jan. 14, 1912.
(William H. Allison) [iv-164]
- Clarkson, Coker Fifield, Jan. 21, 1811–May 7, 1890.
(Fred E. Haynes) [iv-164]
- Clarkson, John Gibson, July 1, 1861–Feb. 4, 1909.
(Edwin P. Tanner) [iv-165]
- Clarkson, Matthew, Oct. 17, 1758–Apr. 25, 1825.
(Charles Worthen Spencer) [iv-166]
- Clausen, Claus Lauritz, Nov. 3, 1820–Feb. 20, 1892.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [iv-166]
- Claxton, Kate, 1848–May 5, 1924. iv-167
(Edwin F. Edgett)
- Clay, Albert Tobias, Dec. 4, 1866–Sept. 14, 1925.
(George A. Barton) [iv-168]
- Clay, Cassius Marcellus, Oct. 19, 1810–July 22, 1903.
(E. Merton Coulter) [iv-169]
- Clay, Clement Claiborne, Dec. 13, 1816–Jan. 3, 1882.
(Theodore H. Jack) [iv-170]
- Clay, Clement Comer, Dec. 17, 1789–Sept. 7, 1866.
(Theodore H. Jack) [iv-171]
- Clay, Edward Williams, Apr. 19, 1799–Dec. 31, 1857.
(Joseph Jackson) [iv-172]
- Clay, Green, Aug. 14, 1757–Oct. 31, 1826. iv-172
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Clay, Henry, Apr. 12, 1777–June 29, 1852. iv-173
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Clay, Joseph, Oct. 16, 1741–Nov. 15, 1804. iv-179
(Blanton Fortson)
- Clay, Joseph, Aug. 16, 1764–Jan. 11, 1811. iv-180
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Clay, Matthew, Mar. 25, 1754–May 27, 1815. iv-181
(Early Lee Fox)
- Claypole, Edward Waller, June 1, 1835–Aug. 17, 1901.
(George P. Merrill) [iv-181]
- Clayton, Augustin Smith, Nov. 27, 1783–June 21, 1839.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv-182]
- Clayton, John, c. 1685–Dec. 15, 1773. iv-184
(Donald C. Peattie)
- Clayton, John Middleton, July 24, 1796–Nov. 9, 1856.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [iv-185]
- Clayton, Joshua, Dec. 20, 1744–Aug. 11, 1798. iv-186
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Clayton, Powell, Aug. 7, 1833–Aug. 25, 1914. iv-187
(David Y. Thomas)
- Clayton, Thomas, July 1777–Aug. 21, 1854. iv-188
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Cleaveland, Moses, Jan. 29, 1754–Nov. 16, 1806. iv-188
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Cleaveland, Parker, Jan. 15, 1780–Oct. 15, 1858.
(Marshall P. Cram) [iv-189]

- Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne, Mar. 17, 1828–Nov. 30, (David Y. Thomas) [1864. iv–190]
- Clemens, Jeremiah, Dec. 28, 1814–May 21, 1865. (Theodore H. Jack) [iv–191]
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, Nov. 30, 1835–Apr. 21, (Carl Van Doren) [1910. iv–192]
- Clement, Edward Henry, Apr. 19, 1843–Feb. 7, 1920. (John D. Wade) [iv–198]
- Clements, Judson Claudius, Feb. 12, 1846–June 18, (R. P. Brooks) [1917. iv–199]
- Clemmer, Mary, May 6, 1839–Aug. 18, 1884. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv–199]
- Clemson, Thomas Green, July 1, 1807–Apr. 6, 1888. (E. W. Sikes) [iv–200]
- Clerc, Laurent, Dec. 26, 1785–July 18, 1869. (Percival Hall) [iv–201]
- Cleveland, Aaron, Oct. 29, 1715–Aug. 11, 1757. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–202]
- Cleveland, Benjamin, May 26, 1738–Oct. 1806. (Frank Edward Ross) [iv–202]
- Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch, Feb. 16, 1799–June 6, 1887. (Frank Edward Ross) [iv–203]
- Cleveland, Grover. [See Cleveland Stephen Grover, 1837–1908.]
- Cleveland, Horace William Shaler, Dec. 16, 1814–Dec. (Theodora Kimball Hubbard) [5, 1900. iv–203]
- Cleveland, Richard Jeffry, Dec. 19, 1773–Nov. 23, 1860. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–204]
- Cleveland, Stephen Grover, Mar. 18, 1837–June 24, (Frederic Logan Paxson) [1908. iv–205]
- Clevenger, Shobal Vail, Oct. 22, 1812–Sept. 1843. (Edwin G. Nash) [iv–212]
- Clevenger, Shobal Vail, Mar. 24, 1843–Mar. 24, 1920. (Edward Preble) [iv–213]
- Clewell, John Henry, Sept. 19, 1855–Feb. 20, 1922. (Lawrence H. Gipson) [iv–214]
- Clews, Henry, Aug. 14, 1834–Jan. 31, 1923. (H. Parker Willis) [iv–215]
- Clifford, John Henry, Jan. 16, 1809–Jan. 2, 1876. (Claude M. Fuess) [iv–215]
- Clifford, Nathan, Aug. 18, 1803–July 25, 1881. (John Dickinson) [iv–216]
- Clifton, William, 1772–Dec. 1799. (Thomas O. Mabbott) [iv–218]
- Clifton, Josephine, 1813–Nov. 21, 1847. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [iv–219]
- Clinch, Charles Powell, Oct. 20, 1797–Dec. 16, 1880. (Archibald L. Bouton) [iv–219]
- Clingman, Thomas Lanier, July 27, 1812–Nov. 3, 1897. (William K. Boyd) [iv–220]
- Clinton, De Witt, Mar. 2, 1769–Feb. 11, 1828. (Dixon R. Fox) [iv–221]
- Clinton, George, c. 1886–July 10, 1761. (Leonard W. Larabee) [iv–225]
- Clinton, George, July 26, 1739–Apr. 20, 1812. (Frank Monaghan) [iv–226]
- Clinton, George Wylie, Mar. 28, 1859–May 12, 1921. (Carter G. Woodson) [iv–228]
- Clinton, James, Aug. 9, 1733–Dec. 22, 1812. (Randolph G. Adams) [iv–229]
- Clopton, David, Sept. 29, 1820–Feb. 5, 1892. (H. W. Howard Knott) [iv–230]
- Clopton, John, Feb. 7, 1756–Sept. 11, 1816. (Early Lee Fox) [iv–230]
- Closson, William Baxter, Oct. 13, 1848–May 31, 1926. (Frederick W. Coburn) [iv–231]
- Cloud, Noah Bartlett, Jan. 26, 1809–Nov. 5, 1875. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [iv–232]
- Clough, John Everett, July 16, 1836–Nov. 24, 1910. (John C. Archer) [iv–232]
- Clough, William Pitt, Mar. 20, 1845–Aug. 17, 1916. (H. W. Howard Knott) [iv–233]
- Clyman, James, Feb. 1, 1792–Dec. 27, 1881. (W. J. Ghent) [iv–234]
- Clymer, George, Mar. 16, 1739–Jan. 24, 1813. (James C. Ballagh) [iv–234]
- Clymer, George E., 1754–Aug. 27, 1834. (Carl W. Mitman) [iv–235]
- Coalter, John. [See Colter, John, c. 1775–1813.]
- Coan, Titus, Feb. 1, 1801–Dec. 1, 1882. (John C. Archer) [iv–236]
- Coates, Florence Earle, July 1, 1850–Apr. 6, 1927. (John L. Haney) [iv–237]
- Coates, George Henry, June 23, 1849–Oct. 18, 1921. (Clinton Mindil) [iv–238]
- Coates, Samuel, Aug. 24, 1748–June 4, 1830. (Edna Yost) [iv–238]
- Cobb, Andrew Jackson, Apr. 12, 1857–Mar. 27, 1925. (Blanton Fortson) [iv–239]
- Cobb, David, Sept. 14, 1748–Apr. 17, 1830. (Edmund K. Alden) [iv–239]
- Cobb, Elijah, July 4, 1768–Nov. 2, 1848. (Robert G. Albion) [iv–240]
- Cobb, Frank Irving, Aug. 6, 1869–Dec. 21, 1923. (James Melvin Lee) [iv–241]
- Cobb, Howell, Sept. 7, 1815–Oct. 9, 1868. (R. P. Brooks) [iv–241]
- Cobb, Jonathan Holmes, July 8, 1799–Mar. 12, 1882. (Harold U. Faulkner) [iv–244]
- Cobb, Lyman, Sept. 18, 1800–Oct. 26?, 1864. (Thomas Woody) [iv–244]
- Cobb, Sylvanus, July 17, 1798–Oct. 31, 1866. (Thomas C. Richards) [iv–245]
- Cobb, Sylvanus, June 5, 1823–July 20, 1887. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–246]
- Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes, Apr. 10, 1823–Dec. 13, (R. P. Brooks) [1862. iv–246]
- Cobb, William Henry, Apr. 2, 1846–May 1, 1923. (Frederick T. Persons) [iv–247]
- Cobbett, William, Mar. 9, 1763–June 18, 1835. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–248]
- Coburn, Abner, Mar. 22, 1803–Jan. 4, 1885. (Louis C. Hatch) [iv–249]
- Coburn, Foster Dwight, May 7, 1846–May 11, 1924. (E. H. Jenkins) [iv–250]
- Cochran, Alexander Smith, Feb. 28, 1874–June 20, 1929. (Robert D. French) [iv–250]
- Cochran, John, Sept. 1, 1730–Apr. 6, 1807. (A. Everett Peterson) [iv–251]
- Cochrane, Elizabeth. [See Seaman, Elizabeth Cochran, 1867–1922.]
- Cochrane, Henry Clay, Nov. 7, 1842–Apr. 27, 1913. (Arthur R. Blessing) [iv–252]
- Cochrane, John, Aug. 27, 1813–Feb. 7, 1898. (Anne B. MacLear) [iv–252]
- Cocke, John Hartwell, Sept. 19, 1780–July 1, 1866. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [iv–253]
- Cocke, Philip St. George, Apr. 17, 1809–Dec. 26, 1861. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [iv–254]
- Cocke, William, 1748–Aug. 22, 1828. (Philip M. Hamer) [iv–255]
- Cockerill, John Albert, Dec. 4, 1845–Apr. 10, 1896. (James Melvin Lee) [iv–256]
- Cockran, William Bourke, Feb. 28, 1854–Mar. 1, 1923. (Richard B. Morris) [iv–256]
- Cockrell, Francis Marion, Oct. 1, 1834–Dec. 13, 1915. (Floyd Calvin Shoemaker) [iv–257]
- Coddington, William, 1601–Nov. 1, 1678. (Irving B. Richman) [iv–258]
- Codman, John, Oct. 16, 1814–Apr. 6, 1900. (George Harvey Genzmer) [iv–259]
- Cody, William Frederick, Feb. 26, 1846–Jan. 10, 1917. (W. J. Ghent) [iv–260]
- Coe, George Simmons, Mar. 27, 1817–May 3, 1896. (H. Parker Willis) [iv–261]
- Coe, Israel, Dec. 14, 1794–Dec. 18, 1891. (Frank A. Taylor) [iv–261]
- Coerne, Louis Adolphe, Feb. 27, 1870–Sept. 11, 1922. (Arthur Elson) [iv–262]
- Cofer, Martin Hardin, Apr. 1, 1832–Mar. 22, 1881. (E. Merton Coulter) [iv–263]
- Coffey, James Vincent, Dec. 14, 1846–Jan. 15, 1919. (John V. Lewis) [iv–264]
- Coffin, Charles Albert, Dec. 30, 1844–July 14, 1926. (Edna Yost) [iv–264]
- Coffin, Charles Carleton, July 26, 1823–Mar. 2, 1896. (Allan Westcott) [iv–265]
- Coffin, Charles Fisher, Apr. 3, 1823–Sept. 9, 1916. (Rufus M. Jones) [iv–266]
- Coffin, Sir Isaac, May 16, 1759–July 23, 1839. (Frank Monaghan) [iv–266]
- Coffin, James Henry, Sept. 6, 1806–Feb. 6, 1873. (W. J. Humphreys) [iv–267]
- Coffin, John, 1756–June 12, 1838. (James Truslow Adams) [iv–268]

- Coffin, Levi, Oct. 28, 1789–Sept. 16, 1877. iv-268
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Coffin, Lorenzo S., Apr. 9, 1823–Jan. 17, 1915. iv-269
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Coffin, William Anderson, Jan. 31, 1855–Oct. 26, 1925.
(Frederick W. Coburn) iv-270
- Cogdell, John Stevens, Sept. 19, 1778–Feb. 25, 1847.
(Edwin G. Nash) iv-270
- Coggeshall, George, Nov. 2, 1784–Aug. 6, 1861. iv-271
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Coggeshall, William Turner, Sept. 6, 1824–Aug. 2, 1867.
(Ralph Leslie Rusk) iv-272
- Cogswell, Joseph Green, Sept. 27, 1786–Nov. 26, 1871.
(William C. Lane) iv-273
- Cogswell, William Browne, Sept. 22, 1834–June 7, 1921.
(Edna Yost) iv-274
- Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis, Feb. 28, 1838–Dec. 22, 1927. iv-275
(George Blumer)
- Cohen, Mendes, May 4, 1831–Aug. 13, 1915. iv-275
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
- Coit, Henry Augustus, Jan. 20, 1830–Feb. 5, 1895.
(George Harvey Genzmer) iv-276
- Coit, Henry Leber, Mar. 16, 1854–Mar. 12, 1917.
(George Harvey Genzmer) iv-277
- Coit, Thomas Winthrop, June 28, 1803–June 21, 1885.
(George Harvey Genzmer) iv-278
- Coke, Richard, Mar. 13, 1829–May 14, 1897. iv-278
(Charles W. Ramsdell)
- Coke, Thomas, Sept. 9, 1747–May 3, 1814. iv-279
(Frank Monaghan)
- Coker, James Lide, Jan. 3, 1837–June 25, 1918. iv-280
(Francis P. Gaines)
- Colburn, Dana Pond, Sept. 29, 1823–Dec. 15, 1859.
(Thomas Woody) iv-281
- Colburn, Irving Wightman, May 16, 1861–Sept. 4, 1917.
(Carl W. Mitman) iv-282
- Colburn, Warren, Mar. 1, 1793–Sept. 13, 1833. iv-282
(Wayland J. Chase)
- Colburn, Zerah, Sept. 1, 1804–Mar. 2, 1839. iv-283
(John D. Wade)
- Colby, Frank Moore, Feb. 10, 1865–Mar. 3, 1925.
(George Harvey Genzmer) iv-284
- Colby, Gardner, Sept. 3, 1810–Apr. 2, 1879. iv-284
(Benjamin Catchings)
- Colby, Luther, Oct. 12, 1814–Oct. 7, 1894. iv-285
(Herbert W. Schneider; Ruth Redfield)
- Colden, Cadwallader, Feb. 7, 1688 n.s.–Sept. 28, 1776.
(Alice M. Keys) iv-286
- Colden, Cadwallader David, Apr. 4, 1769–Feb. 7, 1834.
(Richard B. Morris) iv-287
- Colden, Jane, Mar. 27, 1724–Mar. 10, 1766. iv-288
(Marion Parris Smith)
- Cole, Chester Cicero, June 4, 1824–Oct. 4, 1913.
(Fred E. Haynes) iv-289
- Cole, Frank Nelson, Sept. 20, 1861–May 26, 1926.
(David Eugene Smith) iv-290
- Cole, Joseph Foxcroft, Nov. 9, 1837–May 2, 1892.
(Frederick W. Coburn) iv-290
- Cole, Thomas, Feb. 1, 1801–Feb. 11, 1848. iv-291
(Robert J. Wickenden)
- Coleman, Charles Caryl, Apr. 25, 1840–Dec. 4, 1928.
(Helen Wright) iv-292
- Coleman, Leighton, May 3, 1837–Dec. 14, 1907. iv-293
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Coleman, Lyman, June 14, 1796–Mar. 16, 1882. iv-293
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Coleman, William, Feb. 14, 1766–July 14, 1829. iv-294
(Claude G. Bowers)
- Coleman, William Tell, Feb. 29, 1824–Nov. 22, 1893.
(William J. Ghent) iv-295
- Coles, Edward, Dec. 15, 1786–July 7, 1868. iv-296
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Colfax, Schuyler, Mar. 23, 1823–Jan. 13, 1885. iv-297
(William MacDonald)
- Colgate, James Boorman, Mar. 4, 1818–Feb. 7, 1904.
(William J. Ghent) iv-298
- Colgate, William, Jan. 25, 1783–Mar. 25, 1857. iv-299
(W. J. Ghent)
- Collamer, Jacob, Jan. 8, 1791–Nov. 9, 1865. iv-300
(Clarence Russell Williams)
- Collens, Thomas Wharton, June 23, 1812–Nov. 3, 1879.
(James E. Winston) iv-300
- Colles, Christopher, 1738–Oct. 4, 1816. iv-301
(Harry J. Carman)
- Collier, Henry Walkins, Jan. 17, 1801–Aug. 28, 1855.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) iv-302
- Collier, Hiram Price, May 25, 1860–Nov. 3, 1913.
(Allan Westcott) iv-303
- Collier, Peter, Aug. 17, 1835–June 29, 1896. iv-304
(E. H. Jenkins)
- Collier, Peter Fenelon, Dec. 12, 1849–Apr. 24, 1909.
(William B. Shaw) iv-304
- Collier, Price. [See Collier, Hiram Price, 1860–1913.]
- Collins, Edward Knight, Aug. 5, 1802–Jan. 22, 1878.
(Robert G. Albion) iv-305
- Collins, Frank Shipley, Feb. 6, 1848–May 25, 1920.
(Donald C. Peattie) iv-306
- Collins, John, Nov. 1, 1717–Mar. 4, 1795. iv-307
(Irving B. Richman)
- Collins, John Anderson, fl. 1810–1879. iv-307
(Katherine H. Amend)
- Collins, Napoleon, Mar. 4, 1814–Aug. 9, 1875. iv-308
(Allan Westcott)
- Collins, Patrick Andrew, Mar. 12, 1844–Sept. 14, 1905.
(Denis W. Brogan) iv-309
- Collyer, Robert, Dec. 8, 1823–Nov. 30, 1912. iv-310
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Colman, Benjamin, Oct. 19, 1673–Aug. 29, 1747.
(James Truslow Adams) iv-311
- Colman, Henry, Sept. 12, 1785–Aug. 17, 1849. iv-312
(E. H. Jenkins)
- Colman, John, Jan. 3, 1670–c. 1753. iv-312
(Davis R. Dewey)
- Colman, Lucy Newhall, July 26, 1817–Jan. 18, 1906.
(Roger S. Boardman) iv-313
- Colman, Norman Jay, May 16, 1827–Nov. 3, 1911.
(Floyd Calvin Shoemaker) iv-314
- Colman, Samuel, Mar. 4, 1832–Mar. 26, 1920. iv-314
(Helen Wright)
- Colquitt, Alfred Holt, Apr. 20, 1824–Mar. 26, 1894.
(R. P. Brooks) iv-315
- Colquitt, Walter Terry, Dec. 27, 1799–May 7, 1855.
(R. P. Brooks) iv-316
- Colston, Raleigh Edward, Oct. 31, 1825–July 29, 1896.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) iv-317
- Colt, LeBaron Bradford, June 25, 1846–Aug. 18, 1924.
(Henry R. Palmer) iv-317
- Colt, Samuel, July 19, 1814–Jan. 10, 1862. iv-318
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Colter, John, c. 1775–November 1813. iv-319
(W. J. Ghent)
- Colton, Calvin, Sept. 14, 1789–Mar. 13, 1857. iv-320
(E. F. Humphrey)
- Colton, Elizabeth Avery, Dec. 30, 1872–Aug. 26, 1924.
(Wren Jones Grinstead) iv-321
- Colton, Gardner Quincy, Feb. 7, 1814–Aug. 9, 1898.
(John F. Fulton) iv-321
- Colton, George Radcliffe, Apr. 10, 1865–Apr. 6, 1916.
(Edna Yost) iv-322
- Colton, Walter, May 9, 1797–Jan. 22, 1851. iv-323
(Charles Lee Lewis)
- Colver, Nathaniel, May 10, 1794–Sept. 25, 1870.
(Harris Elwood Starr) iv-324
- Colver, William Byron, Sept. 26, 1870–May 28, 1926.
(Edna Yost) iv-325
- Colvin, Stephen Sheldon, Mar. 29, 1869–July 15, 1923.
(Charles H. Judd) iv-325
- Colvocoresses, George Musalas, Oct. 22, 1816–June 3, 1872. iv-326
(Allan Westcott)
- Colwell, Stephen, Mar. 25, 1800–Jan. 15, 1871. iv-327
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Coman, Charlotte Buell, 1833–Nov. 11, 1924. iv-327
(Helen Wright)
- Combs, Leslie, Nov. 29, 1793–Aug. 22, 1881. iv-328
(R. S. Cotterill)
- Combs, Moses Newell, 1753–Apr. 12, 1834. iv-328
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Comer, Braxton Bragg, Nov. 7, 1848–Aug. 15, 1927.
(Albert B. Moore) iv-329
- Comstock, Anthony, Mar. 7, 1844–Sept. 21, 1915.
(Mark Van Doren) iv-330
- Comstock, Elizabeth L., Oct. 30, 1815–Aug. 3, 1891.
(Rufus M. Jones) iv-331

- Comstock, George Franklin, Aug. 24, 1811–Sept. 27, 1892. iv-332
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Comstock, Henry Tompkins Paige, 1820–Sept. 27, 1870. iv-333
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier)
- Conant, Alban Jasper, Sept. 24, 1821–Feb. 3, 1915. iv-333
(John D. Wade)
- Conant, Charles Arthur, July 2, 1861–July 5, 1915. iv-334
(Davis R. Dewey)
- Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin, Sept. 5, 1809–Feb. 18, 1865. iv-335
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Conant, Hezekiah, July 28, 1827–Jan. 22, 1902. iv-335
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Conant, Roger, c. 1592–Nov. 19, 1679. iv-336
(James T. Adams)
- Conant, Thomas Jefferson, Dec. 13, 1802–Apr. 30, 1891. iv-337
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Conaty, Thomas James, Aug. 1, 1847–Sept. 18, 1915. iv-337
(William J. Kerby)
- Conboy, Sara Agnes McLaughlin, Apr. 3, 1870–Jan. 7, 1928. iv-338
(John J. Leary, Jr.)
- Condit, John, July 8, 1755–May 4, 1834. iv-338
(W. L. Whittlesey)
- Condon, Thomas, Mar. 3, 1822–Feb. 11, 1907. iv-339
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Cone, Moses Herman, June 29, 1857–Dec. 8, 1908. iv-340
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Cone, Orello, Nov. 16, 1835–June 23, 1905. iv-341
(John Murray Atwood)
- Cone, Spencer Houghton, Apr. 30, 1785–Aug. 28, 1855. iv-342
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Coney, Jabez, Oct. 21, 1804–Jan. 23, 1872. iv-342
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Coney, John, Jan. 5, 1655–Aug. 20, 1722. iv-343
(Katherine H. Amend)
- Congdon, Charles Taber, Apr. 7, 1821–Jan. 18, 1891. iv-343
(James Melvin Lee)
- Conger, Edwin Hurd, Mar. 7, 1843–May 18, 1907. iv-344
(John E. Briggs)
- Conklin, Jennie Maria Drinkwater. [See Drinkwater, Jennie Maria, 1841–1900.]
- Conkling, Alfred, Oct. 12, 1789–Feb. 5, 1874. iv-345
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.)
- Conkling, Roscoe, Oct. 30, 1829–Apr. 18, 1888. iv-346
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Connelly, Cornelia, Jan. 15, 1809–Apr. 18, 1879. iv-347
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Connelly, Henry, 1800–July 1866. iv-348
(W. J. Ghent)
- Connelly, Pierce Francis, b. Mar. 29, 1841. iv-348
(Edwin G. Nash; Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Conner, Charlotte Mary Sanford Barnes. [See Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford, 1818–63.]
- Conner, David, 1792–Mar. 20, 1856. iv-349
(Allan Westcott)
- Conner, James, Sept. 1, 1820–June 26, 1883. iv-350
(James H. Easterby)
- Conney, John. [See Coney, John, 1655–1722.]
- Connolly, John, 1750–Feb. 6, 1825. iv-351
(V. F. O'Daniel)
- Connor, Henry Groves, July 3, 1852–Nov. 23, 1924. iv-352
(J. G. de R. Hamilton)
- Connor, Patrick Edward, Mar. 17, 1820–Dec. 17, 1891. iv-352
(W. J. Ghent)
- Conover, Obadiah Milton, Oct. 8, 1825–Apr. 29, 1884. iv-353
(V. A. C. Hennon)
- Conrad, Charles Magill, Dec. 24, 1804–Feb. 11, 1878. iv-354
(Eugene M. Violette)
- Conrad, Holmes, Jan. 31, 1840–Sept. 4, 1916. iv-354
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Conrad, Robert Taylor, June 10, 1810–June 27, 1858. iv-355
(John L. Haney)
- Conried, Heinrich, Sept. 13, 1855–Apr. 27, 1900. iv-356
(Lewis M. Isaacs)
- Considérant, Victor Prosper, Oct. 12, 1808–Dec. 27, 1893. iv-357
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Converse, Charles Crozat, Oct. 7, 1832–Oct. 18, 1918. iv-358
(Arthur Elson)
- Converse, Edmund Cogswell, Nov. 7, 1849–Apr. 4, 1921. iv-359
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Converse, James Booth, Apr. 8, 1844–Oct. 31, 1914. iv-360
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Converse, John Heman, Dec. 2, 1840–May 31, 1910. iv-360
(Hobart S. Perry)
- Conway, Elias Nelson, May 17, 1812–Feb. 28, 1892. iv-361
(David Y. Thomas)
- Conway, Frederick Bartlett, Feb. 10, 1819–Sept. 7, 1874. iv-362
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Conway, James Sevier, Dec. 9, 1798–Mar. 3, 1855. iv-363
(David Y. Thomas)
- Conway, Martin Franklin, Nov. 19, 1827–Feb. 15, 1882. iv-363
(Thomas L. Harris)
- Conway, Moncure Daniel, Mar. 17, 1832–Nov. 15, 1907. iv-364
(W. B. Cairns)
- Conway, Thomas, Feb. 27, 1735–c. 1800. iv-365
(Randolph G. Adams)
- Conwell, Henry, c. 1745–Apr. 22, 1842. iv-366
(F. E. Tourscher)
- Conwell, Russell Herman, Feb. 15, 1843–Dec. 6, 1925. iv-367
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Conyngham, Gustavus, c. 1744–Nov. 27, 1819. iv-368
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Coode, John, d. 1709. iv-369
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough, Mar. 6, 1853–Sept. 1, 1927. iv-370
(Lane Cooper)
- Cook, Clarence Chatham, Sept. 8, 1828–June 2, 1900. iv-371
(Frances B. Hawley)
- Cook, Flavius Josephus, Jan. 26, 1838–June 24, 1901. iv-371
(Theodore D. Bacon)
- Cook, George Cram, Oct. 7, 1873–Jan. 14, 1924. iv-372
(Floyd Dell)
- Cook, George Hammell, Jan. 5, 1818–Sept. 22, 1889. iv-373
(George P. Merrill)
- Cook, Isaac, July 4, 1810–June 23, 1886. iv-374
(William T. Utter)
- Cook, James Merrill, Nov. 19, 1807–Apr. 12, 1868. iv-375
(H. Parker Willis)
- Cook, John Williston, Apr. 20, 1844–July 16, 1922. iv-375
(Robert F. Seybolt)
- Cook, Joseph. [See Cook, Flavius Josephus, 1838–1901.]
- Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker, July 23, 1806–Sept. 15, 1874. iv-376
(Archibald L. Bouton)
- Cook, Philip, July 30, 1817–May 20, 1894. iv-377
(R. P. Brooks)
- Cook, Robert Johnson, Mar. 21, 1849–Dec. 3, 1922. iv-377
(Albert H. Barclay)
- Cook, Russell S., Mar. 6, 1811–Sept. 4, 1864. iv-378
(John D. Wade)
- Cook, Tennessee Celeste Claflin, Lady, 1845–1923. [See Woodhull, Victoria, 1838–1927.]
- Cook, Walter, July 23, 1846–Mar. 25, 1916. iv-379
(Lewis F. Pilcher)
- Cook, Zebedee, Jan. 11, 1786–Jan. 24, 1858. iv-380
(Edna Yost)
- Cooke, Elisha, Sept. 16, 1637–Oct. 31, 1715. iv-380
(Raymond G. McCarthy)
- Cooke, Elisha, Dec. 20, 1678–Aug. 24, 1737. iv-381
(Edgar A. J. Johnson)
- Cooke, George Willis, Apr. 23, 1848–Apr. 30, 1923. iv-382
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Cooke, Henry David, Nov. 23, 1825–Feb. 24, 1881. iv-382
(Katherine H. Amend)
- Cooke, Jay, Aug. 10, 1821–Feb. 16, 1905. iv-383
(Ellis P. Oberholtzer)
- Cooke, John Esten, Mar. 2, 1783–Oct. 19, 1853. iv-384
(Edward Preble)
- Cooke, John Esten, Nov. 3, 1830–Sept. 27, 1886. iv-385
(John O. Beaty)
- Cooke, John Rogers, 1788–Dec. 15, 1854. iv-386
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Cooke, Josiah Parsons, Oct. 12, 1827–Sept. 3, 1894. iv-387
(Lyman C. Newell)
- Cooke, Philip Pendleton, Oct. 26, 1816–Jan. 20, 1850. iv-388
(John Calvin Metcalf)
- Cooke, Philip St. George, June 13, 1809–Mar. 20, 1895. iv-389
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Cooke, Rose Terry, Feb. 17, 1827–July 18, 1892. iv-390
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Coolbrith, Ina Donna, Mar. 10, 1842–Feb. 29, 1928. iv-390
(John D. Wade)
- Cooley, Lyman Edgar, Dec. 5, 1850–Feb. 3, 1917. iv-391
(Edna Yost)
- Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, Jan. 6, 1824–Sept. 12, 1898. iv-392
(A. C. McLaughlin)

- Coolidge, Archibald Cary, Mar. 6, 1866-Jan. 14, 1928.
(Ephraim Emerton) [iv-393]
- Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 26, 1831-Nov. 17,
(George Grafton Wilson) [1920. iv-395]
- Coombe, Thomas, Oct. 21, 1747-Aug. 15, 1822. iv-395
(Archibald L. Bouton)
- Cooper, Edward, Oct. 26, 1824-Feb. 25, 1905. iv-396
(William B. Parker)
- Cooper, Elias Samuel, Nov. 25, 1820-Oct. 13, 1862.
(James M. Phalen) [iv-397]
- Cooper, Ezekiel, Feb. 22, 1763-Feb. 21, 1847. iv-397
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Cooper, Henry Ernest, Aug. 28, 1857-May 14, 1929.
(Ralph S. Kuykendall) [iv-398]
- Cooper, Jacob, Dec. 7, 1830-Jan. 31, 1904. iv-399
(Robert H. Nichols)
- Cooper, James, May 8, 1810-Mar. 28, 1863. iv-400
(Frederick C. Swanson)
- Cooper, James Fenimore, Sept. 15, 1789-Sept. 14, 1851.
(Carl Van Doren) [iv-400]
- Cooper, James Graham, June 19, 1830-July 19, 1902.
(Joseph Grinnell) [iv-406]
- Cooper, Joseph Alexander, Nov. 25, 1823-May 20, 1910.
(R. S. Cotterill) [iv-407]
- Cooper, Mark Anthony, Apr. 20, 1800-Mar. 17, 1885.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv-407]
- Cooper, Myles, Feb. 1737-May 20, 1785. iv-408
(Allen Johnson)
- Cooper, Peter, Feb. 12, 1791-Apr. 4, 1883. iv-409
(William B. Parker)
- Cooper, Samuel, Mar. 28, 1725-Dec. 23, 1783. iv-410
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Cooper, Samuel, June 12, 1798-Dec. 3, 1876. iv-411
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll, Dec. 12, 1836-Dec. 11,
(W. W. Kemp) [1896. iv-412]
- Cooper, Susan Fenimore, Apr. 17, 1813-Dec. 31, 1894.
(Jeannette R. Tandy) [iv-412]
- Cooper, Theodore, Jan. 13, 1839-Aug. 24, 1919.
(Edna Yost) [iv-413]
- Cooper, Thomas, Oct. 22, 1759-May 11, 1839. iv-414
(Dumas Malone)
- Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe, Dec. 16, 1776-Apr. 21, 1849.
(Oral S. Coad) [iv-416]
- Cooper, William, Dec. 2, 1754-Dec. 22, 1809. iv-417
(James Melvin Lee)
- Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S., Feb. 2, 1839-Apr. 5, 1900.
(John S. Brubacher) [iv-418]
- Coote, Richard, 1636-Mar. 5, 1701. iv-418
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Cope, Caleb, July 18, 1797-May 12, 1888. iv-420
(Edna Yost)
- Cope, Edward Drinker, July 28, 1840-Apr. 12, 1897.
(George P. Merrill) [iv-420]
- Cope, Thomas Pym, Aug. 26, 1768-Nov. 22, 1854.
(Edna Yost) [iv-421]
- Cope, Walter, Oct. 20, 1860-Nov. 1, 1902. iv-422
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Copeland, Charles W., 1815-Feb. 5, 1895. iv-423
(W. F. Durand)
- Copley, John Singleton, 1738-Sept. 9, 1815. iv-423
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Copley, Lionel, d. Sept. 9, 1693. iv-430
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Copley, Thomas, 1595-c. 1652. iv-430
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Coppée, Henry, Oct. 13, 1821-Mar. 21, 1895. iv-431
(Lawrence H. Gipson)
- Coppens, Charles, May 24, 1835-Dec. 14, 1920.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-432]
- Coppet, Edward J. de. [See De Coppet, Edward J.,
1855-1916.]
- Copway, George, 1818-c. 1863. iv-433
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Coquillet, Daniel William, Jan. 23, 1856-July 8, 1911.
(L. O. Howard) [iv-433]
- Coram, Thomas, 1668-Mar. 29, 1751. iv-434
(Verner W. Crane)
- Corbett, Henry Winslow, Feb. 18, 1827-Mar. 31, 1903.
(Joseph Schafer) [iv-435]
- Corbin, Austin, July 11, 1827-June 4, 1896. iv-436
(William B. Shaw)
- Corbin, Daniel Chase, Oct. 1, 1832-June 29, 1918.
(William A. Robinson) [iv-437]
- Corbin, Margaret, Nov. 12, 1751-Jan. 16, 1800. iv-438
(Virginia Ronsaville)
- Corby, William, Oct. 2, 1833-Dec. 28, 1897. iv-438
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Corcoran, James Andrew, Mar. 30, 1820-July 16, 1889.
(Ernest F. Boddington) [iv-439]
- Corcoran, William Wilson, Dec. 27, 1798-Feb. 24, 1888.
(William Bruce King) [iv-440]
- Corliss, George Henry, June 2, 1817-Feb. 21, 1888.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iv-441]
- Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Viscount, 1661-Apr. 1, 1723.
(Edwin P. Tanner) [iv-441]
- Cornell, Alonzo B., Jan. 22, 1832-Oct. 15, 1904.
(Charles H. Hull) [iv-442]
- Cornell, Ezekiel, Mar. 27, 1733-Apr. 25, 1800. iv-444
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Cornell, Ezra, Jan. 11, 1807-Dec. 9, 1874. iv-444
(Allan Nevins)
- Corning, Erastus, Dec. 14, 1794-Apr. 9, 1872. iv-446
(Frank Haigh Dixon)
- Cornoyer, Paul, Aug. 15, 1864-June 17, 1923. iv-447
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Cornstalk, c. 1720-1777. iv-447
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Cornwallis, Kinahan, Dec. 24, 1839-Aug. 15, 1917.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv-448]
- Coronado, Francisco Vázquez, 1510-1554. iv-449
(Herbert E. Bolton)
- Corrigan, Michael Augustine, Aug. 13, 1839-May 5,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1902. iv-450]
- Corrothers, James David, July 2, 1869-Feb. 12, 1917.
(John D. Wade) [iv-452]
- Corse, John Murray, Apr. 27, 1835-Apr. 27, 1893.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv-452]
- Corson, Hiram, Nov. 6, 1828-June 15, 1911. iv-453
(John D. Wade)
- Corson, Juliet, Feb. 14, 1842-June 18, 1897. iv-454
(Belle Rankin)
- Corson, Robert Rodgers, May 3, 1831-Feb. 19, 1904.
(Benjamin Catchings) [iv-455]
- Cortambert, Louis Richard, 1808-Mar. 28, 1881.
(Walter Williams) [iv-455]
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence, Sept. 30, 1840-May 16, 1916.
(Edna Yost) [iv-456]
- Corwin, Edward Tanjore, July 12, 1834-June 22, 1914.
(A. Everett Peterson) [iv-457]
- Corwin, Thomas, July 29, 1794-Dec. 18, 1865. iv-457
(Homer Carey Hockett)
- Cory, Charles Barney, Jan. 31, 1857-July 29, 1921.
(Witmer Stone) [iv-458]
- Cosby, William, c. 1690-Mar. 10, 1735/6. iv-459
(Edwin P. Tanner)
- Costansó, Miguel, fl. 1769-1811. iv-460
(Hubert I. Priestley)
- Cotton, John, Dec. 4, 1584-Dec. 23, 1652. iv-460
(James Truslow Adams)
- Cottrell, Calvert Byron, Aug. 10, 1821-June 12, 1893.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iv-462]
- Couch, Darius Nash, July 23, 1822-Feb. 12, 1897.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [iv-463]
- Coudert, Frederic René, Mar. 1, 1832-Dec. 20, 1903.
(Frederick C. Hicks) [iv-464]
- Coues, Elliott, Sept. 9, 1842-Dec. 25, 1899. iv-465
(Witmer Stone)
- Couldock, Charles Walter, Apr. 26, 1815-Nov. 27, 1898.
(Leo B. Pride) [iv-466]
- Coulter, John Merle, Nov. 20, 1851-Dec. 23, 1928.
(Charles J. Chamberlain) [iv-467]
- Couper, James Hamilton, Mar. 4, 1794-June 3, 1866.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv-468]
- Courtney, Charles Edward, Nov. 13, 1849-July 17, 1920.
(Albert H. Barclay) [iv-469]
- Covode, John, Mar. 18, 1808-Jan. 11, 1871. iv-470
(R. S. Cotterill)
- Cowan, Edgar, Sept. 19, 1815-Aug. 31, 1885. iv-470
(Benjamin H. Pershing)
- Cowell, Sidney Frances. [See Bateman, Sidney Frances
Cowell, 1823-81.]
- Cowen, John Kissig, Oct. 28, 1844-Apr. 26, 1904.
(Mary Wilhemine Williams) [iv-471]

- Cowles, Edwin, Sept. 19, 1825-Mar. 4, 1890. iv-472
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Cowley, Charles, Jan. 9, 1832-Feb. 6, 1908. iv-472
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Cox, George Barnsdale, Apr. 29, 1853-May 20, 1916.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [iv-473]
- Cox, Hannah Peirce, Nov. 12, 1797-Apr. 15, 1876.
(Roger S. Boardman) [iv-474]
- Cox, Henry Hamilton, c. 1769-c. 1821. iv-475
(R. W. Kelsey)
- Cox, Jacob Dolson, Oct. 27, 1828-Aug. 8, 1900. iv-476
(Homer Carey Hockett)
- Cox, Kenyon, Oct. 27, 1856-Mar. 17, 1919. iv-478
(Robert J. Wickenden)
- Cox, Lemuel, 1736-Feb. 18, 1806. iv-479
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
- Cox, Palmer, Apr. 28, 1840-July 24, 1924. iv-480
(Muriel Shaver)
- Cox, Rowland, July 9, 1842-May 13, 1900. iv-480
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Cox, Samuel Hanson, Aug. 25, 1793-Oct. 2, 1880.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-481]
- Cox, Samuel Sullivan, Sept. 30, 1824-Sept. 10, 1889.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [iv-482]
- Cox, William Ruffin, Mar. 11, 1832-Dec. 26, 1919.
(C. C. Pearson) [iv-483]
- Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, May 10, 1818-July 20, 1896.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-484]
- Coxe, Daniel, August 1673-Apr. 25, 1739. iv-484
(Frank Monaghan)
- Coxe, Eckley Brinton, June 4, 1839-May 13, 1895.
(P. B. McDonald) [iv-485]
- Coxe, John Redman, Sept. 16, 1773-Mar. 22, 1864.
(Francis R. Packard) [iv-486]
- Coxe, Richard Smith, January 1792-Apr. 28, 1865.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iv-487]
- Coxe, Tench, May 22, 1755-July 16, 1824. iv-488
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Coxe, William, May 3, 1762-Feb. 25, 1831. iv-489
(Harris P. Gould)
- Coxetter, Louis Mitchell, Dec. 10, 1818-July 10, 1873.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [iv-490]
- Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout, Mar. 11, 1818-Dec. 23,
(Archibald L. Bouton) [1869. iv-490]
- Crabtree, Lotta, Nov. 7, 1847-Sept. 25, 1924. iv-491
- Craddock, Charles Egbert. [See Murfree, Mary
Noailles, 1850-1922.]
- Crafts, James Mason, Mar. 8, 1839-June 20, 1917.
(Henry P. Talbot) [iv-492]
- Crafts, William, Jan. 24, 1787-Sept. 23, 1826. iv-493
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Craig, Austin, July 14, 1824-Aug. 27, 1881. iv-494
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Craig, Daniel H., c. 1814-Jan. 5, 1895. iv-495
(Douglass W. Miller)
- Craig, Thomas, Dec. 20, 1855-May 8, 1900. iv-496
(David Eugene Smith)
- Craighead, Edwin Boone, Mar. 3, 1861-Oct. 22, 1920.
(Paul C. Phillips) [iv-496]
- Craigie, Andrew, June 7, 1743-Sept. 19, 1819. iv-497
(L. F. Kebler)
- Craik, James, 1730-Feb. 6, 1814. iv-498
(Archibald C. Malloch)
- Cramer, Michael John, Feb. 6, 1835-Jan. 23, 1898.
(Richard B. Morris) [iv-499]
- Cramp, Charles Henry, May 9, 1828-June 6, 1913.
(Hobart S. Perry) [iv-499]
- Cramp, William, Sept. 22, 1807-July 6, 1879. iv-500
(Hobart S. Perry)
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse, Mar. 8, 1813-Jan. 20, 1892.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv-501]
- Cranch, William, July 17, 1769-Sept. 1, 1855. iv-502
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Crandall, Charles Henry, June 19, 1858-Mar. 23, 1923.
(John D. Wade) [iv-503]
- Crandall, Prudence, Sept. 3, 1803-Jan. 28, 1889.
(James Truslow Adams) [iv-503]
- Crane, Anne Moncreu, Jan. 7, 1838-Dec. 10, 1872.
(John D. Wade) [iv-504]
- Crane, Frank, May 12, 1861-Nov. 5, 1928. iv-504
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Crane, John, Dec. 7, 1744-Aug. 21, 1805. iv-505
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Crane, Jonathan Townley, June 18, 1819-Feb. 16, 1880.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-506]
- Crane, Stephen, Nov. 1, 1871-June 5, 1900. iv-506
(Allan Westcott)
- Crane, Thomas Frederick, July 12, 1844-Dec. 9, 1927.
(George L. Hamilton) [iv-508]
- Crane, William Henry, Apr. 30, 1845-Mar. 7, 1928.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [iv-509]
- Crane, William Montgomery, Feb. 1, 1784-Mar. 18,
(Allan Westcott) [1846. iv-510]
- Crane, Winthrop Murray, Apr. 23, 1853-Oct. 2, 1920.
(George H. Haynes) [iv-510]
- Cranston, John, 1625-Mar. 12, 1680. iv-511
(William Jones)
- Cranston, Samuel, August 1659-Apr. 26, 1727. iv-512
(Irving B. Richman)
- Crapsey, Adelaide, Sept. 9, 1878-Oct. 8, 1914. iv-513
(Gladys Graham)
- Crapsey, Algernon Sidney, June 28, 1847-Dec. 31, 1927.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-513]
- Crary, Isaac Edwin, Oct. 2, 1804-May 8, 1854. iv-514
(Albert Hyma)
- Cratty, Mabel, June 30, 1868-Feb. 27, 1928. iv-515
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Cravath, Erastus Milo, July 1, 1833-Sept. 4, 1900.
(Philip M. Hamer) [iv-516]
- Craven, Braxton, Aug. 22, 1822-Nov. 7, 1882. iv-516
(William K. Boyd)
- Craven, John Joseph, Sept. 8, 1822-Feb. 14, 1893.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iv-517]
- Craven, Thomas Tingey, Dec. 20, 1808-Aug. 23, 1887.
(Charles O. Paullin) [iv-517]
- Craven, Tunis Augustus MacDonough, Jan. 11, 1813-
(Charles O. Paullin) [Aug. 5, 1864. iv-518]
- Crawford, Francis Marion, Aug. 2, 1854-Apr. 9, 1909.
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [iv-519]
- Crawford, George Walker, Dec. 22, 1798-July 22, 1872.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv-520]
- Crawford, John, May 3, 1746-May 9, 1813. iv-521
(John R. Oliver)
- Crawford, John Martin, Oct. 18, 1845-Aug. 11, 1916.
(John D. Wade) [iv-522]
- Crawford, John Wallace (Captain Jack), Mar. 4, 1847-
(W. J. Ghent) [Feb. 28, 1917. iv-522]
- Crawford, Martin Jenkins, Mar. 17, 1820-July 23, 1883.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv-523]
- Crawford, Samuel Johnson, Apr. 15, 1835-Oct. 21, 1913.
(Thomas L. Harris) [iv-523]
- Crawford, Thomas, Mar. 22, 1813?-Oct. 10, 1857.
(Adeline Adams) [iv-524]
- Crawford, William, 1732-June 11, 1782. iv-527
(Edmund K. Alden)
- Crawford, William Harris, Feb. 24, 1772-Sept. 15, 1834.
(Ulrich B. Phillips) [iv-527]
- Crazy Horse, c. 1849-Sept. 5, 1877. iv-530
(W. J. Ghent)
- Creamer, David, Nov. 20, 1812-Apr. 8, 1887. iv-531
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Creath, Jacob, Feb. 22, 1777-Mar. 13, 1854. iv-531
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Creath, Jacob, Jan. 17, 1799-Jan. 8, 1886. iv-532
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Creelman, James, Nov. 12, 1859-Feb. 12, 1915. iv-533
(James Melvin Lee)
- Creesy, Josiah Perkins, Mar. 23, 1814-June 5, 1871.
(Robert G. Albion) [iv-533]
- Creighton, Edward, Aug. 31, 1820-Nov. 5, 1874.
(Victor Rosewater) [iv-534]
- Creighton, James Edwin, Apr. 8, 1861-Oct. 8, 1924.
(Frank Thilly) [iv-535]
- Creighton, John Andrew, Oct. 15, 1831-Feb. 7, 1907.
(J. D. Hicks) [iv-535]
- Creighton, William, Oct. 29, 1778-Oct. 1, 1851. iv-539
(William T. Uter)
- Crerar, John, Mar. 8, 1827-Oct. 10, 1889. iv-537
(John W. Wade)
- Cresap, Michael, June 29, 1742-Oct. 18, 1775. iv-538
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
- Cresap, Thomas, c. 1702-c. 1790. iv-538
(Lawrence C. Wroth)

- Crespi, Juan, 1721-Jan. 1, 1782. iv-539
(Herbert E. Bolton)
- Cresson Elliott, Mar. 2, 1796-Feb. 20, 1854. iv-540
(J. Bernard Walton)
- Cresson, Ezra Townsend, June 18, 1838-Apr. 19, 1926.
(L. O. Howard) [iv-540]
- Creswell, John Angel James, Nov. 18, 1828-Dec. 23,
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [1891. iv-541]
- Crétin, Joseph, Dec. 19, 1799-Feb. 22, 1857. iv-542
(M. M. Hoffmann)
- Crèvecoeur, J. Hector St. John. [See Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume, Jean de, 1735-1813.]
- Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Jean de, Jan. 31, 1735-
(Stanley T. Williams) [Nov. 12, 1813. iv-542]
- Crimmins, John Daniel, May 18, 1844-Nov. 9, 1917.
(William B. Shaw) [iv-544]
- Crisp, Charles Frederick, Jan. 29, 1845-Oct. 23, 1896.
(R. P. Brooks) [iv-544]
- Crittenden, George Bibb, Mar. 20, 1812-Nov. 27, 1880.
(E. Merton Coulter) [iv-545]
- Crittenden, John Jordan, Sept. 10, 1787-July 26, 1863.
(E. Merton Coulter) [iv-546]
- Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas, May 15, 1819-Oct. 23,
(E. Merton Coulter) [1893. iv-549]
- Crittenden, Thomas Theodore, Jan. 1, 1832-May 29,
(Floyd Calvin Shoemaker) [1909. iv-550]
- Crittenton, Charles Nelson, Feb. 20, 1833-Nov. 16, 1909.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-550]
- Crocker, Alvah, Oct. 14, 1801-Dec. 26, 1874. iv-551
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Crocker, Charles, Sept. 16, 1822-Aug. 14, 1888.
(John H. Frederick) [iv-552]
- Crocker, Francis Bacon, July 4, 1861-July 9, 1921.
(Katherine W. Clendinning) [iv-553]
- Crocker, Hannah Mather, June 27, 1752-July 11, 1829.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-553]
- Crocker, Uriel, Sept. 13, 1796-July 19, 1887. iv-554
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Crockett, David, Aug. 17, 1786-Mar. 6, 1836. iv-555
(W. J. Ghent)
- Croghan, George, d. Aug. 31, 1782. iv-556
(Albert T. Volwiler)
- Croghan, George, Nov. 15, 1791-Jan. 8, 1849. iv-557
(Albert T. Volwiler)
- Croix, Teodoro De, June 30, 1730-1792. iv-557
(Charles W. Hackett)
- Croker, Richard, Nov. 23, 1841-Apr. 29, 1922. iv-558
(William B. Shaw)
- Croly, David Goodman, Nov. 3, 1829-Apr. 29, 1889.
(Muriel Shaver) [iv-560]
- Croly, Jane Cunningham, Dec. 19, 1829-Dec. 23, 1901.
(Muriel Shaver) [iv-560]
- Crompton, George, Mar. 23, 1829-Dec. 29, 1886.
(Frank A. Taylor) [iv-561]
- Crompton, William, Sept. 10, 1806-May 1, 1891.
(Frank A. Taylor) [iv-561]
- Cromwell, Gladys Louise Husted, Nov. 28, 1885-Jan. 24,
(John D. Wade) [1919. iv-562]
- Crook, George, Sept. 23, 1829-Mar. 21, 1890. iv-563
(G. J. Fieberger)
- Crooks, George Richard, Feb. 3, 1822-Feb. 20, 1897.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-564]
- Crooks, Ramsay, Jan. 2, 1787-June 6, 1859. iv-565
(W. J. Ghent)
- Cropsey, Jaspas Francis, Feb. 18, 1823-June 22, 1900.
(Helen Wright) [iv-565]
- Crosby, Ernest Howard, Nov. 4, 1856-Jan. 3, 1907.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [iv-566]
- Crosby, Fanny, Mar. 24, 1820-Feb. 12, 1915. iv-567
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Crosby, Howard, Feb. 27, 1826-Mar. 29, 1891. iv-567
(Marie A. Kasten)
- Crosby, John Schuyler, Sept. 19, 1839-Aug. 8, 1914.
(John D. Wade) [iv-568]
- Crosby, Peirce, Jan. 16, 1824-June 15, 1899. iv-569
(Allan Westcott)
- Crosby, William Otis, Jan. 14, 1850-Dec. 31, 1925.
(George P. Merrill) [iv-569]
- Cross, Edward, Nov. 11, 1798-Apr. 6, 1887. iv-570
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Croswell, Edwin, May 29, 1797-June 13, 1871. iv-571
(W. E. Smith)
- Croswell, Harry, June 16, 1778-Mar. 13, 1858. iv-571
(Mary A. Moore)
- Crothers, Samuel McChord, June 7, 1857-Nov. 9, 1927.
(Ephraim Emerton) [iv-572]
- Crounse, Lorenzo, Jan. 27, 1834-May 13, 1909. iv-573
(J. D. Hicks)
- Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton, Sept. 15, 1846-June 26,
(Percival Hall) [1925. iv-574]
- Crowell, Luther Childs, Sept. 7, 1840-Sept. 16, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [iv-575]
- Crowne, John, 1640-April 1712. iv-576
(Frank Monaghan)
- Crowne, William, c. 1617-1683. iv-576
(Frank Monaghan)
- Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams, Dec. 27, 1772-Feb.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [3, 1851. iv-577]
- Crowninshield, Frederic, Nov. 27, 1845-Sept. 13, 1918.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv-578]
- Crowninshield, George, May 27, 1766-Nov. 26, 1817.
(Robert G. Albion) [iv-578]
- Crowninshield, Jacob, May 31, 1770-Apr. 15, 1808.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [iv-579]
- Crozer, John Price, Jan. 13, 1793-Mar. 11, 1866.
(Benjamin Catchings) [iv-579]
- Crozet, Claude, Jan. 1, 1790-Jan. 29, 1864. iv-580
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Cruger, Henry, Nov. 22, 1739-Apr. 24, 1827. iv-581
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Cruger, John, July 18, 1710-Dec. 27, 1791. iv-582
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Crump, William Wood, Nov. 25, 1819-Feb. 27, 1897.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iv-582]
- Crunden, Frederick Morgan, Sept. 1, 1847-Oct. 28,
(Stella M. Drumm) [1911. iv-583]
- Cubero, Pedro Rodriguez, 1645-1704. iv-584
(Charles F. Coan)
- Cudahy, Michael, Dec. 7, 1841-Nov. 27, 1910. iv-584
(Rudolf A. Clemen)
- Cuffe, Paul, Jan. 17, 1759-Sept. 9, 1817. iv-585
(Benjamin Brawley)
- Culberson, Charles Allen, June 10, 1855-March 19,
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [1925. iv-585]
- Culberson, David Browning, Sept. 29, 1830-May 7,
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [1900. iv-586]
- Cullis, Charles, Mar. 7, 1833-June 18, 1892. iv-587
(Henry R. Viets)
- Cullom, Shelby Moore, Nov. 22, 1829-Jan. 28, 1914.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [iv-588]
- Cullum, George Washington, Feb. 25, 1809-Feb. 28,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1892. iv-589]
- Culpeper, Thomas Lord, 1635-Jan. 27, 1689. iv-590
(Percy Scott Flippin)
- Cuming, Sir Alexander, c. 1690-Aug. 1775. iv-591
(Verner W. Crane)
- Cuming, Fortescue, Feb. 26, 1762-1828. iv-592
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Cumming, Alfred, Sept. 4, 1802-Oct. 9, 1873. iv-592
(W. J. Ghent)
- Cummings, Amos Jay, May 15, 1841-May 2, 1902.
(Katherine H. Amend) [iv-593]
- Cummings, Charles Amos, June 26, 1833-Aug. 11, 1905.
(Lewis F. Pilcher) [iv-594]
- Cummings, Edward, Apr. 20, 1861-Nov. 2, 1926.
(Jeffrey R. Brackett) [iv-594]
- Cummings, John, Feb. 12, 1785-June 8, 1867. iv-595
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Cummings, Joseph, Mar. 3, 1817-May 7, 1890. iv-596
(William North Rice)
- Cummings, Thomas Seir, Aug. 26, 1804-Sept. 24, 1894.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [iv-596]
- Cummins, Albert Baird, Feb. 15, 1850-July 30, 1926.
(Fred E. Haynes) [iv-597]
- Cummins, George David, Dec. 11, 1822-June 26, 1876.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [iv-599]
- Cummins, Maria Susanna, Apr. 9, 1827-Oct. 1, 1866.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [iv-600]
- Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick, Jan. 30, 1855-June 30,
(James Melvin Lee) [1926. iv-600]
- Cunningham, Ann Pamela, Aug. 15, 1816-May 1, 1875.
(Ellen Douglass Fawcett) [iv-601]
- Cupples, Samuel, Sept. 13, 1831-Jan. 6, 1912. iv-602
(Benjamin Catchings)

- Currier, Charles Warren, Mar. 22, 1857–Sept. 23, 1918.
(Joseph Dunn) [iv-602]
- Currier, Moody, Apr. 22, 1806–Aug. 23, 1898. iv-603
(William A. Robinson)
- Currier, Nathaniel, Mar. 27, 1813–Nov. 20, 1888.
(Joseph Jackson) [iv-604]
- Curry, George Law, July 2, 1820–July 28, 1878. iv-604
(Robert C. Clark)
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, June 5, 1825–Feb. 12, 1903. iv-605
(Samuel Chiles Mitchell)
- Curtin, Andrew Gregg, Apr. 23, 1815?–Oct. 7, 1894.
(William B. Parker) [iv-606]
- Curtin, Jeremiah, Sept. 6, 1840?–Dec. 14, 1906.
(Walter Hough) [iv-608]
- Curtis, Alfred Allen, July 4, 1831–July 11, 1908.
(Richard J. Purcell) [iv-608]
- Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, Nov. 4, 1809–Sept. 15, 1874.
(John Dickinson) [iv-609]
- Curtis, Edward Lewis, Oct. 13, 1853–Aug. 26, 1911.
(Benjamin W. Bacon) [iv-611]
- Curtis, Edwin Upton, Mar. 26, 1861–Mar. 28, 1922.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [iv-612]
- Curtis, George, Feb. 23, 1796–Jan. 9, 1856. iv-612
(H. Parker Willis)
- Curtis, George Ticknor, Nov. 28, 1812–Mar. 28, 1894.
(Carl Russell Fish) [iv-613]
- Curtis, George William, Feb. 24, 1824–Aug. 31, 1892.
(George S. Hellman) [iv-614]
- Curtis, John Green, Oct. 29, 1844–Sept. 20, 1913.
(Russell H. Chittenden) [iv-616]
- Curtis, Moses Ashley, May 11, 1808–Apr. 10, 1872.
(Donald C. Peattie) [iv-617]
- Curtis, Newton Martin, May 21, 1835–Jan. 8, 1910.
(Anne B. MacLear) [iv-618]
- Curtis, Olin Alfred, Dec. 10, 1850–Jan. 8, 1918. iv-619
(Robert H. Nichols)
- Curtis, Samuel Ryan, Feb. 3, 1805–Dec. 26, 1866.
(Ruth A. Gallaher) [iv-619]
- Curtis, William Eleroy, Nov. 5, 1850–Oct. 5, 1911.
(James Melvin Lee) [iv-620]
- Curtiss, Samuel Ives, Feb. 5, 1844–Sept. 22, 1904.
(J. M. Powis Smith) [iv-621]
- Curwen, Samuel, Dec. 17, 1715–Apr. 9, 1802. iv-622
(Virginia Ronsaville)
- Curwood, James Oliver, June 12, 1878–Aug. 13, 1927.
(John D. Wade) [iv-622]
- Cushing, Caleb, Jan. 17, 1800–Jan. 2, 1879. iv-623
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton, July 22, 1857–Apr. 10, 1900.
(Walter Hough) [iv-630]
- Cushing, John Perkins, Apr. 22, 1787–Apr. 12, 1862.
(Claude M. Fuess) [iv-630]
- Cushing, Josiah Nelson, May 4, 1840–May 17, 1905.
(John C. Archer) [iv-631]
- Cushing, Luther Stearns, June 22, 1803–June 22, 1856.
(Claude M. Fuess) [iv-632]
- Cushing, Thomas, Mar. 24, 1725–Feb. 28, 1788.
(Edgar A. J. Johnson) [iv-632]
- Cushing, William, Mar. 1, 1732–Sept. 13, 1810. iv-633
(John Dickinson)
- Cushing, William Barker, Nov. 4, 1842–Dec. 17, 1874.
(Edward Breck) [iv-635]
- Cushman, Charlotte Saunders, July 23, 1816–Feb. 17, 1876. v-1
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Cushman, George Hewitt, June 5, 1814–Aug. 3, 1876.
(Joseph Jackson) [v-3]
- Cushman, Joshua, Apr. 11, 1761–Jan. 27, 1834. v-3
(Robert E. Moody)
- Cushman, Pauline, June 10, 1835–Dec. 2, 1893. v-4
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Cushman, Robert, c. 1579–1625. v-5
(Roland G. Usher)
- Cushman, Susan Webb, Mar. 17, 1822–May 10, 1859.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [v-5]
- Cushny, Arthur Robertson, Mar. 6, 1866–Feb. 25, 1926.
(John F. Fulton) [v-6]
- Custer, George Armstrong, Dec. 5, 1839–June 25, 1876.
(W. J. Ghent) [v-7]
- Custis, George Washington Parke, Apr. 30, 1781–Oct. 10, 1857. v-9
(Arthur H. Quinn)
- Cutbush, James, 1788–Dec. 15, 1823. v-10
(Edgar Fahs Smith)
- Cutler, Carroll, Jan. 31, 1829–Jan. 24, 1894. v-10
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Cutler, James Gould, Apr. 24, 1848–Apr. 21, 1927.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-11]
- Cutler, Lizzie Petit, 1831–Jan. 16, 1902. v-12
(John D. Wade)
- Cutler, Manasseh, May 13, 1742–July 28, 1823. v-12
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Cutler, Timothy, May 31, 1684–Aug. 17, 1765. v-14
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Cutter, Charles Ammi, Mar. 14, 1837–Sept. 6, 1903.
(Frederick W. Ashley) [v-15]
- Cutter, Ephraim, Sept. 1, 1832–Apr. 25, 1917. v-16
(Walter A. Wells)
- Cutter, George Washington, 1801–Dec. 25, 1865. v-17
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Cutting, James Ambrose, 1814–Aug. 6, 1867. v-17
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Cuyler, Theodore, Sept. 14, 1819–Apr. 5, 1876. v-18
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, Jan. 10, 1822–Feb. 26, 1909.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-18]
- Dablon, Claude, Jan. 21, 1619 or February 1618–May 3 1697. v-19
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Dabney, Richard, 1787–Nov. 25, 1825. v-20
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Dabney, Robert Lewis, Mar. 5, 1820–Jan. 3, 1898.
(John D. Wade) [v-20]
- Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory, Jan. 4, 1798–Feb. 28, 1885. v-21
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Dabney, Virginus, Feb. 15, 1835–June 2, 1894. v-22
(John D. Wade)
- Daboll, Nathan, Apr. 24, 1750–Mar. 9, 1818. v-23
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Dąbrowski, Joseph, Jan. 19, 1842–Feb. 15, 1903.
(J. J. Rolbiecki) [v-23]
- Da Costa, Jacob Mendez, Feb. 7, 1833–Sept. 11, 1900.
(Thomas McCrae) [v-24]
- Daft, Leo, Nov. 13, 1843–Mar. 28, 1922. v-25
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Dagg, John Leadley, Feb. 13, 1794–June 11, 1884.
(Frank Grant Lewis) [v-26]
- Daggett, David, Dec. 31, 1764–Apr. 12, 1851. v-26
(William A. Robinson)
- Daggett, Ellsworth, May 24, 1845–Jan. 5, 1923.
(Robert C. Canby) [v-27]
- Daggett, Naphtali, Sept. 8, 1727–Nov. 25, 1780. v-28
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Dahl, Theodor Halvorson, Apr. 2, 1845–Jan. 18, 1923.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [v-28]
- Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard, Nov. 13, 1809–July 12, 1870. v-29
(Charles F. Carey)
- Dahlgren, Sarah Madeleine Vinton, July 13, 1825–May 28, 1898. v-31
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Dalcho, Frederick, 1770–Nov. 24, 1836. v-32
(John D. Wade)
- Dale, Richard, Nov. 6, 1756–Feb. 26, 1826. v-32
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Dale, Samuel, 1772–May 24, 1841. v-33
(John D. Wade)
- Dale, Sir Thomas, d. Aug. 9, 1619. v-34
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
- Dall, Caroline Wells Healey, June 22, 1822–Dec. 17, 1912. v-35
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Dall, William Healey, Aug. 21, 1845–Mar. 27, 1927.
(Marcus Benjamin) [v-35]
- Dallas, Alexander James, June 21, 1759–Jan. 16, 1817.
(J. Harold Ennis) [v-36]
- Dallas, George Mifflin, July 10, 1792–Dec. 31, 1864.
(Roy F. Nichols) [v-38]
- D'Aloes, Claude Jean. [See Allouez, Claude Jean, 1622–1689.]
- Dalton, John Call, Feb. 2, 1825–Feb. 12, 1889. v-40
(Russell H. Chittenden)
- Dalton, Robert, 1867–Oct. 5, 1892. v-40
(W. J. Ghent)
- Daly, Arnold. [See Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold, 1875–1927.]
- Daly, Augustin. [See Daly, John Augustin, 1838–1899.]
- Daly, Charles Patrick, Oct. 31, 1816–Sept. 19, 1899.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-41]

- Daly, John Augustin, July 20, 1838-June 7, 1899. [v-42
(Arthur H. Quinn)]
- Daly, Marcus, Dec. 5, 1841-Nov. 12, 1900. v-45
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
- Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold, Oct. 22, 1875-Jan. 13, [1927. v-46
(Walter Prichard Eaton)]
- Dalzell, John, Apr. 19, 1845-Oct. 2, 1927. v-47
(Jeannette P. Nichols)
- Dalzell, Robert M., 1793-Jan. 19, 1873. v-48
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Damrosch, Leopold, Oct. 22, 1832-Feb. 15, 1885. [v-48
(Frederick H. Martens)]
- Dana, Charles Anderson, Aug. 8, 1819-Oct. 17, 1897. [v-49
(Allan Nevins)]
- Dana, Francis, June 13, 1743-Apr. 25, 1811. v-52
(Ralph V. Harlow)
- Dana, James, 1735-Aug. 18, 1812. v-54
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Dana, James Dwight, Feb. 12, 1813-Apr. 14, 1895. [v-55
(George P. Merrill)]
- Dana, James Freeman, Sept. 23, 1793-Apr. 14, 1827. [v-56
(Lyman C. Newell)]
- Dana, John Cotton, Aug. 19, 1856-July 21, 1929. [v-56
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh, Apr. 15, 1822-July [15, 1905. v-58
(Thomas M. Spaulding)]
- Dana, Richard, June 26, 1700-May 17, 1772. v-58
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dana, Richard Henry, Nov. 15, 1787-Feb. 2, 1879. [v-59
(Edwin F. Edgett)]
- Dana, Richard Henry, Aug. 1, 1815-Jan. 6, 1882. [v-60
(Edwin F. Edgett)]
- Dana, Samuel Luther, July 11, 1795-Mar. 11, 1868. [v-61
(Lyman C. Newell)]
- Dana, Samuel Whittlesey, Feb. 13, 1760-July 21, 1830. [v-61
(Ralph Henry Gabriel)]
- Dancel, Christian, Feb. 14, 1847-Oct. 13, 1898. v-62
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Dane, Nathan, Dec. 29, 1752-Feb. 15, 1835. v-63
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Danenhower, John Wilson, Sept. 30, 1849-Apr. 20, [1887. v-64
(Guy H. Burnham)]
- Danforth, Charles, Aug. 30, 1797-Mar. 22, 1876. [v-65
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Danforth, Moseley Isaac, Dec. 11, 1800-Jan. 19, 1862. [v-66
(Mary Danforth Dodge)]
- Danforth, Thomas, November 1623-Nov. 5, 1699. [v-66
(James Truslow Adams)]
- Danforth, Thomas, May 22, 1703-c. 1786. v-67
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
- Daniel, John Moncreu, Oct. 24, 1825-Mar. 30, 1865. [v-67
(John D. Wade)]
- Daniel, John Warwick, Sept. 5, 1842-June 29, 1910. [v-68
(C. C. Pearson)]
- Daniel, Peter Vivian, Apr. 24, 1784-May 31, 1860. [v-69
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Daniels, Fred Harris, June 16, 1853-Aug. 30, 1913. [v-69
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Dannreuther, Gustav, July 21, 1853-Dec. 19, 1923. [v-70
(Frederick H. Martens)]
- Da Ponte, Lorenzo, Mar. 10, 1749-Aug. 17, 1838. [v-71
(Ernest H. Wright)]
- Darby, John, Sept. 27, 1804-Sept. 1, 1877. v-72
(Wayland J. Chase)
- Darby, William, Aug. 14, 1775-Oct. 9, 1854. v-73
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Dare, Virginia, b. Aug. 18, 1587. v-73
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dargan, Edmund Strother, Apr. 15, 1805-Nov. 24, 1879. [v-74
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Darke, William, May 6, 1736-Nov. 26, 1801. v-74
(Ella Lonn)
- Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, June 23, 1822-Mar. 27, [1888. v-75
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)]
- Darling, Flora Adams, July 25, 1840-Jan. 6, 1910. [v-76
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Darling, Henry, Dec. 27, 1823-Apr. 20, 1891. v-77
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Darling, Samuel Taylor, Apr. 6, 1872-May 20, 1925. [v-77
(John F. Fulton)]
- Darlington, William, Apr. 28, 1782-Apr. 23, 1863. [v-78
(Donald C. Peattie)]
- Daveis, Charles Stewart, May 10, 1788-Mar. 29, 1865. [v-79
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, Mar. 4, 1774-Nov. 8, 1811. [v-80
(Isaac J. Cox)]
- Davenport, Edward Loomis, Nov. 15, 1815-Sept. 1, [1877. v-80
(Paul Wilstach)]
- Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy, Apr. 10, 1850-Sept. 26, [1898. v-82
(Paul Wilstach)]
- Davenport, George, 1783-July 4, 1845. v-82
(Bruce E. Mahan)
- Davenport, Homer Calvin, Mar. 8, 1867-May 2, 1912. [v-83
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)]
- Davenport, Ira Erastus, Sept. 17, 1839-July 8, 1911. [v-84
(Katharine H. Amend)]
- Davenport, James, 1716-1757. v-84
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
- Davenport, John, 1597-Mar. 1669/70. v-85
(James Truslow Adams)
- Davenport, Thomas, July 9, 1802-July 6, 1851. v-87
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Davenport, William H., 1841-1877. [See Davenport, Ira Erastus, 1839-1911.]
- Davey, John, June 6, 1846-Nov. 8, 1923. v-88
(William B. Shaw)
- D'Avezac, Auguste Geneviève Valentin, May 1780-Feb. [15, 1851. v-89
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- David, John Baptist Mary, June 4, 1761-July 12, 1841. [v-89
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Davidge, John Beale, 1768-Aug. 23, 1829. v-91
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
- Davidge, William Pleater, Apr. 17, 1814-Aug. 7, 1888. [v-91
(Muriel Shaver)]
- Davidson, George, May 9, 1825-Dec. 2, 1911. v-92
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Davidson, James Wood, Mar. 9, 1829-c. June 15, 1905. [v-93
(John D. Wade)]
- Davidson, John Wynn, Aug. 18, 1823-June 26, 1881. [v-93
(Charles F. Carey)]
- Davidson, Lucretia Maria, Sept. 27, 1808-Aug. 27, [1825. v-94
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Davidson, Margaret Miller, Mar. 26, 1823-Nov. 25, [1838. v-94
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Davidson, Robert, 1750-Dec. 13, 1812. v-95
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Davidson, Thomas, Oct. 25, 1840-Sept. 14, 1900. [v-95
(Charles M. Bakewell)]
- Davidson, William Lee, 1746-Feb. 1, 1781. v-97
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Davie, William Richardson, June 20, 1756-Nov. 29, [1820. v-98
(C. C. Pearson)]
- Davies, Arthur Bowen, Sept. 26, 1862-Oct. 24, 1928. [v-99
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.)]
- Davies, Henry Eugene, July 2, 1836-Sept. 6, 1894. [v-101
(Thomas M. Spaulding)]
- Davies, Samuel, Nov. 3, 1723-Feb. 4, 1761. v-102
(John E. Pomfret)
- Daviess, Joseph Hamilton. [See Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, 1774-1811.]
- Daviess, Maria Thompson, Nov. 25, 1872-Sept. 3, 1924. [v-103
(John D. Wade)]
- Davis, Alexander Jackson, July 24, 1803-Jan. 14, 1892. [v-103
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)]
- Davis, Andrew Jackson, Aug. 11, 1826-Jan. 13, 1910. [v-105
(Herbert W. Schneider; Ruth Redfield)]
- Davis, Andrew McFarland, Dec. 30, 1833-Mar. 29, [1920. v-105
(Davis R. Dewey)]
- Davis, Charles Henry, Jan. 16, 1807-Feb. 18, 1877. [v-106
(Allan Westcott)]
- Davis, Charles Henry, Aug. 28, 1845-Dec. 27, 1921. [v-107
(Allan Westcott)]
- Davis, Charles Henry Stanley, Mar. 2, 1840-Nov. 7, [1917. v-108
(Edward Preble)]
- Davis, Cushman Kellogg, June 16, 1838-Nov. 27, 1900. [v-109
(Lester Burrell Shippee)]
- Davis, David, Mar. 9, 1815-June 26, 1886. v-110
(James G. Randall)
- Davis, Edmund Jackson, Oct. 2, 1827-Feb. 7, 1883. [v-112
(S. S. McKay)]
- Davis, Edwin Hamilton, Jan. 22, 1811-May 15, 1888. [v-113
(Walter Hough)]
- Davis, Garret, Sept. 10, 1801-Sept. 22, 1872. v-113
(E. Merton Coulter)

- Davis, George, Mar. 1, 1820-Feb. 23, 1896. v-114
(C. C. Pearson)
- Davis, George Breckenridge, Feb. 13, 1847-Dec. 15,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1914. v-115]
- Davis, George Whitefield, July 26, 1839-July 12, 1918.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v-115]
- Davis, Henry, Sept. 15, 1771-Mar. 8, 1852. v-116
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Davis, Henry Gassaway, Nov. 16, 1823-Mar. 11, 1916.
(James M. Callahan) [v-117]
- Davis, Henry Gassett, Nov. 4, 1807-Nov. 18, 1896.
(John F. Fulton) [v-118]
- Davis, Henry Winter, Aug. 16, 1817-Dec. 30, 1865.
(William E. Dodd) [v-119]
- Davis, Horace, Mar. 16, 1831-July 12, 1916. v-121
(P. O. Ray)
- Davis, Jeff, May 6, 1862-Jan. 3, 1913. v-122
(David Y. Thomas)
- Davis, Jefferson, June 3, 1808-Dec. 6, 1889. v-123
(Nathaniel Wright Stephenson)
- Davis, Jefferson Columbus, Mar. 2, 1828-Nov. 30, 1879.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v-131]
- Davis, Jerome Dean, Jan. 17, 1838-Nov. 4, 1910.
(John D. Wade) [v-131]
- Davis, John, Jan. 25, 1761-Jan. 14, 1847. v-132
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Davis, John, c. 1780-c. 1838. v-133
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Davis, John, Jan. 13, 1787-Apr. 19, 1854. v-133
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Davis, John Chandler Bancroft, Dec. 29, 1822-Dec. 27,
(Claude M. Fuess) [1907. v-134]
- Davis, John Lee, Sept. 3, 1825-Mar. 12, 1889. v-136
(Allan Westcott)
- Davis, John Wesley, Apr. 16, 1799-Aug. 22, 1859.
(Paul L. Haworth) [v-136]
- Davis, Joseph Robert, Jan. 12, 1825-Sept. 15, 1896.
(Lawrence T. Lowrey) [v-137]
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore, Apr. 12, 1852-Jan. 1, 1909.
(John D. Wade) [v-137]
- Davis, Matthew Livingston, Oct. 28, 1773-June 21, 1850.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-138]
- Davis, Nathan Smith, Jan. 9, 1817-June 16, 1904.
(James M. Phalen) [v-139]
- Davis, Noah, Sept. 10, 1818-Mar. 20, 1902. v-140
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Davis, Noah Knowles, May 15, 1830-May 3, 1910.
(John D. Wade) [v-140]
- Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright, Aug. 7, 1813-Aug. 24,
(Muriel Shaver) [1876. v-141]
- Davis, Phineas, 1800-Sept. 27, 1835. v-142
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Davis, Raymond Cazallis, June 23, 1836-June 10, 1919.
(Byron A. Finney) [v-142]
- Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding, June 24, 1831-Sept. 29,
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [1910. v-143]
- Davis, Reuben, Jan. 18, 1813-Oct. 14, 1890. v-144
(Lawrence T. Lowrey)
- Davis, Richard Harding, Apr. 18, 1864-Apr. 11, 1916.
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [v-144]
- Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson, June 27, 1864-Sept. 18,
(Martha T. Stephenson) [1898. v-145]
- Davis, Varina Howell, May 7, 1826-Oct. 16, 1906.
(Martha T. Stephenson) [v-146]
- Davis, William Augustine, Sept. 21, 1809-Jan. 15, 1875.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-146]
- Davis, William Thomas, Mar. 3, 1822-Dec. 3, 1907.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-147]
- Davis, Winnie. [See Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson,
1864-1898.]
- Davison, Henry Pomeroy, June 13, 1867-May 6, 1922.
(William B. Shaw) [v-148]
- Dawes, Henry Laurens, Oct. 30, 1816-Feb. 5, 1903.
(Claude M. Fuess) [v-149]
- Dawes, William, Apr. 6, 1745-Feb. 25, 1799. v-150
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dawkins, Henry, fl. 1753-1780. v-150
(Joseph Jackson)
- Dawson, Francis Warrington, May 17, 1840-Mar. 12,
(Broadus Mitchell) [1889. v-151]
- Dawson, Henry Barton, June 8, 1821-May 23, 1889.
(Robert E. Moody) [v-152]
- Dawson, John, 1762-Mar. 30, 1814. v-152
(Early Lee Fox)
- Dawson, Thomas Cleland, July 30, 1865-May 1, 1912.
(Fred E. Haynes) [v-153]
- Dawson, William Crosby, Jan. 4, 1798-May 5, 1856.
(Robert P. Brooks) [v-154]
- Day, Benjamin Henry, Apr. 10, 1810-Dec. 21, 1889.
(Frank M. O'Brien) [v-155]
- Day, David Alexander, Feb. 17, 1851-Dec. 17, 1897.
(Abdel Ross Wentz) [v-156]
- Day, David Talbot, Sept. 10, 1859-Apr. 15, 1925.
(P. B. McDonald) [v-156]
- Day, Frank Miles, Apr. 5, 1861-June 15, 1918. v-157
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Day, Henry Noble, Aug. 4, 1808-Jan. 12, 1890. v-158
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Day, Horace H., July 10, 1813-Aug. 23, 1878. v-159
(William B. Shaw)
- Day, James Gamble, June 28, 1832-May 1, 1898.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-159]
- Day, James Roscoe, Oct. 17, 1845-Mar. 13, 1923.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-160]
- Day, Jeremiah, Aug. 3, 1773-Aug. 22, 1867. v-161
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Day, Luther, July 9, 1813-Mar. 8, 1885. v-162
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Day, Stephen, c. 1594-Dec. 22, 1668. v-163
(Samuel E. Morison)
- Day, William Rufus, Apr. 17, 1849-July 9, 1923.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [v-163]
- Dayton, Elias, May 1, 1737-Oct. 22, 1807. v-165
(W. L. Whittlesey)
- Dayton, Jonathan, Oct. 16, 1760-Oct. 9, 1824. v-166
(W. L. Whittlesey)
- Dayton, William Lewis, Feb. 17, 1807-Dec. 1, 1864.
(W. L. Whittlesey) [v-166]
- Deady, Matthew Paul, May 12, 1824-Mar. 24, 1893.
(Robert C. Clark) [v-167]
- Dean, Amos, Jan. 16, 1803-Jan. 26, 1868. v-168
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dean, Bashford, Oct. 28, 1867-Dec. 6, 1928. v-169
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Dean, Julia, July 22, 1830-Mar. 6, 1868. v-170
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson)
- Dean, Sidney, Nov. 16, 1818-Oct. 29, 1901. v-171
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Deane, Charles, Nov. 10, 1813-Nov. 13, 1889. v-171
(James Truslow Adams)
- Deane, Samuel, July 10, 1733-Nov. 12, 1814. v-172
(Edward H. Jenkins)
- Deane, Silas, Dec. 24, 1737-Sept. 23, 1789. v-173
(Ralph V. Harlow)
- Dearborn, Henry, Feb. 23, 1751-June 6, 1829. v-174
(Julius W. Pratt)
- Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammwell, Mar. 3, 1783-
(H. W. Howard Knott) [July 29, 1851. v-176]
- Dearing, John Lincoln, Dec. 10, 1858-Dec. 20, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-177]
- Dearth, Henry Golden, Apr. 22, 1864-Mar. 27, 1918.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [v-177]
- Deas, Zachariah Cante, Oct. 25, 1819-Mar. 6, 1882.
(Albert B. Moore) [v-178]
- De Bardeleben, Henry Fairchild, July 22, 1840-Dec. 6,
(Harrison A. Trexler) [1910. v-179]
- De Berdt, Dennis, c. 1694-Apr. 11, 1770. v-180
(James Truslow Adams)
- De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson, July 10, 1820-
(Boadus Mitchell) [Feb. 27, 1867. v-130]
- De Brahm, William Gerard, 1717-c. 1799. v-182
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Debs, Eugene Victor, Nov. 5, 1855-Oct. 20, 1926.
(W. J. Ghent) [v-183]
- De Camp, Joseph Rodefer, Nov. 5, 1858-Feb. 11, 1923.
(William Howe Downes) [v-185]
- Decatur, Stephen, 1752-Nov. 14, 1808. v-186
(Allan Westcott)
- Decatur, Stephen, Jan. 5, 1779-Mar. 22, 1820. v-187
(Allan Westcott)
- De Coppet, Edward J., May 28, 1855-Apr. 30, 1916.
(Frederick H. Martens) [v-190]
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, July 10, 1831-Nov. 4,
(Henry Johnson) [1904. v-190]

- Deemer, Horace Emerson, Sept. 24, 1858-Feb. 26, 1917.
(Fred E. Haynes) [v-191]
- Deems, Charles Force, Dec. 4, 1820-Nov. 18, 1893.
(John D. Wade) [v-192]
- Deere, John, Feb. 7, 1804-May 17, 1886. v-193
(Carl W. Mitman)
- "Deerfoot," 1828-Jan. 18, 1897. v-194
(Edwin P. Tanner)
- Deering, Nathaniel, June 25, 1791-Mar. 25, 1881.
(Edwin F. Edgett) [v-194]
- Deering, William, Apr. 25, 1826-Dec. 9, 1913. v-195
(Carl W. Mitman)
- De Fontaine, Felix Gregory, 1834-Dec. 11, 1896.
(John D. Wade) [v-196]
- De Forest, David Curtis, Jan. 10, 1774-Feb. 22, 1825.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [v-196]
- De Forest, Erastus Lyman, June 27, 1834-June 6, 1888.
(David Eugene Smith) [v-197]
- De Forest, John Kinne Hyde, June 25, 1844-May 8,
(John C. Archer) [1911. v-198]
- De Forest, John William, May 31, 1826-July 17, 1906.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-199]
- De Graffenried, Christopher. [See Graffenried, Chris-
topher Baron de, 1661-1743.]
- De Haas, John Philip, c. 1735-June 3, 1786. v-199
(T. D. McCormick)
- De Haven, Edwin Jesse, May 7, 1816-May 1, 1865.
(C. O. Paullin) [v-200]
- Deindörfer, Johannes, July 28, 1828-May 14, 1907.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-201]
- Deitzler, George Washington, Nov. 30, 1826-Apr. 10,
(T. L. Harris) [1884. v-201]
- De Kay, George Colman, Mar. 5, 1802-Jan. 31, 1849.
(W. B. Shaw) [v-202]
- De Kay, James Ellsworth, Oct. 12, 1792-Nov. 21, 1851.
(W. B. Shaw) [v-203]
- De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald, Apr. 3, 1859-Jan. 16,
(F. H. Martens) [1920. v-204]
- De Koven, James, Sept. 19, 1831-Mar. 19, 1879.
(K. J. Gallagher) [v-205]
- De Lacy, Walter Washington, Feb. 22, 1819-May 13,
(P. C. Phillips) [1884. v-206]
- Delafield, Edward, May 7, 1794-Feb. 13, 1875. v-207
(John F. Fulton)
- Delafield, Francis, Aug. 3, 1841-July 17, 1915. v-208
(John F. Fulton)
- Delafield, John, Mar. 16, 1748-July 3, 1824. v-208
(William B. Shaw)
- Delafield, John, Jan. 22, 1786-Oct. 22, 1853. v-209
(William B. Shaw)
- Delafield, Richard, Sept. 1, 1798-Nov. 5, 1873. v-210
(Edna Yost)
- De Lamar, Joseph Raphael, Sept. 2, 1843-Dec. 1, 1918.
(John D. Wade) [v-210]
- Delamater, Cornelius Henry, Aug. 30, 1821-Feb. 7,
(K. W. Clendinning) [1889. v-211]
- De Lancey, James, Nov. 27, 1703-July 30, 1760.
(Charles Worthen Spencer) [v-212]
- De Lancey, James, 1732-1800. v-213
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- De Lancey, James, 1746-May 2, 1804. v-214
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- De Lancey, Oliver, Sept. 16, 1718-Oct. 27, 1785.
(Charles Worthen Spencer) [v-214]
- De Lancey, William Heathcote, Oct. 8, 1797-Apr. 5,
(Charles Worthen Spencer) [1865. v-215]
- De Langlade, Charles Michel, May 1729-c. 1801.
(Louise P. Kellogg) [v-216]
- Delano, Amassa, Feb. 21, 1763-Apr. 21, 1823. v-217
(John D. Wade)
- Delano, Columbus, June 5, 1809-Oct. 23, 1896.
(Elbert J. Benton) [v-217]
- Delano, Jane Arminda, Mar. 12, 1862-Apr. 15, 1919.
(Clara D. Noyes) [v-218]
- Delany, Martin Robinson, May 6, 1812-Jan. 24, 1885.
(Benjamin Brawley) [v-219]
- Delany, Patrick Bernard, Jan. 28, 1845-Oct. 10, 1924.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-220]
- Delavan, Edward Cornelius, 1793-Jan. 15, 1871.
(Muriel Shaver) [v-221]
- De La Warr, Thomas West, Baron, July 9, 1577-June
(Isabel M. Calder) [7. 1618. v-221]
- De Leon, Daniel, Dec. 14, 1852-May 11, 1914. v-222
(W. J. Ghent)
- De Leon, Thomas Cooper, May 21, 1839-Mar. 19, 1914.
(John D. Wade) [v-224]
- Deléry, François Charles, Jan. 28, 1815-June 12, 1880.
(Lionel C. Durel) [v-224]
- Del Mar, Alexander, Aug. 6, 1836-July 1, 1926.
(Davis R. Dewey) [v-225]
- Delmas, Delphin Michael, Apr. 14, 1844-Aug. 1, 1928.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-226]
- Delmonico, Lorenzo, Mar. 13, 1813-Sept. 3, 1881.
(William B. Shaw) [v-226]
- De Long, George Washington, Aug. 22, 1844-Oct. 30,
(Guy H. Burnham) [1881. v-227]
- De Mézières Y Clugny, Athanase, c. 1715-Nov. 2, 1779.
(Herbert E. Bolton) [v-228]
- De Mille, Henry Churchill, Sept. 17, 1853-Feb. 10, 1893.
(Edwin F. Edgett) [v-229]
- Deming, Henry Champion, May 23, 1815-Oct. 9, 1872.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-230]
- Deming, Philander, Feb. 6, 1829-Feb. 9, 1915. v-231
(Louis M. Miner)
- Deming, William. [See Denning, William, 1736-1830.]
- Demme, Charles Rudolph, Apr. 10, 1795-Sept. 1, 1863.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-232]
- Dempster, John, Jan. 2, 1794-Nov. 28, 1863. [v-233
(Frederick T. Persons)]
- Denby, Charles, June 16, 1830-Jan. 13, 1904.
(Herbert Francis Wright) [v-233]
- Denby, Edwin, Feb. 18, 1870-Feb. 8, 1929. v-234
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Dennie, Joseph, Aug. 30, 1768-Jan. 7, 1812. v-235
(George F. Whicher)
- Denning, William, 1736-Dec. 19, 1830. v-237
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dennis, Graham Barclay, June 1, 1855-Aug. 18, 1923.
(George W. Fuller) [v-237]
- Dennis, James Shepard, Dec. 15, 1842-Mar. 21, 1914.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [v-238]
- Dennison, Aaron Lufkin, Mar. 6, 1812-Jan. 9, 1895.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [v-239]
- Dennison, Walter, Aug. 9, 1869-Mar. 18, 1917.
(Harold N. Fowler) [v-240]
- Dennison, William, Nov. 23, 1815-June 15, 1882.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [v-241]
- Dent, Frederick Tracy, Dec. 17, 1821-Dec. 24, 1892.
(Charles F. Carey) [v-242]
- Denver, James William, Oct. 23, 1817-Aug. 9, 1892.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-242]
- De Pauw, Washington Charles, Jan. 4, 1822-May 5,
(William Warren Sweet) [1887. v-244]
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, Apr. 23, 1834-Apr. 5, 1928.
(Don C. Seitz) [v-244]
- De Peyster, Abraham, July 8, 1857-Aug. 2, 1728.
(A. Everett Peterson) [v-247]
- De Peyster, John Watts, Mar. 9, 1821-May 4, 1907.
(A. Everett Peterson) [v-247]
- Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourguignon, 1767-
(John D. Wade) [Oct. 6, 1829. v-248]
- Derby, Elias Hasket, Aug. 16, 1739-Sept. 8, 1799.
(Robert E. Peabody) [v-249]
- Derby, Elias Hasket, Jan. 10, 1766-Sept. 16, 1826.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-250]
- Derby, Elias Hasket, Sept. 24, 1803-Mar. 31, 1880.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-251]
- Derby, George Horatio, Apr. 3, 1823-May 15, 1861.
(George R. Steward, Jr.) [v-251]
- Derby, Richard, Sept. 16, 1712-Nov. 9, 1783. v-252
(Robert E. Peabody)
- De Rosset, Moses John, July 4, 1838-May 1, 1881.
(Edgar Erskine Hume) [v-253]
- De Saussure, Henry William, Aug. 16, 1763-Mar. 29,
(James H. Easterby) [1839. v-253]
- De Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander. [See Schweinitz,
Edmund Alexander de, 1825-1887.]
- Desha, Joseph, Dec. 9, 1768-Oct. 12, 1842. v-254
(E. Merton Coulter)
- De Smet, Pierre-Jean, Jan. 30, 1801-May 23, 1873.
(Joseph Schafer) [v-255]
- De Soto, Hernando, c. 1500-May 21, 1542. v-256
(Herbert I. Priestley)

- Detmold, Christian Edward, Feb. 2, 1810-July 2, 1887.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-258]
- De Trobriand, Régis Denis De Keredern, June 4, 1816-
(John D. Wade) [July 15, 1897. v-258]
- Deutsch, Gotthard, Jan. 31, 1859-Oct. 14, 1921. v-259
(David Philipson)
- De Vargas Zapata Y Lujan Ponce De Leon, Diego, c.
(Charles F. Coan) [1650-Apr. 4, 1704. v-260]
- Devens, Charles, Apr. 4, 1820-Jan. 7, 1891. v-260
(Claude M. Fuess)
- De Vere, Maximilian Schele. [See Schele, Maximilian
De Vere, 1820-1898.]
- Devereux, John Henry, Apr. 5, 1832-Mar. 17, 1886.
(Elbert J. Benton) [v-262]
- Devin, Thomas Casimer, Dec. 10, 1822-Apr. 4, 1878.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v-263]
- De Vinne, Theodore Low, Dec. 25, 1828-Feb. 16, 1914.
(Carl P. Rollins) [v-263]
- Devoy, John, Sept. 3, 1842-Sept. 29, 1928. v-264
(Frank Monaghan)
- De Vries, David Pietersen, fl. 1618-1655. v-265
(Arnold J. F. Van Laer)
- Dew, Thomas Roderick, Dec. 5, 1802-Aug. 6, 1846.
(Broadus Mitchell) [v-266]
- Dewees, William Potts, May 5, 1768-May 20, 1841.
(Thomas McCrae) [v-267]
- Dewey, Chester, Oct. 25, 1784-Dec. 15, 1867. v-267
(Charles Wright Dodge)
- Dewey, George, Dec. 26, 1837-Jan. 16, 1917. v-268
(Carroll S. Alden)
- Dewey, Orville, Mar. 28, 1794-Mar. 21, 1882. v-272
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Dewing, Francis, fl. 1716-1722. v-272
(Frank Monaghan)
- Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey, Oct. 27, 1845-Dec. 13,
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [1927. v-273]
- De Witt, Simeon, Dec. 25, 1756-Dec. 3, 1834. v-274
(Guy H. Burnham)
- De Wolf, James, Mar. 18, 1764-Dec. 21, 1837. v-275
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois)
- Dexter, Franklin, Nov. 5, 1793-Aug. 14, 1857. v-275
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, Sept. 11, 1842-Aug. 13,
(Anson Phelps Stokes) [1920. v-276]
- Dexter, Henry, Oct. 11, 1806-June 23, 1876. v-277
(Adeline Adams)
- Dexter, Henry, Mar. 14, 1813-July 11, 1910. v-278
(Douglass W. Miller)
- Dexter, Henry Martyn, Aug. 13, 1821-Nov. 13, 1890.
(James Truslow Adams) [v-279]
- Dexter, Samuel, Mar. 16, 1726-June 10, 1810. v-280
(Laurence S. Mayo)
- Dexter, Samuel, May 14, 1761-May 4, 1816. v-280
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dexter, Timothy, Jan. 22, 1747-Oct. 23, 1806. v-281
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Dexter, Wirt, Oct. 25, 1832-May 17, 1890. v-282
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- De Young, Michel Harry, Sept. 30, 1849-Feb. 15, 1925.
(James Melvin Lee; Helen Jo Scott Mann) [v-283]
- Diaz, Abby Morton, 1821-Apr. 1, 1904. v-284
(John D. Wade)
- Dibble, Roy Floyd, Mar. 12, 1887-Dec. 3, 1929. v-285
(Mark Van Doren)
- Dibrell, George Gibbs, Apr. 12, 1822-May 6, 1888.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [v-286]
- Dick, Elisha Cullen, Mar. 15, 1762-Sept. 22, 1825.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [v-286]
- Dick, Robert Paine, Oct. 5, 1823-Sept. 12, 1898. v-287
(J. G. de R. Hamilton)
- Dickerson, Edward Nicoll, Feb. 11, 1824-Dec. 12, 1889.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-288]
- Dickerson, Mahlon, Apr. 17, 1770-Oct. 5, 1853. v-289
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.)
- Dickerson, Philemon, June 26, 1788-Dec. 10, 1862.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-290]
- Dickey, Theophilus Lyle, Oct. 2, 1811-July 22, 1885.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-290]
- Dickie, George William, July 17, 1844-Aug. 17, 1918.
(W. F. Durand) [v-291]
- Dickins, John, c. Aug. 24, 1747-Sept. 27, 1798. v-292
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Dickinson, Anson, Apr. 19, 1779-Mar. 9, 1852. v-293
(Laetitia Todd Bolton)
- Dickinson, Charles Monroe, Nov. 15, 1842-July 3, 1924.
(Douglass W. Miller) [v-294]
- Dickinson, Daniel Stevens, Sept. 11, 1800-Apr. 12, 1866.
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.) [v-294]
- Dickinson, Donald McDonald, Jan. 17, 1846-Oct. 15,
(Everett S. Brown) [1917. v-295]
- Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth, Dec. 10, 1830-May 15,
(George F. Whicher) [1886. v-297]
- Dickinson, Jacob McGavock, Jan. 30, 1851-Dec. 13,
(Francis S. Philbrick) [1928. v-298]
- Dickinson, John, Nov. 8, 1732-Feb. 14, 1808. v-299
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dickinson, John Woodbridge, Oct. 12, 1825-Feb. 16,
(Wayland J. Chase) [1901. v-301]
- Dickinson, Jonathan, Apr. 22, 1688-Oct. 7, 1747.
(John E. Pomfret) [v-301]
- Dickinson, Philemon, Apr. 5, 1739-Feb. 4, 1809.
(Frank Edward Ross) [v-302]
- Dickman, Joseph Theodore, Oct. 6, 1857-Oct. 23, 1927.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v-303]
- Dickson, David, July 6, 1809-Feb. 18, 1885. v-304
(Edward H. Jenkins)
- Dickson, Robert, c. 1765-June 20, 1823. v-305
(Grace Lee Nute)
- Dickson, Samuel Henry, Sept. 20, 1798-Mar. 31, 1872.
(Edgar Erskine Hume) [v-305]
- Dickson, Thomas, Mar. 26, 1824-July 31, 1884. v-306
(Witt Bowden)
- Didier, Eugene Lemoine, Dec. 22, 1838-Sept. 8, 1913.
(John D. Wade) [v-307]
- Dietrichson, Johannes Wilhelm Christian, Apr. 4, or
[Aug. 23, 1815-Nov. 14, 1883. v-307
(J. Magnus Rohne)]
- Dike, Samuel Warren, Feb. 13, 1839-Dec. 3, 1913.
(Thomas C. Richards) [v-308]
- Dill, James Brooks, July 25, 1854-Dec. 2, 1910. v-309
(Robert E. Cushman)
- Dillingham, William Paul, Dec. 12, 1843-July 12, 1923.
(Allen Marshall Kline) [v-310]
- Dillon, John Forrest, Dec. 25, 1831-May 6, 1914.
(Robert E. Cushman) [v-311]
- Dillon, Sidney, May 7, 1812-June 9, 1892. v-312
(John H. Frederick)
- Diman, Jeremiah Lewis, May 1, 1831-Feb. 3, 1881.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-312]
- Dimitry, Alexander, Feb. 7, 1805-Jan. 30, 1883. v-313
(John D. Wade)
- Dimitry, Charles Patton, July 31, 1837-Nov. 10, 1910.
(John D. Wade) [v-314]
- Dingley, Nelson, Feb. 15, 1832-Jan. 13, 1899. v-314
(Charles R. Lingley)
- Dinsmoor, Robert, Oct. 7, 1757-Mar. 16, 1836. v-315
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
- Dinwiddie, Robert, 1693-July 27, 1770. v-316
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
- Disbrow, William Stephen, Mar. 18, 1861-Dec. 26,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1922. v-317]
- Disston, Henry, May 23, 1819-Mar. 16, 1878. v-318
(Witt Bowden)
- Disturnell, John, Oct. 6, 1801-Oct. 1, 1877. v-319
(John D. Wade)
- Ditrichstein, Leo, Jan. 6, 1865-June 28, 1928. v-319
(Edwin F. Edgett)
- Ditson, George Leighton, Aug. 5, 1812-Jan. 29, 1895.
(John D. Wade) [v-320]
- Ditson, Oliver, Oct. 20, 1811-Dec. 21, 1888. v-321
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Diven, Alexander Samuel, Feb. 10, 1809-June 11, 1896.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-322]
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde, Apr. 4, 1802-July 17, 1887.
(Christina H. Baker) [v-323]
- Dix, John Adams, July 24, 1798-Apr. 21, 1879. v-325
(Allan Nevins)
- Dix, John Homer, Sept. 30, 1811-Aug. 25, 1884. v-327
(Henry R. Viets)
- Dix, Morgan, Nov. 1, 1827-Apr. 29, 1908. v-327
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Dixon, James, Aug. 5, 1814-Mar. 27, 1873. v-328
(Jarvis M. Morse)

- Dixon, Joseph, Jan. 18, 1799–June 15, 1869. v-329
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Dixon, Luther Swift, June 17, 1825–Dec. 6, 1891.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-330]
- Dixon, William, Sept. 25, 1850–Mar. 9, 1913. v-331
(W. J. Ghent)
- Dixwell, John, c. 1607–Mar. 18, 1688/9. v-331
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Doak, Samuel, August 1749–Dec. 12, 1830. v-332
(Belle Rankin)
- Doane, George Washington, May 27, 1799–Apr. 27,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1859. v-333]
- Doane, Thomas, Sept. 20, 1821–Oct. 22, 1897. v-334
(Katherine W. Clendinning)
- Doane, William Croswell, Mar. 2, 1832–May 17, 1913.
(Frederick T. Persons) [v-334]
- Dobbin, James Cochran, Jan. 17, 1814–Aug. 4, 1857.
(J. G. de R. Hamilton) [v-335]
- Dobbs, Arthur, Apr. 2, 1689–Mar. 28, 1765. v-336
(J. G. de R. Hamilton)
- Dock, Christopher, c. 1698–1771. v-337
(Thomas Woody)
- Dockstader, Lew, Aug. 7, 1856–Oct. 26, 1924. v-338
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Dod, Albert Baldwin, Mar. 24, 1805–Nov. 19, 1845.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-338]
- Dod, Daniel, Sept. 8, 1778–May 9, 1823. v-339
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Dod, Thaddeus, Mar. 7, 1740 o.s.–May 20, 1793. v-340
(Alfred H. Sweet)
- Dodd, Frank Howard, Apr. 12, 1844–Jan. 10, 1916.
(William B. Shaw) [v-340]
- Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate, Feb. 20, 1836–Jan. 30, 1907.
(Robert E. Cushman) [v-341]
- Doddridge, Joseph, Oct. 14, 1769–Nov. 9, 1826. v-342
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Doddridge, Philip, May 17, 1773–Nov. 19, 1832. v-343
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dodge, Augustus Caesar, Jan. 2, 1812–Nov. 20, 1883.
(John C. Parish) [v-344]
- Dodge, David Low, June 14, 1774–Apr. 23, 1852.
(William B. Shaw) [v-344]
- Dodge, Ebenezer, Apr. 21, 1819–Jan. 5, 1890. v-345
(William H. Allison)
- Dodge, Grace Hoadley, May 21, 1856–Dec. 27, 1914.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [v-346]
- Dodge, Grenville Mellen, Apr. 12, 1831–Jan. 3, 1916.
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh) [v-347]
- Dodge, Henry, Oct. 12, 1782–June 19, 1867. v-348
(John C. Parish)
- Dodge, Jacob Richards, Sept. 28, 1823–Oct. 1, 1902.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [v-349]
- Dodge, Mary Abigail, Mar. 31, 1833–Aug. 17, 1896.
(Gladys Graham) [v-350]
- Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes, Jan. 26, 1831–Aug. 21,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1905. v-351]
- Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, May 28, 1842–Oct. 25, 1909.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v-351]
- Dodge, William Earl, Sept. 4, 1805–Feb. 9, 1883.
(William B. Shaw) [v-352]
- Dods, John Bovee, 1795–Mar. 21, 1872. v-353
(Herbert W. Schneider; Ruth Redfield)
- Doe, Charles, Apr. 11, 1830–Mar. 9, 1896. v-354
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dolan, Thomas, Oct. 27, 1834–June 12, 1914. v-355
(Witt Bowden)
- Dold, Jacob, June 25, 1825–Oct. 25, 1909. v-356
(Rudolf A. Clemen)
- Dole, Charles Fletcher, May 17, 1845–Nov. 27, 1927.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-357]
- Dole, Sanford Ballard, Apr. 23, 1844–June 9, 1926.
(Ralph S. Kuykendall) [v-358]
- Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, Feb. 6, 1858–Oct. 15, 1910.
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [v-359]
- Dolph, Joseph Norton, Oct. 19, 1835–Mar. 10, 1897.
(Robert C. Clark) [v-360]
- Dombrowski, Joseph. [See Dabrowski, Joseph, 1842–
1903.]
- Dominguez, Francisco Atanasio. [See Escalante, Sil-
vestre Velez de, c. 1776.]
- Donahoe, Patrick, Mar. 17, 1811–Mar. 18, 1901. v-361
(George N. Shuster)
- Donahue, Peter, Jan. 11, 1822–Nov. 26, 1885. v-362
(P. O. Ray)
- Donck, Adriaen Van Der. [See Van der Donck, Adrian,
1620–1655.]
- Donelson, Andrew Jackson, Aug. 25, 1799–June 26,
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [1871. v-363]
- Dongan, Thomas, 1634–Dec. 14, 1715. v-364
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Doniphan, Alexander William, July 9, 1808–Aug. 8,
(Stella M. Drumm) [1887. v-365]
- Donlevy, Harriet Farley. [See Farley, Harriet, 1817–
1907.]
- Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald, Nov. 20, 1889–June 18,
(Frank Monaghan) [1928. v-366]
- Donnell, James C., Apr. 20, 1854–Jan. 10, 1927. v-366
(Asher Isaacs)
- Donnell, Robert, April 1784–May 24, 1855. v-367
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Donnelly, Charles Francis, Oct. 14, 1836–Jan. 31, 1909.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-368]
- Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia, Sept. 6, 1838–Apr. 30, 1917.
(John D. Wade) [v-369]
- Donnelly, Ignatius, Nov. 3, 1831–Jan. 1, 1901. v-369
(J. D. Hicks)
- Donoghue, John, 1853–July 1, 1903. v-371
(Edwin G. Nash)
- D'Ooge, Martin Luther, July 17, 1839–Sept. 12, 1915.
(John Garrett Winter) [v-372]
- Doolittle, Amos, May 18, 1754–Jan. 30, 1832. v-372
(William A. Beardsley)
- Doolittle, Charles Leander, Nov. 12, 1843–Mar. 3, 1919.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [v-373]
- Doolittle, Eric, July 26, 1869–Sept. 21, 1920. v-374
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Doolittle, James Rood, Jan. 3, 1815–July 27, 1897.
(Joseph Schafer) [v-374]
- Dorchester, Daniel, Mar. 11, 1827–Mar. 13, 1907.
(Frederick T. Persons) [v-375]
- Doremus, Robert Ogden, Jan. 11, 1824–Mar. 22, 1906.
(Herbert R. Moody) [v-376]
- Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines, Aug. 3, 1802–Jan. 29,
(William B. Shaw) [1877. v-377]
- Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius, Apr. 29, 1877–May 2, 1929.
(Henry Morton Robinson) [v-378]
- Dorion, Marie, c. 1791–Sept. 3, 1850. v-379
(W. J. Ghent)
- Dornin, Thomas Aloysius, May 1, 1800–Apr. 22, 1874.
(Walter B. Norris) [v-380]
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley, Feb. 13, 1825–Jan. 18, 1913.
(John D. Wade) [v-381]
- Dorr, Thomas Wilson, Nov. 5, 1805–Dec. 27, 1854.
(James Truslow Adams) [v-381]
- Dorrell, William, Mar. 15, 1752–Aug. 28, 1846. v-382
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Dorsch, Eduard, Jan. 10, 1822–Jan. 10, 1887. v-383
(Albert B. Faust)
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney, Dec. 12, 1815–Dec.
(John D. Wade) [25, 1896. v-384]
- Dorsey, James Owen, Oct. 31, 1848–Feb. 4, 1895.
(Walter Hough) [v-384]
- Dorsey, John Syng, Dec. 23, 1783–Nov. 12, 1818.
(Thomas McCrae) [v-385]
- Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis, Feb. 16, 1829–July 4, 1879.
(John D. Wade) [v-386]
- Dorsey, Stephen Wallace, Feb. 28, 1842–Mar. 20, 1916.
(David Y. Thomas) [v-387]
- Dorsheimer, William Edward, Feb. 5, 1832–Mar. 26,
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.) [1888. v-388]
- Dos Passos, John Randolph, July 31, 1844–Jan. 27, 1917.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-388]
- Doty, Elihu, Sept. 20, 1800–Nov. 30, 1864. v-389
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Doty, James Duane, Nov. 5, 1799–June 13, 1865.
(Joseph Schafer) [v-390]
- Doubleday, Abner, June 26, 1819–Jan. 26, 1893. v-391
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Doubleday, Neltje de Graff, Oct. 23, 1865–Feb. 21, 1918.
(Gladys Graham) [v-392]
- Doughty, Thomas, July 19, 1793–July 22, 1856. v-392
(William Howe Downes)
- Doughty, William Henry, Feb. 5, 1836–Mar. 27, 1905.
(Edgar Erskine Hume) [v-393]

- Douglas, Amanda Minnie, July 14, 1831-July 18, 1916.
(Gladys Graham) [v-394]
- Douglas, Benjamin, Apr. 3, 1816-June 26, 1894. v-394
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Douglas, Henry Kyd, Sept. 29, 1838-Dec. 18, 1903.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-395]
- Douglas, James, Nov. 4, 1837-June 25, 1918. v-396
(P. B. McDonald)
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Apr. 23, 1813-June 3, 1861.
(Allen Johnson) [v-397]
- Douglas, William, Jan. 27, 1742/3-May 28, 1777.
(Leonard W. Labaree) [v-403]
- Douglas, William Lewis, Aug. 22, 1845-Sept. 17, 1924.
(Claude M. Fuess) [v-404]
- Douglass, David Bates, Mar. 21, 1790-Oct. 21, 1849.
(William B. Shaw) [v-405]
- Douglass, Frederick, February 1817?-Feb. 20, 1895.
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [v-406]
- Douglass, William, c. 1691-Oct. 21, 1752. v-407
(John F. Fulton)
- Dove, David James, c. 1696-April 1769. v-408
(Frank Monaghan)
- Dow, Henry, 1634-May 6, 1707. v-409
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Dow, Lorenzo, Oct. 16, 1777-Feb. 2, 1834. v-410
(John D. Wade)
- Dow, Lorenzo, July 10, 1825-Oct. 12, 1899. v-410
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Dow, Neal, Mar. 20, 1804-Oct. 2, 1897. v-411
(W. Randall Waterman)
- Dowell, Greenville, Sept. 1, 1822-June 9, 1881. v-412
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
- Dowie, John Alexander, May 25, 1847-Mar. 9, 1907.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [v-413]
- Downer, Eliphalet, Apr. 4, 1744-Apr. 3, 1806. v-414
(Walter B. Norris)
- Downer, Samuel, Mar. 8, 1807-Sept. 20, 1881. v-415
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Downes, John, Dec. 23, 1784-Aug. 11, 1854. v-415
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Downey, John, c. 1765-July 21, 1826. v-416
(Thomas Woody)
- Downing, Andrew Jackson, Oct. 30, 1815-July 28, 1852.
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [v-417]
- Downing, Charles, July 9, 1802-Jan. 18, 1885. v-418
(Herbert Anthony Kellar)
- Downing, George, August 1623-July 1684. v-419
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Dowse, Thomas, Dec. 23, 1772-Nov. 4, 1856. v-419
(Laurence S. Mayo)
- Doyle, Alexander, Jan. 28, 1857-Dec. 21, 1922. v-420
(Adeline Adams)
- Doyle, Alexander Patrick, Feb. 28, 1857-Aug. 9, 1912.
(Richard J. Purcell) [v-421]
- Doyle, John Thomas, Nov. 26, 1819-Dec. 23, 1906.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-421]
- Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth, Mar. 23, 1830-Dec. 21, 1922.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-423]
- Drake, Alexander Wilson, 1843-Feb. 4, 1916. v-423
(Joseph Jackson)
- Drake, Benjamin, 1795-Apr. 1, 1841. v-424
(Albert P. Mathews)
- Drake, Charles Daniel, Apr. 11, 1811-Apr. 1, 1892.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [v-425]
- Drake, Daniel, Oct. 20, 1785-Nov. 6, 1852. v-426
(Albert P. Mathews)
- Drake, Edwin Laurentine, Mar. 29, 1819-Nov. 8, 1880.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-427]
- Drake, Frances Ann Denny, Nov. 6, 1797-Sept. 1, 1875.
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson) [v-428]
- Drake, Francis Marion, Dec. 30, 1830-Nov. 20, 1903.
(Frank I. Herriott) [v-429]
- Drake, Francis Samuel, Feb. 22, 1828-Feb. 22, 1885.
(John D. Wade) [v-430]
- Drake, John Burroughs, Jan. 17, 1826-Nov. 12, 1895.
(William T. Utter) [v-430]
- Drake, Joseph Rodman, Aug. 7, 1795-Sept. 21, 1820.
(Archibald L. Bauton) [v-431]
- Drake, Samuel, Nov. 15, 1768-Oct. 16, 1854. v-432
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson)
- Drake, Samuel Adams, Dec. 19, 1833-Dec. 4, 1905.
(John D. Wade) [v-432]
- Drake, Samuel Gardner, Oct. 11, 1798-June 14, 1875.
(James Truslow Adams) [v-433]
- Draper, Andrew Sloan, June 21, 1848-Apr. 27, 1913.
(James Sullivan) [v-434]
- Draper, Eben Sumner, June 17, 1858-Apr. 9, 1914.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [v-435]
- Draper, Henry, Mar. 7, 1837-Nov. 20, 1882. v-435
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Draper, Ira, Dec. 24, 1764-Jan. 22, 1848. v-437
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Draper, John, Oct. 29, 1702-Nov. 29, 1762. v-437
(David M. Matteson)
- Draper, John William, May 5, 1811-Jan. 4, 1882.
(Elwood Hendrick) [v-438]
- Draper, Lyman Copeland, Sept. 4, 1815-Aug. 26, 1891.
(Joseph Schafer) [v-441]
- Draper, Margaret Green, fl. 1750-1807. v-442
(James Truslow Adams)
- Draper, Richard, Feb. 24, 1726/7-June 5, 1774. v-443
(James Truslow Adams)
- Draper, William Franklin, Apr. 9, 1842-Jan. 28, 1910.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [v-443]
- Drayton, John, June 22, 1766-Nov. 27, 1822. v-444
(James H. Easterley; Dumas Malone)
- Drayton, Percival, Aug. 25, 1812-Aug. 4, 1865. v-445
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Drayton, Thomas Fenwick, Aug. 24, 1808-Feb. 18, 1891.
(James H. Easterley) [v-446]
- Drayton, William, Mar. 21, 1732-May 18, 1790.
(James H. Easterley; Dumas Malone) [v-447]
- Drayton, William, Dec. 30, 1776-May 24, 1846. v-448
(James H. Easterley; Dumas Malone)
- Drayton, William Henry, September 1742-Sept. 3, 1779.
(Marion Dargan) [v-448]
- Dresel, Otto, c. 1826-July 26, 1890. v-449
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Drew, Daniel, July 29, 1797-Sept. 18, 1879. v-450
(Allan Nevins)
- Drew, Georgiana Emma. [See Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew, 1856-1893.]
- Drew, John, Sept. 3, 1827-May 21, 1862. v-451
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Drew, John, Nov. 13, 1853-July 9, 1927. v-452
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Drew, Louisa Lane, Jan. 10, 1820-Aug. 31, 1897.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [v-454]
- Drexel, Anthony Joseph, Sept. 13, 1826-June 30, 1893.
(Witt Bowden) [v-455]
- Drexel, Francis Martin, Apr. 7, 1792-June 5, 1863.
(Witt Bowden) [v-456]
- Drexel, Joseph William, Jan. 24, 1833-Mar. 25, 1888.
(Witt Bowden) [v-457]
- Drinker, Catharine Ann. [See Janvier, Catharine Ann, 1841-1922.]
- Drinkwater, Jennie Maria, Apr. 12, 1841-Apr. 28, 1900.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-457]
- Dripps, Isaac L., April 14, 1810-Dec. 28, 1892. v-458
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Drisler, Henry, Dec. 27, 1818-Nov. 30, 1897. v-458
(Ernest H. Wright)
- Dropsie, Moses Aaron, Mar. 9, 1821-July 8, 1905.
(Cyrus Adler) [v-459]
- Drown, Thomas Messinger, Mar. 19, 1842-Nov. 16, 1904. v-460
(Henry P. Talbot)
- Druillettes, Gabriel, Sept. 29, 1610-Apr. 8, 1681.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [v-462]
- Drumgoole, John Christopher, Aug. 15, 1816-Mar. 28, 1888. v-462
(John D. Wade)
- Drury, John Benjamin, Aug. 15, 1838-Mar. 21, 1909.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-463]
- Dryden, John Fairfield, Aug. 7, 1839-Nov. 24, 1911.
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [v-463]
- Duane, Alexander, Sept. 1, 1858-June 10, 1926. v-464
(John F. Fulton)
- Duane, James, Feb. 6, 1733-Feb. 1, 1797. v-465
(Sarah H. J. Simpson)
- Duane, James Chatham, June 30, 1824-Nov. 8, 1897.
(G. J. Fieberger) [v-466]
- Duane, William, May 17, 1760-Nov. 24, 1835. v-467
(Claude G. Bowers)
- Duane, William John, May 9, 1780-Sept. 26, 1865.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-468]

- Dubbs, Joseph Henry, Oct. 5, 1838-Apr. 1, 1910.
(Irwin H. De Long) [v-469]
- Dubois, Augustus Jay, Apr. 25, 1849-Oct. 19, 1915.
(Katherine W. Clendinning) [v-470]
- Dubois, John, Aug. 24, 1764-Dec. 20, 1842. v-470
(Edwin Ryan)
- Du Bois, William Ewing, Dec. 15, 1810-July 14, 1881.
(John D. Wade) [v-472]
- Du Bose, William Porcher, Apr. 11, 1836-Aug. 18,
(George B. Myers) [1918. v-472]
- Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin, Feb. 13, 1766-
(Charles L. Souway) [Dec. 12, 1833. v-473]
- Dubuque, Julien, Jan. 10, 1762-Mar. 24, 1810. v-475
(Bruce E. Mahan)
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, July 31, 1835-Apr. 30, 1903.
(Guy H. Burnham) [v-475]
- Duché, Jacob, Jan. 31, 1737/38-Jan. 3, 1798. v-476
(George E. Hastings)
- Duchesse, Rose Philippine, Aug. 29, 1760-Nov. 18,
(Marjory Erskine) [1852. v-477]
- Dudley, Benjamin Winslow, Apr. 12, 1785-Jan. 20,
(Edgar Erskine Hume) [1870. v-478]
- Dudley, Charles Benjamin, July 14, 1842-Dec. 21, 1909.
(Charles E. Munroe) [v-479]
- Dudley, Charles Edward, May 23, 1780-Jan. 23, 1841.
(William B. Shaw) [v-480]
- Dudley, Edward Bishop, Dec. 15, 1789-Oct. 30, 1855.
(C. C. Pearson) [v-480]
- Dudley, Joseph, Sept. 23, 1647-Apr. 2, 1720. v-481
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dudley, Paul, Sept. 3, 1675-Jan. 25, 1751. v-483
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dudley, Thomas, 1576-July 31, 1653. v-484
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dudley, William Russel, Mar. 1, 1849-June 4, 1911.
(Le Roy Abrams) [v-485]
- Duer, John, Oct. 7, 1782-Aug. 8, 1858. v-485
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Duer, William, Mar. 18, 1747-May 7, 1799. v-486
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Duer, William Alexander, Sept. 8, 1780-May 30, 1858.
(Ernest H. Wright) [v-488]
- Duff, Mary Ann Dyke, 1794-Sept. 5, 1857. v-488
(Muriel Shaver)
- Duffield, George, Oct. 7, 1732-Feb. 2, 1790. v-489
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Duffield, George, July 4, 1794-June 26, 1868. v-490
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby, Sept. 24, 1843-
(Harris Elwood Starr) [May 12, 1887. v-491]
- Dufour, John James, c. 1763-Feb. 9, 1827. v-491
(Claribel R. Barnett)
- Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey, 1823-Oct. 20, 1884.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-492]
- Dugdale, Richard Louis, 1841-July 23, 1883. v-493
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Dugué, Charles Oscar, May 1, 1821-Aug. 29, 1872.
(Lionel C. Durel) [v-493]
- Duhring, Louis Adolphus, Dec. 23, 1845-May 8, 1913.
(Jay Frank Schamberg) [v-494]
- Duke, Basil Wilson, May 28, 1838-Sept. 16, 1916.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v-495]
- Duke, Benjamin Newton, Apr. 27, 1855-Jan. 8, 1929.
(Broadus Mitchell) [v-496]
- Duke, James Buchanan, Dec. 23, 1856-Oct. 10, 1925.
(Broadus Mitchell) [v-497]
- Dulany, Daniel, 1685-Dec. 5, 1753. v-498
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Dulany, Daniel, June 28, 1722-Mar. 17, 1797. v-499
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur, 1636-Feb. 25, 1710.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [v-500]
- Dummer, Jeremiah, Sept. 14, 1645-May 25, 1718.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [v-501]
- Dummer, Jeremiah, c. 1679-May 19, 1739. v-502
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dun, Robert Graham, Aug. 7, 1826-Nov. 10, 1900.
(William B. Shaw) [v-503]
- Dunbar, Charles Franklin, July 28, 1830-Jan. 29, 1900.
(Davis R. Dewey) [v-503]
- Dunbar, Moses, June 14, 1746-Mar. 19, 1777. v-504
(Epaphroditus Peck)
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence, June 27, 1872-Feb. 9, 1906.
(Benjamin Brawley) [v-505]
- Dunbar, Robert, Dec. 13, 1812-Sept. 18, 1890. v-506
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Dunbar, William, 1749-October 1810. v-507
(Franklin L. Riley)
- Duncan, Isadora, May 27, 1878-Sept. 14, 1927. v-508
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Duncan, James, May 5, 1857-Sept. 14, 1928. v-510
(Frank T. Carlton)
- Duncan, Joseph, Feb. 22, 1794-Jan. 15, 1844. v-510
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Duncan, Robert Kennedy, Nov. 1, 1868-Feb. 18, 1914.
(William A. Hamor) [v-511]
- Dunglison, Robley, Jan. 4, 1798-April 1, 1869. v-512
(Russell H. Chittenden)
- Dunham, Henry Morton, July 27, 1853-May 4, 1929.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [v-513]
- Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott, Oct. 22, 1834-Oct. 11,
(Robert C. Clark) [1915. v-513]
- Dunlap, John, 1747-Nov. 27, 1812. v-514
(Joseph Jackson)
- Dunlap, Robert Pinckney, Aug. 17, 1794-Oct. 20, 1859.
(Bernard Mayo) [v-515]
- Dunlap, William, Feb. 19, 1766-Sept. 28, 1839. v-516
(Oral S. Coad)
- Dunlop, James, 1795-April 9, 1856. v-518
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, 1732-Mar. 5, 1809.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [v-519]
- Dunn, Charles, Dec. 28, 1799-Apr. 7, 1872. v-520
(Walter M. Smith)
- Dunn, William McKee, Dec. 12, 1814-July 24, 1887.
(Paul L. Haworth) [v-521]
- Dunn, Williamson, Dec. 25, 1781-Nov. 11, 1854.
(Paul L. Haworth) [v-522]
- Dunning, Albert Elijah, Jan. 5, 1844-Nov. 14, 1923.
(Frederick T. Persons) [v-522]
- Dunning, William Archibald, May 12, 1857-Aug. 25,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1922. v-523]
- Dunster, Henry, 1609-Feb. 27, 1658/59? v-524
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dunwoody, William Hood, Mar. 14, 1841-Feb. 8, 1914.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-524]
- Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne, June 3, 1760-April 1,
(H. W. Howard Knott) [1844. v-525]
- Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée, June 24, 1771-Oct. 31,
(Boadus Mitchell) [1834. v-526]
- Du Pont, Henry, Aug. 8, 1812-Aug. 8, 1889. v-528
(Boadus Mitchell)
- Du Pont, Henry Algernon, July 30, 1838-Dec. 31, 1926.
(Boadus Mitchell) [v-528]
- Du Pont, Samuel Francis, Sept. 27, 1803-June 23,
(Charles O. Paullin) [1865. v-529]
- Du Pont, Victor Marie, Oct. 1, 1767-Jan. 30, 1827.
(Boadus Mitchell) [v-533]
- Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page, fl. 1718-1758.
(Lionel C. Durel) [v-534]
- Dupuy, Eliza Ann, 1814-Jan. 15, 1881. v-534
(Gladys Graham)
- Durand, Asher Brown, Aug. 21, 1796-Sept. 17, 1886.
(William Howe Downes) [v-535]
- Durand, Cyrus, Feb. 27, 1787-Sept. 18, 1868. v-538
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Durand, Élie Magloire, Jan. 25, 1794-Aug. 14, 1873.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-538]
- Durant, Charles Ferson, Sept. 19, 1805-March 2, 1873.
(Alexander McAdie) [v-540]
- Durant, Henry, June 18, 1802-Jan. 22, 1875. v-540
(Fletcher Harper Swift)
- Durant, Henry Fowle, Feb. 20, 1822-Oct. 3, 1881.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [v-541]
- Durant, Thomas Clark, Feb. 6, 1820-Oct. 5, 1885.
(Holland Thompson) [v-542]
- Durant, Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 8, 1817-Feb. 3, 1882.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-543]
- Durbin, John Price, Oct. 10, 1800-Oct. 19, 1876.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-544]
- Durell, Edward Henry, July 14, 1810-March 29, 1887.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [v-545]
- Durfee, Job, Sept. 20, 1790-July 26, 1847. v-546
(H. W. Howard Knott)

- Durfee, Thomas, Feb. 6, 1826-June 6, 1901. v-546
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Durfee, William Franklin, Nov. 15, 1833-Nov. 14, 1899. v-547
(Edna Yost)
- Durfee, Zoheth Sherman, April 22, 1831-June 8, 1880.
(Cecil M. Johnson) [v-548]
- Durham, Caleb Wheeler, Feb. 6, 1848-March 28, 1910.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-549]
- Durivage, Francis Alexander, 1814-Feb. 1, 1881.
(Edwin F. Edgett) [v-549]
- Durkee, John, Dec. 11, 1728-May 29, 1782. v-550
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Durrett, Reuben Thomas, Jan. 22, 1824-Sept. 16, 1913.
(R. S. Cotterill) [v-550]
- Durrie, Daniel Steele, Jan. 2, 1819-Aug. 31, 1892.
(Walter M. Smith) [v-551]
- Duryea, Hermanes Barkulo, Dec. 13, 1863-Jan. 25, 1916. v-552
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Duryée, Abram, April 29, 1815-Sept. 27, 1890. v-553
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.)
- Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène, c. 1736-Oct. 1784.
(Joseph Jackson) [v-553]
- Dustin, Hannah, b. Dec. 23, 1657. v-554
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dutton, Clarence Edward, May 15, 1841-Jan. 4, 1912.
(George P. Merrill) [v-555]
- Dutton, Henry, Feb. 12, 1796-Apr. 12, 1869. v-555
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dutton, Samuel Train, Oct. 16, 1849-Mar. 28, 1919.
(Henry Johnson) [v-556]
- Duval, William Pope, 1784-Mar. 19, 1854. v-557
(James O. Knauss)
- Duveneck, Frank, Oct. 9, 1848-Jan. 3, 1919. v-558
(William Howe Downes)
- Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, Nov. 23, 1816-Aug. 13, 1878. v-561
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Duyckinck, George Long, Oct. 17, 1823-Mar. 30, 1863.
(Victor H. Paltsits) [v-562]
- Dwenger, Joseph, Sept. 7, 1837-Jan. 22, 1893. v-562
(John F. Noll)
- Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge, Apr. 5, 1816-Sept. 18, 1889. v-563
(Ethel Webb Faulkner)
- Dwight, Edmund, Nov. 28, 1780-Apr. 1, 1849. v-563
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Dwight, Francis, Mar. 14, 1808-Dec. 15, 1845. v-564
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis, Nov. 22, 1803-Jan. 25, 1862. v-565
(John C. Archer)
- Dwight, Henry Otis, June 3, 1843-June 20, 1917.
(John C. Archer) [v-566]
- Dwight, John Sullivan, May 13, 1813-Sept. 5, 1893.
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [v-567]
- Dwight, Nathaniel, Jan. 31, 1770-June 11, 1831.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [v-568]
- Dwight, Sereno Edwards, May 18, 1786-Nov. 30, 1850.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [v-569]
- Dwight, Theodore, Dec. 15, 1764-June 12, 1846.
(William A. Robinson) [v-569]
- Dwight, Theodore, Mar. 3, 1796-Oct. 16, 1866. v-570
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Dwight, Theodore William, July 18, 1822-June 29, 1892. v-571
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dwight, Thomas, Oct. 13, 1843-Sept. 9, 1911. v-573
(John F. Fulton)
- Dwight, Timothy, May 14, 1752-Jan. 11, 1817. v-573
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Dwight, Timothy, Nov. 16, 1828-May 26, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [v-577]
- Dwight, William, July 14, 1831-Apr. 21, 1888. v-578
(Milledge L. Bonham, Jr.)
- Dyar, Harrison Gray, Feb. 14, 1866-Jan. 21, 1929.
(L. O. Howard) [v-578]
- Dye, William McEntyre, Feb. 1831-Nov. 13, 1899.
(Harold J. Noble) [v-579]
- Dyer, Alexander Brydie, Jan. 10, 1815-May 20, 1874.
(Charles F. Carey) [v-580]
- Dyer, Eliphalet, Sept. 14, 1721-May 13, 1807. v-581
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Dyer, Isadore, Nov. 2, 1865-Oct. 12, 1920. v-582
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
- Dyer, Louis, Sept. 30, 1851-July 20, 1908. v-582
(Charles B. Gulick)
- Dyer, Mary, d. June 1, 1660. v-584
(James Truslow Adams)
- Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo, Feb. 19, 1839-Jan. 27, 1910.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [v-584]
- Dylander, John, c. 1709-Nov. 2, 1741. v-585
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Dymond, John, May 3, 1836-Mar. 5, 1922. v-585
(Walter Prichard)
- Dyott, Thomas W., 1771-Jan. 17, 1861. v-586
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
- Eads, James Buchanan, May 23, 1820-Mar. 8, 1887.
(Carl W. Mitman) [v-587]
- Eagels, Jeanne, June 26, 1894(1890?)-Oct. 3, 1929.
(Howard Barnes) [v-589]
- Eakins, Thomas, July 25, 1844-June 25, 1916. v-590
(William Howe Downes)
- Eames, Charles, Mar. 20, 1812-Mar. 16, 1867. v-592
(Herbert Francis Wright)
- Earle, Alice Morse, Apr. 27, 1853-Feb. 16, 1911.
(Claude M. Fuess) [v-593]
- Earle, James, May 1, 1761-Aug. 18, 1796. v-594
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Earle, Mortimer Lamson, Oct. 14, 1864-Sept. 26, 1905.
(Ernest H. Wright) [v-594]
- Earle, Pliny, Dec. 17, 1762-Nov. 29, 1832. v-595
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Earle, Pliny (son of Pliny), Dec. 31, 1809-May 17, 1892. v-595
(Edward Preble)
- Earle, Ralph, May 11, 1751-Aug. 16, 1801. v-596
(Mildred B. Palmer)
- Earle, Thomas, Apr. 21, 1796-July 14, 1849. v-597
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Early, John, Jan. 1, 1786-Nov. 5, 1873. v-597
(John D. Wade)
- Early, Jubal Anderson, Nov. 3, 1816-Mar. 2, 1894.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [v-598]
- Early, Peter, June 20, 1773-Aug. 15, 1817. v-599
(Robert P. Brooks)
- Eastman, Arthur MacArthur, June 8, 1810-Sept. 3, 1877. v-600
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Eastman, Charles Gamage, June 1, 1816-Sept. 16, 1860.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-600]
- Eastman, Enoch Worthen, Apr. 15, 1810-Jan. 9, 1885.
(Bruce E. Mahan) [v-601]
- Eastman, Harvey Gridley, Oct. 16, 1832-July 13, 1878.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-602]
- Eastman, John Robie, July 29, 1836-Sept. 26, 1913.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [v-602]
- Eastman, Timothy Corser, May 30, 1821-Oct. 11, 1893. v-603
(John H. Frederick)
- Eastman, William Reed, Oct. 19, 1835-Mar. 25, 1925.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [v-604]
- Easton, John, c. 1625-Dec. 12, 1705. v-604
(James Truslow Adams)
- Easton, Nicholas, 1593-Aug. 15, 1675. v-605
(James Truslow Adams)
- Eaton, Amos, May 17, 1776-May 10, 1842. v-605
(George P. Merrill)
- Eaton, Benjamin Harrison, Dec. 15, 1833-Oct. 29, 1904. v-606
(James F. Willard)
- Eaton, Daniel Cady, Sept. 12, 1834-June 29, 1895.
(William R. Maxon) [v-606]
- Eaton, Dorman Bridgman, June 27, 1823-Dec. 23, 1899. v-607
(William Bennett Munro)
- Eaton, Homer, Nov. 16, 1834-Feb. 9, 1913. v-608
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Eaton, John, Dec. 5, 1829-Feb. 9, 1906. v-608
(Donald L. McMurry)
- Eaton, John Henry, June 18, 1790-Nov. 17, 1856.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [v-609]
- Eaton, Joseph Oriel, Feb. 8, 1829-Feb. 7, 1875. v-610
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Eaton, Margaret L. O'Neill. [See O'Neill, Margaret L., 1796-1879.]
- Eaton, Nathaniel, c. 1609-1674. v-611
(James Truslow Adams)
- Eaton, Samuel, 1596?-Jan. 9, 1665. v-611
(James Truslow Adams)
- Eaton, Theophilus, 1590-Jan. 7, 1658. v-612
(James Truslow Adams)
- Eaton, William, Feb. 23, 1764-June 1, 1811. v-613
(Roberta B. Burnet)

- Eaton, Wyatt, May 6, 1849-June 7, 1896. v-613
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Eberle, Edward Walter, Aug. 17, 1864-July 6, 1929. [v-614
(Allan Westcott)]
- Eberle, John, Dec. 10, 1787-Feb. 2, 1838. v-615
(Edgar Erskine Hume)
- Echols, John, Mar. 20, 1823-May 24, 1896. vi-1
(James Elliott Walmsley)
- Eckart, William Roberts, June 17, 1841-Dec. 8, 1914.
(William Frederick Durand) [vi-2]
- Eckels, James Herron, Nov. 22, 1858-Apr. 14, 1907.
(William T. Utter) [vi-3]
- Eckert, Thomas Thompson, Apr. 23, 1825-Oct. 20, [1910. vi-3
(John H. Frederick)]
- Eckford, Henry, Mar. 12, 1775-Nov. 12, 1832. vi-4
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Eckstein, John, c. 1750-c. 1817. vi-5
(Joseph Jackson)
- Eddis, William, fl. 1769-1777. vi-5
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Eddy, Daniel Clarke, May 21, 1823-July 26, 1896.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-6]
- Eddy, Henry Turner, June 9, 1844-Dec. 11, 1921.
(John Zeleny) [vi-7]
- Eddy, Mary Morse Baker, July 16, 1821-Dec. 3, 1910.
(Allen Johnson) [vi-7]
- Eddy, Thomas, Sept. 5, 1758-Sept. 16, 1827. vi-15
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
- Edebohls, George Michael, May 8, 1853-Aug. 8, 1908.
(George Blumer) [vi-15]
- Eden, Charles, 1673-Mar. 26, 1722. vi-16
(Marshall DeLancey Haywood)
- Eden, Robert, Sept. 14, 1741-Sept. 2, 1784. vi-16
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Edes, Benjamin, Oct. 14, 1732-Dec. 11, 1803. vi-17
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Edes, Robert Thaxter, Sept. 23, 1838-Jan. 12, 1923.
(Henry R. Viets) [vi-18]
- Edgar, Charles, Apr. 9, 1862-Feb. 15, 1922. vi-18
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Edgerton, Alfred Peck, Jan. 11, 1813-May 14, 1897.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi-19]
- Edgerton, Sidney, Aug. 17, 1818-July 19, 1900. vi-20
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
- Edgrene, August Hjalmar, Oct. 18, 1840-Dec. 9, 1903.
(John S. Nollen) [vi-20]
- Edmunds, John, Feb. 1, 1820-Oct. 17, 1915. vi-21
(Thomas L. Montgomery)
- Edmonds, Francis William, Nov. 22, 1806-Feb. 7, [1863. vi-22
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)]
- Edmonds, John Worth, Mar. 13, 1799-Apr. 5, 1874.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-23]
- Edmunds, George Franklin, Feb. 1, 1828-Feb. 27, [1919. vi-24
(William A. Robinson)]
- Edwards, Bela Bates, July 4, 1802-Apr. 20, 1852.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi-27]
- Edwards, Charles, Mar. 17, 1797-May 30, 1868. vi-27
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Edwards, Henry Waggaman, Oct. 1779-July 22, 1847.
(Jarvis M. Morse) [vi-28]
- Edwards, John, c. 1671-Apr. 8, 1746. vi-29
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Edwards, John, 1748-1837. vi-29
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Edwards, Jonathan, Oct. 5, 1703-Mar. 22, 1758. vi-30
(Francis A. Christie)
- Edwards, Jonathan, May 26, 1745-Aug. 1, 1801.
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [vi-37]
- Edwards, Julian, Dec. 11, 1855-Sept. 5, 1910. vi-39
(Arthur Elson)
- Edwards, Justin, Apr. 25, 1787-July 23, 1853. vi-39
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Edwards, Morgan, May 9, 1722 o. s.-Jan. 28, 1795.
(William H. Allison) [vi-40]
- Edwards, Ninian, Mar. 17, 1775-July 20, 1833. vi-41
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt, Apr. 15, 1809-Sept. 2, 1889.
(Theodore C. Pease) [vi-42]
- Edwards, Oliver, Jan. 30, 1835-Apr. 28, 1904. vi-43
(Charles F. Carey)
- Edwards, Pierpont, Apr. 8, 1750-Apr. 5, 1826. vi-43
(William A. Robinson)
- Edwards, Talmadge 1747-June 4, 1821. vi-44
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel, Jan. 25, 1788-Dec. 18, [1873. vi-45
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)]
- Edwards, William, Nov. 11, 1770-Dec. 29, 1851.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi-46]
- Edwards, William Henry, Mar. 15, 1822-Apr. 4, 1909.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [vi-46]
- Edwin, David, Dec. 1776-Feb. 22, 1841. vi-47
(Joseph Jackson)
- Eells, Dan Parmelee, Apr. 16, 1825-Aug. 23, 1903.
(Albert J. Benton) [vi-48]
- Egan, Maurice Francis, May 24, 1852-Jan. 15, 1924.
(Allan Westcott) [vi-49]
- Egan, Michael, 1761-July 22, 1814. vi-50
(Ernest F. Boddington)
- Egan, Patrick, Aug. 13, 1841-Sept. 30, 1919. vi-51
(Irving L. Thomson)
- Eggleston, Edward, Dec. 10, 1837-Sept. 2, 1902.
(Ralph L. Rusk) [vi-52]
- Eggleston, George Cary, Nov. 26, 1839-Apr. 14, 1911.
(Atcheson L. Hensch) [vi-54]
- Egle, William Henry, Sept. 17, 1830-Feb. 19, 1901.
(Dora May Clark) [vi-55]
- Egleston, Thomas, Dec. 9, 1832-Jan. 15, 1900. vi-56
(Edna Yost)
- Ehninger, John Whetten, July 22, 1827-Jan. 22, 1889.
(Joseph Jackson) [vi-56]
- Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil, Jan. 15, 1848-Nov. 5, 1919.
(David de Sola Pool) [vi-57]
- Eichberg, Julius, June 13, 1824-Jan. 18, 1893. vi-57
(Arthur Elson)
- Eichholtz, Jacob, Nov. 2, 1776-May 11, 1842. vi-58
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Eickemeyer, Rudolf, Oct. 31, 1831-Jan. 23, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi-59]
- Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner, July 27, 1853-Oct. 5, [1921. vi-60
(Montgomery Schuyler)]
- Eidlitz, Leopold, Mar. 29, 1823-Mar. 22, 1908. vi-61
(Montgomery Schuyler)
- Eielsen, Elling, Sept. 19, 1804-Jan. 10, 1883. vi-61
(George T. Flom)
- Eigenmann, Carl H., Mar. 9, 1863-Apr. 24, 1927.
(George S. Myers) [vi-62]
- Eilers, Frederic Anton, Jan. 14, 1839-Apr. 22, 1917.
(Robert C. Canby) [vi-63]
- Eimbeck, William, Jan. 29, 1841-Mar. 27, 1909. vi-64
(H. A. Marmer)
- Einhorn, David, Nov. 10, 1809-Nov. 2, 1879. vi-65
(David de Sola Pool)
- Elbert, Samuel, 1740-Nov. 1, 1788. vi-65
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Elder, Samuel James, Jan. 4, 1850-Jan. 22, 1918.
(William Cushing Wait) [vi-66]
- Elder, Susan Blanchard, Apr. 19, 1835-Nov. 3, 1923.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [vi-67]
- Elder, William, July 23, 1806-Apr. 5, 1885. vi-68
(Elizabeth Donnan)
- Elder, William Henry, Mar. 22, 1819-Oct. 31, 1904.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi-69]
- Eldridge, Shalor Winchell, Aug. 29, 1816-Jan. 16, [1899. vi-69
(Frank H. Hodder)]
- Eliot, Charles, Nov. 1, 1850-Mar. 25, 1897. vi-70
(Theodora Kimball Hubbard)
- Eliot, Charles William, Mar. 20, 1834-Aug. 22, 1926.
(Ralph Barton Perry) [vi-71]
- Eliot, Jared, Nov. 7, 1685-Apr. 22, 1763. vi-78
(Edward H. Jenkins)
- Eliot, John, 1604-May 21, 1690. vi-79
(James Truslow Adams)
- Eliot, Samuel, Dec. 22, 1821-Sept. 14, 1898. vi-80
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Eliot, Samuel Atkins, Mar. 5, 1798-Jan. 29, 1862.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi-81]
- Eliot, William Greenleaf, Aug. 5, 1811-Jan. 23, 1887.
(Frank J. Bruno) [vi-82]
- Elkins, Stephen Benton, Sept. 26, 1841-Jan. 4, 1911.
(James M. Callahan) [vi-83]
- Elkins, William Lukens, May 2, 1832-Nov. 7, 1903.
(John H. Frederick) [vi-84]
- Ellery, Frank, July 23, 1794-Mar. 24, 1871. vi-85
(Walter B. Norris)

- Ellery, William, Dec. 22, 1727-Feb. 15, 1820. vi-86
(Clifford Chesley Hubbard)
- Ellet, Charles, Jan. 1, 1810-June 21, 1862. vi-87
(Herbert P. Gambrell)
- Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis, Oct. 1818-June 3, 1877. vi-88
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Ellicott, Andrew, Jan. 24, 1754-Aug. 28, 1820. vi-89
(Harrison Griswold Dwight)
- Ellicott, Joseph, Nov. 1, 1760-Aug. 19, 1826. vi-90
(Paul D. Evans)
- Elliot, Daniel Giraud, Mar. 7, 1835-Dec. 22, 1915. vi-91
(Witmer Stone)
- Elliot, James, Aug. 18, 1775-Nov. 10, 1839. vi-92
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Elliot, Jonathan, 1784-Mar. 12, 1846. vi-92
(Ralph V. Harlow)
- Elliott, Aaron Marshall, Jan. 24, 1844-Nov. 9, 1910. vi-93
(Edward C. Armstrong)
- Elliott, Benjamin, Mar. 1787-Sept. 1836. vi-94
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Elliott, Charles, May 16, 1792-Jan. 8, 1869. vi-95
(John D. Wade)
- Elliott, Charles Loring, Oct. 12, 1812-Aug. 25, 1868. vi-95
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Elliott, Jesse Duncan, July 14, 1782-Dec. 10, 1845. vi-96
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Elliott, John, Apr. 22, 1858-May 26, 1925. vi-97
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell, 1848-Aug. 30, 1928. vi-98
(Eva Anne Madden)
- Elliott, Stephen, Nov. 11, 1771-Mar. 28, 1830. vi-99
(Armey R. Childs)
- Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert, Jan. 6, 1842-Apr. 18, 1928. vi-99
(Richard S. Cartwright)
- Elliott, Washington Lafayette, Mar. 31, 1825-June 29, 1888. vi-100
(Charles F. Carey)
- Elliott, William, Apr. 27, 1788-Feb. 3, 1863. vi-101
(John D. Wade)
- Ellis, Calvin, Aug. 15, 1826-Dec. 14, 1883. vi-101
(Henry R. Viets)
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester, Apr. 11, 1840-June 20, 1916. vi-102
(John D. Wade)
- Ellis, George Edward, Aug. 8, 1814-Dec. 20, 1894. vi-103
(James Truslow Adams)
- Ellis, George Washington, May 4, 1875-Nov. 26, 1919. vi-104
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Ellis, Henry, Aug. 29, 1721-Jan. 21, 1806. vi-104
(Percy Scott Flippin)
- Ellis, Job Bicknell, Jan. 21, 1829-Dec. 30, 1905. vi-105
(Cornelius Lott Shear)
- Ellis, John Washington, July 15, 1817-Dec. 28, 1910. vi-106
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Ellis, John Willis, Nov. 23, 1820-July 7, 1861. vi-106
(William K. Boyd)
- Ellis, Powhatan, Jan. 17, 1790-Mar. 18, 1863. vi-108
(Laurence T. Lowrey)
- Ellis, Seth Hockett, Jan. 3, 1830-June 23, 1904. vi-108
(Fred E. Haynes)
- Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim, Apr. 11, 1837-May 24, 1861. vi-109
(Charles F. Carey)
- Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt, Nov. 10, 1791-Dec. 27, 1858. vi-110
(Claribell R. Barnett)
- Ellsworth, Henry William, Apr. 7, 1814-Aug. 14, 1864. vi-111
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Ellsworth, Oliver, Apr. 29, 1745-Nov. 26, 1807. vi-111
(George Edward Woodbine)
- Ellsworth, William Wolcott, Nov. 10, 1791-Jan. 15, 1868. vi-115
(Jarvis M. Morse)
- Elmer, Ebenezer, Aug. 23, 1752-Oct. 18, 1843. vi-116
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
- Elmer, Jonathan, Nov. 29, 1745-Sept. 3, 1817. vi-116
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
- Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, Feb. 3, 1793-Mar. 11, 1883. vi-117
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
- Elmore, Franklin Harper, Oct. 15, 1799-May 29, 1850. vi-118
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Elsberg, Louis, Apr. 2, 1836-Feb. 19, 1885. vi-119
(Edward Preble)
- Elson, Louis Charles, Apr. 17, 1848-Feb. 14, 1920. vi-119
(Charles Adams White)
- Elwell, Frank Edwin, June 15, 1858-Jan. 23, 1922. vi-120
(Adeline Adams)
- Elwell, John Johnson, June 22, 1820-Mar. 13, 1900. vi-122
(Albert P. Mathews)
- Elwyn, Alfred Langdon, July 9, 1804-Mar. 15, 1884. vi-122
(John D. Wade)
- Elzey, Arnold, Dec. 18, 1816-Feb. 21, 1871. vi-123
(James Elliott Walmsley)
- Embree, Elihu, Nov. 11, 1782-Dec. 4, 1820. vi-124
(Philip M. Homer)
- Embury, Emma Catherine, c. 1806-Feb. 10, 1863. vi-124
(George H. Genzmer)
- Embury, Philip, 1728-1773. vi-125
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Emerson, Edward Waldo, July 10, 1844-Jan. 27, 1930. vi-126
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Emerson, Ellen Russell, Jan. 16, 1837-June 12, 1907. vi-126
(Walter Hough)
- Emerson, George Barrell, Sept. 12, 1797-Mar. 4, 1881. vi-127
(Edward H. Jenkins)
- Emerson, Gouverneur, Aug. 4, 1795-July 2, 1874. vi-128
(James M. Phalen)
- Emerson, James Ezekiel, Nov. 2, 1823-Feb. 17, 1900. vi-129
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Emerson, Joseph, Oct. 13, 1777-May 14, 1833. vi-129
(Elizabeth Donnan)
- Emerson, Mary Moody, Aug. 25, 1774-May 1, 1863. vi-130
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Emerson, Oliver Farrar, May 24, 1860-Mar. 13, 1927. vi-131
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Emerson, Ralph, May 8, 1831-Aug. 19, 1914. vi-131
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, May 25, 1803-Apr. 27, 1882. vi-132
(Mark Van Doren)
- Emerson, William, May 6, 1769-May 12, 1811. vi-141
(Harold C. Goddard)
- Emery, Albert Hamilton, June 21, 1834-Dec. 2, 1926. vi-142
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Emery, Charles Edward, Mar. 29, 1838-June 1, 1898. vi-142
(Edna Yost)
- Emery, Henry Crosby, Dec. 21, 1872-Feb. 6, 1924. vi-143
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Emery, Lucilius Alonzo, July 27, 1840-Aug. 26, 1920. vi-144
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Emery, Stephen Albert, Oct. 4, 1841-Apr. 15, 1891. vi-145
(Arthur Elson)
- Emmet, Thomas Addis, Apr. 24, 1764-Nov. 14, 1827. vi-145
(Frederick C. Hicks)
- Emmet, Thomas Addis, May 29, 1828-Mar. 1, 1919. vi-147
(George Blumer)
- Emmett, Daniel Decatur, Oct. 29, 1815-June 28, 1904. vi-148
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Emmons, Ebenezer, May 16, 1799-Oct. 1, 1863. vi-149
(George P. Merrill)
- Emmons, George Foster, Aug. 23, 1811-July 23, 1884. vi-149
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Emmons, Nathanael, Apr. 20, 1745 o.s.-Sept. 23, 1840. vi-150
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)
- Emmons, Samuel Franklin, Mar. 29, 1841-Mar. 28, 1911. vi-151
(George P. Merrill)
- Emory, John, Apr. 11, 1789-Dec. 16, 1835. vi-152
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Emory, William Hemsley, Sept. 7, 1811-Dec. 1, 1887. vi-153
(Charles F. Carey)
- Emott, James, Mar. 14, 1771-Apr. 7, 1850. vi-154
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Emott, James, Apr. 23, 1823-Sept. 11, 1884. vi-154
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Endecott, John, c. 1589-Mar. 15, 1665. vi-155
(James Truslow Adams)
- Endicott, Charles Moses, Dec. 6, 1793-Dec. 14, 1863. vi-157
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Endicott, John. [See Endecott, John, c. 1589-1665.]
- Endicott, Mordecai Thomas, Nov. 26, 1844-Mar. 5, 1926. vi-157
(Walter B. Norris)
- Endicott, William Crowninshield, Nov. 19, 1826-May 6, 1900. vi-158
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Engelmann, George, Feb. 2, 1809-Feb. 4, 1884. vi-159
(George T. Moore)
- Engelmann, George Julius, July 2, 1847-Nov. 16, 1903. vi-160
(James M. Phalen)
- England, John, Sept. 23, 1786-Apr. 11, 1842. vi-161
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Englis, John, Nov. 27, 1808-Oct. 25, 1888. vi-163
(William Bristol Shaw)

- English, Elbert Hartwell, Mar. 6, 1816–Sept. 1, 1884.
(David Y. Thomas) [vi-164]
- English, George Bethune, Mar. 7, 1787–Sept. 20, 1828.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [vi-165]
- English, James Edward, Mar. 13, 1812–Mar. 2, 1890.
(Jarvis M. Morse) [vi-165]
- English, Thomas Dunn, June 29, 1819–Apr. 1, 1902.
(Carl F. Schreiber) [vi-166]
- English, William Hayden, Aug. 27, 1822–Feb. 7, 1896.
(Paul L. Haworth) [vi, 167]
- Enneking, John Joseph, Oct. 4, 1841–Nov. 17, 1916.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [vi-168]
- Ensley, Enoch, Nov. 8, 1836–Nov. 18, 1891. vi-169
(Lawson Purdy)
- Entwistle, James, July 8, 1837–Mar. 23, 1910. vi-170
(Walter B. Norris)
- Eppes, John Wayles, Apr. 7, 1773–Sept. 15, 1823.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [vi-170]
- Ericsson, John, July 31, 1803–Mar. 8, 1889. vi-171
(William Frederick Durand)
- Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln, May 4, 1860–Mar. 7, 1930. vi-176
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [1930. vi-176]
- Ernst, Harold Clarence, July 31, 1856–Sept. 7, 1922.
(Henry R. Viets) [vi-177]
- Ernst, Oswald Herbert, June 27, 1842–Mar. 21, 1926.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vi-178]
- Errett, Isaac, Jan. 2, 1820–Dec. 19, 1888. vi-179
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Erskine, John, Sept. 13, 1813–Jan. 27, 1895. vi-180
(Blanton Fortson)
- Erskine, Robert, Sept. 7, 1735–Oct. 2, 1780. vi-180
(Guy H. Burnham)
- Erving, George William, July 15, 1769–July 22, 1850.
(Charles E. Hill) [vi-181]
- Esbjörn, Lars Paul, Oct. 16, 1808–July 2, 1870.
(George M. Stephenson) [vi-182]
- Escalante, Silvestre Velez De, fl. 1768–1779. vi-183
(Charles W. Hackett)
- Esher, John Jacob, Dec. 11, 1823–Apr. 16, 1901.
(Samuel Peter Spreng) [vi-184]
- Espejo, Antonio De, fl. 1581–1583. vi-184
(Herbert I. Priestley)
- Espy, James Pollard, May 9, 1785–Jan. 24, 1860.
(William Jackson Humphreys) [vi-185]
- Estabrook, Joseph, Dec. 7, 1793–May 18, 1855. vi-186
(John D. Wade)
- Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon, c. 1680–Mar. 30, 1762.
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [vi-186]
- Esterbrook, Richard, Feb. 21, 1813–Oct. 11, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi-187]
- Esterly, George, Oct. 17, 1809–June 7, 1893. vi-188
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Estes, Dana, Mar. 4, 1840–June 16, 1909. vi-188
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Estey, Jacob, Sept. 30, 1814–Apr. 15, 1890. vi-189
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Ettwein, John, June 29, 1721–Jan. 2, 1802. vi-190
(Lawrence H. Gipson)
- Eustis, George, Oct. 20, 1796–Dec. 22, 1858. vi-191
(Melvin J. White)
- Eustis, George, Sept. 29, 1828–Mar. 15, 1872. vi-191
(Melvin J. White)
- Eustis, Henry Lawrence, Feb. 1, 1819–Jan. 11, 1885.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi-192]
- Eustis, James Biddle, Aug. 21, 1834–Sept. 9, 1899.
(Melvin J. White) [vi-193]
- Eustis, William, June 10, 1753–Feb. 6, 1825. vi-193
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte, Oct. 31, 1817–Nov. [28, 1886. vi-195
(Edna Yost)
- Evans, Augusta Jane, May 8, 1835–May 9, 1909.
(John D. Wade) [vi-195]
- Evans, Clement Anselm, Feb. 25, 1833–July 2, 1911.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi-196]
- Evans, Edward Payson, Dec. 8, 1831–Mar. 6, 1917.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-197]
- Evans, Evan, 1671–1721. vi-198
(Dora Mae Clark)
- Evans, Frederick William, June 9, 1808–Mar. 6, 1893.
(W. Randall Waterman) [vi-198]
- Evans, George, Jan. 12, 1797–Apr. 6, 1867. vi-199
(William A. Robinson)
- Evans, George Alfred, Oct. 1, 1850–July 14, 1925.
(Edward Preble) [vi-200]
- Evans, George Henry, Mar. 25, 1805–Feb. 2, 1856.
(Fred E. Haynes) [vi-201]
- Evans, Henry Clay, June 18, 1843–Dec. 12, 1921.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [vi-202]
- Evans, Hugh Davey, Apr. 26, 1792–July 16, 1868.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-203]
- Evans, John, fl. 1703–1731. vi-204
(Dora Mae Clark)
- Evans, John, Mar. 9, 1814–July 3, 1897. vi-204
(James F. Willard)
- Evans, Lawrence Boyd, Feb. 3, 1870–Oct. 30, 1928.
(Robert Luce) [vi-205]
- Evans, Lewis, c. 1700–June 12, 1756. vi-206
(Guy H. Burnham)
- Evans, Nathan George, Feb. 6, 1824–Nov. 30, 1868.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi-207]
- Evans, Nathaniel, June 8, 1742–Oct. 29, 1767. vi-208
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Evans, Oliver, 1755–Apr. 15, 1819. [vi-208
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Evans, Robley Dunglison, Aug. 18, 1846–Jan. 3, 1912.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [vi-210]
- Evans, Thomas, Feb. 23, 1798–May 25, 1868. vi-210
(J. Henry Bartlett)
- Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, Dec. 23, 1823–Nov. 14, 1897. vi-211
(Frank Monaghan)
- Evans, Walter, Sept. 18, 1842–Dec. 30, 1923. vi-212
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Evans, Warren Felt, Dec. 23, 1817–Sept. 4, 1889.
(Allen Johnson) [vi-213]
- Evans, William Thomas, Nov. 13, 1843–Nov. 25, 1918.
(Leila Mechlin) [vi-214]
- Evarts, Jeremiah, Feb. 3, 1781–May 10, 1831. vi-215
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Evarts, William Maxwell, Feb. 6, 1818–Feb. 28, 1901.
(Frederick C. Hicks) [vi-215]
- Eve, Joseph, May 24, 1760–Nov. 14, 1835. vi-218
(Leah Townsend)
- Eve, Paul Fitzsimons, June 27, 1806–Nov. 3, 1877.
(James M. Phalen) [vi-219]
- Everendon, Walter, d. 1725. vi-220
(James Truslow Adams)
- Everett, Alexander Hill, Mar. 19, 1790–June 29, 1847.
(Henry G. Pearson) [vi-220]
- Everett, Charles Carroll, June 19, 1829–Oct. 16, 1900.
(Frederick T. Persons) [vi-221]
- Everett, David, Mar. 29, 1770–Dec. 21, 1813. vi-222
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Everett, Edward, Apr. 11, 1794–Jan. 15, 1865. vi-223
(Henry G. Pearson)
- Everett, Robert, Jan. 2, 1791–Feb. 25, 1875. vi-226
(Paul D. Evans)
- Ewbank, Thomas, Mar. 11, 1792–Sept. 16, 1870.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi-227]
- Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert, June 10, 1810–June 19, 1894.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vi-228]
- Ewell, James, Feb. 16, 1773–Nov. 2, 1832. vi-229
(Allan Westcott)
- Ewell, Richard Stoddert, Feb. 8, 1817–Jan. 25, 1872.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vi-229]
- Ewell, Thomas, May 22, 1785–May 1, 1826. vi-230
(Allan Westcott)
- Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright, May 22, 1826–Oct. 10, 1883. vi-231
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Ewing, Charles, June 8, 1780–Aug. 5, 1832. vi-232
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Ewing, Finis, July 10, 1773–July 4, 1841. vi-233
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Ewing, Hugh Boyle, Oct. 31, 1826–June 30, 1905.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi-234]
- Ewing, James, Aug. 3, 1736–Mar. 1, 1806. vi-234
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea, June 23, 1854–Aug. 20, 1925. vi-235
(John Clark Archer)
- Ewing, John, July 22, 1732–Sept. 8, 1802. vi-236
(Dora Mae Clark)
- Ewing, Thomas, Dec. 28, 1789–Oct. 26, 1871. vi-237
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Ewing, Thomas, Aug. 7, 1829–Jan. 21, 1896. vi-238
(Reginald C. McGrane)

- Eytinge, Rose, Nov. 21, 1835-Dec. 20, 1911. vi-239
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Ezekiel, Moses Jacob, Oct. 28, 1844-Mar. 27, 1917.
(Adeline Adams) [vi-240]
- Faber, John Eberhard, Dec. 6, 1822-Mar. 2, 1879.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi-241]
- Fackler, David Parks, Apr. 4, 1841-Oct. 30, 1924.
(Edwin W. Kopf) [vi-242]
- Faesche, John Jacob, 1720-May 26, 1799. vi-243
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
- Fagan, James Fleming, Mar. 1, 1828-Sept. 1, 1893.
(David Y. Thomas) [vi-243]
- Fages, Pedro, fl. 1767-1796. vi-244
(Herbert I. Priestley)
- Faget, Jean Charles, June 26, 1818-Dec. 7, 1884.
(James M. Phalen) [vi-244]
- Fahnestock, Harris Charles, Feb. 27, 1835-June 4, 1914.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi-245]
- Fair, James Graham, Dec. 3, 1831-Dec. 28, 1894.
(Frederick Logan Paxson) [vi-246]
- Fairbank, Calvin, Nov. 3, 1816-Oct. 12, 1898. vi-247
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren, May 11, 1852-June 4, 1918.
(John Donald Hicks) [vi-248]
- Fairbanks, Erastus, Oct. 28, 1792-Nov. 20, 1864.
(Allen Marshall Kline) [vi-249]
- Fairbanks, Henry, May 6, 1830-July 7, 1918. vi-250
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Fairbanks, Thaddeus, Jan. 17, 1796-Apr. 12, 1886.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi-251]
- Fairchild, Charles Stebbins, Apr. 30, 1842-Nov. 24,
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [1924. vi-251]
- Fairchild, George Thompson, Oct. 6, 1838-Mar. 16,
(Edward H. Jenkins) [1901. vi-252]
- Fairchild, James Harris, Nov. 25, 1817-Mar. 19, 1902.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [vi-253]
- Fairchild, Lucius, Dec. 27, 1831-May 23, 1896.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [vi-253]
- Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler, June 21, 1855-Dec. 20,
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [1921. vi-254]
- Fairfax, Donald McNeill, Mar. 10, 1821-Jan. 10, 1894.
(John D. Wade) [vi-255]
- Fairfax, Thomas, Oct. 22, 1693-Dec. 9, 1781. vi-255
(Fairfax Harrison)
- Fairfield, Edmund Burke, Aug. 7, 1821-Nov. 17, 1904.
(Gilbert H. Doane) [vi-257]
- Fairfield, John, Jan. 20, 1797-Dec. 24, 1847. vi-257
(William A. Robinson)
- Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln, June 25, 1803-Mar. 6, 1844.
(Merrill R. Patterson) [vi-258]
- Fairlamb, James Remington, Jan. 23, 1838-Apr. 16,
(Frederick H. Martens) [1908. vi-259]
- Falckner, Daniel, Nov. 25, 1666-c. 1741. vi-259
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Falckner, Justus, Nov. 22, 1672-1723. vi-260
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Fallows, Samuel, Dec. 13, 1835-Sept. 5, 1922. vi-261
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Faneuil, Peter, June 20, 1700-Mar. 3, 1743. vi-262
(James Truslow Adams)
- Fannin, James Walker, c. Jan. 1, 1804-Mar. 27, 1836.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [vi-263]
- Fanning, Alexander Campbell Wilder, 1788-Aug. 18,
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [1846. vi-264]
- Fanning, David, c. 1755-Mar. 14, 1825. vi-264
(James Truslow Adams)
- Fanning, Edmund, Apr. 24, 1739-Feb. 28, 1818.
(James Truslow Adams) [vi-266]
- Fanning, Edmund, July 16, 1760-Apr. 23, 1811.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vi-265]
- Fanning, John Thomas, Dec. 31, 1837-Feb. 6, 1911.
(Edna Yost) [vi-267]
- Fanning, Nathaniel, May 31, 1755-Sept. 30, 1805.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vi-267]
- Fanning, Tolbert, May 10, 1810-May 3, 1874. vi-268
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Farabee, William Curtis, Feb. 2, 1865-June 21, 1925.
(Dorothy P. Cutler) [vi-269]
- Faran, James John, Dec. 20, 1808-Dec. 12, 1892.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi-270]
- Fargo, William George, May 20, 1818-Aug. 3, 1881.
(Emily Hickman) [vi-271]
- Faribault, Jean Baptiste, Oct. 29, 1775-Aug. 20, 1860.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [vi-272]
- Farley, Harriet, Feb. 18, 1817-Nov. 12, 1907. vi-272
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Farley, John Murphy, Apr. 20, 1842-Sept. 17, 1918.
(James J. Walsh) [vi-273]
- Farlow, William Gilson, Dec. 17, 1844-June 3, 1919.
(Donald Culross Peattie) [vi-274]
- Farman, Elbert Eli, Apr. 23, 1831-Dec. 30, 1911.
(Herbert F. Wright) [vi-275]
- Farmer, Fannie Merritt, Mar. 23, 1857-Jan. 15, 1915.
(Belle Rankin) [vi-276]
- Farmer, Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1720-Aug. 17, 1786.
(Ernest F. Boddington) [vi-276]
- Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shapleigh, Mar. 20, 1823-June
(Carl W. Mitman) [27, 1891. vi-277]
- Farmer, John, June 12, 1789-Aug. 13, 1838. vi-278
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
- Farmer, John, Feb. 9, 1798-Mar. 24, 1859. vi-278
(Guy H. Burnham)
- Farmer, Moses Gerrish, Feb. 9, 1820-May 25, 1893.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi-279]
- Farnam, Henry, Nov. 9, 1803-Oct. 4, 1883. vi-281
(Clive Day)
- Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans, Nov. 17, 1815-Dec.
(Muriel Shaver) [15, 1864. vi-282]
- Farnham, Russel, 1784-Oct. 23, 1832. v-282
(W. J. Ghent)
- Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 1804-Sept. 13, 1848.
(Joseph Schafer) [vi-283]
- Farnsworth, Elon John, July 30, 1837-July 3, 1863.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vi-284]
- Farnsworth, John Franklin, Mar. 27, 1820-July 14,
(Theodore C. Pease) [1897. vi-284]
- Farnum, Dustin Lancy, May 27, 1874-July 3, 1929.
(Louis H. Fox) [vi-285]
- Farragut, David Glasgow, July 5, 1801-Aug. 14, 1870.
(Charles O. Paullin) [vi-286]
- Farragut, George, Sept. 29, 1755-June 4, 1817. vi-291
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Farrar, Edgar Howard, June 20, 1849-Jan. 6, 1922.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-291]
- Farrar, John, July 1, 1779-May 8, 1853. vi-292
(David Eugene Smith)
- Farrar, Timothy, Mar. 17, 1788-Oct. 27, 1874. vi-293
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Farrer, Henry, Mar. 23, 1843-Feb. 24, 1903. vi-293
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Farwell, Charles Benjamin, July 1, 1823-Sept. 23, 1903.
(Theodore C. Pease) [vi-294]
- Farwell, John Villiers, July 29, 1825-Aug. 20, 1908.
(Edward A. Duddy) [vi-295]
- Fassett, Cornelia Adele Strong, Nov. 9, 1831-Jan. 4,
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [1808. vi-296]
- Fassett, Jacob Sloat, Nov. 13, 1853-Apr. 21, 1924.
(Richard B. Morris) [vi-296]
- Faulk, Andrew Jackson, Nov. 26, 1814-Sept. 4, 1898.
(Thomas Denton McCormick) [vi-297]
- Faulkner, Charles James, July 6, 1806-Nov. 1, 1884.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [vi-298]
- Faulkner, Charles James, Sept. 21, 1847-Jan. 13, 1920.
(James M. Callahan) [vi-299]
- Faunce, William Herbert Perry, Jan. 15, 1850-Jan.
(Harry Lyman Koopman) [31, 1930. vi-299]
- Fauquier, Francis, 1701?-Mar. 3, 1768. vi-301
(Percy Scott Flippin)
- Favill, Henry Baird, Aug. 14, 1860-Feb. 20, 1916.
(James M. Phalen) [vi-301]
- Fawcett, Edgar, May 26, 1847-May 2, 1904. vi-302
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Fay, Edward Allen, Nov. 22, 1843-July 14, 1923.
(Percival Hall) [vi-303]
- Fay, Edwin Whitfield, Jan. 1, 1865-Feb. 17, 1920.
(William James Battle) [vi-304]
- Fay, Jonas, Jan. 28, 1737 n.s.-Mar. 6, 1818. vi-304
(Gilbert H. Doane)
- Fay, Theodore Sedgwick, Feb. 10, 1807-Nov. 24, 1898.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-305]
- Fayerweather, Daniel Purton, Mar. 12, 1822-Nov. 15,
(William Bristol Shaw) [1890. vi-306]
- Fayssoux, Peter, 1745-Feb. 1, 1795. vi-307
(Chalmers G. Davidson)

- Fearn, John Walker, Jan. 13, 1832-Apr. 7, 1899.
(Herbert F. Wright) [vi-307]
- Featherston, Winfield Scott, Aug. 8, 1819-May 28, 1891.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [vi-308]
- Febiger, Christian, 1746-Sept. 20, 1796. vi-309
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Fechter, Charles Albert, Oct. 23, 1824-Aug. 5, 1879.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-309]
- Fee, John Gregg, Sept. 9, 1816-Jan. 11, 1901. vi-310
(William Purviance Fenn)
- Feehan, Patrick Augustine, Aug. 28, 1829-July 12, 1902.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vi-311]
- Feke, Robert, c. 1705-c. 1750. vi-312
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Felch, Alpheus, Sept. 28, 1804-June 13, 1896. vi-313
(Albert Hyma)
- Fell, John, Feb. 5, 1721-May 15, 1798. vi-314
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesey)
- Fels, Joseph, Dec. 16, 1854-Feb. 22, 1914. vi-314
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Felsenthal, Bernhard, Jan. 2, 1822-Jan. 12, 1908.
(David de Sola Pool) [vi-315]
- Felt, Joseph Barlow, Dec. 22, 1789-Sept. 8, 1869.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [vi-316]
- Felton, Cornelius Conway, Nov. 6, 1807-Feb. 26, 1862.
(Ephraim Emerton) [vi-317]
- Felton, Rebecca Latimer, June 10, 1835-Jan. 24, 1930.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [vi-318]
- Felton, Samuel Morse, July 17, 1809-Jan. 24, 1889.
(Edna Yost) [vi-318]
- Felton, William Harrell, June 19, 1823-Sept. 24, 1909.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [vi-319]
- Fendall, Josias, c. 1620-c. 1687. vi-320
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Fenger, Christian, Nov. 3, 1840-Mar. 7, 1902. vi-320
(James M. Phalen)
- Fennell, James, Dec. 11, 1766-June 13, 1816. vi-321
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Fenner, Arthur, Dec. 10, 1745-Oct. 15, 1805. vi-322
(Irving B. Richman)
- Fenner, Burt Leslie, Sept. 1, 1869-Jan. 24, 1926.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [vi-323]
- Fenner, Charles Erasmus, Feb. 14, 1834-Oct. 24, 1911.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-323]
- Fenner, James, Jan. 22, 1771-Apr. 17, 1846. vi-324
(Irving B. Richman)
- Fenno, John, Aug. 12, 1751 o.s.-Sept. 14, 1798. vi-325
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco, Feb. 18, 1853-Sept. 21, 1908. vi-325
(Langdon Warner)
- Fenton, Reuben Eaton, July 4, 1819-Aug. 25, 1885.
(Richard B. Morris) [vi-326]
- Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, Sept. 3, 1782-Aug. 11, 1846.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-327]
- Fenwick, Edward Dominic, Aug. 19, 1768-Sept. 26, 1832. vi-328
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Fenwick, George, 1603-Mar. 15, 1656/7. vi-329
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Fenwick, John, 1618-Dec. 1683. vi-330
(Edwin P. Tanner)
- Fenwicke, John. [See Fenwick, John, 1618-1683.]
- Ferguson, Alexander Hugh, Feb. 27, 1853-Oct. 20, 1911.
(James M. Phalen) [vi-331]
- Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme, Feb. 3, 1737-Feb. 23, 1801.
(George E. Hastings) [vi-331]
- Ferguson, Thomas Barker, Aug. 8, 1841-Aug. 11, 1922.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [vi-332]
- Ferguson, William Jason, June 8, 1844-May 4, 1930.
(Catherine W. Palmer) [vi-333]
- Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee, Dec. 13, 1861-June 23, 1929. vi-334
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Fernald, Charles Henry, Mar. 16, 1838-Feb. 22, 1921.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [vi-334]
- Fernald, James Champlin, Aug. 18, 1838-Nov. 10, 1918.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-335]
- Fernow, Bernhard Eduard, Jan. 7, 1851-Feb. 6, 1923.
(Henry Solon Graves) [vi-336]
- Fernow, Berthold, Nov. 28, 1837-Mar. 3, 1908. vi-337
(Alexander Clarence Flick)
- Ferrel, William, Jan. 29, 1817-Sept. 18, 1891. vi-338
(William Jackson Humphreys)
- Ferrero, Edward, Jan. 18, 1831-Dec. 11, 1890. vi-338
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Ferris, George Washington Gale, Feb. 14, 1859-Nov. 22, 1896. vi-339
(Edna Yost)
- Ferris, Isaac, Oct. 9, 1798-June 16, 1873. vi-340
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Ferris, Jean Léon Gérôme, Aug. 8, 1863-Mar. 18, 1930.
(Harrison S. Morris) [vi-340]
- Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan, Jan. 6, 1853-Mar. 23, 1928.
(Everett S. Brown) [vi-341]
- Ferry, Elisha Peyre, Aug. 9, 1825-Oct. 14, 1895.
(Edmond S. Meany) [vi-342]
- Ferry, Orris Sanford, Aug. 15, 1823-Nov. 21, 1875.
(David Edward Owen) [vi-342]
- Ferry, Thomas White, June 1, 1827-Oct. 14, 1896.
(Albert Hyma) [vi-343]
- Fersen, Hans Axel, Count Von, Sept. 4, 1755-June 20, 1810. vi-344
- Fessenden, Francis, Mar. 18, 1839-Jan. 2, 1906.
(William A. Robinson) [vi-345]
- Fessenden, James Deering, Sept. 28, 1833-Nov. 18, 1882. vi-345
(William A. Robinson)
- Fessenden, Samuel, July 16, 1784-Mar. 19, 1869.
(William A. Robinson) [vi-346]
- Fessenden, Thomas Green, Apr. 22, 1771-Nov. 11, 1837.
(Milton Ellis) [vi-347]
- Fessenden, William Pitt, Oct. 16, 1806-Sept. 8, 1869.
(William A. Robinson) [vi-348]
- Fetterman, William Judd, 1833?-Dec. 21, 1866.
(Doane Robinson) [vi-350]
- Few, Ignatius Alphonso, Apr. 11, 1789-Nov. 28, 1845.
(John D. Wade) [vi-351]
- Few, William, June 8, 1748-July 16, 1828. vi-352
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Fewkes, Jesse Walter, Nov. 14, 1850-May 31, 1930.
(Walter Hough) [vi-352]
- Ffoulke, Charles Mather, July 25, 1841-Apr. 14, 1909.
(Lelia Mechlin) [vi-354]
- Ffrench, Charles Dominic, 1775-Jan. 5, 1851. vi-355
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Field, Benjamin Hazard, May 2, 1814-Mar. 17, 1893.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi-356]
- Field, Charles William, Apr. 6, 1828-Apr. 9, 1892.
(John W. Long) [vi-356]
- Field, Cyrus West, Nov. 30, 1819-July 12, 1892.
(Philip B. McDonald) [vi-357]
- Field, David Dudley, May 20, 1781-Apr. 15, 1867.
(Frank Monaghan) [vi-359]
- Field, David Dudley, Feb. 13, 1805-Apr. 13, 1894.
(Frederick C. Hicks) [vi-360]
- Field, Eugene, Sept. 27, 1850-Nov. 4, 1895. vi-362
(William B. Cairns)
- Field, Henry Martyn, Apr. 3, 1822-Jan. 26, 1907.
(Frank Monaghan) [vi-364]
- Field, Herbert Haviland, Apr. 25, 1868-Apr. 5, 1921.
(Hubert Lyman Clark) [vi-365]
- Field, Joseph M., 1810-Jan. 28, 1856. vi-366
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Field, Kate. [See Field, Mary Katherine Keemle, 1839-1896.]
- Field, Marshall, Aug. 18, 1834-Jan. 16, 1906. vi-366
(Edward A. Duddy)
- Field, Mary Katherine Keemle, Oct. 1, 1838-May 19, 1896. vi-368
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Field, Maunsell Bradhurst, Mar. 26, 1822-Jan. 24, 1875.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-368]
- Field, Richard Stockton, Dec. 31, 1803-May 25, 1870.
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [vi-369]
- Field, Robert, c. 1769-Aug. 9, 1819. vi-370
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Field, Roswell Martin, Sept. 1, 1851-Jan. 10, 1919.
(John D. Wade) [vi-371]
- Field, Stephen Dudley, Jan. 31, 1846-May 18, 1913.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vi-371]
- Field, Stephen Johnson, Nov. 4, 1816-Apr. 9, 1899.
(Edward S. Corwin) [vi-372]
- Field, Thomas Warren, 1821-Nov. 25, 1881. vi-376
(Frank Monaghan)
- Field, Walbridge Abner, Apr. 26, 1833-July 15, 1899.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-376]
- Fields, Annie Adams, June 6, 1834-Jan. 5, 1915.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi-377]
- Fields, James Thomas, Dec. 31, 1817-Apr. 24, 1881.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vi-378]

- Fillebrown, Thomas, Jan. 13, 1836-Jan. 22, 1908.
(L. Parnly Brown) [vi-379]
- Fillmore, John Comfort, Feb. 4, 1843-Aug. 14, 1898.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vi-379]
- Fillmore, Millard, Jan. 7, 1800-Mar. 8, 1874. vi-380
(Julius W. Pratt)
- Filson, John, c. 1747-October 1788. vi-382
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Finch, Francis Miles, June 9, 1827-July 31, 1907.
(Frederick Clarke Prescott) [vi-383]
- Finck, Henry Theophilus, Sept. 22, 1854-Oct. 1, 1926.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vi-383]
- Findlay, James, Oct. 12, 1770-Dec. 28, 1835. vi-384
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Findley, William, 1741-Apr. 5, 1821. vi-385
(Asa Earl Martin)
- Fine, Henry Burchard, Sept. 14, 1858-Dec. 22, 1928.
(William Francis Magie) [vi-386]
- Fink, Albert, Oct. 27, 1827-Apr. 3, 1897. vi-387
(Julius H. Parmelee)
- Finlay, Carlos Juan, Dec. 3, 1833-Aug. 20, 1915.
(James M. Phalen) [vi-388]
- Finlay, Hugh, c. 1731-Dec. 26, 1801. vi-389
(William Smith)
- Finley, James Bradley, July 1, 1781-Sept. 6, 1856.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-389]
- Finley, Martha Farquharson, Apr.-26, 1828-Jan. 30,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1909. vi-390]
- Finley, Robert, Feb. 15, 1772-Oct. 3, 1817. vi-391
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Finley, Samuel, 1715-July 17, 1766. vi-391
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Finn, Francis James, Oct. 4, 1859-Nov. 2, 1928.
(George N. Shuster) [vi-392]
- Finn, Henry James William, June 17, 1787-Jan. 13,
(Oral Sumner Coad) [1840. vi-393]
- Finney, Charles Grandison, Aug. 29, 1792-Aug. 16,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1875. vi-394]
- Finotti, Joseph Maria, Sept. 21, 1817-Jan. 10, 1879.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-396]
- Fischer, Emil Friedrich August, June 13, 1838-Aug. 11,
(Frederick H. Martens) [1914. vi-396]
- Fish, Hamilton, Aug. 3, 1808-Sept. 6, 1893. vi-397
(Joseph V. Fuller)
- Fish, Nicholas, Aug. 28, 1758-June 20, 1833. vi-400
(Joseph V. Fuller)
- Fish, Preserved, July 3, 1766-July 23, 1846. vi-401
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Fish, Stuyvesant, June 24, 1851-Apr. 10, 1923. vi-402
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Fishback, William Meade, Nov. 5, 1831-Feb. 9, 1903.
(David Y. Thomas) [vi-403]
- Fisher, Alvan, Aug. 9, 1792-Feb. 13, 1863. vi-403
(Jean MacKinnon Holt)
- Fisher, Clara, July 14, 1811-Nov. 12, 1898. vi-404
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Fisher, Clark, May 27, 1837-Dec. 31, 1903. vi-405
(Edna Yost)
- Fisher, Daniel Webster, Jan. 17, 1838-Jan. 28, 1913.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-405]
- Fisher, Ebenezer, Feb. 6, 1815-Feb. 21, 1879. vi-406
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Fisher, George Jackson, Nov. 27, 1825-Feb. 3, 1893.
(Edward Preble) [vi-406]
- Fisher, George Park, Aug. 10, 1827-Dec. 20, 1909.
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon) [vi-407]
- Fisher, George Purnell, Oct. 13, 1817-Feb. 10, 1899.
(Herbert F. Wright) [vi-408]
- Fisher, John Dix, Mar. 27, 1797-Mar. 3, 1850. vi-409
(Edward E. Allen)
- Fisher, Joshua Francis, Feb. 17, 1807-Jan. 21, 1873.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi-409]
- Fisher, Philip. [See Copley, Thomas, 1595-c. 1652.]
- Fisher, Sidney George, Mar. 2, 1809-July 25, 1871.
(John D. Wade) [vi-410]
- Fisher, Sydney George, Sept. 11, 1856-Feb. 22, 1927.
(Lawrence H. Gipson) [vi-411]
- Fisher, Theodore Willis, May 29, 1837-Oct. 10, 1914.
(Henry R. Viets) [vi-412]
- Fisk, Clinton Bowen, Dec. 8, 1828-July 9, 1890.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [vi-413]
- Fisk, James, Oct. 4, 1763-Nov. 17, 1844. vi-414
(William A. Robinson)
- Fisk, James, Apr. 1, 1834-Jan. 7, 1872. vi-414
(Allan Nevins)
- Fisk, Wilbur, Aug. 31, 1792-Feb. 22, 1839. vi-415
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Fiske, Amos Kidder, May 12, 1842-Sept. 18, 1921.
(John D. Wade) [vi-416]
- Fiske, Daniel Willard, Nov. 11, 1831-Sept. 17, 1904.
(Horatio S. White) [vi-417]
- Fiske, Fidelia, May 1, 1816-July 26, 1864. vi-417
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Fiske, George Converse, Feb. 28, 1872-Jan. 8, 1927.
(Kenneth Scott) [vi-418]
- Fiske, Haley, Mar. 18, 1852-Mar. 3, 1929. vi-419
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Fiske, John, Apr. 11, 1744-Sept. 28, 1797. vi-420
(Fulmer Mood)
- Fiske, John, Mar. 30, 1842-July 4, 1901. vi-420
(James Truslow Adams)
- Fiske, Stephen Ryder, Nov. 22, 1840-Apr. 27, 1916.
(Douglass W. Miller) [vi-423]
- Fitch, Asa, Feb. 24, 1800-Apr. 8, 1879. vi-424
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Fitch, Clyde. [See Fitch, William Clyde, 1865-1909.]
- Fitch, John, Jan. 21, 1743-July 2, 1798. vi-425
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Fitch, Samuel, Jan. 16, 1724-Oct. 4, 1799. vi-426
(David M. Matteson)
- Fitch, Thomas, c. 1700-July 18, 1774. vi-427
(Leonard W. Labaree)
- Fitch, William Clyde, May 2, 1865-Sept. 4, 1909.
(Virginia Gerson) [vi-428]
- Fitler, Edwin Henry, Dec. 2, 1825-May 31, 1896.
(John H. Frederick) [vi-431]
- Fitton, James, Apr. 10, 1805-Sept. 15, 1881. vi-432
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Fitz, Henry, Dec. 31, 1808-Nov. 6, 1863. vi-433
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Fitz, Reginald Heber, May 5, 1843-Sept. 30, 1913.
(John F. Fulton) [vi-433]
- Fitzgerald, Desmond, May 20, 1846-Sept. 22, 1926.
(Harold K. Barrows) [vi-434]
- Fitzgerald, Edward, Oct. 26, 1833-Feb. 21, 1907.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vi-435]
- Fitzgerald, Edwin. [See Foy, Eddie, 1856-1928.]
- Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, Aug. 24, 1829-Aug. 5, 1911.
(John D. Wade) [vi-436]
- Fitzgerald, Thomas, Dec. 22, 1819-June 25, 1891.
(Joseph Jackson) [vi-437]
- Fitzgibbon, Catherine. [See Irene Sister, 1823-1896.]
- Fitzhugh, George, Nov. 4, 1806-July 30, 1881. vi-437
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Fitzhugh, William, 1651-October 1701. vi-438
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, June 30, 1802-Nov. 21, 1869.
(Albert B. Moore) [vi-439]
- Fitzpatrick, John Bernard, Nov. 15, 1812-Feb. 13, 1866.
(Miriam Theresa Rooney) [vi-440]
- Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius, Oct. 29, 1868-June 25,
(Philip M. Hamer) [1908. vi-441]
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas, c. 1799-Feb. 7, 1854. vi-442
(W. J. Ghent)
- Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus, June 4, 1862-Oct. 22,
(Roy Floyd Dibble) [1917. vi-443]
- Fitzsimmons or Fitzsimins, Thomas, 1741-Aug. 26,
(Asa Earl Martin) [1811. vi-444]
- Flad, Henry, July 30, 1824-June 20, 1898. vi-445
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Flaget, Benedict Joseph, Nov. 7, 1763-Feb. 11, 1850.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vi-445]
- Flagg, Azariah Cutting, Nov. 28, 1790-Nov. 24, 1873.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-447]
- Flagg, Edmund, Nov. 24, 1815-Nov. 1, 1890. vi-447
(John D. Wade)
- Flagg, George Whiting, June 26, 1816-Jan. 5, 1807.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [vi-448]
- Flagg, Jared Bradley, June 16, 1820-Sept. 25, 1890.
(Jean MacKinnon Holt) [vi-449]
- Flagg, Josiah, May 28, 1737-c. 1795. vi-449
(Frederick W. Colburn)
- Flagg, Josiah Foster, Jan. 10, 1788-Dec. 20, 1853.
(William B. Dunning) [vi-450]

- Flagg, Thomas Wilson, Nov. 5, 1805–May 6, 1884.
(John D. Wade) [vi-450]
- Flagler, Henry Morrison, Jan. 2, 1830–May 20, 1913.
(Holland Thompson) [vi-451]
- Flagler, John Haldane, Sept. 3, 1836–Sept. 8, 1922.
(Holland Thompson) [vi-452]
- Flanagan, Webster, Jan. 9, 1832–May 5, 1924. vi-453
(Robert G. Caldwell)
- Flanagin, Harris, Nov. 3, 1817–Oct. 23, 1874. vi-454
(David Y. Thomas)
- Flanders, Henry, Feb. 13, 1824–Apr. 3, 1911. vi-454
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Flandrau, Charles Eugene, July 15, 1828–Sept. 9, 1903.
(Theodore C. Blegen) [vi-455]
- Flannery, John, Nov. 24, 1835–May 9, 1910. vi-456
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Flather, John Joseph, June 9, 1862–May 14, 1926.
(John I. Parcel) [vi-456]
- Fleming, John. [See Fleming, John, fl. 1764–1800.]
- Fleet, Thomas, Sept. 8, 1685–July 21, 1758. vi-457
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Fleischmann, Charles Louis, Nov. 3, 1834–Dec. 10, 1897.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-458]
- Fleming, Aretas Brooks, Oct. 15, 1839–Oct. 13, 1923.
(James M. Callahan) [vi-459]
- Fleming, John, fl. 1764–1800. vi-459
(David M. Matteson)
- Fleming, John, Apr. 17, 1807–Oct. 27, 1894. vi-460
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Fleming, William, Feb. 18, 1729–Aug. 5, 1795. vi-461
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Fleming, William Mayburr, Sept. 29, 1817–May 7, 1866.
(Roy Day) [vi-461]
- Fleming, Williamina Paton Stevens, May 15, 1857–
(Raymond S. Dugan) [May 21, 1911. vi-462]
- Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, Mar. 15, 1838–Apr. 6,
(Frederick H. Martens) [1923. vi-463]
- Fletcher, Calvin, Feb. 4, 1798–May 26, 1866. vi-464
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Fletcher, Horace, Aug. 10, 1849–Jan. 13, 1919. vi-464
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Fletcher, James Cooley, Apr. 15, 1823–Apr. 23, 1901.
(John Clark Archer) [vi-465]
- Fletcher, Richard, Jan. 8, 1788–June 21, 1869.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-466]
- Fletcher, Robert, Mar. 6, 1823–Nov. 8, 1912. vi-467
(James M. Phalen)
- Fletcher, Thomas Clement, Jan. 22, 1827–Mar. 25, 1899.
(Clarence H. McClure) [vi-468]
- Fletcher, William Asa, June 26, 1788–Sept. 19, 1852.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-468]
- Fletcher, William Baldwin, Aug. 18, 1837–Apr. 25, 1907.
(James M. Phalen) [vi-469]
- Flickinger, Daniel Kumler, May 25, 1824–Aug. 29, 1911.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-470]
- Flint, Albert Stowell, Sept. 12, 1853–Feb. 22, 1923.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [vi-470]
- Flint, Austin, Oct. 20, 1812–Mar. 13, 1886. vi-471
(Edward Preble)
- Flint, Austin, Mar. 28, 1836–Sept. 22, 1915. vi-472
(Edward Preble)
- Flint, Charles Louis, Mar. 8, 1824–Feb. 26, 1889.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [vi-473]
- Flint, Timothy, July 11, 1780–Aug. 16, 1840. vi-474
(Dorothy Anne Dondore)
- Flint, Weston, July 4, 1835–Apr. 6, 1906. vi-475
(Herman H. B. Meyer)
- Florence, Thomas Birch, Jan. 26, 1812–July 3, 1875.
(John H. Frederick) [vi-476]
- Florence, William Jermyn, July 26, 1831–Nov. 19, 1891.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [vi-476]
- Flower, Benjamin Orange, Oct. 19, 1858–Dec. 24, 1918.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-477]
- Flower, George, 1788–Jan. 15, 1862. vi-478
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Flower, Lucy Louisa Coues, May 10, 1837–Apr. 27,
(Muriel Shaver) [1921. vi-478]
- Flower, Richard, 1761–Sept. 2, 1829. vi-479
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Flower, Roswell Pettibone, Aug. 7, 1835–May 12, 1899.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [vi-479]
- Floy, James, Aug. 20, 1806–Oct. 14, 1863. vi-480
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Floyd, John, Apr. 24, 1783–Aug. 16, 1837. vi-481
(James Elliott Walmsley)
- Floyd, John Buchanan, June 1, 1806–Aug. 26, 1863.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [vi-482]
- Floyd, William, Dec. 17, 1734–Aug. 4, 1821. vi-484
(Richard B. Morris)
- Flügel, Ewald, Aug. 4, 1863–Nov. 14, 1914. vi-484
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Fogg, George Gilman, May 26, 1813–Oct. 5, 1881.
(William A. Robinson) [vi-485]
- Folger, Charles James, Apr. 16, 1818–Sept. 4, 1884.
(Richard B. Morris) [vi-486]
- Folger, Henry Clay, June 18, 1857–June 11, 1930.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-487]
- Folger, Peter, 1617–1690. vi-488
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Folger, Walter, June 12, 1765–Sept. 8, 1849. vi-489
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Folk, Joseph Wingate, Oct. 28, 1869–May 28, 1923.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [vi-489]
- Follen, Charles, Sept. 4, 1796–Jan. 13, 1840. vi-491
(Kuno Francke)
- Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot, Aug. 15, 1787–Jan. 26, 1860.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-492]
- Follen, Karl Theodor Christian. [See Follen, Charles,
1796–1840.]
- Folsom, Charles, Dec. 24, 1794–Nov. 8, 1872. vi-493
(William Coolidge Lane)
- Folsom, George, May 23, 1802–Mar. 27, 1869. vi-494
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Folsom, Nathaniel, Sept. 18, 1726–May 26, 1790.
(William A. Robinson) [vi-494]
- Folwell, Samuel, c. 1768–Nov. 26, 1813. vi-495
(Joseph Jackson)
- Folwell, William Watts, Feb. 14, 1833–Sept. 18, 1929.
(Solon J. Buck) [vi-495]
- Fonda, John H., c. 1797–c. 1868. vi-496
(W. J. Ghent)
- Font, Pedro, d. Sept. 6, 1781. vi-497
(Irving B. Richman)
- Foot, Samuel Augustus, Nov. 8, 1780–Sept. 15, 1846.
(Jarvis M. Morse) [vi-498]
- Foot, Solomon, Nov. 19, 1802–Mar. 28, 1866. vi-498
(William A. Robinson)
- Foote, Andrew Hull, Sept. 12, 1806–June 26, 1863.
(Allan Westcott) [vi-499]
- Foote, Henry Stuart, Feb. 28, 1804–May 20, 1880.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [vi-500]
- Foote, Lucius Harwood, Apr. 10, 1826–June 4, 1913.
(Carlton Savage) [vi-501]
- Foote, Samuel Augustus. [See Foot, Samuel Augustus,
1780–1846.]
- Foraker, Joseph Benson, July 5, 1846–May 10, 1917.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi-502]
- Forbes, Edwin, 1839–Mar. 6, 1895. vi-504
(Catherine W. Palmer)
- Forbes, John, 1710–Mar. 11, 1759. vi-504
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Forbes, John, d. Sept. 17, 1783. vi-505
(Edgar Legare Pennington)
- Forbes, John, 1769–May 13, 1823. vi-506
(Elizabeth Howard West)
- Forbes, John Murray, Aug. 13, 1771–June 14, 1831.
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [vi-506]
- Forbes, John Murray, Feb. 23, 1813–Oct. 12, 1898.
(Henry G. Pearson) [vi-507]
- Forbes, Robert Bennett, Sept. 18, 1804–Nov. 23, 1889.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vi-508]
- Forbes, Stephen Alfred, May 29, 1844–Mar. 13, 1930.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [vi-509]
- Forbush, Edward Howe, Apr. 24, 1858–Mar. 8, 1929.
(Witmer Stone) [vi-510]
- Force, Manning Ferguson, Dec. 17, 1824–May 8, 1899.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vi-511]
- Force, Peter, Nov. 26, 1790–Jan. 23, 1868. vi-512
(Ralph V. Harlow)
- Ford, Daniel Sharp, Apr. 5, 1822–Dec. 24, 1899.
(Henry S. Chapman) [vi-513]
- Ford, Gordon Lester, Dec. 16, 1823–Nov. 14, 1891.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vi-514]
- Ford, Henry Jones, Aug. 25, 1851–Aug. 29, 1925.
(Edward S. Corwin) [vi-515]

- Ford, Jacob, Feb. 10, 1738-Jan. 11, 1777. vi-516
(Walter Lincoln Whittlesley)
- Ford, John Baptist, Nov. 17, 1811-May 1, 1903. [vi-516
(Asher Isaacs)]
- Ford, John Thomson, Apr. 16, 1829-Mar. 14, 1894. [vi-517
(Roy Day)]
- Ford, Patrick, Apr. 12, 1835-Sept. 23, 1913. vi-518
(John D. Wade)
- Ford, Paul Leicester, Mar. 23, 1865-May 8, 1902. [vi-518
(Allan Nevins)]
- Ford, Thomas, Dec. 5, 1800-Nov. 3, 1850. vi-520
(Theodore C. Pease)
- Fordey, John Addison, Feb. 16, 1858-June 4, 1925. [vi-521
(George M. Lewis)]
- Forepaugh, Adam, 1831-Jan. 22, 1890. vi-522
(Katherine H. Amend)
- Forester, Frank. [See Herbert, Henry William, 1807-1858.]
- Foresti, Eleutario Felice, 1793-Sept. 14, 1858. vi-522
(Howard R. Marraro)
- Forgan, James Berwick, Apr. 11, 1852-Oct. 28, 1924. [vi-523
(Edward A. Duddy)]
- Forman, David, Nov. 3, 1745-Sept. 12, 1797. vi-524
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Forman, Joshua, Sept. 6, 1777-Aug. 4, 1848. vi-525
(Holland Thompson)
- Forman, Justus Miles, Nov. 1, 1875-May 7, 1915. [vi-526
(John D. Wade)]
- Forney, John Wien, Sept. 30, 1817-Dec. 9, 1881. [vi-526
(Roy F. Nichols)]
- Forney, Matthias Nace, Mar. 28, 1835-Jan. 14, 1908. [vi-527
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Forney, William Henry, Nov. 9, 1823-Jan. 16, 1894. [vi-528
(Albert B. Moore)]
- Forrest, Edwin, Mar. 9, 1806-Dec. 12, 1872. vi-529
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Forrest, French, Oct. 4, 1796-Nov. 22, 1866. vi-531
(Allan Westcott)
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford, July 13, 1821-Oct. 29, 1877. [vi-532
(Thomas M. Spaulding)]
- Forsyth, John, Oct. 22, 1780-Oct. 21, 1841. vi-533
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Forsyth, John, Dec. 31, 1810-Oct. 17, 1886. vi-535
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Forsyth, Thomas, Dec. 5, 1771-Oct. 29, 1833. vi-536
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Forten, James, Sept. 2, 1766-Mar. 4, 1842. vi-536
(Benjamin Brawley)
- Fortier, Alcée, June 5, 1856-Feb. 14, 1914. vi-537
(Lionel C. Durel)
- Forward, Walter, Jan. 24, 1786-Nov. 24, 1852. vi-537
(Asa Earl Martin)
- Forwood, William Henry, Sept. 7, 1838-May 12, 1915. [vi-538
(James M. Phalen)]
- Fosdick, Charles Austin, Sept. 16, 1842-Aug. 22, 1915. [vi-539
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Fosdick, William Whiteman, Jan. 28, 1825-Mar. 8, 1862. [vi-540
(John D. Wade)]
- Foss, Cyrus David, Jan. 17, 1834-Jan. 29, 1910. [vi-540
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Foss, Sam Walter, June 19, 1858-Feb. 26, 1911. [vi-541
(Harry Lyman Koopman)]
- Foster, Abiel, Aug. 8, 1735-Feb. 6, 1806. vi-542
(William A. Robinson)
- Foster, Abigail Kelley, Jan. 15, 1810-Jan. 14, 1887. [vi-542
(William A. Robinson)]
- Foster, Benjamin, July 31, 1852-Jan. 28, 1926. vi-543
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Foster, Charles, Apr. 12, 1828-Jan. 9, 1904. vi-544
(Homer Carey Hockett)
- Foster, Charles James, Nov. 24, 1820-Sept. 12, 1883. [vi-545
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Foster, David Skaats, Jan. 23, 1852-June 23, 1920. [vi-545
(John D. Wade)]
- Foster, Ephraim Hubbard, Sept. 17, 1794-Sept. 6, 1854. [vi-546
(Philip M. Hamer)]
- Foster, Frank Pierce, Nov. 26, 1841-Aug. 13, 1911. [vi-546
(Edward Preble)]
- Foster, George Burman, Apr. 2, 1858-Dec. 22, 1918. [vi-547
(Everett S. Brown)]
- Foster, Hannah Webster, 1759-Apr. 17, 1840. vi-548
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Foster, John, 1648-Sept. 9, 1681. vi-549
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Foster, John Gray, May 27, 1823-Sept. 2, 1874. vi-549
(William A. Robinson)
- Foster, John Pierrepont Codrington, Mar. 2, 1847-Apr. 1, 1910. vi-550
(John F. Fulton)
- Foster, John Watson, Mar. 2, 1836-Nov. 15, 1917. [vi-551
(Charles E. Hill)]
- Foster, Judith Ellen Horton, Nov. 3, 1840-Aug. 11, 1910. vi-552
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Foster, Lafayette Sabine, Nov. 22, 1806-Sept. 19, 1880. [vi-553
(Jarvis M. Morse)]
- Foster, Murphy James, Jan. 12, 1849-June 12, 1921. [vi-554
(Eugene M. Violette)]
- Foster, Randolph Sinks, Feb. 22, 1820-May 1, 1903. [vi-554
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Foster, Robert Sanford, Jan. 27, 1834-Mar. 3, 1903. [vi-555
(Thomas M. Spaulding)]
- Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin, Apr. 21, 1857-Feb. 22, 1924. vi-556
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Foster, Stephen Collins, July 4, 1826-Jan. 13, 1864. [vi-557
(Catherine W. Palmer)]
- Foster, Stephen Symonds, Nov. 17, 1809-Sept. 8, 1881. [vi-558
(William A. Robinson)]
- Foster, Theodore, Apr. 29, 1752-Jan. 13, 1828. vi-559
(Irving B. Richman)
- Foulk, George Clayton, Oct. 30, 1856-Aug. 6, 1893. [vi-559
(Harold J. Noble)]
- Fowle, Daniel, October 1715-June 8, 1787. vi-560
(Charles L. Nichols)
- Fowle, William Bentley, Oct. 17, 1795-Feb. 6, 1865. [vi-561
(Scott H. Paradise)]
- Fowler, Charles Henry, Aug. 11, 1837-Mar. 20, 1908. [vi-562
(James R. Joy)]
- Fowler, Frank, July 12, 1852-Aug. 18, 1910. vi-562
(Catherine W. Palmer)
- Fowler, George Ryerson, Dec. 25, 1848-Feb. 6, 1906. [vi-563
(Edward Preble)]
- Fowler, Joseph Smith, Aug. 31, 1820-Apr. 1, 1902. [vi-564
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)]
- Fowler, Orin, July 29, 1791-Sept. 3, 1852. vi-565
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Fowler, Orson Squire, Oct. 11, 1809-Aug. 18, 1887. [vi-565
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Fox, Charles Kemble, Aug. 15, 1833-Jan. 17, 1875. [vi-566
(Roy Day)]
- Fox, George Washington Lafayette, July 3, 1825-Oct. 24, 1877. vi-567
(Roy Day)
- Fox, Gilbert, 1776-1807? vi-567
(Joseph Jackson)
- Fox, Gustavus Vasa, June 13, 1821-Oct. 29, 1883. [vi-568
(Claude M. Fuess)]
- Fox, Harry, Sept. 29, 1826-Sept. 4, 1883. vi-569
(Frank Monaghan)
- Fox, John William, Dec. 16, 1863-July 8, 1919. [vi-570
(John D. Wade)]
- Fox, Margaret, Oct. 7, 1833-Mar. 8, 1893. vi-570
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Fox, Richard Kyle, Aug. 12, 1846-Nov. 14, 1922. [vi-571
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Fox, Williams Carlton, May 20, 1855-Jan. 20, 1924. [vi-572
(Herbert F. Wright)]
- Foxall, Henry, May 24, 1758-Dec. 11, 1823. vi-573
(Frank Monaghan)
- Foy, Eddie, Mar. 9, 1856-Feb. 16, 1928. vi-573
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Fraley, Frederick, May 28, 1804-Sept. 23, 1901. [vi-574
(John H. Frederick)]
- Franchère, Gabriel, Nov. 3, 1786-Apr. 12, 1863. [vi-575
(Constance Lindsay Skinner)]
- Francis, Charles Spencer, June 17, 1853-Dec. 1, 1911. [vi-576
(Ray Palmer Baker)]
- Francis, Charles Stephen, Jan. 9, 1805-Dec. 1, 1887. [vi-576
(A. Everett Peterson)]
- Francis, Convers, Nov. 9, 1795-Apr. 7, 1863. vi-577
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Francis, David Rowland, Oct. 1, 1850-Jan. 15, 1927. [vi-577
(Walter B. Stevens)]
- Francis, James Bicheno, May 18, 1815-Sept. 18, 1892. [vi-578
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Francis, John Brown, May 31, 1701-Aug. 9, 1861. [vi-579
(Irving B. Richman)]

- Francis, John Morgan, Mar. 6, 1823-June 18, 1897.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [vi-580]
- Francis, John Wakefield, Nov. 17, 1789-Feb. 8, 1861.
(Edward Preble) [vi-581]
- Francis, Joseph, Mar. 12, 1801-May 10, 1893. vi-582
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Francis, Samuel Ward, Dec. 26, 1835-Mar. 25, 1886.
(William Bristol Shaw) [vi-583]
- Francis, Tench, d. Aug. 16, 1758. vi-583
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Francke, Kuno, Sept. 27, 1855-June 25, 1930. vi-584
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Frankland, Lady Agnes Surriage, 1726-Apr. 23, 1783.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-585]
- Franklin, Benjamin, Jan. 17, 1706-Apr. 17, 1790.
(Carl L. Becker) [vi-585]
- Franklin, Benjamin, Feb. 1, 1812-Oct. 22, 1878.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vi-598]
- Franklin, James, Feb. 4, 1696/7-February 1735.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vi-599]
- Franklin, Jesse, Mar. 24, 1760-Aug. 31, 1823. vi-600
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Franklin, William, 1731-Nov. 16, 1813. vi-600
(Edwin P. Tanner)
- Franklin, William Buel, Feb. 27, 1823-Mar. 8, 1903.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vi-601]
- Frasch, Herman, Dec. 25, 1851?-May 1, 1914. vi-602
(Theodore B. Wagner)
- Fraser, Charles, Aug. 20, 1782-Oct. 5, 1860. vi-603
(Alice R. Huger Smith)
- Fraunces, Samuel, c. 1722-Oct. 10, 1795. vii-1
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Fraze, John, July 18, 1790-Feb. 24, 1852. vii-1
(Adeline Adams)
- Frazer, John Fries, July 8, 1812-Oct. 12, 1872. vii-3
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Frazer, Oliver, Feb. 4, 1808-Feb. 9, 1864. vii-3
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
- Frazer, Persifor, Aug. 9, 1736-Apr. 24, 1792. vii-4
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Frazer, Persifor, July 24, 1844-Apr. 9, 1909. vii-4
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Frear, William, Mar. 24, 1860-Jan. 7, 1922. vii-5
(Isaac King Phelps)
- Freas, Thomas Bruce, Nov. 2, 1868-Mar. 15, 1928.
(Ellwood Hendrick) [vii-6]
- Frederic, Harold, Aug. 19, 1856-Oct. 19, 1898. vii-7
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Freedman, Andrew, Sept. 1, 1860-Dec. 4, 1915. vii-8
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Freeman, Bernardus, d. 1741. vii-8
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Freeman, Frederick Kemper, June 15, 1841-Sept. 9,
(Helen Jo Scott Mann) [1928. vii-9]
- Freeman, James, Apr. 22, 1759-Nov. 14, 1835. vii-10
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Freeman, James Edwards, 1808-Nov. 21, 1884. vii-11
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
- Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins, Oct. 31, 1852-Mar. 13,
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [1930. vii-11]
- Freeman, Nathaniel, Mar. 28, 1741-Sept. 20, 1827.
(Fulmer Mood) [vii-12]
- Freeman, Thomas, d. Nov. 8, 1821. vii-13
(Albert T. Witbeck)
- Freer, Charles Lang, Feb. 25, 1856-Sept. 25, 1919.
(Lelia Mechlin) [vii-14]
- Frelinghuysen, Frederick, Apr. 13, 1753-Apr. 13, 1804.
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [vii-15]
- Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore, Aug. 4, 1817-May
(Philip M. Brown) [20, 1885. vii-15]
- Frelinghuysen, Theodore, Mar. 28, 1787-Apr. 12, 1862.
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [vii-16]
- Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus, 1691-c. 1748.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-17]
- Frémont, Jessie Benton, May 31, 1824-Dec. 27, 1902.
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson) [vii-18]
- Frémont, John Charles, Jan. 21, 1813-July 13, 1890.
(Allan Nevins) [vii-19]
- French, Aaron, Mar. 23, 1823-Mar. 24, 1902. vii-23
(Asher Isaacs)
- French, Edwin Davis, Jan. 19, 1851-Dec. 8, 1906.
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii-24]
- French, Lucy Virginia Smith, Mar. 16, 1825-Mar. 31,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1881. vii-25]
- French, William Henry, Jan. 13, 1815-May 20, 1881.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii-25]
- French, William Merchant Richardson, Oct. 1, 1843-
(Lelia Mechlin) [June 3, 1914. vii-26]
- Freneau, Philip Morin, Jan. 2, 1752-Dec. 19, 1832.
(Fred Lewis Pattee) [vii-27]
- Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick, Sept. 21,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1771-June 5, 1850. vii-28]
- Frick, Henry Clay, Dec. 19, 1849-Dec. 2, 1919. vii-29
(Philip B. McDonald)
- Friday, c. 1822-May 13, 1881. vii-31
(W. J. Ghent)
- Friedenwald, Aaron, Dec. 20, 1836-Aug. 26, 1902.
(Edward Preble) [vii-31]
- Friedlaender, Israel, Sept. 8, 1876-July 5, 1920.
(David de Sola Pool) [vii-32]
- Fries, Francis, Oct. 17, 1812-Aug. 1, 1863. vii-33
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Fries, John, c. 1750-February 1818. vii-34
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Frieze, Henry Simmons, Sept. 15, 1817-Dec. 7, 1889.
(William H. Worrell) [vii-34]
- Frisbie, Levi, Sept. 15, 1783-July 9, 1822. vii-35
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Frissell, Hollis Burke, July 14, 1851-Aug. 5, 1917.
(A. Everett Peterson) [vii-36]
- Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund, Dec. 2, 1833-Apr. 26, 1900.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-37]
- Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard Wilhelm, Dec. 19, 1836-
(George Harvey Genzmer) [July 13, 1889. vii-37]
- Fritz, John, Aug. 21, 1822-Feb. 13, 1913. vii-38
(Philip B. McDonald)
- Frizell, Joseph Palmer, Mar. 13, 1832-May 4, 1910.
(Edward P. Hamilton) [vii-39]
- Frohmman, Charles, June 17, 1860-May 7, 1915. vii-40
(Isaac F. Marcossion)
- Frost, Arthur Burdett, Jan. 17, 1851-June 22, 1928.
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii-41]
- Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, June 21, 1859-July 28,
(William K. Prentice) [1923. vii-42]
- Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, July 23, 1793-Apr. 4,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1870. vii-43]
- Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, Nov. 26, 1822-Nov. 27,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1895. vii-44]
- Frothingham, Paul Revere, July 6, 1864-Nov. 27, 1926.
(Ephraim Emerton) [vii-44]
- Frothingham, Richard, Jan. 31, 1812-Jan. 29, 1880.
(James Truslow Adams) [vii-45]
- Fry, Birkett Davenport, June 24, 1822-Jan. 21, 1891.
(Hallie Farmer) [vii-46]
- Fry, James Barnett, Feb. 22, 1827-July 11, 1894.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [vii-47]
- Fry, Joshua, c. 1700-May 31, 1754. vii-48
(Richard L. Morton)
- Fry, Richard, fl. 1731-1741. vii-49
(Elizabeth Donnan)
- Fry, William Henry, Aug. 10, 1815-Dec. 21, 1864.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii-49]
- Frye, Joseph, Mar. 8/19, 1711/12-July 25, 1794.
(Robert E. Moody) [vii-50]
- Frye, William Pierce, Sept. 2, 1831-Aug. 8, 1911.
(Charles R. Lingley) [vii-51]
- Fuertes, Estevan Antonio, May 10, 1838-Jan. 16, 1903.
(Henry N. Ogden) [vii-52]
- Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, Feb. 7, 1874-Aug. 22, 1927.
(Arthur A. Allen) [vii-53]
- Fuller, Andrew S., Aug. 3, 1828-May 4, 1896. vii-53
(Nelson Antrim Crawford)
- Fuller, George, Jan. 17, 1822-Mar. 21, 1884. vii-54
(William Howe Downes)
- Fuller, Henry Blake, Jan. 9, 1857-July 28, 1929. vii-56
(Percy H. Boynton)
- Fuller, Hiram, Sept. 6, 1814-Nov. 19, 1880. vii-57
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Fuller, John Wallace, July 28, 1827-Mar. 12, 1891.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii-58]
- Fuller, Levi Knight, Feb. 24, 1841-Oct. 10, 1896.
(Allen Marshall Kline) [vii-59]

- Fuller, Loie, Jan. 15, 1862-Jan. 1, 1928. vii-59
(Muriel Shaver)
- Fuller, Margaret. [See Fuller, Sarah Margaret, 1810-1850.]
- Fuller, Melville Weston, Feb. 11, 1833-July 4, 1910.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [vii-60]
- Fuller, Richard, Apr. 22, 1804-Oct. 20, 1876. vii-62
(John D. Wade)
- Fuller, Robert Mason, Oct. 27, 1845-Dec. 28, 1919.
(Edward Preble) [vii-63]
- Fuller, Sarah Margaret, May 23, 1810-July 19, 1850.
(Katharine Anthony) [vii-63]
- Fuller, Thomas Charles, Feb. 27, 1832-Oct. 20, 1901.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vii-66]
- Fullerton, George Stuart, Aug. 18, 1859-Mar. 23, 1925.
(Edgar A. Singer, Jr.) [vii-66]
- Fulton, Justin Dewey, Mar. 1, 1828-Apr. 16, 1901.
(John D. Wade) [vii-68]
- Fulton, Robert, Nov. 14, 1765-Feb. 24, 1815. vii-68
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Fulton, Robert Burwell, Apr. 8, 1849-May 29, 1919.
(Franklin L. Riley; Dumas Malone) [vii-72]
- Funk, Isaac Kauffman, Sept. 10, 1839-Apr. 4, 1912.
(Frank H. Vizetelly) [vii-72]
- Funston, Frederick, Nov. 9, 1865-Feb. 19, 1917.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [vii-73]
- Furrow, Floyd Charles, Apr. 9, 1877-Apr. 26, 1923.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-75]
- Furman, James Clement, Dec. 5, 1809-Mar. 3, 1891.
(John D. Wade) [vii-75]
- Furman, Richard, Oct. 9, 1755-Aug. 25, 1825. vii-76
(William H. Allison)
- Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, May 5, 1824-June 1, 1905.
(John Donald Hicks) [vii-77]
- Furness, Horace Howard, Nov. 2, 1833-Aug. 13, 1912.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-78]
- Furness, Horace Howard, Jan. 24, 1865-Apr. 15, 1930.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-79]
- Furness, William Henry, Apr. 20, 1802-Jan. 30, 1896.
(Frederick T. Persons) [vii-80]
- Fussell, Bartholomew, Jan. 9, 1794-Feb. 15, 1871.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-80]
- Gabb, William More, Jan. 20, 1839-May 30, 1878.
(Charles Schuchert) [vii-81]
- Gadsden, Christopher, Feb. 16, 1724-Aug. 28, 1805.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [vii-82]
- Gadsden, James, May 15, 1788-Dec. 26, 1858. vii-83
(J. Fred Rippey)
- Gaffney, Margaret. [See Haughery, Margaret Gaffney, c. 1814-1882.]
- Gage, Frances Dana Barker, Oct. 12, 1808-Nov. 10, 1884. vii-84
(W. Randall Waterman)
- Gage, Lyman Judson, June 28, 1836-Jan. 26, 1927.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vii-85]
- Gage, Matilda Joslyn, Mar. 24, 1826-Mar. 18, 1898.
(W. Randall Waterman) [vii-86]
- Gage, Thomas, 1721-Apr. 2, 1787. vii-87
(James Truslow Adams)
- Gaillard, David Du Bose, Sept. 4, 1859-Dec. 5, 1913.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vii-88]
- Gaillard, Edwin Samuel, Jan. 16, 1827-Feb. 2, 1885.
(Albert P. Mathews) [vii-90]
- Gaillard, John, Sept. 5, 1765-Feb. 26, 1826. vii-90
(Robert L. Meriwether)
- Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric, Apr. 7, 1808-Aug. 13, 1882. vii-91
(Frank Monaghan)
- Gainé, Hugh, 1726/27-Apr. 25, 1807. vii-91
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, Mar. 20, 1777-June 6, 1849. vii-92
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Gaines, George Strother, c. 1784-Jan. 21, 1873. vii-93
(Albert B. Moore)
- Gaines, John Pollard, Sept. 22, 1795-Dec. 9, 1857.
(Joseph Schafer) [vii-94]
- Gaines, Reuben Reid, Oct. 30, 1836-Oct. 13, 1914.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [vii-95]
- Gaines, Wesley John, Oct. 4, 1840-Jan. 12, 1912.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-96]
- Galberry, Thomas, 1833-Oct. 10, 1878. vii-97
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Gale, Benjamin, Dec. 14, 1715-May 6, 1790. vii-97
(John F. Fulton)
- Gale, Elbridge, Dec. 25, 1824-Nov. 7, 1907. vii-98
(H. P. Gould)
- Gale, George Washington, Dec. 3, 1789-Sept. 13, 1861. vii-99
(William L. Raub)
- Gales, Joseph, Feb. 4, 1761-Aug. 24, 1841. vii-99
(W. E. Smith)
- Gales, Joseph, Apr. 10, 1786-July 21, 1860. vii-100
(W. E. Smith)
- Gall, c. 1840-Dec. 5, 1894. vii-101
(W. J. Ghent)
- Gallagher, Hugh Patrick, Mar. 26, 1815-Mar. 10, 1882.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vii-102]
- Gallagher, William Davis, Aug. 21, 1808-June 27, 1894.
(Douglass W. Miller) [vii-102]
- Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert, Jan. 29, 1761-Aug. 12, 1849. vii-103
(David S. Muzzey)
- Gallaudet, Edward Miner, Feb. 5, 1837-Sept. 26, 1917.
(Percival Hall) [vii-110]
- Gallaudet, Thomas, June 3, 1822-Aug. 27, 1902.
(Percival Hall) [vii-110]
- Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, Dec. 10, 1787-Sept. 10, 1851. vii-111
(Percival Hall)
- Gallinger, Jacob Harold, Mar. 28, 1837-Aug. 17, 1918.
(William A. Robinson) [vii-112]
- Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, Dec. 22, 1770-May 6, 1840. vii-113
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Galloway, Charles Betts, Sept. 1, 1849-May 12, 1909.
(John D. Wade) [vii-115]
- Galloway, Joseph, c. 1731-Aug. 29, 1803. vii-116
(Raymond C. Werner)
- Galloway, Samuel, Mar. 22, 1811-Apr. 5, 1872.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [vii-117]
- Gallup, Joseph Adams, Mar. 30, 1769-Oct. 12, 1849.
(G. Alder Blumer) [vii-118]
- Gally, Merritt, Aug. 15, 1838-Mar. 7, 1916. vii-118
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Gálvez, Bernardo de, July 23, 1746-Nov. 30, 1786.
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [vii-119]
- Gamble, Hamilton Rowan, Nov. 29, 1798-Jan. 31, 1864. vii-120
(Thomas S. Barclay)
- Gambrell, James Bruton, Aug. 21, 1841-June 10, 1921.
(John D. Wade) [vii-121]
- Gammon, Elijah Hedding, Dec. 23, 1819-July 3, 1891.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-122]
- Gannett, Ezra Stiles, May 4, 1801-Aug. 26, 1871.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-122]
- Gannett, Henry, Aug. 24, 1846-Nov. 5, 1914. vii-123
(Robert M. Brown)
- Gannett, William Channing, Mar. 13, 1840-Dec. 15, 1923. vii-124
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Gano, John, July 22, 1727-Aug. 10, 1804. vii-125
(William H. Allison)
- Gano, Stephen, Dec. 25, 1762-Aug. 18, 1828. vii-126
(William H. Allison)
- Gansevoort, Leonard, July, 1751-Aug. 26, 1810.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [vii-126]
- Gansevoort, Peter, July, 1749-July 2, 1812. vii-127
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Ganss, Henry George, Feb. 22, 1855-Dec. 25, 1912.
(George I. Chadwick) [vii-128]
- Gantt, Henry Laurence, May 20, 1861-Nov. 23, 1919.
(L. P. Alford) [vii-129]
- Garakonthie, Daniel, c. 1600-1676. vii-130
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Garcelon, Alonzo, May 6, 1813-Dec. 8, 1906. vii-131
(Edward Preble)
- Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo, Apr. 12, 1738
(Irving B. Richman) [July 18, 1781. vii-132]
- Garden, Alexander, c. 1730-Apr. 15, 1791. vii-132
(Donald Culross Peattie)
- Garden, Alexander, Dec. 4, 1757-Feb. 24, 1829.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [vii-133]
- Gardener, Helen Hamilton, Jan. 21, 1853-July 26, 1925. vii-134
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Gardiner, Sir Christopher, fl. 1630-1632. vii-135
(James Truslow Adams)
- Gardiner, James Terry, May 6, 1842-Sept. 10, 1912.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [vii-136]
- Gardiner, John, Dec. 4, 1737-Oct. 15, 1793. vii-136
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Gardiner, John Sylvester John, June, 1765-July 29, 1830. vii-137
(Scott H. Paradise)

- Gardiner, Lion, 1599-1663. vii-138
(James Truslow Adams)
- Gardiner, Robert Hollowell, Feb. 10, 1782-Mar. 22, [1864. vii-139
(Ralph H. Gabriel)]
- Gardiner, Silvester, June 29, 1708-Aug. 8, 1786. [vii-139
(John F. Fulton)]
- Gardner, Caleb, Jan. 24, 1739-Dec. 24, 1806. vii-140
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Gardner, Charles Kitchel, June 24, 1787-Nov. 1, 1869. [vii-141
(Fred W. Shipman)]
- Gardner, Henry Joseph, June 14, 1818-July 21, 1892. [vii-142
(Claude M. Fuess)]
- Gardner, Isabella Stewart, Apr. 14, 1840-July 17, 1924. [vii-142
(Frederick W. Coburn)]
- Gardner, John Lane, Aug. 1, 1793-Feb. 19, 1869. [vii-144
(Thomas M. Spaulding)]
- Garey, Thomas Andrew, July 7, 1830-Aug. 20, 1909. [vii-144
(H. P. Gould)]
- Garfield, James Abram, Nov. 19, 1831-Sept. 19, 1881. [vii-145
(Frederic Logan Paxson)]
- Garland, Augustus Hill, June 11, 1832-Jan. 26, 1899. [vii-150
(David Y. Thomas)]
- Garland, Landon Cabell, Mar. 21, 1810-Feb. 12, 1895. [vii-151
(John D. Wade)]
- Garlick, Theodatus, Mar. 30, 1805-Dec. 9, 1884. [vii-152
(Albert P. Mathews)]
- Garman, Charles Edward, Dec. 18, 1850-Feb. 9, 1907. [vii-153
(William L. Raub)]
- Garman, Samuel, June 5, 1843-Sept. 30, 1927. vii-154
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
- Garnet, Henry Highland, 1815-Feb. 13, 1882. vii-154
(Carter G. Woodson)
- Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton, Sept. 19, 1819- [vii-155
(Joseph F. Siler)]
- Garnett, James Mercer, June 8, 1770-Apr. 23, 1843. [vii-156
(Avery O. Craven)]
- Garnett, James Mercer, Apr. 24, 1840-Feb. 18, 1916. [vii-157
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)]
- Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter, July 25, 1821-Feb. 14, [vii-158
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)]
- Garnett, Robert Selden, Dec. 16, 1819-July 13, 1861. [vii-158
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)]
- Garrard, James, Jan. 14, 1749-Jan. 19, 1822. vii-159
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Garrard, Kenner, c. Sept. 1, 1828-May 15, 1879. [vii-160
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Garreau, Armand, Sept. 13, 1817-Mar. 28, 1865. [vii-160
(Lionel C. Durel)]
- Garretson, James Edmund, Oct. 18, 1828-Oct. 26, 1895. [vii-161
(L. Parmlly Brown)]
- Garrett, Edmund Henry, Oct. 19, 1853-Apr. 2, 1929. [vii-162
(William Howe Downes)]
- Garrett, John Work, July 31, 1820-Sept. 26, 1884. [vii-163
(Ella Lonn)]
- Garrett, Robert, May 2, 1783-Feb. 4, 1857. vii-164
(Ella Lonn)
- Garrett, Thomas, Aug. 21, 1789-Jan. 25, 1871. vii-164
(Ella Lonn)
- Garret, William Robertson, Apr. 12, 1839-Feb. 12, 1904. [vii-165
(Philip M. Hamer)]
- Garrettsen, Freeborn, Aug. 15, 1752-Sept. 26, 1827. [vii-166
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Garrigan, Philip Joseph, Sept. 8, 1840-Oct. 14, 1919. [vii-167
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland, Mar. 1, 1809-May 1, [vii-167
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Garrison, William Lloyd, Dec. 10, 1805-May 24, 1879. [vii-168
(Claude M. Fuess)]
- Garrison, William Re Tallack, June 18, 1834-July 1, [vii-172
(H. W. Howard Knott)]
- Garry, Spokane, 1811-Jan. 13, 1892. vii-173
(William S. Lewis)
- Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah, Jan. 7, 1821-Apr. 7, 1891. [vii-173
(Robert Preston Brooks)]
- Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark, Nov. 13, 1841-Oct. 2, [vii-174
(Edith R. Blanchard)]
- Gary, Elbert Henry, Oct. 8, 1846-Aug. 15, 1927. [vii-175
(Harold U. Faulkner)]
- Gary, James Albert, Oct. 22, 1833-Oct. 31, 1920. [vii-176
(W. C. Mallalieu)]
- Gary, Martin Witherspoon, Mar. 25, 1831-Apr. 9, 1881. [vii-177
(S. S. McKay)]
- Gaskill, Harvey Freeman, Jan. 19, 1845-Apr. 1, 1889. [vii-177
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Gass, Patrick, June 12, 1771-Apr. 30, 1870. vii-178
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Gasson, Thomas Ignatius, Sept. 23, 1859-Feb. 27, 1930. [vii-179
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Gaston, James McFadden, Dec. 27, 1824-Nov. 15, 1903. [vii-179
(Chalmers G. Davidson)]
- Gaston, William, Sept. 19, 1778-Jan. 23, 1844. [vii-180
(R. D. W. Connor)]
- Gaston, William, Oct. 3, 1820-Jan. 19, 1894. vii-181
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Gates, Frederick Taylor, July 2, 1853-Feb. 6, 1929. [vii-182
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Gates, George Augustus, Jan. 24, 1851-Nov. 20, 1912. [vii-183
(John Scholte Nollen)]
- Gates, Horatio, c. 1728/29-Apr. 10, 1806. vii-184
(Randolph G. Adams)
- Gates, John Warne, May 8, 1855-Aug. 9, 1911. [vii-188
(Max Lerner)]
- Gates, Sir Thomas, d. 1621. vii-190
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Gatling, Richard Jordan, Sept. 12, 1818-Feb. 26, 1903. [vii-191
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Gatschet, Albert Samuel, Oct. 3, 1832-Mar. 16, 1907. [vii-192
(Walter Hough)]
- Gaul, William Gilbert, Mar. 31, 1855-Dec. 21, 1919. [vii-193
(William Howe Downes)]
- Gaut, John McReynolds, Oct. 1, 1841-Dec. 19, 1918. [vii-193
(Herman C. Nixon)]
- Gay, Ebenezer, Aug. 15, 1696-Mar. 18, 1787. vii-194
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Gay, Sydney Howard, May 22, 1814-June 25, 1888. [vii-195
(Frank Monaghan)]
- Gay, Winckworth Allan, Aug. 18, 1821-Feb. 23, 1910. [vii-195
(William Howe Downes)]
- Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, Jan. 9, 1805-Feb. 11, [vii-196
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Gayle, John, Sept. 11, 1792-July 21, 1859. vii-197
(Albert B. Moore)
- Gayler, Charles, Apr. 1, 1820-May 28, 1892. vii-198
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Gayley, James, Oct. 11, 1855-Feb. 25, 1920. vii-198
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Gaylord, Willis, 1792-Mar. 27, 1844. vii-199
(Claribel R. Barnett)
- Gaynor, William Jay, Feb. 23, 1849-Sept. 10, 1913. [vii-200
(Richard B. Morris)]
- Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel, c. 1752-July 18, 1799. [vii-201
(Arthur P. Whitaker)]
- Gear, John Henry, Apr. 7, 1825-July 14, 1900. vii-202
(Earle Dudley Ross)
- Geary, John White, Dec. 30, 1819-Feb. 8, 1873. [vii-203
(Roy F. Nichols)]
- Geddes, James, July 22, 1763-Aug. 19, 1838. vii-204
(Ray Palmer Baker)
- Geddes, James Loraine, Mar. 19, 1827-Feb. 21, 1887. [vii-205
(Earle Dudley Ross)]
- Geers, Edward Franklin, Jan. 25, 1851-Sept. 3, 1924. [vii-206
(J. Douglas Anderson)]
- Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig, Mar. 22, 1814-Sept. [vii-207
(Frederick H. Martens)]
- Gemünder, George, Apr. 13, 1816-Jan. 15, 1899. [vii-207
(Frederick H. Martens)]
- Genet, Edmond Charles, Jan. 8, 1763-July 15, 1834. [vii-207
(Maude H. Woodfin)]
- Genin, John Nicholas, Oct. 19, 1819-Apr. 30, 1878. [vii-209
(William Bristol Shaw)]
- Genth, Frederick Augustus, May 17, 1820-Feb. 2, 1893. [vii-209
(Lyman C. Newell)]
- Genung, John Franklin, Jan. 27, 1850-Oct. 1, 1919. [vii-210
(George F. Whicher)]
- George, Henry, Sept. 2, 1839-Oct. 29, 1897. vii-211
(Broadus Mitchell)
- George, Henry, Nov. 3, 1862-Nov. 14, 1916. vii-215
(Broadus Mitchell)
- George, James Zachariah, Oct. 20, 1826-Aug. 14, 1897. [vii-216
(Charles S. Sydnor)]
- Gerard, James Watson, 1794-Feb. 7, 1874. vii-217
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Gerhard, William Wood, July 23, 1809-Apr. 28, 1872. [vii-218
(John F. Fulton)]

- Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel, June 13, 1817-May 6, 1904.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-219]
- Gericke, Wilhelm, Apr. 18, 1845-Oct. 27, 1925.
(Frederick H. Martens) [vii-219]
- Geronimo, June 1829-Feb. 17, 1909. vii-220
(W. J. Ghent)
- Gerrish, Frederic Henry, Mar. 21, 1845-Sept. 8, 1920.
(Edward Preble) [vii-221]
- Gerry, Elbridge, July 17, 1744-Nov. 23, 1814. vii-222
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Gerry, Elbridge Thomas, Dec. 25, 1837-Feb. 18, 1927.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-227]
- Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles, Dec. 22, 1848-Mar. 11,
(Edward Preble) [1923. vii-228]
- Gerstle, Lewis, Dec. 17, 1824-Nov. 19, 1902. vii-229
(P. O. Ray)
- Getty, George Washington, Oct. 2, 1819-Oct. 1, 1901.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii-230]
- Geyer, Henry Shiefie, Dec. 9, 1790-Mar. 5, 1859.
(H. Edward Nettles) [vii-231]
- Gherardi, Bancroft, Nov. 10, 1832-Dec. 10, 1903.
(Charles O. Paulin) [vii-232]
- Gholson, Samuel Jameson, May 19, 1808-Oct. 16, 1883.
(Dunbar Rowland) [vii-232]
- Gholson, Thomas Saunders, Dec. 9, 1808-Dec. 12, 1868.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii-233]
- Gholson, William Yates, Dec. 25, 1807-Sept. 21, 1870.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii-234]
- Gibault, Pierre, Apr. 1737-1804. vii-234
(James A. James)
- Gibbes, Robert Wilson, July 8, 1809-Oct. 15, 1866.
(Arney R. Childs) [vii-235]
- Gibbes, William Hasell, Mar. 16, 1754-Feb. 13, 1834.
(Arney R. Childs) [vii-236]
- Gibbon, John, Apr. 20, 1827-Feb. 6, 1896. vii-236
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Gibbons, Abigail Hopper, Dec. 7, 1801-Jan. 16, 1893.
(Rufus M. Jones) [vii-237]
- Gibbons, James, July 23, 1834-Mar. 24, 1921. vii-238
(Allen Sinclair Will)
- Gibbons, James Sloan, July 1, 1810-Oct. 17, 1892.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-242]
- Gibbons, Thomas, Dec. 15, 1757-May 16, 1826.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [vii-242]
- Gibbons, William, Apr. 8, 1726-Sept. 27, 1800.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [vii-243]
- Gibbons, William, Aug. 10, 1781-July 25, 1845.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-244]
- Gibbs, George, Jan. 7, 1776-Aug. 5, 1833. vii-244
(Charles Schuchert)
- Gibbs, George, July 17, 1815-Apr. 9, 1873. vii-245
(Frank Monaghan)
- Gibbs, James Ethan Allen, Aug. 1, 1829-Nov. 25, 1902.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-246]
- Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Apr. 30, 1790-Mar. 25, 1861.
(Charles C. Torrey) [vii-247]
- Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Feb. 11, 1839-Apr. 28, 1903.
(Edwin B. Wilson) [vii-248]
- Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott, Feb. 21, 1822-Dec. 9, 1908.
(Laurence P. Hall) [vii-251]
- Gibbs, Wolcott. [See Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott, 1822-1908.]
- Gibson, George, Oct. 1747-Dec. 14, 1791. vii-252
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Gibson, John, May 23, 1740-Apr. 16, 1822. vii-253
(Thomas Denton McCormick)
- Gibson, John Bannister, Nov. 8, 1780-May 3, 1853.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-254]
- Gibson, Paris, July 1, 1830-Dec. 16, 1920. vii-256
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
- Gibson, Randall Lee, Sept. 10, 1832-Dec. 15, 1892
(Eugene M. Violette) [vii-256]
- Gibson, Walter Murray, 1823-Jan. 21, 1888. vii-257
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Gibson, William, Mar. 14, 1788-Mar. 2, 1868. vii-258
(Thomas McCrae)
- Gibson, William Hamilton, Oct. 5, 1850-July 16, 1896.
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii-259]
- Giddings, Joshua Reed, Oct. 6, 1795-May 27, 1864.
(Elbert J. Benton) [vii-260]
- Gideon, Peter Miller, Feb. 9, 1820-Oct. 27, 1899.
(William A. Taylor) [vii-261]
- Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska, Apr. 3, 1817-Nov.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [25, 1884. vii-262]
- Gifford, Robert Swain, Dec. 23, 1840-Jan. 15, 1905.
(William Howe Downes) [vii-263]
- Gifford, Sanford Robinson, July 10, 1823-Aug. 29, 1880.
(William Howe Downes) [vii-264]
- Gihon, Albert Leary, Sept. 28, 1833-Nov. 17, 1901.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [vii-265]
- Gilbert, Anne Hartley, Oct. 21, 1821-Dec. 2, 1904.
(Katharine H. Amend) [vii-266]
- Gilbert, Charles Henry, Dec. 5, 1859-Apr. 20, 1928.
(David Starr Jordan) [vii-267]
- Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler, Dec. 19, 1793-July 31, 1853.
(George H. Ryden) [vii-267]
- Gilbert, Grove Karl, May 6, 1843-May 1, 1918.
(George P. Merrill) [vii-268]
- Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap, Sept. 26, 1868-May
(Clifton Joseph Furness) [19, 1928. vii-269]
- Gilbert, John Gibbs, Feb. 27, 1810-June 17, 1889.
(Katharine H. Amend) [vii-270]
- Gilbert, Linda, May 13, 1847-Oct. 24, 1895. vii-271
(Muriel Shaver)
- Gilbert, Rufus Henry, Jan. 26, 1832-July 10, 1885.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-271]
- Gilbert, William Lewis, Dec. 30, 1806-June 29, 1890.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [vii-272]
- Gilchrist, Robert, Aug. 21, 1825-July 6, 1888. vii-273
(John E. Flitcroft)
- Gilchrist, William Wallace, Jan. 8, 1846-Dec. 20, 1916.
(Frederick H. Martens) [vii-274]
- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, Oct. 3, 1849-Jan. 17, 1916.
(William B. Cairns) [vii-274]
- Gilder, Richard Watson, Feb. 8, 1844-Nov. 18, 1909.
(William B. Cairns) [vii-275]
- Gilder, William Henry, Aug. 16, 1838-Feb. 5, 1900.
(Frank Monaghan) [vii-278]
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, Oct. 23, 1831-Jan. 9, 1924.
(Francis G. Allinson) [vii-278]
- Giles, Chauncey, May 11, 1813-Nov. 6, 1893. vii-282
(William Loring Worcester)
- Giles, William Branch, Aug. 12, 1762-Dec. 4, 1830.
(Dumas Malone) [vii-283]
- Gill, John, May 17, 1732-Aug. 25, 1785. vii-284
(David M. Matteson)
- Gill, Laura Drake, Aug. 24, 1860-Feb. 3, 1926.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [vii-284]
- Gill, Theodore Nicholas, Mar. 21, 1837-Sept. 25, 1914.
(David Starr Jordan) [vii-285]
- Gillam, Bernhard, Apr. 28, 1856-Jan. 19, 1896.
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii-286]
- Gillem, Alvan Cullen, July 29, 1830-Dec. 2, 1875.
(Philip M. Hamer) [vii-287]
- Gillespie, Eliza Maria. [See Ángela, Mother, 1824-1887.]
- Gillespie, Mabel, Mar. 4, 1867-Sept. 24, 1923. vii-288
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Gillespie, William Mitchell, 1816-Jan. 1, 1868.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-288]
- Gillet, Ransom Hooker, Jan. 27, 1800-Oct. 24, 1876.
(Dexter Perkins) [vii-289]
- Gillett, Ezra Hall, July 15, 1823-Sept. 2, 1875.
(Marshall S. Brown) [vii-290]
- Gillette, Francis, Dec. 14, 1807-Sept. 30, 1879.
(David Edward Owen) [vii-290]
- Gilliam, David Tod, Apr. 3, 1844-Oct. 2, 1923.
(Edward Preble) [vii-291]
- Gilliss, James Melville, Sept. 6, 1811-Feb. 9, 1865.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [vii-292]
- Gilliss, Walter, May 17, 1855-Sept. 24, 1925. vii-293
(Ruth Shepard Granniss)
- Gillman, Henry, Nov. 16, 1833-July 30, 1915. vii-294
(Gracie Brainerd Krum)
- Gillmore, Quincy Adams, Feb. 28, 1825-Apr. 7, 1888.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [vii-295]
- Gillon, Alexander, Aug. 13, 1741-Oct. 6, 1794.
(Allan Westcott) [vii-296]
- Gilman, Arthur, June 22, 1837-Dec. 27, 1909. vii-297
(Christina H. Baker)
- Gilman, Arthur Delevan, Nov. 5, 1821-July 11, 1882.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [vii-297]
- Gilman, Caroline Howard, Oct. 8, 1794-Sept. 15, 1888.
(Scott H. Paradise) [vii-298]

- Gilman, Daniel Coit, July 6, 1831-Oct. 13, 1908.
(Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [vii-299]
- Gilman, John Taylor, Dec. 19, 1753-Aug. 31, 1828.
(William A. Robinson) [vii-303]
- Gilman, Nicholas, Aug. 3, 1755-May 2, 1814. vii-304
(William A. Robinson)
- Gilman, Samuel, Feb. 16, 1791-Feb. 9, 1858. vii-305
(Scott H. Paradise)
- Gilmer, Francis Walker, Oct. 9, 1790-Feb. 25, 1826.
(Dumas Malone) [vii-306]
- Gilmer, George Rockingham, Apr. 11, 1790-Nov. 16,
(John H. T. McPherson) [1859. vii-306]
- Gilmer, John Adams, Nov. 4, 1805-May 14, 1868.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vii-307]
- Gilmer, Thomas Walker, Apr. 6, 1802-Feb. 28, 1844.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii-308]
- Gilmor, Harry, Jan. 24, 1838-Mar. 4, 1883. vii-309
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Gilmore, James Roberts, Sept. 10, 1822-Nov. 16, 1903.
(Edward C. Kirkland) [vii-309]
- Gilmore, Joseph Albee, June 10, 1811-Apr. 17, 1867.
(William A. Robinson) [vii-311]
- Gilmore, Joseph Henry, Apr. 29, 1834-July 23, 1918.
(John D. Wade) [vii-311]
- Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield, Dec. 25, 1829-Sept. 24, 1892.
(Frederick H. Martens) [vii-312]
- Gilmour, Richard, Sept. 28, 1824-Apr. 13, 1891.
(Richard J. Purcell) [vii-313]
- Gilpin, Charles Sidney, Nov. 20, 1878-May 6, 1930.
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell) [vii-314]
- Gilpin, Edward Woodward, July 13, 1803-Apr. 29, 1876.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-314]
- Gilpin, Henry Dilworth, Apr. 14, 1801-Jan. 29, 1860.
(Roy F. Nichols) [vii-315]
- Gilpin, William, Oct. 4, 1813-Jan. 20, 1894. vii-316
(James F. Willard)
- Ginn, Edwin, Feb. 14, 1838-Jan. 21, 1914. vii-317
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Ginter, Lewis, Apr. 4, 1824-Oct. 2, 1897. vii-317
(Lester J. Coppon)
- Girard, Charles Frédéric, Mar. 9, 1822-Jan. 29, 1895.
(Hubert Lyman Clark) [vii-319]
- Girard, Stephen, May 20, 1750-Dec. 26, 1831. vii-319
(William E. Lingelbach)
- Girardeau, John Lafayette, Nov. 14, 1825-June 23, 1898.
(John D. Wade) [vii-322]
- Girsch, Frederick, Mar. 31, 1821-Dec. 18, 1895.
(Joseph Jackson) [vii-322]
- Girty, Simon, 1741-Feb. 18, 1818. vii-323
(W. J. Ghent)
- Gist, Christopher, c. 1706-1759. vii-323
(W. J. Ghent)
- Gist, Mordecai, Feb. 22, 1742/43-Aug. 2, 1792.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [vii-324]
- Gist, William Henry, Aug. 22, 1807-Sept. 30, 1874.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [vii-325]
- Gladden, Washington, Feb. 11, 1836-July 2, 1918.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-325]
- Gladwin, Henry, Nov. 19, 1729-June 22, 1791.
(Randolph G. Adams) [vii-327]
- Glass, Hugh, fl. 1823-1833. vii-327
(W. J. Ghent)
- Gleason, Frederic Grant, Dec. 18, 1848-Dec. 6, 1903.
(Frederick H. Martens) [vii-328]
- Glenn, Hugh, Jan. 7, 1788-May 28, 1833. vii-329
(Stella M. Drumm)
- Glidden, Charles Jasper, Aug. 29, 1857-Sept. 11, 1927.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [vii-329]
- Glidden, Joseph Farwell, Jan. 18, 1813-Oct. 9, 1906.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-330]
- Glover, John, Nov. 5, 1732-Jan. 30, 1797. vii-331
(Viola F. Barnes)
- Glover, Samuel Taylor, Mar. 9, 1813-Jan. 22, 1884.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-332]
- Glover, Townend, Feb. 20, 1813-Sept. 7, 1883.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [vii-333]
- Glynn, James, June 28, 1801-May 13, 1871. vii-334
(Allan Westcott)
- Glynn, Martin Henry, Sept. 27, 1871-Dec. 14, 1924.
(Richard B. Morris) [vii-334]
- Gmeiner, John, Dec. 5, 1847-Nov. 11, 1913. vii-335
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Gobrecht, Christian, Dec. 23, 1785-July 23, 1844.
(Joseph Jackson) [vii-336]
- Godbe, William Samuel, June 26, 1833-Aug. 1, 1902.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [vii-337]
- Goddard, Calvin Luther, Jan. 22, 1822-Mar. 29, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-338]
- Goddard, John, Jan. 20, 1723/4-July 1785. vii-338
(Wallace Nutting)
- Goddard, Luther Marcellus, Oct. 27, 1840-May 20, 1917.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-339]
- Goddard, Paul Beck, Jan. 26, 1811-July 3, 1866.
(Joseph Jackson) [vii-340]
- Goddard, Pliny Earle, Nov. 24, 1869-July 12, 1928.
(Walter Hough) [vii-340]
- Goddard, William, 1740-Dec. 23, 1817. vii-341
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Goddu, Louis, Oct. 1, 1837-June 18, 1919. vii-342
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Godefroy, Maximilian, fl. 1806-1824. vii-343
(Fiske Kimball)
- Godey, Louis Antoine, June 6, 1804-Nov. 29, 1878.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [vii-343]
- Godfrey, Benjamin, Dec. 4, 1794-Apr. 13, 1862.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-344]
- Godfrey, Thomas, 1704-Dec. 1749. vii-345
(Joseph Jackson)
- Godfrey, Thomas, Dec. 4, 1736-Aug. 3, 1763. vii-346
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, Oct. 2, 1831-May 21, 1902.
(Rollo Ogden) [vii-347]
- Godman, John Davidson, Dec. 20, 1794-Apr. 17, 1830.
(William Snow Miller) [vii-350]
- Godwin, Parke, Feb. 25, 1816-Jan. 7, 1904. vii-351
(William B. Cairns)
- Goebel, William, Jan. 4, 1856-Feb. 3, 1900. vii-352
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Goerz, David, June 2, 1849-May 7, 1914. vii-353
(C. E. Krehbiel)
- Goessmann, Charles Anthony, June 13, 1827-Sept. 1,
(Joseph S. Chamberlain) [1910. vii-354]
- Goethals, George Washington, June 29, 1858-Jan. 21,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1928. vii-355]
- Goetschius, John Henry, Mar. 8, 1718-Nov. 14, 1774.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-357]
- Goetz, George Washington, Feb. 17, 1856-Jan. 15, 1897.
(Robert C. Canby) [vii-358]
- Goff, Emmet Stull, Sept. 3, 1852-June 6, 1902.
(James G. Moore) [vii-359]
- Goff, John William, Jan. 1, 1848-Nov. 9, 1924.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-359]
- Goffe, William, d. 1679?. vii-360
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Goforth, William, 1766-May 12, 1817. vii-361
(Albert P. Mathews)
- Going, Jonathan, Mar. 7, 1786-Nov. 9, 1844. vii-362
(William H. Allison)
- Goldbeck, Robert, Apr. 19, 1839-May 16, 1908.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii-362]
- Goldberger, Joseph, July 16, 1874-Jan. 17, 1929.
(James M. Phalen) [vii-363]
- Golder, Frank Alfred, Aug. 11, 1877-Jan. 7, 1929.
(H. H. Fisher) [vii-364]
- Goldsbrough, Charles, July 15, 1765-Dec. 13, 1834.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [vii-365]
- Goldsbrough, Louis Malesherbes, Feb. 18, 1805-Feb.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [20, 1877. vii-365]
- Goldsbrough, Robert, Dec. 3, 1733-Dec. 22, 1788.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [vii-366]
- Goldsmith, Middleton, Aug. 5, 1818-Nov. 26, 1887.
(Albert P. Mathews) [vii-367]
- Goldthwaite, George, Dec. 10, 1809-Mar. 16, 1879.
(Albert B. Moore) [vii-368]
- Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes, Apr. 10, 1802-Oct. 19, 1847.
(Albert B. Moore) [vii-369]
- Gompers, Samuel, Jan. 27, 1850-Dec. 13, 1924.
(John R. Commons) [vii-369]
- Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott, May 29, 1857-July 11, 1926.
(Guy B. Johnson) [vii-373]
- Gooch, Sir William, Oct. 21, 1681-Dec. 17, 1751.
(Percy Scott Flippin) [vii-373]
- Good, Adolphus C'mens, Dec. 19, 1856-Dec. 13, 1894.
(Frederick T. Persons) [vii-375]

- Good, James Isaac, Dec. 31, 1850-Jan. 22, 1924.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-375]
- Good, Jeremiah Haak, Nov. 22, 1822-Jan. 25, 1888.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-376]
- Good, John, Dec. 20, 1841-Mar. 23, 1908. vii-377
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Goodale, George Lincoln, Aug. 3, 1839-Apr. 12, 1923.
(George J. Peirce) [vii-378]
- Goodale, Stephen Lincoln, Aug. 14, 1815-Nov. 5, 1897.
(Whitman H. Jordan) [vii-379]
- Goodall, Harvey L., May 28, 1836-Mar. 28, 1900.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [vii-379]
- Goodall, Thomas, Sept. 1, 1823-May 10, 1910. vii-380
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Goode, George Brown, Feb. 13, 1851-Sept. 6, 1896.
(David Starr Jordan) [vii-381]
- Goode, John, May 27, 1829-July 14, 1909. vii-382
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Goodell, Henry Hill, May 20, 1839-Apr. 23, 1905.
(Frederick Tuckerman) [vii-383]
- Goodell, William, Feb. 14, 1792-Feb. 18, 1867. vii-383
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Goodell, William, Oct. 25, 1792-Feb. 14, 1878.
(W. Randall Waterman) [vii-384]
- Goodenow, John Milton, 1782-July, 1838. vii-385
(William T. Utter)
- Goodhue, Benjamin, Sept. 20, 1748-July 28, 1814.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [vii-386]
- Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, Apr. 28, 1869-Apr. 23,
(Fiske Kimball) [1924. vii-386]
- Goodhue, James Madison, Mar. 31, 1810-Aug. 27, 1852.
(Solon J. Buck) [vii-389]
- Goodloe, Daniel Reaves, May 28, 1814-Jan. 18, 1902.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [vii-390]
- Goodloe, William Cassius, June 27, 1841-Nov. 10, 1889.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [vii-391]
- Goodman, Charles, 1796-Feb. 11, 1835. vii-392
(Joseph Jackson)
- Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer, Sep. 19, 1883-Nov. 29,
(Thomas Wood Stevens) [1918. vii-392]
- Goodnight, Charles, Mar. 5, 1836-Dec. 12, 1929.
(J. Evetts Haley) [vii-393]
- Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor, Jan. 17, 1814-Mar. 20, 1894.
(Muriel Shaver) [vii-394]
- Goodrich, Alfred John, May 8, 1847-Apr. 25, 1920.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii-395]
- Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 4, 1841-Aug. 3,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1888. vii-396]
- Goodrich, Charles Augustus, Aug. 19, 1790-June 4,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1862. vii-397]
- Goodrich, Chauncey, Oct. 20, 1759-Aug. 18, 1815.
(William A. Robinson) [vii-397]
- Goodrich, Chauncey, Sept. 10, 1798; Sept. 11, 1858.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-398]
- Goodrich, Chauncey, June 4, 1836-Sept. 28, 1925.
(Frederick T. Persons) [vii-399]
- Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, Oct. 23, 1790-Feb. 25, 1860.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-399]
- Goodrich, Elizur, Oct. 26, 1734-Nov. 22, 1797.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-400]
- Goodrich, Elizur, Mar. 24, 1761-Nov. 1, 1849. vii-401
(William A. Robinson)
- Goodrich, Frank Boott, Dec. 14, 1826-Mar. 15, 1894.
(Lucius H. Holt) [vii-401]
- Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, Aug. 19, 1793-May 9, 1860.
(William B. Cairns) [vii-402]
- Goodrich, Sarah. [See Goodridge, Sarah, 1788-1853.]
- Goodrich, William Marcellus, July 21, 1777-Sept. 15,
(Frederick W. Coburn) [1883. vii-403]
- Goodridge, Sarah, Feb. 5, 1788-Dec. 28, 1853. vii-404
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
- Goodridge, William Marcellus. [See Goodrich, William
Marcellus, 1777-1833.]
- Goodsell, Daniel Ayres, Nov. 5, 1840-Dec. 5, 1909.
(John D. Wade) [vii-405]
- Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield, Sept. 4, 1842-Dec. 16,
(David A. Robertson) [1927. vii-405]
- Goodwin, Daniel Raynes, Apr. 12, 1811-Mar. 15, 1890.
(Kenneth C. M. Sills) [vii-406]
- Goodwin, Elijah, Jan. 16, 1807-Sept. 4, 1879. vii-407
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Goodwin, Hannibal Williston, Apr. 30, 1822-Dec. 31,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1900. vii-408]
- Goodwin, Ichabod, Oct. 8, 1794-July 4, 1882. vii-408
(William A. Robinson)
- Goodwin, John Noble, Oct. 18, 1824-Apr. 29, 1887.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-409]
- Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll, July 25, 1857-Jan. 31, 1919.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [vii-410]
- Goodwin, William Watson, May 9, 1831-June 15, 1912.
(Charles Burton Gulick) [vii-411]
- Goodyear, Charles, Dec. 29, 1800-July 1, 1860.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-413]
- Goodyear, Charles, Jan. 1, 1833-May 22, 1896.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-415]
- Goodyear, William Henry, Apr. 21, 1846-Feb. 19, 1923.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [vii-416]
- Gookin, Daniel, 1612-Mar. 19, 1686/7. vii-417.
(James Truslow Adams)
- Goold, William A., Nov. 5, 1830-Dec. 19, 1912.
(Albert B. Moore) [vii-418]
- Gordin, Jacob, May 1, 1853-June 11, 1909. vii-418
(Edith J. R. Isaacs)
- Gordon, Andrew, Sept. 17, 1828-Aug. 13, 1887.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-419]
- Gordon, George Angier, Jan. 2, 1853-Oct. 25, 1929.
(William W. Fenn) [vii-419]
- Gordon, George Byron, Aug. 4, 1870-Jan. 30, 1927.
(George A. Barton) [vii-421]
- Gordon, George Henry, July 19, 1823-Aug. 30, 1886.
(Frank Monaghan) [vii-421]
- Gordon, George Phineas, Apr. 21, 1810-Jan. 27, 1878.
(Carl W. Mitman) [vii-422]
- Gordon, George Washington, Oct. 5, 1836-Aug. 9, 1911.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [vii-423]
- Gordon, James, Dec. 6, 1833-Nov. 28, 1912. vii-423
(Charles S. Sydnor)
- Gordon, John Brown, Feb. 6, 1832-Jan. 9, 1904.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [vii-424]
- Gordon, Laura De Force, Aug. 17, 1838-Apr. 6, 1907.
(Belle Rankin) [vii-425]
- Gordon, William, 1728-Oct. 19, 1807. vii-426
(Frank Monaghan)
- Gordon, William Fitzhugh, Jan. 13, 1787-Aug. 28, 1858.
(John C. Wylie) [vii-426]
- Gordon, William Washington, Jan. 17, 1796-Mar. 20,
(Robert Preston Brooks) [1842. vii-427]
- Gordy, John Pancoast, Dec. 21, 1851-Dec. 31, 1908.
(Marshall S. Brown) [vii-428]
- Gorgas, Josiah, July 1, 1818-May 15, 1883. vii-428
(Charles W. Ramsdell)
- Gorgas, William Crawford, Oct. 3, 1854-July 3, 1920.
(James M. Phalen) [vii-430]
- Gorham, Iabez, Feb. 18, 1702-Mar. 24, 1869. vii-432
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Gorham, John, Feb. 24, 1783-Mar. 27, 1829. vii-433
(Lyman C. Newell)
- Gorham, Nathaniel, May 1738-June 11, 1796. vii-433
(James Truslow Adams)
- Gorman, Arthur Pue, Mar. 11, 1839-June 4, 1906.
(Herbert F. Wright) [vii-434]
- Gorman, Willis Arnold, Jan. 12, 1816-May 20, 1876.
(Lester B. Shippee) [vii-435]
- Gorrie, John, Oct. 3, 1803-June 16, 1855. vii-436
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch, Aug. 11, 1841-July 6,
(Allan Westcott) [1885. vii-437]
- Gorton, Samuel, c. 1592-1677. vii-438
(James Truslow Adams)
- Gosnold, Bartholomew, fl. 1572-1607. vii-439
(Fulmer Mood)
- Goss, James Walker, Dec. 29, 1812-Nov. 26, 1870.
(Thomas Denton McCormick) [vii-440]
- Gostelowe, Jonathan, 1744-Feb. 3, 1795. vii-440
(Joseph Jackson)
- Gottheil, Gustav, May 28, 1827-Apr. 15, 1903. vii-441
(David de Sola Pool)
- Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, May 8, 1829-Dec. 18, 1869.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [vii-441]
- Goucher, John Franklin, June 7, 1845-July 19, 1922.
(Frank Monaghan) [vii-442]
- Goudy, William Charles, May 15, 1824-Apr. 27, 1893.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-443]
- Gouge, William M., Nov. 10, 1796-July 14, 1863.
(Davis R. Dewey) [vii-444]

- Gough, John Bartholomew, Aug. 22, 1817-Feb. 18, 1886. [vii-445]
(Jerome Davis)
- Gould, Augustus Addison, Apr. 23, 1805-Sept. 15, 1866. [vii-446]
(Frank Collins Baker)
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, June 15, 1787-Oct. 24, 1859. [vii-447]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, Sept. 27, 1824-Nov. 26, 1896. [vii-447]
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Gould, Edward Sherman, May 11, 1805-Feb. 21, 1885. [vii-449]
(Lincoln Lorenz)
- Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell, Aug. 15, 1860-Aug. 18, 1915. [vii-449]
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)
- Gould, George Jay, Feb. 6, 1864-May 16, 1923. [vii-450]
(Robert E. Riegel)
- Gould, George Milbry, Nov. 8, 1848-Aug. 8, 1922. [vii-451]
(George C. Harvey)
- Gould, Hannah Flagg, Sept. 3, 1789-Sept. 5, 1865. [vii-452]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Gould, James, Dec. 5, 1770-May 11, 1838. [vii-453]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Gould, Jay, May 27, 1836-Dec. 2, 1892. [vii-454]
(Allan Nevins)
- Gould, Nathaniel Duren, Nov. 26, 1781-May 28, 1864. [vii-455]
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Gould Robert Simonton, Dec. 16, 1826-June 30, 1904. [vii-455]
(Robert G. Caldwell)
- Gould, Thomas Ridgeway, Nov. 5, 1818-Nov. 26, 1881. [vii-456]
(Adeline Adams)
- Goulding, Francis Robert, Sept. 28, 1810-Aug. 22, 1881. [vii-457]
(John D. Wade)
- Goupil, René, c. 1607-Sept. 29, 1642. [vii-458]
(John Corbett)
- Govan, Daniel Cheville, July 4, 1829-Mar. 12, 1911. [vii-458]
(David Y. Thomas)
- Gove, Aaron Estellus, Sept. 26, 1839-Aug. 1, 1919. [vii-459]
(Harry M. Barrett)
- Gowans, William, Mar. 29, 1803-Nov. 27, 1870. [vii-459]
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Gowen, Franklin Benjamin, Feb. 9, 1836-Dec. 14, 1889. [vii-460]
(W. C. Plummer)
- Grabau, Johannes Andreas August, Mar. 18, 1804-June 2, 1879. [vii-461]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Gräbner, August Lawrence, July 10, 1849-Dec. 7, 1904. [vii-462]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Grace, William Russell, May 10, 1832-Mar. 21, 1904. [vii-463]
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Gracie, Archibald, Dec. 1, 1832-Dec. 2, 1864. [vii-463]
(Albert B. Moore)
- Gradle, Henry, Aug. 17, 1855-Apr. 4, 1911. [vii-464]
(James M. Phalen)
- Grady, Henry Woodfin, May 24, 1850-Dec. 23, 1889. [vii-465]
(John D. Wade)
- Graebner, August Lawrence. [See Gräbner, August Lawrence, 1849-1904.]
- Graessl, Lawrence, Aug. 18, 1753-c. Oct. 12, 1793. [vii-466]
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Graff, Frederic, May 23, 1817-Mar. 30, 1890. [vii-466]
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Graff, Frederick, Aug. 27, 1774-Apr. 13, 1847. [vii-467]
(Ray Palmer Baker)
- Graffenried, Christopher, Baron de, 1661-1743. [vii-468]
(William K. Boyd)
- Grafly, Charles, Dec. 3, 1862-May 5, 1929. [vii-468]
(Adeline Adams)
- Grafton, Charles Chapman, Apr. 12, 1830-Aug. 30, 1912. [vii-470]
(John D. Wade)
- Graham, Charles Kinnaird, June 3, 1824-Apr. 15, 1889. [vii-471]
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Graham, David, Feb. 8, 1808-May 27, 1852. [vii-471]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Graham, Edward Kidder, Oct. 11, 1876-Oct. 26, 1918. [vii-472]
(Louis R. Wilson)
- Graham, George Rex, Jan. 18, 1813-July 13, 1894. [vii-473]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Graham, Isabella Marshall, July 29, 1742-July 27, 1814. [vii-474]
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Graham, James, d. Jan. 1700/01. [vii-475]
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Graham, James Duncan, Apr. 4, 1799-Dec. 28, 1865. [vii-476]
(Carroll S. Alden)
- Graham, John, c. 1718-Nov. 1795. [vii-476]
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Graham, John, 1774-Aug. 6, 1820. [vii-477]
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Graham, John Andrew, June 10, 1764-Aug. 29, 1841. [vii-478]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Graham, Joseph, Oct. 13, 1759-Nov. 12, 1836. [vii-479]
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Graham, Sylvester, July 5, 1794-Sept. 11, 1851. [vii-479]
(Margaret Wadsworth Genzmer)
- Graham, William Alexander, Sept. 5, 1804-Aug. 11, 1875. [vii-480]
(Frank Nash)
- Graham, William Montrose, Sept. 28, 1834-Jan. 16, 1916. [vii-481]
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Granger, Francis, Dec. 1, 1792-Aug. 28, 1868. [vii-482]
(Dexter Perkins)
- Granger, Gideon, July 19, 1767-Dec. 31, 1822. [vii-483]
(William A. Robinson)
- Granger, Gordon, Nov. 6, 1822-Jan. 10, 1876. [vii-484]
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Grant, Albert Weston, Apr. 14, 1856-Sept. 30, 1930. [vii-485]
(Allan Westcott)
- Grant, Asahel, Aug. 17, 1807-Apr. 24, 1844. [vii-485]
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Grant, Claudius Buchanan, Oct. 25, 1835-Feb. 28, 1921. [vii-486]
(Everett S. Brown)
- Grant, Frederick Dent, May 30, 1850-Apr. 11, 1912. [vii-487]
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Grant, George Barnard, Dec. 21, 1849-Aug. 16, 1917. [vii-487]
(L. Leland Locke)
- Grant, James Benton, Jan. 2, 1848-Nov. 1, 1911. [vii-488]
(James F. Willard)
- Grant, John Thomas, Dec. 13, 1813-Jan. 18, 1887. [vii-489]
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Grant, Lewis Addison, Jan. 17, 1829-Mar. 20, 1918. [vii-490]
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Grant, Percy Stickney, May 13, 1860-Feb. 13, 1927. [vii-490]
(John Haynes Holmes)
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Apr. 27, 1822-July 23, 1885. [vii-492]
(Frederic Logan Paxson; Christian A. Bach)
- Grant, Zilpah Polly. [See Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant, 1794-1874.]
- Grass, John, 1837-May 10, 1918. [vii-501]
(W. J. Ghent)
- Grasselli, Caesar Augustin, Nov. 7, 1850-July 28, 1927. [vii-502]
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Grasty, Charles Henry, Mar. 3, 1863-Jan. 19, 1924. [vii-503]
(James Melvin Lee)
- Gratiot, Charles, 1752-Apr. 20, 1817. [vii-503]
(W. J. Ghent)
- Gratz, Barnard, 1738-Apr. 20, 1801. [vii-504]
(David Philipson)
- Gratz, Michael, 1740-Sept. 8, 1811. [vii-504]
(David Philipson)
- Gratz, Rebecca, Mar. 4, 1781-Aug. 29, 1869. [vii-505]
(David Philipson)
- Grau, Maurice, 1849-Mar. 14, 1907. [vii-506]
(Edwin Mims, Jr.)
- Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb, Oct. 6, 1767-Fannie L. Gwinner Cole [Apr. 16, 1836. [vii-506]
- Gravenor, John. [See Altham, John, 1589-1640.]
- Graves, James Robinson, Apr. 10, 1820-June 26, 1893. [vii-507]
(John D. Wade)
- Graves, John Temple, Nov. 9, 1856-Aug. 8, 1925. [vii-508]
(John D. Wade)
- Graves, Rosewell Hobart, May 29, 1833-June 3, 1912. [vii-509]
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Graves, Zuinglius Calvin, Apr. 15, 1816-May 18, 1902. [vii-510]
(John D. Wade)
- Gravier, Jacques, May 17, 1651-Apr. 23, 1708. [vii-510]
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Gray, Asa, Nov. 18, 1810-Jan. 30, 1888. [vii-511]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Gray, Elisha, Aug. 2, 1835-Jan. 21, 1901. [vii-514]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Gray, Francis Calley, Sept. 19, 1790-Dec. 29, 1856. [vii-514]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Gray, George, May 4, 1840-Aug. 7, 1925. [vii-515]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Gray, George Alexander, Sept. 28, 1851-Feb. 8, 1912. [vii-516]
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Gray, Henry Peters, June 23, 1819-Nov. 12, 1877. [vii-517]
(William Howe Downes)

- Gray, Horace, Mar. 24, 1828-Sept. 15, 1902. vii-518
(Samuel Williston)
- Gray, Isaac Pusey, Oct. 18, 1828-Feb. 14, 1895.
(William W. Sweet) [vii-519]
- Gray, John Chipman, July 14, 1839-Feb. 25, 1915.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-520]
- Gray, John Purdue, Aug. 6, 1825-Nov. 29, 1886.
(Edward Preble) [vii-521]
- Gray, Joseph W., Aug. 5, 1813-May 26, 1862. vii-522
(Douglass W. Miller)
- Gray, Robert, May 10, 1755-1806. vii-522
(F. W. Howay)
- Gray, William, June 27, 1750, o.s.-Nov. 3, 1825.
(Claude M. Fuess) [vii-523]
- Graydon, Alexander, Apr. 10, 1752-May 2, 1818.
(Frank Monaghan) [vii-524]
- Grayson, William, 1736?-Mar. 12, 1790. vii-525
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby, c. 1845-Oct. 21, 1899.
(Harold J. Noble) [vii-526]
- Greaton, John, Mar. 10, 1741-Dec. 16, 1783. vii-526
(Viola F. Barnes)
- Greaton, Joseph, Feb. 12, 1679-Aug. 19, 1753. vii-527
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Greeley, Horace, Feb. 3, 1811-Nov. 29, 1872. vii-528
(Allan Nevins)
- Green, Alexander Little Page, June 26, 1806-July 15,
(John D. Wade) [1874. vii-534]
- Green, Andrew Haswell, Oct. 6, 1820-Nov. 13, 1903.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-535]
- Green, Asa, Feb. 11, 1789-c. 1837. vii-536.
(Lincoln Lorenz)
- Green, Ashbel, July 6, 1762-May 19, 1848. vii-536
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Green, Bartholomew, Oct. 12, 1666-Dec. 28, 1732.
(David M. Matteson) [vii-537]
- Green, Benjamin Edwards, Feb. 5, 1822-May 12, 1907.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.; Fletcher M. Green) [vii-538]
- Green, Beriah, Mar. 24, 1795-May 4, 1874. vii-539
(W. Randall Waterman)
- Green, Duff, Aug. 15, 1791-June 10, 1875. vii-540
(Fletcher M. Green)
- Green, Frances Harriet Whipple, Sept. 1805-June 10,
(W. Randall Waterman) [1878. vii-542]
- Green, Francis, Aug. 21, 1742 o.s.-Apr. 21, 1809.
(James Truslow Adams) [vii-542]
- Green, Francis Matthews, Feb. 23, 1835-Dec. 19, 1902.
(George W. Littlehales) [vii-543]
- Green, Gabriel Marcus, Oct. 19, 1891-Jan. 24, 1919.
(David Eugene Smith) [vii-544]
- Green, Henrietta Howland Robinson, Nov. 21, 1834-
(William Bristol Shaw) [July 3, 1916. vii-545]
- Green, Henry Woodhull, Sept. 20, 1804-Dec. 19, 1876.
(H. W. Howard Knott) [vii-546]
- Green, Horace, Dec. 24, 1802-Nov. 29, 1866. vii-547
(John F. Fulton)
- Green, Jacob, Feb. 2, 1722-May 24, 1790. vii-548
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Green, Jacob, July 26, 1790-Feb. 1, 1841. vii-548
(Horace B. Baker)
- Green, James Stephens, Feb. 28, 1817-Jan. 19, 1870.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [vii-549]
- Green, John, Apr. 2, 1835-Dec. 7, 1913. vii-550
(Harvey J. Howard)
- Green, John Cleve, Apr. 4, 1800-Apr. 29, 1875.
(Robert Greenhagh Albion) [vii-551]
- Green, Jonas, 1712-Apr. 11, 1767. vii-552
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Green, Joseph, 1706-Dec. 11, 1780. vii-553
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Green, Lewis Warner, Jan. 28, 1806-May 26, 1863.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-553]
- Green, Nathan, 1787?-1825. vii-554
(Robert Greenhagh Albion)
- Green, Norvin, Apr. 17, 1818-Feb. 12, 1893. vii-555
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Green, Samuel, 1615-Jan. 1, 1701/02. vii-555
(David M. Matteson)
- Green, Samuel Abbott, Mar. 16, 1830-Dec. 5, 1918.
(Julius H. Tuttle) [vii-556]
- Green, Samuel Bowdlear, Sept. 15, 1859-July 11, 1910.
(Solon J. Buck) [vii-556]
- Green, Samuel Swett, Feb. 20, 1837-Dec. 8, 1918.
(Frederick W. Ashley) [vii-557]
- Green, Seth, Mar. 19, 1817-Aug. 20, 1888. vii-558
(M. C. James)
- Green, Thomas, Aug. 25, 1735-May, 1812. vii-558
(Jarvis M. Morse)
- Green, William, Nov. 10, 1806-July 29, 1880. vii-559
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Green, William Henry, Jan. 27, 1825-Feb. 10, 1900.
(Harold H. Bender) [vii-560]
- Greene, Albert Gorton, Feb. 10, 1802-Jan. 3, 1868.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-561]
- Greene, Charles Ezra, Feb. 12, 1842-Oct. 16, 1903.
(Lewis M. Gram) [vii-562]
- Greene, Christopher, May 12, 1737-May 14, 1781.
(Viola F. Barnes) [vii-563]
- Greene, Daniel Crosby, Feb. 11, 1843-Sept. 15, 1913.
(Ernest W. Clement) [vii-563]
- Greene, Edward Lee, Aug. 20, 1843-Nov. 10, 1915.
(W. L. Jepson) [vii-564]
- Greene, Frances Harriet Whipple. [See Green, Frances
Harriet Whipple, 1805-1878.]
- Greene, Francis Vinton, June 27, 1850-May 15, 1921.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii-565]
- Greene, George Sears, May 6, 1801-Jan. 28, 1899.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [vii-566]
- Greene, George Sears, Nov. 26, 1837-Dec. 23, 1922.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [vii-567]
- Greene, George Washington, Apr. 8, 1811-Feb. 2, 1883.
(Frank Monaghan) [vii-568]
- Greene, Nathanael, July 27/Aug. 7, 1742-June 19, 1786.
(Randolph G. Adams) [vii-569]
- Greene, Nathaniel, May 20, 1797-Nov. 29, 1877.
(F. Lauriston Bullard) [vii-573]
- Greene, Samuel Dana, Feb. 11, 1840-Dec. 11, 1884.
(Charles O. Paullin) [vii-573]
- Greene, Samuel Stillman, May 3, 1810-Jan. 24, 1883.
(John Lincoln Alger) [vii-574]
- Greene, William, Mar. 16, 1695/96-February 1758.
(Irving B. Richman) [vii-575]
- Greene, William, Aug. 16, 1731-Nov. 29, 1809. vii-576
(Irving B. Richman)
- Greene, William Cornell, 1851-Aug. 5, 1911. vii-577
(Max Lerner)
- Greener, Richard Theodore, Jan. 30, 1844-May 2, 1922.
(Carter G. Woodson) [vii-578]
- Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas, July 19, 1842-Mar. 5,
(Claude M. Fuess) [1896. vii-579]
- Greenhow, Robert, b. 1800-Mar. 27, 1854. vii-580
(Joseph Schafer)
- Greenleaf, Benjamin, Sept. 25, 1786-Oct. 29, 1864.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-581]
- Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens, Apr. 12, 1827-Aug. 25,
(Dexter Perkins) [1906. vii-581]
- Greenleaf, Moses, Oct. 17, 1777-Mar. 20, 1834.
(Robert E. Moody) [vii-582]
- Greenleaf, Simon, Dec. 5, 1783-Oct. 6, 1853. vii-583
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Greenleaf, Thomas, 1755-Sept. 14, 1798. vii-584
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Greenough, Henry, Oct. 5, 1807-Oct. 31, 1883. vii-585
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Greenough, Horatio, Sept. 6, 1805-Dec. 18, 1852.
(Adeline Adams) [vii-586]
- Greenough, James Bradstreet, May 4, 1833-Oct. 11,
(Charles Burton Gulick) [1901. vii-587]
- Greenough, Richard Saltonstall, Apr. 27, 1819-Apr. 23,
(Adeline Adams) [1904. vii-589]
- Greenup, Christopher, c. 1750-Apr. 27, 1818. vii-589
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Greenwald, Emanuel, Jan. 13, 1811-Dec. 21, 1885.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [vii-590]
- Greenwood, Grace. [See Lippincott, Sarah Jane Clarke,
1823-1904.]
- Greenwood, Isaac, May 11, 1702-Oct. 12, 1745.
(David Eugene Smith) [vii-591]
- Greenwood, John, May 17, 1760-Nov. 16, 1819.
(John C. Fitzpatrick) [vii-592]
- Greenwood, Miles, Mar. 19, 1807-Nov. 5, 1885. vii-592
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Greer, David Hummel, Mar. 20, 1844-May 19, 1919.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [vii-593]

- Greer, James Augustin, Feb. 28, 1833-June 17, 1904. [vii-594]
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Gregg, Andrew, June 10, 1755-May 20, 1835. vii-595
(James H. Peeling)
- Gregg, David McMurtrie, Apr. 10, 1833-Aug. 7, 1916. [vii-596]
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Gregg, John, Sept. 28, 1828-Oct. 7, 1864. vii-597
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Gregg, Josiah, July 19, 1806-Feb. 25, 1850. vii-597
(W. J. Ghent)
- Gregg, Maxcy, 1814-Dec. 14, 1862. vii-598
(S. S. McKay)
- Gregg, William, Feb. 2, 1800-Sept. 13, 1867. vii-599
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Gregory, Caspar René, Nov. 6, 1846-Apr. 9, 1917. [vii-601]
(James H. Ropes)
- Gregory, Daniel Seelye, Aug. 21, 1832-Apr. 14, 1915. [vii-602]
(Frank H. Vizetelly)
- Gregory, Eliot, Oct. 13, 1854?-June 1, 1915. vii-602
(Granville Hicks)
- Gregory, John Milton, July 6, 1822-Oct. 19, 1898. [vii-603]
(Kendric C. Babcock)
- Gregory, Samuel, Apr. 19, 1813-Mar. 23, 1872. [vii-604]
(John P. Sutherland)
- Gregory, Stephen Strong, Nov. 16, 1849-Oct. 24, 1920. [vii-605]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Greist, John Milton, May 9, 1850-Feb. 23, 1906. [vii-605]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Grellet, Stephen, Nov. 2, 1773-Nov. 16, 1855. vii-606
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Gresham, Walter Quintin, Mar. 17, 1832-May 28, 1895. [vii-607]
(Herbert F. Wright)
- Grew, Theophilus, d. 1759. vii-609
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Gridley, Charles Vernon, Nov. 24, 1844-June 5, 1898. [vii-610]
(Arthur R. Blessing)
- Gridley, Jeremiah, Mar. 10, 1701/02-Sept. 10, 1767. [vii-611]
(James Truslow Adams)
- Gridley, Richard, Jan. 3, 1710/11-June 21, 1796. [vii-611]
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Grier, Robert Cooper, Mar. 5, 1794-Sept. 25, 1870. [vii-612]
(George W. Goble)
- Grierson, Benjamin Henry, July 8, 1826-Sept. 1, 1911. [vii-613]
(Joe Patterson Smith)
- Grierson, Francis, Sept. 18, 1848-May 29, 1927. [vii-614]
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Grieve, Miller, Jan. 11, 1801-c. 1878. vii-615
(John D. Wade)
- Griffes, Charles Tomlinson, Sept. 17, 1884-Apr. 8, 1920. vii-616
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, July 24, 1852-Apr. 16, 1926. vii-617
(Frederick W. Ashley)
- Griffin, Charles, Dec. 18, 1825-Sept. 15, 1867. vii-617
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Griffin, Cyrus, July 16, 1748-Dec. 14, 1810. vii-618
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Griffin, Edward Dorr, Jan. 6, 1770-Nov. 8, 1837. [vii-619]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Griffin, Eugene, Oct. 13, 1855-Apr. 11, 1907. vii-620
(Ray Palmer Baker)
- Griffin, Simon Goodell, Aug. 9, 1824-Jan. 14, 1902. [vii-621]
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Griffin, Solomon Bulkley, Aug. 13, 1852-Dec. 11, 1925. [vii-622]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Griffing, Josephine Sophie White, Dec. 18, 1814-Feb. 18, 1872. vii-622
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Griffs, William Elliot, Sept. 17, 1843-Feb. 5, 1928. [vii-623]
(Ernest W. Clement)
- Griffith, Benjamin, Oct. 16, 1688-c. Oct. 5, 1768. [vii-624]
(William H. Allison)
- Griffith, Goldsborough Sappington, Nov. 4, 1814-Feb. 24, 1904. vii-624
(Ella Lonn)
- Griffith, William, 1766-June 7, 1826. vii-625
(William G. Elliott)
- Griffiths, John Willis, Oct. 6, 1809?-Mar. 30, 1882. [vii-626]
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Griggs, John William, July 10, 1849-Nov. 28, 1927. [vii-627]
(John T. Vance)
- Grigsby, Hugh Blair, Nov. 22, 1806-Apr. 28, 1881. [vii-628]
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Grim, David, Aug. 25, 1737-Mar. 26, 1826. vii-629
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Grimes, Absalom Carlisle, Aug. 22, 1834-Mar. 27, 1911. [vii-629]
(John D. Wade)
- Grimes, James Stanley, May 10, 1807-Sept. 27, 1903. [vii-630]
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Grimes, James Wilson, Oct. 20, 1816-Feb. 7, 1872. [vii-631]
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh)
- Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879. [See Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.]
- Grimké, Archibald Henry, Aug. 17, 1849-Feb. 25, 1930. [vii-632]
(Edward M. Hinton)
- Grimké, John Faucheraud, Dec. 16, 1752-Aug. 9, 1819. [vii-633]
(W. C. Mallalieu)
- Grimké, Sarah Moore, Nov. 26, 1792-Dec. 23, 1873. [vii-634]
(Merle E. Curti)
- Grimké, Thomas Smith, Sept. 26, 1786-Oct. 12, 1834. [vii-635]
(Merle E. Curti)
- Grinnell, Frederick, Aug. 14, 1836-Oct. 21, 1905. [viii-1]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Grinnell, Henry, Feb. 13, 1799-June 30, 1874. viii-2
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Grinnell, Henry Walton, Nov. 19, 1843-Sept. 2, 1920. [viii-2]
(Donald A. Roberts)
- Grinnell, Joseph, Nov. 17, 1788-Feb. 7, 1885. viii-3
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell, Dec. 22, 1821-Mar. 31, 1891. [viii-4]
(Charles E. Payne)
- Grinnell, Moses Hicks, Mar. 3, 1803-Nov. 24, 1877. [viii-5]
(H. W. Howard Knott)
- Griscom, Clement Acton, Mar. 15, 1841-Nov. 10, 1912. [viii-6]
(John H. Frederick)
- Griscom, John, Sept. 27, 1774-Feb. 26, 1852. viii-7
(Edgar Fahs Smith)
- Griswold, Alexander Viets, Apr. 22, 1766-Feb. 15, 1843. [viii-7]
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Griswold, John Augustus, Nov. 11, 1818-Oct. 31, 1872. [viii-8]
(Ray Palmer Baker)
- Griswold, Matthew, Mar. 25, 1714-Apr. 28, 1799. [viii-9]
(William A. Robinson)
- Griswold, Roger, May 21, 1762-Oct. 25, 1812. viii-10
(William A. Robinson)
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, Feb. 15, 1815-Aug. 27, 1857. [viii-10]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Griswold, Stanley, Nov. 14, 1763-Aug. 21, 1815. [viii-12]
(William A. Robinson)
- Griswold, William McCrillis, Oct. 9, 1853-Aug. 3, 1899. [viii-13]
(Frederick W. Ashley)
- Groesbeck, William Slocum, July 24, 1815-July 7, 1897. [viii-13]
(William T. Utter)
- Gronlund, Laurence, July 13, 1846-Oct. 15, 1899. [viii-14]
(W. Ellison Chalmers)
- Gros, John Daniel, 1738-May 25, 1812. viii-15
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Grose, William, Dec. 16, 1812-July 30, 1900. viii-16
(William W. Sweet)
- Groseilliers, Medart Chouart, Sieur de, fl. 1625-1684. [viii-17]
(Irving B. Richman)
- Gross, Charles, Feb. 10, 1857-Dec. 3, 1909. viii-18
(Ephraim Emerton)
- Gross, Samuel David, July 8, 1805-May 6, 1884. [viii-18]
(J. Chalmers Da Costa)
- Gross, Samuel Weissell, Feb. 4, 1837-Apr. 16, 1889. [viii-20]
(J. Chalmers Da Costa)
- Grosscup, Peter Stenger, Feb. 15, 1852-Oct. 1, 1921. [viii-21]
(John T. Vance)
- Grossmann, Georg Martin, Oct. 18, 1823-Aug. 24, 1897. [viii-22]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Grossmann, Louis, Feb. 24, 1863-Sept. 21, 1926. [viii-23]
(Isaac E. Marcuson)
- Grosvenor, Charles Henry, Sept. 20, 1833-Oct. 30, 1917. [viii-24]
(William T. Utter)
- Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott, Oct. 25, 1875-Feb. 28, 1930. [viii-24]
(George W. Wickersham)
- Grosvenor, John. [See Altham, John, 1589-1640.]
- Grosvenor, William Mason, Apr. 24, 1835-July 20, 1900. [viii-26]
(Walter Williams)
- Grote, Augustus Radcliffe, Feb. 7, 1841-Sept. 12, 1903. [viii-27]
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Grouard, Frank, Sept. 20, 1850-Aug. 15, 1905. viii-27
(W. J. Ghent)
- Grover, Cuvier, July 29, 1828-June 6, 1885. viii-28
(Frank Monaghan)
- Grover, La Fayette, Nov. 29, 1823-May 10, 1911. [viii-29]
(Joseph Schafer)

- Grow, Galusha Aaron, Aug. 31, 1822-Mar. 31, 1907.
(Roy F. Nichols) [viii-30]
- Grube, Bernhard Adam, June 24, 1715-Mar. 20, 1808.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-31]
- Gruening, Emil, Oct. 2, 1842-May 30, 1914. [viii-32]
(Emil Mayer)
- Grundt, Felix, Sept. 11, 1777-Dec. 19, 1840. [viii-32]
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Gue, Benjamin T., Dec. 25, 1828-June 1, 1904. [viii-33]
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh)
- Guérin, Anne-Thérèse, Oct. 2, 1798-May 14, 1856.
(Sister Eugenia) [viii-34]
- Guernsey, Egbert, July 8, 1823-Sept. 19, 1903. [viii-35]
(Edward Preble)
- Guess, George. [See Sequoyah, 1770-1843.]
- Guffey, James McClurg, Jan. 19, 1839-Mar. 20, 1930.
(Asher Isaacs) [viii-35]
- Guggenheim, Daniel, July 9, 1856-Sept. 28, 1930. [viii-36]
(Max Lerner)
- Guggenheim, Meyer, Feb. 1, 1828-Mar. 15, 1905.
(Max Lerner) [viii-38]
- Guignas, Louis Ignace. [See Guignas, Michel, 1681-1752.]
- Guignas, Michel, Jan. 22, 1681-Feb. 6, 1752. [viii-40]
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Guild, Curtis, Jan. 13, 1827-Mar. 12, 1911. [viii-40]
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Guild, Curtis, Feb. 2, 1860-Apr. 6, 1915. [viii-41]
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Guild, Reuben Aldridge, May 4, 1822-May 13, 1899.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-42]
- Guilford, Nathan, July 19, 1786-Dec. 18, 1854. [viii-43]
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Guiney, Louise Imogen, Jan. 7, 1861-Nov. 2, 1920.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-43]
- Guiteras, Juan, Jan. 4, 1852-Oct. 28, 1925. [viii-44]
(James M. Phalen)
- Gulick, John Thomas, Mar. 13, 1832-Apr. 14, 1923.
(Frederick Tuckerman) [viii-45]
- Gulick, Luther Halsey, June 10, 1828-Apr. 8, 1891.
(Frank Edward Ross) [viii-46]
- Gulick, Luther Halsey, Dec. 4, 1865-Aug. 13, 1918.
(George L. Meylan) [viii-47]
- Gummere, Francis Barton, Mar. 6, 1855-May 30, 1919.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-48]
- Gummere, John, 1784-May 31, 1845. [viii-49]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Gummere, Samuel James, Apr. 28, 1811-Oct. 23, 1874.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-49]
- Gummere, Samuel René, Feb. 19, 1849-May 28, 1920.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [viii-50]
- Gunn, Frederick William, Oct. 4, 1816-Aug. 16, 1881.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-50]
- Gunn, James Newton, 1867-Nov. 26, 1927. [viii-51]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Gunnison, John Williams, Nov. 11, 1812-Oct. 26, 1853.
(W. J. Ghent) [viii-52]
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley, Jan. 1, 1856-Mar. 17, 1921.
(David A. Robertson) [viii-52]
- Gunter, Archibald Clavering, Oct. 25, 1847-Feb. 24, 1907. [viii-54]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Gunther, Charles Frederick, Mar. 6, 1837-Feb. 10, 1920.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [viii-54]
- Guntton, George, Sept. 8, 1845-Sept. 11, 1919. [viii-55]
(Davis R. Dewey)
- Gurley, Ralph Randolph, May 26, 1797-July 30, 1872.
(W. Randall Waterman) [viii-56]
- Gurney, Ephraim Whitman, Feb. 18, 1829-Sept. 12, 1886. [viii-57]
(Ephraim Emerton)
- Guthe, Karl Eugen, Mar. 5, 1866-Sept. 10, 1915.
(George W. Patterson) [viii-58]
- Gutherz, Carl, Jan. 28, 1844-Feb. 7, 1907. [viii-58]
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
- Guthrie, Alfred, Apr. 1, 1805-Aug. 17, 1882. [viii-59]
(Ray Palmer Baker)
- Guthrie, George Wilkins, Sept. 5, 1848-Mar. 8, 1917.
(John H. Frederick) [viii-60]
- Guthrie, James, Dec. 5, 1792-Mar. 13, 1869. [viii-60]
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Guthrie, Samuel, 1782-Oct. 19, 1848. [viii-62]
(Lyman C. Newell)
- Guy, Seymour Joseph, Jan. 16, 1824-Dec. 10, 1910.
(William Howe Downes) [viii-62]
- Guyot, Arnold Henry, Sept. 28, 1807-Feb. 8, 1884.
(Robert M. Brown) [viii-63]
- Gwin, William McKendree, Oct. 9, 1805-Sept. 3, 1885.
(John D. Wade) [viii-64]
- Gwinnett, Button, c. 1735-May 16, 1777. [viii-65]
(John D. Wade)
- Haan, William George, Oct. 4, 1863-Oct. 26, 1924.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [viii-66]
- Haarstick, Henry Christian, July 26, 1836-Jan. 26, 1919.
(Virginia Gearhart Gray) [viii-67]
- Habberton, John, Feb. 24, 1842-Feb. 24, 1921. [viii-67]
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Habersham, Alexander Wylly, Mar. 24, 1826-Mar. 26, 1883. [viii-68]
(John H. Frederick)
- Habersham, James, January 1712 o.s.-Aug. 28, 1775.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [viii-68]
- Habersham, Joseph, July 28, 1751-Nov. 17, 1815.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [viii-70]
- Hack, George, c. 1623-c. 1665. [viii-70]
(Earl L. W. Heck)
- Hackett, Frank Warren, Apr. 11, 1841-Aug. 10, 1926.
(Donald L. Stone) [viii-71]
- Hackett, Horatio Balch, Dec. 27, 1808-Nov. 2, 1875.
(William H. Allison) [viii-72]
- Hackett, James Henry, Mar. 15, 1800-Dec. 28, 1871.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [viii-72]
- Hackett, James Keteltas, Sept. 6, 1869-Nov. 8, 1926.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [viii-74]
- Hackley, Charles Henry, Jan. 3, 1837-Feb. 10, 1905.
(James O. Knauss) [viii-75]
- Haddock, Charles Brickett, June 20, 1796-Jan. 15, 1861.
(Donald L. Stone) [viii-76]
- Haddon, Elizabeth. [See Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon, c. 1680-1762.]
- Hadfield, George, c. 1764-Feb. 5, 1826. [viii-76]
(Fiske Kimball)
- Hadley, Arthur Twining, Apr. 23, 1856-Mar. 6, 1930.
(Robert D. French) [viii-77]
- Hadley, Herbert Spencer, Feb. 20, 1872-Dec. 1, 1927.
(Tyrrell Williams) [viii-80]
- Hadley, James, Mar. 30, 1821-Nov. 14, 1872. [viii-81]
(Clarence W. Mendell)
- Ha-Ga-Sa-Do-Ni. [See Deerfoot, 1828-1897.]
- Hagen, Hermann August, May 30, 1817-Nov. 9, 1893.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [viii-82]
- Hager, John Sharpenstein, Mar. 12, 1818-Mar. 19, 1890. [viii-82]
(Edgar E. Robinson)
- Haggin, James Ben Ali, Dec. 9, 1827-Sept. 12, 1914.
(P. O. Ray) [viii-83]
- Hagner, Peter, Oct. 1, 1772-July 16, 1850. [viii-84]
(Frank Monaghan)
- Hagood, Johnson, Feb. 21, 1829-Jan. 4, 1898. [viii-85]
(Francis P. Gaines)
- Hague, Arnold, Dec. 3, 1840-May 14, 1917. [viii-85]
(George P. Merrill)
- Hague, James Duncan, Feb. 24, 1836-Aug. 3, 1908.
(George P. Merrill) [viii-87]
- Hahn, George Michael Decker, Nov. 24, 1830-Mar. 15, 1886. [viii-87]
(Melvin J. White)
- Haid, Leo, July 15, 1849-July 24, 1924. [viii-88]
(Thomas Oestreich)
- Haight, Charles Coolidge, Mar. 17, 1841-Feb. 8, 1917.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [viii-89]
- Haight, Henry Huntly, May 20, 1825-Sept. 2, 1878.
(Edgar E. Robinson) [viii-90]
- Hailmann, William Nicholas, Oct. 20, 1836-May 13, 1920. [viii-90]
(Lewis Flint Anderson)
- Haines, Charles Glidden, Jan. 24, 1792-July 3, 1825.
(William G. Elliott) [viii-91]
- Haines, Daniel, Jan. 6, 1801-Jan. 26, 1877. [viii-92]
(Alpheus T. Mason)
- Haines, Lynn, Apr. 12, 1876-Oct. 9, 1929. [viii-93]
(William G. Elliott)
- Haish, Jacob, Mar. 9, 1826-Feb. 19, 1926. [viii-93]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Haldeman, Samuel Steman, Aug. 12, 1812-Sept. 10, 1880. [viii-94]
(George C. Harvey)
- Halderman, John A., Apr. 15, 1833-Sept. 21, 1908.
(Augustus E. Ingram) [viii-95]
- Hale, Benjamin, Nov. 23, 1797-July 15, 1863. [viii-96]
(Ralph H. Gabriel)

- Hale, Charles, June 7, 1831-Mar. 1, 1882. viii-96
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Hale, Charles Reuben, Mar. 14, 1837-Dec. 25, 1900. [viii-97
(Guy Emery Shipler)]
- Hale, David, Apr. 25, 1791-Jan. 20, 1849. viii-98
(Willard G. Bleyer)
- Hale, Edward Everett, Apr. 3, 1822-June 10, 1909. [viii-99
(M. A. DeWolfe Howe)]
- Hale, Edward Joseph, Dec. 25, 1839-Feb. 15, 1922. [viii-100
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)]
- Hale, Edwin Moses, Feb. 2, 1829-Jan. 15, 1899. [viii-101
(Clarence Bartlett)]
- Hale, Enoch, Jan. 19, 1790-Nov. 12, 1848. viii-102
(Henry R. Viets)
- Hale, Eugene, June 9, 1836-Oct. 27, 1918. viii-102
(William A. Robinson)
- Hale, Horatio Emmons, May 3, 1817-Dec. 28, 1896. [viii-104
(Walter Hough)]
- Hale, John Parker, Mar. 31, 1806-Nov. 19, 1873. [viii-105
(William A. Robinson)]
- Hale, Lucretia Peabody, Sept. 2, 1820-June 12, 1900. [viii-107
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Hale, Nathan, June 6, 1755-Sept. 22, 1776. viii-107
(George Dudley Seymour)
- Hale, Nathan, Aug. 16, 1784-Feb. 8, 1863. viii-109
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Hale, Philip Leslie, May 21, 1865-Feb. 2, 1931. [viii-110
(William Howe Downes)]
- Hale, Robert Safford, Sept. 24, 1822-Dec. 14, 1881. [viii-110
(Arthur S. McDaniel)]
- Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell, Oct. 24, 1788-Apr. 30, 1879. [viii-111
(Bertha Monica Stearns)]
- Hale, William Bayard, Apr. 6, 1869-Apr. 10, 1924. [viii-112
(Victor Rosewater)]
- Hale, William Gardner, Feb. 9, 1849-June 23, 1928. [viii-113
(G. L. Hendrickson)]
- Hall, Abraham Oakey, July 26, 1826-Oct. 7, 1898. [viii-114
(Harry J. Carman)]
- Hall, Arethusa, Oct. 13, 1802-May 24, 1891. viii-116
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston, Apr. 12, 1847-Feb. 26, 1930. viii-116
(George L. Richardson)
- Hall, Asaph, Oct. 15, 1829-Nov. 22, 1907. viii-117
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Hall, Baynard Rush, Jan. 28, 1798-Jan. 23, 1863. [viii-118
(James A. Woodburn)]
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert, Sept. 3, 1852-Mar. 25, 1908. [viii-119
(William Adams Brown)]
- Hall, Charles Francis, 1821-Nov. 8, 1871. viii-120
(A. W. Greely)
- Hall, Charles Henry, Nov. 7, 1820-Sept. 12, 1895. [viii-121
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Hall, Charles Martin, Dec. 6, 1863-Dec. 27, 1914. [viii-122
(Harry N. Holmes)]
- Hall, David, 1714-Dec. 24, 1772. viii-123
(Joseph Jackson)
- Hall, Dominick Augustin, c. 1765-Dec. 19, 1820. [viii-123
(Melvin J. White)]
- Hall, Fitzedward, Mar. 21, 1825-Feb. 1, 1901. viii-124
(E. Washburn Hopkins)
- Hall, Florence Marion Howe, Aug. 25, 1845-Apr. 10, 1922. viii-126
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Hall, George Henry, Sept. 21, 1825-Feb. 17, 1913. [viii-126
(Frederick W. Coburn)]
- Hall, Granville Stanley, Feb. 1, 1844-Apr. 24, 1924. [viii-127
(Henry D. Sheldon)]
- Hall, Hazel, Feb. 7, 1886-May 11, 1924. viii-130
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hall, Henry Bryan, Mar. 11, 1808-Apr. 25, 1884. [viii-131
(Mary Bronson Hartt)]
- Hall, Hiland, July 20, 1795-Dec. 18, 1885. viii-131
(Allen Marshall Kline)
- Hall, Isaac Hollister, Dec. 12, 1837-July 2, 1896. [viii-132
(Benjamin Wisner Bacon)]
- Hall, James, Aug. 22, 1744-July 25, 1826. viii-133
(R. D. W. Connor)
- Hall, James, Aug. 19, 1793-July 5, 1868. viii-134
(Frank W. Scott)
- Hall, James, Sept. 12, 1811-Aug. 7, 1898. viii-135
(George P. Merrill)
- Hall, John, July 31, 1829-Sept. 17, 1898. viii-137
(Henry Sloane Coffin)
- Hall, John Elihu, Dec. 27, 1783-June 12, 1829. [viii-138
(Francis S. Philbrick)]
- Hall, Luther Egbert, Aug. 30, 1869-Nov. 6, 1921. [viii-139
(Virginia Gearhart Gray)]
- Hall, Lyman, Apr. 12, 1724-Oct. 19, 1790. viii-139
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hall, Nathan Kelsey, Mar. 28, 1810-Mar. 2, 1874. [viii-140
(Holland Thompson)]
- Hall, Samuel, Nov. 2, 1740-Oct. 30, 1807. viii-141
(Robert E. Moody)
- Hall, Samuel, Apr. 23, 1800-Nov. 13, 1870. viii-142
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Hall, Samuel Read, Oct. 27, 1795-June 24, 1877. [viii-142
(Frank Monaghan)]
- Hall, Sarah Ewing, Oct. 30, 1761-Apr. 8, 1830. [viii-143
(Joseph Jackson)]
- Hall, Sherman, Apr. 30, 1800-Sept. 1, 1879. viii-144
(Grace Lee Nute)
- Hall, Thomas, Feb. 4, 1834-Nov. 19, 1911. viii-144
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hall, Thomas Seavey, Apr. 1, 1827-Dec. 1, 1880. [viii-145
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Hall, Willard, Dec. 24, 1780-May 10, 1875. viii-146
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Hall, Willard Preble, May 9, 1820-Nov. 3, 1882. [viii-146
(Stella M. Drumm)]
- Hall, William Whitty, Oct. 15, 1810-May 10, 1876. [viii-147
(Edward Preble)]
- Hallam, Lewis, c. 1740-Nov. 1, 1808. viii-148
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Halleck, Fitz-Greene, July 8, 1790-Nov. 19, 1867. [viii-149
(Walter C. Bronson)]
- Halleck, Henry Wager, Jan. 16, 1815-Jan. 9, 1872. [viii-150
(William A. Ganoe)]
- Hallet, Étienne Sulpice, fl. 1789-1796. viii-152
(Fiske Kimball)
- Hallet, Stephen. [See Hallet, Étienne Sulpice, fl. 1789-1796.]
- Hallett, Benjamin, Jan. 18, 1760-Dec. 31, 1849. [viii-154
(Frederick T. Persons)]
- Hallett, Benjamin Franklin, Dec. 2, 1797-Sept. 30, 1862. [viii-154
(Paul H. Buck)]
- Hallett, Moses, July 16, 1834-Apr. 25, 1913. viii-155
(James F. Willard)
- Hallidie, Andrew Smith, Mar. 16, 1836-Apr. 24, 1900. [viii-156
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Hallock, Charles, Mar. 13, 1834-Dec. 2, 1917. viii-156
(Willard G. Bleyer)
- Hallock, Gerard, Mar. 18, 1800-Jan. 4, 1866. viii-157
(Willard G. Bleyer)
- Hallock, William Allen, June 2, 1794-Oct. 2, 1880. [viii-158
(Edward Dwight Eaton)]
- Hallowell, Benjamin, Aug. 17, 1799-Sept. 7, 1877. [viii-159
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Hallowell, Richard Price, Dec. 16, 1835-Jan. 5, 1904. [viii-160
(Rayner W. Kelsey)]
- Halpine, Charles Graham, Nov. 20, 1829-Aug. 3, 1868. [viii-160
(Frank Monaghan)]
- Halsey, John, Mar. 1, 1670-1716. viii-161
(Frank Monaghan)
- Halsey, Thomas Lloyd, c. 1776-Feb. 2, 1855. viii-162
(Charles Lyon Chandler)
- Halstead, Murat, Sept. 2, 1829-July 2, 1908. viii-163
(Frank Monaghan)
- Halsted, George Bruce, Nov. 25, 1853-Mar. 16, 1922. [viii-163
(David Eugene Smith)]
- Halsted, William Stewart, Sept. 23, 1852-Sept. 7, 1922. [viii-164
(William G. MacCallum)]
- Hambidge, Jay, Jan. 13, 1867-June 20, 1924. viii-165
(Howard E. Giles)
- Hambleton, Thomas Edward, May 17, 1829-Sept. 21, 1906. viii-167
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge, Jan. 13, 1828-July 3, 1870. [viii-167
(Arthur R. Blessing)]
- Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby, May 14, 1800-Jan. 8, 1853. [viii-168
(Oral Sumner Coad)]
- Hamer, Thomas Lyon, July 1800-Dec. 2, 1846. [viii-169
(Homer Carey Hockett)]
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1712-May 11, 1756. viii-170
(Hester Dorsey Richardson)
- Hamilton, Alexander, Jan. 11, 1757-July 12, 1804. [viii-171
(Allan Nevins)]

- Hamilton, Allan McLane, Oct. 6, 1848–Nov. 23, 1919. [viii-179]
(Edward Preble)
- Hamilton, Andrew, d. Apr. 26, 1703. viii-180
(Edwin P. Tanner)
- Hamilton, Andrew, d. Aug. 4, 1741. viii-181
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Jan. 28, 1815–Apr. 11, 1875. [viii-182]
(Robert G. Caldwell)
- Hamilton, Charles Smith, Nov. 16, 1822–Apr. 17, 1891. [viii-183]
(Robert Wild)
- Hamilton, Edward John, Nov. 29, 1834–Nov. 21, 1918. [viii-184]
(Herbert S. Langfeld)
- Hamilton, Frank Hastings, Sept. 10, 1813–Aug. 11, 1886. viii-185
(Edward Preble)
- Hamilton, Gail. [See Dodge, Mary Abigail, 1833–1896.]
- Hamilton, James, c. 1710–Aug. 14, 1783. viii-186
(James H. Peeling)
- Hamilton, James, May 8, 1786–Nov. 15, 1857. [viii-187]
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Hamilton, James Alexander, Apr. 14, 1788–Sept. 24, 1878. viii-188
(Harry J. Carman)
- Hamilton, Paul, Oct. 16, 1762–June 30, 1816. viii-189
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Hamilton, Peter, Nov. 7, 1817–Nov. 22, 1888. viii-190
(Hallie Farmer)
- Hamilton, Schuyler, July 25, 1822–Mar. 18, 1903. [viii-191]
(Alexander W. Chilton)
- Hamilton, William Thomas, Sept. 8, 1820–Oct. 26, 1888. [viii-191]
(Katharine Jeanne Gallagher)
- Hamilton, William Thomas, Dec. 6, 1822–May 24, 1908. [viii-192]
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster, Sept. 5, 1855–Mar. 21, 1926. viii-193
(William A. Boring)
- Hamlin, Charles, Sept. 13, 1837–May 15, 1911. [viii-194]
(Bernard Mayo)
- Hamlin, Cyrus, Jan. 5, 1811–Aug. 8, 1900. viii-195
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Hamlin, Emmons, Nov. 16, 1821–Apr. 8, 1885. [viii-196]
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Hamlin, Hannibal, Aug. 27, 1809–July 4, 1891. [viii-196]
(William A. Robinson)
- Hamlin, William, Oct. 15, 1772–Nov. 22, 1869. [viii-198]
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Hamline, Leonidas Lent, May 10, 1797–Mar. 23, 1865. [viii-198]
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hammerstein, Oscar, c. 1847–Aug. 1, 1919. viii-199
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Hammett, Henry Pinckney, Dec. 31, 1822–May 8, 1891. [viii-200]
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Hammett, Samuel Adams, Feb. 4, 1816–Dec. 24, 1865. [viii-201]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Hammon, Jupiter, c. 1720–c. 1800. viii-201
(Benjamin Brawley)
- Hammond, Charles, Sept. 19, 1779–Apr. 3, 1840. [viii-202]
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Hammond, Edward Payson, Sept. 1, 1831–Aug. 14, 1910. viii-203
(Edward Dwight Eaton)
- Hammond, Edwin, May 20, 1801–Dec. 31, 1870. [viii-203]
(Allen Marshall Kline)
- Hammond, George Henry, May 5, 1838–Dec. 29, 1886. [viii-204]
(Rudolf A. Clemen)
- Hammond, Jabez Delano, Aug. 2, 1778–Aug. 18, 1885. [viii-205]
(Dixon Ryan Fox)
- Hammond, James Bartlett, Apr. 23, 1839–Jan. 27, 1913. [viii-206]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hammond, James Henry, Nov. 15, 1807–Nov. 13, 1864. [viii-207]
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Hammond, Nathaniel Job, Dec. 26, 1833–Apr. 20, 1899. [viii-208]
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hammond, Samuel, Sept. 21, 1757–Sept. 11, 1842. [viii-209]
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hammond, William Alexander, Aug. 28, 1828–Jan. 5, 1900. viii-210
(James M. Phalen)
- Hammond, William Gardiner, May 3, 1829–Apr. 12, 1894. viii-211
(Arnold J. Lien)
- Hampton, Wade, 1751 or 1752–Feb. 4, 1835. viii-212
(J. Harold Easterby)
- Hampton, Wade, Mar. 28, 1818–Apr. 11, 1902. [viii-213]
(J. Harold Easterby)
- Hamtranc, John Francis, Apr. 19, 1798–Apr. 21, 1858. [viii-215]
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin, May 6, 1829–June 2, 1921. viii-216
(Frank Monaghan)
- Hanby, Benjamin Russel, July 22, 1833–Mar. 16, 1867. [viii-217]
(William Treat Upton)
- Hanchett, Henry Granger, Aug. 29, 1853–Aug. 19, 1918. [viii-217]
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Hancock, John, Jan. 12, 1736/7–Oct. 8, 1793. viii-218
(James Truslow Adams)
- Hancock, John, Oct. 24, 1824–July 19, 1893. viii-220
(Robert G. Caldwell)
- Hancock, Thomas, July 13, 1703–Aug. 1, 1764. [viii-220]
(Edward Edelman)
- Hancock, Winfield Scott, Feb. 14, 1824–Feb. 9, 1886. [viii-221]
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Hand, Daniel, July 16, 1801–Dec. 17, 1891. viii-222
(Edward Dwight Eaton)
- Hand, Edward, Dec. 31, 1744–Sept. 3, 1802. viii-223
(James H. Peeling)
- Handerson, Henry Ebenezer, Mar. 21, 1837–Apr. 23, 1918. viii-224
(Fielding H. Garrison)
- Handy, Alexander Hamilton, Dec. 25, 1809–Sept. 12, 1883. viii-225
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, Sept. 24, 1837–Feb. 15, 1904. [viii-225]
(Arthur C. Cole)
- Hannegan, Edward Allen, June 25, 1807–Feb. 25, 1859. [viii-228]
(William O. Lynch)
- Hansen, George, Apr. 15, 1863–Mar. 31, 1908. [viii-229]
(Willis L. Jepson)
- Hanson, Alexander Contee, Oct. 22, 1749–Jan. 16, 1806. [viii-230]
(William G. Elliott)
- Hanson, Alexander Contee, Feb. 27, 1786–Apr. 23, 1819. [viii-231]
(Katharine Jeanne Gallagher)
- Hanson, John, Apr. 13, 1721–Nov. 22, 1783. viii-231
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Hanson, Roger Weightman, Aug. 27, 1827–Jan. 4, 1863. [viii-232]
(Edward Tuthill)
- Hapgood, Isabel Florence, Nov. 21, 1850–June 26, 1928. [viii-233]
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Happer, Andrew Patton, Oct. 20, 1818–Oct. 27, 1894. [viii-234]
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Haraden, Jonathan, Nov. 11, 1744–Nov. 23, 1803. [viii-234]
(Gardner W. Allen)
- Harahan, James Theodore, Jan. 12, 1841–Jan. 22, 1912. [viii-235]
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart)
- Haraszthy De Moksa, Agoston, c. 1812–July 6, 1869. [viii-236]
(Charles Feleky)
- Harbaugh, Henry, Oct. 28, 1817–Dec. 28, 1867. [viii-237]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Harben, William Nathaniel, July 5, 1858–Aug. 7, 1910. [viii-238]
(John D. Wade)
- Harby, Isaac, Nov. 9, 1788–Dec. 14, 1828. viii-239
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Hardee, William Joseph, Oct. 12, 1815–Nov. 6, 1873. [viii-239]
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway, Feb. 6, 1847–Mar. 13, 1918. viii-240
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen, 1736–Nov. 2, 1790. [viii-241]
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia, Dec. 8, 1809–June 17, 1886. viii-242
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hardie, James Allen, May 5, 1823–Dec. 14, 1876. [viii-242]
(Alexander W. Chilton)
- Hardin, Ben, Feb. 29, 1784–Sept. 24, 1852. viii-243
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Hardin, Charles Henry, July 15, 1820–July 29, 1892. [viii-244]
(Thomas S. Barclay)
- Hardin, John, Oct. 1, 1753–May 1792. viii-245
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Hardin, John J., Jan. 6, 1810–Feb. 23, 1847. viii-246
(Theodore C. Pease)
- Hardin, Martin D., June 21, 1780–Oct. 8, 1823. [viii-246]
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Harding, Abner Clark, Feb. 10, 1807–July 19, 1874. [viii-247]
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart)
- Harding, Chester, Sept. 1, 1792–Apr. 1, 1866. viii-248
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Harding, George, Oct. 26, 1827–Nov. 17, 1902. [viii-249]
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- Harding, Jesper, Nov. 5, 1799–Aug. 21, 1865. viii-250
(John H. Frederick)
- Harding, Robert, Oct. 6, 1701–Sept. 1, 1772. viii-250
(Francis J. Tschan)
- Harding, Seth, Apr. 17, 1734–Nov. 20, 1814. viii-251
(James L. Howard)

- Harding, Warren Gamaliel, Nov. 2, 1865-Aug. 2, 1923.
(Allan Nevins) [viii-252]
- Harding, William Procter Gould, May 5, 1864-Apr. 7,
(Alexander D. Noyes) [1930. viii-257]
- Harding, William White, Nov. 1, 1830-May 15, 1889.
(John H. Frederick) [viii-259]
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, Aug. 13, 1847-Mar. 13, 1930.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-259]
- Hardy, Samuel, c. 1758-Oct. 17, 1785. viii-260
(Edmund C. Burnett)
- Hardy, William Harris, Feb. 12, 1837-Feb. 18, 1917.
(Dunbar Rowland) [viii-261]
- Hare, George Emlen, Sept. 4, 1808-Feb. 15, 1892.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-261]
- Hare, John Innes Clark, Oct. 17, 1816-Dec. 29, 1905.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [viii-262]
- Hare, Robert, Jan. 17, 1781-May 15, 1858. viii-263
(Edgar Fahs Smith; Helen C. Boatfield)
- Hare, William Hobart, May 17, 1838-Oct. 23, 1909.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-264]
- Hargrove, Robert Kennon, Sept. 17, 1829-Aug. 3, 1905.
(John D. Wade) [viii-265]
- Harkness, Albert, Oct. 6, 1822-May 27, 1907. viii-265
(Francis G. Allinson)
- Harkness, William, Dec. 17, 1837-Feb. 28, 1903.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [viii-266]
- Harlan, James, June 22, 1800-Feb. 18, 1863. viii-267
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Harlan, James, Aug. 26, 1820-Oct. 5, 1899. viii-268
(Earle Dudley Ross)
- Harlan, John Marshall, June 1, 1833-Oct. 14, 1911.
(Robert E. Cushman) [viii-269]
- Harlan, Josiah, June 12, 1799-October 1871. viii-272
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Harlan, Richard, Sept. 19, 1796-Sept. 30, 1843.
(Daniel M. Fisk) [viii-273]
- Harland, Henry, Mar. 1, 1861-Dec. 20, 1905. viii-274
(Donald A. Roberts)
- Harland, Marion. [See Terhune, Mary Virginia, 1830-
1922.]
- Harland, Thomas, 1735-Mar. 31, 1807. viii-275
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Harmar, Josiah, Nov. 10, 1753-Aug. 20, 1813.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [viii-275]
- Harmon, Daniel Williams, Feb. 19, 1778-Mar. 26, 1845.
(W. J. Ghent) [viii-276]
- Harmon, Judson, Feb. 3, 1846-Feb. 22, 1927. viii, 276
(Arthur C. Cole)
- Harnden, William Frederick, Aug. 23, 1812-Jan. 14,
(Elizabeth Donnan) [1845. viii-278]
- Harnett, Cornelius, Apr. 20, 1723?-Apr. 28, 1781.
(R. D. W. Connor) [viii-279]
- Harney, William Selby, Aug. 22, 1800-May 9, 1889.
(Frank Lawrence Owsley) [viii-280]
- Harper, Fletcher, Jan. 31, 1806-May 29, 1877.
(A. Everett Peterson) [viii-281]
- Harper, Ida Husted, Feb. 18, 1851-Mar. 14, 1931.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-281]
- Harper, James, Apr. 13, 1795-Mar. 27, 1869. viii-282
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Harper, John, 1797-1875. [See Harper, James, 1795-
1869.]
- Harper, John Lyell, Sept. 21, 1873-Nov. 28, 1924.
(Frank A. Taylor) [viii-283]
- Harper, Joseph Wesley, 1801-1870. [See Harper,
James, 1795-1869.]
- Harper, Robert Francis, Oct. 18, 1864-Aug. 5, 1914.
(George A. Barton) [viii-284]
- Harper, Robert Goodloe, January 1765-Jan. 14, 1825.
(J. G. de R. Hamilton) [viii-285]
- Harper, William, Jan. 17, 1790-Oct. 10, 1847. viii-286
(J. G. de R. Hamilton)
- Harper, William Rainey, July 24, 1856-Jan. 10, 1906.
(Paul Shorey) [viii-287]
- Harpster, John Henry, Apr. 27, 1844-Feb. 1, 1911.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-292]
- Harpur, Robert, Jan. 25, 1731?-Apr. 15, 1825.
(Paul D. Evans) [viii-293]
- Harrach, Charles Jefferson, Jan. 1, 1817-Feb. 18, 1890.
(John H. Frederick) [viii-294]
- Harrell, John, Oct. 21, 1806-Dec. 8, 1876. viii-294
(Robert W. Goodloe)
- Harrigan, Edward, Oct. 26, 1845-June 6, 1911.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [viii-295]
- Harriman, Edward Henry, Feb. 20, 1848-Sept. 9, 1909.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [viii-296]
- Harriman, Walter, Apr. 8, 1817-July 25, 1884.
(William A. Robinson) [viii-300]
- Harrington, Charles, July 29, 1856-Sept. 11, 1908.
(John F. Fulton) [viii-301]
- Harrington, Mark Walrod, Aug. 18, 1848-Oct. 9, 1926.
(William J. Humphreys) [viii-301]
- Harrington, Samuel Maxwell, Feb. 5, 1803-Nov. 28,
(Curtis W. Garrison) [1865. viii-302]
- Harrington, Thomas Francis, June 10, 1866-Jan. 19,
(Henry R. Viets) [1919. viii-303]
- Harris, Benjamin, fl. 1673-1716. viii-303
(Frank Monaghan)
- Harris, Caleb Fiske, Mar. 9, 1818-Oct. 2, 1881.
(Edith R. Blanchard) [viii-305]
- Harris, Chapin Aaron, May 6, 1806-Sept. 29, 1860.
(L. Parmly Brown) [viii-305]
- Harris, Charles Kassell, May 1, 1865-Dec. 22, 1930.
(Frederick H. Martens) [viii-306]
- Harris, Daniel Lester, Feb. 6, 1818-July 11, 1879.
(Frank A. Taylor) [viii-307]
- Harris, Elisha, Mar. 5, 1824-Jan. 31, 1884. viii-307
(Edwin W. Kopf)
- Harris, George, Apr. 1, 1844-Mar. 1, 1922. viii-308
(Edward C. Moore)
- Harris, George Washington, Mar. 20, 1814-Dec. 11,
(Franklin J. Meine) [1869. viii-309]
- Harris, Ira, May 31, 1802-Dec. 2, 1875. viii-310
(Holland Thompson)
- Harris, Isham Green, Feb. 10, 1818-July 8, 1897.
(Frank Lawrence Owsley) [viii-310]
- Harris, James Arthur, Sept. 29, 1880-Apr. 24, 1930.
(Ross Aiken Gartner) [viii-311]
- Harris, Joel Chandler, Dec. 9, 1848-July 3, 1908.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-312]
- Harris, John, 1726-July 29, 1791. viii-314
(James H. Peeling)
- Harris, John Woods, 1810-Apr. 1, 1887. viii-314
(Charles Shirley Potts)
- Harris, Joseph, June 29, 1828-Nov. 18, 1892. viii-315
(Edward R. Eastman)
- Harris, Maurice Henry, Nov. 9, 1859-June 23, 1930.
(David de Sola Pool) [viii-316]
- Harris, Merriman Colbert, July 9, 1846-May 8, 1921.
(Horace Newton Allen) [viii-316]
- Harris, Miriam Coles, July 7, 1834-Jan. 23, 1925.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [viii-317]
- Harris, Nathaniel Harrison, Aug. 22, 1834-Aug. 23,
(Dunbar Rowland) [1900. viii-318]
- Harris, Rollin Arthur, Apr. 18, 1863-Jan. 20, 1918.
(H. A. Marmer) [viii-318]
- Harris, Samuel, June 14, 1814-June 25, 1899. viii-319
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
- Harris, Thaddeus Mason, July 7, 1768-Apr. 3, 1842.
(Henry B. Parkes) [viii-320]
- Harris, Thaddeus William, Nov. 12, 1795-Jan. 16, 1856.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [viii-321]
- Harris, Thomas Lake, May 15, 1823-Mar. 23, 1906.
(Herbert W. Schneider) [viii-322]
- Harris, Townsend, Oct. 3, 1804-Feb. 25, 1878.
(Tyler Dennett) [viii-324]
- Harris, Wiley Pope, Nov. 9, 1818-Dec. 3, 1891.
(Dunbar Rowland) [viii-325]
- Harris, William, Apr. 29, 1765-Oct. 18, 1829.
(William Bristol Shaw) [viii-325]
- Harris, William Alexander, Oct. 29, 1841-Dec. 20,
(Raymond C. Miller) [1909. viii-326]
- Harris, William Littleton, July 6, 1807-Nov. 26, 1868.
(Dunbar Rowland) [viii-327]
- Harris, William Logan, Nov. 14, 1817-Sept. 2, 1887.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-327]
- Harris, William Torrey, Sept. 10, 1835-Nov. 5, 1909.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [viii-328]
- Harrison, Alexander. [See Harrison, Thomas Alex-
ander, 1853-1930.]
- Harrison, Benjamin, 1726?-Apr. 24, 1791. viii-330
(Edwin C. Burnett)
- Harrison, Benjamin, Aug. 20, 1833-Mar. 13, 1901.
(Albert T. Volwiler) [viii-331]

- Harrison, Birge. [See Harrison, Lovell Birge, 1854-1929.]
- Harrison, Carter Henry, Feb. 15, 1825-Oct. 28, 1893. (Claudius O. Johnson) [viii-335]
- Harrison, Charles Custis, May 3, 1844-Feb. 12, 1929. (Ellis P. Oberholtzer) [viii-336]
- Harrison, Constance Cary, Apr. 25, 1843-Nov. 21, 1920. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [viii-337]
- Harrison, Elizabeth, Sept. 1, 1849-Oct. 31, 1927. (Beatrice Chandler Gesell) [viii-338]
- Harrison, Gabriel, Mar. 25, 1818-Dec. 15, 1902. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [viii-339]
- Harrison, George Paul, Mar. 19, 1841-July 17, 1922. (Robert Preston Brooks) [viii-340]
- Harrison, Gessner, June 26, 1807-Apr. 7, 1862. (Walter A. Montgomery) [viii-340]
- Harrison, Henry Baldwin, Sept. 11, 1821-Oct. 29, 1901. (De Forest Van Slyck) [viii-341]
- Harrison, Henry Sydnor, Feb. 12, 1880-July 14, 1930. (John C. French) [viii-342]
- Harrison, James, Oct. 10, 1803-Aug. 3, 1870. (Stella M. Drumm) [viii-343]
- Harrison, James Albert, Aug. 21, 1848-Jan. 31, 1911. (William H. Faulkner) [viii-343]
- Harrison, John, Dec. 17, 1773-July 19, 1833. (John H. Frederick) [viii-344]
- Harrison, Joseph, Sept. 20, 1810-Mar. 27, 1874. (John H. Frederick) [viii-345]
- Harrison, Lovell Birge, Oct. 28, 1854-May 11, 1929. (William Howe Downes) [viii-346]
- Harrison, Peter, June 14, 1716-Apr. 30, 1775. (Fiske Kimball) [viii-347]
- Harrison, Thomas Alexander, Jan. 17, 1853-Oct. 13, 1930. (William Howe Downes) [viii-347]
- Harrison, William Henry, Feb. 9, 1773-Apr. 4, 1841. (Dorothy Burne Goebel) [viii-348]
- Harrison, William Pope, Sept. 3, 1830-Feb. 7, 1895. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-352]
- Harrod, Benjamin Morgan, Feb. 19, 1837-Sept. 7, 1912. (William B. Gregory) [viii-353]
- Harrod, James, 1742-July 1793. (E. Merton Coulter) [viii-353]
- Harshberger, John William, Jan. 1, 1869-Apr. 27, 1929. (Horace B. Baker) [viii-354]
- Hart, Abraham, Dec. 15, 1810-July 23, 1885. (Joseph Jackson) [viii-355]
- Hart, Charles Henry, Feb. 4, 1847-July 29, 1918. (George C. Harvey) [viii-355]
- Hart, Edmund Hall, Dec. 26, 1839-Apr. 22, 1808. (R. H. Sudds) [viii-356]
- Hart, James MacDougal, May 10, 1828-Oct. 24, 1901. (Katherine H. Amend) [viii-356]
- Hart, James Morgan, Nov. 2, 1839-Apr. 18, 1916. (Albert B. Faust) [viii-357]
- Hart, Joel Tanner, Feb. 10, 1810-Mar. 2, 1877. (Adeline Adams) [viii-358]
- Hart, John, 1711?-May 11, 1779. (W. L. Whittlesey) [viii-359]
- Hart, John Seely, Jan. 28, 1810-Mar. 26, 1877. (Frank Monaghan) [viii-359]
- Hart, Samuel, June 4, 1845-Feb. 25, 1917. (William Palmer Ladd) [viii-360]
- Hart, Virgil Chittenden, Jan. 2, 1840-Feb. 24, 1904. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [viii-361]
- Hart, William, Mar. 31, 1823-June 17, 1894. (Katherine H. Amend) [viii-361]
- Harte, Francis Brett, Aug. 25, 1836-May 5, 1902. (George R. Stewart, Jr.) [viii-362]
- Hartley, Frank, June 10, 1856-June 19, 1913. (Edward Preble) [viii-365]
- Hartley, Jonathan Scott, Sept. 23, 1845-Dec. 6, 1912. (Adeline Adams) [viii-365]
- Hartley, Thomas, Sept. 7, 1748-Dec. 21, 1800. (James H. Feeling) [viii-366]
- Hartranft, Chester David, Oct. 15, 1839-Dec. 30, 1914. (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-367]
- Hartranft, John Frederick, Dec. 16, 1830-Oct. 17, 1889. (Witt Bowden) [viii-368]
- Hartshorne, Henry, Mar. 16, 1823-Feb. 10, 1897. (Thomas McCrae) [viii-368]
- Hartsuff, George Lucas, May 28, 1830-May 16, 1874. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii-369]
- Hartwig, Johann Christoph, Jan. 6, 1714-July 17, 1796. (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-370]
- Hartzell, Joseph Crane, June 1, 1842-Sept. 6, 1928. (James R. Joy) [viii-370]
- Harvard, John, November 1607-Sept. 14, 1638. (Samuel Eliot Morison) [viii-371]
- Harvey, George Brinton McClellan, Feb. 16, 1864-Aug. 20, 1928. (A. Howard Meneely) [viii-372]
- Harvey, Hayward Augustus, Jan. 17, 1824-Aug. 28, 1893. (Carl W. Mitman) [viii-373]
- Harvey, Louis Powell, July 22, 1820-Apr. 19, 1862. (Royal B. Way) [viii-374]
- Harvie, John, 1742-Feb. 6, 1807. (Edmund C. Burnett) [viii-375]
- Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn, Nov. 29, 1791-Feb. 23, 1879. (William Bristol Shaw) [viii-375]
- Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer, Dec. 20, 1827-Aug. 24, 1910. (Bertha Monica Stearns) [viii-376]
- Hascall, Milo Smith, Aug. 5, 1829-Aug. 30, 1904. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii-377]
- Haseltine, James Henry, Nov. 2, 1833-Nov. 9, 1907. (Adeline Adams) [viii-377]
- Haselton, Seneca, Feb. 26, 1848-July 21, 1921. (Walter H. Crockett) [viii-378]
- Hasenclever, Peter, Nov. 24, 1716-June 13, 1793. (Richard E. Day) [viii-379]
- Haskell, Dudley Chase, Mar. 23, 1842-Dec. 16, 1883. (William W. Davis) [viii-380]
- Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles, July 31, 1860-Jan. 27, 1911. (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [viii-380]
- Haskell, Ernest, July 30, 1876-Nov. 2, 1925. (Helen Wright) [viii-381]
- Hasket, Elias, Apr. 25, 1670-Mar. 9, 1739. (G. Andrews Moriarty, Jr.) [viii-382]
- Hassard, John Rose Greene, Sept. 4, 1836-Apr. 18, 1888. (Richard J. Purcell) [viii-382]
- Hassaurek, Friedrich, Oct. 8, 1831-Oct. 3, 1885. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [viii-383]
- Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson, Mar. 2, 1816-Feb. 4, 1801. (George M. Stephenson) [viii-384]
- Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph, Oct. 7, 1770-Nov. 20, 1843. (H. A. Marmer) [viii-385]
- Hastings, Samuel Dexter, July 24, 1816-Mar. 26, 1903. (Frank Monaghan) [viii-386]
- Hastings, Serranus Clinton, Nov. 22, 1814-Feb. 18, 1893. (John V. Lewis) [viii-387]
- Hastings, Thomas, Oct. 15, 1784-May 15, 1872. (William Treat Upton) [viii-387]
- Hastings, Thomas, Mar. 11, 1860-Oct. 22, 1929. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [viii-388]
- Haswell, Anthony, Apr. 6, 1756-May 22, 1816. (John Spargo) [viii-390]
- Haswell, Charles Haynes, May 22, 1809-May 12, 1907. (Frank V. Larkin) [viii-391]
- Hatch, Edward, Dec. 23, 1832-Apr. 11, 1889. (John W. Wright) [viii-392]
- Hatch, John Porter, Jan. 9, 1822-Apr. 12, 1901. (Alexander W. Chilton) [viii-392]
- Hatch, Rufus, June 21, 1812-Feb. 23, 1893. (William Bristol Shaw) [viii-393]
- Hatch, William Henry, Sept. 11, 1833-Dec. 23, 1896. (Thomas S. Barclay) [viii-394]
- Hatcher, William Eldridge, July 25, 1834-Aug. 21, 1912. (Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [viii-395]
- Hatfield, Edwin Francis, Jan. 9, 1807-Sept. 22, 1883. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [viii-395]
- Hathorne, William, c. 1607-1681. (Ralph V. Harlow) [viii-396]
- Hatton, Frank, Apr. 28, 1846-Apr. 30, 1894. (Lowell Joseph Ragatz) [viii-397]
- Haughery, Margaret Gaffney, c. 1814-Feb. 9, 1882. (John D. Wade) [viii-398]
- Haughton, Percy Duncan, July 11, 1876-Oct. 27, 1921. (Lawrence Perry) [viii-398]
- Hauk, Minnie, Nov. 16, 1852?-Feb. 6, 1929. (Frederick H. Martens) [viii-399]
- Haupt, Herman, Mar. 26, 1817-Dec. 14, 1905. (John H. Frederick) [viii-400]
- Haupt, Paul, Nov. 25, 1858-Dec. 15, 1926. (George A. Barton) [viii-401]
- Hauser, Samuel Thomas, Jan. 10, 1833-Nov. 10, 1914. (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [viii-402]

- Havell, Robert, Nov. 25, 1793–Nov. 11, 1878. viii-403
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Havemeyer, Henry Osborne, Oct. 18, 1847–Dec. 4, 1907. viii-404
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Havemeyer, William Frederick, Feb. 12, 1804–Nov. 30, 1874. viii-405
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Haven, Alice B. [See Haven, Emily Bradley Neal, 1827–1863.]
- Haven, Emily Bradley Neal, Sept. 13, 1827–Aug. 23, 1863. viii-406
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
- Haven Erastus Otis, Nov. 1, 1820–Aug. 2, 1881. viii-406
(James R. Joy)
- Haven, Gilbert, Sept. 19, 1821–Jan. 3, 1880. viii-407
(James R. Joy)
- Haven, Henry Philemon, Feb. 11, 1815–Apr. 30, 1876. viii-408
(Frank Monaghan)
- Haven, Joseph, Jan. 4, 1816–May 23, 1874. viii-409
(John Haynes Holmes)
- Havens, James Smith, May 28, 1859–Feb. 27, 1927. viii-410
(Holland Thompson)
- Haverly, Christopher, June 30, 1837–Sept. 28, 1901. viii-410
(Frank Monaghan)
- Haverly, Jack H. [See Haverly, Christopher, 1837–1901.]
- Haviland, Clarence Floyd, Aug. 15, 1875–Jan. 1, 1930. viii-411
(Edward Preble)
- Haviland, John, Dec. 15, 1792–Mar. 28, 1852. viii-412
(Fiske Kimball)
- Hawes, Charles Boardman, Jan. 24, 1889–July 15, 1923. viii-413
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hawkins, Benjamin, Aug. 15, 1754–June 6, 1818. viii-413
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hawkins, Dexter Arnold, June 24, 1825–July 24, 1886. viii-414
(Edwin Mimes, Jr.)
- Hawkins, Rush Christopher, Sept. 14, 1831–Oct. 25, 1920. viii-415
(Margaret B. Stillwell)
- Hawks, Francis Lister, June 10, 1798–Sept. 27, 1866. viii-416
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Hawks, John, 1731–Feb. 16, 1790. viii-417
(Earl L. W. Heck)
- Hawley, Gideon, Nov. 5, 1727–Oct. 3, 1807. viii-418
(Viola F. Barnes)
- Hawley, Gideon, Sept. 26, 1785–July 17, 1870. viii-418
(Abram R. Brubacher)
- Hawley, James Henry, Jan. 17, 1847–Aug. 3, 1929. viii-419
(Harrison C. Dale)
- Hawley, Joseph, Oct. 8, 1723–Mar. 10, 1788. viii-420
(E. Francis Brown)
- Hawley, Joseph Roswell, Oct. 31, 1826–Mar. 18, 1905. viii-421
(Ralph H. Gabriel)
- Haworth, Joseph, Apr. 7, 1855?–Aug. 28, 1903. viii-422
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Hawthorne, Charles Webster, Jan. 8, 1872–Nov. 29, 1930. viii-423
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, July 4, 1804–May 18 or 19, 1864. viii-424
(Carl Van Doren)
- Hawthorne, Rose. [See Alphonsa, Mother, 1851–1926.]
- Hay, Charles Augustus, Feb. 11, 1821–June 26, 1893. viii-429
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Hay, George, Dec. 15, 1765–Sept. 21, 1830. viii-429
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Hay, John Milton, Oct. 8, 1838–July 1, 1905. viii-430
(Alfred L. P. Dennis)
- Hay, Mary Garrett, Aug. 29, 1857–Aug. 29, 1928. viii-436
(Belle Rankin)
- Hay, Oliver Perry, May 22, 1846–Nov. 2, 1930. viii-436
(Richard S. Lull, Nelda E. Wright)
- Hayden, Amos Sutton, Sept. 17, 1813–Sept. 10, 1880. viii-437
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hayden, Charles Henry, Aug. 4, 1856–Aug. 4, 1901. viii-438
(William Howe Downes)
- Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer, Sept. 7, 1829–Dec. 22, 1887. viii-438
(George P. Merrill)
- Hayden, Hiram Washington, Feb. 10, 1820–July 18, 1904. viii-440
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Hayden, Horace H., Oct. 13, 1769–Jan. 26, 1844. viii-440
(L. Parmley Brown)
- Hayden, Joseph Shepard, July 31, 1802–Feb. 17, 1877. viii-442
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hayden, William, June 30, 1799–Apr. 7, 1863. viii-442
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hayes, Augustus Allen, Feb. 28, 1806–June 21, 1882. viii-443
(Lyman C. Newell)
- Hayes, Charles Willard, Oct. 8, 1858–Feb. 8, 1916. viii-444
(George P. Merrill)
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, Mar. 5, 1832–Dec. 17, 1881. viii-445
(A. W. Greely)
- Hayes, John Lord, Apr. 13, 1812–Apr. 18, 1887. viii-446
(William G. Elliott)
- Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, Oct. 4, 1822–Jan. 17, 1893. viii-446
(Allan Nevins)
- Hayes, William Henry, 1829–March 1877. viii-451
(Earl L. W. Heck)
- Hayford, John Fillmore, May 19, 1868–Mar. 10, 1925. viii-452
(H. A. Marmer)
- Haygood, Atticus Green, Nov. 19, 1839–Jan. 19, 1896. viii-452
(Edgar H. Johnson)
- Haygood, Laura Askew, Oct. 14, 1845–Apr. 29, 1900. viii-453
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hayne, Isaac, Sept. 23, 1745–Aug. 4, 1781. viii-454
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton, Jan. 1, 1830–July 6, 1886. viii-455
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Hayne, Robert Young, Nov. 10, 1791–Sept. 24, 1839. viii-456
(Ulrich B. Phillips)
- Haynes, John, 1594?–Jan. 1653/54. viii-459
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Haynes, John Henry, June 27, 1849–June 29, 1910. viii-460
(George A. Barton)
- Hays, Alexander, July 8, 1819–May 5, 1864. viii-460
(Witt Bowden)
- Hays, Harry Thompson, Apr. 14, 1820–Aug. 21, 1876. viii-461
(Melvin J. White)
- Hays, Isaac, July 5, 1796–Apr. 13, 1879. viii-462
(Thomas McCrae)
- Hays, John Coffee, Jan. 28, 1817–Apr. 28, 1883. viii-463
(Elizabeth Howard West)
- Hays, William Jacob, Aug. 8, 1830–Mar. 13, 1875. viii-463
(William Howe Downes)
- Hays, William Shakespeare, July 19, 1837–July 23, 1907. viii-464
(John D. Wade)
- Hayward, George, Mar. 9, 1791–Oct. 7, 1863. viii-464
(John F. Fulton)
- Hayward, Nathaniel Manley, Jan. 19, 1808–July 18, 1865. viii-465
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Haywood, John, Mar. 16, 1762–Dec. 22, 1826. viii-466
(Samuel C. Williams)
- Haywood, William Dudley, Feb. 4, 1869–May 18, 1928. viii-467
(W. J. Ghent)
- Hazard, Augustus George, Apr. 28, 1802–May 7, 1868. viii-469
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Hazard Ebenezer, Jan. 15, 1744–June 13, 1817. viii-469
(W. Roy Smith)
- Hazard, Jonathan J., b. 1744?–d. after 1824. viii-470
(William Adams Slade)
- Hazard, Rowland Gibson, Oct. 9, 1801–June 24, 1888. viii-471
(William Adams Slade)
- Hazard, Samuel, May 26, 1784–May 22, 1870. viii-472
(W. Roy Smith)
- Hazard, Thomas, Sept. 15, 1720–Aug. 26, 1798. viii-472
(William Adams Slade)
- Hazard, Thomas Robinson, Jan. 3, 1797–Mar. 26, 1886. viii-473
(William Adams Slade)
- Hazeliu, Ernest Lewis, Sept. 6, 1777–Feb. 20, 1853. viii-474
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson, Apr. 24, 1841–Sept. 14, 1909. viii-475
(Frank Monaghan)
- Hazelton, George Cochrane, Jan. 20, 1868–June 24, 1921. viii-475
(Barrett H. Clark)
- Hazelwood, John, c. 1726–Mar. 1, 1800. viii-476
(James H. Peeling)
- Hazen, Henry Allen, Jan. 12, 1849–Jan. 23, 1900. viii-477
(William J. Humphreys)
- Hazen, Moses, June 1, 1733–Feb. 3, 1803. viii-477
(Edmund Kimball Alden, Helen C. Boatfield)
- Hazen, William Babcock, Sept. 27, 1830–Jan. 16, 1887. viii-478
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Headley, Joel Tyler, Dec. 30, 1813–Jan. 16, 1897. viii-479
(Frank Monaghan)
- Headley, Phineas Camp, June 24, 1819–Jan. 5, 1903. viii-480
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Healy, George Peter Alexander, July 15, 1813–June 24, 1894. viii-480
(Walter Pach)
- Heap, Samuel Davies, Oct. 8, 1781–Oct. 2, 1853. viii-481
(Irving L. Thomson)

- Heard, Augustine, Mar. 30, 1785–Sept. 14, 1868.
 (Harold J. Noble) [viii-482]
 Heard, Dwight Bancroft, May 1, 1869–Mar. 14, 1929.
 (John W. Spear) [viii-483]
 Heard, Franklin Fiske, Jan. 17, 1825–Sept. 29, 1889.
 (Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [viii-483]
 Hearn, Lafcadio, June 27, 1850–Sept. 26, 1904.
 (Edward Larocque Tinker) [viii-484]
 Hearst, George, Sept. 3, 1820–Feb. 28, 1891.
 (Edgar E. Robinson) [viii-487]
 Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, Dec. 3, 1842–Apr. 13, 1919.
 (Edgar E. Robinson) [viii-488]
 Heath, James Ewell, July 8, 1792–June 28, 1862.
 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [viii-489]
 Heath, Perry Sanford, Aug. 31, 1857–Mar. 30, 1927.
 (William Bristol Shaw) [viii-489]
 Heath, William, Mar. 2, 1737–Jan. 24, 1814.
 (Ralph V. Harlow) [viii-490]
 Heathcote, Caleb, Mar. 6, 1665/66–Mar. 1, 1720/21.
 (Dixon Ryan Fox) [viii-491]
 Hébert, Louis, Mar. 13, 1820–Jan. 7, 1901.
 (William B. Gregory) [viii-492]
 Hébert, Paul Octave, Dec. 12, 1818–Aug. 29, 1880.
 (Melvin J. White) [viii-492]
 Heck, Barbara, 1734–Aug. 17, 1804.
 (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-493]
 Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz, Sept. 28, 1811–Mar. 24, 1881.
 (Albert B. Faust) [viii-493]
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas, Dec. 18, 1819–Dec. 22, 1888.
 (Raymond William Adams) [viii-495]
 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, Mar. 12, 1743–
 (Albert G. Rau) [Jan. 31, 1823. viii-495]
 Hector, Francisco Luis. [See Carondelet, Francisco
 Luis Hector, Baron de, c. 1748–1807.]
 Hedding, Elijah, June 7, 1780–Apr. 9, 1852.
 (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-497]
 Hedge, Frederic Henry, Dec. 12, 1805–Aug. 21, 1890.
 (Raymond William Adams) [viii-498]
 Hedge, Levi, Apr. 19, 1766–Jan. 3, 1844.
 (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [viii-499]
 Heenan, John Carmel, May 2, 1835–Oct. 25, 1873.
 (Richard J. Purcell) [viii-499]
 Hegeman, John Rogers, Apr. 18, 1844–Apr. 6, 1919.
 (Eilene Marie Galloway) [viii-500]
 Heilprin, Angelo, Mar. 31, 1853–July 17, 1907.
 (Joseph Jackson) [viii-501]
 Heilprin, Michael, 1823–May 10, 1888.
 (Fabian Franklin) [viii-502]
 Heinemann, Ernst, Feb. 19, 1848–May 11, 1912.
 (Mary Bronson Hartt) [viii-503]
 Heinrich, Antony Philip, Mar. 11, 1781–May 3, 1861.
 (Oscar G. T. Sonneck) [viii-504]
 Heinrich, Max, June 14, 1853–Aug. 9, 1916.
 (Frederick H. Martens) [viii-505]
 Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, Sept. 30, 1805–May 1,
 (Conrad H. Lanza) [1880. viii-505]
 Heinz, Henry John, Oct. 11, 1844–May 14, 1919.
 (Asher Isaacs) [viii-506]
 Heinze, Frederick Augustus, Dec. 5, 1869–Nov. 4,
 (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [1914. viii-507]
 Heinzen, Karl Peter, Feb. 22, 1809–Nov. 12, 1880.
 (Albert B. Faust) [viii-508]
 Heiss, Michael, Apr. 12, 1818–Mar. 26, 1890.
 (Peter Leo Johnson) [viii-509]
 Helbron, Peter, 1739–Apr. 24, 1816.
 (Richard J. Purcell) [viii-510]
 Helfenstein, John Albert Conrad, Feb. 16, 1748–May
 (George Harvey Genzmer) [17, 1790. viii-511]
 Heller, Maximilian, Jan. 31, 1860–Mar. 30, 1929.
 (Marten ten Hoor) [viii-511]
 Heller, Robert. [See Palmer, William Henry, 1828–
 1878.]
 Helm, Charles John, June 21, 1817–February 1868.
 (H. Donaldson Jordan) [viii-512]
 Helm, John Larue, July 4, 1802–Sept. 8, 1867.
 (Frank Laurence Owsley) [viii-513]
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell, Oct. 20, 1858–Jan. 10, 1927.
 (Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [viii-514]
 Helmprecht, Joseph, Jan. 14, 1820–Dec. 15, 1884.
 (Richard J. Purcell) [viii-515]
 Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian, May 16, 1745–Feb.
 (George Harvey Genzmer) [5, 1825. viii-515]
 Helmuth, William Tod, Oct. 30, 1833–May 15, 1902.
 (Claude A. Burrett) [viii-516]
 Helper, Hinton Rowan, Dec. 27, 1829–Mar. 8, 1909.
 (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii-517]
 Hemenway, Mary Porter Tileston, Dec. 20, 1820–Mar.
 (Jeffrey R. Brackett) [16, 1894. viii-518]
 Hemmeter, John Conrad, Apr. 26, 1863–Feb. 25, 1931.
 (John Ruhrah) [viii-519]
 Hempel, Charles Julius, Sept. 5, 1811–Sept. 24, 1879.
 (Clarence Bartlett) [viii-520]
 Hemphill, John, Dec. 18, 1803–Jan. 4, 1862.
 (Charles Shirley Potts) [viii-520]
 Hemphill, Joseph, Jan. 7, 1770–May 29, 1842.
 (James H. Peeling) [viii-521]
 Hempl, George, June 6, 1859–Aug. 14, 1921.
 (John S. P. Tatlock) [viii-521]
 Henck, John Benjamin, Oct. 20, 1815–Jan. 3, 1903.
 (Frank A. Taylor) [viii-522]
 Hendel, John William, Nov. 20, 1740–Sept. 29, 1798.
 (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-523]
 Henderson, Archibald, Aug. 7, 1768–Oct. 21, 1822.
 (A. R. Newsome) [viii-523]
 Henderson, Charles Richmond, Dec. 17, 1848–Mar. 29,
 (William W. Sweet) [1915. viii-524]
 Henderson, Daniel McIntyre, July 10, 1851–Sept. 8,
 (Lizette Woodworth Reese) [1906. viii-525]
 Henderson, David Bremner, Mar. 14, 1840–Feb. 25,
 (Louis Bernard Schmidt) [1906. viii-525]
 Henderson, James Pinckney, Mar. 31, 1808–June 4,
 (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1858. viii-526]
 Henderson, John, Feb. 28, 1795–Sept. 16, 1857.
 (Dunbar Rowland) [viii-527]
 Henderson, John Brooks, Nov. 16, 1826–Apr. 12, 1913.
 (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [viii-527]
 Henderson, Leonard, Oct. 6, 1772–Aug. 13, 1833.
 (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [viii-529]
 Henderson, Peter, June 9, 1822–Jan. 17, 1890.
 (R. H. Suds) [viii-530]
 Henderson, Richard, Apr. 20, 1735–Jan. 30, 1785.
 (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [viii-530]
 Henderson, Thomas, Aug. 15, 1743–Dec. 15, 1824.
 (W. L. Whittlesey) [viii-532]
 Hendrick, c. 1680–Sept. 8, 1755.
 (Wayne E. Stevens) [viii-532]
 Hendrick, Ellwood, Dec. 19, 1861–Oct. 29, 1930.
 (Daniel D. Jackson) [viii-533]
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, Sept. 7, 1819–Nov. 25,
 (James A. Woodburn) [1885. viii-534]
 Hendricks, William, Nov. 12, 1782–May 16, 1850.
 (James A. Woodburn) [viii-535]
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell, May 17, 1847–Nov. 11, 1927.
 (Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-536]
 Hendrix, Joseph Clifford, May 25, 1853–Nov. 9, 1904.
 (A. M. Sakolski) [viii-536]
 Hening, William Waller, 1767/8–Apr. 1, 1828.
 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [viii-537]
 Henkel, Paul, Dec. 15, 1754–Nov. 27, 1825.
 (George Harvey Genzmer) [viii-538]
 Henley, Robert, Jan. 5, 1783–Oct. 6, 1828.
 (William Kavanaugh Doty) [viii-539]
 Hennepin, Louis, Apr. 7, 1640–1701 or later.
 (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [viii-540]
 Hennessy, John, Aug. 20, 1825–Mar. 4, 1900.
 (M. M. Hoffman) [viii-541]
 Hennessy, William John, July 11, 1839–Dec. 26, 1917.
 (William H. Downes) [viii-541]
 Henni, John Martin, June 15, 1805–Sept. 7, 1881.
 (Peter Leo Johnson) [viii-542]
 Henningsen, Charles Frederick, Feb. 21, 1815–June 14,
 (Adolph B. Benson) [1877. viii-543]
 Henri, Robert, June 25, 1865–July 12, 1929.
 (William H. Downes) [viii-544]
 Henrotin, Charles, Apr. 15, 1843–July 25, 1914.
 (Edward A. Duddy) [viii-545]
 Henrotin, Fernand, Sept. 28, 1847–Dec. 9, 1906.
 (James M. Phalen) [viii-545]
 Henry, Andrew, c. 1775–June 10, 1833.
 (W. J. Ghent) [viii-546]
 Henry, Caleb Sprague, Aug. 2, 1804–Mar. 9, 1884.
 (Marshall S. Brown) [viii-547]
 Henry, Edward Lamson, Jan. 12, 1811–May 9, 1919.
 (Katharine H. Amend) [viii-547]

- Henry, John, 1746–October 1794. viii-548
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Henry, John, November 1750–Dec. 16, 1798. viii-549
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Henry, John, fl. 1807–1820. viii-549
(W. Stewart Wallace)
- Henry, Joseph, Dec. 17, 1797–May 13, 1878. viii-550
(William F. Magie)
- Henry, Morris Henry, July 26, 1835–May 19, 1895.
(Edward Preble) [viii-553]
- Henry, O. [See Porter, William Sydney, 1862–1910.]
- Henry, Patrick, May 29, 1736–June 6, 1799. viii-554
(William E. Dodd)
- Henry, Robert, Dec. 6, 1792–Feb. 6, 1856. viii-559
(Samuel Chiles Mitchell)
- Henry, William, May 19, 1729–Dec. 15, 1786.
(Carl W. Mitman) [viii-560]
- Henry, William Wirt, Feb. 14, 1831–Dec. 5, 1900.
(Dumas Malone) [viii-561]
- Henshall, James Alexander, Feb. 29, 1836–Apr. 4, 1925.
(M. C. James) [viii-562]
- Henshaw, David, Apr. 2, 1791–Nov. 11, 1852.
(Arthur B. Darling) [viii-562]
- Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee, Mar. 3, 1850–Aug. 1, 1930.
(Edward A. Goldman) [viii-564]
- Henson, Josiah, June 15, 1789–May 5, 1883. viii-564
(Benjamin Brawley)
- Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting, June 1, 1800–Feb. 11,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1856. viii-565]
- Hepburn, Alonzo Barton, July 24, 1846–Jan. 25, 1922.
(Benjamin M. Anderson, Jr.) [viii-566]
- Hepburn, James Curtis, Mar. 13, 1815–Sept. 21, 1911.
(Ernest W. Clement) [viii-567]
- Hepburn, William Peters, Nov. 4, 1833–Feb. 7, 1916.
(Louis Bernard Schmidt) [viii-568]
- Hepworth, George Hughes, Feb. 4, 1833–June 7, 1902.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-569]
- Herbermann, Charles George, Dec. 8, 1840–Aug. 24,
(Paul H. Linehan) [1916. viii-570]
- Herbert, Henry William, Apr. 7, 1807–May 17, 1858.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-570]
- Herbert, Hilary Abner, Mar. 12, 1834–Mar. 6, 1919.
(Hallie Farmer) [viii-572]
- Herbert, Victor, Feb. 1, 1859–May 26, 1924. viii-573
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Herdic, Peter, Dec. 14, 1824–Mar. 2, 1888. viii-574
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hering, Carl, Mar. 29, 1860–May 10, 1926. viii-574
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Hering, Constantine, Jan. 1, 1800–July 23, 1880.
(Clarence Bartlett) [viii-575]
- Hering, Rudolph, Feb. 26, 1847–May 30, 1923.
(Frank A. Taylor) [viii-576]
- Herkimer, Nicholas, 1728–Aug. 16, 1777. viii-577
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Herman, Lebrecht Frederick, Oct. 2, 1761–Jan. 30,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1848. viii-578]
- Herndon, William Henry, Dec. 25, 1818–Mar. 18, 1891.
(Theodore C. Pease) [viii-579]
- Herndon, William Lewis, Oct. 25, 1813–Sept. 12, 1857.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [viii-579]
- Herne, James A., Feb. 1, 1839–June 2, 1901. viii-580
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Herold, David E. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838–1865.]
- Heron, Matilda Agnes, Dec. 1, 1830–Mar. 7, 1877.
(Oral Sumner Coad) [viii-582]
- Heron, William, 1742–Jan. 8, 1819. viii-583
(Jane Clark)
- Herr, John, Sept. 18, 1781–May 3, 1850. viii-584
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Herreshoff, James Brown, Mar. 18, 1834–Dec. 5, 1930.
(Carl W. Mitman) [viii-584]
- Herreshoff, John Brown, Apr. 24, 1841–July 20, 1915.
(William U. Swan) [viii-585]
- Herrick, Edward Claudius, Feb. 24, 1811–June 11, 1862.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [viii-586]
- Herrick, Myron Timothy, Oct. 9, 1854–Mar. 31, 1929.
(David Jayne Hill) [viii-587]
- Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe, Mar. 26, 1837–Oct.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [9, 1919. viii-580]
- Herring, Augustus Moore, Aug. 3, 1867–July 17, 1926.
(Charles G. Abbot) [viii-590]
- Herring, James, Jan. 12, 1794–Oct. 8, 1867. viii-590
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Herring, Silas Clark, 1803–June 23, 1881. viii-591
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Herrman, Augustine, c. 1605–1686. viii-592
(Earl L. W. Heck)
- Herrmann, Alexander, Feb. 10, 1844–Dec. 17, 1896.
(Katharine H. Amend) [viii-593]
- Herron, Francis Jay, Feb. 17, 1837–Jan. 8, 1902.
(Earle Dudley Ross) [viii-593]
- Herron, George Davis, Jan. 21, 1862–Oct. 9, 1925.
(Clara Millard Smertenko) [viii-594]
- Herschel, Clemens, Mar. 23, 1842–Mar. 1, 1930.
(Morris Knowles) [viii-595]
- Herter, Christian, Jan. 8, 1840–Nov. 2, 1883. viii-596
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Herter, Christian Archibald, Sept. 3, 1865–Dec. 5, 1910.
(Edward Preble) [viii-597]
- Hesselius, Gustavus, 1682–May 25, 1755. viii-598
(J. Hall Pleasants)
- Hesselius, John, 1728–Apr. 9, 1778. viii-598
(J. Hall Pleasants)
- Hessoun, Joseph, Aug. 8, 1830–July 4, 1906. viii-599
(Anthony V. Tesar)
- Heth, Henry, Dec. 16, 1825–Sept. 27, 1899. viii-600
(Donovan Yeuell)
- Hewat, Alexander, c. 1745–c. 1829. viii-601
(Percy Scott Flippin)
- Hewes, Joseph, Jan. 23, 1730–Nov. 10, 1779. viii-601
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Hewes, Robert, 1751–July 1830. viii-602
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
- Hewett, Waterman Thomas, Jan. 10, 1846–Sept. 13,
(Albert B. Faust) [1921. viii-603]
- Hewitt, Augustine Francis, Nov. 27, 1820–July 3, 1897.
(Raymond William Adams) [viii-604]
- Hewitt, Nathaniel Augustus. [See Hewitt, Augustine
Francis, 1820–1897.]
- Hewitt, Abram Stevens, July 31, 1822–Jan. 18, 1903.
(William B. Parker) [viii-604]
- Hewitt, James, June 4, 1770–1827. viii-606
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Hewitt, John Hill, July 11, 1801–Oct. 7, 1890. viii-606
(John C. French)
- Hewitt, Peter Cooper, May 5, 1861–Aug. 25, 1921.
(William B. Parker) [viii-607]
- Heydt, Hans Jöst. [See Hite, Jost, d. 1760.]
- Heyer, John Christian Frederick, July 10, 1793–Nov.
(John Clark Archer) [17, 1873. viii-608]
- Heyward, Thomas, July 28, 1746–Mar. 6, 1809.
(Percy Scott Flippin) [viii-609]
- Heywood, Ezra Hervey, Sept. 29, 1829–May 22, 1893.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [viii-609]
- Heywood, Levi, Dec. 10, 1800–July 21, 1882. viii-611
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hiacoones, c. 1610–1690. viii-611
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Hibbard, Freeborn Garretson, Feb. 22, 1811–Jan. 27,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1895. viii-612]
- Hibben, Paxton Pattison, Dec. 5, 1880–Dec. 5, 1928.
(Suzanne La Follette) [ix-1]
- Hibbins, Ann, d. June 19, 1656. ix-2
(James Truslow Adams)
- Hichborn, Philip, Mar. 4, 1839–May 1, 1910. ix-2
(Arthur R. Blessing)
- Hickenlooper, Andrew, Aug. 10, 1837–May 12, 1904.
(Homer Carey Hockett) [ix-3]
- Hickok, James Butler, May 27, 1837–Aug. 2, 1876.
(William E. Connelley) [ix-4]
- Hickok, Laurens Perseus, Dec. 29, 1798–May 6, 1888.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ix-5]
- Hickok, Wild Bill. [See Hickok, James Butler, 1837–
1876.]
- Hicks, Elias, Mar. 19, 1748–Feb. 27, 1830. ix-6
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Hicks, John, Oct. 18, 1823–Oct. 8, 1890. ix-7
(Walter Pach)
- Hicks, John, Apr. 12, 1847–Dec. 20, 1917. ix-7
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Hicks, Thomas Holliday, Sept. 2, 1798–Feb. 13, 1865.
(Ella Lonn) [ix-8]
- Hiester, Daniel, June 25, 1747–Mar. 7, 1804. ix-9
(James H. Peeling)

- Hiester, Joseph, Nov. 18, 1752-June 10, 1832. ix-10
(James H. Peeling)
- Higgins, Frank Wayland, Aug. 18, 1856-Feb. 12, 1907.
(Harry J. Carman) [ix-10]
- Higginson, Francis, 1586-Aug. 6, 1630. ix-11
(James Truslow Adams)
- Higginson, Henry Lee, Nov. 18, 1834-Nov. 14, 1919.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [ix-12]
- Higginson, John, Aug. 6, 1616-Dec. 9, 1708. ix-13
(James Truslow Adams)
- Higginson, Nathaniel, Oct. 11, 1652-Oct. 31, 1708.
(Edwin B. Hewes) [ix-14]
- Higginson, Stephen, Nov. 28, 1743-Nov. 22, 1828.
(James Truslow Adams) [ix-15]
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, Dec. 22, 1823-May 9,
(M. A. DeWolfe Howe) [ix-16]
- Higinbotham, Harlow Niles, Oct. 10, 1838-Apr. 18,
(William Bristol Shaw) [ix-18]
- Hildreth, Richard, June 28, 1807-July 11, 1865. ix-19
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Hildreth, Samuel Clay, May 16, 1866-Sept. 24, 1929.
(Gurney C. Gue) [ix-20]
- Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, Sept. 30, 1783-July 24, 1863.
(Albert P. Mathews) [ix-21]
- Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar, Jan. 5, 1833-Jan. 8, 1916.
(George P. Merrill) [ix-22]
- Hilgard, Julius Erasmus, Jan. 7, 1825-May 8, 1891.
(George W. Littlehales) [ix-23]
- Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus, July 7, 1790-Jan. 29, 1873.
(Albert B. Faust) [ix-23]
- Hill, Ambrose Powell, Nov. 9, 1825-Apr. 2, 1865.
(Douglas S. Freeman) [ix-24]
- Hill, Benjamin Harvey, Sept. 14, 1823-Aug. 16, 1882.
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.) [ix-25]
- Hill, Daniel Harvey, July 12, 1821-Sept. 24, 1889.
(Francis P. Gaines) [ix-27]
- Hill, David Bennett, Aug. 29, 1843-Oct. 20, 1910.
(Harry J. Carman) [ix-28]
- Hill, Frank Alpine, Oct. 12, 1841-Sept. 12, 1903.
(Daniel C. Knowlton) [ix-29]
- Hill, Frederic Stanhope, 1805-Apr. 7, 1851. ix-30
(H. W. Schoenberger)
- Hill, Frederick Trevor, May 5, 1866-Mar. 17, 1930.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [ix-30]
- Hill, George Handel, Oct. 8, 1809-Sept. 27, 1849.
(Oral Sumner Coad) [ix-31]
- Hill, George William, Mar. 3, 1838-Apr. 16, 1914.
(Ernest W. Brown) [ix-32]
- Hill, Henry Barker, Apr. 27, 1849-Apr. 6, 1903. ix-33
(Walter Louis Jennings)
- Hill, Isaac, Apr. 6, 1789-Mar. 22, 1851. ix-34
(William A. Robinson)
- Hill, James, Dec. 20, 1734-Aug. 22, 1811. ix-35
(E. V. Moffett)
- Hill, James Jerome, Sept. 16, 1838-May 29, 1916.
(William J. Cunningham) [ix-36]
- Hill, John, 1770-1850. ix-41
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Hill, John Henry, Sept. 11, 1791-July 1, 1882. ix-41
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Hill, Joshua, Jan. 10, 1812-Mar. 6, 1891. ix-42
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hill, Nathaniel Peter, Feb. 18, 1832-May 22, 1900.
(Robert C. Canby) [ix-43]
- Hill, Richard, c. 1673-September 1729. ix-44
(Joseph Jackson)
- Hill, Robert Andrews, Mar. 25, 1811-July 2, 1900.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [ix-44]
- Hill, Thomas, Jan. 7, 1818-Nov. 21, 1891. ix-45
(William G. Land)
- Hill, Thomas, Sept. 11, 1829-June 30, 1908. ix-46
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Hill, Ureli Corelli, c. 1802-Sept. 2, 1875. ix-47
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Hill, Walter Barnard, Sept. 9, 1851-Dec. 28, 1905.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [ix-47]
- Hill, William, 1741-Dec. 1, 1816. ix-48
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Hillard, George Stillman, Sept. 22, 1808-Jan. 21, 1879.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [ix-49]
- Hillebrand, William Francis, Dec. 12, 1853-Feb. 7,
(Campbell Easter Waters) [ix-50]
- Hillegas, Michael, Apr. 22, 1729-Sept. 29, 1804. ix-51
(John H. Frederick)
- Hillhouse, James, Oct. 20, 1754-Dec. 29, 1832. ix-52
(De Forest Van Slyck)
- Hillhouse, James Abraham, Sept. 26, 1789-Jan. 4, 1841.
(H. W. Schoenberger) [ix-52]
- Hilliard, Francis, Nov. 1, 1806-Oct. 9, 1878. ix-53
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
- Hilliard, Henry Washington, Aug. 4, 1808-Dec. 17,
(Hallie Farmer) [ix-54]
- Hillis, David, November 1788-July 8, 1845. ix-55
(William O. Lynch)
- Hillis, Newell Dwight, Sept. 2, 1858-Feb. 25, 1929.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [ix-56]
- Hillman, Thomas Tennessee, Feb. 2, 1844-Aug. 4, 1905.
(Harrison A. Trexler) [ix-57]
- Hillyer, Junius, Apr. 23, 1807-June 21, 1886. ix-57
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hilprecht, Herman Volrath, July 28, 1859-Mar. 19,
(George A. Barton) [ix-58]
- Himes, Charles Francis, June 2, 1838-Dec. 6, 1918.
(John Frederick Mohler) [ix-59]
- Himes, Joshua Vaughan, May 19, 1805-July 27, 1895.
(Everett N. Dick) [ix-60]
- Hindman, Thomas Carmichael, Jan. 28, 1828-Sept. 28,
(David Y. Thomas) [ix-61]
- Hindman, William, Apr. 1, 1743-Jan. 19, 1822. ix-62
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Hinds, Asher Crosby, Feb. 6, 1863-May 1, 1919.
(William A. Robinson) [ix-62]
- Hine, Charles De Lano, Mar. 15, 1867-Feb. 13, 1927.
(Stuart Daggett) [ix-63]
- Hinman, Elisha, Mar. 9, 1734-Aug. 29, 1805. ix-64
(Gardner W. Allen)
- Hinman, George Wheeler, Nov. 19, 1864-Mar. 31, 1927.
(Elbert J. Benton) [ix-65]
- Hinman, Joel, Jan. 27, 1802-Feb. 21, 1870. ix-65
(Lawrence H. Schmehl)
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, Mar. 31, 1837-Nov. 29, 1900.
(Elbert J. Benton) [ix-66]
- Hirsch, Emil Gustav, May 22, 1851-Jan. 7, 1923.
(Louis L. Mann) [ix-67]
- Hirst, Henry Beck, Aug. 23, 1817-Mar. 30, 1874.
(Carl F. Schreiber) [ix-68]
- Hise, Elijah, July 4, 1801-May 8, 1867. ix-69
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Hitchcock, Charles Henry, Aug. 23, 1836-Nov. 5, 1910.
(George P. Merrill) [ix-69]
- Hitchcock, Edward, May 24, 1793-Feb. 27, 1864.
(George P. Merrill) [ix-70]
- Hitchcock, Edward, May 23, 1828-Feb. 15, 1911.
(Paul Chrysostom Phillips) [ix-71]
- Hitchcock, Epos, Mar. 7, 1744-Feb. 26, 1803. ix-72
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
- Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, May 18, 1798-Aug. 5, 1870.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ix-73]
- Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, Sept. 10, 1835-Apr. 9, 1900.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [ix-74]
- Hitchcock, Frank. [See Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock, d.
1872.]
- Hitchcock, Henry, July 3, 1829-Mar. 18, 1902. ix-75
(Tyrrell Williams)
- Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman, July 3, 1857-May 4,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [ix-76]
- Hitchcock, Peter, Oct. 19, 1781-Mar. 4, 1853. ix-77
(Homer Carey Hockett)
- Hitchcock, Phineas Warrenner, Nov. 30, 1831-July 10,
(John Donald Hicks) [ix-78]
- Hitchcock, Raymond, Oct. 22, 1865-Nov. 25, 1929.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [ix-78]
- Hitchcock, Ripley. [See Hitchcock, James Ripley Well-
man, 1857-1918.]
- Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, Aug. 15, 1817-June 16,
(William Adams Brown) [ix-79]
- Hite, Jost, d. 1760. ix-80
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Hitt, Robert Roberts, Jan. 16, 1834-Sept. 20, 1906.
(Theodore C. Pease) [ix-80]
- Hittell, John Shertzer, Dec. 25, 1825-Mar. 8, 1901.
(Herbert I. Priestley) [ix-81]
- Hittell, Theodore Henry, Apr. 5, 1830-Feb. 23, 1917.
(Herbert I. Priestley) [ix-82]

- Hoadley, David, Apr. 29, 1774-July 1839. ix-82
(George Dudley Seymour)
- Hoadley, John Chipman, Dec. 10, 1818-Oct. 21, 1886. [ix-83
(Frank A. Taylor)]
- Hoadly, George, July 31, 1826-Aug. 26, 1902. ix-84
(Homer Carey Hockett)
- Hoag, Joseph, Apr. 22, 1762-Nov. 21, 1846. ix-85
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, Feb. 21, 1816-Jan. 31, 1895. [ix-86
(George H. Haynes)]
- Hoar, George Frisbie, Aug. 29, 1826-Sept. 30, 1904. [ix-87
(George H. Haynes)]
- Hoar, Leonard, c. 1630-Nov. 28, 1675. ix-88
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Hoar, Samuel, May 18, 1778-Nov. 2, 1856. ix-89
(George H. Haynes)
- Hoard, William Dempster, Oct. 10, 1836-Nov. 22, 1918. [ix-90
(William A. Sumner)]
- Hoban, James, c. 1762-Dec. 8, 1831. ix-91
(Fiske Kimball)
- Hobart, Garret Augustus, June 3, 1844-Nov. 21, 1899. [ix-92
(John E. Flitcroft)]
- Hobart, John Henry, Sept. 14, 1775-Sept. 12, 1830. [ix-93
(Daniel Dulany Addison)]
- Hobart, John Sloss, May 6, 1738-Feb. 4, 1805. ix-94
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Hobbs, Alfred Charles, Oct. 7, 1812-Nov. 5, 1891. [ix-95
(Frank A. Taylor)]
- Hobson, Edward Henry, July 11, 1825-Sept. 14, 1901. [ix-96
(Edward Tuthill)]
- Hoch, August, Apr. 20, 1868-Sept. 23, 1919. ix-97
(Edward Preble)
- Hodge, Archibald Alexander, July 18, 1823-Nov. 11, [ix-97
(Robert Hastings Nichols)]
- Hodge, Charles, Dec. 27, 1797-June 19, 1878. ix-98
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Hodge, Hugh Lenox, June 27, 1796-Feb. 26, 1873. [ix-99
(Thomas McCrae)]
- Hodgen, John Thompson, Jan. 29, 1826-Apr. 28, 1882. [ix-100
(M. G. Seelig)]
- Hodges, George, Oct. 6, 1856-May 27, 1919. ix-100
(William W. Fenn)
- Hodges, Harry Foote, Feb. 25, 1860-Sept. 24, 1929. [ix-101
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Hodgkinson, John, c. 1767-Sept. 12, 1805. ix-102
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Hoe, Richard March, Sept. 12, 1812-June 7, 1886. [ix-104
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Hoe, Robert, Oct. 29, 1784-Jan. 4, 1833. ix-105
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hoe, Robert, Mar. 10, 1839-Sept. 22, 1909. ix-105
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hoেকে, Christian, Feb. 28, 1808-June 19, 1851. [ix-106
(John E. Rothensteiner)]
- Hoen, August, Dec. 28, 1817-Sept. 20, 1886. ix-107
(W. L. G. Joerg)
- Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor, Feb. 25, 1835- [ix-108
(J. Magnus Rohne)]
- Hoff, John Van Rensselaer, Apr. 11, 1848-Jan. 14, 1920. [ix-109
(Percy M. Ashburn)]
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno, Feb. 7, 1806-June 7, 1884. [ix-110
(Lucius H. Holt)]
- Hoffman, David, Dec. 24, 1784-Nov. 11, 1854. ix-111
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- Hoffman, David Murray, Sept. 29, 1791-May 7, 1878. [ix-112
(Richard B. Morris)]
- Hoffman, Eugene Augustus, Mar. 21, 1829-June 17, [ix-112
(Albert M. Farr)]
- Hoffman, John Thompson, Jan. 10, 1828-Mar. 24, 1888. [ix-113
(Lucius H. Holt)]
- Hoffman, Josiah Ogden, Apr. 14, 1766-Jan. 24, 1837. [ix-114
(Richard B. Morris)]
- Hoffman, Ogden, May 3, 1793-May 1, 1856. ix-115
(Richard B. Morris)
- Hoffman, Richard, Mar. 24, 1831-Aug. 17, 1909. [ix-117
(Frederick H. Martens)]
- Hoffman, Wickham, Apr. 2, 1821-May 21, 1900. [ix-117
(Lucius H. Holt)]
- Hoffmann, Francis Arnold, June 5, 1822-Jan. 23, 1903. [ix-118
(J. H. A. Lacher)]
- Hofman, Heinrich Oscar, Aug. 13, 1852-Apr. 28, 1924. [ix-119
(Robert C. Canby)]
- Hogan, John, Jan. 2, 1805-Feb. 5, 1892. ix-119
(Stella M. Drumm)
- Hoge, Moses, Feb. 15, 1752-July 5, 1820. ix-120
(Joseph D. Eggleston)
- Hoge, Moses Drury, Sept. 17, 1819-Jan. 6, 1899. [ix-121
(Joseph D. Eggleston)]
- Hogg, George, June 22, 1784-Dec. 5, 1849. ix-122
(Asher Isaacs)
- Hogg, James Stephen, Mar. 24, 1851-Mar. 3, 1906. [ix-122
(Robert G. Caldwell)]
- Hogue, Wilson Thomas, Mar. 6, 1852-Feb. 13, 1920. [ix-123
(Frederick T. Persons)]
- Hogun, James, d. Jan. 4, 1781. ix-123
(R. D. W. Connor)
- Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb, Aug. 8, 1879-Oct. 21, 1918. [ix-124
(George W. Goble)]
- Hoisington, Henry Richard, Aug. 23, 1801-May 16, [ix-125
(Oscar M. Buck)]
- Hoke, Robert Frederick, May 27, 1837-July 3, 1912. [ix-126
(C. C. Pearson)]
- Holabird, William, Sept. 11, 1854-July 19, 1923. [ix-127
(Thomas E. Tallmadge)]
- Holbrook, Alfred, Feb. 17, 1816-Apr. 16, 1909. ix-128
(Lewis Flint Anderson)
- Holbrook, Frederick, Feb. 15, 1813-Apr. 28, 1909. [ix-128
(Walter H. Crockett)]
- Holbrook, John Edwards, Dec. 30, 1794-Sept. 8, 1871. [ix-129
(Hubert Lyman Clark)]
- Holbrook, Josiah, 1788-June 17, 1854. ix-130
(Daniel C. Knowlton)
- Holcomb, Amasa, June 18, 1787-Feb. 27, 1875. ix-131
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Holcomb, Silas Alexander, Aug. 25, 1858-Apr. 25, 1920. [ix-132
(John Donald Hicks)]
- Holcombe, Chester, Oct. 16, 1844-Apr. 25, 1912. [ix-132
(Kenneth S. Latourette)]
- Holcombe, Henry, Sept. 22, 1762-May 22, 1824. [ix-133
(John D. Wade)]
- Holcombe, James Philemon, Sept. 20, 1820-Aug. 22, [ix-134
(James M. Callahan)]
- Holcombe, William Henry, May 29, 1825-Nov. 28, 1893. [ix-135
(Clarence Bartlett)]
- Holden, Edward Singleton, Nov. 5, 1846-Mar. 16, 1914. [ix-136
(Raymond S. Dugan)]
- Holden, Liberty Emery, June 20, 1833-Aug. 26, 1913. [ix-137
(Elbert J. Benton)]
- Holden, Oliver, Sept. 18, 1765-Sept. 4, 1844. ix-138
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Holden, William Woods, Nov. 24, 1818-Mar. 1, 1892. [ix-138
(J. G. de R. Hamilton)]
- Holder, Charles Frederick, Aug. 5, 1851-Oct. 10, 1915. [ix-140
(Willis L. Jepson)]
- Holder, Joseph Bassett, Oct. 26, 1824-Feb. 27, 1888. [ix-140
(Mary Bronson Hartt)]
- Holladay, Ben, October 1819-July 8, 1887. ix-141
(Le Roy R. Hafen)
- Holland, Clifford Milburn, Mar. 13, 1883-Oct. 27, 1924. [ix-142
(Frank A. Taylor)]
- Holland, Edmund Milton, Sept. 7, 1848-Nov. 24, 1913. [ix-143
(Mary Bronson Hartt)]
- Holland, Edwin Clifford, c. 1794-Sept. 11, 1824. [ix-143
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Holland, George, Dec. 6, 1791-Dec. 20, 1870. ix-144
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Holland, John Philip, Feb. 29, 1840-Aug. 12, 1914. [ix-144
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Holland, Joseph Jefferson, Dec. 20, 1860-Sept. 25, 1926. [ix-146
(Mary Bronson Hartt)]
- Holland, Josiah Gilbert, July 24, 1819-Oct. 12, 1881. [ix-146
(William B. Cairns)]
- Holley, Alexander Lyman, July 20, 1832-Jan. 29, 1882. [ix-148
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Holley, Horace, Feb. 13, 1781-July 31, 1827. ix-149
(Thomas B. Macartney)
- Holley, Marietta, July 16, 1836-Mar. 1, 1926. ix-150
(Edwin Mims, Jr.)
- Holley, Myron, Apr. 29, 1779-Mar. 4, 1841. ix-150
(Frank Monaghan)
- Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz, Apr. 3, 1826-Mar. 29, 1900. [ix-151
(Le Roy R. Hafen)]
- Hollins, George Nichols, Sept. 20, 1799-Jan. 18, 1878. [ix-152
(William Kavanaugh Doty)]

- Hollis, Ira Nelson, Mar. 7, 1856-Aug. 14, 1930. [ix-152
(Lionel S. Marks)]
- Hollister, Gideon Hiram, Dec. 14, 1817-Mar. 24, 1881. [ix-153
(Frank Monaghan)]
- Holloway, John, c. 1666-Dec. 14, 1734. ix-154
(Richard L. Morton)
- Holloway, Joseph Flavius, Jan. 18, 1825-Sept. 1, 1896. [ix-155
(Frank A. Taylor)]
- Holls, Frederick William. [See Holls, George Frederick William, 1857-1903.]
- Holls, George Frederick William, July 1, 1857-July 23, 1903. ix-155
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Holly, James Theodore, Oct. 3, 1829-Mar. 13, 1911. [ix-156
(Benjamin Brawley)]
- Hollyer, Samuel, Feb. 24, 1826-Dec. 29, 1919. ix-157
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Holman, Jesse Lynch, Oct. 24, 1784-Mar. 28, 1842. [ix-158
(William O. Lynch)]
- Holman, William Steele, Sept. 6, 1822-Apr. 22, 1897. [ix-158
(William A. Robinson)]
- Holme, Thomas, 1624-1695. ix-159
(William Roy Smith)
- Holmes, Abiel, Dec. 24, 1763-June 4, 1837. ix-160
(M. A. DeWolfe Howe)
- Holmes, Bayard Taylor, July 29, 1852-Apr. 3, 1924. [ix-161
(James M. Phalen)]
- Holmes, Daniel Henry, July 16, 1851-Dec. 15, 1908. [ix-161
(William Kavanaugh Doty)]
- Holmes, David, Mar. 10, 1770-Aug. 20, 1832. ix-162
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Holmes, Ezekiel, Aug. 24, 1801-Feb. 9, 1865. ix-163
(Ralph H. Gabriel)
- Holmes, George Frederick, Aug. 2, 1820-Nov. 4, 1897. [ix-164
(Samuel Chiles Mitchell)]
- Holmes, Isaac Edward, Apr. 6, 1796-Feb. 24, 1867. [ix-165
(Francis P. Gaines)]
- Holmes, Israel, Dec. 19, 1800-July 15, 1874. ix-165
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Holmes, John, Mar. 28, 1773-July 7, 1843. ix-166
(Robert E. Moody)
- Holmes, Joseph Austin, Nov. 23, 1859-July 12, 1915. [ix-167
(Philip B. McDonald)]
- Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes, Apr. 5, 1825-Oct. 6, 1907. [ix-168
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Holmes, Nathaniel, Jan. 2, 1815-Feb. 26, 1901. ix-168
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Aug. 29, 1809-Oct. 7, 1894. [ix-169
(M. A. DeWolfe Howe)]
- Holmes, Theophilus Hunter, Nov. 13, 1804-June 21, 1880. ix-176
(C. C. Pearson)
- Holsey, Lucius Henry, c. 1842-Aug. 3, 1920. ix-176
(Benjamin Brawley)
- Holst, Hermann Eduard von, June 19, 1841-Jan. 20, 1904. ix-177
(Ferdinand Scherill)
- Holt, Edwin Michael, Jan. 14, 1807-May 15, 1884. [ix-179
(Broadus Mitchell)]
- Holt, Henry, Jan. 3, 1840-Feb. 13, 1926. ix-179
(Henry Pratt Fairchild)
- Holt, John, 1721-Jan. 30, 1784. ix-180
(Victor H. Faltsits)
- Holt, Joseph, Jan. 6, 1807-Aug. 1, 1894. ix-181
(Mary Bernard Allen)
- Holt, Luther Emmett, Mar. 4, 1855-Jan. 14, 1924. [ix-183
(Edwards A. Park)]
- Holten, Samuel, June 9, 1738-Jan. 2, 1816. ix-184
(Paul H. Buck)
- Holyoke, Edward Augustus, Aug. 1, 1728-Mar. 31, 1829. ix-185
(G. Alden Blumer)
- Holyoke, Samuel, Oct. 15, 1762-Feb. 21, 1820. ix-186
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Homer, Winslow, Feb. 24, 1836-Sept. 29, 1910. ix-186
(William Howe Downes)
- Homes, Henry Augustus, Mar. 10, 1812-Nov. 3, 1887. [ix-191
(A. Everett Peterson)]
- Hone, Philip, Oct. 25, 1780-May 5, 1851. ix-192
(Allan Nevins)
- Hontan, Louis-Armand De Lom D'Arce, Baron de la. [See Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, 1666-c. 1713.]
- Hood, James Walker, May 30, 1831-Oct. 30, 1918. [ix-192
(Benjamin Brawley)]
- Hood, John Bell, June 1, 1831-Aug. 30, 1879. ix-193
(Douglas S. Freeman)
- Hood, Washington, Feb. 2, 1808-July 17, 1840. [ix-194
(Fred W. Shipman)]
- Hooker, Isabella Beecher, Feb. 22, 1822-Jan. 25, 1907. [ix-195
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Hooker, Joseph, Nov. 13, 1814-Oct. 31, 1879. ix-196
(William A. Ganoe)
- Hooker, Philip, Oct. 28, 1766-Jan. 31, 1836. ix-198
(Edward W. Root)
- Hooker, Thomas, 1586(?) - July 7, 1647. ix-199
(James Truslow Adams)
- Hooker, William, fl. 1804-1846. ix-200
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Hooker, Worthington, Mar. 3, 1806-Nov. 6, 1867. [ix-201
(Herbert Thoms)]
- Hooper, Johnson Jones, June 9, 1815-June 7, 1862. [ix-202
(John D. Wade)]
- Hooper, Lucy Hamilton, Jan. 20, 1835-Aug. 31, 1893. [ix-202
(Bertha Monica Stearns)]
- Hooper, Samuel, Feb. 3, 1808-Feb. 14, 1875. ix-203
(Paul H. Buck)
- Hooper, William, June 17, 1742-Oct. 14, 1790. ix-204
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Hoover, Charles Franklin, Aug. 2, 1865-June 15, 1927. [ix-205
(Allen S. Johnson)]
- Hope, James Barron, Mar. 23, 1829-Sept. 15, 1887. [ix-205
(John D. Wade)]
- Hopkins, Arthur Francis, Oct. 18, 1794-Nov. 10, 1865. [ix-206
(Hallie Farmer)]
- Hopkins, Cyril George, July 22, 1866-Oct. 6, 1919. [ix-207
(Ernest E. De Turk)]
- Hopkins, Edward, 1600-March 1657. ix-207
(James Truslow Adams)
- Hopkins, Edward Augustus, Nov. 29, 1822-June 10, 1891. ix-208
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Hopkins, Esek, Apr. 26, 1718-Feb. 26, 1802. ix-209
(Edith R. Blanchard)
- Hopkins, Isaac Stiles, June 20, 1841-Feb. 3, 1914. [ix-210
(Edgar H. Johnson)]
- Hopkins, James Campbell, Apr. 27, 1819-Sept. 3, 1877. [ix-211
(Robert Wild)]
- Hopkins, John Burroughs, Aug. 25, 1742-Dec. 5, 1796. [ix-211
(Gardiner W. Allen)]
- Hopkins, John Henry, Jan. 30, 1792-Jan. 9, 1868. [ix-212
(Edward Dwight Eaton)]
- Hopkins, Johns, May 19, 1795-Dec. 24, 1873. ix-213
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie, May 7, 1818-Mar. 9, 1890. [ix-214
(Hallie Farmer)]
- Hopkins, Lemuel, June 19, 1750-Apr. 14, 1801. ix-215
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hopkins, Mark, Feb. 4, 1802-June 17, 1887. ix-215
(William W. Fenn)
- Hopkins, Samuel, Sept. 17, 1721-Dec. 20, 1803. ix-217
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
- Hopkins, Samuel, Apr. 9, 1753-Sept. 16, 1819. ix-218
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Hopkins, Stephen, Mar. 7, 1707-July 13, 1785. ix-219
(Irving B. Richman)
- Hopkinson, Francis, Oct. 2, 1737-May 9, 1791. ix-220
(George E. Hastings)
- Hopkinson, Joseph, Nov. 12, 1770-Jan. 15, 1842. [ix-223
(Witt Bowden)]
- Hopper, Isaac Tatem, Dec. 3, 1771-May 7, 1852. [ix-224
(Rufus M. Jones)]
- Hoppin, Augustus, July 13, 1828-Apr. 1, 1896. ix-225
(William Howe Downes)
- Hoppin, James Mason, Jan. 17, 1820-Nov. 15, 1906. [ix-225
(Henry H. Tweedy)]
- Hoppin, Joseph Clark, May 23, 1870-Jan. 30, 1925. [ix-226
(George H. Chase)]
- Hoppin, William Warner, Sept. 1, 1807-Apr. 19, 1890. [ix-227
(Edith R. Blanchard)]
- Hopwood, Avery, May 28, 1882-July 1, 1928. ix-228
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Horn, Edward Traill, June 10, 1850-Mar. 4, 1915. [ix-228
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Horn, George Henry, Apr. 7, 1840-Nov. 24, 1897. [ix-229
(Leland Ossian Howard)]
- Horn, Tom, Nov. 21, 1860-Nov. 20, 1903. ix-230
(W. J. Ghent)
- Hornblower, Joseph Coerten, May 6, 1777-June 11, 1864. ix-230
(Alpheus T. Mason)]

- Hornblower, Josiah, Feb. 23, 1729 N.S.—Jan. 21, 1809.
(W. L. Whittlesey) [ix-231]
- Hornblower, William Butler, May 13, 1851—June 16, 1914. ix-232
(Huntington Cairus)
- Horner, William Edmonds, June 3, 1793—Mar. 13, 1853.
(William Snow Miller) [ix-233]
- Horr, George Edwin, Jan. 19, 1856—Jan. 22, 1927.
(William H. Allison) [ix-234]
- Horrocks, James, c. 1734—Mar. 20, 1772. ix-235
(Richard L. Morton)
- Horsfield, Thomas, May 12, 1773—July 24, 1859.
(John F. Fulton) [ix-236]
- Horsford, Eben Norton, July 27, 1818—Jan. 1, 1893.
(Lyman C. Newell) [ix-236]
- Horsmanden, Daniel, June 4, 1694—Sept. 23, 1778.
(Charles Worthen Spencer) [ix-237]
- Horton, Samuel Dana, Jan. 16, 1844—Feb. 23, 1895.
(Harold G. Villard) [ix-238]
- Horton, Valentine Baxter, Jan. 29, 1802—Jan. 14, 1888.
(Asher Isaacs) [ix-238]
- Hosack, Alexander Eddy, Apr. 6, 1805—Mar. 2, 1871.
(Edward Preble) [ix-239]
- Hosack, David, Aug. 31, 1769—Dec. 22, 1835. ix-239
(Edward Preble)
- Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter, Dec. 9, 1803—Nov. 29, 1883. ix-240
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hosmer, Frederick Lucian, Oct. 16, 1840—June 7, 1929.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [ix-241]
- Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, Oct. 9, 1830—Feb. 21, 1908.
(Adeline Adams) [ix-242]
- Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord, Dec. 10, 1814—Oct. 31, 1893.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [ix-243]
- Hosmer, James Kendall, Jan. 29, 1834—May 11, 1927.
(Solon J. Buck) [ix-244]
- Hosmer, Titus, 1737—Aug. 4, 1780. ix-245
(Lawrence H. Schmehl)
- Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler, May 25, 1814—May 23, 1877. ix-245
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley, Oct. 1, 1826—Feb. 14, 1885. ix-246
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie, Mar. 27, 1842—May 10, 1929.
(A. M. Sakolski) [ix-247]
- Hotz, Ferdinand Carl, July 12, 1843—Mar. 21, 1909.
(William G. Reeder) [ix-247]
- Houdini, Harry, Apr. 6, 1874—Oct. 31, 1926. ix-248
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Hough, Charles Merrill, May 18, 1858—Apr. 22, 1927.
(Van Vechten Veeder) [ix-249]
- Hough, Emerson, June 28, 1857—Apr. 30, 1923. ix-250
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Hough, Franklin Benjamin, July 22, 1822—June 11, 1885. ix-250
(Henry S. Graves)
- Hough, George Washington, Oct. 24, 1836—Jan. 1, 1909.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [ix-252]
- Hough, Theodore, June 19, 1865—Nov. 30, 1924.
(Russell H. Chittenden) [ix-252]
- Hough, Warwick, Jan. 26, 1836—Oct. 28, 1915. ix-253
(Tyrrell Williams)
- Houghton, Douglass, Sept. 21, 1809—Oct. 13, 1845.
(George P. Merrill) [ix-254]
- Houghton, George Hendric, Feb. 1, 1820—Nov. 17, 1897.
(Guy Emery Shipler) [ix-255]
- Houghton, Henry Oscar, Apr. 30, 1823—Aug. 25, 1895.
(Claude M. Fuess) [ix-255]
- Houk, Leonidas Campbell, June 8, 1836—May 25, 1891.
(Frank Lawrence Owsley) [ix-256]
- Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich, Apr. 26, 1860—July 9, 1924.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [ix-257]
- House, Edward Howard, Sept. 5, 1836—Dec. 17, 1901.
(Harry Emerson Wildes) [ix-257]
- House, Henry Alonzo, Apr. 23, 1840—Dec. 18, 1930.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-258]
- House, Royal Earl, Sept. 9, 1814—Feb. 25, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-259]
- House, Samuel Reynolds, Oct. 16, 1817—Aug. 13, 1899.
(George Haws Feltus) [ix-260]
- Houston, Edwin James, July 9, 1847—Mar. 1, 1914.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix-261]
- Houston, George Smith, Jan. 17, 1811—Dec. 31, 1879.
(Hallie Farmer) [ix-261]
- Houston, Henry Howard, Oct. 3, 1820—June 21, 1895.
(John H. Frederick) [ix-262]
- Houston, Samuel, Mar. 2, 1793—July 26, 1863. ix-263
(Robert G. Caldwell)
- Houston, William Churchill, c. 1746—Aug. 12, 1788.
(W. L. Whittlesey) [ix-267]
- Houstoun, John, Aug. 31, 1744—July 20, 1796. ix-268
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Hove, Elling, Mar. 25, 1863—Dec. 17, 1927. ix-268
(J. Magnus Rohne)
- Hovenden, Thomas, Dec. 23, 1840—Aug. 14, 1895.
(Walter Pach) [ix-269]
- Hovey, Alvah, Mar. 5, 1820—Sept. 6, 1903. ix-270
(William H. Allison)
- Hovey, Alvin Peterson, Sept. 6, 1821—Nov. 23, 1891.
(William W. Sweet) [ix-270]
- Hovey, Charles Edward, Apr. 26, 1827—Nov. 17, 1897.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [ix-271]
- Hovey, Charles Mason, Oct. 26, 1810—Sept. 2, 1887.
(R. H. Sudds) [ix-272]
- Hovey, Richard, May 4, 1864—Feb. 24, 1900. ix-273
(Henry Leffert)
- Howard, Ada Lydia, Dec. 19, 1829—Mar. 3, 1907.
(Elizabeth Dorman) [ix-274]
- Howard, Benjamin, 1760—Sept. 18, 1814. ix-274
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Howard, Benjamin Chew, Nov. 5, 1791—Mar. 6, 1872.
(William G. Elliott) [ix-275]
- Howard, Blanche Willis, July 21, 1847—Oct. 7, 1898.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [ix-275]
- Howard, Bronson Crocker, Oct. 7, 1842—Aug. 4, 1908.
(Percy H. Boynton) [ix-276]
- Howard, George Elliott, Oct. 1, 1849—June 9, 1928.
(Hutton Webster) [ix-277]
- Howard, Jacob Merritt, July 10, 1805—Apr. 2, 1871.
(James O. Knauss) [ix-278]
- Howard, John Eager, June 4, 1752—Oct. 12, 1827.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [ix-279]
- Howard, Oliver Otis, Nov. 8, 1830—Oct. 26, 1909.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [ix-279]
- Howard, Timothy Edward, Jan. 27, 1837—July 9, 1916.
(William W. Sweet) [ix-281]
- Howard, Volney Eskine, Oct. 22, 1809—May 14, 1889.
(Frank Edward Ross) [ix-282]
- Howard, William Alanson, Apr. 8, 1813—Apr. 10, 1880.
(James O. Knauss) [ix-282]
- Howe, Albion Parris, Mar. 25, 1818—Jan. 25, 1897.
(John W. Wright) [ix-283]
- Howe, Andrew Jackson, Apr. 14, 1825—Jan. 16, 1892.
(John Uri Lloyd) [ix-283]
- Howe, Elias, July 9, 1819—Oct. 3, 1867. ix-284
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Howe, Frederick Webster, Aug. 28, 1822—Apr. 25, 1891.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-286]
- Howe, George, Nov. 6, 1802—Apr. 15, 1883. ix-286
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Howe, George Augustus, c. 1724—July 6, 1758. ix-287
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Howe, Henry, Oct. 11, 1816—Oct. 14, 1893. ix-288
(Dorothy Anne Dondore)
- Howe, Henry Marion, Mar. 2, 1848—May 14, 1922.
(Robert C. Canby) [ix-289]
- Howe, Herbert Alonzo, Nov. 22, 1858—Nov. 2, 1926.
(Donald H. Menzel) [ix-289]
- Howe, John Ireland, July 20, 1793—Sept. 10, 1876.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-290]
- Howe, Julia Ward, May 27, 1819—Oct. 17, 1910.
(Mararita S. Gerry) [ix-291]
- Howe, Lucien, Sept. 18, 1848—Dec. 27, 1928. ix-293
(J. Herbert Waite)
- Howe, Mark Anthony DeWolfe, Apr. 5, 1808—July 31, 1895. ix-293
(Charles K. Bolton)
- Howe, Robert, 1732—Dec. 14, 1786. ix-294
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Howe, Samuel, June 20, 1785—Jan. 20, 1828. ix-295
(Louis C. Hunter)
- Howe, Samuel Gridley, Nov. 10, 1801—Jan. 9, 1876.
(Edward E. Allen) [ix-296]
- Howe, Timothy Otis, Feb. 24, 1816—Mar. 25, 1883.
(Royal B. Way) [ix-297]
- Howe, William, May 12, 1803—Sept. 19, 1852. ix-298
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Howe, William F., July 7, 1828—Sept. 1, 1902. ix-299
(H. W. Howard Knott)

- Howe, William Henry, Nov. 22, 1846-Mar. 16, 1929.
(William Howe Downes) [ix-299]
- Howe, William Wirt, Nov. 24, 1833-Mar. 17, 1909.
(Melvin J. White) [ix-300]
- Howell, David, Jan. 1, 1747-July 30, 1824. ix-301
(Edith R. Blanchard)
- Howell, Evan Park, Dec. 10, 1839-Aug. 6, 1905.
(John D. Wade) [ix-301]
- Howell, James Bruen, July 4, 1816-June 17, 1880.
(Earle Dudley Ross) [ix-302]
- Howell, John Adams, Mar. 16, 1840-Jan. 10, 1918.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-303]
- Howell, Richard, Oct. 25, 1754-Apr. 28, 1802. ix-304
(W. L. Whittlesey)
- Howell, Robert Boyt  Crawford, Mar. 10, 1801-Apr. 5,
(Philip M. Hamer) [1868. ix-304]
- Howell, Thomas Jefferson, Oct. 9, 1842-Dec. 3, 1912.
(Willis L. Jepson) [ix-305]
- Howells, William Dean, Mar. 1, 1837-May 11, 1920.
(Oscar W. Firkins) [ix-306]
- Howison, George Holmes, Nov. 29, 1834-Dec. 31, 1916.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [ix-311]
- Howland, Alfred Cornelius, Feb. 12, 1838-Mar. 17,
(Katharine H. Amend) [1909. ix-311]
- Howland, Emily, Nov. 20, 1827-June 29, 1929. ix-312
(Louise R. Loomis)
- Howland, Gardiner Greene, Sept. 4, 1787-Nov. 9, 1851.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [ix-312]
- Howland, John, Feb. 3, 1873-June 20, 1926. ix-313
(Edwards A. Park)
- Howley, Richard, 1740-1784. ix-314
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Howry, Charles Bowen, May 14, 1844-July 20, 1928.
(Huntington Cairns) [ix-315]
- Howze, Robert Lee, Aug. 22, 1864-Sept. 19, 1926.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ix-315]
- Hoxie, Robert Franklin, Apr. 29, 1868-June 22, 1916.
(Walton H. Hamilton) [ix-316]
- Hoxie, Vinnie Ream, Sept. 25, 1847-Nov. 20, 1914.
(Adeline Adams) [ix-317]
- Hoxie, William Dixie, July 1, 1866-Jan. 12, 1925.
(Walter M. McFarland) [ix-318]
- Hoyme, Gjermund, Oct. 8, 1847-June 9, 1902. ix-319
(J. Magnus Rohne)
- Hoyt, Albert Harrison, Dec. 6, 1826-June 10, 1915.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [ix-319]
- Hoyt, Charles Hale, July 26, 1860-Nov. 20, 1900.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [ix-320]
- Hoyt, Henry Martyn, June 8, 1830-Dec. 1, 1892.
(Witt Bowden) [ix-321]
- Hoyt, John Wesley, Oct. 13, 1831-May 23, 1912.
(Henry J. Peterson) [ix-321]
- Hubbard, David, c. 1792-Jan. 20, 1874. ix-322
(Albert B. Moore)
- Hubbard, Elbert, June 19, 1856-May 7, 1915. ix-323
(Percy H. Boynton)
- Hubbard, Frank McKinney, Sept. 1, 1868-Dec. 26, 1930.
(Stephen Noland) [ix-324]
- Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, Aug. 25, 1822-Dec. 11,
(William Chauncy Langdon) [1897. ix-324]
- Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall, Aug. 22, 1802-Sept. 14,
(Rudolf A. Clemen) [1886. ix-326]
- Hubbard, Henry Griswold, Oct. 8, 1814-July 29, 1891.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-327]
- Hubbard, Henry Guernsey, May 6, 1850-Jan. 18, 1899.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [ix-327]
- Hubbard, John, Mar. 22, 1794-Feb. 6, 1869. ix-328
(Bernard Mayo)
- Hubbard, Joseph Stillman, Sept. 7, 1823-Aug. 16, 1863.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [ix-329]
- Hubbard, Kin. [See Hubbard, Frank McKinney, 1868-
1930.]
- Hubbard, Lucius Frederick, Jan. 26, 1836-Feb. 5, 1913.
(Solon J. Buck) [ix-330]
- Hubbard, Richard Bennett, Nov. 1, 1832-July 12, 1901.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [ix-331]
- Hubbard, Richard William, Oct. 15, 1816-Dec. 21, 1888.
(Oliver S. Tonks) [ix-331]
- Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin, Dec. 20, 1838-May 19,
(Robert E. Riegel) [1915. ix-332]
- Hubbard, William, c. 1621-Sept. 14, 1704. ix-333
(Viola F. Barnes)
- Hubbs, Rebecca, Dec. 3, 1772-Sept. 29, 1852. ix-334
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Hubert, Conrad, 1855-Mar. 14, 1928. ix-334
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hubner, Charles William, Jan. 16, 1835-Jan. 3, 1929.
(John D. Wade) [ix-335]
- Hudde, Andries, 1608-Nov. 4, 1663. ix-335
(Arnold J. F. van Laer)
- Hudson, Charles, Nov. 14, 1795-May 4, 1881. ix-336
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Hudson, Edward, October 1772-Jan. 3, 1833. ix-337
(William B. Dunning)
- Hudson, Henry, d. after June 23, 1611. ix-338
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Hudson, Henry Norman, Jan. 28, 1814-Jan. 16, 1886.
(Robert K. Root) [ix-340]
- Hudson, Mary Clemmer Ames. [See Clemmer, Mary,
1839-1884.]
- Hudson, Thomson Jay, Feb. 22, 1834-May 26, 1903.
(Herbert W. Schneider) [ix-341]
- Hudson, William Smith, Mar. 13, 1810-July 20, 1881.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-342]
- Huger, Benjamin, Nov. 22, 1805-Dec. 7, 1877. ix-343
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Huger, Daniel Elliott, June 28, 1779-Aug. 21, 1854.
(John G. Van Deusen) [ix-343]
- Huger, Francis Kinloch, Sept. 17, 1773-Feb. 14, 1855.
(John G. Van Deusen) [ix-344]
- Huger, Isaac, Mar. 19, 1742/43-Oct. 17, 1797. ix-344
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Huger, John, June 5, 1744-Jan. 22, 1804. ix-345
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Huggins, Miller James, Apr. 19, 1879-Sept. 25, 1929.
(John Kieran) [ix-345]
- Hughes, Christopher, 1786-Sept. 18, 1849. ix-346
(Emily Stone Whiteley)
- Hughes, David Edward, May 16, 1831-Jan. 22, 1900.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-347]
- Hughes, Dudley Mays, Oct. 10, 1848-Jan. 20, 1927.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [ix-348]
- Hughes, George Wurtz, Sept. 30, 1806-Dec. 3, 1870.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [ix-348]
- Hughes, Hector James, Oct. 23, 1871-Mar. 1, 1930.
(Charles J. Tilden) [ix-349]
- Hughes, Henry, d. Oct. 3, 1862. ix-350
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Hughes, Howard Robard, Sept. 9, 1869-Jan. 14, 1924.
(Carl W. Mitman) [ix-351]
- Hughes, James, Nov. 24, 1823-Oct. 21, 1873. ix-351
(William O. Lynch)
- Hughes, John Joseph, June 24, 1797-Jan. 3, 1864.
(Richard J. Purcell) [ix-352]
- Hughes, Price, d. 1715. ix-355
(Verner W. Crane)
- Hughes, Robert Ball, Jan. 19, 1806-Mar. 5, 1868.
(Adeline Adams) [ix-356]
- Hughes, Robert William, Jan. 16, 1821-Dec. 10, 1901.
(C. C. Pearson) [ix-357]
- Huidekoper, Frederic, Apr. 7, 1817-May 16, 1892.
(Francis A. Christie) [ix-358]
- Huidekoper, Harm Jan, Apr. 3, 1776-May 22, 1854.
(Francis A. Christie) [ix-359]
- Hulbert, Edwin James, Apr. 30, 1829-Oct. 20, 1910.
(Lew Allen Chase) [ix-360]
- Hull, Isaac, Mar. 9, 1773-Feb. 13, 1843. ix-360
(Gardner W. Allen)
- Hull, John, Dec. 18, 1624-Oct. 1, 1683. ix-362
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Hull, William, June 24, 1753-Nov. 29, 1825. ix-363
(Julius W. Pratt)
- Hullihen, Simon P., Dec. 10, 1810-Mar. 27, 1857.
(Joseph F. Siler) [ix-364]
- Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable, Nov. 25, 1755-Jan. 2,
(Lionel C. Durel) [1823. ix-365]
- Hume, Robert Allen, Mar. 18, 1847-June 24, 1929.
(John Clark Archer) [ix-365]
- Hume, William, Nov. 19, 1830-June 25, 1902. ix-366
(R. C. Clark)
- Humes, Thomas William, Apr. 22, 1815-Jan. 16, 1892.
(Philip M. Hamer) [ix-367]
- Humiston, William Henry, Apr. 27, 1869-Dec. 5, 1927.
(Frederick H. Martens) [ix-367]

- Hummel, Abraham Henry, July 27, 1850-Jan. 22, 1926.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [ix-368]
- Humphrey, Heman, Mar. 26, 1779-Apr. 3, 1861.
(Frederic L. Thompson) [ix-369]
- Humphreys, Alexander Crombie, Mar. 30, 1851-Aug.
(Philip B. McDonald) [14, 1927. ix-370]
- Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, Nov. 2, 1810-Dec. 27,
(Gustav J. Fieberger) [1883. ix-371]
- Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb, Aug. 24 or 26, 1808-Dec.
(Dumas Malone) [20, 1882. ix-372]
- Humphreys, David, July 10, 1752-Feb. 21, 1818.
(Stanley T. Williams) [ix-373]
- Humphreys, James, Jan. 15, 1748-Feb. 2, 1810.
(Joseph Jackson) [ix-375]
- Humphreys, Joshua, June 17, 1751-Jan. 12, 1838.
(John H. Frederick) [ix-376]
- Humphreys, Milton Wylie, Sept. 15, 1844-Nov. 20,
(Robert H. Webb) [1928. ix-377]
- Humphreys, West Hughes, Aug. 26, 1806-Oct. 16, 1882.
(Samuel C. Williams) [ix-378]
- Huneker, James Gibbons, Jan. 31, 1860-Feb. 9, 1921.
(William J. Henderson) [ix-379]
- Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis, July 27, 1810-Mar. 20, 1902.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [ix-380]
- Hunnewell, James, Feb. 10, 1794-May 2, 1869.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [ix-381]
- Hunt, Alfred Ephraim, Mar. 31, 1855-Apr. 26, 1899.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix-381]
- Hunt, Carleton, Jan. 1, 1836-Aug. 14, 1921. ix-382
(R. P. McCutcheon)
- Hunt, Charles Wallace, Oct. 13, 1841-Mar. 27, 1911.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix-383]
- Hunt, Freeman, Mar. 21, 1804-Mar. 2, 1858. ix-384
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Hunt, Gaillard, Sept. 8, 1862-Mar. 20, 1924. ix-385
(J. Franklin Jameson)
- Hunt, Harriot Kezia, Nov. 9, 1805-Jan. 2, 1875.
(Henry R. Viets) [ix-385]
- Hunt, Henry Jackson, Sept. 14, 1819-Feb. 11, 1889.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [ix-386]
- Hunt, Isaac, c. 1742-1809. ix-387
(Frank Monaghan)
- Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett, June 4, 1830-Apr. 24,
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [1906. ix-388]
- Hunt, Nathan, Oct. 26, 1758-Aug. 8, 1853. ix-389
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Hunt, Richard Morris, Oct. 31, 1827-July 31, 1895.
(John V. Van Pelt) [ix-389]
- Hunt, Robert, c. 1568-1608. ix-391
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hunt, Robert Woolston, Dec. 9, 1838-July 11, 1923.
(Robert C. Canby) [ix-392]
- Hunt, Theodore Whitefield, Feb. 19, 1844-Apr. 12,
(J. Duncan Spaeth) [1930. ix-393]
- Hunt, Thomas Sterry, Sept. 5, 1826-Feb. 12, 1892.
(Lyman C. Newell) [ix-393]
- Hunt, Ward, June 14, 1810-Mar. 24, 1886. ix-394
(Robert E. Cushman)
- Hunt, Washington, Aug. 5, 1811-Feb. 2, 1867. ix-395
(Harry J. Carman)
- Hunt, William Gibbes, Feb. 21, 1791-Aug. 13, 1833.
(Earl L. W. Heck) [ix-396]
- Hunt, William Henry, June 12, 1823-Feb. 27, 1884.
(Melvin J. White) [ix-396]
- Hunt, William Morris, Mar. 31, 1824-Sept. 8, 1879.
(William Howe Downes) [ix-397]
- Hunt, Wilson Price, 1782?-April 1842. ix-398
(W. J. Ghent)
- Hunter, Andrew, 1751-Feb. 24, 1823. ix-399
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Hunter, David, July 21, 1802-Feb. 2, 1886. ix-400
(Conrad H. Lanza)
- Hunter, Robert, d. March 1734. ix-401
(Richard L. Beyer)
- Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro, Apr. 21, 1809-July
[Charles H. Ambler] [18, 1887. ix-403]
- Hunter, Thomas, Oct. 19, 1831-Oct. 14, 1915. ix-405
(Anne Bush MacLear)
- Hunter, Walter David, Dec. 14, 1875-Oct. 13, 1925.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [ix-406]
- Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey, Dec. 25, 1841-Nov. 2, 1917.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [ix-406]
- Hunter, William, Nov. 26, 1774-Dec. 3, 1849. ix-407
(Edith R. Blanchard)
- Hunter, William C., 1812-June 25, 1891. ix-408
(Arthur W. Hummel)
- Huntington, Collis Potter, Oct. 22, 1821-Aug. 13, 1900.
(Stuart Daggett) [ix-408]
- Huntington, Daniel, Oct. 14, 1816-Apr. 18, 1906.
(Oliver S. Tonks) [ix-412]
- Huntington, Elisha, Apr. 9, 1796-Dec. 13, 1865.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [ix-413]
- Huntington, Frederic Dan, May 28, 1819-July 11, 1904.
(Guy Emery Shieler) [ix-413]
- Huntington, Henry Edwards, Feb. 27, 1850-May 23,
(John Martin Vincent) [1927. ix-414]
- Huntington, Jabez, Aug. 7, 1719-Oct. 5, 1786. ix-416
(Frank Monaghan)
- Huntington, Jedediah, Aug. 4, 1743-Sept. 25, 1818.
(Frank Monaghan) [ix-416]
- Huntington, Jedediah Vincent, Jan. 20, 1815-Mar. 10,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1862. ix-417]
- Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans, Jan. 9, 1842-Mar.
(Belle Rankin) [17, 1926. ix-418]
- Huntington, Samuel, July 3, 1731-Jan. 5, 1796. ix-418
(DeForest Van Slyck)
- Huntington, Samuel, Oct. 4, 1765-June 8, 1817.
(William T. Utter) [ix-419]
- Huntington, William Edwards, July 30, 1844-Dec. 6,
(Robert E. Moody) [1930. ix-420]
- Huntington, William Reed, Sept. 20, 1838-July 26, 1909.
(Daniel Dulany Addison) [ix-420]
- Hunton, Eppa, Sept. 22, 1822-Oct. 11, 1908. ix-421
(C. C. Pearson)
- Hunton, William Lee, Feb. 16, 1864-Oct. 12, 1930.
(Harvey D. Hoover) [ix-422]
- Hurd, John Codman, Nov. 11, 1816-June 25, 1892.
(John E. Briggs) [ix-423]
- Hurd, Nathaniel, Feb. 13, 1730-Dec. 17, 1777. ix-423
(Katharine H. Amend)
- Hurlbert, William Henry, July 3, 1827-Sept. 4, 1895.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [ix-424]
- Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, Feb. 15, 1843-Aug. 2, 1930.
(S. G. Ayres) [ix-424]
- Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus, Nov. 29, 1815-Mar. 27,
(Theodore C. Pease) [1882. ix-425]
- Hurst, John Fletcher, Aug. 17, 1834-May 4, 1903.
(Charles C. Tansill) [ix-426]
- Husbands, Hermon, Oct. 3, 1724-1795. iv-427
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Huse, Caleb, Feb. 11, 1831-Mar. 11, 1905. ix-428
(H. Donaldson Jordan)
- Husk, Charles Ellsworth, Dec. 19, 1872-Mar. 20, 1916.
(James M. Phalen) [ix-429]
- Husmann, George, Nov. 4, 1827-Nov. 5, 1902. ix-430
(Henry D. Hooker)
- Hussey, Curtis Grubb, Aug. 11, 1802-Apr. 25, 1893.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix-430]
- Hussey, Obed, 1792-Aug. 4, 1860. ix-431
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Hussey, William Joseph, Aug. 10, 1862-Oct. 28, 1926.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [ix-432]
- Husting, Paul Oscar, Apr. 25, 1866-Oct. 21, 1917.
(Dorothy Ganfield) [ix-433]
- Huston, Charles, July 23, 1822-Jan. 5, 1897. ix-433
(John H. Frederick)
- Hutchins, Harry Burns, Apr. 8, 1847-Jan. 25, 1930.
(Wilfred B. Shaw) [ix-434]
- Hutchins, Thomas, 1730-Apr. 28, 1789. ix-435
(Frederick C. Hicks)
- Hutchinson, Anne, 1591-1643. ix-436
(James Truslow Adams)
- Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters, July 24, 1820-Mar. 16,
(Edward A. Duddy) [1899. ix-437]
- Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence, Mar. 7, 1854-Oct. 7,
(Edward A. Duddy) [1924. ix-438]
- Hutchinson, James, Jan. 29, 1752-Sept. 5, 1793.
(John H. Frederick) [ix-438]
- Hutchinson, Thomas, Sept. 9, 1711-June 3, 1780.
(Carl L. Becker) [ix-439]
- Hutchinson, Woods, Jan. 3, 1862-Apr. 26, 1930.
(Edward Preble) [ix-443]
- Hutson, Richard, July 9, 1748-Apr. 12, 1795. ix-443
(Robert L. Meriwether)

- Hutton, Frederick Remsen, May 28, 1853–May 14, 1918.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix, 444]
- Hutton, Laurence, Aug. 8, 1843–June 10, 1904.
(Percy H. Boynton) [ix-445]
- Hutton, Levi William, Oct. 22, 1860–Nov. 3, 1928.
(Harrison C. Dale) [ix-445]
- Hyatt, Alpheus, Apr. 5, 1838–Jan. 15, 1902. ix-446
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
- Hyatt, John Wesley, Nov. 28, 1837–May 10, 1920.
(Philip B. McDonald) [ix-447]
- Hyde, Edward, c. 1650–Sept. 8, 1712. ix-449
(R. D. W. Connor)
- Hyde, Edward. [See Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Viscount, 1661–1723.]
- Hyde, Helen, Apr. 6, 1868–May 13, 1919. ix-449
(Helen Wright)
- Hyde, Henry Baldwin, Feb. 15, 1834–May 2, 1899.
(Charles E. Persons) [ix-450]
- Hyde, James Nevins, June 21, 1840–Sept. 6, 1910.
(James M. Phalen) [ix-451]
- Hyde, William DeWitt, Sept. 23, 1858–June 29, 1917.
(Charles T. Burnett) [ix-452]
- Hyer, Robert Stewart, Oct. 18, 1860–May 29, 1929.
(Herbert P. Gambrell) [ix-453]
- Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd, Jan. 14, 1748–Dec. 1783.
(Percy Scott Flippin) [ix-454]
- Hyslop, James Hervey, Aug. 18, 1854–June 17, 1920.
(Herbert W. Schneider) [ix-454]
- Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne Sieur d', July 1661–July 9,
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [1706. ix-455]
- Iddings, Joseph Paxton, Jan. 21, 1857–Sept. 8, 1920.
(George P. Merrill) [ix-457]
- Ide, Henry Clay, Sept. 18, 1844–June 13, 1921. ix-458
(Carlton Savage)
- Ik Marvel. [See Mitchell, Donald Grant, 1822–1908.]
- Iipendam, Jan Jansen Van. [See Van Iipendam, Jan Jansen, c. 1595–1647.]
- Imber, Naphtali Herz, Dec. 27, 1856–Oct. 8, 1909.
(Israel Schapiro) [ix-459]
- Imbert, Antoine, d. c. 1835. ix-460
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Imboden, John Daniel, Feb. 16, 1823–Aug. 15, 1895.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ix-460]
- Imlay, Gilbert, c. 1754–Nov. 20, 1828? ix-461
(Ralph L. Rusk)
- Ingalls, John James, Dec. 29, 1833–Aug. 16, 1900.
(Raymond C. Miller) [ix-462]
- Ingalls, Marilla Baker, Nov. 25, 1828–Dec. 17, 1902.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [ix-463]
- Ingalls, Melville Ezra, Sept. 6, 1842–July 11, 1914.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [ix-464]
- Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher, Sept. 29, 1848–Apr. 30, 1918.
(James M. Phalen) [ix-464]
- Ingersoll, Charles Jared, Oct. 3, 1782–May 14, 1862.
(Witt Bowden) [ix-465]
- Ingersoll, Edward, Apr. 2, 1817–Feb. 19, 1893. ix-467
(H. W. Schoenberger)
- Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–Aug. 25, 1781. ix-467
(Lawrence H. Gipson)
- Ingersoll, Jared, Oct. 27, 1749–Oct. 31, 1822. ix-468
(Witt Bowden)
- Ingersoll, Robert Green, Aug. 11, 1833–July 21, 1899.
(Frederick Logan Paxson) [ix-469]
- Ingersoll, Robert Hawley, Dec. 26, 1859–Sept. 4, 1928.
(Frank A. Taylor) [ix-470]
- Ingersoll, Royal Rodney, Dec. 4, 1847–Apr. 21, 1931.
(Allan Westcott) [ix-471]
- Ingersoll, Simon, Mar. 3, 1818–July 24, 1894. ix-472
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Ingham, Charles Cromwell, 1796–Dec. 10, 1863.
(Agnes B. Brett) [ix-473]
- Ingham, Samuel Delucenna, Sept. 16, 1779–June 5,
(John H. Frederick) [1860. ix-473]
- Ingle, Richard, 1609–c. 1653. ix-474
(Frank Monaghan)
- Inglis, Alexander James, Nov. 24, 1879–Apr. 12, 1924.
(Frank E. Spaulding) [ix-475]
- Inglis, Charles, 1734–Feb. 24, 1816. ix-476
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel, Dec. 6, 1802–Oct. 16,
(Allan Westcott) 1891. ix-476
- Ingraham, Edward Duffield, Feb. 12, 1793–Nov. 5, 1854.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [ix-477]
- Ingraham, Joseph, 1762–1800. ix-478
(F. W. Howay)
- Ingraham, Joseph Holt, Jan. 25 or 26, 1809–Dec. 18,
(Dorothy Anne Dondore) [1860. ix-479]
- Ingraham, Prentiss, Dec. 22, 1843–Aug. 16, 1904.
(Dorothy Anne Dondore) [ix-480]
- Inman, George, Dec. 3, 1755–c. February 1789. ix-480
(Fulmer Mood)
- Inman, Henry, Oct. 28, 1801–Jan. 17, 1846. ix-481
(William Howe Downes)
- Inman, Henry, July 30, 1837–Nov. 13, 1899. ix-482
(W. J. Ghent)
- Inman, John, 1805–Mar. 30, 1850. ix-483
(Nelson F. Adkins)
- Inman, John Hamilton, Oct. 6, 1844–Nov. 5, 1896.
(Holland Thompson) [ix-484]
- Inman, Samuel Martin, Feb. 19, 1843–Jan. 12, 1915.
(Holland Thompson) [ix-485]
- Innes, Harry, Jan. 4, 1752 o.s.–Sept. 20, 1816. ix-485
(Edward Wiest)
- Innes, James, 1754–Aug. 2, 1798. ix-486
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Inness, George, May 1, 1825–Aug. 3, 1894. ix-487
(William Howe Downes)
- Innokentii, Aug. 26, 1797–Mar. 31, 1879. ix-498
(Michael Z. Vinokouroff)
- Inshtatheamba. [See Bright Eyes, 1854–1903.]
- Inskip, John Swanel, Aug. 10, 1816–Mar. 7, 1884.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [ix-490]
- Ioasaf, Jan. 22/Feb. 4, 1761–November 1799. ix-491
(Michael Z. Vinokouroff)
- Ioor, William, fl. 1780–1830. ix-491
(Eola Willis)
- Iredell, James, Oct. 5, 1751–Oct. 20, 1799. ix-492
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Ireland, John, Jan. 1, 1827–Mar. 15, 1896. ix-493
(Barnes F. Lathrop)
- Ireland, John, Sept. 11, 1838–Sept. 25, 1918. ix-494
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Ireland, Joseph Norton, Apr. 24, 1817–Dec. 29, 1898.
(Edward Sculley Bradley) [ix-497]
- Irene, Sister, May 12, 1823–Aug. 14, 1896. ix-498
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Irvine, James, Aug. 4, 1735–Apr. 28, 1819. ix-499
(James H. Peeling)
- Irvine, William, Nov. 3, 1741–July 29, 1804. ix-500
(Chalmers G. Davidson)
- Irvine, William Mann, Oct. 13, 1865–June 11, 1928.
(Daniel Heefner) [ix-501]
- Irving, John Beaufain, Nov. 26, 1825–Apr. 20, 1877.
(Agnes B. Brett) [ix-501]
- Irving, John Duer, Aug. 18, 1874–July 20, 1918.
(Burr A. Robinson) [ix-502]
- Irving, John Treat, Dec. 2, 1812–Feb. 27, 1906. ix-503
(Stanley T. Williams; Nelson F. Adkins)
- Irving, Peter, Oct. 30, 1771–June 27, 1838. ix-503
(Stanley T. Williams)
- Irving, Pierre Munro, 1803–1876. ix-504
(Stanley T. Williams)
- Irving, Roland Duer, Apr. 29, 1847–May 27, 1888.
(George P. Merrill) [ix-505]
- Irving, Washington, Apr. 3, 1783–Nov. 28, 1859.
(Stanley T. Williams) [ix-505]
- Irving, William, Aug. 15, 1766–Nov. 9, 1821. ix-511
(Stanley T. Williams)
- Irwin, George Le Roy, Apr. 26, 1868–Feb. 19, 1931.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [ix-512]
- Isaacs, Abram Samuel, Aug. 30, 1851–Dec. 22, 1920.
(David de Sola Pool) [ix-513]
- Isaacs, Samuel Myer, Jan. 4, 1804–May 19, 1878.
(David de Sola Pool) [ix-513]
- Isham, Samuel, May 12, 1855–June 12, 1914. ix-514
(Royal Cortissoz)
- Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 6, 1822–June 19,
(Frank A. Taylor) [1915. ix-515]
- Isom, Mary Frances, Feb. 27, 1865–Apr. 15, 1920.
(Nellie B. Pipes) [ix-516]
- Iverson, Alfred, Dec. 3, 1798–Mar. 4, 1873. ix-517
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.)
- Ives, Chauncey Bradley, Dec. 14, 1810–Aug. 2, 1894.
(Adeline Adams) [ix-518]

- Ives, Eli, Feb. 7, 1778-Oct. 8, 1861. ix-518
[Herbert Thoms]
- Ives, Halsey Cooley, Oct. 27, 1847-May 5, 1911.
[Arthur E. Bostwick] ix-519
- Ives, James Merritt, Mar. 5, 1824-Jan. 3, 1895.
[Joseph Jackson] ix-520
- Ives, Joseph Christmas, 1828-Nov. 12, 1868. ix-520
[Frank Edward Ross]
- Ives, Levi Silliman, Sept. 16, 1797-Oct. 13, 1867.
[Richard J. Purcell] ix-521
- Ivins, William Mills, Apr. 22, 1851-July 23, 1915.
[Huntington Cairns] ix-522
- Izard, George, Oct. 21, 1776-Nov. 22, 1828. ix-523
[David Y. Thomas]
- Izard, Ralph, Jan. 23, 1741/2-May 30, 1804. ix-524
[Mabel L. Webber]
- Jack, Captain. [See Captain Jack, 1837?-1873.]
- Jackman, Wilbur Samuel, Jan. 12, 1855-Jan. 28, 1907.
[Charles H. Judd] ix-525
- Jackson, Abraham Reeves, June 17, 1827-Nov. 12, 1892. ix-525
[Edward Preble]
- Jackson, Andrew, Mar. 15, 1767-June 8, 1845.
[Thomas P. Abernethy] ix-526
- Jackson, Charles, May 31, 1775-Dec. 13, 1855. ix-534
[Charles Fairman]
- Jackson, Charles Samuel, Sept. 15, 1860-Dec. 27, 1924.
[R. C. Clark] ix-535
- Jackson, Charles Thomas, June 21, 1805-Aug. 28, 1880.
[George P. Merrill; John F. Fulton] ix-536
- Jackson, Claiborne Fox, Apr. 4, 1806-Dec. 6, 1862.
[H. Edward Nettles] ix-538
- Jackson, David, 1747?-Sept. 17, 1801. ix-538
[Joseph Jackson]
- Jackson, Edward Payson, Mar. 15, 1840-Oct. 12, 1905.
[Frederick T. Persons] ix-539
- Jackson, George K., 1758-Nov. 18, 1822. ix-539
[Frank J. Metcalf]
- Jackson, George Thomas, Dec. 19, 1852-Jan. 3, 1916.
[George Henry Fox] ix-540
- Jackson, Hall, Nov. 11, 1739-Sept. 28, 1797. ix-541
[Russell Leigh Jackson]
- Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt, Oct. 15, 1830-Aug. 12, 1885. ix-541
[Louise Pound]
- Jackson, Henry Rootes, June 24, 1820-May 23, 1898.
[Theodore H. Jack] ix-543
- Jackson, Howell Edmunds, Apr. 8, 1832-Aug. 8, 1895.
[William L. Frierson] ix-544
- Jackson, James, Sept. 21, 1757-Mar. 19, 1806. ix-544
[Arthur P. Whitaker]
- Jackson, James, Oct. 3, 1777-Aug. 27, 1867. ix-545
[John F. Fulton]
- Jackson, James, Oct. 18, 1819-Jan. 13, 1887. ix-546
[Blanton Fortson]
- Jackson, James Caleb, Mar. 28, 1811-July 11, 1895.
[Frank Monaghan] ix-547
- Jackson, John Adams, Nov. 5, 1825-c. Aug. 30, 1879.
[Adeline Adams] ix-547
- Jackson, John Brinckerhoff, Aug. 19, 1862-Dec. 20, 1920. ix-548
[Carlton Savage]
- Jackson, John Davies, Dec. 12, 1834-Dec. 8, 1875.
[Albert P. Mathews] ix-549
- Jackson, John George, Sept. 22, 1777-Mar. 28, 1825.
[Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.] ix-550
- Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe, Sept. 17, 1802-Dec. 13, 1877. ix-550
[Clarence Bartlett]
- Jackson, Mortimer Melville, Mar. 5, 1809-Oct. 13, 1889.
[Joseph Schafer] ix-551
- Jackson, Patrick Tracy, Aug. 14, 1780-Sept. 12, 1847.
[Harold U. Faulkner] ix-552
- Jackson, Samuel, Mar. 22, 1787-Apr. 5, 1872. ix-553
[John Rathbone Oliver]
- Jackson, Samuel Macauley, June 19, 1851-Aug. 2, 1912.
[Francis A. Christie] ix-553
- Jackson, Sheldon, May 18, 1834-May 2, 1909. ix-555
[Robert Joseph Diven]
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, Jan. 21, 1824-May 10, 1863.
[Douglas S. Freeman] ix-556
- Jackson, William, Mar. 9, 1759-Dec. 18, 1828. ix-559
[John C. Fitzpatrick]
- Jackson, William, Sept. 2, 1783-Feb. 27, 1855. ix-561
[Robert E. Moody]
- Jackson, William Hicks, Oct. 1, 1835-Mar. 30, 1903.
[Samuel C. Williams] ix-561
- Jacob, Richard Taylor, Mar. 13, 1825-Sept. 13, 1903.
[E. Merton Coulter] ix-562
- Jacobi, Abraham, May 6, 1830-July 10, 1919. ix-563
[Edward Preble]
- Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam, Aug. 31, 1842-June 10, 1906. ix-564
[Mary Bronson Hartt]
- Jacobs, Joseph, Aug. 29, 1854-Jan. 30, 1916. ix-566
[Cyrus Adler]
- Jacobs, Joseph, Aug. 5, 1859-Sept. 7, 1929. ix-567
[Andrew G. DuMez]
- Jacobs, Michael, Jan. 18, 1808-July 22, 1871. ix-567
[George Harvey Genzmer]
- Jacob, William Plumer, Mar. 15, 1842-Sept. 19, 1917.
[Willard Leonard Jones] ix-568
- Jacobson, John Christian, Apr. 8, 1795-Nov. 24, 1870.
[Dora Mae Clark] ix-569
- Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund, Oct. 21, 1813-June 20, 1874.
[George Harvey Genzmer] ix-569
- Jadwin, Edgar, Aug. 7, 1865-Mar. 2, 1931. ix-570
[Charles Dudley Rhodes]
- James, Charles, Apr. 27, 1880-Dec. 10, 1928. ix-571
[Lyman C. Newell]
- James, Charles Tillinghast, Sept. 15, 1805-Oct. 17, 1862. ix-572
[Harold U. Faulkner]
- James, Daniel Willis, Apr. 15, 1832-Sept. 13, 1907.
[William Bristol Shaw] ix-573
- James, Edmund Janes, May 21, 1855-June 17, 1925.
[Evarts B. Greene] ix-574
- James, Edward Christopher, May 1, 1841-Mar. 24, 1901. ix-575
[Lawrence H. Schmehl]
- James, Edwin, Aug. 27, 1797-Oct. 28, 1861. ix-576
[Frank Edward Ross]
- James, George Wharton, Sept. 27, 1858-Nov. 8, 1923.
[Harrison G. Dwight] ix-577
- James, Henry, June 3, 1811-Dec. 18, 1882. ix-577
[Ralph Barton Perry]
- James, Henry, Apr. 15, 1843-Feb. 28, 1916. ix-579
[Carl Van Doren]
- James, Jesse Woodson, Sept. 5, 1847-Apr. 3, 1882.
[W. J. Ghent] ix-585
- James, Louis, Oct. 3, 1842-Mar. 5, 1910. ix-586
[Edwin Francis Edgett]
- James, Ollie Murray, July 27, 1871-Aug. 28, 1918.
[Charles M. Knapp] ix-586
- James, Thomas, 1782-December 1847. ix-587
[W. J. Ghent]
- James, Thomas Chalkley, Aug. 31, 1766-July 5, 1835.
[John Rathbone Oliver] ix-588
- James, Thomas Lemuel, Mar. 29, 1831-Sept. 11, 1916.
[Eldor Paul Schulze] ix-589
- James, Thomas Potts, Sept. 1, 1803-Feb. 22, 1882.
[Hugh M. Raup] ix-589
- James, William, Jan. 11, 1842-Aug. 26, 1910. ix-590
[Ralph Barton Perry]
- Jameson, Horatio Gates, 1778-Aug. 26, 1855. ix-601
[John Rathbone Oliver]
- Jameson, John Alexander, Jan. 25, 1824-June 16, 1890.
[Arnold J. Lieu] ix-601
- Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin Hamilton, 1837-Apr. 11, 1909. ix-602
[Harper Brown]
- Jamison, David, 1660-July 26, 1739. ix-603
[Richard E. Day]
- Jamison, David Flavel, Dec. 14, 1810-Sept. 14, 1864.
[Robert L. Meriwether] ix-604
- Janaushek, Franziska Magdalena Romance, July 20, 1830-Nov. 28, 1904. ix-605
[Walter Prichard Eaton]
- Janes, Lewis George, Feb. 19, 1844-Sept. 4, 1901.
[John Haynes Holmes] ix-606
- Janeway, Edward Gamaliel, Aug. 31, 1841-Feb. 10, 1911. ix-607
[Edward Preble]
- Janeway, Theodore Caldwell, Nov. 2, 1872-Dec. 27, 1917. ix-608
[Edward Preble]
- Janin, Louis, Nov. 7, 1837-Mar. 6, 1914. ix-608
[Philip B. McDonald]
- Janney, Eli Hamilton, Nov. 12, 1831-June 16, 1912.
[Carl W. Mitman] ix-609
- Janney, Oliver Edward, Mar. 8, 1856-Nov. 17, 1930.
[Clarence Bartlett] ix-610
- Janney, Samuel McPherson, Jan. 11, 1801-Apr. 30, 1880.
[Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.] ix-611

- Jansen, Reinier, d. Mar. 6, 1706 N.S. ix-611
(Joseph Jackson)
- Janson, Kristofer Nagel, May 5, 1841-Nov. 17, 1917.
(George T. Flom) [ix-612]
- Janssens, Francis, Oct. 17, 1843-June 10, 1897. ix-613
(Stella Herron)
- Janvier, Catharine Ann, May 1, 1841-July 19, 1922.
(Archibald L. Bouton) [ix-613]
- Janvier, Margaret Thomson, February 1844-February
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1913. ix-614]
- Janvier, Thomas Allibone, July 16, 1849-June 18, 1913.
(Archibald L. Bouton) [ix-615]
- Jaquess, James Frazier, Nov. 18, 1819-June 17, 1898.
(Edward Chase Kirkland) [ix-615]
- Jarratt, Devereux, Jan. 17, 1733-Jan. 29, 1801. ix-616
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Jarves, Deming, 1790-Apr. 15, 1869. ix-617
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
- Jarves, James Jackson, Aug. 20, 1818-June 28, 1888.
(Theodore Sizer) [ix-618]
- Jarvis, Abraham, May 5, 1739 O.S.-May 3, 1813.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [ix-620]
- Jarvis, Charles H., Dec. 20, 1837-Feb. 25, 1895.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [ix-621]
- Jarvis, Edward, Jan. 9, 1803-Oct. 31, 1884. ix-621
(William R. Leonard)
- Jarvis, John Wesley, 1781-Jan. 14, 1839. ix-622
(William Howe Downes)
- Jarvis, Thomas Jordan, Jan. 18, 1836-June 17, 1915.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [ix-623]
- Jarvis, William, Feb. 2, 1770-Oct. 21, 1859. ix-624
(William E. Lingelbach)
- Jarvis, William Chapman, May 13, 1855-July 30, 1895.
(Edward Preble) [ix-625]
- Jasper, William, c. 1750-Oct. 9, 1779. x-1
(James W. Patton)
- Jastrow, Marcus, June 5, 1829-Oct. 13, 1903. x-1
(David de Sola Pool)
- Jastrow, Morris, Aug. 13, 1861-June 22, 1921. x-3
(George A. Barton)
- Jay, Allen, Oct. 11, 1831-May 8, 1910. x-3
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Jay, Sir James, Oct. 27, 1732-Oct. 12 or 20, 1815. x-4
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
- Jay, John, Dec. 12, 1745-May 17, 1829. x-5
(Samuel Flagg Bemis)
- Jay, John, June 23, 1817-May 5, 1894. x-10
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Jay, Peter Augustus, Jan. 24, 1776-Feb. 20, 1843.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [x-11]
- Jay, William, June 16, 1789-Oct. 14, 1858. x-11
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Jayne, Horace Fort, Mar. 17, 1859-July 8, 1913.
(F. Estelle Wells) [x-12]
- Jeanes, Anna, T., Apr. 7, 1822-Sept. 24, 1907. x-13
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Jeffers, William Nicholson, Oct. 16, 1824-July 23, 1883.
(Allan Westcott) [x-14]
- Jefferson, Joseph, 1774-Aug. 4, 1832. x-14
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Jefferson, Joseph, Feb. 20, 1829-Apr. 23, 1905. x-15
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Jefferson, Thomas, Apr. 2/13, 1743-July 4, 1826. x-17
(Dumas Malone)
- Jeffery, Edward Turner, Apr. 6, 1843-Sept. 24, 1927.
(Robert E. Riegel) [x-35]
- Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew, Jan. 17, 1836-Aug. 27, 1928.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x-36]
- Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner Johnson, 1828-Oct. 6,
(Gladys Graham) [1894. x-37]
- Jeffries, Benjamin Joy, Mar. 26, 1833-Nov. 21, 1915.
(J. Herbert Waite) [x-37]
- Jeffries, John, Feb. 5, 1744/5-Sept. 16, 1819. x-38
(Alexander McAdie)
- Jemison, Mary, 1743-Sept. 19, 1833. x-39
(Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
- Jenckes, Joseph. [See Jenks, Joseph, 1602-1683.]
- Jenckes, Joseph, 1632-Jan. 4, 1717. x-40
(Edith R. Blanchard)
- Jenckes, Joseph, 1656-June 15, 1740. x-40
(Edith R. Blanchard)
- Jenckes, Thomas Allen, Nov. 2, 1818-Nov. 4, 1875.
(William B. Munro) [x-41]
- Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas, 1723-Nov. 16, 1790.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [x-42]
- Jenkins, Albert Gallatin, Nov. 10, 1830-May 21, 1864.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [x-43]
- Jenkins, Charles Jones, Jan. 6, 1805-June 14, 1883.
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.) [x-44]
- Jenkins, Edward Hopkins, May 31, 1850-Nov. 6, 1931.
(W. E. Britton) [x-44]
- Jenkins, Howard Malcolm, Mar. 30, 1842-Oct. 11, 1902.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [x-45]
- Jenkins, James Graham, July 18, 1834-Aug. 6, 1921.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [x-46]
- Jenkins, John, Feb. 15, 1728-November 1785. x-47
(Joseph Jackson)
- Jenkins, John, Nov. 27, 1751 O.S.-Mar. 19, 1827.
(Joseph Jackson) [x-47]
- Jenkins, John Stilwell, Feb. 15, 1818-Sept. 20, 1852.
(Isabel M. Calder) [x-48]
- Jenkins, Micah, Dec. 1, 1835-May 6, 1864. x-49
(Robert Douthat Meade)
- Jenkins, Nathaniel, June 7, 1812-May 20, 1872. x-49
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Jenkins, Thornton Alexander, Dec. 11, 1811-Aug. 9,
(Allan Westcott) [1893. x-50]
- Jenks, George Charles, Apr. 13, 1850-Sept. 12, 1929.
(Edmund L. Pearson) [x-51]
- Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, Sept. 2, 1856-Aug. 24, 1929.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [x-52]
- Jenks, Joseph, 1602-March 1683 N.S. x-53
(Edith R. Blanchard)
- Jenks, Tudor Storrs, May 7, 1857-Feb. 11, 1922.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [x-53]
- Jenks, William, Nov. 25, 1778-Nov. 13, 1866. x-54
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Jenney, William Le Baron, Sept. 25, 1832-June 15,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1907. x-55]
- Jennings, Hennen. [See Jennings, James Hennen, 1854-
1920.]
- Jennings, James Hennen, May 6, 1854-Mar. 5, 1920.
(Philip B. McDonald) [x-55]
- Jennings, John, c. 1738-Jan. 14, 1802. x-56
(Joseph Jackson)
- Jennings, Jonathan, 1784-July 26, 1834. x-57
(Joy Julian Bailey)
- Jerome, Chauncey, June 10, 1793-Apr. 20, 1868. x-58
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Jervis, John Bloomfield, Dec. 14, 1795-Jan. 12, 1885.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x-59]
- Jesse, Richard Henry, Mar. 1, 1853-Jan. 22, 1921.
(Jesse H. Coursault) [x-60]
- Jessup, Henry Harris, Apr. 19, 1832-Apr. 28, 1910.
(John Clark Archer) [x-61]
- Jesup, Morris Ketchum, June 21, 1830-Jan. 22, 1908.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x-61]
- Jesup, Thomas Sidney, Dec. 16, 1788-June 10, 1860.
(Robert C. Cotton) [x-62]
- Jeter, Jeremiah Bell, July 18, 1802-Feb. 18, 1880.
(William H. Allison) [x-63]
- Jewell, Harvey, May 26, 1820-Dec. 8, 1881. x-64
(Olive M. Jack)
- Jewell, Marshall, Oct. 20, 1825-Feb. 10, 1883. x-65
(Robert E. Moody)
- Jewett, Charles Coffin, Aug. 12, 1816-Jan. 9, 1868.
(William Coolidge Lane) [x-65]
- Jewett, Clarence Frederick, Sept. 1, 1852-May 3, 1909.
(Charles K. Bolton) [x-66]
- Jewett, David, June 17, 1772-July 26, 1842. x-67
(Charles Lyon Chandler)
- Jewett, Hugh Judge, July 1, 1817-Mar. 6, 1898. x-68
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart)
- Jewett, John Punchard, Aug. 16, 1814-May 14, 1884.
(Fulmer Mood) [x-69]
- Jewett, Milo Parker, Apr. 27, 1808-June 9, 1882. x-69
(Henry N. MacCracken)
- Jewett, Sarah Orne, Sept. 3, 1849-June 24, 1909. x-70
(Francis O. Matthiessen)
- Jewett, William, Jan. 14, 1792-Mar. 24, 1874. x-72
(Agnes B. Brett)
- Jewett, William Cornell, Feb. 19, 1823-Oct. 27, 1893
(Edward Chase Kimball) [x-73]
- Jocelyn, Nathaniel, Jan. 31, 1796-Jan. 13, 1881. x-73
(Robert D. French)

- Jogues, Isaac, Jan. 10, 1607-Oct. 18, 1646. x-74
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Johns, John, July 10, 1796-Apr. 4, 1876. x-75
(Richard L. Morton)
- Johns, Kensey, June 14, 1759-Dec. 20, 1848. x-76
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Johns, Kensey, Dec. 10, 1791-Mar. 28, 1857. x-76
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Johnsen, Erik Kristian, Sept. 20, 1863-Jan. 21, 1923.
(John O. Evjen) [x-77]
- Johnson, [See also Johnston.]
- Johnson, Alexander Bryan, May 29, 1786-Sept. 9, 1867.
(James D. Magee) [x-78]
- Johnson, Alexander Smith, July 30, 1817-Jan. 26, 1878.
(Arthur S. McDaniel) [x-79]
- Johnson, Allen, Jan. 29, 1870-Jan. 18, 1931. x-79
(J. Franklin Jameson)
- Johnson, Andrew, Dec. 29, 1808-July 31, 1875. x-81
(St. George L. Sioussat)
- Johnson, Benjamin Pierce, Nov. 30, 1793-Apr. 12, 1869.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [x-90]
- Johnson, Bradley Tyler, Sept. 29, 1829-Oct. 5, 1903.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [x-90]
- Johnson, Bushrod Rust, Oct. 7, 1817-Sept. 12, 1880.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x-91]
- Johnson, Byron Bancroft, Jan. 6, 1864-Mar. 28, 1931.
(John Kieran) [x-92]
- Johnson, Cave, Jan. 11, 1793-Nov. 23, 1866. x-93
(Samuel C. Williams)
- Johnson, Chapman, Mar. 12, 1779-July 12, 1849. x-93
(Atcheson L. Hensch)
- Johnson, David Bancroft, Jan. 10, 1856-Dec. 26, 1928.
(J. Thompson Brown) [x-94]
- Johnson, Eastman. [See Johnson, Jonathan Eastman,
1824-1906.]
- Johnson, Edward, September 1598-Apr. 23, 1672. x-95
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Johnson, Edward, Apr. 16, 1816-Mar. 2, 1873. x-95
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Johnson, Edwin Ferry, May 23, 1803-Apr. 12, 1872.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x-96]
- Johnson, Elias Henry, Oct. 15, 1841-Mar. 10, 1906.
(William H. Allison) [x-97]
- Johnson, Elijah, c. 1780-Mar. 23, 1849. x-97
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois)
- Johnson, Ellen Cheney, Dec. 20, 1829-June 28, 1899.
(Jeffrey R. Brackett) [x-98]
- Johnson, Franklin, Nov. 2, 1836-Oct. 9, 1916. x-99
(Charles H. Lyttle)
- Johnson, Guy, c. 1740-Mar. 5, 1788. x-100
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick, Jan. 4, 1844-Jan. 3,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1917. x-100]
- Johnson, Henry, June 25, 1855-Feb. 7, 1918. x-101
(Kenneth C. M. Sills)
- Johnson, Herschel Vespasian, Sept. 18, 1812-Aug. 16,
(Percy Scott Flippen) [1880. x-102]
- Johnson, James, Jan. 1, 1774-Aug. 13, 1826. x-103
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Johnson, Sir John, Nov. 5, 1742-Jan. 4, 1830. x-103
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Johnson, John Albert, July 28, 1861-Sept. 21, 1909.
(Solon J. Buck) [x-104]
- Johnson, John Butler, June 11, 1850-June 23, 1902.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x-105]
- Johnson, John Graver, Apr. 4, 1841-Apr. 14, 1917.
(John H. Frederick) [x-106]
- Johnson, Jonathan Eastman, July 29, 1824-Apr. 5,
(William Howe Downes) [1906. x-107]
- Johnson, Joseph, June 15, 1776-Oct. 6, 1862. x-108
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Johnson, Joseph French, Aug. 24, 1853-Jan. 22, 1925.
(James D. Magee) [x-109]
- Johnson, Levi, Apr. 25, 1786-Dec. 19, 1871. x-109
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Johnson, Marmaduke, d. Dec. 25, 1674. x-110
(David M. Matteson)
- Johnson, Sir Nathaniel, c. 1645-1713. x-111
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Johnson, Oliver, Dec. 27, 1809-Dec. 10, 1889. x-112
(Julius W. Pratt; A. Grace Teeter)
- Johnson, Reverdy, May 21, 1796-Feb. 10, 1876. x-112
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Johnson, Richard Mentor, 1780-Nov. 19, 1850. x-114
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Johnson, Richard W., Feb. 7, 1827-Apr. 21, 1897.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x-116]
- Johnson, Robert, c. 1676-May 3, 1735. x-116
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Johnson, Robert Ward, July 22, 1814-July 26, 1879.
(David Y. Thomas) [x-117]
- Johnson, Samuel, Oct. 14, 1696-Jan. 6, 1772. x-118
(James Truslow Adams)
- Johnson, Samuel, Oct. 10, 1822-Feb. 19, 1882. x-119
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Johnson, Samuel William, July 3, 1830-July 21, 1909.
(C. A. Browne) [x-120]
- Johnson, Seth Whitmore, May 3, 1811-Feb. 13, 1907.
(Elbert J. Benton) [x-121]
- Johnson, Thomas, Nov. 4, 1732-Oct. 26, 1819. x-121
(Edward S. Delaplane)
- Johnson, Tom Loftin, July 18, 1854-Apr. 10, 1911.
(Newton D. Baker) [x-122]
- Johnson, Virginia Wales, Dec. 28, 1849-Jan. 16, 1916.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [x-124]
- Johnson, Sir William, 1715-July 11, 1774. x-124
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Johnson, William, Dec. 17, 1769-June 25, 1848. x-128
(Derward V. Sandifer)
- Johnson, William, Dec. 27, 1771-Aug. 4, 1834. x-128
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Johnson, William Bullein, June 13, 1782-Oct. 2, 1862.
(W. J. McGlothlin) [x-129]
- Johnson, William Ransom, 1782-Feb. 10, 1849. x-130
(J. Douglas Anderson)
- Johnson, William Samuel, Oct. 7, 1727-Nov. 14, 1819.
(Evarts B. Greene) [x-131]
- Johnson, William Woolsey, June 23, 1841-May 14,
(David Eugene Smith) [1927. x-134]
- Johnson, Willis Fletcher, Oct. 7, 1857-Mar. 28, 1931.
(Allan Nevins) [x-134]
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, Feb. 2, 1803-Apr. 6, 1862.
(C. C. Benson) [x-135]
- Johnston, Alexander, Apr. 29, 1849-July 20, 1889.
(James A. Woodburn) [x-136]
- Johnston, Annie Fellows, May 15, 1863-Oct. 5, 1931.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [x-137]
- Johnston, Augustus, c. 1730-c. 1790. x-138
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
- Johnston, David Claypoole, March 1799-Nov. 8, 1865.
(Joseph Jackson) [x-139]
- Johnston, Gabriel, 1699-July 17, 1752. x-140
(Earl L. W. Heck)
- Johnston, George Ben, July 25, 1853-Dec. 20, 1916.
(James M. Phalen) [x-140]
- Johnston, Henrietta, d. March 1728/9. x-141
(William Howe Downes)
- Johnston, Henry Phelps, Apr. 19, 1842-Feb. 28, 1923.
(A. Everett Peterson) [x-142]
- Johnston, John, Apr. 11, 1791-Nov. 24, 1880. x-142
(Claribel R. Barnett)
- Johnston, John Taylor, Apr. 8, 1820-Mar. 24, 1893.
(A. Everett Peterson) [x-143]
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, Feb. 3, 1807-Mar. 21,
(Conrad H. Lanza) [1891. x-144]
- Johnston, Joseph Forney, Mar. 23, 1843-Aug. 8, 1913.
(Theodore H. Jack) [x-146]
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, Nov. 24, 1784-May 19, 1833.
(Melvin J. White) [x-147]
- Johnston, Peter, Jan. 6, 1763-Dec. 8, 1831. x-147
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Johnston, Richard Malcolm, Mar. 8, 1822-Sept. 23,
(Francis Taylor Long) [1898. x-148]
- Johnston, Robert Matteson, Apr. 11, 1867-Jan. 28, 1920.
(Dexter Perkins) [x-149]
- Johnston, Samuel, Dec. 15, 1733-Aug. 17, 1816. x-150
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Johnston, Samuel, Feb. 9, 1835-Apr. 15, 1911. x-151
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Johnston, Thomas, c. 1708-May 8, 1767. x-152
(Sidney Gunn)
- Johnston, William Andrew, Jan. 26, 1871-Feb. 16, 1929.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [x-152]
- Johnston, William Preston, Jan. 5, 1831-July 16, 1899.
(Melvin J. White) [x-153]

- Johnston, Zachariah, 1742-January 1800. x-154
(Freeman H. Hart)
- Johnstone, Job, June 7, 1793-Apr. 8, 1862. x-155
(J. Nelson Frierson)
- Joline, Adrian Hoffman, June 30, 1850-Oct. 15, 1912.
(A. Everett Peterson) [x-155]
- Jolliet, Louis, September 1645-1700. x-156
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Jones, Abner, Apr. 28, 1772-May 29, 1841. x-157
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Jones, Alexander, c. 1802-Aug. 22, 1863. x-158
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Jones, Alfred, Apr. 7, 1819-Apr. 28, 1900. x-158
(Helen Wright)
- Jones, Allen, Dec. 24, 1739-Nov. 14, 1807. x-159
(A. R. Newsome)
- Jones, Amanda Theodosia, Oct. 19, 1835-Mar. 31, 1914.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x-160]
- Jones, Anson, Jan. 20, 1798-Jan. 9, 1858. x-161
(Robert G. Caldwell)
- Jones, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 8, 1824-May 19, 1903.
(Asher Isaacs) [x-162]
- Jones, Calvin, Apr. 2, 1775-Sept. 20, 1846. x-163
(Edward Preble)
- Jones, Catesby A. P. Roger, Apr. 15, 1821-June 20,
(Charles Lee Lewis) [1877. x-164]
- Jones, Charles Colcock, Oct. 28, 1831-July 19, 1893.
(John D. Wade) [x-165]
- Jones, David, May 12, 1736-Feb. 5, 1820. x-165
(Julius W. Pratt; A. Grace Teeter)
- Jones, David Rumph, Apr. 5, 1825-Jan. 15, 1863.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [x-166]
- Jones, Ernest Lester, Apr. 14, 1876-Apr. 9, 1929.
(George W. Littlehales) [x-167]
- Jones, Evan William, 1852-Dec. 30, 1908 x-168
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Jones, Frank, Sept. 15, 1832-Oct. 2, 1902. x-168
(A. M. Sakolski)
- Jones, Gabriel, May 17, 1724-Oct 6, 1806. x-169
(Freeman H. Hart)
- Jones, George, July 30, 1800-Jan. 22, 1870. x-170
(Charles Lee Lewis)
- Jones, George, Aug. 16, 1811-Aug. 12, 1891. x-171
(Elmer Davis)
- Jones, George Heber, Aug. 14, 1867-May 11, 1919.
(Harold J. Noble) [x-171]
- Jones, George Wallace, Apr. 12, 1804-July 22, 1896.
(Charles E. Payne) [x-172]
- Jones, Harry Clary, Nov. 11, 1865-Apr. 9, 1916. x-173
(J. Sam Guy)
- Jones, Herschel Vespasian, Aug. 30, 1861-May 24, 1928.
(Frank K. Walter) [x-174]
- Jones, Hugh, c. 1670-Sept. 8, 1760. x-175
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Jones, Hugh Bolton, Oct. 20, 1848-Sept. 24, 1927.
(William Howe Downes) [x-175]
- Jones, Jacob, March 1768-Aug. 3, 1850. x-176
(Allan Westcott)
- Jones, James Chamberlayne, June 7, 1809-Oct. 29, 1859.
(Samuel C. Williams) [x-177]
- Jones, James Kimbrough, Sept. 29, 1829-June 1, 1908.
(David Y. Thomas) [x-177]
- Jones, Jehu Glancy, Oct. 7, 1811-Mar. 24, 1878. x-178
(John H. Frederick)
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, Nov. 14, 1843-Sept. 12, 1918.
(Charles H. Lyttle) [x-179]
- Jones, Joel, Oct. 25, 1795-Feb. 3, 1860. x-180
(John H. Frederick)
- Jones, John, 1729-June 23, 1791. x-181
(Edward Preble)
- Jones, John B., Dec. 22, 1834-July 19, 1881. x-182
(W. P. Webb)
- Jones, John Beauchamp, Mar. 6, 1810-Feb. 4, 1866.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [x-182]
- Jones, John Paul, July 6, 1747-July 18, 1792. x-183
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Jones, John Percival, Jan. 27, 1829-Nov. 27, 1912.
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier) [x-188]
- Jones, John Peter, Sept. 4, 1847-Oct. 3, 1916. x-189
(John Clark Archer)
- Jones, John Taylor, July 16, 1802-Sept. 13, 1851.
(George Haws Feltus) [x-190]
- Jones, John William, Sept. 25, 1836-Mar. 17, 1909.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [x-190]
- Jones, John Winston, Nov. 22, 1791-Jan. 29, 1848.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [x-191]
- Jones, Joseph, 1727-Oct. 26, 1805. x-192
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Jones, Joseph, Sept. 6, 1833-Feb. 17, 1896. x-193
(James M. Phalen)
- Jones, Joseph Stevens, Sept. 28, 1809-Dec. 29, 1877.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [x-193]
- Jones, Leonard Augustus, Jan. 13, 1832-Dec. 9, 1909.
(Lionel Summers) [x-194]
- Jones, Mary Harris, May 1, 1830-Nov. 30, 1930.
(Helen Sumner Woodbury) [x-195]
- Jones, Noble Wymberley, c. 1724-Jan. 9, 1805. x-196
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Jones, Samuel, July 26, 1734-Nov. 25, 1819. x-197
(Derward V. Sandifer)
- Jones, Samuel, May 26, 1770-Aug. 9, 1853. x-198
(Arthur S. McDaniel)
- Jones, Samuel Porter, Oct. 16, 1847-Oct. 15, 1906.
(C. C. Pearson) [x-199]
- Jones, Sybil, Feb. 28, 1808-Dec. 4, 1873. x-199
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Jones, Thomas, Apr. 30, 1731-July 25, 1792. x-200
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby, Apr. 24, 1790-May 30,
(Charles Lee Lewis) [1858. x-201]
- Jones, Thomas Goode, Nov. 26, 1844-Apr. 28, 1914.
(Theodore H. Jack) [x-202]
- Jones, Thomas P., 1774-Mar. 11, 1848. x-202
(John H. Frederick)
- Jones, Walter, Oct. 7, 1776-Oct. 14, 1861. x-203
(Herbert F. Wright)
- Jones, William, Oct. 8, 1753-Apr. 9, 1822. x-204
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
- Jones, William, 1760-Sept. 6, 1831. x-205
(John H. Frederick)
- Jones, William, Mar. 28, 1871-Mar. 29, 1909. x-205
(Walter Hough)
- Jones, William Alfred, June 26, 1817-May 6, 1900.
(Milton Halsey Thomas) [x-206]
- Jones, William Palmer, Oct. 17, 1819-Sept. 25, 1897.
(Edward Preble) [x-207]
- Jones, William Patterson, Apr. 23, 1831-Aug. 3, 1886.
(Estelle Frances Ward) [x-207]
- Jones, William Richard, Feb. 23, 1839-Sept. 28, 1889.
(Asher Isaacs) [x-208]
- Jones, Willie, c. 1741-June 18, 1801. x-210
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Jordan, David Starr, Jan. 19, 1851-Sept. 19, 1931.
(Barton Warren Evermann) [x-211]
- Jordan, Eben Dyer, Nov. 7, 1857-Aug. 1, 1916. x-214
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Jordan, John Woolf, Sept 14, 1840-June 11, 1921.
(Joseph Jackson) [x-215]
- Jordan, Kate, Dec. 23, 1862-June 20, 1926. x-215
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Jordan, Thomas, Sept. 30, 1819-Nov. 27, 1895. x-216
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Jordan, William George, Mar. 6, 1864-Apr. 20, 1928.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x-217]
- Joseffy, Rafael, July 3, 1852-June 25, 1915. x-217
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Joseph, c. 1840-Sept. 21, 1904. x-218
(W. J. Ghent)
- Josselyn, John, fl. 1638-1675. x-219
(Fulmer Mood)
- Joubert de la Muraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas,
Sept. 6, 1777-Nov. 5, 1843. x-220
(Herman Branderis)
- Jouett, James Edward, Feb. 7, 1826-Sept. 30, 1902.
(Walter B. Norris) [x-221]
- Jouett, John, Dec. 7, 1754-Mar. 1, 1822. x-221
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Jouett, Matthew Harris, Apr. 22, 1787-Aug. 10, 1827.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [x-222]
- Joutel, Henri, c. 1645-after 1723. x-223
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Joy, Agnes Eliza. [See Salm Salm, Agnes Eliza Joy,
Princess, 1840-1912.]
- Joy, James Frederick, Dec. 2, 1810-Sept. 24, 1896.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [x-224]

- Joy, Thomas, c. 1610–Oct. 21, 1678. x-225
(Sidney Gunn)
- Joyce, Isaac Wilson, Oct. 11, 1836–July 28, 1905. [x-226
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Joynes, Edward Southey, Mar. 2, 1834–June 18, 1917. [x-226
(Harry Shaw, Jr.)]
- Judah, Samuel, July 10, 1798–Apr. 24, 1869. x-227
(Paul L. Hayworth)
- Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert, c. 1799–July 21, 1876. [x-228
(H. W. Schoenberger)]
- Judah, Theodore Dehone, Mar. 4, 1826–Nov. 2, 1863. [x-229
(Stuart Daggett)]
- Judd, Gerrit Parmele, Apr. 23, 1803–July 12, 1873. [x-229
(R. S. Kuykendall)]
- Judd, Norman Buel, Jan. 10, 1815–Nov. 11, 1878. [x-230
(L. Ethan Ellis)]
- Judd, Orange, July 26, 1822–Dec. 27, 1892. x-231
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Judd, Sylvester, July 23, 1813–Jan. 26, 1853. x-232
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Judge, William Quan, Apr. 13, 1851–Mar. 21, 1896. [x-233
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)]
- Judson, Adoniram, Aug. 9, 1788–Apr. 12, 1850. x-234
(William H. Allison)
- Judson, Adoniram Brown, Apr. 7, 1837–Sept. 20, 1916. [x-235
(Edward Preble)]
- Judson, Ann Hasseltine, Dec. 22, 1789–Oct. 24, 1826. [x-236
(William H. Allison)]
- Judson, Edward, Dec. 27, 1844–Oct. 23, 1914. x-236
(William H. Allison)
- Judson, Edward Zane Carroll, Mar. 20, 1823–July 16, [1886. x-237
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Judson, Egbert Putnam, Aug. 9, 1812–Jan. 9, 1893. [x-239
(Frank A. Taylor)]
- Judson, Emily Chubbuck, Aug. 22, 1817–June 1, 1854. [x-239
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Judson, Frederick Newton, Oct. 7, 1845–Oct. 18, 1919. [x-240
(Arnold J. Lien)]
- Judson, Harry Pratt, Dec. 20, 1849–Mar. 4, 1927. [x-241
(Andrew C. McLaughlin)]
- Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman, Nov. 4, 1803–Sept. 1, [1845. x-242
(William H. Allison)]
- Juengling, Frederick, Oct. 18, 1846–Dec. 31, 1889. [x-243
(Charles W. Chadwick)]
- Juillard, Augustus D., Apr. 19, 1836–Apr. 25, 1919. [x-244
(William Bristol Shaw)]
- Julia, Sister, Feb. 13, 1827–Nov. 12, 1901. x-244
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Julian, George Washington, May 5, 1817–July 7, 1899. [x-245
(Paul L. Hayworth)]
- Jumel, Stephen, c. 1754–May 22, 1832. x-246
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- June, Jennie. [See Croly, Jane Cunningham, 1829–1901.]
- Juneau, Solomon Laurent, Aug. 9, 1793–Nov. 14, 1856. [x-247
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Jungman, John George, Apr. 19, 1720–July 17, 1808. [x-248
(Dora Mae Clark)]
- Junkin, George, Nov. 1, 1790–May 20, 1868. x-248
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Kafer, John Christian, Dec. 27, 1842–Mar. 30, 1906. [x-249
(Walter M. McFarland)]
- Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh. [See Copway, George, 1818–c. 1863.]
- Kahn, Julius, Feb. 28, 1861–Dec. 18, 1924. x-250
(P. O. Ray)
- Kaiser, Alois, Nov. 10, 1840–Jan. 5, 1908. x-251
(David de Sola Poole)
- Kalaniana'ole, Jonah Kuhio, Mar. 26, 1871–Jan. 7, 1922. [x-252
(R. S. Kuykendall)]
- Kalb, Johann, June 29, 1721–Aug. 19, 1780. x-253
(Frank Monaghan)
- Kalisch, Isidor, Nov. 15, 1816–May 11, 1886. x-254
(David de Sola Poole)
- Kalisch, Samuel, Apr. 18, 1851–Apr. 29, 1930. x-254
(David de Sola Poole)
- Kamaikan, c. 1800–c. 1880. x-255
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Kane, Elisha Kent, Feb. 3, 1820–Feb. 16, 1857. x-256
(Margaret Elder Dow)
- Kane, John Kintzing, May 16, 1795–Feb. 21, 1858. [x-257
(John H. Frederick)]
- Kane, Thomas Leiper, Jan. 27, 1882–Dec. 26, 1883. [x-258
(John H. Frederick)]
- Kapp, Friedrich, Apr. 13, 1824–Oct. 27, 1884. x-259
(Frank Monaghan)
- Kasson, John Adam, Jan. 11, 1822–May 18, 1910. [x-260
(Dexter Perkins)]
- Katte, Walter, Nov. 14, 1830–Mar. 4, 1917. x-261
(Frank A. Taylor)
- Katzer, Frederic Xavier, Feb. 7, 1844–July 20, 1903. [x-261
(Edward A. Fitzpatrick)]
- Kauffman, Calvin Henry, Mar. 10, 1869–June 14, 1931. [x-262
(John A. Stevenson)]
- Kautz, August Valentine, Jan. 5, 1828–Sept. 4, 1895. [x-263
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Kavanagh, Edward, Apr. 27, 1795–Jan. 21, 1844. [x-264
(Howard K. Beale)]
- Kay, Edgar Boyd, Jan. 15, 1860–Apr. 20, 1931. x-265
(Harold K. Barrows)
- Kaye, Frederick Benjamin, Apr. 20, 1892–Feb. 28, [1930. x-265
(Arthur E. Case)]
- Keagy, John Miller, Aug. 31, 1792–Jan. 13, 1837. [x-266
(Thomas Woody)]
- Keane, James John, Aug. 26, 1857–Aug. 2, 1929. [x-267
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Keane, John Joseph, Sept. 12, 1839–June 22, 1918. [x-267
(William J. Kerby)]
- Kearney, Denis, Feb. 1, 1847–Apr. 24, 1907. x-268
(P. O. Ray)
- Kearny, Francis, July 23, 1785–Sept. 1, 1837. x-269
(Joseph Jackson)
- Kearny, Lawrence, Nov. 30, 1789–Nov. 29, 1868. [x-270
(Carroll S. Alden)]
- Kearny, Philip, June 1, 1814–Sept. 1, 1862. x-271
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Kearny, Stephen Watts, Aug. 30, 1794–Oct. 31, 1848. [x-272
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Kearsley, John, June 4, 1684–Jan. 11, 1772. x-274
(Arthur C. Jacobson)
- Keating, John McLeod, June 12, 1830–Aug. 15, 1906. [x-274
(Walter Williams)]
- Keating, John Marie, Apr. 30, 1852–Nov. 17, 1893. [x-275
(Elmer H. Funk)]
- Keating, William Hypolitus, Aug. 11, 1799–May 17, [1840. x-276
(John H. Frederick)]
- Kedzie, Robert Clark, Jan. 28, 1823–Nov. 7, 1902. [x-277
(Edward Preble)]
- Keefe, Daniel Joseph, Sept. 27, 1852–Jan. 2, 1929. [x-277
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)]
- Keeler, James Edward, Sept. 10, 1857–Aug. 12, 1900. [x-278
(Raymond S. Dugan)]
- Keeler, Ralph Olmstead, Aug. 29, 1840–Dec. 17, 1873. [x-279
(J. M. Purcell)]
- Keeley, Leslie E., 1832–Feb. 21, 1900. x-280
(Edward Preble)
- Keely, John Ernst Worrell, Sept. 3, 1827–Nov. 18, 1898. [x-280
(William Bristol Shaw)]
- Keen, Morris Longstreth, May 24, 1820–Nov. 2, 1883. [x-281
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Keenan, James Francis, Apr. 8, 1858–Feb. 24, 1929. [x-282
(Alvin F. Harlow)]
- Keene, James Robert, 1838–Jan. 3, 1913. x-283
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Keene, Laura, c. 1826–Nov. 4, 1873. x-283
(Constance Rourke)
- Keene, Thomas Wallace, Oct. 26, 1840–June 1, 1898. [x-284
(Walter Prichard Eaton)]
- Keener, William Albert, Mar. 10, 1856–Apr. 22, 1913. [x-285
(Arnold J. Lien)]
- Keep, Henry, June 22, 1818–July 30, 1869. x-286
(John H. Frederick)
- Keep, Robert Porter, Apr. 26, 1844–June 3, 1904. [x-286
(Claude M. Fuess)]
- Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball, Sept. 8, 1859–Feb. 13, [1918. x-287
(Mary Bronson Hartt)]
- Keimer, Samuel, Feb. 11, 1688–c. 1739. x-288
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Keith, Benjamin Franklin, Jan. 26, 1846–Mar. 26, 1914. [x-289
(A. M. Sakolski)]
- Keith, George, c. 1638–Mar. 27, 1716. x-289
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Keith, James, Sept. 7, 1839–Jan. 2, 1918. x-290
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)

- Keith, Minor Cooper, Jan. 19, 1848-June 14, 1929.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [x-291]
- Keith, Sir William, 1680-Nov. 18, 1749. x-292
(Winfred Trexler Root)
- Keith, William, Nov. 21, 1839-Apr. 13, 1911. x-293
(Helen Wright)
- Keitt, Lawrence Massillon, Oct. 4, 1824-June 2, 1864.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [x-294]
- Keller, Arthur Ignatius, July 4, 1867-Dec. 2, 1924.
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [x-294]
- Keller, Mathias, Mar. 20, 1813-Oct. 12, 1875. x-295
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Kelley, Alfred, Nov. 7, 1789-Dec. 2, 1859. x-296
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Kelley, Hall Jackson, Feb. 24, 1790-Jan. 20, 1874.
(Joseph Schafer) [x-297]
- Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold, Dec. 25, 1847-Apr. 30.
(Allan Westcott) [1922. x-298]
- Kelley, Oliver Hudson, Jan. 7, 1826-Jan. 20, 1913.
(Solon J. Buck) [x-298]
- Kelley, William Darrah, Apr. 12, 1814-Jan. 9, 1890.
(Hugh T. Lefer) [x-299]
- Kellogg, Albert, Dec. 6, 1813-Mar. 31, 1887. x-300
(Willis S. Jepson)
- Kellogg, Clara Louise, July 12, 1842-May 13, 1916.
(Frederick H. Martens) [x-301]
- Kellogg, Edward, Oct. 18, 1790-Apr. 29, 1858. x-302
(John R. Commons)
- Kellogg, Elijah, May 20, 1813-Mar. 17, 1901. x-302
(Wilmot B. Mitchell)
- Kellogg, Martin, Mar. 15, 1828-Aug. 26, 1903. x-303
(Leon J. Richardson)
- Kellogg, Samuel Henry, Sept. 6, 1839-May 3, 1899.
(John Clark Archer) [x-304]
- Kellogg, William Pitt, Dec. 8, 1830-Aug. 10, 1918.
(Ella Lonn) [x-305]
- Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph, June 13, 1870-Feb. 23.
(George Morris Piersol) [1911. x-306]
- Kelly, Edmond, Mar. 28, 1851-Oct. 4, 1909. x-307
(Albert Sonnichsen)
- Kelly, Eugene, Nov. 25, 1808-Dec. 19, 1894. x-307
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Kelly, John, Apr. 20, 1822-June 1, 1886. x-308
(Lucius H. Holt)
- Kelly, Luther Sage, July 27, 1849-Dec. 17, 1928.
(Fred W. Shipman) [x-309]
- Kelly, Michael J., Dec. 31, 1857-Nov. 8, 1894. x-309
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Kelly, Myra, Aug. 26, 1875-Mar. 30, 1910. x-310
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Kelly, William, Aug. 21, 1811-Feb. 11, 1888. x-311
(La Verne Ward Spring)
- Kelpius, Johann, 1673-1708. x-312
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Kelsey, Francis Willey, May 23, 1858-May 14, 1927.
(William H. Worrell) [x-313]
- Kelton, John Cunningham, June 24, 1828-July 15, 1893.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x-314]
- Kemble, Frances Anne, Nov. 27, 1809-Jan. 15, 1893.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [x-315]
- Kemble, Gouverneur, Jan. 25, 1786-Sept. 16, 1875.
(Eldor Paul Schulze) [x-316]
- Kemeys, Edward, Jan. 31, 1843-May 11, 1907. x-317
(Adeline Adams)
- Kemp, James, May 20, 1764-Oct. 28, 1827. x-318
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
- Kemp, James Furman, Aug. 14, 1859-Nov. 17, 1926.
(George P. Merrill) [x-319]
- Kemp, John, Apr. 10, 1763-Nov. 15, 1812. x-319
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
- Kemp, Robert H., June 6, 1820-May 15, 1897. x-320
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Kemper, Jackson, Dec. 24, 1789-May 24, 1870. x-321
(Katharine Jeanne Gallagher)
- Kemper, James Lawson, June 11, 1823-Apr. 7, 1895.
(C. C. Pearson) [x-322]
- Kemper, Reuben, d. Jan. 28, 1827. x-323
(Isaac J. Cox)
- Kempff, Louis, Oct. 11, 1841-July 29, 1920. x-323
(Walter B. Norris)
- Kempster, Walter, May 25, 1841-Aug. 22, 1918. x-324
(William Snow Miller)
- Kendall, Amos, Aug. 16, 1789-Nov. 12, 1869. x-325
(Frank Maloy Anderson)
- Kendall, George Wilkins, Aug. 22, 1809-Oct. 21, 1867.
(F. Lauriston Bullard) [x-327]
- Kendrick, Asahel Clark, Dec. 7, 1809-Oct. 21, 1895.
(Albert J. Ramaker) [x-328]
- Kendrick, John, c. 1740-Dec. 12, 1794. x-329
(F. W. Howay)
- Kenedy, Patrick John, Sept. 4, 1843-Jan. 4, 1906.
(Richard J. Purcell) [x-329]
- Kenna, John Edward, Apr. 10, 1848-Jan. 11, 1893.
(Wallace S. Sayre) [x-330]
- Kennan, George, Feb. 16, 1845-May 10, 1924. x-331
(Lawrence F. Abbott)
- Kennedy, Archibald, 1685-June 14, 1763. x-332
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Kennedy, John Doby, Jan. 5, 1840-Apr. 14, 1896.
(John G. Van Dusen) [x-332]
- Kennedy, John Pendleton, Oct. 25, 1795-Aug. 18, 1870.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [x-333]
- Kennedy, John Stewart, Jan. 4, 1830-Oct. 31, 1909.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x-334]
- Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith, Apr. 1, 1813-July 13,
(William R. Leonard) [1887. x-335]
- Kennedy, Robert Patterson, Jan. 23, 1840-May 6, 1918.
(Harlow Lindley) [x-336]
- Kennedy, William Sloane, Sept. 26, 1850-Aug. 4, 1929.
(John C. French) [x-336]
- Kenner, Duncan Farrar, Feb. 11, 1813-July 3, 1887.
(Melvin J. White) [x-337]
- Kennicott, Robert, Nov. 13, 1835-May 13, 1866.
(Frank Collins Baker) [x-338]
- Kenrick, Francis Patrick, Dec. 3, 1796-July 8, 1863.
(Richard J. Purcell) [x-339]
- Kenrick, Peter Richard, Aug. 17, 1806-Mar. 4, 1896.
(John E. Rothensteiner) [x-340]
- Kenrick, William, Dec. 24, 1789-Feb. 14, 1872. x-341
(Harris P. Gould)
- Kensett, John Frederick, Mar. 22, 1816-Dec. 14, 1872.
(William Howe Downes) [x-342]
- Kent, Charles Foster, Aug. 13, 1867-May 2, 1925.
(George Dahl) [x-343]
- Kent, Edward, Jan. 8, 1802-May 19, 1877. x-343
(Orren C. Hormel)
- Kent, James, July 31, 1763-Dec. 12, 1847. x-344
(Frederick C. Hicks)
- Kent, Joseph, Jan. 14, 1779-Nov. 24, 1837. x-347
(W. C. Mallalieu)
- Kent, William, Mar. 5, 1851-Sept. 18, 1918. x-348
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Kenton, Simon, Apr. 3, 1755-Apr. 29, 1836. x-349
(W. J. Ghent)
- Keokuk, fl. 1790-1848. x-350
(Irving B. Richman)
- Kephart, Ezekiel Boring, Nov. 6, 1834-Jan. 24, 1906.
(Walter G. Clippinger) [x-350]
- Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette, Dec. 10, 1832-Oct. 28, 1908.
(Walter G. Clippinger) [x-351]
- Keppel, Frederick, Mar. 22, 1845-Mar. 7, 1912. x-351
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Keppler, Joseph, Feb. 1, 1838-Feb. 19, 1894. x-352
(Catherine Palmer Mitchell)
- Kerens, Richard C., Nov. 12, 1842-Sept. 4, 1916.
(H. Edward Nettles) [x-353]
- Kerfoot, John Barrett, Mar. 1, 1816-July 10, 1881.
(Joseph Cullen Ayer) [x-354]
- Kerlin, Isaac Newton, May 27, 1834-Oct. 25, 1893.
(John Rathbone Oliver) [x-354]
- Kern, John Worth, Dec. 20, 1849-Aug. 17, 1917.
(Paul L. Hayworth) [x-355]
- Kernan, Francis, Jan. 14, 1816-Sept. 7, 1892. x-356
(Lucius H. Holt)
- Kerr, John Glasgow, Nov. 30, 1824-Aug. 10, 1901.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [x-357]
- Kerr, Walter Craig, Nov. 8, 1858-May 8, 1910. x-357
(Albert William Smith)
- Kerr, Washington Caruthers, May 24, 1827-Aug. 9.
(George P. Merrill) [1885. x-358]
- Kershaw, Joseph Brevard, Jan. 5, 1822-Apr. 13, 1894.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x-359]
- Kester, Vaughan, Sept. 12, 1869-July 4, 1911. x-360
(Randall Stewart)

- Kettell, Samuel, Aug. 5, 1800-Dec. 3, 1855. x-360
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Key, David McKendree, Jan. 27, 1824-Feb. 3, 1900.
(William L. Frierson) [x-361]
- Key, Francis Scott, Aug. 1, 1779-Jan. 11, 1843. x-362
(Allan Westcott)
- Key, Philip Barton, Apr. 12, 1757-July 28, 1815.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [x-363]
- Keyes, Edward Lawrence, Aug. 28, 1843-Jan. 24, 1924.
(Edward Preble) [x-364]
- Keyes, Elisha Williams, Jan. 23, 1828-Nov. 29, 1910.
(Joseph Schafer) [x-365]
- Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, May 29, 1810-Oct. 14, 1895.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x-365]
- Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher, Jan. 10, 1827-Nov. 9, 1885.
(Albert P. Mathews) [x-366]
- Kicking Bird, d. May 3, 1875. x-367
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Kidd, William, c. 1645-May 23, 1701. x-367
(Frank Monaghan)
- Kidder, Daniel Parish, Oct. 18, 1815-July 29, 1891.
(James R. Joy) [x-369]
- Kidder, Frederic, Apr. 16, 1804-Dec. 19, 1885. x-370
(Robert E. Moody)
- Kieft, Willem, Sept. 1597-Sept. 27, 1647. x-370
(Albert Hyma)
- Kientpoos. [See Captain Jack, 1837?-1873.]
- Kier, Samuel M., 1813-Oct. 6, 1874. x-371
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Kilbourne, James, Oct. 19, 1770-Apr. 9, 1850. x-372
(Harlow Lindley)
- Kildahl, Johan Nathan, Jan. 4, 1857-Sept. 25, 1920.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [x-373]
- Kilmer, Alfred Joyce, Dec. 6, 1886-July 30, 1918.
(George N. Shuster) [x-373]
- Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson, Jan. 14, 1836-Dec. 2, 1881.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x-374]
- Kilty, William, 1757-Oct. 10, 1821. x-375
(James M. Phalen)
- Kimball, Gilman, Dec. 8, 1804-July 27, 1892. x-376
(Henry R. Viets)
- Kimball, Heber Chase, June 14, 1801-June 22, 1868.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [x-377]
- Kimball, Nathan, Nov. 22, 1823?-Jan. 21, 1898.
(Paul L. Haworth) [x-378]
- Kimball, Richard Burleigh, Oct. 11, 1816-Dec. 28.
(Archibald L. Bouton) [1892. x-378]
- Kimball, Sumner Increase, Sept. 2, 1834-June 21, 1923.
(F. C. Billard) [x-379]
- Kimball, William Wirt, Jan. 9, 1848-Jan. 26, 1930.
(Allan Westcott) [x-380]
- King, Albert Freeman Africanus, Jan. 18, 1841-Dec.
(James M. Phalen) [13, 1914. x-381]
- King, Austin Augustus, Sept. 21, 1802-Apr. 22, 1870.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [x-382]
- King, Basil. [See King, William Benjamin Basil,
1859-1928.]
- King, Charles, Mar. 16, 1789-Sept. 27, 1867. x-382
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
- King, Charles William, c. 1800-Sept. 27, 1845. x-383
(Harley Farnsworth MacNair)
- King, Clarence, Jan. 6, 1842-Dec. 24, 1901. x-384
(George P. Merrill)
- King, Dan, Jan. 27, 1791-Nov. 13, 1864. x-386
(G. Alder Blumer)
- King, Edward Skinner, May 31, 1861-Sept. 10, 1931.
(Cecilia H. Payne) [x-387]
- King, Edward Smith, Sept. 8, 1848-Mar. 27, 1896.
(Robert W. Bolwell) [x-387]
- King, Franklin Hiram, June 8, 1848-Aug. 4, 1911.
(William A. Sumner) [x-388]
- King, Grace Elizabeth, Nov. 29, 1851-Jan. 14, 1932.
(Richard R. Kirk) [x-389]
- King, Henry, May 11, 1842-Mar. 15, 1915. x-390
(Walter Williams)
- King, Henry Melville, Sept. 3, 1838-June 16, 1919.
(William H. Allison) [x-391]
- King, Horatio, June 21, 1811-May 20, 1897. x-391
(Bernard Mayo)
- King, James Gore, May 8, 1791-Oct. 3, 1853.
(William Bristol Shaw) [x-392]
- King, John, Jan. 1, 1813-June 19, 1893. x-393
(Albert P. Mathews)
- King, John Alsop, Jan. 3, 1788-July 7, 1867. x-394
(William Bristol Shaw)
- King, John Pendleton, Apr. 3, 1799-Mar. 19, 1888.
(E. Merton Coulter) [x-395]
- King, Jonas, July 29, 1792-May 22, 1869. x-395
(Irving L. Thomson)
- King, Preston, Oct. 14, 1806-Nov. 13, 1865. x-396
(W. E. Smith)
- King, Richard, July 10, 1825-Apr. 14, 1885. x-397
(Robert G. Caldwell)
- King, Rufus, Mar. 24, 1755-Apr. 29, 1827. x-398
(Claude M. Fuess)
- King, Rufus, Jan. 26, 1814-Oct. 13, 1876. x-400
(W. E. McPheeters)
- King, Samuel, Jan. 24, 1748-Dec. 30, 1819. x-401
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- King, Samuel Archer, Apr. 9, 1828-Nov. 3, 1914.
(Alexander McAdie) [x-401]
- King, Samuel Ward, May 23, 1786-Jan. 21, 1851.
(Edward Chase Kirkland) [x-402]
- King, Thomas Butler, Aug. 27, 1800-May 10, 1864.
(E. Merton Coulter) [x-403]
- King, Thomas Starr, Dec. 17, 1824-Mar. 4, 1864.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [x-403]
- King, William, Feb. 9, 1768-June 17, 1852. x-405
(Robert E. Moody)
- King, William Benjamin Basil, Feb. 26, 1859-June 22,
(Randall Stewart) [1928. x-406]
- King, William Rufus Devane, Apr. 7, 1786-Apr. 18,
(Roy F. Nichols) [1853. x-406]
- King of William, James, Jan. 28, 1822-May 20, 1856.
(P. O. Roy) [x-407]
- Kingsbury, John, May 26, 1801-Dec. 21, 1874. x-408
(Elsie M. S. Bronson)
- Kingsford, Thomas, Sept. 29, 1799-Nov. 28, 1869.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x-409]
- Kingsley, Calvin, Sept. 8, 1812-Apr. 6, 1870. x-410
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Kingsley, Elbridge, Sept. 17, 1842-Aug. 28, 1918.
(Helen Wright) [x-411]
- Kingsley, James Luce, Aug. 28, 1778-Aug. 31, 1852.
(Harry M. Hubbell) [x-411]
- Kingsley, Norman William, Oct. 26, 1829-Feb. 20,
(L. Parmly Brown) [1913. x-412]
- Kinhead, Edgar Benton, Mar. 14, 1863-Apr. 9, 1930.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [x-413]
- Kinloch, Cleland, 1760-Sept. 12, 1823. x-414
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Kinloch, Robert Alexander, Feb. 20, 1826-Dec. 23, 1891.
(James M. Phalen) [x-414]
- Kinne, La Vega George, Nov. 5, 1846-Mar. 16, 1906.
(Frank E. Horack) [x-415]
- Kinnersley, Ebenezer, Nov. 30, 1711-July 4, 1778.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x-416]
- Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine Dodge Stedman, Dec. 18,
(Gladys Graham) [1810-Nov. 19, 1889. x-417]
- Kinney, William Burnet, Sept. 4, 1799-Oct. 21, 1880.
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [x-417]
- Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker, May 22, 1854-Feb. 6, 1911.
(Walter Louis Jennings) [x-418]
- Kino, Eusebio Francisco, c. 1645-Mar. 15, 1711.
(Herbert E. Bolton) [x-419]
- Kinsella, Thomas, Dec. 31, 1832-Feb. 11, 1884.)
(Lucius H. Holt) [x-420]
- Kinsey, John, 1693-May 11, 1750-o.s. x-421
(James H. Peeling)
- Kintpuash. [See Captain Jack, 1837?-1873.]
- Kinzie, John, Dec. 3, 1763-Jan. 6, 1828. x-422
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Kip, William Ingraham, Oct. 3, 1811-Apr. 7, 1893.
(Edward L. Parsons) [x-422]
- Kirby, Ephraim, Feb. 23, 1757-Oct. 20, 1804. x-423
(Frederick C. Hicks)
- Kirby, J. Hudson, Apr. 3, 1819-1848. x-424
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Kirby-Smith, Edmund, May 16, 1824-Mar. 28, 1893.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [x-424]
- Kirchhoff, Charles William Henry, Mar. 28, 1853-July
(Philip B. McDonald) [22, 1916. x-426]
- Kirchmayer, John, c. 1860-Nov. 29, 1930. x-426
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Kirk, Edward Norris, Aug. 14, 1802-Mar. 27, 1874.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [x-427]

- Kirk, John Foster, Mar. 22, 1824–Sept. 21, 1904.
(Frank Monaghan) [x-428]
- Kirkbride, Thomas Story, July 31, 1809–Dec. 16, 1883.
(Earl D. Bond) [x-429]
- Kirkland, Caroline Matilda Stansbury, Jan. 12, 1801–
(Dorothy Anne Dondore) [Apr. 6, 1864. x-430]
- Kirkland, John Thornton, Aug. 17, 1770–Apr. 26, 1840.
(Samuel Eliot Morison) [x-431]
- Kirkland, Joseph, Jan. 7, 1830–Apr. 29, 1894. [x-431]
(Dorothy Anne Dondore)
- Kirkland, Samuel, Nov. 20, 1741–Feb. 28, 1808. x-432
(Joseph D. Ibbotson)
- Kirkman, Marshall Monroe, July 10, 1842–Apr. 18,
(Robert E. Riegel) [1921. x-434]
- Kirkpatrick, Andrew, Feb. 17, 1756–Jan. 6, 1831.
(Durward V. Sandifer) [x-435]
- Kirkwood, Daniel, Sept. 27, 1814–June 11, 1895.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [x-436]
- Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, Dec. 20, 1813–Sept. 1, 1894.
(Frank E. Horack) [x-436]
- Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome, Mar. 20, 1868–Nov. 26,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1926. x-437]
- Kirtland, Jared Potter, Nov. 10, 1793–Dec. 10, 1877.
(Frederick C. Waite) [x-438]
- Kitchin, Claude, Mar. 24, 1869–May 31, 1923. x-439
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Kitchin, William Walton, Oct. 9, 1866–Nov. 9, 1924.
(C. C. Pearson) [x-440]
- Kittson, Norman Wolfred, Mar. 5, 1814–May 10, 1888.
(Clarence W. Rife) [x-441]
- Klein, Bruno Oscar, June 6, 1858–June 22, 1911.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [x-442]
- Klein, Charles, Jan. 7, 1867–May 7, 1915. x-442
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Klein, Joseph Frederic, Oct. 10, 1849–Feb. 11, 1918.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x-443]
- Kline, George, c. 1757–Nov. 12, 1820. x-444
(Leon C. Prince)
- Klingelsmith, Margaret Center, Nov. 27, 1859–Jan. 19,
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [1931. x-444]
- Klippart, John Hancock, July 26, 1823–Oct. 24, 1878.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [x-445]
- Klipstein, Louis Frederick, Jan. 2, 1813–Aug. 20, 1878.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [x-446]
- Klopsch, Louis, Mar. 26, 1852–Mar. 7, 1910. x-447
(Hugh A. Moran)
- Knab, Frederick, Sept. 22, 1865–Nov. 2, 1918. x-448
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm Ludwig, June 3, 1803–May
(Frederick H. Martens) [21, 1864. x-448]
- Knapp, George, Sept. 25, 1814–Sept. 18, 1883. x-448
(Walter Williams)
- Knapp, Herman, Mar. 17, 1832–Apr. 30, 1911. x-449
(J. Herbert Waite)
- Knapp, Martin Augustine, Nov. 6, 1843–Feb. 10, 1923.
(Lawrence H. Schmehl) [x-450]
- Knapp, Philip Coombs, June 3, 1858–Feb. 23, 1920.
(John F. Fulton) [x-451]
- Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, Jan. 19, 1783–July 8, 1838.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [v-452]
- Knapp, Seaman Asahel, Dec. 16, 1833–Apr. 1, 1911.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [x-452]
- Knapp, William Ireland, Mar. 10, 1835–Dec. 6, 1908.
(Joseph Seronde) [x-453]
- Kneass, Samuel Honeyman, Nov. 5, 1806–Feb. 15, 1858.
(Joseph Jackson) [x-454]
- Kneass, Strickland, July 29, 1821–Jan. 14, 1884.
(Joseph Jackson) [x-455]
- Kneass, William, Sept. 25, 1780–Aug. 27, 1840. x-456
(Joseph Jackson)
- Kneeland, Abner, Apr. 7, 1774–Aug. 27, 1844. x-457
(William H. Allison)
- Kneeland, Samuel, Jan. 31, 1697–Dec. 14, 1769. x-458
(Sidney Gunn)
- Kneeland, Samuel, Aug. 1, 1821–Sept. 27, 1888. x-459
(John F. Fulton)
- Kneeland, Stillman Foster, May 17, 1845–Aug. 30, 1926.
(Durward V. Sandifer) [x-459]
- Kneisel, Franz, Jan. 26, 1865–Mar. 26, 1926. x-460
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Knickerbocker, Herman, July 27, 1779–Jan. 30, 1855.
(Lucius H. Holt) [x-461]
- Knight, Austin Melvin, Dec. 16, 1854–Feb. 26, 1927.
(Walter B. Norris) [x-462]
- Knight, Daniel Ridgway, Mar. 15, 1840–Mar. 9, 1924.
(Dorothy Graffy) [x-463]
- Knight, Edward Collings, Dec. 8, 1813–July 21, 1892.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [x-463]
- Knight, Edward Henry, June 1, 1824–Jan. 22, 1883.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x-464]
- Knight, Frederick Irving, May 18, 1841–Feb. 20, 1909.
(Francis R. Packard) [x-465]
- Knight, Henry Cogswell, Jan. 29, 1789–Jan. 10, 1835.
(Mildred E. Williamson) [x-466]
- Knight, Jonathan, Nov. 22, 1787–Nov. 22, 1858. x-467
(John H. Frederick)
- Knight, Jonathan, Sept. 4, 1789–Aug. 25, 1864. x-467
(Herbert Thoms)
- Knight, Ridgway. [See Knight, Daniel Ridgway, 1839–
1924.]
- Knight, Sarah Kemble, Apr. 19, 1666–Sept. 25, 1727.
(Sidney Gunn) [x-468]
- Knott, Aloysius Leo, May 12, 1829–Apr. 18, 1918.
(Durward V. Sandifer) [x-469]
- Knott, James Proctor, Aug. 29, 1830–June 18, 1911.
(Charles J. Turck) [x-470]
- Knowles, Lucius James, July 2, 1819–Feb. 25, 1884.
(Frank A. Taylor) [x-470]
- Knowlton, Charles, May 10, 1800–Feb. 20, 1850.
(Norman E. Himes) [x-471]
- Knowlton, Frank Hall, Sept. 2, 1860–Nov. 22, 1926.
(Willis L. Jepson) [x-472]
- Knowlton, Marcus Perrin, Feb. 3, 1839–May 7, 1918.
(Charles Fairman) [x-473]
- Knowlton, Thomas, Nov. 1740–Sept. 16, 1776. x-474
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Knox, George William, Aug. 11, 1853–Apr. 25, 1912.
(Harry Emerson Wildes) [x-475]
- Knox, Henry, July 25, 1750–Oct. 25, 1806. x-475
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Knox, John Jay, Mar. 19, 1828–Feb. 9, 1892. x-477
(Harold G. Villard)
- Knox, Philander Chase, May 6, 1853–Oct. 12, 1921.
(Herbert F. Wright) [x-478]
- Knox, Samuel, 1756–Aug. 31, 1832. x-480
(Thomas Woody)
- Knox, Thomas Wallace, June 26, 1835–Jan. 6, 1896.
(Paul Kaufman) [x-481]
- Kobbé, Gustav, Mar. 4, 1857–July 27, 1918. x-482
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Kober, George Martin, Mar. 28, 1850–Apr. 24, 1931.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [x-483]
- Kocherthal, Josua von, 1669–Dec. 27, 1719. x-484
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Koehler, Robert, Nov. 28, 1850–Apr. 23, 1917. x-484
(Harold L. Van Doren)
- Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, Feb. 11, 1837–Sept. 15, 1900.
(Helen Wright) [x-485]
- Koemmenich, Louis, Oct. 4, 1866–Aug. 14, 1922.
(Frederick H. Martens) [x-486]
- Koenig, George Augustus, May 12, 1844–Jan. 14, 1913.
(James Fisher) [x-486]
- Koerner, Gustave Philip. [See Korner, Gustav Philipp,
1809–1806.]
- Kohler, Kaufmann, May 10, 1843–Jan. 28, 1926.
(David deSola Pool) [x-487]
- Kohlmann, Anthony, July 13, 1771–Apr. 10, 1836.
(Philip J. Furlong) [x-488]
- Kohlsaat, Herman Henry, Mar. 22, 1853–Oct. 17, 1924.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [x-489]
- Kohut, Alexander, Apr. 22, 1842–May 25, 1894.
(David deSola Pool) [x-490]
- Kolb, Dielman, Nov. 10, 1691–Dec. 28, 1756. x-491
(Dora Mae Clark)
- Kolb, Reuben Francis, Apr. 15, 1839–Mar. 23, 1918.
(Albert B. Moore) [x-492]
- Kolle, Frederick Strange, Nov. 22, 1872–May 10, 1929.
(Edward Preble) [x-492]
- Kollock, Shepard, Sept. 1750–July 28, 1839. x-493
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Koopman, Augustus, Jan. 2, 1869–Jan. 31, 1914.
(Helen Wright) [x-494]
- Kooweskowe. [See Ross, John, c. 1790–1866.]
- Koren, John, Mar. 3, 1861–Nov. 9, 1923. x-494
(Thorsten Sellin)

- Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm, Dec. 22, 1826-Dec. 20, 1910. [x-495
(J. Magnus Rohne)]
- Körner, Gustav Philipp, Nov. 20, 1809-Apr. 9, 1896. [x-496
(Julius Goebel)]
- Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura, Feb. 12, (Frank Monaghan) [1746-Oct. 15, 1817. x-497
- Koyl, Charles Herschel, Aug. 14, 1855-Dec. 18, 1931. [x-498
(Harold K. Barrows)]
- Kraemer, Henry, July 22, 1868-Sept. 9, 1924. x-499
(Andrew G. Du Mez)
- Krantz, Philip. [See Rombro, Jacob, 1858-1922.]
- Kraus, John, Feb. 2, 1815-Mar. 4, 1896. x-499
(Ned H. Dearborn)
- Kraus-Boelté, Maria, Nov. 8, 1836-Nov. 1, 1918.
(Ned H. Dearborn) [x-500
- Krauskopf, Joseph, Jan. 21, 1858-June 12, 1923. x-500
(David deSola Pool)
- Krauth, Charles Philip, May 7, 1797-May 30, 1867.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [x-501
- Krauth, Charles Porterfield, Mar. 17, 1823-Jan. 2, 1883.
(Vergilius Ferm) [x-502
- Krehbiel, Christian, Oct. 18, 1832-Apr. 30, 1909.
(Ernest E. Leisy) [x-503
- Krehbiel, Henry Edward, Mar. 10, 1854-Mar. 20, 1923.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [x-504
- Krez, Konrad, Apr. 27, 1828-Mar. 9, 1897. x-505
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Krimmel, John Lewis, 1789-July 15, 1821. x-506
(Dorothy Grafty)
- Kroeger, Adolph Ernst, Dec. 28, 1837-Mar. 8, 1882.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [x-507
- Krol, Bastiaan Jansen, 1595-1674. x-508
(Arnold J. F. van Laer)
- Kruell, Gustav, Oct. 31, 1843-Jan. 2, 1907. x-508
(Helen Wright)
- Kruesi, John, May 15, 1843-Feb. 22, 1899. x-509
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Krüsi, Hermann. [See Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann, 1817-1903.]
- Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann, June 24, 1817-Jan. (Ned H. Dearborn) [28, 1903. x-510
- Kugelman, Frederick Benjamin. [See Kaye, Frederick Benjamin, 1892-1930.]
- Kuhn, Adam, Nov. 17, 1741-July 5, 1817. x-510
(Willis L. Jepson)
- Kumler, Henry, Jan. 3, 1775-Jan. 8, 1854. x-511
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Kunze, John Christopher, Aug. 5, 1744-July 24, 1807.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [x-512
- Kunze, Richard Ernest, Apr. 7, 1838-Feb. 7, 1919.
(Willis L. Jepson) [x-513
- Kurtz, Benjamin, Feb. 28, 1795-Dec. 29, 1865. x-514
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich, 1765-October 1823.
(Michael Z. Vinokourov) [x-514
- Kyle, David Braden, Oct. 11, 1863-Oct. 23, 1916.
(Francis R. Packard) [x-515
- Kyle, James Henderson, Feb. 24, 1854-July 1, 1901.
(Doane Robinson) [x-515
- Kynett, Alpha Jefferson, Aug. 12, 1829-Feb. 23, 1899.
(Stephen J. Herben) [x-516
- La Barge, Joseph, Oct. 1, 1815-Apr. 3, 1899. x-517
(W. J. Ghent)
- La Borde, Maximilian, June 5, 1804-Nov. 6, 1873.
(Anne King Gregorie) [x-518
- Lacey, John, Feb. 4, 1755-Feb. 17, 1814. x-519
(Augustus H. Shearer)
- Lacey, John Fletcher, May 30, 1841-Sept. 29, 1913.
(Charles E. Payne) [x-519
- Laclede, Pierre, c. 1724-June 20, 1778. x-520
(W. J. Ghent)
- Lacock, Abner, July 9, 1770-Apr. 12, 1837. x-521
(James H. Peeling)
- Lacy, Drury, Oct. 5, 1758-Dec. 6, 1815. x-522
(Joseph D. Eggleston)
- Lacy, Ernest, Sept. 19, 1863-June 17, 1916. x-522
(J. Duncan Spaeth)
- Ladd, Catherine, Oct. 28, 1808-Jan. 30, 1899. x-524
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Ladd, Edwin Fremont, Dec. 13, 1859-June 22, 1925.
(Doane Robinson) [x-524
- Ladd, George Trumbull, Jan. 19, 1842-Aug. 8, 1921.
(Edward M. Weyer) [x-525
- Ladd, Joseph Brown, July 7, 1764-Nov. 2, 1786. x-526
(Granville Hicks)
- Ladd, William, May 10, 1778-Apr. 9, 1841. x-527
(Merle E. Curti)
- Ladd, William Sargent, Oct. 10, 1826-Jan. 6, 1893.
(R. C. Clark) [x-528
- Ladd-Franklin, Christine, Dec. 1, 1847-Mar. 5, 1930.
(Robert S. Woodworth) [x-528
- La Farge, John, Mar. 31, 1835-Nov. 14, 1910. x-530
(Royal Cortissoz)
- Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, Sept. 6, 1757-May 20, 1834.
(Frank Monaghan) [x-535
- Laffan, William Mackay, Jan. 22, 1848-Nov. 19, 1909.
(Frank M. O'Brien) [x-539
- Laffite, Jean, fl. 1809-1821. x-540
(William Bridgewater)
- Lafitte, Jean. [See Laffite, Jean, fl. 1809-1821.]
- La Flesche, Susette. [See Bright Eyes, 1854-1903.]
- La Follette, Robert Marion, June 14, 1855-June 18, (Frederic Logan Paxson) [1925. x-541
- Lafon, Thomy, Dec. 28, 1810-Dec. 22, 1893. x-546
(Melvin J. White)
- Laguna, Theodore de Leo de, July 22, 1876-Sept. 22, (William A. Hammond) [1930. x-547
- Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom d'Arce Baron de, June (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [9, 1666-c. 1713. x-548
- Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck, Dec. 4, 1882-Oct. 25, 1929.
(Irene Van Fossen) [x-549
- Lalor, Alice. [See Teresa, Mother, 1766-1846.]
- Lamar, Gazaway Bugg, Oct. 2, 1798-Oct. 5, 1874.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [x-549
- Lamar, Joseph Rucker, Oct. 14, 1857-Jan. 2, 1916.
(Blanton Fortson) [x-550
- Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, Sept. 17, 1825-
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.) [Jan. 23, 1893. x-551
- Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte, Aug. 16, 1798-Dec. 19,
(Robert G. Caldwell) [1859. x-553
- Lamb, Isaac Wixom, Jan. 8, 1840-July 14, 1906.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x-554
- Lamb, John, Jan. 1, 1735-May 31, 1800. x-555
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash, Aug. 13, 1829-Jan. (A. Everett Peterson) [2, 1893. x-556
- Lambdin, James Reid, May 10, 1807-Jan. 31, 1889.
(Dorothy Grafty) [x-557
- Lambert, Louis Aloisius, Apr. 13, 1835-Sept. 25, 1910.
(George N. Shuster) [x-557
- Lamberton, Benjamin Pfeffer, Feb. 25, 1844-June 9,
(Carroll S. Alden) [1912. x-558
- Lambing, Andrew Arnold, Feb. 1, 1842-Dec. 24, 1918.
(George N. Shuster) [x-559
- Lambuth, James William, Mar. 2, 1830-Apr. 28, 1892.
(Oswald E. Brown) [x-560
- Lambuth, Walter Russell, Nov. 10, 1854-Sept. 26, 1921.
(Oswald E. Brown) [x-560
- Lamme, Benjamin Garver, Jan. 12, 1864-July 8, 1924.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x-561
- Lamon, Ward Hill, Jan. 6, 1828-May 7, 1893. x-562
(James G. Randall)
- Lamont, Daniel Scott, Feb. 9, 1851-July 23, 1905.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [x-563
- Lamont, Hammond, Jan. 19, 1864-May 6, 1909. x-564
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- La Mountain, John, 1830-Feb. 14, 1870. x-564
(Alexander McAdie)
- Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson, Mar. 20, 1850-Feb. 25,
(Rebecca S. Harris) [1928. x-565
- Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda, Sept. 21, 1806-Mar. 12,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1885. x-566
- Lamy, John Baptist, Oct. 11, 1814-Feb. 13, 1888.
(George N. Shuster) [x-566
- Landais, Pierre, c. 1731-Sept. 17, 1820. x-567
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Lander, Edward, Aug. 11, 1816-Feb. 2, 1907. x-568
(Herman J. Deutsch)
- Lander, Frederick West, Dec. 17, 1821-Mar. 2, 1862.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [x-569
- Lander, Jean Margaret Davenport, May 3, 1829-Aug.
(Louis H. Fox) [3, 1903. x-570

- Landon, Melville de Lancy, Sept. 7, 1839-Dec. 16, 1910.
(Allan Westcott) [x-570]
- Landreth, David, Sept. 15, 1802-Feb. 22, 1880. x-571
(Warren B. Mack)
- Lane, Franklin Knight, July 15, 1864-May 18, 1921.
(Oliver McKee, Jr.) [x-572]
- Lane, George Martin, Dec. 24, 1823-June 30, 1897.
(Herbert Weir Smyth) [x-573]
- Lane, Henry Smith, Feb. 24, 1811-June 18, 1881.
(Paul L. Haworth) [x-574]
- Lane, Horace M., July 29, 1837-Oct. 27, 1912. x-575
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Lane, James Henry, June 22, 1814-July 11, 1866.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [x-576]
- Lane, James Henry, July 28, 1833-Sept. 21, 1907.
(Hallie Farmer) [x-578]
- Lane, John, Apr. 8, 1789-Oct. 10, 1855. x-578
(Paul N. Garber)
- Lane, Joseph, Dec. 14, 1801-Apr. 19, 1881. x-579
(Joseph Schafer)
- Lane, Levi Cooper, May 9, 1830-Feb. 18, 1902. x-580
(James M. Phalen)
- Lane, Sir Ralph, c. 1530-October 1603. x-581
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Lane, Tidence, Aug. 31, 1724-Jan. 30, 1806. x-582
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Lane, Walter Paye, Feb. 18, 1817-Jan. 28, 1892.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [x-582]
- Lane, William Carr, Dec. 1, 1789-Jan. 6, 1863. x-583
(Irving Dilliard)
- Lang, Benjamin Johnson, Dec. 28, 1837-Apr. 4, 1909.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [x-584]
- Langdeel, Christopher Columbus, May 22, 1826-July 6,
(Samuel Williston) [1906. x-585]
- Langdon, Courtney, Jan. 18, 1861-Nov. 19, 1924.
(Harry Lyman Koopman) [x-586]
- Langdon, John, June 26, 1741-Sept. 18, 1819. x-587
(William A. Robinson)
- Langdon, Samuel, Jan. 12, 1723-Nov. 29, 1797. x-588
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
- Langdon, William Chauncy, Aug. 19, 1831-Oct. 20,
(Guy Emery Shipler) [1895. x-589]
- Langdon, Woodbury, 1738 or 1739-Jan. 13, 1805.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [x-590]
- Lange, Alexis Frederick, Apr. 23, 1862-Aug. 28, 1924.
(W. W. Kemp) [x-591]
- Lange, Louis, Sept. 29, 1829-Sept. 25, 1893. x-591
(Stella M. Drumm)
- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, Aug. 9, 1832-Oct. 18, 1911.
(John F. Fulton) [x-592]
- Langlade, Charles Michel de, [See De Langlade, Charles
Michel, 1720-1801.]
- Langley, John Williams, Oct. 21, 1841-May 10, 1918.
(Carl W. Mitman) [x-593]
- Langley, Samuel Pierpont, Aug. 22, 1834-Feb. 27, 1906.
(Charles G. Abbot) [x-594]
- Langston, John Mercer, Dec. 14, 1829-Nov. 15, 1897.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [x-597]
- Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine, Dec. 25, 1810-Oct. 6,
(Ernest Rob Root) [1895. x-598]
- Langworthy, Edward C. 1738-Nov. 1, 1802. x-599
(Edmund C. Burnett)
- Langworthy, James Lyon, Jan. 20, 1800-Mar. 14, 1865.
(W. J. Ghent) [x-599]
- Lanier, James Franklin Doughty, Nov. 22, 1800-Aug.
(Paul L. Haworth) [27, 1881. x-600]
- Lanier, Sidney, Feb. 3, 1842-Sept. 7, 1881. x-601
(Edwin Mims)
- Lanigan, George Thomas, Dec. 10, 1845-Feb. 5, 1886.
(Allan Westcott) [x-605]
- Lanman, Charles, June 14, 1819-Mar. 4, 1895. x-606
(Herman H. B. Meyer)
- Lanman, Joseph, July 11, 1811-Mar. 13, 1874. x-607
(Allan Westcott)
- Lansing, Gulian, Feb. 1, 1825-Sept. 12, 1892. x-607
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Lansing, John, b. Jan. 30, 1754. x-608
(Robert E. Cushman)
- Lansing, Robert, Oct. 17, 1864-Oct. 30, 1928. x-609
(Julius W. Pratt)
- Lanston, Tolbert, Feb. 3, 1844-Feb. 18, 1913. x-611
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Lapham, Increase Allen, Mar. 7, 1811-Sept. 14, 1875.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [x-611]
- Lapham, William Berry, Aug. 21, 1828-Feb. 22, 1894.
(Sidney Gunn) [x-612]
- Laramie, Jacques, d. 1821. x-613
(W. J. Ghent)
- Larcom, Lucy, Mar. 5, 1824-Apr. 17, 1893. x-614
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom)
- Lard, Moses E., Oct. 29, 1818-June 17, 1880. x-614
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Lardner, James Lawrence, Nov. 20, 1802-Apr. 12, 1881.
(Allan Westcott) [x-615]
- Larkin, John, Feb. 2, 1801-Dec. 11, 1858. x-616
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Larkin, Thomas Oliver, Sept. 16, 1802-Oct. 27, 1858.
(R. W. Kelsey) [x-617]
- Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton, Apr. 29, 1819-June 3, 1870.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi-1]
- Larned, Josephus Nelson, May 11, 1836-Aug. 15, 1913.
(Augustus H. Shearer) [xi-2]
- Larned, William Augustus, Dec. 30, 1872-Dec. 16,
(J. Parmly Paret) [1926. xi-2]
- LaRoche, René, Sept. 23, 1795-Dec. 9, 1872. xi-3
(Elmer H. Funk)
- La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de, 1675-March 1741.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xi-4]
- Larpenteur, Charles, May 8, 1807-Nov. 15, 1872.
(W. J. Ghent) [xi-4]
- Larrabee, Charles Hathaway, Nov. 9, 1820-Jan. 20,
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [1883. xi-5]
- Larrabee, William, Jan. 20, 1832-Nov. 16, 1912. xi-6
(Fred E. Haynes)
- Larrabee, William Clark, Dec. 23, 1802-May 5, 1859.
(William W. Sweet) [xi-7]
- Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio, Dec. 7, 1859-Apr. 7,
(Lansing B. Bloom) [1930. xi-7]
- Larrinaga, Tulio, Jan. 15, 1847-Apr. 28, 1917. xi-8
(Clarence Russell Williams)
- Larsen, Peter Laurentius, Aug. 10, 1833-Mar. 1, 1915.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [xi-9]
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, November 1643-
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [Mar. 19, 1687. xi-10]
- Lasater, Edward Cunningham, Nov. 5, 1860-Mar. 20,
(J. Evetts Haley) [1930. xi-12]
- Latham, Milton Slocum, May 23, 1827-Mar. 4, 1882.
(Edgar E. Robinson) [xi-13]
- Lathbury, Mary Artemisia, Aug. 10, 1841-Oct. 20, 1913.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xi-13]
- Lathrop, Francis Augustus, June 22, 1849-Oct. 18, 1909.
(William Howe Downes) [xi-14]
- Lathrop, George Parsons, Aug. 25, 1851-Apr. 19, 1898.
(Raymond Adams) [xi-15]
- Lathrop, John, Jan. 13, 1772-Jan. 30, 1820. xi-16
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
- Lathrop, John Hiram, Jan. 22, 1799-Aug. 2, 1866.
(Jesse H. Coursault) [xi-16]
- Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. [See Alphonsa, Mother,
1851-1926.]
- Latil, Alexandre, Oct. 6, 1816-March 1851. xi-17
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, July 26, 1822-Jan.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [4, 1904. xi-18]
- La Tour, Le Blond de, d. Oct. 14, 1723. xi-19
(Eugene M. Violette)
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, May 1, 1764-Sept. 3, 1820.
(Fiske Kimball) [xi-20]
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, Dec. 19, 1806-Oct. 19, 1878.
(Frank A. Taylor) [xi-25]
- Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst, Dec. 25, 1834-Sept. 19,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1902. xi-26]
- Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval, May 4, 1803-Sept.
(Ella Lonn) [11, 1891. xi-27]
- Latta, Alexander Bonner, June 11, 1821-Apr. 28, 1865.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi-28]
- Lattimore, William, Feb. 9, 1774-Apr. 3, 1843. xi-29
(Ross H. Moore)
- Laudonnière, René Goulaine de, fl. 1562-1582. xi-30
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Launitz, Robert Eberhard Schmidt Von Der, Nov. 4,
(Adeline Adams) [1806-Dec. 13, 1870. xi-31]
- Laurance, John, 1750-Nov. 11, 1810. xi-31
(Charles Worthen Spencer)

- Laurens, Henry, Mar. 6, 1724-Dec. 8, 1792. xi-32
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Laurens, John, Oct. 28, 1754-Aug. 27, 1782. xi-35
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Laurie, James, May 9, 1811-Mar. 16, 1875. xi-36
(Frank A. Taylor)
- La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier De Varennes, Sieur de, Nov. 17, 1685-Dec. 6, 1749. xi-37
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Law, Andrew, March 1748/49-July 13, 1821. xi-38
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Law, Evander Melvor, Aug. 7, 1836-Oct. 31, 1920. [xi-38
(Kathryn T. Abbey)
- Law, George, Oct. 25, 1806-Nov. 18, 1881. xi-39
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Law, John, Oct. 28, 1796-Oct. 7, 1873. xi-40
(Christopher B. Coleman)
- Law, Jonathan, Aug. 6, 1674-Nov. 6, 1750. xi-41
(Leonard W. Labaree)
- Law, Richard, Mar. 7, 1733-Jan. 26, 1806. xi-41
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
- Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon, Aug. 27, 1805-June 28, (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [1894. xi-42
- Lawley, George Frederick, Dec. 8, 1848-Mar. 20, 1928. [xi-43
(William U. Swan)
- Lawrence, John. [See Laurance, John, 1750-1810.]
- Lawrance, Marion. [See Lawrance, Uriah Marion, 1850-1924.]
- Lawrance, Uriah Marion, Oct. 2, 1850-May 1, 1924. [xi-43
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Lawrence, Abbott, Dec. 16, 1792-Aug. 18, 1855. xi-44
(Arthur N. Holcombe)
- Lawrence, Amos, Apr. 22, 1786-Dec. 31, 1852. xi-46
(Arthur N. Holcombe)
- Lawrence, Amos Adams, July 31, 1814-Aug. 22, 1886. [xi-47
(Arthur N. Holcombe)
- Lawrence, George Newbold, Oct. 20, 1806-Jan. 17, 1895. [xi-49
(Witmer Stone)
- Lawrence, James, Oct. 1, 1781-June 4, 1813. xi-49
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Lawrence, Richard Smith, Nov. 22, 1817-Mar. 10, 1892. [xi-51
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Lawrence, William, Sept. 7, 1783-Oct. 14, 1848. xi-51
(Arthur N. Holcombe)
- Lawrence, William, June 26, 1819-May 8, 1899. xi-52
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Lawrence, William Beach, Oct. 23, 1800-Mar. 26, 1881. [xi-53
(Theodore Collier)
- Lawrie, Alexander, Feb. 25, 1828-Feb. 15, 1917. xi-54
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Laws, Samuel Spahr, Mar. 23, 1824-Jan. 9, 1921. [xi-54
(Jesse H. Coursault)
- Lawson, Alexander, Dec. 19, 1773-Aug. 22, 1846. [xi-56
(Joseph Jackson)
- Lawson, James, Nov. 9, 1799-Mar. 24, 1880. xi-56
(Robert W. Bolwell)
- Lawson, John, d. 1711. xi-57
(William K. Boyd)
- Lawson, Leonidas Merion, Sept. 10, 1812-Jan. 21, 1864. [xi-58
(James M. Phalen)
- Lawson, Thomas, c. 1781 or 1785-May 15, 1861. xi-58
(Percy M. Ashburn)
- Lawson, Thomas William, Feb. 26, 1857-Feb. 8, 1925. [xi-59
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Lawson, Victor Freemont, Sept. 9, 1850-Aug. 19, 1925. [xi-60
(Edward A. Duddy)
- Lawton, Alexander Robert, Nov. 4, 1818-July 2, 1896. [xi-61
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Lawton, Henry Ware, Mar. 17, 1843-Dec. 19, 1899. [xi-62
(Oliver S. Spaulding, Jr.)
- Lay, Benjamin, 1677-Feb. 3, 1759. xi-63
(Fred Landon)
- Lay, Henry Champlin, Dec. 6, 1823-Sept. 17, 1885. [xi-64
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
- Lay, John Louis, Jan. 14, 1832-Apr. 17, 1899. xi-64
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Lazarus, Emma, July 22, 1849-Nov. 19, 1887. xi-65
(Gladys Graham)
- Lazear, Jesse William, May 2, 1866-Sept. 25, 1900. [xi-66
(James M. Phalen)
- Lea, Henry Charles, Sept. 19, 1825-Oct. 24, 1909. [xi-67
(Dana C. Munro)
- Lea, Homer, Nov. 17, 1876-Nov. 1, 1912. xi-69
(Paul Kaufman)
- Lea, Isaac, Mar. 4, 1792-Dec. 8, 1886. xi-70
(William B. Marshall)
- Lea, Mathew Carey, Aug. 18, 1823-Mar. 15, 1897. [xi-71
(Edgar Fahs Smith)
- Leach, Abby, May 28, 1855-Dec. 29, 1918. xi-72
(Charles Burton Gulick)
- Leach, Daniel Dyer, June 12, 1806-May 16, 1891. [xi-72
(John Lincoln Alger)
- Leach, Shepherd, Apr. 30, 1778-Sept. 19, 1832. xi-73
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Leaming, Jacob Spicer, Apr. 2, 1815-May 12, 1885. [xi-74
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Leaming, Jeremiah, 1717-Sept. 15, 1804. xi-74
(William Palmer Ladd)
- Leaming, Thomas, Sept. 1, 1748-Oct. 29, 1797. xi-75
(Joseph Jackson)
- Lear, Tobias, Sept. 19, 1762-Oct. 11, 1816. xi-76
(Roberta B. Burnet)
- Learned, Ebenezer, Apr. 18, 1728-Apr. 1, 1801. xi-77
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Learned, Marion Dexter, July 10, 1857-Aug. 1, 1917. [xi-78
(Albert B. Faust)
- Leary, John, Nov. 1, 1837-Feb. 8, 1905. xi-79
(Herman J. Deutsch)
- Leavenworth, Francis Preserved, Sept. 3, 1858-Nov. 12, [1928. xi-79
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Leavenworth, Henry, Dec. 10, 1783-July 21, 1834. [xi-80
(W. J. Ghent)
- Leavitt, Dudley, May 23, 1772-Sept. 15, 1851. xi-80
(Joseph Jackson)
- Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin, Oct. 27, 1836-Mar. 11, 1916. [xi-81
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Leavitt, Frank McDowell, Mar. 3, 1856-Aug. 6, 1928. [xi-82
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Leavitt, Henrietta Swan, July 4, 1868-Dec. 12, 1921. [xi-83
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Leavitt, Humphrey Howe, June 18, 1796-Mar. 15, 1873. [xi-83
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Leavitt, Joshua, Sept. 8, 1794-Jan. 16, 1873. xi-84
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement, Sept. 22, 1830-Feb. [5, 1912. xi-85
(Sidney Gunn)
- Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène Henry Charles, Jan. 2, 1821- [xi-86
(Montgomery Schuyler)
- Lechford, Thomas, fl. 1629-1642. xi-87
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Le Clear, Thomas, Mar. 11, 1818-Nov. 26, 1882. xi-87
(William Howe Downes)
- Le Conte, John, Dec. 4, 1818-Apr. 29, 1891. xi-88
(W. W. Kemp)
- Le Conte, John Lawrence, May 13, 1825-Nov. 15, 1883. [xi-89
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Le Conte, Joseph, Feb. 26, 1823-July 6, 1901. xi-90
(George P. Merrill)
- Lederer, John, fl. 1669-1670. xi-91
(Fred W. Shipman)
- Le Duc, William Gates, Mar. 29, 1823-Oct. 30, 1917. [xi-92
(Claribel R. Barnett)
- Ledyard, John, 1751-Jan. 10, 1789. xi-93
(W. J. Ghent)
- Ledyard, William, Dec. 6, 1738-Sept. 6, 1781. xi-94
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Lee, Alfred, Sept. 9, 1807-Apr. 12, 1887. xi-94
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
- Lee, Ann, Feb. 29, 1736-Sept. 8, 1784. xi-95
(Horace Wells Sellers)
- Lee, Arthur, Dec. 21, 1740-Dec. 12, 1792. xi-96
(Edmund C. Burnett)
- Lee, Charles, 1731-Oct. 2, 1782. xi-98
(Randolph G. Adams)
- Lee, Charles, 1758-June 24, 1815. xi-101
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Lee, Charles Alfred, Mar. 3, 1801-Feb. 14, 1872. [xi-102
(Edward Preble)
- Lee, Eliza Buckminister, c. 1788-June 22, 1864. [xi-103
(Sidney Gunn)
- Lee, Fitzhugh, Nov. 19, 1835-Apr. 28, 1905. xi-103
(Douglas S. Freeman)
- Lee, Francis Lightfoot, Oct. 14, 1734-Jan. 11, 1797. [xi-109
(H. J. Eckenrode)

- Lee, George Washington Custis, Sept. 16, 1832-Feb. 18, (William G. Bean) [1913. xi-105]
- Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer, 1780-Dec. 27, 1865. (Sidney Gunn) [xi-106]
- Lee, Henry, Jan. 29, 1756-Mar. 25, 1818. xi-107 (H. J. Eckenrode)
- Lee, Henry, Feb. 4, 1782-Feb. 6, 1867. xi-108 (Percy W. Bidwell)
- Lee, Henry, May 28, 1787-Jan. 30, 1837. xi-109 (Maude H. Woodfin)
- Lee, James Melvin, May 16, 1878-Nov. 17, 1929. (Robert S. Mann) [xi-110]
- Lee, James Wideman, Nov. 28, 1849-Oct. 4, 1919. (C. C. Pearson) [xi-111]
- Lee, Jason, June 28, 1803-Mar. 12, 1845. xi-111 (W. J. Ghent)
- Lee, Jesse, Mar. 12, 1758-Sept. 12, 1816. xi-112 (Harris Elwood Starr)
- Lee, John Doyle, Sept. 6, 1812-Mar. 23, 1877. xi-114 (Kimball Young)
- Lee, Luther, Nov. 30, 1800-Dec. 13, 1889. xi-115 (Gilbert H. Barnes)
- Lee, Richard, d. 1664. xi-116 (Richard L. Morton)
- Lee, Richard Bland, Jan. 20, 1761-Mar. 12, 1827. (H. J. Eckenrode) [xi-117]
- Lee, Richard Henry, Jan. 20, 1732-June 19, 1794. (Edmund C. Burnett) [xi-117]
- Lee, Robert Edward, Jan. 19, 1807-Oct. 12, 1870. (Douglas S. Freeman) [xi-120]
- Lee, Samuel Phillips, Feb. 13, 1812-June 5, 1897. (Walter B. Norris) [xi-129]
- Lee, Stephen Dill, Sept. 22, 1833-May 28, 1908. (Donovan Yeall) [xi-130]
- Lee, Thomas, Dec. 1, 1760-Oct. 24, 1839. xi-131 (Anna King Gregorie)
- Lee, Thomas Sim, Oct. 29, 1745-Nov. 9, 1819. xi-132 (Ella Lonn)
- Lee, William, Aug. 31, 1739-June 27, 1795. xi-132 (Edmund C. Burnett)
- Lee, William Granville, Nov. 29, 1859-Nov. 2, 1929. (Helen Sumner Woodbury) [xi-133]
- Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh, May 31, 1837-Oct. 15, (Robert Douthat Meade) [1891. xi-134]
- Lee, William Little, Feb. 8, 1821-May 28, 1857. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xi-135]
- Leeds, Daniel, 1652-Sept. 28, 1720. xi-135 (Joseph Jackson)
- Leeds, John, May 18, 1705-March 1790. xi-136 (Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
- Lees, Ann. [See Lee, Ann, 1736-1784.]
- Leesser, Isaac, Dec. 12, 1806-Feb. 1, 1868. xi-137 (Cyrus Adler)
- Leete, William, c. 1613-Apr. 16, 1683. xi-138 (John Henry Reynolds)
- Lefevere, Peter Paul, Apr. 30, 1804-Mar. 4, 1869. (George W. Paré) [xi-138]
- Leffel, James, Apr. 19, 1806-June 11, 1866. xi-139 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Lefferts, George Morewood, Feb. 24, 1846-Sept. 21, (Edward Preble) [1920. xi-140]
- Lefferts, Marshall, Jan. 15, 1821-July 3, 1876. xi-140 (William Bristol Shaw)
- Leffler, Isaac, Nov. 25, 1788-Mar. 8, 1866. xi-141 (Bruce E. Mahan)
- Leffler, Shepherd, Apr. 24, 1811-Sept. 7, 1879. xi-142 (Bruce E. Mahan)
- Leffmann, Henry, Sept. 9, 1847-Dec. 25, 1930. xi-142 (Wilmer Krusen)
- Leflore, Greenwood, June 3, 1800-Aug. 31, 1865. (Charles S. Sydnor) [xi-143]
- Legaré, Hugh Swinton, Jan. 2, 1797-June 20, 1843. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xi-144]
- LeGendre, Charles William, Aug. 26, 1830-Sept. 1, (Augustus E. Ingraham) [1899. xi-145]
- Leggett, Mortimer Dormer, Apr. 19, 1821-Jan. 6, 1896. (Carl W. Mitman) [xi-146]
- Leggett, William, Apr. 30, 1801-May 29, 1839. xi-147 (Allan Westcott)
- Legler, Henry Edward, June 22, 1861-Sept. 13, 1917. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xi-148]
- Lehmann, Frederick William, Feb. 28, 1853-Sept. 12, (Irving Dilliard) [1931. xi-149]
- Leib, Michael, Jan. 8, 1760-Dec. 28, 1822. xi-149 (James H. Peeling)
- Leidy, Joseph, Sept. 9, 1823-Apr. 29, 1891. xi-150 (George P. Merrill)
- Leigh, Benjamin Watkins, June 18, 1781-Feb. 2, 1849. (Robert B. Tunstall) [xi-152]
- Leighton, William, fl. 1825-1868. xi-153 (George Harvey Genzmer)
- Leiper, Thomas, Dec. 15, 1745-July 6, 1825. xi-154 (John H. Frederick)
- Leipziger, Henry Marcus, Dec. 29, 1854-Dec. 1, 1917. (James Sullivan) [xi-154]
- Leishman, John G. A., Mar. 28, 1857-Mar. 27, 1924. (Asher Isaacs) [xi-155]
- Leisler, Jacob, 1640-May 16, 1691. xi-156 (Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Leiter, Levi Zeigler, Nov. 2, 1834-June 9, 1904. (Edward A. Duddy) [xi-157]
- Le Jau, Francis, 1665-Sept. 15, 1717. xi-158 (Arthur H. Hirsch)
- Leland, Charles Godfrey, Aug. 15, 1824-Mar. 20, 1903. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xi-158]
- Leland, George Adams, Sept. 7, 1850-Mar. 17, 1924. (D. Bryson Delavan) [xi-160]
- Leland, John, May 14, 1754-Jan. 14, 1841. xi-160 (Herbert M. Morris)
- Lemke, Peter Henry, July 27, 1796-Nov. 29, 1882. (Richard J. Purcell) [xi-161]
- Lemmon, John Gill, Jan. 2, 1832-Nov. 24, 1908. (Willis L. Jepson) [xi-162]
- LeMoyné, Francis Julius, Sept. 4, 1798-Oct. 14, 1879. (Edward M. Weyer) [xi-163]
- Le Moyné, Jean Baptiste. [See Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyné, Sieur de, 1680-1768.]
- Le Moyné, Pierre. [See Iberville, Pierre Le Moyné, Sieur d', 1661-1706.]
- Le Moyné, William J., Apr. 29, 1831-Nov. 6, 1905. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xi-164]
- Leney, William Satchwell, Jan. 16, 1769-Nov. 26, 1831. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [xi-165]
- L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, Aug. 2, 1754-June 14, 1825. (Fiske Kimball) [xi-165]
- Lenker, John Nicholas, Nov. 28, 1858-May 16, 1929. (J. Magnus Rohne) [xi-169]
- Lennon, John Brown, Oct. 12, 1850-Jan. 17, 1923. (John R. Commons) [xi-170]
- Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay, 1720-Jan. 4, 1804. xi-171 (Robert W. Bolwell)
- Lenox, James, Aug. 19, 1800-Feb. 17, 1880. xi-172 (Harry Miller Lydenberg)
- Lenthall, John, Sept. 16, 1807-Apr. 11, 1882. xi-173 (Walter B. Norris)
- Leonard, Charles Lester, Dec. 29, 1861-Sept. 22, 1913. (Henry K. Pancoast) [xi-173]
- Leonard, Daniel, May 18, 1740-June 27, 1829. xi-174 (Ralph Davol)
- Leonard, George, Nov. 23, 1742-Apr. 1, 1826. xi-175 (Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Leonard, Harry Ward, Feb. 8, 1861-Feb. 18, 1915. (Frank A. Taylor) [xi-176]
- Leonard, Helen Louise. [See Russell, Lillian, 1861-1922.]
- Leonard, Levi Washburn, June 1, 1790-Dec. 12, 1864. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xi-177]
- Leonard, Robert Josselyn, Feb. 5, 1885-Feb. 9, 1929. (David A. Robertson) [xi-177]
- Leonard, Sterling Andrus, Apr. 23, 1888-May 15, 1931. (William Ellery Leonard) [xi-178]
- Leonard, William Andrew, July 15, 1848-Sept. 21, 1930. (George Franklin Smythe) [xi-179]
- Leonard, Zenas, Mar. 19, 1809-July 14, 1857. xi-180 (W. J. Ghent)
- Le Page Du Pratz, Antoine Simon. [See Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page, fl. 1718-1758.]
- Le Roux, Bartholomew, c. 1665-July 1713. xi-180 (A. Everett Peterson)
- Le Roux, Charles, December 1689-Mar. 22, 1745. (A. Everett Peterson) [xi-181]
- Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chaussegros de, July 20, 1721- (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [Dec. 11, 1797. xi-182]
- Leschi, d. Feb. 19, 1858. xi-182 (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Lesley, J. Peter. [See Lesley, Peter, 1819-1903.]

- Lesley, Peter, Sept. 17, 1819-June 1, 1903. xi-183
(George P. Merrill)
- Leslie, Charles Robert, Oct. 19, 1794-May 5, 1859.
(William Howe Downes) [xi-184]
- Leslie, Eliza, Nov. 15, 1787-Jan. 1, 1858. xi-185
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Leslie, Frank, Mar. 29, 1821-Jan. 10, 1880. xi-186
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline, c. 1836-Sept. 18, 1914.
(A. Everett Peterson) [xi-187]
- Lesquereux, Leo, Nov. 18, 1806-Oct. 25, 1889. xi-188
(George P. Merrill)
- Lester, Charles Edwards, July 15, 1815-Jan. 29, 1890.
(Allan Westcott) [xi-189]
- Lesueur, Charles Alexandre, Jan. 1, 1778-Dec. 12, 1846.
(David Starr Jordan) [xi-190]
- Le Sueur, Pierre, c. 1657-c. 1705. xi-191
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Letcher, John, Mar. 29, 1813-Jan. 26, 1884. xi-192
(William G. Bean)
- Letcher, Robert Perkins, Feb. 10, 1788-Jan. 24, 1861.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xi-193]
- Letchworth, William, Pryor, May 26, 1823-Dec. 1,
(Edward Preble) [1910. xi-193]
- Letterman, Jonathan, Dec. 11, 1824-Mar. 15, 1872.
(James M. Phalen) [xi-194]
- Leupp, Francis Ellington, Jan. 2, 1849-Nov. 19, 1918.
(Allan Nevins) [xi-195]
- Leutze, Emanuel, May 24, 1816-July 18, 1868. xi-195
(William Howe Downes)
- Leverett, John, 1616-Mar. 16, 1679. xi-196
(James Truslow Adams)
- Leverett, John, Aug. 25, 1662-May 3, 1724. xi-197
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Levering, Joseph Mortimer, Feb. 20, 1849-Apr. 4, 1908.
(Albert G. Rau) [xi-198]
- Levermore, Charles Herbert, Oct. 15, 1856-Oct. 20,
(John Haynes Holmes) [1927. xi-199]
- Levin, Lewis Charles, Nov. 10, 1808-Mar. 14, 1860.
(James H. Peeling) [xi-200]
- Levins, Thomas C., Mar. 14, 1789-May 5, 1843.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xi-201]
- Levy, Joseph Leonard, Nov. 24, 1865-Apr. 26, 1917.
(David de Sola Pool) [xi-201]
- Levy, Louis Edward, Oct. 12, 1846-Feb. 16, 1919.
(Stephen Henry Horgan) [xi-202]
- Levy, Max, Mar. 9, 1857-July 31, 1926. xi-203
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Levy, Uriah Phillips, Apr. 22, 1792-Mar. 22, 1862.
(John C. Wyllie) [xi-203]
- Lewelling, Henderson. [See Luelling, Henderson, 1809-1878.]
- Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow, Dec. 21, 1846-Sept. 3, 1900.
(Fred E. Haynes) [xi-204]
- Lewis, Alfred Henry, c. 1858-Dec. 23, 1914. xi-205
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Lewis, Andrew, 1720-Sept. 26, 1781. xi-206
(Richard L. Morton)
- Lewis, Arthur, Aug. 19, 1846-June 13, 1930. xi-206
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Lewis, Charles Bertrand, Feb. 15, 1842-Aug. 21, 1924.
(George F. Whicher) [xi-207]
- Lewis, Charlton Thomas, Feb. 25, 1834-May 26, 1904.
(Arthur E. Case) [xi-208]
- Lewis, Dioclesian, Mar. 3, 1823-May 21, 1886. xi-209
(Henry R. Viets)
- Lewis, Dixon Hall, Aug. 10, 1802-Oct. 25, 1848.
(Theodore H. Jack) [xi-209]
- Lewis, Edmund Darch, Oct. 17, 1835-Aug. 12, 1910.
(William Howe Downes) [xi-210]
- Lewis, Ellis, May 16, 1798-Mar. 19, 1871. xi-211
(Edwin B. Shaw)
- Lewis, Enoch, Jan. 29, 1776-July 14, 1856. xi-211
(Arthur E. Case)
- Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson, April 1824-
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [Nov. 24, 1880. xi-212]
- Lewis, Exum Percival, Sept. 15, 1863-Nov. 17, 1926.
(Donald H. Menzel) [xi-213]
- Lewis, Fielding, July 7, 1725-c. Jan. 1, 1782. xi-214
(Richard L. Morton)
- Lewis, Francis, Mar. 21, 1713-Dec. 31, 1802. xi-214
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Lewis, Isaac Newton, Oct. 12, 1858-Nov. 9, 1931.
(Charles F. Carey) [xi-215]
- Lewis, James, Oct. 5, 1837-Sept. 10, 1896. xi-216
(Louise H. Fox)
- Lewis, John Francis, Mar. 1, 1818-Sept. 2, 1895.
(C. C. Pearson) [xi-217]
- Lewis, Joseph Horace, Oct. 29, 1824-July 6, 1904.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xi-218]
- Lewis, Lawrence, June 20, 1856-Sept. 2, 1890. xi-219
(Witt Bowden)
- Lewis, Meriwether, Aug. 18, 1774-Oct. 11, 1809.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xi-219]
- Lewis, Morgan, Oct. 16, 1754-Apr. 7, 1844. xi-222
(Charles Worthen Spencer)
- Lewis, Orlando Faulkland, Sept. 5, 1873-Feb. 24, 1922.
(Thorsten Sellin) [xi-223]
- Lewis, Samuel, Mar. 17, 1799-July 28, 1854. xi-223
(Lewis Flint Anderson)
- Lewis, Tayler, Mar. 27, 1802-May 11, 1877. xi-224
(Edward E. Hale)
- Lewis, William, Feb. 2, 1751 o.s.-Aug. 16, 1819.
(John H. Frederick) [xi-225]
- Lewis, William Berkeley, 1784-Nov. 12, 1866. xi-226
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Lewis, William David, Sept. 22, 1792-Apr. 1, 1881.
(Frank Edward Ross) [xi-226]
- Lewis, William Gaston, Sept. 3, 1835-Jan. 7, 1901.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi-227]
- Lewis, Winslow, May 11, 1770-May 19, 1850. xi-228
(Sidney Gunn)
- Lexow, Clarence, Sept. 16, 1852-Dec. 30, 1910. xi-229
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Leyner, John George, Aug. 26, 1860-Aug. 5, 1920.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi-229]
- Leypoldt, Frederick, Nov. 17, 1835-Mar. 31, 1884.
(Anne S. Pratt) [xi-230]
- L'Halle, Constantin de, d. June 6, 1706. xi-231
(Louis Phelps Kellogg)
- L'Halle, Nicolas Benoît Constantin de. [See L'Halle, Constantin de, d. 1706.]
- L'Hommedieu, Ezra, Aug. 30, 1734-Sept. 27, 1811.
(Edmund C. Burnett) [xi-232]
- Libbey, Edward Drummond, Apr. 17, 1854-Nov. 13,
(Blake-More Godwin) [1925. xi-233]
- Lick, James, Aug. 21, 1796-Oct. 1, 1876. xi-234
(Edgar E. Robinson)
- Lieb, John William, Feb. 12, 1860-Nov. 1, 1929.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi-234]
- Lieber, Francis, Mar. 18, 1800-Oct. 2, 1872. xi-236
(John Martin Vincent)
- Liebling, Emil, Apr. 12, 1851-Jan. 20, 1914. xi-238
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson, Sept. 21, 1824-May
(James M. Callahan) [17, 1901. xi-239]
- Ligon, Thomas Watkins, May 1, 1810-Jan. 12, 1881.
(Ella Lonn) [xi-239]
- Lilienthal, Max, Oct. 16, 1815-Apr. 5, 1882. xi-240
(David Philipson)
- Lincecum, Gideon, Apr. 22, 1793-Nov. 28, 1874.
(Samuel W. Geiser) [xi-241]
- Lincoln, Abraham, Feb. 12, 1809-Apr. 15, 1865.
(James G. Randall) [xi-242]
- Lincoln, Benjamin, Jan. 24, 1733-May 9, 1810. xi-259
(James Truslow Adams)
- Lincoln, Enoch, Dec. 28, 1788-Oct. 8, 1829. xi-261
(William A. Robinson)
- Lincoln, John Larkin, Feb. 23, 1817-Oct. 17, 1891.
(Francis G. Allinson) [xi-262]
- Lincoln, Levi, May 15, 1749-Apr. 14, 1820. xi-262
(William A. Robinson)
- Lincoln, Levi, Oct. 25, 1782-May 29, 1868. xi-264
(William A. Robinson)
- Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey, July 8, 1844-Dec. 2, 1921.
(Anna Barrows) [xi-265]
- Lincoln, Mary Todd, Dec. 13, 1818-July 16, 1882.
(James G. Randall) [xi-265]
- Lincoln, Robert Todd, Aug. 1, 1843-July 26, 1926.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [xi-266]
- Lincoln, Rufus Pratt, Apr. 27, 1840-Nov. 27, 1900.
(Edward Preble) [xi-267]
- Lind, John, Mar. 25, 1854-Sept. 18, 1930. ix-268
(George M. Stephenson)

Lindabury, Richard Vliet, Oct. 13, 1850-July 15, 1925.
(Robert E. Cushman) [xi-269]

Lindberg, Conrad Emil, June 9, 1852-Aug. 2, 1930.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [xi-270]

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, Jan. 20, 1859-May 24,
(George M. Stephenson) [1924. xi-271]

Linde, Christian, Feb. 19, 1817-Nov. 24, 1887. xi-271
(James M. Phalen)

Lindenköhl, Adolph, Mar. 6, 1833-June 22, 1904.
(H. A. Marmer) [xi-272]

Linderman, Henry Richard, Dec. 26, 1825-Jan. 27,
(Louise Pearson Blodget) [1879. xi-273]

Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob, May 21, 1801-Dec. 2,
(Samuel W. Geiser) [1879. xi-273]

Lindley, Curtis Holbrook, Dec. 14, 1850-Nov. 20, 1920.
(William E. Colby) [xi-274]

Lindley, Jacob, June 13, 1774-Jan. 29, 1857. xi-275
(Lewis Flint Anderson)

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, Nov. 10, 1879-Dec. 5, 1931.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xi-276]

Lindsay, Vachel. [See Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931.]

Lindsay, William, Sept. 4, 1835-Oct. 15, 1909. xi-277
(W. C. Mallalieu)

Lindsey, William, Aug. 12, 1858-Nov. 25, 1922.
(Sidney Gunn) [xi-278]

Lindsley, John Berrien, Oct. 24, 1822-Dec. 7, 1897.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xi-278]

Lindsley, Philip, Dec. 21, 1786-May 25, 1855. xi-279
(Robert Hastings Nichols)

Lining, John, 1708-Sept. 21, 1760. xi-280
(Franklin C. Bing)

Linn, John Blair, Mar. 14, 1777-Aug. 30, 1804.
(N. E. McClure) [xi-281]

Linn, Lewis Fields, Nov. 5, 1795-Oct. 3, 1843.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xi-282]

Linn, William Alexander, Sept. 4, 1846-Feb. 23, 1917.
(Oswald Garrison Villard) [xi-283]

Lintner, Joseph Albert, Feb. 8, 1822-May 5, 1898.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xi-283]

Linton, William James, Dec. 7, 1812-Dec. 29, 1897.
(Frank Weitenkampf) [xi-284]

Lippard, George, Apr. 10, 1822-Feb. 9, 1854. xi-285
(Joseph Jackson)

Lippincott, James Starr, Apr. 12, 1819-Mar. 17, 1885.
(Warren B. Mack) [xi-286]

Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger, Mar. 18, 1813-Jan. 5,
(John H. Frederick) [1886. xi-287]

Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke, Sept. 23, 1823-Apr. 20,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1904. xi-288]

Lippitt, Henry, Oct. 9, 1818-June 5, 1891. xi-289
(Edith R. Blanchard)

Lipscomb, Abner Smith, Feb. 10, 1789-Dec. 8, 1856.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [xi-289]

Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate, Sept. 16, 1816-Nov. 23,
(John D. Wade) [1890. xi-290]

Lisa, Manuel, Sept. 8, 1772-Aug. 12, 1820. xi-291
(Irving B. Richman)

List, Georg Friedrich, Aug. 6, 1789-Nov. 30, 1846.
(William Notz) [xi-291]

Listemann, Bernhard, Aug. 28, 1841-Feb. 11, 1917.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xi-293]

Litchfield, Electus Backus, Feb. 15, 1813-May 12, 1889.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xi-294]

Littell, Eliakim, Jan. 2, 1797-May 17, 1870. xi-295
(John Bakeless)

Littell, Squier, Dec. 9, 1803-July 4, 1886. xi-295
(L. Webster Fox)

Littell, William, 1768-Sept. 26, 1824. xi-296
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)

Little, Charles Coffin, July 25, 1799-Aug. 9, 1869.
(Sidney Gunn) [xi-297]

Little, Charles Joseph, Sept. 21, 1840-Mar. 11, 1911.
(Doremus A. Hayes) [xi-298]

Little, George, Apr. 15, 1754-July 22, 1809. xi-298
(Charles O. Paullin)

Little Crow V, c. 1803-July 3, 1863. xi-299
(W. J. Ghent)

Little Turtle, c. 1752-July 14, 1812. xi-300
(William Bridgwater)

Littlefield, George Washington, June 21, 1842-Nov. 10,
(J. Evetts Haley) [1920. xi-300]

Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk, Dec. 13, 1824-Aug. 3, 1901.
(George L. Richardson) [xi-301]

Littlepage, Lewis, Dec. 19, 1762-July 19, 1802. xi-302
(Frank Monaghan)

Livermore, Abiel Abbot, Oct. 30, 1811-Nov. 28, 1892.
(Francis A. Christie) [xi-303]

Livermore, Arthur, July 29, 1766-July 1, 1853. xi-304
(E. V. Moffett)

Livermore, Edward St. Loe, Apr. 5, 1762-Sept. 15,
(E. V. Moffett) [1832. xi-304]

Livermore, George, July 10, 1809-Aug. 30, 1865.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [xi-305]

Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice, Dec. 19, 1820-May 23,
(Elizabeth Donnan) [1905. xi-306]

Livermore, Samuel, May 25, 1732-May 18, 1803.
(E. V. Moffett) [xi-307]

Livermore, Samuel, Aug. 26, 1786-July 11, 1833.
(Melvin J. White) [xi-308]

Livingston, Edward, May 28, 1764-May 23, 1836.
(William S. Carpenter) [xi-309]

Livingston, Henry Brockholst, Nov. 25, 1757-Mar. 18,
(Robert E. Cushman) [1823. xi-312]

Livingston, James, Mar. 27, 1747-Nov. 29, 1832.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xi-313]

Livingston, John Henry, May 30, 1746-Jan. 20, 1825.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xi-314]

Livingston, John William, May 22, 1804-Sept. 10, 1885.
(Walter B. Norris) [xi-315]

Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, October 1710-Dec. 28,
(John A. Krout) [1792. xi-315]

Livingston, Philip, Jan. 15, 1716-June 12, 1778.
(John A. Krout) [xi-316]

Livingston, Robert, Dec. 13, 1654-Oct. 1, 1728.
(John A. Krout) [xi-318]

Livingston, Robert R., August 1718-Dec. 9, 1775.
(Robert C. Hayes) [xi-319]

Livingston, Robert R., Nov. 27, 1746-Feb. 26, 1813.
(Robert C. Hayes) [xi-320]

Livingston, William, November 1723-July 25, 1790.
(John A. Krout) [xi-325]

Livingstone, William, Jan. 21, 1844-Oct. 17, 1925.
(Jay J. Sherman) [xi-327]

Lloyd, Alfred Henry, Jan. 3, 1864-May 11, 1927.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xi-328]

Lloyd, David, c. 1656-Apr. 6, 1731 o.s. xi-329
(William Roy Smith)

Lloyd, Edward, Nov 15, 1744-July 8, 1796. xi-330
(Ella Lonn)

Lloyd, Edward, July 22, 1779-June 2, 1834. xi-331
(Ella Lonn)

Lloyd, Henry Demarest, May 1, 1847-Sept. 28, 1903.
(Walter J. Couper) [xi-331]

Lloyd, James, Mar. 24, 1728-Mar. 14, 1810. xi-333
(Henry R. Viets)

Lloyd, Marshall Burns, Mar. 10, 1858-Aug. 10, 1927.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi-333]

Lloyd, Thomas, Apr. 17, 1640 o.s.-Sept. 10, 1694 o.s.
(William Roy Smith) [xi-334]

Lochman, John George, Dec. 2, 1773-July 10, 1826.
(George Harvey Gepzner) [xi-335]

Locke, David Ross, Sept. 20, 1833-Feb. 15, 1888.
(J. A. Estes) [xi-336]

Locke, John, Feb. 19, 1792-July 10, 1856. xi-337
(Carl W. Mitman)

Locke, Matthew, 1730-Sept. 7, 1801. xi-338
(A. R. Newsome)

Locke, Richard Adams, Sept. 22, 1800-Feb. 16, 1871.
(Frank M. O'Brien) [xi-338]

Lockhart, Charles, Aug. 2, 1818-Jan. 26, 1905. xi-339
(Asher Isaacs)

Lockrey, Sarah Hunt, Apr. 21, 1863-Nov. 8, 1929.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xi-340]

Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett, Oct. 24, 1830-May 19,
(Frances Fenton Park) [1917. xi-341]

Lockwood, James Booth, Oct. 9, 1852-Apr. 9, 1884.
(A. W. Greely) [xi-341]

Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll, July 8, 1798-Apr. 12,
(Huntington Cairns) [1858(?). xi-342]

Lockwood, Robert Wilton, Sept. 12, 1861-Mar. 20,
(Frederick W. Coburn) [1914. xi-343]

Lockwood, Samuel Drake, Aug. 2, 1789-Apr. 23, 1874.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [xi-344]

- Lockwood, Wilton. [See Lockwood, Robert Wilton, 1801-1914.]
- Locy, William Albert, Sept. 14, 1857-Oct. 9, 1924. [Charles B. Atwell] [xi-345]
- Lodge, George Cabot, Oct. 10, 1873-Aug. 21, 1909. (Ferris Greenslet) [xi-345]
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, May 12, 1850-Nov. 9, 1924. (William B. Munro) [xi-346]
- Loeb, Jacques, Apr. 7, 1859-Feb. 11, 1924. (Winthrop J. V. Osterhout) xi-349
- Loeb, Louis, Nov. 7, 1866-July 12, 1909. xi-352 (William Howe Downes) [xi-352]
- Loeb, Morris, May 23, 1863-Oct. 8, 1912. xi-353 (Lyman C. Newell)
- Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon, July 4, 1876-Jan. 18, 1929. (Mary Bronson Hartt) [xi-354]
- Loew, Marcus, May 7, 1870-Sept. 5, 1927. xi-355 (William Bristol Shaw)
- Loewenthal, Isidor, C. 1827-Apr. 27, 1864. xi-356 (John Clark Archer)
- Logan, Benjamin, C. 1743-Dec. 11, 1802. xi-356 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Logan, Cornelius Ambrose, Aug. 24, 1832-Jan. 30, 1899. (James C. Malin) [xi-357]
- Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius, May 4, 1806-Feb. 22, (Edwin Francis Edgett) [1853. xi-358]
- Logan, Deborah Norris, Oct. 19, 1761-Feb. 2, 1839. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xi-359]
- Logan, George, Sept. 9, 1753-Apr. 9, 1821. xi-359 (Anna Lane Lingelbach)
- Logan, James, Oct. 20, 1674-Oct. 31, 1751. xi-360 (Marion Parris Smith)
- Logan, James, c. 1725-1780. xi-362 (Lawrence C. Wroth)
- Logan, James Harvey, Dec. 8, 1841-July 16, 1928. (Marion Parris Smith) [xi-363]
- Logan, John Alexander, Feb. 9, 1826-Dec. 26, 1886. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xi-363]
- Logan, Olive, Apr. 22, 1839-Apr. 27, 1909. xi-365 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Logan, Stephen Trigg, Feb. 24, 1800-July 17, 1880. (James G. Randall) [xi-365]
- Logan, Thomas Muldrup, July 31, 1808-Feb. 13, 1876. (James M. Phalen) [xi-366]
- Logan, Thomas Muldrup, Nov. 3, 1840-Aug. 11, 1914. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xi-367]
- Loguen, Jermain Wesley, C. 1813-Sept. 30, 1872. (William H. Allison) [xi-368]
- Lomax, John Tayloe, Jan. 19, 1781-Oct. 1, 1862. (Theodore S. Cox) [xi-369]
- Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay, Nov. 4, 1835-May 28, 1913. (James Elliott Walmsley) [xi-369]
- London, Jack, Jan. 12, 1876-Nov. 22, 1916. xi-370 (Thomas K. Whipple)
- London, Meyer, Dec. 29, 1871-June 6, 1926. xi-372 (Algernon Lee)
- Lonesome Charley. [See Reynolds, Charles Alexander, c. 1842-1876.]
- Long, Armistead Lindsay, Sept. 3, 1825-Apr. 29, 1891. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xi-374]
- Long, Charles Chaillé. [See Chaillé-Long, Charles, 1842-1917.]
- Long, Crawford Williamson, Nov. 1, 1815-June 16, (John F. Fulton) [1878. xi-374]
- Long, James, C. 1793-Apr. 8, 1822. xi-376 (Barnes F. Lathrop)
- Long, John Davis, Oct. 27, 1838-Aug. 28, 1915. (Paul H. Buck) [xi-377]
- Long, John Harper, Dec. 26, 1856-June 14, 1918. (Frank Burnett Dains) [xi-378]
- Long, John Luther, Jan. 1, 1861-Oct. 31, 1927. xi-379 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Long, Stephen Harriman, Dec. 30, 1784-Sept. 4, 1864. (Harrison C. Dale) [xi-380]
- Longacre, James Barton, Aug. 11, 1794-Jan. 1, 1869. (Joseph Jackson) [xi-380]
- Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth, Nov. 23, 1845-Nov. (Frederick W. Coburn) [24, 1921. xi-381]
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Feb. 27, 1807-Mar. 24, (W. C. Bronson) [1882. xi-382]
- Longfellow, Samuel, June 18, 1819-Oct. 3, 1892. (Francis A. Christie) [xi-387]
- Longfellow, Stephen, Mar. 23, 1776-Aug. 3, 1849. (Robert E. Moody) [xi-388]
- Longfellow, William Pitt Preble, Oct. 25, 1836-Aug. (Frederick W. Coburn) [3, 1913. xi-388]
- Longley, Alexander, Mar. 31, 1832-Apr. 17, 1918. (Percy W. Bidwell) [xi-389]
- Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, Sept. 22, 1790-July 9, (John D. Wade) [1870. xi-390]
- Longstreet, James, Jan. 8, 1821-Jan. 2, 1904. xi-391 (Douglas S. Freeman)
- Longstreet, William, Oct. 6, 1759-Sept. 1, 1814. (Carl W. Mitman) [xi-393]
- Longworth, Nicholas, Jan. 16, 1782-Feb. 10, 1863. (Henry D. Hooker) [xi-393]
- Longworth, Nicholas, Nov. 5, 1869-Apr. 9, 1931. (Oliver McKee, Jr.) [xi-394]
- Longyear, John Munroe, Apr. 15, 1850-May 28, 1922. (Harley L. Gibb) [xi-395]
- Loomis, Arphaxad, Apr. 9, 1798-Sept. 15, 1885. (Arthur S. McDaniel) [xi-396]
- Loomis, Charles Battell, Sept. 16, 1861-Sept. 23, 1911. (Allan Westcott) [xi-397]
- Loomis, Dwight, July 27, 1821-Sept. 17, 1903. (Jarvis M. Morse) [xi-397]
- Loomis, Elias, Aug. 7, 1811-Aug. 15, 1889. xi-398 (David Eugene Smith)
- Loomis, Elmer Howard, May 24, 1861-Jan. 22, 1931. (William Francis Magie) [xi-399]
- Loomis, Mahlon, July 21, 1826-Oct. 13, 1886. xi-399 (George H. Clark)
- Loop, Henry Augustus, Sept. 9, 1831-Oct. 20, 1895. (William Howe Downes) [xi-400]
- Loos, Charles Louis, Dec. 23, 1823-Feb. 27, 1912. (Grant C. Knight) [xi-401]
- Lopez, Aaron, 1731-May 28, 1782. xi-402 (Bruce M. Bigelow)
- Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre, Aug. 30, 1792-Feb. 19, (M. M. Hoffman) [1858. xi-403]
- Lord, Asa Dearborn, June 17, 1816-Mar. 7, 1875. (Lewis Flint Anderson) [xi-403]
- Lord, Daniel, Sept. 23, 1795-Mar. 4, 1868. xi-404 (Arthur S. McDaniel)
- Lord, David Nevins, Mar. 4, 1792-July 14, 1880. (William Bristol Shaw) [xi-405]
- Lord, Eleazar, Sept. 9, 1788-June 3, 1871. xi-405 (Hugh A. Moran)
- Lord, Henry Curwen, Apr. 17, 1866-Sept. 15, 1925. (Raymond S. Dugan) [xi-406]
- Lord, Herbert Mayhew, Dec. 6, 1859-June 2, 1930. (William F. Willoughby) [xi-407]
- Lord, John, Dec. 27, 1810-Dec. 15, 1894. xi-408 (Harris Elwood Starr)
- Lord, Nathan, Nov. 28, 1792-Sept. 9, 1870. xi-409 (William A. Robinson)
- Lord, Otis Phillips, July 11, 1812-Mar. 13, 1884. (Charles Fairman) [xi-409]
- Lord, William Paine, July 1, 1839-Feb. 17, 1911. (R. C. Clark) [xi-410]
- Lord, William Wilberforce, Oct. 28, 1819-Apr. 22, (Oral Sumner Coad) [1907. xi-411]
- Lorillard, Pierre, Oct. 13, 1833-July 7, 1901. xi-411 (William Bristol Shaw)
- Lorimer, George Claude, June 4, 1838-Sept. 7, 1904. (George Henry Ewing) [xi-412]
- Lorimer, Pierre Louis, March 1748-June 26, 1812. (Stella M. Drumm) [xi-413]
- Loring, Charles Harding, Dec. 26, 1828-Feb. 5, 1907. (Arthur R. Blessing) [xi-413]
- Loring, Charles Morgridge, Nov. 13, 1832-Mar. 18, (Lester B. Shippee) [1922. xi-414]
- Loring, Edward Greely, Sept. 28, 1837-Apr. 23, 1888. (Walter Lincoln Burrage) [xi-415]
- Loring, Ellis Gray, Apr. 14, 1803-May 24, 1858. (Charles Fairman) [xi-416]
- Loring, Frederick Wadsworth, Dec. 12, 1848-Nov. 5, (Fred W. Shipman) [1871. xi-417]
- Loring, George Bailey, Nov. 8, 1817-Sept. 14, 1891. (Ralph H. Gabriel) [xi-417]
- Loring, Joshua, Aug. 3, 1716-October 1781. xi-418 (John G. Van Deusen)
- Loring, Joshua, Nov. 1, 1744-August 1789. xi-419 (John G. Van Deusen)

- Loring, William Wing, Dec. 4, 1818-Dec. 30, 1886.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi-420]
- Loskiel, George Henry, Nov. 7, 1740-Feb. 23, 1814.
(Albert G. Rau) [xi-421]
- Lossing, Benson John, Feb. 12, 1813-June 3, 1891.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [xi-421]
- Lothrop, Alice Louise Higgins, May 28, 1870-Sept. 2,
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [1920. xi-422]
- Lothrop, Amy. [See Warner, Anna Bartlett, 1820-
1915.]
- Lothrop, Daniel, Aug. 11, 1831-Mar. 18, 1892. xi-423
(Sidney Gunn)
- Lothrop, George Van Ness, Aug. 8, 1817-July 12, 1897.
(Albert Hyma) [xi-424]
- Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone, June 22, 1844-Aug.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [2, 1924. xi-424]
- Lothrop, John, 1584-Nov. 8, 1653. xi-425
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Lotta. [See Crabtree, Charlotte, 1847-1924.]
- Loucks, Henry Langford, May 24, 1846-Dec. 29, 1928.
(Doane Robinson) [xi-426]
- Loudon, Samuel, c. 1727-Feb. 24, 1813. xi-427
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Loudoun, John Campbell, Fourth Earl of, May 5, 1705-
(Stanley M. Pargellis) [Apr. 27, 1782. xi-428]
- Loughridge, Robert McGill, Dec. 24, 1809-July 8, 1900.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xi-428]
- Lounsbery, Thomas Raynesford, Jan. 1, 1838-Apr. 9,
(Robert D. French) [1915. xi-429]
- Love, Alfred Henry, Sept. 7, 1830-June 29, 1913.
(Merle E. Curtis) [xi-431]
- Love, Emanuel King, July 27, 1850-Apr. 24, 1900.
(William H. Allison) [xi-432]
- Love, Robertus Donnell, Jan. 6, 1867-May 7, 1930.
(Irving Dilliard) [xi-432]
- Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence, Mar. 14, 1808-Sept. 10, 1882.
(R. C. Clark) [xi-433]
- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, Nov. 9, 1802-Nov. 7, 1837.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xi-434]
- Lovejoy, Owen, Jan. 6, 1811-Mar. 25, 1864. xi-435
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
- Lovelace, Francis, c. 1621-1675. xi-436
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Loveland, William Austin Hamilton, May 30, 1826-
(James F. Willard) [Dec. 17, 1894. xi-437]
- Lovell, James, Oct. 31, 1737-July 14, 1814. xi-438
(Edmund C. Burnett)
- Lovell, John, Apr. 1, 1710-1778. xi-439
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
- Lovell, John Epy, Apr. 23, 1795-May 3, 1892. xi-440
(John S. Brubacher)
- Lovell, Joseph, Dec. 22, 1788-Oct. 17, 1836. xi-440
(Percy M. Ashburn)
- Lovell, Mansfield, Oct. 20, 1822-June 1, 1884. xi-441
(Donovan Yenell)
- Loving, Joseph, Dec. 25, 1813-Jan. 18, 1892. xi-442
(Edwin H. Hall)
- Lovett, Robert Williamson, Nov. 18, 1859-July 2, 1924.
(Robert B. Osgood) [xi-443]
- Lovewell, John, Oct. 14, 1691-May 8, 1725. xi-444
(A. Imrie Dixon)
- Low, Abiel Abbot, Feb. 7, 1811-Jan. 7, 1893. xi-444
(Richard B. Morris)
- Low, Frederick Ferdinand, June 30, 1828-July 21,
(Payson J. Treat) [1894. xi-445]
- Low, Isaac, Apr. 13, 1735-July 25, 1791. xi-446
(Richard B. Morris)
- Low, John Gardner, Jan. 10, 1835-Nov. 10, 1907.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xi-447]
- Low, Juliette Gordon, Oct. 31, 1860-Jan. 17, 1927.
(Belle Rankin) [xi-447]
- Low, Nicholas, Mar. 30, 1739-Nov. 15, 1826. xi-448
(Richard B. Morris)
- Low, Seth, Jan. 18, 1850-Sept. 17, 1916. xi-449
(Richard B. Morris)
- Lowe, Charles, Nov. 18, 1828-June 20, 1874. xi-450
(Francis A. Christie)
- Lowe, Ralph Phillips, Nov. 27, 1805-Dec. 22, 1883.
(Charles E. Payne) [xi-451]
- Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt, Aug. 20, 1832-
(Alexander McAdie) [Jan. 16, 1913. xi-452]
- Lowell, Amy, Feb. 9, 1874-May 12, 1925. xi-453
(John Livingston Lowes)
- Lowell, Edward Jackson, Oct. 18, 1845-May 11, 1894.
(Lawrence S. Mayo) [xi-455]
- Lowell, Francis Cabot, Apr. 7, 1775-Aug. 10, 1817.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xi-456]
- Lowell, Guy, Aug. 6, 1870-Feb. 4, 1927. xi-457
(George H. Edgell)
- Lowell, James Russell, Feb. 22, 1819-Aug. 12, 1891.
(Mark Anthony DeWolfe Howe) [xi-458]
- Lowell, John, June 17, 1743-May 6, 1802. xi-464
(James Truslow Adams)
- Lowell, John, Oct. 6, 1769-Mar. 12, 1840. xi-465
(George Stuyvesant Jackson)
- Lowell, John, May 11, 1799-Mar. 4, 1836. xi-466
(Paul H. Buck)
- Lowell, John, Oct. 18, 1824-May 14, 1897. xi-466
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
- Lowell, Josephine Shaw, Dec. 16, 1843-Oct. 12, 1905.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [xi-467]
- Lowell, Percival, Mar. 13, 1855-Nov. 12, 1916.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xi-468]
- Lowell, Robert Traill Spence, Oct. 8, 1816-Sept. 12,
(John Haynes Holmes) [1891. xi-470]
- Lowery, Woodbury, Feb. 17, 1853-Apr. 11, 1906.
(Frederick W. Ashley) [xi-470]
- Lowndes, Lloyd, Feb. 21, 1845-Jan. 8, 1905. xi-471
(Ella Lonn)
- Lowndes, Rawlins, January 1721-Aug. 24, 1800.
(Hayes Baker-Crothers) [xi-472]
- Lowndes, William, Feb. 11, 1782-Oct. 27, 1822.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xi-473]
- Lowrey, Mark Perrin, Dec. 30, 1828-Feb. 27, 1885.
(Cecil Johnson) [xi-474]
- Lowrie, James Walter, Sept. 16, 1856-Jan. 26, 1930.
(Harry Clemens) [xi-475]
- Lowrie, Walter, Dec. 10, 1784-Dec. 14, 1868. xi-476
(James H. Peeling)
- Lowry, Hiram Harrison, May 29, 1843-Jan. 13, 1924.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xi-476]
- Lowry, Robert, Mar. 10, 1830-Jan. 19, 1910. xi-477
(Cecil Johnson)
- Lowry, Thomas, Feb. 27, 1843-Feb. 4, 1909. xi-477
(Lester B. Shippee)
- Loy, Matthias, Mar. 17, 1828-Jan. 26, 1915. xi-478
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Loyd, Samuel, Jan. 31, 1841-Apr. 10, 1911. xi-479
(Louis C. Karpinski)
- Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned, Dec. 11, 1813-Apr.
(Edward Preble) [26, 1888. xi-480]
- Lubbock, Francis Richard, Oct. 16, 1815-June 22, 1905.
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [xi-480]
- Lubin, David, June 10, 1849-Jan. 1, 1919. xi-481
(Ralph H. Gabriel)
- Lucas, Anthony Francis, Sept. 9, 1855-Sept. 2, 1921.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi-482]
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger, Mar. 16, 1836-July 28, 1909.
(Fred M. Smith) [xi-483]
- Lucas, Eliza. [See Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, 1722-1793.]
- Lucas, Frederic Augustus, Mar. 25, 1852-Feb. 9, 1929.
(Walter Granger) [xi-484]
- Lucas, James H., Nov. 12, 1800-Nov. 9, 1873. xi-484
(Thomas S. Barclay)
- Lucas, John Baptiste Charles, Aug. 14, 1758-Aug. 29.
(Melvin J. White) [1842. xi-485]
- Lucas, Jonathan, 1754-Apr. 1, 1821. xi-486
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Lucas, Jonathan, 1775-Dec. 29, 1832. xi-487
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Lucas, Robert, Apr. 1, 1781-Feb. 7, 1853. xi-487
(John C. Parish)
- Luce, Stephen Blecker, Mar. 25, 1827-July 28, 1917.
(Arthur R. Blessing) [xi-488]
- Ludeling, John Theodore, Jan. 27, 1827-Jan. 21, 1891.
(Melvin J. White) [xi-489]
- Ludlow, Daniel, Aug. 2, 1750-Sept. 26, 1814. xi-490
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, Sept. 11, 1836-Sept. 12, 1870.
(Allan Westcott) [xi-491]
- Ludlow, Gabriel George, Apr. 16, 1736-Feb. 12, 1808.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xi-491]
- Ludlow, George Duncan, 1734-Nov. 13, 1808. xi-491
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Ludlow, Noah Miller, July 3, 1795-Jan. 9, 1886.
(Louis H. Fox) [xi-493]

- Ludlow, Roger, fl. 1590-1664. xi-493
(R. V. Coleman)
- Ludlow, Thomas William, June 14, 1795-July 17, 1878.
(Paul D. Evans) [xi-494]
- Ludlow, William, Nov. 27, 1843-Aug. 30, 1901.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi-495]
- Ludlowe, Roger. [See Ludlow, Roger, fl. 1590-1664.]
- Ludwell, Philip, fl. 1660-1704. xi-496
(Marshall DeLancey Haywood)
- Ludwick, Christopher, Oct. 17, 1720-June 17, 1801.
(Joseph Jackson) [xi-497]
- Luelling, Henderson, Apr. 23, 1809-Dec. 28, 1878.
(Morton E. Peck) [xi-498]
- Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor, Mar. 21, 1885-May 19,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1918. xi-499]
- Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock, Jan. 6, 1794-Dec. 10,
(John H. Frederick) [1854. xi-499]
- Lull, Edward Phelps, Feb. 20, 1836-Mar. 5, 1887.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xi-500]
- Lumbrozo, Jacob, fl. 1656-1665. xi-501
(Edward Preble)
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher, Mar. 1, 1859-Nov. 25, 1928.
(John C. Parish) [xi-501]
- Lumpkin, Joseph Henry, Dec. 23, 1799-June 4, 1867.
(Blanton Fortson) [xi-502]
- Lumpkin, Wilson, Jan. 14, 1783-Dec. 28, 1870. xi-503
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.)
- Luna y Arellano, Tristan de, fl. 1530-1561. xi-504
(Herbert I. Priestley)
- Lundie, John, Dec. 14, 1857-Feb. 9, 1931. xi-505
(Harold K. Barrows)
- Lundin, Carl Axel Robert, Jan. 13, 1851-Nov. 28, 1915.
(John M. Poor) [xi-505]
- Lundy, Benjamin, Jan. 4, 1789-Aug. 22, 1839. xi-506
(Fred Landon)
- Lunt, George, Dec. 31, 1803-May 16, 1885. xi-507
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
- Lunt, Orrington, Dec. 24, 1815-Apr. 5, 1897. xi-508
(Doremus A. Hayes)
- Lurton, Horace Harmon, Feb. 26, 1844-July 12, 1914.
(William L. Frierson) [xi-509]
- Lusk, William Thompson, May 23, 1838-June 12, 1897.
(Edward Preble) [xi-510]
- Luther, Seth, fl. 1817-1846. xi-511
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Lutkin, Peter Christian, Mar. 27, 1858-Dec. 27, 1931.
(Rossetter Gleason Cole) [xi-511]
- Lyall, James, Sept. 13, 1836-Aug. 23, 1901. xi-512
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Lydston, George Frank, Mar. 3, 1857-Mar. 14, 1923.
(James M. Phalen) [xi-513]
- Lyman, Albert Josiah, Dec. 24, 1845-Aug. 22, 1915.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xi-514]
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith, Dec. 11, 1835-Aug. 30, 1920.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xi-514]
- Lyman, Chester Smith, Jan. 13, 1814-Jan. 29, 1890.
(Frank A. Taylor) [xi-515]
- Lyman, Joseph Bardwell, Oct. 6, 1829-Jan. 28, 1872.
(Ralph H. Gabriel) [xi-516]
- Lyman, Phineas, 1715-Sept. 10, 1774. xi-517
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Lyman, Theodore, Feb. 20, 1792-July 18, 1849.
(Paul H. Buck) [xi-518]
- Lyman, Theodore, Aug. 23, 1833-Sept. 9, 1897. xi-519
(H. M. Varrell)
- Lynch, Anna Charlotte. [See Botta, Anna Charlotte
Lynch, 1815-1891.]
- Lynch, Charles, 1736-Oct. 29, 1796. xi-519
(John C. Wyllie)
- Lynch, James Daniel, Jan. 6, 1836-July 19, 1903.
(Killis Campbell) [xi-520]
- Lynch, James Mathew, Jan. 11, 1867-July 16, 1930.
(W. J. Ghent) [xi-521]
- Lynch, Patrick Neeson, Mar. 10, 1817-Feb. 26, 1882.
(George N. Shuster) [xi-521]
- Lynch, Robert Clyde, Sept. 8, 1880-May 12, 1931.
(Marten ten Hoor) [xi-522]
- Lynch, Thomas, 1727-December 1776. xi-523
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Lynch, Thomas, Aug. 5, 1749-1779. xi-523
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Lynch, William Francis, Apr. 1, 1801-Oct. 17, 1865.
(Allan Westcott) [xi-524]
- Lynde, Benjamin, Oct. 5, 1700-Oct. 5, 1781. xi-525
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Lynde, Francis, Nov. 12, 1856-May 16, 1930. xi-526
(John C. French)
- Lynds, Elam, 1784-Jan. 8, 1855. xi-527
(Thorsten Sellin)
- Lyon, Caleb, Dec. 8, 1821-Sept. 7, 1875. xi-527
(Margaret Louise Brown)
- Lyon, Francis Strother, Feb. 25, 1800-Dec. 31, 1882.
(Hallie Farmer) [xi-528]
- Lyon, Harris Merton, Dec. 22, 1883-June 2, 1916.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xi-529]
- Lyon, James, July 1, 1735-Oct. 12, 1794. xi-530
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Lyon, James Benjamin, Apr. 21, 1821-Apr. 16, 1909.
(Asher Isaacs) [xi-530]
- Lyon, Mary, Feb. 28, 1797-Mar. 5, 1849. xi-531
(Mary E. Woolley)
- Lyon, Matthew, July 14, 1750-Aug. 1, 1822. xi-532
(William A. Robinson)
- Lyon, Nathaniel, July 14, 1818-Aug. 10, 1861. xi-534
(H. Edward Nettles)
- Lyon, Theodatus Timothy, Jan. 23, 1813-Feb. 6, 1900.
(William A. Taylor) [xi-535]
- Lyon, William Penn, Oct. 28, 1822-Apr. 4, 1913.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xi-536]
- Lyons, Peter, 1734/35-July 30, 1809. xi-536
(John C. Wyllie)
- Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte, Nov. 8, 1837-Oct. 3,
(James M. Phalen) [1894. xi-537]
- Lytle, William Haines, Nov. 2, 1826-Sept. 20, 1863.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xi-538]
- Lyttelton, William Henry, Dec. 24, 1724-Sept. 14, 1808.
(Hayes Baker-Crothers) [xi-538]
- Maas, Anthony J., Aug. 23, 1858-Feb. 20, 1927.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xi-539]
- Mabery, Charles Frederic, Jan. 13, 1850-June 26, 1927.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xi-540]
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, Dec. 13, 1845-Dec. 31, 1916.
(John Bakeless) [xi-540]
- McAfee, John Armstrong, Dec. 12, 1831-June 12, 1890.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xi-541]
- McAfee, Robert Breckinridge, Feb. 18, 1784-Mar. 12,
(W. C. Mallalieu) [1849. xi-542]
- Macalester, Charles, Apr. 5, 1765-Aug. 29, 1832.
(John H. Frederick) [xi-543]
- Macalester, Charles, Feb. 17, 1798-Dec. 9, 1873.
(John H. Frederick) [xi-543]
- MacAlister, James, Apr. 26, 1840-Dec. 11, 1913.
(David A. Robertson) [xi-544]
- McAllister, Charles Albert, May 29, 1867-Jan. 6, 1932.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xi-545]
- McAllister, Hall, Feb. 9, 1826-Dec. 1, 1888. xi-545
(P. O. Ray)
- McAllister, Matthew Hall, Nov. 26, 1800-Dec. 19, 1865.
(P. O. Ray) [xi-546]
- McAllister, Samuel Ward, December 1827-Jan. 31,
(Edward M. Hinton) [1895. xi-547]
- McAlpine, William Jarvis, Apr. 30, 1812-Feb. 16, 1890.
(John I. Parcel) [xi-548]
- McAnally, David Rice, Feb. 17, 1810-July 11, 1895.
(Robert W. Goodloe) [xi-549]
- McArthur, Duncan, Jan. 14, 1772-Apr. 28, 1839.
(William T. Utter) [xi-549]
- McArthur, John, May 13, 1823-Jan. 8, 1890. xi-550
(Horace Wells Sellers)
- McArthur, John, Nov. 17, 1826-May 15, 1906. xi-551
(William T. Hutchinson)
- MacArthur, Robert Stuart, July 31, 1841-Feb. 23, 1923.
(Conrad Henry Moehلمان) [xi-552]
- McArthur, William Pope, Apr. 2, 1814-Dec. 23, 1850.
(Frank Edward Ross) [xi-552]
- Macauley, Edward Yorke. [See McCauley, Edward
Yorke, 1827-1894.]
- McAuley, Jeremiah, c. 1839-Sept. 18, 1884. xi-553
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- McAuley, Thomas, Apr. 21, 1778-May 11, 1862.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xi-554]
- McBryde, John McLaren, Jan. 1, 1841-Mar. 20, 1923.
(Charles William Dabney) [xi-554]
- McBurney, Charles, Feb. 17, 1845-Nov. 7, 1913.
(Edward Preble) [xi-555]

- McBurney, Robert Ross, Mar. 31, 1837-Dec. 27, 1898.
(George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xi-556]
- McCabe, Charles Cardwell, Oct. 11, 1836-Dec. 19, 1906.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xi-557]
- McCabe, John Collins, Nov. 12, 1810-Feb. 26, 1875.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xi-558]
- McCabe, William Gordon, Aug. 4, 1841-June 1, 1920.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xi-558]
- McCaffrey, John, Sept. 6, 1806-Sept. 26, 1881. xi-559
(Richard J. Purcell)
- McCaine, Alexander, c. 1768-June 1, 1856. xi-560
(William W. Sweet)
- McCaleb, Theodore Howard, Feb. 10, 1810-Apr. 29,
(Eugene M. Violette) [1864. xi-560]
- McCall, Edward Rutledge, Aug. 6, 1790-July 31, 1853.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xi-561]
- McCall, John Augustine, Mar. 2, 1849-Feb. 18, 1906.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xi-562]
- McCall, Samuel Walker, Feb. 28, 1851-Nov. 4, 1923.
(Robert Luce) [xi-562]
- McCalla, Bowman Hendry, June 19, 1844-May 6, 1910.
(Carroll S. Alden) [xi-564]
- McCalla, William Latta, Nov. 25, 1788-Oct. 12, 1859.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xi-564]
- McCallum, Daniel Craig, Jan. 21, 1815-Dec. 27, 1878.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi-565]
- MacCameron, Robert, Jan. 14, 1866-Dec. 29, 1912.
(Raymond Holden) [xi-566]
- McCann, Alfred Watterson, Jan. 9, 1879-Jan. 19, 1931.
(Margaret Wadsworth Genzmer) [xi-567]
- McCann, William Penn, May 4, 1830-Jan. 15, 1906.
(Walter B. Norris) [xi-567]
- McCarren, Patrick Henry, June 18, 1847-Oct. 23, 1909.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xi-568]
- McCarroll, James, Aug. 3, 1814-Apr. 10, 1892. xi-569
(Edward M. Hinton)
- McCartee, Divie Bethune, Jan. 13, 1820-July 17, 1900.
(William James Hail) [xi-569]
- McCarthy, Charles, June 29, 1873-Mar. 26, 1921.
(Louis B. Wehle) [xi-570]
- McCartney, Washington, Aug. 24, 1812-July 15, 1856.
(Donald L. McMurry) [xi-571]
- McCauley, Charles Stewart, Feb. 3, 1793-May 21, 1869.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xi-572]
- MacCauley, Clay, May 8, 1843-Nov. 15, 1925. xi-572
(Harry Emerson Wildes)
- McCauley, Edward Yorke, Nov. 2, 1827-Sept. 14, 1894.
(Walter B. Norris) [xi-573]
- McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays, Oct. 13, 1754-Jan. 22,
(Virginia Ronsaville) [1832. xi-574]
- McCausland, John, Sept. 13, 1836-Jan. 22, 1927.
(William G. Bean) [xi-575]
- McCaw, James Brown, July 12, 1823-Aug. 13, 1906.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xi-575]
- McCawley, Charles Grymes, Jan. 29, 1827-Oct. 13,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1891. xi-576]
- McCay, Charles Francis, Mar. 8, 1810-Mar. 13, 1889.
(Edwin W. Kopf) [xi-577]
- McCay, Henry Kent, Jan. 8, 1820-July 30, 1886.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [xi-578]
- McClain, Emlin, Nov. 26, 1851-May 25, 1915. xi-578
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- McClellan, George, Dec. 23, 1796-May 9, 1847. xi-579
(Thomas McCrae)
- McClellan, George, Oct. 29, 1849-Mar. 29, 1913.
(Thomas McCrae) [xi-580]
- McClellan, George Brinton, Dec. 3, 1826-Oct. 29, 1885.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xi-581]
- McClellan, Henry Brainerd, Oct. 17, 1840-Oct. 1, 1904.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xi-585]
- McClellan, Robert, 1770-Nov. 22, 1815. xi-586
(W. J. Ghent)
- McClelland, Robert, Aug. 1, 1807-Aug. 30, 1880.
(Roy F. Nichols) [xi-586]
- McClelland, John Alexander, May 30, 1812-Sept. 20,
(William T. Hutchinson) [1900. xi-587]
- McClintock, Emory, Sept. 19, 1840-July 10, 1916.
(David Eugene Smith) [xi-588]
- M'Clintock, John, Oct. 27, 1814-Mar. 4, 1870. xi-589
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- McClintock, Oliver, Oct. 20, 1839-Oct. 10, 1922.
(Kenneth M. Gould) [xi-590]
- McCloskey, John, Mar. 10, 1810-Oct. 10, 1885.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xi-591]
- McCloskey, William George, Nov. 10, 1823-Sept. 17,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1909. xi-592]
- McClure, Alexander Kelly, Jan. 9, 1828-June 6, 1909.
(Leon C. Prince) [xi-593]
- McClure, Alexander Wilson, May 8, 1808-September
(Frederick T. Persons) [1865. xi-594]
- McClure, George, c. 1770-Aug. 16, 1851. xi-594
(Julius W. Pratt)
- McClurg, Alexander Caldwell, Sept. 9, 1832-Apr. 15,
(Carl B. Roden) 1901. xi-595
- McClurg, James, c. 1746-July 9, 1823. xi-596
(Freeman H. Hart)
- McClurg, Joseph Washington, Feb. 22, 1818-Dec. 2,
(H. Edward Nettles) [1900. xi-597]
- McComas, Louis Emory, Oct. 28, 1846-Nov. 10, 1907.
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz) [xi-598]
- McComb, John, Oct. 17, 1763-May 25, 1853. xi-599
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- McConnel, John Ludlum, Nov. 11, 1826-Jan. 17, 1862.
(Dorothy Anne Dondore) [xi-600]
- McCook, Alexander McDowell, April 22, 1831-June
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [12, 1903. xi-600]
- McCook, Anson George, Oct. 10, 1835-Dec. 30, 1917.
(Harry T. Carman) [xi-601]
- McCook, Edward Moody, June 15, 1833-Sept. 9, 1909.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xi-602]
- McCook, Henry Christopher, July 3, 1837-Oct. 31,
(Leland Ossian Howard) [1911. xi-603]
- McCook, John James, Feb. 2, 1843-Jan. 9, 1927.
(Gustav A. Kleene) [xi-603]
- McCord, David James, January 1797-May 12, 1855.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [xi-604]
- McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves, Dec. 3, 1810-Nov.
(Robert Duncan Bass) [23, 1879. xi-605]
- McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel, Nov. 9, 1847-May 4,
(James M. Phalen) [1922. xi-606]
- McCormick, Cyrus Hall, Feb. 15, 1809-May 13, 1884.
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xi-607]
- McCormick, Joseph Medill, May 16, 1877-Feb. 25,
(Tracy E. Strevey) [1925. xi-609]
- McCormick, Leander James, Feb. 8, 1810-Feb. 20,
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [1900. xi-610]
- McCormick, Medill. [See McCormick, Joseph Medill,
1877-1925.]
- McCormick, Richard Cunningham, May 23, 1832-June
(Margaret Louise Brown) [2, 1901. xi-610]
- McCormick, Robert, June 8, 1780-July 4, 1846.
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xi-611]
- McCormick, Robert Sanderson, July 26, 1849-Apr. 16,
(Augustus E. Ingraham) [1919. xi-612]
- McCormick, Samuel Black, May 6, 1858-Apr. 18, 1928.
(Will Grant Chambers) [xi-613]
- McCormick, Stephen, Aug. 26, 1784-Aug. 28, 1875.
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xi-614]
- McCosh, Andrew James, Mar. 15, 1858-Dec. 2, 1908.
(Edward Preble) [xi-614]
- McCosh, James, Apr. 1, 1811-Nov. 16, 1894. xi-615
(John Grier Hibben)
- McCov, Elijah, Mar. 27, 1843-Oct. 10, 1929. xi-617
(Carl W. Mitman)
- McCoy, Isaac, June 13, 1784-June 21, 1846. xi-617
(Edward E. Dale)
- McCoy, Joseph Geating, Dec. 21, 1837-Oct. 19, 1915.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xi-618]
- MacCracken, Henry Mitchell, Sept. 28, 1840-Dec. 24,
(Elmer Ellsworth Brown) [1918. xi-619]
- McCrary, Edward, Apr. 8, 1833-Nov. 1, 1903. xii-1
(Verner W. Crane)
- McCrary, George Washington, Aug. 29, 1835-June 23,
(Charles E. Payne) [1890. xii-2]
- McCreary, James Bennett, July 8, 1838-Oct. 8, 1918.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [xii-3]
- McCreery, Charles, June 13, 1785-Aug. 27, 1826.
(James M. Phalen) [xii-3]
- McCreery, James Work, July 13, 1849-Feb. 20, 1923.
(Le Roy R. Hafen) [xii-4]
- McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge, Nov. 1842-Dec. 31,
(Walter Williams) [1896. xii-5]
- McCulloch, Ben, Nov. 11, 1811-Mar. 7, 1862. xii-5
(Robert G. Caldwell)

- McCulloch, Hugh, Dec. 7, 1808–May 24, 1895. xii-6
(Alexander D. Noyes)
- McCulloch, Oscar Carleton, July 2, 1843–Dec. 10, 1891.
(Christopher B. Coleman) [xii-8]
- McCullough, Ernest, May 22, 1867–Oct. 1, 1931. xii-8
(Burr A. Robinson)
- McCullough, John, Nov. 14, 1832–Nov. 8, 1885.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii-9]
- McCullough, John Griffith, Sept. 16, 1835–May 29,
(Charles Fairman) [1915. xii-10]
- McCurdy, Richard Aldrich, Jan. 29, 1835–Mar. 6, 1916.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xii-11]
- McCutcheon, George Barr, July 26, 1866–Oct. 23, 1928.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xii-12]
- McDaniel, Henry Dickerson, Sept. 4, 1836–July 25,
(Robert Preston Brooks) [1926. xii-13]
- McDill, James Wilson, Mar. 4, 1834–Feb. 28, 1894.
(Charles E. Payne) [xii-14]
- McDonald, Charles James, July 9, 1793–Dec. 16, 1860.
(Robert Preston Brooks) [xii-15]
- MacDonald, James Wilson Alexander, Aug. 25, 1824–
(Adeline Adams) [Aug. 14, 1908. xii-16]
- McDonald, John Bartholomew, Nov. 7, 1844–Mar. 17,
(John I. Parcel) [1911. xii-16]
- McDonald, Joseph Ewing, Aug. 29, 1819–June 21, 1891.
(John Donald Hicks) [xii-17]
- MacDonald, Ranald, Feb. 3, 1824–Aug. 26, 1894.
(William S. Lewis) [xii-18]
- McDonogh, John, Dec. 29, 1779–Oct. 26, 1850. xii-19
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- MacDonough, Thomas, Dec. 31, 1783–Nov. 10, 1825.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xii-19]
- McDougal, David Stockton, Sept. 27, 1809–Aug. 7,
(Walter B. Norris) [1882. xii-21]
- McDougall, Alexander, July or August 1732–June 9,
(Daniel C. Haskel) [1786. xii-21]
- McDougall, Alexander, Mar. 16, 1845–May 23, 1923.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii-22]
- McDougall, Frances Harriet. [See Green, Frances
Harriet Whipple, 1805–1878.]
- McDowell, Charles, c. 1743–Mar. 31, 1815. xii-23
(Frank Edward Ross)
- MacDowell, Edward Alexander, Dec. 18, 1861–Jan. 23,
(John Erskine) [1908. xii-24]
- McDowell, Ephraim, Nov. 11, 1771–June 25, 1830.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xii-27]
- McDowell, Irvin, Oct. 15, 1818–May 4, 1885. xii-29
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.)
- McDowell, James, Oct. 13, 1795–Aug. 24, 1851.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xii-30]
- McDowell, John, Feb. 11, 1751–Dec. 22, 1820. xii-31
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- McDowell, John, Sept. 10, 1780–Feb. 13, 1863. xii-32
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- McDowell, Joseph, Feb. 15, 1756–Aug. 11, 1801.
(Frank Edward Ross) [xii-33]
- MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner, Feb. 26, 1849–
(Robert W. Bolwell) [July 22, 1883. xii-33]
- McDuffie, George, Aug. 10, 1790–Mar. 11, 1851.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii-34]
- McElrath, Thomas, May 1, 1807–June 6, 1888. xii-36
(Richard E. Day)
- McElroy, John, May 14, 1782–Sept. 12, 1877. xii-36
(Richard J. Purcell)
- McElroy, John, Aug. 25, 1846–Oct. 12, 1929. xii-37
(Donovan Yenell)
- McElwaine, William Howe, Feb. 11, 1867–Jan. 10, 1908.
(Henry G. Pearson) [xii-38]
- McEnery, Samuel Douglas, May 28, 1837–June 28, 1910.
(Melvin J. White) [xii-39]
- McEntee, Jervis, July 14, 1828–Jan. 27, 1891. xii-39
(William Howe Downes)
- McFarland, John Thomas, Jan. 2, 1851–Dec. 22, 1913.
(James R. Joy) [xii-40]
- McFarland, Samuel Gamble, Dec. 11, 1830–Apr. 25,
(George Haws Feltus) [1897. xii-41]
- McFarland, Thomas Bard, Apr. 19, 1828–Sept. 16, 1908.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [xii-42]
- Macfarlane, Charles William, Nov. 5, 1850–May 15,
(S. Howard Patterson) [1931. xii-42]
- Macfarlane, Robert, Apr. 23, 1815–Dec. 20, 1883.
(Richard E. Day) [xii-43]
- McFaul, James Augustine, June 6, 1850–June 16, 1917.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-44]
- McFerrin, John Berry, June 15, 1807–May 10, 1887.
(Robert W. Goodloe) [xii-44]
- MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius, June 12, 1844–June 9,
(F. Lauriston Bullard) [1878. xii-45]
- McGarvey, John William, Mar. 1, 1829–Oct. 6, 1911.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xii-46]
- McGee, William John, Apr. 17, 1853–Sept. 4, 1912.
(Walter Hough) [xii-47]
- McGhee, Charles McClung, Jan. 23, 1828–May 5, 1907.
(Marguerite Bartlett Hamer) [xii-48]
- McGiffin, Philo Norton, Dec. 13, 1860–Feb. 11, 1897.
(Carroll S. Alden) [xii-48]
- McGill, John, Nov. 4, 1809–Jan. 14, 1872. xii-49
(Robert J. Purcell)
- McGillivray, Alexander, c. 1759–Feb. 17, 1793. xii-50
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
- McGilvary, Daniel, May 16, 1828–Aug. 22, 1911.
(George Haws Feltus) [xii-51]
- McGivney, Michael Joseph, Aug. 12, 1852–Aug. 14,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1890. xii-52]
- McGlynn, Edward, Sept. 27, 1837–Jan. 7, 1900. xii-53
(John A. Ryan)
- McGovern, John, Feb. 18, 1850–Dec. 17, 1917. xii-54
(Robert W. Bolwell)
- McGowan, Samuel, Oct. 9, 1819–Aug. 9, 1897. xii-55
(Francis Butler Simkins)
- McGrath, James, June 26, 1835–Jan. 12, 1898. xii-55
(Richard J. Purcell)
- McGraw, John Harte, Oct. 4, 1850–June 23, 1910.
(George W. Fuller) [xii-56]
- McGready, James, c. 1758–February 1817. xii-56
(Oswald E. Brown)
- McGroarty, Susan. [See Julia, Sister, 1827–1901.]
- McGuffey, William Holmes, Sept. 23, 1800–May 4, 1873.
(Harvey C. Minnich) [xii-57]
- McGuire, Charles Bonaventure, Dec. 16, 1768–July 17,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1833. xii-58]
- McGuire, Hunter Holmes, Oct. 11, 1835–Sept. 19, 1900.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xii-59]
- McGuire, Joseph Deakins, Nov. 26, 1842–Sept. 6, 1916.
(Walter Hough) [xii-60]
- Machebeuf, Joseph Projectus, Aug. 11, 1812–July 10,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1889. xii-61]
- McHenry, James, Nov. 16, 1753–May 3, 1816. xii-62
(Richard J. Purcell)
- McHenry, James, Dec. 20, 1785–July 21, 1845. xii-63
(Edward M. Hinton)
- McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, Jan. 18, 1799–Mar. 13, 1873.
(George Franklin Smythe) [xii-64]
- McIlwaine, Richard, May 28, 1834–Aug. 10, 1913.
(Joseph D. Eggleston) [xii-65]
- McIntire, Samuel, January 1757–Feb. 6, 1811. xii-65
(Fiske Kimball)
- McIntosh, John Baillie, June 6, 1829–June 29, 1888.
(John R. Vance) [xii-69]
- McIntosh, Lachlan, Mar. 17, 1725–Feb. 20, 1806.
(Arthur P. Whitaker) [xii-69]
- McIntosh, William, c. 1775–May 1, 1825. xii-70
(Haywood J. Pearce, Jr.)
- McIver, Charles Duncan, Sept. 27, 1860–Sept. 17, 1906.
(Benjamin B. Kendrick) [xii-71]
- McKay, Donald, Sept. 4, 1810–Sept. 20, 1880. xii-72
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- McKay, Gordon, May 4, 1821–Oct. 19, 1903. xii-73
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Mackay, James, 1759?–Mar. 16, 1822. xii-74
(Stella M. Drumm)
- McKay, James Iver, July 17, 1792–Sept. 14, 1853.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii-75]
- Mackay, John William, Nov. 28, 1831–July 20, 1902.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xii-75]
- MacKaye, James Morrison Steele, June 6, 1842–Feb. 25,
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [1894. xii-76]
- MacKaye, Steele. [See MacKaye, James Morrison
Steele, 1842–1894.]
- McKean, Joseph Borden, July 28, 1764–Sept. 3, 1826.
(James H. Peeling) [xii-77]
- McKean, Samuel, Apr. 7, 1787–Dec. 14, 1841. xii-78
(James H. Peeling)
- McKean, Thomas, Mar. 19, 1734–June 24, 1817.
(James H. Peeling) [xii-79]

- McKean, William Wister, Sept. 19, 1800-Apr. 22, 1865.
(Walter B. Norris) [xii-81]
- McKee, John, 1771-Aug. 12, 1832. xii-82
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- McKeen, Joseph, Oct. 15, 1757-July 15, 1807. xii-83
(Kenneth C. M. Sills)
- Mackellar, Patrick, 1717-Oct. 22, 1778. xii-83
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- MacKellar, Thomas, Aug. 12, 1812-Dec. 29, 1899.
(Joseph Jackson) [xii-84]
- McKelway, St. Clair, Mar. 15, 1845-July 16, 1915.
(Allen Sinclair Will) [xii-85]
- McKendree, William, July 6, 1757-Mar. 5, 1835.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xii-85]
- McKenna, Charles Hyacinth, May 8, 1835-Feb. 21, 1917.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-87]
- McKenna, Joseph, Aug. 10, 1843-Nov. 21, 1926. xii-87
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- McKenna, Thomas McKean Thompson, Mar. 31, 1794-
(Witt Bowden) [July 9, 1852. xii-88]
- McKenney, Thomas Loraine, Mar. 21, 1785-Feb. 20,
(Dorothy Anne Dondore) [1859. xii-89]
- McKenzie, Alexander, Dec. 14, 1830-Aug. 6, 1914.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xii-90]
- Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell, Apr. 6, 1803-Sept. 13,
(Charles O. Paullin) [1848. xii-90]
- Mackenzie, Donald, June 15, 1783-Jan. 20, 1851.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xii-91]
- Mackenzie, George Henry, Nov. 24, 1837-Apr. 14, 1891.
(Louis C. Karpinski) [xii-92]
- Mackenzie, James Cameron, Aug. 15, 1852-May 10,
(Mather A. Abbott) [1931. xii-93]
- Mackenzie, John Noland, Oct. 20, 1853-May 21, 1925.
(D. Bryson Delavan) [xii-93]
- Mackenzie, Kenneth, Apr. 15, 1797-Apr. 26, 1861.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xii-94]
- Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell, July 27, 1840-Jan. 19, 1889.
(Robert Bruce) [xii-95]
- Mackenzie, Robert Shelton, June 22, 1809-Nov. 21,
(Albert C. Baugh) [1881. xii-96]
- Mackenzie, William, July 30, 1758-July 23, 1828.
(A. S. W. Rosenbach) [xii-97]
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin, Mar. 12, 1807-June 20, 1881.
(William L. Boyden) [xii-98]
- McKim, Charles Follen, Aug. 24, 1847-Sept. 14, 1909.
(Charles Moore) [xii-99]
- McKim, Isaac, July 21, 1775-Apr. 1, 1838. xii-102
(Irving L. Thomson)
- McKim, James Miller, Nov. 14, 1810-June 13, 1874.
(Charles Moore) [xii-103]
- McKinley, Carlyle, Nov. 22, 1847-Aug. 24, 1904.
(Robert Duncan Bass) [xii-104]
- McKinley, John, May 1, 1780-July 19, 1852. xii-104
(Albert B. Moore)
- McKinley, William, Jan. 29, 1843-Sept. 14, 1901.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [xii-105]
- McKinly, John, Feb. 24, 1721-Aug. 31, 1796. xii-109
(George H. Ryden)
- McKinstry, Alexander, Mar. 7, 1822-Oct. 9, 1879.
(Hallie Farmer) [xii-110]
- McKinstry, Elisha Williams, Apr. 11, 1825-Nov. 1, 1901.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [xii-110]
- McKnight, Robert, c. 1789-March 1846. xii-111
(Stella M. Drumm)
- Mackubin, Florence, May 19, 1861-Feb. 2, 1918.
(Helen Wright) [xii-112]
- McLane, Allan, Aug. 8, 1746-May 22, 1829. xii-112
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- McLane, Louis, May 28, 1786-Oct. 7, 1857. xii-113
(Eugene I. McCormac)
- McLane, Robert Milligan, June 23, 1815-Apr. 16, 1898.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xii-115]
- McLaren, William Edward, Dec. 13, 1831-Feb. 19, 1905.
(Guy Emery Shieler) [xii-116]
- McLaughlin, Hugh, Apr. 2, 1826?-Dec. 7, 1904.
(Harold Zink) [xii-117]
- McLaughlin, James, Feb. 12, 1842-July 28, 1923.
(W. J. Ghent) [xii-117]
- McLaurin, Anselm Joseph, Mar. 26, 1848-Dec. 22, 1909.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xii-118]
- Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn, June 5, 1870-Jan. 15,
(James P. C. Southall) [1920. xii-119]
- McLaws, Lafayette, Jan. 15, 1821-July 24, 1897.
(John R. Vance) [xii-120]
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton, Apr. 18, 1863-Nov. 2, 1919.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xii-121]
- Maclay, Robert Samuel, Feb. 7, 1824-Aug. 18, 1907.
(Harry Emerson Wildes) [xii-121]
- Maclay, Samuel, June 17, 1741-Oct. 5, 1811. xii-122
(Julian P. Boyd)
- Maclay, William, July 27, 1734-Apr. 16, 1804. xii-123
(Mary R. Beard)
- Maclay, William Brown, Mar. 20, 1812-Feb. 19, 1882.
(Harry J. Carman) [xii-124]
- McLean, Archibald, Sept. 6, 1849-Dec. 15, 1920.
(John Clark Archer) [xii-125]
- Maclean, John, Mar. 11, 1771-Feb. 17, 1814. xii-126
(William Foster)
- McLean, John, Mar. 11, 1785-Apr. 4, 1861. xii-127
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Maclean, John, Mar. 3, 1800-Aug. 10, 1886. xii-128
(George M. Harper)
- McLean, Walter, July 30, 1855-Mar. 20, 1930. xii-129
(Charles S. Sydnor)
- McLean, William Lippard, May 4, 1852-July 30, 1931.
(Victor Rosewater) [xii-130]
- McLellan, Isaac, May 21, 1806-Aug. 20, 1899. xii-130
(Archibald L. Bouton; F. E. Bowman)
- McLeod, Alexander, June 12, 1774-Feb. 17, 1833.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xii-131]
- McLeod, Hugh, Aug. 1, 1814-Jan. 2, 1862. xii-132
(William Bridgewater)
- McLeod, Martin, Aug. 30, 1813-Nov. 20, 1860. xii-133
(Theodore C. Blegen)
- McLoughlin, John, Oct. 19, 1784-Sept. 3, 1857.
(Joseph Schafer) [xii-134]
- Maclure, William, Oct. 27, 1763-Mar. 23, 1840.
(George P. Merrill) [xii-135]
- McMahon, Bernard, d. Sept. 18, 1816. xii-137
(R. H. Sudds)
- McMahon, John Van Lear, Oct. 18, 1800-June 15, 1871.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xii-137]
- McManes, James, Apr. 13, 1822-Nov. 23, 1899.
(Harold Zink) [xii-138]
- McMaster, Guy Humphreys, Jan. 31, 1829-Sept. 13,
(Nelson F. Adkins) [1887. xii-139]
- McMaster, James Alphonsus, Apr. 1, 1820-Dec. 29,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1886. xii-140]
- McMaster, John Bach, June 29, 1852-May 24, 1932.
(William E. Lingelbach) [xii-140]
- McMath, Robert Emmet, Apr. 28, 1833-May 31, 1918.
(George A. Soper) [xii-142]
- McMichael, Morton, Oct. 20, 1807-Jan. 6, 1879.
(Albert C. Baugh) [xii-142]
- McMillan, James, May 12, 1838-Aug. 10, 1902.
(Charles Moore) [xii-143]
- McMillan, James Winning, Apr. 28, 1825-Mar. 9, 1903.
(John R. Vance) [xii-145]
- McMinn, Joseph, June 22, 1758-Nov. 17, 1824. xii-145
(Marguerite Bartlett Hamer)
- McMurtrie, William, Mar. 10, 1851-May 24, 1913.
(Edward Hart) [xii-146]
- McNair, Alexander, May 5, 1775-Mar. 18, 1826.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xii-147]
- McNair, Fred Walter, Dec. 3, 1862-June 30, 1924.
(Lyman J. Briggs) [xii-148]
- McNair, Frederick Vallette, Jan. 13, 1839-Nov. 28,
(Allan Westcott) [1900. xii-148]
- Macnaughtan, Myra Kelly. [See Kelly, Myra, 1875-
1910.]
- McNeill, Daniel, Apr. 5, 1748-1833. xii-149
(Gardner W. Allen)
- McNeill, George Edwin, Aug. 4, 1837-May 19, 1906.
(John R. Commons) [xii-150]
- McNeill, Hector, Oct. 10, 1728-Dec. 25, 1785. xii-151
(Gardner W. Allen)
- McNeill, John Hanson, June 12, 1815-Nov. 10, 1864.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xii-151]
- McNeill, William Gibbs, Oct. 3, 1801-Feb. 16, 1853.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xii-152]
- MacNeven, William James, Mar. 21, 1763-July 12, 1841.
(Edward Preble) [xii-153]
- McNulty, Frank Joseph, Aug. 10, 1872-May 26, 1926.
(Helen Sumner Woodbury) [xii-154]

- McNutt, Alexander, c. 1725-c. 1811. xii-155
(Ralph G. Lounsbury)
- Macomb, Alexander, Apr. 3, 1782-June 25, 1841.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xii-155]
- Macomber, Mary Lizzie, Aug. 21, 1861-Feb. 4, 1916.
(William Howe Downes) [xii-157]
- Macon, Nathaniel, Dec. 17, 1758-June 29, 1837.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii-157]
- McPherson, Edward, July 31, 1830-Dec. 14, 1895.
(C. Mildred Thompson) [xii-159]
- McPherson, James Birdseye, Nov. 14, 1828-July 22,
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [1864. xii-160]
- McPherson, Logan Grant, Aug. 11, 1863-Mar. 23, 1925.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xii-161]
- McPherson, Smith, Feb. 14, 1848-Jan. 17, 1915.
(John E. Briggs) [xii-162]
- McQuaid, Bernard John, Dec. 15, 1823-Jan. 18, 1909.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-163]
- McQuillen, John Hugh, Feb. 12, 1826-Mar. 3, 1879.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xii-164]
- McRae, Duncan Kirkland, Aug. 16, 1820-Feb. 12, 1888.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xii-164]
- McRae, Milton Alexander, June 13, 1858-Oct. 11, 1930.
(Victor Rosewater) [xii-165]
- McRae, Thomas Chipman, Dec. 21, 1851-June 2, 1929.
(David Y. Thomas) [xii-166]
- MacSparran, James, Sept. 10, 1693-Dec. 1, 1757.
(Isabel M. Calder) [xii-167]
- McTammany, John, June 26, 1845-Mar. 26, 1915.
(William Mill Butler) [xii-168]
- McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, July 28, 1824-Feb. 15,
(Oswald E. Brown) [1889. xii-169]
- MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne, Apr. 19, 1833-Jan. 11, 1917.
(Joseph V. Fuller) [xii-170]
- MacVicar, Malcolm, Sept. 30, 1829-May 18, 1904.
(John S. Brubacher) [xii-171]
- McVickar, John, Aug. 10, 1787-Oct. 29, 1868. xii-172
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
- McVickar, William Neilson, Oct. 19, 1843-June 28,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1910. xii-173]
- McVicker, James Hubert, Feb. 14, 1822-Mar. 7, 1896.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [xii-174]
- MacWhorter, Alexander, July 15, 1734 o.s.-July 20,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1807. xii-175]
- Macy, Jesse, June 21, 1842-Nov. 3, 1919. xii-176
(Charles E. Payne)
- Macy, John Albert, Apr. 10, 1877-Aug. 26, 1932.
(Ernest Gruening) [xii-177]
- Macy, Josiah, Feb. 25, 1785-May 15, 1872. xii-178
(Clifford W. Ashlevy)
- Macy, Valentine Everit, Mar. 23, 1871-Mar. 21, 1930.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xii-179]
- Madden, John Edward, Dec. 28, 1856-Nov. 3, 1929.
(John L. Hervey) [xii-180]
- Madden, Martin Barnaby, Mar. 20, 1855-Apr. 27, 1928.
(L. Ethan Ellis) [xii-180]
- Madison, Dolly Payne, May 20, 1768-July 12, 1849.
(Dumas Malone) [xii-181]
- Madison, James, Aug. 27, 1749-Mar. 6, 1812. xii-182
(G. MacLaren Brydon)
- Madison, James, Mar. 5/16, 1750/51-June 28, 1836.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xii-184]
- Maeder, Clara Fisher. [See Fisher, Clara, 1811-1898.]
- Maes, Camillus Paul, Mar. 13, 1846-May 11, 1915.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-193]
- Maffitt, David, d. May 1, 1838. xii-194
(Gardner W. Allen)
- Maffitt, John Newland, Feb. 22, 1819-May 15, 1886.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xii-195]
- Magee, Christopher Lyman, Apr. 14, 1848-Mar. 8, 1901.
(Harold Zink) [xii-196]
- Magie, William Jay, Dec. 9, 1832-Jan. 15, 1917.
(William S. Carpenter) [xii-197]
- Magill, Edward Hicks, Sept. 24, 1825-Dec. 10, 1907.
(William I. Hull) [xii-198]
- Maginnis, Martin, Oct. 27, 1841-Mar. 27, 1919.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xii-199]
- Magoffin, Beriah, Apr. 18, 1815-Feb. 28, 1885. xii-199
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Magoffin, James Wiley, 1799-Sept. 27, 1868. xii-200
(Augustus E. Ingram)
- Magoon, Charles Edward, Dec. 5, 1861-Jan. 14, 1920.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii-201]
- Magoun, George Frederic, Mar. 29, 1821-Jan. 30, 1896.
(John Scholte Nollen) [xii-202]
- Magrath, Andrew Gordon, Feb. 8, 1813-Apr. 9, 1893.
(James W. Patton) [xii-203]
- Magruder, George Lloyd, Nov. 1, 1848-Jan. 28, 1914.
(M. D'Arcy Magee) [xii-204]
- Magruder, John Bankhead, Aug. 15, 1810-Feb. 18, 1871.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xii-204]
- Magruder, Julia, Sept. 14, 1854-June 9, 1907. xii-206
(Robert W. Bolwell)
- Maguire, Charles Bonaventure. [See McGuire, Charles
Bonaventure, 1768-1833.]
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer, Sept. 27, 1840-Dec. 1, 1914.
(Allan Westcott) [xii-206]
- Mahan, Asa, Nov. 9, 1799-Apr. 4, 1889. xii-208
(Edward Dwight Eaton)
- Mahan, Dennis Hart, Apr. 2, 1802-Sept. 16, 1871.
(Gustav J. Fiebegger) [xii-209]
- Mahan, Milo, May 24, 1819-Sept. 3, 1870. xii-210
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Mahone, William, Dec. 1, 1826-Oct. 8, 1895. xii-211
(C. C. Pearson)
- Maily, William, Nov. 22, 1871-Sept. 4, 1912. xii-212
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)
- Maisch, John Michael, Jan. 30, 1831-Sept. 10, 1893.
(Charles H. La Wall) [xii-213]
- Major, Charles, July 25, 1856-Feb. 13, 1913. xii-214
(Donald A. Roberts)
- Majors, Alexander, Oct. 4, 1814-Jan. 12, 1900.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xii-214]
- Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak. [See Black Hawk, 1767-
1838.]
- Makemie, Francis, c. 1658-1708. xii-215
(Ernest Trice Thompson)
- Malbone, Edward Greene, August 1777-May 7, 1807.
(Jean Lambert Brockway) [xii-216]
- Malcolm, Daniel, Nov. 29, 1725-Oct. 23, 1769. xii-218
(Frank Wilson Cheney Hersey)
- Malcolm, James Peller, August 1767-Apr. 5, 1815.
(Joseph Jackson) [xii-219]
- Malcolm, Daniel. [See Malcolm, Daniel, 1725-1769.]
- Malcom, Howard, Jan. 19, 1799-Mar. 25, 1879. xii-220
(Henry T. Colestock)
- Malcom, James Peller. [See Malcolm, James Peller,
1767-1815.]
- Mall, Franklin Paine, Sept. 28, 1862-Nov. 17, 1917.
(Charles B. Davenport) [xii-220]
- Mallary, Rollin Carolas, May 27, 1784-Apr. 15, 1831.
(Claude M. Fuess) [xii-221]
- Mallery, Garrick, Apr. 23, 1831-Oct. 24, 1894.
(Walter Hough) [xii-222]
- Mallet, John William, Oct. 10, 1832-Nov. 7, 1912.
(Francis Preston Venable) [xii-223]
- Mallinckrodt, Edward, Jan. 21, 1845-Feb. 1, 1928.
(Irving Dilliard) [xii-224]
- Mallory, Stephen Russell, c. 1813-Nov. 9, 1873.
(Kathleen Bruce) [xii-224]
- Malone, Sylvester, May 8, 1821-Dec. 29, 1899. xii-226
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Malone, Walter, Feb. 10, 1866-May 18, 1915. xii-227
(Donald Davidson)
- Maloney, Martin, Dec. 11, 1847-May 8, 1929. xii-227
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Malter, Henry, Mar. 23, 1864-Apr. 4, 1925. xii-228
(Cyrus Adler)
- Manatt, James Irving, Feb. 17, 1845-Feb. 13, 1915.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xii-229]
- Manderson, Charles Frederick, Feb. 9, 1837-Sept. 28,
(John Donald Hicks) [1911. xii-230]
- Maney, George Earl, Aug. 24, 1826-Feb. 9, 1901.
(Augustus E. Ingram) [xii-231]
- Mangin, Joseph François, fl. 1794-1818. xii-231
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Mangum, Willie Person, May 10, 1792-Sept. 7, 1861.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xii-232]
- Manigault, Arthur Middleton, Oct. 26, 1824-Aug. 16,
(James W. Patton) [1886. xii-233]
- Manigault, Gabriel, Apr. 21, 1704-June 5, 1781.
(Mabel L. Webber) [xii-234]
- Manigault, Peter, Oct. 10, 1731-Nov. 12, 1773.
(Mabel L. Webber) [xii-234]
- Manigault, Pierre, d. December 1729. xii-235
(Mabel L. Webber)

Manley, John, c. 1734–Feb. 12, 1793. xii-236
(Charles O. Paullin)

Manley, Joseph Homan, Oct. 13, 1842–Feb. 7, 1905.
(Robert E. Moody) [xii-236]

Manly, Basil, Jan. 29, 1798–Dec. 21, 1868. xii-237
(W. J. McGlothlin) *

Manly, Basil, Dec. 19, 1825–Jan. 31, 1892. xii-238
(W. J. McGlothlin)

Manly, Charles Matthews, Apr. 24, 1876–Oct. 15, 1927.
(Charles G. Abbot) [xii-239]

Mann, Ambrose Dudley, Apr. 26, 1801–November 1889.
(Frank Lawrence Owsley) [xii-239]

Mann, Horace, May 4, 1796–Aug. 2, 1859. xii-240
(Fletcher Harper Swift)

Mann, James, July 22, 1759–Nov. 7, 1832. xii-243
(Percy M. Ashburn)

Mann, James Robert, Oct. 20, 1856–Nov. 30, 1922.
(L. Ethan Ellis) [xii-244]

Mann, Louis, Apr. 20, 1865–Feb. 15, 1931. xii-244
(Alvin F. Harlow)

Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody, Nov. 16, 1806–Feb. 11,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1887. xii-245]

Mann, Newton, Jan. 16, 1836–July 25, 1926. xii-246
(Charles H. Lytle)

Mann, William Julius, May 29, 1819–June 20, 1892.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xii-247]

Manners, John Hartley, Aug. 10, 1870–Dec. 19, 1928.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii-248]

Manning, Daniel, May 16, 1831–Dec. 24, 1887. xii-248
(Harry J. Carman)

Manning, James, Oct. 22, 1738–July 29, 1791. xii-249
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Manning, Richard Irvine, May 1, 1789–May 1, 1836.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xii-251]

Manning, Richard Irvine, Aug. 15, 1859–Sept. 11, 1931.
(William W. Ball) [xii-251]

Manning, Robert, July 18, 1784–Oct. 10, 1842. xii-252
(Frederic C. Sears)

Manning, Thomas Courtland, Sept. 14, 1825–Oct. 11,
(Melvin J. White) [1887. xii-253]

Manning, Vannoy Hartrog, Dec. 15, 1861–July 13, 1932.
(Thomas T. Read) [xii-253]

Mansell, William Albert, Mar. 30, 1864–Mar. 4, 1913.
(John Clark Archer) [xii-254]

Mansfield, Edward Deering, Aug. 17, 1801–Oct. 27.
(Selden Gale Lowrie) [1880. xii-255]

Mansfield, Jared, May 23, 1759–Feb. 3, 1830. xii-256
(Alois F. Kovarik)

Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno, Dec. 22, 1803–Sept. 18.
(Gustav J. Fieberger) [1862. xii-257]

Mansfield, Richard, Oct. 1, 1723–Apr. 12, 1820.
(Isabel M. Calder) [xii-258]

Mansfield, Richard, May 24, 1854–Aug. 30, 1907.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xii-258]

Manson, Otis Frederick, Oct. 10, 1822–Jan. 25, 1888.
(James M. Phalen) [xii-261]

Mantell, Robert Bruce, Feb. 7, 1854–June 27, 1928.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii-262]

Mapes, Charles Victor, July 4, 1836–Jan. 23, 1916.
(Lee Garby) [xii-263]

Mapes, James Jay, May 29, 1806–Jan. 10, 1866.
(Lee Garby) [xii-264]

Mappa, Adam Gerard, Nov. 25, 1754–Apr. 15, 1828.
(Paul D. Evans) [xii-265]

Marble, Albert Prescott, May 21, 1836–Mar. 25, 1906.
(John S. Brubacher) [xii-265]

Marble, Danforth, Apr. 27, 1810–May 13, 1849.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [xii-266]

Marble, Manton Malone, Nov. 15, 1835–July 24, 1917.
(Allan Sinclair Will) [xii-267]

March, Alden, Sept. 20, 1795–June 17, 1869. xii-268
(Edward Preble)

March, Francis Andrew, Oct. 25, 1825–Sept. 9, 1911.
(Kemp Malone) [xii-268]

March, Francis Andrew, Mar. 2, 1863–Feb. 28, 1928.
(Kemp Malone) [xii-270]

Marchand, John Bonnett, Aug. 27, 1808–Apr. 13, 1875.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xii-270]

Marchant, Henry, April 1741–Aug. 30, 1796. xii-271
(Verner W. Crane)

Marcou, Jules, Apr. 20, 1824–Apr. 17, 1898. xii-272
(Hubert Lyman Clark)

Marcy, Henry Orlando, June 23, 1837–Jan. 1, 1924.
(Henry R. Viets) [xii-273]

Marcy, Randolph Barnes, Apr. 9, 1812–Nov. 22, 1887.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xii-273]

Marcy, William Learned, Dec. 12, 1786–July 4, 1857.
(H. Barrett Learned) [xii-274]

Marden, Charles Carroll, Dec. 21, 1867–May 11, 1932.
(Edward C. Armstrong) [xii-277]

Marden, Orison Swett, 1850–Mar. 10, 1924. xii-278
(Edward M. Hinton)

Maréchal, Ambrose, Aug. 28, 1764–Jan. 29, 1828.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-279]

Marest, Pierre Gabriel, Oct. 14, 1662–Sept. 15, 1714.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xii-280]

Maretzek, Max, June 28, 1821–May 14, 1897. xii-281
(Frederick H. Martens)

Margolis, Max Leopold, Oct. 15, 1866–Apr. 2, 1932.
(Cyrus Adler) [xii-281]

Marigny, Bernard, Oct. 28, 1785–Feb. 3, 1868. xii-282
(Edward Larocque Tinker)

Marion, Francis, c. 1732–Feb. 26, 1795. xii-283
(Robert L. Meriwether)

Markham, Charles Henry, May 22, 1861–Nov. 24, 1930.
(Stuart Daggett) [xii-284]

Markham, William, c. 1635–June 12, 1704 o.s. xii-285
(William Roy Smith)

Markoe, Abraham, July 2, 1727–Aug. 28, 1806.
(Joseph Jackson) [xii-286]

Markoe, Peter, c. 1752–Jan. 30, 1792. xii-287
(Albert C. Baugh)

Marks, Amasa Abraham, Apr. 3, 1825–July 19, 1905.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii-288]

Marks, Elias, Dec. 2, 1790–June 22, 1886. xii-289
(Henry C. Davis)

Marling, John Leake, Dec. 22, 1825–Oct. 16, 1856.
(Donald Davidson) [xii-289]

Marmaduke, John Sappington, Mar. 14, 1833–Dec. 28,
(H. Edward Nettles) [1887. xii-290]

Marquand, Allan, Dec. 10, 1853–Sept. 24, 1924.
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.) [xii-291]

Marquand, Henry Gurdon, Apr. 11, 1819–Feb. 26, 1902.
(Katherine S. Eisenhart) [xii-292]

Marquett, Turner Mastin, July 9, 1829–Dec. 22, 1894.
(John Donald Hicks) [xii-293]

Marquette, Jacques, June 1, 1637–May 18, 1675.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xii-294]

Marquis, John Abner, Dec. 27, 1861–July 5, 1931.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xii-295]

Marsh, Charles Wesley, Mar. 22, 1834–Nov. 9, 1918.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii-296]

Marsh, George Perkins, Mar. 15, 1801–July 23, 1882.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xii-297]

Marsh, Grant Prince, May 11, 1834–Jan. 2, 1916.
(W. J. Ghent) [xii-298]

Marsh, James, July 19, 1794–July 3, 1842. xii-299
(Henry B. Parkes)

Marsh, John, Apr. 2, 1788–Aug. 4, 1868. xii-300
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Marsh, John, June 5, 1799–Sept. 24, 1856. xii-301
(P. O. Ray)

Marsh, Othniel Charles, Oct. 29, 1831–Mar. 18, 1899.
(George P. Merrill) [xii-302]

Marsh, Sylvester, Sept. 30, 1803–Dec. 30, 1884.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii-303]

Marsh, William Wallace, Apr. 15, 1836–May 2, 1918.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii-304]

Marshall, Benjamin, 1782–Dec. 2, 1858. xii-304
(C. P. Wright)

Marshall, Charles Henry, Apr. 8, 1792–Sept. 23, 1865.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xii-305]

Marshall, Christopher, Nov. 6, 1709–May 4, 1797.
(James H. Peeling) [xii-306]

Marshall, Clara, c. 1848–Mar. 13, 1931. xii-307
(F. Estelle Wells)

Marshall, Daniel, 1706–Nov. 2, 1784. xii-308
(W. J. McGlothlin)

Marshall, Henry Rutgers, July 22, 1852–May 3, 1927.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xii-308]

Marshall, Humphrey, 1760–June 26, 1841. xii-309
(E. Merton Coulter)

Marshall, Humphrey, Jan. 13, 1812–Mar. 28, 1872.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xii-310]

- Marshall, Humphry, Oct. 10, 1722 o.s.-Nov. 5, 1801. [xii-311]
(Marion Farris Smith)
- Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin, Aug. 8, 1818-May 6, 1891. xii-312
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Marshall, James Markham, Mar. 12, 1764-Apr. 26, 1848. xii-313
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Marshall, James Wilson, Oct. 8, 1810-Aug. 10, 1885. [xii-314]
(Owen C. Coy)
- Marshall, John, Sept. 24, 1755-July 6, 1835. xii-315
(Edward S. Corwin)
- Marshall, Louis, Oct. 7, 1773-April 1866. xii-325
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Marshall, Louis, Dec. 14, 1856-Sept. 11, 1929. xii-326
(Max J. Kohler)
- Marshall, Thomas, Apr. 2, 1730-June 22, 1802. xii-328
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Marshall, Thomas Alexander, Jan. 15, 1794-Apr. 17, 1871. xii-329
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Marshall, Thomas Riley, Mar. 14, 1854-June 1, 1925. [xii-330]
(John Donald Hicks)
- Marshall, William Edgar, June 30, 1837-Aug. 29, 1906. [xii-331]
(Mary Bronson Hartt)
- Marshall, William Louis, June 11, 1846-July 2, 1920. [xii-332]
(Gustav J. Fieberger)
- Marshall, William Rainey, Oct. 17, 1825-Jan. 8, 1896. [xii-333]
(Lester B. Shippee)
- Martin, Alexander, 1740-Nov. 2, 1807. xii-333
(A. R. Newsome)
- Martin, Artemas, Aug. 3, 1835-Nov. 7, 1918. xii-334
(H. A. Marmer)
- Martin, François-Xavier, Mar. 17, 1762-Dec. 10, 1846. [xii-335]
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Martin, Frederick Townsend, Dec. 6, 1849-Mar. 8, 1914. [xii-336]
(Edward M. Hinton)
- Martin, Henry Austin, July 23, 1824-Dec. 7, 1884. [xii-337]
(John F. Fulton)
- Martin, Henry Newell, July 1, 1848-Oct. 27, 1896. [xii-337]
(Russell H. Chittenden)
- Martin, Homer Dodge, Oct. 28, 1836-Feb. 12, 1897. [xii-338]
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.)
- Martin, James Green, Feb. 14, 1819-Oct. 4, 1878. [xii-340]
(Robert Douthat Meade)
- Martin, John Alexander, Mar. 10, 1839-Oct. 2, 1889. [xii-341]
(James C. Malin)
- Martin, John Hill, Jan. 13, 1823-Apr. 7, 1906. xii-342
(John H. Frederick)
- Martin, Josiah, 1737-1786. xii-343
(A. R. Newsome)
- Martin, Luther, c. 1748-July 10, 1826. xii-343
(Edward S. Delaplaine)
- Martin, Thomas Commerford, July 22, 1856-May 17, 1924. xii-345
(Frank L. Dyer)
- Martin, Thomas Staples, July 29, 1847-Nov. 12, 1919. [xii-346]
(Virginius Dabney)
- Martin, Victoria Claflin Woodhull. [See Woodhull, Victoria Claflin, 1838-1927.]
- Martin, William Alexander Parsons, Apr. 10, 1827-Dec. 17, 1916. xii-347
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Martin, William Thompson, Mar. 25, 1823-Mar. 16, 1910. xii-348
(Charles S. Sydnor)
- Martindale, John Henry, Mar. 20, 1815-Dec. 13, 1881. [xii-349]
(John R. Vance)
- Martiny, Philip, May 19, 1858-June 25, 1927. xii-350
(Adeline Adams)
- Marty, Martin, Jan. 12, 1834-Sept. 19, 1896. xii-352
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith, Aug. 15, 1805-Nov. 22, 1879. xii-352
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
- Marvel, Ik. [See Mitchell, Donald Grant, 1822-1908.]
- Marvin, Dudley, May 29, 1786-June 25, 1852. xii-353
(George L. Ridgeway)
- Marvin, Enoch Mather, June 12, 1823-Nov. 26, 1877. [xii-354]
(Robert W. Goodloe)
- Marwedel, Emma Jacobina Christiana, Feb. 27, 1818-Nov. 17, 1893. xii-354
(Fletcher Harper Swift)
- Marzo, Eduardo, Nov. 29, 1852-June 7, 1929. xii-356
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Maschke, Heinrich, Oct. 24, 1853-Mar. 1, 1908. [xii-356]
(David Eugene Smith)
- Mason, Charles, Oct. 24, 1804-Feb. 25, 1882. xii-357
(Benjamin F. Shambaugh)
- Mason, Claibourne Rice, Nov. 28, 1800-Jan. 12, 1885. [xii-358]
(William T. Lyle)
- Mason, Francis, Apr. 2, 1799-Mar. 3, 1874. xii-358
(John Clark Archer)
- Mason, Frank Stuart, Oct. 21, 1883-Oct. 25, 1929. [xii-359]
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Mason, George, c. 1629-c. 1686. xii-360
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Mason, George, 1725-Oct. 7, 1792. xii-361
(Helen Hill)
- Mason, Henry, Oct. 10, 1831-May 15, 1890. xii-364
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Mason, James Murray, Nov. 3, 1798-Apr. 28, 1871. [xii-364]
(Frank Lawrence Owsley)
- Mason, Jeremiah, Apr. 27, 1768-Oct. 14, 1848. xii-365
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Mason, John, c. 1600-Jan. 30, 1672. xii-367
(G. Philip Bauer)
- Mason, John, Oct. 28, 1858-Jan. 12, 1919. xii-367
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Mason, John Mitchell, Mar. 19, 1770-Dec. 26, 1829. [xii-368]
(Paul Patton Faris)
- Mason, John Young, Apr. 18, 1799-Oct. 3, 1859. [xii-369]
(William G. Bean)
- Mason, Jonathan, Sept. 12, 1756-Nov. 1, 1831. xii-370
(Lawrence S. Mayo)
- Mason, Lowell, Jan. 8, 1792-Aug. 11, 1872. xii-371
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Mason, Luther Whiting, Apr. 3, 1828-July 14, 1896. [xii-372]
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Mason, Otis Tufton, Apr. 10, 1838-Nov. 5, 1908. [xii-372]
(Walter Hough)
- Mason, Richard Barnes, Jan. 16, 1797-July 25, 1850. [xii-373]
(William A. Ganoe)
- Mason, Samuel, c. 1750-July 1803. xii-374
(W. J. Ghent)
- Mason, Stevens Thomson, Dec. 29, 1760-May 10, 1803. [xii-374]
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Mason, Stevens Thomson, Oct. 27, 1811-Jan. 4, 1843. [xii-375]
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Mason, Thomson, 1733-Feb. 26, 1785. xii-376
(Freeman H. Hart)
- Mason, William, Sept. 2, 1808-May 21, 1883. xii-377
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Mason, William, Jan. 24, 1829-July 14, 1908. xii-378
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Mason, William Ernest, July 7, 1850-June 16, 1921. [xii-379]
(L. Ethan Ellis)
- Masquerier, Lewis, b. Mar. 14, 1802. xii-379
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Massasoit, d. 1661. xii-380
(James Truslow Adams)
- Massey, George Betton, Nov. 15, 1856-Mar. 29, 1927. [xii-381]
(Ruth Lee Briscoe)
- Massey, John Edward, Apr. 2, 1819-Apr. 24, 1901. [xii-382]
(C. C. Pearson)
- Mast, Phineas Price, Jan. 3, 1825-Nov. 20, 1898. [xii-382]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Masterson, William Barclay, Nov. 24, 1853-Oct. 25, 1921. xii-383
(W. J. Ghent)
- Mastin, Claudius Henry, June 4, 1826-Oct. 3, 1898. [xii-384]
(James M. Phalen)
- Masury, John Wesley, Jan. 1, 1820-May 14, 1895. [xii-384]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Mateer, Calvin Wilson, Jan. 9, 1836-Sept. 28, 1908. [xii-385]
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Mather, Cotton, Feb. 12, 1662/63-Feb. 13, 1727/28. [xii-386]
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Mather, Fred, Aug. 2, 1833-Feb. 14, 1900. xii-389
(M. C. James)
- Mather, Increase, June 21, 1639-Aug. 23, 1723. [xii-390]
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Mather, Richard, 1506-Apr. 22, 1669. xii-394
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Mather, Samuel, Oct. 30, 1706-June 27, 1785. xii-395
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Mather, Samuel, July 13, 1851-Oct. 18, 1931. xii-396
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Mather, Samuel Holmes, Mar. 20, 1813-Jan. 14, 1894. [xii-397]
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Mather, Samuel Livingston, July 1, 1817-Oct. 8, 1890. [xii-398]
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Mather, Stephen Tyng, July 4, 1867-Jan. 22, 1930. [xii-398]
(Robert Sterling Yard)

- Mather, William Williams, May 24, 1804-Feb. 26, (George P. Merrill) [1859. xii-399]
- Matheson, William John, Sept. 15, 1856-May 15, 1930. (Irene Van Fossen) [xii-400]
- Mathews, Albert, Sept. 8, 1820-Sept. 9, 1903. (Edward M. Hinton) [xii-401]
- Mathews, Cornelius, Oct. 28, 1817-Mar. 25, 1889. (Theodore F. Jones) [xii-402]
- Mathews, George, Aug. 30, 1739-Aug. 30, 1812. (Isaac J. Cox) [xii-403]
- Mathews, Henry Mason, Mar. 29, 1834-Apr. 28, 1884. (O. P. Chitwood) [xii-404]
- Mathews, John, 1744-Oct. 26, 1802. xii-404 (Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
- Mathews, Samuel, c. 1600-January 1660. xii-405 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Mathews, William, July 28, 1818-Feb. 14, 1909. (John C. French) [xii-406]
- Mathews, William Smythe Babcock, May 8, 1837-Apr. (Frederick H. Martens) [1, 1912. xii-407]
- Mathewson, Christopher, Aug. 12, 1880-Oct. 7, 1925. (John Kiernan) [xii-407]
- Matignon, Francis Anthony, Nov. 10, 1753-Sept. 19, (Richard J. Purcell) [1818. xii-408]
- Matlack, Timothy, d. Apr. 14, 1829. xii-409 (Charles F. Jenkins)
- Matteson, Joel Aldrich, Aug. 2, 1808-Jan. 31, 1873. (Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xii-410]
- Matteson, Tompkins Harrison, May 9, 1813-Feb. 2, (William Howe Downes) [1884. xii-411]
- Matthew, William Diller, Feb. 19, 1871-Sept. 24, 1930. (Walter Granger) [xii-411]
- Matthews, Brander. [See Matthews, James Brander, 1852-1929.]
- Matthews, Claude, Dec. 14, 1845-Aug. 28, 1898. (John Donald Hicks) [xii-412]
- Matthews, Franklin, May 14, 1858-Nov. 26, 1917. (Edward M. Hinton) [xii-413]
- Matthews, James Brander, Feb. 21, 1852-Mar. 31, 1929. (George C. D. Odell) [xii-414]
- Matthews, John, 1808-Jan. 12, 1870. xii-416 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Matthews, Joseph Merritt, June 9, 1874-Oct. 11, 1931. (Louis A. Olney) [xii-417]
- Matthews, Nathan, Mar. 28, 1854-Dec. 11, 1927. (Ernest S. Griffith) [xii-417]
- Matthews, Stanley, July 21, 1824-Mar. 22, 1889. (Selden Gale Lowrie) [xii-418]
- Matthews, Washington, July 17, 1843-Apr. 29, 1905. (Walter Hough) [xii-420]
- Matthews, William, Mar. 29, 1822-Apr. 15, 1806. (Ruth Shepard Granniss) [xii-420]
- Matthiessen, Frederick William, Mar. 5, 1835-Feb. 11, (Thomas T. Read) [1918. xii-421]
- Mattice, Asa Martinez, Aug. 1, 1853-Apr. 10, 1925. (Walter M. McFarland) [xii-422]
- Mattison, Hiram, Feb. 8, 1811-Nov. 24, 1868. (James R. Jov) [xii-423]
- Mattocks, John, Mar. 4, 1777-Aug. 14, 1847. xii-423 (Claude M. Fuess)
- Mattoon, Stephen, May 5, 1816-Aug. 15, 1889. (George Haws Feltus) [xii-424]
- Mattson, Hans, Dec. 23, 1832-Mar. 5, 1893. xii-425 (George M. Stephenson)
- Matzeliger, Jan Ernst, 1852-1889. xii-426 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Maur, Dabney Herndon, May 21, 1822-Jan. 11, 1900. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xii-427]
- Maur, Francis Fontaine, Aug. 9, 1840-June 4, 1879. (Leonard Napoleon Boston) [xii-428]
- Maur, Matthew Fontaine, Jan. 14, 1806-Feb. 1, 1873. (H. A. Marmer) [xii, 428]
- Maus, Marion Perry, Aug. 25, 1850-Feb. 9, 1930. (W. J. Ghent) [xii-431]
- Maverick, Peter, Oct. 22, 1780-June 7, 1831. xii-432 (Frank Weitenkampf)
- Maverick, Samuel, c. 1602-c. 1676. xii-432 (James Truslow Adams)
- Maxcy, Jonathan, Sept. 2, 1768-June 4, 1820. xii-433 (Samuel Chiles Mitchell)
- Maxcy, Virgil, May 5, 1785-Feb. 28, 1844. xii-434 (Irving L. Thomson)
- Maxey, Samuel Bell, Mar. 30, 1825-Aug. 10, 1895. (Robert G. Caldwell) [xii-435]
- Maxim, Hiram Stevens, Feb. 5, 1840-Nov. 24, 1916. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xii-436]
- Maxim, Hudson, Feb. 3, 1853-May 6, 1927. xii-437 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Maxwell, Augustus Emmett, Sept. 21, 1820-May 5, (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [1903. xii-438]
- Maxwell, David Hervey, Sept. 17, 1786-May 24, 1854. (George S. Cottman) [xii-439]
- Maxwell, George Troup, Aug. 6, 1827-Sept. 2, 1897. (James M. Phalen) [xii-440]
- Maxwell, Hugh, 1787-Mar. 31, 1873. xii-441 (Percy W. Bidwell)
- Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte, Sept. 14, 1818-July 25, (W. J. Ghent) [1875. xii-441]
- Maxwell, Samuel, May 20, 1825-Feb. 11, 1901. (John Donald Hicks) [xii-442]
- Maxwell, William, c. 1733-Nov. 4, 1796. xii-443 (A. Van Doren Honeyman)
- Maxwell, William, c. 1755-1809. xii-444 (Charles B. Galbreath)
- Maxwell, William, Feb. 27, 1784-Jan. 10, 1857. (Joseph D. Eggleston) [xii-444]
- Maxwell, William Henry, Mar. 5, 1852-May 3, 1920. (John S. Brubacher) [xii-445]
- May, Edward Harrison, 1824-May 17, 1887. xii-446 (William Howe Downes)
- May, Samuel Joseph, Sept. 12, 1797-July 1, 1871. (Fulmer Mood) [xii-447]
- May, Sophie. [See Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, 1833-1906.]
- Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough. [See Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough, 1868-1922.]
- Mayer, Alfred Marshall, Nov. 13, 1836-July 13, 1897. (Franklin DeR. Furman) [xii-448]
- Mayer, Brantz, Sept. 27, 1809-Feb. 23, 1879. xii-449 (Joseph L. Wheeler)
- Mayer, Constant, Oct. 3, 1829-May 12, 1911. xii-449 (William Howe Downes)
- Mayer, Emil, May 23, 1854-Oct. 20, 1931. xii-450 (Francis R. Packard)
- Mayer, Lewis, Mar. 26, 1783-Aug. 25, 1849. xii-451 (George H. Genzmer)
- Mayer, Philip Frederick, Apr. 1, 1781-Apr. 16, 1858. (George H. Genzmer) [xii-452]
- Mayes, Edward, Dec. 15, 1846-Aug. 9, 1917. [xii-452] (Charles S. Sydnor)
- Mayes, Joel Bryan, Oct. 2, 1833-Dec. 14, 1891. (Edward E. Dale) [xii-453]
- Mayhew, Experience, Feb. 5, 1673 N.S.-Nov. 29, 1758. (Richard F. F. Tyner) [xii-453]
- Mayhew, Jonathan, Oct. 8, 1720-July 9, 1766. xii-454 (Fulmer Mood)
- Mayhew, Thomas, 1593-Mar. 25, 1682. xii-455 (James Gore King, Jr.)
- Mayhew, Thomas, c. 1621-1657. xii-456 (Lloyd C. M. Hare)
- Maynard, Charles Johnson, May 6, 1845-Oct. 15, 1929. (Witmer Stone) [xii-457]
- Maynard, Edward, Apr. 26, 1813-May 4, 1891. (Carl W. Mitman) [xii-457]
- Maynard, George William, June 12, 1839-Feb. 12, 1913. (Thomas T. Read) [xii-458]
- Maynard, George Willoughby, Mar. 5, 1843-Apr. 5, (William Howe Downes) [1923. xii-459]
- Maynard, Horace, Aug. 30, 1814-May 3, 1882. (Philip M. Hamer) [xii-460]
- Mayo, Amory Dwight, Jan. 31, 1823-Apr. 8, 1907. (David A. Robertson) [xii-461]
- Mayo, Frank, Apr. 18, 1839-June 8, 1896. xii-462 (George Harvey Genzmer)
- Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant, May 24, 1845-Apr. 21, 1903. (Claribel R. Barnett) [xii-462]
- Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton, Mar. 17, 1819-July 9, (Bertha Monica Stearns) [1848. xii-463]
- Mayo, William, c. 1684-1744. xii-464 (Leonidas Dodson)
- Mayo, William Kennon, May 29, 1829-Apr. 9, 1900. (Allan Westcott) [xii-464]
- Mayo, William Starbuck, Apr. 15, 1811-Nov. 1, 1887. (Archibald L. Bouton) [xii-465]
- Mayo, William Worrell, May 31, 1810-Mar. 6, 1911. (Louis B. Wilson) [xii-466]

- Mayo-Smith, Richmond, Feb. 9, 1854–Nov. 11, 1901.
(William R. Leonard) [xii-467]
- Mayor, Alfred Goldborough, Apr. 16, 1868–June 24,
(Charles B. Davenport) [1922. xii-468]
- Mazureau, Etienne, 1777–May 25, 1849. xii-469
(Ernest Laroque Tinker)
- Mazzei, Philip, Dec. 25, 1730–Mar. 19, 1816. xii-469
(Richard Cecil Garlick, Jr.)
- Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles, Nov. 4, 1806–Feb. 23,
(M. M. Hoffman) [1864. xii-470]
- Mead, Charles Marsh, Jan. 28, 1836–Feb. 15, 1911.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xii-471]
- Mead, Larkin Goldsmith, Jan. 3, 1835–Oct. 15, 1910.
(Adeline Adams) [xii-472]
- Mead, William Rutherford, Aug. 20, 1846–June 20,
(Charles Moore) [1928. xii-473]
- Meade, George, Feb. 27, 1741–Nov. 9, 1808. xii-473
(John H. Frederick)
- Meade, George Gordon, Dec. 31, 1815–Nov. 6, 1872.
(William A. Ganoe) [xii-474]
- Meade, Richard Kidder, July 14, 1746–Feb. 9, 1805.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xii-476]
- Meade, Richard Worsam, June 23, 1778–June 25, 1828.
(John H. Frederick) [xii-477]
- Meade, Richard Worsam, Mar. 21, 1807–Apr. 16, 1870.
(Allan Westcott) [xii-478]
- Meade, Richard Worsam, Oct. 9, 1837–May 4, 1897.
(Allan Westcott) [xii-478]
- Meade, Robert Leamy, Dec. 26, 1841–Feb. 11, 1910.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii-479]
- Meade, William, Nov. 11, 1789–Mar. 14, 1862. xii-480
(G. MacLaren Brydon)
- Meagher, Thomas Francis, Aug. 23, 1823–July 1, 1867.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii-481]
- Mearns, Edgar Alexander, Sept. 11, 1856–Nov. 1, 1916.
(Gerrit S. Miller) [xii-482]
- Mears, David Otis, Feb. 22, 1842–Apr. 29, 1915.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xii-483]
- Mears, Helen Farnsworth, Dec. 21, 1876–Feb. 17, 1916.
(Adeline Adams) [xii-483]
- Mears, John William, Aug. 10, 1825–Nov. 10, 1881.
(Edward Fitch) [xii-484]
- Mears, Otto, May 3, 1840–June 24, 1931. xii-485
(LeRoy R. Hafen)
- Mease, James, Aug. 11, 1771–May 14, 1846. xii-486
(Joseph Jackson)
- Meason, Isaac, 1742–Jan. 23, 1818. xii-487
(Evelyn Abraham)
- Mechem, Floyd Russell, May 9, 1858–Dec. 11, 1928.
(Herman Oliphant) [xii-487]
- Mecom, Benjamin, b. Dec. 29, 1732. xii-488
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Medary, Milton Bennett, Feb. 6, 1874–Aug. 7, 1929.
(Charles Moore) [xii-489]
- Medary, Samuel, Feb. 25, 1801–Nov. 7, 1864. xii-490
(William E. Smith)
- Medill, Joseph, Apr. 6, 1823–Mar. 16, 1899. xii-491
(Tracy E. Strevey)
- Meehan, Thomas, Mar. 21, 1826–Nov. 19, 1901.
(John W. Harshberger) [xii-492]
- Meek, Alexander Beaufort, July 17, 1814–Nov. 1, 1865.
(Albert B. Moore) [xii-493]
- Meek, Fielding Bradford, Dec. 10, 1817–Dec. 21, 1876.
(George P. Merrill) [xii-493]
- Meek, Joseph L., 1810–June 20, 1875. xii-494
(W. J. Ghent)
- Meeker, Ezra, Dec. 29, 1830–Dec. 3, 1928. xii-495
(W. J. Ghent)
- Meeker, Jotham, Nov. 8, 1804–Jan. 12, 1855. xii-496
(Douglas C. McMurtrie)
- Meeker, Moses, June 17, 1790–July 7, 1865. xii-496
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry)
- Meeker, Nathan Cook, July 12, 1817–Sept. 29, 1879.
(James F. Willard) [xii-497]
- Meerschaeft, Théophile, Aug. 24, 1847–Feb. 21, 1924.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-498]
- Mees, Arthur, Feb. 13, 1850–Apr. 26, 1923. xii-499
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Megapolensis, Johannes, 1603–1670. xii-499
(Adrian J. Barnouw)
- Megrue, Roi Cooper, June 12, 1883–Feb. 27, 1927.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xii-500]
- Meiggs, Henry, July 7, 1811–Sept. 29, 1877. xii-501
(Oliver W. Holmes)
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent, Nov. 1, 1850–Jan. 1, 1912.
(Joseph McFarland) [xii-502]
- Meigs, Charles Delucena, Feb. 19, 1792–June 22, 1869.
(Joseph McFarland) [xii-503]
- Meigs, James Aitken, July 31, 1829–Nov. 9, 1879.
(Horace B. Baker) [xii-504]
- Meigs, John, Aug. 31, 1852–Nov. 6, 1911. xii-504
(Walter Russell Bowie)
- Meigs, John Forsyth, Oct. 3, 1818–Dec. 16, 1882.
(Joseph McFarland) [xii-505]
- Meigs, Josiah, Aug. 21, 1757–Sept. 4, 1822. xii-506
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham, May 3, 1816–Jan. 2,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1892. xii-507]
- Meigs, Return Jonathan, Dec. 17, 1740–Jan. 28, 1823.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xii-508]
- Meigs, Return Jonathan, Nov. 17, 1764–Mar. 29, 1824.
(William T. Utter) [xii-509]
- Meigs, Return Jonathan, Apr. 14, 1801–Oct. 19, 1891.
(Philip M. Hamer) [xii-510]
- Meigs, William Montgomery, Aug. 12, 1852–Dec. 30,
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [1929. xii-511]
- Melchers, Gari, Aug. 11, 1860–Nov. 30, 1932. xii-512
(Royal Cortissoz)
- Melish, John, June 13, 1771–Dec. 30, 1822. xii-513
(Joseph Jackson)
- Mell, Patrick Hues, July 19, 1814–Jan. 26, 1888.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xii-514]
- Mell, Patrick Hues, May 24, 1850–Oct. 12, 1918.
(Enoch W. Sikes) [xii-515]
- Mellen, Charles Sanger, Aug. 16, 1851–Nov. 17, 1927.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xii-515]
- Mellen, Grenville, June 19, 1799–Sept. 5, 1841.
(Milton Ellis) [xii-516]
- Mellen, Prentiss, Oct. 11, 1764–Dec. 31, 1840.
(Robert E. Moody) [xii-517]
- Mellette, Arthur Calvin, June 23, 1842–May 25, 1896.
(Doane Robinson) [xii-518]
- Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin, Sept. 25, 1749–June
(George Harvey Genzmer) [30, 1814. xii-518]
- Meltzer, Samuel James, Mar. 22, 1851–Nov. 7, 1920.
(Russell H. Chittenden) [xii-519]
- Melville, David, Mar. 21, 1773–Sept. 3, 1856. xii-520
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Melville, George Wallace, Jan. 10, 1841–Mar. 17, 1912.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xii-521]
- Melville, Herman, Aug. 1, 1819–Sept. 28, 1891.
(Van Wyck Brooks) [xii-522]
- Membré, Zenobius, 1645–1687? xii-526
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Memminger, Christopher Gustavus, Jan. 9, 1803–Mar.
(Charles W. Ramsdell) [7, 1888. xii-527]
- Menard, Michel Branamour, Dec. 5, 1805–Sept. 2, 1856.
(Herbert P. Gambrell) [xii-528]
- Menard, Pierre, Oct. 7, 1766–June 13, 1844. xii-529
(W. J. Ghent)
- Ménard, René, Sept. 7, 1605–Aug. 1661. xii-530
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, Oct. 4, 1841–Mar. 22,
(H. A. Marmer) [1924. xii-530]
- Mendes, Frederic De Sola, July 8, 1850–Oct. 26, 1927.
(David de Sola Pool) [xii-532]
- Meneely, Andrew, May 19, 1802–Oct. 14, 1851.
(Granville Hicks) [xii-532]
- Menéndez De Avilés, Pedro, Feb. 15, 1519–Sept. 17,
(Francis Parkman) [1574. xii-533]
- Menetrey, Joseph, Nov. 28, 1812–Apr. 27, 1891.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-534]
- Menewa, fl. 1814–1835. xii-535
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
- Mengarini, Gregory, July 21, 1811–Sept. 23, 1886.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-535]
- Menken, Adah Isaacs, June 15, 1835?–Aug. 10, 1868.
(Allen F. Lesser) [xii-536]
- Menocal, Aniceto Garcia, Sept. 1, 1836–July 20, 1908.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [xii-537]
- Menohar, Charles Thomas, Mar. 20, 1862–Aug. 11,
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [1930. xii-538]
- Mercer, Charles Fenton, June 16, 1778–May 4, 1858.
(Charles F. Arrowood) [xii-539]

- Mercer, Henry Chapman, June 24, 1856–Mar. 9, 1930.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xii-539]
- Mercer, Hugh, c. 1725–Jan. 12, 1777. xii-541
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Mercer, James, Feb. 26, 1736–Oct. 31, 1793. xii-542
(Richard L. Morton)
- Mercer, Jesse, Dec. 16, 1769–Sept. 6, 1841. xii-542
(William Joseph Bradley)
- Mercer, John Francis, May 17, 1759–Aug. 30, 1821.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xii-543]
- Mercer, Lewis Pyle, June 27, 1847–July 6, 1906.
(Frederic R. Crownfield) [xii-544]
- Mercer, Margaret, July 1, 1791–Sept. 17, 1846.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xii-545]
- Mercier, Charles Alfred, June 3, 1816–May 12, 1894.
(Lionel C. Durel) [xii-546]
- Mercur, Ulysses, Aug. 12, 1818–June 6, 1887. xii-547
(Witt Bowden)
- Meredith, Edwin Thomas, Dec. 23, 1876–June 17, 1928.
(Louis Bernard Schmidt) [xii-547]
- Meredith, Samuel, 1741–Feb. 10, 1817. xii-548
(John H. Frederick)
- Meredith, William Morris, June 8, 1799–Aug. 17, 1873.
(Roy F. Nichols) [xii-548]
- Mergenthaler, Ottmar, May 11, 1854–Oct. 28, 1899.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii-549]
- Mergler, Marie Josepha, May 18, 1851–May 17, 1901.
(Bertha Van Hoosen) [xii-550]
- Merriam, Augustus Chapman, May 30, 1843–Jan. 19,
(Nelson Glenn McCrea) [1895. xii-551]
- Merriam, Charles, Nov. 31, 1806–July 9, 1887. xii-552
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Merriam, Henry Clay, Nov. 13, 1837–Nov. 18, 1912.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii-553]
- Merriam, William Rush, July 26, 1849–Feb. 18, 1931.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xii-554]
- Merrick, Edwin Thomas, July 9, 1808–Jan. 12, 1897.
(Eugene M. Violette) [xii-555]
- Merrick, Frederick, Jan. 29, 1810–Mar. 5, 1894.
(James R. Joy) [xii-555]
- Merrick, Pliny, Aug. 2, 1794–Jan. 31, 1867. xii-556
(Charles Fairman)
- Merrick, Samuel Vaughan, May 4, 1801–Aug. 18, 1870.
(John H. Frederick) [xii-557]
- Merrill, Daniel, Mar. 18, 1765–June 3, 1833. xii-558
(Henry B. Parkes)
- Merrill, George Edmands, Dec. 19, 1846–June 11, 1908.
(Freeman H. Allen) [xii-559]
- Merrill, George Perkins, May 31, 1854–Aug. 15, 1929.
(Charles Schuchert) [xii-559]
- Merrill, James Cushing, Mar. 26, 1853–Oct. 27, 1902.
(James M. Phalen) [xii-560]
- Merrill, James Griswold, Aug. 20, 1840–Dec. 22, 1920.
(Oswald E. Brown) [xii-561]
- Merrill, Joshua, Oct. 6, 1820–Jan. 15, 1904. xii-562
(Harold U. Faulkner)
- Merrill, Samuel, Oct. 29, 1792–Aug. 24, 1855. xii-563
(Christopher B. Coleman)
- Merrill, Selah, May 2, 1837–Jan. 22, 1909. xii-564
(William F. Albright)
- Merrill, Stephen Mason, Sept. 16, 1825–Nov. 12, 1905.
(James R. Joy) [xii-565]
- Merrill, Stuart Fitzrandolph, Aug. 1, 1863–Dec. 1,
(Vincent O'Sullivan) [1915. xii-566]
- Merrill, William Bradford, Feb. 27, 1861–Nov. 26,
(Allen Sinclair Will) [1928. xii-568]
- Merrill, William Emery, Oct. 11, 1837–Dec. 14, 1891.
(Gustav J. Fieberger) [xii-568]
- Merrimon, Augustus Summerfield, Sept. 15, 1830–Nov.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [14, 1892. xii-569]
- Merritt, Anna Lea, Sept. 13, 1844–Apr. 7, 1930.
(William Howe Downes) [xii-570]
- Merritt, Israel John, Aug. 23, 1829–Dec. 13, 1911.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xii-571]
- Merritt, Leonidas, Feb. 20, 1844–May 9, 1926.
(Thomas T. Read) [xii-571]
- Merritt, Wesley, June 16, 1834–Dec. 3, 1910. xii-572
(John N. Greely)
- Merry, Ann Brunton, May 30, 1769–June 28, 1808.
(Oral Sumner Coad) [xii-574]
- Merry, William Lawrence, Dec. 27, 1842–Dec. 14, 1911.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xii-574]
- Mervine, William, Mar. 14, 1791–Sept. 15, 1868.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xii-575]
- Merz, Karl, Sept. 19, 1836–Jan. 30, 1890. xii-576
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Meserve, Nathaniel, c. 1705–June 28, 1758. xii-577
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Messer, Asa, May 31, 1769–Oct. 11, 1836. xii-578
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Messler, Thomas Doremus, May 9, 1833–Aug. 11, 1893.
(Julius H. Parmelee) [xii-578]
- Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard, Aug. 29, 1847–Aug. 4,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1930. xii-579]
- Metcalf, Henry Harrison, Apr. 7, 1841–Feb. 5, 1932.
(William A. Robinson) [xii-580]
- Metcalf, Joel Hastings, Jan. 4, 1866–Feb. 21, 1925.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xii-581]
- Metcalf, Theron, Oct. 16, 1784–Nov. 13, 1875. xii-582
(Charles Fairman)
- Metcalf, Willard Leroy, July 1, 1858–Mar. 9, 1925.
(William Howe Downes) [xii-582]
- Metcalf, William, Sept. 3, 1838–Dec. 5, 1909. xii-583
(Asher Isaacs)
- Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler, Sept. 21, 1798–July 17, 1856.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xii-584]
- Metcalfe, Thomas, Mar. 20, 1780–Aug. 18, 1855.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [xii-584]
- Mettauer, John Peter, 1787–Nov. 22, 1875. xii-585
(Louise Fontaine Catterall)
- Metz, Christian, Dec. 30, 1794–July 27, 1867. xii-586
(Bertha M. H. Shambaugh)
- Meyer, George von Lengerke, June 24, 1858–Mar. 9,
(Paul H. Buck) [1918. xii-587]
- Meyer, Martin Abraham, Jan. 15, 1879–June 27, 1923.
(Rudolph I. Coffee) [xii-588]
- Mezes, Sidney Edward, Sept. 23, 1863–Sept. 10, 1931.
(Carleton L. Brownson) [xii-588]
- Miantonomo, d. 1643. xii-589
(James Truslow Adams)
- Michaëlius, Jonas, b. 1584. xii-590
(Adriaan J. Barnouw)
- Michaux, André, Mar. 7, 1746–Nov. 1802. xii-591
(Horace B. Baker)
- Michaux, François André, Aug. 16, 1770–Oct. 23,
(Horace B. Baker) [1855. xii-592]
- Michel, William Middleton, Jan. 22, 1822–June 4, 1894.
(Arney R. Childs) [xii-593]
- Michelson, Albert Abraham, Dec. 19, 1852–May 9,
(H. Barrett Learned) [1931. xii-593]
- Michener, Ezra, Nov. 24, 1794–June 24, 1887. xii-596
(F. Estelle Wells)
- Michie, Peter Smith, Mar. 24, 1839–Feb. 16, 1901.
(Gustav J. Fieberger) [xii-597]
- Michikinikwa. [See Little Turtle, c. 1752–1812.]
- Middleton, Arthur, 1681–Sept. 7, 1737. xii-598
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Middleton, Arthur, June 26, 1742–Jan. 1, 1787.
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane) [xii-599]
- Middleton, Henry, 1717–June 13, 1784. xii-600
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Middleton, Henry, Sept. 28, 1770–June 14, 1846.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xii-600]
- Middleton, John Izard, Aug. 13, 1785–Oct. 5, 1849.
(Edwin L. Green) [xii-601]
- Middleton, Nathaniel Russell, Apr. 1, 1810–Sept. 6,
(Harrison Randolph) [1890. xii-602]
- Middleton, Peter, d. Jan. 9, 1781. xii-602
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
- Middleton, Thomas Cooke, Mar. 30, 1842–Nov. 19,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1923. xii-603]
- Mielatz, Charles Frederick William, May 24, 1860–
(Frank Weitenkampf) [June 2, 1919. xii-604]
- Mielziner, Moses, Aug. 12, 1828–Feb. 18, 1903.
(William Rosenau) [xii-605]
- Mifflin, Lloyd, Sept. 15, 1846–July 16, 1921. xii-605
(John C. French)
- Mifflin, Thomas, Jan. 10, 1744–Jan. 20, 1800. xii-606
(James H. Peeling)
- Mifflin, Warner, Oct. 21, 1745–Oct. 16, 1798. xii-608
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
- Mignot, Louis Remy, 1831–Sept. 22, 1870. xii-609
(William Howe Downes)
- Milburn, William Henry, Sept. 26, 1823–Apr. 10, 1903.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xii-610]

- Miles, Edward, Oct. 14, 1752-Mar. 7, 1828. xii-611
(Joseph Jackson)
- Miles, George Henry, July 3rd, 1824-July 24, 1871.
(John C. French) [xii-611]
- Miles, Henry Adolphus, May 30, 1809-May 31, 1895.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xii-612]
- Miles, Manly, July 20, 1826-Feb. 15, 1898. xii-613
(Rufus P. Hibbard)
- Miles, Nelson Appleton, Aug. 8, 1839-May 15, 1925.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xii-614]
- Miles, Richard Pius, May 17, 1791-Feb. 21, 1860.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xii-616]
- Miles, William Porcher, July 4, 1822-May 11, 1899.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xii-616]
- Milholland, Inez. [See Boissevain, Inez Milholland, 1886-1916.]
- Milledge, John, 1757-Feb. 9, 1818. xii-617
(John H. T. McPherson)
- Milledoler, Philip, Sept. 22, 1775-Sept. 22, 1852.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xii-618]
- Miller, Charles Henry, Mar. 20, 1842-Jan. 21, 1922.
(William Howe Downes) [xii-619]
- Miller, Charles Ransom, Jan. 17, 1849-July 18, 1922.
(Allen Sinclair Will) [xii-620]
- Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, Mar. 10, 1839-Feb. 17, 1913. xii-621
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Miller, Edward, May 9, 1760-Mar. 17, 1812. xii-622
(Edward Preble)
- Miller, Emily Clark Huntington, Oct. 22, 1833-Nov. 2, 1913. xii-623
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Miller, Ezra, May 12, 1812-July 9, 1885. xii-624
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Miller, George, Feb. 16, 1774-Apr. 5, 1816. xii-625
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Miller, Harriet Mann, June 25, 1831-Dec. 25, 1918.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xii-625]
- Miller, Heinrich. [See Miller, John Henry, 1702-1782.]
- Miller, Henry, Nov. 1, 1800-Feb. 8, 1874. xii-626
(James M. Phalen)
- Miller, Henry, Feb. 1, 1860-Apr. 9, 1926. xii-626
(Lee Wilson Dodd)
- Miller, James Russell, Mar. 20, 1840-July 2, 1912.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xii-627]
- Miller, Joaquin. [See Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, 1839-1913.]
- Miller, John, Nov. 25, 1781-Mar. 18, 1846. xii-628
(H. Edward Nettles)
- Miller, John, Apr. 6, 1819-Apr. 14, 1895. xii-629
(George Y. Rusk)
- Miller, John Franklin, Nov. 21, 1831-Mar. 8, 1886.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [xii-630]
- Miller, John Henry, Mar. 12, 1702-Mar. 31, 1782.
(Joseph Jackson) [xii-631]
- Miller, John Peter, Dec. 25, 1709-Sept. 25, 1796.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xii-632]
- Miller, Jonathan Peckham, Feb. 24, 1796-Feb. 17, 1847.
(W. Randall Waterman) [xii-632]
- Miller, Leslie William, Aug. 5, 1848-Mar. 7, 1931.
(Dorothy Grafty) [xii-633]
- Miller, Lewis, July 24, 1829-Feb. 17, 1899. xii-634
(Shailer Matthews)
- Miller, Olive Thorne. [See Miller, Harriet Mann, 1831-1918.]
- Miller, Oliver, Apr. 15, 1824-Oct. 18, 1892. xii-635
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz)
- Miller, Peter. [See Miller, John Peter, 1709-1796.]
- Miller, Samuel, Oct. 31, 1769-Jan. 7, 1850. xii-636
(Paul Patton Faris)
- Miller, Samuel, Oct. 4, 1820-Oct. 24, 1901. xii-637
(R. H. Suds)
- Miller, Samuel Freeman, Apr. 5, 1816-Oct. 13, 1890.
(Charles Fairman) [xii-637]
- Miller, Stephen Decatur, May 8, 1787-Mar. 8, 1838.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xii-640]
- Miller, Warner, Aug. 12, 1838-Mar. 21, 1918. xii-641
(W. Freeman Galpin)
- Miller, William, Feb. 15, 1782-Dec. 20, 1849. xii-641
(Everett N. Dick)
- Miller, William Henry Harrison, Sept. 6, 1840-May 25, 1917. xii-643
(Albert T. Volwiler)
- Miller, Willoughby Dayton, Aug. 1, 1853-July 27, 1907.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xii-643]
- Millet, Francis Davis, Nov. 3, 1846-Apr. 15, 1912.
(Charles Moore) [xii-644]
- Milligan, Robert, July 25, 1814-Mar. 20, 1875.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xii-646]
- Milligan, Robert Wiley, Apr. 8, 1843-Oct. 14, 1909.
(Allan Westcott) [xii-646]
- Millington, John, May 11, 1779-July 10, 1868. xii-647
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.)
- Mills, Anson, Aug. 31, 1834-Nov. 5, 1924. xiii-1
(Thomas M. Spalding)
- Mills, Benjamin, Jan. 12, 1779-Dec. 6, 1831. xiii-2
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Mills, Benjamin Fay, June 4, 1857-May 1, 1916.
(Luther Allan Weigle) [xiii-2]
- Mills, Charles Karsner, Dec. 4, 1845-May 28, 1931.
(Theodore H. Weisenburg) [xiii-3]
- Mills, Clark, Dec. 13, 1810-Jan. 12, 1883. xiii-4
(Adeline Adams)
- Mills, Cyrus Taggart, May 4, 1819-Apr. 20, 1884.
(Cardinal Goodwin) [xiii-5]
- Mills, Darius Ogden, Sept. 5, 1825-Jan. 4, 1910.
(Alexander D. Noyes) [xiii-6]
- Mills, Elijah Hunt, Dec. 1, 1776-May 5, 1829. xiii-7
(Louis C. Hunter)
- Mills, Hiram Francis, Nov. 1, 1836-Oct. 4, 1921.
(Ray Palmer Baker) [xiii-8]
- Mills, Lawrence Heyworth, 1837-Jan. 29, 1918. xiii-9
(Louis H. Gray)
- Mills, Robert, Aug. 12, 1781-Mar. 3, 1855. xiii-9
(Fiske Kimball)
- Mills, Robert, Mar. 9, 1809-Apr. 13, 1888. xiii-13
(Abigail Curlee)
- Mills, Roger Quarles, Mar. 30, 1832-Sept. 2, 1911.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [xiii-14]
- Mills, Samuel John, Apr. 21, 1783-June 16, 1818.
(Henry Bamford Parkes) [xiii-15]
- Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman, Nov. 18, 1826-Dec. 12, 1912. xiii-16
(Cardinal Goodwin)
- Millspaugh, Charles Frederick, June 20, 1854-Sept. 15, 1923. xiii-17
(Charles Joseph Chamberlain)
- Millmore, Martin, Sept. 14, 1844-July 21, 1883.
(Adeline Adams) [xiii-18]
- Milner, John Turner, Sept. 29, 1826-Aug. 18, 1898.
(Lester J. Cappon) [xiii-19]
- Milner, Moses Embree. [See California Joe, 1829-1876.]
- Milner, Thomas Picton. [See Picton, Thomas, 1822-1891.]
- Milroy, Robert Huston, June 11, 1816-Mar. 29, 1890.
(George S. Cottman) [xiii-20]
- Milton, John, Apr. 20, 1807-Apr. 1, 1865. xiii-21
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Miner, Alonzo Ames, Aug. 17, 1814-June 14, 1895.
(Clarence R. Skinner) [xiii-21]
- Miner, Charles, Feb. 1, 1780-Oct. 26, 1865. xiii-22
(John H. Frederick)
- Miner, Myrtilla, Mar. 4, 1815-Dec. 17, 1864. xiii-23
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Ming, John Joseph, Sept. 20, 1838-June 17, 1910.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-24]
- Minor, Benjamin Blake, Oct. 21, 1818-Aug. 1, 1905.
(James Southall Wilson) [xiii-25]
- Minor, John Barbee, June 2, 1813-July 29, 1895.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiii-26]
- Minor, Lucian, Apr. 24, 1802-July 8, 1858. xiii-27
(C. C. Pearson)
- Minor, Raleigh Colston, Jan. 24, 1869-June 14, 1923.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiii-27]
- Minor, Robert Crannell, Apr. 30, 1839-Aug. 3, 1904.
(William Howe Downes) [xiii-28]
- Minor, Virginia Louisa, Mar. 27, 1824-Aug. 14, 1894.
(Arnold J. Lien) [xiii-29]
- Minot, Charles Sedgwick, Dec. 23, 1852-Nov. 19, 1914.
(Frederick Thomas Lewis) [xiii-30]
- Minot, George Richards, Dec. 22, 1758-Jan. 2, 1802.
(Stewart Mitchell) [xiii-31]
- Minto, Walter, Dec. 5, 1753-Oct. 21, 1796. xiii-32
(Luther P. Eisenhart)
- Minturn, Robert Bowne, Nov. 16, 1805-Jan. 9, 1866.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiii-32]
- Minty, Robert Horatio George, Dec. 4, 1831-Aug. 24, 1906. xiii-33
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)

- Minuit, Peter, 1580-1638. xiii-33
(Adriaan J. Barnouw)
- Miró, Esteban Rodríguez, 1744-1795. xiii-35
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
- Mitchel, John, Nov. 3, 1815-Mar. 20, 1875. xiii-35
(Frank Monaghan)
- Mitchell, John Purroy, July 19, 1879-July 6, 1918. [xiii-37
(Richard B. Morris)]
- Mitchell, Ormsby MacKnight, July 28, 1809-Oct. 30, [xiii-38
(Jermain G. Porter)]
- Mitchell, Alexander, Oct. 18, 1817-Apr. 19, 1887. [xiii-39
(L. B. Krueger)]
- Mitchell, David Brydie, Oct. 22, 1766-Apr. 22, 1837. [xiii-40
(John H. T. McPherson)]
- Mitchell, David Dawson, July 31, 1806-May 23, 1861. [xiii-41
(Stella M. Drumm)]
- Mitchell, Donald Grant, Apr. 12, 1822-Dec. 15, 1908. [xiii-41
(Waldo H. Dunn)]
- Mitchell, Edward Cushing, Sept. 20, 1829-Feb. 27, [xiii-42
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)]
- Mitchell, Edward Page, Mar. 24, 1852-Jan. 22, 1927. [xiii-43
(Harold M. Anderson)]
- Mitchell, Elisha, Aug. 19, 1793-June 27, 1857. xiii-45
(Collier Cobb)
- Mitchell, George Edward, Mar. 3, 1781-June 28, 1832. [xiii-46
(Irving L. Thomson)]
- Mitchell, Henry, Sept. 16, 1830-Dec. 1, 1902. xiii-47
(H. A. Marmer)
- Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas, Feb. 22, 1846-May [xiii-47
(Robert H. Pfeiffer)]
- Mitchell, Isaac, c. 1759-Nov. 26, 1812. xiii-48
(Daniel S. Rankin)
- Mitchell, James Tyndale, Nov. 9, 1834-July 4, 1915. [xiii-49
(Witt Bowden)]
- Mitchell, John, d. 1768. xiii-50
(Lawrence Martin)
- Mitchell, John, Feb. 4, 1870-Sept. 9, 1919. xiii-51
(John R. Commons)
- Mitchell, John Ames, Jan. 17, 1845-June 29, 1918. [xiii-52
(Raymond Holden)]
- Mitchell, John Hipple, June 22, 1835-Dec. 8, 1905. [xiii-53
(Robert C. Clark)]
- Mitchell, John Kearsley, May 12, 1793-Apr. 4, 1858. [xiii-54
(Charles W. Burr)]
- Mitchell, Jonathan, 1624-July 9, 1668. xiii-55
(Roland H. Bainton)
- Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright, Mar. 20, 1845-Mar. 10, [xiii-56
(Harold N. Fowler)]
- Mitchell, Margaret Julia, June 14, 1837-Mar. 22, 1918. [xiii-56
(Mary Bronson Hartt)]
- Mitchell, Maria, Aug. 1, 1818-June 28, 1889. xiii-57
(Caroline E. Furness)
- Mitchell, Nahum, Feb. 12, 1769-Aug. 1, 1853. xiii-58
(Stewart Mitchell)
- Mitchell, Nathaniel, 1753-Feb. 21, 1814. xiii-59
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Mitchell, Robert Byington, Apr. 4, 1823-Jan. 26, 1882. [xiii-60
(Wendell H. Stephenson)]
- Mitchell, Samuel Augustus, Mar. 20, 1792-Dec. 18, [xiii-61
(J. Monroe Thorington)]
- Mitchell, Silas Weir, Feb. 15, 1829-Jan. 4, 1914. [xiii-62
(Charles W. Burr; Arthur Hobson Quinn)]
- Mitchell, Stephen Mix, Dec. 9, 1743-Sept. 30, 1835. [xiii-65
(Paul D. Evans)]
- Mitchell, Thomas Duché, 1791-May 13, 1865. xiii-66
(Percy M. Ashburn)
- Mitchell, William, Dec. 20, 1791-Apr. 1, 1869. xiii-66
(Margaret Harwood)
- Mitchell, William, 1798-May 11, 1856. xiii-67
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Mitchell, William, Feb. 24, 1801-Oct. 6, 1886. xiii-68
(Durward V. Sandifer)
- Mitchell, William, Nov. 19, 1832-Aug. 21, 1900. [xiii-68
(Lester B. Shippee)]
- Mitchill, Samuel Latham, Aug. 20, 1764-Sept. 7, 1831. [xiii-69
(Lyman C. Newell)]
- Mitten, Thomas Eugene, Mar. 31, 1864-Oct. 1, 1929. [xiii-71
(John H. Frederick)]
- Mixter, Samuel Jason, May 10, 1855-Jan. 19, 1926. [xiii-72
(Frederic A. Washburn)]
- Modjeska, Helena, Oct. 12, 1840-Apr. 8, 1909. xiii-73
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Moeller, Henry, Dec. 11, 1849-Jan. 5, 1925. xiii-74
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Moffat, David Halliday, July 22, 1839-Mar. 18, 1911. [xiii-75
(Robert E. Riegel)]
- Moffat, James Clement, May 30, 1811-June 7, 1890. [xiii-75
(Robert Hastings Nichols)]
- Moffett, Cleveland Langston, Apr. 27, 1863-Oct. 14, [xiii-76
(Alvin F. Harlow)]
- Mohr, Charles Theodore, Dec. 28, 1824-July 17, 1901. [xiii-77
(Samuel W. Geiser)]
- Moise, Penina, Apr. 23, 1797-Sept. 13, 1880. xiii-78
(Robert Duncan Bass)
- Moldehnke, Edward Frederick, Aug. 10, 1836-June 25, [xiii-78
(George Harvey Genzmer)]
- Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob, Nov. 1, 1864-Nov. [xiii-79
(Burr Arthur Robinson)]
- Mollenhauer, Emil, Aug. 4, 1855-Dec. 10, 1927. [xiii-80
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)]
- Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin, Jan. 27, 1825-May 28, [xiii-80
(Carl F. Schreiber)]
- Molyneux, Robert, July 24, 1738-Dec. 9, 1808. xiii-81
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Mombert, Jacob Isidor, Nov. 6, 1829-Oct. 7, 1913. [xiii-82
(Roland H. Bainton)]
- Monckton, Robert, June 24, 1726-May 21, 1782. [xiii-83
(Stanley M. Pargellis)]
- Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee, Dec. 11, 1805-Aug. 24, [xiii-84
(Theodore S. Cox)]
- Monette, John Wesley, Apr. 5, 1803-Mar. 1, 1851. [xiii-85
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Money, Hernando De Soto, Aug. 26, 1839-Sept. 18, [xiii-85
(Charles S. Sydnor)]
- Monis, Judah, Feb. 4, 1683-Apr. 25, 1764. xiii-86
(Harry A. Wolfson)
- Monroe, James, Apr. 28, 1758-July 4, 1831. xiii-87
(Dexter Perkins)
- Montague, Henry James, Jan. 20, 1843-Aug. 11, 1878. [xiii-93
(Edwin Francis Edgett)]
- Montefiore, Joshua, Aug. 7, 1762-June 26, 1843. [xiii-93
(Charles Fairman)]
- Montgomery, David Henry, Apr. 7, 1837-May 28, 1928. [xiii-94
(Charles K. Bolton)]
- Montgomery, Edmund Duncan, Mar. 19, 1835-Apr. 17, [xiii-95
(Samuel W. Geiser)]
- Montgomery, George Washington, 1804-June 5, 1841. [xiii-96
(Stanley T. Williams)]
- Montgomery, James, Dec. 22, 1814-Dec. 6, 1871. [xiii-97
(Wendell H. Stephenson)]
- Montgomery, John Berrien, Nov. 17, 1794-Mar. 25, [xiii-97
(Allan Westcott)]
- Montgomery, Richard, Dec. 2, 1738-Dec. 31, 1775. [xiii-98
(James Truslow Adams)]
- Montgomery, Thomas Harrison, Mar. 5, 1873-Mar. [xiii-99
(Horace B. Baker)]
- Montgomery, William Bell, Aug. 21, 1829-Sept. 25, [xiii-100
(Buz M. Walker)]
- Montrésor, James Gabriel, Nov. 19, 1702-Jan. 6, 1776. [xiii-100
(Stanley M. Pargellis)]
- Montrésor, John, Apr. 6, 1736-June 26, 1799. xiii-101
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Mood, Francis Asbury, June 23, 1830-Nov. 12, 1884. [xiii-102
(Fulmer Mood)]
- Moody, Dwight Lyman, Feb. 5, 1837-Dec. 22, 1899. [xiii-103
(Luther Allan Weigle)]
- Moody, James, 1744-Apr. 6, 1809. xiii-106
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Moody, Paul, May 21, 1779-July 8, 1831. xiii-106
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Moody, William Henry, Dec. 23, 1853-July 2, 1917. [xiii-107
(Charles P. Sisson)]
- Moody, William Vaughan, July 8, 1869-Oct. 17, 1910. [xiii-108
(Walter Prichard Eaton)]
- Mooney, James, Feb. 10, 1861-Dec. 22, 1921. xiii-110
(Walter Hough)
- Mooney, William, 1756-Nov. 27, 1831. xiii-111
(Edward Conrad Smith)
- Moore, Addison Webster, July 30, 1866-Aug. 25, 1930. [xiii-111
(William A. Hammond)]
- Moore, Alfred, May 21, 1755-Oct. 15, 1810. xiii-112
(A. R. Newsome)
- Moore, Andrew, 1752-May 24, 1821. xiii-113
(Freeman H. Hart)

- Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward, Sept. 27, 1841-
(Frederick H. Martens) [Sept. 22, 1829. xiii-114
- Moore, Bartholomew Figures, Jan. 29, 1801-Nov. 27,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1878. xiii-114
- Moore, Benjamin, Oct. 5, 1748-Feb. 27, 1816. xiii-115
(Milton Halsey Thomas)
- Moore, Charles Herbert, Apr. 10, 1840-Feb. 15, 1930.
(Arthur Pope) [xiii-116
- Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha, May 12, 1876-Dec. 5,
(Philip Franklin) [1931. xiii-117
- Moore, Clement Clarke, July 15, 1779-July 10, 1863.
(Hughell E. W. Fosbrooke) [xiii-118
- Moore, Clifford Herschel, Mar. 11, 1866-Aug. 31, 1931.
(Charles Burton Gulick) [xiii-119
- Moore, Edward Mott, July 15, 1814-Mar. 3, 1902.
(George W. Goler) [xiii-119
- Moore, Edwin Ward, June 1810-Oct. 5, 1865. xiii-120
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Moore, Ely, July 4, 1798-Jan. 27, 1860. xiii-121
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Moore, Frank, Dec. 17, 1828-Aug. 10, 1904. xiii-122
(Alexander J. Wall)
- Moore, Gabriel, 1785?-June 9, 1845?. xiii-122
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Moore, George Fleming, July 17, 1822-Aug. 30, 1883.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [xiii-123
- Moore, George Foot, Oct. 15, 1851-May 16, 1931.
(James H. Ropes) [xiii-124
- Moore, George Henry, Apr. 20, 1823-May 5, 1892.
(Alexander J. Wall) (xiii-125
- Moore, Sir Henry, Feb. 7, 1713-Sept. 11, 1769.
(Daniel C. Haskell) [xiii-126
- Moore, Jacob Bailey, Oct. 31, 1797-Sept. 1, 1853.
(Alexander J. Wall) [xiii-127
- Moore, James, d. 1706. xiii-127
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Moore, James, 1737-April 1777. xiii-128
(A. R. Newsome)
- Moore, James, 1764-June 22, 1814. xiii-129
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Moore, James Edward, Mar. 2, 1852-Nov. 2, 1918.
(Arthur T. Mann) [xiii-129
- Moore, John, c. 1659-Dec. 2, 1732. xiii-130
(William Roy Smith)
- Moore, John, June 24, 1834-July 30, 1901. xiii-131
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Moore, John Trotwood, Aug. 26, 1858-May 10, 1929.
(Donald Davidson) [xiii-132
- Moore, John Weeks, Apr. 11, 1807-Mar. 23, 1889.
(Frederick H. Martens) [xiii-133
- Moore, Maurice, 1735-1777. xiii-133
(A. R. Newsome)
- Moore, Nathaniel Fish, Dec. 25, 1782-Apr. 27, 1872.
(Milton Halsey Thomas) [xiii-134
- Moore, Nicholas. [See More, Nicholas, d. 1689.]
- Moore, Philip North, July 8, 1849-Jan. 19, 1930.
(Thomas T. Read) [xiii-135
- Moore, Richard Bishop, May 6, 1871-Jan. 20, 1931.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xiii-136
- Moore, Richard Channing, Aug. 21, 1762-Nov. 11, 1841.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiii-136
- Moore, Samuel Preston, 1813-May 31, 1889. xiii-137
(Percy M. Ashburn)
- Moore, Thomas Overton, Apr. 10, 1804-June 25, 1876.
(Eugene M. Violette) [xiii-138
- Moore, Thomas Patrick, 1796?-July 21, 1853.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xiii-139
- Moore, Veranus Alva, Apr. 13, 1859-Feb. 11, 1931.
(John R. Mohler) [xiii-140
- Moore, William, May 6, 1699-May 30, 1783. xiii-141
(William Roy Smith)
- Moore, William, c. 1735-July 24, 1793. xiii-142
(James H. Peeling)
- Moore, William Henry, Oct. 25, 1848-Jan. 11, 1923.
(Max Lerner) [xiii-142
- Moore, William Thomas, Aug. 27, 1832-Sept. 7, 1926.
(Granville D. Edwards) [xiii-145
- Moore, Zephaniah Swift, Nov. 20, 1770-June 30, 1823.
(Herbert P. Gallinger) [xiii-146
- Moorehead, William Gallogly, Mar. 19, 1836-Mar. 1,
(John McNaugher) [1914. xiii-147
- Moorhead, James Kennedy, Sept. 7, 1806-Mar. 6, 1884.
(Asher Isaacs) [xiii-147
- Moosmüller, Oswald William, Feb. 26, 1832-Jan. 10,
(Richard J. Purcell) [1901. xiii-148
- Morais, Sabato, Apr. 13, 1823-Nov. 11, 1897. xiii-149
(Cyrus Adler)
- Moran, Benjamin, Aug. 1, 1820-June 20, 1886.
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz) [xiii-150
- Moran, Edward, Aug. 19, 1829-June 9, 1901. xiii-151
(William Howe Downes)
- Moran, Peter, Mar. 4, 1841-Nov. 9, 1914. xiii-152
(William Howe Downes)
- Moran, Thomas, Jan. 12, 1837-Aug. 26, 1926.
(William Howes Downes) [xiii-152
- Mordecai, Alfred, Jan. 3, 1804-Oct. 23, 1887. xiii-153
(John N. Greely)
- Mordecai, Moses Cohen, Feb. 19, 1804-Dec. 30, 1888.
(Barnett A. Elzas) [xiii-154
- More, Nicholas, d. 1689. xiii-155
(William Roy Smith)
- Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric-Louis-Élie, Jan. 13,
[1750-Jan. 28, 1819. xiii-156
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
- Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir Elisabeth, 1767-Dec. 3,
(Lionel C. Durel) [1832. xiii-157
- Morehead, Charles Slaughter, July 7, 1802-Dec. 21,
(W. C. Mallalieu) [1868. xiii-157
- Morehead, James Turner, May 24, 1797-Dec. 28, 1854.
(W. C. Mallalieu) [xiii-158
- Morehead, John Motley, July 4, 1796-Aug. 27, 1866.
(William K. Boyd) [xiii-159
- Morehouse, Henry Lyman, Oct. 2, 1834-May 5, 1917.
(Conrad Henry Moehlman) [xiii-159
- Morell, George Webb, Jan. 8, 1815-Feb. 11, 1883.
(John W. Lang) [xiii-160
- Morey, Samuel, Oct. 23, 1762-Apr. 17, 1843. xiii-161
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Morfit, Campbell, Nov. 19, 1820-Dec. 8, 1897. xiii-162
(Lyman C. Newell)
- Morford, Henry, Mar. 10, 1823-Aug. 4, 1881. xiii-162
(Nelson F. Adkins)
- Morgan, Abel, 1673-Dec. 16, 1722. xiii-163
(John Jay Parry)
- Morgan, Charles, Apr. 21, 1795-May 8, 1878. xiii-164
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Morgan, Charles Hill, Jan. 8, 1831-Jan. 10, 1911.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiii-165
- Morgan, Daniel, 1736-July 6, 1802. xiii-166
(Daniel C. Haskell)
- Morgan, Edwin Barber, May 2, 1806-Oct. 13, 1881.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xiii-167
- Morgan, Edwin Denison, Feb. 8, 1811-Feb. 14, 1883.
(Harry J. Carman) [xiii-168
- Morgan, George, Feb. 14, 1743-Mar. 10, 1810. xiii-169
(Max Savelle)
- Morgan, George Washington, Sept. 20, 1820-July 26,
(Milledge Louis Bonham, Jr.) [1893. xiii-170
- Morgan, James Dada, Aug. 1, 1810-Sept. 12, 1896.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xiii-171
- Morgan, James Morris, Mar. 10, 1845-Apr. 21, 1928.
(Milledge Louis Bonham, Jr.) [xiii-172
- Morgan, John, June 10, 1735-Oct. 15, 1789. xiii-172
(James H. Peeling)
- Morgan, John Hunt, June 1, 1825-Sept. 4, 1864.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xiii-174
- Morgan, John Pierpont, Apr. 17, 1837-Mar. 31, 1913.
(Albert W. Atwood) [xiii-175
- Morgan, John Tyler, June 20, 1824-June 11, 1907.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [xiii-180
- Morgan, Junius Spencer, Apr. 14, 1813-Apr. 8, 1890.
(Albert W. Atwood) [xiii-181
- Morgan, Justin, 1747-Mar. 22, 1798. xiii-182
(Gurney C. Gue)
- Morgan, Lewis Henry, Nov. 21, 1818-Dec. 17, 1881.
(Frederick W. Hodge) [xiii-183
- Morgan, Matthew Somerville, Apr. 27, 1839-June 2,
(Raymond Holden) [1890. xiii-185
- Morgan, Morris Hicky, Feb. 8, 1859-Mar. 16, 1910.
(Herbert Weir Smyth) [xiii-186
- Morgan, Philip Hicky, Nov. 9, 1825-Aug. 12, 1900.
(Melvin J. White) [xiii-187
- Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 17, 1839-July 13, 1902.
(Conrad Henry Moehlman) [xiii-187
- Morgan, William, Aug. 7, 1774?-1826?. xiii-188
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)

- Moriarity, Patrick Eugene, July 4, 1804-July 10, 1875.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-189]
- Morini, Austin John, Mar. 4, 1826-July 29, 1909.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-190]
- Morison, George Shattuck, Dec. 19, 1842-July 1, 1903.
(John I. Parcel) [xiii-191]
- Morley, Edward Williams, Jan. 29, 1838-Feb. 24, 1923.
(Olin F. Tower) [xiii-192]
- Morley, Margaret Warner, Feb. 17, 1858-Dec. 12, 1923.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xiii-193]
- Morphy, Paul Charles, June 22, 1837-July 10, 1884.
(Louis C. Karpinski) [xiii-193]
- Morrell, Benjamin, July 5, 1795-1839. xiii-195
(Clifford W. Ashley)
- Morrill, David Lawrence, June 10, 1772-Jan. 28, 1849.
(E. V. Moffett) [xiii-195]
- Morrill, Anson Peaslee, June 10, 1803-July 4, 1887.
(Robert E. Moody) [xiii-196]
- Morrill, Edmund Needham, Feb. 12, 1834-Mar. 14, 1909.
(James C. Malin) [xiii-197]
- Morrill, Justin Smith, Apr. 14, 1810-Dec. 28, 1898.
(Claude M. Fuess; Alan Rogers Blackmer) [xiii-198]
- Morrill, Lot Myrick, May 3, 1812-Jan. 10, 1883.
(Robert E. Moody) [xiii-199]
- Morris, Anthony, Aug. 23, 1654-Oct. 23, 1721. xiii-200
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
- Morris, Anthony, Feb. 10, 1766-Nov. 3, 1860. xiii-201
(John H. Frederick)
- Morris, Cadwalader, Apr. 19, 1741 o.s.-Jan. 25, 1795.
(John H. Frederick) [xiii-201]
- Morris, Caspar, May 2, 1805-Mar. 17, 1884. xiii-202
(Ruth Lee Briscoe)
- Morris, Charles, July 26, 1784-Jan. 27, 1856. xiii-202
(Allan Westcott)
- Morris, Clara, Mar. 17, 1848-Nov. 20, 1925. xiii-203
(Virginia MacAdam)
- Morris, Edmund, Aug. 28, 1804-May 4, 1874. xiii-204
(Hamilton Schulyer)
- Morris, Edward Dafydd, Oct. 31, 1825-Nov. 21, 1915.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xiii-205]
- Morris, Edward Joy, July 16, 1815-Dec. 31, 1881.
(Augustus E. Ingram) [xiii-206]
- Morris, Elizabeth, c. 1753-Apr. 17, 1826. xiii-206
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Morris, George Pope, Oct. 10, 1802-July 6, 1864.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xiii-207]
- Morris, George Sylvester, Nov. 15, 1840-Mar. 23, 1889.
(Roy W. Sellars) [xiii-208]
- Morris, Gouverneur, Jan. 31, 1752-Nov. 6, 1816.
(David Saville Muzzey) [xiii-209]
- Morris, John Gottlieb, Nov. 14, 1803-Oct. 10, 1895.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii-212]
- Morris, Lewis, Oct. 15, 1671-May 21, 1746. xiii-213
(John A. Krout)
- Morris, Lewis, Apr. 8, 1726-Jan. 22, 1798. xiii-214
(John A. Krout)
- Morris, Lewis Richard, Nov. 2, 1760-Dec. 29, 1825.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xiii-215]
- Morris, Luzon Burritt, Apr. 16, 1827-Aug. 22, 1895.
(Paul D. Evans) [xiii-216]
- Morris, Mary Philipse, 1730-1825. [See Morris, Roger, 1727-1794.]
- Morris, Nelson, Jan. 21, 1838-Aug. 27, 1907. xiii-217
(Rudolf A. Clemen)
- Morris, Mrs. Owen. [See Morris, Elizabeth, c. 1753-1826.]
- Morris, Richard, Aug. 15, 1730-Apr. 11, 1810. xiii-218
(John A. Krout)
- Morris, Richard Valentine, Mar. 8, 1768-May 13, 1815.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xiii-219]
- Morris, Robert, Jan. 31, 1734-May 8, 1806. xiii-219
(Ellis P. Oberholtzer)
- Morris, Robert, c. 1745-June 2, 1815. xiii-223
(John A. Krout)
- Morris, Robert, Aug. 31, 1818-July 31, 1888. xiii-224
(William L. Boyden)
- Morris, Robert Hunter, c. 1700-Jan. 27, 1764. xiii-225
(John A. Krout)
- Morris, Roger, Jan. 28, 1727-Sept. 13, 1794. xiii-226
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Morris, Thomas, Jan. 3, 1776-Dec. 7, 1844. xiii-226
(William E. Smith)
- Morris, Thomas Armstrong, Dec. 26, 1811-Mar. 22, 1904.
(Christopher B. Coleman) [xiii-227]
- Morris, William Hopkins, Apr. 22, 1827-Aug. 26, 1900.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiii-228]
- Morrison, John Irwin, July 25, 1806-July 17, 1882.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xiii-229]
- Morrison, Nathan Jackson, Nov. 25, 1828-Apr. 12, 1907.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xiii-230]
- Morrison, William, Mar. 14, 1763-Apr. 19, 1837.
(W. J. Ghent) [xiii-230]
- Morrison, William McCutchan, Nov. 10, 1867-Mar. 14, 1918.
(Paul D. Evans) [xiii-231]
- Morrison, William Ralls, Sept. 14, 1824?-Sept. 29, 1909.
(Franklin D. Scott) [xiii-232]
- Morrissey, John, Feb. 12, 1831-May 1, 1878. xiii-233
(John Kieran)
- Morrow, Dwight Whitney, Jan. 11, 1873-Oct. 5, 1931.
(Martin Egan) [xiii-234]
- Morrow, Jeremiah, Oct. 6, 1771-Mar. 22, 1852.
(William T. Utter) [xiii-235]
- Morrow, Prince Albert, Dec. 19, 1846-Mar. 17, 1913.
(George M. Lewis) [xiii-236]
- Morrow, Thomas Vaughan, Apr. 14, 1804-July 16, 1850.
(James M. Phalen) [xiii-237]
- Morrow, William W., July 15, 1843-July 24, 1929.
(P. O. Ray) [xiii-238]
- Morse, Anson Daniel, Aug. 13, 1846-Mar. 13, 1916.
(Frederic L. Thompson) [xiii-239]
- Morse, Charles Wyman, Oct. 21, 1856-Jan. 12, 1933.
(Max Lerner) [xiii-239]
- Morse, Edward Sylvester, June 18, 1838-Dec. 20, 1925.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xiii-242]
- Morse, Freeman Harlow, Feb. 18, 1807-Feb. 6, 1891.
(Robert E. Moody) [xiii-243]
- Morse, Harmon Northrop, Oct. 15, 1848-Sept. 8, 1920.
(Joseph C. W. Frazer) [xiii-243]
- Morse, Henry Dutton, Apr. 20, 1826-Jan. 2, 1888.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii-244]
- Morse, Jedidiah, Aug. 23, 1761-June 9, 1826. xiii-245
(W. Randall Waterman)
- Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, Apr. 27, 1791-Apr. 2, 1872.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii-247]
- Morse, Sidney Edwards, Feb. 7, 1794-Dec. 23, 1871.
(Harry Miller Lydenberg) [xiii-251]
- Mortimer, Mary, Dec. 2, 1816-July 14, 1877. xiii-252
(Amelia C. Ford)
- Morton, Charles, c. 1627-Apr. 11, 1698. xiii-253
(W. J. Bender)
- Morton, George, 1585-June 1624. xiii-254
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Morton, Henry, Dec. 11, 1836-May 9, 1902. xiii-254
(Franklin DeR. Furman)
- Morton, James St. Clair, Sept. 24, 1829-June 17, 1864.
(John W. Lang) [xiii-255]
- Morton, John, c. 1724-April 1777. xiii-256
(Adolph B. Benson)
- Morton, Julius Sterling, Apr. 22, 1832-Apr. 27, 1902.
(John Donald Hicks) [xiii-257]
- Morton, Levi Parsons, May 16, 1824-May 16, 1920.
(Frederic Logan Paxon) [xiii-258]
- Morton, Marcus, Feb. 19, 1784-Feb. 6, 1864. xiii-259
(Scott H. Paradise)
- Morton, Marcus, Apr. 8, 1819-Feb. 10, 1891. xiii-260
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Morton, Nathaniel, 1613-June 29, 1685 o.s. xiii-261
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Morton, Oliver Perry, Aug. 4, 1823-Nov. 1, 1877.
(John Donald Hicks) [xiii-262]
- Morton, Paul, May 22, 1857-Jan. 19, 1911. xiii-264
(Frederic Logan Paxon)
- Morton, Samuel George, Jan. 26, 1799-May 15, 1851.
(Daniel Moore Fisk) [xiii-265]
- Morton, Sarah Wentworth Apthorp, 1759-May 14, 1846.
(Milton Ellis) [xiii-266]
- Morton, Thomas, fl. 1622-1647. xiii-267
(James Truslow Adams)
- Morton, William James, July 3, 1845-Mar. 26, 1920.
(Smith Ely Jelliffe) [xiii-267]
- Morton, William Thomas Green, Aug. 9, 1819-July 15, 1868. xiii-268
(John F. Fulton)
- Morwitz, Edward, June 11, 1815-Dec. 13, 1893.
(Joseph Jackson) [xiii-271]

- Mosby, John Singleton, Dec. 6, 1833-May 30, 1916.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xiii-272]
- Moscoso De Alvarado, Luis de, fl. 1530-1543. xiii-273
(Herbert I. Priestley)
- Moseley, Edward Augustus, Mar. 23, 1846-Apr. 18, 1891.
(Huntington Cairns) [xiii-274]
- Moses, Bernard, Aug. 27, 1846-Mar. 4, 1930. xiii-274
(Charles E. Chapman)
- Moses, Franklin J., 1838-Dec. 11, 1906. xiii-275
(Francis Butler Sinkins; Robert H. Woody)
- Mosessohn, David Nehemiah, Jan. 1, 1883-Dec. 16, 1930. xiii-276
(David de Sola Pool)
- Mosher, Eliza Maria, Oct. 2, 1846-Oct. 16, 1928.
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [xiii-277]
- Mosher, Thomas Bird, Sept. 11, 1852-Aug. 31, 1923.
(George Henry Sargent) [xiii-278]
- Mosler, Henry, June 6, 1841-Apr. 21, 1920. xiii-279
(William Howe Downes)
- Moss, Frank, Mar. 16, 1886-June 5, 1920. xiii-279
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Moss, John Calvin, Jan. 5, 1838-Apr. 8, 1892. xiii-280
(Stephen Henry Horgan)
- Moss, Lemuel, Dec. 27, 1829-July 12, 1904. xiii-281
(Conrad Henry Moehlan)
- Most, Johann Joseph, Feb. 5, 1846-Mar. 17, 1906.
(Helen Sumner Woodbury) [xiii-282]
- Motley, John Lothrop, Apr. 15, 1814-May 29, 1877.
(Edward P. Cheyney) [xiii-282]
- Mott, Gershom, Apr. 7, 1822-Nov. 29, 1884. xiii-287
(Donovan Yeuell)
- Mott, James, June 20, 1788-Jan. 26, 1868. xiii-288
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Mott, Lucretia Coffin, Jan. 3, 1793-Nov. 11, 1880.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xiii-288]
- Mott, Valentine, Aug. 20, 1785-Apr. 26, 1865.
(Edward Preble) [xiii-290]
- Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler, Apr. 10, 1835-Aug. 10, 1908. xiii-291
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Moulton, Richard Green, May 5, 1849-Aug. 15, 1924.
(Shailer Mathews) [xiii-291]
- Moultrie, John, Jan. 18, 1729-Mar. 19, 1798. xiii-292
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Moultrie, William, Nov. 23/Dec. 4, 1730-Sept. 27, 1805.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [xiii-293]
- Mount, William Sidney, Nov. 26, 1807-Nov. 19, 1868.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xiii-294]
- Mourt, George. [See Morton, George, 1585-1624.]
- Mouton, Alexander, Nov. 19, 1804-Feb. 12, 1885.
(Eugene M. Violette) [xiii-295]
- Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden, Mar. 5, 1819-July 21, 1870.
(Helen McAfee) [xiii-295]
- Mowbray, George Mordey, May 5, 1814-June 21, 1891.
(Asher Isaacs) [xiii-297]
- Mowbray, Henry Siddons, Aug. 5, 1858-Jan. 13, 1928.
(William Howe Downes) [xiii-298]
- Mower, Joseph Anthony, Aug. 22, 1827-Jan. 6, 1870.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiii-299]
- Mowry, William Augustus, Aug. 13, 1829-May 22, 1917.
(John Lincoln Alger) [xiii-300]
- Moxham, Arthur James, Sept. 19, 1854-May 16, 1931.
(John H. Frederick) [xiii-301]
- Moxom, Philip Stafford, Aug. 10, 1848-Aug. 13, 1923.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xiii-301]
- Moylan, Stephen, 1737-Apr. 13, 1811. xiii-302
(Frank Monaghan)
- Mozier, Joseph, Aug. 22, 1812-Oct. 3, 1870. xiii-303
(Adeline Adams)
- Mudd, Samuel A. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865.]
- Mudge, Enoch, June 28, 1776-Apr. 2, 1850. xiii-304
(James R. Joy)
- Mudge, James, Apr. 5, 1844-May 7, 1918. xiii-305
(John Clark Archer)
- Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus, Aug. 25, 1818-Mar. 21, 1901. xiii-306
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad, Jan. 1, 1750-
(George Harvey Genzmer) [June 4, 1801. xiii-307]
- Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest, Nov. 17, 1753-May 23, 1815. xiii-308
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip, May 13, 1782-Aug. 11, 1844. xiii-309
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, Sept. 6, 1711-Oct. 7, 1787. xiii-310
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel, Oct. 1, 1746-Oct. 1, 1807. xiii-311
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Muhlenberg, William Augustus, Sept. 16, 1796-Apr. 8, 1877. xiii-313
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Muir, John, Apr. 21, 1838-Dec. 24, 1914. xiii-314
(William F. Badé)
- Mulford, Elisha, Nov. 19, 1833-Dec. 9, 1885. xiii-317
(Daniel Dulany Addison)
- Mulford, Prentice, Apr. 5, 1834-c. May 27, 1891.
(Irene Van Fossen) [xiii-317]
- Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin, Apr. 1, 1839-Feb. 17, 1910. xiii-318
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Mullan, John, July 31, 1830-Dec. 28, 1909. xiii-319
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
- Mullany, James Robert Madison, Oct. 26, 1818-Sept. 17, 1887. xiii-320
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Mullany, Patrick Francis. [See Azarias, Brother, 1847-1893.]
- Müller, Wilhelm Max, May 15, 1862-July 12, 1919.
(George A. Barton) [xiii-320]
- Mulligan, Charles J., Sept. 28, 1866-Mar. 25, 1916.
(Adeline Adams) [xiii-321]
- Mullins, Edgar Young, Jan. 5, 1860-Nov. 23, 1928.
(W. J. McGlothlin) [xiii-322]
- Mulry, Thomas Maurice, Feb. 13, 1855-Mar. 10, 1916.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-323]
- Mumford, James Gregory, Dec. 2, 1863-Oct. 18, 1914.
(Henry R. Viets) [xiii-324]
- Mundé, Paul Fortunatus, Sept. 7, 1846-Feb. 7, 1902.
(Herbert S. Reichle) [xiii-325]
- Munford, Robert, d. 1784. xiii-325
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Munford, William, Aug. 15, 1775-June 21, 1825.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiii-326]
- Munger, Robert Sylvester, July 24, 1854-Apr. 20, 1923.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiii-327]
- Munger, Theodore Thornton, Mar. 5, 1830-Jan. 11, 1910. xiii-327
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
- Munn, Orson Desaix, June 11, 1824-Feb. 28, 1907.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiii-328]
- Muñoz-Rivera, Luis, July 17, 1859-Nov. 15, 1916.
(Clarence Russell Williams) [xiii-329]
- Munro, Dana Carleton, June 7, 1866-Jan. 13, 1933.
(Edward P. Cheyney) [xiii-330]
- Munro, George, Nov. 12, 1825-Apr. 23, 1896. xiii-331
(Oliver W. Holmes)
- Munro, Henry, 1730-May 30, 1801. xiii-332
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Munsell, Joel, Apr. 14, 1808-Jan. 15, 1880. xiii-333
(Richard E. Day)
- Munsey, Frank Andrew, Aug. 21, 1854-Dec. 22, 1925.
(Oswald Garrison Villard) [xiii-334]
- Munson, Thomas Volney, Sept. 26, 1843-Jan. 21, 1913.
(Samuel W. Geiser) [xiii-335]
- Munson, Walter David, Feb. 18, 1843-Apr. 24, 1908
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiii-336]
- Münsterberg, Hugo, June 1, 1863-Dec. 16, 1916.
(Herbert S. Langfeld) [xiii-337]
- Murat, Achille, Jan. 21, 1801-Apr. 15, 1847. xiii-339
(Howard Mumford Jones)
- Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock, Mar. 11, 1843-Nov. 13, 1872. xiii-340
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Murdock, James Edward, Jan. 25, 1811-May 19, 1893.
(Edwin Mims, Jr.) [xiii-341]
- Murdock, James, Feb. 16, 1776-Aug. 10, 1856.
(Roland H. Bainton) [xiii-342]
- Murdock, Joseph Ballard, Feb. 13, 1851-Mar. 26, 1931.
(Allan Westcott) [xiii-342]
- Murel, John A. [See Murrell, John A., fl. 1804-1844.]
- Murfee, James Thomas, Sept. 13, 1833-Apr. 23, 1912.
(Albert B. Moore) [xiii-343]
- Murfree, Mary Noailles, Jan. 24, 1850-July 31, 1922.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xiii-344]
- Murietta (Murieta), Joaquin. [See Murrieta, Joaquin, c. 1832-1853.]
- Murphey, Archibald De Bow, 1777?-Feb. 1, 1832.
(William K. Boyd) [xiii-345]
- Murphy, Charles Francis, June 20, 1858-Apr. 25, 1924.
(Raymond Moley) [xiii-346]
- Murphy, Dominic Ignatius, May 31, 1847-Apr. 13, 1930.
(Augustus E. Ingram) [xiii-347]
- Murphy, Edgar Gardner, Aug. 31, 1869-June 23, 1913.
(Neal L. Anderson) [xiii-348]

- Murphy, Francis, Apr. 24, 1836-June 30, 1907. [xiii-349]
(Kenneth M. Gould)
- Murphy, Franklin, Jan. 3, 1846-Feb. 24, 1920. [xiii-350]
(John E. Flitcroft)
- Murphy, Henry Cruse, July 5, 1810-Dec. 1, 1882. [xiii-350]
(Oliver W. Holmes)
- Murphy, Isaac, Oct. 16, 1802-Sept. 8, 1882. xiii-352
(David V. Thomas)
- Murphy, John, Mar. 12, 1812-May 27, 1880. xiii-352
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Murphy, John Benjamin, Dec. 21, 1857-Aug. 11, 1916. [xiii-353]
(James M. Phalen)
- Murphy, John Francis, Dec. 11, 1853-Jan. 30, 1921. [xiii-354]
(William Howe Downes)
- Murphy, John W., Jan. 20, 1828-Sept. 27, 1874. [xiii-355]
(Ray Palmer Baker)
- Murphy, Michael Charles, Feb. 28, 1861-June 4, 1913. [xiii-355]
(R. Tait McKenzie)
- Murphy, William Sumter, 1796?-July 13, 1844. [xiii-356]
(H. Donaldson Jordan)
- Murphy, William Walton, Apr. 3, 1816-June 8, 1886. [xiii-357]
(Joseph L. Rubin)
- Murray, Alexander, July 12, 1754 or 1755-Oct. 6, 1821. [xiii-357]
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Murray, David, Oct. 15, 1830-Mar. 6, 1905. xiii-358
(Ernest W. Clement)
- Murray, James Ormsbee, Nov. 27, 1827-Mar. 27, 1899. [xiii-359]
(George M. Harper)
- Murray, John, 1737-Oct. 11, 1808. xiii-359
(Richard E. Day)
- Murray, John, Dec. 10, 1741-Sept. 3, 1815. xiii-360
(Francis A. Christie)
- Murray, John Gardner, Aug. 31, 1857-Oct. 3, 1929. [xiii-362]
(Arthur Chilton Powell)
- Murray, Joseph, c. 1694-Apr. 28, 1757. xiii-363
(Richard B. Morris)
- Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens, May 1, 1751-July 6, [1820. xiii-364]
(Milton Ellis)
- Murray, Lindley, June 7, 1745-Jan. 16, 1826. xiii-365
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Murray, Louise Shipman Welles, Jan. 2, 1854-Apr. 22, [1931. xiii-366]
(Julian P. Boyd)
- Murray, Robert, 1721-July 22, 1786. xiii-367
(Richard E. Day)
- Murray, Thomas Edward, Oct. 21, 1860-July 21, 1929. [xiii-367]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Murray, William Vans, Feb. 9, 1760-Dec. 11, 1893. [xiii-368]
(William S. Carpenter)
- Murrell, John A., fl. 1804-1844. xiii-369
(Oliver W. Holmes)
- Murrieta, Joaquin, c. 1832-July 25, 1853. xiii-370
(W. J. Ghent)
- Murrow, Joseph Samuel, June 7, 1835-Sept. 8, 1929. [xiii-370]
(W. J. McGlothlin)
- Musin, Ovide, Sept. 22, 1854-Nov. 24, 1929. xiii-371
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Mussey, Reuben Dimond, June 23, 1780-June 21, 1866. [xiii-372]
(John Chadwick Oliver)
- Muybridge, Eadward, Apr. 9, 1830-May 8, 1904. [xiii-373]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Myer, Albert James, Sept. 20, 1829-Aug. 24, 1880. [xiii-374]
(John N. Greely)
- Myers, Abraham Charles, May ?, 1811-June 20, 1889. [xiii-375]
(Charles W. Ramsdell)
- Myles, John, c. 1621-Feb. 3, 1683. xiii-376
(Donald Marquand Dozer)
- Myrick, Herbert, Aug. 20, 1860-July 6, 1927. xiii-376
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Nack, James M., Jan. 4, 1809-Sept. 23, 1879. xiii-377
(Robert P. Tristram Coffin)
- Nadal, Ehrman Syme, Feb. 13, 1843-July 26, 1922. [xiii-378]
(Granville Hicks)
- Nairne, Thomas, d. April 1715. xiii-379
(Verner W. Crane)
- Nancrède, Charles Beylard Guérard de, Dec. 30, 1847- [xiii-379]
(James M. Phalen)
- Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de, Mar. 16, 1761-Dec. [15, 1841. xiii-380]
(Allen J. Barthold)
- Nanuntenoo. [See Canonchet, d. 1676.]
- Napton, William Barclay, Mar. 23, 1808-Jan. 8, 1883. [xiii-381]
(H. Edward Nettles)
- Narváez, Pánfilo de, c. 1478-1528. xiii-382
(James Alexander Robertson)
- Nasby, Petroleum V. [See Locke, David Ross, 1833-1888.]
- Nash, Abner, c. 1740-Dec. 2, 1786. xiii-383
(A. R. Newsome)
- Nash, Arthur, June 26, 1870-Oct. 30, 1927. xiii-384
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)
- Nash, Charles Sumner, Feb. 18, 1856-Nov. 22, 1926. [xiii-385]
(John W. Buckham)
- Nash, Daniel, May 28, 1763-June 4, 1836. xiii-386
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Nash, Francis, c. 1742-Oct. 7, 1777. xiii-386
(A. R. Newsome)
- Nash, Frederick, Feb. 19, 1781-Dec. 4, 1858. xiii-387
(A. R. Newsome)
- Nash, Henry Sylvester, Dec. 23, 1854-Nov. 6, 1912. [xiii-388]
(Daniel Dulany Addison)
- Nash, Simeon, Sept. 21, 1804-Jan. 18, 1879. xiii-388
(Alonzo H. Tuttle)
- Nason, Elias, Apr. 21, 1811-June 17, 1887. xiii-389
(Henry Bamford Parkes)
- Nason, Henry Bradford, June 22, 1831-Jan. 18, 1895. [xiii-390]
(Ray Palmer Baker)
- Nassau, Robert Hamill, Oct. 11, 1835-May 6, 1921. [xiii-390]
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Nast, Thomas, Sept. 27, 1840-Dec. 7, 1902. xiii-391
(Allan Nevins)
- Nast, William, June 15, 1807-May 16, 1899. xiii-393
(William W. Sweet)
- Nation, Carry Amelia Moore, Nov. 25, 1846-June 9, [1911. xiii-394]
(Kenneth M. Gould)
- Navarre, Pierre, Mar. 28, 1790?-Mar. 20, 1874. [xiii-395]
(William Bridgwater)
- Neagle, John, Nov. 4, 1796-Sept. 17, 1865. xiii-396
(William Howe Downes)
- Neal, Alice Bradley. [See Haven, Emily Bradley, 1827-1863.]
- Neal, David Dalhoff, Oct. 20, 1838-May 2, 1915. [xiii-397]
(William Howe Downes)
- Neal, John, Aug. 25, 1793-June 20, 1876. xiii-398
(Milton Ellis)
- Neal, Joseph Clay, Feb. 3, 1807-July 17, 1847. xiii-399
(N. E. McClure)
- Neale, Leonard, Oct. 15, 1746-June 18, 1817. xiii-400
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Needham, James, d. September 1673. xiii-401
(Fred W. Shipman)
- Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas, Dec. 6, 1770-Apr. 6, [1854. xiii-402]
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Neely, Thomas Benjamin, June 12, 1841-Sept. 4, 1925. [xiii-402]
(James R. Joy)
- Nef, John Ulric, June 14, 1862-Aug. 13, 1915. [xiii-403]
(W. Lee Lewis)
- Negley, James Scott, Dec. 22, 1826-Aug. 7, 1901. [xiii-404]
(Alfred P. James)
- Nehrling, Henry, May 9, 1853-Nov. 22, 1929. [xiii-405]
(Witmer Stone)
- Neidhard, Charles, Apr. 19, 1809-Apr. 17, 1895. [xiii-406]
(Clarence Bartlett)
- Neighbors, Robert Simpson, Nov. 3, 1815-Sept. 14, [1859. xiii-407]
(Charles W. Ramsdell)
- Neill, Edward Duffield, Aug. 9, 1823-Sept. 26, 1893. [xiii-408]
(Solon J. Buck)
- Neill, John, July 9, 1819-Feb. 11, 1880. xiii-409
(Astley P. C. Ashhurst)
- Neill, Thomas Hewson, Apr. 9, 1826-Mar. 12, 1885. [xiii-409]
(Henry O. Swindler)
- Neill, William, d. Aug. 8, 1860. xiii-410
(Paul Patton Faris)
- Neilson, John, Mar. 11, 1745-Mar. 3, 1833. xiii-411
(A. Van Doren Honeyman)
- Neilson, William George, Aug. 12, 1842-Dec. 29, 1906. [xiii-412]
(F. Lynwood Garrison)
- Nell, William Cooper, Dec. 20, 1816-May 25, 1874. [xiii-413]
(Harold G. Villard)
- Nelson, Charles Alexander, Apr. 14, 1839-Jan. 13, 1933. [xiii-413]
(Charles C. Williamson)
- Nelson, David, Sept. 24, 1793-Oct. 17, 1844. xiii-414
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
- Nelson, Henry Loomis, Jan. 5, 1846-Feb. 29, 1908. [xiii-415]
(George B. Dutton)

- Nelson, Hugh, Sept. 30, 1768–Mar. 18, 1836. xiii-416
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Nelson, John, 1654–Nov. 15, 1734. xiii-417
(Paul Chrisler Phillips)
- Nelson, Julius, Mar. 6, 1858–Feb. 15, 1916. xiii-418
(Carl R. Woodward)
- Nelson, Knute, Feb. 2, 1843–Apr. 28, 1923. xiii-418
(Solon J. Buck)
- Nelson, Nelson Olsen, Sept. 11, 1844–Oct. 5, 1922. [xiii-419
(George W. Stephens)]
- Nelson, Rensselaer Russell, May 12, 1826–Oct. 15, 1904. [xiii-420
(Solon J. Buck)]
- Nelson, Reuben, Dec. 16, 1818–Feb. 20, 1879. xiii-421
(Stephen J. Herben)
- Nelson, Roger, 1759–June 7, 1815. xiii-421
(Ella Lonn)
- Nelson, Samuel, Nov. 10, 1792–Dec. 13, 1873. xiii-422
(Robert E. Cushman)
- Nelson, Thomas, Dec. 26, 1738–Jan. 4, 1789. xiii-424
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Nelson, Thomas Henry, c. 1823–Mar. 14, 1896. [xiii-424
(Irving L. Thomson)]
- Nelson, William, 1711–Nov. 19, 1772. xiii-425
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Nelson, William, Sept. 27, 1824–Sept. 29, 1862. [xiii-426
(Henry O. Swindler)]
- Nelson, William, Feb. 10, 1847–Aug. 10, 1914. xiii-427
(A. Van Doren Honeyman)
- Nelson, William Rockhill, Mar. 7, 1841–Apr. 13, 1915. [xiii-427
(Victor Rosewater)]
- Nerineckx, Charles, Oct. 2, 1761–Aug. 12, 1824. [xiii-428
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Nesbitt, John Maxwell, c. 1730–Jan. 22, 1802. xiii-429
(John H. Frederick)
- Nesmith, James Willis, July 23, 1820–June 17, 1885. [xiii-430
(Joseph Schafer)]
- Nesmith, John, Aug. 3, 1793–Oct. 15, 1869. xiii-431
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Nettleton, Alvred Bayard, Nov. 14, 1838–Aug. 10, 1911. [xiii-431
(Lester B. Shippee)]
- Nettleton, Asabel, Apr. 21, 1783–May 16, 1844. [xiii-432
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Nettleton, Edwin S., Oct. 22, 1831–Apr. 22, 1901. [xiii-433
(Burr Arthur Robinson)]
- Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus, June 13, 1843–Dec. 4, 1897. xiii-434
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Neumann, John Nepomucene, Mar. 28, 1811–Jan. 5, 1860. xiii-435
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Neumark, David, Aug. 3, 1866–Dec. 15, 1924. xiii-436
(David Philipson)
- Neville, John, July 26, 1731–July 29, 1803. xiii-437
(Frank Edward Ross)
- Neville, Wendell Cushing, May 12, 1870–July 8, 1930. [xiii-438
(M. E. Spalding)]
- Nevin, Alfred, Mar. 14, 1816–Sept. 2, 1890. xiii-438
(Paul Patton Faris)
- Nevin, Edwin Henry, May 9, 1814–June 2, 1889. [xiii-439
(Paul Patton Faris)]
- Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge, Nov. 25, 1862–Feb. 17, 1901. xiii-440
(Rossetter G. Cole)
- Nevin, George Balch, Mar. 15, 1859–Apr. 17, 1933. [xiii-441
(John Tasker Howard)]
- Nevin, John Williamson, Feb. 20, 1803–June 6, 1886. [xiii-442
(William W. Sweet)]
- Nevin, Robert Peebles, July 31, 1820–June 28, 1908. [xiii-443
(Asher Isaacs)]
- Nevius, John Livingston, Mar. 4, 1829–Oct. 10, 1893. [xiii-444
(Harry Clemons)]
- Newberry, John Stoughton, Nov. 18, 1826–Jan. 2, 1887. [xiii-444
(Jay J. Sherman)]
- Newberry, John Strong, Dec. 22, 1822–Dec. 7, 1892. [xiii-445
(George P. Merrill)]
- Newberry, Oliver, Nov. 17, 1789–July 30, 1860. [xiii-446
(Jay J. Sherman)]
- Newberry, Walter Loomis, Sept. 18, 1804–Nov. 6, 1868. [xiii-447
(George B. Utley)]
- Newbold, William Romaine, Nov. 20, 1865–Sept. 26, 1926. xiii-448
(Roland G. Kent)
- Newbrough, John Ballou, June 5, 1828–Apr. 22, 1891. [xiii-449
(Herbert W. Schneider)]
- Newcomb, Charles Leonard, Aug. 7, 1854–Mar. 13, 1930. [xiii-449
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Newcomb, Harvey, Sept. 2, 1803–Aug. 30, 1863. [xiii-450
(Frederick T. Persons)]
- Newcomb, Josephine Louise LeMonnier, Oct. 31, 1816–[Apr. 7, 1901. xiii-451
(Melvin J. White)]
- Newcomb, Simon, Mar. 12, 1835–July 11, 1909. [xiii-452
(Charles G. Abbot)]
- Newcomer, Christian, Jan. 21, 1749 o.s.–Mar. 12, 1830. [xiii-455
(W. E. Snyder)]
- Newel, Stanford, June 7, 1839–Apr. 6, 1907. xiii-456
(Irving L. Thomson)
- Newell, Frederick Haynes, Mar. 5, 1862–July 5, 1932. [xiii-456
(Arthur Powell Davis)]
- Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey, Mar. 5, 1862–Jan. 15, 1924. [xiii-457
(Frances Bates)]
- Newell, Robert, Mar. 30, 1807–November 1869. [xiii-458
(W. J. Ghent)]
- Newell, Robert Henry, Dec. 13, 1836–July 1901. [xiii-458
(Stephen Leacock)]
- Newell, William Augustus, Sept. 5, 1817–Aug. 8, 1901. [xiii-459
(A. Van Doren Honeyman)]
- Newell, William Wells, Jan. 24, 1839–Jan. 21, 1907. [xiii-460
(Roland B. Dixon)]
- Newhouse, Samuel, Oct. 14, 1853–Sept. 22, 1930. [xiii-461
(Burr Arthur Robinson)]
- Newlands, Francis Griffith, Aug. 28, 1848–Dec. 24, 1917. [xiii-462
(Arthur B. Darling)]
- Newman, Henry, Nov. 20, 1670–June 26, 1743. [xiii-463
(Allyn B. Forbes)]
- Newman, Henry Roderick, c. 1843–1918. xiii-464
(William Howe Downes)
- Newman, John Philip, Sept. 1, 1826–July 5, 1899. [xiii-464
(James R. Joy)]
- Newman, Robert Loftin, Nov. 10, 1827–Mar. 31, 1912. [xiii-465
(William Howe Downes)]
- Newman, Samuel Phillips, June 6, 1797–Feb. 10, 1842. [xiii-466
(Wilmot B. Mitchell)]
- Newman, William Truslow, June 23, 1843–Feb. 14, 1920. xiii-467
(John H. T. McPherson)
- Newport, Christopher, d. August 1617. xiii-467
(Donald H. Mugridge)
- Newsam, Albert, May 20, 1809–Nov. 20, 1864. xiii-469
(Joseph Jackson)
- Newton, Henry Jotham, Feb. 9, 1823–Dec. 23, 1895. [xiii-469
(Oliver W. Holmes)]
- Newton, Hubert Anson, Mar. 19, 1830–Aug. 12, 1896. [xiii-470
(David Eugene Smith)]
- Newton, Isaac, Jan. 10, 1794–Nov. 23, 1858. xiii-471
(Oliver W. Holmes)
- Newton, Isaac, Mar. 31, 1800–June 19, 1867. xiii-472
(Claribel R. Barnett)
- Newton, John, Aug. 24, 1823–May 1, 1895. xiii-473
(S. C. Vestal)
- Newton, Richard, July 26, 1812–May 25, 1887. [xiii-474
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)]
- Newton, Richard Heber, Oct. 31, 1840–Dec. 19, 1914. [xiii-474
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)]
- Newton, Robert Safford, Dec. 12, 1818–Oct. 9, 1881. [xiii-475
(James M. Phalen)]
- Newton, Thomas, June 10, 1660–May 28, 1721. [xiii-476
(Warren O. Ault)]
- Newton, Thomas, Nov. 21, 1768–1847. xiii-477
(Francis T. Williamson)
- Newton, William Wilberforce, Nov. 4, 1843–June 25, 1914. xiii-478
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)
- Ney, Elisabeth, Jan. 26, 1833–June 29, 1907. xiii-478
(Samuel W. Geiser)
- Ng Poon Chew, Apr. 28, 1866–Mar. 13, 1931. xiii-479
(Arthur W. Hummel)
- Niblack, Albert Parker, July 25, 1859–Aug. 20, 1929. [xiii-480
(Carroll S. Alden)]
- Niblack, William Ellis, May 19, 1822–May 7, 1893. [xiii-481
(Joe L. Norris)]
- Niblo, William, 1789–Aug. 21, 1878. xiii-482
(Edith J. R. Isaacs)
- Nicholas, George, 1754?–June 1799. xiii-482
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Nicholas, John, 1756?–Dec. 31, 1819. xiii-483
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Nicholas, Philip Norborne, 1775?–Aug. 18, 1849. [xiii-484
(Thomas P. Abernethy)]
- Nicholas, Robert Carter, Jan. 28, 1728–Sept. 8, 1780. [xiii-485
(Thomas P. Abernethy)]

- Nicholas, Wilson Cary, Jan. 31, 1761-Oct. 10, 1820. [xiii-486
(Thomas P. Abernethy)]
- Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou, Aug. 20, 1834-Jan. 4, [xiii-487
(Ella Lonn)] [1912.]
- Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes, Mar. 28, 1854-Sept. 7, 1930. [xiii-488
(Helen Wright)]
- Nichols, Charles Henry, Oct. 19, 1820-Dec. 16, 1889. [xiii-489
(William A. White)]
- Nichols, Charles Lemuel, May 29, 1851-Feb. 19, 1929. [xiii-490
(Frederick W. Ashley)]
- Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard, Jan. 25, 1810-Jan. 11, [xiii-490
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry)] [1885.]
- Nichols, Ernest Fox, June 1, 1869-Apr. 29, 1924. [xiii-491
(Leigh Page)]
- Nichols, George Ward, June 21, 1831-Sept. 15, 1885. [xiii-494
(Robert Shafer)]
- Nichols, James Robinson, July 18, 1819-Jan. 2, 1888. [xiii-494
(Lyman C. Newell)]
- Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove, Aug. 10, 1810-May [xiii-495
(Bertha Monica Stearns)] [30, 1884.]
- Nichols, Thomas Low, 1815-1901. [xiii-496
(Bertha Monica Stearns)]
- Nichols, William Ford, June 9, 1849-June 5, 1924. [xiii-497
(Edward L. Parsons)]
- Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope, Aug. 31, 1808-Mar. [xiii-498
(Philip M. Hamer)] [23, 1876.]
- Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent Holbrook, Mar. 11, [xiii-499
(Roger P. McCutcheon)] 1849-Feb. 15, 1896.
- Nicholson, Francis, Nov. 12, 1655-Mar. 5, 1728. [xiii-499
(Leonard W. Labaree)]
- Nicholson, James, c. 1736-Sept. 2, 1804. [xiii-502
(Charles O. Paullin)]
- Nicholson, James Bartram, Jan. 28, 1820-Mar. 4, 1901. [xiii-503
(Joseph Jackson)]
- Nicholson, James William Augustus, Mar. 10, 1821- [xiii-503
(Charles O. Paullin)] [Oct. 28, 1887.]
- Nicholson, John, d. Dec. 5, 1800. [xiii-504
(G. Evans Howard)]
- Nicholson, Joseph Hopper, May 15, 1770-Mar. 4, 1817. [xiii-505
(Huntington Cairns)]
- Nicholson, Samuel, 1743-Dec. 29, 1811. [xiii-506
(Charles O. Paullin)]
- Nicholson, Samuel Danford, Feb. 22, 1859-Mar. 24, [xiii-507
(Le Roy R. Hafen)] [1923.]
- Nicholson, Timothy, Nov. 2, 1828-Sept. 15, 1924. [xiii-507
(Walter C. Woodward)]
- Nicholson, William Jones, Jan. 16, 1856-Dec. 20, 1931. [xiii-508
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Nicholson, William Thomas, Mar. 22, 1834-Oct. 17, [xiii-509
(Carl W. Mitman)] [1893.]
- Nicola, Lewis, 1717-Aug. 9, 1807. [xiii-509
(Louise B. Dunbar)]
- Nicolay, John George, Feb. 26, 1832-Sept. 26, 1901. [xiii-510
(James G. Randall)]
- Nicolet, Jean, 1598-Nov. 1, 1642. [xiii-511
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Nicoll. [See also Nicolls.]
- Nicoll, De Lancey, June 24, 1854-Mar. 31, 1931. [xiii-512
(Edward Conrad Smith)]
- Nicoll, James Craig, Nov. 22, 1847-July 25, 1918. [xiii-513
(William Howe Downes)]
- Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas, July 24, 1786-Sept. 11, 1843. [xiii-514
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Nicolls, Matthias, Mar. 29, 1626-Dec. 22, 1687?. [xiii-514
(Leonard W. Labaree)]
- Nicolls, Richard, 1624-May 28, 1672. [xiii-515
(Leonard W. Labaree)]
- Nicolls, William, 1657-May 1723. [xiii-516
(Leonard W. Labaree)]
- Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb, Oct. 21, 1837-Nov. [xiii-517
(Orval Bennett)] [25, 1922.]
- Niemeyer, John Henry, June 25, 1839-Dec. 7, 1932. [xiii-518
(George Dudley Seymour)]
- Nies, James Buchanan, Nov. 22, 1856-June 18, 1922. [xiii-519
(Louis H. Gray)]
- Nies, Konrad, Oct. 17, 1861-Aug. 10, 1921. [xiii-519
(C. R. Walther Thomas)]
- Niles, Hezekiah, Oct. 10, 1777-Apr. 2, 1839. [xiii-521
(Broadus Mitchell)]
- Niles, John Milton, Aug. 20, 1787-May 31, 1856. [xiii-522
(Jarvis M. Morse)]
- Niles, Nathaniel, Apr. 3, 1741-Oct. 31, 1828. [xiii-523
(Paul D. Evans)]
- Niles, Nathaniel, Dec. 27, 1791-Nov. 16, 1869. [xiii-524
(Irving L. Thomson)]
- Niles, Samuel, May 1, 1674-May 1, 1762. [xiii-524
(Hermon M. Noyes)]
- Nipher, Francis Eugene, Dec. 10, 1847-Oct. 6, 1926. [xiii-525
(Alexander S. Langsdorf)]
- Nisbet, Charles, Jan. 21, 1736-Jan. 18, 1804. [xiii-526
(Leon C. Prince)]
- Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides, Dec. 7, 1803-Mar. 18, 1871. [xiii-527
(John H. T. McPherson)]
- Nitchie, Edward Bartlett, Nov. 18, 1876-Oct. 5, 1917. [xiii-528
(Earnest Elmo Calkins)]
- Nitschmann, David, Dec. 27, 1696-Oct. 8, 1772. [xiii-529
(Albert G. Rau)]
- Nixon, John, Mar. 1, 1727-Mar. 24, 1815. [xiii-530
(Edward E. Curtis)]
- Nixon, John, 1733-Dec. 31, 1808. [xiii-530
(John H. Frederick)]
- Nixon, John Thompson, Aug. 31, 1820-Sept. 28, 1889. [xiii-531
(Charles W. Parker)]
- Nixon, William Penn, Mar. 19, 1833-Feb. 20, 1912. [xiii-532
(Willis J. Abbot)]
- Niza, Marcos de, d. Mar. 25, 1558. [xiii-533
(Charles W. Hackett)]
- Nizza, Marcos de. [See Niza, Marcos de, d. 1558.]
- Noah, Mordecai Manuel, July 19, 1785-Mar. 22, 1851. [xiii-534
(H. W. Schoenberger)]
- Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de, Apr. 17, 1756-Jan. [xiii-535
(Crane Brinton)] [5, 1804.]
- Nobili, John, Apr. 8, 1812-Mar. 1, 1856. [xiii-536
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Noble, Alfred, Aug. 7, 1844-Apr. 19, 1914. [xiii-536
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)]
- Noble, Frederick Alphonso, Mar. 17, 1832-Dec. 31, [xiii-537
(Edward Dwight Eaton)] [1917.]
- Noble, James, Dec. 16, 1783-Feb. 26, 1831. [xiii-538
(Joe L. Norris)]
- Noble, John Willock, Oct. 26, 1831-Mar. 22, 1912. [xiii-539
(Thomas S. Barclay)]
- Noble, Samuel, Nov. 22, 1834-Aug. 14, 1888. [xiii-540
(Lester J. Cappon)]
- Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob Bruno, Oct. 5, 1827- [xiii-541
(Herbert S. Reichle)] [May 3, 1895.]
- Noguchi, Hideyo, Nov. 24, 1876-May 21, 1928. [xiii-542
(Lewellys F. Barker)]
- Nolan, Philip, c. 1771-Mar. 21, 1801. [xiii-543
(Helen C. Boatfield; Eleanor Robinette Dobson.)]
- Noonan, James Patrick, Dec. 15, 1878-Dec. 4, 1929. [xiii-544
(Helen Sumner Woodbury)]
- Norcross, Orlando Whitney, Oct. 25, 1839-Feb. 27, [xiii-545
(Robert K. Shaw)] [1920.]
- Nordberg, Bruno Victor, Apr. 11, 1857-Oct. 30, 1924. [xiii-546
(Delbert Kay)]
- Nordheimer, Isaac, 1809-Nov. 3, 1842. [xiii-547
(David de Sola Pool)]
- Nordhoff, Charles, Aug. 31, 1830-July 14, 1901. [xiii-548
(Percy W. Bidwell)]
- Nordica, Lillian, May 12, 1859-May 10, 1914. [xiii-548
(Frederick H. Martens)]
- Norelius, Eric, Oct. 26, 1833-Mar. 15, 1916. [xiii-549
(J. Magnus Rohne)]
- Norman, John, c. 1748-June 8, 1817. [xiii-550
(Frederick W. Coburn)]
- Norris, Benjamin Franklin, Mar. 5, 1870-Oct. 25, 1902. [xiii-551
(John C. French)]
- Norris, Edward, d. Dec. 23, 1659. [xiii-552
(Henry Bamford Parkes)]
- Norris, Frank. [See Norris, Benjamin Franklin, 1870-1902.]
- Norris, George Washington, Nov. 6, 1808-Mar. 4, 1875. [xiii-553
(Astley P. C. Ashhurst)]
- Norris, Isaac, July 26, 1671-June 4, 1735. [xiii-553
(William Roy Smith)]
- Norris, Isaac, Oct. 23, 1701-July 13, 1766. [xiii-554
(William Roy Smith)]
- Norris, Mary Harriott, Mar. 16, 1848-Sept. 14, 1919. [xiii-555
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Norris, William, July 2, 1802-Jan. 5, 1867. [xiii-555
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Norris, William Fisher, Jan. 6, 1839-Nov. 18, 1901. [xiii-556
(L. Webster Fox)]

- Norsworthy, Naomi, Sept. 29, 1877-Dec. 25, 1916.
(Mary T. Whitley) [xiii-557]
- North, Edward, Mar. 9, 1820-Sept. 13, 1903. xiii-558
(Edward Fitch)
- North, Elisha, Jan. 8, 1771-Dec. 29, 1843. xiii-559
(Herbert Thoms)
- North, Frank Joshua, Mar. 10, 1840-Mar. 14, 1885.
(Robert Bruce) [xiii-559]
- North, Simeon, July 13, 1765-Aug. 25, 1852. xiii-561
(John W. Lang)
- North, Simeon, Sept. 7, 1802-Feb. 9, 1884. xiii-561
(Edward Fitch)
- North, Simon Newton Dexter, Nov. 29, 1848-Aug. 3,
(Percy W. Bidwell) [1924. xiii-562]
- North, William, 1755-Jan. 3, 1836. xiii-563
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Northen, William Jonathan, July 9, 1835-Mar. 25, 1913.
(John H. T. McPherson) [xiii-564]
- Northend, Charles, Apr. 2, 1814-Aug. 7, 1895.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xiii-564]
- Northrop, Birdsey Grant, July 18, 1817-Apr. 27, 1898.
(Albert B. Meredith) [xiii-565]
- Northrop, Cyrus, Sept. 30, 1834-Apr. 3, 1922. xiii-566
(Oscar W. Firkings)
- Northrop, Lucius Bellingier, Sept. 8, 1811-Feb. 9, 1894.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xiii-567]
- Norton, Alice Peloubet. [See Norton, Mary Alice
Peloubet, 1860-1928.]
- Norton, Andrews, Dec. 31, 1786-Sept. 18, 1853.
(Henry Wilder Foote) [xiii-568]
- Norton, Charles Eliot, Nov. 16, 1827-Oct. 21, 1908.
(Charles Moore) [xiii-569]
- Norton, Elijah Hise, Nov. 21, 1821-Aug. 5, 1914.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xiii-572]
- Norton, John, May 6, 1606-Apr. 5, 1663. xiii-572
(James Truslow Adams)
- Norton, John Nicholas, 1820-Jan. 18, 1881. xiii-574
(Milton Haight Turk)
- Norton, John Pitkin, July 19, 1822-Sept. 5, 1852.
(Edward M. Bailey) [xiii-574]
- Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet, Feb. 25, 1860-Feb. 23,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1928. xiii-575]
- Norton, William Edward, June 28, 1843-Feb. 28, 1916.
(William Howe Downes) [xiii-576]
- Norwood, Robert Winkworth, Mar. 27, 1874-Sept. 28,
(Walter Russell Bowie) [1932. xiii-577]
- Noss, Theodore Bland, May 10, 1852-Feb. 28, 1909.
(Kenneth M. Gould) [xiii-578]
- Nott, Abraham, Feb. 5, 1768-June 19, 1830. xiii-578
(James W. Patton)
- Nott, Charles Cooper, Sept. 16, 1827-Mar. 6, 1916.
(Robert E. Cushman) [xiii-579]
- Nott, Eliphalet, Jun 25, 1773-Jan. 29, 1866. xiii-580
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Nott, Henry Junius, Nov. 4, 1797-Oct. 9, 1837.
(Edwin L. Green) [xiii-581]
- Nott, Josiah Clark, Mar. 31, 1804-Mar. 31, 1873.
(George H. Ramsey) [xiii-582]
- Nott, Samuel, Jan. 23, 1754-May 26, 1852. xiii-583
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Notz, Frederick William Augustus, Feb. 2, 1841-Dec.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [16, 1921. xiii-583]
- Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payen de, 1697-Feb. 26, 1751.
(Helen C. Boatfield) [xiii-584]
- Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de, Nov. 3, 1695-c. 1763.
(Helen C. Boatfield) [xiii-585]
- Noyes, Crosby Stuart, Feb. 16, 1825-Feb. 21, 1908.
(George F. Bowerman) [xiii-586]
- Noyes, Edward Follansbee, Oct. 3, 1832-Sept. 4, 1890.
(Francis P. Weisenburger) [xiii-587]
- Noyes, George Rapall, Mar. 6, 1798-June 3, 1868.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiii-587]
- Noyes, Henry Drury, Mar. 24, 1832-Nov. 12, 1900.
(John Norris Evans) [xiii-588]
- Noyes, John Humphrey, Sept. 3, 1811-Apr. 13, 1886.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xiii-589]
- Noyes, La Verne, Jan. 7, 1849-July 24, 1919. xiii-590
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Noyes, Walter Chadwick, Aug. 8, 1865-June 12, 1926.
(Robert E. Cushman) [xiii-591]
- Noyes, William Curtis, Aug. 19, 1805-Dec. 25, 1864.
(Austin L. Moore) [xiii-592]
- Nugent, John Frost, June 28, 1868-Sept. 18, 1931.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xiii-592]
- Núñez, Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, c. 1490-c. 1557.
(James Alexander Robertson) [xiii-593]
- Nunó, Jaime, Sept. 8, 1824-July 17, 1908. xiii-594
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Nurse, Rebecca, 1621-July 19, 1692. xiii-595
(Perry Miller)
- Nuthead, William, c. 1654-1695. xiii-596
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
- Nuttall, Thomas, Jan. 5, 1786-Sept. 10, 1859. xiii-596
(Witmer Stone)
- Nutting, Charles Cleveland, May 25, 1858-Jan. 23,
(Henry F. Wickham) [1927. xiii-597]
- Nye, Edgar Wilson, Aug. 25, 1850-Feb. 22, 1896.
(Stephen Leacock) [xiii-598]
- Nye, James Warren, June 10, 1814-Dec. 25, 1876.
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier) [xiii-600]
- Oakes, George Washington Ochs, Oct. 27, 1861-Oct.
(Albert Bushnell Hart) [26, 1931. xiii-600]
- Oakes, Thomas Fletcher, July 15, 1843-Mar. 14, 1919.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xiii-602]
- Oakes, Urian, c. 1631-July 25, 1681. xiii-602
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Oakley, Annie, Aug. 13, 1860-Nov. 3, 1926. xiii-603
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Oakley, Thomas Jackson, Nov. 10, 1783-May 11, 1857.
(Austin L. Moore) [xiii-604]
- Oates, William Calvin, Nov. 30, 1835-Sept. 9, 1910.
(Hallie Farmer) [xiii-605]
- Oatman, Johnson, Apr. 21, 1856-Sept. 25, 1922.
(Frank J. Metcalf) [xiii-605]
- Ober, Frederick Albion, Feb. 13, 1849-May 31, 1913.
(Herbert Friedmann) [xiii-606]
- Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vickers, May 20, 1841-Feb.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [2, 1930. xiii-607]
- O'Brien, Edward Charles, Apr. 20, 1860-June 21, 1927.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xiii-607]
- O'Brien, Fitz-James, c. 1828-Apr. 6, 1862. xiii-608
(Frank Monaghan)
- O'Brien, Frederick, June 16, 1869-Jan. 9, 1932.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii-609]
- O'Brien, Jeremiah, 1744-Sept. 5, 1818. xiii-610
(Charles O. Paullin)
- O'Brien, Matthew Anthony, May 1804-Jan. 15, 1871.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-610]
- O'Brien, Richard, c. 1758-Feb. 14, 1824. xiii-611
(Ray W. Irwin)
- O'Brien, William Shoney, c. 1826-May 2, 1878.
(Jeanne Elizabeth Wier) [xiii-612]
- O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, Feb. 28, 1797-May 29,
(A. Everett Peterson) [1880. xiii-613]
- O'Callaghan, Jeremiah, 1780-Feb. 23, 1861. xiii-613
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Occidente, Maria del. [See Brooks, Maria Gowen, c.
1794-1845.]
- Occom, Samson, 1723-July 14, 1792. xiii-614
(Leon B. Richardson)
- Oconostota. [See Oconostota, d. 1785.]
- Ochs, Julius, June 29, 1826-Oct. 26, 1888. xiii-615
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Ochsner, Albert John, Apr. 3, 1858-July 25, 1925.
(James M. Phalen) [xiii-616]
- Ockerson, John Augustus, Mar. 4, 1848-Mar. 22, 1924.
(John I. Parcel) [xiii-617]
- O'Connor, James, Sept. 10, 1823-May 27, 1890.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-618]
- O'Connor, Michael, Sept. 27, 1810-Oct. 18, 1872.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-618]
- O'Connor, William Douglas, Jan. 2, 1832-May 9, 1889.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiii-619]
- O'Conor, Charles, Jan. 22, 1804-May 12, 1884.
(Frederick C. Hicks) [xiii-620]
- Oconostota, d. 1785. xiii-621
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Odell, Benjamin Barker, Jan. 14, 1854-May 9, 1926.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xiii-622]
- Odell, Jonathan, Sept. 25, 1737-Nov. 25, 1818.
(A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xiii-623]
- Odenheimer, William Henry, Aug. 11, 1817-Aug. 14,
(Guy Emery Shipler) [1879. xiii-624]

- Odin, John Mary, Feb. 25, 1801-May 25, 1870.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiii-625]
- O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson, June 2, 1856-June 11,
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [1925. xiii-626]
- O'Donovan, William Rudolf, Mar. 28, 1844-Apr. 20,
(Adeline Adams) [1920. xiii-627]
- O'Dwyer, Joseph, Oct. 12, 1841-Jan. 7, 1898. xiii-627
(James J. Walsh)
- Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin, Aug. 15, 1867-Nov. 3, 1930.
(John Tasker Howard) [xiii-628]
- Oemler, Arminius, Sept. 12, 1827-Aug. 8, 1897.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [xiii-629]
- Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon, Nov. 3, 1823-Dec. 9,
(William Howe Downes) [1909. xiii-630]
- O'Fallon, Benjamin, Sept. 20, 1793-Dec. 17, 1842.
(Fred W. Shipman) [xiii-631]
- O'Fallon, James, Mar. 11, 1749-1794? xiii-632
(John C. Parish)
- O'Fallon, John, Nov. 17, 1791-Dec. 17, 1865. xiii-632
(Gilbert J. Garraghan)
- O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett, Oct. 21, 1840-Sept. 22,
(William G. Bean) [1905. xiii-633]
- Offley, David, d. Oct. 4, 1838. xiii-634
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Oftedal, Sven, Mar. 22, 1844-Mar. 30, 1911. xiii-635
(John O. Evjen)
- Ogden, Aaron, Dec. 3, 1756-Apr. 19, 1839. xiii-636
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Ogden, David, 1707-1798. xiii-637
(A. Van Doren Honeyman)
- Ogden, David Bayard, Oct. 31, 1775-July 16, 1849.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiii-638]
- Ogden, Francis Barber, Mar. 3, 1783-July 4, 1857.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiii-639]
- Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur, Apr. 4, 1846-Feb. 25,
(Fred W. Shipman) [1906. xiii-640]
- Ogden, Peter Skene, 1794-September 1854. xiii-640
(Thompson C. Elliott)
- Ogden, Robert Curtis, June 20, 1836-Aug. 6, 1913.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xiii-641]
- Ogden, Samuel, Dec. 9, 1746-Dec. 1, 1810. xiii-642
(Richard E. Day)
- Ogden, Thomas Ludlow, Dec. 12, 1773-Dec. 17, 1844.
(Austin L. Moore) [xiii-643]
- Ogden, Uzal, 1744-Nov. 4, 1822. xiii-643
(Hamilton Schuyler)
- Ogden, William Butler, June 15, 1805-Aug. 3, 1877.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xiii-644]
- Ogilvie, James, d. Sept. 18, 1820. xiii-645
(Josiah Morse)
- Ogilvie, John, 1724-Nov. 26, 1774. xiii-646
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Ogle, Samuel, c. 1702-May 3, 1752. xiii-647
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Oglesby, Richard James, July 25, 1824-Apr. 24, 1899.
(Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis) [xiii-648]
- Oglethorpe, James Edward, Dec. 22, 1696-June 30,
(Amos A. Ettinger) [1785. xiv-1]
- O'Gorman, Thomas, May 1, 1843-Sept. 18, 1921.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv-3]
- O'Hara, James, 1752-Dec. 16, 1819. xiv-3
(Asher Isaacs)
- O'Hara, Theodore, Feb. 11, 1820-June 6, 1867. xiv-4
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, Nov. 14, 1876-Feb. 28,
(Donald A. Roberts) [1929. xiv-5]
- Ohlmacher, Albert Philip, Aug. 19, 1865-Nov. 9, 1916.
(Alfred S. Warthin) [xiv-6]
- O'Kelly, James, c. 1735-Oct. 16, 1826. xiv-7
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Okey, John Waterman, Jan. 3, 1827-July 25, 1885.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xiv-8]
- O'Laughlin, Michael, [See Booth, John Wilkes, c. 1838-
Sept. 23, 1867.]
- Olcott, Chancellor John. [See Olcott, Chauncey, 1860-
1932.]
- Olcott, Chauncey, July 21, 1860-Mar. 18, 1932. xiv-8
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Olcott, Eben Erskine, Mar. 11, 1854-June 5, 1929.
(Thomas T. Read) [xiv-9]
- Olcott, Henry Steel, Aug. 2, 1832-Feb. 17, 1907.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xiv-10]
- Olden, Charles Smith, Feb. 19, 1799-Apr. 7, 1876.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiv-11]
- Oldham, John, c. 1600-July 1636. xiv-12
(James Truslow Adams)
- Oldham, Williamson Simpson, June 19, 1813-May 8,
(Alma Dexta King) [1868. xiv-12]
- Oldschool, Oliver. [See Sargent, Nathan, 1794-1875.]
- Olin, Stephen, Mar. 2, 1797-Aug. 16, 1851. xiv-13
(Paul N. Garber)
- Oliver, Andrew, Mar. 28, 1706-Mar. 3, 1774. xiv-14
(James Truslow Adams)
- Oliver, Andrew, Nov. 13, 1731-Dec. 6, 1799. xiv-15
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Oliver, Charles Augustus, Dec. 14, 1853-Apr. 8, 1911.
(L. Webster Fox) [xiv-16]
- Oliver, Fitch Edward, Nov. 25, 1819-Dec. 8, 1892.
(Henry R. Viets) [xiv-17]
- Oliver, George Tener, Jan. 26, 1848-Jan. 22, 1919.
(Asher Isaacs) [xiv-18]
- Oliver, Henry Kemble, Nov. 24, 1800-Aug. 12, 1885.
(Frank J. Metcalf) [xiv-18]
- Oliver, Henry William, Feb. 25, 1840-Feb. 8, 1904.
(Kenneth M. Gould) [xiv-19]
- Oliver, James, Aug. 28, 1823-Mar. 2, 1908. xiv-20
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Oliver, Paul Ambrose, July 18, 1830-May 17, 1912.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xiv-21]
- Oliver, Peter, Mar. 26, 1713-October 1791. xiv-22
(James Truslow Adams)
- Olmstead, Gideon. [See Olmsted, Gideon, 1749-1845.]
- Olmsted, Denison, June 18, 1791-May 13, 1859.
(Alois F. Kovarik) [xiv-23]
- Olmsted, Frederick Law, Apr. 26, 1822-Aug. 28, 1903.
(Theodora Kimball Hubbard) [xiv-24]
- Olmsted, Gideon, Feb. 12, 1749-Feb. 8, 1845. xiv-28
(Allan Westcott)
- Olmsted, John Charles, Sept. 14, 1852-Feb. 24, 1920.
(Theodora Kimball Hubbard) [xiv-29]
- Olmsted, Marlin Edgar, May 21, 1847-July 19, 1913.
(Alfred P. James) [xiv-30]
- Olney, Jesse, Oct. 12, 1798-July 30, 1872. xiv-31
(Paul D. Evans)
- Olney, Richard, Sept. 15, 1835-Apr. 8, 1917. xiv-32
(Joseph V. Fuller)
- Olyphant, David Washington Cincinnatus, Mar. 7, 1789-
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [June 10, 1851. xiv-34]
- Olyphant, Robert Morrison, Sept. 9, 1824-May 3, 1918.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv-34]
- O'Mahony, John, 1816-Feb. 6, 1877. xiv-35
(C. P. Stacey)
- O'Malley, Frank Ward, Nov. 30, 1875-Oct. 19, 1932.
(Frank M. O'Brien) [xiv-36]
- Oñate, Juan de, c. 1549-c. 1624. xiv-37
(Charles W. Hackett)
- Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell, July 15, 1791-Apr. 30,
(Guy Emery Shieler) [1861. xiv-38]
- Onderdonk, Henry, June 11, 1804-June 22, 1886.
(Richard E. Day) [xiv-39]
- Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, Mar. 16, 1789-Dec. 6, 1858.
(Guy Emery Shieler) [xiv-40]
- O'Neal, Edward Asbury, Sept. 20, 1818-Nov. 7, 1890.
(Hallie Farmer) [xiv-41]
- O'Neale, Margaret, 1796-Nov. 8, 1879. xiv-41
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- O'Neill, John Belton, Apr. 10, 1793-Dec. 27, 1863.
(James W. Patton) [xiv-42]
- O'Neill, James, Nov. 15, 1849-Aug. 10, 1920. xiv-43
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- O'Neill, John, Mar. 8, 1834-Jan. 7, 1878. xiv-44
(C. P. Stacey)
- O'Neill, Margaret L. [See O'Neale, Margaret, 1796-
1870.]
- Opdyke, George, Dec. 7, 1805-June 12, 1880. xiv-45
(Edward Conrad Smith)
- Oppenheim, James, May 24, 1882-Aug. 4, 1932.
(Babette Deutsch) [xiv-46]
- Optic, Oliver. [See Adams, William Taylor, 1822-
1897.]
- Orcutt, Hiram, Feb. 3, 1815-Apr. 17, 1899. xiv-47
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Ord, Edward Otho Cresap, Oct. 18, 1818-July 22, 1883.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv-48]

- Ord, George, Mar. 4, 1781-Jan. 24, 1866. xiv-49
(Witmer Stone)
- Ordronaux, John, Aug. 3, 1830-Jan. 20, 1908. xiv-50
(G. Adler Blumer)
- Ordway, John, c. 1775-c. 1817. xiv-51
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- O'Reilly, Alexander, 1722-Mar. 23, 1794. xiv-51
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
- O'Reilly, Henry, Feb. 6, 1806-Aug. 17, 1886. xiv-52
(William Mill Butler)
- O'Reilly, John Boyle, June 28, 1844-Aug. 10, 1890.
(F. Lauriston Bullard) xiv-53
- O'Reilly, Robert Maitland, Jan. 14, 1845-Nov. 3, 1912.
(James M. Phalen) xiv-54
- O'Rielly, Henry. [See O'Reilly, Henry, 1806-1886.]
- Ormsby, Waterman Lilly, 1809-Nov. 1, 1883. xiv-55
(Elizabeth Todd)
- Orne, John, Apr. 29, 1834-Nov. 29, 1911. xiv-55
(Charles C. Torrey)
- Orr, Alexander Ector, Mar. 2, 1831-June 3, 1914.
(Oliver W. Holmes) xiv-56
- Orr, Gustavus John, Aug. 9, 1819-Dec. 11, 1887.
(E. Merton Coulter) xiv-57
- Orr, Hugh, Jan. 2, 1715-Dec. 6, 1798. xiv-57
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Orr, James Lawrence, May 12, 1822-May 5, 1873.
(Francis Butler Simpkins) xiv-59
- Orr, Jehu Amariah, Apr. 10, 1828-Mar. 9, 1921.
(Charles S. Sydnor) xiv-60
- Orth, Godlove Stein, Apr. 22, 1817-Dec. 16, 1882.
(Joe L. Norris) xiv-60
- Orthwein, Charles F., Jan. 28, 1839-Dec. 28, 1898.
(Orval Bennett) xiv-61
- Orton, Edward Francis Baxter, Mar. 9, 1829-Oct. 16,
(George P. Merrill) 1899. xiv-62
- Orton, Harlow South, Nov. 23, 1817-July 4, 1895.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) xiv-63
- Orton, James, Apr. 21, 1830-Sept. 25, 1877. xiv-64
(Aaron L. Treadwell)
- Orton, William, June 14, 1826-Apr. 22, 1878. xiv-65
(William Chauncy Langdon)
- Ortynsky, Stephen Soter, Jan. 29, 1866-Mar. 24, 1916.
(Richard J. Purcell) xiv-66
- Osborn, Charles, Aug. 21, 1775-Dec. 29, 1850. xiv-66
(Ruth Anna Ketring)
- Osborn, Henry Stafford, Aug. 17, 1823-Feb. 2, 1894.
(Harvey C. Minnich) xiv-67
- Osborn, Laughton, c. 1809-Dec. 13, 1878. xiv-68
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Osborn, Norris Galpin, Apr. 17, 1858-May 6, 1932.
(Harris Elwood Starr) xiv-69
- Osborn, Selleck, c. 1782-c. October 1826. xiv-69
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Osborn, Thomas Andrew, Oct. 26, 1836-Feb. 4, 1898.
(Irving L. Thomson) xiv-70
- Osborn, Thomas Ogden, Aug. 11, 1832-Mar. 27, 1904.
(Irving L. Thomson) xiv-71
- Osborn, William Henry, Dec. 21, 1820-Mar. 2, 1894.
(Florence Milligan) xiv-72
- Osborne, James Walker, Jan. 5, 1859-Sept. 7, 1919.
(George Gordon Battle) xiv-73
- Osborne, Thomas Burr, Aug. 5, 1859-Jan. 29, 1929.
(Lafayette B. Mendel) xiv-74
- Osborne, Thomas Mott, Sept. 23, 1859-Oct. 20, 1926.
(Thorsten Sellin) xiv-75
- Osceola, c. 1800-Jan. 30, 1838. xiv-76
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
- Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke, June 18, 1811-May 12,
(Thomas Ollive Mabbott) 1850. xiv-77
- Osgood, George Laurie, Apr. 3, 1844-Dec. 12, 1922.
(Frederick H. Martens) xiv-78
- Osgood, Herbert Levi, Apr. 9, 1855-Sept. 11, 1918.
(Dixon Ryan Fox) xiv-78
- Osgood, Howard, Jan. 4, 1831-Nov. 28, 1911. xiv-79
(Conrad Henry Moehlman)
- Osgood, Jacob, Mar. 16, 1777-Nov. 29, 1844. xiv-80
(Henry Bamford Parkes)
- Osgood, Samuel, Feb. 3, 1747/48-Aug. 12, 1813.
(Edmund C. Burnett) xiv-81
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, Sept. 17, 1866-Jan. 14, 1932.
(Wayland J. Chase) xiv-82
- Osler, William, July 12, 1849-Dec. 29, 1919. xiv-83
(Lewellys F. Barker)
- Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. [See Fuller, Sarah Margaret,
1810-1850.]
- Ostenaco. [See Outacity, fl. 1756-1777.]
- Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der, Aug
21, 1828-May 20, 1906. xiv-87
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Osterhaus, Peter Joseph, Jan. 4, 1823-Jan. 2, 1917.
(C. C. Benson) xiv-88
- O'Sullivan, John Louis, November 1813-Feb. 24, 1895.
(Julius W. Pratt) xiv-89
- Otacite. [See Outacity, fl. 1756-1777.]
- Otermin, Antonio de, fl. 1678-1683. xiv-89
(Charles W. Hackett)
- Otey, James Hervey, Jan. 27, 1800-Apr. 23, 1863.
(Charles L. Wells) xiv-90
- Otis, Bass, July 17, 1784-Nov. 3, 1861. xiv-91
(Joseph Jackson)
- Otis, Charles Eugene, May 11, 1846-Nov. 8, 1917.
(Lester B. Shippee) xiv-92
- Otis, Charles Rollin, Apr. 29, 1835-May 24, 1927.
(Carl W. Mitman) xiv-93
- Otis, Elisha Graves, Aug. 3, 1811-Apr. 8, 1861. xiv-93
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Otis, Elwell Stephen, Mar. 25, 1838-Oct. 21, 1909.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) xiv-94
- Otis, Fessenden Nott, Mar. 6, 1825-May 24, 1900.
(Edward L. Keyes) xiv-95
- Otis, George Alexander, Nov. 12, 1830-Feb. 23, 1881.
(Percy M. Ashburn) xiv-96
- Otis, Harrison Gray, Oct. 8, 1765-Oct. 28, 1848.
(Samuel Eliot Morison) xiv-98
- Otis, Harrison Gray, Feb. 10, 1837-July 30, 1917.
(P. O. Ray) xiv-100
- Otis, James, Feb. 5, 1725-May 23, 1783. xiv-101
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Ott, Isaac, Nov. 30, 1847-Jan. 1, 1916. xiv-105
(F. Estelle Wells)
- Ottassite. [See Outacity, fl. 1756-1777.]
- Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl, Feb. 13, 1815-Apr. 1,
(Edwin H. Zeydel) 1884. xiv-106
- Ottendorfer, Oswald, Feb. 26, 1826-Dec. 15, 1900.
(Edwin H. Zeydel) xiv-107
- Otterbein, Philip William, June 3, 1726 Nov. 17, 1813.
(GeorgeHarvey Genzmer) xiv-107
- Otto, Bodo, 1711-June 12, 1787. xiv-108
(J. Bennett Nolan)
- Otto, John Conrad, Mar. 15, 1774-June 26, 1844.
(E. B. Krumhaar) xiv-109
- Otto, William Tod, Jan. 19, 1816-Nov. 7, 1905.
(Joe L. Norris) xiv-110
- Ouconnastote. [See Oconostota, d. 1785.]
- Ouray, c. 1833-Aug. 24, 1880. xiv-110
(W. J. Ghent)
- Outacity, fl. 1756-1777. xiv-111
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
- Outcault, Richard Felton, Jan. 14, 1863-Sept. 25, 1928.
(Elizabeth Todd) xiv-112
- Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing, July 31, 1850-Jan. 15,
(F. Lynwood Garrison) 1928. xiv-112
- Overman, Frederick, c. 1803-Jan. 7, 1852. xiv-113
(Thomas T. Read)
- Overman, Lee Slater, Jan. 3, 1854-Dec. 12, 1930.
(William K. Boyd) xiv-114
- Overton, John, Apr. 9, 1766-Apr. 12, 1833. xiv-115
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Owen, David Dale, June 24, 1807-Nov. 13, 1860.
(George P. Merrill) xiv-116
- Owen, Edward Thomas, Mar. 4, 1850-Nov. 9, 1931.
(William Frederic Giese) xiv-117
- Owen, Griffith, c. 1647-Aug. 19, 1717. xiv-118
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Owen, Robert Dale, Nov. 9, 1801-June 24, 1877.
(Broadus Mitchell) xiv-118
- Owen, William Florence, 1844-May 4, 1906. xiv-120
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Owens, John Edmond, Apr. 2, 1823-Dec. 7, 1886.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) xiv-121
- Owens, Michael Joseph, Jan. 1, 1859-Dec. 27, 1923.
(Alexander Silverman) xiv-122
- Owsley, William, 1782-Dec. 9, 1862. xiv-122
(W. C. Mallalieu)

- Paca, William, Oct. 31, 1740-Oct. 13, 1799. xiv-123
(Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
- Pacheco, Romualdo, Oct. 31, 1831-Jan. 23, 1899.
(David P. Barrows) [xiv-124]
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, Dec. 23, 1798-July 13, 1884.
(Kenneth C. M. Sills) [xiv-125]
- Packard, Alpheus Spring, Feb. 19, 1839-Feb. 14, 1905.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xiv-126]
- Packard, Frederick Adolphus, Sept. 26, 1794-Nov. 11, 1867. xiv-127
(Harold I. Donnelly)
- Packard, James Ward, Nov. 5, 1863-Mar. 20, 1928.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv-128]
- Packard, John Hooker, Aug. 15, 1832-May 21, 1907.
(Astley P. C. Ashhurst) [xiv-129]
- Packard, Joseph, Dec. 23, 1812-May 3, 1902. xiv-130
(Thomas K. Nelson)
- Packard, Silas Sadler, Apr. 28, 1826-Oct. 27, 1898.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xiv-130]
- Packer, Asa, Dec. 29, 1805-May 17, 1879. xiv-131
(Lawrence H. Gipson)
- Packer, William Fisher, Apr. 2, 1807-Sept. 27, 1870.
(John H. Frederick) [xiv-132]
- Paddock, Algernon Sidney, Nov. 9, 1830-Oct. 17, 1897.
(John Donald Hicks) [xiv-133]
- Paddock, Benjamin Henry, Feb. 29, 1828-Mar. 9, 1891.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-133]
- Paddock, John Adams, Jan. 19, 1825-Mar. 4, 1894.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-134]
- Padilla, Juan De, c. 1500-c. 1544. xiv-135
(Paul J. Foik)
- Page, Charles Grafton, Jan. 25, 1812-May 5, 1868.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv-135]
- Page, David Perkins, July 4, 1810-Jan. 1, 1848.
(James Sullivan) [xiv-136]
- Page, John, Apr. 17, 1743 o.s.-Oct. 11, 1808. xiv-137
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Page, Mann, 1691-Jan. 24, 1730. xiv-138
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Page, Richard Lucian, Dec. 20, 1807-Aug. 9, 1901.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xiv-139]
- Page, Thomas Jefferson, Jan. 4, 1808-Oct. 26, 1899.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-140]
- Page, Thomas Nelson, Apr. 23, 1853-Nov. 1, 1922.
(John Herbert Nelson) [xiv-141]
- Page, Walter Hines, Aug. 15, 1855-Dec. 21, 1918.
(A. Howard Meneely) [xiv-142]
- Page, William, January 1811-Sept. 30, 1885. xiv-144
(William Howe Downes)
- Paine, Byron, Oct. 10, 1827-Jan. 13, 1871. xiv-145
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Paine, Charles, Apr. 15, 1799-July 6, 1853. xiv-146
(Paul D. Evans)
- Paine, Charles Jackson, Aug. 26, 1833-Aug. 12, 1916.
(Sidney Gunn) [xiv-147]
- Paine, Elijah, Jan. 21, 1757-Apr. 28, 1842. xiv-148
(Paul D. Evans)
- Paine, Halbert Eleazer, Feb. 4, 1826-Apr. 14, 1905.
(James Lee Sellers) [xiv-148]
- Paine, Henry Warren, Aug. 30, 1810-Dec. 26, 1893.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xiv-149]
- Paine, John Alsop, Jan. 14, 1840-July 24, 1912.
(William F. Albright) [xiv-150]
- Paine, John Knowles, Jan. 9, 1839-Apr. 25, 1906.
(Richard Aldrich) [xiv-151]
- Paine, Martyn, July 8, 1794-Nov. 10, 1877. xiv-153
(James J. Walsh)
- Paine, Ralph Delahaye, Aug. 28, 1871-Apr. 29, 1925.
(Alfred E. Richards) [xiv-154]
- Paine, Robert, Nov. 12, 1799-Oct. 19, 1882. xiv-155
(Paul N. Garber)
- Paine, Robert Treat, Mar. 11, 1731-May 11, 1814.
(Ralph Davol) [xiv-156]
- Paine, Robert Treat, Dec. 9, 1773-Nov. 13, 1811.
(Robert P. Tristram Coffin) [xiv-157]
- Paine, Robert Treat, Oct. 28, 1835-Aug. 11, 1910.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiv-158]
- Paine, Thomas, Jan. 29, 1737-June 8, 1809. xiv-159
(Crane Brinton)
- Painter, Gamaliel, May 22, 1743-May 21, 1810.
(Paul D. Evans) [xiv-166]
- Painter, William, Nov. 20, 1838-July 15, 1906.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv-167]
- Paley, John, Feb. 6, 1871-Dec. 23, 1907. xiv-168
(Israel Schapiro)
- Palfrey, John Carver, Dec. 25, 1833-Jan. 29, 1906.
(Charles E. T. Full) [xiv-168]
- Palfrey, John Gorham, May 2, 1796-Apr. 26, 1881.
(James Truslow Adams) [xiv-169]
- Palladino, Lawrence Benedict, Aug. 15, 1837-Aug. 19, 1927. xiv-170
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Pallen, Condé Benoist, Dec. 5, 1858-May 26, 1929.
(Leo F. Stock) [xiv-171]
- Palmer, Albert Marshman, July 27, 1838-Mar. 7, 1905.
(Edith J. R. Isaacs) [xiv-172]
- Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman, Feb. 21, 1855-Dec. 6, 1902. xiv-173
(Florence Converse)
- Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin, Oct. 6, 1815-Dec. 23, 1887.
(George M. Lewis) [xiv-175]
- Palmer, Benjamin Morgan, Jan. 25, 1818-May 28, 1902.
(Charles F. Arrowood) [xiv-175]
- Palmer, Bertha Honoré, May 22, 1849-May 5, 1918.
(Charles M. Thompson) [xiv-176]
- Palmer, Daniel David, Mar. 7, 1845-Oct. 20, 1913.
(James M. Phalen) [xiv-177]
- Palmer, Elihu, Aug. 7, 1764-Apr. 7, 1806. xiv-177
(G. Adolf Koch)
- Palmer, Erastus Dow, Apr. 2, 1817-Mar. 9, 1904.
(Adeline Adams) [xiv-179]
- Palmer, George Herbert, Mar. 19, 1842-May 7, 1933.
(William Ernest Hocking) [xiv-180]
- Palmer, Henry Wilbur, July 10, 1839-Feb. 15, 1913.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xiv-183]
- Palmer, Horatio Richmond, Apr. 26, 1834-Nov. 15, 1907. xiv-183
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Palmer, Innis Newton, Mar. 30, 1824-Sept. 9, 1900.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiv-184]
- Palmer, James Croxall, June 29, 1811-Apr. 24, 1883.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-185]
- Palmer, James Shedden, Oct. 13, 1810-Dec. 7, 1867.
(Walter B. Norris) [xiv-185]
- Palmer, Joel, Oct. 4, 1810-June 9, 1881. xiv-186
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
- Palmer, John McAuley, Sept. 13, 1817-Sept. 25, 1900.
(Elizabeth Breckenridge) [xiv-187]
- Palmer, John Williamson, Apr. 4, 1825-Feb. 26, 1906.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-188]
- Palmer, Joseph, Mar. 31, 1716-Dec. 25, 1788. xiv-189
(Earl L. W. Heck)
- Palmer, Nathaniel Brown, Aug. 8, 1799-June 21, 1877.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xiv-189]
- Palmer, Potter, May 20, 1826-May 4, 1902. xiv-190
(Charles M. Thompson)
- Palmer, Mrs. Potter. [See Palmer, Bertha Honoré, 1849-1918.]
- Palmer, Ray, Nov. 12, 1808-Mar. 29, 1887. xiv-191
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Palmer, Thomas Witherell, Jan. 25, 1830-June 1, 1913.
(Albert Hyma) [xiv-192]
- Palmer, Walter Launt, Aug. 1, 1854-Apr. 16, 1932.
(William Howe Downes) [xiv-193]
- Palmer, William Adams, Sept. 12, 1781-Dec. 3, 1860.
(Paul D. Evans) [xiv-193]
- Palmer, William Henry, c. 1830-Nov. 28, 1878.
(Katherine H. Amend) [xiv-194]
- Palmer, William Jackson, Sept. 18, 1836-Mar. 13, 1909.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xiv-195]
- Palmore, William Beverly, Feb. 24, 1844-July 5, 1914.
(Ivan Lee Holt) [xiv-196]
- Palóu, Francisco, c. 1722-c. 1789. xiv-196
(Herbert E. Bolton)
- Pammel, Louis Hermann, Apr. 19, 1862-Mar. 23, 1931.
(Robert Irvin Cratty) [xiv-197]
- Pancoast, Joseph, Nov. 23, 1805-Mar. 7, 1882.
(Joseph McFarland) [xiv-198]
- Pancoast, Seth, July 28, 1823-Dec. 16, 1889. xiv-199
(Joseph McFarland)
- Panton, William, 1742?-Feb. 26, 1801. xiv-199
(Elizabeth Howard West)
- Pardee, Ario, Nov. 19, 1810-Mar. 26, 1892. xiv-200
(Donald L. McMurry)
- Pardee, Don Albert, Mar. 29, 1837-Sept. 26, 1919.
(Paul E. Bryan) [xiv-201]
- Pardow, William O'Brien, June 13, 1847-Jan. 23, 1909.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv-202]

- Paris, Walter, Feb. 28, 1842–Nov. 26, 1906. xiv-203
(Leila Mechlin)
- Parish, Elijah, Nov. 7, 1762–Oct. 15, 1825. xiv-203
(W. Randall Waterman)
- Park, Edwards Amasa, Dec. 29, 1808–June 4, 1900.
(Daniel Evans) [xiv-204]
- Park, James, Jan. 11, 1820–Apr. 21, 1883. xiv-205
(Louise Pearson Blodget)
- Park, Roswell, Oct. 1, 1807–July 16, 1869. xiv-207
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Park, Roswell, May 4, 1852–Feb. 15, 1914. xiv-207
(Herbert U. Williams)
- Park, Trenor William, Dec. 8, 1823–Dec. 13, 1882.
(Charles E. Persons) [xiv-208]
- Parke, Benjamin, Sept. 2, 1777–July 12, 1835. xiv-209
(George S. Cottman)
- Parke, John, Apr. 7, 1754–Dec. 11, 1789. xiv-210
(John C. French)
- Parke, John Grubb, Sept. 22, 1827–Dec. 16, 1900.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv-211]
- Parker, Alton Brooks, May 14, 1852–May 10, 1926.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv-212]
- Parker, Alvin Pierson, Aug. 7, 1850–Sept. 10, 1924.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xiv-214]
- Parker, Amasa Junius, June 2, 1807–May 13, 1890.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv-214]
- Parker, Carleton Hubbell, Mar. 31, 1878–Mar. 17, 1918.
(Herbert Solow) [xiv-215]
- Parker, Cortlandt. [See Parker, John Cortlandt, 1818–1907.]
- Parker, Edwin Brewington, Sept. 7, 1868–Oct. 30, 1929.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [xiv-216]
- Parker, Edwin Pond, Jan. 13, 1836–May 28, 1920.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-217]
- Parker, Edwin Wallace, Jan. 21, 1833–June 4, 1901.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-218]
- Parker, Ely Samuel, 1828–Aug. 31, 1895. xiv-219
(Donovan Yeuell)
- Parker, Foxhall Alexander, Aug. 5, 1821–June 10, 1879.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-220]
- Parker, Francis Wayland, Oct. 9, 1837–Mar. 2, 1902.
(Charles H. Judd) [xiv-221]
- Parker, Horatio William, Sept. 15, 1863–Dec. 18, 1919.
(David Stanley Smith) [xiv-221]
- Parker, Isaac, June 17, 1768–July 25, 1830. xiv-224
(Ernest S. Griffith)
- Parker, Isaac Charles, Oct. 15, 1838–Nov. 17, 1896.
(David Y. Thomas) [xiv-225]
- Parker, James, c. 1714–July 2, 1770. xiv-226
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Parker, James, Mar. 3, 1776–Apr. 1, 1868. xiv-227
(William S. Carpenter)
- Parker, James Cutler Dunn, June 2, 1828–Nov. 27, 1916.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xiv-228]
- Parker, Jane Marsh, June 16, 1836–Mar. 13, 1913.
(Robert W. Bolwell) [xiv-229]
- Parker, Joel, Jan. 25, 1795–Aug. 17, 1875. xiv-230
(Charles Fairman)
- Parker, Joel, Aug. 27, 1799–May 2, 1873. xiv-231
(Paul Patton Faris)
- Parker, Joel, Nov. 24, 1816–Jan. 2, 1888. xiv-232
(Hugh McD. Clokie)
- Parker, John, July 13, 1729–Sept. 17, 1775. xiv-232
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Parker, John Cortlandt, June 27, 1818–July 29, 1907.
(William S. Carpenter) [xiv-233]
- Parker, Josiah, May 11, 1751–Mar. 14, 1810. xiv-234
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Parker, Peter, June 18, 1804–Jan. 10, 1888. xiv-234
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Parker, Quana. [See Quana, 1845?–1911.]
- Parker, Richard Elliot, Dec. 27, 1783–Sept. 10, 1840.
(Theodore S. Cox) [xiv-235]
- Parker, Richard Green, Dec. 25, 1798–Sept. 25, 1869.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [xiv-236]
- Parker, Samuel, Apr. 23, 1779–Mar. 21, 1866. xiv-237
(Joseph Schafer)
- Parker, Samuel Chester, May 31, 1880–July 21, 1924.
(Charles H. Judd) [xiv-238]
- Parker, Theodore, Aug. 24, 1810–May 10, 1860.
(Francis A. Christie) [xiv-238]
- Parker, Thomas, June 8, 1595–Apr. 24, 1677. xiv-241
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Parker, Willard, Sept. 2, 1800–Apr. 25, 1884. xiv-242
(John F. Fulton)
- Parker, William Harwar, Oct. 8, 1826–Dec. 30, 1896.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-243]
- Parkhurst, Charles, Oct. 29, 1845–Feb. 27, 1921.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiv-244]
- Parkhurst, Charles Henry, Apr. 17, 1842–Sept. 8, 1933.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xiv-244]
- Parkhurst, John Adelbert, Sept. 24, 1861–Mar. 1, 1925.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xiv-246]
- Parkman, Francis, Sept. 16, 1823–Nov. 8, 1893.
(James Truslow Adams) [xiv-247]
- Parks, William, c. 1698–Apr. 1, 1750. xiv-250
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
- Parley, Peter. [See Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793–1860.]
- Parmly, Eleazar, Mar. 13, 1797–Dec. 13, 1874.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xiv-251]
- Parr, Samuel Wilson, Jan. 21, 1857–May 16, 1931.
(B. Smith Hopkins) [xiv-252]
- Parrington, Vernon Louis, Aug. 3, 1871–June 16, 1929.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiv-253]
- Parris, Albion Keith, Jan. 19, 1788–Feb. 11, 1857.
(Robert E. Moody) [xiv-254]
- Parris, Alexander, Nov. 24, 1780–June 16, 1852.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xiv-254]
- Parris, Samuel, 1653–Feb. 27, 1719/20. xiv-255
(Raymond P. Stearns)
- Parrish, Anne, Oct. 17, 1760–Dec. 26, 1800. xiv-256
(Richard M. Gummere)
- Parrish, Celestia Susannah, Sept. 12, 1853–Sept. 7, 1918.
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [xiv-257]
- Parrish, Charles, Aug. 27, 1826–Dec. 27, 1896.
(John H. Frederick) [xiv-257]
- Parrish, Edward, May 31, 1822–Sept. 9, 1872. xiv-258
(Andrew G. Du Mez)
- Parrish, Joseph, Sept. 2, 1779–Mar. 18, 1840. xiv-259
(Francis R. Packard)
- Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf, Nov. 27, 1815–May 10, 1879.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-260]
- Parrott, Robert Parker, Oct. 5, 1804–Dec. 24, 1877.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv-260]
- Parry, Charles Christopher, Aug. 28, 1823–Feb. 20, 1890. xiv-261
(Willis L. Jepson)
- Parry, Charles Thomas, Sept. 15, 1821–July 18, 1887.
(Hobart S. Perry) [xiv-262]
- Parry, John Stubbs, Jan. 4, 1843–Mar. 11, 1876.
(Horace B. Baker) [xiv-263]
- Parsons, Albert Richard, June 24, 1848–Nov. 11, 1887.
(W. J. Ghent) [xiv-264]
- Parsons, Albert Ross, Sept. 16, 1847–June 14, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xiv-265]
- Parsons, Frank, Nov. 14, 1854–Sept. 26, 1908.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xiv-266]
- Parsons, John Edward, Oct. 24, 1829–Jan. 16, 1915.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv-267]
- Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, Apr. 5, 1818–Mar. 16, 1907.
(Robert C. Cotton) [xiv-267]
- Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet, Apr. 28, 1817–June 8, 1895.
(Hallie Farmer) [xiv-268]
- Parsons, Samuel Bowne, Feb. 14, 1819–Jan. 4, 1906.
(R. H. Suds) [xiv-269]
- Parsons, Samuel Holden, May 14, 1737–Nov. 17, 1789.
(Jane Clark) [xiv-270]
- Parsons, Theophilus, Feb. 24, 1750–Oct. 30, 1813.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xiv-271]
- Parsons, Theophilus, May 17, 1797–Jan. 26, 1882.
(Charles Fairman) [xiv-273]
- Parsons, Thomas William, Aug. 18, 1819–Sept. 3, 1892.
(Kenneth McKenzie) [xiv-274]
- Parsons, Usher, Aug. 18, 1788–Dec. 19, 1868. xiv-275
(G. Adler Blumer)
- Parsons, William Barclay, Apr. 15, 1859–May 9, 1932.
(James Kip Finch) [xiv-276]
- Partington, Mrs. [See Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, 1814–1890.]
- Parton, Arthur, Mar. 26, 1842–Mar. 7, 1914. xiv-278
(Theodore Sizer)
- Parton, James, Feb. 9, 1822–Oct. 17, 1891. xiv-279
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Parton, Sara Payson Willis, July 9, 1811–Oct. 10, 1872.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xiv-280]

Partridge, Alden, Feb. 12, 1785-Jan. 17, 1854. [xiv-281]
 (Thomas M. Spaulding)

Partridge, James Rudolph, c. 1823-Feb. 24, 1884. [xiv-282]
 (E. Wilder Spaulding)

Partridge, Richard, Dec. 9, 1681-Mar. 6, 1759. [xiv-283]
 (Marguerite Appleton)

Partridge, William Ordway, Apr. 11, 1861-May 22, 1930. xiv-284
 (Adeline Adams)

Parvin, Theodore Sutton, Jan. 15, 1817-June 28, 1901. [xiv-285]
 (Benjamin F. Shambaugh)

Parvin, Theophilus, Jan. 9, 1829-Jan. 29, 1898. [xiv-286]
 (Horace B. Baker)

Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix, c. 1750-July 29, 1833. [xiv-286]
 (Francis R. Packard)

Paschal, George Washington, Nov. 23, 1812-Feb. 16, 1887. [xiv-287]
 (John T. Vance)

Pasco, Samuel, June 28, 1834-Mar. 13, 1917. xiv-288
 (Robert Spencer Cotterill)

Pasquin, Anthony. [See Williams, John, 1761-1818.]

Passavant, William Alfred, Oct. 9, 1821-June 3, 1894. [xiv-289]
 (George Harvey Genzmer)

Pastor, Antonio, May 28, 1837-Aug. 26, 1908. xiv-290
 (Edith J. R. Isaac)

Pastorius, Francis Daniel, Sept. 26, 1651-c. Jan. 1, 1720. xiv-290
 (George Harvey Genzmer)

Patch, Sam, c. 1807-Nov. 13, 1829. xiv-291
 (George Harvey Genzmer)

Paterson, John, 1744-July 19, 1808. xiv-292
 (Edward E. Curtis)

Paterson, William, Dec. 24, 1745-Sept. 9, 1806. [xiv-293]
 (William S. Carpenter)

Patillo, Henry, 1726-1801. xiv-295
 (Charles L. Wells)

Paton, Lewis Bayles, June 27, 1864-Jan. 24, 1932. [xiv-295]
 (Elbert C. Lane)

Patrick, Marsena Rudolph, Mar. 11, 1811-July 27, 1888. [xiv-296]
 (Theodore S. Cox)

Patten, James A., May 8, 1852-Dec. 8, 1928. xiv-297
 (Edward A. Duddy)

Patten, Simon Nelson, May 1, 1852-July 24, 1922. [xiv-298]
 (Broadus Mitchell)

Patten, William, Mar. 15, 1861-Oct. 27, 1932. xiv-300
 (John H. Gerould)

Patterson, Daniel Todd, Mar. 6, 1786-Aug. 25, 1839. [xiv-301]
 (Allan Westcott)

Patterson, James Kennedy, Mar. 26, 1833-Aug. 15, 1922. xiv-302
 (Grant C. Knight)

Patterson, James Willis, July 2, 1823-May 4, 1893. [xiv-303]
 (William A. Robinson)

Patterson, John Henry, Dec. 13, 1844-May 7, 1922. [xiv-304]
 (Harry A. Toulmin, Jr.)

Patterson, Morris, Oct. 26, 1809-Oct. 23, 1878. [xiv-305]
 (John H. Frederick)

Patterson, Robert, May 30, 1743-July 22, 1824. [xiv-305]
 (John R. Kline)

Patterson, Robert, Jan. 12, 1792-Aug. 7, 1881. xiv-306
 (Robert C. Cotton)

Patterson, Robert Mayne, July 17, 1832-Apr. 5, 1911. [xiv-307]
 (Paul Patton Faris)

Patterson, Thomas Harman, May 10, 1820-Apr. 9, 1889. [xiv-307]
 (Allan Westcott)

Patterson, Thomas MacDonald, Nov. 4, 1839-July 23, 1916. xiv-308
 (Colin B. Goodykointz)

Patterson, William, Nov. 1, 1752-July 7, 1835. [xiv-309]
 (Broadus Mitchell)

Pattie, James Ohio, 1804-1850?. xiv-310
 (W. J. Ghent)

Pattison, Granville Sharp, c. 1791-Nov. 12, 1851. [xiv-311]
 (James J. Walsh)

Pattison, James William, July 14, 1844-May 29, 1915. [xiv-311]
 (Leila Mechlin)

Pattison, John M., June 13, 1847-June 18, 1906. [xiv-312]
 (Reginald C. McGrane)

Pattison, Robert Emory, Dec. 8, 1850-Aug. 1, 1904. [xiv-313]
 (John H. Frederick)

Pattison, Thomas, Feb. 8, 1822-Dec. 17, 1891. xiv-314
 (Allan Westcott)

Patton, Francis Landey, Jan. 22, 1843-Nov. 25, 1932. [xiv-315]
 (George McLean Harper)

Patton, John Mercer, Aug. 10, 1797-Oct. 29, 1828. [xiv-316]
 (Theodore S. Cox)

Patton, William, Aug. 23, 1798-Sept. 9, 1879. xiv-317
 (Paul Patton Faris)

Pauger, Adrien de, d. June 9, 1726. xiv-318
 (Eugene M. Violette)

Paul, Henry Martyn, June 25, 1851-Mar. 15, 1931. [xiv-319]
 (John M. Poor)

Paul, John. [See Webb, Charles Henry, 1834-1905.]

Paulding, Hiram, Dec. 11, 1797-Oct. 20, 1878. [xiv-320]
 (Allan Westcott)

Paulding, James Kirke, Aug. 22, 1778-Apr. 6, 1860. [xiv-321]
 (Amos L. Herold)

Pavy, Octave, June 22, 1844-June 6, 1884. xiv-323
 (H. A. Marmer)

Payne, Christopher Harrison, Sept. 7, 1848-Dec. 4, 1925. [xiv-323]
 (Harold G. Villard)

Payne, Daniel Alexander, Feb. 24, 1811-Nov. 29, 1893. [xiv-324]
 (Harold G. Villard)

Payne, Henry B., Nov. 30, 1810-Sept. 9, 1896. [xiv-325]
 (Francis P. Weisenburger)

Payne, Henry Clay, Nov. 23, 1843-Oct. 4, 1904. [xiv-326]
 (Ernest Ludlow Bogart)

Payne, John Howard, June 9, 1791-Apr. 9, 1852. [xiv-327]
 (E. Allison Grant; Stanley T. Williams)

Payne, Lewis Thornton Powell, 1845-1865. [See Booth, John Wilkes.]

Payne, Oliver Hazard, July 21, 1839-June 27, 1917. [xiv-329]
 (Oliver W. Holmes)

Payne, Sereno Elisha, June 26, 1843-Dec. 10, 1914. [xiv-330]
 (Allan Nevins)

Payne, William Harold, May 12, 1836-June 18, 1907. [xiv-331]
 (Rosamonde Hopkins Earle)

Payne, William Morton, Feb. 14, 1858-July 11, 1919. [xiv-332]
 (Robert Shafer)

Payson, Edward, July 25, 1783-Oct. 22, 1827. xiv-333
 (Harris Elwood Starr)

Payson, Seth, Sept. 30, 1758-Feb. 26, 1820. xiv-334
 (W. Randall Waterman)

Peabody, Andrew Preston, Mar. 19, 1811-Mar. 10, 1893. [xiv-334]
 (Charles Graves)

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, May 16, 1804-Jan. 3, 1894. [xiv-335]
 (Raymond William Adams)

Peabody, George, Feb. 18, 1795-Nov. 4, 1869. xiv-336
 (Scott H. Paradise)

Peabody, Joseph, Dec. 12, 1757-Jan. 5, 1844. xiv-338
 (Robert Greenhalgh Albion)

Peabody, Josephine Preston, May 30, 1874-Dec. 4, 1922. [xiv-339]
 (Christina H. Baker)

Peabody, Nathaniel, Mar. 1, 1741-June 27, 1823. [xiv-340]
 (William A. Robinson)

Peabody, Oliver William Bourn, July 9, 1799-July 5, 1848. xiv-340
 (George Harvey Genzmer)

Peabody, Robert Swain, Feb. 22, 1845-Sept. 23, 1917. [xiv-341]
 (Robert P. Bellows)

Peabody, Selim Hobart, Aug. 20, 1829-May 26, 1903. [xiv-342]
 (Robert Francis Seybolt)

Peabody, William Bourn Oliver, July 9, 1799-May 28, 1847. xiv-343
 (George Harvey Genzmer)

Peale, Anna Claypoole, Mar. 6, 1791-Dec. 25, 1878. [xiv-344]
 (Jean Lambert Brockway)

Peale, Charles Willson, Apr. 15, 1741-Feb. 22, 1827. [xiv-344]
 (Horace Wells Sellers)

Peale, James, 1749-May 24, 1831. xiv-347
 (Jean Lambert Brockway)

Peale, Raphael, Feb. 17, 1774-Mar. 4, 1825. xiv-348
 (Jean Lambert Brockway)

Peale, Rembrandt, Feb. 22, 1778-Oct. 3, 1860. xiv-348
 (Horace Wells Sellers)

Peale, Sarah Miriam, May 9, 1800-Feb. 4, 1885. [xiv-350]
 (Horace Wells Sellers)

Peale, Titian Ramsay, Nov. 17, 1799-Mar. 13, 1885. [xiv-351]
 (Horace Wells Sellers)

Pearce, Charles Sprague, Oct. 13, 1851-May 18, 1914. [xiv-352]
 (William Howe Downes)

Pearce, James Alfred, Dec. 14, 1805-Dec. 20, 1862. [xiv-352]
 (Ella Lonn)

Pearce, Richard, June 29, 1837-May 18, 1927. xiv-353
 (Thomas A. Rickard)

Pearce, Richard Mills, Mar. 3, 1874-Feb. 16, 1930. [xiv-354]
 (John F. Fulton)

Pearce, Stephen Austen, Nov. 7, 1836-Apr. 8, 1900. [xiv-355]
 (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)

Pearse, John Barnard Sweet, Apr. 19, 1842-Aug. 24, 1914. xiv-356
 (Hobart S. Perry)

Pearson, Edward Jones, Oct. 4, 1863-Dec. 7, 1928. [xiv-357]
 (Robert E. Riegel)

- Pearson, Eliphalet, June 11, 1752–Sept. 12, 1826.
(Claude M. Fuess) [xiv-358]
- Pearson, Fred Stark, July 3, 1861–May 7, 1915.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xiv-358]
- Pearson, Leonard, Aug. 17, 1868–Sept. 20, 1909.
(Louis A. Klein) [xiv-359]
- Pearson, Richmond Mumford, June 28, 1805–Jan. 5, 1878.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xiv-360]
- Pearsons, Daniel Kimball, Apr. 14, 1820–Apr. 27, 1912.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xiv-361]
- Peary, Robert Edwin, May 6, 1856–Feb. 20, 1920.
(H. A. Marmer) [xiv-362]
- Pease, Alfred Humphreys, May 6, 1838–July 13, 1882.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xiv-367]
- Pease, Calvin, Sept. 9, 1776–Sept. 17, 1839.
(William T. Utter) [xiv-368]
- Pease, Elisha Marshall, Jan. 3, 1812–Aug. 26, 1883.
(Charles Shirley Potts) [xiv-368]
- Pease, Joseph Ives, Aug. 9, 1809–July 2, 1883.
(Joseph Jackson) [xiv-369]
- Peaslee, Edmund Randolph, Jan. 22, 1814–Jan. 21, 1878.
(Herbert S. Reichle) [xiv-370]
- Peavey, Frank Hutchinson, Jan. 18, 1850–Dec. 30, 1901.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xiv-371]
- Peay, Austin, June 1, 1876–Oct. 2, 1927.
(Philip M. Hamer) [xiv-371]
- Peck, Charles Horton, Mar. 30, 1833–July 11, 1917.
(William R. Maxon) [xiv-372]
- Peck, Charles Howard, June 18, 1870–Mar. 28, 1927.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xiv-373]
- Peck, George, Aug. 8, 1797–May 20, 1876.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-374]
- Peck, George Record, May 15, 1843–Feb. 22, 1923.
(Jerome K. Wilcox) [xiv-375]
- Peck, George Washington, Dec. 4, 1817–June 6, 1859.
(Sidney Gunn) [xiv-375]
- Peck, George Wilbur, Sept. 28, 1840–Apr. 16, 1916.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xiv-376]
- Peck, Harry Thurston, Nov. 24, 1856–Mar. 23, 1914.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiv-377]
- Peck, James Hawkins, c. 1790–Apr. 29, 1836.
(Charles B. Davis) [xiv-379]
- Peck, Jesse Truesdell, Apr. 4, 1811–May 17, 1883.
(Samuel Gardiner Ayres) [xiv-379]
- Peck, John James, Jan. 4, 1821–Apr. 21, 1878.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiv-380]
- Peck, John Mason, Oct. 31, 1789–Mar. 14, 1858.
(Theodore C. Pease) [xiv-381]
- Peck, Thomas Ephraim, Jan. 29, 1822–Oct. 2, 1893.
(Ernest Trice Thompson) [xiv-382]
- Peck, Tracy, May 24, 1838–Nov. 24, 1921.
(Clarence W. Mendell) [xiv-382]
- Peck, William Dandridge, May 8, 1763–Oct. 3, 1822.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xiv-383]
- Peckham, George Williams, Mar. 23, 1845–Jan. 10, 1914.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xiv-384]
- Peckham, Rufus Wheeler, Nov. 8, 1838–Oct. 24, 1909.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xiv-385]
- Peckham, Stephen Farnum, Mar. 26, 1839–July 11, 1918.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xiv-386]
- Peckham, Wheeler Hazard, Jan. 1, 1833–Sept. 27, 1905.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xiv-387]
- Pedder, James, July 29, 1775–Aug. 27, 1859.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [xiv-387]
- Peek, Frank William, Aug. 20, 1881–July 26, 1933.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xiv-388]
- Peers, Benjamin Orrs, Apr. 20, 1800–Aug. 20, 1842.
(Grant C. Knight) [xiv-389]
- Peerson, Cleng, 1783–Dec. 16, 1865.
(Theodore C. Blegen) [xiv-390]
- Peet, Harvey Prindle, Nov. 19, 1794–Jan. 1, 1873.
(Percival Hall) [xiv-390]
- Peet, Isaac Lewis, Dec. 4, 1824–Dec. 27, 1898.
(Percival Hall) [xiv-391]
- Peet, Stephen Denison, Dec. 2, 1831–May 24, 1914.
(Warren King Moorehead) [xiv-392]
- Peffer, William Alfred, Sept. 10, 1831–Oct. 6, 1912.
(Raymond C. Miller) [xiv-393]
- Peirce, Benjamin, Apr. 4, 1809–Oct. 6, 1880.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xiv-393]
- Peirce, Benjamin Osgood, Feb. 11, 1854–Jan. 14, 1914.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xiv-397]
- Peirce, Bradford Kinney, Feb. 3, 1819–Apr. 19, 1889.
(Samuel Gardiner Ayres) [xiv-398]
- Peirce, Charles Sanders, Sept. 10, 1839–Apr. 19, 1914.
(Paul Weiss) [xiv-398]
- Peirce, Cyrus, Aug. 15, 1790–Apr. 5, 1860.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xiv-403]
- Peirce, Henry Augustus, Dec. 15, 1808–July 29, 1885.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xiv-404]
- Peirce, James Mills, May 1, 1834–Mar. 21, 1906.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xiv-405]
- Peirce, William, c. 1590–1641.
(Earl L. W. Heck) [xiv-406]
- Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 13, 1834–Sept. 18, 1890.
(Max J. Kohler) [xiv-406]
- Pelham, Henry, Feb. 14, 1748/49–1806.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xiv-407]
- Pelham, John, Sept. 14, 1838–Mar. 17, 1863.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xiv-408]
- Pelham, Peter, c. 1695–December 1751.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xiv-409]
- Pellew, Henry Edward, Apr. 26, 1828–Feb. 4, 1923.
(Thatcher T. P. Luquer) [xiv-409]
- Peloubet, Francis Nathan, Dec. 2, 1931–Mar. 27, 1920.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xiv-410]
- Pelz, Paul Johannes, Nov. 18, 1841–Mar. 30, 1918.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xiv-411]
- Pemberton, Israel, May 10, 1715–Apr. 22, 1779.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv-412]
- Pemberton, James, Aug. 26, 1723–Feb. 9, 1809.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv-413]
- Pemberton, John, Nov. 27, 1727–Jan. 31, 1795.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv-413]
- Pemberton, John Clifford, Aug. 10, 1814–July 13, 1881.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv-414]
- Peñalosa Briceno, Diego Dioniso de, c. 1622–c. 1687.
(Charles W. Hackett) [xiv-415]
- Pender, William Dorsey, Feb. 6, 1834–July 18, 1863.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xiv-416]
- Pendleton, Edmund, Sept. 9, 1721–Oct. 26, 1803.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xiv-417]
- Pendleton, Edmund Monroe, Mar. 19, 1815–Jan. 26, 1884.
(James Samuel Guy) [xiv-419]
- Pendleton, George Hunt, July 29, 1825–Nov. 24, 1889.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xiv-419]
- Pendleton, James Madison, Nov. 20, 1811–Mar. 4, 1891.
(William H. Allison) [xiv-420]
- Pendleton, John B., 1798–Mar. 10, 1866.
(Joseph Jackson) [xiv-421]
- Pendleton, John Strother, Mar. 1, 1802–Nov. 19, 1868.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xiv-422]
- Pendleton, William Kimbrough, Sept. 8, 1817–Sept. 1, 1899.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-422]
- Pendleton, William Nelson, Dec. 26, 1809–Jan. 15, 1883.
(G. MacLaren Brydon) [xiv-423]
- Penfield, Edward, June 2, 1866–Feb. 8, 1925.
(Theodore Sizer) [xiv-424]
- Penfield, Frederic Courtland, Apr. 23, 1855–June 19, 1922.
(Joseph V. Fuller) [xiv-425]
- Penfield, William Lawrence, Apr. 2, 1846–May 9, 1909.
(Edwin M. Borchard) [xiv-426]
- Penhallow, Samuel, July 2, 1665–Dec. 2, 1726.
(Howard R. Bartlett) [xiv-427]
- Penick, Charles Clifton, Dec. 9, 1843–Apr. 13, 1914.
(G. MacLaren Brydon) [xiv-428]
- Penington, Edward, Sept. 3, 1667–Nov. 11, 1701.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv-428]
- Penington, Edward, Dec. 4, 1726–Sept. 30, 1796.
(Elizabeth M. Bacon) [xiv-429]
- Penn, John, July 14, 1729–Feb. 9, 1795.
(Henry J. Cadbury) [xiv-430]
- Penn, John, May 6, 1740–Sept. 14, 1788.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xiv-431]
- Penn, Richard, 1735–May 27, 1811.
(Henry J. Cadbury) [xiv-431]
- Penn, Thomas, Mar. 9, 1702–Mar. 21, 1775.
(Henry J. Cadbury) [xiv-432]
- Penn, William, Oct. 14, 1644–July 30, 1718.
(Rayner W. Kelsey) [xiv-433]
- Pennell, Joseph, July 4, 1857–Apr. 23, 1926.
(Edward Larocque Tinker) [xiv-437]
- Penniman, James Hosmer, Nov. 8, 1860–Apr. 6, 1931.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xiv-441]

- Pennington, James W. C., 1809–October 1870. [xiv-441
(A. Everett Peterson)]
- Pennington, William, May 4, 1796–Feb. 16, 1862. [xiv-442
(Hugh McD. Clokie)]
- Pennington, William Sandford, 1757–Sept. 17, 1826. [xiv-443
(Charles W. Parker)]
- Pennock, Alexander Mosely, Oct. 1, 1814–Sept. 20, 1876. xiv-444
(Allan Westcott)]
- Pennoyer, Sylvester, July 6, 1831–May 31, 1902. [xiv-445
(Robert C. Clark)]
- Pennypacker, Elijah Funk, Nov. 29, 1804–Jan. 4, 1888. [xiv-446
(Thomas Woody)]
- Pennypacker, Galusha, June 1, 1844–Oct. 1, 1916. [xiv-446
(Charles E. T. Lull)]
- Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker, Apr. 9, 1843–Sept. 2, 1916. xiv-447
(Francis S. Philbrick)]
- Penrose, Boies, Nov. 1, 1860–Dec. 31, 1921. xiv-448
(Robert C. Brooks)]
- Penrose, Charles Bingham, Oct. 6, 1798–Apr. 6, 1857. [xiv-449
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)]
- Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, Dec. 17, 1863–[xiv-450
(Edson S. Bastin)] July 31, 1931.
- Pentecost, George Frederick, Sept. 23, 1842–Aug. 7, 1920. xiv-451
(Paul Patton Faris)]
- Pepper, George Seckel, June 11, 1808–May 2, 1890. [xiv-452
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)]
- Pepper, William, Jan. 21, 1810–Oct. 15, 1864. xiv-452
(Thomas McCrae)]
- Pepper, William, Aug. 21, 1843–July 28, 1898. xiv-453
(Josiah H. Penniman; Edward S. Thorpe)]
- Pepperrell, Sir William, June 27, 1696–July 6, 1759. [xiv-456
(James Truslow Adams)]
- Perabo, Johann Ernst, Nov. 14, 1845–Oct. 29, 1920. [xiv-457
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)]
- Peralta, Pedro de, c. 1584–1666. xiv-458
(Lansing B. Bloom)]
- Perché, Napoleon Joseph, Jan. 10, 1805–Dec. 27, 1883. [xiv-459
(Edward Larocque Tinker)]
- Percival, James Gates, Sept. 15, 1795–May 2, 1856. [xiv-460
(Harry R. Warfel)]
- Percival, John, Apr. 5, 1779–Sept. 17, 1862. xiv-461
(Allan Westcott)]
- Percy, George, Sept. 4, 1580–c. March 1632. xiv-462
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Perham, Josiah, Jan. 31, 1803–Oct. 4, 1868. xiv-462
(Francis Edwin Hyde)]
- Periam, Jonathan, Feb. 17, 1823–Dec. 9, 1911. xiv-463
(Everett E. Edwards)]
- Perkins, Charles Callahan, Mar. 1, 1823–Aug. 25, 1886. [xiv-464
(Frederick W. Coburn)]
- Perkins, Charles Elliott, Nov. 24, 1840–Nov. 8, 1907. [xiv-465
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart)]
- Perkins, Eli. [See Landon, Melville De Lancey, 1839–1910.]
- Perkins, Elisha, Jan. 16, 1741–Sept. 6, 1799. xiv-466
(Herbert Thoms)]
- Perkins, Frederic Beecher, Sept. 27, 1828–Jan. 27, 1899. [xiv-467
(George B. Utley)]
- Perkins, George Clement, Aug. 23, 1839–Feb. 26, 1923. [xiv-468
(P. O. Ray)]
- Perkins, George Douglas, Feb. 29, 1840–Feb. 3, 1914. [xiv-469
(Fred E. Haynes)]
- Perkins, George Hamilton, Oct. 20, 1836–Oct. 28, 1899. [xiv-469
(Carroll S. Alden)]
- Perkins, George Henry, Sept. 25, 1844–Sept. 12, 1933. [xiv-470
(Herman L. Fairchild)]
- Perkins, George Walbridge, Jan. 31, 1862–June 18, 1920. xiv-471
(Harold G. Villard)]
- Perkins, Jacob, July 9, 1766–July 30, 1849. xiv-472
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Perkins, James Breck, Nov. 4, 1847–Mar. 11, 1910. [xiv-473
(Laurence B. Packard)]
- Perkins, James Handsyde, July 31, 1810–Dec. 14, 1849. [xiv-474
(Frank Luther Mott)]
- Perkins, Justin, Mar. 5, 1805–Dec. 31, 1869. xiv-475
(Frederick T. Persons)]
- Perkins, Samuel Elliott, Dec. 6, 1811–Dec. 17, 1879. [xiv-476
(George S. Cottman)]
- Perkins, Thomas Handsyde, Dec. 15, 1764–Jan. 11, 1854. xiv-477
(Sidney Gunn)]
- Perley, Ira, Nov. 9, 1799–Feb. 26, 1874. xiv-478
(William A. Robinson)]
- Perrin, Bernadotte, Sept. 15, 1847–Aug. 31, 1920. [xiv-478
(Harry M. Hubbell)]
- Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs, Aug. 25, 1862–Oct. 21, 1908. xiv-479
(H. H. Henline)]
- Perrine, Henry, Apr. 5, 1797–Aug. 7, 1840. xiv-480
(William R. Maxon)]
- Perrot, Nicolas, 1644–c. 1718. xiv-481
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Perry, Arthur Latham, Feb. 27, 1830–July 9, 1905. [xiv-482
(Broadus Mitchell)]
- Perry, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 20, 1805–Dec. 3, 1886. [xiv-483
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)]
- Perry, Christopher Raymond, Dec. 4, 1761–June 1, 1818. [xiv-484
(Charles O. Paulin)]
- Perry, Edward Aylesworth, Mar. 15, 1831–Oct. 15, 1889. xiv-484
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)]
- Perry, Edward Baxter, Feb. 14, 1855–June 13, 1924. [xiv-485
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)]
- Perry, Enoch Wood, July 31, 1831–Dec. 14, 1915. [xiv-485
(Edward Larocque Tinker)]
- Perry, Matthew Calbraith, Apr. 10, 1794–Mar. 4, 1858. [xiv-486
(Charles O. Paulin)]
- Perry, Nora, 1831–May 13, 1896. xiv-489
(Sarah G. Bowerman)]
- Perry, Oliver Hazard, Aug. 20, 1785–Aug. 23, 1819. [xiv-490
(Charles O. Paulin)]
- Perry, Rufus Lewis, Mar. 11, 1834–June 18, 1895. [xiv-492
(Harold G. Villard)]
- Perry, Stuart, Nov. 2, 1814–Feb. 9, 1890. xiv-492
(Carl W. Mitman)]
- Perry, Thomas Sergeant, Jan. 23, 1845–May 7, 1928. [xiv-493
(Edward Arlington Robinson)]
- Perry, William, Dec. 20, 1788–Jan. 11, 1887. xiv-494
(Harold U. Faulkner)]
- Perry, William Flake, 1823–Dec. 18, 1901. xiv-494
(Hallie Farmer)]
- Perry, William Stevens, Jan. 22, 1832–May 13, 1898. [xiv-495
(Daniel Dulany Addison)]
- Person, Thomas, Jan. 19, 1733–Nov. 16, 1800. [xiv-496
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)]
- Peter, Hugh, 1598–Oct. 16, 1660. xiv-496
(Isabel M. Calder)]
- Peter, John Frederick, May 19, 1746–July 19, 1813. [xiv-498
(Albert G. Rau)]
- Peter, Robert, Jan. 21, 1805–Apr. 26, 1894. xiv-499
(George Roberts)]
- Peter, Sarah Worthington King, May 10, 1800–Feb. 6, 1877. xiv-500
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Peterkin, George William, Mar. 21, 1841–Sept. 22, 1916. [xiv-501
(G. MacLaren Brydon)]
- Peters, Absalom, Sept. 19, 1793–May 18, 1869. [xiv-502
(Frederick T. Persons)]
- Peters, Christian Henry Frederick, Sept. 19, 1813–July 19, 1890. xiv-502
(Raymond S. Dugan)]
- Peters, Edward Dyer, June 1, 1849–Feb. 17, 1917. [xiv-504
(Burr Arthur Robinson)]
- Peters, John Andrew, Oct. 9, 1822–Apr. 2, 1904. [xiv-504
(Mildred E. Lombard)]
- Peters, John Charles, July 6, 1819–Oct. 21, 1893. [xiv-505
(Clarence Bartlett)]
- Peters, John Punnett, Dec. 16, 1852–Nov. 10, 1921. [xiv-506
(George A. Barton)]
- Peters, Madison Clinton, Nov. 6, 1859–Oct. 12, 1918. [xiv-507
(Paul Patton Faris)]
- Peters, Phillis Wheatley. [See Wheatley, Phillis, c. 1754–1784.]
- Peters, Richard, c. 1704–July 10, 1776. xiv-508
(James H. Peeling)]
- Peters, Richard, June 22, 1744–Aug. 22, 1828. xiv-509
(James H. Peeling)]
- Peters, Richard, Nov. 10, 1810–Feb. 6, 1889. xiv-510
(E. Merton Coulter)]
- Peters, Samuel Andrew, Nov. 20, 1735–Apr. 19, 1826. [xiv-511
(Isabel M. Calder)]
- Peters, William Cumming, Mar. 10, 1805–Apr. 20, 1866. [xiv-512
(John Tasker Howard)]
- Peterson, Charles Jacobs, July 20, 1819–Mar. 4, 1887. [xiv-512
(Frank Luther Mott)]
- Peterson, Henry, Dec. 7, 1818–Oct. 10, 1891. xiv-513
(Frank Luther Mott)]
- Petigru, James Louis, May 10, 1789–Mar. 9, 1893. [xiv-514
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)]

- Pettigrew, Charles, Mar. 20, 1743-Apr. 7, 1807.
(Charles L. Wells) [xiv-515]
- Pettigrew, James Johnston, July 4, 1828-July 17, 1863.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xiv-516]
- Pettigrew, Richard Franklin, July 23, 1848-Oct. 5,
(Fred E. Haynes) [1926. xiv-516]
- Pettit, Charles, 1736-Sept. 3, 1806. xiv-517
(James H. Peeling)
- Pettit, Thomas McKean, Dec. 26, 1797-May 30, 1853.
(James H. Peeling) [xiv-518]
- Pettus, Edmund Winston, July 6, 1821-July 27, 1907.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xiv-519]
- Peyton, John Lewis, Sept. 15, 1824-May 21, 1896.
(William G. Bean) [xiv-520]
- Phelan, David Samuel, July 16, 1841-Sept. 21, 1915.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv-520]
- Phelan, James, Apr. 23, 1824-Dec. 23, 1892. xiv-521
(P. O. Ray)
- Phelan, James, Dec. 7, 1856-Jan. 30, 1891. xiv-522
(Marguerite Bartlett Hamer)
- Phelan, James Duval, Apr. 20, 1861-Aug. 7, 1930.
(P. O. Ray) [xiv-523]
- Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln, July 15, 1793-July 15,
(Thomas Woody) [1884. xiv-524]
- Phelps, Anson Greene, Mar. 24, 1781-Nov. 30, 1853.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xiv-525]
- Phelps, Austin, Jan. 7, 1820-Oct. 13, 1890. xiv-526
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Phelps, Charles Edward, May 1, 1833-Dec. 27, 1908.
(Huntington Cairns) [xiv-527]
- Phelps, Edward John, July 11, 1822-Mar. 9, 1900.
(Edmund C. Mower) [xiv-528]
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 1815-1852, and Phelps, Elizabeth
Stuart Phelps, 1844-1911. [See Ward, Elizabeth
Stuart Phelps, 1844-1911.]
- Phelps, Guy Rowland, Apr. 1, 1802-Mar. 18, 1869.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xiv-520]
- Phelps, John Smith, Dec. 22, 1814-Nov. 20, 1886.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xiv-530]
- Phelps, Oliver, Oct. 21, 1749-Feb. 21, 1809. xiv-530
(Paul D. Evans)
- Phelps, Thomas Stowell, Nov. 2, 1822-Jan. 10, 1901.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-531]
- Phelps, William Franklin, Feb. 15, 1822-Aug. 15, 1907.
(James Sullivan) [xiv-532]
- Phelps, William Walter, Aug. 24, 1839-June 17, 1894.
(Joseph V. Fuller) [xiv-533]
- Philip, d. Aug. 12, 1676. xiv-534
(Henry P. Stearns)
- Philip, John Woodward, Aug. 26, 1840-June 30, 1900.
(Allan Westcott) [xiv-534]
- Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz, Mar. 25, 1861-June 15, 1925.
(James Lee Sellers) [xiv-535]
- Phillips, John Finis, Dec. 31, 1834-Mar. 13, 1919.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xiv-536]
- Phillips, Martin Wilson, June 17, 1806-Feb. 26, 1889.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [xiv-537]
- Phillipe, Frederick, Nov. 6, 1626-1702. xiv-538
(Richard E. Day)
- Phillips, David Graham, Oct. 31, 1867-Jan. 24, 1911.
(Granville Hicks) [xiv-538]
- Phillips, Francis Clifford, Apr. 2, 1850-Feb. 16, 1920.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xiv-539]
- Phillips, George, 1593-July 1, 1644. xiv-540
(Henry Wilder Foote)
- Phillips, Henry, Sept. 6, 1838-June 6, 1895. xiv-541
(John C. French)
- Phillips, John, Dec. 27, 1719-Apr. 21, 1795. xiv-542
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Phillips, Philip, Aug. 13, 1834-June 25, 1895. xiv-542
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Phillips, Samuel, Feb. 5, 1752-Feb. 10, 1802. xiv-543
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Phillips, Thomas Wharton, Feb. 23, 1835-July 21, 1912.
(Charles E. Persons) [xiv-544]
- Phillips, Walter Polk, June 14, 1846-Jan. 31, 1920.
(Victor Rosewater) [xiv-545]
- Phillips, Wendell, Nov. 29, 1811-Feb. 2, 1884. xiv-546
(Claude M. Fuess)
- Phillips, Willard, Dec. 19, 1784-Sept. 9, 1873.
(Charles Fairman) [xiv-547]
- Phillips, William, Mar. 30, 1750 o.s.-May 26, 1827.
(Claude M. Fuess) [xiv-548]
- Phillips, William Addison, Jan. 14, 1824-Nov. 30, 1893.
(James C. Malin) [xiv-548]
- Phinizy, Ferdinand, Jan. 20, 1819-Oct. 20, 1889.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xiv-549]
- Phipps, Henry, Sept. 27, 1839-Sept. 22, 1930. xiv-550
(Adolf Meyer)
- Phips, Sir William, Feb. 2, 1650/51-Feb. 18, 1694/95.
(Viola F. Barnes) [xiv-551]
- Phisterer, Frederick, Oct. 11, 1836-July 13, 1909.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv-552]
- Phoenix, John. [See Derby, George Horatio, 1823-
1861.]
- Phyfe, Duncan, 1768-Aug. 16, 1854. xiv-553
(Walter A. Dyer)
- Physick, Philip Syng, July 7, 1768-Dec. 15, 1837.
(Thomas McCrae) [xiv-554]
- Piatt, Donn, June 29, 1819-Nov. 12, 1891. xiv-555
(Charles David Abbott)
- Piatt, John James, Mar. 1, 1835-Feb. 16, 1917.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xiv-556]
- Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan, Aug. 11, 1836-Dec. 22,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1919. xiv-557]
- Pickard, Samuel Thomas, Mar. 1, 1828-Feb. 12, 1915.
(Wilmot B. Mitchell) [xiv-558]
- Pickens, Andrew, Sept. 19, 1739-Aug. 11, 1817.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xiv-558]
- Pickens, Francis Wilkinson, Apr. 7, 1805-Jan. 25, 1869.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xiv-559]
- Pickens, Israel, Jan. 30, 1780-Apr. 23, 1827. xiv-561
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Pickering, Charles, Nov. 10, 1805-Mar. 17, 1878.
(F. Estelle Wells) [xiv-562]
- Pickering, Edward Charles, July 19, 1846-Feb. 3, 1919.
(Edward S. King) [xiv-562]
- Pickering, John, c. 1738-Apr. 11, 1805. xiv-563
(William A. Robinson)
- Pickering, John, Feb. 7, 1777-May 5, 1846. xiv-564
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Pickering, Timothy, July 17, 1745-Jan. 29, 1829.
(William A. Robinson) [xiv-565]
- Picket, Albert, Apr. 15, 1771-Aug. 3, 1850. xiv-568
(Harry Gehman Good)
- Pickett, Albert James, Aug. 13, 1810-Oct. 28, 1858.
(Hallie Farmer) [xiv-569]
- Pickett, George Edward, Jan. 25, 1825-July 30, 1875.
(C. C. Benson) [xiv-570]
- Pickett, James Chamberlayne, Feb. 6, 1793-July 10,
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [1872. xiv-571]
- Picknell, William Lamb, Oct. 23, 1853-Aug. 8, 1897.
(William Howe Downes) [xiv-572]
- Picton, Thomas, May 16, 1822-Feb. 20, 1891. xiv-572
(Nelson F. Adkins)
- Pidgin, Charles Felton, Nov. 11, 1844-June 3, 1923.
(Sidney Gunn) [xiv-573]
- Pieper, Franz August Otto, June 27, 1852-June 3, 1931.
(J. Magnus Rohne) [xiv-574]
- Pierce, Benjamin, Dec. 25, 1757-Apr. 1, 1839. xiv-575
(Roy F. Nichols)
- Pierce, Edward Lillie, Mar. 29, 1829-Sept. 5, 1897.
(Charles Fairman) [xiv-575]
- Pierce, Franklin, Nov. 23, 1804-Oct. 8, 1869. xiv-576
(Roy F. Nichols)
- Pierce, George Foster, Feb. 3, 1811-Sept. 3, 1884.
(Paul N. Garber) [xiv-580]
- Pierce, Gilbert Ashville, Jan. 11, 1839-Feb. 15, 1901.
(Orin G. Libby) [xiv-581]
- Pierce, Henry Lillie, Aug. 23, 1825-Dec. 17, 1896.
(Ernest S. Griffith) [xiv-582]
- Pierce, John Davis, Feb. 18, 1797-Apr. 5, 1882.
(Rosamonde Hopkins Earle) [xiv-583]
- Pierce, William Leigh, c. 1740-Dec. 10, 1789. xiv-583
(Edmund Kimball Alden)
- Pierpont, Francis Harrison, Jan. 25, 1814-Mar. 24,
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [1899. xiv-584]
- Pierpont, James, Jan. 4, 1659/60-Nov. 22, 1714.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-585]
- Pierpont, John, Apr. 6, 1785-Aug. 27, 1866. xiv-586
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Pierrepoint, Edwards, Mar. 4, 1817-Mar. 6, 1892.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xiv-587]
- Pierson, Abraham, 1609-Aug. 9, 1678. xiv-587
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Pierson, Abraham, *c.* 1645-Mar. 5, 1707. xiv-588
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, Mar. 6, 1837-June 3, 1911.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-589]

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox, Sept. 22, 1817-Sept. 7, 1888.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-591]

Pierz, Franz, Nov. 20, 1785-Jan. 22, 1880. xiv-591
(Grace Lee Nute)

Piggot, Robert, May 20, 1795-July 23, 1887. xiv-592
(Joseph Jackson)

Piggott, James, *c.* 1739-Feb. 20, 1799. xiv-592
(Irving Dilliard)

Pike, Albert, Dec. 29, 1809-Apr. 2, 1891. xiv-593
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Pike, James Shepherd, Sept. 8, 1811-Nov. 29, 1882.
(Thomas C. Van Cleave) [xiv-595]

Pike, Mary Hayden Green, Nov. 30, 1824-Jan. 15, 1908.
(Robert W. Bolwell; Estelle Parthenia Wild) [xiv-597]

Pike, Nicolas, Oct. 6, 1743-Dec. 9, 1819. xiv-597
(Louis C. Karpinski)

Pike, Robert, *c.* 1616-Dec. 12, 1708. xiv-598
(Helen Sumner Woodbury; Robert M. Woodbury)

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, Jan. 5, 1779-Apr. 27, 1813.
(Le Roy R. Hafen) [xiv-599]

Pilat, Ignaz Anton, June 27, 1820-Sept. 17, 1870.
(Katherine McNamara) [xiv-600]

Pilcher, Joshua, Mar. 15, 1790-June 5, 1843. xiv-601
(Stella M. Drumm)

Pilcher, Paul Monroe, Apr. 11, 1876-Jan. 4, 1917.
(George M. Lewis) [xiv-601]

Pilkington, James, Jan. 4, 1851-Apr. 25, 1929. xiv-602
(George Harvey Genzmer)

Pilling, James Constantine, Nov. 16, 1846-July 26,
(Walter Hough) [1895. xiv-603]

Pillow, Gideon Johnson, June 8, 1806-Oct. 8, 1878.
(Philip M. Hamer) [xiv-603]

Pillsbury, Charles Alfred, Dec. 3, 1842-Sept. 17, 1899.
(Charles B. Kuhlmann) [xiv-604]

Pillsbury, Harry Nelson, Dec. 5, 1872-June 17, 1906.
(Louis C. Karpinski) [xiv-606]

Pillsbury, John Elliott, Dec. 15, 1846-Dec. 30, 1919.
(Walter B. Norris) [xiv-606]

Pillsbury, John Sargent, July 29, 1828-Oct. 18, 1901.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xiv-607]

Pillsbury, Parker, Sept. 22, 1809-July 7, 1898.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xiv-608]

Pilmore, Joseph, Oct. 31, 1739-July 24, 1825. xiv-609
(Joseph Cullen Ayer)

Pilsbury, Amos, Feb. 8, 1805-July 14, 1873. xiv-610
(Thorsten Sellin)

Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart, May 10, 1837-
(Ella Lonn) [Dec. 21, 1921. xiv-611]

Pinckney, Charles, Oct. 26, 1757-Oct. 29, 1824.
(J. Harold Easterby) [xiv-611]

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, Feb. 25, 1746-Aug. 16,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1825. xiv-614]

Pinckney, Elizabeth Lucas, *c.* 1722-May 26, 1793.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xiv-616]

Pinckney, Henry Laurens, Sept. 24, 1794-Feb. 3, 1863.
(J. Harold Easterby) [xiv-617]

Pinckney, Thomas, Oct. 23, 1750-Nov. 2, 1828.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xiv-617]

Pine, Robert Edge, 1730-Nov. 19, 1788. xiv-620
(Leila Mechlin)

Pingree, Hazen Stuart, Aug. 30, 1840-June 18, 1901.
(Raymond C. Miller) [xiv-621]

Pinkerton, Allan, Aug. 25, 1819-July 1, 1884. xiv-622
(Oliver W. Holmes)

Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, Jan. 28, 1812-Jan. 28, 1875.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xiv-623]

Pinkham, Lydia Estes, Feb. 9, 1819-May 17, 1883.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xiv-624]

Pinkney, Edward Coote, Oct. 1, 1802-Apr. 11, 1828.
(John C. French) [xiv-625]

Pinkney, Ninian, June 7, 1811-Dec. 15, 1877. xiv-625
(Frank L. Pleadwell)

Pinkney, William, Mar. 17, 1764-Feb. 25, 1822.
(John J. Dolan) [xiv-626]

Pinney, Norman, Oct. 21, 1804-Oct. 1, 1862. xiv-629
(Roger P. McCutcheon)

Pintard, John, May 18, 1759-June 21, 1844. xiv-629
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)

Pintard, Lewis, Oct. 1, 1732-Mar. 25, 1818. xiv-630
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)

Pinto, Isaac, June 12, 1720-Jan. 17, 1791. xiv-631
(Barnett A. Elzas)

Piper, Charles Vancouver, June 16, 1867-Feb. 11, 1926.
(Lee Garby) [xiv-632]

Pirsson, Louis Valentine, Nov. 3, 1860-Dec. 8, 1919.
(Alan M. Bateman) [xiv-633]

Pise, Charles Constantine, Nov. 22, 1801-May 26, 1866.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xiv-634]

Pitcairn, John, 1722-June 1775. xiv-635
(Edward E. Curtis)

Pitcairn, John, Jan. 10, 1841-July 22, 1916. xiv-635
(Louise Pearson Blodgett)

Pitcher, Molly. [See McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays,
1754-1832.]

Pitcher, Zina, Apr. 12, 1797-Apr. 5, 1872. xiv-636
(James M. Phalen)

Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins, Jan. 30, 1806-Jan. 17, 1881.
(Edward E. Dale) [xiv-637]

Pitkin, Frederick Walker, Aug. 31, 1837-Dec. 18, 1886.
(Colin B. Goodykoontz) [xiv-638]

Pitkin, Timothy, Jan. 21, 1766-Dec. 18, 1847. xiv-639
(Percy W. Bidwell)

Pitkin, William, 1635-Dec. 15, 1694. xiv-639
(E. Wilder Spaulding)

Pitkin, William, Apr. 30, 1694-Oct. 1, 1769. xiv-640
(E. Wilder Spaulding)

Pitkin, William, 1725-Dec. 12, 1789. xiv-641
(E. Wilder Spaulding)

Pitman, Benn, July 24, 1822-Dec. 28, 1910. xiv-641
(Belle Rankin)

Pitney, Mahlon, Feb. 5, 1858-Dec. 9, 1924. xiv-642
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)

Pittock, Henry Lewis, Mar. 1, 1836-Jan. 28, 1919.
(Leslie M. Scott) [xiv-643]

Pitts, Hiram Avery, *c.* 1800-Sept. 19, 1860. xiv-644
(Carl W. Mitman)

Placide, Henry, Sept. 8, 1799-Jan. 23, 1870. xiv-644
(Edwin Francis Edgett)

Plaisted, Harris Merrill, Nov. 2, 1828-Jan. 31, 1898.
(Robert E. Moody) [xiv-645]

Plant, Henry Bradley, Oct. 27, 1819-June 23, 1899.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xiv-646]

Plater, George, Nov. 8, 1735-Feb. 10, 1792. xiv-647
(Ella Lonn)

Platner, Samuel Ball, Dec. 4, 1863-Aug. 20, 1921.
(Harold N. Fowler) [xiv-648]

Platt, Charles Adams, Oct. 16, 1861-Sept. 12, 1933.
(Charles Moore) [xv-1]

Platt, Orville Hitchcock, July 19, 1827-Apr. 21, 1905.
(Leo J. Meyer) [xv-2]

Platt, Thomas Collier, July 15, 1833-Mar. 6, 1910.
(Allan Nevins) [xiv-4]

Pleasants, James, Oct. 24, 1769-Nov. 9, 1836. xv-6
(Thomas P. Abernethy)

Pleasants, John Hampden, Jan. 4, 1797-Feb. 27, 1846.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv-7]

Pleasanton, Alfred, June 7, 1824-Feb. 17, 1897. xv-8
(C. C. Benson)

Plowman, George Taylor, Oct. 19, 1869-Mar. 26, 1932.
(Helen Wright) [xv-9]

Plumb, Glenn Edward, Sept. 30, 1866-Aug. 1, 1922.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xv-9]

Plumb, Preston B., Oct. 12, 1837-Dec. 20, 1891. xv-10
(Wendell H. Stephenson)

Plumbe, John, July 1809-July 1857. xv-11
(George Harvey Genzmer)

Plumer, William, June 25, 1759-Dec. 22, 1850. xv-12
(William A. Robinson)

Plumer, William Swan, July 26, 1802-Oct. 22, 1880.
(Walter Lee Lingle) [xv-13]

Plumley, Frank, Dec. 17, 1844-Apr. 30, 1924. xv-14
(E. Wilder Spaulding)

Plummer, Henry, d. Jan. 10, 1864. xv-15
(George Harvey Genzmer)

Plummer, Jonathan, July 13, 1761-Sept. 13, 1819.
(Roger Wolcott Higgins) [xv-16]

Plummer, Mary Wright, Mar. 8, 1856-Sept. 21, 1916.
(Harry Miller Leydenberg) [xv-17]

Plunkett, Charles Peshall, Feb. 15, 1864-Mar. 24, 1931.
(Allan Westcott) [xv-17]

- Pocahontas, c. 1595–March 1617. xv-18
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
- Poe, Edgar Allan, Jan. 19, 1809–Oct. 7, 1849. xv-19
(Hervey Allen)
- Poe, Orlando Metcalfe, Mar. 7, 1832–Oct. 2, 1895.
(T. F. McNeill) [xv-28]
- Poindexter, George, 1779–Sept. 5, 1853. xv-29
(Charles S. Sydnor)
- Poinsett, Joel Roberts, Mar. 2, 1779–Dec. 12, 1851.
(J. Fred Rippey) [xv-30]
- Polak, John Osborn, Mar. 12, 1870–June 29, 1931.
(Gertrude L. Annan) [xv-32]
- Poland, Luke Potter, Nov. 1, 1815–July 2, 1887.
(James Fairbanks Colby) [xv-33]
- Polk, James Knox, Nov. 2, 1795–June 15, 1849. xv-34
(Eugene I. McCormac)
- Polk, Leonidas, Apr. 10, 1806–June 14, 1864. xv-39
(Robert Douthat Meade)
- Polk, Leonidas Lafayette, Apr. 24, 1837–June 11, 1892.
(John Donald Hicks) [xv-40]
- Polk, Lucius Eugene, July 10, 1833–Dec. 1, 1892.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xv-41]
- Polk, Thomas, c. 1732–Jan. 26, 1794. xv-42
(A. R. Newsome)
- Polk, Truett, May 29, 1811–Apr. 16, 1876. xv-43
(H. Edward Nettles)
- Polk, William, July 9, 1758–Jan. 14, 1834. xv-43
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Polk, William Mecklenburg, Aug. 15, 1844–June 23,
(Herbert S. Reichle) [1918. xv-44]
- Polk, Willis Jefferson, Oct. 3, 1867–Sept. 10, 1924.
(William Sener Rusk) [xv-45]
- Pollak, Gustav, May 4, 1849–Nov. 1, 1919. xv-46
(Henry Hazlitt)
- Pollard, Edward Alfred, Feb. 27, 1831–Dec. 16, 1872.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-47]
- Pollard, Joseph Percival, Jan. 29, 1869–Dec. 17, 1911.
(Frank Monaghan) [xv-48]
- Pollock, James, Sept. 11, 1810–Apr. 19, 1890. xv-49
(John H. Frederick)
- Pollock, Oliver, c. 1737–Dec. 17, 1823. xv-50
(James Alton James)
- Pollock, Moses, May 14, 1817–Aug. 16, 1903. xv-51
(A. S. W. Rosenbach)
- Pomeroy, John Norton, Apr. 12, 1828–Feb. 15, 1885.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv-52]
- Pomeroy, Marcus Mills, Dec. 25, 1833–May 30, 1896.
(Franklin J. Meine) [xv-53]
- Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke, Jan. 3, 1816–Aug. 27, 1891.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv-54]
- Pomeroy, Seth, May 20, 1706–Feb. 19, 1777. xv-55
(E. Francis Brown)
- Ponce de León, Juan, c. 1460–1521. xv-56
(Irving B. Richman)
- Pond, Allen Bartlit, Nov. 21, 1858–Mar. 17, 1929.
(Thomas E. Tallmadge) [xv-57]
- Pond, Enoch, July 29, 1791–Jan. 21, 1882. xv-58
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Pond, Frederick Eugene, Apr. 8, 1856–Nov. 1, 1925.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-58]
- Pond, George Edward, Mar. 11, 1837–Sept. 22, 1899.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xv-59]
- Pond, James Burton, June 11, 1838–June 21, 1903.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xv-60]
- Pond, Peter, Jan. 18, 1740–1807. xv-61
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Pond, Samuel William, Apr. 10, 1808–Dec. 12, 1891.
(Grace Lee Nute) [xv-61]
- Pontiac, d. 1769. xv-62
(Randolph G. Adams)
- Pool, John, June 16, 1826–Aug. 16, 1884. xv-64
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Pool, Maria Louise, Aug. 20, 1841–May 19, 1898.
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [xv-65]
- Poole, Fitch, June 13, 1803–Aug. 19, 1873. xv-65
(Charles K. Bolton)
- Poole, William Frederick, Dec. 24, 1821–Mar. 1, 1894.
(Carl B. Roden) [xv-66]
- Poor, Charles Henry, June 9, 1808–Nov. 5, 1882.
(Allan Westcott) [xv-67]
- Poor, Daniel, June 27, 1780–Feb. 3, 1855. xv-68
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Poor, Enoch, June 21, 1736–Sept. 8, 1780. xv-69
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Poor, Henry Varnum, Dec. 8, 1812–Jan. 4, 1905.
(Julius H. Parmelee) [xv-70]
- Poor, John, July 8, 1752–Dec. 5, 1829. xv-71
(Thomas Woody)
- Poor, John Alfred, Jan. 8, 1808–Sept. 5, 1871. xv-71
(Julius H. Parmelee)
- Poore, Benjamin Perley, Nov. 2, 1820–May 29, 1887.
(Paul Kaufman) [xv-73]
- Pope, Albert Augustus, May 20, 1843–Aug. 10, 1909.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xv-74]
- Pope, Franklin Leonard, Dec. 2, 1840–Oct. 13, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-75]
- Pope, John, Mar. 16, 1822–Sept. 23, 1892. xv-76
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.)
- Pope, Nathaniel, Jan. 5, 1784–Jan. 22, 1850. xv-77
(Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis)
- Popham, George, d. Feb. 5, 1608. xv-78
(James Truslow Adams)
- Porcher, Francis Peyre, Dec. 14, 1825–Nov. 19, 1895.
(Arney R. Childs) [xv-79]
- Portmott, Philemon, c. 1595–c. 1656. xv-80
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Porter, Albert Gallatin, Apr. 20, 1824–May 3, 1897.
(Albert T. Volwiler) [xv-80]
- Porter, Alexander, June 24, 1785–Jan. 13, 1844.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv-81]
- Porter, Andrew, Sept. 24, 1743–Nov. 16, 1813. xv-82
(James H. Peeling)
- Porter, Benjamin Curtis, Aug. 29, 1845–Apr. 2, 1908.
(William Howe Downes) [xv-83]
- Porter, David, Feb. 1, 1780–Mar. 3, 1843. xv-83
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Porter, David Dixon, June 8, 1813–Feb. 13, 1891.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xv-85]
- Porter, David Rittenhouse, Oct. 31, 1788–Aug. 6, 1867.
(John H. Frederick) [xv-89]
- Porter, Ebenezer, Oct. 5, 1772–April 8, 1834. xv-89
(Daniel Evans)
- Porter, Fitz-John, Aug. 31, 1822–May 21, 1901.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xv-90]
- Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John, Feb. 28, 1858–Jan. 25,
(Fred V. Larkin) [1933. xv-91]
- Porter, Horace, Apr. 15, 1837–May 29, 1921. xv-92
(Joseph V. Fuller)
- Porter, James Davis, Dec. 17, 1828–May 18, 1912.
(William C. Binkley) [xv-93]
- Porter, James Madison, Jan. 6, 1793–Nov. 11, 1862.
(Donald L. McMurray) [xv-94]
- Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve, Jan. 8, 1852–Apr. 14,
(Everett I. Yowell) [1933. xv-95]
- Porter, John Addison, Mar. 15, 1822–Aug. 25, 1866.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xv-96]
- Porter, John Luke, Sept. 19, 1813–Dec. 14, 1893.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xv-97]
- Porter, Noah, Dec. 14, 1811–Mar. 4, 1892. xv-97
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Porter, Peter Buell, Aug. 14, 1773–Mar. 20, 1844.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xv-99]
- Porter, Robert Percival, June 30, 1852–Feb. 28, 1917.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xv-100]
- Porter, Rufus, May 1, 1792–Aug. 13, 1884. xv-101
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Porter, Samuel, Jan. 12, 1810–Sept. 3, 1901. xv-102
(Percival Hall)
- Porter, Sarah, Aug. 16, 1813–Feb. 17, 1900. xv-103
(Robert Porter Keep)
- Porter, Stephen Geyer, May 18, 1869–June 27, 1930.
(Kenneth M. Gould) [xv-103]
- Porter, Thomas Conrad, Jan. 22, 1822–Apr. 27, 1901.
(Beverley Waugh Kunkel) [xv-104]
- Porter, William Sydney, Sept. 11, 1862–June 5, 1910.
(Carl Van Doren) [xv-105]
- Porter, William Trotter, Dec. 24, 1809–July 19, 1858.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xv-107]
- Portier, Michael, Sept. 7, 1795–May 14, 1859. xv-108
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Portolá, Gaspar de, fl. 1734–1784. xv-109
(Herbert I. Priestley)
- Pory, John, 1572–September 1635. xv-110
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)

- Posey, Alexander Lawrence, Aug. 3, 1873-May 27, (Edward E. Dale) [1908. xv-111]
- Posey, Thomas, July 9, 1750-Mar. 19, 1818. xv-111 (George S. Cottman)
- Post, Charles William, Oct. 26, 1854-May 9, 1914. (Charles E. Persons) [xv-112]
- Post, Christian Frederick, c. 1710-May 1, 1785. (Albert G. Rau) [xv-113]
- Post, George Adams, Sept. 1, 1854-Oct. 31, 1925. (John H. Frederick) [xv-114]
- Post, George Browne, Dec. 15, 1837-Nov. 28, 1913. (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xv-115]
- Post, George Edward, Dec. 17, 1838-Sept. 29, 1909. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xv-116]
- Post, Isaac, Feb. 26, 1798-May 9, 1872. xv-117 (George Lawton)
- Post, Louis Freeland, Nov. 15, 1849-Jan. 10, 1928. (Broadus Mitchell) [xvi-118]
- Post, Melville Davissou, Apr. 19, 1871-June 23, 1930. (Fred M. Smith) [xv-119]
- Post, Truman Marcellus, June 3, 1810-Dec. 31, 1886. (Edward Dwight Eaton) [xv-120]
- Post, Wright, Feb. 19, 1766-June 14, 1828. xv-121 (John F. Fulton)
- Postl, Carl. [See Sealsfield, Charles, 1793-1864.]
- Poston, Charles Debrill, Apr. 20, 1825-June 24, 1902. (Ida Reid Leonard) [xv-121]
- Potamian, Brother, Sept. 29, 1847-Jan. 20, 1917. (Richard J. Purcell) [xv-122]
- Pott, John, ?-c. 1642. xv-123 (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Potter, Alonzo, July 6, 1800-July 4, 1865. xv-124 (Joseph Cullen Ayer)
- Potter, Edward Clark, Nov. 26, 1857-June 21, 1923. (Adeline Adams) [xv-125]
- Potter, Eliphalet Nott, Sept. 20, 1836-Feb. 6, 1901. (Joseph Cullen Ayer) [xv-126]
- Potter, Elisha Reynolds, June 20, 1811-Apr. 10, 1882. (Edith R. Blanchard) [xv-126]
- Potter, Henry Codman, May 25, 1835-July 21, 1908. (Joseph Cullen Ayer) [xv-127]
- Potter, Horatio, Feb. 9, 1802-Jan. 2, 1887. xv-129 (Joseph Cullen Ayer)
- Potter, James, 1729-November 1789. xv-129 (James H. Peeling)
- Potter, Louis McClellan, Nov. 14, 1873-Aug. 29, 1912. (Adeline Adams) [xv-130]
- Potter, Nathaniel, 1770-Jan. 2, 1843. xv-131 (Nathan Winslow)
- Potter, Paul Meredith, June 3, 1853-Mar. 7, 1921. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv-132]
- Potter, Platt, Apr. 6, 1800-Aug. 11, 1891. xv-132 (J. William Black)
- Potter, Robert, c. 1800-Mar. 2, 1842. xv-133 (Robert W. Winston)
- Potter, Robert Brown, July 16, 1829-Feb. 19, 1887. (C. C. Benson) [xv-134]
- Potter, William James, Feb. 1, 1829-Dec. 21, 1893. (Charles Graves) [xv-135]
- Potts, Benjamin Franklin, Jan. 29, 1836-June 17, 1887. (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xv-135]
- Potts, Charles Sower, Jan. 30, 1864-Feb. 16, 1930. (Theodore H. Weisenburg) [xv-136]
- Potts, Jonathan, Apr. 11, 1745-October 1781. xv-137 (Percy M. Ashburn)
- Potts, Richard, July 19, 1753-Nov. 25, 1808. xv-138 (Huntington Cairns)
- Poulson, Niels, Feb. 27, 1843-May 3, 1911. xv-138 (Adolph B. Benson)
- Poulson, Zachariah, Sept. 5, 1761-July 31, 1844. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xv-139]
- Pound, Thomas, c. 1650-1703. xv-140 (Earl L. W. Heck)
- Pourtales, Louis François de, Mar. 4, 1823-July 18, (Hubert Lyman Clark) [1880. xv-141]
- Powderly, Terence Vincent, Jan. 22, 1849-June 24, (Helen Sumner Woodbury) [1924. xv-142]
- Powel, John Hare, Apr. 22, 1786-June 14, 1856. (Warren B. Mack) [xv-143]
- Powell. [See Osceola, c. 1800-1838.]
- Powell, Alma Webster, Nov. 20, 1874-Mar. 11, 1930. (Frederick H. Martens) [xv-144]
- Powell, Edward Payson, May 9, 1833-May 14, 1915. (Charles Graves) [xv-144]
- Powell, George Harold, Feb. 8, 1872-Feb. 18, 1922. (Claribel R. Barnett) [xv-145]
- Powell, John Wesley, Mar. 24, 1834-Sept. 23, 1902. (George P. Merrill) [xv-146]
- Powell, Lazarus Whitehead, Oct. 6, 1812-July 3, 1867. (E. Merton Coulter) [xv-148]
- Powell, Lucien Whiting, Dec. 13, 1846-Sept. 27, 1930. (Leila Mechlin) [xv-149]
- Powell, Maud, Aug. 22, 1868-Jan. 8, 1920. xv-149 (Frederick H. Martens)
- Powell, Snelling, 1758-Apr. 8, 1821. xv-150 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Powell, Thomas, Sept. 3, 1809-Jan. 14, 1887. xv-151 (Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Powell, William Bramwell, Dec. 22, 1836-Feb. 6, 1904. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [xv-152]
- Powell, William Byrd, Jan. 8, 1799-May 13, 1866. (James M. Phalen) [xv-152]
- Powell, William Henry, Feb. 14, 1823-Oct. 6, 1879. (William Howe Downes) [xv-153]
- Power, Frederick Belding, Mar. 4, 1853-Mar. 26, 1927. (Lyman C. Newell) [xv-154]
- Power, Frederick Dunglison, Jan. 23, 1851-June 14, (Harris Elwood Starr) [1911. xv-155]
- Power, Frederick Tyrone, May 2, 1869-Dec. 30, 1931. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [xv-156]
- Power, John, June 19, 1792-Apr. 14, 1849. xv-156 (Richard J. Purcell)
- Power, Tyrone. [See Power, Frederick Tyrone, 1869-1931.]
- Powers, Daniel William, June 14, 1818-Dec. 11, 1897. (Harold G. Villard) [xv-157]
- Powers, Hiram, July 29, 1805-June 27, 1873. xv-158 (Adeline Adams)
- Powhatan, d. 1618. xv-160 (Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)
- Pownall, Thomas, 1722-Feb. 25, 1805. xv-161 (Leonard W. Labaree)
- Poydras, Julien de Lalande, Apr. 3, 1746-June 23, 1824. (Roger P. McCutcheon) [xv-163]
- Poznanski, Gustavus, 1804-Jan. 7, 1879. xv-164 (Barnett A. Elzas)
- Prang, Louis, Mar. 12, 1824-June 14, 1909. xv-165 (Sidney Gunn)
- Prang, Mary Amelia Dana Hicks, Oct. 7, 1836-Nov. 7, (Sidney Gunn) [1927. xv-166]
- Pratt, Bela Lyon, Dec. 11, 1867-May 18, 1917. (Adeline Adams) [xv-166]
- Pratt, Charles, Oct. 2, 1830-May 4, 1891. xv-168 (Harold G. Villard)
- Pratt, Daniel, July 20, 1799-May 13, 1873. xv-170 (Harrison A. Trexler)
- Pratt, Daniel, Apr. 11, 1809-June 20, 1887. xv-170 (George Harvey Genzmer)
- Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman, Nov. 1, 1837-May 22, 1907. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [xv-171]
- Pratt, Enoch, Sept. 10, 1808-Sept. 17, 1896. xv-171 (Broadus Mitchell)
- Pratt, Francis Ashbury, Feb. 15, 1827-Feb. 10, 1902. (Carl W. Mitman) [xv-172]
- Pratt, John, Apr. 14, 1831-c. 1900. xv-173 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Pratt, Matthew, Sept. 23, 1734-Jan. 9, 1805. xv-174 (Frederick W. Coburn)
- Pratt, Parley Parker, Apr. 12, 1807-May 13, 1857. (Mildred B. Palmer) [xv-175]
- Pratt, Richard Henry, Dec. 6, 1840-Mar. 15, 1924. (John Bakeless) [xv-175]
- Pratt, Sereno Stansbury, Mar. 12, 1858-Sept. 14, 1915. (Harold G. Villard) [xv-176]
- Pratt, Silas Gamaliel, Aug. 4, 1846-Oct. 30, 1916. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xv-177]
- Pratt, Thomas George, Feb. 18, 1804-Nov. 9, 1869. (Ella Lonn) [xv-178]
- Pratt, Thomas Willis, July 4, 1812-July 10, 1875. (John I. Parcel) [xv-179]
- Pratt, Zadock, Oct. 30, 1790-Apr. 6, 1871. xv-179 (Richard E. Day)
- Pratte, Bernard, June 11, 1771-Apr. 1, 1836. xi-180 (Stella M. Drumm)

- Pray, Isaac Clark, May 15, 1813–Nov. 28, 1869.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv-181]
- Preber, Christian. [See Priber, Christian, fl. 1734–1744.]
- Preble, Edward, Aug. 15, 1761–Aug. 25, 1807. xv-182
(Gardner W. Allen)
- Preble, George Henry, Feb. 25, 1816–Mar. 1, 1885.
(Allan Westcott) [xv-183]
- Preble, William Pitt, Nov. 27, 1783–Oct. 11, 1857.
(Robert E. Moody) [xv-184]
- Preetorius, Emil, Mar. 15, 1827–Nov. 19, 1905.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xv-185]
- Prendergast, Maurice Brazil, Oct. 27, 1861–Feb. 1,
(William Howe Downes) [1924. xv-186]
- Prentice, George Dennison, Dec. 18, 1802–Jan. 22, 1870.
(Grant C. Knight) [xv-186]
- Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Aug. 8, 1850–Nov. 2, 1924.
(Charles E. Clark) [xv-187]
- Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry, Nov. 23, 1819–Feb. 8,
(Robert C. Cotton) [1901. xv-188]
- Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson, Oct. 26, 1818–Aug. 13, 1878.
(Robert W. Bolwell; Alice Archer Graham) [xv-188]
- Prentiss, George Lewis, May 12, 1816–Mar. 18, 1903.
(William Walker Rockwell) [xv-189]
- Prentiss, Samuel, Mar. 31, 1782–Jan. 15, 1857.
(Paul D. Evans) [xv-190]
- Prentiss, Seargent Smith, Sept. 30, 1808–July 1, 1850.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xv-191]
- Presbrey, Eugene Wiley, Mar. 13, 1853–Sept. 9, 1931.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv-192]
- Prescott, Albert Benjamin, Dec. 12, 1832–Feb. 25, 1905.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xv-192]
- Prescott, George Bartlett, Sept. 16, 1830–Jan. 18, 1894.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-193]
- Prescott, Oliver, Apr. 27, 1731–Nov. 17, 1804. xv-194
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Prescott, Samuel, Aug. 19, 1751–c. 1777. xv-195
(Frank Wilson Cheney Hersey)
- Prescott, William, Feb. 20, 1726–Oct. 13, 1795.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xv-195]
- Prescott, William Hickling, May 14, 1796–Jan. 28, 1859.
(Roger B. Merriman) [xv-196]
- Presser, Theodore, July 3, 1848–Oct. 28, 1925. xv-200
(Frederick H. Martens)
- Preston, Ann, Dec. 1, 1813–Apr. 18, 1872. xv-201
(F. Estelle Wells)
- Preston, Harriet Waters, Aug. 6, 1836–May 14, 1911.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xv-202]
- Preston, John Smith, Apr. 20, 1809–May 1, 1881.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-202]
- Preston, Jonas, Jan. 25, 1764–Apr. 4, 1836. xv-203
(John H. Frederick)
- Preston, Margaret Junkin, May 19, 1820–Mar. 28, 1897.
(John C. French) [xv-204]
- Preston, Thomas Scott, July 23, 1824–Nov. 4, 1891.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xv-205]
- Preston, William, Oct. 16, 1816–Sept. 21, 1887. xv-205
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Preston, William Ballard, Nov. 29, 1805–Nov. 16, 1862.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xv-206]
- Preston, William Campbell, Dec. 27, 1794–May 22,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1860. xv-207]
- Preus, Christian Keyser, Oct. 13, 1852–May 28, 1921.
(John O. Evjen) [xv-208]
- Prevost, François Maire, c. 1764–May 18, 1842.
(Rudolph Matas; Virginia Gray) [xv-209]
- Priber, Christian, fl. 1734–1744. xv-210
(Verner W. Crane)
- Price, Bruce, Dec. 12, 1845–May 29, 1903. xv-210
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Price, Eli Kirk, July 20, 1797–Nov. 15, 1884. xv-211
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)
- Price, Hiram, Jan. 10, 1814–May 30, 1901. xv-212
(Fred E. Haynes)
- Price, Joseph, Jan. 1, 1853–June 6, 1911. xv-213
(F. Estelle Wells)
- Price, Rodman McCamley, May 5, 1816–June 7, 1894.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xv-214]
- Price, Stephen, Sept. 25, 1782–Jan. 20, 1840. xv-215
(Oral Sumner Coe)
- Price, Sterling, Sept. 20, 1809–Sept. 29, 1867. xv-216
(H. Edward Nettles)
- Price, Thomas Frederick, Aug. 19, 1860–Sept. 12, 1919.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xv-217]
- Price, Thomas Lawson, Jan. 19, 1809–July 16, 1870.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xv-218]
- Price, Thomas Randolph, Mar. 18, 1839–May 7, 1903.
(Charles S. Baldwin) [xv-219]
- Price, William Cecil, Apr. 1, 1818–Aug. 6, 1907.
(P. O. Ray) [xv-220]
- Price, William Thompson, Dec. 17, 1846–May 3, 1920.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xv-221]
- Priest, Edward Dwight, Nov. 9, 1861–Mar. 26, 1931.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-221]
- Priestley, James, d. Feb. 6, 1821. xv-222
(A. L. Crabb)
- Priestley, Joseph, Mar. 13, 1733–Feb. 6, 1804. xv-223
(John F. Fulton)
- Prime, Benjamin Youngs, Dec. 9, 1733 o.s.–Oct. 31,
(John C. French) [1791. xv-226]
- Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin, Nov. 2, 1814–Apr. 7, 1891.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xv-227]
- Prime, Samuel Irenaeus, Nov. 4, 1812–July 18, 1885.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xv-228]
- Prime, William Cowper, Oct. 31, 1825–Feb. 13, 1905.
(Victor Rosewater) [xv-228]
- Prince, Le Baron Bradford, July 3, 1840–Dec. 8, 1922.
(Paul Alfred Francis Walter) [xv-229]
- Prince, Morton, Dec. 21, 1854–Aug. 31, 1929. xv-230
(William S. Taylor)
- Prince, Thomas, May 15, 1687–Oct. 22, 1758. xv-232
(Edward H. Dewey)
- Prince, William, c. 1725–1802. xv-233
(R. H. Sudds)
- Prince, William, Nov. 10, 1766–Apr. 9, 1842. xv-233
(R. H. Sudds)
- Prince, William Robert, Nov. 6, 1795–Mar. 28, 1869.
(R. H. Sudds) [xv-234]
- Pring, Martin, c. 1580–1626. xv-235
(Clifford K. Shipton)
- Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey, May 6, 1838–May 25, 1911.
(Paul D. Evans) [xv-236]
- Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett, Feb. 4, 1873–Sept. 25,
(Allan Westcott) [1932. xv-237]
- Pringle, John Julius, July 22, 1753–Mar. 17, 1843.
(J. Harold Easterby) [xv-237]
- Printz, Johan Björnsson, July 20, 1592–May 3, 1663.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-238]
- Pritchard, Frederick John, Dec. 24, 1874–Jan. 13, 1931.
(Howard A. Edson) [xv-239]
- Pritchard, Jeter Connelly, July 12, 1857–Apr. 10, 1921.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-240]
- Procter, John Robert, Mar. 16, 1844–Dec. 12, 1903.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xv-241]
- Procter, William, May 3, 1817–Feb. 9, 1874. xv-242
(Andrew G. Du Mez)
- Proctor, Frederick Francis, c. 1851–Sept. 4, 1929.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xv-242]
- Proctor, Henry Hugh, Dec. 8, 1868–May 12, 1933.
(Henry H. Tweedy) [xv-243]
- Proctor, Joseph, May 7, 1816–Oct. 2, 1897. xv-244
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Proctor, Lucien Brock, Mar. 6, 1823–Apr. 1, 1900.
(Eileen Marie Galloway) [xv-245]
- Proctor, Redfield, June 1, 1831–Mar. 4, 1908. xv-245
(Albert T. Volwiler)
- Prophet. [See Tenskawatawa, 1768–1837.]
- Prosser, Charles Smith, Mar. 24, 1860–Sept. 11, 1916.
(J. Ernest Carman) [xv-247]
- Proud, Robert, May 10, 1728–July 5, 1813. xv-247
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
- Prouty, Charles Azro, Oct. 9, 1853–July 8, 1921.
(Winthrop M. Daniels) [xv-248]
- Provost, Samuel, Feb. 26, 1742 o.s.–Sept. 6, 1815.
(Guy Emery Shipler) [xv-249]
- Provost, Etienne, c. 1782–July 3, 1850. xv-250
(Stella M. Drumm)
- Provosty, Olivier Ottis, Aug. 3, 1852–Aug. 3, 1924.
(Melvin J. White) [xv-251]
- Prudden, Theophil Mitchell, July 7, 1849–Apr. 10, 1924.
(Francis Carter Wood) [xv-252]
- Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene, Oct. 4, 1800–June
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [27, 1892. xv-253]
- Pruyn, John Van Shaick Lansing, June 22, 1811–Nov.
(James Sullivan) [21, 1877. xv-253]

Pruyn, Robert Hewson, Feb. 14, 1815-Feb. 26, 1882.
 (Joseph V. Fuller) [xv-254]
 Pryber, Christian. [See Priber, Christian, fl. 1734-1744.]
 Pryor, Nathaniel, c. 1775-June 10, 1831. xv-255
 (W. J. Ghent)
 Pryor, Roger Atkinson, July 19, 1828-Mar. 14, 1919.
 (James Elliott Walmsley) [xv-255]
 Puget, Peter Richings. [See Richings, Peter, 1797-1871.]
 Pugh, Ellis, June 1656-Oct. 3, 1718. xv-257
 (John Jay Parry)
 Pugh, Evan, Feb. 29, 1828-Apr. 29, 1864. xv-257
 (Fred Lewis Pattee)
 Pugh, George Ellis, Nov. 28, 1822-July 19, 1876.
 (Francis P. Weisenburger) [xv-258]
 Pulaski, Casimir, c. 1748-Oct. 1779. xv-259
 (Frank Monaghan)
 Pulitzer, Joseph, Apr. 10, 1847-Oct. 29, 1911. xv-260
 (Oswald Garrison Villard)
 Pullman, George Mortimer, Mar. 3, 1831-Oct. 19, 1897.
 (Carl W. Mitman) [xv-263]
 Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt, Oct. 6, 1811-Feb. 25, 1884.
 (Clarence Bartlett) [xv-264]
 Pumpelly, Raphael, Sept. 8, 1837-Aug. 10, 1923.
 (George P. Merrill) [xv-264]
 Purcell, John Baptist, Feb. 26, 1800-July 4, 1883.
 (Richard J. Purcell) [xv-266]
 Purdue, John, Oct. 31, 1802-Sept. 12, 1876. xv-268
 (Edward C. Elliott)
 Purnell, William Henry, Feb. 3, 1826-Mar. 30, 1902.
 (George H. Ryden) [xv-268]
 Purple, Samuel Smith, June 24, 1822-Sept. 29, 1900.
 (Gertrude L. Annan) [xv-269]
 Purry, Jean Pierre, 1675-c. July 1736. xv-270
 (Verner W. Crane)
 Pursh, Frederick, Feb. 4, 1774-July 11, 1820. xv-271
 (William R. Maxon)
 Purviance, David, Nov. 14, 1766-Aug. 19, 1847.
 (Harris Elwood Starr) [xv-271]
 Puryear, Bennet, July 23, 1826-Mar. 30, 1914.
 (Samuel Chiles Mitchell) [xv-272]
 Pusey, Caleb, c. 1650-Feb. 25, 1727 o.s. xv-273
 (William Roy Smith)
 Pushmataha, c. 1765-Dec. 24, 1824. xv-274
 (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
 Putnam, Arthur, Sept. 6, 1873-May 27, 1930. xv-274
 (Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
 Putnam, Charles Pickering, Sept. 15, 1844-Apr. 22,
 (Henry R. Viets) [1914. xv-275]
 Putnam, Eben, Oct. 10, 1868-Jan. 22, 1933. xv-276
 (William M. Emery)
 Putnam, Frederic Ward, Apr. 16, 1839-Aug. 14, 1915.
 (Roland B. Dixon) [xv-276]
 Putnam, George Haven, Apr. 2, 1844-Feb. 27, 1930.
 (John Bakeless) [xv-278]
 Putnam, George Palmer, Feb. 7, 1814-Dec. 20, 1872.
 (John Bakeless) [xv-279]
 Putnam, Gideon, Apr. 17, 1763-Dec. 1, 1812. xv-280
 (William Bristol Shaw)
 Putnam, Israel, Jan. 7, 1718-May 29, 1790. xv-281
 (James Truslow Adams)
 Putnam, James Jackson, Oct. 3, 1846-Nov. 4, 1918.
 (Henry R. Viets) [xv-282]
 Putnam, James Osborne, July 4, 1818-Apr. 24, 1903.
 (Julian Park) [xv-283]
 Putnam, Rufus, April 9, 1738-May 4, 1824. xv-284
 (Beverly W. Bond, Jr.)
 Putnam, Ruth, July 18, 1856-Feb. 12, 1931. xv-285
 (Henry E. Bourne)
 Putnam, William Le Baron, May 26, 1835-Feb. 5, 1918.
 (Robert E. Moody) [xv-285]
 Pye, Watts Orson, Oct. 20, 1878-Jan. 9, 1926. xv-286
 (Kenneth S. Latourette)
 Pyle, Howard, Mar. 5, 1853-Nov. 9, 1911. xv-287
 (Charles David Abbott)
 Pyle, Walter Lytle, Dec. 20, 1871-Oct. 8, 1921.
 (Samuel Horton Brown) [xv-290]
 Pynchon, John, c. 1626-Jan. 17, 1702/03. xv-290
 (Harry A. Wright)
 Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles, Jan. 19, 1823-Oct. 6, 1904.
 (Arthur Adams) [xv-291]

Pynchon, William, c. 1590-Oct. 29, 1662. xv-292
 (Samuel Eliot Morison)
 Quackenbush, Stephen Platt, Jan. 23, 1823-Feb. 4,
 (Allan Westcott) [1890. xv-293]
 Quannah, c. 1845-Feb. 23, 1911. xv-294
 (W. J. Ghent)
 Quantrill, William Clarke, July 31, 1837-June 6, 1865.
 (Alvin F. Harlow) [xv-294]
 Quarter, William, Jan. 21, 1806-Apr. 10, 1848. xv-295
 (Richard J. Purcell)
 Quartley, Arthur, May 24, 1839-May 19, 1886. xv-296
 (Frederick W. Coburn)
 Quay, Matthew Stanley, Sept. 30, 1833-May 28, 1904.
 (James K. Pollock) [xv-296]
 Quayle, William Alfred, June 25, 1860-Mar. 9, 1925.
 (William W. Sweet) [xv-298]
 Queen, Walter W., Oct. 6, 1824-Oct. 24, 1893. xv-298
 (Charles Lee Lewis)
 Quelch, John, c. 1665-June 30, 1704. xv-299
 (Walter Howe)
 Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie, Nov. 23, 1755-Feb. 8, 1820.
 (King Logan Forsyth) [xv-300]
 Quick, John Herbert, Oct. 23, 1861-May 10, 1925.
 (George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-301]
 Quidor, John, Jan. 26, 1801-Dec. 13, 1881. xv-302
 (William Howe Downes)
 Quigg, Lemuel Ely, Feb. 12, 1863-July 1, 1919.
 (William Bristol Shaw) [xv-302]
 Quigley, James Edward, Oct. 15, 1854-July 10, 1915.
 (Richard J. Purcell) [xv-303]
 Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, Feb. 16, 1802-Jan. 16,
 (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [1866. xv-304]
 Quinan, John Russell, Aug. 7, 1822-Nov. 11, 1890.
 (James J. Walsh) [xv-305]
 Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand, Jan. 29, 1821-Sept. 18, 1891.
 (T. F. McNeill) [xv-306]
 Quincy, Edmund, Feb. 1, 1808-May 17, 1877. xv-306
 (Alan Rogers Blackmer)
 Quincy, Josiah, Feb. 23, 1744-Apr. 26, 1775. xv-307
 (James Truslow Adams)
 Quincy, Josiah, Feb. 4, 1772-July 1, 1864. xv-308
 (Samuel Eliot Morison)
 Quincy, Josiah Phillips, Nov. 28, 1829-Oct. 31, 1910.
 (Alan Rogers Blackmer) [xv-311]
 Quinn, Edmond Thomas, Dec. 20, 1868-Sept. 9, 1929.
 (Adeline Adams) [xv-312]
 Quintard, Charles Todd, Dec. 22, 1824-Feb. 15, 1898.
 (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-313]
 Quintard, George William, Apr. 22, 1822-Apr. 2, 1913.
 (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xv-314]
 Quitman, John Anthony, Sept. 1, 1798-July 17, 1858.
 (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv-315]
 Raby, James Joseph, Sept. 17, 1874-Jan. 15, 1934.
 (Allan Westcott) [xv-316]
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox, Nov. 28, 1857-May 5, 1929.
 (Albert P. Mathews) [xv-317]
 Radcliff, Jacob, Apr. 20, 1764-May 6, 1844. xv-318
 (Austin L. Moore)
 Radford, William, Sept. 9, 1809-Jan. 8, 1890. xv-319
 (Allan Westcott)
 Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1636-c. 1710. xv-320
 (Helen C. Boatfield; Eleanor Robinette Dobson)
 Rae, John, June 1, 1796-July 14, 1872. [xv-321]
 (Broadus Mitchell)
 Raffiner, John Stephen, Dec. 26, 1785-July 16, 1861.
 (Richard J. Purcell) [xv-322]
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, Oct. 22, 1783-Sept. 18,
 (George Harvey Genzmer) [1840. xv-322]
 Rafter, George W., Dec. 9, 1851-Dec. 29, 1907.
 (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xv-324]
 Raguet, Condy, Jan. 28, 1784-Mar. 21, 1842. xv-325
 (Elizabeth Donnan)
 Raht, August Wilhelm, Feb. 25, 1843-Dec. 25, 1916.
 (Robert C. Canby) [xv-326]
 Raines, John, May 6, 1840-Dec. 16, 1900. xv-326
 (John A. Kront)
 Rainey, Joseph Havne, June 21, 1832-Aug. 1, 1887.
 (Francis Butler Simpkins) [xv-327]
 Rains, Gabriel James, June 4, 1803-Aug. 6, 1881.
 (Donovan Yeuell) [xv-328]

- Rains, George Washington, 1817-Mar. 21, 1898.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xv-329]
- Râle, Sébastien, d. Aug. 23, 1724. xv-330
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Ralph, James, c. 1695-Jan. 24, 1762. xv-331
(Robert W. Kenny)
- Ralph, Julian, May 27, 1853-Jan. 20, 1903. xv-332
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer)
- Ralston, Samuel Moffett, Dec. 1, 1857-Oct. 14, 1925.
(Harold Zink) [xv-333]
- Ralston, William Chapman, June 12, 1826-Aug. 27,
(Thomas S. Barclay) [1875. xv-333]
- Ramage, John, c. 1748-Oct. 24, 1802. xv-334
(John Hill Morgan)
- Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney, June 8, 1816-July 24,
(Eilene Marie Galloway) [1900. xv-335]
- Ramée, Joseph Jacques, Apr. 18, 1764-May 18, 1842.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xv-336]
- Ramsay, Alexander, 1754?-Nov. 24, 1824. xv-337
(Henry R. Viets)
- Ramsay, David, Apr. 2, 1749-May 8, 1815. xv-338
(Robert L. Meriwether)
- Ramsay, Francis Munroe, Apr. 5, 1835-July 19, 1914.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xv-339]
- Ramsay, George Douglas, Feb. 21, 1802-May 23, 1882.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xv-340]
- Ramsay, Nathaniel, May 1, 1741-Oct. 24, 1817.
(Edmund Kimball Alden) [xv-340]
- Ramseur, Stephen Dodson, May 31, 1837-Oct. 20, 1864.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xv-341]
- Ramsey, Alexander, Sept. 8, 1815-Apr. 22, 1903.
(Solon J. Buck) [xv-341]
- Ramsey, James Gettys McGready, March 25, 1797-Apr.
(Philip M. Hamer) [11, 1884. xv-342]
- Rand, Addison Crittenden, Sept. 17, 1841-Mar. 9, 1900.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xv-343]
- Rand, Edward Sprague, June 23, 1782-Oct. 22, 1863.
(Sidney Gunn) [xv-344]
- Randall, Alexander Williams, Oct. 31, 1819-July 26,
(Joseph Schafer) [1872. xv-344]
- Randall, Benjamin, Feb. 7, 1749-Oct. 22, 1808.
(William H. Allison) [xv-345]
- Randall, Burton Alexander, Sept. 21, 1858-Jan. 4, 1932.
(Francis R. Packard) [xv-346]
- Randall, Henry Stephens, May 3, 1811-Aug. 14, 1876.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xv-347]
- Randall, James Ryder, Jan. 1, 1839-Jan. 14, 1908.
(John C. French) [xv-348]
- Randall, Robert Richard, c. 1750-June 1801. xv-348
(Margaret Louise Brown)
- Randall, Samuel, Feb. 10, 1778-Mar. 5, 1864. xv-349
(William Virgil Sweetland)
- Randall, Samuel Jackson, Oct. 10, 1828-Apr. 13, 1890.
(Albert V. House, Jr.) [xv-350]
- Randall, Samuel Sidwell, May 27, 1809-June 3, 1881.
(Harlan H. Horner) [xv-351]
- Randall, Wyatt William, Jan. 10, 1867-July 22, 1930.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xv-352]
- Randolph, Alfred Magill, Aug. 31, 1836-Apr. 6, 1918.
(Robert Douthat Meads) [xv-352]
- Randolph, Edmund, Aug. 10, 1753-Sept. 12, 1813.
(Dice R. Anderson) [xv-353]
- Randolph, Edmund, June 9, 1819-Sept. 8, 1861.
(P. O. Ray) [xv-355]
- Randolph, Edward, c. July 9, 1632-April 1703. xv-356
(James Truslow Adams)
- Randolph, Epes, Aug. 16, 1856-Aug. 22, 1921. xv-357
(Frank Haigh Dixon)
- Randolph, George Wythe, Mar. 10, 1818-Apr. 3, 1867.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xv-358]
- Randolph, Isham, Mar. 25, 1848-Aug. 2, 1920. xv-359
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
- Randolph, Jacob, Nov. 25, 1796-Feb. 29, 1848. xv-360
(Henry R. Viets)
- Randolph, Sir John, c. 1693-March 2, 1736/37.
(Maude H. Woodfin) [xv-361]
- Randolph, John, 1727-or 1728-Jan. 31, 1784. xv-362
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Randolph, John, June 2, 1773-May 24, 1833. xv-363
(Dumas Malone)
- Randolph, Peyton, c. 1721-Oct. 22, 1775. xv-367
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Randolph, Sarah Nicholas, Oct. 12, 1839-Apr. 25, 1892.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv-368]
- Randolph, Theodore Fitz, June 24, 1826-Nov. 7, 1883.
(Hugh McD. Clokie) [xv-369]
- Randolph, Thomas Jefferson, Sept. 11, 1792-Oct. 7,
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [1875. xv-369]
- Randolph, Thomas Mann, Oct. 1, 1768-June 20, 1828.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv-370]
- Randolph, William, c. 1651-Apr. 11, 1711. xv-371
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Raney, George Pettus, Oct. 11, 1845-Jan. 8, 1911.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xv-372]
- Ranger, Henry Ward, Jan. 29, 1858-Nov. 7, 1916.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xv-373]
- Rankin, Jeremiah Eames, Jan. 2, 1828-Nov. 28, 1904.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xv-374]
- Rankin, McKee, Feb. 6, 1844-Apr. 17, 1914. xv-374
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Rankine, William Birch, Jan. 4, 1858-Sept. 30, 1905.
(Harold G. Villard) [xv-375]
- Ranney, Ambrose Loomis, June 10, 1848-Dec. 1, 1905.
(George M. Lewis) [xv-376]
- Ranney, Rufus Percival, Oct. 30, 1813-Dec. 6, 1891.
(Elbert J. Benton) [xv-376]
- Ranney, William Tylee, May 9, 1813-Nov. 18, 1857.
(William Howe Downes) [xv-377]
- Ransohoff, Joseph, May 26, 1853-Mar. 10, 1921.
(Albert P. Mathews) [xv-378]
- Ransom, Matt Whitaker, Oct. 8, 1826-Oct. 8, 1904.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-379]
- Ransom, Thomas Edward Greenfield, Nov. 29, 1834-
(T. F. McNeill) [Oct. 29, 1864. xv-379]
- Rantoul, Robert, Nov. 23, 1778-Oct. 24, 1858. xv-380
(Merle E. Curti)
- Rantoul, Robert, Aug. 13, 1805-Aug. 7, 1852. xv-381
(Merle E. Curti)
- Raphall, Morris Jacob, Oct. 3, 1798-June 23, 1868.
(David de Sola Pool) [xv-382]
- Rapp, George, Nov. 1, 1757-Aug. 7, 1847. xv-383
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Rapp, Wilhelm, July 14, 1828-Mar. 1, 1907. xv-384
(Albert B. Faust)
- Rarey, John Solomon, Dec. 6, 1827-Oct. 4, 1866.
(Gurney C. Gue) [xv-385]
- Rasle, Sébastien. [See Râle, Sébastien, d. 1724.]
- Rathbone, Justus Henry, Oct. 29, 1839-Dec. 9, 1889.
(William Mill Butler) [xv-385]
- Rathbun, Richard, Jan. 25, 1852-July 16, 1918.
(Marcus Benjamin) [xv-386]
- Rattermann, Heinrich Armin, Oct. 14, 1832-Jan. 6,
(Albert B. Faust) [1923. xv-387]
- Rau, Charles, 1826-July 25, 1887. xv-388
(Walter Hough)
- Rauch, Frederick Augustus, July 27, 1806-Mar. 2,
(George Fulmer Mull) [1841. xv-389]
- Rauch, John Henry, Sept. 4, 1828-Mar. 24, 1894.
(Percy M. Ashburn) [xv-390]
- Raue, Charles Gottlieb, May 11, 1820-Aug. 21, 1896.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xv-391]
- Raum, Green Berry, Dec. 3, 1829-Dec. 18, 1909.
(Theodore C. Pease) [xv-391]
- Rauschenbusch, Walter, Oct. 4, 1861-July 25, 1918.
(Harry F. Ward) [xv-392]
- Ravalli, Antonio, May 16, 1811-Oct. 2, 1884. xv-393
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Ravenel, Edmund, Dec. 8, 1797-July 27, 1871. xv-394
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rutledge, Aug. 12, 1832-July
(Anne King Gregorie) [2, 1912. xv-395]
- Ravenel, Henry William, May 19, 1814-July 17, 1887.
(Arney R. Childs) [xv-396]
- Ravenel, St. Julien, Dec. 19, 1819-Mar. 17, 1882.
(Arney R. Childs) [xv-397]
- Ravenscroft, John Stark, May 17, 1772-Mar. 5, 1830.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xv-397]
- Ravoux, Augustin, Jan. 11, 1815-Jan. 17, 1906.
(Grace Lee Nute) [xv-398]
- Rawle, Francis, c. 1662-Mar. 5, 1726/27. xv-399
(William Roy Smith)
- Rawle, Francis, Aug. 7, 1846-Jan. 28, 1930. [xv-400
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)]
- Rawle, William, Apr. 28, 1759-Apr. 12, 1836. xv-400
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)

- Rawle, William Henry, Aug. 31, 1823-Apr. 19, 1889.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv-401]
- Rawlins, John Aaron, Feb. 13, 1831-Sept. 6, 1869.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xv-402]
- Ray, Charles Bennett, Dec. 25, 1807-Aug. 15, 1886.
(Harold G. Villard) [xv-403]
- Ray, Isaac, Jan. 16, 1807-Mar. 31, 1881. xv-404
(G. Alder Blumer)
- Raymond, Benjamin Wright, Oct. 23, 1801-Apr. 5,
(Edward A. Duddy) [1883. xv-405]
- Raymond, Charles Walker, Jan. 14, 1842-May 3, 1913.
(Philip B. McDonald) [xv-406]
- Raymond, Daniel, 1786-1849? xv-406
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Raymond, George Lansing, Sept. 3, 1839-July 11, 1929.
(Edward Alden Jewell) [xv-407]
- Raymond, Henry Jarvis, Jan. 24, 1820-June 18, 1869.
(Elmer Davis) [xv-408]
- Raymond, John Howard, Mar. 7, 1814-Aug. 14, 1878.
(Henry Noble MacCracken) [xv-412]
- Raymond, John T., Apr. 5, 1836-Apr. 10, 1887.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv-413]
- Raymond, Miner, Aug. 29, 1811-Nov. 25, 1897.
(Frederick C. Eiselen) [xv-413]
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington, Apr. 27, 1840-Dec.
(Philip B. McDonald) [31, 1918. xv-414]
- Rayner, Isidor, Apr. 11, 1850-Nov. 25, 1912. xv-415
(Huntington Cairns)
- Rayner, Kenneth, c. 1810-Mar. 5, 1884. [xv-416
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)]
- Rea, Samuel, Sept. 21, 1855-Mar. 24, 1929. xv-417
(John H. Frederick)
- Reach, Alfred James, May 25, 1840-Jan. 14, 1928.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xv-418]
- Read, Charles, c. 1713-Dec. 27, 1774. xv-419
(Carl R. Woodward)
- Read, Charles William, May 12, 1840-Jan. 25, 1890.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xv-420]
- Read, Daniel, Nov. 16, 1757-Dec. 4, 1836. xv-420
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Read, Daniel, June 24, 1805-Oct. 3, 1878. xv-421
(Jesse H. Coursault)
- Read, George, Sept. 18, 1733-Sept. 21, 1798. xv-422
(James H. Peeling)
- Read, George Campbell, 1787-Aug. 22, 1862. xv-424
(Allan Westcott)
- Read, Jacob, 1752-July 16, 1816. xv-425
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Read, John, Jan. 29, 1679/80-Feb. 7, 1749. xv-425
(Richard B. Morris)
- Read, John, July 17, 1769-July 13, 1854. xv-427
(John H. Frederick)
- Read, John Meredith, July 21, 1797-Nov. 29, 1874.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [xv-427]
- Read, John Meredith, Feb. 21, 1837-Dec. 27, 1896.
(Joseph V. Fuller) [xv-428]
- Read, Nathan, July 2, 1759-Jan. 20, 1849. xv-429
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Read, Thomas, 1740?-Oct. 26, 1788. xv-430
(Allan Westcott)
- Read, Thomas Buchanan, Mar. 12, 1822-May 11, 1872.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-431]
- Reade, Edwin Godwin, Nov. 13, 1812-Oct. 18, 1894.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-432]
- Reagan, John Henninger, Oct. 8, 1818-Mar. 6, 1905.
(Seth Shepard McKay) [xv-432]
- Realf, Richard, June 14, 1834-Oct. 28, 1878. xv-434
(Fred Landon)
- Ream, Norman Bruce, Nov. 5, 1844-Feb. 9, 1915.
(Edward A. Duddy) [xv-435]
- Rector, Henry Massey, May 1, 1816-Aug. 12, 1899.
(David Y. Thomas) [xv-436]
- Red Cloud, 1822-Dec. 10, 1909. xv-437
(W. J. Ghent)
- Red Eagle. [See Weatherford, William, 1765-1824.]
- Red Jacket, c. 1758-Jan. 20, 1830. xv-437
(Robert A. Warner)
- Red Wing, c. 1750-c. 1825. xv-438
(W. J. Ghent)
- Redfield, Amasa Angell, May 19, 1837-Oct. 19, 1902.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv-439]
- Redfield, Isaac Fletcher, Apr. 10, 1804-Mar. 23, 1876.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv-439]
- Redfield, Justus Starr, Jan. 2, 1810-Mar. 24, 1888.
(Thomas Olive Mahbott) [xv-440]
- Redfield, William C., Mar. 26, 1789-Feb. 12, 1857.
(William Jackson Humphreys) [xv-441]
- Redfield, William Cox, June 18, 1858-June 13, 1932.
(A. Howard Meneely) [xv-442]
- Redman, John, Feb. 27, 1722-Mar. 19, 1808. xv-443
(Henry R. Viets)
- Redpath, James, 1833-Feb. 10, 1891. xv-443
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Redwood, Abraham, Apr. 15, 1709-Mar. 8, 1788.
(Edith R. Blanchard) [xv-444]
- Reed, David, Feb. 6, 1790-June 7, 1870. xv-445
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Reed, Earl Howell, July 5, 1863-July 9, 1931. xv-446
(Helen Wright)
- Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong, May 16, 1842-June 16,
(Frederic Ives Carpenter) [1915. xv-446]
- Reed, Henry Hope, July 11, 1808-Sept. 27, 1854.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-447]
- Reed, James, Jan. 8, 1722 o.s.-Feb. 13, 1807. xv-448
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Reed, James, Dec. 8, 1834-May 21, 1921. xv-448
(Frederic R. Crownfield)
- Reed, James Hay, Sept. 10, 1853-June 17, 1927.
(Asher Isaacs) [xv-449]
- Reed, John, Jan. 6, 1757-May 28, 1845. xv-450
(Fletcher M. Green)
- Reed, John, Oct. 22, 1887-Oct. 19, 1920. xv-450
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Reed, Joseph, Aug. 27, 1741-Mar. 5, 1785. xv-451
(Richard B. Morris)
- Reed, Luman, June 4, 1787-June 7, 1836. xv-453
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Reed, Myrtle, Sept. 27, 1874-Aug. 17, 1911. xv-453
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Reed, Richard Clark, Jan. 24, 1851-July 9, 1925.
(Walter Lee Lingle) [xv-454]
- Reed, Sampson, June 10, 1800-July 8, 1880. xv-455
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Reed, Simeon Gannett, Apr. 23, 1830-Nov. 7, 1895.
(Norman F. Coleman) [xv-456]
- Reed, Thomas Brackett, Oct. 18, 1839-Dec. 7, 1902.
(William A. Robinson) [xv-456]
- Reed, Walter, Sept. 13, 1851-Nov. 22, 1902. xv-459
(James M. Phalen)
- Reed, William Bradford, June 30, 1806-Feb. 18, 1876.
(Roy F. Nichols) [xv-461]
- Reeder, Andrew Horatio, July 12, 1807-July 5, 1864.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv-462]
- Reedy, William Marion, Dec. 11, 1862-July 28, 1920.
(Charles J. Finger) [xv-463]
- Rees, James, Dec. 25, 1821-Sept. 12, 1889. xv-464
(Asher, Isaacs)
- Rees, John Krom, Oct. 27, 1851-Mar. 9, 1907. xv-465
(Raymond S. Dugan)
- Reese, Abram, Apr. 21, 1829-Apr. 25, 1908. xv-465
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Reese, Isaac, Apr. 29, 1821-Jan. 1, 1908. xv-466
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Reese, Jacob, July 14, 1825-Mar. 25, 1907. xv-467
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Reese, John James, June 16, 1818-Sept. 4, 1892.
(Henry R. Viets) [xv-468]
- Reeve, Tapping, Oct. 1744-Dec. 13, 1823. xv-468
(George Edward Woodbine)
- Reeves, Arthur Middleton, Oct. 7, 1856-Feb. 25, 1891.
(Adolph B. Benson) [xv-470]
- Rehan, Ada, Apr. 22, 1860-Jan. 8, 1916. xv-470
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Rehn, Frank Knox Morton, Apr. 12, 1848-July 6, 1914.
(Dorothy Grafly) [xv-472]
- Reichel, Charles Gotthold, July 14, 1751-Apr. 18, 1825.
(Albert G. Rau) [xv-473]
- Reichel, William Cornelius, May 9, 1824-Oct. 25, 1876.
(Albert G. Rau) [xv-474]
- Reick, William Charles, Sept. 29, 1864-Dec. 7, 1924.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xv-474]
- Reid, Christian. [See Tiernan, Frances Christine
[Fisher, 1816-1920.]
- Reid, David Boswell, June 1805-Apr. 5, 1863. xv-475
(H. A. Schuette)

- Reid, David Settle, Apr. 19, 1813-June 19, 1891.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-476]
- Reid, Gilbert, Nov. 29, 1857-Sept. 30, 1927. xv-476
(Harry Clemons)
- Reid, James L., Dec. 26, 1844-June 1, 1910. xv-477
(Everett E. Edwards)
- Reid, John Morrison, May 30, 1820-May 16, 1896.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xv-478]
- Reid, Mayne. [See Reid, Thomas Mayne, 1818-1883.]
- Reid, Robert, July 29, 1862-Dec. 2, 1929. xv-479
(William Howe Downes)
- Reid, Samuel Chester, Aug. 25, 1783-Jan. 28, 1861.
(Allan Westcott) [xv-480]
- Reid, Thomas Mayne, Apr. 4, 1818-Oct. 22, 1883.
[xv-481]
(Robert W. Bolwell; Charles William Cole)
- Reid, Whitelaw, Oct. 27, 1837-Dec. 15, 1912. xv-482
(Allan Nevins)
- Reid, William Shields, Apr. 21, 1778-June 23, 1853.
(Ernest Trice Thompson) [xv-486]
- Reid, William Wharry, 1799-Dec. 9, 1866. xv-486
(Walter Lincoln Burrage)
- Reiersen, Johan Reinert, Apr. 17, 1810-Sept. 6, 1864.
(Theodore C. Blegen) [xv-487]
- Reilly, Marion, July 16, 1879-Jan. 27, 1928. xv-488
(Marion Parris Smith)
- Reinagle, Alexander, 1756-Sept. 21, 1809. xv-489
(Ernst C. Krohn)
- Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 29, 1829-May 3,
(William Howe Downes) [1885. xv-490]
- Reinhart, Charles Stanley, May 16, 1844-Aug. 30, 1896.
(William Howe Downes) [xv-490]
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel, June 10, 1869-Jan. 24, 1923.
(Grayson L. Kirk) [xv-491]
- Reisinger, Hugo, Jan. 29, 1856-Sept. 27, 1914. xv-492
(Ernest A. Kubler)
- Reitzel, Robert, Jan. 27, 1849-Mar. 31, 1898. xv-493
(Adolf Edward Zucher)
- Relstab, John, Sept. 19, 1858-Sept. 22, 1930. xv-494
(Charles W. Parker)
- Remey, George Collier, Aug. 10, 1841-Feb. 10, 1928.
(Allan Westcott) [xv-495]
- Remington, Eliphalet, Oct. 27, 1793-Aug. 12, 1861.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-495]
- Remington, Frederic, Oct. 4, 1861-Dec. 26, 1909.
(Mahonri M. Young) [xv-496]
- Remington, Joseph Price, Mar. 26, 1847-Jan. 1, 1918.
(Ivor Griffith) [xv-497]
- Remington, Philo, Oct. 31, 1816-Apr. 4, 1889. xv-498
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Remond, Charles Lenox, Feb. 1, 1810-Dec. 22, 1873.
(Harold G. Villard) [xv-499]
- Remsen, Ira, Feb. 10, 1846-Mar. 4, 1927. xv-500
(W. A. Noyes)
- Rémy, Henri, c. 1811-Feb. 21, 1867. xv-502
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
- Renick, Felix, Nov. 5, 1770-Jan. 27, 1848. xv-503
(Charles S. Plumb)
- Reno, Jesse Lee, June 20, 1823-Sept. 14, 1862.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xv-504]
- Renwick, Edward Sabine, Jan. 3, 1823-Mar. 19, 1912.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-504]
- Renwick, Henry Brevoort, Sept. 4, 1817-Jan. 27, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-505]
- Renwick, James, May 30, 1792-Jan. 12, 1863. xv-506
(James P. C. Southall)
- Renwick, James, Nov. 1, 1818-June 23, 1895. xv-507
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Requier, Augustus Julian, May 27, 1825-Mar. 19, 1887.
(John C. French) [xv-509]
- Rese, Frederick, Feb. 6, 1791-Dec. 30, 1871. xv-509
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Reuling, George, Nov. 11, 1839-Nov. 25, 1915.
(Harry Friedenwald) [xv-510]
- Reuter, Dominic, Dec. 5, 1856-May 4, 1933. xv-511
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Reuterdaahl, Henry, Aug. 12, 1871-Dec. 22, 1925.
(William Howe Downes) [xv-511]
- Revell, Fleming Hewitt, Dec. 11, 1849-Oct. 11, 1931.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xv-512]
- Revels, Hiram Rhoades, September 1822-Jan. 16, 1901.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-513]
- Revere, Joseph Warren, May 17, 1812-Apr. 20, 1880.
(Allan Westcott) [xv-513]
- Revere, Paul, Jan. 1, 1735-May 10, 1818. xv-514
(Katharine Amend Kellock)
- Reynolds, Alexander Welch, August 1817-May 26,
(Donovan Yeuell) [1876. xv-516]
- Reynolds, Charles Alexander, Mar. 20, 1842?-June 25,
(W. J. Ghent) [1876. xv-516]
- Reynolds, Edwin, Mar. 23, 1831-Feb. 19, 1909. xv-517
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Reynolds, John, 1713-Feb. 3, 1788. xv-518
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Reynolds, John, Feb. 26, 1788-May 8, 1865. xv-519
(James Garfield Randall)
- Reynolds, John Fulton, Sept. 20, 1820-July 1, 1863.
(C. C. Benson) [xv-520]
- Reynolds, Joseph Jones, Jan. 4, 1822-Feb. 25, 1899.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xv-521]
- Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey, Mar. 9, 1801-Mar. 1, 1881.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-522]
- Reynolds, William, Dec. 18, 1815-Nov. 5, 1879.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xv-522]
- Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich, Apr. 8, 1764-Mar. 13, 1807.
(Aviahm Yarmolinski) [xv-523]
- Rhea, John, 1753-May 27, 1832. xv-524
(Marguerite Bartlett Hamer)
- Rhees, William Jones, Mar. 13, 1830-Mar. 18, 1907.
(Marcus Benjamin) [xv-525]
- Rhett, Robert Barnwell, Dec. 21, 1800-Sept. 14, 1876.
(Laura A. White) [xv-526]
- Rhind, Alexander Colden, Oct. 31, 1821-Nov. 8, 1897.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xv-528]
- Rhind, Charles, fl. 1810-1845. xv-529
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Rhoads, James E., Jan. 21, 1828-Jan. 2, 1895.
(Helen Taft Manning) [xv-530]
- Rhodes, James Ford, May 1, 1848-Jan. 22, 1927.
(Dumas Malone) [xv-531]
- Ribaut, Jean, c. 1520-Oct. 12, 1565. xv-533
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Rice, Alexander Hamilton, Aug. 30, 1818-July 22, 1895.
(Robert E. Moody) [xv-534]
- Rice, Charles, Oct. 4, 1841-May 13, 1901. xv-535
(Virgil Coblentz)
- Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike, June 18, 1851-May 16,
(F. Lauriston Bullard) [1889. xv-535]
- Rice, Dan, Jan. 25, 1823-Feb. 22, 1900. xv-536
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Rice, David, Dec. 29, 1733-June 18, 1816. xv-537
(Walter Lee Lingle)
- Rice, Edmund, Feb. 14, 1819-July 11, 1889. xv-538
(Solon J. Buck)
- Rice, Edwin Wilbur, July 24, 1831-Dec. 3, 1929.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xv-538]
- Rice, Fenelon Bird, Jan. 2, 1841-Oct. 26, 1901.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xv-539]
- Rice, Henry Mower, Nov. 29, 1816-Jan. 15, 1894.
(Solon J. Buck) [xv-540]
- Rice, Isaac Leopold, Feb. 22, 1850-Nov. 2, 1915.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xv-541]
- Rice, John Holt, Nov. 28, 1777-Sept. 3, 1831. xv-541
(Ernest Trice Thompson)
- Rice, Luther, Mar. 25, 1783-Sept. 25, 1836. xv-542
(William H. Allison)
- Rice, Nathan Lewis, Dec. 29, 1807-June 11, 1877.
(Walter Lee Lingle) [xv-543]
- Rice, Richard Henry, Jan. 9, 1863-Feb. 10, 1922.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xv-544]
- Rice, Thomas Dartmouth, May 20, 1808-Sept. 19, 1860.
(Carl Wittke) [xv-545]
- Rice, Victor Moreau, Apr. 5, 1818-Oct. 18, 1869.
(Harlan H. Horner) [xv-546]
- Rice, William Marsh, Mar. 14, 1816-Sept. 23, 1900.
(Robert G. Caldwell) [xv-546]
- Rice, William North, Nov. 21, 1845-Nov. 13, 1928.
(Wilbur G. Foye) [xv-547]
- Rich, Isaac, Oct. 24, 1801-Jan. 13, 1872. xv-548
(Robert E. Moody)
- Rich, Obadiah, 1783-Jan. 20, 1850. xv-549
(George B. Utley)
- Richard, Gabriel, Oct. 15, 1767-Sept. 13, 1832.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xv-549]

- Richard, James William, Feb. 14, 1843-Mar. 7, 1909.
(John O. Evjen) [xv-551]
- Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff, Dec. 23, 1833-Apr. 20,
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [1919. xv-551]
- Richards, Charles Herbert, Mar. 18, 1839-Feb. 16,
(Frederick T. Persons) [1925. xv-552]
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow, Dec. 3, 1842-Mar.
(Marion Talbot) [30, 1911. xv-553]
- Richards, John Kelvey, Mar. 15, 1856-Mar. 1, 1909.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xv-554]
- Richards, Joseph William, July 28, 1864-Oct. 12, 1921.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xv-555]
- Richards, Theodore William, Jan. 31, 1868-Apr. 2,
(Gregory P. Baxter) [1928. xv-556]
- Richards, Thomas Addison, Dec. 3, 1820-June 28, 1900.
(Katharine L. Atwater) [xv-559]
- Richards, William, Aug. 22, 1793-Nov. 7, 1847.
(Ralph S. Kuykendall) [xv-560]
- Richards, William Trost, Nov. 14, 1833-Nov. 8, 1905.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xv-561]
- Richards, Zalmon, Aug. 11, 1811-Nov. 1, 1899.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xv-561]
- Richardson, Albert Deane, Oct. 6, 1833-Dec. 2, 1869.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-562]
- Richardson, Anna Eureka, Sept. 5, 1883-Feb. 3, 1931.
(Helen W. Atwater) [xv-563]
- Richardson, Charles Francis, May 29, 1851-Oct. 8, 1913.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-564]
- Richardson, Charles Williamson, Aug. 22, 1861-Aug. 25,
(Charles Moore) [1929. xv-564]
- Richardson, Edmund, June 28, 1818-Jan. 11, 1886.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xv-565]
- Richardson, Henry Hobson, Sept. 29, 1838-Apr. 27,
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [1886. xv-566]
- Richardson, Israel Bush, Dec. 26, 1815-Nov. 3, 1862.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xv-570]
- Richardson, James Daniel, Mar. 10, 1843-July 24, 1914.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xv-570]
- Richardson, Joseph, Sept. 17, 1711-Dec. 3, 1784.
(Katharine Amend Kellock) [xv-571]
- Richardson, Maurice Howe, Dec. 31, 1851-July 30,
(Henry R. Viets) [1912. xv-572]
- Richardson, Robert, Sept. 25, 1806-Oct. 22, 1876.
(Winfred Ernest Garrison) [xv-572]
- Richardson, Rufus Byam, Apr. 18, 1845-Mar. 10, 1914.
(Herbert Weir Smyth) [xv-574]
- Richardson, Tobias Gibson, Jan. 3, 1827-May 26, 1892.
(Rudolph Matas; Virginia Gray) [xv-575]
- Richardson, Wilds Preston, Mar. 20, 1861-May 20,
(W. J. Ghent) [1929. xv-576]
- Richardson, Willard, June 24, 1802-July 26, 1875.
(Sam H. Acheson) [xv-576]
- Richardson, William Adams, Nov. 2, 1821-Oct. 19,
(Charles Fairman) [1896. xv-577]
- Richardson, William Lambert, Sept. 6, 1842-Oct. 20,
(Henry R. Viets) [1932. xv-578]
- Richardson, William Merchant, Jan. 4, 1774-Mar. 23,
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [1838. xv-579]
- Richings, Peter, May 19, 1798-Jan. 18, 1871. xv-580
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Richmond, Charles Wallace, Dec. 31, 1868-May 19,
(Herbert Friedmann) [1932. xv-581]
- Richmond, Dean, Mar. 31, 1804-Aug. 27, 1866.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xv-582]
- Richmond, John Lambert, Apr. 5, 1785-Oct. 12, 1855.
(Herbert S. Reichle) [xv-583]
- Richmond, John Wilkes, Sept. 25, 1775-Mar. 4, 1857.
(Hope Frances Kane) [xv-583]
- Richmond, Mary Ellen, Aug. 5, 1861-Sept. 12, 1928.
(Henry Pratt Fairchild) [xv-584]
- Richard, George Lewis, Jan. 2, 1871-Jan. 6, 1929.
(Frank Graham) [xv-585]
- Ricketson, Daniel, July 30, 1813-July 16, 1898.
(William M. Emery) [xv-586]
- Ricketts, James Brewerton, June 21, 1817-Sept. 22,
(Samuel J. Heidner) [1887. xv-587]
- Ricord, Frederick William, Oct. 7, 1819-Aug. 12, 1897.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xv-587]
- Ricord, Philippe, Dec. 10, 1800-Oct. 22, 1889. xv-588
(James J. Walsh)
- Riddell, John Leonard, Feb. 20, 1807-Oct. 7, 1865.
(Virginia Gray; Rudolph Matas) [xv-589]
- Ridder, Herman, Mar. 5, 1851-Nov. 1, 1915. xv-590
(Oswald Garrison Villard)
- Riddle, Albert Gallatin, May 28, 1816-May 16, 1902.
(Harlow Lindley) [xv-591]
- Riddle, George Peabody, Sept. 22, 1851-Nov. 26, 1910.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xv-591]
- Riddle, Matthew Brown, Oct. 17, 1836-Aug. 30, 1916.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xv-592]
- Rideing, William Henry, Feb. 17, 1853-Aug. 22, 1918.
(M. A. deWolfe Howe) [xv-593]
- Rideout, Henry Milner, Apr. 25, 1877-Sept. 17, 1927.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xv-594]
- Ridgway, Henry Bascom, Sept. 7, 1830-Mar. 30, 1895.
(Frederick C. Eiselen) [xv-594]
- Ridge, Major, c. 1771-June 22, 1839. xv-595
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Ridgely, Charles Goodwin, July 2, 1784-Feb. 4, 1848.
(Gardner W. Allen) [xv-595]
- Ridgely, Daniel Bowly, Aug. 1, 1813-May 5, 1868.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xv-596]
- Ridgely, Nicholas, Sept. 30, 1762-Apr. 1, 1830.
(George H. Ryden) [xv-597]
- Ridgway, Robert, July 2, 1850-Mar. 25, 1929. xv-598
(Witmer Stone)
- Ridpath, John Clark, Apr. 26, 1840-July 31, 1900.
(William W. Carson) [xv-599]
- Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph Anton, Apr. 23, 1811-
(William L. Baur) [Aug. 20, 1869. xv-599]
- Rigdon, Sidney, Feb. 19, 1793-July 14, 1876. xv-600
(Kimball Young)
- Rigge, William Francis, Sept. 9, 1857-Mar. 31, 1927.
(Francis A. Tondorf) [xv-601]
- Riggs, Elias, Nov. 19, 1810-Jan. 17, 1901. xv-602
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Riggs, George Washington, July 4, 1813-Aug. 24, 1881.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xv-603]
- Riggs, John Mankey, Oct. 25, 1810-Nov. 11, 1885.
(L. Parmly Brown) [xv-604]
- Riggs, Stephen Return, Mar. 23, 1812-Aug. 24, 1883.
(Grace Lee Nute) [xv-605]
- Riggs, William Henry, Mar. 22, 1837-Aug. 31, 1924.
(Stephen V. Grancsay) [xv-606]
- Riis, Jacob August, May 3, 1849-May 26, 1914.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xv-606]
- Riley, Benjamin Franklin, July 16, 1849-Dec. 14, 1925.
(W. J. McGlothlin) [xv-608]
- Riley, Bennet, Nov. 27, 1787-June 9, 1853. xv-608
(Samuel J. Heidner)
- Riley, Charles Valentine, Sept. 18, 1843-Sept. 14, 1895.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xv-609]
- Riley, Isaac Woodbridge, May 20, 1869-Sept. 2, 1933.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xv-610]
- Riley, James Whitcomb, Oct. 7, 1849-July 22, 1916.
(Will D. Howe) [xv-611]
- Rimmer, William, Feb. 20, 1816-Aug. 20, 1879.
(Adeline Adams) [xv-613]
- Rindge, Frederick Hastings, Dec. 21, 1857-Aug. 29,
(Charles K. Bolton) [1905. xv-614]
- Rinehart, William Henry, Sept. 13, 1825-Oct. 28, 1874.
(William Sener Rusk) [xv-615]
- Ringgold, Cadwalader, Aug. 20, 1802-Apr. 29, 1867.
(Allan Westcott) [xv-617]
- Ringling, Charles, Dec. 2, 1863-Dec. 3, 1926. xv-618
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Riordan, Patrick William, Aug. 27, 1841-Dec. 27, 1914.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xv-619]
- Ripley, Edward Hastings, Nov. 11, 1839-Sept. 14, 1915.
(T. F. McNeill) [xv-619]
- Ripley, Edward Payson, Oct. 30, 1845-Feb. 4, 1920.
(Stuart Daggett) [xv-620]
- Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock, Apr. 15, 1782-Mar. 2, 1839.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xv-621]
- Ripley, Ezra, May 1, 1751-Sept. 21, 1841. xv-622
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Ripley, George, Oct. 3, 1802-July 4, 1880. xv-623
(Raymond William Adams)
- Ripley, James Wolfe, Dec. 10, 1794-Mar. 15, 1870.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xv-625]
- Ripley, Roswell Sabine, Mar. 14, 1823-Mar. 29, 1887.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xv-625]
- Rising, Johan Classon, 1617-April 1672. xv-626
(George Harvey Genzmer)

- Ritchie, Alexander Hay, Jan. 14, 1822–Sept. 19, 1895.
(William Howe Downes) [xv–627]
- Ritchie, Anna Cora. [See Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden, 1819–1870.]
- Ritchie, Thomas, Nov. 5, 1778–July 3, 1854. xv–628
(C. C. Pearson)
- Ritner, Joseph, Mar. 25, 1780–Oct. 16, 1869. xv–629
(Jeannette P. Nichols)
- Rittenhouse, David, Apr. 8, 1732–June 26, 1796.
(W. Carl Rufus) [xv–630]
- Rittenhouse, William, 1644–Feb. 17, 1708. xv–632
(Marion Parris Smith)
- Ritter, Frédéric Louis, June 22, 1834–July 6, 1891.
(Frederick H. Martens) [xv–632]
- Rivera, Luis Jose Munoz. [See Munoz-Rivera, Luis Jose, 1859–1916.]
- Rivers, William James, July 17, 1822–June 22, 1909.
(Edwin L. Green) [xv–633]
- Rives, George Lockhart, May 1, 1849–Aug. 18, 1917.
(William R. Shepherd) [xv–634]
- Rives, John Cook, May 24, 1795–Apr. 10, 1864. xv–635
(William E. Smith)
- Rives, William Cabell, May 4, 1793–Apr. 25, 1868.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xv–635]
- Rivington, James, 1724–July 4, 1802. xv–637
(Victor H. Faltsits)
- Rix, Julian Walbridge, Dec. 30, 1850–Nov. 24, 1903.
(John E. Flitcroft) [xv–638]
- Roach, John, Dec. 25, 1813–Jan. 10, 1887. xv–639
(John H. Frederick)
- Roane, Archibald, 1759–Jan. 4, 1819. xv–640
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Roane, John Selden, Jan. 8, 1817–Apr. 8, 1867. xv–641
(David Y. Thomas)
- Roane, Spencer, Apr. 4, 1762–Sept. 4, 1822. xv–642
(C. C. Pearson)
- Roark, Ruric Nevel, May 19, 1859–Apr. 14, 1909.
(J. Virgil Chapman) [xv–643]
- Robb, James, Apr. 2, 1814–July 30, 1881. xv–644
(Herman C. Nixon)
- Robbins, Chandler, Feb. 14, 1810–Sept. 11, 1882.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xv–644]
- Robbins, Thomas, Aug. 11, 1777–Sept. 13, 1856.
(William G. Land) [xv–645]
- Roberdeau, Daniel, 1727–Jan. 5, 1795. xv–646
(James H. Peeling)
- Roberdeau, Isaac, Sept. 11, 1763–Jan. 15, 1829.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xv–647]
- Robert, Christopher Rhinelander, Mar. 23, 1802–Oct.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [27, 1878. xvi–1]
- Roberts, Benjamin Stone, Nov. 18, 1810–Jan. 29, 1875.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi–2]
- Roberts, Benjamin Titus, July 25, 1823–Feb. 27, 1893.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–2]
- Roberts, Brigham Henry, Mar. 13, 1857–Sept. 27, 1933.
(Lowry Nelson) [xvi–3]
- Roberts, Edmund, June 29, 1784–June 12, 1836.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvi–4]
- Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth, June 10, 1871–Mar. 12,
(Frederick W. Coburn) [1927. xvi–5]
- Roberts, Ellis Henry, Sept. 30, 1827–Jan. 8, 1918.
(Warnick J. Kernan) [xvi–6]
- Roberts, George Brooke, Jan. 15, 1833–Jan. 30, 1897.
(John H. Frederick) [xvi–6]
- Roberts, Howard, Apr. 9, 1843–Apr. 18, 1900. xvi–7
(Dorothy Grafty)
- Roberts, Issachar Jacob, Feb. 17, 1802–Dec. 28, 1871.
(John Stockton Littell, II) [xvi–8]
- Roberts, Job, Mar. 23, 1756–Aug. 20, 1851. xvi–8
(Marion Parris Smith)
- Roberts, Jonathan, Aug. 16, 1771–July 21, 1854.
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [xvi–9]
- Roberts, Joseph Jenkins, Mar. 15, 1809–Feb. 24, 1876.
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [xvi–10]
- Roberts, Marshall Owen, Mar. 22, 1814–Sept. 11, 1880.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi–11]
- Roberts, Nathan S., July 28, 1776–Nov. 24, 1852.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xvi–12]
- Roberts, Oran Milo, July 1815–May 19, 1898. xvi–13
(Charles Shirley Potts)
- Roberts, Robert Richford, Aug. 2, 1778–Mar. 26, 1843.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–14]
- Roberts, Solomon White, Aug. 3, 1811–Mar. 22, 1882.
(John H. Frederick) [xvi–15]
- Roberts, Theodore, Oct. 8, 1861–Dec. 14, 1928. xvi–16
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Roberts, William Charles, Sept. 23, 1832–Nov. 27,
(Paul Patton Faris) [1903. xvi–17]
- Roberts, William Henry, Jan. 31, 1844–June 26, 1920.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xvi–17]
- Roberts, William Milnor, Feb. 12, 1810–July 14, 1881.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi–18]
- Roberts, William Randall, Feb. 6, 1830–Aug. 9, 1897.
(C. P. Stacey) [xvi–19]
- Robertson, Alice Mary, Jan. 2, 1854–July 1, 1931.
(Edward E. Dale) [xvi–20]
- Robertson, Archibald, May 8, 1765–Dec. 6, 1835.
(Alexander J. Wall) [xvi–21]
- Robertson, Ashley Herman, Dec. 14, 1867–July 13,
(Louis H. Bolander) [1930. xvi–22]
- Robertson, George, Nov. 18, 1790–May 16, 1874.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xvi–22]
- Robertson, James, b. 1740. xvi–23
(Victor H. Faltsits)
- Robertson, James, June 28, 1742–Sept. 1, 1814. xvi–24
(Carl S. Driver)
- Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte, Mar. 14, 1815–Jan. 7,
(Amelia Williams) [1891. xvi–25]
- Robertson, John, Apr. 13, 1787–July 5, 1873. xvi–26
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Robertson, Morgan Andrew, Sept. 30, 1861–Mar. 24,
(Charles Lee Lewis) [1915. xvi–27]
- Robertson, Thomas Bolling, Feb. 27, 1779–Oct. 5, 1828.
(Herman C. Nixon) [xvi–28]
- Robertson, William Henry, Oct. 10, 1823–Dec. 6, 1898.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi–28]
- Robertson, William Joseph, Dec. 30, 1817–May 27, 1898.
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvi–29]
- Robertson, William Schenck, Jan. 11, 1820–June 26,
(Edward E. Dale) [1881. xvi–30]
- Robertson, Wyndham, Jan. 26, 1803–Feb. 11, 1888.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xvi–30]
- Robeson, George Maxwell, Mar. 16, 1829–Sept. 27, 1897.
(Charles R. Erdman, Jr.) [xvi–31]
- Robidou, Antoine, Sept. 24, 1794–Aug. 29, 1860.
(W. J. Ghent) [xvi–32]
- Robins, Henry Ephraim, Sept. 30, 1827–Apr. 23, 1917.
(Conrad Henry Moehلمان) [xvi–32]
- Robinson, Albert Alonzo, Oct. 21, 1844–Nov. 7, 1918.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xvi–33]
- Robinson, Beverly, Jan. 11, 1722 o.s.–Apr. 9, 1792.
(Jane Clark) [xvi–34]
- Robinson, Charles, July 21, 1818–Aug. 17, 1894.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xvi–34]
- Robinson, Charles Mulford, Apr. 30, 1869–Dec. 30,
(Katherine McNamara) [1917. xvi–36]
- Robinson, Charles Seymour, Mar. 31, 1829–Feb. 1,
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [1899. xvi–37]
- Robinson, Christopher, May 15, 1806–Oct. 3, 1889.
(George Verne Blue) [xvi–38]
- Robinson, Conway, Sept. 15, 1805–Jan. 30, 1884.
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvi–39]
- Robinson, Edward, Apr. 10, 1794–Jan. 27, 1863.
(William F. Albright) [xvi–39]
- Robinson, Edward, Nov. 1, 1858–Apr. 18, 1931.
(Harriet Faxon) [xvi–40]
- Robinson, Edward Mott, Jan. 8, 1800–June 14, 1865.
(William M. Emery) [xvi–41]
- Robinson, Edward Van Dyke, Dec. 20, 1867–Dec. 10,
(Broadus Mitchell) [1915. xvi–42]
- Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman, Mar. 23, 1815–June 13, 1894.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi–43]
- Robinson, Frederick Byron, Apr. 11, 1855–Mar. 23,
(James M. Phalen) [1910. xvi–44]
- Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, Feb. 8, 1825–Dec. 22,
(W. Randall Waterman) [1911. xvi–44]
- Robinson, Henry Cornelius, Aug. 28, 1832–Feb. 14,
(William G. Land) [1900. xvi–45]
- Robinson, John, Feb. 3, 1704–May 11, 1766. xvi–46
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Robinson, John Cleveland, Apr. 10, 1817–Feb. 18, 1897.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xvi–46]
- Robinson, John Mitchell, Dec. 6, 1827–Jan. 14, 1896.
(Huntington Cairns) [xvi–47]

Robinson, Moncure, Feb. 2, 1802–Nov. 10, 1891.
(William T. Lyle) [xvi-48]

Robinson, Moses, Mar. 26, 1742–May 26, 1813. xvi-49
(Edmund C. Mower)

Robinson, Rowland Evans, May 14, 1833–Oct. 15, 1900.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-50]

Robinson, Solon, Oct. 21, 1803–Nov. 3, 1880. xvi-50
(Herbert Anthony Kellar)

Robinson, Stillman Williams, Mar. 6, 1838–Oct. 31,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1910. xvi-52]

Robinson, Stuart, Nov. 14, 1814–Oct. 5, 1881. xvi-53
(Ernest Trice Thompson)

Robinson, Theodore, June 3, 1852–Apr. 2, 1896.
(Eliot Clark) [xvi-54]

Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von Jakob, Jan. 26,
(Ernest A. Kubler) [1797–Apr. 13, 1870. xvi-55]

Robinson, William, Nov. 22, 1840–Jan. 2, 1921. xvi-56
(Carl W. Mitman)

Robinson, William Callyhan, July 26, 1834–Nov. 6, 1911.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-56]

Robinson, William Erigena, May 6, 1814–Jan. 23, 1892.
(Frank Monaghan) [xvi-57]

Robinson, William Stevens, Dec. 7, 1818–Mar. 11, 1876.
(W. Randall Waterman) [xvi-58]

Robot, Isidore, July 18, 1837–Feb. 15, 1887. xvi-59
(Richard J. Purcell)

Robson, Stuart, Mar. 4, 1836–Apr. 29, 1903. xvi-59
(Edwin Francis Edgett)

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien De Vimeur, Comte
[de, July 1, 1725–May 10, 1807. xvi-60
(Frank Monaghan)]

Roche, James Jeffrey, May 31, 1847–Apr. 3, 1908.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-63]

Rochester, Nathaniel, Feb. 21, 1752–May 17, 1831.
(Dexter Perkins) [xvi-63]

Rock, John, Aug. 19, 1836–Aug. 9, 1904. xvi-64
(Guy N. Collins)

Rockefeller, William, May 31, 1841–June 24, 1922.
(John T. Flynn) [xvi-65]

Rockhill, William Woodville, April 1854–Dec. 8, 1914.
(Esson M. Gale) [xvi-66]

Rockne, Knute Kenneth, Mar. 4, 1888–Mar. 31, 1931.
(John Kieran) [xvi-67]

Rockwell, Alphonso David, May 18, 1840–Apr. 12,
(James M. Phalen) [1933. xvi-68]

Rockwell, Kiffin Yates, Sept. 20, 1892–Sept. 23, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi-69]

Roddey, Philip Dale, 1820–August 1897. xvi-70
(Donovan Yeuell)

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, Nov. 5, 1838–Dec. 19,
(Donovan Yeuell) [1912. xvi-71]

Rodes, Robert Emmett, Mar. 29, 1829–Sept. 19, 1864.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvi-71]

Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry, Nov. 14, 1819–
(Charles O. Paullin) [Jan. 8, 1892. xvi-72]

Rodgers, George Washington, Feb. 22, 1787–May 21,
(Charles O. Paullin) [1832. xvi-73]

Rodgers, George Washington, Oct. 30, 1822–Aug. 17,
(Charles O. Paullin) [1863. xvi-74]

Rodgers, John, Aug. 5, 1727–May 7, 1811. xvi-74
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Rodgers, John, 1773–Aug. 1, 1838. xvi-75
(Charles O. Paullin)

Rodgers, John, Aug. 8, 1812–May 5, 1882. xvi-77
(Charles O. Paullin)

Rodgers, John, Jan. 15, 1881–Aug. 27, 1926. xvi-79
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Rodman, Isaac Peace, Aug. 18, 1822–Sept. 30, 1862.
(Donovan Yeuell) [xvi-79]

Rodman, Thomas Jackson, July 30, 1815–June 7, 1871.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi-80]

Rodney, Caesar, Oct. 7, 1728–June 26, 1784. xvi-81
(George H. Ryden)

Rodney, Caesar Augustus, Jan. 4, 1772–June 10, 1824.
(George H. Ryden) [xvi-82]

Rodney, Thomas, June 4, 1744–Jan. 2, 1811. xvi-83
(George H. Ryden)

Roe, Edward Payson, Mar. 7, 1838–July 19, 1888.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-84]

Roe, Francis Asbury, Oct. 4, 1823–Dec. 28, 1901.
(Carroll S. Alden) [xvi-85]

Roe, Gilbert Ernststein, Feb. 7, 1865–Dec. 22, 1929.
(Wallace S. Sayre) [xvi-86]

Roebling, John Augustus, June 12, 1806–July 22, 1869.
(Charles J. Tilden) [xvi-86]

Roebling, Washington Augustus, May 26, 1837–July
(Charles J. Tilden) [21, 1926. xvi-89]

Roeding, George Christian, Feb. 4, 1868–July 23, 1928.
(Guy N. Collins) [xvi-90]

Roemer, Karl Ferdinand, Jan. 5, 1818–Dec. 14, 1891.
(Frederic W. Simonds) [xvi-91]

Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett, Jan. 14, 1844–Mar. 8,
(Frederick H. Martens) [1931. xvi-92]

Rogers, Edward Staniford, June 28, 1826–Mar. 29,
(R. H. Sudds) [1899. xvi-92]

Rogers, Harriet Burbank, Apr. 12, 1834–Dec. 12, 1919.
(Caroline A. Yale) [xvi-93]

Rogers, Henry Darwin, Aug. 1, 1808–May 29, 1866.
(George P. Merrill) [xvi-94]

Rogers, Henry Huttleston, Jan. 29, 1840–May 19, 1909.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi-95]

Rogers, Henry J., Mar. 10, 1811–Aug. 20, 1879.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-96]

Rogers, Henry Wade, Oct. 10, 1853–Aug. 16, 1926.
(Charles E. Clark) [xvi-97]

Rogers, Isaiah, Aug. 17, 1800–Apr. 13, 1869. xvi-98
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)

Rogers, James Blythe, Feb. 11, 1802–June 15, 1852.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi-99]

Rogers, James Harris, July 13, 1856–Dec. 12, 1929.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-104]

Rogers, John, Dec. 1, 1648–Oct. 17, 1721. xvi-101
(Henry Bamford Parkes)

Rogers, John, Oct. 30, 1829–July 26, 1904. xvi-102
(William Sener Rusk)

Rogers, John Almanza Rowley, Nov. 12, 1828–July 22,
(James Walt Raine) [1906. xvi-103]

Rogers, John Ignatius, May 27, 1843–Mar. 13, 1910.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi-104]

Rogers, John Rankin, Sept. 4, 1838–Dec. 26, 1901
(Herman J. Deutsch) [xvi-104]

Rogers, John Raphael, Dec. 11, 1856–Feb. 18, 1934.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-105]

Rogers, Moses, c. 1779–Oct. 15, 1821. xvi-106
(Oliver W. Holmes)

Rogers, Randolph, July 6, 1825–Jan. 15, 1892.
(William Sener Rusk) [xvi-107]

Rogers, Robert, Nov. 7, 1731 o.s.–May 18, 1795.
(Stanley M. Pargellis) [xvi-108]

Rogers, Robert Empie, Mar. 29, 1813–Sept. 6, 1884.
(Lyman C. Newell) [xvi-109]

Rogers, Robert William, Feb. 14, 1864–Dec. 12, 1930.
(George A. Barton) [xvi-110]

Rogers, Stephen, January 1826–May 23, 1878. xvi-111
(Henry R. Viets)

Rogers, Thomas, Mar. 16, 1792–Apr. 19, 1856.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-112]

Rogers, William Allen, May 23, 1854–Oct. 20, 1931.
(Henry Morton Robinson) [xvi-113]

Rogers, William Augustus, Nov. 13, 1832–Mar. 1, 1898.
(Leon Campbell) [xvi-114]

Rogers, William Barton, Dec. 7, 1804–May 30, 1882.
(George P. Merrill) [xvi-115]

Rogers, William Crowninshield, July 26, 1823–July 2,
(Carl C. Cutler) [1888. xvi-115]

Rohé, George Henry, Jan. 26, 1851–Feb. 6, 1899.
(James J. Walsh) [xvi-116]

Rolette, Jean Joseph, Sept. 23, 1781–Dec. 1, 1842.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xvi-117]

Rolfe, John, 1585–1622. xvi-117
(Thomas Jefferson Wertenbaker)

Rolfe, William James, Dec. 10, 1827–July 7, 1910.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-118]

Rollins, Alice Marland Wellington, June 12, 1847–Dec.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [5, 1897. xvi-119]

Rollins, Edward Henry, Oct. 3, 1824–July 31, 1889.
(William A. Robinson) [xvi-120]

Rollins, Frank West, Feb. 24, 1860–Oct. 27, 1915.
(William A. Robinson) [xvi-120]

Rollins, James Sidney, Apr. 19, 1812–Jan. 9, 1888.
(Thomas S. Barclay) [xvi-121]

Rollinson, William, Apr. 15, 1762–Sept. 21, 1842.
(Frank Weitenkampf) [xvi-122]

Rolshoven, Julius, Oct. 28, 1858–Dec. 7, 1930. xvi-123
(Frederick W. Coburn)

- Rölvaa, Ole Edvart, Apr. 22, 1876–Nov. 5, 1931.
(Einar I. Haugen) [xvi-124]
- Roman, André Bienvenu, Mar. 5, 1795–Jan. 28, 1866.
(Ella Lonn) [xvi-125]
- Romans, Bernard, c. 1720–c. 1784. xvi-126
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Romayne, Nicholas, September 1756–July 21, 1817.
(Milton Halsey Thomas) [xvi-127]
- Rombro, Jacob, Oct. 10, 1858–Nov. 28, 1922. xvi-128
(Israel Schapiro)
- Romeike, Henry, Nov. 19, 1855–June 3, 1903. xvi-129
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Rondthaler, Edward, July 24, 1842–Jan. 31, 1931.
(Albert G. Rau) [xvi-130]
- Rood, Ogden Nicholas, Feb. 3, 1831–Nov. 12, 1902.
(James P. C. Southall) [xvi-131]
- Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John, Apr. 4, 1838–Mar. 8, 1908. xvi-132
(Gertrude L. Annan)
- Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis, Dec. 21, 1849–Dec. 30, 1886.
(Frederick H. Martens) [xvi-133]
- Roosevelt, Nicholas J., Dec. 27, 1767–July 30, 1854.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-133]
- Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, Aug. 7, 1829–June 14, 1906.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi-134]
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Oct. 27, 1858–Jan. 6, 1919.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [xvi-135]
- Root, Amos Ives, Dec. 9, 1839–Apr. 30, 1923. xvi-144
(John I. Falconer)
- Root, Elisha King, May 10, 1808–Aug. 31, 1865.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-144]
- Root, Erastus, Mar. 16, 1773–Dec. 24, 1846. xvi-145
(Margaret Louise Brown)
- Root, Frank Albert, July 3, 1837–June 20, 1926.
(James C. Malin) [xvi-146]
- Root, Frederic Woodman, June 13, 1846–Nov. 8, 1916.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xvi-146]
- Root, George Frederick, Aug. 30, 1820–Aug. 6, 1895.
(John Tasker Howard) [xvi-147]
- Root, Jesse, Dec. 28, 1736 o.s.–Mar. 29, 1822. xvi-148
(William G. Land)
- Root, John Wellborn, Jan. 10, 1850–Jan. 15, 1891.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xvi-149]
- Root, Joseph Pomeroy, Apr. 23, 1826–July 20, 1885.
(George Verne Blue) [xvi-150]
- Ropes, James Hardy, Sept. 3, 1866–Jan. 7, 1933.
(Edward Caldwell Moore) [xvi-151]
- Ropes, John Codman, Apr. 28, 1836–Oct. 28, 1899.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvi-152]
- Ropes, Joseph, Dec. 15, 1770–Sept. 29, 1850. xvi-152
(Gardner W. Allen)
- Rorer, David, May 12, 1806–July 7, 1884. xvi-153
(John E. Briggs)
- Rosa, Edward Bennett, Oct. 4, 1861–May 17, 1921.
(George K. Burgess) [xvi-154]
- Rosati, Joseph, Jan. 12, 1789–Sept. 25, 1843. xvi-155
(Charles L. Souvay)
- Rose, Aquila, c. 1695–1723. xvi-156
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Rose, Chauncey, Dec. 24, 1794–Aug. 13, 1877. xvi-156
(John B. Peddle)
- Rose, Edward, fl. 1811–1834. xvi-157
(Kenneth Wiggins Porter)
- Rose, Ernestine Louise Siismondi Potowski, Jan. 13, 1810–Aug. 4, 1892. xvi-158
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Rose, John Carter, Apr. 27, 1861–Mar. 26, 1927.
(Huntington Cairns) [xvi-159]
- Rose, Joseph Nelson, Jan. 11, 1862–May 4, 1928.
(William R. Maxon) [xvi-159]
- Rose, Uriah Milton, Mar. 5, 1834–Aug. 12, 1913.
(David Y. Thomas) [xvi-161]
- Rose, Walter Malins, Nov. 25, 1872–Feb. 12, 1908.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-161]
- Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton, Feb. 5, 1827–Oct. 21, 1878.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-162]
- Rosecrans, William Starke, Sept. 6, 1819–Mar. 11, 1898.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvi-163]
- Roselins, Christian, Aug. 10, 1803–Sept. 5, 1873.
(Herman C. Nixon) [xvi-164]
- Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim, Oct. 17, 1838–Aug. 5, 1925. xvi-165
(Israel Schapiro)
- Rosenberg, Henry, June 22, 1824–May 12, 1893.
(Octavia F. Rogan) [xvi-166]
- Rosenblatt, Joseph, May 9, 1882–June 19, 1933.
(Lazare Saminsky) [xvi-167]
- Rosenfeld, Morris, Dec. 28, 1862–June 22, 1923.
(Israel Schapiro) [xvi-167]
- Rosenthal, Herman, Oct. 6, 1843–Jan. 27, 1917.
(Israel Schapiro) [xvi-168]
- Rosenthal, Max, Nov. 23, 1833–Aug. 8, 1918. xvi-169
(Joseph Jackson)
- Rosenthal, Toby Edward, Mar. 15, 1848–Dec. 23, 1917.
(William Howe Downes) [xvi-170]
- Rosenwald, Julius, Aug. 12, 1862–Jan. 6, 1932.
(Louis L. Mann) [xvi-170]
- Rosewater, Edward, Jan. 28, 1841–Aug. 30, 1906.
(John Donald Hicks) [xvi-171]
- Ross, Abel Hastings, Apr. 28, 1831–May 13, 1893.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xvi-172]
- Ross, Alexander, May 9, 1783–Oct. 23, 1856. xvi-173
(W. J. Ghent)
- Ross, Alexander Coffman, May 31, 1812–Feb. 26, 1883.
(Charles B. Galbreath) [xvi-174]
- Ross, Araminta. [See Tubman, Harriet, c. 1821–1913.]
- Ross, Betsy, Jan. 1, 1752–Jan. 30, 1836. xvi-174
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Ross, Edmund Gibson, Dec. 7, 1826–May 8, 1907.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xvi-175]
- Ross, Erskine Mayo, June 30, 1845–Dec. 10, 1928.
(Robert Glass Cleland) [xvi-176]
- Ross, George, May 10, 1730–July 14, 1779. xvi-177
(James H. Peeling)
- Ross, James, July 12, 1762–Nov. 27, 1847. xvi-178
(James H. Peeling)
- Ross, John, Oct. 3, 1790–Aug. 1, 1866. xvi-178
(Edward E. Dale)
- Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, Sept. 27, 1838–Jan. 3, 1898.
(Seth Shephard McKay) [xvi-179]
- Ross, Martin, Nov. 27, 1762–1827. xvi-180
(C. C. Pearson)
- Rosser, Thomas Lafayette, Oct. 15, 1836–Mar. 29, 1910.
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xvi-181]
- Rossiter, Thomas Prichard, Sept. 29, 1818–May 17, 1871. xvi-182
(William Howe Downes)
- Rossiter, William Sidney, Sept. 9, 1861–Jan. 23, 1929.
(Walter F. Wilcox) [xvi-182]
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence, Jan. 6, 1861–Apr. 7, 1912.
(Alexander McAdie) [xvi-183]
- Rotch, Arthur, May 13, 1850–Aug. 15, 1894. xvi-184
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan, Dec. 9, 1849–Mar. 9, 1914.
(Henry R. Viets) [xvi-185]
- Rotch, William, Dec. 4, 1734 o.s.–May 16, 1828.
(William M. Emery) [xvi-186]
- Rothermel, Peter Frederick, July 8, 1817–Aug. 15, 1895.
(Dorothy Grafty) [xvi-187]
- Rothrock, Joseph Trimble, Apr. 9, 1839–June 2, 1922.
(Marion Parris Smith) [xvi-188]
- Rothwell, Richard Pennefather, May 1, 1836–Apr. 17, 1901. xvi-189
(Philip B. McDonald)
- Roulstone, George, Oct. 8, 1767–1804. xvi-190
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Round, William Marshall Fitts, Mar. 26, 1845–Jan. 2, 1906. xvi-190
(Winthrop D. Lane)
- Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel, Feb. 13, 1813–July 15, 1887. xvi-191
(Edward Laroque Tinker)
- Rouquette, François Dominique, Jan. 2, 1810–May 1890.
(Edward Laroque Tinker) [xvi-192]
- Rousseau, Harry Harwood, Apr. 19, 1870–July 24, 1930.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi-193]
- Rousseau, Lovell Harrison, Aug. 4, 1818–Jan. 7, 1869.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xvi-194]
- Rowan, John, July 12, 1773–July 13, 1843. xvi-195
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Rowan, Stephen Clegg, Dec. 25, 1808–Mar. 31, 1890.
(Charles Lee Lewis) [xvi-196]
- Roweli, George Presbury, July 4, 1838–Aug. 28, 1908.
(Walter Mitchell, Jr.) [xvi-197]
- Rowland, Henry Augustus, Nov. 27, 1848–Apr. 16, 1901. xvi-198
(Joseph Sweetnam Ames)
- Rowland, Henry Cottrell, May 12, 1874–June 6, 1933.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xvi-199]
- Rowland, Thomas Fitch, Mar. 15, 1831–Dec. 13, 1907.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-200]
- Rowlands, William, Oct. 10, 1807–Oct. 27, 1866.
(Paul D. Evans) [xvi-201]

Rowlandson, Mary White, c. 1635-c. 1678. xvi-201
(Lewis Hanke)

Rowse, Samuel Worcester, Jan. 29, 1822-May 24, 1901.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvi-202]

Rowson, Susanna Haswell, c. 1762-Mar. 2, 1824.
(Milton Ellis) [xvi-203]

Royall, Anne Newport, June 11, 1769-Oct. 1, 1854.
(Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh) [xvi-204]

Royce, Josiah, Nov. 20, 1855-Sept. 14, 1916. xvi-205
(Ralph Barton Perry)

Roye, Edward James, Feb. 3, 1815-Feb. 12, 1872.
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [xvi-212]

Royster, James Finch, June 26, 1880-Mar. 21, 1930.
(Howard Mumford Jones) [xvi-212]

Rublee, Horace, Aug. 19, 1829-Oct. 19, 1896.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvi-213]

Rudge, William Edwin, Nov. 23, 1876-June 12, 1931.
(John Archer) [xvi-214]

Ruffin, Edmund, Jan. 5, 1794-June 18, 1865. xvi-214
(Avery O. Craven)

Ruffin, Thomas, Nov. 17, 1787-Jan. 15, 1870. xvi-216
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)

Ruffner, Henry, Jan. 16, 1790-Dec. 17, 1861. xvi-217
(C. C. Pearson)

Ruffner, William Henry, Feb. 11, 1824-Nov. 24, 1908.
(C. C. Pearson) [xvi-218]

Ruger, Thomas Howard, Apr. 2, 1833-June 3, 1907.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvi-219]

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley, Apr. 11, 1800-Aug. 28, 1881.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvi-220]

Ruggles, Timothy, Oct. 20, 1711-Aug. 4, 1795. xvi-221
(Charles Fairman)

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, Count. [See Thompson, Benjamin, 1753-1814.]

Rumsey, Charles Cary, Aug. 29, 1879-Sept. 21, 1922.
(William Sever Rusk) [xvi-222]

Rumsey, James, March 1743-Dec. 20, 1792. xvi-223
(Carl W. Mitman)

Rumsey, William, Oct. 18, 1841-Jan. 16, 1903.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi-223]

Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy, Jan. 15, 1836-May 17, 1911. xvi-224
(John Tasker Howard)

Runkle, John Daniel, Oct. 11, 1822-July 8, 1902.
(David Eugene Smith) [xvi-225]

Rupp, Israel Daniel, July 10, 1803-May 31, 1878.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-225]

Rupp, William, Apr. 17, 1839-Apr. 3, 1904. xvi-226
(George Fulmer Mull)

Rush, Benjamin, Dec. 24, 1745 o.s.-Apr. 19, 1813.
(Richard H. Shryock) [xvi-227]

Rush, James, Mar. 15, 1786-May 26, 1869. xvi-231
(Richard H. Shryock)

Rush, Richard, Aug. 29, 1780-July 30, 1859. xvi-231
(Dexter Perkins)

Rush, William, July 4, 1756-Jan. 17, 1833. xvi-234
(Adeline Adams)

Rusk, Jeremiah McClain, June 17, 1830-Nov. 21, 1893.
(Joseph Schafer) [xvi-235]

Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, Dec. 5, 1803-July 29, 1857.
(Seth Shepard McKay) [xvi-236]

Russ, John Dennison, Sept. 1, 1801-Mar. 1, 1881.
(Edward M. Van Cleave) [xvi-237]

Russell, Benjamin, Sept. 13, 1761-Jan. 4, 1845.
(Frank W. Scott) [xvi-238]

Russell, Charles Taze, Feb. 16, 1852-Oct. 31, 1916.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvi-240]

Russell, Charles Wells, Mar. 16, 1856-Apr. 5, 1927.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-241]

Russell, David Allen, Dec. 10, 1820-Sept. 19, 1864.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvi-241]

Russell, Irwin, June 3, 1853-Dec. 23, 1879. xvi-242
(Henry Leffert)

Russell, Israel Cook, Dec. 10, 1852-May 1, 1906.
(William H. Hobbs) [xvi-243]

Russell, John Henry, July 4, 1827-Apr. 1, 1897.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi-244]

Russell, Jonathan, Feb. 27, 1771-Feb. 17, 1832.
(Stewart Mitchell) [xvi-245]

Russell, Joseph, Oct. 8, 1719 o.s.-Oct. 16, 1804.
(Sidney Gunn) [xvi-245]

Russell, Lillian, Dec. 4, 1861-June 6, 1922. xvi-246
(Louise Pearson Blodgett)

Russell, Mother Mary Baptist, Apr. 18, 1829-Aug. 6, 1898. xvi-247
(Richard J. Purcell)

Russell, Osborne, June 12, 1814-c. 1865. xvi-248
(W. J. Ghent)

Russell, Sol Smith, June 15, 1848-Apr. 28, 1902.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvi-249]

Russell, William, Apr. 28, 1798-Aug. 16, 1873.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xvi-249]

Russell, William Eustis, Jan. 6, 1857-July 16, 1896.
(Stewart Mitchell) [xvi-250]

Russell, William Henry, Oct. 9, 1802-Oct. 13, 1873.
(W. J. Ghent) [xvi-251]

Russell, William Hepburn, Jan. 31, 1812-Sept. 10, 1872.
(W. J. Ghent) [xvi-252]

Russwurm, John Brown, Oct. 1, 1799-June 17, 1851.
(W. E. Burghardt Du Bois) [xvi-253]

Rust, Richard Sutton, Sept. 12, 1815-Dec. 22, 1906.
(Helen R. Steward) [xvi-253]

Ruter, Martin, Apr. 3, 1785-May 16, 1838. xvi-254
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Rutgers, Henry, Oct. 7, 1745-Feb. 17, 1830. xvi-255
(L. Ethan Ellis)

Rutherford, Lewis Morris, Nov. 25, 1816-May 30, 1892. xvi-256
(Raymond S. Dugan)

Rutledge, Edward, Nov. 23, 1749-Jan. 23, 1800.
(Robert L. Meriwether) [xvi-257]

Rutledge, John, Sept. 1739-July 18, 1800. xvi-258
(Robert L. Meriwether)

Ryan, Abram Joseph, Feb. 5, 1838-Apr. 22, 1886.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-260]

Ryan, Arthur Clayton, Dec. 28, 1879-June 22, 1927.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xvi-261]

Ryan, Edward George, Nov. 13, 1810-Oct. 19, 1880.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xvi-262]

Ryan, John Dennis, Oct. 10, 1864-Feb. 11, 1933.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi-262]

Ryan, Patrick John, Feb. 20, 1831-Feb. 11, 1911.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-263]

Ryan, Stephen Vincent, Jan. 1, 1825-Apr. 10, 1896.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-264]

Ryan, Thomas Fortune, Oct. 17, 1851-Nov. 23, 1928.
(Max Lerner) [xvi-265]

Ryan, Walter D'Arcy, Apr. 17, 1870-Mar. 14, 1934.
(J. W. Hammond) [xvi-268]

Rybner, Martin Cornelius, Oct. 26, 1853-Jan. 21, 1929.
(Frederick H. Martens) [xvi-269]

Rydberg, Per Axel, July 6, 1860-July 25, 1931.
(John H. Barnhart) [xvi-269]

Ryder, Albert Pinkham, Mar. 19, 1847-Mar. 28, 1917.
(William Howe Downes) [xvi-270]

Ryerson, Martin Antoine, Oct. 26, 1856-Aug. 11, 1932.
(Edward A. Duddy) [xvi-272]

Ryland, Robert, Mar. 14, 1805-Apr. 23, 1899. xvi-272
(Maude H. Woodfin)

Rynning, Ole, Apr. 4, 1809-September 1838. xvi-273
(Theodore C. Blegen)

Sabin, Charles Hamilton, Aug. 24, 1868-Oct. 10, 1933.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvi-274]

Sabin, Joseph, Dec. 6?, 1821-June 5, 1881. xvi-275
(Herman H. B. Meyer)

Sabine, Lorenzo, July 28, 1803-Apr. 14, 1877. xvi-276
(Elizabeth Donnan)

Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware, June 13, 1868-Jan. 10, 1919. xvi-277
(Edwin H. Hall)

Sacagawea, c. 1787-Dec. 20, 1812. xvi-278
(W. J. Ghent)

Sacco, Nicola, Apr. 22, 1891-Aug. 23, 1927. xvi-279
(Sylvester Gates)

Sachs, Julius, July 6, 1849-Feb. 2, 1934. xvi-280
(Frederic L. Thompson)

Sachs, Theodore Bernard, May 2, 1868-Apr. 2, 1916.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi-281]

Sachse, Julius Friedrich, Nov. 22, 1842-Nov. 14, 1919.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-282]

Sackett, Henry Woodward, Aug. 31, 1853-Dec. 9, 1929.
(William A. Hammond) [xvi-282]

Sadlier, Denis, 1817-Feb. 4, 1885. xvi-283
(Richard J. Purcell)

Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden, Dec. 31, 1820-Apr. 5, 1903. xvi-284
(Richard J. Purcell)

Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin, Dec. 25, 1823-Apr. 28, 1901. xvi-284
(George Harvey Genzmer)

- Sadtler, Samuel Philip, July 18, 1847-Dec. 20, 1923.
(Allen Rogers) [xvi-285]
- Saenderl, Simon, Sept. 30, 1800-Feb. 22, 1879.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xvi-286]
- Safford, James Merrill, Aug. 13, 1822-July 3, 1907.
(George P. Merrill) [xvi-286]
- Safford, Truman Henry, Jan. 6, 1836-June 13, 1901.
(John M. Poor) [xvi-287]
- Safford, William Edwin, Dec. 14, 1859-Jan. 10, 1926.
(William R. Maxon) [xvi-288]
- Sage, Bernard Janin, Feb. 5, 1821-Sept. 2, 1902.
(Herman C. Nixon) [xvi-289]
- Sage, Henry Williams, Jan. 31, 1814-Sept. 18, 1897.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi-290]
- Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum, Sept. 8, 1828-Nov. 4, 1918.
(Edith E. Ware) [xvi-291]
- Sage, Russell, Aug. 4, 1816-July 22, 1906.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi-292]
- St. Ange De Bellelive, Louis, c. Oct. 1698-Dec. 27, 1774.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xvi-293]
- St. Clair, Arthur, Mar. 23, 1736 o.s.-Aug. 31, 1818.
(Randolph C. Downes) [xvi-293]
- St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de, Sept. 17, 1676-
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [June 11, 1744. xvi-295]
- Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, Mar. 1, 1848-Aug. 3, 1907.
(Royal Cortissoz) [xvi-296]
- St. John, Isaac Munroe, Nov. 19, 1827-Apr. 7, 1880.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvi-302]
- St. John, John Pierce, Feb. 25, 1833-Aug. 31, 1916.
(Edna Tutt Frederikson) [xvi-303]
- St. Lussan, Simon François Daumont, Sieur de, d. 1674.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xvi-304]
- Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de, Mar. 12, 1770-June 23, 1852.
(Fillmore Norfleet) [xvi-305]
- Saint-Méry, Moreau de. [See Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric-Louis-Elie, 1750-1819.]
- St. Vrain, Ceran De Haut De Lassus de, May 5, 1802-
(Stella M. Drumm) [Oct. 28, 1870. xvi-305]
- Sajous, Charles Euchariste De Médicis, Dec. 13, 1852-
(Francis R. Packard) [Apr. 27, 1929. xvi-306]
- Salisbury, Albert, Jan. 24, 1843-June 2, 1911.
(Wayland J. Chase) [xvi-307]
- Salisbury, Edward Elbridge, Apr. 6, 1814-Feb. 5, 1901.
(Charles C. Torrey) [xvi-308]
- Salisbury, James Henry, Oct. 13, 1823-Aug. 23, 1905.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi-309]
- Salisbury, Rollin D., Aug. 17, 1858-Aug. 15, 1922.
(George P. Merrill) [xvi-309]
- Salm-Salm, Agnes Elisabeth Winona Leclercq Joy, [Princess, Dec. 25, 1840-Dec. 21, 1912. xvi-310
(James R. Joy)]
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer, July 23, 1850-Aug. 30, 1914.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi-311]
- Salmon, Lucy Maynard, July 27, 1853-Feb. 14, 1927.
(C. Mildred Thompson) [xvi-312]
- Salmon, Thomas William, Jan. 6, 1876-Aug. 13, 1927.
(William L. Russell) [xvi-313]
- Salomon, Haym, c. 1740-Jan. 6, 1785.
(James H. Peeling) [xvi-313]
- Salter, William, Nov. 17, 1821-Aug. 15, 1910.
(Philip D. Jordan) [xvi-314]
- Salter, William Mackintire, Jan. 30, 1853-July 18, 1931.
(Philip D. Jordan) [xvi-315]
- Saltonstall, Dudley, Sept. 8, 1738-1796.
(Gardner W. Allen) [xvi-316]
- Saltonstall, Gurdon, Mar. 27, 1666 o.s.-Sept. 20, 1724
(Leonard W. Labaree) [o.s. xvi-317]
- Saltonstall, Richard, c. 1610-Apr. 29, 1694.
(Norman H. Dawes) [xvi-318]
- Saltus, Edgar Evertson, Oct. 8, 1855-July 31, 1921.
(Granville Hicks) [xvi-319]
- Sampson, Martin Wright, Sept. 7, 1866-Aug. 22, 1930.
(William Strunk, Jr.) [xvi-320]
- Sampson, William, January 1764-Dec. 28, 1836.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi-321]
- Sampson, William Thomas, Feb. 9, 1840-May 6, 1902.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi-321]
- Samuels, Edward Augustus, July 4, 1836-May 27, 1908.
(Hubert Lyman Clark) [xvi-323]
- Samuels, Samuel, Mar. 14, 1823-May 18, 1908.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi-324]
- Sanborn, Edwin David, May 14, 1808-Dec. 29, 1885.
(Leon B. Richardson) [xvi-325]
- Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, Dec. 15, 1831-Feb. 24, 1917.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-326]
- Sanborn, Katherine Abbott, July 11, 1839-July 9, 1917.
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [xvi-327]
- Sanborn, Walter Henry, Oct. 19, 1845-May 10, 1928.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-328]
- Sandeman, Robert, Apr. 29, 1718-Apr. 2, 1771.
(Herbert W. Schneider) [xvi-329]
- Sanders, Billington McCarter, Dec. 2, 1789-Mar. 12, 1854.
(W. J. McGlothlin) [xvi-329]
- Sanders, Charles Walton, Mar. 24, 1805-July 5, 1889.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xvi-330]
- Sanders, Daniel Clarke, May 3, 1768-Oct. 18, 1850.
(Paul D. Evans) [xvi-331]
- Sanders, Daniel Jackson, Feb. 15, 1847-Mar. 6, 1907.
(Dorothy B. Porter) [xvi-332]
- Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins, Aug. 12, 1762-Feb. 19, 1851.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [xvi-332]
- Sanders, Frank Knight, June 5, 1861-Feb. 20, 1933.
(Henry Thatcher Fowler) [xvi-333]
- Sanders, George Nicholas, Feb. 27, 1812-Aug. 12, 1873.
(Merle E. Curti) [xvi-334]
- Sanders, James Harvey, Oct. 9, 1832-Dec. 22, 1899.
(Charles S. Plumb) [xvi-335]
- Sanders, Thomas, Aug. 18, 1839-Aug. 7, 1911.
(William Chauncy Langdon) [xvi-336]
- Sanders, Wilbur Fisk, May 2, 1834-July 7, 1905.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xvi-336]
- Sanderson, John, 1783-Apr. 5, 1844.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xvi-337]
- Sanderson, Robert, 1608-Oct. 7, 1693.
(Katharine Amend Kellock) [xvi-338]
- Sanderson, Sibyl, Dec. 7, 1865-May 16, 1903.
(John Tasker Howard) [xvi-338]
- Sandham, Henry, May 24, 1842-June 21, 1910.
(William Howe Downes) [xvi-339]
- Sandler, Jacob Koppel, Aug. 6, 1856-Feb. 23, 1931.
(David de Sola Pool) [xvi-340]
- Sands, Benjamin Franklin, Feb. 11, 1812-June 30, 1883.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi-341]
- Sands, Comfort, Feb. 26, 1748-Sept. 22, 1834.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi-341]
- Sands, David, Oct. 4, 1745-June 4, 1818.
(Rufus M. Jones) [xvi-342]
- Sands, Joshua Ratoon, May 13, 1795-Oct. 2, 1883.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi-343]
- Sands, Robert Charles, May 11, 1799-Dec. 16, 1832.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xvi-344]
- Sandys, George, Mar. 2, 1577/78-Mar. 4, 1643/44.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xvi-344]
- Sanford, Edmund Clark, Nov. 10, 1859-Nov. 22, 1924.
(Carl Murchison) [xvi-346]
- Sanford, Edward Terry, July 23, 1865-Mar. 8, 1930.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-347]
- Sanford, Elias Benjamin, June 6, 1843-July 3, 1932.
(Samuel McCrea Cavert) [xvi-347]
- Sanford, Henry Shelton, June 15, 1823-May 21, 1891.
(M. B. Giffen) [xvi-348]
- Sanford, Nathan, Nov. 5, 1777-Oct. 17, 1838.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi-349]
- Sanger, Charles Robert, Aug. 31, 1860-Feb. 25, 1912.
(Arthur B. Lamb) [xvi-350]
- Sanger, George Partridge, Nov. 27, 1819-July 3, 1890.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-350]
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth Munson, Feb. 22, 1838-
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [June 4, 1912. xvi-351]
- Sankey, Ira David, Aug. 28, 1840-Aug. 13, 1908.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi-352]
- Sappington, John, May 15, 1776-Sept. 7, 1856.
(Thomas B. Hall) [xvi-353]
- Sargent, Aaron Augustus, Oct. 28, 1827-Aug. 14, 1887.
(P. O. Ray) [xvi-353]
- Sargent, Charles Sprague, Apr. 24, 1841-Mar. 22, 1927.
(John G. Jack) [xvi-354]
- Sargent, Dudley Allen, Sept. 28, 1849-July 21, 1924.
(George L. Meylan) [xvi-355]
- Sargent, Epes, Sept. 27, 1813-Dec. 30, 1880.
(William B. Cairns) [xvi-356]
- Sargent, Fitzwilliam, Jan. 17, 1820-Apr. 25, 1889.
(Francis R. Packard) [xvi-357]

- Sargent, Frank Pierce, Nov. 18, 1854–Sept. 4, 1908.
(Winfield R. Gaylord) [xvi-358]
- Sargent, Frederick, Nov. 11, 1859–July 26, 1919.
(George A. Orrok) [xvi-359]
- Sargent, George Henry, May 5, 1867–Jan. 14, 1931.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvi-359]
- Sargent, Henry, c. November 1770–Feb. 21, 1845.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvi-360]
- Sargent, Henry Winthrop, Nov. 26, 1810–Nov. 11,
(Katherine McNamara) [1882. xvi-361]
- Sargent, James, Dec. 5, 1824–Jan. 12, 1910. xvi-361
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sargent, John Osborne, Sept. 20, 1811–Dec. 28, 1891.
(Sidney Gunn) [xvi-362]
- Sargent, John Singer, Jan. 12, 1856–Apr. 15, 1925.
(William Howe Downes) [xvi-363]
- Sargent, Lucius Manlius, June 25, 1786–June 2, 1867.
(Sidney Gunn) [xvi-367]
- Sargent, Nathan, May 5, 1794–Feb. 2, 1875. xvi-368
(William E. Smith)
- Sargent, Winthrop, May 1, 1753–Jan. 3, 1820.
(Benjamin H. Pershing) [xvi-368]
- Sargent, Winthrop, Sept. 23, 1825–May 18, 1870.
(Frank Monaghan) [xvi-369]
- Sarpy, Peter A., Nov. 3, 1805–Jan. 4, 1865. xvi-370
(James Lee Sellers)
- Sartain, Emily, Mar. 17, 1841–June 18, 1927. xvi-370
(Dorothy Grafly)
- Sartain, John, Oct. 24, 1808–Oct. 25, 1897. xvi-371
(Dorothy Grafly)
- Sartain, Samuel, Oct. 8, 1830–Dec. 20, 1906. xvi-372
(Dorothy Grafly)
- Sartain, William, Nov. 21, 1843–Oct. 25, 1924.
(Dorothy Grafly) [xvi-373]
- Sartwell, Henry Parker, Apr. 18, 1792–Nov. 15, 1867.
(Charles Wright Dodge) [xvi-374]
- Saslavsky, Alexander, Feb. 8, 1876–Aug. 2, 1924.
(John Tasker Howard) [xvi-374]
- Sassacus, c. 1560–June 1637. xvi-375
(G. Philip Bauer)
- Satterlee, Henry Yates, Jan. 11, 1843–Feb. 22, 1908.
(Philip M. Rhinelander) [xvi-375]
- Satterlee, Richard Sherwood, Dec. 6, 1798–Nov. 10,
(James M. Phalen) [1880. xvi-376]
- Sauganash, c. 1780–Sept. 28, 1841. xvi-376
(W. J. Ghent)
- Saugrain De Vigni, Antoine François, Feb. 17, 1763–
(Stella M. Drumm) [c. May 19, 1820. xvi-377]
- Saulsbury, Eli, Dec. 29, 1817–Mar. 22, 1893. xvi-378
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)
- Saulsbury, Gove, May 29, 1815–July 31, 1881. xvi-378
(Charles Sumner Lobingier)
- Saulsbury, Willard, June 2, 1820–Apr. 6, 1892.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-379]
- Saulsbury, Willard, Apr. 17, 1861–Feb. 20, 1927.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-380]
- Saunders, Alvin, July 12, 1817–Nov. 1, 1899. xvi-380
(Earnest W. Lundeen)
- Saunders, Frederick, Aug. 14, 1807–Dec. 12, 1902.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi-381]
- Saunders, Prince, d. Feb. 1839. xvi-382
(Mary B. Slade)
- Saunders, Romulus Mitchell, Mar. 3, 1791–Apr. 21,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1867. xvi-382]
- Saunders, William, Dec. 7, 1822–Sept. 11, 1900.
(William A. Taylor) [xvi-383]
- Saunders, William Laurence, July 30, 1835–Apr. 2,
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [1891. xvi-384]
- Saunders, William Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1856–June 25,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1931. xvi-385]
- Saur, Christopher. [See Sower, Christopher.]
- Savage, Edward, Nov. 26, 1761–July 6, 1817. xvi-386
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Savage, Henry Wilson, Mar. 21, 1859–Nov. 29, 1927.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvi-386]
- Savage, James, July 13, 1784–Mar. 8, 1873. xvi-387
(Sidney Gunn)
- Savage, John, Dec. 13, 1828–Oct. 9, 1888. xvi-388
(Frank Monaghan)
- Savage, Minto Judson, June 10, 1841–May 22, 1918.
(Charles H. Lyttle) [xvi-389]
- Savage, Philip Henry, Feb. 11, 1868–June 4, 1899.
(Daniel Gregory Mason) [xvi-390]
- Savage, Thomas Staughton, June 7, 1804–Dec. 29, 1880.
(Remington Kellogg) [xvi-391]
- Savery, William, 1721–May 1787. xvi-392
(Joseph Jackson)
- Savery, William, Sept. 14, 1750 c.s.–June 19, 1804.
(Rayner W. Kelsey) [xvi-392]
- Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose, July 28, 1807–Dec. 29,
(Frederick T. Persons) [1898. xvi-393]
- Sawyer, Lemuel, 1777–Jan. 9, 1852. xvi-394
(A. R. Newsome)
- Sawyer, Lorenzo, May 23, 1820–Sept. 7, 1891. xvi-395
(P. O. Ray)
- Sawyer, Philetus, Sept. 22, 1816–Mar. 29, 1900.
(Frederic Logan Paxson) [xvi-396]
- Sawyer, Sylvanus, Apr. 15, 1822–Oct. 13, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-397]
- Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson, Jan. 9, 1804–July 24, 1899.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvi-397]
- Sawyer, Walter Howard, May 21, 1867–Dec. 21, 1923.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xvi-398]
- Saxe, John Godfrey, June 2, 1816–Mar. 31, 1887.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-399]
- Saxton, Joseph, Mar. 22, 1799–Oct. 26, 1873. xvi-400
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Say, Benjamin, Aug. 28, 1755–Apr. 23, 1813. xvi-400
(Francis R. Packard)
- Say, Thomas, June 27, 1787–Oct. 10, 1834. xvi-401
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Sayles, John, Mar. 9, 1825–May 22, 1897. xvi-402
(Charles Shirley Potts)
- Sayre, Lewis Albert, Feb. 29, 1820–Sept. 21, 1900.
(Robert B. Osgood) [xvi-403]
- Sayre, Reginald Hall, Oct. 18, 1859–May 29, 1929.
(Robert B. Osgood) [xvi-404]
- Sayre, Robert Heysham, Oct. 13, 1824–Jan. 5, 1907.
(John H. Fredericks) [xvi-405]
- Sayre, Stephen, June 12, 1736–Sept. 27, 1818. xvi-406
(Mildred E. Lombard)
- Scammell, Alexander, Mar. 27, 1747–Oct. 6, 1781.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xvi-406]
- Scammon, Jonathan Young, July 27, 1812–Mar. 17,
(George B. Utley) [1890. xvi-407]
- Scanlan, Lawrence, Sept. 29, 1843–May 10, 1915.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-408]
- Scarborough, William Saunders, Feb. 16, 1852?–Sept.
(Harold G. Villard) [9, 1926. xvi-409]
- Scarbrough, William, Feb. 18, 1776–June 11, 1838.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi-410]
- Scattergood, Thomas, Jan. ? 23, 1748–Apr. 24, 1814.
(Rufus M. Jones) [xvi-410]
- Schadle, Jacob Evans, June 23, 1849–May 29, 1908.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi-411]
- Schaeberle, John Martin, Jan. 10, 1853–Sept. 19, 1924.
(Donald H. Menzel) [xvi-412]
- Schaeffer, Charles Frederick, Sept. 3, 1807–Nov. 23,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1879. xvi-412]
- Schaeffer, Charles William, May 5, 1813–Mar. 15, 1896.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-413]
- Schaeffer, David Frederick, July 22, 1787–May 5, 1837.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-414]
- Schaeffer, Frederick Christian, Nov. 12, 1792–Mar. 26,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1831. xvi-415]
- Schaeffer, Frederick David, Nov. 15, 1760–Jan. 27,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1836. xvi-415]
- Schaeffer, Nathan Christ, Feb. 3, 1849–Mar. 15, 1919.
(Thomas Woody) [xvi-416]
- Schaff, Philip, Jan. 1, 1819–Oct. 20, 1893. xvi-417
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Schamberg, Jay Frank, Nov. 6 1870–Mar. 30, 1934.
(John A. Kolmer) [xvi-418]
- Scharf, John Thomas, May 1, 1843–Feb. 28, 1898.
(W. Stull Holt) [xvi-419]
- Schauffler, Henry Albert, Sept. 4, 1837–Feb. 15, 1905.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xvi-420]
- Schauffler, William Gottlieb, Aug. 22, 1798–Jan. 26,
(John Clark Archer) [1883. xvi-420]
- Schechter, Solomon, Dec. 7, 1850–Nov. 15, 1915.
(Cyrus Adler) [xvi-421]
- Scheel, Fritz, Nov. 7, 1852–Mar. 13, 1907. xvi-421
(John Tasker Howard)
- Schele De Vere, Maximilian, Nov. 1, 1820–May 12, 1898.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xvi-423]

- Schell, Augustus, Aug. 1, 1812-Mar. 27, 1884.
(Oliver W. Holmes) [xvi-424]
- Schem, Alexander Jacob, Mar. 16, 1826-May 21, 1881.
(Adolph Edward Zucker) [xvi-425]
- Schenandoa. [See Skenando, c. 1706-1816.]
- Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman, Aug. 6, 1845-Apr. 6, 1925. xvi-426
(William H. S. Demarest)
- Schenck, James Findlay, June 11, 1807-Dec. 21, 1882.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi-426]
- Schenck, Robert Cumming, Oct. 4, 1809-Mar. 23, 1890.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvi-427]
- Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph, May 6, 1831-
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [Oct. 15, 1906. xvi-428]
- Scheve, Edward Benjamin, Feb. 13, 1865-June 18, 1924.
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xvi-429]
- Schicklilly. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
- Schieren, Charles Adolph, Feb. 28, 1842-Mar. 10, 1915.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-430]
- Schiff, Jacob Henry, Jan. 10, 1847-Sept. 25, 1920.
(Cyrus Adler) [xvi-430]
- Schilling, Hugo Karl, Mar. 28, 1861-July 1931.
(Clarence Paschall) [xvi-432]
- Schindler, Solomon, Apr. 24, 1842-May 5, 1915.
(David de Sola Pool) [xvi-433]
- Schirmer, Gustav, Sept. 19, 1829-Aug. 6, 1893.
(Carl Engel) [xvi-434]
- Schirmer, Rudolph Edward, July 22, 1859-Aug. 20, 1919. xvi-435
(Carl Engel)
- Schlatter, Michael, July 14, 1716-Oct. 31, 1790.
(William J. Hinke) [xvi-435]
- Schlesinger, Benjamin, Dec. 25, 1876-June 6, 1932.
(David J. Saposs) [xvi-436]
- Schley, Winfield Scott, Oct. 9, 1839-Oct. 2, 1909.
(Allan Westcott) [xvi-437]
- Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel, May 30, 1860-Mar. 23, 1920. xvi-439
(John O. Evjen)
- Schmidt, Arthur Paul, Apr. 1, 1846-May 5, 1921.
(Arthur Foote) [xvi-440]
- Schmidt, Friedrich August, Jan. 3, 1837-May 15, 1928.
(John O. Evjen) [xvi-440]
- Schmucker, Beale Melancthon, Aug. 26, 1827-Oct. 15, 1888. xvi-441
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Schmucker, John George, Aug. 18, 1771-Oct. 7, 1854.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-442]
- Schmucker, Samuel Simon, Feb. 28, 1799-July 26, 1873.
(Vergilius Ferm) [xvi-443]
- Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich, July 4, 1823-Sept. 4, 1854.
(Adolph Edward Zucker) [xvi-444]
- Schneider, Albert, Apr. 13, 1863-Oct. 27, 1928.
(Frederick Grill) [xvi-445]
- Schneider, Benjamin, Jan. 18, 1807-Sept. 14, 1877.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xvi-446]
- Schneider, George, Dec. 13, 1823-Sept. 16, 1905.
(Alden L. Powell) [xvi-446]
- Schneider, Theodore, Apr. 7, 1703-July 10, 1764.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-447]
- Schneller, George Otto, Jan. 14, 1843-Oct. 20, 1895.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-448]
- Schnerr, Leander, Sept. 27, 1836-Sept. 3, 1920.
(Felix Fellner) [xvi-448]
- Schodde, George Henry, Apr. 15, 1854-Sept. 15, 1917.
(John O. Evjen) [xvi-449]
- Schoenhof, Jacob, 1839-Mar. 14, 1903. xvi-450
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Schoff, Stephen Alonzo, Jan. 16, 1818-May 6, 1904.
(Frank Weitenkampf) [xvi-451]
- Schofield, Henry, Aug. 7, 1866-Aug. 15, 1918.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xvi-451]
- Schofield, John McAllister, Sept. 29, 1831-Mar. 4, 1906.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvi-452]
- Schofield, William Henry, Apr. 6, 1870-June 24, 1920.
(F. Stanton Cawley) [xvi-454]
- Scholte, Hendrik Peter, Sept. 25, 1805-Aug. 25, 1868.
(John Scholte Nollen) [xvi-455]
- Schomer, Nahum Meir, Dec. 18, 1849-Nov. 24, 1905.
(Israel Schapiro) [xvi-456]
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, Mar. 28, 1793-Dec. 10, 1864.
(Walter Hough) [xvi-456]
- Schöpf, Johann David, Mar. 8, 1752-Sept. 10, 1800.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-457]
- Schott, Charles Anthony, Aug. 7, 1826-July 31, 1901.
(H. A. Marmer) [xvi-458]
- Schouler, James, Mar. 20, 1839-Apr. 16, 1920.
(John H. Latané) [xvi-459]
- Schouler, William, Dec. 31, 1814-Oct. 24, 1872.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvi-460]
- Schradieck, Henry, Apr. 29, 1846-Mar. 25, 1918.
(John Tasker Howard) [xvi-461]
- Schriek, Sister Louise Van Der, Nov. 14, 1813-Dec. 3, 1886. xvi-462
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Schrivver, Edmund, Sept. 16, 1812-Feb. 10, 1899.
(C. C. Benson) [xvi-463]
- Schroeder, John Frederick, Apr. 8, 1800-Feb. 26, 1857.
(William W. Manross) [xvi-463]
- Schroeder, Seaton, Aug. 17, 1849-Oct. 19, 1922.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi-464]
- Schussesle, Christian. [See Schussesle, Christian, 1826-1879.]
- Schultze, Augustus, Feb. 3, 1840-Nov. 12, 1918.
(Albert G. Rau) [xvi-465]
- Schurz, Carl, Mar. 2, 1829-May 14, 1906. xvi-466
(Oswald Garrison Villard)
- Schussesle, Christian, Apr. 16, 1826-Aug. 21, 1879.
(Dorothy Grafly) [xvi-470]
- Schuttler, Peter, Dec. 22, 1812-Jan. 16, 1865. xvi-471
(Edward A. Duddy)
- Schuyler, Eugene, Feb. 26, 1840-July 16, 1890.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xvi-471]
- Schuyler, George Washington, Feb. 2, 1810-Feb. 1, 1888. xvi-472
(John A. Krout)
- Schuyler, James Dix, May 11, 1848-Sept. 13, 1912.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xvi-473]
- Schuyler, Louisa Lee, Oct. 26, 1837-Oct. 10, 1926.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xvi-474]
- Schuyler, Margarita, 1701-August 1782. xvi-475
(John A. Krout)
- Schuyler, Montgomery, Aug. 19, 1843-July 16, 1914.
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [xvi-475]
- Schuyler, Peter, Sept. 17, 1657-Feb. 19, 1724.
(Richard E. Day) [xvi-476]
- Schuyler, Philip John, Nov. 11, 1733-Nov. 18, 1804.
(John A. Krout) [xvi-477]
- Schwab, John Christopher, Apr. 1, 1865-Jan. 12, 1916.
(Clive Day) [xvi-480]
- Schwarz, Engene Amandus, Apr. 21, 1844-Oct. 15, 1928. xvi-480
(Leland Ossian Howard)
- Schwatka, Frederick, Sept. 29, 1849-Nov. 2, 1892.
(Frank Monaghan) [xvi-481]
- Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de, Mar. 20, 1825-Dec. 18, 1887. xvi-482
(Lawrence H. Gipson)
- Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de, Jan. 18, 1866-Feb. 15, 1904. xvi-483
(Albert G. Rau)
- Schweinitz, Lewis David von, Feb. 13, 1780-Feb. 8, 1834. xvi-483
(Albert G. Rau)
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah, Oct. 14, 1856-Nov. 3, 1928.
(Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman) [xvi-484]
- Scollard, Clinton, Sept. 18, 1860-Nov. 19, 1932.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xvi-485]
- Scott, Austin, Aug. 10, 1848-Aug. 15, 1922. xvi-486
(William H. S. Demarest)
- Scott, Charles, c. 1739-Oct. 22, 1813. xvi-487
(Samuel M. Wilson)
- Scott, Colin Alexander, Feb. 11, 1861-Apr. 5, 1925.
(John M. Warbeke) [xvi-487]
- Scott, Dred, c. 1795-Sept. 17, 1858. xvi-488
(Thomas S. Barclay)
- Scott, Fred Newton, Aug. 20, 1860-May 29, 1931.
(Dorothy Greenwald) [xvi-489]
- Scott, Gustavus, 1753-Dec. 25, 1800. xvi-490
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Scott, Harvey Whitefield, Feb. 1, 1838-Aug. 7, 1910.
(Robert C. Clark) [xvi-491]
- Scott, Irving Murray, Dec. 25, 1837-Apr. 28, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-491]
- Scott, James Wilmot, June 26, 1849-Apr. 14, 1895.
(Tracy E. Strevey) [xvi-492]
- Scott, Job, Oct. 18, 1751-Nov. 22, 1793. xvi-493
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
- Scott, John, c. 1630-1696. xvi-494
(Wilbur Cortez Abbott)
- Scott, John Morin, c. 1730-Sept. 14, 1784. xvi-495
(Richard B. Morris)
- Scott, John Prindle, Aug. 16, 1877-Dec. 2, 1932.
(Frank J. Metcalf) [xvi-496]

- Scott, Leroy, May 11, 1875-July 21, 1929. xvi-496
(Granville Hicks)
- Scott, Orange, Feb. 13, 1800-July 31, 1847. xvi-497
(William W. Sweet)
- Scott, Robert Kingston, July 8, 1826-Aug. 12, 1900.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xvi-498]
- Scott, Samuel Parsons, July 8, 1846-May 30, 1929.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvi-499]
- Scott, Thomas Alexander, Dec. 28, 1823-May 21, 1881.
(Samuel Harden Church) [xvi-500]
- Scott, Thomas Fielding, Mar. 12, 1807-July 14, 1867.
(James Waldo Fawcett) [xvi-501]
- Scott, Walter, Oct. 31, 1796-Apr. 23, 1861. xvi-502
(Winfred Ernest Garrison)
- Scott, William, June 7, 1804-May 18, 1862. xvi-503
(Thomas S. Barclay)
- Scott, William Anderson, Jan. 31, 1813-Jan. 14, 1885.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xvi-503]
- Scott, William Lawrence, July 2, 1828-Sept. 19, 1891.
(Solon J. Buck) [xvi-504]
- Scott, Winfield, June 13, 1786-May 29, 1866. xvi-505
(William A. Ganoe)
- Scovel, Henry Sylvester, July 29, 1869-Feb. 11, 1905.
(Paul Kaufman) [xvi-511]
- Scovel, Sylvester. [See Scovel, Henry Sylvester, 1869-1905.]
- Scovell, Melville Amasa, Feb. 26, 1855-Aug. 15, 1912.
(Everett E. Edwards) [xvi-512]
- Scoville, Joseph Alfred, Jan. 30, 1815-June 25, 1864.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xvi-513]
- Scranton, George Whitfield, May 23, 1811-Mar. 24, 1861. xvi-513
(John H. Frederick)
- Screws, William Wallace, Feb. 25, 1839-Aug. 7, 1913.
(Hallie Farmer) [xvi-514]
- Scribner, Charles, Feb. 21, 1821-Aug. 26, 1871.
(Royal Cortissoz) [xvi-515]
- Scribner, Charles, Oct. 18, 1854-Apr. 19, 1930.
(Royal Cortissoz) [xvi-516]
- Scripps, Edward Wyllis, June 18, 1854-Mar. 12, 1926.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvi-517]
- Scripps, Ellen Browning, Oct. 18, 1836-Aug. 3, 1932.
(P. O. Ray) [xvi-518]
- Scripps, James Edmund, Mar. 19, 1835-May 29, 1906.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvi-519]
- Scruggs, William Lindsay, Sept. 14, 1836-July 18, 1912.
(George Verne Blue) [xvi-520]
- Scrymser, James Alexander, July 18, 1839-Apr. 21, 1918. xvi-521
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Scudder, Horace Elisha, Oct. 16, 1838-Jan. 11, 1902.
(M. A. deWolfe Howe) [xvi-522]
- Scudder, John, Sept. 3, 1793-Jan. 13, 1855. xvi-523
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Scudder, John Milton, Sept. 8, 1829-Feb. 17, 1894.
(James M. Phalen) [xvi-524]
- Scudder, Nathaniel, May 10?, 1733-Oct. 16, 1781.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvi-524]
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, Apr. 13, 1837-May 17, 1911.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xvi-525]
- Scull, John, 1765-Feb. 8, 1828. xvi-526
(Solon J. Buck)
- Scullin, John, Aug. 17, 1836-May 28, 1920. xvi-527
(Irving Dilliard)
- Seabury, George John, Nov. 10, 1844-Feb. 13, 1909.
(Marcus Benjamin) [xvi-527]
- Seabury, Samuel, Nov. 30, 1729-Feb. 25, 1796.
(Clarence H. Vance) [xvi-528]
- Seabury, Samuel, June 9, 1801-Oct. 10, 1872. xvi-530
(Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.)
- Seager, Henry Rogers, July 21, 1870-Aug. 23, 1930.
(Rexford G. Tugwell) [xvi-531]
- Sealsfield, Charles, Mar. 3, 1793-May 26, 1864.
(Preston A. Barba) [xvi-532]
- Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane, May 5, 1867-Jan. 27, 1922. xvi-533
(Frank Monaghan)
- Searing, Laura Catherine Redden, Feb. 9, 1840-Aug. 10, 1923. xvi-534
(Robert W. Bolwell; J. Florence Murray)
- Searle, Arthur, Oct. 21, 1837-Oct. 23, 1920. xvi-534
(Margaret Harwood)
- Searle, James, 1733-Aug. 7, 1797. xvi-535
(Mildred E. Lombard)
- Searle, John Preston, Sept. 12, 1854-July 26, 1922.
(William H. S. Demarest) [xvi-536]
- Sears, Barnas, Nov. 19, 1802-July 6, 1880. xvi-537
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Sears, Edmund Hamilton, Apr. 6, 1810-Jan. 16, 1876.
(Charles Graves) [xvi-538]
- Sears, Isaac, c. July 1, 1730-Oct. 28, 1786. xvi-539
(Clarence H. Vance)
- Sears, Richard Warren, Dec. 7, 1863-Sept. 28, 1914.
(Edward A. Duddy) [xvi-540]
- Sears, Robert, June 28, 1810-Feb. 17, 1892. xvi-541
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Seaton, William Winston, Jan. 11, 1785-June 16, 1866.
(William E. Smith) [xvi-541]
- Seattle, c. 1786-June 7, 1866. xvi-542
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Seawell, Molly Elliot, Oct. 23, 1860-Nov. 15, 1916.
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [xvi-543]
- Sebastian, Benjamin, c. 1745-March 1834. xvi-543
(Isaac J. Cox)
- Seccomb, John, Apr. 25, 1708-Oct. 27, 1792. xvi-544
(Henry Bamford Parkes)
- Seddon, James Alexander, July 13, 1815-Aug. 19, 1880.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xvi-545]
- Sedella, Antoine. [See Antoine, Père, 1748-1829.]
- Sedgwick, Arthur George, Oct. 6, 1844-July 14, 1915.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvi-546]
- Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, Dec. 28, 1789-July 31, 1867. xvi-547
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
- Sedgwick, John, Sept. 13, 1813-May 9, 1864. xvi-548
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Sedgwick, Robert, c. 1613-May 24, 1656. xvi-549
(Robert L. Jones)
- Sedgwick, Theodore, May 9, 1746-Jan. 24, 1813.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xvi-549]
- Sedgwick, Theodore, December 1780-Nov. 7, 1839.
(Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh) [xvi-551]
- Sedgwick, Theodore, Jan. 27, 1811-Dec. 8, 1859.
(Earl L. W. Heck) [xvi-551]
- Sedgwick, William Thompson, Dec. 29, 1855-Jan. 21, 1921. xvi-552
(James A. Tobey)
- Sedley, William Henry. [See Smith, William Henry, 1806-1872.]
- See, Horace, July 17, 1835-Dec. 14, 1909. xvi-553
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Seed, Miles Ainscough, Feb. 24, 1843-Dec. 4, 1913.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-554]
- Seeger, Alan, June 22, 1888-July 4, 1916. xvi-555
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Seelye, Julius Hawley, Sept. 14, 1824-May 12, 1895.
(Frederic L. Thompson) [xvi-555]
- Seelye, Laureus Clark, Sept. 20, 1837-Oct. 12, 1924.
(William Allan Neilson) [xvi-557]
- Seevers, William Henry, Apr. 8, 1822-Mar. 24, 1895.
(John E. Briggs) [xvi-558]
- Seghers, Charles Jean, Dec. 26, 1839-Nov. 28, 1886.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvi-558]
- Seguin, Edouard, Jan. 20, 1812-Oct. 28, 1880.
(Bernard Sachs) [xvi-559]
- Seguin, Edward Constant, 1843-Feb. 19, 1898.
(Bernard Sachs) [xvi-560]
- Seidensticker, Oswald, May 3, 1825-Jan. 10, 1894.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-561]
- Seidl, Anton, May 7, 1859-Mar. 28, 1898. xvi-561
(John Tasker Howard)
- Seiler, Carl, Apr. 14, 1849-Oct. 11, 1905. xvi-562
(Francis R. Packard)
- Seip, Theodore Lorenzo, June 25, 1842-Nov. 28, 1903.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-563]
- Seiss, Joseph Augustus, Mar. 18, 1823-June 20, 1904.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvi-563]
- Seixas, Gershom Mendes, Jan. 15, 1746-July 2, 1816.
(Herbert Solow) [xvi-564]
- Séjour, Victor, June 2, 1817-Sept. 21, 1874. xvi-565
(Edward Larocque Tinker)
- Selby, William, 1730?-December 1798. xvi-566
(John Tasker Howard)
- Selden, George Baldwin, Sept. 14, 1846-Jan. 17, 1922.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvi-567]
- Selfridge, Thomas Oliver, Feb. 6, 1836-Feb. 4, 1924.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvi-568]
- Seligman, Arthur, June 14, 1871-Sept. 25, 1933.
(Lansing B. Bloom) [xvi-560]
- Seligman, Isaac Newton, July 10, 1855-Sept. 30, 1917.
(Max J. Kohler) [xvi-570]

- Seligman, Jesse, Aug. 11, 1827-Apr. 23, 1894. xvi-571
(Max J. Kohler)
- Seligman, Joseph, Nov. 22, 1819-Apr. 25, 1880. [xvi-571]
(Max J. Kohler)
- Selijns, Henricus, 1636-1701. xvi-572
(Adriaan J. Barnouw)
- Selikovitch, Goetzle, May 23, 1863-Nov. 27, 1926. [xvi-573]
(Israel Schapiro)
- Sellers, Coleman, Jan. 28, 1827-Dec. 28, 1907. xvi-574
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sellers, Isaiah, c. 1802-Mar. 6, 1864. xvi-575
(Irving Dilliard)
- Sellers, Matthew Bacon, Mar. 29, 1869-Apr. 5, 1932. [xvi-576]
(Paul Brockett)
- Sellers, William, Sept. 19, 1824-Jan. 24, 1905. [xvi-576]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf, Apr. 30, 1819-June 4, 1911. [xvi-577]
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Selyns, Henricus. [See Selijns, Henricus, 1636-1701.]
- Semmes, Alexander Jenkins, Dec. 17, 1828-Sept. 20, 1898. xvi-578
(James M. Phalen)
- Semmes, Raphael, Sept. 27, 1809-Aug. 30, 1877. [xvi-579]
(William M. Robinson, Jr.)
- Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, Dec. 16, 1824-June 23, 1899. [xvi-582]
(Ella Lonn)
- Semple, Ellen Churchill, Jan. 8, 1863-May 8, 1932. [xvi-583]
(Hazel Shields Garrison)
- Seney, George Ingraham, May 12, 1826-Apr. 7, 1893. [xvi-583]
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Senn, Nicholas, Oct. 31, 1844-Jan. 2, 1908. xvi-584
(James M. Phalen)
- Sennett, George Burrirt, July 28, 1840-Mar. 18, 1900. [xvi-585]
(Herbert Friedmann)
- Sequoyah, 1770?-August 1843. xvi-586
(W. J. Ghent)
- Sergeant, Henry Clark, Nov. 2, 1834-Jan. 30, 1907. [xvi-586]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sergeant, John, 1710-July 27, 1749. xvi-587
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Sergeant, John, Dec. 5, 1779-Nov. 23, 1852. xvi-588
(Julian P. Boyd)
- Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson, 1746-Oct. 8, 1793. [xvi-589]
(Julian P. Boyd)
- Sergeant, Thomas, Jan. 14, 1782-May 5, 1860. [xvi-590]
(Julian P. Boyd)
- Serra, Junipero, Nov. 24, 1713-Aug. 28, 1784. xvi-591
(Francis Borgia Steck)
- Serrell, Edward Wellman, Nov. 5, 1826-Apr. 25, 1906. [xvi-592]
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
- Servoss, Thomas Lowery, Oct. 14, 1786-Nov. 30, 1866. [xvi-593]
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Sessions, Henry Howard, June 21, 1847-Mar. 14, 1915. [xvi-593]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sestini, Benedict, Mar. 20, 1816-Jan. 17, 1890. xvi-594
(Francis A. Tondorf)
- Seth, James, May 6, 1860-July 24, 1924. xvi-595
(Walter G. Everett)
- Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley, Aug. 28, 1774-Jan. 4, 1821. xvi-596
(Joseph B. Code)
- Seton, Robert, Aug. 28, 1839-Mar. 22, 1927. xvi-597
(Joseph B. Code)
- Seton, William, Jan. 28, 1835-Mar. 15, 1905. xvi-598
(Nelson F. Adkins)
- Settle, Thomas, Jan. 23, 1831-Dec. 1, 1888. xvi-598
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Severance, Caroline Maria Seymour, Jan. 12, 1820-Nov. 10, 1914. xvi-599
(Belle Rankin)
- Severance, Frank Hayward, Nov. 28, 1856-Jan. 26, 1931. xvi-600
(Augustus H. Shearer)
- Severance, Louis Henry, Aug. 1, 1838-June 25, 1913. [xvi-601]
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Sevier, Ambrose Hundley, Nov. 4, 1801-Dec. 31, 1848. [xvi-601]
(David Y. Thomas)
- Sevier, John, Sept. 23, 1745-Sept. 24, 1815. xvi-602
(Arthur P. Whitaker)
- Sewall, Arthur, Nov. 25, 1835-Sept. 5, 1900. xvi-605
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Sewall, Frank, Sept. 24, 1837-Dec. 7, 1915. xvi-606
(Frederic R. Crownfield)
- Sewall, Harold Marsh, Jan. 3, 1860-Oct. 28, 1924. [xvi-606]
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Sewall, Jonathan, Aug. 17, 1728-Sept. 26, 1796. [xvi-607]
(Elizabeth Donnan)
- Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell, 1748-Mar. 29, 1808. [xvi-608]
(George F. Whicher)
- Sewall, Joseph Addison, Apr. 20, 1830-Jan. 17, 1917. [xvi-609]
(Colin B. Goodykoontz)
- Sewall, May Eliza Wright, May 27, 1844-July 22, 1920. [xvi-610]
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry)
- Sewall, Samuel, Mar. 28, 1652-Jan. 1, 1730. xvi-610
(James Truslow Adams)
- Sewall, Stephen, Apr. 4, 1734-July 23, 1804. xvi-612
(Harry A. Wolfson)
- Seward, Frederick William, July 8, 1830-Apr. 25, 1915. [xvi-612]
(Dexter Perkins)
- Seward, George Frederick, Nov. 8, 1840-Nov. 28, 1910. [xvi-613]
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
- Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen, Jan. 25, 1835-Aug. 30, 1902. xvi-614
(John Tasker Howard)
- Seward, William Henry, May 16, 1801-Oct. 10, 1872. [xvi-615]
(Dexter Perkins)
- Sewell, William Joyce, Dec. 6, 1835-Dec. 27, 1901. [xvii-1]
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Seybert, Adam, May 16, 1773-May 2, 1825. xvii-2
(Courtney R. Hall)
- Seybert, Henry, Dec. 23, 1801-Mar. 3, 1883. xvii-3
(Courtney R. Hall)
- Seybert, John, July 7, 1791-Jan. 4, 1860. xvii-3
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Seyffarth, Gustavus, July 13, 1796-Nov. 17, 1885. [xvii-4]
(John O. Evjen)
- Seymour, George Franklin, Jan. 5, 1829-Dec. 8, 1906. [xvii-5]
(Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.)
- Seymour, Horatio, May 31, 1810-Feb. 12, 1886. [xvii-6]
(Stewart Mitchell)
- Seymour, Horatio Winslow, 1854-Dec. 17, 1920. [xvii-9]
(Tracy E. Strevey)
- Seymour, Thomas Day, Apr. 1, 1848-Dec. 31, 1907. [xvii-10]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Seymour, Thomas Hart, Sept. 29, 1807-Sept. 3, 1868. [xvii-11]
(William G. Land)
- Seymour, Truman, Sept. 24, 1824-Oct. 30, 1891. [xvii-12]
(T. F. McNeill)
- Seymour, William, Dec. 19, 1855-Oct. 2, 1933. [xvii-13]
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Shabonee, c. 1775-July 1859. xvii-13
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Shafer, Helen Almira, Sept. 23, 1839-Jan. 20, 1894. [xvii-14]
(Florence Converse)
- Shafroth, John Franklin, June 9, 1854-Feb. 20, 1922. [xvii-14]
(Le Roy R. Hafen)
- Shafter, William Rufus, Oct. 16, 1835-Nov. 12, 1906. [xvii-15]
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Shahan, Thomas Joseph, Sept. 11, 1857-Mar. 9, 1932. [xvii-16]
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Shaikewitz, Nahum Meir. [See Schomer, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905.]
- Shakallamy. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, Feb. 20, 1841-Apr. 10, 1906. [xvii-17]
(George P. Merrill; Eleanor R. Dobson)
- Shaler, William, c. 1773-Mar. 29, 1833. xvii-19
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Shannon, Wilson, Feb. 24, 1802-Aug. 30, 1877. [xvii-20]
(Wendell H. Stephenson)
- Sharkey, William Lewis, July 12, 1798-Mar. 30, 1873. [xvii-21]
(Charles S. Sydnor)
- Sharp, Dallas Lore, Dec. 13, 1870-Nov. 29, 1929. [xvii-22]
(Sidney Gunn)
- Sharp, Daniel, Dec. 25, 1783-June 23, 1853. xvii-23
(Henry Kalloch Rowe)
- Sharp, John, Nov. 9, 1820-Dec. 23, 1891. xvii-23
(Kimball Young)
- Sharp, Katharine Lucinda, May 25, 1865-June 1, 1914. [xvii-24]
(George B. Utley)
- Sharp, William Graves, Mar. 14, 1859-Nov. 17, 1922. [xvii-25]
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
- Sharpe, Horatio, Nov. 15, 1718-Nov. 9, 1790. xvii-25
(Ella Lonn)
- Sharples, James, c. 1751-Feb. 26, 1811. xvii-26
(Dorothy Grafty)
- Sharpless, Isaac, Dec. 16, 1848-Jan. 16, 1920. xvii-27
(Rayner W. Kelsey)
- Sharswood, George, July 7, 1810-May 28, 1883. [xvii-28]
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- Shattuck, Aaron Draper, Mar. 9, 1832-July 30, 1928. [xvii-29]
(Frederick W. Coburn)

- Shattuck, Frederick Cheever, Nov. 1, 1847-Jan. 11, (Henry R. Viets) [1929. xvii-30]
- Shattuck, George Brune, Aug. 18, 1844-Mar. 12, 1923. (Henry R. Viets) [xvii-31]
- Shattuck, George Cheyne, July 17, 1783-Mar. 18, 1854. (Henry R. Viets) [xvii-31]
- Shattuck, George Cheyne, July 22, 1813-Mar. 22, 1893. (Henry R. Viets) [xvii-32]
- Shattuck, Lemuel, Oct. 15, 1793-Jan. 17, 1859. (Walter F. Willcox) [xvii-33]
- Shaubena. [See Shabonee, c. 1775-1859.]
- Shauck, John Allen, Mar. 26, 1841-Jan. 3, 1918. (Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xvii-34]
- Shaw, Anna Howard, Feb. 14, 1847-July 2, 1919. (Ida Husted Harper) [xvii-35]
- Shaw, Edward Richard, Jan. 13, 1850-Feb. 11, 1903. (Thomas M. Balliet) [xvii-37]
- Shaw, Elijah, Dec. 19, 1793-May 5, 1851. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii-37]
- Shaw, Henry, July 24, 1800-Aug. 25, 1889. (George T. Moore) [xvii-38]
- Shaw, Henry Wheeler, Apr. 21, 1818-Oct. 14, 1885. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-39]
- Shaw, Howard Van Doren, May 7, 1869-May 6, 1926. (Thomas E. Tallmadge) [xvii-40]
- Shaw, John, 1773-Sept. 17, 1823. (Ray W. Irwin) [xvii-41]
- Shaw, John, May 4, 1778-Jan. 10, 1809. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-41]
- Shaw, Lemuel, Jan. 9, 1781-Mar. 30, 1861. (Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xvii-42]
- Shaw, Leslie Mortier, Nov. 2, 1848-Mar. 28, 1932. (Earle Dudley Ross) [xvii-43]
- Shaw, Mary, Jan. 25, 1854-May 18, 1929. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvii-44]
- Shaw, Nathaniel, Dec. 5, 1735-Apr. 15, 1782. (Stanley M. Pargellis) [xvii-45]
- Shaw, Oliver, Mar. 13, 1779-Dec. 31, 1848. (John Tasker Howard) [xvii-46]
- Shaw, Pauline Agassiz, Feb. 6, 1841-Feb. 10, 1917. (Esther Crane) [xvii-46]
- Shaw, Samuel, Oct. 2, 1754-May 30, 1794. (Edward E. Curtis) [xvii-47]
- Shaw, Thomas, May 5, 1838-Jan. 19, 1901. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvii-48]
- Shaw, William Smith, Aug. 12, 1778-Apr. 25, 1826. (Charles K. Bolton) [xvii-49]
- Shays, Daniel, c. 1747-Sept. 29, 1825. (James Truslow Adams) [xvii-49]
- Shea, John Dawson Gilmory, July 22, 1824-Feb. 22, (Richard J. Purcell) [1892. xvii-50]
- Shearman, Thomas Gaskell, Nov. 25, 1834-Sept. 29, (Edward Conrad Smith) [1900. xvii-52]
- Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, Dec. 4, 1770- (Arney R. Childs) June 1, 1836. [xvii-53]
- Shedd, Joel Herbert, May 31, 1834-Nov. 27, 1915. (Harold K. Barrows) [xvii-53]
- Shedd, John Graves, July 20, 1850-Oct. 22, 1926. (Edward A. Duddy) [xvii-54]
- Shedd, William Ambrose, Jan. 24, 1865-Aug. 7, 1918. (Frederick T. Persons) [xvii-55]
- Shedd, William Greenough Thayer, June 21, 1820-Nov. (Paul Patton Faris) [17, 1894. xvii-56]
- Sheedy, Dennis, Sept. 26, 1846-Oct. 16, 1923. (Le Roy R. Hafen) [xvii-57]
- Sheffield, Devello Zelotes, Aug. 13, 1841-July 1, 1913. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [xvii-57]
- Sheffield, Joseph Earl, June 19, 1793-Feb. 16, 1882. (Clive Day) [xvii-58]
- Shelby, Evan, 1719-Dec. 4, 1794. (Samuel M. Wilson) [xvii-59]
- Shelby, Isaac, Dec. 11, 1750-July 18, 1826. (Samuel M. Wilson) [xvii-60]
- Shelby, Joseph Orville, Dec. 12, 1830-Feb. 13, 1897. (C. C. Benson) [xvii-62]
- Sheldon, Edward Austin, Oct. 4, 1823-Aug. 26, 1897. (Robert Francis Seybolt) [xvii-63]
- Sheldon, Edward Stevens, Nov. 21, 1851-Oct. 16, 1925. (Jeremiah D. M. Ford) [xvii-64]
- Sheldon, Henry Newton, June 28, 1843-Jan. 14, 1926. (Frank W. Grinnell) [xvii-65]
- Sheldon, Mary Downing. [See Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon, 1850-1898.]
- Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo, Sept. 5, 1858-June 5, 1907. (Irving Dilliard) [xvii-66]
- Sheldon, William Evarts, Oct. 22, 1832-Apr. 16, 1900. (Robert Francis Seybolt) [xvii-66]
- Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, 1747-July 31, 1795. (Nicholas R. Rodionoff) [xvii-67]
- Shelton, Albert Leroy, June 9, 1875-Feb. 17, 1922. (Kenneth S. Latourette) [xvii-68]
- Shelton, Edward Mason, Aug. 7, 1846-May 9, 1928. (Herbert H. Gowen) [xvii-69]
- Shelton, Frederick William, May 20, 1815-June 20, (Robert E. Spiller) [1881. xvii-70]
- Shepard, Charles Upham, June 29, 1804-May 1, 1886. (Frederic B. Loomis) [xvii-71]
- Shepard, Edward Morse, July 23, 1850-July 28, 1911. (Donald A. Roberts) [xvii-72]
- Shepard, Fred Douglas, Sept. 11, 1855-Dec. 18, 1915. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xvii-73]
- Shepard, James Henry, Apr. 14, 1850-Feb. 21, 1918. (B. A. Dunbar) [xvii-73]
- Shepard, Jesse. [See Grierson, Francis, 1848-1927.]
- Shepard, Seth, Apr. 23, 1847-Dec. 3, 1917. (Seth Shepard McKay) [xvii-74]
- Shepard, Thomas, Nov. 5, 1605-Aug. 25, 1649. (Edward H. Dewey) [xvii-75]
- Shepard, William, Dec. 1, 1737-Nov. 16, 1817. (Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xvii-76]
- Shepherd, Alexander Robey, Jan. 31, 1835-Sept. 12, (Lowell Joseph Ragatz) [1902. xvii-77]
- Shepley, Ether, Nov. 2, 1789-Jan. 15, 1877. (Robert E. Moody) [xvii-78]
- Shepley, George Foster, Jan. 1, 1819-July 20, 1878. (Robert E. Moody) [xvii-78]
- Sheridan, Philip Henry, Mar. 6, 1831-Aug. 5, 1888. (Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvii-79]
- Sherman, Frank Dempster, May 6, 1860-Sept. 19, 1916. (Arthur E. Christy) [xvii-81]
- Sherman, James Schoolcraft, Oct. 24, 1855-Oct. 30, (Edward Conrad Smith) [1912. xvii-82]
- Sherman, John, Dec. 26, 1613-Aug. 8, 1685. (Edward H. Dewey) [xvii-83]
- Sherman, John, May 10, 1823-Oct. 22, 1900. (Jeannette P. Nichols) [xvii-84]
- Sherman, Roger, Apr. 19, 1721 o.s.-July 23, 1793. (Julian P. Boyd) [xvii-88]
- Sherman, Stuart Pratt, Oct. 1, 1881-Aug. 21, 1926. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvii-91]
- Sherman, Thomas West, Mar. 26, 1813-Mar. 16, 1879. (T. F. McNeill) [xvii-92]
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, Feb. 8, 1820-Feb. 14, (Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [1891. xvii-93]
- Sherry, Louis, 1856-June 9, 1926. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xvii-97]
- Sherwin, Thomas, Mar. 26, 1799-July 23, 1869. (Robert Francis Seybolt) [xvii-98]
- Sherwood, Adiel, Oct. 3, 1791-Aug. 18, 1879. (W. J. McGlothlin) [xvii-99]
- Sherwood, Isaac Ruth, Aug. 13, 1835-Oct. 15, 1925. (Francis P. Weisenburger) [xvii-100]
- Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee, Sept. 24, (Bertha Monica Stearns) [1841-Feb. 15, 1914. xvii-100]
- Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Oct. 27, 1826-Sept. (Sarah G. Bowerman) [12, 1903. xvii-101]
- Sherwood, Thomas Adiel, June 2, 1834-Nov. 11, 1918. (Thomas S. Barclay) [xvii-102]
- Sherwood, William Hall, Jan. 31, 1854-Jan. 7, 1911. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xvii-103]
- Shick Calamys. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
- Shields, Charles Woodruff, Apr. 4, 1825-Aug. 26, 1904. (George McLean Harper) [xvii-104]
- Shields, George Howell, June 19, 1842-Apr. 27, 1924. (Thomas S. Barclay) [xvii-105]
- Shields, George Oliver, Aug. 26, 1846-Nov. 11, 1925. (Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman) [xvii-106]
- Shields, James, May 12, 1806-June 1, 1879. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvii-106]
- Shields, Thomas Edward, May 9, 1862-Feb. 15, 1921. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvii-107]
- Shikellamy, d. Dec. 6, 1748. (Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xvii-109]
- Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow, July 12, 1814-Nov. 25, (Franklin J. Meine) [1890. xvii-109]

- Shinn, Asa, May 3, 1781-Feb. 11, 1853. xvii-110
(William W. Sweet)
- Shipherd, John Jay, Mar. 28, 1802-Sept. 16, 1844. [xvii-111]
(Robert S. Fletcher)
- Shipman, Andrew Jackson, Oct. 15, 1857-Oct. 17, 1915. [xvii-112]
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Shipp, Albert Micajah, June 15, 1819-June 27, 1887. [xvii-113]
(D. D. Wallace)
- Shipp, Scott, Aug. 2, 1839-Dec. 4, 1917. xvii-114
(William G. Bean)
- Shippen, Edward, 1639-Oct. 2, 1712. xvii-115
(William Roy Smith)
- Shippen, Edward, Feb. 16/26, 1728/29-Apr. 15, 1806. [xvii-116]
(William Roy Smith)
- Shippen, William, Oct. 21, 1736-July 11, 1808. [xvii-117]
(Francis R. Packard)
- Shiras, George, Jan. 26, 1832-Aug. 2, 1924. xvii-118
(Francis S. Philbrick)
- Shiras, Oliver Perry, Oct. 22, 1833-Jan. 7, 1916. [xvii-118]
(John E. Briggs)
- Shirlaw, Walter, Aug. 6, 1838-Dec. 26, 1909. xvii-119
(William Howe Downes)
- Shirley, William, Dec. 2, 1694-Mar. 24, 1771. [xvii-120]
(James Truslow Adams)
- Shobonier. [See Shabonee, c. 1775-1859.]
- Sholes, Christopher Latham, Feb. 14, 1819-Feb. 17, 1890. xvii-122
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Shonts, Theodore Perry, May 5, 1856-Sept. 21, 1919. [xvii-123]
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Shook, Alfred Montgomery, July 16, 1845-Mar. 18, 1923. xvii-124
(Lester J. Cappon)
- Shorey, Paul, Aug. 3, 1857-Apr. 24, 1934. xvii-125
(Gordon J. Laing)
- Short, Charles, May 28, 1821-Dec. 24, 1886. xvii-126
(George Harvey Zenner)
- Short, Charles Wilkins, Oct. 6, 1794-Mar. 7, 1863. [xvii-127]
(Mary LeGrand Didlake)
- Short, Sidney Howe, Oct. 8, 1858-Oct. 21, 1902. [xvii-128]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Short, William, Sept. 30, 1759-Dec. 5, 1849. xvii-128
(Marie Goebel Kimball)
- Shorter, John Gill, Apr. 23, 1818-May 29, 1872. [xvii-129]
(Hallie Farmer)
- Shoup, Francis Asbury, Mar. 22, 1834-Sept. 4, 1896. [xvii-130]
(Robert Douthat Meade)
- Shoup, George Laird, June 15, 1836-Dec. 21, 1904. [xvii-131]
(J. E. Retherford)
- Shrady, George Frederick, Jan. 14, 1837-Nov. 30, 1907. [xvii-132]
(Gertrude L. Annan)
- Shrady, Henry Merwin, Oct. 24, 1871-Apr. 12, 1922. [xvii-132]
(Charles Moore)
- Shreve, Henry Miller, Oct. 21, 1785-Mar. 6, 1851. [xvii-133]
(Caroline S. Pfaff)
- Shreve, Thomas Hopkins, Dec. 17, 1808-Dec. 22, 1853. [xvii-134]
(Robert W. Bolwell; Clinton Andrew Neyman)
- Shubrick, John Templar, Sept. 12, 1788-July 1815. [xvii-135]
(Allan Westcott)
- Shubrick, William Branford, Oct. 31, 1790-May 27, 1874. xvii-136
(Allan Westcott)
- Shuck, Jehu Lewis, Sept. 4, 1812-Aug. 20, 1863. [xvii-137]
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Shuey, Edwin Longstreet, Jan. 3, 1857-Sept. 27, 1924. [xvii-138]
(Francis P. Weisenburger)
- Shuey, William John, Feb. 9, 1827-Feb. 21, 1920. [xvii-138]
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, Feb. 21, 1822-Nov. 7, 1895. [xvii-139]
(Allan Westcott)
- Shulze, John Andrew, July 19, 1775-Nov. 18, 1852. [xvii-140]
(Asa Earl Martin)
- Shunk, Francis Rawn, Aug. 7, 1788-July 30, 1848. [xvii-141]
(Asa Earl Martin)
- Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, June 29, 1810-Oct. 17, 1874. xvii-141
(Charles K. Bolton)
- Shurtleff, Roswell Morse, June 14, 1838-Jan. 6, 1915. [xvii-142]
(William Howe Downes)
- Shute, Samuel, Jan. 12, 1662-Apr. 15, 1742. xvii-143
(James Truslow Adams)
- Siamese Twins. [See Chang and Eng, 1811-1874.]
- Sibley, George Champlain, Apr. 1, 1782-Jan. 31, 1863. [xvii-144]
(W. J. Ghent)
- Sibley, Henry Hastings, Feb. 20, 1811-Feb. 18, 1891. [xvii-144]
(Solon J. Buck)
- Sibley, Hiram, Feb. 6, 1807-July 12, 1888. xvii-145
(Dexter Perkins)
- Sibley, John, May 19, 1757-Apr. 8, 1837. xvii-146
(Albert T. Witbeck)
- Sibley, John Langdon, Dec. 29, 1804-Dec. 9, 1885. [xvii-147]
(Alfred C. Potter)
- Sibley, Joseph Crocker, Feb. 18, 1850-May 19, 1926. [xvii-148]
(Solon J. Buck)
- Sicalamous. [See Shikellamy, d. 1748.]
- Sicard, Montgomery, Sept. 30, 1836-Sept. 14, 1900. [xvii-148]
(Allan Westcott)
- Sickels, Frederick Ellsworth, Sept. 20, 1819-Mar. 8, 1895. xvii-149
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sickles, Daniel Edgar, Oct. 20, 1825-May 3, 1914. [xvii-150]
(Conrad H. Lanza)
- Sidell, William Henry, Aug. 21, 1810-July 1, 1873. [xvii-151]
(Samuel J. Heidner)
- Sidis, Boris, Oct. 12, 1867-Oct. 24, 1923. xvii-152
(Herbert S. Langfield)
- Sidney, Margaret. [See Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone, 1844-1924.]
- Sigel, Franz, Nov. 18, 1824-Aug. 21, 1902. xvii-153
(Samuel J. Heidner)
- Sigman, Morris, May 15, 1881-July 20, 1931. [xvii-154]
(David J. Saposs)
- Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley, Sept. 1, 1791-June 10, 1865. xvii-155
(Gordon S. Haight)
- Sigsbee, Charles Dwight, Jan. 16, 1845-July 19, 1923. [xvii-156]
(Louis H. Bolander)
- Sikes, William Wirt, Nov. 23, 1836-Aug. 18, 1883. [xvii-157]
(Nelson F. Adkins)
- Sill, Anna Peck, Aug. 9, 1816-June 18, 1889. xvii-157
(Thomas Woody)
- Sill, Edward Rowland, Apr. 29, 1841-Feb. 27, 1887. [xvii-158]
(Newton Arvin)
- Silliman, Benjamin, Aug. 8, 1779-Nov. 24, 1864. [xvii-160]
(Charles H. Warren)
- Silliman, Benjamin, Dec. 4, 1816-Jan. 14, 1885. [xvii-163]
(Harry W. Foote)
- Sills, Milton, Jan. 12, 1882-Sept. 15, 1930. xvii-164
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Silsbee, Nathaniel, Jan. 14, 1773-July 14, 1850. [xvii-165]
(Sidney Gunn)
- Silver, Thomas, June 17, 1813-Apr. 12, 1888. xvii-165
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Silverman, Joseph, Aug. 25, 1860-July 26, 1930. [xvii-166]
(David deSola Pool)
- Silverman, Sime, May 18, 1873-Sept. 22, 1933. [xvii-167]
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Simmons, Edward, Oct. 27, 1852-Nov. 17, 1931. [xvii-168]
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Simmons, Franklin, Jan. 11, 1839-Dec. 6, 1913. [xvii-169]
(William Sener Rusk)
- Simmons, Thomas Jefferson, June 25, 1837-Sept. 12, 1905. xvii-169
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Simms, William Elliott, Jan. 2, 1822-June 25, 1898. [xvii-170]
(E. Merton Coulter)
- Simms, William Gilmore, Apr. 17, 1806-June 11, 1870. [xvii-171]
(Carl Van Doren)
- Simonton, Charles Henry, July 11, 1829-Apr. 25, 1904. [xvii-174]
(Robert H. Woody)
- Simonton, James William, Jan. 30, 1823-Nov. 2, 1882. [xvii-175]
(Paul Kaufman)
- Simpson, Albert Benjamin, Dec. 15, 1843-Oct. 29, 1919. [xvii-176]
(Paul Patton Faris)
- Simpson, Edmund Shaw, 1784-July 31, 1848. xvii-177
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Simpson, Edward, Mar. 3, 1824-Dec. 1, 1888. [xvii-178]
(Allan Westcott)
- Simpson, James Hervey, Mar. 9, 1813-Mar. 2, 1883. [xvii-179]
(Charles Dudley Rhodes)
- Simpson, Jerry, Mar. 31, 1842-Oct. 23, 1905. xvii-179
(Raymond C. Miller)
- Simpson, John Andrew, July 4, 1871-Mar. 15, 1934. [xvii-180]
(Lester B. Shippee)
- Simpson, Matthew, June 21, 1811-June 18, 1884. [xvii-181]
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Simpson, Michael Hodge, Nov. 15, 1809-Dec. 21, 1884. [xvii-182]
(Sidney Gunn)
- Simpson, Stephen, July 24, 1789-Aug. 17, 1854. [xvii-183]
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Simpson, William Dunlap, Oct. 27, 1823-Dec. 26, 1890. [xvii-184]
(Francis Butler Simkins)

- Simpson, William Kelly, Apr. 10, 1855-Feb. 6, 1914.
(D. Bryson Delavan) [xvii-185]
- Sims, Charles N., May 18, 1835-Mar. 27, 1908.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii-185]
- Sims, James Marion, Jan. 25, 1813-Nov. 13, 1883.
(Howard A. Kelly) [xvii-186]
- Sims, Winfield Scott, Apr. 6, 1844-Jan. 7, 1918.
(Charles F. Carey) [xvii-188]
- Singer, Isaac Merrit, Oct. 27, 1811-July 23, 1875.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii-188]
- Singerly, William Miskey, Dec. 27, 1832-Feb. 27, 1898.
(Victor Rosewater) [xvii-189]
- Singleton, Esther, Nov. 4, 1865-July 2, 1930. xvii-190
(Verne Lockwood Samson)
- Singleton, James Washington, Nov. 23, 1811-Apr. 4,
(James Garfield Randall) [1892. xvii-191]
- Siringo, Charles A., Feb. 7, 1855-Oct. 19, 1928.
(J. Evetts Haley) [xvii-191]
- Sitting Bull, 1834?-Dec. 15, 1890. xvii-192
(W. J. Ghent)
- Sizer, Nelson, May 27, 1812-Oct. 18, 1897. xvii-193
(Edward Buell Hungerford)
- Skaniadario, c. 1735-Aug. 10, 1815. xvii-194
(Arthur C. Parker)
- Skenandoo, 1706?-Mar. 11, 1816. xvii-194
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers, June 17, 1837-
(Gertrude L. Annan) [July 4, 1900. xvii-194]
- Skillern, Ross Hall, Nov. 13, 1875-Sept. 20, 1930.
(Francis R. Packard) [xvii-195]
- Skinner, Aaron Nichols, Aug. 10, 1845-Aug. 14, 1918.
(J. F. Hellweg) [xvii-196]
- Skinner, Alanson Buck, Sept. 7, 1886-Aug. 17, 1925.
(Walter Hough) [xvii-197]
- Skinner, Charles Rufus, Aug. 4, 1844-June 30, 1928.
(Edith E. Ware) [xvii-197]
- Skinner, Halcyon, Mar. 6, 1824-Nov. 28, 1900.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xvii-198]
- Skinner, Harry, May 25, 1855-May 19, 1929. xvii-199
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Skinner, John Stuart, Feb. 22, 1788-Mar. 21, 1851.
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xvii-199]
- Skinner, Thomas Harvey, Mar. 7, 1791-Feb. 1, 1871.
(Paul Patton Faris) [xvii-201]
- Skinner, William, Nov. 14, 1824-Feb. 28, 1902.
(Belle Rankin) [xvii-202]
- Slade, Joseph Alfred, c. 1824-Mar. 10, 1864. xvii-202
(W. J. Ghent)
- Slade, William, May 9, 1786-Jan. 16, 1859. xvii-203
(Paul D. Evans)
- Slafter, Edmund Farwell, May 30, 1816-Sept. 22, 1906.
(Paul D. Evans) [xvii-204]
- Slater, John Fox, Mar. 4, 1815-May 7, 1884. xvii-205
(Harold G. Villard)
- Slater, Samuel, June 9, 1768-Apr. 21, 1835. xvii-205
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Slattery, Charles Lewis, Dec. 9, 1867-Mar. 12, 1930.
(James Waldo Fawcett) [xvii-206]
- Slaughter, Philip, Oct. 26, 1808-June 12, 1890.
(G. MacLaren Brydon) [xvii-207]
- Sleeper, Jacob, Nov. 21, 1802-Mar. 31, 1889. xvii-208
(Robert E. Moody)
- Slicer, Thomas Roberts, Apr. 16, 1847-May 29, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii-209]
- Slidell, John, 1793-July 29, 1871. xvii-209
(Wendell H. Stephenson)
- Sloan, James Forman, Aug. 10, 1874-Dec. 21, 1933.
(John L. Hervey) [xvii-211]
- Sloan, Richard Elihu, June 22, 1857-Dec. 14, 1933.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xvii-212]
- Sloan, Samuel, Dec. 25, 1817-Sept. 22, 1907. xvii-213
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Sloan, Tod. [See Sloan, James Forman, 1874-1933.]
- Sloane, William Milligan, Nov. 12, 1850-Sept. 11, 1928.
(William R. Shepherd) [xvii-214]
- Sloat, John Drake, July 26, 1781-Nov. 28, 1867.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xvii-214]
- Slocum, Frances, Mar. 4, 1773-Mar. 9, 1847. xvii-215
(Randolph C. Downes)
- Slocum, Henry Warner, Sept. 24, 1827-Apr. 14, 1894.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xvii-216]
- Slocum, Joshua, Feb. 20, 1844-c. 1910. xvii-217
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Slocum, Samuel, Mar. 4, 1792-Jan. 26, 1861. xvii-218
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sloss, James Withers, Apr. 7, 1820-May 4, 1890.
(Harrison A. Trexler) [xvii-219]
- Sloss, Louis, July 13, 1823-June 4, 1902. xvii-219
(P. O. Ray)
- Slosson, Edwin Emery, June 7, 1865-Oct. 15, 1929.
(Harrison E. Howe) [xvii-220]
- Small, Albion Woodbury, May 11, 1854-Mar. 24, 1926.
(Ellsworth Faris) [xvii-221]
- Small, Alvan Edmond, Mar. 4, 1811-Dec. 31, 1886.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xvii-222]
- Smalley, Eugene Virgil, July 18, 1841-Dec. 30, 1899.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xvii-223]
- Smalley, George Washburn, June 2, 1833-Apr. 4, 1916.
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [xvii-223]
- Smalls, Robert, Apr. 5, 1839-Feb. 22, 1915. xvii-224
(Francis Butler Simkins)
- Smallwood, William, 1732-Feb. 12, 1792. xvii-225
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Smart, James Henry, June 30, 1841-Feb. 21, 1900.
(Louis Martin Sears) [xvii-226]
- Smedley, William Thomas, Mar. 26, 1858-Mar. 26, 1920.
(William Howe Downes) [xvii-227]
- Smibert, John, 1688-Apr. 2, 1751. xvii-228
(Theodore Sizer)
- Smiley, Albert Keith, Mar. 17, 1828-Dec. 2, 1912.
(Mildred B. Palmer) [xvii-230]
- Smillie, George Henry, Dec. 29, 1840-Nov. 10, 1921.
(William Howe Downes) [xvii-231]
- Smillie, James, Nov. 23, 1807-Dec. 4, 1885. xvii-232
(William Howe Downes)
- Smillie, James David, Jan. 16, 1833-Sept. 14, 1909.
(William Howe Downes) [xvii-232]
- Smith, Abby Hadassah, June 1, 1797-July 23, 1878.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xvii-233]
- Smith, Albert Holmes, July 19, 1835-Dec. 14, 1885.
(Thomas McCrae) [xvii-234]
- Smith, Alexander, Sept. 11, 1865-Sept. 8, 1922.
(W. A. Noyes) [xvii-235]
- Smith, Alfred Holland, Apr. 26, 1863-Mar. 8, 1924.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [xvii-235]
- Smith, Andrew Jackson, Apr. 28, 1815-Jan. 30, 1897.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii-236]
- Smith, Archibald Cary, Sept. 4, 1837-Dec. 8, 1911.
(William U. Swan) [xvii-237]
- Smith, Arthur Henderson, July 18, 1845-Aug. 31, 1932.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xvii-238]
- Smith, Asa Dodge, Sept. 21, 1804-Aug. 16, 1877.
(Leon B. Richardson) [xvii-239]
- Smith, Ashbel, Aug. 13, 1805-Jan. 21, 1886. xvii-239
(Harriet Smither)
- Smith, Azariah, Feb. 16, 1817-June 3, 1851. xvii-240
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Smith, Benjamin Eli, Feb. 7, 1857-Feb. 24, 1913.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-241]
- Smith, Benjamin Mosby, June 30, 1811-Mar. 14, 1893.
(Ernest Trice Thompson) [xvii-242]
- Smith, Buckingham, Oct. 31, 1810-Jan. 5, 1871.
(James Alexander Robertson) [xvii-243]
- Smith, Byron Caldwell, Aug. 28, 1849-May 4, 1877.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-244]
- Smith, Caleb Blood, Apr. 16, 1808-Jan. 7, 1864.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xvii-244]
- Smith, Charles Alphonso, May 28, 1864-June 13, 1924.
(Arthur Kyle Davis, Jr.) [xvii-245]
- Smith, Charles Emory, Feb. 18, 1842-Jan. 19, 1908.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvii-246]
- Smith, Charles Ferguson, Apr. 24, 1807-Apr. 25, 1862.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii-247]
- Smith, Charles Forster, June 30, 1852-Aug. 3, 1931.
(Casimir Douglass Zdanowicz) [xvii-247]
- Smith, Charles Henry, June 15, 1826-Aug. 24, 1903.
(J. M. Steadman, Jr.) [xvii-248]
- Smith, Charles Henry, Nov. 1, 1827-July 17, 1902.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvii-249]
- Smith, Charles Perrin, Jan. 5, 1819-Jan. 27, 1883.
(Hamilton Schuyler) [xvii-250]
- Smith, Charles Shaler, Jan. 16, 1836-Dec. 19, 1886.
(John I. Parcel) [xvii-251]
- Smith, Charles Sprague, Apr. 27, 1853-Mar. 30, 1910.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvii-252]

- Smith, Chauncey, Jan. 11, 1819-Apr. 5, 1895.
(William Chauncy Langdon) [xvii-253]
- Smith, Daniel, Oct. 29, 1748-June 16, 1818. xvii-254
(Carl S. Driver)
- Smith, Daniel B., July 14, 1792-Mar. 29, 1883.
(Andrew G. DuMez) [xvii-255]
- Smith, Edgar Fahs, May 23, 1854-May 3, 1928.
(C. A. Browne) [xvii-255]
- Smith, Edmund Kirby. [See Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 1824-1893.]
- Smith, Edmund Munroe, Dec. 8, 1854-Apr. 13, 1926.
(A. Arthur Schiller) [xvii-256]
- Smith, Eli, Sept. 13, 1801-Jan. 11, 1857. xvii-257
(William F. Albright)
- Smith, Elias, June 17, 1769-June 29, 1846. xvii-258
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Smith, Elihu Hubbard, Sept. 4, 1771-Sept. 19, 1798.
(Milton Ellis) [xvii-259]
- Smith, Eliza Roxey Snow. [See Snow, Eliza Roxey, 1804-1887.]
- Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince, Aug. 12, 1806-Nov. 15, 1893. xvii-260
(Louise M. Moore; Robert W. Bolwell)
- Smith, Erasmus Darwin, Oct. 10, 1806-Nov. 11, 1883.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xvii-261]
- Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt, Apr. 26, 1836-June 9, 1886. xvii-262
(Walter Hough)
- Smith, Erwin Frink, Jan. 21, 1854-Apr. 6, 1927.
(John A. Stevenson) [xvii-262]
- Smith, Eugene Allen, Oct. 27, 1841-Sept. 7, 1927.
(George P. Merrill) [xvii-263]
- Smith, Francis Henney, Oct. 18, 1812-Mar. 21, 1890.
(William G. Bean) [xvii-264]
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson, Oct. 23, 1838-Apr. 7, 1915.
(Courtland Y. White III.) [xvii-265]
- Smith, Francis Marion, Feb. 2, 1846-Aug. 27, 1931.
(P. O. Ray) [xvii-267]
- Smith, George, Feb. 10, 1806-Oct. 7, 1899. xvii-267
(Leonard B. Krueger)
- Smith, George Henry, Oct. 20, 1873-Jan. 9, 1931.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xvii-268]
- Smith, Gerald Birney, May 3, 1868-Apr. 3, 1929.
(Edwin Ewart Aubrey) [xvii-269]
- Smith, Gerrit, Mar. 6, 1797-Dec. 28, 1874. xvii-270
(Ralph V. Harlow)
- Smith, Giles Alexander, Sept. 29, 1829-Nov. 5, 1876.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii-271]
- Smith, Gustavus Woodson, March 1822-June 24, 1896.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xvii-272]
- Smith, Hamilton, July 5, 1840-July 4, 1900. xvii-273
(Thomas T. Read)
- Smith, Hannah Whitall, Feb. 7, 1832-May 1, 1911.
(Rufus M. Jones) [xvii-274]
- Smith, Harold Babbitt, May 23, 1869-Feb. 9, 1932.
(Theodore H. Morgan) [xvii-275]
- Smith, Harry James, May 24, 1880-Mar. 16, 1918.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvii-276]
- Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton, Apr. 30, 1853-Nov. 23, 1924. xvii-276
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Smith, Henry Boynton, Nov. 21, 1815-Feb. 7, 1877.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xvii-277]
- Smith, Henry Preserved, Oct. 23, 1847-Feb. 26, 1927.
(Julius August Bewer) [xvii-278]
- Smith, Hezekiah, Apr. 21, 1737-Jan. 24, 1805.
(William H. Allison) [xvii-279]
- Smith, Hiram, Feb. 19, 1817-May 15, 1890. xvii-280
(William A. Sumner)
- Smith, Hoke, Sept. 2, 1855-Nov. 27, 1931. xvii-280
(Robert Preston Brooks)
- Smith, Horace, Oct. 28, 1808-Jan. 15, 1893. xvii-282
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Smith, Israel, Apr. 6, 1759-Dec. 2, 1810. xvii-283
(William A. Robinson)
- Smith, James, c. 1719-July 11, 1806. xvii-283
(James H. Peeling)
- Smith, James, c. 1737-c. 1814. xvii-284
(Samuel M. Wilson)
- Smith, James, June 12, 1851-Apr. 1, 1927. xvii-285
(A. Howard Meneely)
- Smith, James Allen, May 5, 1860-Jan. 30, 1924.
(Edward McMahon) [xvii-286]
- Smith, James Francis, Jan. 28, 1859-June 29, 1928.
(Charles Dudley Rhodes) [xvii-287]
- Smith, James McCune, Apr. 18, 1813-Nov. 17, 1865.
(James M. Phalen) [xvii-288]
- Smith, James Perrin, Nov. 27, 1864-Jan. 1, 1931.
(Solon Shedd) [xvii-289]
- Smith, James Youngs, Sept. 15, 1809-Mar. 26, 1876.
(Edith R. Blanchard) [xvii-289]
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, June 24, 1798-May 27, 1831.
(Joseph Schafer) [xvii-290]
- Smith, Jeremiah, Nov. 29, 1759-Sept. 21, 1842.
(William A. Robinson) [xvii-291]
- Smith, Jeremiah, July 14, 1837-Sept. 3, 1921. xvii-292
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.)
- Smith, Job Lewis, Oct. 15, 1827-June 9, 1897.
(Herbert S. Reichle) [xvii-293]
- Smith, Joel West, Sept. 17, 1837-May 9, 1924.
(Edward E. Allen) [xvii-294]
- Smith, John, 1579/80-June 21, 1631. xvii-294
(James Truslow Adams)
- Smith, John, c. 1735-c. 1824. xvii-296
(Isaac J. Cox)
- Smith, John Augustine, Aug. 29, 1782-Feb. 9, 1865.
(Wyndham B. Blanton) [xvii-297]
- Smith, John Bernhard, Nov. 21, 1858-Mar. 12, 1912.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xvii-298]
- Smith, John Blair, June 12, 1756-Aug. 22, 1799.
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvii-299]
- Smith, John Cotton, Feb. 12, 1765-Dec. 7, 1845.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xvii-300]
- Smith, John Cotton, Aug. 4, 1826-Jan. 9, 1882.
(Guy Emery Shipler) [xvii-300]
- Smith, John Eugene, Aug. 3, 1816-Jan. 29, 1897.
(Samuel J. Heidner) [xvii-301]
- Smith, John Gregory, July 22, 1818-Nov. 6, 1891.
(Paul D. Evans) [xvii-302]
- Smith, John Jay, June 16, 1798-Sept. 23, 1881.
(Joseph Jackson) [xvii-303]
- Smith, John Lawrence, Dec. 17, 1818-Oct. 12, 1883.
(T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xvii-304]
- Smith, John Merlin Powis, Dec. 28, 1866-Sept. 26, 1932. xvii-305
(William Creighton Graham)
- Smith, John Rowson, May 11, 1810-Mar. 21, 1864.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvii-306]
- Smith, John Rubens, Jan. 23, 1775-Aug. 21, 1840.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xvii-307]
- Smith, Jonas Waldo, Mar. 9, 1861-Oct. 14, 1933.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xvii-307]
- Smith, Jonathan Bayard, Feb. 21, 1742-June 16, 1812.
(James H. Peeling) [xvii-308]
- Smith, Joseph, Mar. 30, 1790-Jan. 17, 1877. xvii-309
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Smith, Joseph, Dec. 23, 1805-June 27, 1844. xvii-310
(Bernard DeVoto)
- Smith, Joseph, Nov. 6, 1832-Dec. 10, 1914. xvii-312
(George B. Arbaugh)
- Smith, Joseph Fielding, Nov. 13, 1838-Nov. 19, 1918.
(Kimball Young) [xvii-313]
- Smith, Judson, June 28, 1837-June 29, 1906. xvii-314
(Edward Dwight Eaton)
- Smith, Julia Evelina, 1792-1886. [See Smith, Abby Hadassah, 1797-1878.]
- Smith, Junius, Oct. 2, 1780-Jan. 22, 1853. xvii-315
(Robert Greenhaigh Albion)
- Smith, Justin Harvey, Jan. 13, 1857-Mar. 21, 1930.
(St. George L. Sioussat) [xvii-316]
- Smith, Lloyd Pearsall, Feb. 6, 1822-July 2, 1886.
(Joseph Jackson) [xvii-317]
- Smith, Marcus, Jan. 7, 1829-Aug. 11, 1874. xvii-318
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson)
- Smith, Margaret Bayard, Feb. 20, 1778-June 7, 1844.
(William E. Smith) [xvii-318]
- Smith, Martin Luther, Sept. 9, 1819-July 29, 1866.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii-319]
- Smith, Melancton, May 7, 1744-July 29, 1798.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xvii-319]
- Smith, Melancton, May 24, 1810-July 19, 1893.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii-320]
- Smith, Meriwether, 1730-Jan. 24, 1794. xvii-321
(Edmund C. Burnett)
- Smith, Milton Hannibal, Sept. 12, 1836-Feb. 22, 1921.
(Robert E. Riegel) [xvii-322]
- Smith, Morgan Lewis, Mar. 8, 1821-Dec. 28, 1874.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii-323]

Smith, Nathan, Sept. 30, 1762-Jan. 26, 1829. xvii-324
(Warfield T. Longcope)

Smith, Nathan, Jan. 8, 1770-Dec. 6, 1835. xvii-327
(Richard J. Purcell)

Smith, Nathan Ryno, May 21, 1797-July 3, 1877.
(Warfield T. Longcope) [xvii-327]

Smith, Nathaniel, Jan. 6, 1762-Mar. 9, 1822. xvii-329
(Richard J. Purcell)

Smith, Oliver, Jan. 20, 1766-Dec. 22, 1845. xvii-329
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Smith, Oliver Hampton, Oct. 23, 1794-Mar. 19, 1859.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xvii-330]

Smith, Persifor Frazer, Nov. 16, 1798-May 17, 1858.
(T. F. McNeill) [xvii-331]

Smith, Peter, Nov. 15, 1768-Apr. 14, 1837. xvii-332
(W. Freeman Galfin)

Smith, Richard, Mar. 22, 1735-Sept. 17, 1803. xvii-332
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)

Smith, Richard Penn, Mar. 13, 1799-Aug. 12, 1854.
(H. W. Schoenberger) [xvii-333]

Smith, Richard Somers, Oct. 30, 1813-Jan. 23, 1877.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii-334]

Smith, Robert, c. 1722-Feb. 11, 1777. xvii-335
(C. P. Stacey)

Smith, Robert, Aug. 14, 1732-o.s. Oct. 28, 1801.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xvii-336]

Smith, Robert, Nov. 3, 1757-Nov. 26, 1842. xvii-337
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)

Smith, Robert Alexander C., Feb. 22, 1857-July 27.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [1933. xvii-338]

Smith, Robert Barnwell. [See Rhett, Robert Barnwell,
1800-1876.]

Smith, Robert Hardy, Mar. 21, 1813-Mar. 13, 1878.
(Hallie Farmer) [xvii-339]

Smith, Roswell, Mar. 30, 1829-Apr. 19, 1892. xvii-339
(Herbert Spencer Robinson)

Smith, Russell, Apr. 26, 1812-Nov. 8, 1896. xvii-340
(Dorothy Grafty)

Smith, Samuel, July 27, 1752-Apr. 22, 1839. xvii-341
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)

Smith, Samuel Francis, Oct. 21, 1808-Nov. 16, 1895.
(William H. Allison) [xvii-342]

Smith, Samuel Harrison, 1772-Nov. 1, 1845. xvii-343
(William E. Smith)

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, Mar. 16, 1750-Aug. 21, 1819.
(John E. Pomfret) [xvii-344]

Smith, Seba, Sept. 14, 1792-July 28, 1868. xvii-345
(Mary Alice Wyman)

Smith, Solomon Franklin, Apr. 20, 1801-Feb. 14, 1869.
(William Glasgow Bruce Carson) [xvii-346]

Smith, Sophia, Aug. 27, 1796-June 12, 1870. xvii-347
(Ethel Webb Faulkner)

Smith, Stephen, Feb. 19, 1823-Aug. 26, 1922. xvii-348
(Gertrude L. Annan)

Smith, Theodate Louise, Apr. 9, 1859-Feb. 16, 1914.
(William H. Burnham) [xvii-349]

Smith, Truman, Nov. 27, 1791-May 3, 1884. xvii-350
(Edward Conrad Smith)

Smith, Uriah, May 2, 1832-Mar. 6, 1903. xvii-350
(Everett N. Dick)

Smith, Walter Inglewood, July 10, 1862-Jan. 27, 1922.
(John E. Briggs) [xvii-351]

Smith, William, Oct. 8, 1697-Nov. 22, 1769. xvii-352
(Richard B. Morris)

Smith, William, Sept. 7, 1727-May 14, 1803. xvii-353
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Smith, William, June 25, 1728-Dec. 3, 1793. xvii-357
(Richard B. Morris)

Smith, William, c. 1754-Apr. 6, 1821. xvii-358
(William Palmer Ladd)

Smith, William, c. 1762-June 26, 1840. xvii-359
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)

Smith, William, Sept. 6, 1797-May 18, 1887. xvii-361
(James Elliott Walmsley)

Smith, William Andrew, Nov. 29, 1802-Mar. 1, 1870.
(Robert Emory Blackwell) [xvii-361]

Smith, William Farrar, Feb. 17, 1824-Feb. 28, 1903.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xvii-362]

Smith, William Henry, Dec. 4, 1806-Jan. 17, 1872.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xvii-363]

Smith, William Henry, Dec. 1, 1833-July 27, 1896.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xvii-364]

Smith, William Loughton, c. 1758-Dec. 19, 1812.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xvii-365]

Smith, William Nathan Harrell, Sept. 24, 1812-Nov.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [14, 1889. xvii-366]

Smith, William Russell, Mar. 27, 1815-Feb. 26, 1896.
(Hallie Farmer) [xvii-366]

Smith, William Sooy, July 22, 1830-Mar. 4, 1916.
(John I. Parcel) [xvii-367]

Smith, William Stephens, Nov. 8, 1755-June 10, 1816.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xvii-368]

Smith, William Waugh, Mar. 12, 1845-Nov. 29, 1912.
(James Elliott Walmsley) [xvii-369]

Smith, Winchell, Apr. 5, 1871-June 10, 1933. xvii-370
(Walter Prichard Eaton)

Smith, Xanthus Russell, Feb. 26, 1839-Dec. 2, 1929.
(Dorothy Grafty) [xvii-371]

Smohalla, c. 1815-1907. xvii-371
(Robert A. Warner)

Smyth, Albert Henry, June 18, 1863-May 4, 1907.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xvii-372]

Smyth, Alexander, 1765-Apr. 17, 1830. xvii-373
(James Elliott Walmsley)

Smyth, Egbert Coffin, Aug. 24, 1829-Apr. 12, 1904.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xvii-374]

Smyth, John Henry, July 14, 1844-Sept. 5, 1908.
(Harold G. Villard) [xvii-375]

Smyth, Julian Kennedy, Aug. 8, 1856-Apr. 4, 1921.
(William F. Wunsch) [xvii-376]

Smyth, Newman, June 25, 1843-Jan. 6, 1925. xvii-376
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Smyth, Thomas, June 14, 1808-Aug. 20, 1873.
(Walter Lee Lingle) [xvii-377]

Smyth, William, Feb. 2, 1797-Apr. 4, 1868. xvii-378
(Kenneth C. M. Sills)

Snead, Thomas Lowndes, Jan. 10, 1828-Oct. 17, 1890.
(Lucy Lucille Tasher) [xvii-379]

Snelling, Henry Hunt, Nov. 8, 1817-June 24, 1897.
(A. J. Olmsted) [xvii-379]

Snelling, Josiah, 1782-Aug. 20, 1828. xvii-380
(Thomas M. Spaulding)

Snelling, William Joseph, Dec. 26, 1804-Dec. 24, 1848.
(Allen E. Woodal) [xvii-381]

Snethen, Nicholas, Nov. 15, 1769-May 30, 1845.
(William W. Sweet) [xvii-382]

Snider, Denton Jaques, Jan. 9, 1841-Nov. 25, 1925.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xvii-383]

Snow, Eliza Roxey, Jan. 21, 1804-Dec. 5, 1887.
(Kimball Young) [xvii-384]

Snow, Francis Huntington, June 29, 1840-Sept. 20,
(Leland Ossian Howard) [1908. xvii-385]

Snow, Lorenza, Apr. 3, 1814-Oct. 10, 1901. xvii-386
(Kimball Young)

Snowden, James Ross, Dec. 9, 1809-Mar. 21, 1878.
(Joseph Jackson) [xvii-387]

Snowden, Thomas, Aug. 12, 1857-Jan. 27, 1930.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xvii-387]

Snyder, Edwin Reagan, Sept. 2, 1872-Jan. 13, 1925.
(Edwin A. Lee) [xvii-388]

Snyder, John Francis, Mar. 22, 1830-Apr. 30, 1921.
(Warren King Moorehead) [xvii-389]

Snyder, Simon, Nov. 5, 1759-Nov. 9, 1819. xvii-389
(James H. Peeling)

Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard, Oct. 1, 1808-May 17,
(Ernst C. Krohn) [1872. xvii-390]

Soldan, Frank Louis, Oct. 20, 1842-Mar. 27, 1908.
(Jesse H. Coursault) [xvii-391]

Soley, James Russell, Oct. 1, 1850-Sept. 11, 1911.
(Allan Westcott) [xvii-392]

Solger, Reinhold, July 17, 1817-Jan. 11, 1866.
(Adolf Edward Zucker) [xvii-392]

Solis-Cohen, Jacob Da Silva. [See Cohen, Jacob Da
Silva Solis, 1838-1927.]

Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, Oct. 26, 1826-Mar. 18,
(David de Sola Pool) [1910. xvii-393]

Somers, Richard, Sept. 15, 1778-Sept. 4, 1804.
(Ray W. Irvin) [xvii-394]

Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, Oct. 6, 1873-Oct.
(Carl Engel) [30, 1928. xvii-395]

Sonnichsen, Albert, May 5, 1878-Aug. 15, 1931.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xvii-396]

Sooy Smith, Charles, July 20, 1856-June 1, 1916.
(John I. Parcel) [xvii-397]

- Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides, c. 1805-Dec. 17, (Charles Burton Gulick) [1883. xvii-397]
- Sorge, Friedrich Adolph, Nov. 9, 1828-Oct. 26, 1906. (Winfield R. Gaylord) [xvii-398]
- Sorin, Edward Frederick, Feb. 6, 1814-Oct. 31, 1893. (William McNamara) [xvii-399]
- Sothorn, Edward Askew, Apr. 1, 1826-Jan. 20, 1881. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [xvii-400]
- Sothorn, Edward Hugh, Dec. 6, 1859-Oct. 28, 1933. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [xvii-401]
- Soto, Hernando De. [See De Soto, Hernando, c. 1500-1542.]
- Souchon, Edmond, Dec. 1, 1841-Aug. 5, 1924. (Virginia Gearhart Gray) [xvii-402]
- Soulé, George, May 14, 1834-Jan. 26, 1926. (Roger P. McCutcheon) [xvii-403]
- Soule, Joshua, Aug. 1, 1781-Mar. 6, 1867. (Paul N. Garber) [xvii-404]
- Soulé, Pierre, Aug. 31, 1801-Mar. 26, 1870. (Amos A. Ettinger) [xvii-405]
- Sousa, John Philip, Nov. 6, 1854-Mar. 6, 1932. (John Tasker Howard) [xvii-407]
- Southack, Cyprian, Mar. 25, 1662-Mar. 27, 1745. (Clara Egli) [xvii-408]
- Southall, James Cocke, Apr. 2, 1828-Sept. 13, 1897. (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xvii-409]
- Southard, Elmer Ernest, July 28, 1876-Feb. 8, 1920. (Norman Fenton) [xvii-410]
- Southard, Lucien H., Feb. 4, 1827-Jan. 10, 1881. (John Tasker Howard) [xvii-411]
- Southard, Samuel Lewis, June 9, 1787-June 26, 1842. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvii-411]
- Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand, Nov. 27, 1824-July 11, (Lionel M. Summers) [1911. xvii-412]
- Southwick, Solomon, Dec. 25, 1773-Nov. 18, 1839. (Edna L. Jacobson) [xvii-413]
- Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte, Dec. 26, (1810-June 30, 1899. xvii-414)
- (Robert W. Bolwell; Berenice Elaine Grieves)
- Sower, Christopher, 1693-Sept. 25, 1758. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-415]
- Sower, Christopher, September 1721-Aug. 26, 1784. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-416]
- Sower, Christopher, Jan. 27, 1754-July 3, 1799. (James O. Knauss) [xvii-417]
- Spaeth, Adolph, Oct. 29, 1839-June 25, 1910. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-418]
- Spahr, Charles Barzilai, July 20, 1860-Aug. 30, 1904. (John Bakeless) [xvii-418]
- Spaight, Richard Dobbs, Mar. 25, 1758-Sept. 6, 1802. (J. G. deR Hamilton) [xvii-419]
- Spalding, Albert Goodwill, Sept. 2, 1850-Sept. 9, 1915. (John Kieran) [xvii-420]
- Spalding, Catherine, Dec. 23, 1793-Mar. 20, 1858. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvii-421]
- Spalding, Franklin Spencer, Mar. 13, 1865-Sept. 25, (Harris Elwood Starr) [1914. xvii-422]
- Spalding, John Lancaster, June 2, 1840-Aug. 25, 1916. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvii-422]
- Spalding, Lyman, June 5, 1775-Oct. 21, 1821. (Andrew G. Du Mez) [xvii-423]
- Spalding, Martin John, May 23, 1810-Feb. 7, 1872. (Richard J. Purcell) [xvii-424]
- Spalding, Thomas, Mar. 26, 1774-Jan. 4, 1851. (Fletcher M. Green) [xvii-426]
- Spalding, Volney Morgan, Jan. 29, 1849-Nov. 12, 1918. (William R. Maxon) [xvii-427]
- Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb, July 15, 1704-Sept. (Albert G. Rau) [18, 1792 xvii-428]
- Spangler, Edward. [See Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865.]
- Spangler, Henry Wilson, Jan. 18, 1858-Mar. 17, 1912. (Fred V. Larkin) [xvii-429]
- Sparks, Edwin Erle, July 16, 1860-June 15, 1924. (Asa Earl Martin) [xvii-430]
- Sparks, Jared, May 10, 1780-Mar. 14, 1866. (Samuel Eliot Morison) [xvii-430]
- Sparks, William Andrew Jackson, Nov. 19, 1828-May (Harold H. Dunham) [7, 1904. xvii-434]
- Sparrow, William, Mar. 12, 1801-Jan. 17, 1874. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii-435]
- Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry, Feb. 24, 1809-May 5, 1897. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xvii-436]
- Spaulding, Levi, Aug. 22, 1791-June 18, 1873. (John Clark Archer) [xvii-437]
- Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, Aug. 2, 1833-July 30, 1922. (John W. Wright) [xvii-438]
- Spear, Charles, May 1, 1801-Apr. 13, 1863. (Blake McKelvey) [xvii-438]
- Spear, William Thomas, June 3, 1834-Dec. 8, 1913. (Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xvii-439]
- Speed, James, Mar. 11, 1812-June 25, 1887. (E. Merton Coulter) [xvii-440]
- Speer, Emory, Sept. 3, 1848-Dec. 13, 1918. (John H. T. McPherson) [xvii-441]
- Speer, William, Apr. 24, 1822-Feb. 15, 1904. (William C. Covent) [xvii-442]
- Speir, Samuel Fleet, Apr. 9, 1838-Dec. 19, 1895. (James M. Phalen) [xvii-443]
- Spencer, Ambrose, Dec. 13, 1765-Mar. 13, 1848. (Julian P. Boyd) [xvii-443]
- Spencer, Anna Garlin, Apr. 17, 1851-Feb. 12, 1931. (John Haynes Holmes) [xvii-445]
- Spencer, Christopher Miner, June 20, 1833-Jan. 14, (Carl W. Mitman) [1922. xvii-446]
- Spencer, Cornelia Phillips, Mar. 20, 1825-Mar. 11, (Hope S. Chamberlain) [1908. xvii-447]
- Spencer, Elihu, Feb. 12, 1721-Dec. 27, 1784. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xvii-447]
- Spencer, Jesse Ames, June 17, 1816-Sept. 2, 1898. (Guy Emery Shipler) [xvii-448]
- Spencer, John Canfield, Jan. 8, 1788-May 17, 1855. (Ray W. Irwin) [xvii-449]
- Spencer, Joseph, Oct. 3, 1714-Jan. 13, 1789. (Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xvii-450]
- Spencer, Pitman Clemens, July 28, 1793-Jan. 15, 1860. (Louise Fontaine Catterall) [xvii-451]
- Spencer, Platt Rogers, Nov. 7, 1800-May 16, 1864. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xvii-451]
- Spencer, Robert, Dec. 1, 1879-July 10, 1931. (Dorothy Grafly) [xvii-452]
- Spencer, Samuel, Mar. 2, 1847-Nov. 29, 1906. (Louise Pearson Blodgett) [xvii-453]
- Sperry, Elmer Ambrose, Oct. 12, 1860-June 16, 1930. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvii-454]
- Sperry, Nehemiah Day, July 10, 1827-Nov. 13, 1911. (Harold U. Faulkner) [xvii-456]
- Spicker, Max, Aug. 16, 1858-Oct. 15, 1912. (John Tasker Howard) [xvii-456]
- Spiering, Theodore, Sept. 5, 1871-Aug. 11, 1925. (Fannie L. Gwinner Cole) [xvii-457]
- Spillman, William Jasper, Oct. 23, 1863-July 11, 1931. (Everett E. Edwards) [xvii-458]
- Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon, Dec. 7, 1845-May 28, (Burr Arthur Robinson) [1920. xvii-459]
- Spinner, Francis Elias, Jan. 21, 1802-Dec. 31, 1890. (William Bristol Shaw) [xvii-460]
- Spitzka, Edward Anthony, June 17, 1876-Sept. 4, 1922. (James M. Phalen) [xvii-461]
- Spitzka, Edward Charles, Nov. 10, 1852-Jan. 13, 1914. (James M. Phalen) [xvii-461]
- Spivak, Charles David, Dec. 25, 1861-Oct. 16, 1927. (Israel Schapiro) [xvii-462]
- Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, Sept. 12, 1825-Aug. 11, (William Adams Slade) [1908. xvii-463]
- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott, Apr. 3, 1835-Aug. (Bertha Monica Stearns) [14, 1921. xvii-464]
- Spooner, John Coit, Jan. 6, 1843-June 11, 1919. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xvii-465]
- Spooner, Lysander, Jan. 19, 1808-May 14, 1887. (Broadus Mitchell) [xvii-466]
- Spooner, Shearjashub, Dec. 3, 1809-Mar. 14, 1859. (Frank Monaghan) [xvii-467]
- Spotswood, Alexander, 1676-June 7, 1740. (Leonidas Dodson) [xvii-467]
- Spotted Tail, c. 1833-Aug. 5, 1881. (W. J. Ghent) [xvii-469]
- Sprague, Achsa W., c. 1828-July 6, 1862. (Leonard Twynham) [xvii-469]
- Sprague, Charles, Oct. 26, 1791-Jan. 22, 1875. (Nelson F. Adkins) [xvii-470]
- Sprague, Charles Ezra, Oct. 9, 1842-Mar. 21, 1912. (Helen Jo Scott Mann) [xvii-471]
- Sprague, Homer Baxter, Oct. 19, 1829-Mar. 23, 1918. (James Duane Squires) [xvii-472]

- Sprague, Kate Chase, Aug. 13, 1840-July 31, 1899. [xvii-473
(Jean West Maury; Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Sprague, Peleg, Apr. 27, 1793-Oct. 13, 1880. xvii-473
(Frank W. Grinnell)
- Sprague, William, June 5, 1773-Mar. 28, 1836. [xvii-474
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Sprague, William, Sept. 12, 1830-Sept. 11, 1915. [xvii-475
(Edith R. Blanchard; Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Sprague, William Buell, Oct. 16, 1795-May 7, 1876. [xvii-476
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Sprecher, Samuel, Dec. 28, 1810-Jan. 10, 1906. [xvii-477
(Samuel G. Hefelbower)
- Spreckels, Claus, July 9, 1828-Dec. 26, 1908. xvii-478
(P. O. Ray)
- Spreckels, John Diedrich, Aug. 16, 1853-June 7, 1926. [xvii-479
(P. O. Ray)
- Spring, Gardiner, Feb. 24, 1785-Aug. 18, 1873. [xvii-479
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Spring, Leverett Wilson, Jan. 5, 1840-Dec. 23, 1917. [xvii-480
(Fred A. Shannon)
- Spring, Samuel, Feb. 27, 1746 o.s.-Mar. 4, 1819. [xvii-481
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Springer, Frank, June 17, 1848-Sept. 22, 1927. [xvii-482
(George P. Merrill)
- Springer, Reuben Runyan, Nov. 16, 1800-Dec. 11, 1884. [xvii-482
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Springer, William McKendree, May 30, 1836-Dec. 4, 1903. xvii-483
(Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis)
- Sproul, William Cameron, Sept. 16, 1870-Mar. 21, 1928. xvii-484
(Robert C. Brooks)
- Sproull, Thomas, Sept. 15, 1803-Mar. 21, 1892. [xvii-485
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Sprunt, James, June 9, 1846-July 9, 1924. xvii-486
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Squanto, d. 1622. xvii-487
(Samuel Eliot Morison)
- Squibb, Edward Robinson, July 4, 1819-Oct. 25, 1900. [xvii-487
(Andrew G. Du Mez)
- Squier, Ephraim George, June 17, 1821-Apr. 17, 1888. [xvii-488
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Squier, George Owen, Mar. 21, 1865-Mar. 24, 1934. [xvii-489
(Irving J. Carr)
- Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith, Apr. 20, 1859-Oct. 20, 1911. xvii-490
(William E. Shea)
- Squire, Watson Carvosso, May 18, 1838-June 7, 1926. [xvii-491
(Herman J. Deutsch)
- Stager, Anson, Apr. 20, 1825-Mar. 26, 1885. xvii-492
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Stahel, Julius, Nov. 5, 1825-Dec. 4, 1912. xvii-493
(Samuel J. Heidner)
- Stahlman, Edward Bushrod, Sept. 2, 1843-Aug. 12, 1930. xvii-493
(William C. Binkley)
- Stahr, John Summers, Dec. 2, 1841-Dec. 21, 1915. [xvii-494
(Richard C. Schiedt)
- Staley, Cady, Dec. 12, 1840-June 27, 1928. xvii-495
(Frank Howard Neff)
- Stallo, Johann Bernhard, Mar. 16, 1823-Jan. 6, 1900. [xvii-496
(Adolf Edward Zucker)
- Stanard, Mary Mann Page Newton, Aug. 15, 1865-June 5, 1929. xvii-497
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Stanard, William Glover, Oct. 2, 1858-May 6, 1933. [xvii-497
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Stanbery, Henry, Feb. 20, 1803-June 26, 1881. [xvii-498
(A. Howard Meneely)
- Stanchfield, John Barry, Mar. 30, 1855-June 25, 1921. [xvii-499
(Edward Conrad Smith)
- Standerren, Ann Lees. [See Lee, Ann, 1736-1784.]
- Standish, Myles, c. 1584-Oct. 3, 1656. xvii-500
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Stanford, John, Oct. 20, 1754-Jan. 14, 1834. xvii-500
(A. Everett Peterson)
- Stanford, Leland, Mar. 9, 1824-June 21, 1893. [xvii-501
(Stuart Daggett)
- Stang, William, Apr. 21, 1854-Feb. 2, 1907. xvii-506
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Stanley, Albert Augustus, May 25, 1851-May 19, 1932. [xvii-506
(Rossetter G. Cole)
- Stanley, Ann Lee. [See Lee, Ann, 1736-1784.]
- Stanley, David Sloane, June 1, 1828-Mar. 13, 1902. [xvii-507
(Conrad H. Lanza)
- Stanley, Francis Edgar, June 1, 1849-July 31, 1918. [xvii-508
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Stanley, Henry Morton, 1841-May 10, 1904. xvii-509
(Constance Lindsay Skinner)
- Stanley, John Mix, Jan. 17, 1814-Apr. 10, 1872. [xvii-513
(R. P. Tolman)
- Stanley, William, Nov. 22, 1858-May 14, 1916. [xvii-514
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Stanly, Edward, July 13, 1810-July 12, 1872. xvii-515
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Stansbury, Howard, Feb. 8, 1806-Apr. 17, 1863. [xvii-516
(W. J. Ghent)
- Stansbury, Joseph, Jan. 9, 1742 o.s.-Nov. 9, 1809. [xvii-516
(Jane Clark)
- Stanton, Edwin McMasters, Dec. 19, 1814-Dec. 24, 1869. xvii-517
(A. Howard Meneely)
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, Nov. 12, 1815-Oct. 26, 1902. [xvii-521
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Stanton, Frank Leiby, Feb. 22, 1857-Jan. 7, 1927. [xvii-523
(J. M. Steadman, Jr.)
- Stanton, Frederick Perry, Dec. 22, 1814-June 4, 1894. [xvii-523
(Wendell H. Stephenson)
- Stanton, Henry Brewster, June 27, 1805-Jan. 14, 1887. [xvii-524
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Stanton, Richard Henry, Sept. 9, 1812-Mar. 20, 1891. [xvii-525
(Samuel M. Wilson)
- Stanwood, Edward, Sept. 16, 1841-Oct. 11, 1923. [xvii-526
(Henry S. Chapman)
- Staples, Waller Redd, Feb. 24, 1826-Aug. 20, 1897. [xvii-527
(James Elliott Walmsley)
- Staples, William Read, Oct. 10, 1798-Oct. 19, 1868. [xvii-528
(Lawrence C. Wroth)
- Starin, John Henry, Aug. 27, 1825-Mar. 22, 1909. [xvii-529
(Robert Greenhagh Albion)
- Stark, Edward Josef, Apr. 29, 1858-Apr. 22, 1918. [xvii-530
(David de Sola Pool)
- Stark, John, Aug. 28, 1728-May 8, 1822. xvii-530
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Starr, Eliza Allen, Aug. 29, 1824-Sept. 7, 1901. [xvii-531
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Starr, Frederick, Sept. 2, 1858-Aug. 14, 1933. [xvii-532
(Fay-Cooper Cole)
- Starr, Louis, Apr. 25, 1849-Sept. 12, 1925. [xvii-533
(Herbert S. Reichle)
- Starr, Merritt, Feb. 27, 1856-Aug. 2, 1931. xvii-534
(Jerome K. Wilcox)
- Starr, Moses Allen, May 16, 1854-Sept. 4, 1932. [xvii-534
(J. Ramsay Hunt)
- Starrett, Laroy S., Apr. 25, 1836-Apr. 23, 1922. [xvii-535
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Starrett, William Aiken, June 14, 1877-Mar. 26, 1932. [xvii-536
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Statler, Ellsworth Milton, Oct. 26, 1863-Apr. 16, 1928. [xvii-537
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Stauffer, David McNeely, Mar. 24, 1845-Feb. 5, 1913. [xvii-538
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
- Staughton, William, Jan. 4, 1770-Dec. 12, 1829. [xvii-539
(William H. Allison)
- Stayton, John William, Dec. 24, 1830-July 5, 1894. [xvii-540
(Charles Shirley Potts)
- Stearns, Abel, Feb. 9, 1798-Aug. 23, 1871. [xvii-540
(W. J. Ghent)
- Stearns, Asahel, June 17, 1774-Feb. 5, 1839. xvii-541
(Frank W. Grinnell)
- Stearns, Eben Sperry, Dec. 23, 1819-Apr. 11, 1887. [xvii-542
(Edd Winfield Parks)
- Stearns, Frederic Pike, Nov. 11, 1851-Dec. 1, 1919. [xvii-542
(Harold K. Barrows)
- Stearns, George Luther, Jan. 8, 1809-Apr. 9, 1867. [xvii-543
(W. Randall Waterman)
- Stearns, Henry Putnam, Apr. 18, 1828-May 27, 1905. [xvii-544
(C. C. Burlingame)
- Stearns, Irving Ariel, Sept. 12, 1845-Oct. 5, 1920. [xvii-545
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
- Stearns, John Newton, May 24, 1829-Apr. 21, 1895. [xvii-546
(Frank Monaghan)
- Stearns, Oliver, June 3, 1807-July 18, 1885. xvii-546
(Francis A. Christie)
- Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter, Feb. 1, 1827-July 27, 1909. xvii-547
(S. Stillman Berry)
- Stearns, Shubal, Jan. 28, 1706-Nov. 20, 1771. [xvii-548
(William H. Allison)

- Stearns, William Augustus, Mar. 17, 1805-June 8, (Frederic L. Thompson) [1876. xvii-549]
- Stebbins, Horatio, Aug. 8, 1821-Apr. 8, 1902. xvii-549 (Harris Elwood Starr)
- Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, Mar. 3, 1810-Aug. 13, 1885. (Francis A. Christie) [xvii-550]
- Steck, George, July 19, 1820-Mar. 31, 1897. xvii-551 (John Tasker Howard)
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, Oct. 8, 1833-Jan. 18, (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [1908. xvii-552]
- Steedman, Charles, Sept. 20, 1811-Nov. 13, 1890. (Louis H. Bolander) [xvii-553]
- Steedman, James Blair, July 29, 1817-Oct. 18, 1883. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii-554]
- Steele, Daniel, Oct. 5, 1824-Sept. 2, 1914. xvii-555 (Frederick T. Persons)
- Steele, Frederick, Jan. 14, 1819-Jan. 12, 1868. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii-555]
- Steele, Joel Dorman, May 14, 1836-May 25, 1886. (Ethel Webb Faulkner) [xvii-556]
- Steele, John, Nov. 16, 1764-Aug. 14, 1815. xvii-557 (J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Steendam, Jacob, 1616-c. 1672. xvii-557 (Adriaan J. Barnouw)
- Steenwyck, Cornelis Van. [See Steenwyck, Cornelis, d. 1684.]
- Steenwyck, Cornelis, d. 1684. xvii-558 (Richard E. Day)
- Steers, George, July 20, 1820-Sept. 25, 1856. xvii-559 (William U. Swan)
- Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius, Apr. 30, 1877-Feb. 12, 1930. (Felix Fellner) [xvii-560]
- Stein, Evaleen, Oct. 12, 1863-Dec. 11, 1923. xvii-561 (Verne Lockwood Samson)
- Steiner, Bernard Christian, Aug. 13, 1867-Jan. 12, (Lawrence C. Wroth) [1926. xvii-561]
- Steiner, Lewis Henry, May 4, 1827-Feb. 18, 1892. (James M. Phalen) [xvii-562]
- Steinert, Morris, Mar. 9, 1831-Jan. 21, 1912. (David Stanley Smith) [xvii-563]
- Steinitz, William, May 17, 1836-Aug. 12, 1900. (Louis C. Karpinski) [xvii-564]
- Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, Apr. 9, 1865-Oct. 26, 1923. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvii-565]
- Steinmeyer, Ferdinand. [See Farmer, Father, 1720-1786.]
- Steinway, Christian Friedrich Theodore, Nov. 6, 1825- (John Tasker Howard) [Mar. 26, 1889. xvii-566]
- Steinway, Henry Engelhard, Feb. 15, 1797-Feb. 7, 1871. (John Tasker Howard) [xvii-567]
- Steinway, William, Mar. 5, 1835-Nov. 30, 1896. (John Tasker Howard) [xvii-568]
- Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, Feb. 11, 1812-Mar. 4, (Ulrich B. Phillips) [1883. xvii-569]
- Stephens, Alice Barber, July 1, 1858-July 13, 1932. (Dorothy Grafty) [xvii-575]
- Stephens, Ann Sophia, 1813-Aug. 20, 1886. xvii-576 (Bertha Monica Stearns)
- Stephens, Charles Asbury, Oct. 21, 1844-Sept. 22, 1931. (Joseph Edgar Chamberlin) [xvii-577]
- Stephens, Edwin William, Jan. 21, 1849-May 22, 1931. (Irving Dilliard) [xvii-577]
- Stephens, Henry Morse, Oct. 3, 1857-Apr. 16, 1919. (George Matthew Dutcher) [xvii-578]
- Stephens, John Lloyd, Nov. 28, 1805-Oct. 12, 1852. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xvii-579]
- Stephens, Linton, July 1, 1823-July 14, 1872. xvii-580 (Fletcher M. Green)
- Stephens, Uriah Smith, Aug. 3, 1821-Feb. 13, 1882. (Herbert Solow) [xvii-581]
- Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 3, 1823-Aug. 30, (James M. Phalen) [1871. xvii-582]
- Stephenson, Isaac, June 18, 1829-Mar. 15, 1918. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xvii-582]
- Stephenson, John, July 4, 1809-July 31, 1893. xvii-583 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Sterett, Andrew, Jan. 27, 1778-Jan. 9, 1807. xvii-584 (Ray W. Irwin)
- Sterki, Victor, Sept. 27, 1846-Jan. 25, 1933. xvii-585 (Frank Collins Baker)
- Sterling, George, Dec. 1, 1869-Nov. 17, 1926. (Carey McWilliams) [xvii-585]
- Sterling, James, 1701?-Nov. 10, 1763. xvii-586 (Lawrence C. Wroth)
- Sterling, John Whalen, July 17, 1816-Mar. 9, 1885. (Wayland J. Chase) [xvii-587]
- Sterling, John William, May 12, 1844-July 5, 1918. (William Bristol Shaw) [xvii-588]
- Stern, Joseph William, Jan. 11, 1870-Mar. 31, 1934. (John Tasker Howard) [xvii-589]
- Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich, Edler von, July 9, [1852-Mar. 31, 1924. xvii-590 (John Tasker Howard)]
- Sternberg, George Miller, June 8, 1838-Nov. 3, 1915. (James M. Phalen) [xvii-590]
- Sterne, Simon, July 23, 1839-Sept. 22, 1901. xvii-592 (Edward Conrad Smith)
- Sterne, Stuart. [See Bloede Gertrude, 1845-1905.]
- Sterrett, James Macbride, Jan. 13, 1847-May 31, 1923. (Edward E. Richardson) [xvii-593]
- Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington, Mar. 4, 1851-June 15, (Horace Leonard Jones) [1914. xvii-594]
- Stetefeldt, Carl August, Sept. 28, 1838-Mar. 17, 1896. (Thomas T. Read) [xvii-595]
- Stetson, Augusta Emma Simmons, c. 1842-Oct. 12, (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [1928. xvii-595]
- Stetson, Charles Augustus, Apr. 1, 1810-Mar. 28, 1888. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xvii-596]
- Stetson, Charles Walter, Mar. 25, 1858-July 20, 1911. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xvii-597]
- Stetson, Francis Lynde, Apr. 23, 1846-Dec. 5, 1920. (Lionel M. Summers) [xvii-598]
- Stetson, John Batterson, May 5, 1830-Feb. 18, 1906. (William Bristol Shaw) [xvii-599]
- Stetson, William Wallace, June 17, 1849-July 1, 1910. (Robert Francis Seybolt) [xvii-599]
- Stettinius, Edward Riley, Feb. 15, 1865-Sept. 3, 1925. (William Bristol Shaw) [xvii-600]
- Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von, Sept. 17, 1730-Nov. 28, 1794. (John McAuley Palmer) [xvii-601]
- Stevens, Abel, Jan. 17, 1815-Sept. 11, 1897. xvii-604 (William W. Sweet)
- Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, Sept. 4, 1789-Mar. 30, (Gertrude L. Annan) [1869. xvii-605]
- Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, Feb. 19, 1833-Mar. 5, (Harry Miller Lydenberg) [1902. xvii-606]
- Stevens, Clement Hoffman, Aug. 21, 1821-July 25, (Joseph Mills Hanson) [1864. xvii-607]
- Stevens, Edwin Augustus, July 28, 1795-Aug. 7, 1868. (Carl W. Mitman) [xvii-608]
- Stevens, Emily, Feb. 27, 1882-Jan. 2, 1928. xvii-609 (Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Stevens, George Barker, July 13, 1854-June 22, 1906. (Charles A. Dinsmore) [xvii-610]
- Stevens, George Washington, Jan. 16, 1866-Oct. 29, (Blake-More Godwin) [1926. xvii-610]
- Stevens, Henry, Aug. 24, 1819-Feb. 28, 1886. (Harry Miller Lydenberg) [xvii-611]
- Stevens, Hiram Fairchild, Sept. 11, 1852-Mar. 9, 1904. (Lester B. Shippee) [xvii-612]
- Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, Mar. 25, 1818-Sept. 1, 1862. (Joseph Schafer) [xvii-612]
- Stevens, John, 1749-Mar. 6, 1838. xvii-614 (Carl W. Mitman)
- Stevens, John Austin, Jan. 22, 1795-Oct. 19, 1874. (William Bristol Shaw) [xvii-616]
- Stevens, John Austin, Jan. 21, 1827-June 16, 1910. (Alexander J. Wall) [xvii-617]
- Stevens, John Harrington, June 13, 1820-May 28, (Lester B. Shippee) [1900. xvii-617]
- Stevens, John Leavitt, Aug. 1, 1820-Feb. 8, 1895. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii-618]
- Stevens, Robert Livingston, Oct. 18, 1787-Apr. 20, (Carl W. Mitman) [1856. xvii-619]
- Stevens, Thaddeus, Apr. 4, 1792-Aug. 11, 1868. (Allan Nevins) [xvii-620]
- Stevens, Thomas Holdup, Feb. 22, 1795-Jan. 21, 1841. (Allan Westcott) [xvii-625]
- Stevens, Thomas Holdup, May 27, 1819-May 15, 1896. (Allan Westcott) [xvii-626]
- Stevens, Walter Husted, Aug. 24, 1827-Nov. 12, 1867. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xvii-627]
- Stevens, William Arnold, Feb. 5, 1839-Jan. 2, 1910. (William H. Allison) [xvii-627]

- Stevens, William Bacon, July 13, 1815–June 11, 1887.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xvii–628]
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, Oct. 23, 1835–June 14, 1914.
(John Donald Hicks) [xvii–629]
- Stevenson, Andrew, Jan. 21, 1784–Jan. 25, 1857.
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [xvii–630]
- Stevenson, Carter Littlepage, Sept. 21, 1817–Aug. 15,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1888. xvii–631]
- Stevenson, James, Dec. 24, 1840–July 25, 1888.
(Walter Hough) [xvii–631]
- Stevenson, John James, Oct. 10, 1841–Aug. 10, 1924.
(George P. Merrill) [xvii–632]
- Stevenson, John White, May 4, 1812–Aug. 10, 1886.
(E. Merton Coulter) [xvii–633]
- Stevenson, Matilda Coxé Evans, c. 1850–June 24, 1915.
(Walter Hough) [xvii–634]
- Stevenson, Sara Yorke, Feb. 19, 1847–Nov. 14, 1921.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xvii–635]
- Steward, Ira, May 10, 1831–Mar. 13, 1883. xviii–1
(Dorothy W. Douglas)
- Stewardson, John, Mar. 21, 1858–Jan. 6, 1896. xviii–2
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Stewart, Alexander Peter, Oct. 2, 1821–Aug. 30, 1908.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xviii–3]
- Stewart, Alexander Turney, Oct. 12, 1803–Apr. 10,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1876. xviii–3]
- Stewart, Alvan, Sept. 1, 1790–May 1, 1849. xviii–5
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
- Stewart, Andrew, June 11, 1791–July 16, 1872.
(Solon J. Buck) [xviii–6]
- Stewart, Charles, July 28, 1778–Nov. 6, 1869.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii–6]
- Stewart, Edwin, May 5, 1837–Feb. 28, 1933. xviii–7
(Allan Westcott)
- Stewart, Eliza Daniel, Apr. 25, 1816–Aug. 6, 1908.
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [xviii–8]
- Stewart, George Neil, Apr. 18, 1860–May 28, 1930.
(Torald Sollman) [xviii–9]
- Stewart, Humphrey John, May 22, 1854–Dec. 28, 1932.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–10]
- Stewart, John Aikman, Aug. 26, 1822–Dec. 17, 1926.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–10]
- Stewart, Philo Penfield, July 6, 1798–Dec. 13, 1868.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xviii–11]
- Stewart, Robert, Jan. 31, 1839–Oct. 23, 1915. xviii–12
(John Clark Archer)
- Stewart, Robert Marcellus, Mar. 12, 1815–Sept. 21,
(H. Edward Nettles) [1871. xviii–13]
- Stewart, William Morris, Aug. 9, 1827–Apr. 23, 1909.
(P. O. Ray) [xviii–13]
- Stewart, William Rhineland, Dec. 3, 1852–Sept. 4,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1929. xviii–15]
- Stickney, Alpheus Beede, June 27, 1840–Aug. 9, 1916.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xviii–15]
- Stiegel, Henry William, May 13, 1729–Jan. 10, 1785.
(Walter A. Dyer) [xviii–16]
- Stiles, Ezra, Nov. 29, 1727 o.s.–May 12, 1795.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–18]
- Stiles, Henry Reed, Mar. 10, 1832–Jan. 7, 1909.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xviii–21]
- Still, Andrew Taylor, Aug. 6, 1828–Dec. 12, 1917.
(M. G. Seelig) [xviii–21]
- Still, William, Oct. 7, 1821–July 14, 1902. xviii–22
(Harold G. Villard)
- Stillé, Alfred, Oct. 30, 1813–Sept. 24, 1900. xviii–23
(Joseph McFarland)
- Stillé, Charles Janeway, Sept. 23, 1819–Aug. 11, 1899.
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xviii–24]
- Stillman, James, June 9, 1850–Mar. 15, 1918. xviii–25
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Stillman, Samuel, Feb. 27, 1737 o.s.–Mar. 12, 1807.
(William H. Allison) [xviii–26]
- Stillman, Thomas Bliss, May 24, 1852–Aug. 10, 1915.
(C. A. Browne) [xviii–27]
- Stillman, Thomas Edgar, Mar. 23, 1837–Sept. 4, 1906.
(Lionel M. Summers) [xviii–28]
- Stillman, William James, June 1, 1828–July 6, 1901.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xviii–29]
- Stilwell, Silas Moore, June 6, 1800–May 16, 1881.
(Percy W. Bidwell) [xviii–30]
- Stilwell, Simpson Everett, Aug. 25, 1849–Feb. 17, 1903.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–31]
- Stimpson, William, Feb. 14, 1832–May 26, 1872.
(Frank Collins Baker) [xviii–31]
- Stimson, Alexander Lovett, Dec. 14, 1816–Jan. 2, 1906.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–32]
- Stimson, Lewis Atterbury, Aug. 24, 1844–Sept. 17,
(George Woolsey) [1917. xviii–33]
- Stiness, John Henry, Aug. 9, 1840–Sept. 6, 1913.
(Edith R. Blanchard) [xviii–34]
- Stirling, Lord William. [See Alexander, William,
1726–1783.]
- Stith, William, 1707–Sept. 19, 1755. xviii–34
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Stobo, Robert, 1727–c. 1772. xviii–35
(George Morrow Kahrl)
- Stockbridge, Henry, Sept. 18, 1856–Mar. 22, 1924.
(Ella Lonn) [xviii–36]
- Stockbridge, Henry Smith, Aug. 31, 1822–Mar. 11,
(Ella Lonn) [1895. xviii–37]
- Stockbridge, Horace Edward, May 19, 1857–Oct. 30,
(Claribel R. Barnett) [1930. xviii–37]
- Stockbridge, Levi, Mar. 13, 1820–May 2, 1904.
(Charles Hiram Thayer) [xviii–38]
- Stockdale, Thomas Ringland, Mar. 28, 1828–Jan. 8,
(Charles S. Sydnor) [1899. xviii–39]
- Stöckhardt, Karl Georg, Feb. 17, 1842–Jan. 9, 1913.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–40]
- Stockton, Charles G., Aug. 27, 1853–Jan. 5, 1931.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii–41]
- Stockton, Charles Herbert, Oct. 13, 1845–May 31, 1924.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xviii–41]
- Stockton, Frank Richard, Apr. 5, 1834–Apr. 20, 1902.
(Carl Van Doren) [xviii–42]
- Stockton, John Potter, Aug. 2, 1826–Jan. 22, 1900.
(Hugh McD. Clokie) [xviii–44]
- Stockton, Richard, Oct. 1, 1730–Feb. 28, 1781.
(Richard B. Morris) [xviii–45]
- Stockton, Richard, Apr. 17, 1764–Mar. 7, 1828.
(Walter R. Fee) [xviii–47]
- Stockton, Robert Field, Aug. 20, 1795–Oct. 7, 1866.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xviii–48]
- Stockton, Thomas Hewlings, June 4, 1808–Oct. 9, 1868.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xviii–49]
- Stockwell, John Nelson, Apr. 10, 1832–May 18, 1920.
(Harry W. Mountcastle) [xviii–50]
- Stoddard, Amos, Oct. 26, 1762–May 11, 1813. xviii–51
(Helen R. Steward)
- Stoddard, Charles Warren, Aug. 7, 1843–Apr. 23, 1909.
(Carl G. Stroven) [xviii–52]
- Stoddard, David Tappan, Dec. 2, 1818–Jan. 22, 1857.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii–52]
- Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow, May 6, 1823–Aug.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [1, 1902. xviii–53]
- Stoddard, John Fair, July 20, 1825–Aug. 6, 1873.
(Ethel Webb Faulkner) [xviii–54]
- Stoddard, John Lawson, Apr. 24, 1850–June 5, 1931.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii–55]
- Stoddard, John Tappan, Oct. 20, 1852–Dec. 9, 1919.
(C. Pauline Burt) [xviii–56]
- Stoddard, Joshua C., Aug. 26, 1814–Apr. 3, 1902.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–56]
- Stoddard, Richard Henry, July 2, 1825–May 12, 1903.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [xviii–57]
- Stoddard, Solomon, September 1643–Feb. 11, 1728/29.
(Henry Bamford Parkes) [xviii–59]
- Stoddard, William Osborn, Sept. 24, 1835–Aug. 29,
(Alden L. Powell) [1925. xvii–60]
- Stoddard, James Henry, Oct. 13, 1827–Dec. 9, 1907.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii–61]
- Stoddard, Joseph Marshall, Aug. 10, 1845–Feb. 25,
(Joseph Jackson) [1921. xviii–62]
- Stoddert, Benjamin, 1751–Dec. 17, 1813. xviii–62
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Stoeckel, Carl, Dec. 7, 1858–Nov. 1, 1925. xviii–64
(John Tasker Howard)
- Stoek, Harry Harkness, Jan. 16, 1866–Mar. 1, 1923.
(Alfred Copeland Callen) [xviii–64]
- Stoever, Martin Luther, Feb. 17, 1820–July 22, 1870.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii–65]
- Stokes, Anson Phelps, Feb. 22, 1838–June 28, 1913.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–66]
- Stokes, Caroline Phelps, 1854–1909. [See Stokes, Olivia
Egleston Phelps, 1847–1927.]

- Stokes, Montfort, Mar. 12, 1762–Nov. 4, 1842.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii-67]
- Stokes, Olivia Eggleston Phelps, Jan. 11, 1847–Dec. 14, 1927. xviii-68
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor, July 18, 1879–June 20, 1933. xviii-68
(Martha Gruening)
- Stokes, William Earl Dodge, May 22, 1852–May 19, 1926. xviii-69
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Stone, Amasa, Apr. 27, 1818–May 11, 1883. xviii-70
(Elbert J. Benton)
- Stone, Barton Warren, Dec. 24, 1772–Nov. 9, 1844.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-71]
- Stone, Charles Pomeroy, Sept. 30, 1824–Jan. 24, 1887.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii-72]
- Stone, David, Feb. 17, 1770–Oct. 7, 1818. xviii-72
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Stone, David Marvin, Dec. 23, 1817–Apr. 2, 1895.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-73]
- Stone, Ellen Maria, July 24, 1846–Dec. 13, 1927.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii-74]
- Stone, George Washington, Oct. 24, 1811–Mar. 11, 1894. xviii-74
(Hallie Farmer)
- Stone, Horatio, Dec. 25, 1808–Aug. 25, 1875. xviii-75
(William Sener Rusk)
- Stone, James Kent, Nov. 10, 1840–Oct. 14, 1921.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii-76]
- Stone, John Augustus, Dec. 15, 1800–May 29, 1834.
(Arthur Hobson Quinn) [xviii-77]
- Stone, John Marshall, Apr. 30, 1830–Mar. 26, 1900.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xviii-78]
- Stone, John Seely, Oct. 7, 1795–Jan. 13, 1882.
(William Lawrence) [xviii-79]
- Stone, John Wesley, July 18, 1838–Mar. 24, 1922.
(Hobart Coffey) [xviii-79]
- Stone, Lucy, Aug. 13, 1818–Oct. 18, 1893. xviii-80
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)
- Stone, Melville Elijah, Aug. 22, 1848–Feb. 15, 1929.
(Melvin E. Coleman) [xviii-81]
- Stone, Richard French, Apr. 1, 1844–Oct. 3, 1913.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii-83]
- Stone, Samuel, July 1602–July 20, 1663. xviii-83
(Franklin T. Nichols)
- Stone, Thomas, 1743–Oct. 5, 1787. xviii-84
(Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
- Stone, Warren, Feb. 3, 1808–Dec. 6, 1872. xviii-85
(Virginia Gearhart Gray)
- Stone, Warren Sanford, Feb. 1, 1860–June 12, 1925.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii-86]
- Stone, Wilbur Fisk, Dec. 28, 1833–Dec. 27, 1920.
(LeRoy R. Hafen) [xviii-86]
- Stone, William, c. 1603–c. 1660. xviii-87
(Mary Elizabeth Fittro)
- Stone, William Joel, May 7, 1848–Apr. 14, 1918.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xviii-88]
- Stone, William Leete, Apr. 20, 1792–Aug. 15, 1844.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xviii-89]
- Stone, William Leete, Apr. 4, 1835–June 11, 1908.
(Alexander Clarence Flick) [xviii-90]
- Stone, William Oliver, Sept. 26, 1830–Sept. 15, 1875.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii-91]
- Stoneman, George, Aug. 8, 1822–Sept. 5, 1894.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xviii-92]
- Storer, Bellamy, Aug. 28, 1847–Nov. 12, 1922.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xviii-93]
- Storer, David Humphreys, Mar. 26, 1804–Sept. 10, 1891.
(Henry R. Viets) [xviii-93]
- Storer, Francis Humphreys, Mar. 27, 1832–July 30, 1914. xviii-94
(C. A. Browne)
- Storer, Horatio Robinson, Feb. 27, 1830–Sept. 18, 1922.
(Henry R. Viets) [xviii-95]
- Storey, Moorfield, Mar. 19, 1845–Oct. 24, 1920.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii-96]
- Storey, Wilbur Fisk, Dec. 19, 1819–Oct. 27, 1884.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xviii-97]
- Storror, Charles Storer, Mar. 25, 1809–Apr. 30, 1904.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xviii-98]
- Storror, James Jackson, July 29, 1837–Apr. 15, 1897.
(William Chauncey Langdon) [xviii-99]
- Storrs, Richard Salter, Feb. 6, 1787–Aug. 11, 1873.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-100]
- Storrs, Richard Salter, Aug. 21, 1821–June 5, 1900.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-101]
- Story, Isaac, Aug. 7, 1774–July 19, 1803. xviii-102
(George F. Whicher)
- Story, Joseph, Sept. 18, 1779–Sept. 10, 1845.
(George Edward Woodbine) [xviii-102]
- Story, Julian Russell, Sept. 8, 1857–Feb. 23, 1919.
(William Sener Rusk) [xviii-108]
- Story, William Edward, Apr. 29, 1850–Apr. 10, 1930.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xviii-109]
- Story, William Wetmore, Feb. 12, 1819–Oct. 7, 1895.
(William Sener Rusk) [xviii-109]
- Stott, Henry Gordon, May 13, 1866–Jan. 15, 1917.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xviii-111]
- Stoughton, Edwin Wallace, May 1, 1818–Jan. 7, 1882.
(J. H. Landman) [xviii-112]
- Stoughton, William, Sept. 30, 1631–July 7, 1701.
(Sidney G. Morse) [xviii-113]
- Stow, Baron, June 16, 1801–Dec. 27, 1869. xviii-114
(William H. Allison)
- Stowe, Calvin Ellis, Apr. 26, 1802–Aug. 22, 1886.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xviii-115]
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, June 14, 1811–July 1, 1896. xviii-115
(Katharine Anthony)
- Strachey, William, fl. 1606–1618. xviii-120
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Straight, Willard Dickerman, Jan. 31, 1880–Dec. 1, 1918. xviii-121
(Bruce Bliven)
- Strain, Isaac G., Mar. 4, 1821–May 14, 1857.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii-122]
- Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas, Apr. 25, 1808–Sept. 3, 1898. xviii-122
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Strang, James Jesse, Mar. 21, 1813–July 9, 1856.
(Kimball Young) [xviii-123]
- Stratemeyer, Edward, Oct. 4, 1862–May 10, 1930.
(Edna Swenson Suber; Robert W. Bolwell) [xviii-125]
- Straton, John Roach, Apr. 6, 1875–Oct. 29, 1929.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xviii-125]
- Stratton, Charles Sherwood, Jan. 4, 1838–July 15, 1883.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii-126]
- Stratton, Samuel Wesley, July 18, 1861–Oct. 18, 1931.
(Samuel C. Prescott) [xviii-127]
- Straus, Isidor, Feb. 6, 1845–Apr. 15, 1912. xviii-128
(David deSola Pool)
- Straus, Nathan, Jan. 31, 1848–Jan. 11, 1931.
(David deSola Pool) [xviii-129]
- Straus, Oscar Solomon, Dec. 23, 1850–May 3, 1926.
(Abram I. Elkus) [xviii-130]
- Straus, Simon William, Dec. 23, 1866–Sept. 7, 1930.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-132]
- Strawbridge, Robert, d. August 1781. xviii-132
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Strawn, Jacob, May 30, 1800–Aug. 23, 1865. xviii-133
(Russell H. Anderson)
- Street, Alfred Billings, Dec. 18, 1811–June 2, 1881.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xviii-134]
- Street, Augustus Russell, Nov. 5, 1791–June 12, 1866.
(Theodore Sizer) [xviii-135]
- Street, Joseph Montfort, Dec. 18, 1782–May 5, 1840.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xviii-136]
- Strickland, William, c. 1787–Apr. 6, 1854. xviii-137
(Alfred Mansfield Brooks)
- Stringfellow, Franklin, June 18, 1840–June 8, 1913.
(William E. Dodd) [xviii-138]
- Stringham, Silas Horton, Nov. 7, 1797–Feb. 7, 1876.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii-139]
- Stringham, Washington Irving, Dec. 10, 1847–Oct. 5, 1909. xviii-140
(David Eugene Smith)
- Strobel, Edward Henry, Dec. 7, 1855–Jan. 15, 1908.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii-140]
- Stromme, Peer Olsen, Sept. 15, 1856–Sept. 15, 1921.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii-141]
- Strong, Augustus Hopkins, Aug. 3, 1836–Nov. 29, 1921.
(William H. Allison) [xviii-142]
- Strong, Benjamin, Dec. 22, 1872–Oct. 16, 1928.
(H. Parker Willis) [xviii-143]
- Strong, Caleb, Jan. 9, 1745–Nov. 7, 1819. xviii-144
(James Gore King, Jr.)
- Strong, Charles Lyman, Aug. 15, 1826–Feb. 9, 1883.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xviii-146]
- Strong, Harriet Williams Russell, July 23, 1844–Sept. 16, 1926. xviii-147
(Robert Glass Cleland)
- Strong, James, Aug. 14, 1822–Aug. 7, 1894. xviii-147
(Oscar MacMillan Buck)

- Strong, James Hooker, Apr. 26, 1814–Nov. 28, 1882.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii–148]
- Strong, James Woodward, Sept. 29, 1833–Feb. 24, 1913.
(Clyde Augustus Duniway) [xviii–149]
- Strong, Josiah, Jan. 19, 1847–Apr. 28, 1916.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xviii–150]
- Strong, Moses McCure, May 20, 1810–July 20, 1894.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xviii–151]
- Strong, Theodore, July 26, 1790–Feb. 1, 1869.
(Raymond Clare Archibald) [xviii–152]
- Strong, Walter Ansel, Aug. 13, 1883–May 10, 1931.
(George B. Utley) [xviii–152]
- Strong, William, May 6, 1808–Aug. 19, 1895.
(Francis S. Philbrick) [xviii–153]
- Strong, William Barstow, May 16, 1837–Aug. 3, 1914.
(Stuart Daggett) [xviii–155]
- Strong, William Lafayette, Mar. 22, 1827–Nov. 2, 1900.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–155]
- Strother, David Hunter, Sept. 26, 1816–Mar. 8, 1888.
(Fred M. Smith) [xviii–156]
- Strubberg, Friedrich Armand, Mar. 18, 1806–Apr. 3, 1889.
(Preston A. Barba) [xviii–157]
- Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox, Mar. 25, 1802–Nov.
(Richard H. Shryock) [30, 1879. xviii–158]
- Struve, Gustav, Oct. 11, 1805–Aug. 21, 1870.
(Adolf Edward Zucker) [xviii–158]
- Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, Jan. 7, 1851–Dec. 6,
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [1929. xviii–159]
- Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes, Apr. 2, 1807–Feb. 13,
(Thomas P. Abernethy) [1891. xviii–160]
- Stuart, Archibald, Mar. 19, 1757–July 11, 1832.
(Freeman H. Hart) [xviii–161]
- Stuart, Charles, 1783–1865. xviii–162
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
- Stuart, Charles Beebe, June 4, 1814–Jan. 4, 1881.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xviii–163]
- Stuart, Charles Macaulay, Aug. 20, 1853–Jan. 26, 1932.
(William W. Sweet) [xviii–163]
- Stuart, Gilbert, Dec. 3, 1755–July 9, 1828. xviii–164
(John Hill Morgan)
- Stuart, Granville, Aug. 27, 1834–Oct. 2, 1918.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–168]
- Stuart, Henry Robson. [See Robson, Stuart, 1836–
1903.]
- Stuart, Isaac William, June 13, 1809–Oct. 2, 1861.
(Arthur Adams) [xviii–169]
- Stuart, James Ewell Brown, Feb. 6, 1833–May 12, 1864.
(Douglas S. Freeman) [xviii–170]
- Stuart, John, c. 1700–Mar. 25, 1779. xviii–172
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Stuart, John Todd, Nov. 10, 1807–Nov. 28, 1885.
(James G. Randall) [xviii–173]
- Stuart, Moses, Mar. 26, 1780–Jan. 4, 1852. xviii–174
(William F. Albright)
- Stuart, Robert, Feb. 19, 1785–Oct. 29, 1848. xviii–175
(W. J. Ghent)
- Stuart, Robert Leighton, July 21, 1806–Dec. 12, 1882.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xviii–176]
- Stuart, Ruth McNery, May 21, 1849–May 6, 1917.
(Richard R. Kirk) [xviii–177]
- Stub, Hans Gerhard, Feb. 23, 1849–Aug. 1, 1931.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii–178]
- Stuck, Hudson, Nov. 11, 1863–Oct. 10, 1920.
(Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman) [xviii–178]
- Stuckenborg, John Henry Wilbrandt, Jan. 6, 1835–May
(John O. Evjen) [28, 1903. xviii–179]
- Studebaker, Clement, Mar. 12, 1831–Nov. 27, 1901.
(Russell H. Anderson) [xviii–180]
- Sturgis, Russell, Oct. 16, 1836–Feb. 11, 1909.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xviii–181]
- Sturgis, Samuel Davis, June 11, 1822–Sept. 28, 1889.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–182]
- Sturgis, William, Feb. 25, 1782–Oct. 21, 1863.
(William M. Emery) [xviii–183]
- Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin, Jan. 18, 1833–Apr. 17,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1890. xviii–184]
- Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, Jan. 23, 1842–July 30, 1898.
(Everett E. Edwards) [xviii–185]
- Sturtevant, Julian Monson, July 26, 1805–Feb. 11, 1886.
(Charles Henry Rammelkamp) [xviii–186]
- Stutz, Harry Clayton, Sept. 12, 1876–June 25, 1930.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–186]
- Stuyvesant, Petrus, 1592–February 1672. xviii–187
(Victor H. Paltsits)
- Sublette, William Lewis, 1799?–July 23, 1845.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xviii–189]
- Sullivan, George, Aug. 29, 1771–June 14, 1838.
(William A. Robinson) [xviii–189]
- Sullivan, James, Apr. 22, 1744–Dec. 10, 1808.
(James Truslow Adams) [xviii–190]
- Sullivan, James Edward, Nov. 18, 1860–Sept. 16, 1914.
(Arthur J. Daley) [xviii–191]
- Sullivan, John, Feb. 17, 1740–Jan. 23, 1795. xviii–192
(Randolph G. Adams)
- Sullivan, John Lawrence, Oct. 15, 1858–Feb. 2, 1918.
(William O. Inglis) [xviii–193]
- Sullivan, Louis Henri, Sept. 3, 1856–Apr. 14, 1924.
(Thomas E. Tallmadge) [xviii–194]
- Sullivan, Louis Robert, May 21, 1892–Apr. 23, 1925.
(Clark Wissler) [xviii–197]
- Sullivan, Timothy Daniel, July 23, 1862–Aug. 31, 1913.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–198]
- Sullivan, William, November 1774–Sept. 3, 1839.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [xviii–199]
- Sullivan, William Henry, Aug. 9, 1864–Jan. 26, 1929.
(Eugene M. Violette) [xviii–200]
- Sullivant, William Starling, Jan. 15, 1803–Apr. 30, 1873.
(William R. Maxon) [xviii–201]
- Sully, Daniel John, Mar. 9, 1861–Sept. 19, 1930.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–201]
- Sully, Thomas, 1783–Nov. 5, 1872. xviii–202
(Mantle Fielding)
- Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer, July 11, 1858–Apr. 30,
(Charles McD. Puckette) [1932. xviii–205]
- Sulzberger, Mayer, June 22, 1843–Apr. 20, 1923.
(Cyrus Adler) [xviii–205]
- Summers, George William, Mar. 4, 1804–Sept. 19, 1868.
(James M. Callahan) [xviii–206]
- Summers, Thomas Osmond, Oct. 11, 1812–May 6, 1882.
(George B. Winton) [xviii–207]
- Sumner, Charles, Jan. 6, 1811–Mar. 11, 1874.
(George H. Haynes) [xviii–208]
- Sumner, Edwin Vose, Jan. 30, 1797–Mar. 21, 1863.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii–214]
- Sumner, Increase, Nov. 27, 1746–June 7, 1799.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xviii–215]
- Sumner, Jethro, c. 1733–March 1785. xviii–216
(A. R. Newsome)
- Sumner, William Graham, Oct. 30, 1840–Apr. 12, 1910.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–217]
- Sumter, Thomas, Aug. 14, 1734–June 1, 1832.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xviii–219]
- Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read, Apr. 19, 1839–Mar. 3,
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams) [1910. xviii–221]
- Sunderland, La Roy, Apr. 22, 1804–May 15, 1885.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xviii–222]
- Surratt, John H., b. 1844. [See Booth, John Wilkes,
1838–1865.]
- Surratt, Mary E., 1820–1865. [See Booth, John Wilkes,
1838–1865.]
- Sutherland, Joel Barlow, Feb. 26, 1792–Nov. 15, 1861.
(Roy F. Nichols) [xviii–222]
- Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph, Apr. 29, 1830–Aug. 8,
(P. O. Ray) [1898. xviii–223]
- Sutter, John Augustus, February 1803–June 18, 1880.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–224]
- Sutton, William Seneca, Aug. 12, 1860–Nov. 26, 1928.
(H. Y. Benedict) [xviii–225]
- Suzzallo, Henry, Aug. 22, 1875–Sept. 25, 1933.
(Frederick P. Keppel) [xviii–226]
- Sverdrup, Georg, Dec. 16, 1848–May 3, 1907.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii–229]
- Swain, Clara A., July 18, 1834–Dec. 25, 1910.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–229]
- Swain, David Lowry, Jan. 4, 1801–Aug. 27, 1868.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xviii–230]
- Swain, James Barrett, July 30, 1820–May 27, 1895.
(Curtis W. Garrison) [xviii–231]
- Swallow, George Clinton, Nov. 17, 1817–Apr. 20,
(George P. Merrill) [1899. xviii–232]
- Swallow, Silas Comfort, Mar. 5, 1839–Aug. 13, 1930.
(Asa Earl Martin) [xviii–233]
- Swan, James, 1754–July 31, 1830. xviii–234
(Robert La Follette)

- Swan, Joseph Rockwell, Dec. 28, 1802-Dec. 18, 1884.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xviii-234]
- Swan, Timothy, July 23, 1758-July 23, 1842.
(Frank J. Metcalf) [xviii-235]
- Swank, James Moore, July 12, 1832-June 21, 1914.
(Albert T. Volwiler) [xviii-236]
- Swann, Thomas, c. 1806-July 24, 1883. xviii-237
(Ella Lonn)
- Swartwout, Samuel, Nov. 17, 1783-Nov. 21, 1856.
(Isaac J. Cox) [xviii-238]
- Swayne, Noah Haynes, Dec. 7, 1804-June 8, 1884.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xviii-239]
- Swayne, Wager, Nov. 10, 1834-Dec. 18, 1902.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii-240]
- Sweeny, Peter Barr, Oct. 9, 1825-Aug. 30, 1911.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-241]
- Sweeny, Thomas William, Dec. 25, 1820-Apr. 10, 1892.
(H. Edward Nettles) [xviii-242]
- Sweet, John Edson, Oct. 21, 1832-May 8, 1916.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii-243]
- Swenson, Carl Aaron, June 25, 1857-Feb. 16, 1904.
(George M. Stephenson) [xviii-243]
- Swett, John, July 31, 1830-Aug. 22, 1913. xviii-244
(John C. Almack)
- Swift, Gustavus Franklin, June 24, 1839-Mar. 29, 1903.
(Esther Cole) [xviii-245]
- Swift, John Franklin, Feb. 28, 1829-Mar. 10, 1891.
(P. O. Ray) [xviii-246]
- Swift, Joseph Gardner, Dec. 31, 1783-July 23, 1865.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii-247]
- Swift, Lewis, Feb. 29, 1820-Jan. 4, 1913. xviii-247
(John M. Poor)
- Swift, Lucius Burrie, July 31, 1844-July 3, 1929.
(Albert T. Volwiler) [xviii-248]
- Swift, William Henry, Nov. 6, 1800-Apr. 7, 1879.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii-249]
- Swift, Zephaniah, Feb. 27, 1759-Sept. 27, 1823.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii-250]
- Swing, David, Aug. 23, 1830-Oct. 3, 1894. xviii-251
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Swinton, John, Dec. 12, 1829-Dec. 15, 1901.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii-252]
- Swinton, William, Apr. 23, 1833-Oct. 24, 1892.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xviii-252]
- Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon, Dec. 6, 1815-July 22,
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [1884. xviii-253]
- Switzler, William Franklin, Mar. 16, 1819-May 24,
(Irving Dilliard) [1906. xviii-254]
- Sykes, George, Oct. 9, 1822-Feb. 8, 1880. xviii-255
(Conrad H. Lanza)
- Sylvester, Frederick Oakes, Oct. 8, 1869-Mar. 2, 1915.
(Irving Dilliard) [xviii-255]
- Sylvester, James Joseph, Sept. 3, 1814-Mar. 15, 1897.
(David Eugene Smith) [xviii-256]
- Sylvis, William H., Nov. 26, 1828-July 27, 1869.
(Herbert Solow) [xviii-257]
- Symmes, John Cleves, July 21, 1742-Feb. 26, 1814.
(Beverley W. Bond, Jr.) [xviii-258]
- Symons, George Gardner, 1865-Jan. 12, 1930.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii-259]
- Symons, Thomas William, Feb. 7, 1849-Nov. 23, 1920.
(James Kip Finch) [xviii-260]
- Syms, Benjamin, 1591?-1642. xviii-260
(Esther Crane)
- Syng, Philip, Sept. 29, 1703-May 8, 1789. xviii-261
(Katharine Amend Kellock)
- Szold, Benjamin, Nov. 15, 1829-July 31, 1902.
(David de Sola Pool) [xviii-262]
- Tabb, John Banister, Mar. 22, 1845-Nov. 19, 1909.
(Willard Thorp) [xviii-262]
- Tabor, Horace Austin Warner, Nov. 26, 1830-Apr. 10,
(LeRoy R. Hafen) [1899. xviii-263]
- Taft, Alphonso, Nov. 5, 1810-May 21, 1891.
(Henry F. Pringle) [xviii-264]
- Taft, Charles Phelps, Dec. 21, 1843-Dec. 31, 1929.
(Henry F. Pringle) [xviii-265]
- Taft, William Howard, Sept. 15, 1857-Mar. 8, 1930.
(Henry F. Pringle) [xviii-266]
- Taggart, Thomas, Nov. 17, 1856-Mar. 6, 1920.
(Harold Zink) [xviii-272]
- Tagliabue, Giuseppe, Aug. 10, 1812-May 7, 1878.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii-273]
- Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, Aug. 5, 1819-Apr. 28, 1905.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii-273]
- Tait, Charles, Feb. 1, 1768-Oct. 7, 1835. xviii-274
(Hunter D. Farish)
- Takamine, Jokichi, Nov. 3, 1854-July 22, 1922.
(Frank O. Taylor) [xviii-275]
- Talbot, Emily Fairbanks, Feb. 22, 1834-Oct. 29, 1900.
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry) [xviii-276]
- Talbot, Ethelbert, Oct. 9, 1848-Feb. 27, 1928.
(Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.) [xviii-276]
- Talbot, Henry Paul, May 15, 1864-June 18, 1927.
(Arthur A. Blanchard) [xviii-277]
- Talbot, Israel Tisdale, Oct. 29, 1829-July 2, 1899.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xviii-278]
- Talbot, John, 1645-Nov. 29, 1727. xviii-278
(Edward H. Dewey)
- Talbot, Silas, Jan. 11, 1751-June 30, 1813. xviii-280
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Talcott, Andrew, Apr. 20, 1797-Apr. 22, 1883.
(Gustav Joseph Fieberger) [xviii-281]
- Talcott, Eliza, May 23, 1836-Nov. 1, 1911. xviii-281
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Talcott, Joseph, November 1669-Nov. 11, 1741.
(Roland Mather Hooker) [xviii-282]
- Taliaferro, Lawrence, Feb. 28, 1794-Jan. 22, 1871.
(Grace Lee Nute) [xviii-283]
- Taliaferro, William Booth, Dec. 28, 1822-Feb. 27, 1898.
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xviii-283]
- Tallmadge, Benjamin, Feb. 25, 1754-Mar. 7, 1835.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii-284]
- Tallmadge, James, Jan. 28, 1778-Sept. 29, 1853.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii-285]
- Talmage, James Edward, Sept. 21, 1862-July 27, 1933.
(Lowry Nelson) [xviii-286]
- Talmage, John Van Nest, Aug. 18, 1819-Aug. 19, 1892.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii-286]
- Talmage, Thomas DeWitt, Jan. 7, 1832-Apr. 12, 1902.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-287]
- Talvj. [See Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von
Jakob, 1797-1870.]
- Tamarón, Pedro, d. Dec. 21, 1768. xviii-288
(Charles W. Hackett)
- Tammany, fl. 1685. xviii-289
(W. J. Ghent)
- Taney, Roger Brooke, Mar. 17, 1777-Oct. 12, 1864.
(Carl B. Swisher) [xviii-289]
- Tanneberger, David, Mar. 21, 1728-May 19, 1804.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii-294]
- Tanner, Benjamin, Mar. 27, 1775-Nov. 14, 1848.
(Joseph Jackson) [xviii-295]
- Tanner, Benjamin Tucker, Dec. 25, 1835-Jan. 15, 1923.
(Harold G. Villard) [xviii-296]
- Tanner, Henry Schenck, 1786-1858. xviii-296
(W. L. G. Joerg)
- Tanner, James, Apr. 4, 1844-Oct. 2, 1927. xviii-297
(Edward Conrad Smith)
- Tappan, Arthur, May 22, 1786-July 23, 1865.
(Frank J. Klingberg) [xviii-298]
- Tappan, Benjamin, May 25, 1773-Apr. 20, 1857.
(Francis P. Weisenburger) [xviii-300]
- Tappan, Eli Todd, Apr. 30, 1824-Oct. 23, 1888.
(Harvey C. Minnich) [xviii-301]
- Tappan, Eva March, Dec. 26, 1854-Jan. 29, 1930.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xviii-301]
- Tappan, Henry Philip, Apr. 18, 1805-Nov. 15, 1881.
(Roy W. Sellars) [xviii-302]
- Tappan, Lewis, May 23, 1788-June 21, 1873.
(Frank J. Klingberg) [xviii-303]
- Tappen, Frederick Dobbs, Jan. 29, 1829-Feb. 28, 1902.
(Alexander D. Noyes) [xviii-304]
- Tapper, Bertha Feiring, Jan. 25, 1859-Sept. 2, 1915.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii-305]
- Tarbell, Frank Bigelow, Jan. 1, 1853-Dec. 4, 1920.
(Robert Herrick) [xviii-306]
- Tarbell, Joseph, c. 1780-Nov. 25, 1815. xviii-306
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Tarbox, Increase Niles, Feb. 11, 1815-May 3, 1888.
(Dorothy Greenwood) [xviii-307]
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman, Jan. 15, 1864-Mar. 21, 1912.
(Karen Martin) [xviii-308]
- Tashrak. [See Zevin, Israel Joseph, 1872-1926.]
- Tashunca-Uitco. [See Crazy Horse, c. 1849-1877.]

Tatham, William, Apr. 13, 1752-Feb. 22, 1819.
(Samuel C. Williams) [xviii-309]

Tattnall, Josiah, Nov. 9, 1795-June 14, 1871. xviii-310
(Charles O. Paulin)

Taussig, William, Feb. 28, 1826-July 10, 1913.
(Irving Dilliard) [xviii-311]

Tawney, James Albertus, Jan. 3, 1855-June 12, 1919.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xviii-312]

Taylor, Alfred Alexander, Aug. 6, 1848-Nov. 24, 1931.
(William C. Binkley) [xviii-313]

Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward, Aug. 27, 1834-
[Apr. 23, 1903. xviii-313
(Robert Hastings Nichols)]

Taylor, Bayard, Jan. 11, 1825-Dec. 19, 1878.
(Carl Van Doren) [xviii-314]

Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, July 19, 1819-Feb. 24,
(George B. Utley) [1887. xviii-316]

Taylor, Bert Leston, Nov. 13, 1866-Mar. 19, 1921.
(Franklin P. Adams) [xviii-317]

Taylor, Charles Fayette, Apr. 25, 1827-Jan. 25, 1899.
(Robert B. Osgood) [xviii-317]

Taylor, Charles Henry, July 14, 1846-June 22, 1921.
(F. Lawiston Bullard) [xviii-318]

Taylor, Charlotte De Bernier, 1806-Nov. 26, 1861.
(Richard H. Shryock) [xviii-319]

Taylor, Creed, 1766-Jan. 17, 1836. xviii-320
(Robert B. Tunstall)

Taylor, Edward Thompson, Dec. 25, 1793-Apr. 5, 1871.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-321]

Taylor, Frank Walter, Mar. 8, 1874-July 27, 1921.
(Dorothy Grafty) [xviii-322]

Taylor, Fred Manville, July 11, 1855-Aug. 7, 1932.
(Z. C. Dickinson) [xviii-323]

Taylor, Frederick Winslow, Mar. 20, 1856-Mar. 21,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1915. xviii-323]

Taylor, George, 1716-Feb. 23, 1781. xviii-324
(Joseph E. Johnson)

Taylor, George Boardman, Dec. 27, 1832-Sept. 28,
(Maude H. Woodfin) [1907. xviii-325]

Taylor, Hannis, Sept. 12, 1851-Dec. 26, 1922.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xviii-326]

Taylor, Harry, June 26, 1862-Jan. 28, 1930. xviii-327
(Conrad H. Lanza)

Taylor, James Barnett, Mar. 19, 1804-Dec. 22, 1871.
(Maude H. Woodfin) [xviii-328]

Taylor, James Bayard. [See Taylor, Bayard, 1825-
1878.]

Taylor, James Monroe, Aug. 5, 1848-Dec. 19, 1916.
(Henry Noble MacCracken) [xviii-329]

Taylor, James Wickes, Nov. 6, 1819-Apr. 28, 1893.
(Francis P. Weisenburger) [xviii-330]

Taylor, John, 1752-Apr. 12, 1835. xviii-330
(William W. Sweet)

Taylor, John, Dec. 19?, 1753-Aug. 21, 1824.
(Avery O. Craven) [xviii-331]

Taylor, John, Nov. 1, 1808-July 25, 1887. xviii-333
(Kimball Young)

Taylor, John Louis, Mar. 1, 1769-Jan. 29, 1829.
(A. R. Newsome) [xviii-334]

Taylor, John W., Mar. 26, 1784-Sept. 18, 1854.
(John G. Van Deusen) [xviii-335]

Taylor, Joseph Wright, Mar. 1, 1810-Jan. 18, 1880.
(Helen Taft Manning) [xviii-336]

Taylor, Marshall William, July 1, 1846-Sept. 11, 1887.
(Harold G. Villard) [xviii-337]

Taylor, Moses, Jan. 11, 1806-May 23, 1882. xviii-338
(William Bristol Shaw)

Taylor, Nathaniel William, June 23, 1786-Mar. 10,
(Charles A. Dinsmore) [1858. xviii-338]

Taylor, Raynor, c. 1747-Aug. 17, 1825. xviii-339
(John Tasker Howard)

Taylor, Richard, Jan. 27, 1826-Apr. 12, 1879.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xviii-340]

Taylor, Richard Cowling, Jan. 18, 1789-Oct. 27, 1851.
(Hazel Shields Garrison) [xviii-341]

Taylor, Robert Love, July 31, 1850-Mar. 31, 1912.
(William C. Binkley) [xviii-341]

Taylor, Robert Tunstall, Jan. 16, 1867-Feb. 21, 1929.
(I. William Nachlas) [xviii-343]

Taylor, Samuel Harvey, Oct. 3, 1807-Jan. 29, 1871.
(Scott H. Paradise) [xviii-343]

Taylor, Stevenson, Feb. 12, 1848-May 19, 1926.
(Walter M. McFarland) [xviii-344]

Taylor, William, May 2, 1821-May 18, 1902.
(Oscar MacMillan Buck) [xviii-345]

Taylor, William Ladd, Dec. 10, 1854-Dec. 26, 1926.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xviii-346]

Taylor, William Mackergo, Oct. 23, 1829-Feb. 8, 1895.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-347]

Taylor, William Rogers, Nov. 7, 1811-Apr. 14, 1889.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii-347]

Taylor, William Vigneron, Apr. 11, 1780-Feb. 11, 1858.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii-348]

Taylor, Zachary, Nov. 24, 1784-July 9, 1850.
(Wendell H. Stephenson) [xviii-349]

Tazewell, Henry, Nov. 27, 1753-Jan. 24, 1799.
(Robert B. Tunstall) [xviii-354]

Tazewell, Littleton Waller, Dec. 17, 1774-May 6, 1860.
(Robert B. Tunstall) [xviii-355]

Teall, Francis Augustus, Aug. 16, 1822-Nov. 16, 1894.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii-357]

Teasdale, Sara, Aug. 8, 1884-Jan. 29, 1933. xviii-357
(Harriet Monroe)

Tecumseh, Mar. 1768?-Oct. 5, 1813. xviii-358
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)

Tedyuskung, c. 1700-Apr. 19, 1763. xviii-360
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xviii-360]

Telfair, Edward, c. 1735-Sept. 19, 1807. xviii-361
(E. Merton Coulter)

Teller, Henry Moore, May 23, 1830-Feb. 23, 1914.
(Elmer Ellis) [xviii-362]

Temple, Oliver Perry, Jan. 27, 1820-Nov. 2, 1907.
(Samuel C. Williams) [xviii-363]

Temple, William Grenville, Mar. 23, 1824-June 28,
(Allan Westcott) [1894. xviii-364]

Ten Broeck, Abraham, May 13, 1734-Jan. 19, 1810.
(Edna L. Jacobsen) [xviii-365]

Ten Broeck, Richard, May 1812-Aug. 1, 1892.
(Gurney C. Gue) [xviii-365]

Tené-Angpôte. [See Kicking Bird, d. May 3, 1875.]

Tennent, Gilbert, Feb. 5, 1703-July 23, 1764.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-366]

Tennent, John, c. 1700-c. 1760. xviii-369
(Wyndham B. Blanton)

Tennent, William, 1673-May 6, 1745. xviii-369
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Tennent, William, June 3, 1705-Mar. 8, 1777.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-370]

Tenney, Charles Daniel, June 29, 1857-Mar. 14, 1930.
(Esson M. Gale) [xviii-371]

Tenney, Edward Payson, Sept. 29, 1835-July 24, 1916.
(Archer B. Hulbert) [xviii-373]

Tenney, Tabitha Gilman, Apr. 7, 1762-May 2, 1837.
(Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh) [xviii-373]

Tenney, William Jewett, 1811-Sept. 20, 1883.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii-374]

Tenskwatawa, Mar. 1768?-1834? xviii-375
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)

Teresa, Mother, c. 1766-Sept. 9, 1846. xviii-376
(Paul H. Furfey)

Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes, Dec. 21, 1830-June 3,
(Mary Bronson Hartt) [1922. xviii-376]

Terrell, Edwin Holland, Nov. 21, 1848-July 1, 1910.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii-377]

Terry, Alfred Howe, Nov. 10, 1827-Dec. 16, 1890.
(Robert Bruce) [xviii-378]

Terry, David Smith, Mar. 8, 1823-Aug. 14, 1880.
(Horace H. Hagan) [xviii-379]

Terry, Eli, Apr. 13, 1772-Feb. 26, 1852. xviii-380
(Carl W. Mitman)

Terry, Marshall Orlando, June 21, 1848-Oct. 11, 1933.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii-381]

Terry, Milton Spenser, Feb. 22, 1840-July 13, 1914.
(Doremus A. Hayes) [xviii-382]

Testut, Charles, c. 1818-July 1, 1892. xviii-383
(Edward Larocque Tinker)

Teusler, Rudolf Bolling, Feb. 25, 1876-Aug. 10, 1934.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xviii-383]

Tevis, Lloyd, Mar. 20, 1824-July 24, 1899. xviii-384
(Alvin F. Harlow)

Thacher, Edwin, Oct. 12, 1839-Sept. 21, 1920.
(James Kip Finch) [xviii-385]

Thacher, George, Apr. 12, 1754-Apr. 6, 1824.
(Robert E. Moody) [xviii-386]

Thacher, James, Feb. 14, 1754-May 23, 1844.
(Henry R. Viets) [xviii-387]

- Thacher, John Boyd, Sept. 11, 1847-Feb. 25, 1909.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xviii-388]
- Thacher, Peter, July 18, 1651-Dec. 17, 1727. xviii-389
(Edward H. Dewey)
- Thacher, Peter, Mar. 21, 1752-Dec. 16, 1802.
(Edward H. Dewey) [xviii-390]
- Thacher, Samuel Cooper, Dec. 14, 1785-Jan. 2, 1818.
(Edward H. Dewey) [xviii-391]
- Thacher, Thomas Anthony, Jan. 11, 1815-Apr. 7, 1886.
(Clarence W. Mendell) [xviii-392]
- Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey, Oct. 8, 1809-July 14, 1840.
(Carl Bridenbaugh) [xviii-393]
- Thatcher, George. [See Thacher, George, 1754-1824.]
- Thatcher, Henry Knox, May 26, 1806-Apr. 5, 1880.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xviii-393]
- Thatcher, Mahlon Handier, Dec. 6, 1839-Feb. 22, 1916.
(James Grafton Rogers) [xviii-394]
- Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred, Oct. 5, 1872-Dec. 6, 1933.
(C. A. Browne) [xviii-395]
- Thaw, William, Oct. 12, 1818-Aug. 17, 1889.
(Solon J. Buck) [xviii-396]
- Thaxter, Celia Loughton, June 29, 1835-Aug. 26, 1894.
(George F. Whicher) [xviii-397]
- Thaxter, Roland, Aug. 28, 1858-Apr. 22, 1932.
(William H. Weston, Jr.) [xviii-398]
- Thayer, Abbott Handerson, Aug. 12, 1849-May 29, 1921. xviii-399
(William Sener Rusk)
- Thayer, Alexander Wheelock, Oct. 22, 1817-July 15, 1897. xviii-401
(John Tasker Howard)
- Thayer, Amos Madden, Oct. 10, 1841-Apr. 24, 1905.
(Tyrrell Williams) [xviii-402]
- Thayer, Eli, June 11, 1819-Apr. 15, 1899. xviii-402
(H. Donaldson Jordan)
- Thayer, Ezra Ripley, Feb. 21, 1866-Sept. 14, 1915.
(Samuel Williston) [xviii-404]
- Thayer, Gideon French, Sept. 21, 1793-Mar. 27, 1864.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xviii-404]
- Thayer, James Bradley, Jan. 15, 1831-Feb. 14, 1902.
(Samuel Williston) [xviii-405]
- Thayer, John, May 15, 1758-Feb. 17, 1815. xviii-406
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Thayer, John Milton, Jan. 24, 1820-Mar. 19, 1906.
(James Lee Sellers) [xviii-407]
- Thayer, Joseph Henry, Nov. 7, 1828-Nov. 26, 1901.
(Henry J. Caddbury) [xviii-408]
- Thayer, Nathaniel, Sept. 11, 1808-Mar. 7, 1883.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii-409]
- Thayer, Sylvanus, June 9, 1785-Sept. 7, 1872.
(Gustav Joseph Fieheger) [xviii-410]
- Thayer, Thomas Baldwin, Sept. 10, 1812-Feb. 12, 1886.
(Charles Graves) [xviii-411]
- Thayer, Whitney Eugene, Dec. 11, 1838-June 27, 1889.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii-411]
- Thayer, William Makepeace, Feb. 23, 1820-Apr. 7, 1898. xviii-412
(Verne Lockwood Samson)
- Thayer, William Roscoe, Jan. 16, 1859-Sept. 7, 1923.
(Ephraim Emerton) [xviii-413]
- Thayer, William Sydney, June 23, 1864-Dec. 10, 1932.
(Lewellys F. Barker) [xviii-414]
- Thébaud, Augustus J., Nov. 20, 1807-Dec. 17, 1885.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii-415]
- Theobald, Samuel, Nov. 12, 1846-Dec. 20, 1930.
(William H. Wilmer) [xviii-416]
- Theus, Jeremiah, c. 1719-May 18, 1774. xviii-416
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Thierry, Camille, Oct. 1814-Apr. 1875. xviii-417
(Edward Laroque Tinker)
- Thoburn, Isabella, Mar. 29, 1840-Sept. 1, 1901.
(Oscar MacMillan Buck) [xviii-418]
- Thoburn, James Mills, Mar. 7, 1836-Nov. 28, 1922.
(Oscar MacMillan Buck) [xviii-418]
- Thomas, Allen, Dec. 14, 1830-Dec. 3, 1907. xviii-420
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Thomas, Amos Russell, Oct. 3, 1826-Oct. 31, 1895.
(Clarence Bartlett) [xviii-420]
- Thomas, Augustus, Jan. 8, 1857-Aug. 12, 1934.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii-421]
- Thomas, Calvin, Oct. 28, 1854-Nov. 4, 1919. xviii-422
(William A. Braum)
- Thomas, Charles Spalding, Dec. 6, 1849-June 24, 1934.
(James F. Willard) [xviii-423]
- Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore, Oct. 11, 1835-
(John Tasker Howard) [Jan. 4, 1905. xviii-424]
- Thomas, Cyrus, July 27, 1825-June 26, 1910. xviii-426
(Walter Hough)
- Thomas, David, June 11, 1762-Nov. 27, 1831.
(Charles Worthen Spencer) [xviii-426]
- Thomas, David, Nov. 3, 1794-June 20, 1882. xviii-427
(Hobart S. Perry)
- Thomas, Edith Matilda, Aug. 12, 1854-Sept. 13, 1925.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [xviii-428]
- Thomas, Francis, Feb. 3, 1799-Jan. 22, 1876.
(Ella Lonn) [xviii-429]
- Thomas, Frederick William, Oct. 25, 1806-Aug. 27, 1866. xviii-430
(John C. French)
- Thomas, George, c. 1695-Dec. 31, 1774. xviii-431
(William Roy Smith)
- Thomas, George Clifford, Oct. 28, 1839-Apr. 21, 1909.
(Jeannette P. Nichols) [xviii-431]
- Thomas, George Henry, July 31, 1816-Mar. 28, 1870.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xviii-432]
- Thomas, Isaiah, Jan. 19, 1749 o.s.-Apr. 4, 1831.
(Robert W. G. Vail) [xviii-435]
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess, 1777-May 3, 1853. xviii-436
(Elizabeth Breckenridge Ellis)
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess, July 29, 1832-June 6, 1915.
(Henry Kalloch Rowe) [xviii-437]
- Thomas, John, Nov. 9, 1724-June 2, 1776. xviii-438
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Thomas, John Jacobs, Jan. 8, 1810-Feb. 22, 1895.
(William A. Taylor) [xviii-439]
- Thomas, John Wilson, Aug. 24, 1830-Feb. 12, 1906.
(William C. Binkley) [xviii-440]
- Thomas, Joseph, Sept. 23, 1811-Dec. 24, 1891.
(Robert E. Spiller) [xviii-440]
- Thomas, Lorenzo, Oct. 1804-Mar. 2, 1875. xviii-441
(A. Howard Meneely)
- Thomas, Philip Evan, Nov. 11, 1776-Sept. 1, 1861.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xviii-442]
- Thomas, Philip Francis, Sept. 12, 1810-Oct. 2, 1890.
(Ella Lonn) [xviii-443]
- Thomas, Richard Henry, Jan. 26, 1854-Oct. 3, 1904.
(Rufus M. Jones) [xviii-443]
- Thomas, Robert Bailey, Apr. 24, 1766-May 19, 1846.
(Henry Morton Robinson) [xviii-444]
- Thomas, Seth, Aug. 19, 1785-Jan. 29, 1859. xviii-445
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Thomas, Theodore. [See Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore, 1835-1905.]
- Thomas, Theodore Gaillard, Nov. 21, 1831-Feb. 28, 1903. xviii-446
(Gertrude L. Annan)
- Thomas, William Widgery, Aug. 26, 1839-Apr. 25, 1927. xviii-447
(George M. Stephenson)
- Thomes, William Henry, May 5, 1824-Mar. 6, 1895.
(George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xviii-447]
- Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth, May 26, 1840-Aug. 28, 1896. xviii-448
(William Howe Downes)
- Thompson, Arthur Webster, May 8, 1875-Nov. 9, 1930.
(Edward Hungerford) [xviii-449]
- Thompson, Benjamin, Mar. 26, 1753-Aug. 21, 1814.
(Tenney L. Davis) [xviii-449]
- Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, Aug. 3, 1809-Jan. 5, 1888.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xviii-452]
- Thompson, Charles Oliver, Sept. 25, 1836-Mar. 17, 1885. xviii-453
(James Kip Finch)
- Thompson, Daniel Pierce, Oct. 1, 1795-June 6, 1868.
(John E. Fliteroft) [xviii-454]
- Thompson, David, Apr. 30, 1770-Feb. 10, 1857.
(Thompson C. Elliott) [xviii-455]
- Thompson, David P., Nov. 8, 1834-Dec. 13, 1901.
(Robert C. Clark) [xviii-455]
- Thompson, Denman, Oct. 15, 1833-Apr. 14, 1911.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii-456]
- Thompson, Egbert, June 6, 1822-Jan. 5, 1881.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii-457]
- Thompson, Hugh Miller, June 5, 1830-Nov. 18, 1902.
(E. Clowes Chorley) [xviii-458]
- Thompson, Hugh Smith, Jan. 24, 1836-Nov. 20, 1904.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii-458]
- Thompson, Jacob, May 15, 1810-Mar. 24, 1885.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xviii-459]
- Thompson, James Maurice, Sept. 9, 1844-Feb. 15, 1901.
(Frank H. Ristine) [xviii-460]
- Thompson, Jeremiah, Dec. 9, 1784-Nov. 10, 1835.
(C. P. Wright) [xviii-461]

- Thompson, Jerome B., Jan. 30, 1814-May 1, 1886.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xviii-462]
- Thompson, John. [See Thomson, John, 1776-1799.]
- Thompson, John, Nov. 2, 1802-Apr. 19, 1891.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xviii-462]
- Thompson, John Bodine, Oct. 14, 1830-Sept. 4, 1907.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xviii-463]
- Thompson, John Reuben, Oct. 23, 1823-Apr. 30, 1873.
(James Southall Wilson) [xviii-464]
- Thompson, Joseph Parrish, Aug. 7, 1819-Sept. 20, 1879.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii-464]
- Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk, Feb. 15, 1854-Sept. 27, 1933. xviii-465
(Marian Silveus) [1933. xviii-465]
- Thompson, Launt, Feb. 8, 1833-Sept. 26, 1894.
(Adeline Adams) [xviii-466]
- Thompson, Martin E., c. 1786-July 24, 1877. xviii-467
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Thompson, Maurice. [See Thompson, James Maurice, 1844-1901.]
- Thompson, Richard Wigginton, June 9, 1809-Feb. 9, 1900. xviii-468
(William E. Shea)
- Thompson, Robert Ellis, Apr. 5, 1844-Oct. 19, 1924.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xviii-469]
- Thompson, Samuel Rankin, Apr. 17, 1833-Oct. 28, 1896. xviii-470
(James Ingersoll Wyer)
- Thompson, Seymour Dwight, Sept. 18, 1842-Aug. 11, 1904. xviii-471
(Tyrrell Williams)
- Thompson, Smith, Jan. 17, 1768-Dec. 18, 1843.
(Robert E. Cushman) [xviii-471]
- Thompson, Thomas Larkin, May 31, 1838-Feb. 1, 1898.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii-473]
- Thompson, Waddy, Sept. 8, 1798-Nov. 23, 1868.
(J. Fred Rippey) [xviii-473]
- Thompson, Wiley, Sept. 23, 1781-Dec. 28, 1835.
(Fletcher M. Green) [xviii-474]
- Thompson, Will Lamartine, Nov. 7, 1847-Sept. 20, 1909. xviii-475
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Thompson, William, 1736-Sept. 3, 1781. xviii-476
(Edward E. Curtis)
- Thompson, William Boyce, May 13, 1869-June 27, 1930. xviii-476
(William Bristol Shaw)
- Thompson, William Gilman, Dec. 25, 1856-Oct. 27, 1927. xviii-477
(Gertrude L. Annan)
- Thompson, William Oxley, Nov. 5, 1855-Dec. 9, 1933.
(Harvey C. Minnich) [xviii-478]
- Thompson, William Tappan, Aug. 31, 1812-Mar. 24, 1882. xviii-479
(John Herbert Nelson)
- Thompson, Zadock, May 23, 1796-Jan. 19, 1856.
(Henry F. Perkins) [xviii-480]
- Thomson, Charles, Nov. 29, 1729-Aug. 16, 1824.
(Edmund C. Burnett) [xviii-481]
- Thomson, Edward, Oct. 12, 1810-Mar. 22, 1870.
(William W. Sweet) [xviii-482]
- Thomson, Edward William, Feb. 12, 1849-Mar. 5, 1924.
(Henry S. Chapman) [xviii-483]
- Thomson, Frank, July 5, 1841-June 5, 1899. xviii-483
(Frank Haigh Dixon)
- Thomson, John, Nov. 3, 1776-Jan. 25, 1799. xviii-484
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Thomson, John, Oct. 25, 1853-June 1, 1926. xviii-485
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Thomson, John Edgar, Feb. 10, 1808-May 27, 1874.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [xviii-486]
- Thomson, Mortimer Neal, Sept. 2, 1831-June 25, 1875.
(Franklin J. Meine) [xviii-487]
- Thomson, Samuel, Feb. 9, 1769-Oct. 4, 1843. xviii-488
(Arthur N. Alling)
- Thomson, William, Jan. 16, 1727-Nov. 2, 1796.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xviii-489]
- Thomson, William McClure, Dec. 31, 1806-Apr. 8, 1894. xviii-490
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Thorburn, Grant, Feb. 18, 1773-Jan. 21, 1863.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-490]
- Thoreau, Henry David, July 12, 1817-May 6, 1862.
(Raymond William Adams; Henry Seidel Canby) [xviii-491]
- Thorndike, Ashley Horace, Dec. 26, 1871-Apr. 17, 1933.
(William Allan Neilson) [xviii-497]
- Thorndike, Israel, Apr. 30, 1755-May 8, 1832.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii-498]
- Thorne, Charles Robert, c. 1814-Dec. 13, 1893.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xviii-499]
- Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840-Feb. 10, 1883. xviii-500
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Thornton, Henry Worth, Nov. 6, 1871-Mar. 14, 1933.
(William J. Cunningham) [xviii-501]
- Thornton, Jessie Quinn, Aug. 24, 1810-Feb. 5, 1888.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii-502]
- Thornton, John Wingate, Aug. 12, 1818-June 6, 1878.
(Charles K. Bolton) [xviii-503]
- Thornton, Matthew, c. 1714-June 24, 1803. xviii-503
(William A. Robinson)
- Thornton, William, May 20, 1759-Mar. 28, 1828.
(Fiske Kimball) [xviii-504]
- Thornwell, James Henley, Dec. 9, 1812-Aug. 1, 1862.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii-507]
- Thorp, John, 1784-Nov. 15, 1848. xviii-508
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, Mar. 1, 1815-Sept. 20, 1878.
(Franklin J. Meine) [xviii-509]
- Thrasher, John Sidney, 1817-Nov. 10, 1879. xviii-509
(A. Curtis Wilgus)
- Throop, Enos Thompson, Aug. 21, 1784-Nov. 1, 1874.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xviii-510]
- Throop, Montgomery Hunt, Jan. 26, 1827-Sept. 11, 1892. xviii-511
(Robert E. Cushman)
- Thulstrup, Bror Thure, Apr. 5, 1848-June 9, 1930.
(James Barnes) [xviii-512]
- Thumb, Tom. [See Stratton, Charles Sherwood, 1838-1883.]
- Thurber, Charles, Jan. 2, 1803-Nov. 7, 1886. xviii-513
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Thurber, Christopher Carson, May 19, 1880-May 31, 1930. xviii-513
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Thurber, George, Sept. 2, 1821-Apr. 2, 1890.
(Carl R. Woodward) [xviii-514]
- Thurman, Allen Granberry, Nov. 13, 1813-Dec. 12, 1895. xviii-515
(Reginald C. McGrane)
- Thursby, Emma Cecilia, Feb. 21, 1845-July 4, 1931.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii-516]
- Thurston, Lorrin Andrews, July 31, 1858-May 11, 1931.
(Ralph S. Kuykendall) [xviii-517]
- Thurston, Robert Henry, Oct. 25, 1839-Oct. 25, 1903.
(William Frederick Durand) [xviii-518]
- Thurston, Robert Lawton, Dec. 13, 1800-Jan. 13, 1874.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii-520]
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, May 15, 1853-Oct. 22, 1913.
(Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xviii-521]
- Tibbles, Susette La Flesche. [See Bright Eyes, 1854-1903.]
- Tibbles, Thomas Henry, May 22, 1838-May 14, 1928.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii-522]
- Tichenor, Isaac, Feb. 8, 1754-Dec. 11, 1838. xviii-523
(William A. Robinson)
- Tichenor, Isaac Taylor, Nov. 11, 1825-Dec. 2, 1902.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii-523]
- Ticknor, Elisha, Mar. 25, 1757-June 22, 1821.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xviii-524]
- Ticknor, Francis Orray, Nov. 13, 1822-Dec. 18, 1874.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xviii-525]
- Ticknor, George, Aug. 1, 1791-Jan. 26, 1871. xviii-525
(Jeremiah D. M. Ford)
- Ticknor, William Davis, Aug. 6, 1810-Apr. 10, 1864.
(Randall-Stewart) [xviii-528]
- Tidball, John Caldwell, Jan. 25, 1825-May 15, 1906.
(T. F. McNeill) [xviii-529]
- Tiebout, Cornelius, c. 1773-c. 1830. xviii-530
(Joseph Jackson)
- Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, July 16, 1857-Aug. 25, 1903. xviii-531
(Lionel M. Summers)
- Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher, July 5, 1846-Mar. 24, 1920. xviii-531
(Sarah G. Bowerman)
- Tierney, Richard Henry, Sept. 2, 1870-Feb. 10, 1928.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xviii-532]
- Tiffany, Charles Lewis, Feb. 15, 1812-Feb. 18, 1902.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-533]
- Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely, Mar. 25, 1875-Mar. 11, 1927. xviii-533
(Lois K. M. Rosenberry)
- Tiffany, Louis Comfort, Feb. 18, 1818-Jan. 17, 1933.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-534]
- Tiffany, Louis McLane, Oct. 10, 1844-Oct. 23, 1916.
(Alexius McGlannan) [xviii-535]
- Tiffin, Edward, June 19, 1766-Aug. 9, 1829. xviii-535
(William T. Utter)

- Tigert, John James, Nov. 25, 1856–Nov. 21, 1906.
(George B. Winton) [xviii–536]
- Tikamthi. [See Tecumseh, 1768?–1813.]
- Tilden, Samuel Jones, Feb. 9, 1814–Aug. 4, 1886.
(Alexander Clarence Flick) [xviii–537]
- Tileston, Thomas, Aug. 13, 1793–Feb. 29, 1864.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xviii–541]
- Tilghman, Edward, Feb. 11, 1750/51–Nov. 1, 1815.
(James H. Peeling) [xviii–542]
- Tilghman, Matthew, Feb. 17, 1718–May 4, 1790.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xviii–543]
- Tilghman, Richard Albert, May 24, 1824–Mar. 24, 1899. [xviii–544]
- Tilghman, Tench, Dec. 25, 1744–Apr. 18, 1786.
(John C. Fitzpatrick) [xviii–545]
- Tilghman, William, Aug. 12, 1756–Apr. 29, 1827.
(James H. Peeling) [xviii–545]
- Tilghman, William Matthew, July 4, 1854–Nov. 1, 1924.
(W. J. Ghent) [xviii–546]
- Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, Aug. 11, 1847–July 3, 1918.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii–547]
- Tilton, Edward Lippincott, Oct. 19, 1861–Jan. 5, 1933.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xviii–549]
- Tilton, James, June 1, 1745–May 14, 1822. [xviii–550]
- Tilton, John Rollin, June 8, 1828–Mar. 22, 1888.
(William Howe Downes) [xviii–551]
- Tilton, Theodore, Oct. 2, 1835–May 25, 1907.
(Allan Nevins) [xviii–551]
- Tilyou, George Cornelius, Feb. 3, 1862–Nov. 30, 1914.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii–553]
- Timberlake, Henry, 1730–Sept. 30, 1765. [xviii–553]
- (Samuel C. Williams)
- Timby, Theodore Ruggles, Apr. 5, 1822–Nov. 9, 1909.
(William Frederick Durand) [xviii–554]
- Timken, Henry, Aug. 16, 1831–Mar. 16, 1909.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii–555]
- Timm, Henry Christian, July 11, 1811–Sept. 5, 1892.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–555]
- Timon, John, Feb. 12, 1797–Apr. 16, 1867. [xviii–556]
- (Richard J. Purcell)
- Timothy, Lewis, d. December 1738. [xviii–557]
- (Douglas C. McMurtrie)
- Timrod, Henry, Dec. 8, 1828–Oct. 6, 1867. [xviii–558]
- (Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.)
- Tincker, Mary Agnes, July 18, 1831–Nov. 27, 1907.
(Harry Shaw, Jr.) [xviii–560]
- Tingey, Thomas, Sept. 11, 1750–Feb. 23, 1829.
(Allan Westcott) [xviii–560]
- Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott, July 6, 1847–
[July 11, 1929. [xviii–561]
- (Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Tipton, John, Aug. 15, 1730–Aug. 1813. [xviii–562]
- (Margaret Sittler Ermarth)
- Tipton, John, Aug. 14, 1786–Apr. 5, 1839. [xviii–563]
- (Glen A. Blackburn)
- Tisquantum. [See Squanto, d. 1622.]
- Titchener, Edward Bradford, Jan. 11, 1867–Aug. 3, 1927. [xviii–564]
- (Margaret F. Washburn)
- Titcomb, John Wheelock, Feb. 24, 1860–Jan. 26, 1932.
(M. C. James) [xviii–565]
- Tobani, Theodore Moses, May 2, 1855–Dec. 12, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii–566]
- Tobey, Edward Silas, Apr. 5, 1813–Mar. 29, 1891.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–567]
- Tod, David, Feb. 21, 1805–Nov. 13, 1868. [xviii–567]
- (Eugene H. Roseboom)
- Tod, George, Dec. 11, 1773–Apr. 11, 1841. [xviii–568]
- (William T. Utter)
- Tod, John, Nov. 1779–Mar. 27, 1830. [xviii–569]
- (James H. Peeling)
- Todd, Charles Stewart, Jan. 22, 1791–May 17, 1871.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xviii–569]
- Todd, Eli, July 22, 1769–Nov. 17, 1833. [xviii–570]
- (C. C. Burlingame)
- Todd, Henry Alfred, Mar. 13, 1854–Jan. 3, 1925.
(John Lawrence Gerig) [xviii–571]
- Todd, John, Oct. 9, 1800–Aug. 24, 1873. [xviii–572]
- (Frederick T. Persons)
- Todd, Mabel Loomis, Nov. 10, 1856–Oct. 14, 1932.
(George F. Whicher) [xviii–573]
- Todd, Sereno Edwards, June 3, 1820–Dec. 26, 1898.
(Russell H. Anderson) [xviii–574]
- Todd, Thomas, Jan. 23, 1765–Feb. 7, 1826. [xviii–574]
- (George W. Goble)
- Toland, Hugh Huger, Apr. 16, 1806–Feb. 27, 1880.
(Edgar L. Gilcreest) [xviii–575]
- Tolman, Herbert Cushing, Nov. 4, 1865–Nov. 24, 1923.
(Edwin Lee Johnson) [xviii–576]
- Tome, Jacob, Aug. 13, 1810–Mar. 16, 1898. [xviii–577]
- (Curtis W. Garrison)
- Tomkins, Floyd Williams, Feb. 7, 1850–Mar. 24, 1932.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xviii–578]
- Tomlins, William Lawrence, Feb. 4, 1844–Sept. 26, 1930. [xviii–578]
- (D. A. Clippinger)
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth, May 23, 1859–Oct. 30, 1931. [xviii–579]
- (Herbert Spencer Robinson)
- Tomochichi, 1650?–Oct. 5, 1739. [xviii–580]
- (Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Tompkins, Arnold, Sept. 10, 1849–Aug. 12, 1905.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xviii–580]
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, Oct. 12, 1851–Oct. 18, 1914. [xviii–581]
- (Broadus Mitchell)
- Tompkins, Daniel D., June 21, 1774–June 11, 1825.
(Julius W. Pratt) [xviii–583]
- Tompkins, Sally Louisa, Nov. 9, 1833–July 25, 1916.
(Armistead Churchill Gordon, Jr.) [xviii–584]
- Thompson, Benjamin, July 14, 1642–Apr. 10, 1714.
(Kenneth B. Murdock) [xviii–584]
- Tondorf, Francis Anthony, July 17, 1870–Nov. 29, 1929. [xviii–585]
- (F. W. Schon)
- Toner, Joseph Meredith, Apr. 30, 1825–July 30, 1896.
(James M. Phalen) [xviii–586]
- Tonty, Henry de, 1650–1704. [xviii–587]
- (Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Toole, Edwin Warren, Mar. 24, 1839–May 17, 1905.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xviii–588]
- Toole, Joseph Kemp, May 12, 1851–Mar. 11, 1929.
(Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xviii–589]
- Toombs, Robert Augustus, July 2, 1810–Dec. 15, 1885.
(Ulrich B. Phillips) [xviii–590]
- Topliff, Samuel, Apr. 25, 1789–Dec. 11, 1864.
(Ethel Stanwood Bolton) [xviii–592]
- Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes, July 1, 1833–Aug. 29, 1880. [xviii–593]
- (T. F. McNeill)
- Torrence, Joseph Thatcher, Mar. 15, 1843–Oct. 31, 1896. [xviii–594]
- (Edward A. Duddy)
- Torrey, Bradford, Oct. 9, 1843–Oct. 7, 1912. [xviii–594]
- (Henry S. Chapman)
- Torrey, Charles Turner, Nov. 21, 1813–May 9, 1846.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xviii–595]
- Torrey, John, Aug. 15, 1796–Mar. 10, 1873. [xviii–596]
- (John H. Barnhart)
- Totten, George Muirson, May 28, 1809–May 17, 1884.
(James Kip Finch) [xviii–598]
- Totten, Joseph Gilbert, Aug. 23, 1788–Apr. 22, 1864.
(William A. Ganoe) [xviii–598]
- Tou, Erik Hansen, Oct. 11, 1857–Nov. 14, 1917.
(John O. Evjen) [xviii–599]
- Toucey, Isaac, Nov. 15, 1792–July 30, 1869. [xviii–600]
- (Jarvis M. Morse)
- Toulmin, Harry, Apr. 7, 1766–Nov. 11, 1823. [xviii–601]
- (Isaac J. Cox)
- Toulmin, Harry Theophilus, Mar. 4, 1838–Nov. 12, 1916. [xviii–602]
- (Lionel M. Summers)
- Toumey, James William, Apr. 17, 1865–May 6, 1932.
(Henry S. Graves) [xviii–603]
- Tourgée, Albion Winegar, May 2, 1838–May 21, 1905.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xviii–603]
- Tourjée, Eben, June 1, 1834–Apr. 12, 1891. [xviii–605]
- (Frederick W. Coburn)
- Tousard, Anne Louis de, Mar. 12, 1749–May 8, 1817.
(Edward Laroque Tinker) [xviii–605]
- Tousey, Sinclair, July 18, 1815–June 16, 1887.
(Willard Grosvenor Bleyer) [xviii–606]
- Tower, Charlemagne, Apr. 17, 1848–Feb. 24, 1923.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xviii–607]
- Tower, Zealous Bates, Jan. 12, 1819–Mar. 20, 1900.
(Gustav Joseph Fieberger) [xviii–608]
- Towle, George Makepeace, Aug. 27, 1841–Aug. 9, 1893.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii–609]
- Towler, John, June 20, 1811–Apr. 2, 1889. [xviii–609]
- (Warren Hunting Smith)
- Town, Ithiel, Oct. 3, 1784–June 13, 1844. [xviii–610]
- (George Dudley Seymour)

- Towne, Benjamin, d. July 8, 1793. xviii-611
(Charles M. Thomas)
- Towne, Charles Arnette, Nov. 21, 1858-Oct. 22, 1928.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xviii-612]
- Towne, Henry Robinson, Aug. 28, 1844-Oct. 15, 1924.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii-613]
- Towne, John Henry, Feb. 20, 1818-Apr. 6, 1875.
(Hobart S. Perry) [xviii-614]
- Towns, George Washington Bonaparte, May 4, 1801-
(Fletcher M. Green) [July 15, 1854. xviii-615]
- Townsend, Edward Davis, Aug. 22, 1817-May 10, 1893.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xviii-615]
- Townsend, George Alfred, Jan. 30, 1841-Apr. 15, 1914.
(Charles David Abbott) [xviii-616]
- Townsend, John Kirk, Aug. 10, 1809-Feb. 6, 1851.
(Witmer Stone) [xviii-617]
- Townsend, Luther Tracy, Sept. 27, 1838-Aug. 2, 1922.
(Albert C. Knudson) [xviii-618]
- Townsend, Mary Ashley, Sept. 24, 1832-June 7, 1901.
(Roger P. McCutcheon) [xviii-619]
- Townsend, Mira Sharpless, Sept. 26, 1798-Nov. 20,
(Anna Lane Lingelbach) [1859. xviii-619]
- Townsend, Robert, Oct. 21, 1819-Aug. 15, 1866.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xviii-620]
- Townsend, Virginia Frances, 1836-Aug. 11, 1920.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [xviii-621]
- Toy, Crawford Howell, Mar. 23, 1836-May 12, 1919.
(Charles C. Torrey) [xviii-621]
- Tracy, Benjamin Franklin, Apr. 26, 1830-Aug. 6, 1915.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xviii-622]
- Tracy, Joseph, Nov. 3, 1793-Mar. 24, 1874. xviii-623
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Tracy, Nathaniel, Aug. 11, 1751-Sept. 20, 1796.
(Russell Leigh Jackson) [xviii-624]
- Tracy, Uriah, Feb. 2, 1755-July 19, 1807. xviii-624
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Traetta Filippo. [See Trajetta, Philip, c. 1776-1854.]
- Train, Enoch, May 2, 1801-Sept. 8, 1868. xviii-625
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)
- Train, George Francis, Mar. 24, 1829-Jan. 19, 1904.
(Sidney Gunn) [xviii-626]
- Trajetta, Philip, c. 1776-Jan. 9, 1854. xviii-627
(John Tasker Howard)
- Traubel, Horace L., Dec. 19, 1858-Sept. 8, 1919.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xviii-627]
- Trautwine, John Cresson, Mar. 30, 1810-Sept. 14, 1883.
(F. Lynwood Garrison) [xviii-628]
- Travis, Walter John, Jan. 10, 1862-July 31, 1927.
(John Kieran) [xviii-629]
- Travis, William Barret, Aug. 9, 1809-Mar. 6, 1836.
(Amelia Williams) [xviii-630]
- Traylor, Melvin Alvah, Oct. 21, 1878-Feb. 14, 1934.
(Ernest Ludlow Bogart) [xviii-631]
- Treadwell, Daniel, Oct. 10, 1791-Feb. 27, 1872.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xviii-631]
- Treat, Robert, 1622?-July 12, 1710. xviii-633
(Leonard W. Labaree)
- Treat, Samuel, Dec. 17, 1815-Aug. 31, 1902.
(Tyrrell Williams) [xviii-634]
- Treat, Samuel Hubbel, June 21, 1811-Mar. 27, 1887.
(George W. Goble) [xviii-634]
- Tree, Lambert, Nov. 29, 1832-Oct. 9, 1910. xviii-635
(Irving L. Thomson)
- Tremain, Henry Edwin, Nov. 14, 1840-Dec. 9, 1910.
(Donald A. Roberts) [xviii-636]
- Tremaine, Henry Barnes, July 20, 1866-May 13, 1932.
(John Tasker Howard) [xviii-636]
- Trenchard, Stephen Decatur, July 10, 1818-Nov. 15,
(Louis H. Bolander) [1883. xviii-637]
- Trent, William, Feb. 13, 1715-1787?. xviii-638
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Trescott, William Henry, Nov. 10, 1822-May 4, 1898.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xviii-639]
- Trevellick, Richard F., May 1830-Feb. 15, 1895.
(Herbert Solow) [xviii-640]
- Trimble, Allen, Nov. 24, 1783-Feb. 3, 1870. xviii-641
(Francis P. Weisenburger)
- Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway, May 15, 1802-Jan. 2, 1888.
(Gustav Joseph Fieberger) [xviii-641]
- Trimble, Robert, 1777-Aug. 25, 1828. xviii-642
(George W. Goble)
- Tripp, Bartlett, July 15, 1842-Dec. 8, 1911. xviii-643
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
- Tripp, Guy Eastman, Apr. 22, 1865-June 14, 1927.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xviii-644]
- Trippe, John, 1785-July 9, 1810. xviii-645
(Ray W. Irwin)
- Trist, Nicholas Philip, June 2, 1800-Feb. 11, 1874.
(J. Fred Rippy) [xviii-645]
- Troland, Leonard Thompson, Apr. 26, 1889-May 27,
(James P. C. Southall) [1932. xviii-646]
- Troost, Gerard, Mar. 15, 1776-Aug. 14, 1850.
(Leonidas Chalmers Glenn) [xviii-647]
- Trott, Benjamin, c. 1770-c. 1841. xviii-648
(Jean Lambert Brockway)
- Trott, Nicholas, Jan. 19, 1662/63-Jan. 21, 1739/40.
(Theodore D. Jervey) [xviii-649]
- Troup, George Michael, Sept. 8, 1780-Apr. 26, 1856.
(Fletcher M. Green) [xviii-650]
- Troup, Robert, 1757-Jan. 14, 1832. xviii-651
(John G. Van Deusen)
- Trow, John Fowler, Jan. 30, 1810-Aug. 8, 1886.
(Alexander J. Wall) [xviii-652]
- Trowbridge, Augustus, Jan. 2, 1870-Mar. 14, 1934.
(Harriet Monroe) [xviii-652]
- Trowbridge, Edmund, 1709-Apr. 2, 1793. xviii-653
(Richard B. Morris)
- Trowbridge, John, Aug. 5, 1843-Feb. 18, 1923.
(Edwin H. Hall) [xviii-654]
- Trowbridge, John Townsend, Sept. 18, 1827-Feb. 12,
(George Harvey Genzmer) [1916. xviii-655]
- Trowbridge, William Petit, May 25, 1828-Aug. 12,
(George W. Littlehales) [1892. xviii-656]
- Troye, Edward, 1808-July 25, 1874. xix-1
(Harry Worcester Smith)
- Trude, Alfred Samuel, Apr. 21, 1847-Dec. 12, 1933.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xix-2]
- Trudeau, Edward Livingston, Oct. 5, 1848-Nov. 15,
(Lawrason Brown) [1915. xix-2]
- Trudeau, Jean Baptiste. [See Truteau, Jean Baptiste,
1748-1827.]
- True, Alfred Charles, June 5, 1853-Apr. 23, 1929.
(Everett E. Edwards) [xix-4]
- True, Frederick William, July 8, 1858-June 25, 1914.
(Alexander Wetmore) [xix-5]
- Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin, Nov. 25, 1847-Oct. 26,
(Merle E. Curti) [1916. xix-5]
- Truman, Benjamin Cummings, Oct. 25, 1835-July 18,
(W. J. Ghent) [1916. xix-6]
- Trumbull, Benjamin, Dec. 19, 1735-Feb. 2, 1820.
(Roland Mather Hooker) [xix-7]
- Trumbull, Henry Clay, June 8, 1830-Dec. 8, 1903.
(Luther Allan Weigle) [xix-8]
- Trumbull, James Hammond, Dec. 20, 1821-Aug. 5,
(Isabel M. Calder) [1897. xix-9]
- Trumbull, John, Apr. 13, 1750 o.s.-May 11, 1831.
(Alexander Cowie) [xix-10]
- Trumbull, John, June 6, 1756-Nov. 10, 1843. xix-11
(Theodore Sizer)
- Trumbull, Jonathan, Oct. 12, 1710-Aug. 17, 1785.
(Leonard W. Labaree) [xix-15]
- Trumbull, Jonathan, Mar. 26, 1740-Aug. 7, 1809.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix-17]
- Trumbull, Joseph, Mar. 11, 1737-July 23, 1778.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix-18]
- Trumbull, Lyman, Oct. 12, 1813-June 25, 1896.
(L. Ethan Ellis) [xix-19]
- Truteau, Jean Baptiste, Dec. 11, 1748-Jan. 30?, 1827.
(Stella M. Drumm) [xix-20]
- Truxtun, Thomas, Feb. 17, 1755-May 5, 1822. xix-21
(Allan Westcott)
- Truxtun, William Talbot, Mar. 11, 1824-Feb. 25, 1887.
(Allan Westcott) [xix-22]
- Tryon, Dwight William, Aug. 13, 1849-July 1, 1925.
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.) [xix-23]
- Tryon, George Washington, May 20, 1838-Feb. 5, 1888.
(Frank Collins Baker) [xix-24]
- Tryon, William, 1729-Jan. 27, 1788. xix-25
(Leonard W. Labaree)
- Tscherinoff, Marie Van Zandt. [See Van Zandt, Marie,
1858-1910.]
- Tubman, Harriet, c. 1821-Mar. 10, 1913. xix-27
(Dorothy B. Porter)
- Tuck, Amos, Aug. 2, 1810-Dec. 11, 1879. xix-27
(William A. Robinson)

- Tucker, George, Aug. 20, 1775-Apr. 10, 1861. xix-28
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Tucker, Gilbert Milligan, Aug. 26, 1847-Jan. 13, 1932. [xix-30
(James Ingersoll Weyer)
- Tucker, Henry Holcombe, May 10, 1819-Sept. 9, 1889. [xix-31
(W. J. McGlothlin)
- Tucker, Henry St. George, Dec. 29, 1780-Aug. 28, 1848. [xix-32
(Armistead M. Dobie)
- Tucker, Henry St. George, Apr. 5, 1853-July 23, 1932. [xix-33
(William G. Bean)
- Tucker, John Randolph, Jan. 31, 1812-June 12, 1883. [xix-33
(William M. Robinson, Jr.)
- Tucker, John Randolph, Dec. 24, 1823-Feb. 13, 1897. [xix-34
(William G. Bean)
- Tucker, Luther, May 7, 1802-Jan. 26, 1873. xix-35
(Claribel R. Barnett)
- Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, Sept. 6, 1784-Aug. 26, 1851. xix-36
(Carl Bridenbaugh)
- Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, June 8, 1820-July 4, 1890. [xix-37
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)
- Tucker, St. George, June 29, 1752 o.s.-Nov. 10, 1827. [xix-38
(Armistead M. Dobie)
- Tucker, Samuel, Nov. 1, 1747-Mar. 10, 1833. xix-39
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Tucker, Stephen Davis, Jan. 28, 1818-Oct. 9, 1902. [xix-40
(Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Tucker, William Jewett, July 13, 1839-Sept. 29, 1926. [xix-41
(Leon B. Richardson)
- Tuckerman, Bayard, July 2, 1855-Oct. 20, 1923. [xix-42
(Frank Monaghan)
- Tuckerman, Edward, Dec. 7, 1817-Mar. 15, 1886. [xix-42
(William R. Maxon)
- Tuckerman, Frederick, May 7, 1857-Nov. 8, 1929. [xix-44
(Henry R. Viets)
- Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, Feb. 4, 1821-May 9, 1873. xix-44
(Henry R. Viets)
- Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, Apr. 20, 1813-Dec. 17, 1871. xix-45
(Nelson F. Adkins)
- Tuckerman, Joseph, Jan. 18, 1778-Apr. 20, 1840. [xix-46
(Ethel Stanwood Bolton)
- Tuckey, William, c. 1708-Sept. 14, 1781. xix-46
(John Tasker Howard)
- Tudor, Frederic, Sept. 4, 1783-Feb. 6, 1864. xix-47
(Henry G. Pearson)
- Tudor, William, Jan. 28, 1779-Mar. 9, 1830. xix-48
(Charles K. Bolton)
- Tufts, Charles, July 17, 1781-Dec. 24, 1876. xix-49
(Halford Lancaster Hoskins)
- Tufts, Cotton, May 30, 1732-Dec. 8, 1815. xix-49
(Henry R. Viets)
- Tufts, John, May 5, 1689-Aug. 17, 1752. xix-50
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Tulane, Paul, May 10, 1801-Mar. 27, 1887. xix-51
(Herman C. Nixon)
- Tully, William, Nov. 18, 1785-Feb. 28, 1859. xix-51
(Herbert Thoms)
- Tupper, Benjamin, Mar. 11, 1738-June 7, 1792. [xix-52
(Randolph C. Downes)
- Tupper, Henry Allen, Feb. 29, 1828-Mar. 27, 1902. [xix-53
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Turell, Jane, Feb. 25, 1708-Mar. 26, 1735. xix-54
(George F. Whicher)
- Turnbull, Andrew, c. 1718-Mar. 13, 1792. xix-54
(Wilbur H. Siebert)
- Turnbull, Robert James, January 1775-June 15, 1833. [xix-55
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Turnbull, William, 1800-Dec. 9, 1857. xix-57
(Gustav Joseph Fieberger)
- Turner, Asa, June 11, 1799-Dec. 13, 1885. xix-57
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Turner, Charles Yardley, Nov. 25, 1850-Dec. 31, 1918. [xix-59
(William Sener Rusk)
- Turner, Daniel, 1794-Feb. 4, 1850. xix-59
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Turner, Edward, Nov. 25, 1778-May 23, 1860. [xix-60
(Charles S. Sydnor)
- Turner, Edward Raymond, May 28, 1881-Dec. 31, 1929. [xix-61
(Robert H. Wienefeld)
- Turner, Fennell Parrish, Feb. 25, 1867-Feb. 10, 1932. [xix-61
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, Nov. 14, 1861-Mar. 14, 1932. xix-62
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Turner, George, Feb. 25, 1850-Jan. 26, 1932. xix-64
(George W. Fuller)
- Turner, Henry McNeal, Feb. 1, 1834-May 8, 1915. [xix-65
(Harold G. Villard)
- Turner, James Milton, May 16, 1840-Nov. 1, 1915. [xix-66
(Irving Dilliard)
- Turner, John Wesley, July 19, 1833-Apr. 8, 1899. [xix-67
(Gustav Joseph Fieberger)
- Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, Dec. 7, 1805-Jan. 10, 1890. [xix-68
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Turner, Josiah, Dec. 27, 1821-Oct. 26, 1901. xix-68
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Turner, Nat. Oct. 2, 1800-Nov. 11, 1831. xix-69
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Turner, Ross Sterling, June 29, 1847-Feb. 12, 1915. [xix-70
(Frederick W. Coburn)
- Turner, Samuel Hulbeart, Jan. 23, 1790-Dec. 21, 1861. [xix-71
(Hughell E. W. Fosbrooke)
- Turner, Walter Victor, Apr. 3, 1866-Jan. 9, 1919. [xix-71
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Turney, Peter, Sept. 22, 1827-Oct. 19, 1903. xix-72
(William C. Binkley)
- Tuthill, William Burnet, Feb. 11, 1855-Aug. 25, 1929. [xix-73
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)
- Tuttle, Charles Wesley, Nov. 1, 1829-July 17, 1881. [xix-74
(John M. Poor)
- Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, Jan. 26, 1837-Apr. 17, 1923. [xix-75
(Irving Dilliard)
- Tuttle, Herbert, Nov. 29, 1846-June 21, 1894. [xix-75
(Henry E. Bourne)
- Tutwiler, Henry, Nov. 16, 1807-Sept. 22, 1884. [xix-76
(Hallie Farmer)
- Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick, Aug. 15, 1841-Mar. 24, 1916. [xix-77
(Hallie Farmer)
- Twachtman, John Henry, Aug. 4, 1853-Aug. 8, 1902. [xix-78
(Eliot Clark)
- Twain, Mark. [See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910.]
- Tweed, William Marcy, Apr. 3, 1823-Apr. 12, 1878. [xix-79
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Twichell, Joseph Hopkins, May 27, 1838-Dec. 20, 1918. [xix-82
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Twiggs, David Emanuel, 1790-July 15, 1862. xix-83
(William A. Ganoe)
- Twining, Alexander Catlin, July 5, 1801-Nov. 22, 1884. [xix-83
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Twitchell, Amos, Apr. 11, 1781-May 26, 1850. [xix-84
(Henry R. Viets)
- Tyler, Bennet, July 10, 1783-May 14, 1858. xix-85
(Charles A. Dinsmore)
- Tyler, Charles Mellen, Jan. 8, 1832-May 15, 1918. [xix-86
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Tyler, Daniel, Jan. 7, 1799-Nov. 30, 1882. xix-86
(Lester J. Cappon)
- Tyler, John, Feb. 28, 1747-Jan. 6, 1813. xix-87
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Tyler, John, Mar. 29, 1790-Jan. 18, 1862. xix-88
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Tyler, Moses Coit, Aug. 2, 1835-Dec. 28, 1900. [xix-92
(Howard Mumford Jones)
- Tyler, Ransom Hubert, Nov. 18, 1815-Nov. 21, 1881. [xix-93
(Lionel M. Sumners)
- Tyler, Robert, Sept. 9, 1816-Dec. 3, 1877. xix-94
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Tyler, Robert Ogden, Dec. 22, 1831-Dec. 1, 1874. [xix-94
(Conrad H. Lanza)
- Tyler, Royall, July 18, 1757-Aug. 26, 1826. xix-95
(Arthur Hobson Quinn)
- Tyler, Samuel, Oct. 22, 1809-Dec. 15, 1877. xix-97
(John J. Dolan)
- Tyler, William, June 5, 1806-June 18, 1849. xix-98
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Tyler, William Seymour, Sept. 2, 1810-Nov. 19, 1897. [xix-99
(George F. Whicher)
- Tyndale, Hector, Mar. 24, 1821-Mar. 19, 1880. [xix-100
(Ray W. Irwin)
- Tyng, Edward, 1683-Sept. 8, 1755. xix-100
(Charles O. Paullin)
- Tyng, Stephen Higginson, Mar. 1, 1800-Sept. 3, 1885. [xix-101
(E. Clowes Chorley)
- Tyson, George Emory, Dec. 15, 1829-Oct. 18, 1906. [xix-102
(Allan Westcott)

Tyson, James, Oct. 26, 1841-Feb. 21, 1919. xix-103
(Francis R. Packard)

Tyson, Job Roberts, Feb. 8, 1803-June 27, 1858.
(Roy F. Nichols) [xix-103]

Tyson, Lawrence Davis, July 4, 1861-Aug. 24, 1929.
(Samuel C. Williams) [xix-104]

Tyson, Stuart Lawrence, Nov. 12, 1873-Sept. 16, 1932.
(John Haynes Holmes) [xix-105]

Udden, Johan August, Mar. 19, 1859-Jan. 5, 1932.
(Elias Howard Sellards) [xix-106]

Uhler, Philip Reese, June 3, 1835-Oct. 21, 1913.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xix-106]

Ulloa, Antonio de, Jan. 12, 1716-July 5, 1795. xix-107
(Arthur P. Whitaker)

Unangst, Erias, Aug. 8, 1824-Oct. 12, 1903. xix-108
(Samuel G. Hefelbower)

Uncas, c. 1588-c. 1683. xix-108
(James Truslow Adams)

Underhill, Frank Pell, Dec. 21, 1877-June 28, 1932.
(Henry G. Barbour) [xix-109]

Underhill, John, c. 1597-Sept. 21, 1672. xix-110
(Raymond P. Stearns)

Underwood, Benjamin Franklin, July 6, 1839-Nov. 10,
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [1914. xix-111]

Underwood, Francis Henry, Jan. 12, 1825-Aug. 7, 1894.
(George F. Whicher) [xix-112]

Underwood, Horace Grant, July 19, 1859-Oct. 12, 1916.
(Horace Newton Allen) [xix-113]

Underwood, John Curtiss, Mar. 14, 1809-Dec. 7, 1873.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xix-113]

Underwood, Joseph Rogers, Oct. 24, 1791-Aug. 23,
(E. Merton Coulter) [1876. xix-114]

Underwood, Loring, Feb. 15, 1874-Jan. 13, 1930.
(Katharine McNamara) [xix-115]

Underwood, Lucien Marcus, Oct. 26, 1853-Nov. 16,
(William R. Maxon) [1907. xix-116]

Underwood, Oscar Wilder, May 6, 1862-Jan. 25, 1929.
(Virginius Dabney) [xix-117]

Upchurch, John Jordan, Mar. 26, 1820-Jan. 18, 1887.
(Herbert Solow) [xix-119]

Updegraff, David Brainard, Aug. 23, 1830-May 23,
(Rufus M. Jones) [1894. xix-120]

Updike, Daniel, c. 1693-May 15, 1757. xix-120
(Edith R. Blanchard)

Upham, Charles Wentworth, May 4, 1802-June 15,
(Randall Stewart) [1875. xix-121]

Upham, Samuel Foster, May 19, 1834-Oct. 5, 1904.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-122]

Upham, Thomas Cogswell, Jan. 30, 1799-Apr. 2, 1872.
(Kenneth C. M. Sills) [xix-123]

Upham, Warren, Mar. 8, 1850-Jan. 29, 1934. xix-124
(William Harvey Emmons)

Upjohn, Richard, Jan. 22, 1802-Aug. 17, 1878.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix-125]

Upjohn, Richard Michell, Mar. 7, 1828-Mar. 3, 1903.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix-126]

Upshur, Abel Parker, June 17, 1791-Feb. 28, 1844.
(William G. Bean) [xix-127]

Upshur, John Henry, Dec. 5, 1823-May 30, 1917.
(Allan Westcott) [xix-128]

Upton, Emory, Aug. 27, 1839-Mar. 15, 1881. xix-128
(Robert Bruce)

Upton, George Bruce, Oct. 11, 1804-July 1, 1874.
(Sidney Gunn) [xix-130]

Upton, George Putnam, Oct. 25, 1834-May 19, 1919.
(Rossetter G. Cole) [xix-131]

Upton, Winslow, Oct. 12, 1853-Jan. 8, 1914. xix-132
(Raymond Clare Archibald)

Urban, Joseph, May 26, 1872-July 10, 1933. xix-132
(Walter Prichard Eaton)

Urso, Camilla, June 13, 1842-Jan. 20, 1902. xix-134
(John Tasker Howard)

Usher, John Palmer, Jan. 9, 1816-Apr. 13, 1889.
(Thomas Le Grand Harris) [xix-134]

Usher, Nathaniel Reilly, Apr. 7, 1855-Jan. 9, 1931.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xix-135]

Vaca, Alvar Núñez Cabeza de. [See Núñez Cabeza de,
Vaca, Alvar, c. 1490-c. 1557.]

Vail, Aaron, Oct. 24, 1796-Nov. 4, 1878. xix-136
(E. Wilder Spaulding)

Vail, Alfred, Sept. 25, 1807-Jan. 18, 1859. xix-136
(Carl W. Mitman)

Vail, Stephen Montfort, Jan. 15, 1816-Nov. 26, 1880.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-137]

Vail, Theodore Newton, July 16, 1845-Apr. 16, 1920.
(William Chauncey Langdon) [xix-138]

Valentine, David Thomas, Sept. 15, 1801-Feb. 25, 1869.
(Ray W. Irwin) [xix-140]

Valentine, Edward Virginius, Nov. 12, 1838-Oct. 19,
(Adeline Adams) [1930. xix-140]

Valentine, Milton, Jan. 1, 1825-Feb. 7, 1906. xix-141
(Luther Allan Weigle)

Valentine, Robert Grosvenor, Nov. 29, 1872-Nov. 14,
(Felix Frankfurter) [1916. xix-142]

Vallandigham, Clement Laird, July 29, 1820-June 17,
(William E. Smith) [1871. xix-143]

Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, July 7, 1808-Jan. 18, 1890.
(Lesley Byrd Simpson) [xix-145]

Valentine, Benjamin Bennaton, Sept. 7, 1843-Mar. 30,
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [1926. xix-146]

Valliant, Leroy Branch, June 14, 1838-Mar. 3, 1913.
(Tyrrell Williams) [xix-147]

Van Allen, Frank, Jan. 10, 1860-Aug. 28, 1923.
(John Clark Archer) [xix-148]

Van Alstyne, Fanny Crosby. [See Crosby, Fanny, 1820-
1915.]

Van Amringe, John Howard, Apr. 3, 1835-Sept. 10,
(Milton Halsey Thomas) [1915. xix-148]

Van Beuren, Johannes, c. 1680-July 27, 1755.
(William Jones) [xix-149]

Van Brunt, Henry, Sept. 5, 1832-Apr. 8, 1903.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix-150]

Van Buren, John, Feb. 10, 1810-Oct. 13, 1866.
(William E. Smith) [xix-151]

Van Buren, Martin, Dec. 5, 1782-July 24, 1862.
(William E. Smith) [xix-152]

Van Buren, William Holme, Apr. 4, 1819-Mar. 25, 1883.
(William Jones) [xix-157]

Vance, Ap Morgan, May 24, 1854-Dec. 9, 1915.
(James M. Phalen) [xix-157]

Vance, Zebulon Baird, May 13, 1830-Apr. 14, 1894.
(R. D. W. Connor) [xix-158]

Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevenszen, 1600-Apr. 5, 1684.
(Albert Hyma) [xix-161]

Van Cortlandt, Philip, Aug. 21, 1749-Nov. 5, 1831.
(John A. Krout) [xix-162]

Van Cortlandt, Pierre, Jan. 10, 1721-May 1, 1814.
(John A. Krout) [xix-163]

Van Cortlandt, Stephanus, May 7, 1643-Nov. 25, 1700.
(John A. Krout) [xix-164]

Van Curler, Arent, 1620-July 1667. xix-165
(Richard E. Day)

Van Dam, Rip, c. 1660-June 10, 1749. xix-166
(Richard E. Day)

Vandenhoff, George, 1813-June 16, 1885. xix-167
(Walter Prichard Eaton)

Van Depoele, Charles Joseph, Apr. 27, 1846-Mar. 18,
(C. Bowie Millican) [1892. xix-168]

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, May 27, 1794-Jan. 4, 1877.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-169]

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Nov. 27, 1843-Sept. 12, 1899.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-173]

Vanderbilt, George Washington, Nov. 14, 1862-Mar. 6,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1914. xix-174]

Vanderbilt, William Henry, May 8, 1821-Dec. 8, 1885.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-175]

Vanderbilt, William Kissam, Dec. 12, 1849-July 22,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1920. xix-176]

Vanderburgh, William Henry, c. 1798-Oct. 14, 1832.
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xix-177]

Van Der Donck, Adriaen, May 7, 1620-c. 1655.
(Earl L. W. Heck) [xix-178]

Vandergrift, Jacob Jay, Apr. 10, 1827-Dec. 26, 1899.
(Asher Isaacs) [xix-179]

Vandergrift, Margaret. [See Janvier, Margaret Thom-
son, 1814-1913.]

Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian, May 1, 1752-Sept. 7,
(Richard F. Day) [1829. xix-179]

Vanderlyn, John, Oct. 15, 1775-Sept. 23, 1852.
(William Howe Downes) [xix-180]

Van Der Stucken, Frank Valentin, Oct. 15, 1858-Aug.
(John Tasker Howard) [16, 1929. xix-181]

- Vander Veer, Albert, July 10, 1841-Dec. 19, 1929. [xix-182
(Gertrude L. Annan)]
- Vander Wee, John Baptist, Feb. 20, 1824-Feb. 24, 1900. [xix-183
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Van de Velde, James Oliver, Apr. 3, 1795-Nov. 13, 1855. xix-184
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Van de Warker, Edward Ely, Nov. 27, 1841-Sept. 5, 1910. xix-184
(Gertrude L. Annan)]
- Van Dorn, Earl, Sept. 17, 1820-May 8, 1863. xix-185
(Thomas M. Spaulding)]
- Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen, Aug. 13, 1818-Nov. 13, 1895. xix-186
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)
- Van Dyke, Henry, Nov. 10, 1852-Apr. 10, 1933. [xix-186
(J. Duncan Spaeth)]
- Van Dyke, John Charles, Apr. 21, 1856-Dec. 5, 1932. [xix-188
(Frank Jewett Mather, Jr.)]
- Van Dyke, Nicholas, Sept. 25, 1738-Feb. 19, 1789. [xix-189
(James H. Peeling)]
- Van Dyke, Nicholas, Dec. 20, 1770-May 21, 1826. [xix-190
(James H. Peeling)]
- Van Dyke, Paul, Mar. 25, 1859-Aug. 30, 1933. [xix-191
(Raymond J. Sontag)]
- Vane, Sir Henry, 1613-June 14, 1662. xix-191
(James Truslow Adams)]
- Van Fleet, Walter, June 18, 1857-Jan. 26, 1922. [xix-193
(William A. Taylor)]
- Van Hise, Charles Richard, May 29, 1857-Nov. 19, 1918. xix-194
(George P. Merrill)]
- Van Hook, Weller, May 16, 1862-July 1, 1933. [xix-195
(James M. Phalen)]
- Van Horn, Robert Thompson, May 19, 1824-Jan. 3, 1916. xix-196
(H. Edward Nettles)]
- Van Horne, William Cornelius, Feb. 3, 1843-Sept. 11, 1915. xix-197
(William J. Cunningham)]
- Van Ipendam, Jan Jansen, c. 1595-1647. xix-199
(Arnold J. F. van Laer)]
- Van Lennep, Henry John, Mar. 18, 1815-Jan. 11, 1889. [xix-199
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.)]
- Van Lennep, William Bird, Dec. 5, 1853-Jan. 9, 1919. [xix-200
(Clarence Bartlett)]
- Van Meter, John Blackford, Sept. 6, 1842-Apr. 8, 1930. [xix-201
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)]
- Van Name, Addison, Nov. 15, 1835-Sept. 29, 1922. [xix-201
(Andrew Keogh)]
- Van Ness, William Peter, c. 1778-Sept. 6, 1826. [xix-202
(William E. Smith)]
- Van Nest, Abraham Rynier, Feb. 16, 1823-June 1, 1892. [xix-203
(William H. S. Demarest)]
- Van Nostrand, David, Dec. 5, 1811-June 14, 1886. [xix-203
(Alvin F. Harlow)]
- Van Osdel, John Mills, July 31, 1811-Dec. 21, 1891. [xix-204
(Thomas E. Tallmadge)]
- Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix, Jan. 21, 1788-Aug. 17, 1837. xix-205
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan, Oct. 17, 1811-Nov. 7, 1876. xix-206
(Albert Hyma)]
- Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, May 26, 1808-July 25, 1860. [xix-207
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold, Feb. 25, 1851-Jan. 20, 1934. xix-207
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin)]
- Van Rensselaer, Martha, June 21, 1864-May 26, 1932. [xix-208
(Flora Rose)]
- Van Rensselaer, Nicholas, c. Sept. 25, 1636-1678. [xix-209
(Richard E. Day)]
- Van Rensselaer, Solomon, Aug. 6, 1774-Apr. 23, 1852. [xix-210
(Julius W. Pratt)]
- Van Rensselaer, Stephen, Nov. 1, 1764-Jan. 26, 1839. [xix-211
(Julius W. Pratt)]
- Van Santvoord, George, Dec. 8, 1819-Mar. 6, 1863. [xix-212
(Richard B. Morris)]
- Van Schaack, Henry Cruger, Apr. 2, 1802-Dec. 16, 1887. xix-213
(George Van Santvoord)]
- Van Schaack, Peter, March 1747-Sept. 17, 1832. [xix-213
(George Van Santvoord)]
- Van Schaick, Goose, Sept. 5, 1736-July 4, 1789. [xix-214
(E. Wilder Spaulding)]
- Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln, Jan. 6, 1859-Sept. 30, 1931. [xix-215
(Harold E. Ross)]
- Van Twiller, Wouter, c. 1580-c. 1656. xix-216
(Albert Hyma)]
- Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, Oct. 16, 1869-Mar. 21, 1930. xix-217
(Arthur Lyon Cross)]
- Vanuxem, Lardner, July 23, 1792-Jan. 25, 1848. [xix-218
(F. Lynwood Garrison)]
- Van Vechten, Abraham, Dec. 5, 1762-Jan. 6, 1837. [xix-218
(Richard B. Morris)]
- Van Winkle, Peter Godwin, Sept. 7, 1808-Apr. 15, 1872. xix-219
(O. P. Chitwood)]
- Van Wyck, Charles Henry, May 10, 1824-Oct. 24, 1895. [xix-220
(James Lee Sellers)]
- Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 1888-1927. [See Sacco, Nicola, 1891-1927.]
- Vardaman, James Kimble, July 26, 1861-June 25, 1930. [xix-221
(Charles S. Sydnor)]
- Vardill, John, 1749-Jan. 16, 1811. xix-222
(Milton Halsey Thomas)]
- Vare, William Scott, Dec. 24, 1867-Aug. 7, 1934. [xix-223
(Robert C. Brooks)]
- Varela Y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción, Nov. 20, 1788-Feb. 18, 1853. [xix-224
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Varick, James, fl. 1796-1828. xix-225
(Harris Elwood Starr)]
- Varick, Richard, Mar. 25, 1753-July 30, 1831. [xix-226
(John C. Fitzpatrick)]
- Varnum, James Mitchell, Dec. 17, 1748-Jan. 10, 1789. [xix-227
(Frederick W. Coburn)]
- Varnum, Joseph Bradley, Jan. 29, 1750/51-Sept. 11, 1821. xix-228
(Frederick W. Coburn)]
- Vasey, George, Feb. 28, 1822-Mar. 4, 1893. xix-229
(William R. Maxon)]
- Vassall, John, 1625-July ?, 1688. xix-230
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)]
- Vassar, Matthew, Apr. 29, 1792-June 23, 1868. [xix-230
(Henry Noble MacCracken)]
- Vattemare, Nicolas Marie Alexandre, Nov. 8, 1796-Elizabeth M. Richards)] [Apr. 7, 1864. xix-231]
- Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud, Marquis de, 1704-Aug. 4, 1778. xix-232
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)]
- Vaughan, Benjamin, Apr. 30, 1751-Dec. 8, 1835. [xix-233
(Edna Vosper)]
- Vaughan, Charles, June 30, 1759-May 15, 1839. [xix-235
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)]
- Vaughan, Daniel, c. 1818-Apr. 6, 1879. xix-235
(De Lisle Stewart)]
- Vaughan, Victor Clarence, Oct. 27, 1851-Nov. 21, 1929. [xix-236
(Henry Sewall)]
- Vaux, Calvert, Dec. 20, 1824-Nov. 19, 1895. xix-237
(Katherine McNamara)]
- Vaux, Richard, Dec. 19, 1816-Mar. 22, 1895. xix-238
(Thorsten Sellin)]
- Vaux, Roberts, Jan. 21, 1786-Jan. 7, 1836. xix-239
(Thorsten Sellin)]
- Vawter, Charles Erastus, June 9, 1841-Oct. 27, 1905. [xix-240
(Charles William Dabney)]
- Veazey, Thomas Ward, Jan. 31, 1774-July 1, 1842. [xix-240
(Mary Wilhelmine Williams)]
- Veblen, Thorstein Bunde, July 30, 1857-Aug. 3, 1929. [xix-241
(Max Lerner)]
- Vedder, Elihu, Feb. 26, 1836-Jan. 29, 1923. xix-244
(William Howe Downes)]
- Venable, Charles Scott, Apr. 19, 1827-Aug. 11, 1900. [xix-245
(Charles William Dabney)]
- Venable, Francis Preston, Nov. 17, 1856-Mar. 17, 1934. [xix-246
(Charles H. Herty)]
- Venable, William Henry, Apr. 29, 1836-July 6, 1920. [xix-247
(William E. Smith)]
- Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin, Jan. 23, 1830-Mar. 10, 1898. xix-248
(Kenneth S. Latourette)]
- Verbeck, William, Jan. 18, 1861-Aug. 24, 1930. [xix-249
(John Francis, Jr.)]
- Verbruggen, Henri, Aug. 1, 1873-Nov. 12, 1934. [xix-250
(John Tasker Howard)]
- Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de la. [See La Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de, 1685-1749.]
- Verhaegen, Peter Joseph, June 21, 1800-July 21, 1868. [xix-250
(Richard J. Purcell)]
- Vermilye, Kate Jordan. [See Jordan, Kate, 1862-1926.]
- Vernon, Samuel, Dec. 6, 1683-Dec. 5, 1737. xix-251
(Katharine Amend Kellock)]
- Vernon, William, Jan. 17, 1719-Dec. 22, 1806. [xix-251
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion)]

- Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste, May 23, 1805-June (Richard J. Purcell) [10, 1876. xix-252]
- Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin, Aug. 6, 1786-Mar. 18, (Lester B. Mason) [1870. xix-253]
- Verrill, Addison Emery, Feb. 9, 1839-Dec. 10, 1926. (Wesley R. Coe) [xix-254]
- Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian, Nov. 23, 1841-June 23, (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [1925. xix-255]
- Very, Jones, Aug. 28, 1813-May 8, 1880. (Carlos H. Baker) [xix-256]
- Very, Lydia Louisa Ann, Nov. 2, 1823-Sept. 10, 1901. (Carlos H. Baker) [xix-257]
- Vesey, Denmark, c. 1767-July 2, 1822. (Anne King Gregorie) [xix-258]
- Vesey, Télémaque. [See Vesey, Denmark, c. 1767-1822.]
- Vesey, William, Aug. 10, 1674-July 11, 1746. (Edna L. Jacobsen) [xix-259]
- Vest, George Graham, Dec. 6, 1830-Aug. 9, 1904. (H. Edward Nettles) [xix-260]
- Vetch, Samuel, Dec. 9, 1668-Apr. 30, 1732. (J. Bartlet Brebner) [xix-260]
- Vethake, Henry, 1792-Dec. 16, 1866. (Broadus Mitchell) [xix-262]
- Vezin, Hermann, Mar. 2, 1829-June 12, 1910. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix-262]
- Vibbard, Chauncey, Nov. 11, 1811-June 5, 1891. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-263]
- Vick, James, Nov. 23, 1818-May 16, 1882. (Claribel R. Barnett) [xix-264]
- Victor, Frances Fuller, May 23, 1826-Nov. 14, 1902. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xix-265]
- Victor, Orville James, Oct. 23, 1827-Mar. 14, 1910. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xix-265]
- Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre, Oct. 31, [1736-Dec. 16, 1821. (Edward Larocque Tinker) [xix-266]
- Viele, Aernout Cornelissen, 1640-1704. (Richard E. Day) [xix-267]
- Viele, Egbert Ludovicus, June 17, 1825-Apr. 22, 1902. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-267]
- Vignaud, Henry, Nov. 27, 1830-Sept. 16, 1922. (Waldo G. Leland) [xix-268]
- Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco, Dec. 3, 1747-Mar. 22, (Stella M. Drumm) [1836. xix-270]
- Vilas, William Freeman, July 9, 1840-Aug. 27, 1908. (Frederic Logan Paxson) [xix-270]
- Villagrà, Gaspar Pérez de, c. 1555-c. 1620. (Charles W. Hackett) [xix-271]
- Villard, Fanny Garrison. [See Villard, Helen Frances Garrison, 1844-1928.]
- Villard, Helen Frances Garrison, Dec. 16, 1844-July (John Haynes Holmes) [5, 1928. [xix-272]
- Villard, Henry, Apr. 10, 1835-Nov. 12, 1900. (James B. Hedges) [xix-273]
- Villéré, Jacques Philippe, Apr. 28, 1761-Mar. 7, 1830. (Herman C. Nixon) [xix-275]
- Vincennes, François Marie Bissot, Sieur de, June 17, [1700-Mar. 25, 1736. (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [xix-275]
- Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot, Sieur de, Jan. 19, (Louise Phelps Kellogg) [1668-1719. xix-276]
- Vincent, Frank, Apr. 2, 1848-June 19, 1916. (Frances B. Hawley) [xix-277]
- Vincent, John Heyl, Feb. 23, 1832-May 9, 1920. (James R. Joy) [xix-277]
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson, Sept. 11, 1834-Aug. 18, (James Everett Frame) [1922. xix-279]
- Vincent, Mary Ann, Sept. 18, 1818-Sept. 4, 1887. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix-280]
- Vinton, Alexander Hamilton, May 2, 1807-Apr. 26, (Harris Elwood Starr) [1881. xix-280]
- Vinton, Francis, Aug. 29, 1809-Sept. 29, 1872. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-281]
- Vinton, Francis Laurens, June 1, 1835-Oct. 6, 1879. (Thomas T. Read) [xix-282]
- Vinton, Frederic, Oct. 9, 1817-Jan. 1, 1890. (James Thayer Gerould) [xix-283]
- Vinton, Frederic Porter, Jan. 29, 1846-May 20, 1911. (William Howe Downes) [xix-283]
- Vinton, Samuel Finley, Sept. 25, 1792-May 11, 1862. (Newton D. Mereness) [xix-284]
- Visser, William Lightfoot, Nov. 25, 1842-Feb. 10, (John C. French) [1924. xix-285]
- Vitale, Ferruccio, Feb. 5, 1875-Feb. 26, 1933. (Katherine McNamara) [xix-285]
- Vizcaino, Sebastián, c. 1550-c. 1628. (Leslie Byrd Simpson) [xix-286]
- Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl, Jan. 24, 1852-June 10, (John Tasker Howard) [1916. xix-287]
- Volck, Adalbert John, Apr. 14, 1828-Mar. 26, 1912. (George M. Anderson) [xix-288]
- Volk, Leonard Wells, Nov. 7, 1828-Aug. 19, 1895. (Adeline Adams) [xix-288]
- Von Holst, Hermann Eduard. [See Holst, Hermann Eduard von, 1841-1904.]
- Vonnoh, Robert William, Sept. 17, 1858-Dec. 28, 1933. (Frederick W. Coburn) [xix-289]
- Von Ruck, Karl, July 10, 1849-Nov. 5, 1922. (James M. Phalen) [xix-290]
- Von Teuffel, Blanche Willis Howard. [See Howard, Blanche Willis, 1847-1898.]
- Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey, Sept. 26, 1827-Apr. 10, 1897. (H. Donaldson Jordan) [xix-291]
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett, June 22, 1856-June 6, 1911. (Lee Garby) [xix-291]
- Voorhees, Philip Falkerson, 1792-Feb. 23, 1862. (Louis H. Bolander) [xix-292]
- Voorsanger, Jacob, Nov. 13, 1852-Apr. 27, 1908. (David de Sola Pool) [xix-293]
- Vose, George Leonard, Apr. 19, 1831-Mar. 30, 1910. (Harold K. Barrows) [xix-294]
- Vought, Chance Milton, Feb. 26, 1890-July 25, 1930. (Alexander Klemm) [xix-294]
- Vroom, Peter Dumont, Dec. 12, 1791-Nov. 18, 1873. (A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xix-295]
- Wabasha, c. 1773-c. 1855. (W. J. Ghent) [xix-296]
- Wachsmuth, Charles, Sept. 13, 1829-Feb. 7, 1896. (Charles R. Keyes) [xix-297]
- Wacker, Charles Henry, Aug. 29, 1856-Oct. 31, 1929. (Jerome K. Wilcox) [xix-298]
- Waddel, James, July 1739-Sept. 17, 1805. (T. Cary Johnson, Jr.) [xix-298]
- Waddel, John Newton, Apr. 2, 1812-Jan. 9, 1895. (Walter Lee Lingle) [xix-299]
- Waddel, Moses, July 29, 1770-July 21, 1840. (Ralph M. Lyon) [xix-300]
- Waddell, Alfred Moore, Sept. 16, 1834-Mar. 17, 1912. (A. R. Newsome) [xix-300]
- Waddell, Hugh, 1734?-Apr. 9, 1773. (A. R. Newsome) [xix-301]
- Waddell, James Iredell, July 13, 1824-Mar. 15, 1886. (Jim Dan Hill) [xix-302]
- Wade, Benjamin Franklin, Oct. 27, 1800-Mar. 2, 1878. (A. Howard Menely) [xix-303]
- Wade, Decius Spear, Jan. 23, 1835-Aug. 3, 1905. (Paul Chrisler Phillips) [xix-305]
- Wade, Jephtha Homer, Aug. 11, 1811-Aug. 9, 1890. (Elbert J. Benton) [xix-306]
- Wade, Martin Joseph, Oct. 20, 1861-Apr. 16, 1931. (John E. Briggs) [xix-307]
- Wadsworth, James, Apr. 20, 1768-June 7, 1844. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-307]
- Wadsworth, James Samuel, Oct. 30, 1807-May 8, 1864. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xix-308]
- Wadsworth, Jeremiah, July 12, 1743-Apr. 30, 1804. (Edward E. Curtis) [xix-309]
- Wadsworth, Peleg, May 6, 1748-Nov. 12, 1829. (Edward E. Curtis) [xix-310]
- Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee, Sept. 21, 1846-July (Verne Lockwood Samson) [30, 1931. xix-311]
- Wagner, Clinton, Oct. 28, 1837-Nov. 25, 1914. (D. Bryson Delavan) [xix-311]
- Wagner, Webster, Oct. 2, 1817-Jan. 13, 1882. (Carl W. Mitman) [xix-312]
- Wagner, William, Jan. 15, 1796-Jan. 17, 1885. (Joseph Jackson) [xix-313]
- Wahl, William Henry, Dec. 14, 1848-Mar. 23, 1909. (F. Lynwood Garrison) [xix-314]
- Waidner, Charles William, Mar. 6, 1873-Mar. 10, 1922. (Hobert Cutler Dickinson) [xix-315]
- Wailles, Benjamin Leonard Covington, Aug. 1, 1707- (Charles S. Synnor) [Nov. 16, 1862. xix-315]

- Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, Feb. 24, 1792-Sept. (Lloyd C. M. Hare) [21, 1854. xix-316]
- Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, July 21, 1821-Jan. 1, (Charles O. Paulin) [1863. xix-317]
- Wainwright, Richard, Jan. 5, 1817-Aug. 10, 1862. (Charles O. Paulin) [xix-318]
- Wainwright, Richard, Dec. 17, 1849-Mar. 6, 1926. (Charles O. Paulin) [xix-319]
- Wait, Samuel, Dec. 19, 1789-July 28, 1867. (C. C. Pearson) [xix-320]
- Wait, William, Feb. 2, 1821-Dec. 29, 1880. (Vernon L. Wilkinson) [xix-320]
- Wait, William Bell, Mar. 25, 1839-Oct. 25, 1916. (Edward M. Van Cleve) [xix-321]
- Waite, Morrison Remick, Nov. 29, 1816-Mar. 23, 1888. (Bruce R. Trimble) [xix-322]
- Wakeley, Joseph Burton, Feb. 18, 1809-Apr. 27, 1875. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-325]
- Walcot, Charles Melton, c. 1816-May 15, 1868. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [xix-326]
- Walcot, Charles Melton, July 1, 1840-Jan. 1, 1921. (Walter Prichard Eaton) [xix-326]
- Walcott, Charles Doolittle, Mar. 31, 1850-Feb. 9, 1927. (George P. Merrill) [xix-327]
- Walcott, Henry Pickering, Dec. 23, 1838-Nov. 11, (Henry R. Viets) [1932. xix-329]
- Walden, Jacob Treadwell, Apr. 25, 1830-May 21, 1918. (Edward Rochie Hardy, Jr.) [xix-330]
- Walden, John Morgan, Feb. 11, 1831-Jan. 21, 1914. (William E. Smith) [xix-330]
- Walderne, Richard, c. 1615-June 1689. (G. Philip Bauer) [xix-331]
- Waldo, David, Apr. 30, 1802-May 20, 1878. (Stella M. Drumm) [xix-332]
- Waldo, Samuel, 1695-May 23, 1759. (Amelia C. Ford) [xix-333]
- Waldo, Samuel Lovett, Apr. 6, 1783-Feb. 16, 1861. (William Howe Downes) [xix-333]
- Waldo, Samuel Putnam, Mar. 12, 1779-Feb. 23, 1826. (Allan Westcott) [xix-334]
- Waldron, Richard. [See Walderne, Richard, 1615-1689.]
- Wales, James Albert, Aug. 30, 1852-Dec. 6, 1886. (William Patten) [xix-335]
- Wales, Leonard Eugene, Nov. 26, 1823-Feb. 8, 1897. (Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xix-336]
- Walke, Henry, Dec. 24, 1808-Mar. 8, 1896. (Allan Westcott) [xix-336]
- Walker, Alexander, Oct. 13, 1818-Jan. 24, 1893. (Robert P. McCutcheon) [xix-337]
- Walker, Amasa, May 4, 1799-Oct. 29, 1875. (Elizabeth Donnan) [xix-338]
- Walker, Asa, Nov. 13, 1845-Mar. 7, 1916. (Louis H. Bolander) [xix-339]
- Walker, Madame C. J. [See Walker, Sarah Breedlove, 1865-1919.]
- Walker, David, Sept. 28, 1785-June 28, 1830. (Martha Gruening) [xix-340]
- Walker, David, Feb. 19, 1806-Sept. 30, 1879. (David Y. Thomas) [xix-340]
- Walker, David Shelby, May 2, 1815-July 20, 1891. (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xix-341]
- Walker, Francis Amasa, July 2, 1840-Jan. 5, 1897. (Jeannette P. Nichols) [xix-342]
- Walker, Gilbert Carlton, Aug. 1, 1832-May 11, 1885. (C. C. Pearson) [xix-344]
- Walker, Henry Oliver, May 14, 1843-Jan. 14, 1929. (William Howe Downes) [xix-345]
- Walker, James, Aug. 16, 1794-Dec. 23, 1874. (Perry Miller) [xix-346]
- Walker, James Barr, July 29, 1805-Mar. 6, 1887. (Robert Hastings Nichols) [xix-347]
- Walker, John Brisbane, Sept. 10, 1847-July 7, 1931. (Frank Luther Mott) [xix-347]
- Walker, John Grimes, Mar. 20, 1835-Sept. 15, 1907. (Allan Westcott) [xix-348]
- Walker, Jonathan Hoge, July 20, 1754-Jan. 1824. (James H. Peeling) [xix-349]
- Walker, Joseph Reddeford, Dec. 13, 1798-Oct. 27, 1876. (W. J. Ghent) [xix-350]
- Walker, Leroy Pope, Feb. 7, 1817-Aug. 22, 1884. (J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xix-351]
- Walker, Mary Edwards, Nov. 26, 1832-Feb. 21, 1919. (William E. Shea) [xix-352]
- Walker, Pinkney Houston, June 18, 1815-Feb. 7, 1885. (George W. Goble) [xix-352]
- Walker, Reuben Lindsay, May 29, 1827-June 7, 1890. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xix-353]
- Walker, Robert Franklin, Nov. 29, 1850-Nov. 19, 1930. (Tyrell Williams) [xix-354]
- Walker, Robert John, July 19, 1801-Nov. 11, 1869. (H. Donaldson Jordan) [xix-355]
- Walker, Sarah Breedlove, Dec. 23, 1867-May 25, 1919. (Martha Gruening) [xix-358]
- Walker, Sears Cook, Mar. 23, 1805-Jan. 30, 1853. (George W. Littlehales) [xix-359]
- Walker, Thomas, Jan. 25, 1715-Nov. 9, 1794. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xix-360]
- Walker, Thomas Barlow, Feb. 1, 1840-July 28, 1928. (Lester B. Shippee) [xix-361]
- Walker, Timothy, July 27, 1705-Sept. 1, 1782. (Edward H. Dewey) [xix-362]
- Walker, Timothy, Dec. 1, 1802-Jan. 15, 1856. (Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xix-363]
- Walker, William, May 8, 1824-Sept. 12, 1860. (William O. Scroggs) [xix-363]
- Walker, William Henry Talbot, Nov. 26, 1816-July 22, (Robert Douthat Meade) [1864. xix-365]
- Walker, William Johnson, Mar. 15, 1790-Apr. 2, 1865. (A. A. Lawrence) [xix-366]
- Walker, Williston, July 1, 1860-Mar. 9, 1922. (Roland H. Bainton) [xix-366]
- Wallace, Charles William, Feb. 6, 1865-Aug. 7, 1932. (Louise Pound) [xix-367]
- Wallace, David, Apr. 24, 1799-Sept. 4, 1859. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xix-368]
- Wallace, Henry, Mar. 19, 1836-Feb. 22, 1916. (Louis Bernard Schmidt) [xix-369]
- Wallace, Henry Cantwell, May 11, 1866-Oct. 25, 1924. (Louis Bernard Schmidt) [xix-370]
- Wallace, Horace Binney, Feb. 26, 1817-Dec. 16, 1852. (Robert Ernest Spiller) [xix-370]
- Wallace, Hugh Campbell, Feb. 10, 1863-Jan. 1, 1931. (Irving L. Thomson) [xix-371]
- Wallace, John Findley, Sept. 10, 1852-July 3, 1921. (Robert E. Riegel) [xix-372]
- Wallace, John Hankins, Aug. 16, 1822-May 2, 1903. (John L. Hervey) [xix-373]
- Wallace, John William, Feb. 17, 1815-Jan. 12, 1884. (Francis S. Philbrick) [xix-374]
- Wallace, Lewis, Apr. 10, 1827-Feb. 15, 1905. (Anna Lane Lingelbach) [xix-375]
- Wallace, William, Mar. 16, 1825-May 20, 1904. (Carl W. Mitman) [xix-376]
- Wallace, William Alexander Anderson, Apr. 3, 1817- (Elizabeth Howard West) [Jan. 7, 1899. xix-377]
- Wallace, William James, Apr. 14, 1837-Mar. 11, 1917. (Lionel M. Summers) [xix-378]
- Wallace, William Ross, 1819-May 5, 1881. (George F. Whicher) [xix-378]
- Wallack, Henry John, 1790-Aug. 30, 1870. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-379]
- Wallack, James William, c. 1795-Dec. 25, 1864. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-380]
- Wallack, James William, Feb. 24, 1818-May 24, 1873. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-381]
- Wallack, John Lester. [See Wallack, Lester, 1820-1888.]
- Wallack, Lester, Jan. 1, 1820-Sept. 6, 1888. (Alvin F. Harlow) [xix-382]
- Waller, Emma, c. 1820-Feb. 28, 1899. (Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix-383]
- Waller, John Lightfoot, Nov. 23, 1809-Oct. 10, 1854. (Rufus W. Weaver) [xix-383]
- Waller, Thomas Macdonald, c. 1840-Jan. 25, 1924. (William G. Land) [xix-384]
- Wallis, Severn Teackle, Sept. 8, 1816-Apr. 11, 1894. (Ella Lonn) [xix-385]
- Waln, Nicholas, Sept. 19, 1742-Sept. 29, 1813. (Rufus M. Jones) [xix-386]
- Waln, Robert, Feb. 22, 1765-Jan. 24, 1836. (Hobart S. Perry) [xix-387]
- Waln, Robert, Oct. 20, 1794-July 4, 1825. (John C. Mendenhall) [xix-387]

Walsh, Benjamin Dann, Sept. 21, 1808–Nov. 18, 1869.
(Leland Ossian Howard) [xix-388]

Walsh, Blanche, Jan. 4, 1873–Oct. 31, 1915. xix-389
(Alvin F. Harlow)

Walsh, Henry Collins, Nov. 23, 1863–Apr. 29, 1927.
(George N. Shuster) [xix-390]

Walsh, Michael, c. 1815–Mar. 17, 1859. xix-390
(Helen C. Boatfield)

Walsh, Robert, Aug. 30, 1784–Feb. 7, 1859. xix-391
(Richard J. Purcell)

Walsh, Thomas, Oct. 14, 1871–Oct. 29, 1928. xix-392
(George N. Shuster)

Walsh, Thomas James, June 12, 1859–Mar. 2, 1933.
(Louise Pearson Blodgett) [xix-393]

Walter, Albert G., June 21, 1811–Oct. 14, 1876.
(Theodore Diller) [xix-395]

Walter, Thomas, Dec. 13, 1696–Jan. 10, 1725. xix-395
(Frederick W. Coburn)

Walter, Thomas, c. 1740–Jan. 17, 1789. xix-396
(William R. Maxon)

Walter, Thomas Ustick, Sept. 4, 1804–Oct. 30, 1887.
(William Sener Rusk) [xix-397]

Walters, Alexander, Aug. 1, 1858–Feb. 2, 1917.
(Rufus E. Clement) [xix-398]

Walters, Henry, Sept. 26, 1848–Nov. 30, 1931.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xix-399]

Walters, William Thompson, May 23, 1820–Nov. 22, 1894. xix-400
(Broadus Mitchell)

Walshall, Edward Cary, Apr. 4, 1831–Apr. 21, 1898.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xix-401]

Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm, Oct. 25, 1811–May 7, 1887. xix-402
(George Harvey Genzmer)

Walton, George, 1741–Feb. 2, 1804. xix-403
(Fletcher M. Green)

Walworth, Clarence Augustus, May 30, 1820–Sept. 19, 1900. xix-405
(Richard J. Purcell)

Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie Hadernann, Feb. 22, 1837–
(Roger P. McCutcheon) [Feb. 4, 1918. xix-406]

Walworth, Reuben Hyde, Oct. 26, 1788–Nov. 28, 1867.
(Richard B. Morris) [xix-406]

Wanamaker, John, July 11, 1838–Dec. 12, 1922.
(Joseph J. Senturia) [xix-407]

Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman, Feb. 13, 1863–Mar. 9, 1928. xix-409
(Joseph J. Senturia)

Wanamaker, Reuben Melville, Aug. 2, 1866–June 18, 1924. xix-410
(Alonzo H. Tuttle)

Wanless, William James, May 1, 1865–Mar. 3, 1933.
(Robert Elliott Speer) [xix-411]

Wanton, Joseph, Aug. 15, 1705–July 19, 1780. xix-412
(Jarvis M. Morse)

Warburg, Paul Moritz, Aug. 10, 1868–Jan. 24, 1932.
(Alexander D. Noyes) [xix-412]

Ward, Aaron Montgomery, Feb. 17, 1843–Dec. 7, 1913.
(Edward A. Duddy) [xix-414]

Ward, Artemas, Nov. 26, 1727–Oct. 28, 1800. xix-415
(Edward E. Curtis)

Ward, Artemus. [See Browne, Charles Farrar, 1834–1867.]

Ward, Cyrenus Osborne, Oct. 28, 1831–Mar. 19, 1902.
(Witt Bowden) [xix-416]

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Aug. 31, 1844–Jan. 28, 1911. xix-417
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom)

Ward, Frederick Townsend, Nov. 29, 1831–Sept. 21, 1862. xix-419
(William James Hail)

Ward, Genevieve, Mar. 27, 1838–Aug. 18, 1922.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xix-420]

Ward, George Gray, Dec. 30, 1844–June 15, 1922.
(Harold U. Faulkner) [xix-421]

Ward, Henry Augustus, Mar. 9, 1834–July 4, 1906.
(Walter Granger) [xix-421]

Ward, Henry Dana, Jan. 13, 1797–Feb. 29, 1884.
(Everett N. Dick) [xix-422]

Ward, Herbert Dickinson, June 30, 1861–June 18, 1932.
(George F. Whicher) [xix-423]

Ward, James Edward, Feb. 25, 1836–July 23, 1894.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xix-424]

Ward, James Harmon, Sept. 25, 1806–June 27, 1861.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xix-425]

Ward, James Warner, June 5, 1816–June 28, 1897.
(Augustus H. Shearer) [xix-426]

Ward, John Elliott, Oct. 2, 1814–Nov. 29, 1902.
(Irving L. Thomson) [xix-426]

Ward, John Quincy Adams, June 29, 1830–May 1, 1910.
(Adeline Adams) [xix-427]

Ward, Joseph, May 5, 1838–Dec. 11, 1889. xix-429
(Edgar I. Stewart)

Ward, Lester Frank, June 18, 1841–Apr. 18, 1913.
(James Quayle Dealey) [xix-430]

Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Coonley, Jan. 31, 1845–Feb. 26, 1924. xix-432
(Waldo R. Browne)

Ward, Marcus Lawrence, Nov. 9, 1812–Apr. 25, 1884.
(A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xix-432]

Ward, Montgomery. [See Ward, Aaron Montgomery, 1843–1913.]

Ward, Nancy, fl. 1776–1781. xix-433
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane)

Ward, Nathaniel, c. 1578–October 1652. xix-433
(Edward H. Dewey)

Ward, Richard, Apr. 15, 1689–Aug. 21, 1763. xix-434
(Marguerite Appleton)

Ward, Richard Halsted, June 17, 1837–Oct. 28, 1917.
(James M. Phalen) [xix-435]

Ward, Robert De Courcy, Nov. 29, 1867–Nov. 12, 1931.
(William Jackson Humphreys) [xix-436]

Ward, Samuel, May 27, 1725–Mar. 26, 1776. xix-437
(Marguerite Appleton)

Ward, Samuel, Nov. 17, 1756–Aug. 16, 1832. xix-437
(Marguerite Appleton)

Ward, Samuel, May 1, 1786–Nov. 27, 1839. xix-438
(Harold G. Villard)

Ward, Samuel, Jan. 25, 1814–May 19, 1884. xix-439
(Sidney Gunn)

Ward, Samuel Ringgold, Oct. 17, 1817–1866? xix-440
(Fred Landon)

Ward, Thomas, June 8, 1807–Apr. 13, 1873. xix-440
(Eleanor M. Sickels)

Ward, Thomas Wren, Nov. 20, 1786–Mar. 4, 1858.
(Ralph Willard Hidy) [xix-441]

Ward, William Hayes, June 25, 1835–Aug. 28, 1916.
(George A. Barton) [xix-442]

Warden, David Bailie, 1772–Oct. 9, 1845. xix-443
(Herbert H. Fiske)

Warden, Robert Bruce, Jan. 18, 1824–Dec. 3, 1888.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xix-444]

Warder, John Aston, Jan. 19, 1812–July 14, 1883.
(Russell H. Anderson) [xix-444]

Wardman, Ervin, Dec. 25, 1865–Jan. 13, 1923.
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [xix-445]

Ware, Ashur, Feb. 10, 1782–Sept. 10, 1873. xix-446
(Robert E. Moody)

Ware, Edmund Asa, Dec. 22, 1837–Sept. 25, 1885.
(Martha Gruening) [xix-446]

Ware, Henry, Apr. 1, 1764–July 12, 1845. xix-447
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Ware, Henry, Apr. 21, 1794–Sept. 22, 1843. xix-448
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Ware, John, Dec. 19, 1795–Apr. 29, 1864. xix-449
(Henry R. Viets)

Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse, Aug. 31, 1818–Feb. 26, 1881. xix-450
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Ware, Nathaniel A., d. 1854. xix-451
(Broadus Mitchell)

Ware, William, Aug. 3, 1797–Feb. 19, 1852. xix-451
(Harris Elwood Starr)

Ware, William Robert, May 27, 1832–June 9, 1915.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xix-452]

Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge, Nov. 5, 1851–Feb. 16, 1921. xix-453
(Robert Hastings Nichols)

Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware, June 6, 1816–May 21, 1877. xix-454
(Grant C. Knight)

Warfield, Solomon Davies, Sept. 4, 1859–Oct. 24, 1927.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xix-455]

Waring, George Edwin, July 4, 1833–Oct. 29, 1898.
(George A. Soper) [xix-456]

Warman, Cy, June 22, 1855–Apr. 7, 1914. xix-457
(Eleanor M. Sickels)

Warmoth, Henry Clay, May 9, 1842–Sept. 30, 1931.
(Ella Lonn) [xix-457]

Warner, Adoniram Judson, Jan. 13, 1834–Aug. 12, 1910.
(Marian Silvens) [xix-459]

Warner, Amos Griswold, Dec. 21, 1861–Jan. 17, 1900.
(Mary Roberts Coolidge) [xix-460]

Warner, Anna Bartlett, Aug. 31, 1827–Jan. 22, 1915.
(Granville Hicks) [xix-461]

- Warner, Anne Richmond, Oct. 14, 1869-Feb. 1, 1913.
(Verne Lockwood Samson) [xix-461]
- Warner, Charles Dudley, Sept. 12, 1829-Oct. 20, 1900.
(John A. Pollard) [xix-462]
- Warner, Fred Maltby, July 21, 1865-Apr. 17, 1923.
(Lewis G. Van de Velde) [xix-463]
- Warner, Hiram, Oct. 29, 1802-June 30, 1881. xix-464
(Blanton Fortson)
- Warner, James Cartwright, Aug. 20, 1830-July 21,
(Lester J. Cappon) [1895. xix-465]
- Warner, Jonathan Trumbull, Nov. 20, 1807-Apr. 22,
(W. J. Ghent) [1895. xix-466]
- Warner, Juan José. [See Warner, Jonathan Trumbull,
1807-1895.]
- Warner, Olin Levi, Apr. 9, 1844-Aug. 14, 1896.
(Adeline Adams) [xix-467]
- Warner, Seth, May 6, 1743-o.s.-Dec. 26, 1784.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xix-468]
- Warner, Susan Bogert, July 11, 1819-Mar. 17, 1885.
(Granville Hicks) [xix-469]
- Warner, William, June 11, 1840-Oct. 4, 1916. xix-469
(H. Edward Nettles)
- Warner, Worcester Reed, May 16, 1846-June 25, 1929.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-470]
- Warren, Cyrus Moors, Jan. 15, 1824-Aug. 13, 1891.
(C. A. Browne) [xix-471]
- Warren, Francis Emroy, June 20, 1844-Nov. 24, 1929.
(Henry J. Peterson) [xix-472]
- Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, Jan. 8, 1830-Aug. 8,
(William A. Ganoe) [1882. xix-473]
- Warren, Henry Clarke, Nov. 18, 1854-Jan. 3, 1899.
(Walter E. Clark) [xix-474]
- Warren, Henry White, Jan. 4, 1831-July 22, 1912.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-475]
- Warren, Howard Crosby, June 12, 1867-Jan. 4, 1934.
(Herbert S. Langfeld) [xix-476]
- Warren, Israel Perkins, Apr. 8, 1814-Oct. 9, 1892.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xix-477]
- Warren, James, Sept. 28, 1726-Nov. 28, 1808.
(G. Philip Bauer) [xix-478]
- Warren, John, July 27, 1753-Apr. 4, 1815. xix-479
(Henry R. Viets)
- Warren, John Collins, Aug. 1, 1778-May 4, 1856.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix-480]
- Warren, John Collins, May 4, 1842-Nov. 3, 1927.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix-481]
- Warren, Joseph, June 11, 1741-June 17, 1775.
(James Truslow Adams) [xix-482]
- Warren, Josiah, c. 1798-Apr. 14, 1874. xix-483
(W. J. Ghent)
- Warren, Mercy Otis, Sept. 14, 1728-o.s. Oct. 19, 1814.
(G. Philip Bauer) [xix-484]
- Warren, Minton, Jan. 29, 1850-Nov. 26, 1907.
(G. L. Hendrickson) [xix-485]
- Warren, Sir Peter, Mar. 10, 1703-July 29, 1752.
(L. Harding Rogers, Jr.) [xix-485]
- Warren, Richard Henry, Sept. 17, 1859-Dec. 3, 1933.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix-487]
- Warren, Russell, Aug. 5, 1783-Nov. 16, 1860. xix-487
(William M. Emery)
- Warren, Samuel Prowse, Feb. 18, 1841-Oct. 7, 1915.
(Ernst C. Krohn) [xix-488]
- Warren, William, May 10, 1767-Oct. 19, 1832.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix-489]
- Warren, William, Nov. 17, 1812-Sept. 21, 1888.
(Edwin Francis Edgett) [xix-489]
- Warren, William Fairfield, Mar. 13, 1833-Dec. 6, 1929.
(Robert E. Moody) [xix-490]
- Warrington, Lewis, Nov. 3, 1782-Oct. 12, 1851.
(Charles O. Paullin) [xix-492]
- Warthin, Aldred Scott, Oct. 21, 1866-May 23, 1931.
(Peyton Rous) [xix-493]
- Washakie, c. 1804-Feb. 15, 1900. xix-494
(W. J. Ghent)
- Washburn, Albert Henry, Apr. 11, 1866-Apr. 2, 1930.
(William A. Robinson) [xix-494]
- Washburn, Cadwallader Colden, Apr. 22, 1818-May 14,
(John Donald Hicks) [1882. xix-495]
- Washburn, Charles Grenfill, Jan. 28, 1857-May 25,
(George H. Haynes) [1928. xix-497]
- Washburn, Edward Abiel, Apr. 16, 1819-Feb. 2, 1881.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-498]
- Washburn, Edward Wight, May 10, 1881-Feb. 6, 1934.
(Frederick D. Rossini) [xix-498]
- Washburn, Elihu Benjamin. [See Washburne, Elihu
Benjamin.]
- Washburn, Emory, Feb. 14, 1800-Mar. 18, 1877.
(Zechariah Chafee, Jr.) [xix-499]
- Washburn, George, Mar. 1, 1833-Feb. 15, 1915.
(Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xix-500]
- Washburn, Ichabod, Aug. 11, 1798-Dec. 30, 1868.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-501]
- Washburn, Israel, June 6, 1813-May 12, 1883.
(Jennie Barnes Pope) [xix-502]
- Washburn, Nathan, Apr. 22, 1818-Sept. 13, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-503]
- Washburn, William Drew, Jan. 14, 1831-July 29, 1912.
(Lester B. Shippee) [xix-504]
- Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, Sept. 23, 1816-Oct. 23,
(L. Ethan Ellis) [1887. xix-504]
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro, Apr. 5, 1856-Nov. 14,
(Anson Phelps Stokes) [1915. xix-506]
- Washington, Bushrod, June 5, 1762-Nov. 26, 1829.
(George W. Goble) [xix-508]
- Washington, George, Feb. 11/22, 1732-Dec. 14, 1799.
(John C. Fitzpatrick) [xix-509]
- Washington, Henry Stephens, Jan. 15, 1867-Jan. 7,
(Whitman Cross) [1934. xix-527]
- Washington, John Macrae, October 1797-Dec. 24,
(William A. Ganoe) [1853. xix-528]
- Waterhouse, Benjamin, Mar. 4, 1754-Oct. 2, 1846.
(Henry R. Viets) [xix-529]
- Waterhouse, Frank, Aug. 8, 1867-Mar. 20, 1930.
(George W. Fuller) [xix-532]
- Waterhouse, Sylvester, Sept. 15, 1830-Feb. 12, 1902.
(Irving Dilliard) [xix-533]
- Waterman, Lewis Edison, Nov. 20, 1837-May 1, 1901.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-533]
- Waterman, Robert H., Mar. 4, 1808-Aug. 9, 1884.
(Carl C. Cutler) [xix-534]
- Waterman, Thomas Whitney, June 28, 1821-Dec. 7,
(Vernon L. Wilkinson) [1898. xix-535]
- Waters, Daniel, June 20, 1731-Mar. 26, 1816.
(Allan Westcott) [xix-536]
- Waters, William Everett, Dec. 20, 1856-Aug. 3, 1924.
(Caspar John Kraemer, Jr.) [xix-537]
- Watie, Stand, Dec. 12, 1806-Sept. 9, 1871. xix-537
(Edward E. Dale)
- Watkins, George Claiborne, Nov. 25, 1815-Dec. 7,
(David Y. Thomas) [1872. xix-538]
- Watkins, John Elfeth, May 17, 1852-Aug. 11, 1903.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-539]
- Watson, Andrew, Feb. 15, 1834-Dec. 9, 1916.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xix-539]
- Watson, David Thompson, Jan. 2, 1844-Feb. 24, 1916.
(Charles Sumner Lobingier) [xix-540]
- Watson, Elkanah, Jan. 22, 1758-Dec. 5, 1842.
(Frank Monaghan) [xix-541]
- Watson, Henry Clay, 1831-June 24, 1867. xix-542
(Herbert Spencer Robinson)
- Watson, Henry Cood, Nov. 4, 1818-Dec. 2, 1875.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix-543]
- Watson, James Craig, Jan. 28, 1838-Nov. 22, 1880.
(W. Carl Rufus) [xix-543]
- Watson, James Madison, Feb. 8, 1827-Sept. 29, 1900.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xix-544]
- Watson, John Crittenden, Aug. 24, 1842-Dec. 14, 1923.
(Allan Westcott) [xix-545]
- Watson, John Fanning, June 13, 1779-Dec. 23, 1860.
(Joseph Jackson) [xix-546]
- Watson, John William Clark, Feb. 27, 1808-Sept. 24,
(P. L. Rainwater) [1890. xix-547]
- Watson, Sereno, Dec. 1, 1826-Mar. 9, 1892. xix-547
(Benjamin L. Robinson)
- Watson, Thomas Augustus, Jan. 18, 1854-Dec. 13,
(William Chauncy Langdon) [1904. xix-548]
- Watson, Thomas Edward, Sept. 5, 1856-Sept. 26, 1922.
(Vann Woodward) [xix-549]
- Watson, William, Jan. 19, 1834-Sept. 30, 1915.
(Tenney L. Davis) [xix-551]
- Watterson, Harvey Magee, Nov. 23, 1811-Oct. 1, 1891.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xix-551]
- Watterson, Henry, Feb. 16, 1840-Dec. 22, 1921.
(Arthur Krock) [xix-552]

- Watterston, George, Oct. 23, 1783-Feb. 4, 1854.
(Frederick W. Ashley) [xix-555]
- Watts, Frederick, May 9, 1801-Aug. 17, 1889.
(Claribel R. Barnett) [xix-556]
- Watts, Thomas Hill, Jan. 3, 1819-Sept. 16, 1892.
(Hallie Farmer) [xix-557]
- Waugh, Beverly, Oct. 25, 1789-Feb. 9, 1858.
(Paul N. Garber) [xix-558]
- Wayland, Francis, Mar. 11, 1796-Sept. 30, 1865.
(Theodore Collier) [xix-558]
- Wayland, Francis, Aug. 23, 1826-Jan. 9, 1904.
(Charles E. Clark) [xix-560]
- Wayman, Alexander Walker, September 1821-Nov. 30, 1895.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-561]
- Waymouth, George, fl. 1601-1612. xix-562
(Richard J. Stanley)
- Wayne, Anthony, Jan. 1, 1745-Dec. 15, 1796.
(Randolph C. Downes) [xix-563]
- Wayne, Arthur Trezevant, Jan. 1, 1863-May 5, 1930.
(Anne King Gregorie) [xix-565]
- Wayne, James Moore, c. 1790-July 5, 1867. xix-565
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Weare, Meshech, Jan. 16, 1713-Jan. 14, 1786.
(William A. Robinson) [xix-566]
- Weatherford, William, c. 1780-Mar. 9, 1824.
(Katharine Elizabeth Crane) [xix-567]
- Weaver, Aaron Ward, July 1, 1832-Oct. 2, 1919.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xix-568]
- Weaver, James Baird, June 12, 1833-Feb. 6, 1912.
(John Donald Hicks) [xix-568]
- Weaver, Philip, b. 1791. xix-570
(Richard G. Stone)
- Weaver, William Dixon, Aug. 30, 1857-Nov. 2, 1919.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-570]
- Webb, Alexander Stewart, Feb. 15, 1835-Feb. 12, 1911.
(Donald A. Roberts) [xix-571]
- Webb, Charles Henry, Jan. 24, 1834-May 24, 1905.
(George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xix-572]
- Webb, Daniel, c. 1700-Nov. 11, 1773. xix-573
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Webb, George James, June 24, 1803-Oct. 7, 1887.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix-574]
- Webb, James Watson, Feb. 8, 1802-June 7, 1884.
(Eleanor M. Sicksels) [xix-574]
- Webb, John Burkitt, Nov. 22, 1841-Feb. 17, 1912.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-575]
- Webb, Thomas, c. 1724-Dec. 10, 1796. xix-576
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Webb, Thomas Smith, Oct. 30, 1771-July 6, 1819.
(John Tasker Howard) [xix-577]
- Webb, William Henry, June 19, 1816-Oct. 30, 1899.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xix-578]
- Webb, William Robert, Nov. 11, 1842-Dec. 19, 1926.
(Edd Winfield Parks) [xix-579]
- Webber, Charles Wilkins, May 29, 1819-April 1856.
(Herbert Spencer Robinson) [xix-580]
- Weber, Albert, July 8, 1828-June 25, 1879. xix-581
(John Tasker Howard)
- Weber, Gustav Carl Erich, May 26, 1828-Mar. 21, 1912. xix-581
(Herbert S. Reichle)
- Weber, Henry Adam, July 12, 1845-June 14, 1912.
(C. A. Browne) [xix-582]
- Webster, Alice Jane Chandler, July 24, 1876-June 11, 1916. xix-583
(Mary MacColl)
- Webster, Arthur Gordon, Nov. 28, 1863-May 15, 1923.
(Albert Potter Wills) [xix-584]
- Webster, Daniel, Jan. 18, 1782-Oct. 24, 1852.
(Arthur C. Cole) [xix-585]
- Webster, Jean. [See Webster, Alice Jane Chandler, 1876-1916.]
- Webster, John White, May 20, 1793-Aug. 30, 1850.
(Edmund L. Pearson) [xix-592]
- Webster, Joseph Dana, Aug. 25, 1811-Mar. 12, 1876.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xix-593]
- Webster, Noah, Oct. 16, 1758-May 28, 1843. xix-594
(Kemp Malone)
- Webster, Pelatiah, Nov. 24, 1726-Sept. 2, 1795.
(Elizabeth Donnan) [xix-597]
- Webster-Powell, Alma. [See Powell, Alma Webster, 1874-1930.]
- Weed, Thurlow, Nov. 15, 1797-Nov. 22, 1882.
(Helen C. Boatfield) [xix-598]
- Weeden, William Babcock, Sept. 1, 1834-Mar. 28, 1912. xix-600
(James B. Hedges)
- Weeks, Edwin Lord, 1849-Nov. 17, 1903. xix-601
(William Howe Downes)
- Weeks, John Wingate, Apr. 11, 1860-July 12, 1926.
(William E. Shea) [xix-601]
- Weeks, Joseph Dame, Dec. 3, 1840-Dec. 26, 1896.
(Marian Silveus) [xix-602]
- Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, Feb. 2, 1865-May 3, 1918.
(A. R. Newsome) [xix-603]
- Weems, Mason Locke, Oct. 11, 1759-May 23, 1825.
(Emily E. F. Skeel) [xix-604]
- Weidenmann, Jacob, Aug. 22, 1829-Feb. 6, 1893.
(Katherine McNamara) [xix-605]
- Weidig, Adolf, Nov. 28, 1867-Sept. 23, 1931.
(Rossetter G. Cole) [xix-606]
- Weidner, Revere Franklin, Nov. 22, 1851-Jan. 6, 1915.
(John O. Evjen) [xix-606]
- Weightman, William, Sept. 30, 1813-Aug. 25, 1904.
(Andrew G. Du Mez) [xix-607]
- Weil, Richard, Oct. 15, 1876-Nov. 19, 1917.
(James M. Phalen) [xix-608]
- Weir, John Ferguson, Aug. 28, 1841-Apr. 8, 1926.
(William Sener Rusk) [xix-608]
- Weir, Julian Alden, Aug. 30, 1852-Dec. 8, 1919.
(Eliot Clark) [xix-609]
- Weir, Robert Fulton, Feb. 16, 1838-Apr. 6, 1927.
(John Augustus Hartwell) [xix-611]
- Weir, Robert Walter, June 18, 1803-May 1, 1889.
(William Sener Rusk)
- Weisenburg, Theodore Herman, Apr. 10, 1876-Aug. 3, 1934. xix-613
(J. W. McConnell)
- Weiser, Johann Conrad, Nov. 2, 1696-July 13, 1760.
(Carl Bridenbaugh) [xix-614]
- Weiss, Ehrich. [See Houdini, Harry, 1874-1926.]
- Weiss, John, June 28, 1818-Mar. 9, 1879. xix-615
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Weitzel, Godfrey, Nov. 1, 1835-Mar. 19, 1884.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xix-616]
- Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck, Feb. 3, 1819-May 3, 1852. xix-617
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
- Welch, Adonijah Strong, Apr. 12, 1821-Mar. 14, 1889.
(A. B. Noble) [xix-617]
- Welch, Ashbel, Dec. 4, 1809-Sept. 25, 1882. xix-618
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Welch, Charles Clark, June 14, 1830-Feb. 1, 1908.
(LeRoy R. Hafen) [xix-619]
- Welch, John, Oct. 28, 1805-Aug. 5, 1891. xix-620
(Alonzo H. Tuttle)
- Welch, Philip Henry, Mar. 1, 1849-Feb. 24, 1889.
(Eleanor M. Sicksels) [xix-620]
- Welch, William Henry, Apr. 8, 1850-Apr. 30, 1934.
(William G. MacCallum) [xix-621]
- Welch, William Wickham, Dec. 10, 1818-July 30, 1892. xix-624
(William G. MacCallum)
- Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon, Mar. 4, 1862-Oct. 11, 1914. xix-625
(John Tasker Howard)
- Weld, Theodore Dwight, Nov. 23, 1803-Feb. 3, 1895.
(Gilbert H. Barnes) [xix-625]
- Weld, Thomas, 1595-Mar. 23, 1660/61. xix-627
(Raymond P. Stearns)
- Weller, John B., Feb. 22, 1812-Aug. 17, 1875.
(P. O. Ray) [xix-628]
- Welles, Gideon, July 1, 1802-Feb. 11, 1878. xix-629
(Howard K. Beale)
- Welles, Noah, Sept. 25, 1718-Dec. 31, 1776. xix-632
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Welles, Roger, Dec. 7, 1862-Apr. 26, 1932. xix-632
(Louis H. Bolander)
- Welling, James Clarke, July 14, 1825-Sept. 4, 1894.
(Lowell Joseph Ragatz) [xix-633]
- Wellington, Arthur Mellen, Dec. 20, 1847-May 16, 1895. xix-634
(Thomas T. Read)
- Wellman, Samuel Thomas, Feb. 5, 1847-July 11, 1919.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xix-635]
- Wellman, Walter, Nov. 3, 1858-Jan. 31, 1934.
(Alexander Klemm) [xix-635]
- Wellons, William Brock, Nov. 9, 1821-Feb. 16, 1877.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xix-636]
- Wells, David Ames, June 17, 1828-Nov. 5, 1898.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xix-637]
- Wells, Erastus, Dec. 2, 1823-Oct. 2, 1893. xix-638
(Irving Dilliard)

- Wells, Henry, Dec. 12, 1805-Dec. 10, 1878. xix-639
(Emily Hickman)
- Wells, Horace, Jan. 21, 1815-Jan. 24, 1848. xix-640
(John F. Fulton)
- Wells, James Madison, Jan. 8, 1808-Feb. 28, 1899.
(Ella Lonn) [xix-641]
- Wells, John, c. 1770-Sept. 7, 1823. xix-642
(Richard B. Morris)
- Wells, Robert William, Nov. 29, 1795-Sept. 22, 1864.
(Roy T. King) [xix-643]
- Wells, Samuel Roberts, Apr. 4, 1820-Apr. 13, 1875.
(Edward B. Hungerford) [xix-643]
- Wells, William Charles, May 24, 1757-Sept. 18, 1817.
(Richard H. Shryock) [xix-644]
- Wells, William Harvey, Feb. 27, 1812-Jan. 21, 1885.
(Robert Francis Seybolt) [xix-645]
- Wells, William Vincent, Jan. 2, 1826-June 1, 1876.
(George R. Stewart, Jr.) [xix-646]
- Welsh, John, Nov. 9, 1805-Apr. 10, 1886. xix-647
(Roy F. Nichols)
- Wemyss, Francis Courtney, May 13, 1797-Jan. 5, 1859.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xix-647]
- Wende, Ernest, July 23, 1853-Feb. 11, 1910. xix-648
(George M. Lewis)
- Wende, Grover William, Apr. 6, 1867-Feb. 9, 1926.
(George M. Lewis) [xix-649]
- Wendell, Barrett, Aug. 23, 1855-Feb. 8, 1921.
(Chester N. Greenough) [xix-649]
- Wendte, Charles William, June 11, 1844-Sept. 9, 1931.
(Charles H. Lyttle) [xix-651]
- Wenley, Robert Mark, July 19, 1861-Mar. 29, 1929.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xix-652]
- Wenner, George Unangst, May 17, 1844-Nov. 1, 1934.
(Samuel G. Hefebower) [xix-653]
- Wentworth, Benning, July 24, 1696-Oct. 14, 1770.
(Isabel M. S. Whittier) [xix-653]
- Wentworth, Cecile de, d. Aug. 28, 1933. xix-654
(Greta A. Cornell)
- Wentworth, George Albert, July 31, 1835-May 24,
(David Eugene Smith) [1906. xix-655]
- Wentworth, John, Aug. 20, 1737 N. S.-Apr. 8, 1820.
(Wayne E. Stevens) [xix-656]
- Wentworth, John, Mar. 5, 1815-Oct. 16, 1888.
(Carl Sandburg) [xix-657]
- Wentworth, Paul, d. December 1793. xix-659
(Mildred E. Lombard)
- Werden, Reed, Feb. 28, 1818-July 11, 1886. xx-1
(Allan Westcott)
- Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde, May 8, 1857-Mar. 6,
(Grace Raymond Hebard) [1914. xx-1]
- Wernwag, Lewis, Dec. 4, 1769-Aug. 12, 1843. xx-2
(Burr Arthur Robinson)
- Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild, July 12, 1868-Oct. 20,
(H. E. Robertson) [1918. xx-3]
- Wesselhoeft, Conrad, Mar. 23, 1834-Dec. 17, 1904.
(Claude A. Burrett) [xx-4]
- Wesselhoeft, Walter, 1838-1920. [See Wesselhoeft,
Conrad, 1834-1904.]
- Wesson, Daniel Baird, May 18, 1825-Aug. 4, 1906.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx-4]
- West, Benjamin, March 1730-Aug. 26, 1813. xx-5
(Raymond Clare Archibald)
- West, Benjamin, Oct. 10, 1728-Mar. 11, 1820. xx-6
(Mantle Fielding)
- West, Francis, Oct. 28, 1586-1634. xx-9
(Wesley Frank Craven)
- West, George, Feb. 17, 1823-Sept. 20, 1901. xx-10
(Edna L. Jacobsen)
- West, Henry Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1827-Apr. 1, 1876.
(John Clark Archer) [xx-10]
- West, Joseph, d. 1692?. xx-11
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- West, Samuel, Mar. 3, 1730 o.s.-Sept. 24, 1807.
(Edward H. Dewey) [xx-12]
- West, William Edward, Dec. 10, 1788-Nov. 2, 1857.
(William H. Downes) [xx-12]
- Westcott, Edward Noyes, Sept. 27, 1846-Mar. 31, 1898.
(Brice Harris) [xx-13]
- Westcott, Thompson, June 5, 1820-May 8, 1888.
(Joseph Jackson) [xx-14]
- Western, Lucille, Jan. 8, 1843-Jan. 11, 1877. xx-14
(Edwin Francis Edgett)
- Westervelt, Jacob Aaron, Jan. 20, 1800-Feb. 21, 1879.
(Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xx-15]
- Westinghouse, George, Oct. 6, 1846-Mar. 12, 1914.
(Orestes Hampton Caldwell) [xx-16]
- Weston, Edward Payson, Mar. 15, 1839-May 12, 1929.
(John Kieran) [xx-18]
- Weston, Nathan Austin, Apr. 5, 1868-Nov. 29, 1933.
(David Kinley) [xx-19]
- Weston, Thomas, c. 1575-c. 1644. xx-20
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Weston, William, c. 1752-Aug. 29, 1833. xx-21
(Richard S. Kirby)
- Wetherill, Charles Mayer, Nov. 4, 1825-Mar. 5, 1871.
(C. A. Browne) [xx-22]
- Wetherill, Samuel, Apr. 12, 1736-Sept. 24, 1816.
(Joseph Jackson) [xx-23]
- Wetherill, Samuel, May 27, 1821-June 24, 1890.
(Fred V. Larkin) [xx-23]
- Wetzel, Lewis, 1764-1808?. xx-24
(Leland D. Baldwin)
- Whalley, Edward, d. 1674 or 1675. xx-25
(Isabel M. Calder)
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, Dec. 15, 1845-July 29,
(Anna Lane Linglebach) [1928. xx-25]
- Wharton, Charles Henry, May 25, 1748 o.s.-July 23,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1833. xx-26]
- Wharton, Francis, Mar. 7, 1820-Feb. 21, 1889. xx-27
(Ernest Ralph Perkins)
- Wharton, Greene Lawrence, July 17, 1847-Nov. 4, 1906.
(John Clark Archer) [xx-28]
- Wharton, Joseph, Mar. 3, 1826-Jan. 11, 1909. xx-29
(Hobart S. Perry)
- Wharton, Richard, d. May 14, 1689. xx-30
(Viola F. Barnes)
- Wharton, Robert, Jan. 12, 1757-Mar. 7, 1834. xx-31
(Joseph Jackson)
- Wharton, Samuel, May 3, 1732-1800. xx-32
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Wharton, Thomas, 1735-May 22, 1778. xx-33
(James H. Peeling)
- Wharton, Thomas Isaac, May 17, 1791-Apr. 7, 1856.
(Gustave G. Amsterdam) [xx-34]
- Wharton, William H., 1802-Mar. 14, 1839. xx-35
(W. P. Webb)
- Whatcoat, Richard, Feb. 23, 1736-July 5, 1806. xx-36
(Paul N. Garber)
- Wheatley, Phillis, c. 1753-Dec. 5, 1784. xx-36
- Wheatley, William, Dec. 5, 1816-Nov. 3, 1876.
(Marston Balch) [xx-37]
- Wheaton, Frank, May 8, 1833-June 18, 1903. xx-38
(Conrad H. Lanza)
- Wheaton, Henry, Nov. 27, 1785-Mar. 11, 1848. xx-39
(Frederick C. Hicks)
- Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon, Aug. 20, 1792-Mar. 18,
(Arthur Adams) [1862. xx-42]
- Whedon, Daniel Denison, Mar. 20, 1808-June 8, 1885.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-43]
- Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter, June 4, 1835-Mar. 10,
(Eleanor M. Sickels) [1903. xx-44]
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, July 15, 1854-May 2, 1927.
(Ivan Mortimer Linforth) [xx-44]
- Wheeler, 'Everett' Pepperrell, Mar. 10, 1840-Feb. 8,
(Donald A. Roberts) [1925. xx-46]
- Wheeler, George Montague, Oct. 9, 1842-May 3, 1905.
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [xx-47]
- Wheeler, George Wakeman, Dec. 1, 1860-July 27, 1932.
(Charles E. Clark) [xx-48]
- Wheeler, James Rignall, Feb. 15, 1859-Feb. 9, 1918.
(Edward Delavan Perry) [xx-49]
- Wheeler, John Hill, Aug. 2, 1806-Dec. 7, 1882. xx-50
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Wheeler, Joseph, Sept. 10, 1836-Jan. 25, 1906. xx-50
(Thomas Jeffries Betts)
- Wheeler, Nathaniel, Sept. 7, 1820-Dec. 31, 1893.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx-52]
- Wheeler, Royall Tyler, 1810-April 1864. xx-53
(Charles Shirley Potts)
- Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats, May 17, 1860-Apr. 20, 1923.
(Katherine W. Clendinning) [xx-53]
- Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell, Nov. 10, 1869-Sept. 5, 1927.
(William E. Shea) [xx-54]
- Wheeler, William, Dec. 6, 1851-July 1, 1932. xx-55
(Harold K. Barrows)

- Wheeler, William Adolphus, Nov. 14, 1833-Oct. 28, (Miles L. Hanley) [1874. xx-56]
- Wheeler, William Almon, June 30, 1819-June 4, 1887. (Edward Conrad Smith) [xx-57]
- Wheelock, Eleazar, Apr. 22, 1711-Apr. 24, 1779. (James Dow McCallum) [xx-58]
- Wheelock, John, Jan. 28, 1754-Apr. 4, 1817. xx-59 (James Dow McCallum)
- Wheelock, Joseph Albert, Feb. 8, 1831-May 9, 1906. (Lester B. Shippee) [xx-60]
- Wheelwright, Edmund March, Sept. 14, 1854-Aug. 14, (Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [1912. xx-61]
- Wheelwright, John, c. 1592-Nov. 15, 1679. xx-62 (James Truslow Adams)
- Wheelwright, William, Mar. 16, 1798-Sept. 26, 1873. (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [xx-63]
- Whelpley, Henry Milton, May 24, 1861-June 26, 1926. (M. G. Seelig) [xx-64]
- Wheery, Elwood Morris, Mar. 26, 1843-Oct. 5, 1927. (John Clark Archer) [xx-65]
- Whipple, Abraham, Sept. 26, 1733-May 27, 1819. (Charles O. Paulin) [xx-66]
- Whipple, Amiel Weeks, 1816-May 7, 1863. xx-66 (Thomas M. Spaulding)
- Whipple, Edwin Percy, Mar. 8, 1819-June 16, 1886. (Charles K. Bolton) [xx-67]
- Whipple, Frances Harriet. [See Green, Frances Harriet Whipple, 1805-1878.]
- Whipple, Henry Benjamin, Feb. 15, 1822-Sept. 16, (Grace Lee Nute) [1901. xx-68]
- Whipple, Sherman Leland, Mar. 4, 1862-Oct. 20, 1930. (Samuel Williston) [xx-69]
- Whipple, Squire, Sept. 16, 1804-Mar. 15, 1888. xx-70 (James Kip Finch)
- Whipple, William, Jan. 14, 1730-Nov. 10, 1785. xx-71 (William A. Robinson)
- Whistler, George Washington, May 19, 1800-Apr. 7, (Harold K. Barrows) [1849. xx-72]
- Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, July 10, 1834-July (Royal Cortissoz) [17, 1903. xx-73]
- Whitaker, Alexander, 1585-March 1616/17. xx-79 (G. MacLaren Brydon)
- Whitaker, Daniel Kimball, Apr. 13, 1801-Mar. 24, (Julian R. Meade) [1881. xx-80]
- Whitaker, Nathaniel, November 1730-Jan. 26, 1795. (Leon B. Richardson) [xx-81]
- Whitcher, Frances Miriam Berry, Nov. 1, 1814-Jan. 4, (Bertha Monica Stearns) [1852. xx-82]
- Whitcomb, James, Dec. 1, 1795-Oct. 4, 1852. xx-82 (Christopher B. Coleman)
- Whitcomb, Seldon Lincoln, July 19, 1866-Apr. 22, (Margaret Lynn) [1930. xx-83]
- White, Albert Smith, Oct. 24, 1803-Sept. 4, 1864. (Newton D. Mereness) [xx-84]
- White, Alexander, c. 1738-Oct. 9, 1804. xx-85 (Freeman H. Hart)
- White, Alexander, Mar. 30, 1814-Mar. 18, 1872. (George B. Utley) [xx-85]
- White, Alfred Tredway, May 28, 1846-Jan. 29, 1921. (William Bristol Shaw) [xx-86]
- White, Andrew, 1579-Dec. 27, 1656. xx-87 (Richard J. Purcell)
- White, Andrew Dickson, Nov. 7, 1832-Nov. 4, 1918. (George Lincoln Burr) [xx-88]
- White, Canvass, Sept. 8, 1790-Dec. 18, 1834. xx-93 (James Kip Finch)
- White, Charles Abiathar, Jan. 26, 1826-June 29, 1910. (Timothy William Stanton) [xx-93]
- White, Charles Ignatius, Feb. 1, 1807-Apr. 1, 1878. (Richard J. Purcell) [xx-94]
- White, Edward Douglass, Mar. 1795-Apr. 18, 1847. (Herman C. Nixon) [xx-95]
- White, Edward Douglass, Nov. 3, 1845-May 19, 1921. (Howard Lee McBain) [xx-96]
- White, Ellen Gould Harmon, Nov. 26, 1827-July 16, (Everett N. Dick) [1915. xx-98]
- White, Emerson Elbridge, Jan. 10, 1829-Oct. 21, 1902. (Harvey C. Minnick) [xx-99]
- White, George, Mar. 12, 1802-Apr. 30, 1887. xx-99 (E. Merton Coulter)
- White, George Leonard, Sept. 20, 1838-Nov. 8, 1895. (Martha Gruening) [xx-100]
- White, Henry, Mar. 28, 1732-Dec. 23, 1786. xx-101 (Mildred E. Lombard)
- White, Henry, Mar. 29, 1850-July 15, 1927. xx-102 (Allan Nevins)
- White, Henry Clay, Dec. 30, 1848-Dec. 1, 1927. (C. A. Browne) [xx-103]
- White, Horace, Aug. 10, 1834-Sept. 16, 1916. xx-104 (Oswald Garrison Villard)
- White, Hugh Lawson, Oct. 30, 1773-Apr. 10, 1840. (Thomas P. Abernethy) [xx-105]
- White, Israel Charles, Nov. 1, 1848-Nov. 25, 1927. (George P. Merrill) [xx-107]
- White, James, 1747-Aug. 14, 1821. xx-108 (Carl S. Driver)
- White, James Clarke, July 7, 1833-Jan. 5, 1916. (Henry R. Viets) [xx-108]
- White, James William, Nov. 2, 1850-Apr. 24, 1916. (Joseph McFarland) [xx-109]
- White, John, fl. 1585-1593. xx-110 (Wesley Frank Craven)
- White, John De Haven, Sept. 2, 1781-c. Aug. 24, 1859. (Leila Mechlin) [xx-111]
- White, John De Haven, Aug. 19, 1815-Dec. 25, 1895. (L. Parmly Brown) [xx-112]
- White, John Williams, Mar. 5, 1849-May 9, 1917. (Charles Burton Gulick) [xx-112]
- White, Richard Grant, May 23, 1821-Apr. 8, 1885. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xx-113]
- White, Samuel, Dec. 1770-Nov. 4, 1809. xx-114 (George H. Ryden)
- White, Samuel Stockton, June 19, 1822-Dec. 30, 1879. (L. Parmly Brown) [xx-115]
- White, Stanford, Nov. 9, 1853-June 25, 1906. xx-116 (Charles Moore)
- White, Stephen Mallory, Jan. 19, 1853-Feb. 21, 1901. (Edith Dobie) [xx-118]
- White, Stephen Van Culen, Aug. 1, 1831-Jan. 18, 1913. (Harold G. Villard) [xx-119]
- White, Thomas Willis, Mar. 28, 1788-Jan. 19, 1843. (James Southall Wilson) [xx-120]
- White, William, Apr. 4, 1748 n.s.-July 17, 1836. (Joseph Cullen Ayer) [xx-121]
- White, William Nathaniel, Nov. 28, 1819-July 14, (E. Merton Coulter) [1867. xx-122]
- White Eyes, d. 1778. xx-123 (Randolph C. Downes)
- Whitefield, George, Dec. 16, 1714 o.s.-Sept. 30, 1770. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-124]
- Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier, May 22, 1866-June 27, (Shepard Barclay) [1931. xx-129]
- Whitehead, William Adea, Feb. 19, 1810-Aug. 8, 1884. (A. Van Doren Honeyman) [xx-130]
- Whitehill, Clarence Eugene, Nov. 5, 1871-Dec. 18, (John Tasker Howard) [1932. xx-131]
- Whitehill, Robert, July 21, 1738-Apr. 7, 1813. xx-131 (James H. Peeling)
- Whitehouse, Frederic Cope, Nov. 9, 1842-Nov. 16, (Edward Delavan Perry) [1911. xx-132]
- Whitfield, Henry, 1597-c. 1657. xx-133 (Edward H. Dewey)
- Whitfield, Robert Parr, May 27, 1828-Apr. 6, 1910. (Chester A. Reeds) [xx-134]
- Whiting, Charles Goodrich, Jan. 30, 1842-June 20, (George F. Whicher) [1922. xx-135]
- Whiting, George Elbridge, Sept. 14, 1840-Oct. 14, 1923. (John Tasker Howard) [xx-136]
- Whiting, William Henry Chase, Mar. 22, 1824-Mar. (Joseph Mills Hanson) [10, 1865. xx-136]
- Whitlock, Brand, Mar. 4, 1869-May 24, 1934. xx-137 (Harrison G. Dwight)
- Whitman, Alberty Allison, May 30, 1851-June 29, 1901. (Sterling A. Brown) [xx-138]
- Whitman, Charles Otis, Dec. 14, 1842-Dec. 6, 1910. (Frank Rattray Lillie) [xx-139]
- Whitman, Ezekiel, Mar. 9, 1776-Aug. 1, 1866. xx-140 (Robert E. Moody)
- Whitman, Marcus, Sept. 4, 1802-Nov. 20, 1847. (Joseph Schaefer) [xx-141]
- Whitman, Sarah Helen Power, Jan. 19, 1801-June 27, (James Southall Wilson) [1878. xx-143]
- Whitman, Walt, May 31, 1819-Mar. 26, 1892. xx-143 (Mark Van Doren)

- Whitmer, David, Jan. 7, 1805-Jan. 25, 1888. xx-152
(Kimball Young)
- Whitmore, William Henry, Sept. 6, 1836-June 14, 1900. xx-153
(Charles K. Bolton)
- Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train, Sept. 15, 1824-Mar. 20, 1906. xx-154
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
- Whitney, Anne, Sept. 2, 1821-Jan. 23, 1915. xx-155
(Adeline Adams)
- Whitney, Asa, Dec. 1, 1791-June 4, 1874. xx-155
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Whitney, Asa, Mar. 14, 1797-Sept. 17, 1872. xx-156
(Margaret Louise Brown)
- Whitney, Eli, Dec. 8, 1765-Jan. 8, 1825. xx-157
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Whitney, Harry Payne, Apr. 29, 1872-Oct. 26, 1930. [xx-160]
(Alvin F. Harlow)
- Whitney, James Lyman, Nov. 28, 1835-Sept. 25, 1910. [xx-161]
(Milton Edward Lord)
- Whitney, Josiah Dwight, Nov. 23, 1819-Aug. 19, 1896. [xx-161]
(George P. Merrill)
- Whitney, Mary Watson, Sept. 11, 1847-Jan. 21, 1920. [xx-163]
(Caroline E. Furness)
- Whitney, Myron William, Sept. 6, 1836-Sept. 18, 1910. [xx-164]
(John Tasker Howard)
- Whitney, William Collins, July 5, 1841-Feb. 2, 1904. [xx-165]
(Frederic Logan Paxson)
- Whitney, William Dwight, Feb. 9, 1827-June 7, 1894. [xx-166]
(Harold H. Bender)
- Whiton, James Morris, Apr. 11, 1833-Jan. 25, 1920. [xx-169]
(Frederick T. Persons)
- Whitsitt, William Heth, Nov. 25, 1841-Jan. 20, 1911. [xx-170]
(Rufus W. Weaver)
- Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich, Nov. 29, 1788-July 16, 1858. xx-170
(Bertha Monica Stearns)
- Whittemore, Amos, Apr. 19, 1759-Mar. 27, 1828. [xx-171]
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Whittemore, Thomas, Jan. 1, 1800-Mar. 21, 1861. [xx-172]
(Charles Graves)
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, Dec. 17, 1807-Sept. 7, 1892. [xx-173]
(Albert Mordell)
- Whittingham, William Rollinson, Dec. 2, 1805-Oct. 17, 1879. xx-176
(Wyllis Rede)
- Whittredge, Worthington, May 22, 1820-Feb. 25, 1910. [xx-177]
(Leila Mechlin)
- Whitworth, George Frederic, Mar. 15, 1816-Oct. 6, 1907. xx-177
(Frederick Perry Noble)
- Whyte, William Pinkney, Aug. 9, 1824-Mar. 17, 1908. [xx-178]
(Huntington Cairns)
- Wickersham, James Pyle, Mar. 5, 1825-Mar. 25, 1891. [xx-179]
(Robert Francis Seybolt)
- Wickes, Lambert, 1735?-Oct. 1, 1777. xx-180
(Louis H. Bolander)
- Wickes, Stephen, Mar. 17, 1813-July 8, 1889. xx-181
(James M. Phalen)
- Wickham, John, June 6, 1763-Jan. 22, 1839. xx-181
(Theodore S. Cox)
- Wickliffe, Charles Anderson, June 8, 1788-Oct. 31, 1869. xx-182
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Wickliffe, Robert Charles, Jan. 6, 1819-Apr. 18, 1895. [xx-183]
(Ella Lonn)
- Wickson, Edward James, Aug. 3, 1848-July 16, 1923. [xx-184]
(Willis L. Jepson)
- Widener, Harry Elkins, Jan. 3, 1885-Apr. 15, 1912. [xx-184]
(Charles K. Bolton)
- Widener, Peter Arrell Brown, Nov. 13, 1834-Nov. 6, 1915. xx-185
(Hobart S. Perry)
- Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz, Oct. 21, 1879-Nov. 30, 1934. xx-186
(Irving Dillard)
- Wichmann, Ferdinand Gerhard, Nov. 12, 1858-Apr. 24, 1919. xx-187
(C. A. Browne)
- Wigfall, Louis Trezevant, Apr. 21, 1816-Feb. 18, 1874. [xx-187]
(C. W. Lord)
- Wigger, Winand Michael, Dec. 9, 1841-Jan. 5, 1901. [xx-189]
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Wiggin, James Henry, May 14, 1836-Nov. 3, 1900. [xx-189]
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, Sept. 28, 1856-Aug. 24, 1923. [xx-190]
(Josephine Daskam Bacon)
- Wiggins, Carleton, Mar. 4, 1848-June 11, 1932. [xx-191]
(William H. Downes)
- Wigglesworth, Edward, c. 1693-Jan. 16, 1765. xx-191
(Edward H. Dewey)
- Wigglesworth, Edward, Feb. 7, 1732-June 17, 1794. [xx-192]
(Edward H. Dewey)
- Wigglesworth, Edward, Dec. 30, 1840-Jan. 23, 1896. [xx-193]
(Henry R. Viets)
- Wigglesworth, Michael, Oct. 18, 1631-May 27, 1705. [xx-194]
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Wight, Frederick Coit, Apr. 30, 1859-Dec. 23, 1933. [xx-195]
(John Tasker Howard)
- Wight, Peter Bonnett, Aug. 1, 1838-Sept. 8, 1925. [xx-195]
(Thomas E. Tallmadge)
- Wignell, Thomas, c. 1753-Feb. 21, 1803. xx-196
(Oral Sumner Coad)
- Wikoff, Henry, c. 1813-May 2, 1884. xx-197
(Frank Monaghan)
- Wilbur, Cressy Livingston, Mar. 16, 1865-Aug. 9, 1928. xx-198
(Joseph V. De Porte)
- Wilbur, Hervey Backus, Aug. 18, 1820-May 1, 1883. [xx-199]
(James M. Phalen)
- Wilbur, John, June 17, 1774-May 1, 1856. xx-200
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Wilbur, Samuel, c. 1585-July 29, 1656. xx-200
(Marguerite Appleton)
- Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus, May 29, 1824-Dec. 2, 1890. [xx-201]
(Joseph Mills Hanson)
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin, Apr. 22, 1873-Apr. 4, 1928. [xx-202]
(Lent Dayton Upson)
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Nov. 5, 1850-Oct. 30, 1919. [xx-203]
(Granville Hicks)
- Wilcox, Reynold Webb, Mar. 29, 1856-June 6, 1931. [xx-204]
(Gertrude L. Annan)
- Wilcox, Stephen, Feb. 12, 1830-Nov. 27, 1893. [xx-204]
(Walter M. McFarland)
- Wilczynski, Ernest Julius, Nov. 13, 1876-Sept. 14, 1932. xx-205
(Ernest Preston Lane)
- Wilde, George Francis Faxon, Feb. 23, 1845-Dec. 3, 1911. xx-206
(Allan Westcott)
- Wilde, Richard Henry, Sept. 24, 1789-Sept. 10, 1847. [xx-206]
(J. M. Steadman, Jr.)
- Wilder, Alexander, May 14, 1823-Sept. 18, 1908. [xx-207]
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, Apr. 7, 1864-Feb. 27, 1928. [xx-208]
(Howard M. Parshley)
- Wilder, John Thomas, Jan. 31, 1830-Oct. 20, 1917. [xx-209]
(Samuel C. Williams)
- Wilder, Marshall Pinckney, Sept. 22, 1798-Dec. 16, 1886. xx-210
(Howard Atwood Kelly)
- Wildman, Murray Shipley, Feb. 22, 1868-Dec. 24, 1930. [xx-211]
(Broadus Mitchell)
- Wildwood, Will. [See Pond, Frederick Eugene, 1856-1925.]
- Wiley, Andrew Jackson, July 15, 1862-Oct. 8, 1931. [xx-212]
(Harold K. Barrows)
- Wiley, Calvin Henderson, Feb. 3, 1819-Jan. 11, 1887. [xx-213]
(Edgar Wallace Knight)
- Wiley, David, d. c. 1813. xx-213
(Claribel R. Barnett)
- Wiley, Ephraim Emerson, Oct. 6, 1814-Mar. 13, 1893. [xx-214]
(Paul N. Garber)
- Wiley, Harvey Washington, Oct. 18, 1844-June 30, 1930. xx-215
(C. A. Browne)
- Wilkes, Charles, Apr. 3, 1798-Feb. 8, 1877. xx-216
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Wilkes, George, 1817-Sept. 23, 1885. xx-218
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Wilkeson, Samuel, June 1, 1781-July 7, 1848. [xx-218]
(Percy W. Bidwell)
- Wilkie, Franc Bangs, July 2, 1832-Apr. 12, 1892. [xx-219]
(George B. Utley)
- Wilkins, Ross, Feb. 19, 1799-May 17, 1872. xx-220
(Hobart Coffey)
- Wilkins, William, Dec. 20, 1779-June 23, 1865. [xx-221]
(Solon J. Buck)
- Wilkinson, David, Jan. 5, 1771-Feb. 3, 1852. xx-222
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Wilkinson, James, 1757-Dec. 28, 1825. xx-222
(Isaac J. Cox)
- Wilkinson, Femima, Nov. 29, 1752-July 1, 1819. [xx-226]
(Ernest Sutherland Bates)
- Wilkinson, Jeremiah, July 6, 1741-Jan. 29, 1831. [xx-227]
(C. W. Mitman)
- Wilkinson, John, Nov. 6, 1821-Dec. 29, 1891. xx-228
(Jim Dan Hill)

- Wilkinson, Robert Shaw, Feb. 18, 1865-Mar. 13, 1932.
(Francis Butler Simkins) [xx-229]
- Will, Allan Sinclair, July 28, 1868-Mar. 10, 1934.
(Lawrence Kammett) [xx-230]
- Willard, De Forest, Mar. 23, 1846-Oct. 14, 1910.
(F. Estelle Wells) [xx-230]
- Willard, Emma Hart, Feb. 23, 1787-Apr. 15, 1870.
(Alma Lutz) [xx-231]
- Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline, Sept. 28, 1839-
(Katharine Anthony) [Feb. 18, 1898. xx-233]
- Willard, Joseph, Dec. 29, 1738-Sept. 25, 1804. xx-234
(Clifford K. Shipton)
- Willard, Joseph, Mar. 14, 1798-May 12, 1865. xx-235
(Clifford K. Shipton)
- Willard, Joseph Edward, May 1, 1865-Apr. 4, 1924.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xx-236]
- Willard, Mary Hatch, Dec. 15, 1856-Mar. 29, 1926.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xx-236]
- Willard, Samuel, Jan. 31, 1639/40-Sept. 12, 1707.
(Clifford K. Shipton) [xx-237]
- Willard, Samuel, Apr. 18, 1775-Oct. 8, 1859. xx-238
(Frank J. Metcalf)
- Willard, Sidney, Sept. 19, 1780-Dec. 6, 1856. xx-239
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Willard, Simon, 1605-Apr. 24, 1676 o.s. xx-240
(Arthur H. Buffington)
- Willard, Simon, Apr. 3, 1753-Aug. 30, 1848. xx-240
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Willard, Solomon, June 26, 1783-Feb. 27, 1861.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xx-241]
- Willcox, Louise Collier, Apr. 24, 1865-Sept. 13, 1929.
(James Southall Wilson) [xx-242]
- Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, Apr. 16, 1823-May 10, 1907.
(Oliver L. Spaulding, Jr.) [xx-243]
- Willet, William, Nov. 1, 1867-Mar. 29, 1921. xx-243
(Charles Jay Connick)
- Willett, Marinus, July 31, 1740-Aug. 22, 1830.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xx-244]
- Wiley, Samuel Hopkins, Mar. 11, 1821-Jan. 21, 1914.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-245]
- Wiley, Waitman Thomas, Oct. 18, 1811-May 2, 1900.
(John Donald Barnhart) [xx-246]
- Williams, Alpheus Starkey, Sept. 20, 1810-Dec. 21,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1878. xx-247]
- Williams, Barney, July 20, 1823-Apr. 25, 1876.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx-248]
- Williams, Bert, c. 1876-Mar. 4, 1922. xx-249
(Walter Prichard Eaton)
- Williams, Catharine Read Arnold, Dec. 31, 1787-Oct.
(William M. Emery) [11, 1872. xx-249]
- Williams, Channing Moore, July 18, 1829-Dec. 2, 1910.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx-250]
- Williams, Charles David, July 30, 1860-Feb. 14, 1923.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-251]
- Williams, Charles Richard, Apr. 16, 1853-May 6, 1927.
(Christopher B. Coleman) [xx-252]
- Williams, Daniel Hale, Jan. 18, 1858-Aug. 4, 1931.
(James M. Phalen) [xx-252]
- Williams, David Rogerson, Mar. 8, 1776-Nov. 17, 1830.
(James W. Patton) [xx-253]
- Williams, Edwin, Sept. 25, 1797-Oct. 21, 1854.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xx-254]
- Williams, Egbert Austin. [See Williams, Bert, 1876-
1922.]
- Williams, Eleazar, c. 1789-Aug. 28, 1858. xx-255
(Louise Phelps Kellogg)
- Williams, Elisha, Aug. 24, 1694-July 24, 1755.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-256]
- Williams, Elisha, Aug. 29, 1773-June 29, 1833.
(Richard B. Morris) [xx-257]
- Williams, Elkanah, Dec. 19, 1822-Oct. 5, 1888.
(James M. Phalen) [xx-258]
- Williams, Ephraim, Mar. 7, 1714 n.s.-Sept. 8, 1755.
(George Harvey Genzmer) [xx-259]
- Williams, Frank Martin, Apr. 11, 1873-Feb. 20, 1930.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xx-260]
- Williams, Frederick Wells, Oct. 31, 1857-Jan. 22, 1928.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx-260]
- Williams, Gardner Fred, Mar. 14, 1842-Aug. 22, 1922.
(Thomas T. Read) [xx-261]
- Williams, George Henry, Mar. 26, 1820-Apr. 4, 1910.
(Robert C. Clark) [xx-262]
- Williams, George Huntington, Jan. 28, 1856-July 12,
(George P. Merrill) [1894. xx-263]
- Williams, George Washington, Oct. 16, 1849-Aug. 4,
(William E. Smith) [1891. xx-263]
- Williams, Henry Shaler, Mar. 6, 1847-July 31, 1918.
(Gilbert Dennison Harris) [xx-264]
- Williams, Henry Willard, Dec. 11, 1821-June 13, 1895.
(Henry R. Viets) [xx-265]
- Williams, Israel, Nov. 30, 1709-Jan. 10, 1788. xx-266
(E. Francis Brown)
- Williams, James, July 1, 1796-Apr. 10, 1869. xx-267
(Frank Lawrence Owsley)
- Williams, James Douglas, Jan. 16, 1808-Nov. 20, 1880.
(Christopher B. Coleman) [xx-267]
- Williams, Jesse Lynch, May 6, 1807-Oct. 9, 1886.
(Burr Arthur Robinson) [xx-268]
- Williams, Jesse Lynch, Aug. 17, 1871-Sept. 14, 1929.
(Robert Bridges) [xx-269]
- Williams, John, Dec. 10, 1664-June 12, 1729. xx-270
(Raymond P. Stearns)
- Williams, John, Apr. 28, 1761-Oct. 12, 1818. xx-270
(James Ingersoll Wyer)
- Williams, John, Jan. 29, 1778-Aug. 10, 1837. xx-271
(Carl S. Driver)
- Williams, John, Aug. 30, 1817-Feb. 7, 1899. xx-272
(Arthur Adams)
- Williams, John Elias, Oct. 28, 1853-Jan. 2, 1919.
(George Marshall) [xx-273]
- Williams, John Elias, June 11, 1871-Mar. 24, 1927.
(Harry Clemons) [xx-274]
- Williams, John Fletcher, Sept. 25, 1834-Apr. 28, 1895.
(Theodore C. Blegen) [xx-275]
- Williams, John Foster, Oct. 12, 1743-June 24, 1814.
(Charles O. Paulin) [xx-276]
- Williams, John Joseph, Apr. 27, 1822-Aug. 30, 1907.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx-276]
- Williams, John Sharp, July 30, 1854-Sept. 27, 1932.
(Charles S. Sydnor) [xx-277]
- Williams, John Skelton, July 6, 1865-Nov. 4, 1926.
(Joseph J. Senturia) [xx-279]
- Williams, John Whitridge, Jan. 26, 1866-Oct. 21, 1931.
(Howard Atwood Kelly) [xx-280]
- Williams, Jonathan, May 26, 1750-May 16, 1815.
(Mildred E. Lombard) [xx-280]
- Williams, Linsly Rudd, Jan. 28, 1875-Jan. 8, 1934.
(Kendall Emerson) [xx-282]
- Williams, Marshall Jay, Feb. 22, 1837-July 7, 1902.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xx-283]
- Williams, Nathaniel, Aug. 25, 1675-Jan. 10, 1737/38.
(Clifford K. Shipton) [xx-283]
- Williams, Otho Holland, March 1749-July 15, 1794.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xx-284]
- Williams, Reuel, June 2, 1783-July 25, 1862. xx-285
(Jennie Barnes Pope)
- Williams, Robert, c. 1745-Sept. 26, 1775. xx-286
(Paul N. Garber)
- Williams, Roger, c. 1603-1682/83. xx-286
(Samuel H. Brockunier)
- Williams, Samuel May, Oct. 4, 1795-Sept. 13, 1858.
(Avery L. Carlson) [xx-289]
- Williams, Samuel Wells, Sept. 22, 1812-Feb. 16, 1884.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx-290]
- Williams, Stephen West, Mar. 27, 1790-July 6, 1855.
(Henry R. Viets) [xx-291]
- Williams, Talcott, July 20, 1849-Jan. 24, 1928.
(Carl William Ackerman) [xx-291]
- Williams, Thomas Scott, June 26, 1777-Dec. 15, 1861.
(Charles E. Clark) [xx-292]
- Williams, William, Apr. 8, 1731-Aug. 2, 1811.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xx-293]
- Williams, William, Oct. 12, 1787-June 10, 1850.
(James Ingersoll Wyer) [xx-294]
- Williams, William R., Oct. 14, 1804-Apr. 1, 1885.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xx-295]
- Williams, William Sherley, d. March 1849. xx-296
(W. J. Ghent)
- Williamson, Andrew, c. 1730-Mar. 21, 1786. xx-296
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Williamson, Charles, July 12, 1757-Sept. 4, 1808.
(Isaac J. Cox) [xx-297]
- Williamson, Hugh, Dec. 5, 1735-May 22, 1819.
(J. G. de R. Hamilton) [xx-298]

- Williamson, Isaac Halsted, Sept. 27, 1767-July 10, (Robert Greenhalgh Albion) [1844. xx-300]
- Williamson, William Durkee, July 31, 1779-May 27, (Robert E. Moody) [1846. xx-301]
- Willie, Asa Hoxie, Oct. 11, 1829-Mar. 16, 1899. (Charles Shirley Potts) [xx-302]
- Willing, Thomas, Dec. 19, 1731 o.s.-Jan. 19, 1821. (James O. Wettereau) [xx-302]
- Willingham, Robert Josiah, May 15, 1854-Dec. 20, (Rufus W. Weaver) [1914. xx-304]
- Willis, Albert Shelby, Jan. 22, 1843-Jan. 6, 1897. (Ralph S. Kuykendall) [xx-304]
- Willis, Nathaniel, June 6, 1780-May 26, 1870. xx-305 (Kenneth L. Daugherty)
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Jan. 20, 1806-Jan. 20, 1867. (Kenneth L. Daugherty) [xx-306]
- Willis, Olympia Brown. [See Brown, Olympia, 1835-1906.]
- Willis, William, Aug. 31, 1794-Feb. 17, 1870. xx-309 (Edward Chase Kirkland)
- Williston, Samuel, June 17, 1795-July 18, 1874. (Frederick T. Persons) [xx-309]
- Williston, Samuel Wendell, July 10, 1852-Aug. 30, (Ermine Cowles Case) [1918. xx-310]
- Williston, Seth, Apr. 4, 1770-Mar. 2, 1851. xx-311 (Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Willson, Augustus Everett, Oct. 13, 1846-Aug. 24, (Robert Spencer Cotterill) [1931. xx-312]
- Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett, Mar. 11, 1835-July 27, (Grace Wickham Curran) [1918. xx-312]
- Wilmer, James Jones, Jan. 15, 1749/50-Apr. 14, 1814. (J. Hall Pleasants) [xx-313]
- Wilmer, Joseph Père Bell, Feb. 11, 1812-Dec. 2, 1878. (Ella Lonn) [xx-314]
- Wilmer, Richard Hooker, Mar. 15, 1816-June 14, 1900. (G. MacLaren Brydon) [xx-315]
- Wilmer, William Holland, Oct. 29, 1782-July 24, 1827. (G. MacLaren Brydon) [xx-315]
- Wilmot, David, Jan. 20, 1814-Mar. 16, 1868. xx-317 (Roy F. Nichols)
- Wilson, Alexander, July 6, 1766-Aug. 23, 1813. (Witmer Stone) [xx-317]
- Wilson, Allen Benjamin, Oct. 18, 1824-Apr. 29, 1888. (Carl W. Mitman) [xx-319]
- Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans. [See Evans, Augusta Jane, 1835-1909.]
- Wilson, Bird, Jan. 8, 1777-Apr. 14, 1859. xx-320 (Edward Rochie, Hardy, Jr.)
- Wilson, Ernest Henry, Feb. 15, 1876-Oct. 15, 1930. (John G. Jack) [xx-321]
- Wilson, George Francis, Dec. 7, 1818-Jan. 19, 1883. (Carl W. Mitman) [xx-322]
- Wilson, Henry, Feb. 16, 1812-Nov. 22, 1875. xx-322 (George H. Haynes)
- Wilson, Henry Lane, Nov. 3, 1857-Dec. 22, 1932. (E. Wilder Spaulding) [xx-325]
- Wilson, Henry Parke Custis, Mar. 5, 1827-Dec. 27, (Howard Atwood Kelly) [1897. xx-326]
- Wilson, James, Sept. 14, 1742-Aug. 21, 1798. xx-326 (Julian P. Boyd)
- Wilson, James, Aug. 16, 1836-Aug. 26, 1920. xx-330 (Louis Bernard Schmidt)
- Wilson, James Falconer, Oct. 19, 1828-Apr. 22, 1895. (Earle Dudley Ross) [xx-331]
- Wilson, James Grant, Apr. 28, 1832-Feb. 1, 1914. (Harry M. Lydenberg) [xx-333]
- Wilson, James Harrison, Sept. 2, 1837-Feb. 23, 1925. (Robert Bruce) [xx-334]
- Wilson, John, c. 1591-Aug. 7, 1667. xx-336 (Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Wilson, John Fleming, Feb. 22, 1877-Mar. 5, 1922. (Charles Lee Lewis) [xx-337]
- Wilson, John Leighton, Mar. 25, 1809-July 13, 1886. (Anne King Gregorie) [xx-337]
- Wilson, John Lockwood, Aug. 7, 1850-Nov. 6, 1912. (George W. Fuller) [xx-338]
- Wilson, Joseph Miller, June 20, 1838-Nov. 24, 1902. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xx-339]
- Wilson, Joshua Lacy, Sept. 22, 1774-Aug. 14, 1846. (Raymond L. Hightower) [xx-340]
- Wilson, Mortimer, Aug. 6, 1876-Jan. 27, 1932. (John Tasker Howard) [xx-341]
- Wilson, Peter, Nov. 23, 1746-Aug. 1, 1825. xx-341 (Nelson Glenn McCrea)
- Wilson, Robert Burns, Oct. 30, 1850-Mar. 31, 1916. (Grant C. Knight) [xx-342]
- Wilson, Samuel, Sept. 13, 1766-July 31, 1854. xx-343 (Jessie F. Wheeler)
- Wilson, Samuel Graham, Feb. 11, 1858-July 2, 1916. (Walter L. Wright, Jr.) [xx-343]
- Wilson, Samuel Mountford, c. 1823-June 4, 1892. (P. O. Ray) [xx-344]
- Wilson, Samuel Ramsay, June 4, 1818-Mar. 3, 1886. (Raymond L. Hightower) [xx-345]
- Wilson, Samuel Thomas, 1761-May 23, 1824. xx-346 (Richard J. Purcell)
- Wilson, Theodore Delavan, May 11, 1840-June 29, (Allan Westcott) [1896. xx-346]
- Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. [See Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.]
- Wilson, William, Apr. 27, 1794-Apr. 29, 1857. (George W. Goble) [xx-347]
- Wilson, William, Dec. 25, 1801-Aug. 25, 1860. (Amy Louise Reed) [xx-348]
- Wilson, William Bauchop, Apr. 2, 1862-May 25, 1934. (Witt Bowden) [xx-348]
- Wilson, William Dexter, Feb. 28, 1816-July 30, 1900. (Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xx-349]
- Wilson, William Hasell, Nov. 5, 1811-Aug. 17, 1902. (Burr Arthur Robinson) [xx-350]
- Wilson, William Lyne, May 3, 1843-Oct. 17, 1900. (Allan Nevins) [xx-351]
- Wilson, Woodrow, Dec. 28, 1856-Feb. 3, 1924. (Charles Seymour) [xx-352]
- Wiltz, Louis Alfred, Oct. 22, 1843-Oct. 16, 1881. (Herman C. Nixon) [xx-368]
- Wimar, Carl, Feb. 19, 1828-Nov. 28, 1862. xx-369 (Irving Dilliard)
- Wimmer, Boniface, Jan. 14, 1809-Dec. 8, 1887. (Felix Fellner) [xx-370]
- Winans, Ross, Oct. 17, 1796-Apr. 11, 1877. xx-371 (Ella Lonn)
- Winans, Thomas De Kay, Dec. 6, 1820-June 10, 1878. (Ella Lonn) [xx-372]
- Winans, William, Nov. 3, 1788-Aug. 31, 1857. (Paul N. Garber) [xx-373]
- Winchell, Alexander, Dec. 31, 1824-Feb. 19, 1891. (George P. Merrill) [xx-373]
- Winchell, Horace Vaughn, Nov. 1, 1865-July 28, 1923. (Philip B. McDonald) [xx-374]
- Winchell, Newton Horace, Dec. 17, 1839-May 2, 1914. (George P. Merrill) [xx-375]
- Winchester, Caleb Thomas, Jan. 18, 1847-Mar. 24, (William B. Tower, Jr.) [1920. xx-376]
- Winchester, Elhanan, Sept. 30, 1751-Apr. 18, 1797. (Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-377]
- Winchester, James, Feb. 6, 1752-July 26, 1826. (Edd Winfield Parks) [xx-378]
- Winchester, Oliver Fisher, Nov. 30, 1810-Dec. 11, 1880. (Carl W. Mitman) [xx-379]
- Winchevsky, Morris, Aug. 9, 1856-Mar. 18, 1932. (Israel Shapiro) [xx-379]
- Winder, John Henry, Feb. 21, 1800-Feb. 8, 1865. (Robert Douthat Meade) [xx-380]
- Winder, Levin, Sept. 4, 1757-July 1, 1819. xx-381 (Newton D. Mereness)
- Winder, William Henry, Feb. 18, 1775-May 24, 1824. (Thomas M. Spaulding) [xx-382]
- Windom, William, May 10, 1827-Jan. 29, 1891. (Lester B. Shippee) [xx-383]
- Winebrenner, John, Mar. 25, 1797-Sept. 12, 1860. (George Harvey Genzmer) [xx-384]
- Wines, Enoch Cobb, Feb. 17, 1806-Dec. 10, 1879. (Blake McKelvy) [xx-385]
- Wines, Frederick Howard, Apr. 9, 1838-Jan. 31, 1912. (Blake McKelvy) [xx-386]
- Wing, Joseph Elwyn, Sept. 14, 1861-Sept. 10, 1915. (Russell H. Anderson) [xx-386]
- Wingate, Paine, May 14, 1739-Mar. 7, 1838. xx-387 (William A. Robinson)
- Wingfield, Edward Maria, fl. 1586-1613. xx-388 (Wesley Frank Craven)
- Winkler, Edwin Theodore, Nov. 13, 1823-Nov. 10, (Rufus W. Weaver) [1883. xx-389]

- Winlock, Joseph, Feb. 6, 1826-June 11, 1875. xx-389
(Margaret Harwood)
- Winn, Richard, 1750-Dec. 19, 1818. xx-390
(Anne King Gregorie)
- Winnemucca, Sarah, c. 1844-Oct. 16, 1891. xx-391
(W. J. Ghent)
- Winship, Albert Edward, Feb. 24, 1845-Feb. 17, 1933.
(Henry Gratlan Doyle) [xx-391]
- Winslow, Cameron McCrae, July 29, 1854-Jan. 2, 1932.
(Allan Westcott) [xx-392]
- Winslow, Edward, Oct. 18, 1595-May 8, 1655. xx-393
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Winslow, Edward, Nov. 1, 1669-Dec. 1, 1753. xx-394
(Katherine Amend Kellock)
- Winslow, Edward Francis, Sept. 28, 1837-Oct. 22,
(Philip D. Jordan) [1914. xx-395]
- Winslow, Hubbard, Oct. 30, 1799-Aug. 13, 1864.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-396]
- Winslow, John, May 10, 1703-Apr. 17, 1774. xx-396
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Winslow, John Ancrum, Nov. 19, 1811-Sept. 29, 1873.
(Jim Dan Hill) [xx-397]
- Winslow, John Bradley, Oct. 4, 1851-July 13, 1920.
(Marvin B. Rosenberry) [xx-398]
- Winslow, John Flack, Nov. 10, 1810-Mar. 10, 1892.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx-399]
- Winslow, Josiah, c. 1629-Dec. 18, 1680. xx-400
(Roland Greene Usher)
- Winslow, Miron, Dec. 1 1789-Oct. 22, 1864.
(John Clark Archer) [xx-401]
- Winslow, Sidney Wilmot, Sept. 20, 1854-June 18, 1917.
(Sidney Gunn) [xx-401]
- Winslow, William Copley, Jan. 13, 1840-Feb. 2, 1925.
(Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton) [xx-402]
- Winsor, Justin, Jan. 2, 1831-Oct. 22, 1897. xx-403
(James Truslow Adams)
- Winston, John Anthony, Sept. 4, 1812-Dec. 21, 1871.
(Hallie Farmer) [xx-404]
- Winston, Joseph, June 17, 1746-Apr. 21, 1815. xx-405
(Robert W. Winston)
- Winter, William, July 15, 1836-June 30, 1917.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx-405]
- Winthrop, Fitz-John. [See Winthrop, John, 1639-
1707.]
- Winthrop, James, Mar. 28, 1752-Sept. 26, 1821.
(Clifford K. Shipton) [xx-407]
- Winthrop, John, Jan. 12, 1587/88 o.s.-Mar. 26, 1649.
(James Truslow Adams) [xx-408]
- Winthrop, John, Feb. 12, 1605/06 o.s.-Apr. 5, 1676.
(James Truslow Adams) [xx-411]
- Winthrop, John, Mar. 14, 1638-Nov. 27, 1707. xx-413
(Roland Mather Hooker)
- Winthrop, John, Dec. 19, 1714-May 3, 1779. xx-414
(Frederick Edward Brasch)
- Winthrop, Robert Charles, May 12, 1809-Nov. 16,
(Charles K. Bolton) [1894. xx-416]
- Winthrop, Theodore, Sept. 28, 1828-June 10, 1861.
(Elbridge Colby) [xx-417]
- Winton, Alexander, June 20, 1860-June 21, 1932.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx-417]
- Wirt, William, Nov. 8, 1772-Feb. 18, 1834. xx-418
(Thomas P. Abernethy)
- Wise, Aaron, May 2, 1844-Mar. 30, 1896. xx-421
(David de Sola Pool)
- Wise, Daniel, Jan. 10, 1813-Dec. 19, 1898. xx-422
(Harris Elwood Starr)
- Wise, Henry Alexander, Dec. 3, 1806-Sept. 12, 1876.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xx-423]
- Wise, Henry Augustus, May 24, 1819-Apr. 2, 1869.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xx-425]
- Wise, Isaac Mayer, Mar. 29, 1819-Mar. 26, 1900.
(David Philipson) [xx-426]
- Wise, John, August 1652-Apr. 8, 1725. xx-427
(James Truslow Adams)
- Wise, John, Feb. 24, 1808-Sept. 29, 1879. xx-428
(Alexander Klemm)
- Wise, John Sergeant, Dec. 27, 1846-May 12, 1913.
(Robert Douthat Meade) [xx-429]
- Wise, Thomas Alfred, Mar. 23, 1865-Mar. 21, 1928.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx-430]
- Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph, May 21, 1810-Sept. 22,
(W. J. Ghent) [1889. xx-430]
- Wisner, Henry, 1720-Mar. 4, 1790. xx-431
(Edna L. Jacobsen)
- Wistar, Caspar, Feb. 3, 1696-Mar. 21, 1752. xx-432
(Rhea Mansfield Knittle)
- Wistar, Caspar, Sept. 13, 1761-Jan. 22, 1818. xx-433
(Francis R. Packard)
- Wister, Sarah, July 20, 1761-Apr. 21, 1804. xx-434
(Anna Lane Lingelbach)
- Withers, Frederick Clarke, Feb. 4, 1828-Jan. 7, 1901.
(Talbot Faulkner Hamlin) [xx-435]
- Witherspoon, John, Feb. 5, 1723-Nov. 15, 1794.
(John E. Pomfret) [xx-435]
- Witherspoon, John Alexander, Sept. 13, 1864-Apr. 26,
(Daniel M. Robison) [1929. xx-438]
- Witthaus, Rudolph August, Aug. 30, 1846-Dec. 19,
(Gertrude L. Annan) [1915. xx-439]
- Woerner, John Gabriel, Apr. 28, 1826-Jan. 20, 1900.
(Irving Dilliard) [xx-439]
- Wofford, William Tatum, June 28, 1823-May 22, 1884.
(Fletcher M. Green) [xx-440]
- Wolcott, Edward Oliver, Mar. 26, 1848-Mar. 1, 1905.
(James F. Willard) [xx-441]
- Wolcott, Oliver, Nov. 20, 1726-Dec. 1, 1797. xx-442
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Wolcott, Oliver, Jan. 11, 1760-June 1, 1833. xx-443
(James O. Wettereau)
- Wolcott, Roger, Jan. 4, 1679-May 17, 1767. xx-445
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Wolf, George, Aug. 12, 1777-Mar. 11, 1840. xx-446
(Asa Earl Martin)
- Wolf, Henry, Aug. 3, 1852-Mar. 18, 1916. xx-447
(Leila Mechlin)
- Wolf, Innocent William, Apr. 13, 1843-Oct. 14, 1922.
(Felix Fallner) [xx-448]
- Wolf, Simon, Oct. 28, 1836-June 4, 1923. xx-449
(Israel Shapiro)
- Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard, Mar. 1828-Apr. 4, 1887.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xx-449]
- Wolfe, Harry Kirke, Nov. 10, 1858-July 30, 1918.
(Edgar L. Hinman) [xx-450]
- Wolfe, John David, July 24, 1792-May 17, 1872.
(William Bristol Shaw) [xx-451]
- Wolfskill, William, Mar. 20, 1798-Oct. 3, 1866.
(W. J. Ghent) [xx-451]
- Wolfsohn, Carl, Dec. 14, 1834-July 30, 1907. xx-452
(Fannie L. Gwinner Cole)
- Wolle, John Frederick, Apr. 4, 1863-Jan. 12, 1933.
(Raymond Walters) [xx-453]
- Wood, Abraham, fl. 1638-1680. xx-454
(Frank Monaghan)
- Wood, David Duffie, Mar. 2, 1838-Mar. 27, 1910.
(John Tasker Howard) [xx-454]
- Wood, Edward Stickney, Apr. 28, 1846-July 11, 1905.
(Henry R. Viets) [xx-455]
- Wood, Fernando, June 14, 1812-Feb. 14, 1881.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xx-456]
- Wood, George, Jan. 1789-Mar. 17, 1860. xx-457
(Edward Conrad Smith)
- Wood, George Bacon, Mar. 12, 1797-Mar. 30, 1879.
(Joseph McFarland) [xx-458]
- Wood, Horatio Charles, Jan. 13, 1841-Jan. 3, 1920.
(Joseph McFarland) [xx-459]
- Wood, James, July 12, 1799-Apr. 7, 1867. xx-460
(Robert Hastings Nichols)
- Wood, James, Nov. 12, 1839-Dec. 19, 1925. xx-460
(Rufus M. Jones)
- Wood, James Frederick, Apr. 27, 1813-June 20, 1883.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx-461]
- Wood, James J., Mar. 25, 1856-Apr. 19, 1928. xx-462
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Wood, James Rushmore, Sept. 14, 1813-May 4, 1882.
(James M. Phalen) [xx-463]
- Wood, Jethro, Mar. 16, 1774-Sept. 18, 1834. xx-464
(Russell H. Anderson)
- Wood, John, c. 1775-May 15, 1822. xx-464
(Maude H. Woodfin)
- Wood, John Taylor, Aug. 13, 1830-July 19, 1904.
(William M. Robinson, Jr.) [xx-465]
- Wood, Joseph, c. 1778-c. 1832. xx-466
(Dorothy Graily)
- Wood, Leonard, Oct. 6, 1860-Aug. 7, 1927. xx-467
(Thomas Jeffries Betts)

- Wood, Mary Elizabeth, Aug. 22, 1861–May 1, 1931.
(Harry Clemons) [xx-469]
- Wood, Reuben, c. 1792–Oct. 1, 1864. xx-470
(Eugene E. Roseboom)
- Wood, Samuel, July 17, 1760–May 5, 1844. xx-471
(John Cox, Jr.)
- Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell Keating, Oct. 1, 1759–
(Milton Ellis) [Jan. 6, 1855. xx-472]
- Wood, Thomas, Aug. 22, 1813–Nov. 21, 1880. xx-473
(James M. Phalen)
- Wood, Thomas Bond, Mar. 17, 1844–Dec. 18, 1922.
(Oscar McMillan Buck) [xx-473]
- Wood, Thomas John, Sept. 25, 1823–Feb. 25, 1906.
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xx-474]
- Wood, Walter Abbott, Oct. 23, 1815–Jan. 15, 1892.
(Herbert Anthony Kellar) [xx-475]
- Wood, William, fl. 1620–1635. xx-476
(Kenneth B. Murdock)
- Wood, William Burke, May 26, 1779–Sept. 23, 1861.
(Marston Balch) [xx-476]
- Wood, William Robert, Jan. 5, 1861–Mar. 7, 1933.
(Oliver McKee, Jr.) [xx-478]
- Woodberry, George Edward, May 12, 1855–Jan. 2,
(J. E. Spingarn) [1930. xx-478]
- Woodbridge, John, 1613–Mar. 17, 1695. xx-481
(Raymond P. Stearns)
- Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill, Apr. 5, 1819–June 24,
(William H. S. Demarest) [1905. xx-482]
- Woodbridge, William, Aug. 20, 1780–Oct. 20, 1861.
(Lewis G. Vander Velde) [xx-483]
- Woodbridge, William Channing, Dec. 18, 1794–Nov. 9,
(Harris Elwood Starr) [1845. xx-484]
- Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill, May 4, 1851–Mar. 20,
(William Chauncy Langdon) [1916. xx-485]
- Woodbury, Daniel Phineas, Dec. 16, 1812–Aug. 15,
(Thomas M. Spaulding) [1864. xx-485]
- Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner, Mar. 12, 1876–Mar.
(Anna Rochester) [10, 1933. xx-486]
- Woodbury, Isaac Baker, Oct. 23, 1819–Oct. 26, 1858.
(John Tasker Howard) [xx-487]
- Woodbury, Levi, Dec. 22, 1789–Sept. 4, 1851.
(William E. Smith) [xx-488]
- Woodford, Stewart Lyndon, Sept. 3, 1835–Feb. 14,
(William E. Shea) [1913. xx-489]
- Woodford, William, Oct. 6, 1734–Nov. 13, 1780.
(Edward E. Curtis) [xx-490]
- Woodhouse, James, Nov. 17, 1770–June 4, 1809.
(Edgar Fahs Smith) [xx-491]
- Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, Apr. 13, 1837–Oct. 18,
(James M. Phalen) [1921. xx-492]
- Woodhull, Nathaniel, Dec. 30, 1722–Sept. 20, 1776.
(Edna L. Jacobsen) [xx-492]
- Woodhull, Victoria Clafin, Sept. 23, 1838–June 10,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1927. xx-493]
- Woodin, William Hartman, May 27, 1868–May 3, 1934.
(Oliver McKee, Jr.) [xx-494]
- Woodrow, James, May 30, 1828–Jan. 17, 1907.
(John E. Pomfret) [xx-495]
- Woodruff, Charles Edward, Oct. 2, 1860–June 13, 1915.
(James M. Phalen) [xx-496]
- Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle, Apr. 8, 1811–May 2, 1892.
(Carl W. Mitman) [xx-497]
- Woodruff, Timothy Lester, Aug. 4, 1858–Oct. 12, 1913.
(Edward Conrad Smith) [xx-498]
- Woodruff, Wilford, Mar. 1, 1807–Sept. 2, 1898.
(Kimball Young) [xx-498]
- Woodruff, William Edward, Dec. 24, 1795–June 19,
(Charles J. Finger) [1885. xx-500]
- Woods, Alva, Aug. 13, 1794–Sept. 6, 1887. xx-500
(Robert Spencer Cotterill)
- Woods, Charles Robert, Feb. 19, 1827–Feb. 26, 1885.
(Conrad H. Lanza) [xx-501]
- Woods, Leonard, June 19, 1774–Aug. 24, 1854.
(Frederick T. Persons) [xx-502]
- Woods, Leonard, Nov. 24, 1807–Dec. 24, 1878.
(Kenneth C. M. Sills) [xx-502]
- Woods, Robert Archey, Dec. 9, 1865–Feb. 18, 1925.
(Albert Joseph Kennedy) [xx-503]
- Woods, William Allen, May 16, 1837–June 29, 1901.
(George W. Goble) [xx-504]
- Woods, William Burnham, Aug. 3, 1824–May 14, 1887.
(Alonzo H. Tuttle) [xx-505]
- Woodward, Augustus Brevoort, 1774–June 12, 1827.
(William L. Jenks) [xx-506]
- Woodward, Calvin Milton, Aug. 25, 1837–Jan. 12,
(Irving Dilliard) [1914. xx-507]
- Woodward, Henry, c. 1646–c. 1686. xv-508
(Verner W. Crane)
- Woodward, Joseph Janvier, Oct. 30, 1833–Aug. 17,
(James M. Phalen) [1884. xx-509]
- Woodward, Robert Simpson, July 21, 1849–June 29,
(Frederick E. Wright) [1924. xx-510]
- Woodward, Samuel Bayard, Jan. 10, 1787–Jan. 3,
(C. C. Burlingame) [1850. xx-511]
- Woodworth, Jay Backus, Jan. 2, 1865–Aug. 4, 1925.
(Reginald Aldworth Daly) [xx-511]
- Woodworth, Samuel, Jan. 13, 1784–Dec. 9, 1842.
(Nelson F. Adkins) [xx-512]
- Wool, Jolin Ellis, Feb. 29, 1784–Nov. 10, 1869.
(William A. Ganoe) [xx-513]
- Woolf, Benjamin Edward, Feb. 16, 1836–Feb. 7, 1901.
(Frederick W. Coburn) [xx-514]
- Woolley, Celia Parker, June 14, 1848–Mar. 9, 1918.
(George B. Utley) [xx-515]
- Woolley, John Granville, Feb. 15, 1850–Aug. 13, 1922.
(William E. Shea) [xx-515]
- Woolman, John, Oct. 19, 1720–Oct. 7, 1772. xx-516
(John E. Pomfret)
- Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor, June 5, 1780–May 19,
(Charles O. Paulin) [1838. xx-517]
- Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy, Jan. 29, 1835–Apr. 9, 1905.
(Bertha Monica Stearns) [xx-518]
- Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, Oct. 31, 1801–July 1, 1889.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-519]
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury, Oct. 22, 1852–Apr. 24,
(William Reynolds Vance) [1929. xx-520]
- Woolson, Abba Louisa Gould, Apr. 30, 1838–Feb. 6,
(Jessica Hill Bridenbaugh) [1921. xx-521]
- Woolson, Constance Fenimore, March 1840–Jan. 24,
(John D. Kern) [1894. xx-522]
- Woolworth, Frank Winfield, Apr. 13, 1852–Aug. 8,
(Alvin F. Harlow) [1919. xx-523]
- Wooster, Charles Whiting, 1780–1848. xx-524
(Charles Lyon Chandler)
- Wooster, David, Mar. 2, 1711–May 2, 1777. xx-524
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Wootassite. [See Outacity, fl. 1756–1777.]
- Wootton, Richens Lacy, May 6, 1816–Aug. 21, 1893.
(W. J. Ghent) [xx-525]
- Worcester, Edwin Dean, Nov. 19, 1828–June 13, 1904.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [xx-526]
- Worcester, Joseph Emerson, Aug. 24, 1784–Oct. 27,
(Miles L. Hanley) [1865. xx-526]
- Worcester, Noah, Nov. 25, 1758–Oct. 31, 1837.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-528]
- Worcester, Samuel, Nov. 1, 1770–June 7, 1821.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-529]
- Worcester, Samuel Austin, Jan. 19, 1798–Apr. 20, 1859.
(Edward E. Dale) [xx-530]
- Worden, John Lorimer, Mar. 12, 1818–Oct. 18, 1897.
(Allan Westcott) [xx-531]
- Work, Henry Clay, Oct. 1, 1832–June 8, 1884. xx-531
(John Tasker Howard)
- Work, Milton Cooper, Sept. 15, 1864–June 27, 1934.
(Shepard Barclay) [xx-532]
- Workman, Fanny Bullock, Jan. 8, 1859–Jan. 22, 1925.
(Elizabeth Wiltbank Heilman) [xx-533]
- Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, Jan. 14, 1830–Aug. 4,
(Sarah G. Bowerman) [1908. xx-534]
- Wormeley, Mary Elizabeth. [See Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley, 1822–1904.]
- Wormley, James, Jan. 16, 1819–Oct. 18, 1884. xx-534
(Verne Lockwood Samson)
- Wormley, Theodore George, Apr. 1, 1826–Jan. 3, 1897.
(Joseph McFarland) [xx-535]
- Worth, Jonathan, Nov. 18, 1802–Sept. 5, 1869.
(J. G. deR. Hamilton) [xx-536]
- Worth, William Jenkins, Mar. 1, 1794–May 7, 1849.
(William A. Ganoe) [xx-536]
- Worthen, Amos Henry, Oct. 31, 1813–May 6, 1888.
(Carey Croneis) [xx-537]
- Worthen, William Ezra, Mar. 14, 1819–Apr. 2, 1897.
(Harold K. Barrows) [xx-538]
- Worthington, Henry Rossiter, Dec. 17, 1817–Dec. 17,
(Carl W. Mitman) [1880. xx-539]

- Worthington, John, Nov. 24, 1719-Apr. 25, 1800.
(E. Francis Brown) [xx-539]
- Worthington, Thomas, July 16, 1773-June 20, 1827.
(William T. Utter) [xx-540]
- Wovoka, c. 1856-October 1932. xx-541
(Katherine Elizabeth Crane)
- Wragg, William, 1714-Sept. 2, 1777. xx-541
(J. G. deR. Hamilton)
- Wraxall, Peter, d. July 10, 1759. xx-542
(Wayne E. Stevens)
- Wright, Benjamin, Oct. 10, 1770-Aug. 24, 1842.
(James Kip Finch) [xx-543]
- Wright, Carroll Davidson, July 25, 1840-Feb. 20, 1909.
(Broadus Mitchell) [xx-544]
- Wright, Charles, Oct. 29, 1811-Aug. 11, 1885. xx-545
(Samuel W. Geiser)
- Wright, Charles Barstow, Jan. 8, 1822-Mar. 24, 1898.
(Frank Haigh Dixon) [xx-546]
- Wright, Chauncey, Sept. 20, 1830-Sept. 12, 1875.
(Ernest Sutherland Bates) [xx-547]
- Wright, Elizur, Feb. 12, 1804-Nov. 21, 1885. xx-548
(Gilbert H. Barnes)
- Wright, Frances, Sept. 6, 1795-Dec. 13, 1852. xx-549
(Katherine Anthony)
- Wright, George Frederick, Jan. 22, 1838-Apr. 20, 1921.
(Kemper Fullerton) [xx-550]
- Wright, George Grover, Mar. 24, 1820-Jan. 11, 1896.
(John E. Briggs) [xx-551]
- Wright, Hamilton Kemp, Aug. 2, 1867-Jan. 9, 1917.
(James M. Phalen) [xx-552]
- Wright, Hendrick Bradley, Apr. 24, 1808-Sept. 2, 1881.
(Julian P. Boyd) [xx-553]
- Wright, Henry, Jan. 10, 1835-Oct. 3, 1895. xx-554
(John Kieran)
- Wright, Horatio Gouverneur, Mar. 6, 1820-July 2,
(Joseph Mills Hanson) [xx-554]
- Wright, James Lendrew, Apr. 6, 1816-Aug. 3, 1893.
(Herbert Solow) [xx-555]
- Wright, John Henry, Feb. 4, 1852-Nov. 25, 1908.
(Charles Burton Gulick) [xx-556]
- Wright, John Stephen, July 16, 1815-Sept. 26, 1874.
(Russell H. Anderson) [xx-557]
- Wright, Jonathan Jasper, Feb. 11, 1840-Feb. 18, 1885.
(Robert H. Woody) [xx-558]
- Wright, Joseph, July 16, 1756-1793. xx-559
(Dorothy Grafly)
- Wright, Joseph Albert, Apr. 17, 1810-May 11, 1867.
(Newton D. Mereness) [xx-559]
- Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr, Apr. 27, 1801-May 14,
(James M. Phalen) [1878. xx-560]
- Wright, Luke Edward, Aug. 29, 1846-Nov. 17, 1922.
(William E. Shea) [xx-561]
- Wright, Marcus Joseph, June 5, 1831-Dec. 27, 1922.
(Carl S. Driver) [xx-561]
- Wright, Patience Lovell, 1725-Mar. 23, 1786. xx-562
(Adeleine Adams)
- Wright, Philip Green, Oct. 3, 1861-Sept. 4, 1934.
(Carl Sanburg) [xx-563]
- Wright, Robert, Nov. 20, 1752-Sept. 7, 1826. xx-564
(Newton D. Mereness)
- Wright, Robert William, Feb. 22, 1816-Jan. 9, 1885.
(Norman Holmes Pearson) [xx-565]
- Wright, Silas, May 24, 1795-Aug. 27, 1847. xx-565
(Marion Sheldon)
- Wright, Theodore Lyman, Sept. 13, 1858-Oct. 4, 1926.
(Edward Dwight Eaton) [xx-567]
- Wright, Wilbur, Apr. 16, 1867-May 30, 1912. xx-568
(Alexander Klemm)
- Wright, William, Nov. 13, 1794-Nov. 1, 1866. xx-570
(Jennie Barnes Pope)
- Wrosetasatow. [See Outacity, fl. 1756-1777.]
- Wu P'an-Chao. [See Ng, Poon Chew, 1866-1931.]
- Wurtz, Henry, c. 1828-Nov. 8, 1910. xx-571
(C. A. Browne)
- Wyant, Alexander Helwig, Jan. 11, 1836-Nov. 29,
(Eliot Clark) [1892. xx-572]
- Wyatt, Sir Francis, 1588-August 1644. xx-573
(Wesley Frank Craven)
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus, Apr. 12, 1865-May 15,
(James Douglas Brown) [1908. xx-574]
- Wyeth, John, Mar. 31, 1770-Jan. 23, 1858. xx-575
(Curtis W. Garrison)
- Wyeth, John Allan, May 26, 1845-May 28, 1922.
(Gertrude L. Annan) [xx-576]
- Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis, Jan. 29, 1802-Aug. 31, 1856.
(Joseph Schafer) [xx-576]
- Wylie, Andrew, Apr. 12, 1789-Nov. 11, 1851. xx-577
(Philip D. Jordan)
- Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt, Sept. 7, 1885-Dec. 16,
(Carl Van Doren) [1928. xx-578]
- Wylie, Robert, 1839-February 1877. xx-580
(William Howe Downes)
- Wylie, Samuel Brown, May 21, 1773-Oct. 13, 1852.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-581]
- Wyllys, George, Oct. 6, 1710-Apr. 24, 1796. xx-581
(Roland Mather Hooker)
- Wyman, Horace, Nov. 27, 1827-May 8, 1915. xx-582
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Wyman, Jeffries, Aug. 11, 1814-Sept. 4, 1874. xx-583
(Hubert Lyman Clark)
- Wyman, Morrill, July 25, 1812-Jan. 30, 1903. xx-584
(Henry R. Viets)
- Wyman, Robert Harris, July 12, 1822-Dec. 2, 1882.
(Louis H. Bolander) [xx-585]
- Wyman, Seth, Mar. 4, 1784-Apr. 2, 1843. xx-586
(Sidney Gunn)
- Wythe, George, 1726-June 8, 1806. xx-586
(Theodore S. Cox)
- Xántus, János, Oct. 5, 1825-Dec. 13, 1894. xx-589
(Charles Feleky)
- Yale, Caroline Ardelia, Sept. 29, 1848-July 2, 1933.
(Elizabeth Deering Hanscom) [xx-590]
- Yale, Elihu, Apr. 5, 1649-July 8, 1721. xx-590
(Stanley M. Pargellis)
- Yale, Linus, Apr. 4, 1821-Dec. 25, 1868. xx-591
(Carl W. Mitman)
- Yancey, William Lowndes, Aug. 10, 1814-July 27, 1863.
(Dwight L. Dumond) [xx-592]
- Yandell, David Wendell, Sept. 4, 1826-May 2, 1898.
(James M. Phalen) [xx-595]
- Yandell, Lunsford Pitts, July 4, 1805-Feb. 4, 1878.
(James M. Phalen) [xx-596]
- Yates, Abraham, 1724-June 30, 1796. xx-597
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
- Yates, John Van Ness, Dec. 18, 1779-Jan. 10, 1839.
(E. Wilder Spaulding) [xx-598]
- Yates, Matthew Tyson, Jan. 8, 1819-Mar. 17, 1888.
(Kenneth S. Latourette) [xx-598]
- Yates, Richard, Jan. 18, 1815-Nov. 27, 1873. xx-599
(J. G. Randall)
- Yates, Robert, Jan. 27, 1738-Sept. 9, 1801. xx-601
(E. Wilder Spaulding)
- Yeadon, Richard, Oct. 23, 1802-Apr. 25, 1870. xx-602
(D. D. Wallace)
- Yeager, Joseph, c. 1792-June 9, 1859. xx-602
(Harry B. Weiss)
- Yeaman, William Pope, May 28, 1832-Feb. 19, 1904.
(Rufus W. Weaver) [xx-603]
- Yeamans, Sir John, 1610/11-August 1674. xx-604
(Hayes Baker-Crothers)
- Yeadley, Sir George, c. 1587-November 1627. xx-605
(Wesley Frank Craven)
- Yeates, Jasper, Apr. 17, 1745-Mar. 14, 1817. xx-606
(James H. Peeling)
- Yeatman, James Erwin, Aug. 27, 1818-July 7, 1901.
(Irving Dilliard) [xx-606]
- Yell, Archibald, August 1797-Feb. 23, 1847. xx-607
(David Y. Thomas)
- Yeomans, John William, Jan. 7, 1800-June 22, 1863.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xx-608]
- Yerger, William, Nov. 22, 1816-June 7, 1872. xx-609
(Charles S. Sydnor)
- Yerkes, Charles Tyson, June 25, 1837-Dec. 29, 1905.
(Max Lerner; Mary Frances Holter) [xx-609]
- Yoakum, Benjamin Franklin, Aug. 20, 1859-Nov. 28,
(George Marshall) [1929. xx-611]
- Yoakum, Henderson, Sept. 6, 1810-Nov. 30, 1856.
(Herbert P. Gambrell) [xx-612]
- Yohn, Frederick Coffay, Feb. 8, 1875-June 5, 1933.
(William Patten) [xx-613]
- Yorke, Peter Christopher, Aug. 15, 1864-Apr. 5, 1925.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx-614]

- You, Dominique, c. 1772–Nov. 14, 1830. xx-615
(William Bridgewater)
- Youmans, Edward Livingston, June 3, 1821–Jan. 18, 1887. xx-615
(Harry Gehman Good)
- Youmans, William Jay, Oct. 14, 1838–Apr. 10, 1901.
(Harry Gehman Good) [xx-616]
- Young, Aaron, Dec. 9, 1819–Jan. 13, 1898. xx-617
(Henry R. Viets)
- Young, Alexander, Sept. 22, 1800–Mar. 16, 1854.
(Charles K. Bolton) [xx-618]
- Young, Alfred, Jan. 1, 1831–Apr. 4, 1900. xx-619
(Richard J. Purcell)
- Young, Allyn Abbott, Sept. 19, 1876–Mar. 7, 1929.
(Frank William Taussig) [xx-619]
- Young, Brigham, June 1, 1801–Aug. 29, 1877. xx-620
(Bernard De Voto)
- Young, Charles Augustus, Dec. 15, 1834–Jan. 3, 1908.
(Raymond S. Dugan) [xx-623]
- Young, Clark Montgomery, Sept. 3, 1856–Feb. 28, 1908.
(Herbert S. Schell) [xx-624]
- Young, David, Jan. 27, 1781–Feb. 13, 1852. xx-625
(Joseph Fulford Folsom)
- Young, Ella Flagg, Jan. 15, 1845–Oct. 26, 1918.
(Charles H. Judd) [xx-626]
- Young, Ewing, d. Feb. 15, 1841. xx-627
(W. J. Ghent)
- Young, Jesse Bowman, July 5, 1844–July 30, 1914.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-627]
- Young, John, June 12, 1802–Apr. 23, 1852. xx-628
(Edna L. Jacobsen)
- Young, John Clarke, Aug. 12, 1803–June 23, 1857.
(Charles Joseph Turck) [xx-629]
- Young, John Richardson, 1782–June 8, 1804. xx-630
(Joseph McFarland)
- Young, John Russell, Nov. 20, 1840–Jan. 17, 1899.
(Jeannette L. Berger) [xx-630]
- Young, John Wesley, Nov. 17, 1879–Feb. 17, 1932.
(Charles E. Wilder) [xx-631]
- Young, Josue Maria, Oct. 29, 1808–Sept. 18, 1866.
(Richard J. Purcell) [xx-632]
- Young, Lafayette, May 10, 1848–Nov. 15, 1926.
(Frank Luther Mott) [xx-632]
- Young, Pierce Manning Butler, Nov. 15, 1836–July 6, 1896. xx-633
(Fletcher M. Green)
- Young, Samuel Hall, Sept. 12, 1847–Sept. 2, 1927.
(Robert Hastings Nichols) [xx-634]
- Young, Thomas, Feb. 19, 1731/32–June 24, 1777.
(George Pomeroy Anderson) [xx-635]
- Younger, Thomas Coleman, Jan. 15, 1844–Mar. 21, 1916.
(W. J. Ghent) [xx-636]
- Yongs, John, April 1623–Apr. 12, 1698. xx-636
(Donald A. Roberts)
- Yount, George Concepción, May 4, 1794–Oct. 5, 1865.
(W. J. Ghent) [xx-637]
- Yulee, David Levy, June 12, 1810–Oct. 10, 1886.
(Robert Spencer Cotterill) [xx-638]
- Yung Wing, Nov. 17, 1828–Apr. 21, 1912. xx-638
(Kenneth S. Latourette)
- Zach, Max Wilhelm, Aug. 31, 1864–Feb. 3, 1921.
(Ernst C. Krohn) [xx-639]
- Zachos, John Celivergos, Dec. 20, 1820–Mar. 20, 1898.
(Herbert Spencer Robinson) [xx-640]
- Zahm, John Augustine, Sept. 14, 1851–Nov. 10, 1921.
(Patrick J. Carrall) [xx-641]
- Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth, Sept. 6, 1829–May 12, 1902. xx-642
(Henry R. Viets)
- Zamorano, Agustín Juan Vicente, May 5, 1798–Sept. 16, 1842. xx-642
(George L. Harding)
- Zane, Charles Shuster, Mar. 3, 1831–Mar. 29, 1915.
(John J. Dolan) [xx-643]
- Zane, Ebenezer, Oct. 7, 1747–Nov. 19, 1812. xx-644
(Randolph C. Downes)
- Zeilin, Jacob, July 16, 1806–Nov. 18, 1880. xx-645
(Charles O. Paulin)
- Zeisberger, David, Apr. 11, 1721–Nov. 17, 1808.
(Albert G. Rau) [xx-645]
- Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, July 16, 1863–Aug. 20, 1927.
(Rosseter G. Cole) [xx-647]
- Zeisler, Sigmund, Apr. 11, 1860–June 4, 1931. xx-648
(George W. Goble)
- Zenger, John Peter, 1697–July 28, 1746. xx-648
(Richard B. Morris)
- Zentmayer, Joseph, Mar. 27, 1826–Mar. 28, 1888.
(James P. C. Southall) [xx-650]
- Zerrahn, Carl, July 28, 1826–Dec. 29, 1909. xx-650
(John Tasker Howard)
- Zeuner, Charles, Sept. 20, 1795–Nov. 7, 1857. xx-651
(Oliver Strunk)
- Zevin, Israel Joseph, Jan. 31, 1872–Oct. 6, 1926.
(Israel Schapiro) [xx-652]
- Ziegeleier, Henry Joseph, Mar. 27, 1869–Oct. 15, 1930.
(Allan Westcott) [xx-653]
- Ziegfeld, Florenz, Mar. 21, 1869–July 22, 1932.
(Walter Prichard Eaton) [xx-653]
- Ziegler, David, 1748–Sept. 24, 1811. xx-654
(Leland D. Baldwin)
- Ziegler, William, Sept. 1, 1843–May 24, 1905.
(Alvin F. Harlow) [xx-655]
- Ziehn, Bernhard, Jan. 20, 1845–Sept. 8, 1912. xx-656
(Ernst C. Krohn)
- Zimmerman, Eugene, Dec. 17, 1845–Dec. 20, 1914.
(Reginald C. McGrane) [xx-657]
- Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, May 26, 1700–May 9, 1760. xx-657
(George Harvey Genzmer)
- Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, Aug. 28, 1849–Oct. 22, 1925.
(William Howe Downes) [xx-658]
- Zollars, Ely Vaughan, Sept. 19, 1847–Feb. 10, 1916.
(Harris Elwood Starr) [xx-659]
- Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk, May 19, 1812–Jan. 19, 1862.
(Edd Winfield Parks) [xx-659]
- Zubly, John Joachim, Aug. 27, 1724–July 23, 1781.
(Marjorie Daniel) [xx-660]
- Zunser, Eliakum, Oct. 28, 1836–Sept. 22, 1913.
(Israel Schapiro) [xx-661]

CONTRIBUTORS WITH SUBJECTS

The names in capitals are the contributors—the names listed below are the subjects of their contributions.

- ABBEY, KATHRYN T.
 Law, Evander McIvor
 ABBOT, CHARLES G.
 Herring, Augustus Moore
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont
 Manly, Charles Matthews
 Newcomb, Simon
 ABBOT, WILIS J.
 Nixon, William Penn
 ABBOTT, CHARLES DAVID
 Piatt, Donn
 Pyle, Howard
 Townsend, George Alfred
 ABBOTT, LAWRENCE F.
 Kennan, George
 ABBOTT, MATHER A.
 Mackenzie, James Cameron
 ABBOTT, WILBUR CORTEZ
 Adams, George Burton
 Scott, John
 ABERNETHY, THOMAS P.
 Cloud, Noah Bartlett
 Collier, Henry Walkins
 Dibrell, George Gibbs
 Donelson, Andrew Jackson
 Eaton, John Henry
 Evans, Henry Clay
 Gordon, George Washington
 Grundy, Felix
 Jackson, Andrew
 Johnson, James
 Johnson, Richard Mentor
 Lewis, William Berkeley
 Mason, Stevens Thomson
 Moore, Gabriel
 Nicholas, George
 Nicholas, John
 Nicholas, Philip Norborne
 Nicholas, Robert Carter
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary
 O'Neale, Margaret
 Overton, John
 Pendleton, Edmund
 Pettus, Edmund Winston
 Pickens, Israel
 Pierpont, Francis Harrison
 Pleasants, James
 Pleasants, John Hampden
 Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
 Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
 Randolph, Thomas Mann
 Rives, William Cabell
 Roane, Archibald
 Robertson, Wyndham
 Robinson, John
 Stevenson, Andrew
 Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
 Tyler, John, 1747–1813
 Tyler, John, 1790–1862
 Tyler, Robert
 Walker, Thomas
 Wayne, James Moore
 White, Hugh Lawson
 Wirt, William
 ABRAHAM, EVELYN
 Meason, Isaac
 ABRAMS, LE ROY
 Dudley, William Russel
 ACHESON, SAM H.
 Richardson, Willard
 ACKERMAN, CARL WILLIAM
 Williams, Talcott
 ADAMS, ADELINE
 Bartlett, Paul Wayland
 Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
 Borglum, Solon Hannibal
 Boyle, John J.
 Brenner, Victor David
 Browere, John Henri Isaac
 Brown, Henry Kirke
 Crawford, Thomas
 Dexter, Henry, 1806–1876
 Doyle, Alexander
 Elwell, Frank Edwin
 Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
 Frazee, John
 Gould, Thomas Ridgeway
 Grafly, Charles
 Greenough, Horatio
 Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
 Hart, Joel Tanner
 Hartley, Jonathan Scott
 Haseltine, James Henry
 Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue
 Hoxie, Vinnie Ream
 Hughes, Robert Ball
 Ives, Chauncey Bradley
 Jackson, John Adams
 Kemeys, Edward
 Launitz, Robert Eberhard
 Schmidt Von Der
 MacDonald, James Wilson
 Alexander
 Martiny, Philip
 Mead, Larkin Goldsmith
 Mears, Helen Farnsworth
 Mills, Clark
 Milmore, Martin
 Mozier, Joseph
 Mulligan, Charles J.
 O'Donovan, William Rudolf
 Palmer, Erastus Dow
 Partridge, William Ordway
 Potter, Edward Clark
 Potter, Louis McClellan
 Powers, Hiram
 Pratt, Bela Lyon
 Quinn, Edmond Thomas
 Rimmer, William
 Rush, William
 Thompson, Launt
 Valentine, Edward Virginius
 Volk, Leonard Wells
 Ward, John Quincy Adams
 Warner, Olin Levi
 Whitney, Anne
 Wright, Patience Lovell
 ADAMS, ARTHUR
 Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
 Stuart, Isaac William
 Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
 Williams, John, 1817–1899
 ADAMS, FRANKLIN P.
 Taylor, Bert Leston
 ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW
 Ames, Nathaniel
 Belcher, Jonathan
 Bernard, Sir Francis
 Blackstone, William
 Bollen, William
 Bradford, Alden
 Burnet, William, 1688–1729
 Canonicus
 Checkley, John
 Clarke, Richard
 Clarke, Walter
 Coffin, John
 Colman, Benjamin
 Conant, Roger
 Cotton, John
 Crandall, Prudence
 Danforth, Thomas, 1623–1699
 Dare, Virginia
 Davenport, John
 Dawes, William
 Deane, Charles
 DeBerd, Dennys
 Denning, William
 Dexter, Henry Martyn
 Dickinson, John
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson
 Drake, Samuel Gardner
 Draper, Margaret Green
 Draper, Richard
 Dudley, Joseph
 Dudley, Thomas
 Dummer, Jeremiah, c. 1679–1739
 Dunster, Henry
 Dustin, Hannah
 Dyer, Mary
 Easton, John
 Easton, Nicholas
 Eaton, Nathaniel
 Eaton, Samuel
 Eaton, Theophilus
 Eliot, John
 Ellis, George Edward
 Endecott, John
 Everendon, Walter
 Faneuil, Peter
 Fanning, David
 Fanning, Edmund, 1739–1818
 Fiske, John, 1842–1901
 Frothingham, Richard
 Gage, Thomas
 Gardiner, Sir Christopher
 Gardiner, Lion
 Gookin, Daniel
 Gorham, Nathaniel
 Gorton, Samuel
 Green, Francis

- Gridley, Jeremiah
 Hancock, John, 1736-1793
 Hibbins, Ann
 Higginson, Francis
 Higginson, John
 Higginson, Stephen
 Hooker, Thomas
 Hopkins, Edward
 Hutchinson, Anne
 Johnson, Samuel
 Leverett, John, 1616-1679
 Lincoln, Benjamin
 Lowell, John, 1743-1802
 Massasoit
 Maverick, Samuel
 Miantonomo
 Montgomery, Richard
 Morton, Thomas
 Norton, John
 Oldham, John
 Oliver, Andrew
 Oliver, Peter
 Palfrey, John Gorham
 Parkman, Francis
 Pepperell, Sir William
 Popham, George
 Putnam, Israel
 Quincy, Josiah
 Randolph, Edward
 Sewall, Samuel
 Shays, Daniel
 Shirley, William
 Shute, Samuel
 Smith, John, 1579-1631
 Sullivan, James
 Uncas
 Vane, Sir Henry
 Warren, Joseph
 Wheelwright, John
 Winsor, Justin
 Winthrop, John, 1587-1649
 Winthrop, John, 1605-1676
 Wise, John
ADAMS, RANDOLPH GREENFIELD
 Arnold, Benedict
 Clinton, James
 Conway, Thomas
 Gates, Horatio
 Gladwin, Henry
 Greene, Nathanael
 Lee, Charles, 1731-1782
 Pontiac
 Sullivan, John
ADAMS, RAYMOND WILLIAM
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas
 Hedge, Frederic Henry
 Hewit, Augustine Francis
 Lathrop, George Parsons
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
 Ripley, George
 Thoreau, Henry David
ADDISON, DANIEL DULANY
 Hobart, John Henry
 Huntington, William Reed
 Mulford, Elisha
 Nash, Henry Sylvester
 Perry, William Stevens
ADKINS, NELSON F.
 Inman, John
 Irving, John Treat
 McMaster, Guy Humphreys
 Morford, Henry
 Morris, George Pope
 Picton, Thomas
 Pond, George Edward
 Porter, William Trotter
 Sands, Robert Charles
 Scollard, Clinton
 Scoville, Joseph Alfred
 Seton, William
 Sikes, William Wirt
 Sprague, Charles
 Stillman, William James
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
 Woodworth, Samuel
ADLER, CYRUS
 Dropsie, Moses Aaron
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916
 Leaser, Isaac
 Malter, Henry
 Margalis, Max Leopold
 Morais, Sabato
 Schechter, Solomon
 Schiff, Jacob Henry
 Sulzberger, Mayer
ALBION, ROBERT G.
 Barker, Josiah
 Bayard, William
 Bell, Jacob
 Bertram, John
 Boyle, Thomas
 Buchanan, Thomas
 Chever, James W.
 Cobb, Elijah
 Collins, Edward Knight
 Creesy, Josiah Perkins
 Crowninshield, George
 Fanning, Edmund
 Fanning, Nathaniel
 Fish, Preserved
 Forbes, Robert Bennet
 Gardner, Caleb
 Gibbons, Thomas
 Grace, William Russell
 Green, John Cleve
 Green, Nathan
 Griffiths, John Willis
 Hall, Samuel, 1800-1870
 Howland, Gardiner Greene
 Jumel, Stephen
 Knight, Edward Collings
 Laurens, Henry
 Law, George
 McAllister, Charles Albert
 Marshall, Charles Henry
 Merry, William Lawrence
 Minturn, Robert Bowne
 Morgan, Charles
 Munson, Walter David
 Ogden, Aaron
 Ogden, David Bayard
 Olden, Charles Smith
 Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
 Peabody, Joseph
 Pintard, John
 Pintard, Lewis
 Price, Rodman McCamley
 Quintard, George William
 Roberts, Marshall Owen
 Samuels, Samuel
 Sands, Comfort
 Scarbrough, William
 Scudder, Nathaniel
 Servoss, Thomas Lowery
 Sewall, Arthur
 Sewall, Harold Marsh
 Sewell, William Joyce
 Slocum, Joshua
 Smith, Junius
 Smith, Richard
 Smith, Robert Alexander C.
 Southard, Samuel Lewis
 Starin, John Henry
 Stephens, John Lloyd
 Tileston, Thomas
 Train, Enoch
 Vaughan, Charles
 Vernon, William
 Ward, James Edward
 Webb, William Henry
 Westervelt, Jacob Aaron
 Wheelwright, William
 Williamson, Isaac Halsted
ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM F.
 Merrill, Selah
 Paine, John Alsop
 Robinson, Edward, 1794-1863
 Smith, Eli
 Stuart, Moses
ALDEN, CARROLL STORRS
 Bailey, Theodoros
 Dewey, George
 Graham, James Duncan
 Kearny, Lawrence
 Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer
 McCalla, Bowman Hendry
 McGiffin, Philo Norton
 Niblack, Albert Parker
 Perkins, George Hamilton
 Roe, Francis Asbury
ALDEN, EDMUND KIMBALL
 Alden, Ichabod
 Alden, John
 Alexander, William
 Anderson, George Thomas
 Angell, Israel
 Antes, Henry
 Archer, James J.
 Armistead, George
 Armstrong, John
 Arnold, Jonathan
 Asboth, Alexander Sandor
 Ashe, John
 Ashe, John Baptista
 Ashmead, Isaac
 Attucks, Crispus
 Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
 Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1788
 Auchmuty, Samuel
 Avery, Isaac Wheeler
 Bache, Benjamin Franklin
 Bache, Richard
 Bache, Theophylact
 Bailey, Ann
 Bailey, Anna Warner
 Bailey, James Anthony
 Bancroft, Edward
 Banister, John, 1734-1788
 Barber, Francis
 Barclay, Thomas
 Barnum, Henry A.
 Barnwell, John
 Barton, William
 Bassett, Richard
 Batcheller, George Sherman
 Bates, John Coalter
 Baxter, Henry
 Baylor, George
 Beall, John Yates

- Beatty, John, 1749-1826
 Bedford, Gunning, 1742-1797
 Bedford, Gunning, 1747-1812
 Berry, Hiram Gregory
 Boyd, John Parker
 Brearly, David
 Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
 Browne, Thomas
 Buford, Abraham, 1749-1833
 Cadwalader, John, 1742-1786
 Cadwalader, Lambert
 Caldwell, David
 Caldwell, James
 Campbell, William, 1745-1781
 Caswell, Richard
 Cilley, Joseph
 Clarke, Elijah
 Cobb, David
 Crawford, William
 Ewing, James
 Frazer, Persifor, 1736-1792
 Gansevoort, Peter
 Harmar, Josiah
 Hayne, Isaac
 Hazen, Moses
 Herkimer, Nicholas
 Howard, John Eager
 Ledyard, William
 Parker, John
 Parker, Josiah
 Pierce, William Leigh
 Ramsay, Nathaniel
 ALDRICH, RICHARD
 Paine, John Knowles
 ALFORD, L. P.
 Gantt, Henry Laurence
 ALGER, JOHN LINCOLN
 Greene, Samuel Stillman
 Leach, Daniel Dyer
 Mowry, William Augustus
 ALLEMANN, ALBERT
 Beck, Carl
 Bozeman, Nathan
 Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
 ALLEN, ARTHUR A.
 Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
 ALLEN, EDWARD ELLIS
 Anagnos, Michael
 Campbell, Francis Joseph
 Churchman, William Henry
 Fisher, John Dix
 Howe, Samuel Gridley
 Smith, Joel West
 ALLEN, FREEMAN H.
 Merrill, George Edmands
 ALLEN, GARDNER W.
 Haraden, Jonathan
 Hinman, Elisha
 Hopkins, John Burroughs
 Hull, Isaac
 McNeill, Daniel
 McNeill, Hector
 Maffitt, David
 Preble, Edward
 Ridgely, Charles Goodwin
 Ropes, Joseph
 Saltonstall, Dudley
 ALLEN, HERVEY
 Poe, Edgar Allan
 ALLEN, HORACE NEWTON
 Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
 Harris, Merriman Colbert
 Underwood, Horace Grant
 ALLEN, MARY BERNARD
 Holt, Joseph
 ALLING, ARTHUR N.
 Thomson, Samuel
 ALLINSON, FRANCIS G.
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Harkness, Albert
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY
 Backus, Isaac
 Burrage, Henry Sweetser
 Cathcart, William
 Chase, Irah
 Church, Pharcellus
 Clarke, John
 Clarke, William Newton
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Edwards, Morgan
 Furman, Richard
 Gano, John
 Gano, Stephen
 Going, Jonathan
 Griffith, Benjamin
 Hackett, Horatio Balch
 Horr, George Edwin
 Hovey, Alvah
 Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
 Johnson, Elias Henry
 Judson, Adoniram
 Judson, Ann Hasseltine
 Judson, Edward
 Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman
 King, Henry Melville
 Kneeland, Abner
 Loguen, Jeremian Wesley
 Love, Emanuel King
 Pendleton, James Madison
 Randall, Benjamin
 Rice, Luther
 Smith, Hezekiah
 Smith, Samuel Francis
 Staughton, William
 Stearns, Shubal
 Stevens, William Arnold
 Stillman, Samuel
 Stow, Baron
 Strong, Augustus Hopkins
 ALMACK, JOHN C.
 Swett, John
 ALTER, DINSMORE
 Alter, David
 AMBLER, CHARLES HENRY
 Atkinson, George Wesley
 Boreman, Arthur Ingram
 Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
 AMEND, KATHARINE H.
 Blitz, Antonio
 Boelen, Jacob
 Collins, John Anderson
 Coney, John
 Cooke, Henry David
 Cummings, Amos Jay
 Cushman, Pauline
 Davenport, Ira Erastus
 Edwards, John, c. 1671-1746
 Forepaugh, Adam
 Fox, Margaret
 Gilbert, Anne Hartley
 Gilbert, John Gibbs
 Griffing, Josephine Sophie White
 Hamlin, William
 Harland, Thomas
 Hart, James MacDougal
 Hart, William
 Henry, Edward Lamson
 Herrmann, Alexander
 Houdini, Harry
 Howland, Alfred Cornelius
 Hull, John
 Hurd, Nathaniel
 Palmer, William Henry
 AMES, JOSEPH SWEETMAN
 Alexander, John Henry
 Rowland, Henry Augustus
 AMSTERDAM, GUSTAV G.
 Wharton, Thomas Isaac
 ANDERSON, BENJAMIN M., JR.
 Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
 ANDERSON, DICE R.
 Randolph, Edmund, 1753-1813
 ANDERSON, FRANK MALOY
 Kendall, Amos
 ANDERSON, GEORGE M.
 Volck, Adalbert John
 ANDERSON, GEORGE POMEROY
 Young, Thomas
 ANDERSON, HAROLD M.
 Mitchell, Edward Page
 ANDERSON, J. DOUGLAS
 Geers, Edward Franklin
 Johnson, William Ransom
 ANDERSON, LEWIS FLINT
 Hailmann, William Nicholas
 Holbrook, Alfred
 Lewis, Samuel
 Lindley, Jacob
 Lord, Asa Dearborn
 ANDERSON, NEAL L.
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner
 ANDERSON, RUSSELL H.
 Strawn, Jacob
 Studebaker, Clement
 Todd, Sereno Edwards
 Warden, John Aston
 Wing, Joseph Elwyn
 Wood, Jethro
 Wright, John Stephen
 ANDREWS, JAMES PARKHILL
 Case, William Scoville
 ANNAN, GERTRUDE L.
 Polak, John Osborn
 Purple, Samuel Smith
 Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
 Shradly, George Frederick
 Skene, Alexander Johnston
 Chalmers
 Smith, Stephen
 Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
 Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
 Thompson, William Gilman
 Vander Veer, Albert
 Van de Warker, Edward Ely
 Wilcox, Reynold Webb
 Witthaus, Rudolph August
 Wyeth, John Allan
 ANTHONY, KATHARINE
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth
 Beecher
 Willard, Frances Elizabeth
 Wright, Frances
 APPLETON, MARGUERITE
 Partridge, Richard
 Ward, Richard
 Ward, Samuel, 1725-1776

- Ward, Samuel, 1756-1832
 Wilbur, Samuel
 ARBAUGH, GEORGE B.
 Smith, Joseph
 ARCHER, JOHN
 Rudge, William Edwin
 ARCHER, JOHN CLARK
 Abeel, David
 Agnew, Eliza
 Allen, David Oliver
 Allen, Young John
 Anderson, David Lawrence
 Andrews, Lorrin
 Ashmore, William
 Bassett, James
 Bingham, Hiram, 1789-1869
 Bingham, Hiram, 1831-1908
 Bliss, Daniel
 Bliss, Edwin Elisha
 Bliss, Edwin Munsell
 Bliss, Howard Sweetser
 Butler, William, 1818-1899
 Clough, John Everett
 Coan, Titus
 Cushing, Josiah Nelson
 De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
 Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
 Dwight, Henry Otis
 Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
 Fletcher, James Cooley
 Heyer, John Christian Frederick
 Hume, Robert Allen
 Jessup, Henry Harris
 Jones, John Peter
 Kellogg, Samuel Henry
 Loewenthal, Isidor
 McLeen, Archibald
 Mansell, William Albert
 Mason, Francis
 Mudge, James
 Schauffler, William Gottlieb
 Spaulding, Levi
 Stewart, Robert
 Van Allen, Frank
 West, Henry Sergeant
 Wharton, Greene Lawrence
 Wheery, Elwood Morris
 Winslow, Miron
 ARCHIBALD, RAYMOND CLARE
 Bowditch, Nathaniel
 Peirce, Benjamin
 Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
 Peirce, James Mills
 Story, William Edward
 Strong, Theodore
 Upton, Winslow
 West, Benjamin
 ARMSTEAD, GEORGE B.
 Clark, Charles Hopkins
 ARMSTRONG, EDWARD C.
 Elliott, Aaron Marshall
 Marden, Charles Carroll
 ARROWOOD, CHARLES F.
 Mercer, Charles Fenton
 Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
 ARVIN, NEWTON
 Sill, Edward Rowland
 ASHBURN, PERCY M.
 Dick, Elisha Cullen
 Gihon, Albert Leary
 Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
 Kober, George Martin
 Lawson, Thomas
 Lovell, Joseph
 McCaw, James Brown
 McDowell, Ephraim
 McGuire, Hunter Holmes
 Mann, James
 Mitchell, Thomas Duché
 Moore, Samuel Preston
 Otis, George Alexander
 Peck, Charles Howard
 Potts, Jonathan
 Rauch, John Henry
 ASHHURST, ASTLEY P. C.
 Neill, John
 Norris, George Washington
 Packard, John Hooker
 ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W.
 Macy, Joseph
 Morrell, Benjamin
 ASHLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM
 Brough, John
 Cutter, Charles Ammi
 Green, Samuel Swett
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
 Griswold, William McCrillis
 Lowery, Woodbury
 Nichols, Charles Lemuel
 Watterson, George
 ATWATER, HELEN W.
 Richardson, Anna Eurette
 ATWATER, KATHARINE L.
 Richards, Thomas Addison
 ATWELL, CHARLES B.
 Locy, William Albert
 ATWOOD, ALBERT W.
 Morgan, John Pierpont
 Morgan, Junius Spencer
 ATWOOD, JOHN MURRAY
 Cone, Orello
 AUBREY, EDWIN EWART
 Smith, Gerald Birney
 AULT, WARREN O.
 Newton, Thomas, 1660-1721
 AYER, JOSEPH CULLEN
 Kemp, James
 Kerfoot, John Barrett
 Lay, Henry Champlin
 Lee, Alfred
 Newton, Richard
 Newton, Richard Heber
 Newton, William Wilberforce
 Pilmore, Joseph
 Potter, Alonzo
 Potter, Eliphalet Nott
 Potter, Henry Codman
 Potter, Horatio
 White, William
 AYRES, SAMUEL GARDINER
 Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
 Peck, Jesse Truesdell
 Peirce, Bradford Kinney
 BABCOCK, KENDRIC C.
 Gregory, John Milton
 BACH, C. A.
 Bailey, Joseph
 Baird, Absalom
 Barnes, James
 Barry, William Farquhar
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson
 BACON, BENJAMIN WISNER
 Abbot, Ezra
 Bissell, Edwin Cone
 Bouton, Nathaniel
 Burr, Enoch Fitch
 Curtis, Edward Lewis
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801
 Emmons, Nathanael
 Fisher, George Park
 Hall, Isaac Hollister
 BACON, ELIZABETH M.
 Pemberton, Israel
 Pemberton, James
 Pemberton, John
 Penington, Edward, 1667-1701
 Penington, Edward, 1726-1796
 BACON, JOSEPHINE DASKAM
 Wiggins, Kate Douglas
 BACON, THEODORE D.
 Abbott, Edward
 Albright, Jacob
 Bellamy, Joseph
 Bradford, Amory Howe
 Chadwick, John White
 Chapin, Alonzo Bowen
 Cook, Flavius Josephus
 BADÉ, WILLIAM F.
 Muir, John
 BAILEY, EDWARD M.
 Norton, John Pitkin
 BAILEY, JOY JULIAN
 Jennings, Jonathan
 BAINTON, ROLAND H.
 Mitchell, Jonathan
 Mombert, Jacob Isidor
 Murdock, James
 Walker, Williston
 BAKELESS, JOHN
 Bellamy, Edward
 Littell, Eliakim
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright
 Pratt, Richard Henry
 Putnam, George Haven
 Putnam, George Palmer
 Spahr, Charles Barzillai
 BAKER, CARLOS H.
 Very, Jones
 Very, Lydia Louisa Ann
 BAKER, CHRISTINA H.
 Dix, Dorothea Lynde
 Gilman, Arthur
 Peabody, Josephine Preston
 BAKER, FRANK COLLINS
 Gould, Augustus Addison
 Kennicott, Robert
 Sterki, Victor
 Stimpson, William
 Tryon, George Washington
 BAKER, HORACE B.
 Green, Jacob
 Harshberger, John William
 Meigs, James Aitkin
 Michaux, André
 Michaux, François André
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
 Parry, John Stubbs
 Parvin, Theophilus
 BAKER, NEWTON B.
 Johnson, Tom Loftin
 BAKER, RAY PALMER
 Babcock, Washington Irving
 Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
 Buck, Leffert Lefferts
 Francis, Charles Spencer
 Francis, John Morgan
 Gardiner, James Terry
 Geddes, James

- Graff, Frederick
 Greene, George Sears, 1837-1922
 Griffin, Eugene
 Griswold, John Augustus
 Guthrie, Alfred
 Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
 Mills, Hiram Francis
 Murphy, John W.
 Nason, Henry Bradford
BAKER-CROTHERS, HAYES
 Archdale, John
 Bozman, John Leeds
 Bull, William, 1683-1755
 Bull, William, 1710-1791
 Campbell, Lord William
 Johnson, Sir Nathaniel
 Johnson, Robert
 Lowndes, Rawlins
 Lyttelton, William Henry
 Middleton, Arthur
 Moore, James, d. 1706
 West, Joseph
 Yeamans, Sir John
BAKEWELL, CHARLES MONTAGUE
 Alden, Timothy
 Davidson, Thomas
BALCH, MARSTON
 Wheatley, William
 Wood, William Burke
BALDWIN, CHARLES S.
 Price, Thomas Randolph
BALDWIN, LELAND D.
 Wetzel, Lewis
 Ziegler, David
BALL, WILLIAM W.
 Manning, Richard Irvine
BALLAGH, JAMES CURTIS
 Bradford, William, 1755-1795
 Campbell, Charles
 Chavis, John
 Chew, Benjamin
 Clymer, George
BALLIET, THOMAS M.
 Shaw, Edward Richard
BARBA, PRESTON A.
 Sealsfield, Charles
 Strubberg, Friedrich Armand
BARBOUR, HENRY G.
 Underhill, Franklin Pell
BARCLAY, ALBERT H.
 Cook, Robert Johnson
 Courtney, Charles Edward
BARCLAY, SHEPARD
 Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier
 Work, Milton Cooper
BARCLAY, THOMAS S.
 Blow, Henry Taylor
 Bogy, Lewis Vital
 Drake, Charles Daniel
 Folk, Joseph Wingate
 Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
 Hardin, Charles Henry
 Hatch, William Henry
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1835-1900
 King, Austin Augustus
 Linn, Lewis Fields
 Lucas, James H.
 McNeill, John Hanson
 Noble, John Willock
 Philips, John Finis
 Preetorius, Emil
 Price, Thomas Lawson
 Ralston, William Chapman
 Rollins, James Sidney
 Scott, Dred
 Scott, William
 Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
 Shields, George Howell
BARDEEN, CHARLES RUSSELL
 Baxley, Henry Willis
 Baynham, William
BARKER, EUGENE CAMPBELL
 Archer, Branch Tanner
 Austin, Moses
 Austin, Stephen Fuller
BARKER, LEWELLYS F.
 Noguchi, Hideyo
 Osler, William
 Thayer, William Sydney
BARNES, GILBERT H.
 Lee, Luther
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
 Lovejoy, Owen
 Nelson, David
 Stewart, Alvan
 Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
 Stuart, Charles
 Sutherland, La Roy
 Torrey, Charles Turner
 Weld, Theodore Dwight
 Wright, Elizur
BARNES, HOWARD
 Eagels, Jeanne
BARNES, JAMES
 Thulstrup, Bror Thure
BARNES, VIOLA FLORENCE
 Andros, Sir Edmund
 Bradstreet, Simon
 Glover, John
 Greeton, John
 Greene, Christopher
 Hawley, Gideon, 1727-1807
 Hubbard, William
 Phips, Sir William
 Wharton, Richard
BARNETT, CLARIBEL RUTH
 Affleck, Thomas
 Browne, Daniel Jay
 Capron, Horace
 Dodge, Jacob Richards
 Dufour, John James
 Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
 Flint, Charles Louis
 Gaylord, Willis
 Goodall, Harvey L.
 Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
 Johnston, John
 Klippart, John Hancock
 Knapp, Samuel Asabel
 Le Duc, William Gates
 Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant
 Newton, Isaac, 1800-1867
 Oemler, Arminius
 Pedder, James
 Philips, Martin Wilson
 Powell, George Harold
 Stockbridge, Horace Edward
 Tucker, Luther
 Vick, James
 Watts, Frederick
 Wiley, David
BARNHART, JOHN DONALD
 Willey, Waitman Thomas
BARNHART, JOHN H.
 Rydberg, Per Axel
 Torrey, John
BARNOUW, ADRIAAN J.
 Megapolensis, Johannes
 Michaelius, Jonas
 Minuit, Peter
 Selijs, Henricus
 Steendam, Jacob
BARRETT, HARRY MCWHIRTER
 Baker, James Hutchins
 Gove, Aaron Estellus
BARROWS, ANNA
 Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
BARROWS, DAVID P.
 Pacheco, Romualdo
BARROWS, HAROLD K.
 Fitzgerald, Desmond
 Kay, Edgar Boyd
 Koyl, Charles Herschel
 Lundie, John
 McNeill, William Gibbs
 Sawyer, Walter Howard
 Schuyler, James Dix
 Shedd, Joel Herbert
 Smith, Jonas Waldo
 Stearns, Frederic Pike
 Storrow, Charles Storer
 Vose, George Leonard
 Wheeler, William
 Whistler, George Washington
 Wiley, Andrew Jackson
 Worthen, William Ezra
BARTHOLD, ALLEN J.
 Nancrede, Paul Joseph Guérard de
BARTLETT, CLARENCE
 Hale, Edwin Moses
 Hempel, Charles Julius
 Hering, Constantine
 Holcombe, William Henry
 Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
 Janney, Oliver Edward
 Neidhard, Charles
 Peters, John Charles
 Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
 Raue, Charles Gottlieb
 Small, Alvan Edmond
 Talbot, Israel Tisdale
 Thomas, Amos Russell
 Van Lennep, William Bird
BARTLETT, HOWARD R.
 Penhallow, Samuel
BARTLETT, J. HENRY
 Evans, Thomas
BARTON, GEORGE A.
 Clay, Albert Tobias
 Gordon, George Byron
 Harper, Robert Francis
 Haupt, Paul
 Haynes, John Henry
 Hilprecht, Herman Volrath
 Jastrow, Morris
 Müller, Wilhelm Max
 Peters, John Punnett
 Rogers, Robert William
 Ward, William Hayes
BASS, ROBERT DUNCAN
 McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves
 McKinley, Carlyle
 Moise, Penina

- BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER
 Adams, Herbert Baxter
 Bryan, William Jennings
 BASTIN, EDSON S.
 Penrose, Richard Alexander
 Fullerton
 BATEMAN, ALAN M.
 Pirsson, Louis Valentine
 BATES, ERNEST SUTHERLAND
 Albee, Ernest
 Alcott, Amos Bronson
 Alden, Henry Mills
 Alger, Horatio
 Allyn, Robert
 Alsop, George
 Ament, William Scott
 Andrews, John
 Andrews, Stephen Pearl
 Apes, William
 Bacon, Delia Salter
 Baldwin, Matthias William
 Bascom, John
 Bates, Walter
 Beasley, Frederick
 Beers, Ethel Lynn
 Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa
 Brown
 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna
 Hahn
 Bleecker, Ann Eliza
 Blood, Benjamin Paul
 Bolton, Sarah Knowles
 Booth, Edwin Thomas
 Booth, John Wilkes
 Booth, Junius Brutus
 Bourne, Randolph Silliman
 Bowen, Francis
 Brace, Charles Loring
 Brokmeyer, Henry C.
 Brownell, William Crary
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus
 Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
 Cammerhoff, John Christopher
 Cartwright, Peter
 Carus, Paul
 Caruso, Enrico
 Considérant, Victor Prosper
 Crosby, Ernest Howard
 Dowie, John Alexander
 Duncan, Isadora
 Foster, George Burman
 Fowler, Orson Squire
 Frederic, Harold
 Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur
 Grierson, Francis
 Grimes, James Stanley
 Harris, William Torrey
 Hedge, Levi
 Hickok, Laurens Perseus
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–
 1870
 Howison, George Holmes
 Judge, William Quan
 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry
 Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner
 Olcott, Henry Steel
 Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst
 Reed, John, 1887–1920
 Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
 Russell, Charles Taze
 Sherman, Stuart Pratt
 Smith, Charles Sprague
 Smith, Harry James
 Snider, Denton Jaques
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence
 Stetson, Augusta Emma Sim-
 mons
 Tingley, Katherine Augusta
 Westcott
 Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Wenley, Robert Mark
 Wiggan, James Henry
 Wilder, Alexander
 Wilkinson, Jemima
 Wilson, William Dexter
 Wright, Chauncey
 BATES, FRANCES
 Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
 BATTLE, GEORGE GORDON
 Osborne, James Walker
 BATTLE, WILLIAM JAMES
 Fay, Edwin Whitfield
 BAUER, G. PHILIP
 Mason, John, c. 1600–1672
 Sassacus
 Walderne, Richard
 Warren, James
 Warren, Mercy Otis
 BAUER, LOUIS AGRICOLA
 Bache, Alexander Dallas
 BAUGH, ALBERT C.
 Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
 McMichael, Morton
 Markoe, Peter
 BAUR, WILLIAM L.
 Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph
 Anton
 BAXTER, GREGORY P.
 Richards, Theodore William
 BEACH, ARTHUR GRANDVILLE
 Andrews, Israel Ward
 BEALE, HOWARD K.
 Kavanagh, Edward
 Welles, Gideon
 BEAN, WILLIAM G.
 Lee, George Washington Custis
 Letcher, John
 McCausland, John
 Mason, John Young
 O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
 Peyton, John Lewis
 Shipp, Scott
 Smith, Francis Henney
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853–
 1932
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1823–
 1897
 Upshur, Abel Parker
 BEARD, MARY R.
 Maclay, William
 BEARDSLEY, WILLIAM A.
 Bass, Edward
 Beardsley, Eben Edwards
 Bowden, John
 Brownell, Thomas Church
 Burgess, Alexander
 Burgess, George
 Doolittle, Amos
 BEATY, JOHN O.
 Cooke, John Esten
 BECKER, CARL LOTUS
 Adams, Samuel
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706–1790
 Hutchinson, Thomas
 BELDEN, CHARLES F. D.
 Benton, Josiah Henry
 Chamberlain, Mellen
 BELLOWS, ROBERT P.
 Peabody, Robert Swain
 BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG
 Jay, John
 BENDER, HAROLD H.
 Green, William Henry
 Whitney, William Dwight
 BENDER, W. J.
 Morton, Charles
 BENEDICT, H. Y.
 Sutton, William Seneca
 BENJAMIN, MARCUS
 Dall, William Healey
 Rathbun, Richard
 Rhees, William Jones
 Seabury, George John
 BENNETT, ORVAL
 Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
 Orthwein, Charles F.
 BENNETT, WELLS
 Blodget, Samuel
 BENSON, ADOLPH B.
 Henningsen, Charles Frederick
 Morton, John
 Poulson, Niels
 Reeves, Arthur Middleton
 BENSON, C. C.
 Johnston, Albert Sidney
 Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
 Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
 Parke, John Grubb
 Pemberton, John Clifford
 Phisterer, Frederick
 Pickett, George Edward
 Pleasonton, Alfred
 Potter, Robert Brown
 Reynolds, John Fulton
 Schriver, Edmund
 Shelby, Joseph Orville
 BENTON, ELBERT JAY
 Barber, Ohio Columbus
 Brinkerhoff, Jacob
 Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
 Brown, Alexander Ephraim
 Burke, Stevenson
 Case, Leonard, 1786–1864
 Case, Leonard, 1820–1880
 Cleaveland, Moses
 Cowles, Edwin
 Delano, Columbus
 Devereux, John Henry
 Eells, Dan Parmelee
 Giddings, Joshua Reed
 Grasselli, Cæsar Augustin
 Hinman, George Wheeler
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
 Holden, Liberty Emery
 Johnson, Levi
 Johnson, Seth Whitmore
 Kelley, Alfred
 Mather, Samuel
 Mather, Samuel Holmes
 Mather, Samuel Livingston
 Ranney, Rufus Percival
 Severance, Louis Henry
 Stone, Amasa
 Wade, Jephtha Homer
 BERDAN, JOHN M.
 Beers, Henry Augustin

- BERGER, JEANNETTE L.
 Young, John Russell
 BERRY, S. STILLMAN
 Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter
 BETTEN, FRANCIS S.
 Behrens, Henry
 BETTS, THOMAS JEFFRIES
 Wheeler, Joseph
 Wood, Leonard
 BEWER, JULIUS AUGUST
 Smith, Henry Preserved
 BEYER, RICHARD L.
 Hunter, Robert
 BIDWELL, PERCY W.
 Callender, Guy Stevens
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Holls, George Frederick Wil-
 liam
 Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
 Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
 Leach, Shepherd
 Lee, Henry, 1782-1867
 Longley, Alcander
 Luther, Seth
 McPherson, Logan Grant
 Masquerier, Lewis
 Maxwell, Hugh
 Moore, Ely
 Moss, Frank
 Nordhoff, Charles
 North, Simon Newton Dexter
 Noyes, John Humphrey
 Parsons, Frank
 Pitkin, Timothy
 Plant, Henry Bradley
 Porter, Robert Percival
 Stilwell, Silas Moore
 Wilkeson, Samuel
 BIEBER, RALPH PAUL
 Bain, George Luke Scobie
 Brannan, Samuel
 BIGELOW, BRUCE M.
 Lopez, Aaron
 BILLARD, F. C.
 Kimball, Sumner Increase
 BING, FRANKLIN C.
 Lining, John
 BINKLEY, WILLIAM C.
 Porter, James Davis
 Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
 Taylor, Alfred Alexander
 Taylor, Robert Love
 Thomas, John Wilson
 Turney, Peter
 BLACK, J. WILLIAM
 Potter, Platt
 BLACKBURN, GLEN A.
 Tipton, John
 BLACKMAR, FRANK WILSON
 Anderson, John Alexander
 Anthony, George Tobey
 BLACKMER, ALAN ROGERS
 Morrill, Justin Smith
 Quincy, Edmund
 Quincy, Josiah Phillips
 BLACKWELL, ROBERT EMORY
 Smith, William Andrew
 BLANCHARD, ARTHUR A.
 Talbot, Henry Paul
 BLANCHARD, EDITH R.
 Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
 Harris, Caleb Fiske
 Hopkins, Esek
 Hoppin, William Warner
 Howell, David
 Hunter, William
 Jenckes, Joseph, 1632-1717
 Jenckes, Joseph, 1656-1740
 Jenks, Joseph
 Lippitt, Henry
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds
 Redwood, Abraham
 Smith, James Youngs
 Sprague, William, 1830-1915
 Stiness, John Henry
 Udike, Daniel
 BLANTON, WYNDHAM B.
 Smith, John Augustine
 Tennent, John
 BLASHFIELD, EDWIN HOWLAND
 Alexander, John White
 BLEGEN, THEODORE C.
 Andrews, Christopher Columbus
 Baker, James Heaton
 Bottineau, Pierre
 Flandrau, Charles Eugene
 McLeod, Martin
 Peerson, Cleng
 Reiersen, Johan Reinert
 Rynning, Ole
 Williams, John Fletcher
 BLESSING, ARTHUR R.
 Cochrane, Henry Clay
 Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo
 Evans, Robley Dunglison
 Gridley, Charles Vernon
 Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge
 Herndon, William Lewis
 Hichborn, Philip
 Loring, Charles Harding
 Luce, Stephen Blecker
 BLEYER, WILLARD GROSVENOR
 Hale, David
 Hallock, Charles
 Hallock, Gerard
 Peck, George Wilbur
 Ralph, Julian
 Rublee, Horace
 Scripps, Edward Wyllis
 Scripps, James Edmund
 Smith, William Henry, 1833-
 1896
 Storey, Wilbur Fisk
 Tousey, Sinclair
 BLIVEN, BRUCE
 Straight, Willard Dickerman
 BLODGET, LOUISE PEARSON
 Linderman, Henry Richard
 Park, James
 Pitcairn, John
 Russell, Lillian
 Spencer, Samuel
 Walsh, Thomas James
 BLOOM, LANSING B.
 Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio
 Peralta, Pedro de
 Seligman, Arthur
 BLUE, GEORGE VERNE
 Robinson, Christopher
 Root, Joseph Pomeroy
 Scruggs, William Lindsay
 BLUMER, G. ALDER
 Beard, George Miller
 Beck, John Brodhead
 Gallup, Joseph Adams
 Holyoke, Edward Augustus
 King, Dan
 Ordranax, John
 Parsons, Usher
 Ray, Isaac
 BLUMER, GEORGE
 Beck, Theodric Romeyn
 Bell, Luther Vose
 Barton, Benjamin Smith
 Brill, Nathan Edwin
 Brown, William
 Byrne, John
 Cohen, Jacob da Silva Solis
 Edebohls, George Michael
 Emmet, Thomas Addis, 1828-
 1919
 BOARDMAN, ROGER S.
 Altman, Benjamin
 Bailey, Gamaliel
 Bailey, James Montgomery
 Baldwin, John Denison
 Ballou, Adin
 Barnard, Charles Francis
 Buffum, Arnold
 Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
 Colman, Lucy Newhall
 Cox, Hannah Peirce
 BOATFIELD, HELEN C.
 Hare, Robert
 Hazen, Moses
 Nolan, Philip
 Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payende
 Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de
 Radisson, Pierre Esprit
 Walsh, Michael
 Weed, Thurlow
 BODDINGTON, ERNEST F.
 Corcoran, James Andrew
 Egan, Michael
 Farmer, Ferdinand
 BOGART, ERNEST LUDLOW
 Harahan, James Theodore
 Harding, Abner Clark
 Jewett, Hugh Judge
 Joy, James Frederick
 Matteson, Joel Aldrich
 Oakes, Thomas Fletcher
 Ogden, William Butler
 Payne, Henry Clay
 Perkins, Charles Elliott
 Plumb, Glenn Edward
 Stickney, Alpheus Beede
 Traylor, Melvin Alvah
 BOLANDER, LOUIS H.
 Reynolds, William
 Rhind, Alexander Colden
 Robertson, Ashley Herman
 Russell, John Henry
 Schenck, James Findlay
 Schroeder, Seaton
 Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
 Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
 Snowden, Thomas
 Steedman, Charles
 Strain, Isaac G.
 Stringham, Silas Horton
 Strong, James Hooker
 Townsend, Robert
 Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
 Usher, Nathaniel Reilly
 Voorhees, Philip Falkerson
 Walker, Asa
 Ward, James Harmon
 Weaver, Aaron Ward

- Welles, Roger
 Wickes, Lambert
 Wyman, Robert Harris
BOLTON, CHARLES K.
 Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe
 Jewett, Clarence Frederick
 Montgomery, David Henry
 Poole, Fitch
 Rindge, Frederick Hastings
 Shaw, William Smith
 Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
 Thornton, John Wingate
 Tudor, William
 Whipple, Edwin Percy
 Whitmore, William Henry
 Widener, Harry Elkins
 Winthrop, Robert Charles
 Young, Alexander
BOLTON, ETHEL STANWOOD
 Topliff, Samuel
 Tuckerinan, Joseph
BOLTON, HERBERT EUGENE
 Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez
 Cárdenas, García López de
 Coronada, Francisco Vázquez
 Crespi, Juan
 De Mézières Y Chigny, Athanase
 Kino, Eusebio Francisco
 Palóu, Francisco
BOLTON, LAETITIA TODD
 Dickinson, Anson
BOLTON, THEODORE
 Alexander, Francis
 Ames, Ezra
 Ames, Joseph Alexander
 Armstrong, David Maitland
 Baker, George Augustus
 Beard, James Carter
 Beard, James Henry
 Beard, William Holbrook
 Bellows, George Wesley
 Bounetheau, Henry Brintnell
BOLWELL, ROBERT W.
 King, Edward Smith
 Lawson, James
 Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
 MacDowell, Katherine Sher-
 wood Bonner
 McGovern, John
 Magruder, Julia
 Parker, Jane Marsh
 Pike, Mary Hayden Green
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson
 Reid, Thomas Mayne
 Searing, Laura Catherine Red-
 den
 Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
 Southworth, Emma Dorothy
 Eliza Nevitte
 Stratemeyer, Edward
BOND, BEVERLEY W. JR.
 Andrews, Sherlock James
 Burnet, Jacob
 Putnam, Rufus
 Symmes, John Cleves
BOND, EARLE D.
 Kirkbride, Thomas Story
BONHAM, MILLEDGE LOUIS
 Brant, Joseph
 Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom
 Conkling, Alfred
 Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
 Dorsheimer, William Edward
 Duryée, Abram
 Dwight, William
 Morgan, George Washington
 Morgan, James Morris
BONSAL, STEPHEN
 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
 Calhoun, William James
BORCHARD, EDWIN M.
 Penfield, William Lawrence
BORING, WILLIAM A.
 Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
BOSTON, LEONARD NAPOLEON
 Maury, Francis Fontaine
BOSTWICK, ARTHUR E.
 Ives, Halsey Cooley
BOURNE, HENRY E.
 Putnam, Ruth
 Tuttle, Herbert
BOUTON, ARCHIBALD LEWIS
 Cannon, Charles James
 Clinch, Charles Powell
 Cook, Martha Elizabeth Dun-
 can Walker
 Coombe, Thomas
 Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
 Drake, Joseph Rodman
 Janvier, Catharine Ann
 Janvier, Thomas Allibone
 Kimball, Richard Burleigh
 McLellan, Isaac
 Mayo, William Starbuck
BOWDEN, WITT
 Boies, Henry Martyn
 Borie, Adolph Edward
 Buckalew, Charles Rollin
 Dickson, Thomas
 Diston, Henry
 Dolan, Thomas
 Drexel, Anthony Joseph
 Drexel, Francis Martin
 Drexel, Joseph William
 Hartranft, John Frederick
 Hays, Alexander
 Hopkinson, Joseph
 Hoyt, Henry Martyn
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1749-1822
 Lewis, Lawrence
 McKennan, Thomas McKean
 Thompson
 Mercur, Ulysses
 Mitchell, James Tyndale
 Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
 Wilson, William Bauchop
BOWERMAN, GEORGE F.
 Noyes, Crosby Stuart
BOWERMAN, SARAH G.
 Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
 Banvard, John
 Banvard, Joseph
 Barrett, Kate Waller
 Bartlett, John
 Bloede, Gertrude
 Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
 Bristed, Charles Astor
 Bristed, John
 Brockett, Linus Pierpont
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
 Brooks, James Gordon
 Brown, Charlotte Emerson
 Bulfinch, Thomas
 Burleigh, William Henry
 Burnham, Clara Louise Root
 Burt, Mary Elizabeth
 Carpenter, Frank George
 Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret
 Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
 Chesebrough, Caroline
 Clarke, Rebecca Sophia
 Clemmer, Mary
 Cooke, Rose Terry
 Cornwallis, Kinaban
 Cratty, Mabel
 Cummins, Maria Susanna
 Cutter, George Washington
 Dahlgren, Sarah Madeline Vin-
 ton
 Darling, Flora Adams
 Dodge, Grace Hoadley
 Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
 Elder, Susan Blanchard
 Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis
 Finley, Martha Farquharson
 Foster, Hannah Webster
 French, Lucy Virginia Smith
 Gardener, Helen Hamilton
 Habberton, John
 Hale, Lucretia Peabody
 Hall, Florence Marion Howe
 Harris, Miriam Coles
 Harrison, Constance Cary
 Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes
 Howard, Blanche Willis
 Janvier, Margaret Thomson
 Jenks, Tudor Storrs
 Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick
 Johnson, Virginia Wales
 Jordan, Kate
 Judson, Emily Chubbuck
 Kelly, Myra
 Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
 Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wor-
 meley
 Leslie, Eliza
 Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche
 Robinson
 Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke
 McCutcheon, George Barr
 Milburn, William Henry
 Miller, Emily Clarke Hunting-
 ton
 Miller, Harriet Mann
 Miner, Myrtilla
 Morley, Margaret Warner
 Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler
 Norris, Mary Harriott
 Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
 Parton, Sara Payson Willis
 Perry, Nora
 Piatt, John James
 Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan
 Powell, William Bramwell
 Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman
 Preston, Harriet Waters
 Prud'homme, John Francis
 Eugene
 Richards, Zalmon
 Rollins, Alice Marland Well-
 ington
 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth
 Munson
 Seawell, Molly Elliot
 Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wil-
 son

- Tiernan, Frances Christine
 Fisher
 Wilkins, William
 Wormley, Katharine Prescott
BOWERS, CLAUDE G.
 Coleman, William
 Duane, William
BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL
 Meigs, John
 Norwood, Robert Winkworth
BOWMAN, F. E.
 McLellan, Isaac
BOYD, CHARLES N.
 Archer, Frederic
 Bergmann, Carl
 Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
 Bristow, George Frederick
BOYD, JULIAN P.
 Maclay, Samuel
 Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
 Oliver, Paul Ambrose
 Palmer, Henry Wilbur
 Sergeant, John, 1779-1852
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
 Sergeant, Thomas
 Sherman, Roger
 Smith, Melancton, 1744-1798
 Spencer, Ambrose
 Stone, William Leete
 Wilson, James
 Wright, Hendrick Bradley
BOYD, WILLIAM KENNETH
 Alexander, Abraham
 Bassett, John Spencer
 Burke, Thomas, c. 1747-1783
 Clingman, Thomas Lanier
 Craven, Braxton
 Ellis, John Willis
 Graffenried, Christopher
 Lawson, John
 Overman, Lee Slater
 Morehead, John Motley
 Murphey, Archibald De Bow
BOYDEN, WILLIAM L.
 Mackey, Albert Gallatin
 Morris, Robert, 1818-1888
BOYNTON, PERCY H.
 Fuller, Henry Blake
 Howard, Bronson Crocker
 Hubbard, Elbert
 Hutton, Laurence
BRACKETT, JEFFREY R.
 Cummings, Edward
 Hemenway, Mary Porter Tiles-
 ton
 Johnson, Ellen Cheney
BRADLEY, EDWARD SCULLEY
 Ireland, Joseph Norton
BRADLEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH
 Mercer, Jesse
BRANDERIS, HERMAN
 Joubert de la Muraille, James
 Hector Marie Nicholas
BRANDT, LILIAN
 Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank
 Baker, Harvey Humphrey
BRASCH, FREDERICK EDWARD
 Alexander, Stephen
 Winthrop, John
BRAUN, WILLIAM A.
 Thomas, Calvin
BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN
 Bell, James Madison
 Cary, Lott
 Cuffe, Paul
 Delany, Martin Robinson
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence
 Forten, James
 Hammon, Jupiter
 Henson, Josiah
 Holly, James Theodore
 Holsey, Lucius Henry
 Hood, James Walker
BREBNER, J. BARTLET
 Vetch, Samuel
BRECK, EDWARD
 Abbot, Joel
 Allen, William Henry
 Aylwin, John Cushing
 Badger, Oscar Charles
 Bainbridge, William
 Barker, Albert Smith
 Barney, Joshua
 Barron, James
 Barry, John
 Belknap, George Eugene
 Bell, Henry Haywood
 Biddle, James
 Biddle, Nicholas
 Blake, Homer Crane
 Blakely, Johnston
 Boggs, Charles Stuart
 Breck, Samuel
 Breese, Kidder Randolp
 Bullard, William Hannum
 Grubb
 Burrows, William
 Caldwell, Charles Henry Brom-
 edge
 Clark, Charles Edgar
 Cushing, William Barker
BRECKENRIDGE, ELIZABETH
 Palmer, John McAuley
BRETT, AGNES B.
 Ingham, Charles Cromwell
 Irving, John Beaufain
 Jewett, William
BRIDENBAUGH, CARL
 Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley,
 1784-1851
 Weiser, Johann Conrad
BRIDENBAUGH, JESSICA HILL
 Royall, Anne Newport
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780-1839
 Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
 Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold
BRIDGES, ROBERT
 Burlingame, Edward Livermore
 Williams, Jesse Lynch, 1871-
 1929
BRIDGMAN, HOWARD ALLEN
 Abbott, Lyman
BRIDGEWATER, WILLIAM
 Laffite, Jean
 Little Turtle
 McLeod, Hugh
 Navarre, Pierre
 You, Dominique
BRIGGS, GEORGE W.
 Buck, Philo Melvin
BRIGGS, JOHN E.
 Conger, Edwin Hurd
 Hurd, John Codman
 McPherson, Smith
 Rorer, David
 Seevers, William Henry
 Shiras, Oliver Perry
 Smith, Walter Inglewood
 Wade, Martin Joseph
 Wright, George Grover
BRIGGS, LYMAN J.
 McNair, Fred Walter
BRIGHAM, ALBERT PERRY
 Baker, Marcus
BRIGHAM, CLARENCE SAUNDERS
 Arthur, William
 Barnard, John
 Bartlett, John Russell
BRIGHAM, HERBERT O.
 Bourne, Benjamin
BRINTON, CRANE
 Noailles, Louis Marie, Viscomte
 de
 Paine, Thomas
BRISCOE, RUTH LEE
 Massey, George Betton
 Morris, Caspar
BRITT, ALBERT
 Blanchard, Jonathan
BRITTON, W. E.
 Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
BROCKETT, PAUL
 Sellers, Matthew Bacon
BROCKUNIER, SAMUEL H.
 Williams, Roger
BROCKWAY, JEAN LAMBERT
 Malbone, Edward Greene
 Peale, Anna Claypoole
 Peale, James
 Peale, Raphael
 Trott, Benjamin
BROGAN, DENIS W.
 Collins, Patrick Andrew
BRONSON, ELSIE M. S.
 Hitchcock, Enos
 Johnston, Augustus
 Jones, William
 Kingsbury, John
BRONSON, WALTER COCHRAN
 Caswell, Alexis
 Child, Lydia Maria Francis
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD
 Strickland, William
BROOKS, ROBERT C.
 Penrose, Boies
 Sproul, William Cameron
 Vare, William Scott
BROOKS, ROBERT PRESTON
 Austell, Alfred
 Berrien, John Macpherson
 Brown, Joseph Emerson
 Bullock, Rufus Brown
 Clayton, Augustin Smith
 Clements, Judson Claudius
 Cobb, Howell
 Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
 Colquitt, Alfred Holt
 Colquitt, Walter Terry
 Cook, Philip
 Cooper, Mark Anthony
 Couper, James Hamilton
 Crawford, George Walker
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins
 Crisp, Charles Frederick
 Dawson, William Crosby

- Early, Peter
Felton, Rebecca Latimer
Felton, William Harrell
Few, William
Flannery, John
Forsyth, John, 1780-1841
Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Gibbons, William
Gordon, John Brown
Gordon, William Washington
Grant, John Thomas
Habersham, James
Habersham, Joseph
Hall, Lyman
Hammond, Nathaniel Job
Hammond, Samuel
Hardee, William Joseph
Harrison, George Paul
Hawkins, Benjamin
Hill, Joshua
Hill, Walter Barnard
Hillyer, Junius
Houstoun, John
Howley, Richard
Hughes, Dudley Mays
Lawton, Alexander Robert
McCay, Henry Kent
McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
McDonald, Charles James
Smith, Hoke
- BROOKS, VAN WYCK
Melville, Herman
- BROWN, ELMER ELLSWORTH
MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
- BROWN, E. FRANCIS
Hawley, Joseph
Pomeroy, Seth
Williams, Israel
Worthington, John
- BROWN, ERNEST W.
Hill, George William
- BROWN, EVERETT S.
Dickinson, Donald McDonald
Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
Grant, Claudius Buchanan
- BROWN, HARPER
Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin
Hamilton
- BROWN, J. THOMPSON
Johnson, David Bancroft
- BROWN, JAMES DOUGLAS
Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
- BROWN, L. PARMLY
Brown, Solyman
Fillebrown, Thomas
Garretson, James Edmund
Harris, Chapin Aaron
Hayden, Horace H.
Kingsley, Norman William
McQuillen, John Hugh
Miller, Willoughby Dayton
Parmly, Eleazar
Riggs, John Mankey
White, John De Haven
White, Samuel Stockton
- BROWN, LAWRASON
Trudeau, Edward Livingston
- BROWN, MARGARET LOUISE
Lyon, Caleb
McCormick, Richard Cuning-
ham
- Randall, Robert Richard
Root, Erastus
Whitney, Asa
- BROWN, MARSHALL S.
Gillett, Ezra Hall
Gordy, John Pancoast
Henry, Caleb Sprague
- BROWN, OSWALD E.
Lambuth, James William
Lambuth, Walter Russell
McGready, James
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
Merrill, James Griswold
- BROWN, PHILIP M.
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theo-
dore
- BROWN, ROBERT M.
Ganett, Henry
Guyot, Arnold Henry
- BROWN, ROSCOE CONKLING EN-
SIGN
Abell, Arunah Shepherdson
- BROWN, SAMUEL HORTON
Pyle, Walter Lytle
- BROWN, STERLING A.
Whitman, Albery Allison
- BROWN, WILLIAM ADAMS
Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
- BROWNE, C. A.
Johnson, Samuel William
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Storer, Francis Humphreys
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
Warren, Cyrus Moors
Weber, Henry Adam
Weichmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
Wetherill, Charles Mayer
White, Henry Clay
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Wurtz, Henry
- BROWNE, WALDO R.
Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Coon-
ley
- BROWNSON, CARLETON L.
Mezes, Sidney Edward
- BRUBACHER, ABRAM R.
Hawley, Gideon, 1785-1870
- BRUBACHER, JOHN S.
Brackett, Anna Callender
Bulkley, John Williams
Calkins, Norman Allison
Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S.
Lovell, John Epy
MacVicar, Malcolm
Marble, Albert Prescott
Maxwell, William Henry
- BRUCE, KATHLEEN
Berkeley, John
Cabell, William
Cary, Archibald
Mallory, Stephen Russell
- BRUCE, PHILIP ALEXANDER
Argall, Sir Samuel
Bacon, Nathaniel
Berkeley, Sir William
Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley,
Baron de
- BRUCE, ROBERT
Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell
North, Frank Joshua
- Terry, Alfred Howe
Upton, Emory
Wilson, James Harrison
- BRUNO, FRANK J.
Eliot, William Greenleaf
- BRYAN, GEORGE SANDS
Batterson, James Goodwin
Bishop, William Darius
Boardman, Thomas Danford
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
Brewster, James
Buckingham, William Alfred
Butler, Thomas Belden
- BRYAN, PAUL E.
Pardee, Don Albert
- BRYDON, G. MACLAREN
Madison, James
Meade, William
Pendleton, William Nelson
Penick, Charles Clifton
Peterkin, George William
Slaughter, Philip
Whitaker, Alexander
Wilmer, Richard Hooker
Wilmer, William Holland
- BUCK, OSCAR MACMILLAN
Bowen, George
Butler, John Wesley
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Strong, James
Taylor, William
Thoburn, Isabella
Thoburn, James Mills
Wood, Thomas Bond
- BUCK, PAUL H.
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
Holten, Samuel
Hooper, Samuel
Long, John Davis
Lowell, John, 1799-1836
Lyman, Theodore, 1792-1849
Meyer, George von Lengerke
- BUCK, SOLON JUSTUS
Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Folwell, William Watts
Goodhue, James Madison
Green, Samuel Bowdlear
Hosmer, James Kendall
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick
Johnson, John Albert
Kelley, Oliver Hudson
Neill, Edward Duffield
Nelson, Knute
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
Ramsey, Alexander
Rice, Edmund
Rice, Henry Mower
Scott, William Lawrence
Scully, John
Sibley, Henry Hastings
Sibley, Joseph Crocker
Stewart, Andrew
Thaw, William
Wilkins, William
- BUCKHAM, JOHN W.
Nash, Charles Sumner
- BUFFINGTON, ARTHUR H.
Willard, Simon
- BULLARD, F. LAURISTON
Greene, Nathaniel
Kendall, George Wilkins
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius
O'Reilly, John Boyle

- Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
Taylor, Charles Henry
- BURGESS, GEORGE K.
Rosa, Edward Bennett
- BURLINGAME, C. C.
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Todd, Eli
Woodward, Samuel Bayard
- BURNET, DUNCAN
Burnet, William, 1730-1791
- BURNET, ROBERTA B.
Eaton, William
Lear, Tobias
- BURNETT, CHARLES T.
Hyde, William DeWitt
- BURNETT, EDMUND C.
Hardy, Samuel
Harrison, Benjamin, 1726-1791
Harvie, John
Langworthy, Edward
Lee, Arthur
Lee, Richard Henry
Lee, William
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Lovell, James
Osgood, Samuel
Smith, Meriwether
Thomson, Charles
- BURNHAM, GUY H.
Blunt, Edmund March
Blunt, George William
Chaillé-Long, Charles
Danenhowe, John Wilson
DeLong, George Washington
DeWitt, Simeon
Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni
Erskine, Robert
Evans, Lewis
Farmer, John, 1798-1859
- BURNHAM, WILLIAM H.
Smith, Theodate Louise
- BURNS, JAMES ALOYSIUS
Angela, Mother
- BURR, CHARLES W.
Mitchell, John Kearsley
Mitchell, Silas Weir
- BURR, GEORGE LINCOLN
White, Andrew Dickson
- BURRAGE, WALTER LINCOLN
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Agnew, David Hayes
Archer, John
Awl, William Maclay
Bard, John
Bard, Samuel
Bartlett, Elisha
Loring, Edward Greely
Reid, William Wharry
- BURRETT, CLAUDE A.
Helmuth, William Tod
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
- BURT, C. PAULINE
Stoddard, John Tappan
- BUTLER, CHARLES HENRY
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
- BUTLER, PIERCE
Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
- BUTLER, WILLIAM MILL
McTammany, John
O'Reilly, Henry
Rathbone, Justus Henry
- CADBURY, HENRY J.
Penn, John
Penn, Richard
Penn, Thomas
Thayer, Joseph Henry
- CAFFEY, FRANCIS GORDON
Brown, William Garrott
- CAHILL, CHARLES T.
Breed, Ebenezer
- CAIRNS, HUNTINGTON
Hornblower, William Butler
Howry, Charles Bowen
Ivins, William Mills
Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
Moseley, Edward Augustus
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
Phelps, Charles Edward
Potts, Richard
Rayner, Isidor
Robinson, John Mitchell
Rose, John Carter
Whyte, William Pinkney
- CAIRNS, WILLIAM B.
Benjamin, Park, 1809-1864
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker
Conway, Moncure Daniel
Field, Eugene
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
Gilder, Richard Watson
Godwin, Parke
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
Holland, Josiah Gilbert
Sargent, Epes
- CALDER, ISABEL M.
Chipman, Ward
De La Warr, Thomas West,
Baron
Dixwell, John
Dow, Henry
Fenwick, George
Gates, Sir Thomas
Goffe, William
Haynes, John
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Lane, Sir Ralph
Lechford, Thomas
Lothrop, John
MacSparran, James
Mansfield, Richard
Peter, Hugh
Peters, Samuel Andrew
Trumbull, James Hammond
Whalley, Edward
- CALDWELL, ORESTES HAMPTON
Westinghouse, George
- CALDWELL, ROBERT G.
Clark, William Thomas
Fannin, James Walker
Flanagan, Webster
Gaines, Reuben Reid
Gould, Robert Simonton
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson
Hancock, John, 1824-1893
Hogg, James Stephen
Houston, Samuel
Jones, Anson
King, Richard
Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
Lane, Walter Page
McCulloch, Ben
Maxey, Samuel Bell
Mills, Roger Quarles
Rice, William Marsh
- CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
- CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON
Bulloch, James Dunwoody
Camden, Johnson Newlon
Davis, Henry Gassaway
Elkins, Stephen Benton
Faulkner, Charles James, 1847-
1929
Fleming, Aretas Brooks
Holcombe, James Philemon
Lightburn, Joseph Andrew
Jackson
Summers, George William
- CALLEN, ALFRED COPELAND
Stoek, Harry Harkness
- CAMPBELL, KILLIS
Lynch, James Daniel
- CAMPBELL, LEON
Rogers, William Augustus
- CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL
Thoreau, Henry David
- CANBY, ROBERT C.
Arents, Albert
Church, John Adams
Daggett, Ellsworth
Eilers, Frederic Anton
Goetz, George Washington
Hill, Nathaniel Peter
Hofman, Heinrich Oscar
Howe, Henry Marion
Hunt, Robert Woolston
Raht, August Wilhelm
- CAPPON, LESTER J.
Ginter, Lewis
Milner, John Turner
Noble, Samuel
Shook, Alfred Montgomery
Tyler, Daniel
Warner James Cartwright
- CAREY, CHARLES F.
Benton, James Gilchrist
Browning, John Moses
Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bern-
nard
Davidson, John Wynn
Dent, Frederick Tracy
Dyer, Alexander Brydie
Edwards, Oliver
Elliott, Washington Lafayette
Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim
Emory, William Hemsley
Lewis, Isaac Newton
Sims, Winfield Scott
- CARLSON, AVERY L.
Williams, Samuel May
- CARLTON, FRANK T.
Duncan, James
- CARMAN, HARRY J.
Bouck, William C.
Colles, Christopher
Hall, Abraham Oakey
Hamilton, James Alexander
Higgins, Frank Wayland
Hill, David Bennett
Hunt, Washington
McCook, Anson George
Maclay, William Brown
Manning, Daniel
Morgan, Edwin Denison
- CARMAN, J. ERNEST
Prosser, Charles Smith

- CARPENTER, FREDERIC IVES
Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong
- CARPENTER, WILLIAM S.
Livingston, Edward
Magie, William Jay
Murray, William Vans
Parker, James
Parker, John Cortlandt
Paterson, William
- CARR, IRVING J.
Squier, George Owen
- CARROLL, PATRICK J.
Zahn, John Augustine
- CARSON, WILLIAM GLASGOW
BRUCE
Dean, Julia
Drake, Frances Ann Denny
Drake, Samuel
Smith, Marcus
Smith, Solomon Franklin
- CARSON, WILLIAM W.
Ridpath, John Clark
- CARTER, CLARENCE EDWIN
Allen, William
Ashley, James Mitchell
Bartley, Mordecai
- CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD S.
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
- CASE, ARTHUR E.
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
Lewis, Charlton Thomas
Lewis, Enoch
- CASE, ERMINE COWLES
Williston, Samuel Wendell
- CATCHINGS, BENJAMIN
Colby, Gardner
Corson, Robert Rodgers
Crozer, John Price
Cupples, Samuel
- CATTERALL, LOUISE FONTAINE
Mettauer, John Peter
Spencer, Pitman Clemens
- CAVERT, SAMUEL MCCREA
Sanford, Elias Benjamin
- CAWLEY, F. STANTON
Schofield, William Henry
- CHADWICK, CHARLES W.
Juengling, Frederick
- CHADWICK, GEORGE I.
Ganss, Henry George
- CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR.
Heard, Franklin Fiske
Heywood, Ezra Hervey
Hilliard, Francis
Holmes, Nathaniel
Lowell, John, 1824-1897
Manatt, James Irving
Parsons, Theophilus
Schofield, Henry
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746-1813
Shaw, Lemuel
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837-1921
Sumner, Increase
Washburn, Emory
- CHALMERS, W. ELLISON
Cameron, Andrew Carr
Gronlund, Laurence
- CHAMBERLAIN, CHARLES J.
Coulter, John Merle
Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick
- CHAMBERLAIN, HOPE S.
Battle, Kemp Plummer
- Battle, William Horn
Spencer, Cornelia Phillips
- CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH S.
Goessmann, Charles Anthony
- CHAMBERLIN, JOSEPH EDGAR
Stephens, Charles Asbury
- CHAMBERS, WILL GRANT
McCormick, Samuel Black
- CHAMBLISS, HARDEE
Austen, Peter Townsend
Babcock, James Francis
Barker, George Frederick
- CHANDLER, CHARLES LYON
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
Jewett, David
Wooster, Charles Whiting
- CHAPMAN, CHARLES E.
Moses, Bernard
- CHAPMAN, HENRY S.
Ford, Daniel Sharp
Stanwood, Edward
Thomson, Edward William
Torrey, Bradford
- CHAPMAN, J. VIRGIL
Roark, Ruric Nevel
- CHASE, FRANK H.
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Barton, Thomas Pennant
Benton, Joel
- CHASE, GEORGE H.
Hoppin, Joseph Clark
- CHASE, LEW ALLEN
Hulbert, Edwin James
- CHASE, STANLEY P.
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
- CHASE, WAYLAND J.
Beecher, Catharine Esther
Bingham, Caleb
Brooks, Charles
Colburn, Warren
Darby, John
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
O'Shea, Michael Vincent
Salisbury, Albert
Sterling, John Whalen
- CHEYNEY, EDWARD P.
Motley, John Lothrop
Munro, Dana Carleton
- CHILDS, ARNEY R.
Elliott, Stephen
Gibbes, Robert Wilson
Gibbes, William Hasell
Michel, William Middleton
Porcher, Francis Peyre
Ravenel, Henry William
Ravenel, St. Julien
Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward
Whitridge
- CHILTON, ALEXANDER W.
Hamilton, Schuyler
Hardie, James Allen
Hartsuff, George Lucas
Hascall, Milo Smith
Hatch, John Porter
- CHITTENDEN, RUSSELL HENRY
Brewer, William Henry
Curtis, John Green
Dalton, John Call
Dunglison, Robley
Hough, Theodore
Martin, Henry Newell
Meltzer, Samuel James
- CHITWOOD, O. P.
Mathews, Henry Mason
Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
- CHORLEY, E. CLOWES
Thompson, Hugh Miller
Tyng, Stephen Higginson
- CHRISTIE, FRANCIS ALBERT
Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
Ballou, Hosea, 1771-1852
Ballou, Hosea, 1796-1861
Bancroft, Aaron
Bixby, James Thompson
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758
Huidekoper, Frederic
Huidekoper, Harm Jan
Jackson, Samuel Macauley
Livermore, Abiel Abbot
Longfellow, Samuel
Lowe, Charles
Murray, John, 1741-1815
Parker, Theodore
Stearns, Oliver
Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
- CHRISTY, ARTHUR E.
Sherman, Frank Dempster
- CHURCH, SAMUEL HARDEN
Scott, Thomas Alexander
- CHURCHILL, ALLEN L.
Belmont, August
Bliss, Cornelius Newton
Butterick, Ebenezer
- CLARK, BARRETT H.
Hazelton, George Cochrane
- CLARK, CHARLES E.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Rogers, Henry Wade
Wayland, Francis, 1826-1904
Wheeler, George Wakeman
Williams, Thomas Scott
- CLARK, DORA MAE
Boehler, Peter
Boehm, Martin
Egle, William Henry
Evans, Evan
Evans, John, fl. 1703-1731
Ewing, John
Jacobson, John Christian
Jungman, John George
Kolb, Dielman
- CLARK, ELIOT
Robinson, Theodore
Twachtman, John Henry
Weir, Julian Alden
Wyant, Alexander Helwig
- CLARK, GEORGE H.
Loomis, Mahlon
- CLARK, HUBERT LYMAN
Allen, Timothy Field
Field, Herbert Haviland
Garman, Samuel
Girard, Charles Frederic
Hollbrook, John Edwards
Hyatt, Alpheus
Marcou, Jules
Pourtales, Louis François De
Samuels, Edward Augustus
Wyman, Jeffries
- CLARK, JANE
Heron, William
Parsons, Samuel Holden
Robinson, Beverley
Stansbury, Joseph

- CLARK, ROBERT C.
 Curry, George Law
 Deady, Matthew Paul
 Dolph, Joseph Norton
 Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott
 Hume, William
 Jackson, Charles Samuel
 Ladd, William Sargent
 Lord, William Paine
 Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence
 Mitchell, John Hipple
 Pennoyer, Sylvester
 Scott, Harvey Whitefield
 Thompson, David P.
 Williams, George Henry
- CLARK, WALTER E.
 Warren, Henry Clarke
- CLELAND, ROBERT GLASS
 Axtell, Samuel Beach
 Beatty, William Henry
 Bigler, John
 Booth, Newton
 McFarland, Thomas Bard
 McKinsty, Elisha Williams
 Miller, John Franklin
 Ross, Erskine Mayo
 Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
- CLEMEN, RUDOLF A.
 Cudahy, Michael
 Dold, Jacob
 Hammond, George Henry
 Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
 Morris, Nelson
- CLEMENT, ERNEST W.
 Greene, Daniel Crosby
 Griffis, William Elliot
 Hepburn, James Curtis
 Murray, David
- CLEMENT, RUFUS E.
 Walters, Alexander
- CLEMONS, HARRY
 Lowrie, James Walter
 Nevius, John Livingston
 Reid, Gilbert
 Williams, John Elias
 Wood, Mary Elizabeth
- CLENDINNING, KATHERINE W.
 Campbell, Allen
 Carll, John Franklin
 Childe, John
 Cohen, Mendes
 Cox, Lemuel
 Crocker, Francis Bacon
 Delamater, Cornelius Henry
 Doane, Thomas
 Dubois, Augustus Jay
 Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
- CLIPPINGER, D. A.
 Tomlins, William Lawrence
- CLIPPINGER, WALTER G.
 Kephart, Ezekiel Boring
 Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
- CLOKIE, HUGH McD.
 Parker, Joel
 Pennington, William
 Randolph, Theodore Fitz
 Stockton, John Potter
- COAD, ORAL S.
 Bernard, John
 Bidwell, Barnabas
 Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
- Dunlap, William
 Everett, David
 Fawcett, Edgar
 Fennell, James
 Field, Joseph M.
 Finn, Henry James William
 Hallam, Lewis
 Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
 Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen
 Henry, John, 1746-1794
 Heron, Matilda Agnes
 Hill, George Handel
 Hodgkinson, John
 Lord, William Wilberforce
 Merry, Ann Brunton
 Morris, Elizabeth
 Price, Stephen
 Simpson, Edmund Shaw
 Wignell, Thomas
- COAN, CHARLES F.
 Cubero, Pedro Rodriguez
 De Vargas Zapata Y. Lujan
 Ponce de Leon, Diego
- COBB, COLLIER
 Mitchell, Elisha
- COBLENTZ, VIRGIL
 Rice, Charles
- COBURN, FREDERICK W.
 Agate, Alfred T.
 Agate, Frederick Styles
 Ayer, James Cook
 Badger, Joseph
 Benbridge, Henry
 Birch, Thomas
 Birch, William Russell
 Blackburn, Joseph
 Boott, Kirk
 Brown, Mather
 Champney, Benjamin
 Champney, James Wells
 Church, Frederick Stuart
 Closson, William Baxter
 Coffin, William Anderson
 Cole, Joseph Foxcroft
 Copley, John Singleton
 Cornoyer, Paul
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Crowninshield, Frederic
 Cummings, Thomas Seir
 Ditson, Oliver
 Dummer, Jeremiah, 1645-1718
 Dunham, Henry Morton
 Feke, Robert
 Field, Robert
 Flagg, Josiah
 Gardner, Isabella Stewart
 Glidden, Charles Jasper
 Goodrich, William Marcellus
 Gould, Nathaniel Duren
 Hall, George Henry
 Harding, Chester
 Hawthorne, Charles Webster
 Higginson, Henry Lee
 Hill, Thomas, 1829-1908
 Huntington, Elisha
 Jordan, Eben Dyer
 Jouett, Matthew Harris
 King, Samuel
 Kirchmayer, John
 Lang, Benjamin Johnson
 Leavitt, Joshua
 Listemann, Bernhard
 Lockwood, Robert Wilton
- Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
 Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
 Low, John Gardner
 Lyon, James
 Mason, Frank Stuart
 Miles, Henry Adolphus
 Morse, Edward Sylvester
 Mount, William Sidney
 Nesmith, John
 Norman, John
 Parker, James Cutler Dunn
 Pelham, Henry
 Pelham, Peter
 Perkins, Charles Callahan
 Pratt, Matthew
 Quartley, Arthur
 Ranger, Henry Ward
 Richards, William Trost
 Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
 Rolshoven, Julius
 Rowse, Samuel Worcester
 Sargent, Henry
 Savage, Edward
 Schouler, William
 Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf
 Shattuck, Aaron Draper
 Simmons, Edward
 Smith, John Rowson
 Smith, John Rubens
 Stetson, Charles Walter
 Taylor, William Ladd
 Theus, Jeremiah
 Thompson, Cephias Giovanni
 Thompson, Jerome B.
 Tourjée, Eben
 Tufts, John
 Turner, Ross Sterling
 Varnum, James Mitchell
 Varnum, Joseph Bradley
 Vonnoh, Robert William
 Walter, Thomas, 1696-1725
 Woolf, Benjamin Edward
- COCHRAN, CHARLES F.
 Armstrong, John, 1755-1816
- CODE, JOSEPH B.
 Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley
 Seton, Robert
- COE, SAMUEL GWYNN
 Carmichael, William
- COE, WESLEY R.
 Verrill, Addison Emery
- COFFEE, RUDOLPH I.
 Meyer, Martin Abraham
- COFFEY, HOBART
 Stone, John Wesley
 Wilkins, Ross
- COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE
 Hall, John
- COFFIN, ROBERT P. TRISTRAM
 Nack, James M.
 Paine, Robert Treat
- COLBY, ELBRIDGE
 Winthrop, Theodore
- COLBY, JAMES FAIRBANKS
 Atherton, Joshua
 Bartlett, Josiah
 Poland, Luke Potter
- COLBY, WILLIAM E.
 Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
- COLE, ARTHUR C.
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
 Harmon, Judson
 Webster, Daniel

- COLE, CHARLES WILLIAM
 Reid, Thomas Mayne
 COLE, ESTHER
 Cabet, Étienne
 Swift, Gustavus Franklin
 COLE, FANNIE L. GWINNER
 Adams, Charles R.
 Aphthorp, William Foster
 Baermann, Carl
 Baker, Benjamin Franklin
 Billings, William
 Emmett, Daniel Decatur
 Fillmore, John Comfort
 Finck, Henry Theophilus
 Fry, William Henry
 Goldbeck, Robert
 Goodrich, Alfred John
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
 Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb
 Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
 Jarvis, Charles H.
 Joseffy, Rafael
 Klein, Bruno Oscar
 Kneisel, Franz
 Krehbiel, Henry Edward
 Liebling, Emil
 Mees, Arthur
 Merz, Karl
 Mollenhauer, Emil
 Pearce, Stephen Austen
 Pease, Alfred Humphreys
 Perabo, Johann Ernst
 Perry, Edward Baxter
 Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
 Rice, Fenelon Bird
 Root, Frederic Woodman
 Scheve, Edward Benjamin
 Sherwood, William Hall
 Spiering, Theodore
 Wolfsohn, Carl
 COLE, FAY-COOPER
 Starr, Frederick
 COLE, ROSSETTER GLEASON
 Buck, Dudley
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge
 Stanley, Albert Augustus
 Upton, George Putnam
 Weidig, Adolf
 Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield
 COLEGROVE, KENNETH WALLACE
 Bond, Shadrach
 Breese, Sidney
 COLEMAN, CHRISTOPHER B.
 Law, John
 McCulloch, Oscar Carleton
 Merrill, Samuel
 Morris, Thomas Armstrong
 Whitcomb, James
 Williams, Charles Richard
 Williams, James Douglas
 COLEMAN, MELVIN E.
 Stone, Melville Elijah
 COLEMAN, NORMAN F.
 Reed, Simeon Gannett
 COLEMAN, R. V.
 Ludlow, Roger
 COLESTOCK, HENRY T.
 Malcom, Howard
 COLGROVE, KENNETH WALLACE
 Breese, Sidney
 COLLIER, THEODORE
 Lawrence, William Beach
 Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865
 COLLINS, GUY N.
 Rock, John
 Roeding, George Christian
 COLMAN, EDNA MARY
 Brent, Margaret
 COMMONS, JOHN R.
 Gompers, Samuel
 Kellogg, Edward
 Lennon, John Brown
 McNeill, George Edwin
 Mitchell, John, 1870-1919
 CONNELLEY, WILLIAM E.
 Hickok, James Butler
 CONNICK, CHARLES JAY
 Willit, William
 CONNOR, R. D. W.
 Gaston, William
 Hall, James, 1744-1826
 Harnett, Cornelius
 Hogun, James
 Hyde, Edward
 Vance, Zebulon Baird
 CONRAD, HENRY C.
 Bennett, Caleb Prew
 CONVERSE, FLORENCE
 Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman
 Shafer, Helen Almira
 COOLIDGE, MARY ROBERTS
 Warner, Amos Griswold
 COOPER, LANE
 Bartram, William
 Cook, Albert Stanburrough
 CORBETT, JOHN
 Campbell, Thomas Joseph
 Goupil, René
 CORNELL, GRETA A.
 Wentworth, Cecile de
 CORTISSOZ, ROYAL
 Isham, Samuel
 La Farge, John
 Melchers, Gari
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus
 Scribner, Charles, 1821-1871
 Scribner, Charles, 1854-1930
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
 CORWIN, EDWARD S.
 Bradley, Joseph P.
 Chase, Samuel
 Field, Stephen Johnson
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Marshall, John
 COTTERILL, R. S.
 Beattie, Francis Robert
 Biddle, Clement
 Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
 Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
 Bullitt, Alexander Scott
 Clark, James
 Combs, Leslie
 Cooper, Joseph Alexander
 Covode, John
 Durrett, Reuben Thomas
 Evans, Walter
 Filson, John
 Garrard, James
 Goebel, William
 Goodloe, William Cassius
 Green, Norvin
 Guthrie, James
 Hamtranck, John Francis
 Harlan, James, 1800-1863
 Hay, George
 Henderson, Leonard
 Henderson, Richard
 Letcher, Robert Perkins
 Lewis, Joseph Horace
 Littell, William
 Logan, Benjamin
 Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
 Mills, Benjamin
 Milton, John
 Moore, Thomas Patrick
 Pasco, Samuel
 Perry, Edward Aylesworth
 Raney, George Pettus
 Walker, David Shelby
 Watterson, Harvey Magee
 Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
 Willson, Augustus Everett
 Woods, Alva
 Yulee, David Levy
 COTTMAN, GEORGE S.
 Maxwell, David Herve
 Milroy, Robert Huston
 Parke, Benjamin
 Perkins, Samuel Elliott
 Posey, Thomas
 COTTON, ROBERT C.
 Jesup, Thomas Sidney
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
 Patterson, Robert
 Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry
 COULTER, ELLIS MERTON
 Adair, John
 Anderson, Richard Clough,
 1750-1826
 Anderson, Richard Clough,
 1788-1826
 Barry, William Taylor
 Bedinger, George Michael
 Bibb, George Mortimer
 Blackburn, Luke Pryor
 Boyd, Lynn
 Boyle, John
 Bradley, William O'Connell
 Bramlette, Thomas E.
 Breckinridge, John
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
 Breckinridge, William Campbell
 Preston
 Brown, John
 Brown, John Young
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar
 Butler, William Orlando
 Carlisle, John Griffin
 Church, Alonzo
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus
 Clay, Green
 Clay, Henry
 Cofer, Martin Hardin
 Crittenden, George Bibb
 Crittenden, John Jordan
 Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
 Davis, Garrett
 Desha, Joseph
 Edwards, John, 1748-1837
 Greenup, Christopher
 Hardin, Ben
 Hardin, Martin D.
 Harrod, James
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1753-1819
 Howard, Benjamin

- Jacob, Richard Taylor
 Jones, Noble Wymberley
 King, John Pendleton
 King, Thomas Butler
 Magoffin, Beriah
 Marshall, Humphrey, 1760-1841
 Marshall, Humphrey, 1812-1872
 Marshall, James Markham
 Marshall, Louis
 Marshall, Thomas Alexander
 Mell, Patrick Hues, 1814-1888
 Orr, Gustavus John
 Peters, Richard
 Phinizy, Ferdinand
 Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
 Preston, William
 Procter, John Robert
 Robertson, George
 Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
 Rowan, John
 Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
 Simms, William Elliott
 Speed, James
 Stevens, William Bacon
 Stevenson, John White
 Telfair, Edward
 Underwood, Joseph Rogers
 White, George
 White, William Nathaniel
 COULTER, STANLEY
 Bailey, Jacob Whitman
 COUPER, WALTER J.
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest
 COURSAULT, JESSE H.
 Jesse, Richard Henry
 Lathrop, John Hiram
 Laws, Samuel Spahr
 Read, Daniel, 1805-1878
 Soldan, Frank Louis
 COURT, W. H. B.
 Catesby, Mark
 COVERT, WILLIAM C.
 Speer, William
 COWIE, ALEXANDER
 Trumbull, John, 1750-1831
 COX, ISAAC JOSLIN
 Blennerhassett, Harman
 Bollman, Justus Erich
 Burr, Aaron
 Claiborne, William Charles
 Coles
 Clark, Daniel, 1776-1813
 Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton
 Kemper, Reuben
 Mathews, George
 Sebastian, Benjamin
 Smith, John, 1735-1824
 Swartwout, Samuel
 Toulmin, Harry
 Wilkinson, James
 Williamson, Charles
 COX, JOHN, JR.
 Bowne, John
 Wood, Samuel
 COX, THEODORE S.
 Lomax, John Tayloe
 Minor, John Barbee
 Minor, Raleigh Colston
 Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee
 Mumford, William
 Parker, Richard Elliot
 Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
 Patton, John Mercer
 Wickham, John
 Wythe, George
 COY, OWEN C.
 Marshall, James Wilson
 CRABB, A. L.
 Priestley, James
 CRAM, MARSHALL P.
 Cleveland, Parker
 CRANE, ESTHER
 Shaw, Pauline Agassiz
 Syms, Benjamin
 CRANE, KATHARINE ELIZABETH
 Hopkins, Edward Augustus
 Kamaikan
 Kicking Bird
 Leschi
 Livingston, James
 McKee, John
 Mathews, John
 Menewa
 Middleton, Arthur
 Morgan, William
 Oconostota
 Osceola
 Outacity
 Palmer, Joel
 Pushmataha
 Reed, James, 1722-1807
 Ridge, Major
 Riggs, George Washington
 Scammell, Alexander
 Seattle
 Shabonee
 Shepard, William
 Shikellamy
 Skenandoa
 Spencer, Joseph
 Sprague, Kate Chase
 Sprague, William, 1830-1915
 Street, Joseph Montfort
 Tecumseh
 Tedyuskung
 Tenskwtawwa
 Thompson, John Bodine
 Tomochichi
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverly,
 1820-1890
 Vassall, John
 Ward, Nancy
 Weatherford, William
 Wovoka
 CRANE, VERNER W.
 Bray, Thomas
 Coram, Thomas
 Cuming, Sir Alexander
 Hughes, Price
 McCrady, Edward
 Marchant, Henry
 Nairne, Thomas
 Priber, Christian
 Purry, Jean Pierre
 Woodward, Henry
 CRATTY, ROBERT IRVINE
 Pammel, Louis Hermann
 CRAVEN, AVERY O.
 Aime, Valcour
 Binns, John Alexander
 Boré, Jean Étienne
 Botts, Charles Tyler
 Brigham, Joseph Henry
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Ruffin, Edmund
 Taylor, John
 CRAVEN, WESLEY FRANK
 West, Francis
 White, John, 1585-1593
 Wingfield, Edward Maria
 Wyatt, Sir Francis
 Yeardley, Sir George
 CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM
 Ainslie, Hew
 Atkinson, Wilmer
 Buel, Jesse
 Fuller, Andrew S.
 CREW, HENRY
 Bell, Louis
 CROCKETT, WALTER HILL
 Bradley, Stephen Row
 Brainerd, Lawrence
 Buck, Daniel
 Butler, Ezra
 Haselton, Seneca
 Holbrook, Frederick
 CRONEIS, CAREY
 Worthen, Amos Henry
 CROSBIE, LAURENCE MURRAY
 Abbot, Benjamin
 CROSS, ARTHUR LYON
 Van Tyne, Claude Halstead
 CROSS, WHITMAN
 Washington, Henry Stephens
 CROTHERS, SAMUEL M.
 Channing, William Ellery
 CROWNFIELD, FREDERIC R.
 Mercer, Lewis Pyle
 Reed, James, 1834-1921
 Sewall, Frank
 CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM JAMES
 Baldwin, William Henry
 Brown, William Carlos
 Callaway, Samuel Rodger
 Hill, James Jerome
 Thornton, Henry Worth
 Van Horne, William Cornelius
 CURLEE, ABIGAIL
 Mills, Robert, 1809-1888
 CURRAN, GRACE WICKHAM
 Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
 CURTI, MERLE E.
 Brattle, William
 Brazer, John
 Buchanan, Joseph
 Burritt, Elihu
 Grimbé, Angelina Emily
 Grimbé, Sarah Moore
 Grimbé, Thomas Smith
 Ladd, William
 Love, Alfred Henry
 Rantoul, Robert, 1778-1858
 Rantoul, Robert, 1805-1852
 Sanders, George Nicholas
 Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
 CURTIS, EDWARD E.
 Cornell, Ezekiel
 Crane, John
 Durkee, John
 Learned, Ebenezer
 Lynde, Benjamin
 Meade, Richard Kidder
 Mercer, Hugh
 Nixon, John, 1727-1815
 North, William
 Oliver, Andrew
 Paterson, John
 Pitcairn, John
 Poor, Enoch

- Prescott, Oliver
 Prescott, William
 Shaw, Samuel
 Smith, William Stephens
 Stark, John
 Thomas, John
 Thompson, William
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740-1809
 Trumbull, Joseph
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah
 Wadsworth, Peleg
 Ward, Artemas
 Warner, Seth
 Williams, Otho Holland
 Williams, William, 1731-1811
 Woodford, William
 CUSHMAN, ROBERT E.
 Brewer, David Josiah
 Dill, James Brooks
 Dillon, John Forrest
 Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
 Harlan, John Marshall
 Hunt, Ward
 Lansing, John
 Lindabury, Richard Vliet
 Livingston, Henry Brockholst
 Nelson, Samuel
 Nott, Charles Cooper
 Noyes, Walter Chadwick
 Thompson, Smith
 Throop, Montgomery Hunt
 CUTLER, CARL C.
 Rogers, William Crowninshield
 Waterman, Robert H.
 CUTLER, DOROTHY P.
 Farabee, William Curtis
 DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM
 McBryde, John McLaren
 Vawtor, Charles Erastus
 Venable, Charles Scott
 DABNEY, VIRGINIUS
 Martin, Thomas Staples
 Underwood, Oscar Wilder
 DA COSTA, J. CHALMERS
 Gross, Samuel David
 Gross, Samuel Weissell
 DAGGETT, STUART
 Hine, Charles De Lano
 Huntington, Collis Potter
 Judah, Theodore Dehone
 Markham, Charles Henry
 Ripley, Edward Payson
 Stanford, Leland
 Strong, William Barstow
 DAHL, GEORGE
 Kent, Charles Foster
 DAINS, FRANK BURNETT
 Long, John Harper
 DALE, EDWARD E.
 McCoy, Isaac
 Mayes, Joel Bryan
 Posey, Alexander Lawrence
 Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins
 Robertson, Alice Mary
 Robertson, William Schenck
 Ross, John
 Watie, Stand
 Worcester, Samuel Austin
 DALE, HARRISON CLIFFORD
 Ashley, William Henry
 Becknell, William
 Beckwourth, James P.
 Bozeman, John M.
 Bridger, James
 Hawley, James Henry
 Hutton, Levi William
 Long, Stephen Harriman
 DALEY, ARTHUR J.
 Sullivan, James Edward
 DALY, REGINALD ALD WORTH
 Woodworth, Jay Backus
 DAMON, S. FOSTER
 Chivers, Thomas Holley
 DANIEL, MARJORIE
 Zubly, Johti Joachim
 DANIELS, WINTHROP M.
 Prouty, Charles Azro
 DARGAN, MARION
 Drayton, William Henry
 DARLING, ARTHUR BURR
 Appleton, Nathan
 Appleton, Samuel
 Henshaw, David
 Newlands, Francis Griffith
 DAUGHRITY, KENNETH L.
 Willis, Nathaniel
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 DAVENPORT, CHARLES B.
 Mall, Franklin Paine
 Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
 DAVIDSON, CHALMERS G.
 Fayssoux, Peter
 Gaston, James McFadden
 Irvine, William
 DAVIDSON, DONALD
 Malone, Walter
 Marling, John Leake
 Moore, John Trotwood
 DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE JR.
 Smith, Charles Alphonso
 DAVIS, ARTHUR POWELL
 Newell, Frederick Haynes
 DAVIS, CHARLES B.
 Peck, James Hawkins
 DAVIS, ELMER
 Jones, George
 Raymond, Henry Jarvis
 DAVIS, HENRY C.
 Marks, Elias
 DAVIS, JEROME
 Gough, John Bartholomew
 DAVIS, MARJORY HENDRICKS
 Chase, Pliny Earle
 DAVIS, TENNEY L.
 Thompson, Benjamin
 Watson, William
 DAVIS, WILLIAM W.
 Haskell, Dudley Chase
 DAVISON, ELIZABETH THOMPSON
 Bowie, Oden
 Bowie, Richard Johns
 Bowie, Robert
 Bradford, Augustus Williamson
 DAVOL, RALPH
 Boylies, Francis
 Leonard, Daniel
 Paine, Robert Treat
 DAWES, NORMAN H.
 Saltonstall, Richard
 DAY, CLIVE
 Farnam, Henry
 Schwab, John Christopher
 Sheffield, Joseph Earl
 DAY, RICHARD E.
 Hasenclever, Peter
 Jamison, David
 McElrath, Thomas
 Macfarlane, Robert
 Munsell, Joel
 Murray, John, 1737-1808
 Murray, Robert
 Ogden, Samuel
 Onderdonk, Henry
 Philipse, Frederick
 Pratt, Zadock
 Schuyler, Peter
 Steenwyck, Cornelis
 Van Curler, Arent
 Van Dam, Rip
 Van der Kemp, Francis Adrian
 Van Rensselaer, Nicholas
 Viele, Aernout Cornelissen
 DAY, ROY
 Fleming, William Maybury
 Ford, John Thomson
 Fox, Charles Kemble
 Fox, George Washington La-
 fayette
 DEALEY, JAMES QUAYLE
 Ward, Lester Frank
 DEARBORN, NED H.
 Kraus-Boelté, Maria
 Krauss, John
 Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Her-
 mann
 DEKAY, CHARLES
 Bierstadt, Albert
 Blakelock, Ralph Albert
 DELAPLAINE, EDWARD S.
 Johnson, Thomas
 Martin, Luther
 DELAVAN, D. BRYSON
 Leland, George Adams
 Mackenzie, John Noland
 Simpson, William Kelly
 Wagner, Clinton
 DELL, FLOYD
 Cook, George Cram
 DE LONG, IRWIN H.
 Dubbs, Joseph Henry
 DEMAREST, WILLIAM H. S.
 Livingston, John Henry
 Milledoler, Philip
 Riddle, Matthew Brown
 Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
 Scott, Austin
 Searle, John Preston
 Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
 Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
 DENNETT, TYLER
 Burlingame, Anson
 Harris, Townsend
 DENNIS, ALFRED L. P.
 Hay, John Milton
 DE PORTE, JOSEPH V.
 Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
 DE TURK, ERNEST E.
 Hopkins, Cyril George
 DEUTSCH, BABETTE
 Oppenheim, James
 DEUTSCH, HERMAN J.
 Atwood, David
 Carpenter, Matthew Hale
 Lander, Edward
 Leary, John
 Rogers, John Rankin
 Squire, Watson Carvosso

- DE VOTO, BERNARD
Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844
Young, Brigham
- DEWEY, DAVIS R.
Colman, John
Conant, Charles Arthur
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Del Mar, Alexander
Dunbar, Charles Franklin
Gouge, William M.
Guntton, George
- DEWEY, EDWARD H.
Prince, Thomas
Shepard, Thomas
Sherman, John, 1613-1685
Talbot, John
Thacher, Peter, 1651-1727
Thacher, Peter, 1752-1802
Thacher, Samuel Cooper
Walker, Timothy, 1705-1782
Ward, Nathaniel
West, Samuel
Whitefield, Henry
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-1794
- DEWEY, FRED H.
Baldwin, Matthias William
- DIBBLE, ROY FLOYD
Fitzsimmons, Robert Prome-
theus
- DICK, EVERETT N.
Himes, Joshua Vaughan
Miller, William
Smith, Uriah
Ward, Henry Dana
White, Ellen Gould Harman
- DICKINSON, HOBERT CUTLER
Waidner, Charles William
- DICKINSON, JOHN
Clifford, Nathan
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
Cushing, William
- DICKINSON, Z. C.
Taylor, Fred Manville
- DIDLAKE, MARY LE GRAND
Short, Charles Wilkins
- DILLER, THEODORE
Atlee, John Light
Atlee, Washington Lemuel
Walter, Albert G.
- DILLIARD, IRVING
Lane, William Carr
Lehmann, Frederick William
Love, Robertus Donnell
Mallinckrodt, Edward
Piggott, James
Scullin, John
Sellers, Isaiah
Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
Stephens, Edwin William
Switzler, William Franklin
Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
Tausig, William
Turner, James Milton
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester
Waterhouse, Sylvester
Wells, Erastus
Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz
Wimar, Carl
Woerner, John Gabriel
- Woodward, Calvin Milton
Yeatman, James Erwin
- DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN
Bacon, Leonard
Beecher, Lyman
Botta, Vincenzo
Brooks, Phillips
Bushnell, Horace
Carleton, Will
Cary, Alice
Cary, Phoebe
Davenport, James
Dinsmoor, Robert
Harris, Samuel
Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803
Munger, Theodore Thornton
Stevens, George Barker
Taylor, Nathaniel William
Tyler, Bennet
- DIVEN, ROBERT JOSEPH
Jackson, Sheldon
- DIXON, A. IMRIE
Lovewell, John
- DIXON, FRANK HAIGH
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
Corning, Erastus
Harriman, Edward Henry
Randolph, Epes
Smith, Alfred Holland
Thomson, Frank
Thomson, John Edgar
Worcester, Edwin Dean
Wright, Charles Barston
- DIXON, ROLAND B.
Newell, William Wells
Putnam, Frederic Ward
- DOANE, GILBERT H.
Allen, Ethan
Allen, Ira
Baker, Remember
Chipman, Nathaniel
Chittenden, Martin
Chittenden, Thomas
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Fay, Jonas
- DOBIE, ARMISTEAD M.
Tucker, Henry St. George, 1780-1848
Tucker, St. George
- DOBIE, EDITH
White, Stephen Mallory
- DOBSON, ELEANOR ROBINETTE
Audubon, John James
Bickmore, Albert Smith
Brown, John, 1744-1780
Browne, John
Browne, William
Bryan, George
Burleigh, Charles Calistus
Burr, Theodosia
Connelly, Pierce Francis
Cuming, Fortescue
Darley, Felix Octavius Carr
Dwight, John Sullivan
Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon
Frémont, Jessie Benton
Holmes, David
Jemison, Mary
Nolan, Philip
Putnam, Arthur
Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
- DODD, LEE WILSON
Miller, Henry
- DODD, WILLIAM E.
Davis, Henry Winter
Henry, Patrick
Stringfellow, Franklin
- DODGE, CHARLES WRIGHT
Dewey, Chester
Sartwell, Henry Parker
- DODGE, MARY DANFORTH
Danforth, Moseley Isaac
- DODSON, LEONIDAS
Mayo, William
Spotswood, Alexander
- DOLAN, JOHN J.
Pinkney, William
Tyler, Samuel
Zane, Charles Schuster
- DONDORÉ, DOROTHY ANN
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty
Flint, Timothy
Howe, Henry
Ingraham, Joseph Holt
Ingraham, Prentiss
Kirkland, Caroline Matilda
Stansbury
Kirkland, Joseph
McConnel, John Ludlum
McKenney, Thomas Loraine
- DONNAN, ELIZABETH
Capen, Samuel Billings
Durant, Henry Fowle
Elder, William
Emerson, Joseph
Fry, Richard
Harnden, William Frederick
Howard, Ada Lydia
Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
Lowell, Josephine Shaw
Raguet, Condy
Sabine, Lorenzo
Sewall, Jonathan
Sullivan, William
Walker, Amasa
Webster, Pelatiah
- DONNELLY, HAROLD I.
Packard, Frederick Adolphus
- DOTY, WILLIAM KAVANAUGH
Henley, Robert
Hollins, George Nichols
Holmes, Daniel Henry
- DOUGLAS, DOROTHY W.
Steward, Ira
- DOW, MARGARET ELDER
Kane, Elisha Kent
- DOWNES, RANDOLPH C.
St. Clair, Arthur
Slocum, Frances
Tupper, Benjamin
Wayne, Anthony
White Eyes
Zane, Ebenezer
- DOWNES, WILLIAM HOWE
Bridgman, Frederic Arthur
De Camp, Joseph Rodefer
Doughty, Thomas
Durand, Asher Brown
Duveneck, Frank
Eakins, Thomas
Fuller, George
Garrett, Edmund Henry

Gaul, William Gilbert
 Gay, Winckworth Allan
 Gifford, Robert Swain
 Gifford, Sanford Robinson
 Gray, Henry Peters
 Guy, Seymour Joseph
 Hale, Philip Leslie
 Harrison, Lovell Birge
 Harrison, Thomas Alexander
 Hayden, Charles Henry
 Hays, William Jacob
 Hennessy, William John
 Henri, Robert
 Homer, Winslow
 Hoppin, Augustus
 Howe, William Henry
 Hunt, William Morris
 Inman, Henry, 1801-1846
 Inness, George
 Jarvis, John Wesley
 Johnson, Jonathan Eastman
 Johnston, Henrietta
 Jones, Hugh Bolton
 Kensett, John Frederick
 Lathrop, Francis Augustus
 Le Clear, Thomas
 Leslie, Charles Robert
 Leutze, Emanuel
 Lewis, Edmund Darch
 Loeb, Louis
 Loop, Henry Augustus
 McEntee, Jervis
 Macomber, Mary Lizzie
 Matteson, Tompkins Harrison
 May, Edward Harrison
 Mayer, Constant
 Maynard, George Willoughby
 Merritt, Anna Lea
 Metcalf, Willard Leroy
 Mignot, Louis Remy
 Miller, Charles Henry
 Minor, Robert Crannell
 Moran, Edward
 Moran, Peter
 Moran, Thomas
 Mosler, Henry
 Mowbray, Henry Siddons
 Murphy, John Francis
 Neagle, John
 Neal, David Dalhoff
 Newman, Henry Roderick
 Newman, Robert Loftin
 Nicoll, James Craig
 Norton, William Edward
 Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
 Page, William
 Palmer, Walter Launt
 Pearce, Charles Sprague
 Picknell, William Lamb
 Porter, Benjamin Curtis
 Powell, William Henry
 Prendergast, Maurice Brazil
 Quidor, John
 Ranney, William Tylee
 Reid, Robert
 Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
 Reinhart, Charles Stanley
 Reuterdaahl, Henry
 Ritchie, Alexander Hay
 Rosenthal, Toby Edward
 Rossiter, Thomas Prichard
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham
 Sandham, Henry

Sargent, John Singer
 Shirlaw, Walter
 Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
 Smedley, William Thomas
 Smillie, George Henry
 Smillie, James
 Smillie, James David
 Stone, William Oliver
 Symons, George Gardner
 Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam
 Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth
 Tilton, John Rollin
 Vanderlyn, John
 Vedder, Elihu
 Vinton, Frederic Porter
 Waldo, Samuel Lovett
 Walker, Henry Oliver
 Weeks, Edwin Lord
 West, William Edward
 Wiggins, Carleton
 Wylie, Robert
 Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild
 DOYLE, HENRY GRATTAN
 Winship, Albert Edward
 DOZER, DONALD MARQUAND
 Myles, John
 DRIVER, CARL S.
 Robertson, James, 1742-1814
 Smith, Daniel
 White, James
 Williams, John, 1778-1837
 Wright, Marcus Joseph
 DRUMM, STELLA M.
 Cerré, Jean Gabriel
 Chouteau, Pierre
 Crunden, Frederick Morgan
 Doniphan, Alexander William
 Glenn, Hugh
 Hall, Willard Preble
 Harrison, James
 Hogan, John
 Lange, Louis
 Lorimier, Pierre Louis
 McCoy, Joseph Geating
 Mackay, James
 Mackenzie, Donald
 Mackenzie, Kenneth
 McKnight, Robert
 Majors, Alexander
 Mitchell, David Dawson
 Pilcher, Joshua
 Pratte, Bernard
 Provost, Etienne
 St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis
 St. Vrain, Ceran DeHault de
 Lassus de
 Saugrain de Vigni, Antoine
 François
 Sublette, William Lewis
 Truteau, Jean Baptiste
 Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
 Waldo, David
 DRURY, AUGUSTUS WALDO
 Berger, Daniel
 DU BOIS, W. E. BURGHARDT
 De Wolf, James
 Douglass, Frederick
 Johnson, Elijah
 Roberts, Joseph Jenkins
 Roye, Edward James
 Russwurm, John Brown
 DUDDY, EDWARD A.
 Farwell, John Villiers

Field, Marshall
 Forgan, James Berwick
 Henrotin, Charles
 Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
 Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
 Lawson, Victor Freemont
 Leiter, Levi Zeigler
 Patten, James A.
 Raymond, Benjamin Wright
 Ream, Norman Bruce
 Ryerson, Martin Antoine
 Schuttler, Peter
 Sears, Richard Warren
 Shedd, John Graves
 Torrence, Joseph Thatcher
 Ward, Aaron Montgomery
 DUGAN, RAYMOND SMITH
 Barnard, Edward Emerson
 Bond, George Phillips
 Bond, William Cranch
 Boss, Lewis
 Brooks, William Robert
 Burnham, Sherburne Wesley
 Chandler, Seth Carlo
 Clark, Alvan
 Clark, Alvan Graham
 Davidson, George
 Doolittle, Charles Leander
 Doolittle, Eric
 Draper, Henry
 Eastman, John Robie
 Fleming, Williamina Paton
 Stevens
 Flint, Albert Stowell
 Gilliss, James Melville
 Gould, Benjamin Athorp
 Hall, Asaph
 Harkness, William
 Holden, Edward Singleton
 Hough, George Washington
 Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
 Hussey, William Joseph
 Keeler, James Edward
 Kirkwood, Daniel
 Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
 Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
 Lord, Henry Curwen
 Lowell, Percival
 Metcalf, Joel Hastings
 Parkhurst, John Adelbert
 Peters, Christian Henry Fred-
 erick
 Rees, John Krom
 Rutherford, Lewis Morris
 Young, Charles Augustus
 DU MEZ, ANDREW G.
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1859-1929
 Kraemer, Henry
 Parrish, Edward
 Proctor, William
 Smith, Daniel B.
 Spalding, Lyman
 Squibb, Edward Robinson
 Weightman, William
 DUMOND, DWIGHT L.
 Yancey, William Lowndes
 DUNBAR, B. A.
 Shepard, James Henry
 DUNBAR, LOUISE B.
 Nicola, Lewis
 DUNHAM, HAROLD H.
 Sparks, William Andrew Jack-
 son

- DUNIWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS
Adams, Alva
Baker, Edward Dickinson
Strong, James Woodward
- DUNN, JOSEPH
Currier, Charles Warren
- DUNN, WALDO H.
Mitchell, Donald Grant
- DUNNING, WILLIAM B.
Brophy, Truman William
Flagg, Josiah Foster
Hudson, Edward
- DURAND, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
Copeland, Charles W.
Dickie, George William
Eckart, William Roberts
Ericsson, John
Thurston, Robert Henry
Timby, Theodore Ruggles
- DUREL, LIONEL C.
Canonge, Louis Placide
Deléry, François Charles
Dugué, Charles Oscar
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le
Page
Fortier, Alcée
Garreau, Armand
Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
Mercier, Charles Alfred
Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir
Elisabeth
- DUTCHER, GEORGE MATTHEW
Stephens, Henry Morse
- DUTTON, GEORGE B.
Nelson, Henry Loomis
- DWIGHT, HARRISON GRISWOLD
Adee, Alvey Augustus
Ellicott, Andrew
James, George Wharton
Whitlock, Brand
- DYER, FRANK L.
Martin, Thomas Commerford
- DYER, WALTER A.
Phyfe, Duncan
Stiegel, Henry William
- EARLE, ROSAMONDE HOPKINS
Payne, William Harold
Pierce, John Davis
- EASTERBY, J. H.
Adams, James Hopkins
Aiken, David Wyatt
Aiken, William
Allston, Robert Francis Withers
Alston, Joseph
Bratton, John
Brumby, Richard Trapier
Chestnut, James
Conner, James
De Saussure, Henry William
Drayton, John
Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
Drayton, William, 1732-1790
Drayton, William, 1776-1846
Hampton, Wade, 1751-1835
Hampton, Wade, 1818-1902
Pinckney, Charles
Pinckney, Henry Laurens
Pringle, John Julius
- EASTMAN, EDWARD R.
Harris, Joseph
- EASTMAN, LINDA ANNE
Brett, William Howard
- EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH
HAMILTON
Winslow, William Copley
- EATON, EDWARD DWIGHT
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Fairchild, James Harris
Hallock, William Allen
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hand, Daniel
Hillis, Newell Dwight
Hopkins, John Henry
McKenzie, Alexander
Mahan, Asa
Mead, Charles Marsh
Mears, David Otis
Morris, Edward Dafydd
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Post, Truman Marcellus
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Smith, Judson
Stewart, Philo Penfield
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Warren, Israel Perkins
Wright, Theodore Lyman
- EATON, WALTER PRICHARD
Booth, Agnes
Boucicault, Dion
Brougham, John
Burk, John Daly
Burton, William Evans
Clifton, Josephine
Conway, Frederick Bartlett
Cushman, Charlotte Saunders
Cushman, Susan Webb
Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold
Drew, John, 1827-1862
Drew, John, 1853-1927
Drew, Louisa Lane
Forrest, Edwin
Goodwin, Nathaniel Carll
Hackett, James Henry
Hackett, James Keteltas
Herne, James A.
Janaushek, Franziska Magda-
lena Romance
Jefferson, Joseph, 1774-1832
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905
Keene, Thomas Wallace
Kemble, Frances Anne
Long, John Luther
MacKaye, James Morrison
Steele
Mansfield, Richard
Modjeska, Helena
Moody, William Vaughn
Olcott, Chauncey
Power, Frederick Tyrone
Rehan, Ada
Silverman, Sime
Smith, Winchell
Sothorn, Edward Askew
Sothorn, Edward Hugh
Stevens, Emily
Stoddart, James Henry
Thomas, Augustus
Thompson, Denman
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1814-
1893
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840-
1883
- Urban, Joseph
Vandenhoff, George
Walcot, Charles Melton, c. 1816-
1868
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1840-
1921
Ward, Genevieve
Wemyss, Francis Courtney
Williams, Barney
Williams, Bert
Winter, William
Wise, Thomas Alfred
Ziegfeld, Florenz
- ECKENRODE, H. J.
Lee, Francis Lightfoot
Lee, Henry, 1756-1818
Lee, Richard Bland
- EDELMAN, EDWARD
Hancock, Thomas
- EDGELL, GEORGE H.
Lowell, Guy
- EDGETT, EDWIN FRANCIS
Bacon, Frank
Ballou, Maturin Murray
Barrett, Lawrence
Bernard, William Bayle
Burgess, Neil
Burke, Charles St. Thomas
Cayvan, Georgia
Christy, Edwin P.
Claxton, Kate
Dana, Richard Henry, 1787-1879
Dana, Richard Henry, 1815-1882
Deering, Nathaniel
De Mille, Henry Churchill
Ditrichstein, Leo
Durivage, Francis Alexander
Edes, Benjamin
Estes, Dana
Field, Mary Katherine Keemle
Hale, Nathan
Hitchcock, Raymond
Hudson, Charles
James, Louis
Jones, Joseph Stevens
Kirby, J. Hudson
Klein, Charles
Le Moyne, William J.
Lewis, Arthur
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
Logan, Olive
McCullough, John
Manners, John Hartley
Mantell, Robert Bruce
Mason, John, 1858-1919
Megrué, Roi Cooper
Mitchell, William, 1798-1856
Montague, Henry James
O'Neill, James
Osborn, Laughton
Owen, William Florence
Owens, John Edmond
Placide, Henry
Potter, Paul Meredith
Powell, Snelling
Powell, Thomas
Pray, Isaac Clark
Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
Proctor, Joseph
Rankin, McKee
Raymond, John T.
Richings, Peter

- Riddle, George Peabody
 Roberts, Theodore
 Robson, Stuart
 Russell, Sol Smith
 Sargent, George Henry
 Seymour, William
 Shaw, Mary
 Sills, Milton
 Smith, William Henry, 1806-1872
 Vezin, Hermann
 Vincent, Mary Ann
 Waller, Emma
 Warren, William, 1767-1832
 Warren, William, 1812-1888
 Western, Lucille
 EDMONDS, JOHN H.
 Bonner, John
 Burgis, William
 EDSON, HOWARD A.
 Pritchard, Frederick John
 EDWARD, BROTHER
 Azarias, Brother
 EDWARDS, EVERETT E.
 Periam, Jonathan
 Reid, James L.
 Scovell, Melville Amasa
 Spillman, William Jasper
 Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
 True, Alfred Charles
 EDWARDS, GRANVILLE D.
 Moore, William Thomas
 EGAN, MARTIN
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney
 EGGLESTON, JOSEPH D.
 Hoge, Moses
 Hoge, Moses Drury
 Lacy, Drury
 McIlwaine, Richard
 Maxwell, William
 EGLI, CLARA
 Southack, Cyprian
 EISELEN, FREDERICK C.
 Raymond, Miner
 Ridgaway, Henry Bascom
 EISENHART, KATHARINE S.
 Marquand, Henry Gordon
 EISENHART, LUTHER P.
 Minto, Walter
 ELIOT, SAMUEL ATKINS
 Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
 Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
 Batchelor, George
 Bellows, Henry Whitney
 ELKUS, ABRAM I.
 Straus, Oscar Solomon
 ELLIOTT, EDWARD C.
 Purdue, John
 ELLIOTT, THOMPSON C.
 Ogden, Peter Skene
 Thompson, David
 ELLIOTT, WILLIAM G.
 Griffith, William
 Haines, Charles Glidden
 Haines, Lynn
 Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1749-1806
 Hayes, John Lord
 Howard, Benjamin Chew
 ELLIS, ELIZABETH BRECKENRIDGE
 Oglesby, Richard James
 Pope, Nathaniel
 Springer, William McKendree
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess
 ELLIS, ELMER
 Teller, Henry Moore
 ELLIS, L. ETHAN
 Judd, Norman Buel
 Madden, Martin Barnaby
 Mann, James Robert
 Mason, William Ernest
 Rutgers, Henry
 Trumbull, Lyman
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
 ELLIS, MILTON
 Fessenden, Thomas Green
 Mellen, Greenville
 Morton, Sarah Wentworth
 Aphorp
 Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens
 Neal, John
 Rowson, Susanna Haswell
 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
 Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell
 Keating
 ELSON, ARTHUR
 Carr, Benjamin
 Coerne, Louis Adolphe
 Converse, Charles Crozat
 Edwards, Julian
 Eichberg, Julius
 Emery, Stephen Albert
 ELZAS, BARNETT A.
 Mordecai, Moses Cohen
 Pinto, Isaac
 Poznanski, Gustavus
 EMERSON, KENDALL
 Williams, Linsly Rudd
 EMERTON, EPHRAIM
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Felton, Cornelius Conway
 Frothingham, Paul Revere
 Gross, Charles
 Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
 Thayer, William Roscoe
 EMERY, WILLIAM M.
 Putnam, Eben
 Ricketson, Daniel
 Robinson, Edward Mott
 Rotch, William
 Sturgis, William
 Warren, Russell
 Williams, Catharine Read Arnold
 EMMONS, WILLIAM HARVEY
 Upham, Warren
 ENGEL, CARL
 Schirmer, Gustav
 Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
 Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore
 ENNIS, J. HAROLD
 Dallas, Alexander James
 ENSIGN, FOREST CHESTER
 Benton, Thomas Hart
 ERDMAN, CHARLES R., JR.
 Abbett, Leon
 Blair, John Insley
 Dickerson, Mahlon
 Dryden, John Fairfield
 Field, Richard Stockton
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore
 Kinney, William Burnet
 Robeson, George Maxwell
 ERMARTH, MARGARET SITTLER
 Tipton, John
 ERSKINE, JOHN
 MacDowell, Edward Alexander
 ERSKINE, MARJORY
 Duchesne, Rose Philippine
 ESAREY, LOGAN
 Benton, Allen Richardson
 Bright, Jesse David
 ESTES, J. A.
 Locke, David Ross
 ETTINGER, AMOS A.
 Oglethorpe, James Edward
 Soulé, Pierre
 EUGENIA, SISTER
 Guérin, Anne-Thérèse
 EVANS, DANIEL
 Park, Edwards Amasa
 Porter, Ebenezer
 EVANS, JOHN NORRIS
 Noyes, Henry Drury
 EVANS, LAWRENCE BOYD
 Bacon, John
 Briggs, George Nixon
 EVANS, PAUL D.
 Cazenove, Théophile
 Ellicott, Joseph
 Everett, Robert
 Harpur, Robert
 Ludlow, Thomas William
 Mappa, Adam Gerard
 Mitchell, Stephen Mix
 Morris, Luzon Burritt
 Morrison, William McCutchan
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828
 Olney, Jesse
 Paine, Charles
 Paine, Elijah
 Painter, Gamaliel
 Palmer, William Adams
 Phelps, Oliver
 Prentiss, Samuel
 Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey
 Rowlands, William
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke
 Slade, William
 Slafter, Edmund Farwell
 Smith, John Gregory
 EVERETT, WALTER G.
 Seth, James
 EVERMANN, BARTON WARREN
 Jordan, David Starr
 EVJENS, JOHN O.
 Johnsen, Erik Kristian
 Oftedal, Sven
 Preus, Christian Keyser
 Richard, James William
 Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
 Schmidt, Friedrich August
 Schodde, George Henry
 Seyffarth, Gustavus
 Stromme, Peer Olsen
 Stub, Hans Gerhard
 Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
 Sverdrup, Georg
 Tou, Erik Hansen
 Weidner, Revere Franklin
 EWING, GEORGE HENRY
 Lorimer, George Claude

- FAIRCHILD, HENRY PRATT**
 Holt, Henry
 Richmond, Mary Ellen
FAIRCHILD, HERMAN L.
 Perkins, George Henry
FAIRMAN, CHARLES
 Jackson, Charles
 Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
 Lord, Otis Phillips
 Loring, Ellis Gray
 McCullough, John Griffith
 Merrick, Pliny
 Metcalf, Theron
 Miller, Samuel Freeman
 Montefiore, Joshua
 Parker, Joel
 Parsons, Theophilus
 Phillips, Willard
 Pierce, Edward Lillie
 Richardson, William Adams
 Ruggles, Timothy
FALCONER, JOHN I.
 Root, Amos Ives
FARIS, ELLSWORTH
 Small, Albion Woodbury
FARIS, PAUL PATTON
 McAfee, John Armstrong
 McLeod, Alexander
 Mason, John Mitchell
 Miller, James Russell
 Miller, Samuel
 Neill, William
 Nevin, Alfred
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Parker, Joel
 Patterson, Robert Mayne
 Patton, William
 Pentecost, George Frederick
 Peters, Madison Clinton
 Roberts, William Charles
 Scott, William Anderson
 Shedd, William Greenough
 Thayer
 Simpson, Albert Benjamin
 Skinner, Thomas Harvey
FARISH, HUNTER D.
 Tait, Charles
FARMER, HALLIE
 Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Hamilton, Peter
 Herbert, Hilary Abner
 Hilliard, Henry Washington
 Hopkins, Arthur Francis
 Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie
 Houston, George Smith
 Lane, James Henry
 Lyon, Francis Strother
 McKinstry, Alexander
 Oates, William Calvin
 O'Neal, Edward Asbury
 Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet
 Perry, William Flake
 Pickett, Albert James
 Screws, William Wallace
 Shorter, John Gill
 Smith, Robert Hardy
 Smith, William Russell
 Stone, George Washington
 Tutwiler, Henry
 Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
 Watts, Thomas Hill
 Winston, John Anthony
FARR, ALBERT M.
 Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
FAULKNER, ETHEL WEBB
 Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
 Dwight, Nathaniel
 Dwight, Sereno Edwards
 Parker, Richard Green
 Smith, Sophia
 Steele, Joel Dorman
 Stoddard, John Fair
FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD
 Abbott, Horace
 Alger, Cyrus
 Ames, James Tyler
 Ames, Nathan Peabody
 Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
 Bates, Joshua
 Benner, Philip
 Bent, Josiah
 Bliss, Eliphalet Williams
 Borden, Richard
 Bradley, Milton
 Bridges, Robert, d. 1656
 Brooker, Charles Frederick
 Brown, Ebenezer
 Burrowes, Edward Thomas
 Butler, Simeon
 Candee, Leverett
 Chapin, Chester William
 Cheney, Ward
 Chickering, Jonas
 Chisholm, Hugh Joseph
 Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
 Combs, Moses Newell
 Coney, Jabez
 Crocker, Alvah
 Cummings, John
 Dennison, Aaron Lufkin
 Douglas, Benjamin
 Downer, Samuel
 Draper, Eben Sumner
 Draper, William Franklin
 Dwight, Edmund
 Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
 Gary, Elbert Henry
 Gilbert, William Lewis
 Jackson, Patrick Tracy
 James, Charles Tillinghast
 Lowell, Francis Cabot
 Mackay, John William
 Merriam, Charles
 Merrill, Joshua
 Perry, William
 Phelps, Anson Greene
 Phelps, Guy Rowland
 Pope, Albert Augustus
 Sperry, Nehemiah Day
 Ward, George Gray
FAULKNER, JOHN ALFRED
 Atkinson, John
 Baker, Osmon Cleander
 Bashford, James Whitford
FAULKNER, WILLIAM H.
 Harrison, James Albert
FAUST, ALBERT BERNHARDT
 Brachvogel, Udo
 Brentano, Lorenz
 Brühl, Gustav
 Dorsch, Eduard
 Hart, James Morgan
 Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
 Heinzen, Karl Peter
 Hewett, Waterman Thomas
 Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
 Learned, Marion Dexter
 Rapp, Wilhelm
 Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
FAWCETT, ELLEN DOUGLASS
 Cunningham, Ann Pamela
FAWCETT, JAMES WALDO
 Scott, Thomas Fielding
 Slattery, Charles Lewis
FAXON, HARRIET
 Robinson, Edward, 1858-1931
FEE, WALTER R.
 Stockton, Richard
FELEKY, CHARLES
 Haraszthy de Mokcsa, Agoston
 Xántus, János
FELLNER, FELIX
 Schnerr, Leander
 Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
 Wimmer, Boniface
 Wolf, Innocent William
FELLOWS, GEORGE EMORY
 Cannon, George Quayle
FELTUS, GEORGE HAWS
 House, Samuel Reynolds
 Jones, John Taylor
 McFarland, Samuel Gamble
 McGilvary, Daniel
 Mattoon, Stephen
FENN, WILLIAM PURVANCE
 Fee, John Gregg
FENN, WILLIAM W.
 Chauncy, Charles, 1592-1671/2
 Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787
 Clarke, James Freeman
 Gordon, George Angier
 Hodges, George
 Hopkins, Mark
FENTON, NORMAN
 Southard, Elmer Ernest
FERN, VERGILIUS
 Krauth, Charles Porterfield
 Schmucker, Samuel Simon
FIEBEGER, GUSTAVE JOSEPH
 Anderson, James Patton
 Anderson, Richard Heron
 Barnard, John Gross
 Burnside, Ambrose Everett
 Crook, George
 Duane, James Chatham
 Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
 Mahan, Dennis Hart
 Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
 Marshall, William Louis
 Merrill, William Emery
 Michie, Peter Smith
 Talcott, Andrew
 Thayer, Sylvanus
 Tower, Zealous Bates
 Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
 Turnbull, William
 Turner, John Wesley
FIELDING, MANTLE
 Anderson, Alexander
 Sully, Thomas
 West, Benjamin, 1728-1820
FINCH, JAMES KIP
 Parsons, William Barclay
 Symons, Thomas William
 Thacher, Edwin
 Thompson, Charles Oliver
 Totten, George Muirson
 Whipple, Squire

- White, Canvass
Wright, Benjamin
FINGER, CHARLES J.
Reedy, William Marion
Woodruff, William Edward
FINNEY, BYRON A.
Davis, Raymond Cazallis
FIRKINS, OSCAR W.
Howells, William Dean
Northrop, Cyrus
FISH, CARL RUSSELL
Blaine, James Gillespie
Buchanan, James
Butler, Benjamin Franklin,
1818-1893
Curtis, George Ticknor
FISHBEIN, MORRIS
Blalock, Nelson Gales
FISHER, G. CLYDE
Akeley, Carl Ethan
FISHER, H. H.
Golder, Frank Alfred
FISHER, JAMES
Koenig, George Augustus
FISK, DANIEL M.
Harlan, Richard
Morton, Samuel George
FISKE, HERBERT H.
Warden, David Bailie
FITCH, EDWARD
Mears, John William
North, Edward
North, Simeon, 1802-1884
FITTO, MARY ELIZABETH
Leeds, John
Paca, William
Stone, Thomas
Stone, William
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD A.
Katzer, Frederic Xavier
FITZPATRICK, JOHN C.
Greenwood, John
Jackson, William, 1759-1828
Tilghman, Tench
Varick, Richard
Washington, George
FLEMING, WALTER LYNWOOD
Barrow, Washington
Bate, William Brimage
Baxter, John
Brown, John Calvin
Brown, Neill Smith
Carmack, Edward Ward
Catron, John
FLETCHER, ROBERT S.
Shipherd, John Jay
FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE
Barnard, Daniel Dewey
Beardsley, Samuel
Betts, Samuel Rossiter
Black, Frank Swett
Fernow, Berthold
Stone, William Leete
Tilden, Samuel Jones
FLIPPIN, PERCY SCOTT
Culpeper, Thomas Lord
Ellis, Henry
Fauquier, Francis
Gooch, Sir William
Hewat, Alexander
Heyward, Thomas
Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
FLITCROFT, JOHN E.
Gilchrist, Robert
Hobart, Garret Augustus
Murphy, Franklin
Rix, Julian Walbridge
Thompson, Daniel Pierce
FLOM, GEORGE T.
Eielsen, Elling
Janson, Kristofer Nagel
FLYNN, JOHN T.
Rockefeller, William
FOERSTER, NORMAN
Burroughs, John
FOIK, PAUL J.
Padilla, Juan de
FOLSOM, JOSEPH FULFORD
Young, David
FOOTE, ARTHUR
Schmidt, Arthur Paul
FOOTE, HARRY W.
Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885
FOOTE, HENRY WILDER
Norton, Andrews
Phillips, George
FORBES, ALLYN B.
Newman, Henry
FORD, AMELIA C.
Mortimer, Mary
Waldo, Samuel
FORD, JEREMIAH D. M.
Sheldon, Edward Stevens
Ticknor, George
FORD, WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY
Adams, Brooks
Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-
1886
Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-
1915
Adams, John
Adams, John Quincy
FORSYTH, KING LOGAN
Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie
FORTSON, BLANTON
Benning, Henry Lewis
Bleckley, Logan Edwin
Campbell, John Archibald
Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski
Clay, Joseph, 1741-1804
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Erskine, John
Jackson, James, 1819-1887
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
Warner, Hiram
FOSBROKE, HUGHELL E. W.
Moore, Clement Clarke
Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
FOSTER, WILLIAM
Maclean, John
FOWLER, HAROLD NORTH
Abbott, Frank Frost
Allen, Frederic De Forest
Allen, William Francis
Anthon, Charles
Beck, Charles
Bennett, Charles Edwin
Bingham, William
Botsford, George Willis
Burnam, John Miller
Carter, Jesse Benedict
Chase, Thomas
Dennison, Walter
Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
Platner, Samuel Ball
FOWLER, HENRY THATCHER
Sanders, Frank Knight
FOX, DIXON RYAN
Clinton, DeWitt
Hammond, Jabez Delano
Heathcote, Caleb
Osgood, Herbert Levi
FOX, EARLY LEE
Bocock, Thomas Stanley
Boteler, Alexander Robinson
Clay, Matthew
Clopton, John
Dawson, John
FOX, GEORGE HENRY
Jackson, George Thomas
FOX, L. WEBSTER
Burnett, Swan Moses
Littell, Squier
Norris, William Fisher
Oliver, Charles Augustus
FOX, LOUIS H.
Farnum, Dustin Lancy
Lander, Jean Margaret Daven-
port
Lewis, James
Ludlow, Noah Miller
FOYE, WILBUR G.
Rice, William North
FRAME, JAMES EVERETT
Vincent, Marvin Richardson
FRANCIS, JOHN, JR.
Verbeck, William
FRANCKE, KUNO
Follen, Charles
FRANKFURTER, FELIX
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
FRANKLIN, FABIAN
Heilprin, Michael
FRANKLIN, PHILIP
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
FRAZER, JOSEPH C. W.
Morse, Harmon Northrop
FREDERICK, JOHN H.
Burrall, William Porter
Cass, George Washington
Clark, Horace Francis
Crocker, Charles
Dillon, Sidney
Eastman, Timothy Corser
Eckert, Thomas Thompson
Elkins, William Lukens
Fitler, Edwin Henry
Florence, Thomas Birch
Fraleigh, Frederick
Griscam, Clement Acton
Guthrie, George Wilkins
Habersham, Alexander Wyllly
Harding, Jesper
Harding, William White
Harrah, Charles Jefferson
Harrison, John
Harrison, Joseph
Haupt, Herman
Hillegas, Michael
Houston, Henry Howard
Humphreys, Joshua
Huston, Charles
Hutchinson, James
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
Johnson, John Graver
Jones, Jehu Glancy

- Jones, Joel
 Jones, Thomas P.
 Jones, William
 Kane, John Kintzing
 Kane, Thomas Leiper
 Keating, William Hypolitus
 Keep, Henry
 Knight, Jonathan
 Leiper, Thomas
 Lewis, William
 Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger
 Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock
 Macalester, Charles, 1765-1832
 Macalester, Charles, 1798-1873
 Martin, John Hill
 Meade, George
 Meade, Richard Worsam
 Meredith, Samuel
 Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
 Miner, Charles
 Mitten, Thomas Eugene
 Morris, Anthony, 1766-1860
 Morris, Cadwalader
 Moxham, Arthur James
 Nesbitt, John Maxwell
 Nixon, John, 1733-1808
 Packer, William Fisher
 Parrish, Charles
 Patterson, Morris
 Pattison, Robert Emory
 Pollock, James
 Porter, David Rittenhouse
 Post, George Adams
 Preston, Jonas
 Rea, Samuel
 Read, John, 1769-1854
 Roach, John
 Roberts, George Brooke
 Roberts, Solomon White
 Sayre, Robert Heysham
 Scranton, George Whitfield
 FREDERIKSON, EDNA TUTT
 St. John, John Pierce
 FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL
 Alexander, Edward Porter
 Allen, Henry Watkins
 Hill, Ambrose Powell
 Hood, John Bell
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
 Lee, Fitzhugh
 Lee, Robert Edward
 Longstreet, James
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown
 FRENCH, JOHN C.
 Harrison, Henry Sydnor
 Hewitt, John Hill
 Kennedy, William Sloane
 Lynde, Francis
 Mathews, William
 Miffin, Lloyd
 Miles, George Henry
 Norris, Benjamin Franklin
 Parke, John
 Phillips, Henry
 Pinkney, Edward Coote
 Preston, Margaret Junkin
 Prime, Benjamin Youngs
 Randall, James Ryder
 Requier, Augustus Julian
 Thomas, Frederick William
 Visscher, William Lightfoot
 FRENCH, ROBERT D.
 Cochran, Alexander Smith
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Jocelyn, Nathaniel
 Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
 FRIEDENWALD, HARRY
 Reuling, George
 FRIEDMANN, HERBERT
 Ober, Frederick Albion
 Richmond, Charles Wallace
 Sennett, George Burritt
 FRIERSON, J. NELSON
 Johnstone, Job
 FRIERSON, WILLIAM LITTLE
 Andrews, Garnett
 Brown, John Calvin
 Brown, Neill Smith
 Carmack, Edward Ward
 Catron, John
 Jackson, Howell Edmunds
 Key, David McKendree
 Lurton, Horace Harmon
 FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE
 Adams, John
 Bacon, Edwin Munroe
 Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
 Bartlet, William
 Bishop, Robert Roberts
 Bradley, Charles Henry
 Brown, Moses, 1738-1836
 Brown, Moses, 1742-1827
 Brown, Obadiah
 Carter, Franklin
 Carter, Robert, 1819-1879
 Choate, Rufus
 Clifford, John Henry
 Cushing, Caleb
 Cushing, John Perkins
 Cushing, Luther Stearns
 Cutler, Manasseh
 Davis, John, 1787-1854
 Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
 Dawes, Henry Laurens
 Devens, Charles
 Dexter, Timothy
 Douglas, William Lewis
 Earle, Alice Morse
 Edwards, Bela Bates
 Edwards, Justin
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins
 Endicott, Charles Moses
 Endicott, William Crowninshield
 Eustis, Henry Lawrence
 Eustis, William
 Fields, Annie Adams
 Fields, James Thomas
 Fox, Gustavus Vasa
 Gardner, Henry Joseph
 Garrison, William Lloyd
 Gaston, William
 Ginn, Edwin
 Gray, William
 Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas
 Guild, Curtis, 1827-1911
 Guild, Curtis, 1860-1915
 Houghton, Henry Oscar
 Keep, Robert Porter
 King, Rufus
 Knox, Henry
 Mallary, Rollin Carolas
 Mason, Jeremiah
 Mattocks, John
 Morrill, Justin Smith
 Morton, Marcus, 1819-1891
 Pearson, Eliphalet
 Phillips, John
 Phillips, Samuel
 Phillips, Wendell
 Phillips, William
 FULLER, GEORGE W.
 Dennis, Graham Barclay
 McGraw, John Harte
 Turner, George
 Waterhouse, Frank
 Wilson, John Lockwood
 FULLER, JOSEPH V.
 Fish, Hamilton
 Fish, Nicholas
 MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
 Olney, Richard
 Penfield, Frederic Courtland
 Phelps, William Walter
 Porter, Horace
 Pruyn, Robert Hewson
 Read, John Meredith, 1837-1896
 FULLER, RAYMOND GARFIELD
 Angell, George Thorndike
 Auchmuty, Richard Tylden
 FULLERTON, KEMPER
 Bosworth, Edward Increase
 Wright, George Frederick
 FULTON, JOHN F.
 Alden, Ebenezer
 Allen, Nathan
 Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
 Beach, Wooster
 Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob
 Bigelow, Jacob
 Bigelow, William Sturgis
 Bishop, Seth Scott
 Blackwell, Elizabeth
 Bosworth, Francke Huntington
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
 Boylston, Zabdiel
 Brown, Frederic Tilden
 Bryant, Joseph Decatur
 Buck, Albert Henry
 Buck, Gurdon
 Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
 Bull, William Tillinghast
 Bushnell, George Ensign
 Cabot, Arthur Tracy
 Capen, Nahum
 Colton, Gardner Quincy
 Cushny, Arthur Robertson
 Darling, Samuel Taylor
 Davis, Henry Gassett
 Delafield, Edward
 Delafield, Francis
 Douglass, William
 Duane, Alexander
 Dwight, Thomas
 Fitz, Reginald Heber
 Foster, John Pierrepont
 Codrington
 Gale, Benjamin
 Gardiner, Silvester
 Gerhard, William Wood
 Green, Horace
 Harrington, Charles
 Hayward, George
 Horsfield, Thomas
 Jackson, Charles Thomas
 Jackson, James, 1777-1867
 Knapp, Philip Coombs
 Kneeland, Samuel

- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
 Long, Crawford Williamson
 Martin, Henry Austin
 Morton, William Thomas Green
 Parker, Willard
 Pearce, Richard Mills
 Post, Wright
 Priestley, Joseph
 Wells, Horace
 FUNK, ELMER H.
 Keating, John Marie
 La Roche, René
 FURFEY, PAUL H.
 Teresa, Mother
 FURLONG, PHILIP J.
 Kohlmann, Anthony
 FURMAN, FRANKLIN DE R.
 Mayer, Alfred Marshall
 Morton, Henry
 FURNESS, CAROLINE E.
 Mitchell, Maria
 Whitney, Mary Watson
 FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH
 Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
 GABRIEL, RALPH HENRY
 Dana, Samuel Whittlesey
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
 Hale, Benjamin
 Hawley, Joseph Roswell
 Holmes, Ezekiel
 Loring, George Bailey
 Lubin, David
 Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
 GAINES, FRANCIS PENDLETON
 Barnwell, Robert Woodward
 Butler, Andrew Pickens
 Butler, Matthew Calbraith
 Butler, Pierce Mason
 Capers, Ellison
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
 Coker, James Lide
 Hagood, Johnson
 Hill, Daniel Harvey
 Holmes, Isaac Edward
 GALBREATH, CHARLES BURLEIGH
 Carrington, Henry Beebee
 Maxwell, William
 Ross, Alexander Coffman
 GALE, ESSON M.
 Rockhill, William Woodville
 Tenney, Charles Daniel
 GALLAGHER, KATHARINE JEANNE
 Chase, Philander
 De Koven, James
 Hamilton, William Thomas,
 1820-1888
 Hanson, Alexander Contee,
 1786-1819
 Kemper, Jackson
 GALLAHER, RUTH A.
 Curtis, Samuel Ryan
 HERBERT P. GALLINGER
 Moore, Zephaniah Swift
 GALLOWAY, EILENE MARIE
 Hegeman, John Rogers
 Proctor, Lucien Brock
 Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
 GALLUP, CLARENCE M.
 Benedict, David
 GALPIN, W. FREEMAN
 Miller, Warner
 Smith, Peter
 GAMBRELL, HERBERT P.
 Ellet, Charles
 Hyer, Robert Stewart
 Menard, Michel Branamour
 Yoakum, Henderson
 GANFIELD, DOROTHY
 Husting, Paul Oscar
 GANOE, WILLIAM A.
 Halleck, Henry Wager
 Hooker, Joseph
 Mason, Richard Barnes
 Meade, George Gordon
 Scott, Winfield
 Totten, Joseph Gilbert
 Twiggs, David Emanuel
 Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
 Washington, John Macrae
 Wool, John Ellis
 Worth, William Jenkins
 GARBER, PAUL N.
 Lane, John
 Olin, Stephen
 Paine, Robert
 Pierce, George Foster
 Soule, Joshua
 Waugh, Beverly
 Whatcoat, Richard
 Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
 Williams, Robert
 Winans, William
 GARBY, LEE
 Mapes, Charles Victor
 Mapes, James Jay
 Piper, Charles Vancouver
 Voorhees, Edward Burnett
 GARLICH, RICHARD CECIL, JR.
 Mazzei, Philip
 GARRAGHAN, GILBERT J.
 O'Fallon, John
 GARRISON, CURTIS W.
 Brown, George William
 Calvert, Charles Benedict
 Carroll, Daniel
 Chambers, Ezekiel Forman
 Clayton, Joshua
 Clayton, Thomas
 Gist, Mordecai
 Hall, Willard
 Hambleton, Thomas Edward
 Handy, Alexander Hamilton
 Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
 Hughes, George Wurtz
 Johns, Kensey, 1759-1848
 Johns, Kensey, 1791-1857
 McDonogh, John
 McLane, Allan
 Mitchell, Nathaniel
 Morgan, John Tyler
 Stoddert, Benjamin
 Swain, James Barrett
 Tome, Jacob
 Wyeth, John
 GARRISON, F. LYNWOOD
 Neilson, William George
 Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
 Trautwine, John Cresson
 Vanuxem, Lardner
 Wahl, William Henry
 GARRISON, FIELDING H.
 Bowditch, Henry Pickering
 Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
 GARRISON, HAZEL SHIELDS
 Semple, Ellen Churchill
 Taylor, Richard Cowling
 GARRISON, WINIFRED ERNEST
 Richardson, Robert
 Scott, Walter
 GATES, SYLVESTER
 Sacco, Nicola
 GAYLORD, WINFIELD R.
 Sargent, Frank Pierce
 Sorge, Friedrich Adolph
 GEISER, KARL FREDERICK
 Brice, Calvin Stewart
 GEISER, SAMUEL W.
 Boll, Jacob
 Lincecum, Gideon
 Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob
 Mohr, Charles Theodore
 Montgomery, Edmund Duncan
 Munson, Thomas Volney
 Ney, Elisabeth
 Wright, Charles
 GENZMER, GEORGE H.
 Acrelius, Israel
 Adler, George J.
 Agnus, Felix
 Alden, Raymond Macdonald
 Ayer, Francis Wayland
 Barr, Charles
 Bateman, Newton
 Baugher, Henry Louis
 Benjamin, Samuel Greene
 Wheeler
 Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer
 Bennett, Floyd
 Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph
 Bewley, Anthony
 Bimeler, Joseph Michael
 Bingham, Amelia
 Bingham, George Caleb
 Bird, Frederic Mayer
 Birkbeck, Morris
 Bixby, Horace Ezra
 Blake, John Lauris
 Blinn, Holbrook
 Boehm, John Philip
 Bolles, Frank
 Boltzius, Johann Martin
 Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson
 Bourne, Nehemiah
 Boynton, Charles Brandon
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend
 Brattle, Thomas
 Brown, Goold
 Browne, Benjamin Frederick
 Bryant, John Howard
 Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
 Bucher, John Conrad
 Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
 Bunce, Oliver Bell
 Burleigh, George Shepard
 Cabell, James Lawrence
 Campanius, John
 Campbell, William Henry
 Capers, William
 Carpenter, Francis Bicknell
 Carryl, Guy Wetmore
 Chambers, Talbot Wilson
 Chang and Eng
 Channing, William Ellery,
 1818-1901
 Child, Francis James
 Clark, Charles Heber
 Clarke, Helen Archibald

- Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine
 Clarke, Mary Francis
 Cleveland, Aaron
 Cleveland, Richard Jeffry
 Cobb, Sylvanus
 Cobbett, William
 Codman, John
 Coggeshall, George
 Coit, Henry Augustus
 Coit, Henry Leber
 Coit, Thomas Winthrop
 Colby, Frank Moore
 Condon, Thomas
 Converse, Edmund Cogswell
 Converse, James Booth
 Coppens, Charles
 Copway, George
 Crafts, William
 Crane, Frank
 Crane, Jonathan Townley
 Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
 Creamer, David
 Crosby, Fanny
 Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams
 Crowninshield, Jacob
 Cutler, Carroll
 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
 Dana, John Cotton
 Davidson, Lucretia Maria
 Davidson, Margaret Miller
 Davidson, Robert
 Davis, Matthew Livingston
 Day, Henry Noble
 Day, James Roscoe
 Deindörfer, Johannes
 Demme, Charles Rudolph
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766-1826
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803-1880
 Disbrow, William Stephen
 Doane, George Washington
 Dockstader, Lew
 Dod, Albert Baldwin
 Dole, Charles Fletcher
 Downing, George
 Drury, John Benjamin
 Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
 Durand Elie Magloire
 Duryea, Hermanes Barkulo
 Dwight, Francis
 Dwight, Theodore, 1796-1866
 Dylander, John
 Eastman, Charles Gamage
 Eastman, Harvey Gridley
 Eddy, Daniel Clarke
 Eliot, Samuel
 Elliot, James
 Embury, Emma Catherine
 Emerson, Edward Waldo
 Emerson, Mary Moody
 Emerson, Oliver Farrar
 Evans, Edward Payson
 Fairbank, Calvin
 Falckner, Daniel
 Falckner, Justus
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
 Fechter, Charles Albert
 Fernald, James Champlin
 Ferris, Isaac
 Finotti, Joseph Maria
 Fitz, Henry
 Fleischmann, Charles Louis
 Fletcher, Horace
 Flower, George
 Flower, Richard
 Flügel, Ewald
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Folger, Peter
 Forsyth, John, 1810-1886
 Fosdick, Charles Austin
 Fox, Richard Kyle
 Francke, Kuno
 Frankland, Lady Agnes Surridge
 Franklin, James
 Freedman, Andrew
 Freeman, Bernardus
 Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus
 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick
 Frisbie, Levi
 Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund
 Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard Wilhelm
 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
 Fuller, Hiram
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1833-1912
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1865-1930
 Fussell, Bartholomew
 Gayler, Charles
 Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
 Gibbons, James Sloan
 Gibbons, William
 Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
 Gillespie, William Mitchell
 Godfrey, Benjamin
 Goetschius, John Henry
 Good, James Isaac
 Good, Jeremiah Haak
 Goodall, Thomas
 Goodrich, Charles Augustus
 Goodrich, Chauncey
 Goodwin, John Noble
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
 Gould, Hannah Flagg
 Grabau, Johannes Andreas August
 Gräbner, August Lawrence
 Graham, George Rex
 Gray, Asa
 Greene, Albert Gorton
 Greenwald, Emanuel
 Griffin, Edward Dorr
 Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
 Gros, John Daniel
 Grossmann, Georg Martin
 Grube, Bernhard Adam
 Guild, Reuben Aldridge
 Guiney, Louise Imogen
 Gummere, Francis Barton
 Gummere, John
 Gummere, Samuel James
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering
 Hammett, Samuel Adams
 Harbaugh, Henry
 Harby, Isaac
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Harpster, John Henry
 Harris, Joel Chandler
 Hartwig, Johann Christoph
 Hay, Charles Augustus
 Hazellus, Ernest Lewis
 Helffenstein, John Albert Conrad
 Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian
 Hendel, John William
 Henkel, Paul
 Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting
 Herman, Lebrecht Frederick
 Herr, John
 Hillard, George Stillman
 Holland, Edwin Clifford
 Horn, Edward Traill
 Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
 Hubbs, Rebecca
 Hummel, Abraham Henry
 Jacobs, Michael
 Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund
 Jones, Sybil
 Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
 Keimer, Samuel
 Kelpius, Johann
 Kettell, Samuel
 Klipstein, Louis Frederick
 Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
 Kocherthal, Josua von
 Kollack, Shepard
 Krauth, Charles Philip
 Krez, Konrad
 Kroeger, Adolf Ernst
 Kunze, John Christopher
 Kurtz, Benjamin
 Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
 Leighton, William
 Leland, Charles Godfrey
 Leonard, Levi Washburn
 Lewis, Alfred Henry
 Lochman, John George
 Loy, Matthias
 Lyon, Harris Merton
 Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
 Mann, William Julius
 Mason, Stevens Thomson
 Maxim, Hiram Stevens
 Mayer, Lewis
 Mayer, Philip Frederick
 Mayo, Frank
 Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin
 Miller, George
 Miller, John Peter
 Moldehnke, Edward Frederick
 Morris, John Gottlieb
 Morse, Henry Dutton
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
 Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest
 Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
 Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior
 Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
 Muhlenberg, William Augustus
 Murdock, Frank Hitchcock
 Murray, Lindley
 Notz, Frederick William Augustus
 Oakley, Annie

- O'Brien, Frederick
 O'Connor, William Douglas
 O'Hara, Theodore
 Otterbein, Philip William
 Parrington, Vernon Louis
 Parton, James
 Passavant, William Alfred
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel
 Patch, Sam
 Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
 Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
 Peck, Harry Thurston
 Pickering, John
 Pierpont, John
 Pilkington, James
 Pinkham, Lydia Estes
 Plumbe, John
 Plummer, Henry
 Pond, Frederick Eugene
 Pratt, Daniel
 Printz, Johan Björnsson
 Quick, John Herbert
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel
 Rapp, George
 Read, Thomas Buchanan
 Reed, Henry Hope
 Reed, Myrtle
 Reed, Sampson
 Rice, Dan
 Richardson, Albert Deane
 Richardson, Charles Francis
 Ricord, Frederick William
 Rising, Johan Classon
 Robinson, Rowland Evans
 Roe, Edward Payson
 Rolfe, William James
 Rose, Aquila
 Ross, Betsy
 Roulstone, George
 Rupp, Israel Daniel
 Sachse, Julius Friedrich
 Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
 Saxe, John Godfrey
 Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
 Schaeffer, Charles William
 Schaeffer, David Frederick
 Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
 Schaeffer, Frederick David
 Schmucker, Beale Melancthon
 Schmucker, John George
 Schöpf, Johann David
 Seidensticker, Oswald
 Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
 Seiss, Joseph Augustus
 Seybert, John
 Shaw, Henry Wheeler
 Shaw, John, 1778–1809
 Short, Charles
 Smith, Benjamin Eli
 Smith, Byron Caldwell
 Sower, Christopher, 1693–1758
 Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784
 Spaeth, Adolph
 Spencer, Platt Rogers
 Stöckhardt, Karl Georg
 Stoever, Martin Luther
 Stokes, Caroline Phelps
 Stokes, Olivia Eggleston Phelps
 Stratton, Charles Sherwood
 Tanneberger, David
 Teall, Francis Augustus
 Tenney, William Jewett
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish
 Traubel, Horace L.
 Trowbridge, John Townsend
 Victor, Frances Fuller
 Victor, Orville James
 Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
 Weiss, John
 White, Richard Grant
 Wilkes, George
 Williams, Ephraim
 Winebrenner, John
 Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig
 GENZMER, MARGARET WADSWORTH
 Graham, Sylvester
 McCann, Alfred Watterson
 GERIG, JOHN LAWRENCE
 Todd, Henry Alfred
 GEROULD, JAMES THAYER
 Vinton, Frederic
 GEROULD, JOHN H.
 Patten, William
 GERRY, MARGARITA S.
 Howe, Julia Ward
 GERSON, VIRGINIA
 Fitch, William Clyde
 GESELL, BEATRICE CHANDLER
 Blow, Susan Elizabeth
 Harrison, Elizabeth
 GHENT, W. J.
 Adair, James
 Addicks, John Edward
 O'Sullivan
 Allerton, Samuel Waters
 Ambler, James Markham Marshall
 Armour, Philip Danforth
 Armstrong, George Buchanan
 Astor, John Jacob, 1763–1848
 Astor, John Jacob, 1822–1890
 Astor, John Jacob, 1864–1912
 Astor, William Backhouse
 Astor, William Waldorf
 Atkinson, Henry
 Atwater, Caleb
 Avery, Benjamin Parke
 Ayer, Edward Everett
 Baer, George Frederick
 Baird, Matthew
 Baker, James
 Baldwin, John
 Ballard, Bland Williams
 Bard, William
 Barker, Jacob
 Barker, Wharton
 Barlow, John Whitney
 Barnum, Zenus
 Bass, Sam
 Bates, Barnabas
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald
 Belden, Josiah
 Bell, James Stroud
 Bent, Charles
 Bent, William
 Bidwell, John
 Billy the Kid
 Bliss, William Dwight Porter
 Boas, Emil Leopold
 Bonneville, Benjamin Louis
 Eulalie de
 Boone, Daniel
 Bowie, James
 Brady, Mathew B.
 Breen, Patrick
 Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
 Bright Eyes
 Broderick, David Colbreth
 Buchanan, Joseph Ray
 Burden, Henry
 Burgess, Edward
 Burnett, Henry Lawrence
 Burnett, Peter Hardeman
 California Joe
 Cameron, Robert Alexander
 Campbell, Robert
 Carson, Christopher
 Carter, William Samuel
 Chisum, John Simpson
 Chittenden, Hiram Martin
 Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
 Chouteau, Jean Pierre
 Chouteau, René Auguste
 Clyman, James
 Cody, William Frederick
 Coleman, William Tell
 Colgate, James Boorman
 Colgate, William
 Colter, John
 Connelly, Henry
 Connor, Patrick Edward
 Crawford, John Wallace (Captain Jack)
 Crazy Horse
 Crockett, David
 Crooks, Ramsay
 Cumming, Alfred
 Custer, George Armstrong
 Dalton, Robert
 Debs, Eugene Victor
 De Leon, Daniel
 Dixon, William
 Dorion, Marie
 Farnham, Russel
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas
 Fonda, John H.
 Friday
 Gall
 Geronimo
 Girty, Simon
 Gist, Christopher
 Glass, Hugh
 Grass, John
 Gratiot, Charles
 Gregg, Josiah
 Grouard, Frank
 Gunnison, John Williams
 Harmon, Daniel Williams
 Haywood, William Dudley
 Henry, Andrew
 Horn, Tom
 Hunt, Wilson Price
 Inman, Henry, 1837–1899
 James, Jesse Woodson
 James, Thomas
 Joseph
 Kearney, Stephen Watts
 Kenton, Simon
 La Barge, Joseph
 Laclede, Pierre
 Langworthy, James Lyon
 Laramie, Jacques
 Larpeur, Charles
 Leavenworth, Henry
 Ledyard, John
 Lee, Jason

- Leonard, Zenas
 Little Crow V
 Lynch, James Mathew
 McClellan, Robert
 McLaughlin, James
 Marsh, Grant Prince
 Mason, Samuel
 Masterson, William Barclay
 Maus, Marion Perry
 Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte
 Meek, Joseph L.
 Meeker, Ezra
 Menard, Pierre
 Morrison, William
 Murrieta, Joaquin
 Newell, Robert
 Ouray
 Parsons, Albert Richard
 Pattie, James Ohio
 Pryor, Nathaniel
 Quannah
 Red Cloud
 Red Wing
 Reynolds, Charles Alexander
 Richardson, Wilds Preston
 Robidou, Antoine
 Ross, Alexander
 Russell, Osborne
 Russell, William Henry
 Russell, William Hepburn
 Sacagawea
 Sauganash
 Sequoyah
 Sibley, George Champlain
 Sitting Bull
 Slade, Joseph Alfred
 Spotted Tail
 Stansbury, Howard
 Stearns, Abel
 Stilwell, Simpson Everett
 Stokes, Montfort
 Stone, Warren Sanford
 Stuart, Granville
 Stuart, Robert
 Swinton, John
 Tammany
 Thornton, Jessie Quinn
 Tibbles, James Henry
 Tilghman, William Matthew
 Truman, Benjamin Cummings
 Wabasha
 Walker, Joseph Reddeford
 Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
 Warren, Josiah
 Washakie
 Williams, William Sherley
 Winemucca, Sarah
 Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph
 Wolfskill, William
 Wootton, Richens Lacy
 Young, Ewing
 Younger, Thomas Coleman
 Yount, George Concepcion
 HARLEY, L. GIBB
 Longyear, John Munroe
 GIESE, WILLIAM FREDERIC
 Owen, Edward Thomas
 GIFFEN, M. B.
 Sanford, Henry Shelton
 GILCREEST, EDGAR L.
 Toland, Hugh Huger
 GILES, HOWARD E.
 Hambidge, Jay
 GIPSON, LAWRENCE H.
 Clewell, John Henry
 Coppée, Henry
 Ettwein, John
 Fisher, Sydney George, 1856-1927
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1722-1781
 Packer, Asa
 Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de
 GLENN, LEONIDAS CHALMERS
 Troost, Gerard
 GOBLE, GEORGE W.
 Grier, Robert Cooper
 Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
 Todd, Thomas
 Treat, Samuel Hubbel
 Trimble, Robert
 Walker, Pinkney Houston
 Washington, Bushrod
 Wilson, William, 1794-1857
 Woods, William Allen
 Zeisler, Sigmund
 GODDARD, HAROLD C.
 Emerson, William
 GODWIN, BLAKE-MORE
 Libbey, Edward Drummond
 Stevens, George Washington
 GOEBEL, DOROTHY BURNE
 Harrison, William Henry
 GOEBEL, JULIUS
 Körner, Gustav Philipp
 GOLDER, FRANK A.
 Baranov, Alexander Andreevich
 GOLDMAN, EDWARD A.
 Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
 GOLER, GEORGE W.
 Moore, Edward Mott
 GOOD, HARRY GEHMAN
 Picket, Albert
 Youmans, Edward Livingston
 Youmans, William Jay
 GOODLOE, ROBERT W.
 Harrell, John
 McAnally, David Rice
 McFerrin, John Berry
 Marvin, Enoch Mather
 GOODWIN, CARDINAL
 Browne, John Ross
 Mills, Cyrus Taggart
 Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
 GOODYKOONTZ, COLIN B.
 Ammons, Elias Milton
 Bowen, Thomas Meade
 Brown, Henry Cordis
 O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson
 Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
 Pitkin, Frederick Walker
 Sewall, Joseph Addison
 GORDON, ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL, JR.
 Banister, John
 Cabell, Joseph Carrington
 Cameron, William Evelyn
 Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert
 Cocke, John Hartwell
 Cocke, Philip St. George
 Dabney, Richard
 Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
 Doddridge, Joseph
 Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
 Ewell, Richard Stoddert
 Fleming, William
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
 Garnett, Robert Selden
 Gholson, Thomas Saunders
 Gholson, William Yates
 Gilmer, Thomas Walker
 Goode, John
 Graham, John
 Green, James Stephens
 Griffin, Cyrus
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair
 Hardin, John
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton
 Heath, James Ewell
 Hening, William Waller
 Immes, James
 Jackson, John George
 Janney, Samuel McPherson
 Johnston, Peter
 Jones, Hugh
 Jones, John Beauchamps
 Jones, John William
 Jones, John Winston
 Jones, Joseph
 Jouett, John
 Keith, James
 Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon
 McCabe, John Collins
 McCabe, William Gordon
 Mathews, Samuel
 Munford, Robert
 Percy, George
 Pory, John
 Pott, John
 Robertson, John
 Sandys, George
 Schele De Vere, Maximilian
 Southall, James Cocke
 Stanard, Mary Mann Page
 Newton
 Stanard, William Glover
 Stith, William
 Strachey, William
 Ticknor, Francis Orray
 Timrod, Henry
 Tompkins, Sally Louisa
 GORTNER, ROSS AIKEN
 Harris, James Arthur
 GOULD, HARRIS PERLEY
 Campbell, George Washington, 1817-1898
 Cox, William
 Gale, Elbridge
 Garey, Thomas Andrew
 Kenrick, William
 GOULD, KENNETH M.
 McClintock, Oliver
 Murphy, Francis
 Nation, Carry Amelia Moore
 Noss, Theodore Bland
 Oliver, Henry William
 Porter, Stephen Geyer
 GOWEN, HERBERT H.
 Shelton, Edward Mason
 GRAFLY, DOROTHY
 Knight, Daniel Ridgway
 Krimmel, John Lewis
 Lambdin, James Reid
 Miller, Leslie William
 Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
 Roberts, Howard
 Rothermel, Peter Frederick
 Sartain, Emily

- Sartain, John
 Sartain, Samuel
 Sartain, William
 Schussele, Christian
 Sharples, James
 Smith, Russell
 Smith, Xanthus Russell
 Spencer, Robert
 Stephens, Alice Barber
 Taylor, Frank Walter
 Wood, Joseph
 Wright, Joseph
 GRAHAM, ALICE ARCHER
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson
 GRAHAM, FRANK
 Rickard, George Lewis
 GRAHAM, GLADYS
 Bingham, Anne Willing
 Crapsey, Adelaide
 Dodge, Mary Abigail
 Doubleday, Neltje De Graff
 Douglas, Amanda Minnie
 Dupuy, Eliza Ann
 Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner
 Johnson
 Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine
 Dodge Stedman
 Lazarus, Emma
 GRAHAM, WILLIAM CREIGHTON
 Smith, John Merlin Powis
 GRAM, LEWIS M.
 Greene, Charles Ezra
 GRANCSAY, STEPHEN V.
 Riggs, William Henry
 GRANGER, WALTER
 Lucas, Frederic Augustus
 Matthew, William Diller
 Ward, Henry Augustus
 GRANNISS, RUTH SHEPARD
 Gilliss, Walter
 Matthews, William
 GRANT, E. ALLISON
 Payne, John Howard
 GRANT, WALTER S.
 Anderson, Joseph Reid
 Armstrong, Frank C.
 Ashby, Turner
 Benham, Henry Washington
 GRAVES, CHARLES
 Alger, William Rounseville
 Allen, Joseph Henry
 Ames, Charles Gordon
 Peabody, Andrew Preston
 Potter, William James
 Powell, Edward Payson
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
 Whittemore, Thomas
 GRAVES, HENRY SOLON
 Fernow, Bernhard Edward
 Hough, Franklin Benjamin
 Toumey, James William
 GRAY, LOUIS HERBERT
 Bradley, Charles William
 Brown, John Porter
 Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
 Nies, James Buchanan
 GRAY, VIRGINIA
 Prevost, François Marie
 Richardson, Tobias Gibson
 Riddell, John Leonard
 GRAY, VIRGINIA GEARHART
 Haarstick, Henry Christian
 Hall, Luther Egbert
 Souchon, Edmond
 Stone, Warren
 GREELY, A. W.
 Hall, Charles Francis
 Hayes, Isaac Israel
 Lockwood, James Booth
 GREELY, JOHN N.
 Merritt, Wesley
 Mordecai, Alfred
 Myer, Albert James
 GREEN, EDWIN L.
 Middleton, John Izard
 Nott, Henry Junius
 Rivers, William James
 GREEN, FLETCHER M.
 Green, Benjamin Edwards
 Green, Duff
 Reed, John, 1757-1845
 Spalding, Thomas
 Stephens, Linton
 Thompson, Wiley
 Towns, George Washington
 Bonaparte
 Troup, George Michael
 Walton, George
 Wofford, William Tatum
 Young, Pierce Manning Butler
 GREENE, EVARTS B.
 James, Edmund Janes
 Johnson, William Samuel
 GREENE, JEROME DAVIS
 Buttrick, Wallace
 GREENOUGH, CHESTER N.
 Wendell, Barrett
 GREENSLET, FERRIS
 Lodge, George Cabot
 GREENWALD, DOROTHY
 Scott, Fred Newton
 Tarbox, Increase Niles
 GREEVER, GARLAND
 Cheney, John Vance
 GREGORIE, ANNE KING
 Hill, William
 Howe, George
 Kinlock, Cleland
 LaBorde, Maximilian
 Ladd, Catherine
 Lee, Thomas
 Lucas, Jonathan, 1754-1821
 Lucas, Jonathan, 1775-1832
 Pickens, Andrew
 Pinckney, Elizabeth Lucas
 Ravenel, Edmund
 Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rutledge
 Read, Jacob
 Smith, Henry Augustus
 Middleton
 Smith, William Loughton
 Sumter, Thomas
 Thomson, William
 Vesey, Denmark, c. 1767-1822
 Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
 Williamson, Andrew
 Wilson, John Leighton
 Winn, Richard
 GREGORY, WILLIAM B.
 Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
 Hébert, Louis
 GRICE, WARREN
 Akerman, Amos Tappan
 Bacon, Augustus Octavius
 GRIEVES, BERENICE ELAINE
 Southworth, Emma Dorothy
 Eliza Nevitte
 GRIFFITH, ERNEST S.
 Matthews, Nathan
 Parker, Isaac
 Pierce, Henry Lillie
 GRIFFITH, IVOR
 Remington, Joseph Price
 GRILL, FREDERICK
 Schneider, Albert
 GRINNELL, FRANK W.
 Sheldon, Henry Newton
 Sprague, Peleg
 Stearns, Asahel
 GRINNELL, JOSEPH
 Cooper, James Graham
 GRINSTEAD, WREN JONES
 Colton, Elizabeth Avery
 GROAT, GEORGE GORHAM
 Arthur, Peter M.
 GROSVENOR, GILBERT
 Bell, Alexander Melville
 GRUENING, ERNEST
 Macy, John Albert
 GRUENING, MARTHA
 Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor
 Walker, David, 1785-1830
 Walker, Sarah Breedlove
 Ware, Edmund Asa
 White, George Leonard
 GUE, GURNEY C.
 Hildreth, Samuel Clay
 Morgan, Justin
 Rarey, John Solomon
 Ten Broeck, Richard
 GUILDAY, PETER
 Bayley, James Roosevelt
 GULICK, CHARLES BURTON
 Dyer, Louis
 Goodwin, William Watson
 Greenough, James Bradstreet
 Leach, Abby
 Moore, Clifford Herschel
 Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides
 White, John Williams
 Wright, John Henry
 GUMMERE, AMELIA MOTT
 Benezet, Anthony
 GUMMERE, RICHARD M.
 Parrish, Anne
 GUNN, SIDNEY
 Johnston, Thomas
 Joy, Thomas
 Kneeland, Samuel
 Knight, Sarah Kemble
 Lapham, William Berry
 Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
 Lee, Eliza Buckminster
 Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer
 Lewis, Winslow
 Lindsey, William
 Little, Charles Coffin
 Lothrop, Daniel
 Paine, Charles Jackson
 Peck, George Washington
 Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
 Pidgin, Charles Felton
 Prang, Louis
 Prang, Mary Amelia Dana
 Hicks

- Rand, Edward Sprague
 Russell, Joseph
 Sargent, John Osborne
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
 Savage, James
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Silsbee, Nathaniel
 Simpson, Michael Hodge
 Storey, Moorfield
 Thayer, Nathaniel
 Thorndike, Israel
 Tobey, Edward Silas
 Towle, George Makepeace
 Train, George Francis
 Upton, George Bruce
 Ward, Samuel, 1814-1884
 Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
 Wyman, Seth
GUY, JAMES SAMUEL
 Jones, Harry Clary
 Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
- HACKETT, BYRNE**
 Andrews, William Loring
HACKETT, CHARLES W.
 Croix, Teodoro de
 Escalante, Silvestre Velez De
 Niza, Marcos de
 Oñate, Juan de
 Otermin, Antonio de
 Peñalosa, Briceño, Diego Di-
 oniso de
 Tamarón, Pedro
 Villagrà, Gasper Pérez de
HAFFEN, LE ROY R.
 Adams, Charles
 Butterfield, John
 Chorpenning, George
 Holladay, Ben
 Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
 McCreery, James Work
 Mears, Otto
 Nicholson, Samuel Danford
 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
 Shafroth, John Franklin
 Sheedy, Dennis
 Stone, Wilbur Fisk
 Tabor, Horace Austin Warner
 Welch, Charles Clark
HAGAN, HORACE H.
 Terry, David Smith
HAIGHT, GORDON S.
 Sigourney, Lydia Howard
 Huntley
- HAIL, WILLIAM J.**
 Burgevine, Henry Andrea
 McCartee, Divie Bethune
 Ward, Frederick Townsend
- HALE, EDWARD E.**
 Lewis, Tayler
- HALE, ROBERT**
 Appleton, John, 1804-1891
 Appleton, John, 1815-1864
- HALEY, J. EVETTS**
 Goodnight, Charles
 Lasater, Edward Cunningham
 Littlefield, George Washington
 Siringo, Charles A.
- HALL, COURTNEY R.**
 Seybert, Adam
 Seybert, Henry
- HALL, EDWIN H.**
 Lovering, Joseph
- Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
 Trowbridge, John
HALL, LAURENCE P.
 Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
- HALL, PERCIVAL**
 Clarke, Francis Devereux
 Clerc, Laurent
 Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton
 Fay, Edward Allen
 Gallaudet, Edward Miner
 Gallaudet, Thomas
 Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
 Peet, Harvey Prindle
 Peet, Isaac Lewis
 Porter, Samuel
- HALL, THOMAS B.**
 Sappington, John
- HAM, MARY C.**
 Biard, Pierre
- HAM, ROBERT EDMOND**
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
- HAMER, MARGUERITE BARTLETT**
 McGhee, Charles McClung
 McMinn, Joseph
 Phelan, James
 Rhea, John
- HAMER, PHILIP M.**
 Beard, Richard
 Bell, John
 Blount, William
 Blount, Willie
 Campbell, George Washington,
 1769-1848
 Campbell, William Bowen
 Cannon, Newton
 Carrick, Samuel
 Carroll, William
 Cocke, William
 Cravath, Erastus Milo
 Embree, Elihu
 Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
 Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
 Garrett, William Robertson
 Gillem, Alvan Cullem
 Howell, Robert Boyté Crawford
 Humes, Thomas William
 Maynard, Horace
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
 Peay, Austin
 Pillow, Gideon Johnson
 Ramsey, James Gettys
 McGready
- HAMILTON, EDWARD P.**
 Frizell, Joseph Palmer
- HAMILTON, GEORGE L.**
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
- HAMILTON, J. G. DE ROULHAC**
 Ashe, Thomas Samuel
 Badger, George Edmund
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau
 Bickett, Thomas Walter
 Connor, Henry Groves
 Dick, Robert Paine
 Dobbin, James Cochran
 Dobbs, Arthur
 Dunning, William Archibald
 Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
 Elmore, Franklin Harper
 Fowler, Joseph Smith
 Franklin, Jesse
 Fuller, Thomas Charles
 Gaines, Edmund Pendleton
- Gilmer, John Adams
 Goodloe, Daniel Reaves
 Graham, Joseph
 Hale, Edward Joseph
 Hamilton, James, 1786-1857
 Hammond, James Henry
 Harper, Robert Goodloe
 Harper, William
 Hawks, Francis Lister
 Helper, Hinton Rowan
 Henderson, James Pinckney
 Henderson, John Brooks
 Hewes, Joseph
 Holden, William Woods
 Hooper, William
 Howard, Oliver Otis
 Howe, Robert
 Husbands, Hermon
 Iredell, James
 Jarvis, Thomas Jordan
 Johnson, Joseph
 Johnson, William
 Johnston, Samuel
 Jones, Willie
 Kirby-Smith, Edmund
 Kitchin, Claude
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton
 McDuffie, George
 McKay, James Iver
 Macon, Nathaniel
 Mangum, Willie Person
 Martin, François-Xavier
 Merrimon, Augustus Summer-
 field
 Moore, Bartholomew Figures
 Pearson, Richmond Mumford
 Penn, John
 Perry, Benjamin Franklin
 Person, Thomas
 Petigru, James Louis
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
 Pinckney, Thomas
 Polk, William
 Pollard, Edward Alfred
 Pool, John
 Preston, John Smith
 Preston, William Campbell
 Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
 Quintard, Charles Todd
 Ransom, Matt Whitaker
 Rayner, Kenneth
 Reade, Edwin Godwin
 Reid, David Settle
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades
 Ripley, Roswell Sabine
 Ross, Edmund Gibson
 Ruffin, Thomas
 Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
 Saunders, William Laurence
 Settle, Thomas
 Skinner, Harry
 Smith, Robert, 1732 O.S.-1801
 Smith, William, c. 1762-1840
 Smith, William Nathan Harrell
 Spaight, Richard Dobbs
 Sprunt, James
 Stanly, Edward
 Steele, John
 Stone, David
 Swain, David Lowry
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar
 Turnbull, Robert James
 Turner, Josiah

- Turner, Nat
Walker, Leroy Pope
Wheeler, John Hill
Williamson, Hugh
Worth, Jonathan
Wragg, William
- HAMILTON, PETER JOSEPH
Bankhead, John Hollis
- HAMILTON, WALTON H.
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
- HAMLIN, TALBOT F.
Albro, Lewis Colt
Atwood, Charles B.
Audsley, George Ashdown
Banner, Peter
Barber, Donn
Benjamin, Asher
Brunner, Arnold William
Cabot, Edward Clarke
Carrère, John Merven
Carter, Elias
Cope, Walter
Davis, Alexander Jackson
Day, Frank Miles
Fenner, Burt Leslie
Gilman, Arthur Delevan
Greenough, Henry
Haight, Charles Coolidge
Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway
Hastings, Thomas
McComb, John
Mangin, Joseph François
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Parris, Alexander
Pelz, Paul Johannes
Post, George Browne
Price, Bruce
Ramée, Joseph Jacques
Renwick, James, 1818-1895
Richardson, Henry Hobson
Rogers, Isaiah
Root, John Wellborn
Rotch, Arthur
Starrett, William Aiken
Stewardson, John
Sturgis, Russell
Thompson, Martin E.
Tilton, Edward Lippincott
Tuthill, William Burnet
Upjohn, Richard
Upjohn, Richard Michell
Van Brunt, Henry
Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
Ware, William Robert
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Willard, Solomon
Withers, Frederick Clarke
- HAMMOND, J. W.
Ryan, Walter D'Arcy
- HAMMOND, WILLIAM A.
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
Moore, Addison Webster
Sackett, Henry Woodward
- HAMOR, WILLIAM A.
Duncan, Robert Kennedy
- HANEY, JOHN LOUIS
Armstrong, Paul
Barnard, Charles
Brown, David Paul
Coates, Florence Earle
Conrad, Robert Taylor
- HANKE, LEWIS
Rowlandson, Mary White
- HANLEY, MILES L.
Wheeler, William Adolphus
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
- HANSCOM, ELIZABETH DEERING
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Larcom, Lucy
Pool, Maria Louise
Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps
Yale, Caroline Ardelia
- HANSON, JOSEPH MILLS
Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
Stevens, Clement Hoffman
Taliaferro, William Booth
Vanderburgh, William Henry
Whiting, William Henry Chase
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
Wood, Thomas John
Wright, Horatio Gouverneur
- HARDING, GEORGE L.
Zamorano, Agustin Juan Vicente
- HARDY, EDWARD ROCHIE, JR.
Seabury, Samuel, 1801-1872
Seymour, George Franklin
Talbot, Ethelbert
Walden, Jacob Treadwell
Wilson, Bird
- HARE, LLOYD C. M.
Mayhew, Thomas
Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1792-1854
- HARLOW, ALVIN F.
Crane, William Henry
Foy, Eddie
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hopwood, Avery
Hough, Emerson
Hurlbert, William Henry
Johnston, William Andrew
Keenan, James Francis
Lawson, Thomas William
Mann, Louis
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Moffett, Cleveland Langston
Myrick, Herbert
Price, William Thompson
Quatrill, William Clarke
Redpath, James
Reick, William Charles
Ringling, Charles
Rogers, Henry Huttleston
Romeike, Henry
Ryan, John Dennis
Sage, Russell
Saunders, Frederick
Savage, Henry Wilson
Sherry, Louis
Sonnichsen, Albert
Statler, Ellsworth Milton
Stetson, Charles Augustus
Stewart, Alexander Turney
Stewart, John Aikman
Stewart, William Rhinelander
Stimson, Alexander Lovett
Stokes, William Earl Dodge
Stone, David Marvin
Straus, Simon William
Strong, William Lafayette
Sullivan, Timothy Daniel
- Sully, Daniel John
Sweeny, Peter Barr
Talmage, Thomas De Witt
Tevis, Lloyd
Thorburn, Grant
Tiffany, Charles Lewis
Tiffany, Louis Comfort
Tilyou, George Cornelius
Tripp, Guy Eastman
Tweed, William Marcy
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794-1877
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843-1899
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Vanderbilt, William Henry
Vanderbilt, William Kissam
Van Nostrand, David
Vibbard, Chauncey
Viele, Egbert Ludovicus
Wallack, Henry John
Wallack, James William, c. 1795-1864
Wallack, James William, 1818-1873
Wallack, Lester
Walsh, Blanche
Whitney, Harry Payne
Woodhull, Victoria Claflin
Woolworth, Frank Winfield
Ziegler, William
- HARLOW, RALPH V.
Dana, Francis
Deane, Silas
Elliot, Jonathan
Force, Peter
Hathorne, William
Heath, William
Smith, Gerrit
- HARPER, GEORGE M.
Maclean, John
Murray, James Ormsbee
- HARPER, GEORGE MCLEAN
Patton, Francis Landey
Shields, Charles Woodruff
- HARPER, IDA HUSTED
Shaw, Anna Howard
- HARRELL, ISAAC S.
Andrews, Sidney
- HARRIS, BRICE
Westcott, Edward Noyes
- HARRIS, GILBERT DENNISON
Williams, Henry Shaler
- HARRIS, REBECCA S.
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
- HARRIS, THOMAS LE GRAND
Caldwell, Alexander
Carney, Thomas
Conway, Martin Franklin
Crawford, Samuel Johnson
Deitzler, George Washington
Usher, John Palmer
- HARRISON, FAIRFAX
Beverly, Robert
Fairfax, Thomas
- HARROW, BENJAMIN
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Baruch, Simon
Baskerville, Charles
Biggs, Hermann Michael
- HARSHBERGER, JOHN W.
Meehan, Thomas
- HART, ALBERT BUSHNELL
Oakes, George Washington
Ochs

- HART, EDWARD
Bolton, Henry Carrington
McMurtrie, William
- HART, FREEMAN H.
Johnston, Zachariah
Jones, Gabriel
McClurg, James
Mason, Thomson
Moore, Andrew
Stuart, Archibald
White, Alexander
- HARTT, MARY BRONSON
Dean, Bashford
Eytinge, Rose
Fisher, Clara
Florence, William Jermyn
Foster, Benjamin
Gill, Laura Drake
Gillespie, Mabel
Goodyear, William Henry
Hall, Arethusia
Hall, Henry Bryan
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Harrison, Gabriel
Havell, Robert
Haworth, Joseph
Heinemann, Ernst
Herter, Christian
Hill, John
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Holland, Edmund Milton
Holland, George
Holland, Joseph Jefferson
Hollyer, Samuel
Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball
Keller, Arthur Ignatius
Keppel, Frederick
Lawrie, Alexander
Leney, William Satchwell
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
Lothrop, Alice Louise Higgins
Marshall, William Edgar
Mitchell, Margaret Julia
Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes
- HARTWELL, JOHN AUGUSTUS
Weir, Robert Fulton
- HARVEY, GEORGE C.
Gould, George Milbry
Haldeman, Samuel Steman
Hart, Charles Henry
- HARWOOD, MARGARET
Mitchell, William, 1791-1869
Searle, Arthur
Winlock, Joseph
- HASKELL, DANIEL C.
McDougall, Alexander
Moore, Sir Henry
Morgan, Daniel
- HASTINGS, GEORGE E.
Duché, Jacob
Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
Hopkinson, Francis
- HATCH, LOUIS C.
Allen, Elisha Hunt
Bates, James
Boutelle, Charles Addison
Bradbury, James Ware
Coburn, Abner
- HAUGEN, EINAR I.
Rölvaag, Ole Edvart
- HAWLEY, FRANCES B.
Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
Cook, Clarence Chatham
Vincent, Frank
- HAWORTH, PAUL L.
Davis, John Wesley
Dunn, William McKee
Dunn, Williamson
English, William Hayden
Judah, Samuel
Julian, George Washington
Kern, John Worth
Kimball, Nathan
Lane, Henry Smith
Lanier, James Franklin Doughty
- HAY, THOMAS ROBSON
Beatty, John
- HAYES, DOREMUS A.
Little, Charles Joseph
Lunt, Orrington
Terry, Milton Spenser
- HAYES, ROBERT C.
Livingston, Robert R., 1718-1775
Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813
- HAYNES, FRED E.
Clarkson, Coker Fifield
Cole, Chester Cicero
Cummins, Albert Baird
Dawson, Thomas Cleland
Deemer, Horace Emerson
Ellis, Seth Hockett
Evans, George Henry
Larrabee, William
Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow
Perkins, George Douglas
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Price, Hiram
- HAYNES, GEORGE HENRY
Ashmun, George
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
Crane, Winthrop Murray
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hoar, Samuel
Sumner, Charles
Washburn, Charles Grenfill
Wilson, Henry
- HAYWOOD, MARSHALL DELANCEY
Atkinson, Thomas
Burrington, George
Eden, Charles
Ludwell, Philip
- HAZLITT, HENRY
Pollak, Gustav
- HEBARD, GRACE RAYMOND
Carey, Joseph Maull
Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde
- HECK, EARL L. W.
Hack, George
Hawks, John
Hayes, William Henry
Herrman, Augustine
Hunt, William Gibbs
Johnston, Gabriel
Palmer, Joseph
Peirce, William
Pound, Thomas
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811-1859
Van der Donck, Adriaen
- HEDGES, JAMES B.
Villard, Henry
Weeden, William Babcock
- HEEFNER, DANIEL
Irvine, William Mann
- HEFELBOWER, SAMUEL G.
Sprecher, Samuel
Unangst, Erias
Wenner, George Unangst
- HEIDNER, SAMUEL J.
Page, Richard Lucian
Pender, William Dorsey
Ramsay, George Douglas
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
Reynolds, Joseph Jones
Richardson, Israel Bush
Ricketts, James Brewerton
Riley, Bennett
Ripley, James Wolfe
Russell, David Allen
St. John, Isaac Munroe
Sidell, William Henry
Sigel, Franz
Smith, Charles Henry, 1827-1902
Smith, John Eugene
Stahel, Julius
- HEILMAN, ELIZABETH WILTBANK
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
Shields, George Oliver
Stuck, Hudson
Workman, Fanny Bullock
- HELLMAN, GEORGE S.
Curtis, George William
- HELLWEG, J. F.
Skinner, Aaron Nichols
- HENCH, ATCHESON L.
Eggleston, George Cary
Johnson, Chapman
- HENDERSON, WILLIAM J.
Huneker, James Gibbons
- HENDRICK, BURTON JESSE
Carnegie, Andrew
- HENDRICK, ELLWOOD
Chandler, Charles Frederick
Draper, John William
Freas, Thomas Bruce
- HENDRICKSON, G. L.
Hale, William Gardner
Warren, Minton
- HENLINE, H. H.
Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
- HENMON, VIVIAN ALLEN CHARLES
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
Conover, Obadiah Milton
- HERBEN, STEPHEN J.
Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
Nelson, Reuben
- HEROLD, AMOS L.
Paulding, James Kirke
- HERRICK, ROBERT
Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
- HERRIOT, FRANK I.
Drake, Francis Marion
- HERRON, STELLA
Blanc, Antoine
Blenk, James Hubert
Janssens, Francis
- HERSEY, FRANK WILSON CHENEY
Malcolm, Daniel
Prescott, Samuel
- HERTY, CHARLES H.
Venable, Francis Preston
- HERVEY, JOHN L.
Madden, John Edward

- Sloan, James Forman
Wallace, John Hankins
HEWES, EDWIN B.
Higginson, Nathaniel
HIBBARD, RUFUS P.
Miles, Manly
HIBBEN, JOHN GRIER
McCosh, James
HICKMAN, EMILY
Fargo, William George
Wells, Henry
HICKMAN, RUSSELL
Block, Adriaen
HICKS, FREDERICK CHARLES
Carter, James Coolidge
Choate, Joseph Hodges
Coudert, Frederic René
Emmet, Thomas Addis, 1764-
1827
Evarts, William Maxwell
Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894
Hutchins, Thomas
Kent, James
Kirby, Ephraim
O'Connor, Charles
Wheaton, Henry
HICKS, GRANVILLE
Gregory, Eliot
Ladd, Joseph Brown
Meneely, Andrew
Nadal, Ehrman Syme
Phillips, David Graham
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Scott, Leroy
Warner, Anna Bartlett
Warner, Susan Bogert
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler
HICKS, JOHN DONALD
Allen, William Vincent
Billings, Frederick
Creighton, John Andrew
Crounse, Lorenzo
Donnelly, Ignatius
Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
Hitchcock, Phineas Warren
Holcomb, Silas Alexander
McDonald, Joseph Ewing
Manderson, Charles Frederick
Marquett, Turner Mastin
Marshall, Thomas Riley
Matthews, Claude
Maxwell, Samuel
Morton, Julius Sterling
Morton, Oliver Perry
Paddock, Algernon Sidney
Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
Rosewater, Edward
Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
Weaver, James Baird
HIDY, RALPH WILLARD
Ward, Thomas Wren
HIGGINS, ROGER WOLCOTT
Plummer, Jonathan
HIGHTOWER, RAYMOND L.
Wilson, Joshua Lacy
Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
HILL, CHARLES E.
Erving, George William
Foster, John Watson
HILL, DAVID JAYNE
Herrick, Myron Timothy
HILL, HELEN
Mason, George
HILL, JIM DAN
Waddell, James Iredell
Wilkinson, John
Winslow, John Ancrum
HIMES, NORMAN E.
Knowlton, Charles
HINKE, WILLIAM J.
Schlatter, Michael
HINMAN, EDGAR L.
Wolfe, Harry Kirke
HINTON, EDWARD M.
Grimké, Archibald Henry
McAllister, Samuel Ward
McCarroll, James
McHenry, James
Marden, Orison Swett
Martin, Frederick Townsend
Mathews, Albert
Matthews, Franklin
HIRSCH, ARTHUR H.
Le Jau, Francis
HISE, FRANK L.
Abbott, Frank
Allen, John
Black, Greene Vardiman
Bonwill, William Gibson Ar-
lington
HOBBS, WILLIAM H.
Russell, Israel Cook
HOCKETT, HOMER CAREY
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
Bushnell, Asa Smith
Corwin, Thomas
Cox, Jacob Dolson
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Day, William Rufus
Dennison, William
Foster, Charles
Hamer, Thomas Lyon
Hickenlooper, Andrew
Hitchcock, Peter
Hoadly, George
HOCKING, WILLIAM ERNEST
Palmer, George Herbert
HODDER, FRANK H.
Eldridge, Shalor Winchell
HODGE, FREDERICK W.
Morgan, Lewis Henry
HOFFMAN, M. M.
Crétin, Joseph
Hennessy, John
Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre
Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
HOLCOMBE, ARTHUR N.
Lawrence, Abbott
Lawrence, Amos
Lawrence, Amos Adams
Lawrence, William, 1783-1848
HOLDEN, RAYMOND
MacCameron, Robert
Mitchell, John Ames
Morgan, Matthew Somerville
HOLMES, HARRY N.
Hall, Charles Martin
HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES
Grant, Percy Stickney
Haven, Joseph
Janes, Lewis George
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
Lyman, Albert Josiah
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Parkhurst, Charles Henry
Riis, Jacob August
Spencer, Anna Garlin
Straton, John Roach
Strong, Josiah
Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
Villard, Helen Frances Garrison
HOLMES, OLIVER W.
Keith, Minor Cooper
Litchfield, Electus Backus
McCarren, Patrick Henry
Meiggs, Henry
Munro, George
Murphy, Henry Cruse
Murrell, John A.
Newton, Henry Jotham
Newton, Isaac, 1794-1858
Orr, Alexander Ector
Payne, Oliver Hazard
Pinkerton, Allan
Revell, Fleming Hewitt
Richmond, Dean
Rogers, Moses
Schell, Augustus
HOLT, IVAN LEE
Palmore, William Beverly
HOLT, JEAN MACKINNON
Breck, George William
Brevoort, James Renwick
Davenport, Homer Calvin
Dearth, Henry Golden
Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
Earle, James
Eaton, Joseph Oriel
Eaton, Wyatt
Edmonds, Francis William
Eichholtz, Jacob
Elliott, Charles Loring
Elliott, John
Enneking, John Joseph
Farrer, Henry
Fassett, Cornelia Adèle Strong
Fisher, Alvan
Flagg, George Whiting
Flagg, Jared Bradley
HOLT, LUCIUS H.
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Hoffman, Charles Fenno
Hoffman, John Thompson
Hoffman, Wickham
Kelly, John
Kernan, Francis
Kinsella, Thomas
Knickerbocker, Herman
HOLT, W. STULL
Scharf, John Thomas
HOLTER, MARY FRANCES
Yerkes, Charles Tyson
HONEYMAN, A. VAN DOREN
Maxwell, William
Neilson, John
Nelson, William, 1847-1914
Newell, William Augustus
Odell, Jonathan
Ogden, David
Vroom, Peter Dumont
Ward, Marcus Lawrence
Whitehead, William Adea
HOOKER, HENRY D.
Husmann, George
Longworth, Nicholas, 1782-1863

- HOOKER, ROLAND MATHER
 Talcott, Joseph
 Trumbull, Benjamin
 Winthrop, John
 Wyllys, George
 HOOVER, HARVEY D.
 Hunton, William Lee
 HOPKINS, ALBERT A.
 Adams, Isaac
 Beach, Alfred Ely
 Blanchard, Thomas
 HOPKINS, B. SMITH
 Parr, Samuel Wilson
 HOPKINS, E. WASHBURN
 Hall, Fitzedward
 HORACK, FRANK E.
 Kinne, La Vega George
 Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
 HORGAN, STEPHEN HENRY
 Levy, Louis Edward
 Moss, John Calvin
 HORMELL, ORREN C.
 Kent, Edward
 HORNBLow, ARTHUR
 Adams, Edwin
 Aldrich, Louis
 Aldridge, Ira Frederick
 Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendle-
 ton
 Blake, William Rufus
 Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker
 Chanfrau, Francis S.
 Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker
 HORNER, HARLAN H.
 Randall, Samuel Sidwell
 Rice, Victor Moreau
 HOSKINS, HALFORD LANCASTER
 Tufts, Charles
 HOUGH, WALTER
 Barber, Edwin Atlee
 Bourke, John Gregory
 Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
 Byington, Cyrus
 Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
 Churchill, William
 Curtin, Jeremiah
 Cushing, Frank Hamilton
 Davis, Edwin Hamilton
 Dorsey, James Owen
 Emerson, Ellen Russell
 Fewkes, Jesse Walter
 Gatschet, Albert Samuel
 Goddard, Pliny Earle
 Hale, Horatio Emmons
 Jones, William
 McGee, William John
 McGuire, Joseph Deakins
 Mallery, Garrick
 Mason, Otis Tufton
 Matthews, Washington
 Mooney, James
 Pilling, James Constantine
 Rau, Charles
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
 Skinner, Alanson Buck
 Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
 Stevenson, James
 Stevenson, Matilda Coxé Evans
 Thomas, Cyrus
 HOUSE, ALBERT V., JR.
 Randall, Samuel Jackson
 HOWARD, HARVEY J.
 Green, John
 HOWARD, JAMES L.
 Harding, Seth
 HOWARD, JOHN TASKER
 Nevin, George Balch
 Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
 Parsons, Albert Ross
 Peters, William Cumming
 Root, George Frederick
 Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
 Sanderson, Sibyl
 Saslavsky, Alexander
 Scheel, Fritz
 Schradielck, Henry
 Seidl, Anton
 Selby, William
 Seward, Theodore Frelinghuy-
 sen
 Shaw, Oliver
 Sousa, John Philip
 Southard, Lucien H.
 Spicker, Max
 Steck, George
 Steinway, Christian Friedrich
 Theodore
 Steinway, Henry Engelhard
 Steinway, William
 Stern, Joseph William
 Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich,
 Eder von
 Stewart, Humphrey John
 Stoeckel, Carl
 Tapper, Bertha Feiring
 Taylor, Raynor
 Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
 Thayer, Whitney Eugene
 Thomas, Christian Friedrich
 Theodore
 Thursby, Emma Cecilia
 Timm, Henry Christian
 Tobani, Theodore Moses
 Trajetta, Philip
 Tremaine, Henry Barnes
 Tuckey, William
 Urso, Camilla
 Van der Stucken, Frank Val-
 entin
 Verbrugghen, Henri
 Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
 Warren, Richard Henry
 Watson, Henry Cood
 Webb, George James
 Webb, Thomas Smith
 Weber, Albert
 Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
 Whitehill, Clarence Eugene
 Whiting, George Elbridge
 Whitney, Myron William
 Wight, Frederick Coit
 Wilson, Mortimer
 Wood, David Duffie
 Woodbury, Isaac Baker
 Work, Henry Clay
 Zerrahn, Carl
 HOWARD, LELAND OSSIAN
 Ashmead, William Harris
 Coquillett, Daniel William
 Cresson, Ezra Townsend
 Dyar, Harrison Gray
 Edwards, William Henry
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Fitch, Asa
 Forbes, Stephen Alfred
 Glover, Townsend
 Grote, Augustus Radcliffe
 Hagen, Hermann August
 Harris, Thaddeus William
 Horn, George Henry
 Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
 Hunter, Walter David
 Knab, Frederick
 LeConte, John Lawrence
 Lintner, Joseph Albert
 McCook, Henry Christopher
 Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Ro-
 manovich, Von Der
 Packard, Alpheus Spring
 Peck, William Dandridge
 Peckham, George Williams
 Riley, Charles Valentine
 Say, Thomas
 Schwarz, Eugene Amandus
 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
 Smith, John Bernhard
 Snow, Francis Huntington
 Uhler, Philip Reese
 Walsh, Benjamin Dann
 HOWAY, F. W.
 Gray, Robert
 Ingraham, Joseph
 Kendrick, John
 HOWE, HARRISON E.
 Slosson, Edwin Emery
 HOWE, M. A. DEWOLFE
 Bancroft, George
 Hale, Edward Everett
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
 Holmes, Abiel
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell
 Lowell, James Russell
 Rideing, William Henry
 Scudder, Horace Elisha
 HOWE, WALTER
 Quelch, John
 HOWE, WILL D.
 Riley, James Whitcomb
 HOWLAND, HAROLD
 Booth, Mary Louise
 Bowen, Henry Chandler
 Briggs, Charles Frederick
 Brooks, Erastus
 Brooks, Noah
 Browne, Junius Henri
 Bundy, Jonas Mills
 Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
 HUBBARD, CLIFFORD CHESLEY
 Ellery, William
 HUBBARD, G. EVANS
 Nicholson, John
 HUBBARD, THEODORA KIMBALL
 Cleveland, Horace William Sha-
 ler
 Eliot, Charles
 Olmsted, Frederick Law
 Olmsted, John Charles
 HUBBELL, HARRY M.
 Kingsley, James Luce
 Perrin, Bernadotte
 HULBERT, ARCHER B.
 Tenney, Edward Payson
 HULL, CHARLES H.
 Cornell, Alonzo B.
 HULL, HANNAH CLOTHIER
 Bond, Elizabeth Powell
 HULL, WILLIAM I.
 Magill, Edward Hicks

- HUME, EDWARD ERSKINE
 Bullitt, Henry Massie
 Caldwell, Charles
 Campbell, Henry Fraser
 Chisolm, John Julian
 Davidge, John Beale
 De Rosset, Moses John
 Dickson, Samuel Henry
 Doughty, William Henry
 Dowell, Greenville
 Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
 Dyer, Isadore
 Eberle, John
- HUMMEL, ARTHUR W.
 Hunter, William C.
 Ng Poon Chew
- HUMPHREY, EDWARD FRANK
 Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner
 Camp, Hiram
 Colton, Calvin
- HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM JACKSON
 Abbe, Cleveland
 Bigelow, Frank Hagar
 Blodget, Lorin
 Coffin, James Henry
 Espy, James Pollard
 Ferrel, William
 Harrington, Mark Walrod
 Hazen, Henry Allen
 Redfield, William C.
 Ward, Robert De Courcy
- HUNGERFORD, EDWARD BUELL
 Sizer, Nelson
 Thompson, Arthur Webster
 Wells, Samuel Roberts
- HUNT, J. RAMSAY
 Starr, Moses Allen
- HUNTER, LOUIS C.
 Howe, Samuel
 Mills, Elijah Hunt
- HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM T.
 McArthur, John, 1826-1906
 McClernand, John Alexander
- HYDE, FRANCIS EDWIN
 Perham, Josiah
- HYMA, ALBERT
 Campbell, James Valentine
 Christianity, Isaac Peckham
 Crary, Isaac Edwin
 Felch, Alpheus
 Ferry, Thomas White
 Kieft, Willem
 Lothrop, George Van Ness
 Palmer, Thomas Witherell
 Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevens-
 zen
 Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan
 Van Twiller, Wouler
- IBBOTSON, JOSEPH D.
 Kirkland, Samuel
- INGLIS, WILLIAM O.
 Sullivan, John Lawrence
- INGRAM, AUGUSTUS E.
 Halderman, John A.
 Le Gendre, Charles William
 McCormick, Robert Sanderson
 Magoffin, James Wiley
 Maney, George Earl
 Morris, Edward Joy
 Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
- IRWIN, RAY W.
 Morris, Richard Valentine
- O'Brien, Richard
 Shaw, John, 1773-1823
 Somers, Richard
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Sterett, Andrew
 Stewart, Charles
 Tallmadge, Benjamin
 Tallmadge, James
 Throop, Enos Thompson
 Trippe, John
 Tyndale, Hector
 Underwood, John Curtiss
 Valentine, David Thomas
- ISAACS, ASHER
 Donnell, James C.
 Ford, John Baptiste
 French, Aaron
 Guffey, James McClurg
 Heinz, Henry John
 Hogg, George
 Horton, Valentine Baxter
 Jones, Benjamin Franklin
 Jones, William Richard
 Leishman, John G. A.
 Lockhart, Charles
 Lyon, James Benjamin
 Metcalf, William
 Moorhead, James Kennedy
 Mowbray, George Mordey
 Nevin, Robert Peebles
 O'Hara, James
 Oliver, George Tener
 Reed, James Hay
 Rees, James
 Vandergrift, Jacob Jay
- ISAACS, EDITH J. R.
 Bloomgarden, Solomon
 Gordin, Jacob
 Niblo, William
 Palmer, Albert Marshman
 Pastor, Antonio
- ISAACS, LEWIS M.
 Conried, Heinrich
- JACK, JOHN G.
 Sargent, Charles Sprague
 Wilson, Ernest Henry
- JACK, OLIVE M.
 Jewell, Harvey
- JACK, THEODORE HENLEY
 Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
 Candler, Asa Griggs
 Clay, Clement Claiborne
 Clay, Clement Comer
 Clemens, Jeremiah
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 Johnston, Joseph Forney
 Jones, Thomas Goode
 Lewis, Dixon Hall
- JACKSON, A. V. WILLIAMS
 Bloomfield, Maurice
- JACKSON, DANIEL D.
 Hendrick, Ellwood
- JACKSON, GEORGE STUYVESANT
 Lowell, John, 1769-1840
- JACKSON, JOSEPH
 Archer, Samuel
 Bailey, Lydia R.
 Carbutt, John
 Charles, William
 Childs, Cephas Grier
 Childs, George William
 Clay, Edward Williams
- Currier, Nathaniel
 Cushman, George Hewett
 Dawkins, Henry
 Drake, Alexander Wilson
 Dunlap, John
 Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
 Eckstein, John
 Edwin, David
 Ehninger, John Whetten
 Fitzgerald, Thomas
 Folwell, Samuel
 Fox, Gilbert
 Girsch, Frederick
 Gobrecht, Christian
 Goddard, Paul Beck
 Godfrey, Thomas, 1704-1749
 Goodman, Charles
 Gostelow, Jonathan
 Hall, David
 Hall, Sarah Ewing
 Hart, Abraham
 Heilprin, Angelo
 Hill, Richard
 Humphreys, James
 Ives, James Merritt
 Jackson, David
 Jansen, Reinier
 Jenkins, John, 1728-1785
 Jenkins, John, 1751-1827
 Jennings, John
 Johnston, David Claypoole
 Jordan, John Woolf
 Kearny, Francis
 Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
 Kneass, Strickland
 Kneass, William
 Lawson, Alexander
 Leaming, Thomas
 Leavitt, Dudley
 Leeds, Daniel
 Lippard, George
 Longacre, James Barton
 Ludwick, Christopher
 MacKellar, Thomas
 Malcolm, James Peller
 Markoe, Abraham
 Mease, James
 Melish, John
 Miles, Edward
 Miller, John Henry
 Morwitz, Edward
 Newsam, Albert
 Nicholson, James Bartram
 Otis, Bass
 Pease, Joseph Ives
 Pendleton, John B.
 Piggot, Robert
 Rosenthal, Max
 Savery, William, 1721-1787
 Smith, John Jay
 Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
 Snowden, James Ross
 Stoddard, Joseph Marshall
 Tanner, Benjamin
 Tiebout, Cornelius
 Wagner, William
 Watson, John Fanning
 Westcott, Thompson
 Wetherill, Samuel
 Wharton, Robert
- JACKSON, RUSSELL LEIGH
 Jackson, Hall
 Tracy, Nathaniel

- JACOBSEN, EDNA L.
Southwick, Solomon
Ten Broeck, Abraham
Vesey, William
West, George
Wisner, Henry
Woodhull, Nathaniel
Young, John
- JACOBSON, ARTHUR C.
Kearsley, John
- JAMES, ALFRED P.
Negley, James Scott
Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
- JAMES, JAMES ALTON
Bissell, William Henry
Black, John Charles
Clark, George Rogers
Gibault, Pierre
Pollock, Oliver
- JAMES, M. C.
Green, Seth
Henshall, James Alexander
Mather, Fred
Titcomb, John Wheelock
- JAMESON, J. FRANKLIN
Hunt, Gaillard
Johnson, Allen
- JELLIFFE, SMITH ELY
Morton, William James
- JENKINS, CHARLES F.
Matlack, Timothy
- JENKINS, EDWARD HOPKINS
Adams, Dudley W.
Adlum, John
Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Budd, Joseph Lancaster
Chamberlain, William Isaac
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Collier, Peter
Colman, Henry
Deane, Samuel
Dickson, David
Eliot, Jared
Emerson, George Barrell
Fairchild, George Thompson
- JENKS, WILLIAM L.
Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
- JENNINGS, WALTER LOUIS
Hill, Henry Barker
Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
- JEPSON, WILLIS L.
Greene, Edward Lee
Hansen, George
Holder, Charles Frederick
Howell, Thomas Jefferson
Kellogg, Albert
Knowlton, Frank Hall
Kuhn, Adam
Kunze, Richard Ernest
Lemmon, John Gill
Parry, Charles Christopher
Wickson, Edward James
- JERVEY, THEODORE D.
Trott, Nicholas
- JEWELL, EDWARD ALDEN
Raymond, George Lansing
- JOERG, W. L. G.
Bien, Julius
Hoen, August
Tanner, Henry Schenck
- JOHNSON, ALONZO
Belo, Alfred Horatio
- JOHNSON, ALLEN
Adams, Henry Brooks
Asbury, Francis
Boucher, Jonathan
Brown, John, 1800-1859
Bryan, William Jennings
Claghorn, George
Cooper, Myles
Douglas, Stephen Arnold
Eddy, Mary Morse Baker
Evans, Warren Felt
- JOHNSON, ALLEN S.
Hoover, Charles Franklin
- JOHNSON, CECIL
Lowrey, Mark Perrin
Lowry, Robert
- JOHNSON, CECIL M.
Durfee, Zoheth Sherman
- JOHNSON, CLAUDIUS O.
Harrison, Carter Henry
- JOHNSON, EDGAR A. J.
Amory, Thomas
Cook, Elisha
Cushing, Thomas
- JOHNSON, EDGAR HUTCHINSON
Bumstead, Horace
Candler, Allen Daniel
Haygood, Atticus Green
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
- JOHNSON, EDWIN LEE
Tolman, Herbert Cushing
- JOHNSON, GUY B.
Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
- JOHNSON, HENRY
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
Dutton, Samuel Train
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH E.
Taylor, George
- JOHNSON, PETER LEO
Heiss, Michael
Henni, John Martin
- JOHNSON, T. CARY, JR.
Millington, John
Robertson, William Joseph
Robinson, Conway
Smith, John Blair
Smith, John Lawrence
Waddel, James
- JOHNSTON, J. WESLEY
Ames, Edward Raymond
Andrews, Edward Gayer
- JONES, HORACE LEONARD
Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
- JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD
Murat, Achille
Royster, James Finch
Tyler, Moses Coit
- JONES, ROBERT L.
Sedgwick, Robert
- JONES, RUFUS M.
Coffin, Charles Fisher
Comstock, Elizabeth L.
Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
Hicks, Elias
Hoag, Joseph
Hopper, Isaac Tatem
Hunt, Nathan
Jay, Allen
Keith, George
Owen, Griffith
Sands, David
- Scattergood, Thomas
Smith, Hannah Whitall
Thomas, Richard Henry
Updegraff, David Brainard
Waln, Nicholas
Wilbur, John
Wood, James, 1839-1925
- JONES, THEODORE F.
Mathews, Cornelius
- JONES, WILLARD LEONARD
Jacobs, William Plumer
- JONES, WILLIAM
Cranston, John
Van Beuren, Johannes
Van Buren, William Holme
- JORDAN, DAVID STARR
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
Gilbert, Charles Henry
Gill, Theodore Nicholas
Goode, George Brown
Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
- JORDAN, H. DONALDSON
Helm, Charles John
Huse, Caleb
Murphy, William Sumter
Thayer, Eli
Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
Walker, Robert John
- JORDAN, JESSIE KNIGHT
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
- JORDAN, PHILIP D.
Salter, William
Salter, William Mackintire
Winslow, Edward Francis
Wylie, Andrew
- JORDAN, WHITMAN H.
Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
- JOY, JAMES R.
Fowler, Charles Henry
Hartzell, Joseph Crane
Haven, Erastus Otis
Haven, Gilbert
Kidder, Daniel Parish
McFarland, John Thomas
Mattison, Hiram
Merrick, Frederick
Merrill, Stephen Mason
Mudge, Enoch
Neely, Thomas Benjamin
Newman, John Philip
Salm-Salm, Agnes Elisabeth
Winona Leclercq Joy, Princess
Vincent, John Heyl
- JUDD, CHARLES H.
Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
Parker, Francis Wayland
Parker, Samuel Chester
Young, Ella Flagg
- KAHRL, GEORGE MORROW
Stobo, Robert
- KAMMETT, LAWRENCE
Will, Allen Sinclair
- KANE, HOPE FRANCES
Arnold, Samuel Greene
Bowler, Metcalf
Richmond, John Wilkes
- KARPINSKI, LOUIS C.
Loyd, Samuel

- Mackenzie, George Henry
 Morphy, Paul Charles
 Pike, Nicolas
 Pillsbury, Harry Nelson
 Steinitz, William
KASTEN, MARIE A.
 Bacon, Alice Mabel
 Beard, Thomas Francis
 Beatty, Charles Clinton
 Beauchamp, William
 Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
 Blake, Lillie Devereux
 Bloomer, Amelia Jenks
 Boissevain, Inez Milholland
 Bond, Hugh Lennox
 Booth-Tucker, Emma Moss
 Bottome, Margaret McDonald
 Bourne, George
 Boyd, Belle
 Bradford, Edward Green
 Bradley, Lydia Moss
 Bridgman, Laura Dewey
 Brigham, Mary Ann
 Bromfield, John
 Brown, George, 1823-1892
 Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
 Bucknell, William
 Burnett, Joseph
 Burns, Anthony
 Burroughs, John Curtis
 Capen, Elmer Hewitt
 Chaplin, Jeremiah
 Chapman, Maria Weston
 Cheney, Oren Burbank
 Church, William Conant
 Coffin, Levi
 Coffin, Lorenzo S.
 Crosby, Howard
KAUFMAN, PAUL
 Knox, Thomas Wallace
 Lea, Homer
 Poore, Benjamin Perley
 Scovel, Henry Sylvester
 Simonton, James William
KAY, DELBERT
 Nordberg, Bruno Victor
KEBLER, LYMAN F.
 Beck, Lewis Caleb
 Craigie, Andrew
KEEP, ROBERT PORTER
 Porter, Sarah
KELLAR, HERBERT ANTHONY
 Atkins, Jearum
 Bement, Caleb N.
 Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Downing, Charles
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall
 McCormick, Leander James
 McCormick, Robert
 McCormick, Stephen
 Robinson, Solon
 Skinner, John Stuart
 Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
 Wood, Walter Abbott
KELLOCK, KATHARINE AMEND
 Revere, Paul
 Richardson, Joseph
 Sanderson, Robert
 Syng, Philip
 Vernon, Samuel
 Winslow, Edward
KELLOGG, LOUISE PHELPS
 Alemany, José Sadoc
 Altham, John
 André, Louis
 Badin, Stephen Theodore
 Bapst, John
 Baraga, Frederic
 Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le
 Moyne, Sieur de
 Bourmont, Étienne Venyard,
 Sieur de
 Brodhead, Daniel
 Brulé, Etienne
 Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe,
 Sieur
 Carver, Jonathan
 Céleron de Blainville, Pierre
 Joseph de
 Champlain, Samuel de
 Charlevoix, Pierre François
 Xavier de
 Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie
 Clark, William
 Cornstalk
 Dablon, Claude
 De Langlade, Charles Michel
 Druillettes, Gabriel
 Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur
 Dunmore, John Murray
 Faribault, Jean Baptiste
 Forsyth, Thomas
 Garakonthie, Daniel
 Gass, Patrick
 Gravier, Jacques
 Guignas, Michel
 Hennepin, Louis
 Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne,
 Sieur d'
 Jogues, Isaac
 Jolliet, Louis
 Joutel, Henri
 Juneau, Solomon Laurent
 Kinzie, John
 Lahontan, Louis-Armand de
 Lom d'Arce, Baron de
 Lapham, Increase Allen
 La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de
 La Salle, Robert Cavellier, Sieur
 de
 Laudonnière, René Goulaine de
 La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier
 De Varennes, Sieur de
 Legler, Henry Eduard
 Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chausse-
 gros de
 Le Sueur, Pierre
 Lewis, Meriwether
 L'Halle, Constantin de
 Marest, Pierre Gabriel
 Marquette, Jacques
 Membré, Zenobius
 Ménard, René
 Monette, John Wesley
 Nicolet, Jean
 Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas
 Ordway, John
 Perrot, Nicolas
 Pond, Peter
 Râle, Sébastien
 Ribaut, Jean
 Rolette, Jean Joseph
 Saenderl, Simon
 St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juche-
 reau de
 St. Lussou, Simon François
 Daumont, Sieur de
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold
 Tonty, Henry de
 Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de
 Rigaud, Marquis de
 Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
 Vincennes, François Marie
 Bissot, Sieur de
 Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot,
 Sieur de
 Williams, Eleazar
KELLOGG, REMINGTON
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN
 Burbank, Luther
KELLY, HOWARD A.
 Sims, James Marion
 Williams, John Whitridge
 Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
KELSEY, RAYNER W.
 Chalkley, Thomas
 Cox, Henry Hamilton
 Eddy, Thomas
 Hallowell, Richard Price
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver
 Miffin, Warner
 Morris, Anthony, 1654-1721
 Penn, William
 Savery, William, 1750-1804
 Scott, Job
 Sharpless, Isaac
KEMP, WILLIAM WEBB
 Burk, Frederic Lister
 Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
 Lange, Alexis Frederick
 Le Conte, John
KENDALL, ISOLINE RODD
 Beer, William
KENDRICK, BENJAMIN B.
 McIver, Charles Duncan
KENNEDY, ALBERT JOSEPH
 Woods, Robert Archey
KENNY, ROBERT W.
 Ralph, James
KENT, FRANK RICHARDSON
 Brown, Alexander, 1764-1834
 Brown, George, 1787-1859
 Brown, James, 1791-1877
 Brown, John A.
KENT, ROLAND G.
 Newbold, William Romaine
KEOGH, ANDREW
 Van Name, Addison
KEPPEL, FREDERICK P.
 Suzzallo, Henry
KERBY, WILLIAM JOSEPH
 Alphonsa, Mother
 Anthony, Sister
 Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph
 Conaty, Thomas James
 Keane, John Joseph
KERN, JOHN D.
 Woolson, Constance Fenimore
KERNAN, WARWICK J.
 Roberts, Ellis Henry
KETRING, RUTH ANNA
 Osborn, Charles
KEY, PIERRE VAN RENSSELAER
 Cary, Annie Louise
KEYES, CHARLES R.
 Wachsmuth, Charles

- KEYES, EDWARD L.
Otis, Fessenden Nott
- KEYS, ALICE M.
Colden, Cadwallader
- KIDDER, ALFRED VINCENT
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse
- KIERAN, JOHN
Huggins, Miller James
Johnson, Byron Bancroft
Mathewson, Christopher
Morrissey, John
Rockne, Knute Kenneth
Spalding, Albert Goodwill
Travis, Walter John
Weston, Edward Payson
Wright, Henry
- KIMBALL, FISKE
Bulfinch, Charles
Godefroy, Maximilian
Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor
Hadfield, George
Hallet, Étienne Sulpice
Harrison, Peter
Haviland, John
Hoban, James
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
McIntire, Samuel
Mills, Robert, 1781-1855
Thornton, William
- KIMBALL, MARIE GOEBEL
Short, William
- KING, ALMA DEXA
Oldham, Williamson Simpson
- KING, EDWARD S.
Pickering, Edward Charles
- KING, JAMES GORE, JR.
Mayhew, Thomas
Strong, Caleb
- KING, ROY T.
Wells, Robert William
- KING, WILLIAM BRUCE
Corcoran, William Wilson
- KINLEY, DAVID
Weston, Nathan Austin
- KIRBY, RICHARD S.
Weston, William
- KIRK, GRAYSON L.
Reinsch, Paul Samuel
- KIRK, RICHARD R.
King, Grace Elizabeth
Stuart, Ruth McEnery
- KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE
Gilmore, James Roberts
Jaquess, James Frazier
Jewett, William Cornell
King, Samuel Ward
Willis, William
- KIRSCH, FELIX M.
Antoine, Père
- KLEENE, GUSTAV A.
McCook, John James
- KLEIN, LOUIS A.
Pearson, Leonard
- KLEMIN, ALEXANDER
Chanute, Octave
Vought, Chance Milton
Wellman, Walter
Wise, John
Wright, Wilbur
- KLINE, ALLEN MARSHALL
Dillingham, William Paul
Fairbanks, Erastus
Fuller, Levi Knight
Hall, Hiland
Hammond, Edwin
- KLINE, JOHN R.
Patterson, Robert
- KLINGBERG, FRANK J.
Tappan, Arthur
Tappan, Lewis
- KNAPP, CHARLES M.
James, Ollie Murray
- KNAUSS, JAMES O.
Duval, William Pope
Hackley, Charles Henry
Howard, Jacob Merritt
Howard, William Alanson
Sower, Christopher, 1754-1799
- KNIGHT, EDGAR WALLACE
Aycok, Charles Brantley
Caldwell, Joseph
Wiley, Calvin Henderson
- KNIGHT, GRANT C.
Bowman, John Bryan
Cawein, Madison Julius
Loos, Charles Louis
Patterson, James Kennedy
Peers, Benjamin Orrs
Prentice, George Dennison
Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
Wilson, Robert Burns
- KNITTLE, RHEA MANSFIELD
Danforth, Thomas, 1703-1788
Dyott, Thomas W.
Hewes, Robert
Jarves, Deming
Wistar, Caspar
- KNOTT, H. W. HOWARD
Abbott, Austin
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
Aldrich, Edgar
Allen, Charles
Allen, John James
Ames, Samuel
Andrews, Charles
Andrews, George Pierce
Angel, Benjamin Franklin
Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt
Anthon, John
Arrington, Alfred W.
Baldwin, John Brown
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barradall, Edward
Barton, Robert Thomas
Bates, Daniel Moore
Bates, George Handy
Beach, William Augustus
Beall, Samuel Wootton
Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
Beaupré, Arthur Matthias
Bell, Clark
Bemis, George
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
Benjamin, Judah Philip
Bennett, Edmund Hatch
Bennett, Nathaniel
Bidwell, Marshall Spring
Bigelow, Melville Madison
Bingham, Harry
Binney, Horace
- Bishop, Joel Prentiss
Blackford, Charles Minor
Blatchford, Richard Milford
Bliss, George
Bliss, Jonathan
Blowers, Sampson Salter
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Bradbury, Theophilus
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Bradwell, James Bolesworth
Bradwell, Myra
Brady, James Topham
Brannon, Henry
Brewster, Frederick Carroll
Brightly, Frederick Charles
Brown, Addison
Brown, Henry Billings
Browne, Irving
Burdick, Francis Marion
Burke, Thomas, 1849-1925
Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
Butterworth, Benjamin
Bynum, William Preston
Cadwalader, John, 1805-1879
Cady, Daniel
Caines, George
Caldwell, Henry Clay
Carlisle, James Mandeville
Casey, Joseph
Caton, John Dean
Chambers, George
Champlin, John Wayne
Chandler, Peleg Whitman
Chase, George
Chilton, William Paris
Chipman, Daniel
Chisolm, Alexander Robert
Clagett, Wyseman
Clark, Greenleaf
Clopton, David
Clough, William Pitt
Comstock, George Franklin
Conrad, Holmes
Cooke, John Rogers
Cowley, Charles
Cox, Rowland
Coxe, Richard Smith
Cranch, William
Cross, Edward
Crump, William Wood
Curtis, Edwin Upton
Cuyler, Theodore
Daly, Charles Patrick
Dana, Richard
Dane, Nathan
Daniel, Peter Vivian
Dargan, Edmund Strother
Davais, Charles Stewart
D'avezac, Auguste Geneviève
Valentin
Davis, George Breckenridge
Davis, John, 1761-1847
Davis, Noah, 1818-1902
Davis, William Thomas
Day, James Gamble
Day, Luther
Dean, Amos
Dearborn, Henry Alexander
Scammell
Delmas, Delphin Michael
Deming, Henry Champion
Denver, James William
Dexter, Franklin

- Dexter, Samuel, 1761-1816
 Dexter, Wirt
 Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
 Dickerson, Philemon
 Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
 Diven, Alexander Samuel
 Dixon, Luther Swift
 Doddridge, Philip
 Doe, Charles
 Donnelly, Charles Francis
 Dos Passos, John Randolph
 Douglas, Henry Kyd
 Doyle, John Thomas
 Duane, William John
 Dudley, Paul
 Duer, John
 Duer, William
 Dunlop, James
 Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
 Durant, Thomas Jefferson
 Durell, Edward Henry
 Durfee, Job
 Durfee, Thomas
 Dutton, Henry
 Dwight, Theodore William
 Dyer, Eliphalet
 Earle, Thomas
 Edmonds, John Worth
 Edwards, Charles
 Elliott, Benjamin
 Ellis, George Washington
 Ellsworth, Henry William
 Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
 Emott, James, 1771-1850
 Emott, James, 1823-1884
 Evarts, Jeremiah
 Ewing, Charles
 Farrar, Edgar Howard
 Farrar, Timothy
 Fenner, Charles Erasmus
 Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
 Field, Walbridge Abner
 Fitzhugh, William
 Flagg, Azariah Cutting
 Flanders, Henry
 Fletcher, Calvin
 Fletcher, Richard
 Fletcher, William Asa
 Folger, Walter
 Ford, Gordon Lester
 Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
 Francis, Tench
 Gardiner, John
 Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland
 Garrison, William Re Tallack
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
 Gibson, John Bannister
 Gilpin, Edward Woodward
 Glover, Samuel Taylor
 Goddard, Luther Marcellus
 Goff, John William
 Goudy, William Charles
 Gould, James
 Graham, David
 Graham, John Andrew
 Gray, Francis Calley
 Gray, George
 Gray, John Chipman
 Green, Andrew Haswell
 Green, Henry Woodhull
 Green, William
 Greenleaf, Simon
- Gregory, Stephen Strong
 Grinnell, Henry
 Grinnell, Joseph
 Grinnell, Moses Hicks
 Howe, William F.
- KNOWLES, MORRIS
 Herschel, Clemens
 Knowlton, Daniel C.
 Hill, Frank Alpine
 Holbrook, Josiah
- KNUDSON, ALBERT C.
 Townsend, Luther Tracy
- KOCH, G. ADOLF
 Palmer, Elihu
- KOHLER, MAX J.
 Marshall, Louis
 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
 Seligman, Isaac Newton
 Seligman, Jesse
 Seligman, Joseph
- KOLMER, JOHN A.
 Schamberg, Jay Frank
- KOOPMAN, HARRY LYMAN
 Faunce, William Herbert Perry
 Foss, Sam Walter
 Langdon, Courtney
- KOPF, EDWIN W.
 Fackler, David Parks
 Harris, Elisha
 McCay, Charles Francis
- KOVARIK, ALOIS F.
 Boltwood, Bertram Borden
 Mansfield, Jared
 Olmsted, Denison
- KRAEMER, CASPAR JOHN, JR.
 Waters, William Everett
- KREHBIEL, C. E.
 Goerz, David
- KROCK, ARTHUR
 Watterson, Henry
- KROHN, ERNST C.
 Reinagle, Alexander
 Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Edward
 Warren, Samuel Prowse
 Zach, Max Wilhelm
 Ziehn, Bernard
- KROUT, JOHN A.
 Livingston, Peter Van Brugh
 Livingston, Philip
 Livingston, Robert
 Livingston, William, 1723-1790
 Morris, Lewis, 1671-1746
 Morris, Lewis, 1726-1798
 Morris, Richard
 Morris, Robert, 1745-1815
 Morris, Robert Hunter
 Raines, John
 Schuyler, George Washington
 Schuyler, Margarita
 Schuyler, Philip John
 Van Cortlandt, Philip
 Van Cortlandt, Pierre
 Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
- KRUEGER, LEONARD B.
 Mitchell, Alexander
 Smith, George
- KRUM, GRACIE BRAINERD
 Gillman, Henry
- KRUMBHAAR, E. B.
 Otto, John Conrad
- KRUSEN, WILMER
 Leffmann, Henry
- KUBLER, ERNEST A.
 Reisinger, Hugo
 Robinson, Therese Albertine
 Louise Von Jakob
- KUHLMANN, CHARLES B.
 Pillsbury, Charles Alfred
- KUNKEL, BEVERLEY WAUGH
 Porter, Thomas Conrad
- KUYKENDALL, RALPH S.
 Cooper, Henry Ernest
 Dole, Sanford Ballard
 Judd, Gerrit Parmele
 Kalaniana'ole, Jonah Kuhio
 Richards, William
 Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
 Willis, Albert Shelby
- LABAREE, LEONARD W.
 Clinton, George
 Douglas, William, 1742-1777
 Fitch, Thomas
 Law, Jonathan
 Nicolls, Matthias
 Nicolls, Richard
 Nicolls, William
 Nicholson, Francis
 Pownall, Thomas
 Saltonstall, Gurdon
 Treat, Robert
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710-1785
 Tryon, William
- LACHER, J. H. A.
 Hoffmann, Francis Arnold
- LADD, WILLIAM PALMER
 Hart, Samuel
 Leaming, Jeremiah
 Smith, William, 1754-1821
- VAN LAER, ARNOLD J. F.
 Hudde, Andries
 Van Ipendam, Jan Jansen
- LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT
 Swan, James
- LA FOLLETTE, SUANNE
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison
- LAING, GORDON J.
 Shorey, Paul
- LAMB, ARTHUR B.
 Sanger, Charles Robert
- LAND, WILLIAM G.
 Hill, Thomas, 1818-1891
 Robbins, Thomas
 Robinson, Henry Cornelius
 Root, Jesse
 Seymour, Thomas Hart
 Waller, Thomas MacDonald
- LANDMAN, J. H.
 Stoughton, Edwin Wallace
- LONDON, FRED
 Lay, Benjamin
 Lundy, Benjamin
 Realf, Richard
 Ward, Samuel Ringgold
- LANE, ELBERT C.
 Paton, Lewis Bayles
- LANE, ERNEST PRESTON
 Wilczynski, Ernest Julius
- LANE, WILLIAM C.
 Cogswell, Joseph Green
 Folsom, Charles
 Jewett, Charles Coffin
- LANE, WINTHROP D.
 Round, William Marshall Fitts

- LANG, JOHN W.
 Field, Charles William
 Morell, George Webb
 Morton, James St. Clair
 North, Simeon, 1765-1852
 LANGDON, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY
 Bell, Alexander Graham
 Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
 Orton, William
 Sanders, Thomas
 Smith, Chauncey
 Storrow, James Jackson
 Vail, Theodore Newton
 Watson, Thomas Augustus
 Woodbury, Charles Jephth Hill
 LANGFELD, HERBERT S.
 Hamilton, Edward John
 Münsterberg, Hugo
 Sidis, Boris
 Warren, Howard Crosby
 LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER S.
 Nipher, Francis Eugene
 LANZA, CONRAD H.
 Barlow, Francis Channing
 Beaver, James Addams
 Bragg, Braxton
 Buell, Don Carlos
 Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
 Hunt, Henry Jackson
 Hunter, David
 Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
 Jones, David Rumph
 Morgan, John Hunt
 Mosby, John Singleton
 Sickles, Daniel Edgar
 Smith, William Farrar
 Stanley, David Sloane
 Sykes, George
 Taylor, Harry
 Townsend, Edward Davis
 Tyler, Robert Ogden
 Wheaton, Frank
 Woods, Charles Robert
 LARKIN, FRED V.
 Haswell, Charles Haynes
 Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
 Spangler, Henry Wilson
 Wetherill, Samuel, 1821-1890
 LATANÉ, JOHN H.
 Schouler, James
 LATHROP, BARNES F.
 Ireland, John, 1827-1896
 Long, James
 LATOURETTE, KENNETH S.
 Graves, Rosewell Hobart
 Happer, Andrew Patton
 Hart, Virgil Chittenden
 Holcombe, Chester
 Kerr, John Glasgow
 Lowry, Hiram Harrison
 Martin, William Alexander
 Parsons
 Mateer, Calvin Wilson
 Olyphant, David Washington
 Cincinnati
 Parker, Alvin Pierson
 Parker, Peter
 Pye, Watts Orson
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac
 Joseph
 Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
 Shelton, Albert Leroy
 Shuck, Jehu Lewis
 Smith, Arthur Henderson
 Stoddard, David Tappan
 Stone, Ellen Maria
 Talmage, John Van Nest
 Teusler, Rudolf Bolling
 Turner, Fennell Parrish
 Verbeck, Guido Herman
 Fridolin
 Watson, Andrew
 Williams, Channing Moore
 Williams, Frederick Wells
 Williams, Samuel Wells
 Yates, Matthew Tyson
 Yung, Wing
 LAWALL, CHARLES H.
 Chapman, Nathaniel
 Maisch, John Michael
 LAWRENCE, A. A.
 Walker, William Johnson
 LAWRENCE, WILLIAM
 Stone, John Seely
 LAWTON, GEORGE
 Post, Isaac
 LEACOCK, STEPHEN
 Browne, Charles Farrar
 Newell, Robert Henry
 Nye, Edgar Wilson
 LEARNED, H. BARRETT
 Marcy, William Learned
 LEARY, JOHN J., JR.
 Conboy, Sara Agnes Mc-
 Laughlin
 LEE, ALGERNON
 London, Meyer
 LEE, EDWIN A.
 Snyder, Edwin Reagan
 LEE, JAMES MELVIN
 Barsotti, Charles
 Bonner, Robert
 Bradford, Andrew
 Bradford, John
 Bradford, Joseph
 Bradford, Thomas
 Carroll, Howard
 Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
 Charless, Joseph
 Clark, Willis Gaylord
 Cobb, Frank Irving
 Cockerill, John Albert
 Congdon, Charles Taber
 Cooper, William
 Creelman, James
 Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
 Curtis, William Eleroy
 De Young, Michel Harry
 Grasty, Charles Henry
 LEFFERT, HENRY
 Hovey, Richard
 Russell, Irwin
 LEFLER, HUGH T.
 Kelley, William Darrah
 LEINBACH, PAUL S.
 Beissel, Johann Conrad
 LEISY, ERNST E.
 Krehbiel, Christian
 LEITCH, ALEXANDER
 Burr, Aaron, 1716-1757
 LELAND, WALDO G.
 Vignaud, Henry
 LEMON, HARVEY B.
 Michelson, Albert Abraham
 LEONARD, IDA REID
 Poston, Charles Debrill
 LEONARD, WILLIAM ELLERY
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 LEONARD, WILLIAM R.
 Jarvis, Edward
 Kennedy, Joseph Camp
 Mayo-Smith, Richmond
 LERNER, MAX
 Gates, John Warne
 Greene, William Cornell
 Guggenheim, Daniel
 Guggenheim, Meyer
 Moore, William Henry
 Morse, Charles Wyman
 Ryan, Thomas Fortune
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
 Yerkes, Charles Tyson
 LESSER, ALLEN F.
 Menken, Adah Isaacs
 LEWIS, CHARLES LEE
 Balch, George Beall
 Brooke, John Mercer
 Buchanan, Franklin
 Cheever, Henry Theodore
 Colton, Walter
 Jones, Catesby Ap Roger
 Jones, George
 Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby
 Murfree, Mary Noailles
 Porter, John Luke
 Queen, Walter W.
 Ramsay, Francis Munroe
 Rideout, Henry Milner
 Ridgely, Daniel Bowly
 Robertson, Morgan Andrew
 Rowan, Stephen Clegg
 Wilson, John Fleming
 LEWIS, FRANK GRANT
 Dagg, John Leadley
 LEWIS, FREDERIC THOMAS
 Minot, Charles Sedgwick
 LEWIS, GEORGE M.
 Fordyce, John Addison
 Morrow, Prince Albert
 Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
 Pilcher, Paul Monroe
 Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
 Wende, Ernest
 Wende, Grover William
 LEWIS, JOHN V.
 Coffey, James Vincent
 Hastings, Serranus Clinton
 LEWIS, W. LEE
 Nef, John Ulric
 LEWIS, WILLIAM S.
 Garry, Spokane
 MacDonald, Ranald
 LEYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER
 Plummer, Mary Wright
 LIBBY, ORIN G.
 Belcourt, George Antoine
 Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
 LIEN, ARNOLD J.
 Hammond, William Gardiner
 Jameson, John Alexander
 Judson, Frederick Newton
 Keener, William Albert
 Minor, Virginia Louisa
 LILLIE, FRANK RATTRAY
 Whitman, Charles Otis
 LINCOLN, CHARLES H.
 Adams, Robert
 Allen, Andrew
 Allen, William, 1704-1780

- Anderson, William
 Bailey, Francis
 Bayard, James Ash(e)ton, 1767-1815
 Bayard, James Asheton, 1799-1880
 Bayard, John Bubenheim
 Bayard, Richard Henry
 Bingham, William
 LINDLEY, HARLOW
 Kennedy, Robert Patterson
 Kilbourne, James
 Riddle, Albert Gallatin
 LINEHAN, PAUL H.
 Herbermann, Charles George
 LINFORTH, IVAN MORTIMER
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
 LINGELBACH, ANNA LANE
 Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
 Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
 Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
 Logan, Deborah Norris
 Logan, George
 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa
 Vickers
 Penniman, James Hosmer
 Pepper, George Seckel
 Poulson, Zachariah
 Proud, Robert
 Sanderson, John
 Smyth, Albert Henry
 Stevenson, Sara Yorke
 Stillé, Charles Janeway
 Townsend, Mira Sharpless
 Wallace, David
 Wallace, Lewis
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth
 Wister, Sarah
 LINGELBACH, WILLIAM E.
 Girard, Stephen
 Jarvis, William
 McMaster, John Bach
 LINGLE, WALTER LEE
 Plumer, William Swan
 Reed, Richard Clark
 Rice, David
 Rice, Nathan Lewis
 Smyth, Thomas
 Waddel, John Newton
 LINGLEY, CHARLES RAMSDELL
 Babcock, Orville E.
 Badeau, Adam
 Belknap, William Worth
 Dingley, Nelson
 Frye, William Pierce
 LITTELL, JOHN STOCKTON, II
 Roberts, Issachar Jacob
 LITTLEHALES, GEORGE W.
 Green, Francis Mathews
 Hilgard, Julius Erasmus
 Jones, Ernest Lester
 Trowbridge, William Petit
 Walker, Sears Cook
 LLOYD, JOHN URI
 Howe, Andrew Jackson
 LOBINGIER, CHARLES SUMNER
 Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
 Ingraham, Edward Duffield
 Jay, Peter Augustus
 Paine, Henry Warren
 Peckham, Rufus Wheeler
 Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
 Penrose, Charles Bingham
 Pitney, Mahlon
 Pomeroy, John Norton
 Price, Eli Kirk
 Quitman, John Anthony
 Rawle, Francis (1846-1930)
 Rawle, William
 Rawle, William Henry
 Redfield, Amasa Angell
 Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
 Richardson, James Daniel
 Richardson, William Merchant
 Robinson, William Callyhan
 Rose, Walter Malins
 Russell, Charles Wells
 Sanborn, Walter Henry
 Sanford, Edward Terry
 Sanger, George Partridge
 Saulsbury, Eli
 Saulsbury, Gove
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1820-1892
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1861-1927
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Sloan, Richard Elihu
 Trude, Alfred Samuel
 Wales, Leonard Eugene
 Watson, David Thompson
 LOCKE, L. LELAND
 Baldwin, Frank Stephen
 Grant, George Barnard
 LOETSCHER, FREDERICK WILLIAM
 Alexander, Archibald
 Alexander, Joseph Addison
 Alexander, Samuel Davies
 LOMBARD, MILDRED E.
 Peters, John Andrew
 Sayre, Stephen
 Searle, James
 Wentworth, Paul
 White, Henry
 Williams, Jonathan
 LONG, FRANCIS TAYLOR
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm
 LONGCOPE, WARFIELD T.
 Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829
 Smith, Nathan Ryno
 LONN, ELLA
 Darke, William
 Garrett, John Work
 Garrett, Robert
 Garrett, Thomas
 Griffith, Goldsborough Sappington
 Hicks, Thomas Holliday
 Kellogg, William Pitt
 Latrobe, John Hazlehurst
 Boneval
 Lee, Thomas Sim
 Ligon, Thomas Watkins
 Lloyd, Edward, 1744-1796
 Lloyd, Edward, 1779-1834
 Lowndes, Lloyd
 Nelson, Roger
 Nicholls, Francis Redding
 Tillou
 Pearce, James Alfred
 Pinchback, Pinckney Benton
 Plater, George
 Pratt, Thomas George
 Roman, André Bienvenu
 Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
 Sharpe, Horatio
 Stockbridge, Henry
 Stockbridge, Henry Smith
 Swann, Thomas
 Thomas, Francis
 Thomas, Philip Francis
 Wallis, Severn Teackle
 Warmoth, Henry Clay
 Wells, James Madison
 Wickliffe, Robert Charles
 Wilmer, Joseph Père Bell
 Winans, Ross
 Winans, Thomas De Kay
 LOOMIS, FREDERIC B.
 Shepard, Charles Upham
 LOOMIS, LOUISE R.
 Howland, Emily
 LORD, C. W.
 Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
 LORD, MILTON EDWARD
 Whitney, James Lyman
 LORENZ, LINCOLN
 Gould, Edward Sherman
 Green, Asa
 LOUNSBURY, RALPH G.
 McNutt, Alexander
 LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON
 Lowell, Amy
 LOWREY, LAWRENCE T.
 Davis, Joseph Robert
 Davis, Reuben
 Ellis, Powhatan
 LOWRIE, SELDEN GALE
 Mansfield, Edward Deering
 Matthews, Stanley
 LUCE, ROBERT
 Evans, Lawrence Boyd
 McCall, Samuel Walker
 LULL, CHARLES E. T.
 Palfrey, John Carver
 Pennypacker, Galusha
 LULL, RICHARD S.
 Hay, Oliver Perry
 LUNDEEN, EARNEST W.
 Saunders, Alvin
 LUQUER, THATCHER, T. P.
 Pellew, Henry Edward
 LUTZ, ALMA
 Willard, Emma Hart
 LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER
 Allen, William Frederick
 Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik
 Andreas
 Lenox, James
 Morse, Sidney Edwards
 Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
 Stevens, Henry
 Wilson, James Grant
 LYLE, WILLIAM T.
 Mason, Claibourne Rice
 Robinson, Moncure
 LYNCH, WILLIAM O.
 Hannegan, Edward Allen
 Hillis, David
 Holman, Jesse Lynch
 Hughes, James
 LYNN, MARGARET
 Whitcomb, Seldon Lincoln
 LYON, RALPH M.
 Waddel, Moses
 LYTTLE, CHARLES H.
 Johnson, Franklin
 Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
 Mann, Newton
 Savage, Minot Judson
 Wendte, Charles William

- MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE
 Brooks, Maria Gowen
 Clifton, William
 Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke
 Redfield, Justus Starr
 MACADAM, VIRGINIA
 Morris, Clara
 MCADIE, ALEXANDER
 Durant, Charles Ferson
 Jeffries, John
 King, Samuel Archer
 La Mountain, John
 Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski
 Coulincourt
 Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
 McAfee, HELEN
 Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
 MACARTNEY, THOMAS B.
 Holley, Horace
 McBAIN, HOWARD LEE
 White, Edward Douglass, 1845-
 1921
 MCCALLUM, JAMES DOW
 Wheelock, Eleazar
 Wheelock, John
 MACCALLUM, WILLIAM G.
 Halsted, William Stewart
 Welch, William Henry
 Welch, William Wickham
 MCCARTHY, RAYMOND G.
 Cooke, Elisha
 MCCLURE, CLARENCE H.
 Fletcher, Thomas Clement
 MCCLURE, N. E.
 Linn, John Blair
 Neal, Joseph Clay
 MACCOLL, MARY
 Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
 MCCOLLESTER, LEE SULLIVAN
 Adams, John Coleman
 Amherst, Jeffery
 MCCONNELL, J. W.
 Weisenburg, Theodore Herman
 MCCORMAC, EUGENE I.
 McLane, Louis
 Polk, James Knox
 MCCORMICK, SAMUEL BLACK
 Bruce, Robert
 MCCORMICK, THOMAS DENTON
 Baker, La Fayette Curry
 Bingham, John Armor
 Blount, Thomas
 Buchanan, John
 Bulloch, Archibald
 Burrowes, Thomas Henry
 Cameron, Archibald
 Christian, William
 De Haas, John Philip
 Faulk, Andrew Jackson
 Fenno, John
 Frazer, John Fries
 Frazer, Persifor
 Fries, John
 Gibson, George
 Gibson, John
 Goss, James Walker
 MACCRACKEN, HENRY N.
 Jewett, Milo Parker
 Raymond, John Howard
 Taylor, James Monroe
 Vassar, Matthew
 MCCREA, NELSON GLENN
 Merriam, Augustus Chapman
 Wilson, Peter
 MCCREA, ROSWELL CHENEY
 Atkinson, Edward
 Bergh, Henry
 McCRAE, THOMAS
 Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
 Dewees, William Potts
 Dorsey, John Syng
 Gibson, William
 Hartshorne, Henry
 Hays, Isaac
 Hodge, Hugh Lenox
 McClellan, George, 1796-1847
 McClellan, George, 1849-1913
 Pepper, William
 Physick, Philip Syng
 Smith, Albert Holmes
 MCCUTCHEON, R. P.
 Hunt, Carleton
 Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent
 Holbrook
 Pinney, Norman
 Poydras, Julien De Lalande
 Soule, George
 Townsend, Mary Ashley
 Walker, Alexander
 Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie
 Hadermann
 MCDANIEL, ARTHUR S.
 Hale, Robert Safford
 Johnson, Alexander Smith
 Jones, Samuel
 Loomis, Arphaxed
 Lord, Daniel
 McDONALD, PHILIP B.
 Argall, Philip
 Balbach, Edward
 Bayles, James Copper
 Billings, Charles Ethan
 Boyden, Uriah Atherton
 Brunton, David William
 Cox, Eckley Brinton
 Day, David Talbot
 Douglas, James
 Field, Cyrus West
 Frick, Henry Clay
 Fritz, John
 Holmes, Joseph Austin
 Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
 Hyatt, John Wesley
 Janin, Louis
 Jennings, James Hennen
 Kirchhoff, Charles William
 Raymond, Charles Walker
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
 Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
 Winchell, Horace Vaughn
 MACDONALD, WILLIAM
 Bigelow, John
 Birney, James
 Birney, James Gillespie
 Birney, William
 Brayton, Charles Ray
 Cannon, Joseph Gurney
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
 Chandler, Zachariah
 Clark, Champ
 Colfax, Schuyler
 McDOWELL, GEORGE TREMAINE
 Boner, John Henry
 MACE, WILLIAM HARRISON
 Bardeen, Charles William
 MCFARLAND, JOSEPH
 Meigs, Arthur Vincent
 Meigs, Charles Delucena
 Meigs, John Forsyth
 Pancoast, Joseph
 Pancoast, Seth
 Stillé, Alfred
 White, James William
 Wood, George Bacon
 Wood, Horatio Charles
 Wormley, Theodore George
 Young, John Richardson
 MCFARLAND, WALTER MARTIN
 Babcock, George Herman
 Bailey, Frank Harvey
 Canaga, Alfred Bruce
 Hoxie, William Dixie
 Kafer, John Christian
 Mattice, Asa Martines
 Taylor, Stevenson
 Wilcox, Stephen
 MCGIFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN
 Briggs, Charles Augustus
 Brown, Francis, 1849-1916
 MCGLANNAN, ALEXIUS
 Tiffany, Louis McLane
 MCGLOTHLIN, W. J.
 Johnson, William Bullein
 Manly, Basil
 Marshal, Daniel
 Mullins, Edgar Young
 Murrow, Joseph Samuel
 Riley, Benjamin Franklin
 Sanders, Billington McCarter
 Sherwood, Adiel
 Tucker, Henry Holcombe
 MCGRANE, REGINALD C.
 Christy, David
 Cist, Charles, 1738-1805
 Cist, Charles, 1792-1868
 Clarke, Robert
 Cox, George Barnsdale
 Edgerton, Alfred Peck
 Elder, William Henry
 Ellis, John Washington
 Ewing, Hugh Boyle
 Ewing, Thomas, 1789-1871
 Ewing, Thomas, 1829-1896
 Faran, James John
 Findlay, James
 Foraker, Joseph Benson
 Force, Manning Ferguson
 Gage, Lyman Judson
 Galloway, Samuel
 Greenwood, Miles
 Guilford, Nathan
 Gunther, Charles Frederick
 Hammond, Charles
 Hovey, Charles Edward
 Ingalls, Melville Ezra
 Langston, John Mercer
 Lawrence, William, 1819-1899
 Leaming, Jacob Spicer
 Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
 Lytle, William Haines
 McLean, John
 Pattison, John M.
 Pendleton, George Hunt
 Springer, Reuben Runyan
 Thurman, Allen Granberry
 Warden, Robert Bruce
 Zimmerman, Eugene
 MACK, WARREN B.
 Landreth, David

- Lippincott, James Starr
 Powel, John Hare
 McKAY, SETH SHEPARD
 Camp, John Lafayette, 1828-1891
 Camp, John Lafayette, 1855-1918
 Davis, Edmund Jackson
 Gary, Martin Witherspoon
 Gregg, Maxcy
 Reagan, John Henninger
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan
 Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
 Shepard, Seth
 McKEE, OLIVER, JR.
 Lane, Franklin Knight
 Longworth, Nicholas, 1869-1931
 Wood, William Robert
 Woodin, William Hartman
 McKELVY, BLAKE
 Spear, Charles
 Wines, Enoch Cobb
 Wines, Frederick Howard
 McKENZIE, KENNETH
 Parsons, Thomas William
 McKENZIE, R. TAIT
 Murphy, Michael Charles
 McLAUGHLIN, ANDREW C.
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
 Judson, Harry Pratt
 MACLEAR, ANNE BUSH
 Cochrane, John
 Curtis, Newton Martin
 Hunter, Thomas
 McMAHON, EDWARD
 Smith, James Allen
 McMURRAY, DONALD L.
 Cattell, William Cassaday
 Eaton, John
 McCartney, Washington
 Pardee, Ario
 Porter, James Madison
 McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C.
 Meeker, Jotham
 Timothy, Lewis
 MACNAIR, HARLEY FARNSWORTH
 King, Charles William
 McNAMARA, KATHERINE
 Pilat, Ignaz Anton
 Robinson, Charles Mulford
 Sargent, Henry Winthrop
 Underwood, Loring
 Vaux, Calvert
 Vitale, Ferruccio
 Weidenmann, Jacob
 McNAMARA, WILLIAM
 Sorin, Edward Frederick
 McNAUGHER, JOHN
 Moorehead, William Gallogly
 McNEILL, T. F.
 Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
 Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
 Ransom, Thomas Edward
 Greenfield
 Ripley, Edward Hastings
 Rodes, Robert Emmett
 Seymour, Truman
 Sherman, Thomas West
 Smith, Charles Ferguson
 Smith, Giles Alexander
 Smith, Morgan Lewis
 Smith, Persifor Frazer
 Tidball, John Caldwell
 Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
 MCPHEETERS, W. E.
 King, Rufus
 MCPHERSON, JOHN HANSON
 THOMAS
 Ashmun, Jehudi
 Atkinson, William Yates
 Blount, James Henderson
 Clark, John
 Gilmer, George Rockingham
 Milledge, John
 Mitchell, David Brydie
 Newman, William Truslow
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
 Northen, William Jonathan
 Speer, Emory
 McWILLIAMS, CAREY
 Sterling, George
 MADDEN, EVA ANNE
 Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
 MAGEE, JAMES D.
 Johnson, Alexander Bryan
 Johnson, Joseph French
 MAGEE, M. D'ARCY
 Magruder, George Lloyd
 MAGIE, WILLIAM FRANCIS
 Fine, Henry Burchard
 Henry, Joseph
 Loomis, Elmer Howard
 MAHAN, BRUCE E.
 Carpenter, Cyrus Clay
 Chambers, John
 Davenport, George
 Dubuque, Julien
 Eastman, Enoch Worthen
 Leffler, Isaac
 Leffler, Shepard
 MALIN, JAMES C.
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
 Martin, John Alexander
 Morrill, Edmund Needham
 Phillips, William Addison
 Root, Frank Albert
 MALLALIEU, W. C.
 Gary, James Albert
 Goldsborough, Charles
 Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes
 Goldsborough, Robert
 Grimké, John Faucheraud
 Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
 Johnson, Bradley Tyler
 Kent, Joseph
 Key, Philip Barton
 Lindsay, William
 McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
 McCreary, James Bennett
 Metcalfe, Thomas
 Morehead, Charles Slaughter
 Morehead, James Turner
 Owsley, William
 MALLOCH, ARCHIBALD C.
 Church, Benjamin
 Craik, James
 MALONE, DUMAS
 Baldwin, Abraham
 Barbour, James
 Barbour, Philip Pendelton
 Callender, James Thomson
 Cooper, Thomas
 Drayton, John
 Drayton, William, 1732-1790
 Drayton, William, 1776-1846
 Fulton, Robert Burwell
 Giles, William Branch
 Gilmer, Francis Walker
 Henry, William Wirt
 Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Madison, Dolly Payne
 Randolph, John, 1773-1833
 Rhodes, James Ford
 MALONE, KEMP
 March, Francis Andrew, 1825-1911
 March, Francis Andrew, 1863-1928
 Webster, Noah
 MANCHESTER, MARY E.
 Adams, Andrew
 Andrews, Charles Bartlett
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman
 Baldwin, Simeon
 MANN, ARTHUR T.
 Moore, James Edward
 MANN, HELEN JO SCOTT
 De Young, Michel Harry
 Freeman, Frederick Kemper
 Sprague, Charles Ezra
 MANN, LOUIS LEOPOLD
 Adler, Samuel
 Asher, Joseph Mayor
 Hirsch, Emil Gustav
 Rosenwald, Julius
 MANN, ROBERT S.
 Lee, James Melvin
 MANNING, HELEN TAFT
 Rhoades, James E.
 Taylor, Joseph Wright
 MANROSS, WILLIAM W.
 Schroeder, John Frederick
 MARCOSSON, ISAAC F.
 Frohman, Charles
 MARCUSON, ISAAC E.
 Grossman, Louis
 MARKS, LIONEL S.
 Hollis, Ira Nelson
 MARMER, HARRY A.
 Bent, Silas
 Eimbeck, William
 Harris, Rollin Arthur
 Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
 Hayford, John Fillmore
 Lindenkolh, Adolph
 Martin, Artemas
 Maury, Matthew Fontaine
 Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
 Mitchell, Henry
 Pay, Octave
 Peary, Robert Edwin
 Schott, Charles Anthony
 MARRARO, HOWARD R.
 Foresti, Eleutario Felice
 MARSHALL, GEORGE
 Williams, John Elias
 Yoakum, Benjamin Franklin
 MARSHALL, JAMES TRIMBLE, JR.
 Brown, John Appleton
 Brown, John George
 Bunce, William Gedney
 MARSHALL, THOMAS M.
 Bates, Edward
 Bates, Frederick
 MARSHALL, WILLIAM B.
 Lea, Isaac

- MARTENS, FREDERICK HERMAN
 Abbott, Emma
 Bispham, David Scull
 Damrosch, Leopold
 Dannreuther, Gustav
 Davis, John, c. 1780-1825
 De Coppet, Edward J.
 De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald
 Dresel, Otto
 Estey, Jacob
 Fairlamb, James Remington
 Fischer, Emil Friedrich August
 Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
 Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig
 Gericke, Wilhelm
 Gilchrist, William Wallace
 Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield
 Gleason, Frederic Grant
 Hamlin, Emmons
 Hammerstein, Oscar
 Hanchett, Henry Granger
 Harris, Charles Kassell
 Hauk, Minnie
 Heinrich, Max
 Herbert, Victor
 Hewitt, James
 Hill, Ureli Corelli
 Hoffman, Richard
 Humiston, William Henry
 Kellogg, Clara Louise
 Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm
 Kobbé, Gustav
 Koemmenich, Louis
 Maretzek, Max
 Marzo, Eduardo
 Mason, Henry
 Mason, Lowell
 Mason, Luther Whiting
 Mason, William
 Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
 Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
 Moore, John Weeks
 Musin, Ovide
 Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich
 Anton Magnus
 Nordica, Lillian
 Nunó, Jaime
 Osgood, George Laurie
 Phillips, Philip
 Powell, Alma Webster
 Powell, Maud
 Presser, Theodore
 Ritter, Frédéric Louis
 Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
 Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
 Rybner, Martin Cornelius
- MARTIN, ASA EARL
 Findley, William
 Fitzsimmons, or Fitzsimins, Thomas
 Forward, Walter
 Shulze, John Andrew
 Shunk, Francis Rawn
 Sparks, Edwin Erle
 Swallow, Silas Comfort
 Wolf, George
- MARTIN, KAREN
 Tarr, Ralph Stockman
- MARTIN, LAWRENCE
 Mitchell, John, d. 1768
- MASON, ALPHEUS T.
 Haines, Daniel
 Hornblower, Joseph Coerten
- MASON, DANIEL GREGORY
 Savage, Philip Henry
- MASON, LESTER B.
 Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin
- MASSON, THOMAS L.
 Bangs, John Kendrick
- MATAS, RUDOLPH
 Prevost, François Marie
 Richardson, Tobias Gibson
 Riddell, John Leonard
- MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR.
 Abbey, Edwin Austin
 Davies, Arthur Bowen
 Marquand, Allan
 Martin, Homer Dodge
 Tryon, Dwight William
 Van Dyke, John Charles
- MATHEWS, ALBERT P.
 Drake, Benjamin
 Drake, Daniel
 Elwell, John Johnson
 Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
 Garlick, Theodatus
 Goforth, William
 Goldsmith, Middleton
 Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
 Jackson, John Davies
 Key, Alonzo Thrasher
 King, John
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox
 Ransohoff, Joseph
- MATHEWS, SHAILER
 Barrows, John Henry
 Miller, Lewis
 Moulton, Richard Green
- MATTESON, DAVID M.
 Adams, Abijah
 Brown, Jameson, 1800-1855
 Campbell, John
 Draper, John
 Fitch, Samuel
 Fleming, John, 1764-1800
 Gill, John
 Green, Bartholomew
 Green, Samuel
 Johnson, Marmaduke
- MATTHEWS, BRANDER
 Bunner, Henry Cuyler
- MATTHIESSEN, FRANCIS O.
 Jewett, Sarah Orne
- MAURY, JEAN WEST
 Sprague, Kate Chase
- MAXON, WILLIAM R.
 Eaton, Daniel Cady
 Peck, Charles Horton
 Perrine, Henry
 Pursh, Fredrick
 Rose, Joseph Nelson
 Safford, William Edwin
 Spalding, Volney Morgan
 Sullivant, William Starling
 Tuckerman, Edward
 Underwood, Lucien Marcus
 Vasey, George
 Walter, Thomas
- MAYER, EMIL
 Asch, Morris Joseph
 Gruening, Emil
- MAYO, BERNARD
 Dunlap, Robert Pinckney
 Hamlin, Charles
 Hubbard, John
 King, Horatio
- MAYO, LAURENCE SHAW
 Belknap, Jeremy
 Dexter, Samuel, 1726-1810
 Dowse, Thomas
 Farmer, John, 1789-1838
 Felt, Joseph Barlow
 Goodhue, Benjamin
 Hoyt, Albert Harrison
 Langdon, Samuel
 Langdon, Woodbury
 Lathrop, John
 Livermore, George
 Lossing, Benson John
 Lovell, John
 Lowell, Edward Jackson
 Lunt, George
 Mason, Jonathan
- MEADE, JULIAN R.
 Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
- MEADE, ROBERT DOUTHAT
 Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
 Jenkins, Micah
 Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-1914
 Long, Armistead Lindsay
 McClellan, Henry Brainerd
 Magruder, John Bankhead
 Martin, James Green
 Maury, Dabney Herndon
 Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
 Pelham, John
 Polk, Leonidas
 Polk, Lucius Eugene
 Randolph, Alfred Magill
 Randolph, George Wythe
 Ravenscroft, John Stark
 Seddon, James Alexander
 Shoup, Francis Asbury
 Walker, Reuben Lindsay
 Walker, William Henry Talbot
 Winder, John Henry
 Wise, Henry Alexander
 Wise, Henry Augustus
 Wise, John Sergeant
- MEANS, STEWART
 Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
- MEANY, EDMOND S.
 Ferry, Elisha Peyre
- MECHLIN, LEILA
 Brackett, Edward Augustus
 Bradford, William, 1823-1892
 Bristol, John Bunyan
 Brooks, Richard Edwin
 Evans, William Thomas
 Ffoulke, Charles Mather
 Freer, Charles Lang
 French, William Merchant
 Richardson
 Paris, Walter
 Pattison, James William
 Pine, Robert Edge
 Powell, Lucien Whiting
 White, John Blake
 Whitridge, Worthington
 Wolf, Henry

- MEINE, FRANKLIN J.**
 Harris, George Washington, 1814-1869
 Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
 Thomson, Mortimer Neal
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
MENDEL, LAFAYETTE B.
 Osborne, Thomas Burr
MENDELL, CLARENCE W.
 Hadley, James
 Peck, Tracy
 Seymour, Thomas Day
 Thacher, Thomas Anthony
MENDENHALL, JOHN C.
 Waln, Robert, 1794-1825
MENEELY, A. HOWARD
 Cameron, James Donald
 Cameron, Simon
 Harvey, George Brinton McClellan
 Page, Walter Hines
 Redfield, William Cox
 Smith, James, 1851-1927
 Stanbery, Henry
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters
 Thomas, Lorenzo
 Wade, Benjamin Franklin
MENZEL, DONALD H.
 Howe, Herbert Alonzo
 Lewis, Exum Percival
 Schaeberle, John Martin
MEREDITH, ALBERT B.
 Northrop, Birdsey Grant
MERENESS, NEWTON D.
 Calvert, Charles
 Calvert, George
 Calvert, Leonard
 Claiborne, William
 Coode, John
 Copley, Lionel
 Copley, Thomas
 Dulany, Daniel, 1685-1753
 Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
 Eddis, William
 Eden, Robert
 Fendall, Josias
 Hanson, John
 Henry, John, 1750-1798
 Hindman, William
 McMahon, John Van Lear
 Ogle, Samuel
 Scott, Gustavus
 Smallwood, William
 Smith, Caleb Blood
 Smith, Oliver Hampton
 Tilghman, Matthew
 Vinton, Samuel Finley
 White, Albert Smith
 Winder, Levin
 Wright, Joseph Albert
 Wright, Robert
MERIWETHER, ROBERT LEE
 Burke, Ædanus
 Butler, Pierce
 Butler, William, 1759-1821
 Gadsden, Christopher
 Gaillard, John
 Garden, Alexander, 1757-1829
 Hutson, Richard
 Jamison, David Flavel
 Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
 McCord, David James
 Marion, Francis
 Moultrie, William
 Ramsay, David
 Rutledge, Edward
 Rutledge, John
MERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL
 Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
MERRILL, GEORGE PERKINS
 Ashburner, Charles Albert
 Barrell, Joseph
 Becker, George Ferdinand
 Beecher, Charles Emerson
 Blake, William Phipps
 Bradley, Frank Howe
 Branner, John Casper
 Broadhead, Garland Carr
 Brooks, Alfred Hulse
 Brooks, Thomas Benton
 Brush, George Jarvis
 Calvin, Samuel
 Clark, William Bullock
 Clarke, John Mason
 Claypole, Edward Waller
 Cook, George Hammell
 Cope, Edward Drinker
 Crosby, William Otis
 Dana, James Dwight
 Dutton, Clarence Edward
 Eaton, Amos
 Emmons, Ebenezer
 Emmons, Samuel Franklin
 Gilbert, Grove Karl
 Hague, Arnold
 Hague, James Duncan
 Hall, James, 1811-1898
 Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
 Hayes, Charles Willard
 Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864
 Houghton, Douglass
 Iddings, Joseph Paxon
 Irving, Roland Duer
 Jackson, Charles Thomas
 Kemp, James Furman
 Kerr, Washington Caruthers
 King, Clarence
 LeConte, Joseph
 Leidy, Joseph
 Lesley, Peter
 Lesquereux, Leo
 Maclure, William
 Marsh, Othniel Charles
 Mather, William Williams
 Meek, Fielding Bradford
 Newberry, John Strong
 Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
 Owen, David Dale
 Powell, John Wesley
 Pumpelly, Raphael
 Rogers, Henry Darwin
 Rogers, William Barton
 Safford, James Merrill
 Salisbury, Rollin D.
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
 Smith, Eugene Allen
 Springer, Frank
 Stevenson, John James
 Swallow, George Clinton
 Van Hise, Charles Richard
 Walcott, Charles Doolittle
 White, Israel Charles
 Whitney, Josiah Dwight
 Williams, George Huntington
 Winchell, Alexander
 Winchell, Newton Horace
MERRIMAN, ROGER B.
 Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
 Prescott, William Hickling
MESICK, JANE LOUISE
 Butterworth, Hezekiah
METCALF, FRANK J.
 Holden, Oliver
 Holyoke, Samuel
 Jackson, George K.
 Keller, Mathias
 Kemp, Robert H.
 Law, Andrew
 Oatman, Johnson
 Oliver, Henry Kemble
 Palmer, Horatio Richmond
 Palmer, Ray
 Read, Daniel, 1757-1836
 Scott, John Prindle
 Swan, Timothy
 Thompson, Will Lamartine
 Willard, Samuel
METCALF, JOHN CALVIN
 Cooke, Philip Pendleton
MEYER, ADOLF
 Phipps, Henry
MEYER, HERMAN H. B.
 Flint, Weston
 Lanman, Charles
 Sabin, Joseph
MEYER, LEO J.
 Platt, Orville Hitchcock
MEYLAN, GEORGE L.
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865-1918
 Sargent, Dudley Allen
MICHELSON, TRUMAN
 Brinton, Daniel Garrison
MILLER, DOUGLASS W.
 Craig, Daniel H.
 Dexter, Henry, 1813-1910
 Dickinson, Charles Monroe
 Fiske, Stephen Ryder
 Gallagher, William Davis
 Gray, Joseph W.
MILLER, GERRIT S.
 Mearns, Edgar Alexander
MILLER, PERRY
 Nurse, Rebecca
 Walker, James
MILLER, RAYMOND C.
 Harris, William Alexander
 Ingalls, John James
 Pepper, William Alfred
 Pingree, Hazen Stuart
 Simpson, Jerry
MILLER, WILLIAM SNOW
 Godman, John Davidson
 Horner, William Edmonds
 Kempster, Walter
MILICAN, C. BOWIE
 Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
MILLIGAN, FLORENCE
 Osborn, William Henry
MIMS, EDWIN
 Ayres, Brown
 Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
 Lanier, Sidney
MIMS, EDWIN, JR.
 Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln
 Gansevoort, Leonard

- Grau, Maurice
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Holley, Marietta
 McVicker, James Hubert
 Marble, Danforth
 Murdoch, James Edward
 MINDIL, CLINTON
 Clark, Lewis Gaylord
 Coates, George Henry
 MINER, LOUIE M.
 Deming, Philander
 MINNICH, HARVEY C.
 McGuffey, William Holmes
 Osborn, Henry Stafford
 Tappan, Eli Todd
 Thompson, William Oxley
 White, Emerson Elbridge
 MITCHELL, BROADUS
 Alvey, Richard Henry
 Archer, Stevenson
 Baird, Henry Carey
 Cardozo, Jacob Newton
 Carey, Henry Charles
 Carey, Mathew
 Colwell, Stephen
 Cone, Moses Herman
 Coxe, Tench
 Dawson, Francis Warrington
 De Bow, James Dunwoody
 Brownson
 Dew, Thomas Roderick
 Dugdale, Richard Louis
 Duke, Benjamin Newton
 Duke, James Buchanan
 Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée
 Du Pont, Henry
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon
 Du Pont, Victor Marie
 Fitzhugh, George
 Fries, Francis
 George, Henry, 1839-1897
 George, Henry, 1862-1916
 Gray, George Alexander
 Gregg, William
 Hammett, Henry Pinckney
 Holt, Edwin Michael
 Hopkins, Johns
 Hughes, Henry
 Niles, Hezekiah
 Nugent, John Frost
 Owen, Robert Dale
 Patten, Simon Nelson
 Patterson, William
 Perry, Arthur Latham
 Post, Louis Freeland
 Pratt, Enoch
 Rae, John
 Raymond, Daniel
 Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
 Schoenhof, Jacob
 Simpson, Stephen
 Spooner, Lysander
 Thomas, Philip Evan
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
 Thompson, Robert Ellis
 Tucker, George
 Vethake, Henry
 Walters, Henry
 Walters, William Thompson
 Ware, Nathaniel A.
 Warfield, Solomon Davies
 Wells, David Ames
 Wildman, Murray Shipley
 Wright, Carroll Davidson
 MITCHELL, CATHERINE PALMER
 Frazer, Oliver
 Freeman, James Edwards
 French, Edwin Davis
 Frost, Arthur Burdett
 Gibson, William Hamilton
 Gillam, Bernhard
 Gilpin, Charles Sidney
 Goodridge, Sarah
 Gutherz, Carl
 Keppler, Joseph
 MITCHELL, MARY HEWITT
 Brace, John Pierce
 Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign
 MITCHELL, SAMUEL CHILES
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
 Gilman, Daniel Coit
 Hatcher, William Eldridge
 Henry, Robert
 Holmes, George Frederick
 Maxcy, Jonathan
 Puryear, Bennet
 MITCHELL, STEWART
 Minot, George Richards
 Mitchell, Nahum
 Russell, Jonathan
 Russell, William Eustis
 Seymour, Horatio
 MITCHELL, WALTER, JR.
 Rowell, George Presbury
 MITCHELL, WILMOT B.
 Kellogg, Elijah
 Newman, Samuel Phillips
 Pickard, Samuel Thomas
 MITMAN, CARL W.
 Abbott, William Hawkins
 Allen, Horatio
 Arnold, Aza
 Babbitt, Isaac
 Ball, Albert
 Beach, Frederick Converse
 Benjamin, George Hillard
 Blake, Eli Whitney
 Blake, Francis
 Bogardus, James
 Borden, Gail
 Borden, Simeon
 Brown, Fayette
 Brown, James Salisbury
 Brown, Joseph Emerson
 Buckland, Cyrus
 Bullock, William A.
 Burson, William Worth
 Burt, John
 Burt, William Austin
 Bushnell, David
 Campbell, Andrew
 Case, Jerome Increase
 Channing, William Francis
 Cist, Jacob
 Clymer, George E.
 Colburn, Irving Wightman
 Colt, Samuel
 Conant, Hezekiah
 Corliss, George Henry
 Cottrell, Calvert Byron
 Craven, John Joseph
 Crowell, Luther Childs
 Cutler, James Gould
 Cutting, James Ambrose
 Daft, Leo
 Dalzell, Robert M.
 Dancel, Christian
 Danforth, Charles
 Daniels, Fred Harris
 Davenport, Thomas
 Davis, Phineas
 Davis, William Augustine
 Deere, John
 Deering, William
 Delany, Patrick Bernard
 Detmold, Christian Edward
 Dixon, Joseph
 Dod, Daniel
 Dow, Lorenzo, 1825-1899
 Drake, Edwin Laurentine
 Dripps, Isaac L.
 Dunbar, Robert
 Dunwoody, William Hood
 Durand, Cyrus
 Durham, Caleb Wheeler
 Eads, James Buchanan
 Earle, Pliny
 Edgar, Charles
 Edwards, Talmadge
 Edwards, William
 Eickemeyer, Rudolf
 Emerson, James Ezekiel
 Emerson, Ralph
 Emery, Albert Hamilton
 Esterbrook, Richard
 Esterly, George
 Evans, Oliver
 Ewbank, Thomas
 Fairbanks, Henry
 Fairbanks, Thaddeus
 Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shap-
 leigh
 Farmer, Moses Gerrish
 Field, Stephen Dudley
 Fitch, John
 Flad, Henry
 Forney, Matthias Nace
 Francis, James Bicheno
 Francis, Joseph
 Fulton, Robert
 Furlow, Floyd Charles
 Gally, Merritt
 Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
 Gatling, Richard Jordan
 Gayley, James
 Gibbs, James Ethan Allen
 Gilbert, Rufus Henry
 Glidden, Joseph Farwell
 Goddard, Calvin Luther
 Goddu, Louis
 Good, John
 Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
 Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
 Goodyear, Charles, 1800-1860
 Goodyear, Charles, 1833-1896
 Gordon, George Phineas
 Gorrie, John
 Grav, Elisha
 Greist, John Milton
 Grinnell, Frederick
 Gunn, James Newton
 Haish, Jacob
 Hall, Thomas
 Hall, Thomas Seavey
 Hallidie, Andrew Smith
 Hammond, James Bartlett
 Harvey, Hayward Augustus
 Hayden, Joseph Shepard

- Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
 Henry, William
 Herdic, Peter
 Herreshoff, James Brown
 Heywood, Levi
 Hoe, Richard March
 Hoe, Robert, 1784-1833
 Hoe, Robert, 1839-1909
 Holland, John Philip
 Holley, Alexander Lyman
 Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
 House, Henry Alonzo
 House, Royal Earl
 Howe, Elias
 Howe, Frederick Webster
 Howe, John Ireland
 Howe, William
 Howell, John Adams
 Hubbard, Henry Griswold
 Hubert, Conrad
 Hudson, William Smith
 Hughes, David Edward
 Hughes, Howard Robard
 Hussey, Obed
 Ingersoll, Simon
 Janney, Eli Hamilton
 Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
 Jenkins, Nathaniel
 Jenney, William Le Baron
 Jerome, Chauncey
 Johnston, Samuel
 Jones, Amanda Theodosia
 Keen, Morris Longstreth
 Kent, William
 Kier, Samuel M.
 Kingsford, Thomas
 Knight, Edward Henry
 Kruesi, John
 Lamb, Isaac Wixom
 Lamme, Benjamin Garver
 Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda
 Langley, John Williams
 Lanston, Tolbert
 Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
 Latta, Alexander Bonner
 Lawrence, Richard Smith
 Lay, John Louis
 Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin
 Leavitt, Frank McDowell
 Leffell, James
 Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
 Leyner, John George
 Levy, Max
 Lieb, John William
 Lloyd, Marshall Burns
 Locke, John
 Longstreet, William
 Lucas, Anthony Francis
 Lyall, James
 Lyman, Benjamin Smith
 McCoy, Elijah
 McDougall, Alexander
 McKay, Gordon
 Marks, Amasa Abraham
 Marsh, Charles Wesley
 Marsh, Sylvester
 Marsh, William Wallace
 Mason, William
 Mast, Phineas Price
 Masury, John Wesley
 Matthews, John
 Matzeliger, Jan Ernst
 Maxim, Hudson
 Maynard, Edward
 Melville, David
 Mergenthaler, Ottmar
 Merritt, Israel John
 Miller, Ezra
 Moody, Paul
 Morey, Samuel
 Morgan, Charles Hill
 Munger, Robert Sylvester
 Munn, Orson Desaix
 Murray, Thomas Edward
 Muybridge, Eadward
 Newcomb, Charles Leonard
 Nicholson, William Thomas
 Norris, William
 Noyes, La Verne
 Ogden, Francis Barber
 Oliver, James
 Orr, Hugh
 Otis, Charles Rollin
 Otis, Elisha Graves
 Packard, James Ward
 Page, Charles Grafton
 Painter, William
 Parrott, Robert Parker
 Peek, Frank William
 Perkins, Jacob
 Perry, Stuart
 Pitts, Hiram Avery
 Pope, Franklin Leonard
 Porter, Rufus
 Pratt, Francis Ashbury
 Pratt, John
 Prescott, George Bartlett
 Priest, Edward Dwight
 Pullman, George Mortimer
 Read, Nathan
 Reese, Abram
 Reese, Isaac
 Reese, Jacob
 Remington, Eliphalet
 Remington, Philo
 Renwick, Edward Sabine
 Renwick, Henry Brevoort
 Reynolds, Edwin
 Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey
 Rice, Richard Henry
 Roberts, William Milnor
 Robinson, Stillman Williams
 Robinson, William
 Rogers, Henry J.
 Rogers, James Harris
 Rogers, John Raphael
 Rogers, Thomas
 Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
 Root, Elisha King
 Rowland, Thomas Fitch
 Rumsey, James
 Sargent, James
 Saunders, William Lawrence
 Sawyer, Sylvanus
 Saxton, Joseph
 Schieren, Charles Adolph
 Schneller, George Otto
 Scott, Irving Murray
 See, Horace
 Seed, Miles Ainscough
 Selden, George Baldwin
 Sellers, Coleman
 Sellers, William
 Sergeant, Henry Clark
 Sessions, Henry Howard
 Shaw, Thomas
 Sholes, Christopher Latham
 Short, Sidney Howe
 Sickels, Frederick Ellsworth
 Silver, Thomas
 Singer, Isaac Merrit
 Skinner, Halcyon
 Slater, Samuel
 Slocum, Samuel
 Smith, Horace
 Spencer, Christopher Miner
 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
 Sprague, William, 1773-1836
 Stager, Anson
 Stanley, Francis Edgar
 Stanley, William
 Starrett, Laroy S.
 Steinmetz, Charles Proteus
 Stephenson, John
 Stevens, Edwin Augustus
 Stevens, John
 Stevens, Robert Livingston
 Stoddard, Joshua C.
 Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
 Stutz, Harry Clayton
 Sweet, John Edson
 Tagliabue, Giuseppe
 Taylor, Frederick Winslow
 Terry, Eli
 Thomas, Seth
 Thomson, John
 Thorp, John
 Thurber, Charles
 Thurston, Robert Lawton
 Timken, Henry
 Towne, Henry Robinson
 Treadwell, Daniel
 Turner, Walter Victor
 Twining, Alexander Catlin
 Vail, Alfred
 Wagner, Webster
 Wallace, William
 Warner, Worcester Reed
 Washburn, Ichabod
 Washburn, Nathan
 Waterman, Lewis Edson
 Watkins, John Elfreth
 Weaver, William Dixon
 Webb, John Burkitt
 Welch, Ashbel
 Wellman, Samuel Thomas
 Wesson, Daniel Baird
 Wheeler, Nathaniel
 Whitney, Asa
 Whitney, Eli
 Whittemore, Amos
 Wilkinson, David
 Wilkinson, Jeremiah
 Willard, Simon
 Wilson, Allen Benjamin
 Wilson, George Francis
 Winchester, Oliver Fisher
 Winslow, John Flack
 Winton, Alexander
 Wood, James J.
 Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
 Worthington, Henry Rossiter
 Wyman, Horace
 Yale, Linus
 MOEHLMAN, CONRAD HENRY
 MacArthur, Robert Stuart
 Morehouse, Henry Lyman
 Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
 Moss, Lemuel

- Osgood, Howard
 Robins, Henry Ephraim
MOFFETT, E. V.
 Hill, James
 Livermore, Arthur
 Livermore, Edward St. Loe
 Livermore, Samuel, 1732-1803
 Morrill, David Lawrence
MOHLER, JOHN FREDERICK
 Himes, Charles Francis
MOHLER, JOHN R.
 Moore, Veranus Alva
MOLEY, RAYMOND
 Murphy, Charles Francis
MONAGHAN, FRANK
 Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
 Bohm, Max
 Burns, Otway
 Clinton, George
 Coffin, Sir Isaac
 Coke, Thomas
 Coxe, Daniel
 Crowne, John
 Crowne, William
 Devoy, John
 Dewing, Francis
 Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald
 Dove, David James
 Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
 Field, David Dudley, 1781-1867
 Field, Henry Martyn
 Field, Thomas Warren
 Fox, Harry
 Foxall, Henry
 Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
 Gay, Sydney Howard
 Gibbs, George, 1815-1873
 Gilder, William Henry
 Gordon, George Henry
 Gordon, William
 Goucher, John Franklin
 Graydon, Alexander
 Greene, George Washington
 Grover, Cuvier
 Hagner, Peter
 Hall, Samuel Read
 Halpine, Charles Graham
 Halsey, John
 Halstead, Murat
 Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
 Harris, Benjamin
 Hart, John Seely
 Hastings, Samuel Dexter
 Haven, Henry Philemon
 Haverly, Christopher
 Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
 Headley, Joel Tyler
 Holley, Myron
 Hollister, Gideon Hiram
 Hunt, Isaac
 Huntington, Jabez
 Huntington, Jedediah
 Ingle, Richard
 Jackson, James Caleb
 Kalb, Johann
 Kapp, Friedrich
 Kidd, William
 Kirk, John Foster
 Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrezej
 Bonaventura
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul
 Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier
 Marquis de
 Littlepage, Lewis
 Mitchel, John
 Moylan, Stephen
 O'Brien, Fitz-James
 Pollard, Joseph Percival
 Pulaski, Casimir
 Robinson, William Erigena
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste
 Donatien De Vimeur, Comte
 de
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1825-1870
 Savage, John
 Schwatka, Frederick
 Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
 Spooner, Shearjashub
 Stearns, John Newton
 Tuckerman, Bayard
 Watson, Elkanah
 Wikoff, Henry
 Wood, Abraham
MONROE, HARRIET
 Teasdale, Sara
 Trowbridge, Augustus
MONTGOMERY, THOMAS L.
 Edmonds, John
MONTGOMERY, WALTER A.
 Harrison, Gessner
MOOD, FULMER
 Brierton, John
 Fiske, John, 1744-1797
 Freeman, Nathaniel
 Gosnold, Bartholomew
 Inman, George
 Jewett, John Punchard
 Josselyn, John
 May, Samuel Joseph
 Mayhew, Jonathan
 Mood, Francis Asbury
MOODY, HERBERT R.
 Doremus, Robert Ogden
MOODY, ROBERT E.
 Allan, John
 Chandler, John
 Claffin, William
 Clapp, Asa
 Cushman, Joshua
 Dawson, Henry Barton
 Frye, Joseph
 Greenleaf, Moses
 Hall, Samuel, 1740-1807
 Holmes, John
 Huntington, William Edwards
 Jackson, William, 1783-1855
 Jewell, Marshall
 Kidder, Frederic
 King, William
 Longfellow, Stephen
 Manley, Joseph Homan
 Mellen, Prentiss
 Morrill, Anson Peaslee
 Morrill, Lot Myrick
 Morse, Freeman Harlow
 Parris, Albion Keith
 Plaisted, Harris Merrill
 Preble, William Pitt
 Putnam, William LeBaron
 Rice, Alexander Hamilton
 Rich, Isaac
 Shepley, Ether
 Shepley, George Foster
 Sleeper, Jacob
 Thacher, George
 Ware, Ashur
 Warren, William Fairfield
 Whitman, Ezekiel
 Williamson, William Durkee
MOORE, ALBERT B.
 Chapman, Reuben
 Comer, Braxton Bragg
 Deas, Zachariah Cantey
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin
 Forney, William Henry
 Gaines, George Strother
 Gayle, John
 Goldthwaite, George
 Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes
 Gould, William A.
 Gracie, Archibald
 Hubbard, David
 Kolb, Reuben Francis
 McKinley, John
 Meek, Alexander Beaufort
 Murfee, James Thomas
MOORE, AUSTIN L.
 Noyes, William Curtis
 Oakley, Thomas Jackson
 Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
 Radcliff, Jacob
MOORE, CHARLES
 Baldwin, Henry Porter
 Blair, Austin
 Bliss, Aaron Thomas
 Brewer, Mark Spencer
 Burnham, Daniel Hudson
 Burrows, Julius Caesar
 McKim, Charles Follen
 McKim, James Miller
 McMillan, James
 Mead, William Rutherford
 Medary, Milton Bennett
 Millet, Francis Davis
 Norton, Charles Eliot
 Platt, Charles Adams
 Richardson, Charles William-
 son
 Shady, Henry Merwin
 White, Stanford
MOORE, EDWARD CALDWELL
 Harris, George
 Ropes, James Hardy
MOORE, GEORGE T.
 Engelmann, George
 Shaw, Henry
MOORE, JAMES G.
 Goff, Emmet Stull
MOORE, LOUISE M.
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
MOORE, MARY ATWELL
 Carpenter, Stephen Cullen
 Cheetham, James
 Crosswell, Harry
MOORE, ROSS H.
 Lattimore, William
MOOREHEAD, WARREN KING
 Peet, Stephen Denison
 Snyder, John Francis
MORAI, HERBERT M.
 Leland, John
MORAN, HUGH A.
 Klopsch, Louis
 Lord, Eleazar
MORAN, THOMAS F.
 Biddle, Horace P.
MORDELL, ALBERT
 Whittier, John Greenleaf

- MORGAN, JOHN HILL
Ramage, John
Stuart, Gilbert
- MORGAN, THEODORE H.
Smith, Harold Babbitt
- MORIARTY, G. ANDREWS, JR.
Hasket, Elias
- MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT
Ames, Fisher
Austin, Benjamin
Austin, Jonathan Loring
Bradford, William, 1589-1657
Brooks, John
Brooks, Peter Chardon
Cabot, George
Clark, Arthur Hamilton
Day, Stephen
Gerry, Elbridge
Harvard, John
Hoar, Leonard
Johnson, Edward
Kirkland, John Thornton
Leverett, John, 1662-1724
McKay, Donald
Oakes, Urian
Otis, Harrison Gray
Otis, James
Parker, Thomas
Pynchon, William
Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864
Sparks, Jared
Squanto
- MORRIS, HARRISON S.
Ferris, Jean Léon G  r  me
- MORRIS, RICHARD B.
Campbell, William W.
Cockran, William Bourke
Colden, Cadwallader David
Cramer, Michael John
Fassett, Jacob Sloat
Fenton, Reuben Eaton
Floyd, William
Folger, Charles James
Gaynor, William Jay
Glynn, Martin Henry
Hoffman, David Murray
Hoffman, Josiah Ogden
Hoffman, Ogden
Low, Abiel Abbot
Low, Isaac
Low, Nicholas
Low, Seth
Mitchel, John Purroy
Murray, Joseph
Read, John, 1679/80-1749
Reed, Joseph
Scott, John Morin
Smith, William, 1697-1769
Smith, William, 1728-1793
Stockton, Richard
Trowbridge, Edmund
Van Santvoord, George
Van Vechten, Abraham
Walworth, Reuben Hyde
Wells, John
Williams, Elisha, 1773-1833
Zenger, John Peter
- MORRIS, WILLIAM ALFRED
Bancroft, Hubert Howe
- MORSE, JARVIS M.
Dixon, James
Edwards, Henry Waggaman
Ellsworth, William Wolcott
- English, James Edward
Foot, Samuel Augustus
Foster, Lafayette Sabine
Green, Thomas
Loomis, Dwight
Niles, John Milton
Toucey, Isaac
Wanton, Joseph
- MORSE, JOSIAH
Ogilvie, James
- MORSE, SIDNEY G.
Stoughton, William
- MORTON, RICHARD L.
Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
Bayly, Thomas Henry
Braxton, Carter
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
Cabell, Samuel Jordan
Cabell, William H.
Cabell, William Lewis
Camm, John
Carr, Dabney
Carrington, Paul
Fry, Joshua
Holloway, John
Horrocks, James
Johns, John
Lee, Richard
Lewis, Andrew
Lewis, Fielding
Mercer, James
- MOSES, MONTROSE J.
Bangs, Frank C.
Barnabee, Henry Clay
Barrett, George Horton
Barrymore, Georgiana Emma
Drew
Barrymore, Maurice
Bateman, Kate Josephine
- MOTT, FRANK LUTHER
Perkins, James Handasyd
Peterson, Charles Jacobs
Peterson, Henry
Walker, John Brisben
Young, Lafayette
- MOUNTCASTLE, HARRY W.
Stockwell, John Nelson
- MOWER, EDMUND C.
Phelps, Edward John
Robinson, Moses
- MUGRIDGE, DONALD H.
Newport, Christopher
- MULL, GEORGE FULMER
Apple, Thomas Gilmore
Bausman, Benjamin
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus
Rauch, Frederic Augustus
Rupp, William
- MUNRO, DANA C.
Lea, Henry Charles
- MUNRO, WILLIAM BENNETT
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Jenckes, Thomas Allen
Lodge, Henry Cabot
- MUNROE, CHARLES E.
Dudley, Charles Benjamin
- MURCHISON, CARL
Sanford, Edmund Clark
- MURDOCK, KENNETH BALLARD
Byles, Mather
Green, Joseph
Hildreth, Richard
- Mather, Cotton
Mather, Increase
Mather, Richard
Mather, Samuel
Wigglesworth, Michael
Wilson, John
Wood, William
- MURRAY, J. FLORENCE
Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
- MUSSER, PAUL H.
Barker, James Nelson
- MUSSEY, H. R.
Barrows, Samuel June
- MUZZEY, DAVID SAVILLE
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1795-1858
Butler, Charles
Butler, William Allen
Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert
Morris, Gouverneur
- MYERS, GEORGE B.
Du Bose, William Porcher
- MYERS, GEORGE S.
Eigenmann, Carl H.
- NACHLAS, I. WILLIAM
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
- NASH, EDWIN G.
Akers, Benjamin Paul
Amateis, Louis
Augur, Hezekiah
Bailly, Joseph Alexis
Ball, Thomas
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
Bissell, George Edwin
Calverley, Charles
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Clevenger, Shobal Vail
Cogdell, John Stevens
Connelly, Pierce Francis
Donaghue, John
- NASH, FRANK
Brooks, George Washington
Graham, William Alexander
- NEFF, FRANK HOWARD
Staley, Cady
- NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN
Seelye, Laureus Clark
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
- NELSON, JOHN HERBERT
Allen, James Lane
Baldwin, Joseph Glover
Page, Thomas Nelson
Thompson, William Tappan
- NELSON, LOWRY
Roberts, Brigham Henry
Talmage, James Edward
- NELSON, THOMAS K.
Packard, Joseph
- NETTLES, H. EDWARD
Geyer, Henry Sheffie
Jackson, Claiborne Fox
Kerens, Richard C.
Lyon, Nathaniel
McClurg, Joseph Washington
McNair, Alexander
Marmaduke, John Sappington
Miller, John
Napton, William Barclay
Norton, Elijah Hise
Phelps, John Smith
Polk, Trusten

- Price, Sterling
 Stewart, Robert Marcellus
 Stone, William Joel
 Sweeny, Thomas William
 Van Horn, Robert Thompson
 Vest, George Graham
 Warner, William
- NEVINS, ALLAN
 Ames, Oakes
 Arthur, Timothy Shay
 Bennett, James Gordon, 1795-1872
 Bennett, James Gordon, 1841-1918
 Bowles, Samuel, 1797-1851
 Bowles, Samuel, 1826-1878
 Bowles, Samuel, 1851-1915
 Bristow, Benjamin Helm
 Brooks, James
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Cornell, Ezra
 Dana, Charles Anderson
 Dix, John Adams
 Drew, Daniel
 Fisk, James, 1834-1872
 Ford, Paul Leicester
 Frémont, John Charles
 Gould, Jay
 Greeley, Horace
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804
 Harding, Warren Gamaliel
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
 Hone, Philip
 Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Leupp, Francis Ellington
 Nast, Thomas
 Payne, Sereno Elisha
 Platt, Thomas Collier
 Reid, Whitelaw
 Stevens, Thaddeus
 Tilton, Theodore
 White, Henry, 1850-1927
 Wilson, William Lyne
- NEWELL, LYMAN C.
 Booth, James Curtis
 Cooke, Josiah Parsons
 Dana, James Freeman
 Dana, Samuel Luther
 Genth, Frederick Augustus
 Gorham, John
 Guthrie, Samuel
 Hayes, Augustus Allen
 Horsford, Eben Norton
 Hunt, Thomas Sterry
 James, Charles
 Loeb, Morris
 Mabery, Charles Frederic
 Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
 Mitchell, Samuel Latham
 Moore, Richard Bishop
 Morfit, Campbell
 Nichols, James Robinson
 Peckham, Stephen Farnum
 Phillips, Francis Clifford
 Porter, John Addison
 Power, Frederick Belding
 Prescott, Albert Benjamin
 Randall, Wyatt William
 Rogers, Robert Empie
- NEWLIN, CLAUDE M.
 Brackenridge, Henry Marie
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
- NEWSOME, A. R.
 Henderson, Archibald
 Jones, Allen
 Locke, Matthew
 Martin, Alexander
 Martin, Josiah
 Moore, Alfred
 Moore, James, 1737-1777
 Moore, Maurice
 Nash, Abner
 Nash, Francis
 Nash, Frederick
 Polk, Thomas
 Sawyer, Lemuel
 Sumner, Jethro
 Taylor, John Louis
 Waddell, Alfred Moore
 Waddell, Hugh
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
- NEYMAN, CLINTON ANDREW
 Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
- NICHOLS, CHARLES L.
 Fowle, Daniel
- NICHOLS, FRANKLIN T.
 Stone, Samuel
- NICHOLS, JEANNETTE P.
 Allison, William Boyd
 Dalzell, John
 Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss
 Meigs, William Montgomery
 Ritner, Joseph
 Roberts, Jonathan
 Sherman, John, 1823-1900
 Thomas, George Clifford
 Walker, Francis Amasa
- NICHOLS, ROBERT H.
 Cooper, Jacob
 Curtis, Olin Alfred
 Darling, Henry
 Davis, Henry
 Dennis, James Shepard
 Donnell, Robert
 Ewing, Finis
 Green, Ashbel
 Green, Jacob
 Hatfield, Edwin Francis
 Hodge, Archibald Alexander
 Hodge, Charles
 Lane, Horace M.
 Lansing, Gulian
 Lindsley, John Berrien
 Lindsley, Philip
 Loughridge, Robert McGill
 Marquis, John Abner
 Moffat, James Clement
 Morgan, Edwin Barber
 Nassau, Robert Hamill
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
 Roberts, William Henry
 Smith, Henry Boynton
 Spring, Gardiner
 Sproull, Thomas
 Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
 Taylor, Archibald Alexander
 Edward
 Thomson, William McClure
 Walker, James Barr
 Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge
 Williston, Seth
 Wood, James, 1790-1867
 Yeomans, John William
 Young, Samuel Hall
- NICHOLS, ROY F.
 Bigler, William
 Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
 Campbell, James
 Dallas, George Miffin
 Forney, John Wien
 Geary, John White
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
 Grow, Galusha Aaron
 King, William Rufus Devane
 McClelland, Robert
 Meredith, William Morris
 Pierce, Benjamin
 Pierce, Franklin
 Reed, William Bradford
 Sutherland, Joel Barlow
 Tyson, Job Roberts
 Welsh, John
 Wilmot, David
- NIXON, HERMAN C.
 Gaut, John McReynolds
 Robb, James
 Robertson, Thomas Bolling
 Roselius, Christian
 Sage, Bernard Janin
 Tulane, Paul
 Villeré, Jacques Philippe
 White, Edward Douglas
 Wiltz, Louis Alfred
- NOBLE, A. B.
 Beardshear, William Miller
 Welch, Adonijah Strong
- NOBLE, CHARLES
 Bacon, David
 Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
 Bangs, Nathan
 Barnes, Albert
 Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
 Bates, Arlo
 Baxter, William
 Behrends, Adolphus Julius
- NOBLE, FREDERICK PERRY
 Whitworth, George Frederic
- NOBLE, HAROLD J.
 Dye, William McEntyre
 Foulk, George Clayton
 Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
 Heard, Augustine
 Jones, George Heber
- NOLAN, J. BENNETT
 Otto, Bodo
- NOLAND, STEPHEN
 Hubbard, Frank McKinney
- NOLL, JOHN F.
 Dwenger, Joseph
- NOLLEN, JOHN SCHOLTE
 Edgren, August Hjalmar
 Gates, George Augustus
 Magoun, George Frederic
 Scholte, Hendrik Peter
- NORFLEET, FILLMORE
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar
 Julien Fevret de
- NORRIS, JOE L.
 Niblack, William Ellis
 Noble, James
 Orth, Godlove Stein
 Otto, William Tod
- NORRIS, WALTER B.
 Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
 Downer, Eliphalet
 Ellery, Frank
 Endicott, Mordecai Thomas

- Entwistle, James
 Jouett, James Edward
 Kempff, Louis
 Knight, Austin Melvin
 Lee, Samuel Phillips
 Lenthall, John
 Livingston, John William
 McCann, William Penn
 McCauley, Edward Yorke
 McDougal, David Stockton
 McKean, William Wister
 Palmer, James Shedden
 Pillsbury, John Elliott
 NOTZ, WILLIAM
 List, Georg Friedrich
 NOYES, ALEXANDER D.
 Harding, William Procter Gould
 McCulloch, Hugh
 Mills, Darius Ogden
 Tappen, Frederick Dobbs
 Warburg, Paul Moritz
 NOYES, CLARA D.
 Delano, Jane Arninda
 NOYES, HERMON M.
 Niles, Samuel
 NOYES, W. A.
 Remsen, Ira
 Smith, Alexander
 NUTE, GRACE LEE
 Dickson, Robert
 Hall, Sherman
 Pierz, Franz
 Pond, Samuel William
 Ravoux, Augustin
 Riggs, Stephen Return
 Taliaferro, Lawrence
 Whipple, Henry Benjamin
 NUTTER, E. J. M.
 Breck, James Lloyd
 NUTTING, WALLACE
 Goddard, John
 OBERHOLTZER, ELLIS P.
 Cooke, Jay
 Harrison, Charles Custis
 Morris, Robert, 1734-1806
 O'BRIEN, FRANK M.
 Beach, Moses Sperry
 Beach, Moses Yale
 Day, Benjamin Henry
 Laffan, William Mackay
 Locke, Richard Adams
 O'Malley, Frank Ward
 O'DANIEL, V. F.
 Connolly, John
 ODELL, GEORGE C. D.
 Matthews, James Brander
 OESTREICH, THOMAS
 Haid, Leo
 OGDEN, HENRY N.
 Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
 OGDEN, ROLLO
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence
 OLIPHANT, HERMAN
 Mechem, Floyd Russell
 OLIVER, JOHN CHADWICK
 Mussey, Reuben Dimond
 OLIVER, JOHN RATHBONE
 Crawford, John
 Jackson, Samuel
 James, Thomas Chalkley
 Jameson, Horatio Gates
 Kerlin, Isaac Newton
 OLIVER, JOHN W.
 Black, James
 Brown, William Hughey
 OLMSTED, A. J.
 Snelling, Henry Hunt
 OLNEY, LOUIS A.
 Matthews, Joseph Merritt
 ORROK, GEORGE A.
 Sargent, Frederick
 OSBORN, HENRY FAIRFIELD
 Allen, Joel Asaph
 Butler, Howard Crosby
 OSBORN, NORRIS GALPIN
 Bromley, Isaac Hill
 Camp, Walter Chauncey
 OSBORNE, JAMES HARVEY
 Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
 OSGOOD, ROBERT B.
 Bradford, Edward Hickling
 Lovett, Robert Williamson
 Sayre, Lewis Albert
 Sayre, Reginald Hall
 Taylor, Charles Fayette
 OSTERHOUT, WINTHROP J. V.
 Loeb, Jacques
 O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT
 Merrill, Stuart Fitz Randolph
 OWEN, DAVID EDWARD
 Ferry, Orris Sanford
 Gillette, Francis
 OWEN, MARIE BANKHEAD
 Bibb, William Wyatt
 Brickell, Robert Coman
 OWSLEY, FRANK LAWRENCE
 Anderson, Joseph
 Brown, Aaron Venable
 Harney, William Selby
 Harris, Isham Green
 Helm, John Larue
 Houk, Leonidas Campbell
 Mann, Ambrose Dudley
 Mason, James Murray
 Williams, James
 PACH, WALTER
 Healy, George Peter Alexander
 Hicks, John, 1823-1890
 Hovenden, Thomas
 PACKARD, FRANCIS RANDOLPH
 Allen, Harrison
 Ashhurst, John
 Atkinson, William Biddle
 Bartholow, Roberts
 Bond, Thomas
 Bridges, Robert, 1806-1882
 Burnett, Charles Henry
 Cadwalader, Thomas
 Carson, Joseph
 Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
 Chovet, Abraham
 Coxe, John Redman
 Knight, Frederick Irving
 Kyle, David Braden
 Mayer, Emil
 Parrish, Joseph
 Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix
 Randall, Burton Alexander
 Sajous, Charles Euchariste De
 Médicis
 Sargent, Fitzwilliam
 Say, Benjamin
 Seiler, Carl
 Shippen, William
 Skillern, Ross Hall
 Tyson, James
 Wistar, Caspar
 PACKARD, LAURENCE B.
 Perkins, James Breck
 PAGE, LEIGH
 Bumstead, Henry Andrews
 Nichols, Ernest Fox
 PAHLOW, EDWIN WILLIAM
 Brodhead, John Romeyn
 PALMER, CATHERINE W.
 Ferguson, William Jason
 Forbes, Edwin
 Foster, Stephen Collins
 Fowler, Frank
 PALMER, HENRY R.
 Colt, Le Baron Bradford
 PALMER, JOHN MCAULEY
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm
 Ludolf Gerhard Augustin,
 Baron von
 PALMER, MILDRED B.
 Earle, Ralph
 Godbe, William Samuel
 Hill, Robert Andrews
 Kimball, Heber Chase
 Pratt, Parley Parker
 Smiley, Albert Keith
 PALMER, THEODORE SHERMAN
 Buckley, Samuel Botsford
 PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO
 Allibone, Samuel Austin
 Bradford, William, 1663-1752
 Bradford, William, 1721/22-
 1791
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
 Duyckinck, George Long
 Fleet, Thomas
 Foster, John
 Gaine, Hugh
 Goddard, William
 Green, Jonas
 Greenleaf, Thomas
 Holt, John
 Hudson, Henry
 Lovelace, Francis
 Mecom, Benjamin
 Parker, James
 Rivington, James
 Robertson, James, b. 1740
 Stuyvesant, Petrus
 PANCOAST, HENRY K.
 Leonard, Charles Lester
 PARADISE, SCOTT H.
 Fowle, William Bentley
 Gardiner, John Sylvester John
 Gilman, Caroline Howard
 Gilman, Samuel
 Morton, Marcus, 1784-1864
 Peabody, George
 Taylor, Samuel Harvey
 PARCEL, JOHN I.
 Flather, John Joseph
 McAlpine, William Jarvis
 McDonald, John Bartholomew
 Morison, George Shattuck
 Okerson, John Augustus
 Pratt, Thomas Willis
 Smith, Charles Shaler
 Smith, William Sooy
 Soosmith, Charles

- PARÉ, GEORGE W.
 Lefevere, Peter Paul
 PARET, J. PARMLY
 Larned, William Augustus
 PARGELLIS, STANLEY M.
 Abercromby, James
 Bouquet, Henry
 Braddock, Edward
 Bradstreet, John
 Forbes, John, 1710-1759
 Howe, George Augustus, Vis-
 count
 Leisler, Jacob
 Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl
 of
 Lyman, Phineas
 Mackellar, Patrick
 Meserve, Nathaniel
 Monckton, Robert
 Montrésor, James Gabriel
 Montrésor, John
 Morris, Roger
 Reynolds, John, 1713-1788
 Rogers, Robert
 Shaw, Nathaniel
 Webb, Daniel
 Winslow, John
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1726-1797
 Wolcott, Roger
 Wooster, David
 Yale, Elihu
 PARISH, JOHN C.
 Dodge, Augustus Cæsar
 Dodge, Henry
 Lucas, Robert
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher
 O'Fallon, James
 PARK, EDWARDS A.
 Holt, Luther Emmett
 Howland, John
 PARK, FRANCES FENTON
 Lockwood, Belya Ann Bennett
 PARK, JULIAN
 Putnam, James Osborne
 PARKER, ARTHUR C.
 Skaniadario
 PARKER, CHARLES W.
 Nixon, John Thompson
 Pennington, William Sandford
 Rellstab, John
 PARKER, WILLIAM BELMONT
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
 Andrew, John Albion
 Anthony, Henry Bowen
 Cooper, Edward
 Cooper, Peter
 Curtin, Andrew Gregg
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens
 Hewitt, Peter Cooper
 PARKES, HENRY B.
 Harris, Thaddeus Mason
 Marsh, James
 Merrill, Daniel
 Mills, Samuel John
 Nason, Elias
 Norris, Edward
 Osgood, Jacob
 Rogers, John, 1648-1721
 Seccomb, John
 Stoddard, Solomon
 PARKMAN, FRANCIS
 Menéndez, De Avilés, Pedro
 PARKS, EDD WINFIELD
 Stearns, Eben Sperry
 Webb, William Robert
 Winchester, James
 Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk
 PARMELEE, JULIUS H.
 Fink, Albert
 Messler, Thomas Doremus
 Poor, John Alfred
 Poor, Henry Varnum
 PARRY, JOHN JAY
 Morgan, Abel
 Pugh, Ellis
 PARSHLEY, HOWARD M.
 Wilder, Harris Hawthorne
 PARSONS, EDWARD L.
 Kip, William Ingraham
 Nichols, William Ford
 PASCHALL, CLARENCE
 Schilling, Hugo Karl
 PATTEE, FRED LEWIS
 Atherton, George Washington
 Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson
 Cable, George Washington
 Crawford, Francis Marion
 Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding
 Davis, Richard Harding
 Freneau, Philip Morin
 Pugh, Evan
 PATTEN, WILLIAM
 Wales, James Albert
 Yohn, Frederick Coffay
 PATTERSON, GORGE W.
 Guthe, Karl Eugen
 PATTERSON, MERRILL R.
 Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
 PATTERSON, S. HOWARD
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 PATTON, JAMES W.
 Jasper, William
 Magrath, Andrew Gordon
 Manigault, Arthur Middleton
 Nott, Abraham
 O'Neill, John Belton
 Williams, David Rogerson
 PAULIN, CHARLES OSCAR
 Carter, John, 1737-1781
 Carter, Landon
 Carter, Robert
 Carter, Samuel Powhatan
 Chadwick, French Ensor
 Chauncey, Isaac
 Conyngham, Gustavus
 Craven, Thomas Tingey
 Craven, Tunis Augustus Mac-
 Donough
 Dale, Richard
 De Haven, Edwin Jesse
 Downes, John
 Drayton, Percival
 Du Pont, Samuel Francis
 Elliott, Jesse Duncan
 Emmons, George Foster
 Farragut, David Glasgow
 Farragut, George
 Gherardi, Bancroft
 Greene, Samuel Dana
 Greer, James Augustin
 Jones, John Paul
 Landais, Pierre
 Lawrence, James
 Little, George
 Lull, Edward Phelps
 McCall, Edward Rutledge
 McCauley, Charles Stewart
 MacDonough, Thomas
 MacKenzie, Alexander Slidell
 Maclay, Edgar Stanton
 Manley, John
 Marchand, John Bonnett
 Melville, George Wallace
 Mervine, William
 Moore, Edwin Ward
 Mullany, James Robert Madison
 Murray, Alexander
 Nicholson, James
 Nicholson, James William
 Augustus
 Nicholson, Samuel
 O'Brien, Jeremiah
 Perry, Christopher Raymond
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith
 Perry, Oliver Hazard
 Porter, David
 Porter, David Dixon
 Rodgers, Christopher Raymond
 Perry
 Rodgers, George Washington,
 1787-1832
 Rodgers, George Washington,
 1822-1863
 Rodgers, John, 1773-1838
 Rodgers, John, 1812-1882
 Sloat, John Drake
 Smith, Joseph, 1790-1877
 Stockton, Charles Herbert
 Stockton, Robert Field
 Talbot, Silas
 Tarbell, Joseph
 Tattnell, Josiah
 Thatcher, Henry Knox
 Tucker, Samuel
 Turner, Daniel
 Tyng, Edward
 Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew,
 1821-1863
 Wainwright, Richard, 1817-1862
 Wainwright, Richard, 1849-1926
 Warrington, Lewis
 Whipple, Abraham
 Wilkes, Charles
 Williams, John Foster
 Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor
 Zeilin, Jacob
 PAXSON, FREDERICK LOGAN
 Alger, Russell Alexander
 Altgelt, John Peter
 Arthur, Chester Alan
 Babcock, Joseph Weeks
 Ballinger, Richard Achilles
 Barnum, Phineas Taylor
 Barstow, William Augustus
 Bashford, Coles
 Bissell, Wilson Shannon
 Brewster, Benjamin Harris
 Chandler, William Eaton
 Cleveland, Stephen Grover
 Conkling, Roscoe
 Denby, Edwin
 Fair, James Graham
 Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
 Fairchild, Lucius
 Fisk, Clifton Bowen
 Flower, Roswell Pettibone
 Funston, Frederick
 Garfield, James Abram

- Grant, Ulysses Simpson
 Hazen, William Babcock
 Ingersoll, Robert Green
 Kohlstaad, Herman Henry
 La Follette, Robert Marion
 Lamont, Daniel Scott
 Lincoln, Robert Todd
 Logan, John Alexander
 McKinley, William
 Morton, Levi Parsons
 Morton, Paul
 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Sawyer, Philetus
 Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
 Spooner, John Coit
 Stephenson, Isaac
 Turner, Frederick Jackson
 Vilas, William Freeman
 Whitney, William Collins
- PAYNE, CECILIA H.
 King, Edward Skinner
- PAYNE, CHARLES E.
 Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
 Jones, George Wallace
 Lacey, John Fletcher
 Lowe, Ralph Phillips
 McCrary, George Washington
 McDill, James Wilson
 Macy, Jesse
- PEABODY, ROBERT E.
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1739-1799
 Derby, Richard
- PEARCE, HAYWOOD J., JR.
 Hill, Benjamin Harvey
 Iverson, Alfred
 Jenkins, Charles Jones
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincin-
 natus
 Lumpkin, Wilson
 McIntosh, William
- PEARSON, C. C.
 Abbott, Joseph Carter
 Biggs, Asa
 Bragg, Thomas
 Bridgers, Robert Rufus
 Brown, Bedford
 Carlile, John Snyder
 Carr, Elias
 Clark, Walter
 Cox, William Ruffin
 Daniel, John Warwick
 Davie, William Richardson
 Davis, George
 Dudley, Edward Bishop
 Hoke, Robert Frederick
 Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
 Hughes, Robert William
 Hunter, Eppa
 Jones, Samuel Porter
 Kemper, James Lawson
 Kitchin, William Walton
 Lee, James Wideman
 Lewis, John Francis
 Mahone, William
 Massey, John Edward
 Minor, Lucian
 Ritchie, Thomas
 Roane, Spencer
 Ross, Martin
 Ruffner, Henry
 Ruffner, William Henry
 Wait, Samuel
 Walker, Gilbert Carlton
- PEARSON, EDMUND L.
 Jenks, George Charles
 Webster, John White
- PEARSON, HENRY G.
 Boutwell, George Sewall
 Everett, Alexander Hill
 Everett, Edward
 Forbes, John Murray, 1813-1898
 McElwaine, William Howe
 Tudor, Frederic
- PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES
 Wright, Robert William
- PEASE, THEODORE CALVIN
 Allen, William Joshua
 Arnold, Isaac Newton
 Browning, Orville Hickman
 Edwards, Ninian Wirt
 Farnsworth, John Franklin
 Farwell, Charles Benjamin
 Ford, Thomas
 Hardin, John J.
 Herndon, William Henry
 Hitt, Robert Roberts
 Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
 Peck, John Mason
 Raum, Green Berry
- PEATIE, DONALD CULROSS
 Agassiz, Alexander
 Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary
 Atkinson, George Francis
 Audubon, John James
 Bachman, John
 Barnes, Charles Reid
 Barton, William Paul Crillon
 Bartram, John
 Beal, William James
 Bessey, Charles Edwin
 Bigelow, Jacob
 Brackenridge, William D.
 Brainerd, Ezra
 Brandegee, Townshend Stith
 Bull, Ephraim Wales
 Burrell, Thomas Jonathan
 Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
 Chapman, John
 Clayton, John
 Collins, Frank Shipley
 Curtis, Moses Ashley
 Darlington, William
 Farlow, William Gilson
 Garden, Alexander
- PECK, EPAPHRODITUS
 Dunbar, Moses
- PECK, MORTON E.
 Luelling, Henderson
- PEDDLE, JOHN B.
 Rose, Chauncey
- PEELING, JAMES H.
 Gregg, Andrew
 Hamilton, James, c. 1710-1783
 Hand, Edward
 Harris, John
 Hartley, Thomas
 Hazelwood, John
 Hemphill, Joseph
 Hiester, Daniel
 Hiester, Joseph
 Irvine, James
 Kinsey, John
 Lacock, Abner
 Leib, Michael
 Levin, Lewis Charles
 Lowrie, Walter
- McKean, Joseph Borden
 McKean, Samuel
 McKean, Thomas
 Marshall, Christopher
 Mifflin, Thomas
 Moore, William, 1735-1793
 Morgan, John
 Peters, Richard, c. 1704-1776
 Peters, Richard, 1744-1828
 Pettit, Charles
 Pettit, Thomas McKean
 Porter, Andrew
 Potter, James
 Read, George
 Roberdeau, Daniel
 Ross, George
 Ross, James
 Salomon, Haym
 Smith, James, 1719-1806
 Smith, Jonathan Bayard
 Snyder, Simon
 Tilghman, Edward
 Tilghman, William
 Tod, John
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738-1789
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770-1826
 Walker, Jonathan Hoge
 Wharton, Thomas
 Whitehill, Robert
 Yeates, Jasper
- PEIRCE, GEORGE J.
 Goodale, George Lincoln
- PENNIMAN, JOSIAH H.
 Pepper, William
- PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGARE
 Forbes, John, d. 1783
- PERKINS, DEXTER
 Gillet, Ransom Hooker
 Granger, Francis
 Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
 Johnston, Robert Matteson
 Kasson, John Adam
 Monroe, James
 Rochester, Nathaniel
 Rush, Richard
 Seward, Frederick William
 Seward, William Henry
 Sibley, Hiram
- PERKINS, ERNEST RALPH
 Wharton, Francis
- PERKINS, HENRY F.
 Thompson, Zadock
- PERRY, EDWARD DELAVAN
 Wheeler, James Rignall
 Whitehouse, Frederick
- PERRY, HOBART S.
 Converse, John Heman
 Cramp, Charles Henry
 Cramp, William
 Parry, Charles Thomas
 Pearce, John Barnard Swett
 Thomas, David
 Towne, John Henry
 Waln, Robert, 1765-1836
 Wharton, Joseph
 Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
- PERRY, LAWRENCE
 Haughton, Percy Duncan
- PERRY, RALPH BARTON
 Eliot, Charles William
 James, Henry, 1811-1882
 James, William
 Royce, Josiah

PERSHING, BENJAMIN H.
Cowan, Edgar
Sargent, Winthrop, 1753-1820

PERSONS, CHARLES E.
Hyde, Henry Baldwin
Park, Trenor William
Phillips, Thomas Wharton
Post, Charles William
PERSONS, FREDERICK TORREL
Adams, Nehemiah
Adams, William
Benjamin, Nathan
Berg, Joseph Frederic
Bethune, George Washington
Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
Blakeslee, Erastus
Brownlee, William Craig
Burton, Asa
Chamberlain, Jacob
Chapin, Calvin
Cheever, George Barrell
Child, Frank Samuel
Clark, Joseph Sylvester
Cobb, William Henry
Coleman, Leighton
Coleman, Lyman
Collyer, Robert
Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chap-
lin
Conant, Thomas Jefferson
Conwell, Russell Herman
Cooper, Samuel
Corby, William
Dean, Sidney
Dempster, John
Dewey, Orville
Doane, William Crosswell
Dorchester, Daniel
Doty, Elihu
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Everett, Charles Carroll
Fleming, John, 1807-1894
Freeman, James
Furness, William Henry
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Goodrich, Chauncey
Hallett, Benjamin
Hiacoomes
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Jackson, Edward Payson
Jenks, William
Jones, Abner
Lawrance, Uriah Marion
McClure, Alexander Wilson
Newcomb, Harvey
Noyes, George Rapall
Paine, Robert Treat
Parkhurst, Charles
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Perkins, Justin
Peters, Absalom
Pond, Enoch
Poor, Daniel
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Richards, Charles Herbert
Ripley, Ezra
Ross, Abel Hastings
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Scudder, John
Shedd, William Ambrose
Smith, Elias
Smyth, Egbert Coffin

Spring, Samuel
Steele, Daniel
Talcott, Eliza
Todd, John
Tracy, Joseph
Whiton, James Morris
Williams, William R.
Williston, Samuel
Woods, Leonard, 1774-1854
PETERSON, A. EVERETT
Aikens, Andrew Jackson
Alvord, Corydon Alexis
Appleton, Daniel
Appleton, William Henry
Appleton, William Worthen
Armstrong, Samuel Turell
Baker, Peter Carpenter
Bartlett, John Sherren
Bayard, Nicholas
Bayard, Samuel
Bell, Robert
Bladen, William
Brewster, Osmyn
Chester, Joseph Lemuel
Cochran, John
Corwin, Edward Tanjore
Crocker, Uriel
Cruger, Henry
De Peyster, Abraham
De Peyster, John Watts
Folsom, George
Francis, Charles Stephen
Fraunces, Samuel
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Gowans, William
Graham, James
Grim, David
Harper, Fletcher
Harper, James
Herring, James
Homes, Henry Augustus
Hooker, William
Hunt, Freeman
Imbert, Antoine
Inglis, Charles
Jay, John
Jay, William
Johnston, Henry Phelps
Johnston, John Taylor
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Jones, Thomas
Kearny, Philip
Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade
Nash
Le Roux, Bartholomew
Le Roux, Charles
Leslie, Frank
Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline
Loudon, Samuel
Ludlow, Daniel
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
Osborn, Selleck
Pennington, James W. C.
Stanford, John
PETERSON, HENRY J.
Hoyt, John Wesley
Warren, Francis Emroy
PFAFF, CAROLINE S.
Shreve, Henry Miller
PFEIFFER, ROBERT H.
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert
Thomas

PHALEN, JAMES M.
Barnes, Joseph K.
Bernays, Augustus Charles
Brainard, Daniel
Brown, Samuel
Bruce, Archibald
Byford, William Heath
Carroll, James
Carter, Henry Rose
Cooper, Elias Samuel
Davis, Nathan Smith
Emerson, Gouverneur
Engelmann, George Julius
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
Faget, Jean Charles
Favill, Henry Baird
Fenger, Christian
Ferguson, Alexander Hugh
Finlay, Carlos Juan
Fletcher, Robert
Fletcher, William Baldwin
Forwood, William Henry
Goldberger, Joseph
Gorgas, William Crawford
Gradle, Henry
Guiteras, Juan
Hammond, William Alexander
Henrotin, Fernand
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
Husk, Charles Ellsworth
Hyde, James Nevins
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
Johnston, George Ben
Jones, Joseph
Kilty, William
King, Albert Freeman Afri-
canus
Kinloch, Robert Alexander
Lane, Levi Cooper
Lawson, Leonidas Merion
Lazear, Jesse William
Letterman, Jonathan
Linde, Christian
Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808-
1876
Lydston, George Frank
Lyster, Henry Francis Le
Hunte
McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
McCreery, Charles
Manson, Otis Frederick
Mastin, Claudius Henry
Maxwell, George Troup
Merrill, James Cushing
Miller, Henry
Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
Murphy, John Benjamin
Nancrède, Charles Beylard
Guérard de
Newton, Robert Safford
Ochsner, Albert John
O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
Palmer, Daniel David
Pitcher, Zina
Powell, William Byrd
Reed, Walter
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Rockwell, Alfonso David
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Salisbury, James Henry
Salmon, Daniel Elmer
Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
Schadle, Jacob Evans

- Scudder, John Milton
 Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
 Senn, Nicholas
 Smith, James McCune
 Speir, Samuel Fleet
 Spitzka, Edward Anthony
 Spitzka, Edward Charles
 Steiner, Lewis Henry
 Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
 Sternberg, George Miller
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Stone, Richard French
 Terry, Marshall Orlando
 Tilton, James
 Toner, Joseph Meredith
 Vance, Ap Morgan
 Van Hook, Weller
 Von Ruck, Karl
 Ward, Richard Halsted
 Weil, Richard
 Wickes, Stephen
 Wilbur, Hervey Backus
 Williams, David Hale
 Williams, Elkanah
 Wood, James Rushmore
 Wood, Thomas
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
 Woodruff, Charles Edward
 Woodward, Joseph Janvier
 Wright, Hamilton, Kemp
 Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
 Yandell, David Wendell
 Yandell, Lunsford Pitts
- PHELPS, ISAAC KING**
 Frear, William
- PHILBRICK, FRANCIS SAMUEL**
 Blodgett, Henry Williams
 Boutell, Henry Sherman
 Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
 Buchanan, William Insko
 Cullom, Shelby Moore
 Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
 Fry, James Barnet
 Fuller, Melville Weston
 Hall, John Elihu
 Harding, George
 Hare, John Innes Clark
 Hoffman, David
 Lockwood, Samuel Drake
 McClain, Emlin
 McKenna, Joseph
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
 Read, John Meredith, 1797-1874
 Sharswood, George
 Shiras, George
 Strong, William
 Wallace, John William
- PHILIPSON, DAVID**
 Berkowitz, Henry
 Blaustein, David
 Deutsch, Gotthard
 Gratz, Barnard
 Gratz, Michael
 Gratz, Rebecca
 Lilienthal, Max
 Neumark, David
 Wice, Isaac Mayer
- PHILLIPS, PAUL CHRISLER**
 Brantley, Theodore
 Carter, Thomas Henry
 Clark, William Andrews
 Craighead, Edwin Boone
 Daly, Marcus
- De Lacy, Walter Washington
 Edgerton, Sidney
 Gibson, Paris
 Hamilton, William Thomas, 1822-1908
 Hauser, Samuel Thomas
 Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
 Heinze, Frederick Augustus
 Maginnis, Martin
 Mullan, John
 Nelson, John
 Potts, Benjamin Franklin
 Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
 Toole, Edwin Warren
 Toole, Joseph Kemp
 Wade, Dennis Spear
- PHILLIPS, PAUL CHRYSOSTOM**
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1828-1911
- PHILLIPS, ULRICH BONNELL**
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Crawford, William Harris
 Hayne, Robert Young
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
 Toombs, Robert Augustus
- PIERSOL, GEORGE MORRIS**
 Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
- PIERSON, WILLIAM WHATLEY, JR.**
 Branch, John
 Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
 Burton, Hutchins Gordon
- PILCHER, LEWIS FREDERICK**
 Caffin, Charles Henry
 Cook, Walter
 Cummings, Charles Amos
- PILSBRY, HENRY AUGUSTUS**
 Adams, Charles Baker
 Anthony, John Gould
 Binney, Amos
 Brooks, William Keith
- PIPES, NELLIE B.**
 Isom, Mary Frances
- PITMAN, FRANK W.**
 Bourne, Edward Gaylord
- PLEADWELL, FRANK L.**
 Pinkney, Ninian
- PLEASANTS, J. HALL**
 Hesselius, Gustavus
 Hesselius, John
 Wilmer, James Jones
- PLUMB, CHARLES S.**
 Renick, Felix
 Sanders, James Harvey
- PLUMMER, W. C.**
 Gowen, Franklin Benjamin
- POLLARD, JOHN A.**
 Alsop, Richard
 Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
 Warner, Charles Dudley
- POLLOCK, JAMES K.**
 Quay, Matthew Stanley
- POMFRET, JOHN E.**
 Carnahan, James
 Davies, Samuel
 Dickinson, Jonathan
 Smith, Samuel Stanhope
 Witherspoon, John
 Woodrow, James
 Woolman, John
- POOL, DAVID DE SOLA**
 Ehrlich, Arnold Bogumil
 Einhorn, David
 Felsenthal, Bernhard
- Friedlaender, Israel
 Gottheil, Gustav
 Harris, Maurice Henry
 Isaacs, Abram Samuel
 Isaacs, Samuel Myer
 Jastrow, Marcus
 Kaiser, Alois
 Kalisch, Isador
 Kalisch, Samuel
 Kohler, Kaufmann
 Kohut, Alexander
 Krauskopf, Joseph
 Levy, Joseph Leonard
 Mendes, Frederic de Sola
 Mosesohn, David Nehemiah
 Nordheimer, Isaac
 Raphall, Morris Jacob
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel
 Schindler, Solomon
 Silverman, Joseph
 Solomons, Adolphus Simeon
 Stark, Edward Josef
 Straus, Isador
 Straus, Nathan
 Szold, Benjamin
 Voorsanger, Jacob
 Wise, Aaron
- POOR, JOHN M.**
 Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
 Paul, Henry Martyn
 Safford, Truman Henry
 Swift, Lewis
 Tuttle, Charles Wesley
- POPE, ARTHUR**
 Moore, Charles Herbert
- POPE, JENNIE BARNES**
 Washburn, Israel
 Williams, Reuel
 Wright, William
- PORTER, DOROTHY B.**
 Sanders, Daniel Jackson
 Tubman, Harriet
- PORTER, JERMAIN G.**
 Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
- PORTER, KENNETH WIGGINS**
 Rose, Edward
- POTTER, ALFRED C.**
 Sibley, John Langdon
- POTTS, CHARLES SHIRLEY**
 Harris, John Woods
 Hemphill, John
 Hubbard, Richard Bennett
 Lipscomb, Abner Smith
 Moore, George Fleming
 Parker, Edwin Brewington
 Pease, Elisha Marshall
 Roberts, Oran Milo
 Sayles, John
 Stayton, John William
 Wheeler, Royall Tyler
 Willie, Asa Hoxie
- POUND, LOUISE**
 Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske
 Hunt
 Wallace, Charles William
- POWELL, ALDEN L.**
 Schneider, George
 Stoddard, William Osborn
- POWELL, ARTHUR CHILTON**
 Murray, John Gardner
- POWER, RICHARD LYLE**
 Calef, Robert

- PRATT, ANNE S.
 Leypoldt, Frederick
 PRATT, JULIUS W.
 Armstrong, John
 Dearborn, Henry
 Fillmore, Millard
 Hull, William
 Jones, David
 Johnson, Oliver
 Jones, David
 Lansing, Robert
 McClure, George
 Macomb, Alexander
 Madison, James
 O'Sullivan, John Louis
 Porter, Peter Buell
 Tompkins, Daniel D.
 Van Rensselaer, Solomon
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen
 PRATT, WALDO SELDEN
 Adgate, Andrew
 Allen, Nathan H.
 PREBLE, EDWARD
 Abrams, Albert
 Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
 Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
 Carnochan, John Murray
 Clevenger, Shobal Vail, 1843-
 1920
 Cooke, John Esten, 1783-1853
 Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
 Earle, Pliny, 1809-1892
 Elsberg, Louis
 Evans, George Alfred
 Fisher, George Jackson
 Flint, Austin, 1812-1886
 Flint, Austin, 1836-1915
 Foster, Frank Pierce
 Fowler, George Ryerson
 Francis, John Wakefield
 Friedenwald, Aaron
 Fuller, Robert Mason
 Garcelon, Alonzo
 Gerrish, Frederic Henry
 Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles
 Gilliam, David Tod
 Gray, John Purdue
 Guernsey, Egbert
 Hall, William Whitty
 Hamilton, Allan McLane
 Hamilton, Frank Hastings
 Hartley, Frank
 Haviland, Clarence Floyd
 Henry, Morris Henry
 Herter, Christian Archibald
 Hoch, August
 Hosack, Alexander Eddy
 Hosack, David
 Hutchinson, Woods
 Jacobi, Abraham
 Jackson, Abraham Reeves
 Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
 Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
 Jarvis, William Chapman
 Jones, Calvin
 Jones, John
 Jones, William Palmer
 Judson, Adoniram Brown
 Kedzie, Robert Clark
 Keeley, Leslie E.
 Keyes, Edward Lawrence
 Kolle, Frederick Strange
 Lee, Charles Alfred
 Lefferts, George Morewood
 Letchworth, William Pryor
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
 Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
 Lumbrozo, Jacob
 Lusk, William Thompson
 McBurney, Charles
 McCosh, Andrew James
 MacNeven, William James
 March, Alden
 Miller, Edward
 Mott, Valentine
 PRENTICE, WILLIAM K.
 Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
 PRESCOTT, FREDERICK CLARKE
 Finch, Francis Miles
 PRESCOTT, SAMUEL C.
 Stratton, Samuel Wesley
 PRICHARD, WALTER
 Dymond, John
 PRIDE, LEO B.
 Coulstock, Charles Walter
 PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista
 Benavides, Alonzo de
 Costansó, Miguel
 De Soto, Hernando
 Espejo, Antonio de
 Fages, Pedro
 Hittell, John Shertzer
 Hittell, Theodore Henry
 Luna Y Arellano, Tristan de
 Moscoso De Alvarado, Luis de
 Portolá, Gaspar de
 PRINCE, LEON C.
 Kline, George
 McClure, Alexander Kelly
 Nisbet, Charles
 PRINGLE, HENRY F.
 Taft, Alphonso
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Taft, William Howard
 PUCKETTE, CHARLES MCD.
 Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
 PURCELL, J. M.
 Keeler, Ralph Olmstead
 PURCELL, RICHARD J.
 Adams, Alvin
 Ames, Frederick Lothrop
 Ames, Oliver, 1779-1863
 Ames, Oliver, 1807-1877
 Ames, Oliver, 1831-1895
 Armstrong, George Washington
 Aspinwall, William Henry
 Blanchet, François Norbet
 Bradley, Denis Mary
 Brondel, John Baptist
 Bruté de Rémur, Simon William
 Gabriel
 Carroll, John
 Chatard, Francis Silas
 Cheverus, John Louis Ann Mag-
 dalen Lefebvre de
 Corrigan, Michael Augustine
 Curtis, Alfred Allen
 David, John Baptist Mary
 Doyle, Alexander Patrick
 England, John
 Feehan, Patrick Augustine
 Fenwick, Edward Dominic
 French, Charles Dominic
 Fitzgerald, Edward
 Flaget, Benedict Joseph
 Galberry, Thomas
 Gallagher, Hugh Patrick
 Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine
 Garrigan, Philip Joseph
 Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
 Gilmour, Richard
 Gmeiner, John
 Graessl, Lawrence
 Greaton, Joseph
 Hassard, John Rose Greene
 Heenan, John Carmel
 Helbron, Peter
 Helmpraecht, Joseph
 Hughes, John Joseph
 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
 Ireland, John, 1838-1918
 Ives, Levi Silliman
 Julia, Sister
 Keane, James John
 Kelly, Eugene
 Kenedy, Patrick John
 Kenrick, Francis Patrick
 Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
 Larkin, John
 Lemke, Peter Henry
 Levins, Thomas C.
 Maas, Anthony J.
 McCaffrey, John
 McCloskey, John
 McCloskey, William George
 McElroy, John
 McFaul, James Augustine
 McGill, John
 McGivney, Michael Joseph
 McGrath, James
 McGuire, Charles Bonaventure
 Machebeuf, Joseph Projectus
 McHenry, James
 McKenna, Charles Hyacinth
 McMaster, James Alphonsus
 McQuaid, Bernard John
 Maes, Camillus Paul
 Malone, Sylvester
 Maloney, Martin
 Maréchal, Ambrose
 Marty, Martin
 Matignon, Francis Anthony
 Meerschaert, Théophile
 Menetrey, Joseph
 Mengarini, Gregory
 Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
 Middleton, Thomas Cooke
 Miles, Richard Pius
 Ming, John Joseph
 Moeller, Henry
 Molyneux, Robert
 Moore, John, 1834-1901
 Moosmüller, Oswald William
 Moriarity, Patrick Eugene
 Morini, Austin John
 Mulry, Thomas Maurice
 Murphy, John
 Neale, Leonard
 Nerinckx, Charles
 Neumann, John Nepomucene
 Nobili, John
 O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
 O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
 O'Connor, James
 O'Connor, Michael
 Odin, John Mary
 O'Gorman, Thomas
 Ortynsky, Stephen Soter

- Palladino, Lawrence Benedict
 Pardow, William O'Brien
 Peter, Sarah Worthington King
 Phelan, David Samuel
 Pise, Charles Constantine
 Portier, Michael
 Potamian, Brother
 Power, John
 Preston, Thomas Scott
 Price, Thomas Frederick
 Purcell, John Baptist
 Quarter, William
 Quigley, James Edward
 Raffainer, John Stephen
 Ravalli, Antonio
 Reese, Frederick
 Reuter, Dominic
 Richard, Gabriel
 Riordan, Patrick William
 Robot, Isidore
 Roche, James Jeffrey
 Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
 Russell, Mother Mary Baptist
 Ryan, Abram Joseph
 Ryan, Patrick John
 Ryan, Stephen Vincent
 Sadlier, Denis
 Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden
 Scanlan, Lawrence
 Schneider, Theodore
 Schriek, Sister Louise Van der
 Seghers, Charles Jean
 Shahan, Thomas Joseph
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmory
 Shields, James
 Shields, Thomas Edward
 Shipman, Andrew Jackson
 Smith, John Cotton, 1765-1845
 Smith, Nathan, 1770-1835
 Smith, Nathaniel
 Spalding, Catherine
 Spalding, John Lancaster
 Spalding, Martin John
 Stang, William
 Starr, Eliza Allen
 Stone, James Kent
 Swift, Zephaniah
 Thayer, John
 Thébaud, Augustus J.
 Tierney, Richard Henry
 Timon, John
 Tracy, Uriah
 Tyler, William
 Vander Wee, John Baptist
 Van de Velde, James Oliver
 Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
 Varela Y Morales, Felix Francisco José María de la Concepción
 Verhaegen, Peter Joseph
 Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste
 Walsh, Robert
 Walworth, Clarence Augustus
 White, Andrew
 White, Charles Ignatius
 Wigger, Winand Michael
 Williams, John Joseph
 Wilson, Samuel Thomas
 Wood, James Frederick
 Yorke, Peter Christopher
 Young, Alfred
 Young, Josue Maria
 PURDY, LAWSON
 Ensley, Enoch
 QUAAFE, MILO MILTON
 Barry, John Stewart
 Campau, Joseph
 QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON
 Aiken, George L.
 Baker, Benjamin A.
 Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
 Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
 Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell
 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 Boker, George Henry
 Campbell, Bartley
 Custis, George Washington Parke
 Daly, John Augustin
 Godfrey, Thomas, 1736-1763
 Harrigan, Edward
 Hoyt, Charles Hale
 Mitchell, Silas Weir
 Stone, John Augustus
 Tyler, Royall
 RAGATZ, LOWELL JOSEPH
 Hatton, Frank
 McComas, Louis Emory
 Miller, Oliver
 Moran, Benjamin
 Shepherd, Alexander Robey
 Welling, James Clarke
 RAINE, JAMES WATT
 Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
 RAINWATER, P. L.
 Watson, John William Clark
 RAMAKER, ALBERT J.
 Kendrick, Asahel Clark
 RAMMELKAMP, CHARLES HENRY
 Baldwin, Theron
 Beecher, Edward
 Bradley, John Edwin
 Sturtevant, Julian Monson
 RAMSDELL, CHARLES WILLIAM
 Baker, Daniel
 Baker, William Mumford
 Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe
 Bell, Peter Hansborough
 Burleson, Edward
 Burleson, Rufus Clarence
 Burnet, David Gouverneur
 Coke, Richard
 Culberson, Charles Allen
 Culberson, David Browning
 Gorgas, Josiah
 Lubbock, Francis Richard
 Memminger, Christopher Gustavus
 Myers, Abraham Charles
 Neighbors, Robert Simpson
 RAMSEY, GEORGE H.
 Nott, Josiah Clark
 RANDALL, J. G.
 Calhoun, John
 Chase, Salmon Portland
 Davis, David
 Lamon, Ward Hill
 Lincoln, Abraham
 Lincoln, Mary Todd
 Logan, Stephen Trigg
 Nicolay, John George
 Reynolds, John, 1788-1865
 Singleton, James Washington
 Stuart, John Todd
 Yates, Richard
 RANDOLPH, HARRISON
 Middleton, Nathaniel Russell
 RANKIN, BELLE
 Blackburn, Gideon
 Corson, Juliet
 Doak, Samuel
 Farmer, Fannie Merritt
 Gordon, Laura De Force
 Hay, Mary Garrett
 Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
 Low, Juliette Gordon
 Pitman, Benn
 Severance, Caroline Maria Seymour
 Skinner, William
 RANKIN, DANIEL S.
 Mitchell, Isaac
 RAU, ALBERT G.
 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus
 Levering, Joseph Mortimer
 Loskiel, George Henry
 Nitschmann, David
 Peter, John Frederick
 Post, Christian Frederick
 Reichel, Charles Gotthold
 Reichel, William Cornelius
 Rondthaler, Edward
 Schultze, Augustus
 Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
 Schweinitz, Lewis David von
 Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb
 Zeisberger, David
 RAUB, WILLIAM L.
 Gale, George Washington
 Garman, Charles Edward
 RAUP, HUGH M.
 James Thomas Potts
 RAY, P. ORMAN
 Atchison, David Rice
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz
 Davis, Horace
 Donohue, Peter
 Gerstle, Lewis
 Haggin, James Ben Ali
 Kahn, Julius
 Kearney, Denis
 King of Williams, James
 McAllister, Hall
 McAllister, Matthew Hall
 Marsh, John
 Morrow, William W.
 Otis, Harrison Gray
 Perkins, George Clement
 Phelan, James
 Phelan, James Duval
 Price, William Cecil
 Randolph, Edmund, 1819-1861
 Sargent, Aaron Augustus
 Sawyer, Lorenzo
 Scripps, Ellen Browning
 Sloss, Louis
 Smith, Francis Marion
 Spreckels, Claus
 Spreckels, John Diedrich
 Stewart, William Morris
 Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph
 Swift, John Franklin

- Weller, John B.
 Wilson, Samuel Mountford
 READ, THOMAS T.
 Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
 Matthiessen, Frederick William
 Maynard, George William
 Merritt, Leonidas
 Moore, Philip North
 Olcott, Eben Erskine
 Overman, Frederick
 Smith, Hamilton
 Stetefeldt, Carl August
 Vinton, Francis Laurens
 Wellington, Arthur Mellen
 Williams, Gardner Fred
 REDE, WYLLYS
 Whittingham, William Rollinson
 REDFIELD, RUTH
 Colby, Luther
 Davis, Andrew Jackson
 Dods, John Bovee
 REED, AMY LOUISE
 Wilson, William
 REDE, WYLLYS
 Hotz, Ferdinand Carl
 REEDS, CHESTER A.
 Whitefield, Robert Parr
 REESE, LIZETTE, WOODWORTH
 Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
 REEVES, JESSE SIDDALL
 Angell, James Burrill
 REICHEL, HERBERT S.
 Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
 Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob Bruno
 Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
 Polk, William Mecklenburg
 Richmond, John Lambert
 Smith, Job Lewis
 Starr, Louis
 Weber, Gustav Carl Erich
 RETHERFORD, J. E.
 Shoup, George Laird
 REYNOLDS, JOHN HENRY
 Leete, William
 RHINELANDER, PHILIP M.
 Satterlee, Henry Yates
 RHODES, CHARLES DUDLEY
 Averell, William Woods
 Birney, David Bell
 Blunt, James Gillpatrick
 Brannan, John Milton
 Brooks, William Thomas Harbaugh
 Buchanan, Robert Christie
 Buford, Abraham, 1820-1884
 Butterfield, Daniel
 Ernst, Oswald Herbert
 Farnsworth, Ebon John
 Gaillard, David Du Bose
 Garrard, Kenner
 Gillmore, Quincy Adams
 Goethals, George Washington
 Graham, William Montrose
 Haan, William George
 Hancock, Winfield Scott
 Hodges, Harry Foote
 Howze, Robert Lee
 Imboden, John Daniel
 Irwin, George Le Roy
 Jadwin, Edgar
 Johnson, Bushrod Rust
 Johnson, Edward
 Johnson, Richard W.
 Jordan, Thomas
 Kautz, August Valentine
 Kelton, John Cunningham
 Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
 Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
 Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
 Lander, Frederick West
 Lewis, William Gaston
 Loring, William Wing
 Ludlow, William
 McCallum, Daniel Craig
 McCawley, Charles Grymes
 McCook, Alexander McDowell
 McCook, Edward Moody
 Magoon, Charles Edward
 Meade, Robert Leamy
 Meagher, Thomas Francis
 Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
 Menoher, Charles Thomas
 Merriam, Henry Clay
 Miles, Nelson Appleton
 Minty, Robert Horatio George
 Morgan, James Dada
 Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin
 Nicholson, William Jones
 Noble, Alfred
 Roberts, Benjamin Stone
 Rodman, Thomas Jackson
 Rogers, John Ignatius
 Ruger, Thomas Howard
 Sedgwick, John
 Shafter, William Rufus
 Sheridan, Philip Henry
 Simpson, James Hervey
 Smith, James Francis
 RICE, WILLIAM NORTH
 Cummings, Joseph
 RICHARDS, ALFRED E.
 Paine, Ralph Delahaye
 RICHARDS, ELIZABETH M.
 Vattermare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre
 RICHARDS, THOMAS COLE
 Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
 Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
 Chapin, Edwin Hubbell
 Chapman, John Wilbur
 Clark, George Whitefield
 Cobb, Sylvanus
 Dike, Samuel Warren
 RICHARDSON, EDWARD E.
 Sterrett, James Macbride
 RICHARDSON, GEORGE L.
 Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston
 Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
 RICHARDSON, HESTER DORSEY
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1712-1756
 RICHARDSON, LEON B.
 Occom, Samson
 Sanborn, Edwin David
 Smith, Asa Dodge
 Tucker, William Jewett
 Whitaker, Nathaniel
 RICHARDSON, LEON J.
 Kellogg, Martin
 RICHARDSON, LYON N.
 Bradstreet, Anne
 RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE
 Aco, Michel
 Alarcón, Hernando De
 Allefonsce, Jean
 Amadas, Philip
 Anza, Juan Bautista De
 Ayala, Juan Manuel De
 Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez De
 Black Hawk
 Coddington, William
 Collins, John
 Cranston, Samuel
 Fenner, Arthur
 Fenner, James
 Foster, Theodore
 Font, Pedro
 Francis, John Brown
 Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo
 Greene, William, 1695/96-1758
 Greene, William, 1731-1809
 Groseilliers, Médart Chouart
 Hopkins, Stephen
 Keokuk
 Lisa, Manuel
 Ponce de León, Juan
 RICKARD, THOMAS A.
 Pearce, Richard
 RIDGEWAY, GEORGE L.
 Marvin, Dudley
 RIEGEL, ROBERT E.
 Gould, George Jay
 Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
 Jeffery, Edward Turner
 Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
 Mellen, Charles Sanger
 Moffat, David Halliday
 Palmer, William Jackson
 Pearson, Edward Jones
 Smith, Milton Hannibal
 Wallace, John Findley
 RIFE, CLARENCE W.
 Kittson, Norman Wolfred
 RILEY, FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE
 Alcorn, James Lusk
 Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
 Brown, Albert Gallatin
 Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson
 Chalmers, James Ronald
 Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
 Clark, Charles
 Dunbar, William
 Fulton, Robert Burwell
 RIPPY, J. FRED
 Gadsden, James
 Poinsett, Joll Roberts
 Thompson, Waddy
 Trist, Nicholas Philip
 RISTINE, FRANK H.
 Brown, Samuel Gilman
 Thompson, James Maurice
 ROBERTS, DONALD A.
 Grinnell, Henry Walton
 Harland, Henry
 Major, Charles
 O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
 Shepard, Edward Morse
 Tremain, Henry Edwin
 Webb, Alexander Stewart
 Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
 Youngs, John
 ROBERTS, GEORGE
 Peter, Robert
 ROBERTSON, DAVID A.
 Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield

- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
 Leonard, Robert Josselyn
 MacAlister, James
 Mayo, Amory Dwight
 ROBERTSON, H. E.
 Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild
 ROBERTSON, JAMES ALEXANDER
 Call, Richard Keith
 Narváez, Pánfilo de
 Núñez Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
 Smith, Buckingham
 ROBINSON, BENJAMIN L.
 Watson, Sereno
 ROBINSON, BURR A.
 Irving, John Duer
 McCullough, Ernest
 Moldenke, Richard George Gott-
 lob
 Nettleton, Edwin S.
 Newhouse, Samuel
 Pearson, Fred Stark
 Peters, Edward Dyer
 Rafter, George W.
 Rand, Addison Crittenden
 Randolph, Isham
 Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff
 Richards, Joseph William
 Roberts, Nathan S.
 Robinson, Albert Alonzo
 Serrell, Edward Wellman
 Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
 Stauffer, David McNeely
 Stearns, Irving Ariel
 Stott, Henry Gordon
 Strong, Charles Lyman
 Stuart, Charles Beebe
 Wernag, Lewis
 Williams, Frank Martin
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Wilson, Joseph Miller
 Wilson, William Hasell
 ROBINSON, DAVID MOORE
 Bright, James Wilson
 ROBINSON, DOANE
 Fetterman, William Judd
 Kyle, James Henderson
 Ladd, Edwin Freemont
 Loucks, Henry Langford
 Mellette, Arthur Calvin
 ROBINSON, EDGAR E.
 Hager, John Sharpenstein
 Haight, Henry Huntly
 Hearst, George
 Hearst, Phoebe Apperson
 Latham, Milton Slocum
 Lick, James
 ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant
 ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON
 Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
 Rogers, William Allen
 Thomas, Robert Bailey
 ROBINSON, HERBERT SPENCER
 Smith, Roswell
 Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth
 Watson, Henry Clay
 Webber, Charles Wilkins
 Zachos, John Celivergos
 ROBINSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER
 Atherton, Charles Gordon
 Bartlett, Ichabod
 Bayard, Thomas Francis
 Bell, Charles Henry
 Bell, Samuel
 Bentley, William
 Berry, Nathaniel Springer
 Bishop, Abraham
 Blair, Henry William
 Bowdoin, James, 1726-1790
 Bowdoin, James, 1752-1811
 Brown, Francis, 1784-1820
 Cheney, Person Colby
 Clark, Daniel
 Corbin, Daniel Chase
 Currier, Moody
 Daggett, David
 Dwight, Theodore, 1764-1846
 Edmunds, George Franklin
 Edwards, Pierpont
 Evans, George
 Fairfield, John
 Fessenden, Francis
 Fessenden, James Deering
 Fessenden, Samuel
 Fessenden, William Pitt
 Fisk, James, 1763-1844
 Fogg, George Gilman
 Folsom, Nathaniel
 Foot, Solomon
 Foster, Abiel
 Foster, Abigail Kelley
 Foster, John Gray
 Foster, Stephen Symonds
 Gallinger, Jacob Harold
 Gilman, John Taylor
 Gilman, Nicholas
 Gilmore, Joseph Albree
 Goodrich, Chauncey
 Goodrich, Elizur
 Goodwin, Ichabod
 Granger, Gideon
 Griswold, Matthew
 Griswold, Roger
 Griswold, Stanley
 Hale, Eugene
 Hale, John Parker
 Hamlin, Hannibal
 Harriman, Walter
 Hill, Isaac
 Hinds, Asher Crosby
 Holman, William Steele
 Langdon, John
 Lincoln, Enoch
 Lincoln, Levi, 1749-1820
 Lincoln, Levi, 1782-1868
 Lord, Nathan
 Lyon, Matthew
 Metcalf, Henry Harrison
 Patterson, James Willis
 Peabody, Nathaniel
 Perley, Ira
 Pickering, John
 Pickering, Timothy
 Plumer, William
 Reed, Thomas Brackett
 Rollins, Edward Henry
 Rollins, Frank West
 Smith, Israel
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1759-1842
 Sullivan, George
 Thornton, Matthew
 Tichenor, Isaac
 Tuck, Amos
 Washburn, Albert Henry
 Weare, Meshech
 Whipple, William
 Wingate, Paine
 ROBINSON, WILLIAM M., JR.
 Coxetter, Louis Mitchell
 Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
 Maffitt, John Newland
 Rains, George Washington
 Read, Charles William
 Semmes, Raphael
 Smith, Gustavus Woodson
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1812-
 1883
 Wood, John Taylor
 ROBISON, DANIEL M.
 Witherspoon, John Alexander
 ROCHESTER, ANNA
 Woodbury, Helen Laura Sum-
 ner
 ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER
 Prentiss, George Lewis
 RODEN, CARL B.
 McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
 Poole, William Frederick
 RODIONOFF, NICHOLAS R.
 Shelekhov, Grigori Ivanovich
 ROEVER, WILLIAM H.
 Chauvenet, William
 ROGAN, OCTAVIA F.
 Rosenberg, Henry
 ROGERS, ALLEN
 Sadler, Samuel Philip
 ROGERS, JAMES GRAFTON
 Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
 ROGERS, L. HARDING, JR.
 Warren, Sir Peter
 ROGERS, LINDSAY
 Baldwin, Henry
 Blatchford, Samuel
 ROHNE, J. MAGNUS
 Clausen, Claus Lauritz
 Dahl, Theodor Halvorson
 Dietrichson, Johannes Wilhelm
 Christian
 Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix
 Theodor
 Hove, Elling
 Hoyme, Gjermund
 Kildahl, Johan Nathan
 Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm
 Larsen, Peter Laurentius
 Lenker, John Nicholas
 Lindberg, Conrad Emil
 Norelius, Eric
 Pieper, Franz August Otto
 ROLBIECKI, JOHN J.
 Barzynski, Vincent
 Dabrowski, Joseph
 ROLLINS, CARL P.
 De Vinne, Theodore Low
 RONSVILLE, VIRGINIA
 Corbin, Margaret
 Curwen, Samuel
 McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays
 ROONEY, MIRIAM THERESA
 Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
 ROOT, EDWARD W.
 Hooker, Philip
 ROOT, ERNEST ROB
 Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine
 ROOT, ROBERT K.
 Hudson, Henry Norman
 ROOT, WINFRED TREXLER
 Keith, Sir William

- ROPES, JAMES H.**
 Gregory, Caspar René
 Moore, George Foot
ROSE, FLORA
 Van Rensselaer, Martha
ROSE, GEORGE, III
 Alexander, James
 Bouvier, John
ROSEBOOM, EUGENE H.
 Tod, David
 Wood, Reuben
ROSENAU, WILLIAM
 Mielziner, Moses
ROSENBAUGH, A. S. W.
 Bement, Clarence Sweet
 Mackenzie, William
 Pollock, Moses
ROSENBERRY, LOIS K. M.
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
 Meeker, Moses
 Mosher, Eliza Maria
 Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
 Parrish, Celestia Susannah
 Sewall, May Eliza Wright
 Talbot, Emily Fairbanks
 Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely
ROSENBERRY, MARVIN B.
 Jenkins, James Graham
 Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
 Lyon, William Penn
 Orton, Harlow South
 Ryan, Edward George
 Strong, Moses McCure
 Winslow, John Bradley
ROSEWATER, VICTOR
 Creighton, Edward
 Hale, William Bayard
 McLean, William Leppard
 McRae, Milton Alexander
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Phillips, Walter Polk
 Prime, William Cowper
 Singerly, William Miskey
ROSS, EARLE DUDLEY
 Gear, John Henry
 Geddes, James Loraine
 Harlan, James, 1820-1899
 Herron, Francis Jay
 Howell, James Bruen
 Shaw, Leslie Mortier
 Wilson, James Falconer
ROSS, FRANK EDWARD
 Allen, Philip
 Austin, James Trecothick
 Bland, Thomas
 Brown, John Porter
 Bryant, Gridley
 Burrill, James
 Butler, John
 Butler, Richard
 Butler, Walter N.
 Butler, Zebulon
 Cathcart, James Leander
 Chafin, Eugene Wilder
 Childs, Thomas
 Clarke, John Sleeper
 Cleveland, Benjamin
 Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
 Darby, William
 Davidson, William Lee
 Dickinson, Philemon
 Elbert, Samuel
 Febiger, Christian
 Forman, David
 Grayson, William
 Gridley, Richard
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828-1891
 Harlan, Josiah
 Hite, Jost
 Howard, Volney Erskine
 Ives, Joseph Christmas
 James, Edwin
 Knowlton, Thomas
 Lamb, John
 Laurens, John
 Lewis, William David
 McArthur, William Pope
 McDowell, Charles
 McDowell, Joseph
 Neville, John
ROSS, HAROLD E.
 Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
ROSSINI, FREDERICK D.
 Washburn, Edward Wight
ROTHENSTEINER, JOHN E.
 Hoecken, Christian
 Kenrick, Peter Richard
ROURKE, CONSTANCE M.
 Crabtree, Lotta
 Keene, Laura
ROUS, PEYTON
 Warthin, Aldred Scott
ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH
 Anderson, Martin Brewer
 Bowne, Borden Parker
 Boyce, James Petigru
 Bright, Edward
 Broadus, John Albert
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Brown, John Newton
 Callender, John
 Campbell, Alexander
 Campbell, Thomas
 Mitchell, Edward Cushing
 Sharp, Daniel
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess
ROWE, ROBERT R.
 Barker, James William
 Boldt, George C.
 Boorman, James
 Bruce, George
ROWLAND, DUNBAR
 Adams, William Wirt
 Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
 Gholson, Samuel Jameson
 Hardy, William Harris
 Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
 Harris, Wiley Pope
 Harris, William Littleton
 Henderson, John
RUBIN, JOSEPH L.
 Murphy, William Walton
RUFUS, W. CARL
 Rittenhouse, David
 Watson, James Craig
RUHRÄH, JOHN
 Hemmeter, John Conrad
RUSK, GEORGE Y.
 Miller, John
RUSK, RALPH L.
 Bennett, Emerson
 Coggeshall, William Turner
 Eggleston, Edward
 Imlay, Gilbert
RUSK, WILLIAM SENER
 Polk, Willis Jefferson
 Rinehart, William Henry
 Rogers, John, 1829-1904
 Rogers, Randolph
 Rumsey, Charles Cary
 Simmons, Franklin
 Stone, Horatio
 Story, Julian Russell
 Story, William Wetmore
 Thayer, Abbott Handerson
 Turner, Charles Yardley
 Walter, Thomas Ustick
 Weir, John Ferguson
 Weir, Robert Walter
RUSSELL, WILLIAM L.
 Salmon, Thomas William
RYAN, EDWIN
 Dubois, John
RYAN, JOHN A.
 McGlynn, Edward
RYDEN, GEORGE H.
 Burton, William
 Cannon, William
 Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
 McKinly, John
 Purnell, William Henry
 Ridgely, Nicholas
 Rodney, Caesar
 Rodney, Caesar Augustus
 Rodney, Thomas
 White, Samuel
SACHS, BERNARD
 Seguin, Edouard
 Seguin, Edward Constant
SAKOLSKI, A. M.
 Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
 Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
 Jones, Frank
 Keith, Benjamin Franklin
SALTER, SUMNER
 Bartlett, Homer Newton
 Bradbury, William Batchelder
SAMINSKY, LAZARE
 Rosenblatt, Joseph
SAMSON, VERNE LOCKWOOD
 Johnston, Annie Fellows
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Singleton, Esther
 Smith, George Henry
 Stein, Evaleen
 Stiles, Henry Reed
 Tappan, Eva March
 Thayer, William Makepeace
 Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee
 Warner, Anne Richmond
 Wormley, James
SANDBURG, CARL
 Wentworth, John
 Wright, Philip Green
SANDIFER, DURWARD V.
 Johnson, William
 Jones, Samuel
 Kirkpatrick, Andrew
 Kneeland, Stillman Foster
 Knott, Aloysius Leo
 Mitchell, William, 1801-1886
SAPOSS, DAVID J.
 Schlesinger, Benjamin
 Sigman, Morris
SARGENT, GEORGE HENRY
 Mosher, Thomas Bird

- SAVAGE, CARLTON
 Foote, Lucius Harwood
 Ide, Henry Clay
 Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
 SAVELLE, MAX
 Morgan, George
 SAYRE, WALLACE S.
 Kenna, John Edward
 Roe, Gilbert Earnstein
 SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY
 Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston
 SCHAFER, JOSEPH
 Abernethy, George
 Adams, William Lysander
 Applegate, Jesse
 Atkinson, George Henry
 Boise, Reuben Patrick
 Campbell, Prince Lucien
 Corbett, Henry Winslow
 De Smet, Pierre-Jean
 Doolittle, James Rood
 Doty, James Duane
 Draper, Lyman Copeland
 Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
 Gaines, John Pollard
 Greenhow, Robert
 Grover, La Fayette
 Jackson, Mortimer Melville
 Kelley, Hall Jackson
 Keyes, Elisha Williams
 Lane, Joseph
 McLoughlin, John
 Nesmith, James Willis
 Parker, Samuel
 Randall, Alexander Williams
 Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
 Smith, Jedediah Strong
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
 Whitman, Marcus
 Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis
 SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK
 Duhring, Louis Adolphus
 SCHAPIRO, ISRAEL
 Imber, Naphtali Herz
 Paley, John
 Rombro, Jacob
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
 Rosenfeld, Morris
 Rosenthal, Herman
 Schomer, Nahum Meir
 Selikovitch, Goetzel
 Spivak, Charles David
 Winchevsky, Morris
 Wolf, Simon
 Zevin, Israel Joseph
 Zunser, Eliakum
 SCHELL, HERBERT S.
 Young, Clark Montgomery
 SCHEVILL, FERDINAND
 Holst, Hermann, Eduard von
 SCHIEDT, RICHARD C.
 Stahr, John Summers
 SCHILLER, A. ARTHUR
 Smith, Edmund Munroe
 SCHMEHL, LAWRENCE H.
 Hinman, Joel
 Hosmer, Titus
 James, Edward Christopher
 Knapp, Martin Augustine
 SCHMIDT, LOUIS BERNARD
 Henderson, David Bremner
 Hepburn, William Peters
 Meredith, Edwin Thomas
 Simpson, John Andrew
 Wallace, Henry
 Wallace, Henry Cantwell
 Wilson, James
 SCHNEIDER, HERBERT W.
 Colby, Luther
 Davis, Andrew Jackson
 Dods, John Bovee
 Harris, Thomas Lake
 Hudson, Thomas Jay
 Hyslop, James Hervey
 Lee, Ann
 Newbrough, John Ballou
 Sandeman, Robert
 SCHOENBERGER, H. W.
 Hill, Frederic Stanhope
 Hillhouse, James Abraham
 Ingersoll, Edward
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel
 Smith, Richard Penn
 SCHREIBER, CARL F.
 English, Thomas Dunn
 Hirst, Henry Beck
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Balduin
 SCHUCHERT, CHARLES
 Gabb, William More
 Gibbs, George
 Merrill, George Perkins
 SCHUETTE, H. A.
 Reid, David Boswell
 SCHULZE, ELDOR PAUL
 James, Thomas Lemuel
 Kemble, Gouverneur
 SCHUYLER, HAMILTON
 Morris, Edmund
 Ogden, Uzal
 Smith, Charles Perrin
 SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY
 Bacon, Robert
 Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner
 Eidlitz, Leopold
 Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène
 Henry Charles
 SCHUYLER, ROBERT LIVINGSTON
 Beer, George Louis
 SCOTT, FRANKLIN D.
 Morrison, William Ralls
 SCOTT, FRANK W.
 Hall, James, 1793-1868
 Russell, Benjamin
 SCOTT, FRANKLIN WILLIAM
 Brownlow, William Ganaway
 SCOTT, JONATHAN FRENCH
 Backus, Truman Jay
 Bailey, Ebenezer
 Bailey, Rufus William
 Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
 SCOTT, KENNETH
 Fiske, George Converse
 SCOTT, LESLIE M.
 Pittock, Henry Lewis
 SCROGGS, WILLIAM O.
 Walker, William
 SEARS, FREDERIC C.
 Manning, Robert
 SEARS, LOUIS M.
 Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858
 Brown, Ethan Allen
 Cass, Lewis
 Smart, James Henry
 SEELIG, M. G.
 Hodgen, John Thompson
 Still, Andrew Taylor
 Whelpley, Henry Milton
 SEITZ, DON C.
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
 SELLARDS, ELIAS HOWARD
 Udden, Johan August
 SELLARS, ROY W.
 Morris, George Sylvester
 Tappan, Henry Philip
 SELLERS, HORACE WELLS
 McArthur, John, 1823-1890
 Peale, Charles Willson
 Peale, Rembrandt
 Peale, Sarah Miriam
 Peale, Titian Ramsay
 SELLERS, JAMES LEE
 Paine, Halbert Eleazer
 Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz
 Sarpy, Peter A.
 Thayer, John Milton
 Van Wyck, Charles Henry
 SELLIN, THORSTEN
 Brockway, Zebulon Reed
 Koren, John
 Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
 Lynds, Elam
 Osborne, Thomas Mott
 Pillsbury, Amos
 Vaux, Richard
 Vaux, Roberts
 SENTURIA, JOSEPH J.
 Wanamaker, John
 Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
 Williams, John Skelton
 SERONDE, JOSEPH
 Knapp, William Ireland
 SEVERANCE, FRANK HAYWARD
 Alexander, De Alva Stanwood
 SEWALL, HENRY
 Vaughan, Victor Clarence
 SEYBOLT, ROBERT FRANCIS
 Cook, John Williston
 Grew, Theophilus
 Morrison, John Irwin
 Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas
 Northend, Charles
 Nott, Eliphalet
 Orcutt, Hiram
 Park, Roswell
 Peabody, Selim Hobart
 Peirce, Cyrus
 Pormort, Philemon
 Russell, William
 Sheldon, Edward Austin
 Sheldon, William Evarts
 Sherwin, Thomas
 Stetson, William Wallace
 Thayer, Gideon French
 Ticknor, Elisha
 Tompkins, Arnold
 Turner, Asa
 Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
 Watson, James Madison
 Wells, William Harvey
 Wickersham, James Pyle
 SEYMOUR, CHARLES
 Wilson, Woodrow
 SEYMOUR, GEORGE DUDLEY
 Austin, Henry
 Hale, Nathan
 Hoadley, David

- Niemeyer, John Henry
Town, Ithiel
- SHAFER, ROBERT
Nichols, George Ward
Payne, William Morton
- SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN F.
Boies, Horace
Dodge, Grenville Mellen
Grimes, James Wilson
Gue, Benjamin F.
Mason, Charles
Parvin, Theodore Sutton
- SHAMBAUGH, BERTHA M. H.
Metz, Christian
- SHANNON, FRED A.
Spring, Leverett Wilson
- SHAVER, MURIEL
Baum, Lyman Frank
Blackwell, Henry Brown
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Brainerd, Erastus
Bross, William
Brown, Olympia
Brown, Simon
Browne, Francis Fisher
Bryan, Mary Edwards
Castle, Vernon Blythe
Chambers, James Julius
Chandler, Joseph Ripley
Child, David Lee
Cox, Palmer
Croly, David Goodman
Croly, Jane Cunningham
Davidge, William Pleater
Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright
Delavan, Edward Cornelius
Duff, Mary Ann Dyke
Farnham, Eliza Woodson Bur-
ham
Flower, Lucy Louisa Coues
Fuller, Loie
Gilbert, Linda
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
- SHAW, EDWIN B.
Lewis, Ellis
- SHAW, HARRY, JR.
Joynes, Edward Southey
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Bar-
tow
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Thomas, Edith Matilda
Tincker, Mary Agnes
- SHAW, ROBERT K.
Norcross, Orlando Whitney
- SHAW, WILFRED B.
Hutchins, Harry Burns
- SHAW, WILLIAM BRISTOL
Abbey, Henry Eugene
Adams, Henry Carter
Allis, Edward Phelps
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
Andrews, Stephen Pearl
Arbuckle, John
Archbold, John Dustin
Avery, Samuel Putnam
Baker, Lorenzo Dow
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
Benjamin, George Hillard
Bergh, Christian
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
Brayman, Mason
Butts, Isaac
Byrnes, Thomas F.
- Cary, Edward
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
Clafin, Horace Brigham
Clark, Jonas Gilman
Clark, Myron Holley
Collier, Peter Fenelon
Corbin, Austin
Crimmins, John Daniel
Croker, Richard
Davey, John
Davison, Henry Pomeroy
Day, Horace H.
De Kay, George Colman
De Kay, James Ellsworth
Delafield, John, 1748-1824
Delafield, John, 1786-1853
Delmonico, Lorenzo
Dodd, Frank Howard
Dodge, David Low
Dodge, William Earl
Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines
Douglass, David Bates
Dudley, Charles Edward
Dun, Robert Graham
Eckford, Henry
Englis, John
Faber, John Eberhard
Fahnestock, Harris Charles
Fayerweather, Daniel Burton
Fels, Joseph
Field, Benjamin Hazard
Fish, Stuyvesant
Fisher, Joshua Francis
Fiske, Haley
Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
Francis, Samuel Ward
Genin, John Nicholas
Gorham, Jabez
Grant, Lewis Addison
Green, Henrietta Howland
Robinson
Harris, William
Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
Hatch, Rufus
Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
Havemeyer, William Frederick
Heath, Perry Sanford
Herring, Silas Clark
Hicks, John, 1847-1917
Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
Irene, Sister
James, Daniel Willis
Jesup, Morris Ketchum
Jones, Alexander
Jordan, William George
Judd, Orange
Juilliard, Augustus D.
Keely, John Ernst Worrell
Keene, James Robert
Kennedy, John Stewart
King, James Gore
King, John Alsop
Lefferts, Marshall
Lexow, Clarence
Loew, Marcus
Lord, David Nevins
Lorillard, Pierre
McCall, John Augustine
McCurdy, Richard Aldrich
Macy, Valentine Everit
Odell, Benjamin Barker
Ogden, Robert Curtis
Packard, Silas Sadler
- Paine, Byron
Pond, James Burton
Proctor, Frederick Francis
Putnam, Gideon
Quigg, Lemuel Ely
Reed, Lumar
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
Sabin, Charles Hamilton
Schuyler, Louisa Lee
Scrymser, James Alexander
Sears, Robert
Seney, George Ingraham
Shonts, Theodore Perry
Sloan, Samuel
Spinner, Francis Elias
Sterling, John William
Stetson, John Batterson
Stettinius, Edward Riley
Stevens, John Austin, 1795-1874
Stillman, James
Stranahan, James Samuel
Thomas
Stuart, Robert Leighton
Taylor, Moses
Thompson, John
Thompson, William Boyce
White, Alfred Tredway
Willard, Mary Hatch
Wolfe, Catherine Lorillard
Wolfe, John David
- SHEA, WILLIAM E.
Squiers, Herbert
Thompson, Richard Wigginton
Walker, Mary Edwards
Weeks, John Wingate
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
Woolley, John Granville
Wright, Luke Edward
- SHEAR, CORNELIUS LOTT
Ellis, Job Bicknell
- SHEARER, AUGUSTUS H.
Lacey, John
Larned, Josephus Nelson
Severance, Frank Hayward
Ward, James Warner
- SHEDD, SOLON
Smith, James Perrin
- SHELDON, HENRY D.
Hall, Granville Stanley
- SHELDON, MARION
Wright, Silas
- SHENK, HIRAM H.
Bates, Samuel Penniman
- SHEPARD, ARTHUR MACC.
Alden, James
Almy, John Jay
- SHEPHERD, WILLIAM R.
Rives, George Lockhart
Sloane, William Milligan
- SHERMAN, CLIFTON LUCIEN
Burr, Alfred Edmund
- SHERMAN, JAY J.
Livingstone, William
Newberry, John Stoughton
Newberry, Oliver
- SHERWOOD, HENRY NOBLE
Brown, George Pliny
- SHINN, OWEN L.
Tilghman, Richard Albert
- SHIPLER, GUY EMERY
Hale, Charles Reuben

- Houghton, George Hendric
 Huntington, Frederic Dan
 Langdon, William Chauncy
 McLaren, William Edward
 Odenheimer, William Henry
 Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
 Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
 Provoost, Samuel
 Smith, John Cotton, 1826-1882
 Spencer, Jesse Ames
 SHIPMAN, FRED W.
 Gardner, Charles Kitchell
 Hood, Washington
 Kelly, Luther Sage
 Lederer, John
 Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
 Needham, James
 O'Fallon, Benjamin
 Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur
 SHIPPEE, LESTER BURRELL
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg
 Gorman, Willis Arnold
 Loring, Charles Morgridge
 Lowry, Thomas
 Marshall, William Rainey
 Merriam, William Rush
 Mitchell, William 1832-1900
 Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
 Otis, Charles Eugene
 Peavey, Frank Hutchinson
 Pillsbury, John Sargent
 Smalley, Eugene Virgil
 Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
 Stevens, John Harrington
 Tawney, James Albertus
 Towne, Charles Arnette
 Walker, Thomas Barlow
 Washburn, William Drew
 Wheelock, Joseph Albert
 Windom, William
 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K.
 Pring, Martin
 Willard, Joseph, 1738-1804
 Willard, Joseph, 1798-1865
 Willard, Samuel
 Williams, Nathaniel
 Winthrop, James
 SHOEMAKER, FLOYD CALVIN
 Broadhead, James Overton
 Cockrell, Francis Marion
 Colman, Norman Jay
 Crittenden, Thomas Theodore
 SHOREY, PAUL
 Harper, William Rainey
 SHRYOCK, RICHARD H.
 Abbott, Samuel Warren
 Arnold, Richard Dennis
 Rush, Benjamin
 Rush, James
 Strudwick, Edmund Charles
 Fox
 Taylor, Charlotte de Bernier
 Wells, William Charles
 SHUSTER, GEORGE N.
 Donahue, Patrick
 Finn, Francis James
 Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
 Lambert, Louis Aloisius
 Lambing, Andrew Arnold
 Lamy, John Baptist
 Lynch, Patrick Neeson
 Walsh, Henry Collins
 Walsh, Thomas
- SICKELS, ELEANOR M.
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Smalley, George Washburn
 Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
 Ward, Thomas
 Wardman, Ervin
 Warman, Cy
 Webb, James Watson
 Welch, Philip Henry
 Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
 SIEBERT, WILBUR H.
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 Graham, John
 Leonard, George
 Moody, James
 Moultrie, John
 Romans, Bernard
 Stuart, John
 Turnbull, Andrew
 SIKES, E. W.
 Clemson, Thomas Green
 SILER, JOSEPH F.
 Garnett, Alexander Yelverton
 Peyton
 Hullihen, Simon P.
 SILLS, KENNETH C. M.
 Avery, John
 Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
 Johnson, Henry
 McKeen, Joseph
 Packard, Alpheus Spring
 Smyth, William
 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
 Woods, Leonard, 1807-1878
 SILVERMAN, ALEXANDER
 Owens, Michael Joseph
 SILVEUS, MARIAN
 Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
 Warner, Adoniram Judson
 Weeks, Joseph Dame
 SIMKINS, FRANCIS BUTLER
 Gist, William Henry
 McGowan, Samuel
 Miles, William Porcher
 Moses, Franklin J.
 Orr, James Lawrence
 Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
 Rainey, Joseph Hayne
 Scott, Robert Kingston
 Simpson, William Dunlap
 Smalls, Robert
 Thompson, Hugh Smith
 Thornwell, James Henley
 Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
 Trescot, William Henry
 Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
 SIMONDS, FREDERIC W.
 Roemer, Karl Ferdinand
 SIMPSON, LESLEY BYRD
 Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe
 Vizcaino, Sebastián
 SIMPSON, SARAH H. J.
 Duane, James
 SINGER, EDGAR A., JR.
 Fullerton, George Stuart
 SIOUSSAT, ST. GEORGE L.
 Johnson, Andrew
 Smith, Justin Harvey
 SISSON, CHARLES P.
 Moody, William Henry
 SIZER, THEODORE
 Jarves, James Jackson
 Parton, Arthur
- Penfield, Edward
 Smibert, John
 Street, Augustus Russell
 Trumbull, John, 1756-1843
 SKEEL, EMILY E. F.
 Weems, Mason Locke
 SKINNER, CLARENCE A.
 Brace, Dewitt Bristol
 SKINNER, CLARENCE R.
 Miner, Alonzo Ames
 SKINNER, CONSTANCE LINDSAY
 Franchère, Gabriel
 Stanley, Henry Morton
 SLADE, MARY B.
 Saunders, Prince
 SLADE, WILLIAM ADAMS
 Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
 Carpenter, Edmund James
 Hazard, Jonathan J.
 Hazard, Rowland Gibson
 Hazard, Thomas
 Hazard, Thomas Robinson
 Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
 SMERTENKO, CLARA MILLERD
 Herron, George Davis
 SMITH, ALBERT WILLIAM
 Kerr, Walter Craig
 SMITH, ALICE R. HUGER
 Fraser, Charles
 SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER
 Adams, Charles Kendall
 SMITH, DAVID EUGENE
 Adrain, Robert
 Bôcher, Maxime
 Cole, Frank Nelson
 Craig, Thomas
 De Forest, Erastus Lyman
 Farrar, John
 Green, Gabriel Marcus
 Greenwood, Isaac
 Halsted, George Bruce
 Johnson, William Woolsey
 Loomis, Elias
 McClintock, Emory
 Maschke, Heinrich
 Newton, Hubert Anson
 Runkle, John Daniel
 Stringham, Washington Irving
 Sylvester, James Joseph
 Wentworth, George Albert
 SMITH, DAVID STANLEY
 Parker, Horatio William
 Steinert, Morris
 SMITH, EDGAR FAHS
 Bache, Franklin
 Boyé, Martin Hans
 Cutbush, James
 Griscom, John
 Hare, Robert
 Lea, Mathew Carey
 Woodhouse, James
 SMITH, EDWARD CONRAD
 Mooney, William
 Nicoll, De Lancey
 Olyphant, Robert Morrison
 Opdyke, George
 Parker, Alton Brooks
 Parker, Amasa Junius
 Parsons, John Edward
 Pierrepont, Edwards
 Robertson, William Henry
 Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
 Rumsey, William

- Sampson, William
 Sanford, Nathan
 Sedgwick, Arthur George
 Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
 Sherman, James Schoolcraft
 Smith, Charles Emory
 Smith, Erasmus Darwin
 Smith, Truman
 Stanchfield, John Barry
 Sterne, Simon
 Tanner, James
 Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
 Wheeler, William Almon
 Wood, Fernando
 Wood, George
 Woodruff, Timothy Lester
 SMITH, FRED M.
 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
 Post, Melville Davisson
 Strother, David Hunter
 SMITH, GERALD BIRNEY
 Anderson, Galusha
 SMITH, HARRY WORCESTER
 Troye, Edward
 SMITH, J. M. POWIS
 Curtiss, Samuel Ives
 SMITH, JOE PATTERSON
 Grierson, Benjamin Henry
 SMITH, MARION PARRIS
 Colden, Jane
 Logan, James, 1674-1751
 Logan, James Harvey
 Marshall, Humphry
 Reilly, Marion
 Rittenhouse, William
 Roberts, Job
 Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
 SMITH, RALPH C.
 Adams, Joseph Alexander
 Aitken, Robert
 Andrews, Joseph
 Barber, John Warner
 SMITH, WALTER M.
 Dunn, Charles
 Durrie, Daniel Steele
 SMITH, WARREN HUNTING
 Towler, John
 SMITH, WILLIAM
 Finlay, Hugh
 SMITH, WILLIAM E.
 Blair, Francis Preston, 1791-1876
 Blair, Francis Preston, 1821-1875
 Blair, Montgomery
 Cassidy, William
 Crowell, Edwin
 Gales, Joseph, 1761-1841
 Gales, Joseph, 1786-1860
 King, Preston
 Medary, Samuel
 Morris, Thomas
 Rives, John Cook
 Sargent, Nathan
 Seaton, William Winston
 Smith, Margaret Bayard
 Smith, Samuel Harrison
 Vallandigham, Clement Laird
 Van Buren, John
 Van Buren, Martin
 Van Ness, William Peter
 Venable, William Henry
 Walden, John Morgan
 Williams, George Washington
 Woodbury, Levi
 SMITH, WILLIAM ROY
 Hazard, Ebenezer
 Hazard, Samuel
 Holme, Thomas
 Lloyd, David
 Lloyd, Thomas
 Markham, William
 Moore, John, 1659-1732
 Moore, William, 1699-1783
 More, Nicholas
 Norris, Isaac, 1671-1735
 Norris, Isaac, 1701-1766
 Pusey, Caleb
 Rawle, Francis, c. 1662-1726/27
 Shippen, Edward, 1639-1712
 Shippen, Edward, 1728/29-1806
 Thomas, George
 SMITHER, HARRIET
 Smith, Ashbel
 SMYTH, HERBERT WEIR
 Lane, George Martin
 Morgan, Morris Hicky
 Richardson, Rufus Byam
 SMYTHE, GEORGE FRANKLIN
 Andrews, Lorin
 Leonard, William Andrew
 McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
 SNYDER, JOHN KIMBALL
 Abbott, Jacob
 SNYDER, W. E.
 Newcomer, Christian
 SOHON, F. W.
 Tondorf, Francis Anthony
 SOLLMAN, TORALD
 Stewart, George Neil
 SOLOW, HERBERT
 Parker, Carleton Hubbell
 Seixas, Gershom Mendes
 Stephens, Uriah Smith
 Sylvis, William H.
 Trevellick, Richard F.
 Upchurch, John Jordan
 Wright, James Lendrew
 SÖNNECK, OSCAR G. T.
 Heinrich, Antony Philip
 SONNICHSEN, ALBERT
 Kelly, Edmond
 SONTAG, RAYMOND J.
 Van Dyke, Paul
 SOPER, GEORGE A.
 McMath, Robert Emmet
 Waring, George Edwin
 SOULE, SHERROD
 Andrews, Samuel James
 Andrews, William Watson
 Badger, Joseph, 1757-1846
 SOUTHALL, JAMES P. C.
 Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn
 Renwick, James, 1792-1863
 Rood, Ogden Nicholas
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Zentmayer, Joseph
 SOUVAY, CHARLES L.
 Andreis, Andrew James Felix
 Bartholomew De
 Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume
 Valentin
 Rosati, Joseph
 SPAETH, J. DUNCAN
 Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
 Lacy, Ernest
 Van Dyke, Henry
 SPALDING, JAMES ALFRED
 Aspinwall, William
 Barker, Jeremiah
 Batchelder, John Putnam
 SPALDING, M. E.
 Neville, Wendell Cushing
 SPANTON, A. I.
 Buchtel, John Richards
 SPARGO, JOHN
 Haswell, Anthony
 SPAULDING, E. WILDER
 Law, Richard
 Morris, Lewis Richard
 Partridge, James Rudolph
 Pendleton, John Strother
 Pickett, James Chamberlayne
 Pitkin, William, 1635-1694
 Pitkin, William, 1694-1769
 Pitkin, William, 1725-1789
 Plumley, Frank
 Roberts, Edmund
 Schenck, Robert Cumming
 Schuyler, Eugene
 Seward, George Frederick
 Sharp, William Graves
 Storer, Bellamy
 Taylor, Hannis
 Tower, Charlemagne
 Tripp, Bartlett
 Vail, Aaron
 Van Schaick, Goose
 Willard, Joseph Edward
 Willett, Marinus
 Wilson, Henry Lane
 Yates, Abraham
 Yates, John Van Ness
 Yates, Robert
 SPAULDING, FRANK E.
 Inglis, Alexander James
 SPAULDING, OLIVER L., JR.
 Lawton, Henry Ware
 McClellan, George Brinton
 McDowell, Irvin
 McPherson, James Birdseye
 Marcy, Randolph Barnes
 Otis, Elwell Stephen
 Pope, John
 Porter, Fitz-John
 Rawlins, John Aaron
 Ropes, John Codman
 Rosecrans, William Starke
 Schofield, John McAllister
 Sherman, William Tecumseh
 Slocum, Henry Warner
 Stoneman, George
 Thomas, George Henry
 Weitzel, Godfrey
 Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
 SPAULDING, THOMAS MARSHALL
 Alexander, Barton Stone
 Alexander, William Dewitt
 Allen, Robert
 Alvord, Benjamin
 Ammen, Jacob
 Anderson, Robert
 Andrews, George Leonard
 Armistead, Lewis Addison
 Arnold, Lewis Golding
 Arnold, Richard
 Ayres, Romeyn Beck
 Baker, Laurence Simmons

- Barksdale, William
 Barringer, Rufus
 Barton, Seth Maxwell
 Battle, Cullen Andrews
 Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
 Beauregard, Pierre Gustave
 Toutant
 Bee, Barnard Elliott
 Bee, Hamilton Prioleau
 Bernard, Simon
 Birge, Henry Warner
 Bomford, George
 Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
 Bowers, Theodore Shelton
 Boynton, Edward Carlisle
 Brooke, John Rutter
 Brown, Jacob Jennings
 Burbridge, Stephen Gano
 Bussey, Cyrus
 Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
 Carr, Eugene Asa
 Carr, Joseph Bradford
 Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
 Casey, Silas
 Chaffee, Adna Romanza
 Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin
 Chetlain, Augustus Louis
 Cist, Henry Martyn
 Colston, Raleigh Edward
 Cooke, Philip St. George
 Cooper, Samuel, 1798-1876
 Corse, John Murray
 Couch, Darius Nash
 Crozet, Claude
 Cullum, George Washington
 Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecum-
 seh
 Davies, Henry Eugene
 Davis, George Whitefield
 Davis, Jefferson Columbus
 Devin, Thomas Casimer
 Dickman, Joseph Theodore
 Dodge, Theodore Ayrault
 Doubleday, Abner
 Duke, Basil Wilson
 Early, Jubal Anderson
 Evans, Clement Anselm
 Evans, Nathan George
 Ferrero, Edward
 Forrest, Nathan Bedford
 Foster, Robert Sanford
 Franklin, William Buel
 French, William Henry
 Fuller, John Wallace
 Gardner, John Lane
 Getty, George Washington
 Gibbon, John
 Gilmor, Harry
 Graham, Charles Kinnaird
 Granger, Gordon
 Grant, Frederick Dent
 Greene, Francis Vinton
 Greene, George Sears
 Gregg, John
 Griffin, Charles
 Griffin, Simon Goodell
 Lee, William Little
 Mills, Anson
 Partridge, Alden
 Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
 Roberdeau, Isaac
 Smith, Andrew Jackson
 Smith, Martin Luther
 Smith, Richard Somers
 Snelling, Josiah
 Steedman, James Blair
 Steele, Frederick
 Stevens, John Leavitt
 Stevens, Walter Husted
 Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
 Stone, Charles Pomeroy
 Sturgis, Samuel Davis
 Sumner, Edwin Vose
 Swayne, Wager
 Swift, Joseph Gardner
 Swift, William Henry
 Swinton, William
 Thomas, Allen
 Tucker, Stephen Davis
 Van Dorn, Earl
 Wadsworth, James Samuel
 Webster, Joseph Dana
 Wheeler, George Montague
 Whipple, Amiel Weeks
 Williams, Alpheus Starkey
 Winder, William Henry
 Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
 SPEAR, JOHN W.
 Heard, Dwight Bancroft
 SPEER, ROBERT ELLIOTT
 Wanless, William James
 SPENCER, CHARLES WORTHEN
 Benson, Egbert
 Clarke, George
 Clarkson, Matthew
 Coote, Richard
 Cruger, John
 De Lancey, James, 1703-1760
 De Lancey, James, 1732-1800
 De Lancey, James, 1746-1804
 De Lancey, Oliver
 De Lancey, William Heathcote
 Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1741
 Hobart, John Sloss
 Horsmanden, Daniel
 Kennedy, Archibald
 Laurance, John
 Lewis, Francis
 Lewis, Morgan
 Thomas, David
 SPILLER, ROBERT E.
 Shelton, Frederick William
 Thomas, Joseph
 Wallace, Horace Binney
 SPINGARN, J. E.
 Woodberry, George Edward
 SPRENG, SAMUEL PETER
 Esher, John Jacob
 SPRING, LA VERNE WARD
 Kelley, William
 SQUIRES, JAMES DUANE
 Sprague, Homer Baxter
 STACEY, C. P.
 O'Mahony, John
 O'Neill, John
 Roberts, William Randall
 Smith, Robert, 1722-1777
 STANARD, MARY NEWTON
 Archer, William Segar
 Breckenridge, James
 STANLEY, RICHARD J.
 Waymouth, George
 STANTON, TIMOTHY WILLIAM
 White, Charles Abiathar
 STARR, HARRIS ELWOOD
 Abbey, Henry
 Abbot, Gorham Dummer
 Abbott, Benjamin
 Adams, Daniel
 Adams, Ebenezer
 Adams, Eliphalet
 Adams, Hannah
 Adams, Jasper
 Aiken, Charles Augustus
 Akers, Elizabeth Chase
 Alden, Joseph
 Allen, Paul
 Allen, Thomas M.
 Allen, William, 1784-1868
 Alline, Henry
 Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
 Anderson, Henry Tompkins
 Andrew, Samuel
 Anthon, Charles Edward
 Anthony, Susan Brownell
 Appleton, James
 Appleton, Jesse
 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 Armstrong, George Dod
 Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
 Augustus, John
 Austin, David
 Austin, Jane Goodwin
 Austin, Samuel
 Austin, William
 Ayres, Anne
 Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
 Backus, Azel
 Bacon, Thomas
 Bailey, Jacob
 Barnard, Henry
 Bartlett, Joseph
 Barton, Clara
 Beecher, Charles
 Beecher, Henry Ward
 Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
 Bickel, Luke Washington
 Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
 Blaikie, William
 Bliss, Philip Paul
 Bolton, Sarah Tittle Barrett
 Bonard, Louis
 Bouton, John Bell
 Bowman, Thomas
 Brainerd, David
 Brainerd, John
 Breckinridge, John
 Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
 Bronson, Walter Cochrane
 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale
 Brown, Samuel Robbins
 Brownell, Henry Howard
 Buckley, James Monroe
 Burnap, George Washington
 Burrell, David James
 Burton, Nathaniel Judson
 Bush, George
 Byrne, Andrew
 Cannon, Harriet Starr
 Channing, Edward Tyrrell
 Channing, William Henry
 Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
 Cheney, Charles Edward
 Clap, Thomas
 Clark, Jonas
 Clark, Sheldon
 Clark, Thomas March
 Clay, Joseph, 1764-1811

- Colver, Nathaniel
 Cone, Spencer Houghton
 Connelly, Cornelia
 Cooke, George Willis
 Cooper, Ezekiel
 Cox, Samuel Hanson
 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
 Craig, Austin
 Creath, Jacob, 1777-1854
 Creath, Jacob, 1799-1886
 Crittenton, Charles Nelson
 Crocker, Hannah Mather
 Crooks, George Richard
 Cummins, George David
 Cutler, Timothy
 Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
 Daboll, Nathan
 Daggett, Naphtali
 Dana, James
 Day, Jeremiah
 Dearing, John Lincoln
 De Forest, John William
 Dickens, John
 Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
 Dix, Morgan
 Dorrell, William
 Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
 Drinkwater, Jennie Maria
 Duffield, George, 1732-1790
 Duffield, George, 1794-1868
 Duffield, Samuel Augustus Wil-
 loughby
 Durbin, John Price
 Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817
 Dwight, Timothy, 1828-1916
 Eaton, Homer
 Embury, Philip
 Emory, John
 Errett, Isaac
 Evans, Hugh Davey
 Evans, Nathaniel
 Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
 Fallows, Samuel
 Fanning, Tolbert
 Farley, Harriet
 Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
 Ferguson, William Porter Fris-
 bee
 Finley, James Bradley
 Finley, Robert
 Finley, Samuel
 Finney, Charles Grandison
 Fisher, Daniel Webster
 Fisher, Ebenezer
 Fisk, Wilbur
 Fiske, Fidelia
 Fitton, James
 Flickinger, Daniel Kumler
 Flower, Benjamin Orange
 Floy, James
 Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
 Foss, Cyrus David
 Foster, Charles James
 Foster, Randolph Sinks
 Fowler, Orin
 Francis, Convers
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1812-1878
 Gaines, Wesley John
 Gammon, Elijah Hedding
 Gannett, Ezra Stiles
 Gannett, William Channing
 Garrettson, Freeborn
 Gates, Frederick Taylor
 Gay, Ebenezer
 Gladden, Washington
 Goodell, William, 1792-1867
 Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
 Goodrich, Elizur, 1734-1797
 Goodwin, Elijah
 Gordon, Andrew
 Graham, Isabella Marshall
 Grant, Asahel
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Greenleaf, Benjamin
 Greer, David Hummell
 Grellet, Stephen
 Griswold, Alexander Viets
 Gunn, Frederick William
 Hall, Charles Henry
 Hall, Hazel
 Hallowell, Benjamin
 Hamline, Leonidas Lent
 Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia
 Hare, George Emlen
 Hare, William Hobart
 Harper, Ida Husted
 Harris, William Logan
 Harrison, William Pope
 Harttranft, Chester David
 Hawes, Charles Boardman
 Hayden, Amos Sutton
 Hayden, William
 Haygood, Laura Askew
 Headley, Phineas Camp
 Heck, Barbara
 Hedding, Elijah
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell
 Hepworth, George Hughes
 Herbert, Henry William
 Herrick, Edward Claudius
 Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson
 Hooker, Isabella Beecher
 Hopkins, Lemuel
 Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Hunt, Robert
 Hunter, Andrew
 Ingalls, Marilla Baker
 Inskip, John Swanel
 Jarratt, Devereux
 Jarvis, Abraham
 Jeanes, Anna T.
 Johnson, Samuel, 1822-1882
 Joyce, Isaac Walton
 Judd, Sylvester
 Junkin, George
 Kelly, Michael J.
 King, Thomas Starr
 Kingsley, Calvin
 Kirk, Edward Norris
 Kumler, Henry
 Lamont, Hammond
 Lane, Tidence
 Lard, Moses E.
 Lee, Jesse
 Lord, John
 Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone
 Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor
 McAuley, Jeremiah
 McAuley, Thomas
 McCabe, Charles Cardwell
 McCalla, William Latta
 M'Clintock, John
 McDowell, John, 1751-1820
 McDowell, John, 1780-1863
 McGarvey, John William
 McKendree, William
 McVickar, William Neilson
 MacWhorter, Alexander
 Mahan, Milo
 Manning, James
 Marsh, John, 1788-1868
 Meigs, Josiah
 Messer, Asa
 Milligan, Robert
 Moore, James, 1764-1814
 Moore, Richard Channing
 Nash, Daniel
 Nettleton, Asahel
 Nott, Samuel
 Ochs, Julius
 Ogilvie, John, 1724-1774
 O'Kelly, James
 Osborn, Norris Galpin
 Paddock, Benjamin Henry
 Paddock, John Adams
 Parker, Edwin Pond
 Parker, Edwin Wallace
 Payson, Edward
 Peck, George
 Pendleton, William Kimbrough
 Phelps, Austin
 Pierpont, James
 Pierson, Abraham, 1609-1678
 Pierson, Abraham, c. 1645-1707
 Pierson, Arthur Tappan
 Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
 Pike, Albert
 Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
 Porter, Noah
 Power, Frederick Dunglison
 Purviance, David
 Reach, Alfred James
 Reed, David
 Reid, John Morrison
 Robbins, Chandler
 Roberts, Benjamin Titus
 Roberts, Robert Richford
 Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
 Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
 Rodgers, John, 1727-1811
 Rodgers, John, 1881-1926
 Rogers, James Blythe
 Ruter, Martin
 Sage, Henry Williams
 Sankey, Ira David
 Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
 Schaff, Philip
 Sears, Barnas
 Seeger, Alan
 Sergeant, John, 1710-1749
 Shaw, Elijah
 Shuey, William John
 Simpson, Matthew
 Sims, Charles N.
 Slicer, Thomas Roberts
 Smith, Oliver
 Smith, William, 1727-1803
 Smyth, Newman
 Spalding, Franklin Spencer
 Sparrow, William
 Spencer, Elihu
 Sprague, William Buell
 Stebbins, Horatio
 Stiles, Ezra
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Stone, Barton Warren
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787-1873
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821-1900

- Strawbridge, Robert
 Sumner, William Graham
 Swain, Clara A.
 Swing, David
 Taylor, Edward Thompson
 Taylor, William Mackergo
 Tennent, Gilbert
 Tennent, William, 1673-1745
 Tennent, William, 1705-1777
 Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
 Tomkins, Floyd Williams
 Twitchell, Joseph Hopkins
 Tyler, Charles Mellen
 Upham, Samuel Foster
 Vail, Stephen Montfort
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
 Varick, James
 Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
 Vinton, Francis
 Wadsworth, James
 Wakeley, Joseph Burton
 Ware, Henry, 1764-1845
 Ware, Henry, 1794-1843
 Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse
 Ware, William
 Warren, Henry White
 Washburn, Edward Abiel
 Wayman, Alexander Walker
 Webb, Thomas
 Welles, Noah
 Wellons, William Brock
 Wharton, Charles Henry
 Whedon, Daniel Denison
 Whitefield, George
 Willard, Sidney
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins
 Williams, Charles David
 Williams, Elisha, 1694-1755
 Winchester, Elhanan
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Wise, Daniel
 Woodbridge, William Channing
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
 Worcester, Noah
 Worcester, Samuel
 Wylie, Samuel Brown
 Young, Jessie Bowman
 Zollars, Ely Vaughan
 STEADMAN, J. M., JR.
 Smith, Charles Henry, 1826-1903
 Stanton, Frank Lebbey
 Wilde, Richard Henry
 STEARNS, BERTHA MONICA
 Godey, Louis Antoine
 Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
 Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer
 Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
 Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
 Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
 Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith
 Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgerton
 Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove
 Nichols, Thomas Low
 Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
 Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee
 Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott
 Stephens, Ann Sophia
 Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
 Townsend, Virginia Frances
 Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck
 Whitcher, Frances Miriam Berry
 Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train
 Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy
 STEARNS, HENRY P.
 Bellingham, Richard
 Canonchet
 Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718
 Philip
 STEARNS, RAYMOND P.
 Parris, Samuel
 Underhill, John
 Weld, Thomas
 Williams, John, 1664-1729
 STECK, FRANCIS BORGIA
 Serra, Junipero
 STEINER, WALTER RALPH
 Brigham, Amariah
 Brinton, John Hill
 Bronson, Henry
 STEPHENS, GEORGE W.
 Nelson, Nelson Olsen
 STEPHENSON, GEORGE M.
 Esbjörn, Lars Paul
 Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
 Lind, John
 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus
 Mattson, Hans
 Swensson, Carl Aaron
 Thomas, William Widgey
 STEPHENSON, MARTHA TUCKER
 Adams, Abigail
 Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson
 Davis, Varina Howell
 STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL WRIGHT
 Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
 Benjamin, Judah Philip
 Davis, Jefferson
 STEPHENSON, WENDELL H.
 Lane, James Henry, 1814-1866
 Mitchell, Robert Byington
 Montgomery, James
 Plumb, Preston B.
 Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
 Porter, Alexander
 Reeder, Andrew Horatio
 Richardson, Edmund
 Robinson, Charles
 Shannon, Wilson
 Slidell, John
 Stanton, Frederick Perry
 Taylor, Richard
 Taylor, Zachary
 STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD
 Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer
 STEVENS, WALTER B.
 Francis, David Rowland
 STEVENS, WAYNE E.
 Coles, Edward
 Dongan, Thomas
 Duncan, Joseph
 Edwards, Ninian
 Hendrick
 Johnson, Guy
 Johnson, Sir John
 Johnson, Sir William
 Munro, Henry
 Trent, William
 Wentworth, John, 1737-1820
 Wharton, Samuel
 Wraxall, Peter
 STEVENS, WILLIAM OLIVER
 Adams, William Taylor
 STEVENSON, JOHN A.
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry
 Smith, Erwin Frink
 STEWARD, HELEN R.
 Rust, Richard Sutton
 Stoddard, Amos
 STEWARD, DE LISLE
 Vaughan, Daniel
 STEWART, EDGAR I.
 Ward, Joseph
 STEWART, GEORGE R., JR.
 Derby, George Horatio
 Harte, Francis Brett
 McBurney, Robert Ross
 Thomes, William Henry
 Webb, Charles Henry
 Wells, William Vincent
 STEWART, RANDALL
 Kester, Vaughan
 King, William Benjamin Basil
 Ticknor, William Davis
 Upham, Charles Wentworth
 STILLWELL, MARGARET B.
 Hawkins, Rush Christopher
 STOCK, LEO F.
 Pallen, Condé Benoist
 STOKES, ANSON PHELPS
 Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
 Washington, Booker Taliaferro
 STONE, DONALD L.
 Hackett, Frank Warren
 Haddock, Charles Brickett
 STONE, RICHARD G.
 Weaver, Philip
 STONE, WITMER
 Abbott, Charles Conrad
 Brewer, Thomas Mayo
 Brewster, William
 Cassin, John
 Cory, Charles Barney
 Coues, Elliott
 Elliot, Daniel Giraud
 Forbush, Edward Howe
 Lawrence, George Newbold
 Maynard, Charles Johnson
 Nehrling, Henry
 Nuttall, Thomas
 Ord, George
 Ridgway, Robert
 Townsend, John Kirk
 Wilson, Alexander
 STREVEY, TRACY E.
 McCormick, Joseph Medill
 Medill, Joseph
 Scott, James Wilmot
 Seymour, Horatio Winslow
 STROVEN, CARL G.
 Stoddard, Charles Warren
 STRUNK, OLIVER
 Zeuner, Charles
 STRUNK, WILLIAM, JR.
 Sampson, Martin Wright
 SUBER, EDNA SWENSON
 Stratemeyer, Edward
 SUDDS, R. H.
 Hart, Edmund Hall
 Henderson, Peter
 Hovey, Charles Mason

- McMahon, Bernard
 Miller, Samuel, 1820-1901
 Parsons, Samuel Bowne
 Prince, Willim, c. 1725-1802
 Prince, William, 1766-1842
 Prince, William Robert
 Rogers, Edward Staniford
 SULLIVAN, JAMES
 Draper, Andrew Sloan
 Leipziger, Henry Marcus
 Page, David Perkins
 Phelps, William Franklin
 Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lan-
 sing
 SUMNER, WILLIAM A.
 Hoard, William Dempster
 King, Franklin Hiram
 Smith, Hiram
 SUMMERS, LIONEL M.
 Jones, Leonard Augustus
 Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand
 Stetson, Francis Lynde
 Stillman, Thomas Edgar
 Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
 Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
 Tyler, Ransom Hubert
 Wallace, William James
 SUTTON, WILLIAM SENECA
 Baldwin, Joseph
 SWAN, WILLIAM U.
 Herreshoff, John Brown
 Lawley, George Frederick
 Smith, Archibald Cary
 Steers, George
 SWANSON, FREDERICK C.
 Campbell, James Hepburn
 Cooper, James
 SWEET, ALFRED H.
 Dod, Thaddeus
 SWEET, WILLIAM WARREN
 De Pauw, Washington Charles
 Gray, Isaac Pusey
 Grose, William
 Henderson, Charles Richmond
 Hovey, Alvin Peterson
 Howard, Timothy Edward
 Larrabee, William Clark
 McCaine, Alexander
 Nast, William
 Nevin, John Williamson
 Quayle, William Alfred
 Scott, Orange
 Shinn, Asa
 Snethen, Nicholas
 Stevens, Abel
 Stuart, Charles Macaulay
 Taylor, John, 1752-1835
 Thomson, Edward
 SWEETLAND, WILLIAM VIRGIL
 Randall, Samuel
 SWEM, EARL GREGG
 Blair, James
 Blair, John, 1687-1771
 Blair, John, 1732-1800
 Bland, Richard
 Bland, Theodorick
 SWIFT, EBEN
 Augur, Christopher Columbus
 Buford, John
 SWIFT, FLETCHER HARPER
 Durant, Henry
 Mann, Horace
 Marwedel, Emma Jacobina
 Christiana
 SWINDLER, HENRY O.
 Neill, Thomas Hewson
 Nelson, William, 1824-1862
 SWISHER, CARL B.
 Taney, Roger Brooke
 SYDNOR, CHARLES S.
 Featherston, Winfield Scott
 Foote, Henry Stuart
 George, James Zachariah
 Gordon, James
 Leflore, Greenwood
 McLaurin, Austin Joseph
 McLean, Walter
 Martin, William Thompson
 Mayes, Edward
 Money, Hernando De Soto
 Orr, Jehu Amaziah
 Poindexter, George
 Prentiss, Seargent Smith
 Sharkey, William Lewis
 Stewart, Alexander Peter
 Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
 Stone, John Marshall
 Thompson, Jacob
 Turner, Edward
 Vardaman, James Kimble
 Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Cov-
 ington
 Walthall, Edward Cary
 Williams, John Sharp
 Yerger, William
 TALBOT, HENRY P.
 Crafts, James Mason
 Drown, Thomas Messinger
 TALBOT, MARION
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swal-
 low
 TALLMADGE, THOMAS E.
 Holabird, William
 Pond, Allen Bartlit
 Shaw, Howard Van Doren
 Sullivan, Louis Henri
 Van Osdel, John Mills
 Wight, Peter Bonnett
 TANDY, JEANNETTE R.
 Burdette, Robert Jones
 Cooper, Susan Fenimore
 TANNER, EDWIN PLATT
 Anson, Adrian Constantine
 Basse, Jeremiah
 Beauchamp, William Martin
 Carter, William Samuel
 Chadwick, Henry
 Clarkson, John Gibson
 Cornbury, Edward Hvde Vis-
 count
 Cosby, William
 Deerfoot
 Fenwick, John
 Franklin, William
 Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1703
 TANSILL, CHARLES C.
 Hurst, John Fletcher
 TASHER, LUCY LUCILE
 Sneed, Thomas Lowndes
 TATLOCK, JOHN S. P.
 Hempl, George
 TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM
 Young, Allyn Abbott
 TAYLOR, FRANK A.
 Appleby, John Francis
 Atwood, Lewis John
 Bachelder, John
 Bacon, Edward Payson
 Ball, Ephraim
 Bissell, George Henry
 Blake, Lyman Reed
 Blodget, Samuel
 Boyden, Seth
 Brooks, Byron Alden
 Brown, Sylvanus
 Coe, Israel
 Crompton, George
 Crompton, William
 Draper, Ira
 Graff, Frederic
 Harper, John Lyell
 Harris, Daniel Lester
 Hayden, Hiram Washington
 Hazard, Augustus George
 Henck, John Benjamin
 Hering, Carl
 Hering, Rudolph
 Hoadley, John Chipman
 Hobbs, Alfred Charles
 Holcomb, Amasa
 Holland, Clifford Milburn
 Holloway, Joseph Flavius
 Holmes, Israel
 Houston, Edwin James
 Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
 Hunt, Charles Wallace
 Hussey, Curtis Grubb
 Hutton, Frederick Remsen
 Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
 Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Jervis, John Bloomfield
 Johnson, Edwin Ferry
 Johnson, John Butler
 Jones, Evan William
 Judson, Egbert Putnam
 Katte, Walter
 Kinnersley, Ebenezer
 Klein, Joseph Frederic
 Knowles, Lucius James
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1806-
 1878
 Laurie, James
 Leonard, Harry Ward
 Lyman, Chester Smith
 TAYLOR, FRANK O.
 Takamine, Jokichi
 TAYLOR, JOHN R. M.
 Adams, Daniel Weissiter
 Adams, John, 1825-1864
 TAYLOR, WILLIAM A.
 Gideon, Peter Miller
 Lyon, Theodatus Timothy
 Saunders, William
 Thomas, John Jacobs
 Van Fleet, Walter
 TAYLOR, WILLIAM S.
 Prince, Morton
 TEETER, A. GRACE
 Johnson, Oliver
 Jones, David
 TEN HOOR, MARTEN
 Heller, Maximilian
 Lynch, Robert Clyde
 TESAR, ANTHONY V.
 Hessoun, Joseph

- THAYER, CHARLES HIRAM
 Stockbridge, Levi
 THILLY, FRANK
 Creighton, James Edwin
 THOMAS, CHARLES M.
 Towne, Benjamin
 THOMAS, C. R. WALTHER
 Nies, Konrad
 THOMAS, DAVID Y.
 Battle, Burrell Bunn
 Baxter, Elisha
 Berry, James Henderson
 Borland, Solon
 Boudinot, Elias, c. 1803-1839
 Boudinot, Elias Cornelius
 Churchill, Thomas James
 Clarke, James Paul
 Clayton, Powell
 Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne
 Conway, Elias Nelson
 Conway, James Sevier
 Davis, Jeff
 Dorsey, Stephen Wallace
 English, Elbert Hartwell
 Fagan, James Fleming
 Fishback, William Meade
 Flanagan, Harris
 Garland, Augustus Hill
 Govan, Daniel Chevielte
 Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
 Izard, George
 Johnson, Robert Ward
 Jones, James Kimbrough
 McRae, Thomas Chipman
 Murphy, Isaac
 Parker, Isaac Charles
 Rector, Henry Massey
 Roane, John Selden
 Rose, Uriah Milton
 Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
 Walker, David, 1806-1879
 Watkins, George Claiborne
 Yell, Archibald
 THOMAS, MILTON HALSEY
 Buckminster, Joesph Stevens
 Jay, Sir James
 Jones, William Alfred
 Kemp, John
 King, Charles
 McVickar, John
 Middleton, Peter
 Moore, Benjamin
 Moore, Nathaniel Fish
 Romayne, Nicholas
 Van Amringe, John Howard
 Vardill, John
 THOMPSON, C. MILDRED
 McPherson, Edward
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard
 Palmer, Bertha Honoré
 Palmer, Potter
 THOMPSON, ERNEST TRICE
 Makemie, Francis
 Peck, Thomas Ephraim
 Reid, William Shields
 Rice, John Holt
 Robinson, Stuart
 Smith, Benjamin Mosby
 THOMPSON, FREDERIC L.
 Humphrey, Heman
 Morse, Anson Daniel
 Sachs, Julius
 Seelye, Julius Hawley
 Stearns, William Augustus
 THOMPSON, HOLLAND
 Durant, Thomas Clark
 Flagler, Henry Morrison
 Flagler, John Haldane
 Forman, Joshua
 Hall, Nathan Kelsey
 Harris, Ira
 Havens, James
 Inman, John Hamilton
 Inman, Samuel Martin
 THOMS, HERBERT
 Alcott, William Andrus
 Hooker, Worthington
 Ives, Eli
 Knight, Jonathan
 North, Elisha
 Perkins, Elisha
 Tully, William
 THOMSON, IRVING L.
 Egan, Patrick
 Heap, Samuel Davies
 King, Jonas
 McKim, Isaac
 McRae, Duncan Kirkland
 Maxcy, Virgil
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Mitchell, George Edward
 Nelson, Thomas Henry
 Newel, Stanford
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1791-1869
 O'Brien, Edward Charles
 Osborn, Thomas Andrew
 Osborn, Thomas Ogden
 Strobel, Edward Henry
 Terrell, Edwin Holland
 Thompson, Thomas Larkin
 Todd, Charles Stewart
 Tree, Lambert
 Wallace, Hugh Campbell
 Ward, John Elliott
 THORINGTON, J. MONROE
 Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
 THORNTON, HARRISON JOHN
 Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
 THORP, WILLARD
 Tabb, John Banister
 THORPE, EDWARD S.
 Pepper, William
 THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN
 Barnard, Frederick Augustus
 Porter
 Burton, Ernest DeWitt
 Burton, Marion LeRoy
 TICKNOR, CAROLINE
 Alcott, Louisa May
 TILDEN, CHARLES J.
 Hughes, Hector James
 Roebing, John Augustus
 Roebing, Washington Augustus
 TILLET, WILBUR FISK
 Alexander, Gross
 Andrew, James Osgood
 Bascom, Henry Bidleman
 TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE
 Hearn, Lafcadio
 Latil, Alexandre
 Marigny, Bernard
 Mazureau, Étienne
 Moreau De Saint-Méry, Mé-
 déric-Louis-Élie
 Pennell, Joseph
 Perché, Napoleon Joseph
 Perry, Enoch Wood
 Rémy, Henri
 Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
 Rouquette, François Dominique
 Séjour, Victor
 Testut, Charles
 Thierry, Camille
 Tousard, Anne Louis de
 Viel, François Étienne Bernard
 Alexandre
 TIPPLE, EZRA SQUIER
 Boehm, Henry
 Buttz, Henry Anson
 TOBEY, JAMES A.
 Sedgwick, William Thompson
 TODD, ELIZABETH
 Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
 Outcault, Richard Felton
 TOLMAN, R. P.
 Catlin, George
 Chapman, John Gadsby
 Cheney, John
 Cheney, Seth Wells
 Stanley, John Mix
 TONDORF, FRANCIS A.
 Bayma, Joseph
 Rigge, William Francis
 Sestini, Benedict
 TONKS, OLIVER S.
 Hubbard, Richard William
 Huntington, Daniel
 TORREY, CHARLES C.
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1790-1861
 Orne, John
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
 Toy, Crawford Howell
 TOULMIN, HARRY A., JR.
 Patterson, John Henry
 TOURSCHER, F. E.
 Carr, Thomas Matthew
 Conwell, Henry
 TOWER, OLIN F.
 Morley, Edward Williams
 TOWER, WILLIAM B., JR.
 Winchester, Caleb Thomas
 TOWNSEND, LEAH
 Eve, Joseph
 TOZZER, ALFRED M.
 Bowditch, Charles Pickering
 TREADWELL, AARON L.
 Orton, James
 TREAT, PAYSON J.
 Low, Frederick Ferdinand
 TREXLER, HARRISON A.
 DeBardeleben, Henry Fairchild
 Hillman, Thomas Tennessee
 Pratt, Daniel
 Sloss, James Withers
 TRIMBLE, BRUCE R.
 Waite, Morrison Remick
 TRUE, ALFRED CHARLES
 Allen, Richard Lamb
 Alvord, Henry Elijah
 Barry, Patrick
 Beatty, Adam
 Bordley, John Beale
 TSCHAN, FRANCIS J.
 Chanche, John Mary Joseph
 Chapelle, Placide Louis
 Harding, Robert
 TUCKERMAN, FREDERICK
 Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
 Clark, Henry James

- Clark, William Smith
Goodell, Henry Hill
Gulick, John Thomas
TUGWELL, REXFORD G.
Seager, Henry Rogers
TUNSTALL, ROBERT B.
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
Taylor, Creed
Tazewell, Henry
Tazewell, Littleton Waller
TURCK, CHARLES J.
Knott, James Proctor
Young, John Clarke
TURK, MILTON HAIGHT
Norton, John Nicholas
TUTHILL, EDWARD
Hanson, Roger Weightman
Hobson, Edward Henry
TUTTLE, ALONZO H.
Kinkead, Edgar Benton
Nash, Simeon
Okey, John Waterman
Richards, John Kelvey
Shauk, John Allen
Spear, William Thomas
Swan, Joseph Rockwell
Swayne, Noah Haynes
Walker, Timothy, 1802-1856
Wanamaker, Reuben Melville
Welch, John
Williams, Marshall Jay
Woods, William Burnham
TUTTLE, JULIUS H.
Green, Samuel Abbott
TWEEDY, HENRY H.
Hoppin, James Mason
Proctor, Henry Hugh
TWYNHAM, LEONARD
Sprague, Achsa W.
TYNER, RICHARD F. F.
Mayhew, Experience
UPSON, LENT DAYTON
Wilcox, Delos Franklin
UPTON, WILLIAM TREAT
Beck, Johann Heinrich
Bird, Arthur
Burlin, Natalie Curtis
Burton, Frederick Russell
Hanby, Benjamin Russel
Hastings, Thomas
USHER, ROLAND GREENE
Allerton, Isaac
Brewster, William, 1567-1644
Carver, John
Cushman, Robert
Morton, George
Morton, Nathaniel
Standish, Myles
Weston, Thomas
Winslow, Edward
Winslow, Josiah
UTLEY, GEORGE B.
Newberry, Walter Loomis
Perkins, Frederic Beecher
Rich, Obadiah
Scammon, Jonathan Young
Sharp, Katharine Lucinda
Strong, Walter Ansel
Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
White, Alexander, 1814-1872
Wilkie, Franc Bangs
Woolley, Celia Parker
UTTER, WILLIAM T.
Campbell, John Wilson
Campbell, Lewis Davis
Cook, Isaac
Creighton, William
Drake, John Burroughs
Eckels, James Herron
Goodenow, John Milton
Groesbeck, William Slocum
Grosvenor, Charles Henry
Huntington, Samuel, 1765-1817
McArthur, Duncan
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1764-1824
Morrow, Jeremiah
Pease, Calvin
Tiffin, Edward
Tod, George
Worthington, Thomas
VAIL, ROBERT W. G.
Thomas, Isaiah
VANCE, CLARENCE H.
Seabury, Samuel, 1729-1796
Sears, Isaac
VANCE, JOHN R.
McIntosh, John Baillie
McLaws, Lafayette
McMillan, James Winning
Martindale, John Henry
VANCE, JOHN T.
Griggs, John William
Grosscup, Peter Stenger
Paschal, George Washington
VANCE, WILLIAM REYNOLDS
Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
VAN CLEVE, EDWARD M.
Russ, John Dennison
Wait, William Bell
VAN CLEVE, THOMAS C.
Pike, James Shepherd
VAN DEUSEN, JOHN G.
Hamilton, Paul
Huger, Benjamin
Huger, Daniel Elliott
Huger, Francis Kinloch
Huger, Isaac
Huger, John
Kennedy, John Doby
Loring, Joshua, 1716-1781
Loring, Joshua, 1744-1789
Ludlow, Gabriel George
Ludlow, George Duncan
Lynch, Thomas, 1727-1776
Lynch, Thomas, 1749-1779
Manning, Richard Irvine
Middleton, Henry, 1717-1784
Middleton, Henry, 1770-1846
Miller, Stephen Decatur
Taylor, John W.
Troup, Robert
VANDER VELDE, LEWIS G.
Warner, Fred Maltby
Woodbridge, William
VAN DOREN, CARL
Brown, Charles Brockden
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Cooper, James Fenimore
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
James, Henry, 1843-1916
Porter, William Sydney
Simms, William Gilmore
Stockton, Frank Richard
Taylor, Bayard
Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt
VAN DOREN, HAROLD L.
Koehler, Robert
VAN DOREN, MARK
Comstock, Anthony
Dibble, Roy Floyd
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Whitman, Walt
VAN DYKE, PAUL
Baird, Charles Washington
Baird, Henry Martyn
Baird, Robert
VAN FOSSEN, IRENE
Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck
Matheson, William John
Mulford, Prentice
VAN HOUSEN, BERTHA
Mergler, Marie Josepha
VAN LAER, ARNOLD J. F.
Bogardus, Everardus
De Vries, David Pietersen
Hudde, Andries
Krol, Bastiaan Jansen
Van Ipendam, Jan Jansen
VAN PELT, JOHN V.
Hunt, Richard Morris
VAN SANTVOORD, GEORGE
Buehler, Huber Gray
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
Van Schaack, Peter
VAN SLYCK, DEFOREST
Harrison, Henry Baldwin
Hillhouse, James
Huntington, Samuel, 1731-1796
VARRELL, H. M.
Lyman, Theodore, 1833-1897
VAUGHN, VICTOR C.
Beaumont, William
VEEDER, VAN VECHTEN
Hough, Charles Merrill
VENABLE, FRANCIS PRESTON
Mallet, John William
VESTAL, S. C.
Newton, John
VIETS, HENRY R.
Babcock, James Woods
Baker, Frank
Baldwin, William
Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
Barton, John Rhea
Battye, Robert
Bayley, Richard
Chadwick, James Read
Channing, Walter
Cullis, Charles
Dix, John Homer
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Ellis, Calvin
Ernst, Harold Clarence
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Hale, Enoch
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Hunt, Harriot Kezia
Kimball, Gilman
Lewis, Dioclesian
Lloyd, James
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Mumford, James Gregory
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Putnam, Charles Pickering
Putnam, James Jackson
Ramsay, Alexander

- Randolph, Jacob
 Redman, John
 Reese, John James
 Richardson, Maurice Howe
 Richardson, William Lambert
 Rogers, Stephen
 Rotch, Thomas Morgan
 Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
 Shattuck, George Brune
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783-1854
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813-1893
 Storer, David Humphreys
 Storer, Horatio Robinson
 Thacher, James
 Tuckerman, Frederick
 Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
 Tufts, Cotton
 Twitchell, Amos
 Walcott, Henry Pickering
 Ware, John
 Warren, John
 Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856
 Warren, John Collins, 1842-1927
 Waterhouse, Benjamin
 White, James Clarke
 Wigglesworth, Edward
 Williams, Henry Willard
 Williams, Stephen West
 Wood, Edward Stickney
 Wyman, Morrill
 Young, Aaron
 Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth
- VILES, JONAS
 Allen, Thomas
 Bland, Richard Parks
 Bliss, Philemon
 Boggs, Lillburn W.
- VILLARD, HAROLD G.
 Horton, Samuel Dana
 Knox, John Jay
 Nell, William Cooper
 Payne, Christopher Harrison
 Payne, Daniel Alexander
 Perkins, George Walbridge
 Perry, Rufus Lewis
 Powers, Daniel William
 Pratt, Charles
 Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
 Rankine, William Birch
 Ray, Charles Bennett
 Remond, Charles Lenox
 Scarborough, William Saunders
 Slater, John Fox
 Smyth, John Henry
 Still, William
 Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
 Taylor, Marshall William
 Turner, Henry McNeal
 Ward, Samuel, 1786-1839
 White, Stephen Van Culen
- VILLARD, OSWALD GARRISON
 Linn, William Alexander
 Munsey, Frank Andrew
 Pulitzer, Joseph
 Ridder, Herman
 Schurz, Carl
 White, Horace
- VINCENT, JOHN MARTIN
 Browne, William Hand
 Huntington, Henry Edwards
 Lieber, Francis
- VINOKOUROFF, MICHAEL Z.
 Innokentii
 Ioasaf
 Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich
- VIOLETTE, EUGENE M.
 Blanchard, Newton Crain
 Bouigny, Dominique
 Boyd, David French
 Caffery, Donelson
 Conrad, Charles Magill
 Foster, Murphy James
 Gibson, Randall Lee
 La Tour, Le Blond de
 McCaleb, Theodore Howard
 Merrick, Edwin Thomas
 Moore, Thomas Overton
 Mouton, Alexander
 Pauger, Adrien de
 Sullivan, William Henry
- VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE
 Champlin, John Denison
 Funk, Isaac Kauffman
 Gregory, Daniel Seelye
- VOLWILER, ALBERT T.
 Croghan, George, d. 1782
 Croghan, George, 1791-1849
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Miller, William Henry Harrison
 Porter, Albert Gallatin
 Proctor, Redfield
 Swank, James Moore
 Swift, Lucius Burrie
- VOORHEES, DAYTON
 Beasley, Mercer
- VOSPER, EDNA
 Vaughan, Benjamin
- WADE, JOHN DONALD
 Ashe, Samuel
 Ashe, William Shepperd
 Avery, William Waigstill
 Bass, William Capers
 Baylor, Frances Courtenay
 Behan, William James
 Bellamy, Elizabeth W. Croom
 Binns, John
 Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath
 Bloodworth, Timothy
 Bohune, Lawrence
 Bryan, Thomas Barbour
 Bulkeley, Peter
 Carleton, Henry Guy
 Caruthers, William Alexander
 Chappell, Absalom Harris
 Clapp, William Warland
 Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux
 Clement, Edward Henry
 Colburn, Zerah
 Conant, Alban Jasper
 Cook, Russell S.
 Coolbrith, Ina Donna
 Corrothers, James David
 Corson, Hiram
 Crandall, Charles Henry
 Crane, Anne Moncure
 Crawford, John Martin
 Crerar, John
 Cromwell, Gladys Louise Husted
 Crosby, John Schuyler
- Curwood, James Oliver
 Cutler, Lizzie Petit
 Dabney, Robert Lewis
 Dabney, Virginus
 Dalcho, Frederick
 Dale, Samuel
 Daniel, John Moncure
 Davidson, James Wood
 Daviess, Maria Thompson
 Davis, Jerome Dean
 Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore
 Davis, Noah Knowles
 Deems, Charles Force
 De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
 De Lamar, Joseph Raphael
 Delano, Amassa
 De Leon, Thomas Cooper
 Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourguignon
 De Trobriand, Régis Denis de Keredern
 Diaz, Abby Morton
 Didier, Eugene Lemoine
 Dimitry, Alexander
 Dimitry, Charles Patton
 Disturnell, John
 Ditson, George Leighton
 Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
 Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley
 Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney
 Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis
 Dow, Lorenzo, 1777-1834
 Drake, Francis Samuel
 Drake, Samuel Adams
 Drumgoole, John Christopher
 Du Bois, William Ewing
 Early, John
 Elliott, Charles
 Elliott, William
 Ellis, Edward Sylvester
 Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
 Estabrook, Joseph
 Evans, Augusta Jane
 Fairfax, Donald McNeill
 Few, Ignatius Alphonso
 Field, Roswell Martin
 Fisher, Sidney George, 1809-1871
 Fiske, Amos Kidder
 Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
 Flagg, Edmund
 Flagg, Thomas Wilson
 Ford, Patrick
 Forman, Justus Miles
 Fosdick, William Whiteman
 Foster, David Skaats
 Fox, John William
 Fuller, Richard
 Fulton, Justin Dewey
 Furman, James Clement
 Galloway, Charles Betts
 Gambrell, James Bruton
 Garland, Landon Cabell
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry
 Girardeau, John Lafayette
 Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
 Goulding, Francis Robert
 Grady, Henry Woodfin
 Grafton, Charles Chapman
 Graves, James Robinson
 Graves, John Temple
 Graves, Zuinglius Calvin
 Green, Alexander Little Page

- Grieve, Miller
 Grimes, Absalom Carlisle
 Gwin, William McKendree
 Gwinnett, Button
 Harben, William Nathaniel
 Hargrove, Robert Kennon
 Haughery, Margaret Gaffney
 Hays, William Shakespeare
 Holcombe, Henry
 Hooper, Johnson Jones
 Hope, James Barron
 Howell, Evan Park
 Hubner, Charles William
 Jones, Charles Colcock
 Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 WAGNER, THEODORE B.
 Frasch, Herman
 WAIT, WILLIAM CUSHING
 Elder, Samuel James
 WAITE, FREDERICK C.
 Kirtland, Jared Potter
 WAITE, J. HERBERT
 Howe, Lucien
 Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
 Knapp, Herman
 WALKER, BUZ M.
 Montgomery, William Bell
 WALL, ALEXANDER J.
 Moore, Frank
 Moore, George Henry
 Moore, Jacob Bailey
 Robertson, Archibald
 Stevens, John Austin, 1827-1910
 Trow, John Fowler
 WALLACE, D. D.
 Shipp, Albert Micajah
 Yeadon, Richard
 WALLACE, W. STEWART
 Henfy, John, 1807-1820
 WALMSLEY, JAMES ELLIOTT
 Bonham, Milledge Luke
 Botts, John Minor
 Brawley, William Hiram
 Brooks, Preston Smith
 Cheves, Langdon
 Echols, John
 Elzey, Arnold
 Eppes, John Wayles
 Faulkner, Charles James, 1814-1898
 Floyd, John
 Floyd, John Buchanan
 Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
 Lowndes, William
 McDowell, James
 Preston, William Ballard
 Pryor, Roger Atkinson
 Smith, William, 1797-1887
 Smith, William Waugh
 Smyth, Alexander
 Staples, Waller Redd
 WALSH, JAMES J.
 Farley, John Murphy
 O'Dwyer, Joseph
 Paine, Martyn
 Pattison, Granville Sharp
 Quinan, John Russell
 Ricord, Philippe
 Rohé, George Henry
 WALTER, FRANK K.
 Jones, Herschel Vespasian
 WALTER, PAUL ALFRED FRANCIS
 Prince, Le Baron Bradford
 WALTERS, RAYMOND
 Wolle, John Frederick
 WALTON, J. BARNARD
 Cresson, Elliott
 WARBEKE, JOHN M.
 Scott, Colin Alexander
 WARD, ESTELLE FRANCES
 Jones, William Patterson
 WARD, HARRY F.
 Rauschenbusch, Walter
 WARE, EDITH E.
 Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
 Skinner, Charles Rufus
 WARFEL, HARRY R.
 Percival, James Gates
 WARNER, LANGDON
 Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
 WARNER, MAJORIE F.
 Brincklé, William Draper
 WARNER, ROBERT A.
 Red Jacket
 Smohalla
 WARREN, CHARLES H.
 Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864
 WARTHIN, ALDRED S.
 Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
 WASHBURN, FREDERIC A.
 Mixter, Samuel Jason
 WASHBURN, MARGARET F.
 Titchener, Edward Bradford
 WATERMAN, W. RANDALL
 Brisbane, Albert
 Dow, Neal
 Evans, Frederick William
 Gage, Frances Dana Barker
 Gage, Matilda Joslyn
 Goodell, William
 Green, Beriah
 Green, Frances Harriet Whipple
 Gurley, Ralph Randolph
 Miller, Jonathan Peckham
 Morse, Jedidiah
 Parish, Elijah
 Payson, Seth
 Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson
 Robinson, William Stevens
 Stearns, George Luther
 WATERS, CAMPBELL EASTER
 Hillebrand, William Francis
 WAY, ROYAL B.
 Harvey, Louis Powell
 Howe, Timothy Otis
 WEAVER, RAYMOND
 Allston, Washington
 WEAVER, RUFUS W.
 Waller, John Lightfoot
 Whitsitt, William Heth
 Willingham, Robert Josiah
 Winkler, Edwin Theodore
 Yeaman, William Pope
 WEBB, ROBERT H.
 Humphreys, Milton Wylie
 WEBB, W. P.
 Jones, John B.
 Wharton, William H.
 WEBBER, MABEL L.
 Izard, Ralph
 Manigault, Gabriel
 Manigault, Peter
 Manigault, Pierre
 WEBSTER, HUTTON
 Howard, George Elliott
 WEHLE, LOUIS B.
 McCarthy, Charles
 WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN
 Clark, Francis Edward
 Mills, Benjamin Fay
 Moody, Dwight Lyman
 Trumbull, Henry Clay
 Valentine, Milton
 WEISENBURG, THEODORE H.
 Mills, Charles Karsner
 Potts, Charles Sower
 WEISENBURGER, FRANCIS P.
 Noyes, Edward Follansbee
 Payne, Henry B.
 Pugh, George Ellis
 Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
 Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
 Tappan, Benjamin
 Taylor, James Wickes
 Trimble, Allen
 WEISS, HARRY B.
 Yeager, Joseph
 WEISS, PAUL
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
 WEITENKAMPF, FRANK
 Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout
 Bacher, Otto Henry
 Bellev, Frank Henry Temple
 Bowen, Abel
 Brennan, Alfred Laurens
 Linton, William James
 Maverick, Peter
 Mielatz, Charles Frederick William
 Rollinson, William
 Schoff, Stephen Alonzo
 WELLINGTON, RAYNOR G.
 Beadle, William Henry Harrison
 WELLS, CHARLES L.
 Otey, James Hervey
 Patillo, Henry
 Pettigrew, Charles
 WELLS, F. ESTELLE
 Jayne, Horace Fort
 Marshall, Clara
 Michener, Ezra
 Ott, Isaac
 Pickering, Charles
 Preston, Ann
 Price, Joseph
 Willard, De Forest
 WELLS, WALTER A.
 Cutter, Ephraim
 WENTZ, ABDEL ROSS
 Day, David Alexander
 WERNER, RAYMOND C.
 Galloway, Joseph
 WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON
 Brown, Alexander, 1843-1906
 Byrd, William, 1652-1704
 Byrd, William, 1674-1744
 Dale, Sir Thomas
 Dinwiddie, Robert
 Pocahontas
 Powhatan
 Rolfe, John

WEST, ELIZABETH HOWARD
 Forbes, John, 1769-1823
 Hays, John Coffee
 Panton, William
 Wallace, William Alexander
 Anderson

WESTCOTT, ALLAN
 Ammen, Daniel
 Barron, Samuel
 Beaumont, John Colt
 Blue, Victor
 Calvert, George Henry
 Champlin, Stephen
 Chester, George Randolph
 Coffin, Charles Carleton
 Collier, Hiram Price
 Collins, Napoleon
 Colvocoresses, George Musalas
 Conner, David
 Crane, Stephen
 Crane, William Montgomery
 Crosby, Peirce
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1807-1877
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1845-1921
 Davis, John Lee
 Decatur, Stephen, 1752-1808
 Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820
 Eberle, Edward Walter
 Egan, Maurice Francis
 Ewell, James
 Ewell, Thomas
 Foote, Andrew Hull
 Forrest, French
 Gillon, Alexander
 Glynn, James
 Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch
 Grant, Albert Weston
 Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
 Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel
 Jeffers, William Nicholson
 Jenkins, Thornton Alexander
 Jones, Jacob
 Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
 Key, Francis Scott
 Kimball, William Wirt
 Landon, Melville de Lancy
 Lanigan, George Thomas
 Lanman, Joseph
 Lardner, James Lawrence
 Leggett, William
 Lester, Charles Edwards
 Loomis, Charles Battell
 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
 Lynch, William Francis
 McNair, Frederick Vallette
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer
 Mayo, William Kennon
 Meade, Richard Worsam, 1807-1870
 Meade, Richard Worsam, 1837-1897
 Milligan, Robert Wiley
 Montgomery, John Berrien
 Morris, Charles
 Murdock, Joseph Ballard
 Olmsted, Gideon
 Page, Thomas Jefferson
 Palmer, James Croxall
 Palmer, John Williamson
 Parker, Foxhall Alexander
 Parker, William Harwar
 Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf
 Patterson, Daniel Todd

Patterson, Thomas Harman
 Pattison, Thomas
 Paulding, Hiram
 Pennock, Alexander Mosely
 Percival, John
 Phelps, Thomas Stowell
 Philip, John Woodward
 Plunkett, Charles Peshall
 Poor, Charles Henry
 Preble, George Henry
 Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett
 Quackenbush, Stephen Platt
 Raby, James Joseph
 Radford, William
 Read, George Campbell
 Read, Thomas
 Reid, Samuel Chester
 Remey, George Collier
 Revere, Joseph Warren
 Ringgold, Cadwalader
 Rousseau, Harry Harwood
 Sampson, William Thomas
 Sands, Benjamin Franklin
 Sands, Joshua Ratoon
 Schley, Winfield Scott
 Shubrick, John Templer
 Shubrick, William Branford
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
 Sicard, Montgomery
 Simpson, Edward
 Smith, Melancton, 1810-1893
 Soley, James Russell
 Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1795-1841
 Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1819-1896
 Stewart, Edwin
 Stoddard, John Lawson
 Taylor, William Rogers
 Taylor, William Vigneron
 Temple, William Grenville
 Thompson, Egbert
 Tingey, Thomas
 Truxtun, Thomas
 Truxtun, William Talbot
 Tyson, George Emory
 Upshur, John Henry
 Waldo, Samuel Putnam
 Walke, Henry
 Walker, John Grimes
 Waters, Daniel
 Watson, John Crittenden
 Werden, Reed
 Wilde, George Francis Faxon
 Wilson, Theodore Delavan
 Winslow, Cameron McRae
 Worden, John Lorimer
 Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph
 WESTON, WILLIAM H., JR.
 Thaxter, Roland
 WETMORE, ALEXANDER
 True, Frederick William
 WETTEREAU, JAMES O.
 Willing, Thomas
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1760-1833
 WEYER, EDWARD M.
 Ladd, George Trumbull
 Le Moyne, Francis Julius
 WHEELER, JESSIE F.
 Wilson, Samuel
 WHEELER, JOSEPH L.
 Mayer, Brantz

WHICHER, GEORGE F.
 Adams, Charles Follen
 Alden, William Livingston
 Arnold, George
 Dennie, Joseph
 Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
 Genung, John Franklin
 Lewis, Charles Bertrand
 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
 Story, Isaac
 Thaxter, Celia Lighton
 Todd, Mabel Loomis
 Turell, Jane
 Tyler, William Seymour
 Underwood, Francis Henry
 Wallace, William Ross
 Ward, Herbert Dickinson
 Whiting, Charles Goodrich
 WHIPPLE, THOMAS K.
 London, Jack
 WHITAKER, ARTHUR P.
 Bowles, William Augustus
 Carondelet, Francisco Luis
 Hector, Baron de
 Fanning, Alexander Campbell
 Wilder
 Forbes, John Murray, 1771-1831
 Gálvez, Bernardo de
 Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel
 Jackson, James, 1757-1806
 McGillivray, Alexander
 McIntosh, Lachlan
 Miró, Esteban Rodríguez
 O'Reilly, Alexander
 Sevier, John
 Ulloa, Antonio de
 WHITAKER, CHARLES HARRIS
 Bacon, Henry
 WHITE, CHARLES ADAMS
 Elson, Louis Charles
 WHITE, COURTLAND Y., III
 Smith, Francis Hopkinson
 WHITE, HORATIO S.
 Fiske, Daniel Willard
 WHITE, LAURA A.
 Rhett, Robert Barnwell
 WHITE, MELVIN JOHNSON
 Brown, James, 1766-1835
 Bullard, Henry Adams
 Eustis, George, 1796-1858
 Eustis, George, 1828-1872
 Eustis, James Biddle
 Hahn, George Michael Decker
 Hall, Dominick Augustin
 Hays, Harry Thompson
 Hébert, Paul Octave
 Howe, William Wirt
 Hunt, William Henry
 Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
 Johnston, William Preston
 Kenner, Duncan Farrar
 Lafon, Thomy
 Livermore, Samuel, 1786-1833
 Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
 Ludeling, John Theodore
 McEnery, Samuel Douglas
 Manning, Thomas Courtland
 Morgan, Philip Hicky
 Newcomb, Josephine Louise Le Monnier
 Provosty, Olivier Otis
 WHITE, WILLIAM A.
 Nichols, Charles Henry

- WHITELEY, EMILY STONE
 Hughes, Christopher
 WHITLEY, MARY T.
 Norsworthy, Naomi
 WHITTIER, ISABEL M. S.
 Wentworth, Benning
 WHITTLESEY, WALTER LINCOLN
 Bloomfield, Joseph
 Boudinot, Elias, 1740-1821
 Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
 Clark, Abraham
 Condit, John
 Dayton, Elias
 Dayton, Jonathan
 Dayton, William Lewis
 Elmer, Ebenezer
 Elmer, Jonathan
 Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnati
 Faesch, John Jacob
 Fell, John
 Ford, Jacob
 Hart, John
 Henderson, Thomas
 Hornblower, Josiah
 Houston, William Churchill
 Howell, Richard
 WICKENDEN, ROBERT J.
 Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
 Beckwith, James Carroll
 Blum, Robert Frederick
 Casilear, John William
 Chase, William Merritt
 Church, Frederick Edwin
 Cole, Thomas
 Cox, Kenyon
 WICKERSHAM, GEORGE W.
 Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
 WICKHAM, HENRY F.
 Nutting, Charles Cleveland
 WIENEFELD, ROBERT H.
 Turner, Edward Raymond
 WIER, JEANNE ELIZABETH
 Blasdel, Henry Goode
 Comstock, Henry Tompkins
 Paige
 Jones, John Percival
 Nye, James Warren
 O'Brien, William Shoney
 WIEST, EDWARD
 Innes, Harry
 WILCOX, E. V.
 Allen, Anthony Benezet
 Allen, Lewis Falley
 WILCOX, JEROME K.
 Peck, George Record
 Starr, Merritt
 Wacker, Charles Henry
 WILD, ESTELLE PARTHENIA
 Pike, Mary Hayden Green
 WILD, ROBERT
 Hamilton, Charles Smith
 Hopkins, James Campbell
 WILDER, CHARLES E.
 Young, John Wesley
 WILDES, HARRY EMERSON
 House, Edward Howard
 Knox, George William
 MacCauley, Clay
 Maclay, Robert Samuel
 WILEY, HARVEY W.
 Adams, Henry Cullen
 WILGUS, A. CURTIS
 Thrasher, John Sidney
 WILKINSON, VERNON L.
 Wait, William
 Waterman, Thomas Whitney
 WILL, ALLEN SINCLAIR
 Gibbons, James
 McKelway, St. Clair
 Marble, Manton Malone
 Merrill, William Bradford
 Miller, Charles Ransom
 WILLARD, JAMES FIELD
 Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
 Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
 Evans, John, 1814-1897
 Gilpin, William
 Grant, James Benton
 Hallett, Moses
 Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
 Meeker, Nathan Cook
 Thomas, Charles Spalding
 Wolcott, Edward Oliver
 WILLCOX, WALTER F.
 Billings, John Shaw
 Rossiter, William Sidney
 Shattuck, Lemuel
 WILLIAMS, AMELIA
 Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
 Travis, William Barret
 WILLIAMS, CLARENCE RUSSELL
 Bradley, William Czar
 Collamer, Jacob
 Larrinaga, Tulio
 Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
 WILLIAMS, HERBERT M.
 Park, Roswell
 WILLIAMS, MARY WILHELMINE
 Carroll, John Lee
 Clayton, John Middleton
 Cowen, John Kissig
 Creswell, John Angel James
 Hise, Elijah
 Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
 Johnson, Reverdy
 Kennedy, John Pendleton
 McLane, Robert Milligan
 Mercer, John Francis
 Mercer, Margaret
 Mott, James
 Mott, Lucretia Coffin
 Pillsbury, Parker
 Rose, Ernestine Louise Siis-
 mondi Potowski
 Smith, Abby Hadassah
 Smith, Robert, 1757-1842
 Smith, Samuel
 Squier, Ephraim George
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
 Stanton, Henry Brewster
 Stewart, Eliza Daniel
 Stone, Lucy
 Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
 Van Meter, John Blackford
 Veazey, Thomas Ward
 WILLIAMS, SAMUEL C.
 Haywood, John
 Humphreys, West Hughes
 Jackson, William Hicks
 Johnson, Cave
 Jones, James Chamberlayne
 Tatham, William
 Temple, Oliver Perry
 Timberlake, Henry
 Tyson, Lawrence Davis
 Wilder, John Thomas
 WILLIAMS, STANLEY THOMAS
 Alsop, Richard
 Barlow, Joel
 Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
 Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume
 Jean de
 Humphreys, David
 Irving, John Treat
 Irving, Peter
 Irving, Pierre Munro
 Irving, Washington
 Irving, William
 Montgomery, George Washing-
 ton
 Payne, John Howard
 WILLIAMS, TYRRELL
 Hadley, Herbert Spencer
 Hitchcock, Henry
 Hough, Warwick
 Thayer, Amos Madden
 Thompson, Seymour Dwight
 Treat, Samuel
 Valliant, Leroy Branch
 Walker, Robert Franklin
 WILLIAMS, WALTER
 Cortambert, Louis Richard
 Grosvenor, William Mason
 Keating, John McLeod
 King, Henry
 Knapp, George
 McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge
 WILLIAMSON, CHARLES C.
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS T.
 Newton, Thomas, 1768-1847
 WILLIAMSON, MILDRED E.
 Knight, Henry Cogswell
 WILLIS, EOLA
 Ioor, William
 WILLIS, H. PARKER
 Bell, Isaac
 Bliss, George
 Brady, Aanthony Nicholas
 Cannon, James Graham
 Clews, Henry
 Coe, George Simmons
 Cook, James Merrill
 Curtis, George
 Strong, Benjamin
 WILLISTON, SAMUEL
 Ames, James Barr
 Gray, Horace
 Langdell, Christopher Colum-
 bus
 Thayer, Ezra Ripley
 Thayer, James Bradley
 Whipple, Sherman Leland
 WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM F.
 Lord, Herbert Mayhew
 WILLS, ALBERT POTTER
 Webster, Arthur Gordon
 WILMER, WILLIAM H.
 Theobald, Samuel
 WILSON, EDWIN B.
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard
 WILSON, GEORGE GRAFTON
 Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
 WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL
 Bagby, George William
 Minor, Benjamin Blake

- Thompson, John Reuben
 White, Thomas Willis
 Whitman, Sarah Helen Power
 Willcox, Louise Collier
 WILSON, LOUIS B.
 Mayo, William Worrell
 WILSON, LOUIS R.
 Graham, Edward Kidder
 WILSON, OTTO
 Andrews, Alexander Boyd
 Armstrong, Robert
 WILSON, SAMUEL M.
 Scott, Charles
 Shelby, Evan
 Shelby, Isaac
 Smith, James, 1737-1814
 Stanton, Richard Henry
 WILSTACH, PAUL
 Davenport, Edward Loomis
 Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy
 WINSLOW, NATHAN
 Potter, Nathaniel
 WINSTON, JAMES E.
 Carleton, Henry
 Collens, Thomas Wharton
 WINSTON, ROBERT W.
 Potter, Robert
 Winston, Joseph
 WINTER, JOHN GARRETT
 D'ooge, Martin Luther
 WINTON, GEORGE B.
 Summers, Thomas Osmond
 Tigert, John James
 WISSLER, CLARK
 Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
 Sullivan, Louis Robert
 WITBECK, ALBERT T.
 Freeman, Thomas
 Sibley, John
 WITKE, CARL
 Rice, Thomas Dartmouth
 WOLFSON, HARRY A.
 Monis, Judah
 Sewall, Stephen
 WOOD, FRANCIS CARTER
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
 WOODALL, ALLEN E.
 Snelling, William Joseph
 WOODBINE, GEORGE EDWARD
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben
 Ellsworth, Oliver
 Reeve, Tapping
 Story, Joseph
 WOODBURN, JAMES A.
 Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
 Hall, Baynard Rush
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
 Hendricks, William
 Johnston, Alexander
 WOODBURY, HELEN SUMNER
 Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
 Jones, Mary Harris
 Keefe, Daniel Joseph
 Lee, William Granville
 McNulty, Frank Joseph
 Mailly, William
 Most, Johann Joseph
 Nash, Arthur
 Noonan, James Patrick
 Pike, Robert
 Powderly, Terence Vincent
 WOODBURY, ROBERT M.
 Pike, Robert
 WOODFIN, MAUDE H.
 Genet, Edmond Charles
 Lee, Charles, 1758-1815
 Lee, Henry, 1787-1837
 Marshall, Thomas
 Mason, George
 Nelson, Hugh
 Nelson, Thomas
 Nelson, William, 1711-1772
 Page, John
 Page, Mann
 Randolph, John, 1728-1784
 Randolph, Sir John
 Randolph, Peyton
 Randolph, William
 Ryland, Robert
 Taylor, George Boardman
 Taylor, James Barnett
 Thomson, John
 Tupper, Henry Allen
 Wood, John
 WOODRUFF, CLINTON ROGERS
 Blankenburg Rudolph
 WOODSON, CARTER GODWIN
 Allen, Richard
 Boyd, Richard Henry
 Brown, John Mifflin
 Brown, Morris
 Brown, William Wells
 Bruce, Blanche K.
 Cain, Richard Harvey
 Clinton, George Wylie
 Garnet, Henry Highland
 Greener, Richard Theodore
 WOODWARD, CARL R.
 Nelson, Julius
 Read, Charles
 Thurber, George
 WOODWARD, VANN
 Watson, Thomas Edward
 WOODWARD, WALTER C.
 Nicholson, Timothy
 WOODWORTH, ROBERT S.
 Ladd-Franklin, Christine
 WOODY, ROBERT H.
 Moses, Franklin, Jr.
 Simonton, Charles Henry
 Wright, Jonathan Jasper
 WOODY, THOMAS
 Alison, Francis
 Allen, George
 Allen, William Henry
 Bishop, Nathan
 Burton, Warren
 Calhoun, William Barron
 Camp, David Nelson
 Carter, James Gordon
 Cheever, Ezekiel
 Cobb, Lyman
 Colburn, Dana Pond
 Dock, Christopher
 Downey, John
 Keagy, John Miller
 Knox, Samuel
 Pennypacker, Elijah Funk
 Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
 Poor, John
 Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
 Sill, Anna Peck
 WOOLLEY, MARY E.
 Lyon, Mary
 WOOLSEY, GEORGE
 Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
 WORCESTER, WILLIAM LORING
 Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
 Giles, Chauncey
 WORRELL, WILLIAM H.
 Frieze, Henry Simmons
 Kelsey, Francis Willey
 WRIGHT, C. P.
 Marshall, Benjamin
 Thompson, Jeremiah
 WRIGHT, ERNEST H.
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
 Canfield, James Hulme
 Carpenter, George Rice
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo
 Drisler, Henry
 Duer, William Alexander
 Earle, Mortimer Lamson
 WRIGHT, FREDERICK E.
 Woodward, Robert Simpson
 WRIGHT, HARRY A.
 Pynchon, John
 WRIGHT, HELEN
 Benson, Eugene
 Brumidi, Constantino
 Cassatt, Mary
 Coleman, Charles Caryl
 Colman, Samuel
 Coman, Charlotte Buell
 Cropsey, Jasper Francis
 Haskell, Ernest
 Hyde, Helen
 Jones, Alfred
 Keith, William
 Kingsley, Elbridge
 Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
 Koopman, Augustus
 Kruell, Gustav
 Mackubin, Florence
 Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
 Plowman, George Taylor
 Reed, Earl Howell
 WRIGHT, HERBERT F.
 Balch, Thomas Willing,
 Bidlack, Benjamin Alden
 Denby, Charles
 Eames, Charles
 Farman, Elbert Eli
 Fearn, John Walker
 Fisher, George Purnell
 Fox, Williams Carlton
 Gorman, Arthur Pue
 Gresham, Walter Quintin
 Jones, Walter
 Knox, Philander Chase
 WRIGHT, JOHN W.
 Hatch, Edward
 Howe, Albion Parris
 Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
 WRIGHT, NELDA E.
 Hay, Oliver Perry
 WRIGHT, WALTER L., JR.
 Bradish, Luther
 Brewer, Charles
 Carr, Dabney Smith
 Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
 De Forest, David Curtis
 English, George Bethune
 Ferguson, Thomas Barker
 Gibson, Walter Murray
 Green, Benjamin Edwards
 Gregg, David McMurtrie
 Gummere, Samuel René
 Hale, Charles

- Hamlin, Cyrus
 Hassaurek, Friedrich
 Hill, John Henry
 Hunnewell, James
 Marsh, George Perkins
 Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
 Offley, David
 Peirce, Henry Augustus
 Post, George Edward
 Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
 Rhind, Charles
 Riggs, Elias
 Robert, Christopher Rhineland
 Ryan, Arthur Clayton
 Schneider, Benjamin
 Shaler, William
 Shepard, Fred Douglas
 Smith, Azariah
 Thurber, Christopher Carson
 Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
 Van Lennep, Henry John
 Washburn, George
 Wilson, Samuel Graham
 WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN
 Brown, John, 1736-1803
 Brown, John Carter
 Brown, Joseph
 Brown, Nicholas, 1729 O.S.-1791
 Brown, Nicholas, 1769-1841
 Carroll, Charles
 Cresap, Michael
 Cresap, Thomas
 Logan, James, 1725-1780
 Nuthead, William
 Parks, William
 Staples, William Read
 Steiner, Bernard Christian
 Sterling, James
 WUNSCH, WILLIAM F.
 Smyth, Julian Kennedy
 WYER, JAMES INGERSOLL
 Eastman, William Reed
 Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
 Randall, Henry Stephens
 Sanders, Charles Walton
 Street, Alfred Billings
 Thacher, John Boyd
 Thompson, Samuel Rankin
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Williams, Edwin
 Williams, John, 1761-1818
 Williams, William, 1787-1850
 WYLLIE, JOHN C.
 Gordon, William Fitzhugh
 Levy, Uriah Phillips
 Lynch, Charles
 Lyons, Peter
 WYMAN, MARY ALICE
 Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
 Smith, Seba
 WYNN, JOHN J.
 Allouez, Claude Jean
 YALE, CAROLINE A.
 Rogers, Harriet Burbank
 YARD, ROBERT STERLING
 Mather, Stephen Tyng
 YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHAM
 Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich
 YEUELL, DONOVAN
 Heth, Henry
 Lee, Stephen Dill
 Lovell, Mansfield
 McElroy, John
 Morris, William Hopkins
 Mott, Gershon
 Mower, Joseph Anthony
 Palmer, Innis Newton
 Parker, Ely Samuel
 Peck, John James
 Pettigrew, James Johnston
 Rains, Gabriel James
 Reno, Jesse Lee
 Reynolds, Alexander Welch
 Robinson, John Cleveland
 Roddey, Philip Dale
 Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
 Rodman, Isaac Peace
 YONGE, JULIEN C.
 Bloxham, William Dunnington
 Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte
 YOST, EDNA
 Abbot, Henry Larcom
 Alden, John Ferris
 Allaire, James Peter
 Allen, John F.
 Angell, William Gorham
 Benjamin, Park, 1849-1922
 Bettendorf, William Peter
 Bogart, John
 Bogne, Virgil Gay
 Boller, Alfred Pancoast
 Bonzano, Adolphus
 Brashear, John Alfred
 Brown, William Henry
 Buckhout, Isaac Craig
 Canfield, Richard A.
 Carpenter, Franklin Reuben
 Cheesman, Forman
 Cheney, Benjamin Pierce
 Church, George Earl
 Coates, Samuel
 Coffin, Charles Albert
 Cogswell, William Browne
 Colton, George Radcliffe
 Colver, William Byron
 Cook, Zebedee
 Cooley, Lyman Edgar
 Cooper, Theodore
 Cope, Caleb
 Cope, Thomas Pym
 Corthell, Elmer Lawrence
 Delafield, Richard
 Durfee, William Franklin
 Egleston, Thomas
 Emery, Charles Edward
 Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
 Fanning, John Thomas
 Felton, Samuel Morse
 Ferris, George Washington Gale
 Fisher, Clark
 YOUNG, FREDERIC GEORGE
 Chamberlain, George Earle
 YOUNG, KIMBALL
 Lee, John Doyle
 Rigdon, Sidney
 Sharp, John
 Smith, Joseph Fielding
 Snow, Eliza Roxey
 Snow, Lorenzo
 Strang, James Jesse
 Taylor, John
 Whitmer, David
 Woodruff, Wilford
 YOUNG, MAHONRI M.
 Remington, Frederic
 YOWELL, EVERETT I.
 Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve
 ZANTZINGER, CLARENCE CLARK
 Barber, Donn
 ZDANOWICZ, CASIMIR DOUGLASS
 Smith, Charles Forster
 ZELENY, JOHN
 Eddy, Henry Turner
 ZENOS, ANDREW C.
 Baird, Samuel John
 Blackburn, William Maxwell
 Blair, Samuel
 Brainerd, Thomas
 ZEYDEL, EDWIN H.
 Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl
 Ottendorfer, Oswald
 ZINK, HAROLD
 McLaughlin, Hugh
 McManes, James
 Magee, Christopher Lyman
 Ralston, Samuel Moffett
 Taggart, Thomas
 ZUCKER, ADOLF EDWARD
 Reitzel, Robert
 Schem, Alexander Jacob
 Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
 Solger, Reinhold
 Stallo, Johann Bernhard
 Struve, Gustav
 ZUNDER, THEODORE A.
 Barlow, Joel

BIRTHPLACES—UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

Bankhead, John Hollis
 Berry, James Henderson
 Birney, David Bell
 Birney, William
 Bozeman, Nathan
 Brickell, Robert Coman
 Bridgman, Frederic Arthur
 Brown, William Garrott
 Burleson, Rufus Clarence
 Camp, John Lafayette
 Clay, Clement Claiborne
 Clemens, Jeremiah
 Comer, Braxton, Bragg
 Culberson, Charles Allen
 Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore
 De Bardeleben, Henry Fairchild
 English, Elbert Hartwell
 Fearn, John Walker
 Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
 Fulton, Robert Burwell
 Gaines, Reuben Reid
 Gorgas, William Crawford
 Grant, James Benton
 Gregg, John
 Hamilton, Andrew Jackson
 Hancock, John
 Harding, William Procter Gould
 Hardy, William Harris
 Hargrove, Robert Kennon
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1835-1909
 Hitchcock, Henry
 Jones, Samuel Porter
 Kolb, Reuben Francis
 Lambrith, James William
 Love, Emanuel King
 Mastin, Claudius Henry
 Moore, John Trotwood
 Morgan, John Hunt
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner
 Oates, William Calvin
 O'Neal, Edward Asbury
 Parsons, Albert Richard
 Pelham, John
 Pettus, Edmund Winston
 Riley, Benjamin Franklin
 Roddey, Philip Dale
 Screws, William Wallace
 Sloss, James Withers
 Smith, Eugene Allen
 Tomochichi
 Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
 Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
 Valliant, Leroy Branch
 Vincent, John Heyl
 Walker, Leroy Pope
 Watts, Thomas Hill
 Weatherford, William
 Winston, John Anthony
 Wyeth, John Allan

ARIZONA

Geronimo

ARKANSAS

Baylor, Frances Courtenay
 Davis, Jefferson
 McRae, Thomas Chipman
 Sutton, William Seneca

CALIFORNIA

Abrams, Albert
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista
 Bacon, Frank
 Blinn, Holbrook
 Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
 Doyle, Alexander Patrick
 Duncan, Isadora
 George, Henry
 Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
 Kirchoff, Charles William Henry
 Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
 Leonard, Robert Josselyn
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
 London, Jack
 Lydston, George Frank
 Mather, Stephen Tyng
 Meyer, Martin Abraham
 Mezes, Sidney Edward
 Pacheco, Romualdo
 Palón, Francisco
 Parker, Carleton Hubbell
 Peek, Frank William
 Phelan, James Duval
 Roberts, Theodore
 Roeding, George Christian
 Royce, Josiah
 Sanderson, Sibyl
 Sanford, Edmund Clark
 Smith, James Francis
 Suzzallo, Henry
 Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe
 White, Stephen Mallory

COLORADO

Lea, Homer
 Leyner, John George

CONNECTICUT

Abbott, Frank Frost
 Abbott, William Hawkins
 Adams, Andrew
 Adams, John
 Adams, William
 Alcott, Amos Bronson
 Alcott, William Andrus
 Alexander, Francis
 Allen, Ethan
 Allen, Ira
 Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
 Allyn, Robert
 Alsop, Richard
 Alvord, Corydon Alexis

Andrews, Israel Ward
 Andrews, Lorrin
 Andrews, Samuel James
 Andrews, Sherlock James
 Andrews, William Watson
 Arnold, Benedict
 Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
 Atwood, Lewis John
 Augur, Hezekiah
 Austin, David
 Austin, Henry
 Austin, Moses
 Austin, Samuel
 Ayer, James Cook
 Babcock, Washington Irving
 Backus, Azel
 Backus, Isaac
 Bacon, Alice Mabel
 Bacon, David
 Bacon, John
 Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
 Badger, Oscar Charles
 Bailey, Anna Warner
 Bailey, Ebenezer
 Baker, Remember
 Baldwin, Abraham
 Baldwin, Frank Stephen
 Baldwin, Henry
 Baldwin, John
 Baldwin, John Denison
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman
 Baldwin, Simeon
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben
 Baldwin, Theron
 Bangs, Nathan
 Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
 Barber, John Warner
 Barlow, Joel
 Barnard, Daniel Dewey
 Barnard, Henry
 Barnum, Phineas Taylor
 Barstow, William Augustus
 Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
 Bartlett, Paul Wayland
 Batchelor, George
 Bates, Walter
 Batterson, James Goodwin
 Bayley, Richard
 Beach, Moses Yale
 Beach, Wooster
 Beard, George Miller
 Beardsley, Eben Edwards
 Beaumont, William
 Beecher, Charles
 Beecher, Henry Ward
 Beecher, Lyman
 Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
 Belden, Josiah
 Bell, Jacob
 Bellamy, Joseph
 Benedict, David
 Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
 Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
 Bingham, Caleb

- Birge, Henry Warner
 Bishop, Abraham
 Bissell, George Edwin
 Blakeslee, Erastus
 Blatchford, Richard Milford
 Blatchford, Samuel
 Bliss, Philemon
 Boardman, Thomas Danforth
 Bolton, Sarah Knowles
 Bouton, Nathaniel
 Bowen, Henry Chandler
 Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker
 Bowles, Samuel, 1797-1851
 Bowles, Samuel, 1826-1878
 Bowles, Samuel, 1851-1915
 Brace, Charles Loring
 Brace, John Pierce
 Bradley, Frank Howe
 Bradley, Stephen Row
 Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
 Brandegee, Townshend Stith
 Brainerd, John Gardiner Calkins
 Brainerd, David
 Brainerd, Erastus
 Brainerd, John
 Brainerd, Lawrence
 Brewster, James
 Brockway, Zebulon Reed
 Bromley, Isaac Hill
 Bronson, Henry
 Brooker, Charles Frederick
 Brown, Ethan Allen
 Brown, John
 Brown, John Newton
 Brown, Solymon
 Brown, Samuel Robbins
 Buck, Daniel
 Buck, Dudley
 Buckingham, Joseph Tinker
 Buckingham, William Alfred
 Buckland, Cyrus
 Buel, Jesse
 Buell, Abel
 Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner
 Bulkley, John Williams
 Bunce, William Gedney
 Burleigh, Charles Calistus
 Burleigh, George Shepard
 Burleigh, William Henry
 Burr, Aaron
 Burr, Alfred Edmund
 Burr, Enoch Fitch
 Burrall, William Porter
 Burritt, Elihu
 Burton, Asa
 Burton, Nathaniel Judson
 Bushnell, David
 Bushnell, Horace
 Butler, John
 Butler, Simeon
 Butler, Thomas Belden
 Camp, David Nelson
 Camp, Hiram
 Camp, Walter Chauncey
 Candee, Leverett
 Carrington, Henry Beebee
 Carter, Franklin
 Case, William Scoville
 Chamberlain, Jacob
 Chamberlain, William Isaac
 Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
 Chauncey, Isaac
 Chapin, Aaron Lucius
 Chapin, Alonzo Bowen
 Cheney, John
 Cheney, Seth Wells
 Cheney, Ward
 Chester, Joseph Lemuel
 Chipman, Daniel
 Chipman, Nathaniel
 Chittenden, Martin
 Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
 Chittenden, Thomas
 Church, Frederick Erwin
 Clark, Charles Hopkins
 Clark, Horace Francis
 Clark, Sheldon
 Clark, William Thomas
 Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
 Cleaveland, Moses
 Coan, Titus
 Coe, Israel
 Coggeshall, George
 Coit, Thomas Winthrop
 Colt, Samuel
 Comstock, Anthony
 Cooke, Rose Terry
 Copeland, Charles W.
 Corbin, Austin
 Corning, Erastus
 Cox, Jacob Dolson
 Crary, Isaac Edwin
 Crosswell, Harry
 Curtiss, Samuel Ives
 Cushman, George Hewitt
 Cutler, Manasseh
 Daboll, Nathan
 Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
 Danforth, Moseley Isaac
 Davenport, James
 Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
 Davis, George Whitefield
 Day, Henry Noble
 Day, Jeremiah
 Dean, Sidney
 Deane, Silas
 De Forest, David Curtis
 De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
 De Forest, John William
 De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald
 De Koven, James
 Deming, Henry Champion
 De Vinne, Theodore Low
 Dickinson, Anson
 Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
 Dike, Samuel Warren
 Dixon, James
 Dockstader, Lew
 Dodge, David Low
 Dodge, William Earl
 Doolittle, Amos
 Douglas, Benjamin
 Douglas, William
 Dow, Lorenzo
 Downer, Eliphalet
 Dudlev, William Russel
 Dunbar, Moses
 Dunning, Albert Elijah
 Durkee, John
 Dutton, Clarence Edward
 Dutton, Henry
 Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
 Dwight, Sereno Edwards
 Dwight, Theodore
 Dwight, Theodore, 1796-1866
 Dwight, Timothy
 Dyer, Eliphalet
 Eaton, William
 Edwards, Henry Waggaman
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758
 Eliot, Jared
 Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
 Ellsworth, Henry William
 Ellsworth, Oliver
 Ellsworth, William Wolcott
 Emmons, Nathanael
 English, James Edward
 Fanning, Edmund
 Fanning, John Thomas
 Fanning, Nathaniel
 Fayerweather, Daniel Burton
 Ferry, Orris Sanford
 Fetterman, William Judd
 Field, David Dudley, 1781-1867
 Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894
 Field, Stephen Johnson
 Fillmore, John Comfort
 Finney, Charles Grandison
 Fiske, John
 Fitch, John
 Fitch, Samuel
 Fitch, Thomas
 Flagg, George Whiting
 Flagg, Jared Bradley
 Fleming, William Maybury
 Foot, Samuel Augustus
 Foote, Andrew Hull
 Ford, Gordon Lester
 Forward, Walter
 Foster, John Pierrepont Codrington
 Foster, Lafayette Sabine
 Gallaudet, Edward Miner
 Gallaudet, Thomas
 Gallup, Joseph Adams
 Gary, James Albert
 Gaylord, Willis
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard
 Gibson, William Hamilton
 Gilbert, William Lewis
 Gillett, Ezra Hall
 Gillette, Francis
 Gilman, Daniel Coit
 Gleason, Frederic Grant
 Goddard, William
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor
 Goodrich, Charles Augustus
 Goodrich, Chauncey
 Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
 Goodrich, Elizur, 1734-1797
 Goodrich, Elizur, 1761-1840
 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
 Goodyear, Charles
 Goodyear, William Henry
 Gould, Edward Sherman
 Gould, George Jay
 Gould, James
 Graham, John Andrew
 Graham, Sylvester
 Granger, Francis
 Granger, Gideon
 Green, Beriah
 Green, Thomas
 Griffin, Edward Dorr
 Griffing, Josephine Sophie White
 Griswold, Alexander Viets
 Griswold, Matthew
 Griswold, Roger
 Griswold, Stanley

- Grosvenor, Charles Henry
 Grow, Galusha Aaron
 Guernsey, Egbert
 Gunn, Frederick William
 Gurley, Ralph Randolph
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Hale, David
 Hale, Nathan
 Hall, Asaph
 Hall, Isaac Hollister
 Hall, Lyman
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene
 Hamline, Leonidas Lent
 Hammett, Samuel Adams
 Hammond, Edward Payson
 Hand, Daniel
 Harding, Abner Clark
 Harris, William Torrey
 Harrison, Henry Baldwin
 Hart, John
 Hart, Samuel
 Harvey, Louis Powell
 Haskell, Ernest
 Hastings, Thomas
 Haven, Henry Philemon
 Hawley, Gideon, 1727-1809
 Hawley, Gideon, 1785-1870
 Hayden, Horace H.
 Herrick, Edward Claudius
 Herter, Christian Archibald
 Hewit, Augustine Francis
 Hickok, Laurens Perseus
 Higginson, Nathaniel
 Hill, Ueli Corelli
 Hillhouse, James
 Hillhouse, James Abraham
 Hinman, Elisha
 Hinman, Joel
 Hitchcock, Peter
 Hoadley, David
 Hoadley, George
 Hobart, John Sloss
 Holbrook, Alfred
 Holbrook, Frederick
 Holbrook, Josiah
 Holcomb, Amasa
 Holley, Alexander Lyman
 Holley, Horace
 Holley, Myron
 Hollister, Gideon Hiram
 Holmes, Abiel
 Holmes, Israel
 Hooker, Isabella Beecher
 Hopkins, Lemuel
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803
 Hosmer, Titus
 Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
 Howe, Henry
 Howe, John Ireland
 Howland, Gardiner Greene
 Hubbard, Henry Griswold
 Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
 Hubbard, Richard William
 Hull, Isaac
 Hull, William
 Humphrey, Heman
 Humphreys, David
 Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
 Hunt, Thomas Sterry
 Huntington, Collis Potter
 Huntington, Jabez
 Huntington, Jedediah
 Huntington, Samuel, 1731-1796
 Huntington, Samuel, 1765-1817
 Hyde, James Nevins
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1722-1781
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1749-1822
 Ingersoll, Simon
 Inglis, Alexander James
 Ives, Chauncey Bradley
 Ives, Eli
 Ives, Levi Silliman
 Jarvis, Abraham
 Jenkins, John, 1728-1785
 Jenkins, John, 1751-1827
 Jerome, Chauncey
 Jesup, Morris Ketchum
 Jewett, David
 Jewett, William
 Jocelyn, Nathaniel
 Johnson, Samuel
 Johnson, Seth Whitmore
 Johnson, William
 Johnson, William Samuel
 Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
 Jones, Joel
 Judah, Theodore Detton
 Keeler, James Edward
 Keep, Robert Porter
 Kelley, Alfred
 Kellogg, Albert
 Kellogg, Edward
 Kellogg, Martin
 Kellogg, William Pitt
 Kensett, John Frederick
 Kilbourne, James
 Kingsley, James Luce
 King, Dan
 Kingsbury, John
 Kirby, Ephraim
 Kirkland, Samuel
 Kirtland, Jared Potter
 Knight, Jonathan
 Ladd-Franklin, Christine
 Lanman, Joseph
 Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
 Larrabee, William
 Law, Andrew
 Law, John
 Law, Jonathan
 Law, Richard
 Leaming, Jeremiah
 Leavenworth, Henry
 Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
 Ledyard, John
 Ledyard, William
 Lee, Charles Alfred
 Leonard, William Andrew
 Lester, Charles Edwards
 Levermore, Charles Herbert
 Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
 Lockwood, Robert Wilton
 Loomis, Arphaxad
 Loomis, Dwight
 Loomis, Elias
 Lord, Daniel
 Lord, David Nevins
 Lord, Eleazar
 Lothrop, Harriett Mulford Stone
 Lusk, William Thompson
 Lyman, Chester Smith
 Lyman, Phineas
 Lynds, Elam
 Lyon, Nathaniel
 McClellan, George, 1796-1847
 McGwney, Michael Joseph
 Mallery, Rollin Carolas
 Mansfield, Edward Deering
 Mansfield, Jared
 Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
 Mansfield, Richard
 Marble, Danforth
 Marks, Amasa Abraham
 Marsh, John
 Marshall, Daniel
 Marvin, Dudley
 Mason, Jeremiah
 Mason, William
 Mather, Samuel Livingston
 Mather, William Williams
 Mattocks, John
 Meigs, Josiah
 Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1740-1823
 Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1764-1824
 Merrill, Selah
 Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
 Miller, Oliver
 Mills, Samuel John
 Miner, Charles
 Mitchell, Donald Grant
 Mitchell, Elisha
 Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
 Mitchell, Stephen Mix
 Morey, Samuel
 Morgan, Charles
 Morgan, John Pierpont
 Morris, Charles
 Morris, Luzon Burritt
 Morse, Jedidiah
 Moses, Bernard
 Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler
 Munson, Walter David
 Murdock, James
 Murdock, Joseph Ballard
 Nettleton, Asahel
 Newberry, John Strong
 Newberry, Oliver
 Newberry, Walter Loomis
 Newcomb, Charles Leonard
 Niles, John Milton
 North, Edward
 North, Elisha
 North, Simeon, 1765-1852
 North, Simeon, 1802-1884
 Northrop, Birdsey Grant
 Northrop, Cyrus
 Nott, Abraham
 Nott, Eliphalet
 Nott, Samuel
 Noyes, Walter Chadwick
 Occom, Samson
 Olmsted, Denison
 Olmsted, Frederick Law
 Olmsted, Gideon
 Olney, Jesse
 Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
 Osborn, Norris Galpin
 Osborn, Selleck
 Osborne, Thomas Burr
 Owen, Edward Thomas
 Packer, Asa
 Paddock, Benjamin Henry
 Paddock, John Adams
 Paine, Elijah
 Painter, Gamaliel
 Palmer, Albert Marshman
 Palmer, Elihu
 Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
 Palmer, William Adams

Parish, Elijah
 Park, Roswell, 1807-1869
 Park, Roswell, 1852-1914
 Parker, Amasa Junius
 Parsons, Samuel Holden
 Paterson, John
 Pease, Calvin
 Pease, Elisha Marshall
 Pease, Joseph Ives
 Peck, Charles Howard
 Peck, Harry Thurston
 Peck, John Mason
 Peck, Tracy
 Peet, Harvey Prindle
 Peet, Isaac Lewis
 Penfield, Frederic Courtland
 Percival, James Gates
 Perkins, Elisha
 Perkins, Frederic Beecher
 Perrin, Bernadotte
 Peters, Samuel Andrew
 Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
 Phelps, Anson Greene
 Phelps, Guy Rowland
 Phelps, John Smith
 Phelps, Oliver
 Picket, Albert
 Pierpont, John
 Pierrepont, Edwards
 Piggott, James
 Pinney, Norman
 Pitkin, Frederick Walker
 Pitkin, Timothy
 Pitkin, William, 1694-1769
 Pitkin, William, 1725-1789
 Plant, Henry Bradley
 Platver, Samuel Ball
 Platt, Charles Adams
 Platt, Orville Hitchcock
 Pond, Peter
 Pond, Samuel William
 Porter, Ebenezer
 Porter, Noah
 Porter, Peter Buell
 Porter, Samuel
 Porter, Sarah
 Potter, Edward Clark
 Pratt, Bela Lyon
 Prentice, Samuel Oscar
 Prentiss, Samuel
 Preston, Thomas Scott
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
 Pyncheon, Thomas Ruggles
 Quintard, Charles Todd
 Quintard, George William
 Ranney, William Tylee
 Raymond, Charles Walker
 Raymond, Daniel
 Read, John, 1679/80-1749
 Redfield, Justus Starr
 Redfield, William C.
 Reid, Samuel Chester
 Remington, Eliphalet
 Reynolds, Edwin
 Riggs, John Markey
 Ripley, James Wolfe
 Robbins, Thomas
 Robins, Henry Ephraim
 Robinson, Edward, 1794-1863
 Robinson, Henry Cornelius
 Robinson, Solon
 Robinson, William Callyhan
 Rockwell, Alphonso David

Rogers, John, 1648-1721
 Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
 Rogers, Moses
 Rogers, Thomas
 Rogers, William Augustus
 Rood, Ogden Nicholas
 Root, Erastus
 Root, Jesse
 Rose, Chauncey
 Rosenthal, Toby Edward
 Rossiter, Thomas Prichard
 Rowland, Thomas Fitch
 Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
 Sage, Bernard Janin
 Sage, Henry Williams
 Saltonstall, Dudley
 Sanford, Elias Benjamin
 Sanford, Henry Shelton
 Sassacus
 Saunders, Prince
 Sawyer, Walter Howard
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Scoville, Joseph Alfred
 Scranton, George Whitfield
 Seabury, Samuel, 1729-1796
 Seabury, Samuel, 1801-1872
 Sedgwick, John
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746-1813
 Sedgwick, William Thompson
 Seelye, Julius Hawley
 Seelye, Laurens, Clark
 Seymour, Thomas Hart
 Shaler, William
 Shaw, Nathaniel
 Sheffield, Joseph Earl
 Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley
 Sill, Edward Rowland
 Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864
 Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885
 Smith, Abby Hadassah
 Smith, Arthur Henderson
 Smith, Ashbel
 Smith, Charles Emory
 Smith, Eli
 Smith, Elias
 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
 Smith, Harry James
 Smith, Israel
 Smith, James Youngs
 Smith, Joel West
 Smith, John Cotton, 1765-1845
 Smith, Junius
 Smith, Nathan, 1770-1835
 Smith, Nathaniel
 Smith, Roswell
 Smith, Truman
 Smith, Winchell
 Sonnichsen, Albert
 Sparks, Jared
 Spencer, Ambrose
 Spencer, Christopher Miner
 Spencer, Elihu
 Spencer, Joseph
 Sperry, Nehemiah Day
 Sprague, William Buell
 Stanton, Henry Brewster
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence
 Steiner, Bernard Christian
 Stephens, Ann Sophia
 Sterling, John William
 Stevens, Clement Hoffman
 Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1819-1896

Steward, Ira
 Stewart, Philo Penfield
 Stiles, Ezra
 Stoddard, Amos
 Stoeckel, Carl
 Stone, David Marvin
 Stone, Wilbur Fisk
 Stone, William Oliver
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher
 Stratton, Charles Sherwood
 Street, Augustus Russell
 Strong, William
 Stuart, Isaac William
 Stuart, Moses
 Sturtevant, Julian Monson
 Talcott, Andrew
 Talcott, Eliza
 Talcott, Joseph
 Tarbox, Increase Niles
 Taylor, Nathaniel William
 Terry, Alfred Howe
 Terry, Eli
 Thacher, Thomas Anthony
 Thomas, Seth
 Thompson, Charles Oliver
 Thurber, Christopher Carson
 Tiffany, Charles Lewis
 Ticknor, Elisha
 Tod, George
 Tod, John
 Todd, Eli
 Totten, George Muirson
 Totten, Joseph Gilbert
 Toucey, Isaac
 Tousey, Sinclair
 Town, Ithiel
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Townsend, Virginia Frances
 Tracy, Uriah
 Trumbull, Benjamin
 Trumbull, Henry Clay
 Trumbull, James Hammond
 Trumbull, John, 1750-1831
 Trumbull, John, 1756-1843
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710-1785
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740-1809
 Trumbull, Joseph
 Trumbull, Lyman
 Tryon, Dwight William
 True, Alfred Charles
 True, Frederick William
 Tucker, William Jewett
 Tully, William
 Twichell, Joseph Hopkins
 Twining, Alexander Catlin
 Tyler, Bennet
 Tyler, Daniel
 Tyler, Moses Coit
 Vonnoh, Robert William
 Wadsworth, James
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah
 Waite, Morrison Remick
 Wakeley, Joseph Burton
 Waldo, Samuel Lovett
 Waldo, Samuel Putnam
 Walker, Amasa
 Walworth, Reuben Hyde
 Ward, James Harmon
 Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
 Warner, Olin Levi
 Warner, Seth
 Warren, Israel Perkins
 Washburn, Nathan

Watson, Sereno
 Webster, Pelatiah
 Welch, Adonijah Strong
 Welch, William Henry
 Welch, William Wickham
 Weld, Theodore Dwight
 Welles, Gideon
 Welles, Noah
 Welles, Roger
 Wells, Horace
 Wells, Samuel Roberts
 Wells, William Harvey
 Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
 Wheeler, Nathaniel
 Wheelock, Eleazar
 Wheelock, John
 White, William Nathaniel
 Whitney, Asa
 Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
 Wight, Frederick Coit
 Wilcox, Reynold Webb
 Willard, De Forest
 Willard, Emma Hart
 Williams, Alpheus Starkey
 Williams, Edwin
 Williams, Elisha
 Williams, Thomas Scott
 Williams, William
 Williamson, William Durkee
 Williston, Seth
 Winchester, Caleb Thomas
 Winthrop, Theodore
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1726-1797
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1760-1833
 Wolcott, Roger
 Woodbridge, William
 Woodruff, Timothy Lester
 Woodruff, Wilford
 Woodward, Samuel Bayard
 Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
 Wooster, Charles Whiting
 Wooster, David
 Work, Henry Clay
 Wright, Benjamin
 Wright, Charles
 Wright, Elizur
 Wright, Horatio Gouverneur
 Wylls, George

DELAWARE

Bates, Daniel Moore
 Bates, George Handy
 Bayard, James Asheton
 Bayard, Richard Henry
 Bayard, Thomas Francis
 Beauchamp, William
 Bedford, Gunning
 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 Brincklé, William Draper
 Brown, John Miffin
 Burton, William
 Cannon, William
 Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret
 Clayton, John Middleton
 Coit, Henry Augustus
 Cummins, George David
 Davies, Samuel
 Du Pont, Henry
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon
 Emerson, Gouverneur
 Evans, Oliver
 Fisher, George Purnell

Forwood, William Henry
 Garretson, James
 Gibbons, James Sloan
 Gilpin, Edward Woodward
 Gray, George
 Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
 Howell, Richard
 Johns, John
 Johns, Kensey
 Jones, David
 Jones, Jacob
 Keating, William Hypolitus
 Kollock, Shepard
 Lea, Isaac
 Learned, Marion Dexter
 Lewis, William David
 Lord, William Paine
 McCullough, John Griffith
 Macdonough, Thomas
 McKean, Joseph Borden
 McKennan, Thomas McKean
 Thompson
 McLane, Louis
 McLane, Robert Milligan
 MacWhorter, Alexander
 Miller, Edward
 Miller, Samuel
 Mitchell, Nathaniel
 Newbold, William Romaine
 Palmer, William Jackson
 Parke, John
 Polk, Trusten
 Pyle, Howard
 Read, John, 1769-1854
 Read, Thomas
 Ridgely, Nicholas
 Rodney, Cæsar
 Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
 Rodney, Thomas
 Ross, George
 Saulsbury, Eli
 Saulsbury, Gove
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1820-1892
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1861-1927
 Squibb, Edward Robinson
 Sykes, George
 Thomas, Lorenzo
 Tilton, James
 Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archi-
 medes
 Townsend, George Alfred
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738-1789
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770-1826
 Wales, Leonard Eugene
 White, Samuel
 Wiley, Andrew Jackson

FLORIDA

Avery, Isaac Wheeler
 Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield
 Croom
 Bloxham, William Dunnington
 Brooke, John Mercer
 Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte
 Bryan, Mary Edwards
 Davis, Edmund Jackson
 Drayton, William
 Forbes, John Murray
 Kirby-Smith, Edmund
 McIntosh, John Bailie
 Rane, George Pettus
 Turnbull, Robert James

GEORGIA

Alexander, Edward Porter
 Allen, Young John
 Anderson, George Thomas
 Andrew, James Osgood
 Andrews, Garnett
 Arnold, Richard Dennis
 Atkinson, William Yates
 Bacon, Augustus Octavius
 Baker, Daniel
 Bass, William Capers
 Battey, Robert
 Battle, Cullen Andrews
 Benning, Henry Lewis
 Bibb, William Wyatt
 Bleckley, Logan Edwin
 Blount, James Henderson
 Boudinot, Elias
 Boudinot, Elias Cornelius
 Bowie, James
 Bozeman, John M.
 Bulloch, James Dunwoody
 Campbell, Henry Fraser
 Campbell, John Archibald
 Candler, Allen Daniel
 Candler, Asa Griggs
 Cordozo, Jacob Newton
 Carnochan, John Murray
 Chivers, Thomas Holley
 Clay, Joseph
 Clements, Judson Claudius
 Clopton, David
 Cobb, Andrew Jackson
 Cobb, Howell
 Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
 Colquitt, Alfred Holt
 Cook, Philip
 Coppée, Henry
 Couper, James Hamilton
 Crawford, George Walker
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins
 Culberson, David Browning
 Cumming, Alfred
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
 Dawson, William Crosby
 Dickson, David
 Doughty, William Henry
 Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
 Evans, Augusta Jane
 Evans, Clement Anselm
 Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
 Fannin, James Walker
 Felton, Rebecca Latimer
 Felton, William Harrell
 Few, Ignatius Alphonso
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin
 Frémont, John Charles
 Furlow, Floyd Charles
 Gaines, Wesley John
 Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
 George, James Zachariah
 Gibbons, Thomas
 Gordon, John Brown
 Gordon, William Washington
 Goulding, Francis Robert
 Grady, Henry Woodfin
 Grant, John Thomas
 Habersham, Joseph
 Hale, William Gardner
 Hall, Charles Henry
 Hammond, Nathaniel Job
 Harben, William Nathaniel

Hardee, William Joseph
 Harris, Joel Chandler
 Harris, William Littleton
 Harrison, George Paul
 Harrison, William Pope
 Haygood, Atticus Green
 Haygood, Laura Askew
 Herring, Augustus Moore
 Hill, Benjamin Harvey
 Hill, Walter Barnard
 Hillyer, Junius
 Holsey, Lucius Henry
 Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
 Houston, John
 Howell, Evan Park
 Howley, Richard
 Hubbard, Richard Bennett
 Hughes, Dudley Mays
 Hyer, Robert Stewart
 Iverson, Alfred
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 Jackson, James, 1819-1887
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1859-1929
 Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm
 Jones, Charles Colcock
 Jones, Joseph
 Jones, Thomas Goode
 Judson, Frederick Newton
 Keener, William Albert
 Kerneys, Edward
 Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
 Lamar, Joseph Rucker
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
 Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
 Langworthy, Edward
 LeConte, John
 LeConte, Joseph
 Lee, James Wideman
 Lincecum, Gideon
 Long, Crawford Williamson
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
 McAllister, Hall
 McAllister, Matthew Hall
 McAllister, Samuel Ward
 McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
 McDuffie, George
 McGillivray, Alexander
 McIntosh, William
 McKinley, Carlyle
 McKinstry, Alexander
 McLaws, Lafayette
 Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
 Maxwell, George Troup
 Mayes, Joel Bryan
 Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
 Mell, Patrick Hues, 1814-1888
 Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850-1918
 Milledge, John
 Milner, John Turner
 Milton, John
 Moore, George Fleming
 Murrow, Joseph Samuel
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
 Northern, William Jonathan
 Oemler, Arminius
 Osceola
 Paschal, George Washington
 Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
 Perry, William Flake
 Phinizy, Ferdinand
 Pierce, George Foster
 Pierce, William Leigh
 Pinchback, Pinckney Benton Stewart
 Root, John Wellborn
 St. John, Isaac Munroe
 Sanders, Billington McCarter
 Saunders, William Lawrence, 1856-1931
 Scarborough, William Saunders
 Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
 Shorter, John Gill
 Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
 Smith, Buckingham
 Smith, Charles Henry, 1826-1903
 Spalding, Thomas
 Speer, Emory
 Spencer, Samuel
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
 Stephens, Linton
 Tattnell, Josiah
 Taylor, Charlotte De Bernier
 Tensler, Rudolf Bolling
 Thomas, Charles Spalding
 Ticknor, Francis Orray
 Toombs, Robert Augustus
 Towns, George Washington Bonaparte
 Troup, George Michael
 Tucker, Henry Holcombe
 Twigg, David Emanuel
 Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
 Walker, William Henry Talbot
 Watie, Stand
 Watson, Thomas Edward
 Wayne, James Moore
 Ward, John Elliott
 Wheeler, Joseph
 Willie, Asa Hoxie
 Winkler, Edwin Theodore
 Wofford, William Tatum
 Yancey, William Lowndes

IDAHO

Kamaiaikan
 Sacagawea

ILLINOIS

Abbott, Emma
 Alcorn, James Lusk
 Bacon, Henry
 Baker, James
 Bancroft, Edgar Addison
 Beaupré, Arthur Matthias
 Bernays, Augustus Charles
 Bettendorf, William Peter
 Black, Greene Vardiman
 Black Hawk
 Bosworth, Edward Increase
 Brophy, Truman William
 Bryan, William Jennings
 Bumstead, Henry Andrews
 Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
 Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder
 Colton, George Radcliffe
 Conger, Edwin Hurd
 Coolbrith, Ina Donna
 Coquillet, Daniel William
 Crane, Frank
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Danenhower, John Wilson
 Donoghue, John
 Doubleday, Neltje de Graff
 Drake, Francis Marion
 Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott
 Dyer, Louis
 Ferris, George Washington Gale
 Flower, Benjamin Orange
 Forbes, Stephen Alfred
 Fry, James Barnet
 Fuller, Henry Blake
 Fuller, Loie
 Gary, Elbert Henry
 Gates, John Warne
 Gilbert, Charles Henry
 Gilman, Arthur
 Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer
 Goodnight, Charles
 Hallett, Moses
 Harlan, James
 Harrington, Mark Walrod
 Hartzell, Joseph Crane
 Hawthorne, Charles Webster
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
 Hickok, James Butler
 Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
 Hovey, Richard
 Hubbard, Elbert
 Huntington, William Edwards
 Husk, Charles Ellsworth
 Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
 James, Edmund James
 James, Louis
 Keane, James John
 Keefe, Daniel Joseph
 Kempff, Louis
 Keokuk
 Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
 Kohlsaat, Herman Henry
 Lawson, Victor Freemont
 Lee, John Doyle
 Lee, William Granville
 Lincoln, Robert Todd
 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 Logan, John Alexander
 Lowry, Thomas
 MacCameron, Robert
 McConnell, John Ludlum
 McCormick, Joseph Medill
 McCoy, Joseph Geating
 Mann, James Robert
 Masterson, William Barclay
 Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte
 Mitchell, James Tyndale
 Mitchell, John, 1870-1919
 Morrison, William Ralls
 Munson, Thomas Volney
 Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
 Norris, Benjamin Franklin
 Nutting, Charles Cleveland
 Paine, Ralph Delahaye
 Parkhurst, John Adelbert
 Parr, Samuel Wilson
 Parrington, Vernon Louis
 Patten, James A.
 Patten, Simon Nelson
 Pentecost, George Frederick
 Perkins, George Walbridge
 Post, Charles William
 Powell, Alma Webster
 Powell, Maud
 Raum, Green Berry
 Rawlins, John Aaron

Raymond, George Lansing
 Reed, Earl Howell
 Reed, Myrtle
 Revell, Fleming Hewitt
 Richmond, Mary Ellen
 Ridgway, Robert
 Robertson, Ashley Herman
 Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
 Rogers, John Raphael
 Rosenwald, Julius
 Schneider, Albert
 Schwatka, Frederick
 Scott, Harvey Whitefield
 Scripps, Edward Wyllis
 Sills, Milton
 Sharp, Katharine Lucinda
 Shaw, Howard Van Doren
 Slade, Joseph Alfred
 Snyder, John Francis
 Spalding, Albert Goodwill
 Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
 Stone, Melville Elijah
 Stratton, Samuel Wesley
 Strong, Josiah
 Strong, Walter Ansel
 Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
 Symons, George Gardner
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess
 Thompson, Seymour Dwight
 Todd, Henry Alfred
 Tompkins, Arnold
 Van Horne, William Cornelius
 Wacker, Charles Henry
 Wallace, Henry Cantwell
 Ward, Lester Frank
 Warman, Cy
 Warmoth, Henry Clay
 Weston, Nathan Austin
 Willcox, Louise Collier
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Wilson, James Harrison
 Wolfe, Harry Kirke
 Ziegfeld, Florenz

INDIANA

Acker, Charles Ernest
 Barnes, Charles Reid
 Bass, Sam
 Beadle, William Henry Harrison
 Bement, Charles Sweet
 Billings, John Shaw
 Blackburn, William Maxwell
 Blasdel, Henry Goode
 Booth, Newton
 Bradley, Lydia Moss
 Burnside, Ambrose Everett
 Chapman, John Wilbur
 Chase, William Merritt
 Cooper, Henry Ernest
 Crawford, Samuel Johnson
 Davis, Jefferson Columbus
 Davis, John Lee
 Debs, Eugene Victor
 Deemer, Horace Emerson
 Denby, Edwin
 De Pauw, Washington Charles
 Dodge, Henry
 Doolittle, Charles Leander
 Doolittle, Eric
 Dunn, William McKee
 Eads, James Buchanan
 Eggleston, Edward

Eggleston, George Cary
 English, William Hayden
 Fletcher, James Cooley
 Fletcher, William Baldwin
 Foster, John Watson
 Foster, Robert Sanford
 Goode, George Brown
 Goudy, William Charles
 Green, Norvin
 Gresham, Walter Quintin
 Gridley, Charles Vernon
 Haan, William George
 Hackley, Charles Henry
 Hale, William Bayard
 Hamtrauck, John Francis
 Harper, Ida Husted
 Hay, John Milton
 Hay, Mary Garrett
 Hay, Oliver Perry
 Heath, Perry Sanford
 Henderson, Charles Richmond
 Herron, George Davis
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison
 Holcomb, Silas Alexander
 Hollis, Ira Nelson
 Holman, William Steele
 Hovey, Alvin Peterson
 Jaquess, James Frazier
 Johnston, Annie Fellows
 Jones, George Wallace
 Julian, George Washington
 Kern, John Worth
 Kimball, Nathan
 Lane, James Henry
 Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
 Little Turtle
 Logan, James Harvey
 McCrary, George Washington
 McCutcheon, George Barr
 McFarland, John Thomas
 McPherson, Smith
 Macy, Jesse
 Major, Charles
 Marshall, Thomas Riley
 Martin, William Alexander Parsons
 Meek, Fielding Bradford
 Mellette, Arthur Calvin
 Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner
 Miller, John Franklin
 Mills, Anson
 Milroy, Robert Huston
 Moody, William Vaughn
 Mooney, James
 Moore, Addison Webster
 Moore, Philip North
 Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
 Morrow, William W.
 Morton, Oliver Perry
 Nash, Arthur
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Niblack, Albert Parker
 Niblack, William Ellis
 Nixon, William Penn
 Pearson, Edward Jones
 Pearson, Leonard
 Phillips, David Graham
 Piatt, John James
 Plummer, Mary Wright
 Porter, Albert Gallatin
 Ridpath, John Clark
 Riley, James Whitcomb
 Rodman, Thomas Jackson

Rose, Joseph Nelson
 Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
 St. John, John Pierce
 Scott, Fred Newton
 Scott, Leroy
 Shelton, Albert Leroy
 Shields, Charles Woodruff
 Shoup, Francis Asbury
 Sims, Charles N.
 Sloan, James Forman
 Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
 Spooner, John Coit
 Springer, William McKendree
 Stein, Evaleen
 Straton, John Roach
 Straus, Simon William
 Terrell, Edwin Holland
 Thompson, James Maurice
 Thornton, Henry Worth
 Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
 Usher, Nathaniel Reilly
 Vanderburgh, William Henry
 Van Hook, Weller
 Wallace, Lewis
 Warthin, Aldred Scott
 Wharton, Greene Lawrence
 Whistler, George Washington
 Wiley, Harvey Washington
 Williams, Elkanah
 Wilson, Henry Lane
 Wilson, John Lockwood
 Wood, Thomas Bond
 Wood, William Robert
 Wright, George Grover
 Wright, Wilbur
 Yohn, Frederick Coffay

IOWA

Adams, Henry Carter
 Anson, Adrian Constantine
 Ballinger, Richard Achilles
 Botsford, George Willis
 Bowen, Thomas Meade
 Burton, Marion Le Roy
 Cody, William Frederick
 Collier, Hiram Price
 Cook, George Cram
 Emerson, Oliver Farrar
 Hawley, James Henry
 Hillis, Newell Dwight
 Hough, Emerson
 Hove, Elling
 Hutton, Levi William
 Keenan, James Francis
 Koren, John
 Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow
 McGee, William John
 Mall, Franklin Paine
 Meredith, Edwin Thomas
 Morley, Margaret Warner
 Plumb, Glenn Edward
 Pritchard, Frederick John
 Quick, John Herbert
 Remey, George Collier
 Ringling, Charles
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan
 Russell, Lillian
 Ryan, Arthur Clayton
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Sherman, Stuart Pratt
 Shorey, Paul
 Smith, Walter Inglewood

Springer, Frank
 Stone, Warren Sanford
 Tilghman, William Matthew
 Van Allen, Frank
 Warner, Amos Griswold
 Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
 Whitehill, Clarence Eugene
 Wilson, Mortimer
 Young, Lafayette

KANSAS

Cobb, Frank Irving
 Friday
 Hadley, Herbert Spencer
 Nichols, Ernest Fox
 Slosson, Edwin Emery
 Starrett, William Aiken

KENTUCKY

Adams, William Wirt
 Alexander, Barton Stone
 Alexander, Gross
 Allen, James Lane
 Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
 Anderson, Richard Clough
 Anderson, Robert
 Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
 Applegate, Jesse
 Atchison, David Rice
 Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe
 Becknell, William
 Birney, James
 Birney, James Gillespie
 Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
 Blackburn, Luke Pryor
 Blair, Francis Preston
 Blair, Montgomery
 Bland, Richard Parks
 Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
 Boggs, Lillburn W.
 Bolton, Sarah Tittle Barrett
 Bowman, John Bryan
 Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
 Bradley, William O'Connell
 Bramlette, Thomas E.
 Breckinridge, John
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
 Brennan, Alfred Laurens
 Bristow, Benjamin Helme
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz
 Brown, John Young
 Brown, William Wells
 Browning, Orville Hickman
 Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar
 Buford, Abraham
 Buford, John
 Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
 Bullitt, Henry Massie
 Burbridge, Stephen Gano
 Burnam, John Miller
 Butler, William Orlando
 California Joe
 Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
 Carlisle, John Griffin
 Carson, Christopher
 Cawein, Madison Julius
 Chilton, William Paris
 Churchill, Thomas James
 Clark, Champ

Clay, Cassius Marcellus
 Cofer, Martin Hardin
 Coleman, William Tell
 Combs, Leslie
 Connelly, Henry
 Cooper, Joseph Alexander
 Corwin, Thomas
 Crittenden, George Bibb
 Crittenden, John Jordan
 Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
 Crittenden, Thomas Theodore
 Croghan, George
 Cullom, Shelby Moore
 Daviess, Maria Thompson
 Davis, Garrett
 Davis, Jefferson
 Davies, William Augustine
 Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
 Doniphan, Alexander William
 Drake, Benjamin
 Duke, Basil Wilson
 Duncan, Joseph
 Dunn, Charles
 Dunn, Williamson
 Durbin, John Price
 Durrett, Reuben Thomas
 Duveneck, Frank
 Edwards, Ninian Wirt
 Evans, Walter
 Fagan, James Fleming
 Fee, John Gregg
 Field, Charles William
 Flanagan, Webster
 Floyd, John
 Ford, John Baptiste
 Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
 Fox, John William
 Francis, David Rowland
 Frazer, Oliver
 Garrard, Kenner
 Gholson, Samuel Jameson
 Gibson, Randall Lee
 Gilliss, Walter
 Goodloe, William Cassius
 Gorman, Willis Arnold
 Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
 Green, Benjamin Edwards
 Green, Duff
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Greene, George Sears
 Grimes, Absalom Carlisle
 Guthrie, James
 Haggin, James Ben Ali
 Halderman, John A.
 Hall, William Whitty
 Hanson, Roger Weightman
 Hardin, Charles Henry
 Hardin, John J.
 Harlan, James
 Harlan, John Marshall
 Harrison, Carter Henry
 Harrison, Elizabeth
 Harrison, James
 Hart, Joel Tanner
 Hatch, William Henry
 Hauser, Samuel Thomas
 Hays, William Shakespeare
 Helm, John Larue
 Herndon, William Henry
 Hobson, Edward Henry
 Hodgen, John Thompson
 Holladay, Ben
 Holman, Jesse Lynch

Holt, Joseph
 Hood, John Bell
 Hunter, William C.
 Ireland, John, 1827-1896
 Jackson, Claiborne Fox
 Jackson, John Davies
 Jacob, Richard Taylor
 James, Ollie Murray
 Jennings, James Hennen
 Johnson, Richard Mentor
 Johnson, Richard W.
 Johnson, Robert Ward
 Johnson, Tom Loftin
 Johnston, Albert Sidney
 Johnston, William Preston
 Jones, William Palmer
 Jouett, James Edward
 Jouett, Matthew Harris
 King, John Pendleton
 Knott, James Proctor
 Lane, Henry Smith
 Lawson, Leonidas Merion
 Lewis, Joseph Horace
 Lincoln, Abraham
 Lincoln, Mary Todd
 Linn, Lewis Fields
 Logan, Stephen Trigg
 Lurton, Horace Harmon
 McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
 McCalla, William Latta
 McCann, William Penn
 McClermand, John Alexander
 McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
 McCreary, James Bennett
 McCreery, Charles
 McElroy, John
 McGarvey, John William
 McMillan, James Winning
 Magoffin, Beriah
 Magoffin, James Wiley
 Majors, Alexander
 Marshall, Humphrey
 Marshall, Thomas Alexander
 Marshall, William Louis
 Martin, William Thompson
 Masquerier, Lewis
 Matthews, Claude
 Maury, Francis Fontaine
 Maxey, Samuel Bell
 Maxwell, David Hervey
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Miller, Henry
 Miller, Samuel Freeman
 Mills, Robert, 1809-1888
 Mills, Roger Quarles
 Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
 Moore, William Thomas
 Morehead, Charles Slaughter
 Morehead, James Turner
 Morris, Thomas Armstrong
 Morrow, Prince Albert
 Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
 Moss, Lemuel
 Nation, Carry Amelia Moore
 Nelson, Thomas Henry
 Nelson, William, 1824-1862
 Nolan, Philip
 Norton, Elijah Hise
 O'Fallon, Benjamin
 O'Fallon, John
 Oglesby, Richard James
 O'Hara, Theodore
 Palmer, Bertha Honoré

Palmer, John McAuley
 Pattie, James Ohio
 Peay, Austin
 Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan
 Polk, Willis Jefferson
 Pope, John
 Pope, Nathaniel
 Poston, Charles Debrill
 Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
 Powell, William Byrd
 Preston, William
 Price, William Thompson
 Proctor, John Robert
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox
 Rector, Henry Massey
 Reynolds, Charles Alexander
 Reynolds, Joseph Jones
 Rice, Nathan Lewis
 Richardson, Tobias Gibson
 Ridgely, Daniel Bowly
 Roark, Ruric Nevel
 Robertson, George
 Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
 Rollins, James Sidney
 Rose, Uriah Milton
 Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
 Russell, William Henry
 Sanders, George Nicholas
 Saunders, Alvin
 Semple, Ellen Churchill
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
 Shelby, Joseph Orville
 Shields, George Howell
 Short, Charles Wilkins
 Simms, William Elliott
 Smith, Gustavus Woodson
 Smith, William Russell
 Spalding, John Lancaster
 Spalding, Martin John
 Speed, James
 Springer, Reuben Runyan
 Stayton, John William
 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
 Stevenson, James
 Stone, Richard French
 Stone, William Joel
 Stuart, John Todd
 Sublette, William Lewis
 Switzler, William Franklin
 Taylor, Marshall William
 Taylor, Richard
 Terry, David Smith
 Tevis, Lloyd
 Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
 Todd, Charles Stewart
 Traylor, Melvin Alvah
 Underwood, Oscar Wilder
 Vest, George Graham
 Visscher, William Lightfoot
 Walker, David, 1806-1879
 Walker, David Shelby
 Walker, Pinkney Houston
 Wallace, William Ross
 Waller, John Lightfoot
 Walters, Alexander
 Warden, Robert Bruce
 Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge
 Watkins, George Claiborne
 Watson, John Crittenden
 Webber, Charles Wilkins
 West, William Edward
 Whitman, Albery Allison
 Wickliffe, Charles Anderson

Wickliffe, Robert Charles
 Willis, Albert Shelby
 Willson, Augustus Everett
 Winlock, Joseph
 Wood, Thomas John
 Yates, Richard
 Yeaman, William Pope

LOUISIANA

Aime, Valcour
 Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Tou-
 tant
 Behan, William James
 Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
 Blanchard, Newton Crain
 Bouligny, Dominique
 Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
 Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
 Cable, George Washington
 Caffery, Donelson
 Canonge, Louis Placide
 Chouteau, Jean Pierre
 Chouteau, René Auguste
 Collens, Thomas Wharton
 Connelly, Pierre Francis
 Cushman, Pauline
 Deléry, François Charles
 Dimitry, Alexander
 Dugué, Charles Oscar
 Elder, Susan Blanchard
 Eustis, George
 Eustis, James Biddle
 Faget, Jean Charles
 Farrar, Edgar Howard
 Fay, Edwin Whitfield
 Fortier, Alcée
 Foster, Murphy James
 Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur
 Gherardi, Bancroft
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
 Hall, Luther Egbert
 Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
 Hébert, Louis
 Hébert, Paul Octave
 Hunt, Carleton
 Hunt, Gaillard
 Janin, Louis
 Janvier, Margaret Thomson
 Kenner, Duncan Farrar
 Kennicott, Robert
 King, Grace Elizabeth
 La Barge, Joseph
 Lafon, Thomy
 Latil, Alexandre
 Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline
 Lisa, Manuel
 Ludeling, John Theodore
 McEnery, Samuel Douglas
 Marigny, Bernard
 Matthews, James Brander
 Menken, Adah Isaacs
 Mercier, Charles Alfred
 Morgan, James Morris
 Morgan, Philip Hicky
 Morphy, Paul Charles
 Mouton, Alexander
 Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou
 Osgood, Howard
 Patterson, Thomas Harman
 Pavy, Octave
 Provosty, Olivier Otis
 Richardson, Henry Hobson

Roman, André Bienvenu
 Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
 Rouquette, François Dominique
 Séjour, Victor
 Smith, Marcus
 Sothern, Edward Hugh
 Souchon, Edmond
 Stuart, Ruth McEnery
 Thierry, Camille
 Viel, François Étienne Bernard
 Alexandre
 Vignaud, Henry
 Villeré, Jacques Philippe
 Walker, Sarah Breedlove
 Wells, James Madison
 White, Edward Douglass
 Wiltz, Louis Alfred

MAINE

Abbot, Ezra
 Abbot, Gorham Dummer
 Abbott, Edward
 Abbott, Frank
 Abbott, Jacob
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
 Akers, Benjamin Paul
 Akers, Elizabeth Chase
 Alden, James
 Alexander, De Alva Stanwood
 Allen, William Henry
 Anderson, Martin Brewer
 Andrew, John Albion
 Andrews, George Pierce
 Bailey, Rufus William
 Baker, James Hutchins
 Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
 Barker, Jacob
 Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
 Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
 Bates, Arlo
 Bates, James
 Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
 Berry, Hiram Gregory
 Berry, Nathaniel Springer
 Bickmore, Albert Smith
 Black, Frank Sweet
 Blunt, James Gillpatrick
 Bond, William Cranch
 Boutelle, Charles Addison
 Brackett, Edward Augustus
 Bradbury, James Ware
 Bradbury, William Batchelder
 Bradley, Milton
 Brannan, Samuel
 Brooks, Erastus
 Brooks, James
 Brooks, Noah
 Brooks, Peter Chardon
 Brown, Samuel Gilman
 Browne, Charles Farrar
 Cary, Annie Louise
 Cayvan, Georgia
 Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
 Chandler, Peleg Whitman
 Chase, George
 Cheever, George Barrell
 Cheever, Henry Theodore
 Clarke, McDonald
 Clarke, Rebecca Sophia
 Clarkson, Coker Fifield
 Cobb, Sylvanus, 1798-1866

- Cobb, Sylvanus, 1823-1887
 Coburn, Abner
 Coffin, Charles Albert
 Colby, Gardner
 Cole, Joseph Foxcroft
 Colman, Samuel
 Cummings, Joseph
 Curtis, Olin Alfred
 Dana, Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh
 Daveis, Charles Stewart
 Davis, Henry Gassett
 Davis, Raymond Cazallis
 Day, James Roscoe
 Deane, Charles
 Dearing, John Lincoln
 Deering, Nathaniel
 Deering, William
 Dennison, Aaron Lufkin
 Dingley, Nelson
 Dix, Dorothea Lynde
 Dole, Charles Fletcher
 Dow, Lorenzo
 Dow, Neal
 Drinkwater, Jennie Maria
 Dryden, John Fairfield
 Dunlap, Robert Pinckney
 Eastman, Charles Gamage
 Edes, Robert Thaxter
 Emerson, Ellen Russell
 Emerson, George Barrell
 Emerson, James Ezekiel
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
 Emery, Stephen Albert
 Estes, Dana
 Evans, George
 Everett, Charles Carroll
 Fairfield, John
 Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shapleigh
 Felch, Alpheus
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Fernald, James Champlin
 Fessenden, Francis
 Fessenden, James Deering
 Fessenden, Samuel
 Fillebrown, Thomas
 Fisher, Clark
 Fisher, Ebenezer
 Flagg, Edmund
 Folsom, George
 Foster, Benjamin
 Frye, William Pierce
 Fuller, Melville Weston
 Gammon, Elijah Hedding
 Gannett, Henry
 Garcelon, Alonzo
 Garman, Charles Edward
 Gerrish, Frederic Henry
 Gibson, Paris
 Gill, Laura Drake
 Ginn, Edwin
 Goddard, Pliny Earle
 Goodale, George Lincoln
 Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
 Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
 Goodwin, Ichabod
 Goodwin, John Noble
 Gould, George Milbry
 Grant, Albert Weston
 Grant, Claudius Buchanan
 Grant, George Barnard
 Greenough, James Bradstreet
 Griffin, Eugene
 Griswold, William McCrillis
 Grover, Cuvier
 Grover, La Fayette
 Hale, Eugene
 Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
 Hamlin, Charles
 Hamlin, Cyrus
 Hamlin, Hannibal
 Harris, George
 Harris, Samuel
 Hatch, Edward
 Hatch, Rufus
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Hayes, John Lord
 Hill, Frank Alpine
 Hill, James
 Hillard, George Stillman
 Hinds, Asher Crosby
 Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
 Holden, Liberty Emery
 Howard, Blanche Willis
 Howard, Oliver Otis
 Howard, Volney Erskine
 Howe, Albion Parris
 Howe, Lucien
 Howe, Timothy Otis
 Hubbard, John
 Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
 Hume, William
 Hussey, Obed
 Ingalls, Melville Ezra
 Ingraham, Joseph Holt
 Jackson, John Adams
 Jewett, Charles Coffin
 Jewett, John Punchard
 Jewett, Sarah Orne
 Johnson, Henry
 Johnson, Jonathan Eastman
 Jones, Sybil
 Kavanagh, Edward
 Kellogg, Elijah
 Kimball, Sumner Increase
 Kimball, William Wirt
 King, Henry Melville
 King, Horatio
 King, Rufus
 King, William
 Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
 Ladd, Edwin Fremont
 Lane, Horace M.
 Lapham, William Berry
 Larrabee, William Clark
 Little, Charles Coffin
 Long, John Davis
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Longfellow, Stephen
 Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
 Lord, Herbert Mayhew
 Lord, Nathan
 Loring, Charles Morgridge
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
 Lovejoy, Owen
 Low, Frederick Ferdinand
 Lunt, Orrington
 Mabery, Charles Frederic
 McCulloch, Hugh
 McGraw, John Harte
 McLellan, Isaac
 Magoun, George Frederic
 Malcolm, Daniel
 Manley, Joseph Homan
 Marble, Albert Prescott
 Mason, Luther Whiting
 Mason, Otis Tufton
 Mathews, William
 Maxim, Hiram Stevens
 Maxim, Hudson
 Mellen, Grenville
 Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
 Merriam, Henry Clay
 Merrill, George Perkins
 Mills, Hiram Francis
 Mitchell, Edward Page
 Morrill, Anson Peaslee
 Morrill, Edmund Needham
 Morrill, Lot Myrick
 Morse, Charles Wyman
 Morse, Edward Sylvester
 Morse, Freeman Harlow
 Mosher, Thomas Bird
 Munsey, Frank Andrew
 Neal, John
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Nichols, Charles Henry
 Nichols, George Ward
 Noble, Frederick Alphonso
 Norcross, Orlando Whitney
 Nordica, Lillian
 North, William
 Noyes, Crosby Stuart
 Nye, Edgar Wilson
 O'Brien, Jeremiah
 O'Brien, Richard
 Osgood, Herbert Levi
 Packard, Alpheus Spring
 Packard, Joseph
 Paine, Henry Warren
 Paine, John Knowles
 Parker, Edwin Pond
 Parris, Albion Keith
 Parris, Alexander
 Parsons, Usher
 Parton, Sara Payson Willis
 Peavey, Frank Hutchinson
 Pepperrell, Sir William
 Perham, Josiah
 Perkins, George Clement
 Peters, John Andrew
 Phelps, Thomas Stowell
 Phips, Sir William
 Pike, James Shepherd
 Pike, Mary Hayden Green
 Pingree, Hazen Stuart
 Poor, Henry Varnum
 Poor, John Alfred
 Preble, Edward
 Preble, George Henry
 Preble, William Pitt
 Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson
 Prentiss, George Lewis
 Prentiss, Sargent Smith
 Proctor, Frederick Frances
 Putnam, George Palmer
 Putnam, William Le Baron
 Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong
 Reed, Thomas Brackett
 Richardson, Charles Francis
 Rideout, Henry Milner
 Rogers, John Rankin
 Rowse, Samuel Worcester
 Russell, Osborne
 Sargent, Dudley Allen
 Savage, Minot Judson
 Scammon, Jonathan Young

Sewall, Arthur
 Sewall, Frank
 Sewall, Harold Marsh
 Sewall, Joseph Addison
 Sewall, Stephen
 Sheldon, Edward Stevens
 Sheldon, Henry Newton
 Shepley, George Foster
 Sibley, John Langdon
 Simmons, Franklin
 Sleeper, Jacob
 Small, Albion Woodbury
 Small, Alvan Edmond
 Smiley, Albert Keith
 Smith, Charles Henry, 1827-1902
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
 Smith, Henry Boynton
 Smith, Seba
 Smith, Theodate Louise
 Smyth, Egbert Coffin
 Smyth, Newman
 Smyth, William
 Soule, Joshua
 Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott
 Stanley, Francis Edgar
 Stanwood, Edward
 Starrett, Laroy S.
 Stearns, Frederic Pike
 Stephens, Charles Asbury
 Stetson, Augusta Emma Simmons
 Stetson, William Wallace
 Stevens, John Leavitt
 Stevens, William Bacon
 Stickney, Alpheus Beede
 Storer, David Humphreys
 Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
 Sullivan, James
 Sullivan, Louis Robert
 Sullivan, William
 Swallow, George Clinton
 Talbot, Emily Fairbanks
 Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
 Thatcher, Henry Knox
 Thomas, William Widgery
 Thomes, William Henry
 Thorndike, Ashley Horace
 Thornton, John Wingate
 Thrasher, John Sidney
 Tincker, Mary Agnes
 Townsend, Luther Tracy
 Tripp, Bartlett
 Tripp, Guy Eastman
 Tuck, Amos
 Tuttle, Charles Wesley
 Tyler, Charles Mellen
 Upton, George Bruce
 Verrill, Addison Emery
 Vinton, Francis Laurens
 Vinton, Frederic Porter
 Vose, George Leonard
 Walker, Williston
 Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
 Washburn, Israel
 Washburn, William Drew
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
 Waters, William Everett
 Whipple, William
 White, Ellen Gould Harmon
 White, James Clarke
 Whitman, Charles Otis
 Wilder, Harris Hawthorne
 Willard, Joseph

Williams, Reuel
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 Winslow, Edward Francis
 Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell
 Keating
 Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold
 Young, Aaron
 Young, Josue Maria

MARYLAND

Alexander, John Henry
 Alvey, Richard Henry
 Andrews, John
 Archer, James J.
 Archer, John
 Archer, Stevenson
 Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
 Barber, Edwin Atlee
 Barney, Joshua
 Bartholow, Roberts
 Bassett, Richard
 Baxley, Henry Willis
 Bayard, James Ash(e) ton
 Bayard, John Bubenheim
 Beall, Samuel Wootton
 Beatty, Adam
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
 Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson
 Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
 Bond, Hugh Lennox
 Bond, Shadrach
 Bond, Thomas
 Booth, Edwin Thomas
 Booth, John Wilkes
 Bordley, John Beale
 Bowie, Oden
 Bowie, Robert
 Bowles, William Augustus
 Bozman, John Leeds
 Bradford, Augustus Williamson
 Bradford, Edward Green
 Breckinridge, William Campbell
 Preston
 Brown, George William
 Browne, William Hand
 Buchanan, Franklin
 Buchanan, John
 Buchanan, Robert Christie
 Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
 Calvert, Charles Benedeict
 Calvert, George Henry
 Campbell, William Henry
 Carmichael, William
 Carroll, Charles
 Carroll, Daniel
 Carroll, John
 Carroll, John Lee
 Casey, Joseph
 Caswell, Richard
 Chaillé-Long, Charles
 Chambers, Ezekiel Forman
 Chance, John Mary Joseph
 Chappell, Absalom Harris
 Chase, Samuel
 Chatard, Francis Silas
 Chew, Benjamin
 Childs, George William
 Churchman, William Henry
 Clark, Charles Heber
 Clarke, John Sleeper
 Clayton, Joshua
 Clayton, Thomas

Cohen, Mendes
 Conway, Martin Franklin
 Cooper, Ezekiel
 Cooper, James
 Crane, Anne Moncure
 Creamer, David
 Cresap, Michael
 Creswell, John Angel James
 Curtis, Alfred Allen
 Davidge, John Beale
 Davidson, Robert
 Davis, David
 Davis, Henry Gassaway
 Davis, Henry Winter
 Deady, Matthew Paul
 Decatur, Stephen
 Deems, Charles Force
 Dew, Thomas Roderick
 Dickinson, John
 Dickinson, Philemon
 Didier, Eugene Lemoine
 Dorsey, James Owen
 Douglass, Frederick
 Dulany, Daniel
 Eberle, John
 Edwards, Minian
 Elder, William Henry
 Elliott, Jesse Duncan
 Elzey, Arnold
 Emory, John
 Emory, William Hemsley
 Evans, Hugh Davey
 Ewing, John
 Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
 Fenwick, Edward Dominic
 Ferguson, William Jason
 Few, William
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Ford, John Thomson
 Forrest, French
 French, William Henry
 Friedenwald, Aaron
 Galloway, Joseph
 Gantt, Henry Laurence
 Garnet, Henry Highland
 Garrett, John Work
 Garrettson, Freeborn
 Geyer, Henry Sheffie
 Gibbons, James
 Gibson, William
 Gilmor, Harry
 Gist, Christopher
 Gist, Mordecai
 Goddard, Paul Beck
 Godman, John Davidson
 Goldsborough, Charles
 Goldsborough, Robert
 Goldsmith, Middleton
 Gordy, John Pancoast
 Gorman, Arthur Pue
 Graves, Rosewell Hobart
 Greene, Samuel Dana
 Greenwald, Emanuel
 Griffith, Goldsborough Sappington
 Hambleton, Thomas Edward
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 Hammond, Charles
 Hammond, William Alexander
 Handy, Alexander Hamilton
 Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1749-1806
 Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786-1819

- Hanson, John
 Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia
 Hemmeter, John Conrad
 Henry, John
 Henshall, James Alexander
 Henson, Josiah
 Hesselius, John
 Hicks, Thomas Holliday
 Hill, Richard
 Hindman, William
 Hoffman, David
 Hollins, George Nichols
 Holt, Henry
 Hopkins, Johns
 Howard, Benjamin Chew
 Howard, John Eager
 Howison, George Holmes
 Hubner, Charles William
 Hughes, Christopher
 Hughes, James
 Hurst, John Fletcher
 Husbands, Hermon
 Iddings, Joseph Paxon
 James, Thomas
 Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
 Jewett, Hugh Judge
 Johns, Kensey
 Johnson, Reverdy
 Johnson, Thomas
 Jones, Harry Clary
 Jones, Hugh Bolton
 Jones, John Beauchamp
 Kennedy, John Pendleton
 Kent, Joseph
 Key, Francis Scott
 Key, Philip Barton
 Kirkwood, Daniel
 Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
 Knott, Aloysius Leo
 Lane, Tidence
 Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
 Lazear, Jesse William
 Lee, Thomas Sim
 Leeds, John
 Leiter, Levi Zeigler
 Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson
 Lloyd, Edward, 1744-1796
 Lloyd, Edward, 1779-1834
 Lockwood, James Booth
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
 McCaffrey, John
 McComas, Louis Emory
 McDonogh, John
 McKenney, Thomas Loraine
 Mackenzie, John Noland
 McMahon, John Van Lear
 Marden, Charles Carroll
 Massey, George Betton
 Maus, Marion Perry
 Mayer, Alfred Marshall
 Mayer, Brantz
 Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
 Mercer, Margaret
 Miles, George Henry
 Miles, Richard Pius
 Mills, Benjamin
 Mitchell, George Edward
 Murray, Alexander
 Murray, John Gardner
 Murray, William Vans
 Neale, Leonard
 Nelson, Roger
 Newcomb, Josephine Louise Le Monnier
 Nicholson, James
 Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
 Nicholson, Samuel
 Norris, William
 O'Brien, Frederick
 Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
 Otis, Elwell Stephen
 Paca, William
 Painter, William
 Palmer, James Croxall
 Palmer, John Williamson
 Partridge, James Rudolph
 Pattison, Robert Emory
 Peale, Charles Willson
 Peale, James
 Peale, Raphael
 Pennington, James W. C.
 Peterkin, George William
 Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
 Pinkney, Ninian
 Pinkney, William
 Pise, Charles Constantine
 Plater, George
 Porter, Nathaniel
 Potts, Richard
 Price, Bruce
 Proctor, William
 Purnell, William Henry
 Quigg, Lemuel Ely
 Randall, Burton Alexander
 Randall, James Ryder
 Randall, Wyatt William
 Rayner, Isidor
 Read, George
 Ricord, Philippe
 Ridgaway, Henry Bascom
 Ridgely, Charles Goodwin
 Riley, Bennet
 Rinehart, William Henry
 Ringgold, Cadwalader
 Roberts, Robert Richford
 Robinson, John Mitchell
 Robson, Stuart
 Rodgers, George Washington, 1787-1832
 Rodgers, John, 1773-1838
 Rodgers, John, 1812-1882
 Rogers, Henry J.
 Rogers, Robert Empie
 Rohé, George Henry
 Rose, John Carter
 Royall, Anne Newport
 Rumsey, James
 Russell, John Henry
 Ryan, Abram Joseph
 Sachs, Julius
 Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
 Sands, Benjamin Franklin
 Sappington, John
 Schaeffer, Charles William
 Scharf, John Thomas
 Schley, Winfield Scott
 Schmucker, Samuel Simon
 Schroeder, John Frederick
 Scott, Irving Murray
 Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
 Seiss, Joseph Augustus
 Sellers, Matthew Bacon
 Semmes, Raphael
 Shaw, John, 1778-1809
 Shelby, Isaac
 Singleton, Esther
 Skinner, John Stuart
 Smallwood, William
 Smith, Francis Hopkinson
 Spalding, Catherine
 Sprecher, Samuel
 Steiner, Lewis Henry
 Sterett, Andrew
 Stockbridge, Henry
 Stoddert, Benjamin
 Stone, Barton Warren
 Stone, Thomas
 Sturgis, Russell
 Taney, Roger Brooke
 Theobald, Samuel
 Thomas, Allen
 Thomas, Francis
 Thomas, Philip Evan
 Thomas, Philip Francis
 Thomas, Richard Henry
 Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth
 Tiffany, Louis McLane
 Tilghman, Edward
 Tilghman, Matthew
 Tilghman, Tench
 Tilghman, William
 Tipton, John
 Trippe, John
 Tubman, Harriet
 Turner, Charles Yardley
 Turner, Edward Raymond
 Tyler, Samuel
 Uhler, Philip Reese
 Valentine, Milton
 Van Osdel, John Mills
 Veazey, Thomas Ward
 Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee
 Wagner, Clinton
 Waidner, Charles William
 Wallis, Severn Teackle
 Walsh, Robert
 Walters, Henry
 Ward, Samuel Ringgold
 Warfield, Solomon Davies
 Watson, Henry Clay
 Wayman, Alexander Walker
 Weems, Mason Locke
 Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck
 Wharton, Charles Henry
 White, Charles Ignatius
 White, Henry
 White, Henry Clay
 Wickes, Lambert
 Wilkinson, James
 Williams, John Whitridge
 Williams, Otho Holland
 Wilmer, James Jones
 Wilmer, William Holland
 Winchester, James
 Winder, John Henry
 Winder, Levin
 Winder, William Henry
 Winebrenner, John
 Wright, Robert
 Young, John Richardson

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbot, Benjamin
 Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
 Abbot, Henry Larcom
 Abbot, Joel
 Abbott, Austin

- Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
 Abbott, Horace
 Abbott, Lyman
 Abbott, Samuel Warren
 Adams, Abigail
 Adams, Abijah
 Adams, Brooks
 Adams, Charles Baker
 Adams, Charles Follen
 Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886
 Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-1915
 Adams, Charles R.
 Adams, Daniel
 Adams, Dudley W.
 Adams, Edwin
 Adams, Eliphant
 Adams, Frederick Upham
 Adams, Hannah
 Adams, Henry Brooks
 Adams, Herbert Baxter
 Adams, Jasper
 Adams, John
 Adams, John Coleman
 Adams, John Quincy
 Adams, Nehemiah
 Adams, Samuel
 Adams, William Taylor
 Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary
 Aiken, George L.
 Albro, Lewis Colt
 Alden, Ebenezer
 Alden, Ichabod
 Alden, Timothy
 Alden, William Livingston
 Alger, Cyrus
 Alger, Horatio
 Alger, William Rounseville
 Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
 Allen, Anthony Benezet
 Allen, Charles
 Allen, David Oliver
 Allen, Joel Asaph
 Allen, Joseph Henry
 Allen, Lewis Falley
 Allen, Nathan
 Allen, Nathan H.
 Allen, Richard Lamb
 Allen, Thomas
 Allen, William
 Allen, William Francis
 Alphonsa, Mother
 Alvord, Clarence Walworth
 Alvord, Henry Elijah
 Ames, Charles Gordon
 Ames, Edward Raymond
 Ames, Ezra
 Ames, Fisher
 Ames, Frederick Lothrop
 Ames, James Barr
 Ames, James Tyler
 Ames, Joseph Alexander
 Ames, Nathan Peabody
 Ames, Nathaniel
 Ames, Oakes
 Ames, Oliver, 1779-1863
 Ames, Oliver, 1807-1877
 Ames, Oliver, 1831-1895
 Andrews, Charles Bartlett
 Andrews, Joseph
 Andrew, Samuel
 Andrews, George Leonard
 Andrews, Sidney
 Andrews, Stephen Pearl
 Angell, George Thorndike
 Anthony, Susan Brownell
 Apes, William
 Appleton, Daniel
 Appleton, James
 Appleton, John
 Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 Appleton, William Henry
 Apthorp, William Foster
 Armsby, Henry Prentiss
 Armstrong, George Washington
 Armstrong, Samuel Turell
 Ashmun, George
 Aspinwall, William
 Atherton, George Washington
 Atherton, Joshua
 Atkinson, Edward
 Atkinson, George Henry
 Atwater, Caleb
 Atwood, Charles B.
 Auchmuty, Robert
 Auchmuty, Samuel
 Augustus, John
 Austin, Benjamin
 Austin, James Trecothick
 Austin, Jane Goodwin
 Austin, Jonathan Loring
 Austin, William
 Avery, John
 Babbitt, Isaac
 Babcock, James Francis
 Bacon, Robert
 Badger, Joseph, 1708-1765
 Badger, Joseph, 1757-1846
 Bailey, Jacob
 Bailey, Jacob Whitman
 Baker, Benjamin Franklin
 Baker, Harvey Humphrey
 Baker, Lorenzo Dow
 Baldwin, Loammi, 1740-1807
 Baldwin, Loammi, 1780-1838
 Baldwin, William Henry
 Ball, Albert
 Ball, Thomas
 Ballou, Maturin Murray
 Bancroft, Aaron
 Bancroft, Edward
 Bancroft, George
 Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
 Bardeen, Charles William
 Barker, Albert Smith
 Barker, George Frederick
 Barker, Jeremiah
 Barker, Josiah
 Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill
 Barnard, Charles
 Barnard, Charles Francis
 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter
 Barnard, John
 Barnard, John Gross
 Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
 Barnes, James
 Bartlett, William
 Bartlett, John
 Bartlett, Joseph
 Bartlett, Josiah
 Barton, Clara
 Bass, Edward
 Bates, Joshua
 Bates, Samuel Penniman
 Baylies, Francis
 Beach, Alfred Ely
 Beach, Moses Sperry
 Belcher, Jonathan
 Belknap, Jeremy
 Bellamy, Edward
 Bellows, Albert Fitch
 Bellows, Henry Whitney
 Bemis, George
 Benjamin, Asher
 Bennett, Emerson
 Bent, Josiah
 Bentley, William
 Bernard, William Bayle
 Betts, Samuel Rossiter
 Bidwell, Barnabas
 Bidwell, Marshall Spring
 Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
 Bigelow, Frank Hagar
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob
 Bigelow, Jacob
 Bigelow, William Sturgis
 Billings, William
 Binney, Amos
 Bird, Arthur
 Bishop, Robert Roberts
 Bixby, James Thompson
 Blake, Eli Whitney
 Blake, Francis
 Blake, Lyman Reed
 Blanchard, Thomas
 Bliss, Cornelius Newton
 Bliss, George, 1816-1896
 Bliss, George, 1830-1897
 Bliss, Jonathan
 Blodgett, Samuel
 Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
 Blodgett, Henry Williams
 Blowers, Sampson Salter
 Blunt, George William
 Bôcher, Maxime
 Boies, Henry Martyn
 Boise, Reuben Patrick
 Bolles, Frank
 Boltwood, Bertram Borden
 Bond, George Phillips
 Bonham, Milledge Luke
 Borden, Richard
 Borden, Simeon
 Boutell, Henry Sherman
 Boutwell, George Sewall
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
 Bowditch, Henry Pickering
 Bowditch, Nathaniel
 Bowdoin, James, 1726-1790
 Bowdoin, James, 1752-1811
 Bowen, Francis
 Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
 Boyd, John Parker
 Boyden, Seth
 Boyden, Uriah Atherton
 Boyle, Thomas
 Boylston, Zabdiel
 Boynton, Charles Brandon
 Bradbury, Theophilus
 Bradford, Alden
 Bradford, Edward Hickling
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Bradford, William
 Bradish, Luther
 Bradley, John Edwin
 Brattle, Thomas

- Brattle, William
 Brazer, John
 Breck, Samutl
 Breed, Ebenezer
 Brewer, Charles
 Brewer, Thomas Mayo
 Brewster, Osmyn
 Brewster, William
 Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
 Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
 Briggs, Charles Frederick
 Briggs, George Nixon
 Brigham, Amariah
 Brigham, Mary Ann
 Bromfield, John
 Bronson, Walter Cochrane
 Brooks, Charles
 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
 Brooks, John
 Brooks, Maria Gowen
 Brooks, Phillips
 Brooks, Richard Edwin
 Brown, Addison
 Brown, Charlotte Emerson
 Brown, Ebenezer
 Brown, Henry Billings
 Brown, Henry Kirke
 Brown, James
 Brown, John
 Brown, John Appleton
 Brown, Mather
 Brown, Moses
 Brown, Simon
 Browne, Benjamin Frederick
 Browne, William
 Brownell, Thomas Church
 Bryant, Gridley
 Bryant, John Howard
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Bulfinch, Charles
 Bulfinch, Thomas
 Bull, Ephraim Wales
 Bullard, Henry Adams
 Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
 Bumstead, Horace
 Burbank, Luther
 Burlingame, Edward Livermore
 Burgess, Edward
 Burgess, Neil
 Burnett, Joseph
 Burnham, Clara Louise Root
 Burrage, Henry Sweetser
 Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
 Burt, William Austin
 Bushnell, George Ensign
 Butler, Ezra
 Butler, John Wesley
 Butler, Zebulon
 Butterick, Ebenezer
 Byington, Cyrus
 Byles, Mather
 Cabot, Arthur Tracy
 Cabot, Edward Clarke
 Cabot, George
 Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign
 Caldwell, Charles Henry Brom-
 edge
 Calhoun, William Barron
 Callender, John
 Canfield, Richard A.
 Capen, Elmer Hewitt
 Capen, Nahum
 Capen, Samuel Billings
 Capron, Horace
 Carpenter, Edmund James
 Carter, Elias
 Carter, James Coolidge
 Carter, James Gordon
 Carver, Jonathan
 Caswell, Alexis
 Chadwick, James Read
 Chadwick, John White
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
 Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
 Champney, James Wells
 Chandler, Charles Frederick
 Chandler, Joseph Ripley
 Chandler, Seth Carlo
 Channing, William Ellery
 Channing, William Francis
 Channing, William Henry
 Chapin, Calvin
 Chapin, Chester William
 Chaplin, Jeremiah
 Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
 Chapman, John
 Chapman, Maria Weston
 Chase, Pliny Earle
 Chase, Thomas
 Chauncy, Charles
 Checkley, John
 Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
 Chever, James W.
 Child, David Lee
 Child, Francis James
 Child, Lydia Maria Francis
 Childe, John
 Childs, Thomas
 Chipman, Ward
 Choate, Joseph Hodges
 Choate, Rufus
 Church, Benjamin
 Church, Gorge Earl
 Clafin, Horace Brigham
 Clafin, William
 Claghorn, George
 Clap, Thomas
 Clapp, Asa
 Clapp, William Warland
 Clark, Alvan
 Clark, Alvan Graham
 Clark, Arthur Hamilton
 Clark, Henry James
 Clark, Jonas
 Clark, Jonas Gilman
 Clark, Joseph Sylvester
 Clark, Thomas March
 Clark, William Smith
 Clarke, Richard
 Clarkson, John Gibson
 Cleaveland, Parker
 Clement, Edward Henry
 Cleveland, Aaron
 Cleveland, Horace William Shaler
 Cleveland, Richard Jeffry
 Cobb, David
 Cobb, Elijah
 Cobb, Johathan Holmes
 Cobb, Lyman
 Cobb, William Henry
 Codman, John
 Coffin, Charles Fisher
 Coffin, Sir Isaac
 Coffin, James Henry
 Coffin, John
 Cogswell, Joseph Green
 Colburn, Dana Pond
 Colburn, Irving Wightman
 Colburn, Warren
 Colby, Luther
 Cole, Frank Nelson
 Coleman, Lyman
 Coleman, William
 Collins, Edward Knight
 Collins, Frank Shipley
 Colman, Benjamin
 Colman, Henry
 Colman, John
 Colman, Lucy Newhall
 Colt, LeBaron Bradford
 Colton, Calvin
 Conant, Charles Arthur
 Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin
 Conant, Hezekiah
 Conboy, Sara Agnes McLaughlin
 Conly, Jabez
 Coney, John
 Congdon, Charles Taber
 Converse, Charles Crozat
 Converse, Edmund Cogswell
 Conwell, Russell Herman
 Cook, Clarence Chatham
 Cook, Russell S.
 Cook, Zebedee
 Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1715
 Cooke, Elisha, 1678-1737
 Cooke, Josiah Parsons
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary
 Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
 Cooper, Samuel
 Copley, John Singleton
 Corbett, Henry Winslow
 Carson, Juliet
 Corthell, Elmer Lawrence
 Cory, Charles Barney
 Cox, Lemuel
 Crafts, James Mason
 Craigie, Andrew
 Cranch, William
 Crane, John
 Crane, William Henry
 Crane, Winthrop Murray
 Creesy, Josiah Perkins
 Crocker, Alvah
 Crocker, Hannah Mather
 Crocker, Uriel
 Crowell, Luther Childs
 Crowninshield, Benjamin Wil-
 liams
 Crowninshield, Frederic
 Crowninshield, George
 Crowninshield, Jacob
 Cuffe, Paul
 Cullis, Charles
 Cummings, Charles Amos
 Cummings, Edward
 Cummings, John
 Cummins, Maria Susanna
 Currier, Nathaniel
 Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
 Curtis, Edwin Upton
 Curtis, George
 Curtis, George Ticknor
 Curtis, Moses Ashley
 Curwen, Samuel
 Cushing, Caleb
 Cushing, John Perkins
 Cushing, Josiah Nelson

- Cushing, Luther Stearns
 Cushing, Thomas
 Cushing, William
 Cushman, Charlotte Saunders
 Cushman, Joshua
 Cushman, Susan Webb
 Cutler, Charles Ammi
 Cutler, Ephraim
 Cutler, Timothy
 Daggett, David
 Daggett, Naphtali
 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
 Dall, William Healey
 Dalton, John Call
 Dana, Francis
 Dana, James
 Dana, Richard
 Dana, Richard Henry, 1787-1879
 Dana, Richard Henry, 1815-1882
 Dane, Nathan
 Danforth, Charles
 Danforth, Thomas
 Darby, John
 Davenport, Edward Loomis *
 Davis, Andrew McFarland
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1807-1877
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1845-1921
 Davis, George Breckenridge
 Davis, Horace
 Davis, John, 1761-1847
 Davis, John, 1780-1838
 Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
 Davis, William Thomas
 Dawes, Henry Laurens
 Dawes, William
 Day, Benjamin Henry
 Day, Horace H.
 Deane, Samuel
 De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
 De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
 Delano, Amassa
 Dennie, Joseph
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1739-1799
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766-1826
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803-1880
 Derby, George Horatio
 Derby, Richard
 Devens, Charles
 Dewey, Chester
 Dewey, Orville
 Dexter, Franklin
 Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
 Dexter, Henry
 Dexter, Henry Martyn
 Dexter, Samuel, 1726-1810
 Dexter, Samuel, 1761-1816
 Dexter, Timothy
 Diaz, Abby Morton
 Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
 Dickinson, John Woodbridge
 Dickinson, Jonathan
 Ditson, George Leighton
 Ditson, Oliver
 Dix, John Homer
 Dixon, Joseph
 Doane, Thomas
 Doane, William Craswell
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Dodge, Grenville Mellon
 Dodge, Mary Abigail
 Dodge, Theodore Ayrault
 Dorchester, Daniel
 Douglas, William Lewis
 Downes, John
 Downer, Samuel
 Dowse, Thomas
 Drake, Samuel Adams
 Draper, Eben Sumner
 Draper, Ira
 Draper, William Franklin
 Dudley, Joseph
 Dudley, Paul
 Duganne, Augustine Joseph
 Hickey
 Dummer, Jeremiah, 1645-1718
 Dummer, Jeremiah, 1679-1739
 Dunbar, Charles Franklin
 Dunham, Henry Morton
 Durant, Henry
 Durant, Thomas Clark
 Durfee, William Franklin
 Durfee, Zobeth Sherman
 Durivag Francis Alexander
 Dwight, Edmund
 Dwight, Francis
 Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
 Dwight, John Sullivan
 Dwight, Nathaniel
 Dwight, Theodore
 Dwight, Thomas
 Dwight, Timothy
 Dwight, William
 Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo
 Eagles, Jeanne
 Eames, Charles
 Earle, Alice Morse
 Earle, James
 Earle, Pliny, 1762-1832
 Earle, Pliny, 1809-1892
 Earle, Ralph
 Earle, Thomas
 Eddy, Daniel Clarke
 Eddy, Henry Turner
 Edes, Benjamin
 Edmonds, John
 Edwards, Bela Bates
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801
 Edwards, Justin
 Edwards, Pierpont
 Edwards, Oliver
 Eldridge, Shalor Winchell
 Eliot, Charles
 Eliot, Charles William
 Eliot, Samuel
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins
 Eliot, William Greenleaf
 Elliot, James
 Ellis, Calvin
 Ellis, George Edward
 Elson, Louis Charles
 Elwell, Frank Edwin
 Emerson, Edward Waldo
 Emerson, Mary Moody
 Emerson, Ralph
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo
 Emerson, William
 Emmons, Ebenezer
 Emmons, Samuel Franklin
 Endicott, Charles Moses
 Endicott, William Crowninshield
 English, George Bethune
 Erving, George William
 Eustis, George
 Eustis, Henry Lawrence
 Eustis, William
 Evarts, William Maxwell
 Everett, Alexander Hill
 Everett, David
 Everett, Edward
 Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
 Fairbanks, Erastus
 Fairbanks, Thaddeus
 Fairchild, James Harris
 Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
 Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
 Fanning, Alexander Campbell
 Wilder
 Farlow, William Gilson
 Farmer, Fannie Merritt
 Farmer, John
 Farnham, Russel
 Farrar, John
 Faunce, William Herbert Perry
 Fay, Jonas
 Felt, Joseph Barlow
 Felton, Cornelius Conway
 Felton, Samuel Morse
 Fenno, John
 Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
 Fewkes, Jesse Walter
 Field, Cyrus West
 Field, Henry Martyn
 Field, Marshall
 Field, Stephen Dudley
 Field, Walbridge Abner
 Fields, Annie Adams
 Fisher, Alvan
 Fisher, George Park
 Fisher, John Dix
 Fisher, Theodore Willis
 Fisk, James
 Fiske, Fidelia
 Fiske, George Converse
 Fiske, John
 Fitton, James
 Fitz, Henry
 Fitz, Reginald Heber
 Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
 Flagg, Josiah
 Flagg, Josiah Foster
 Flagg, Thomas Wilson
 Fletcher, Horace
 Flint, Albert Stowell
 Flint, Austin, 1812-1886
 Flint, Austin, 1836-1915
 Flint, Charles Louis
 Flint, Timothy
 Flower, Lucy Louisa Coues
 Folger, Charles James
 Folger, Walter
 Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
 Forbes, Robert Bennet
 Forbush, Edward Howe
 Ford, Daniel Sharp
 Foster, Abiel
 Foster, Abigail Kelley
 Foster, Hannah Webster
 Foster, John
 Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
 Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
 Foster, Theodore
 Fowle, Daniel
 Fowle, William Bentley
 Fox, Charles Kemble
 Fox, George Washington Lafay-
 ette
 Fox, Gustavus Vasa
 Fox, Harry
 Francis, Charles Stephen

- Francis, Convers
Francis, Joseph
Frankland, Lady Agnes Surriage
Franklin, Benjamin
Franklin, James
Freeman, James
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Freeman, Nathaniel
French, Edwin Davis
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Frisbie, Levi
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
Frothingham, Paul Revere
Frothingham, Richard
Frye, Joseph
Fuller, Hiram
Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Furness, William Henry
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gannett, William Channing
Gardiner, John
Gardner, Henry Joseph
Gardner, John Lane
Garrison, William Lloyd
Gay, Ebenezer
Gay, Sydney Howard
Gay, Winckworth Allan
Gerry, Elbridge
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Gifford, Robert Swain
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
Gilbert, John Gibbs
Giles, Chauncey
Gill, John
Gilman, Arthur Delevan
Gilman, Caroline Howard
Gilman, Samuel
Gilmore, James Roberts
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Glidden, Charles Jasper
Glover, John
Goddard, John
Godfrey, Benjamin
Goldthwaite, George
Goodell, William
Goodhue, Benjamin
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1759-1815
Goodrich, Chauncey, 1798-1858
Goodrich, Frank Boott
Goodrich, William Marcellus
Goodridge, Sarah
Goodwin, Nathaniel Carl
Goodwin, William Watson
Gordon, George Henry
Gorham, John
Gorham, Nathaniel
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 1787-1859
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 1824-1896
Gould, Hannah Flagg
Gould, Thomas Ridgeway
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Grant, Percy Stickney
Gray, Francis Calley
Gray, Horace
Gray, John Chipman
Gray, William
Greaton, John
Green, Andrew Haswell
Green, Asa
Green, Bartholomew
Green, Francis
Green, Francis Matthews
Green, Henrietta Howland Robinson
Green, Jacob
Green, John
Green, Jonas
Green, Joseph
Green, Nathan
Green, Samuel Abbott
Green, Samuel Bowdlear
Green, Samuel Swett
Greene, Charles Ezra
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Greene, Samuel Stillman
Greenleaf, Benjamin
Greenleaf, Moses
Greenleaf, Simon
Greenleaf, Thomas
Greenough, Henry
Greenough, Horatio
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
Greenwood, Isaac
Greenwood, John
Gridley, Jeremiah
Gridley, Richard
Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
Grimes, James Stanley
Grinnell, Frederick
Grinnell, Henry
Grinnell, Joseph
Grinnell, Moses Hicks
Grosvenor, William Mason
Guild, Curtis, 1827-1911
Guild, Curtis, 1860-1915
Guild, Reuben Aldridge
Guilford, Nathan
Guiney, Louise Imogen
Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
Guthrie, Samuel
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Hague, Arnold
Hague, James Duncan
Hale, Benjamin
Hale, Charles
Hale, Edward Everett
Hale, Enoch
Hale, Lucretia Peabody
Hale, Nathan
Hale, Philip Leslie
Hall, Arethusa
Hall, Florence Marion Howe
Hall, Granville Stanley
Hall, James
Hall, Samuel, 1740-1807
Hall, Samuel, 1800-1870
Hall, Willard
Hallett, Benjamin
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
Hallock, Gerard
Hallow, William Allen
Halsey, John
Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge
Hammond, George Henry
Hammond, Jabez Delano
Hammond, James Bartlett
Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
Hancock, John
Hancock, Thomas
Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Haraden, Jonathan
Harahan, James Theodore
Harding, Chester
Harding, Seth
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harkness, Albert
Harnden, William Frederick
Harrington, Charles
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Harris, Thaddeus Mason
Harris, Thaddeus William
Harris, William
Hart, John Seely
Hasket, Elias
Hastings, Samuel Dexter
Haven, Erastus Otis
Haven, Gilbert
Haven, Joseph
Hawley, Joseph
Hawthorne, Nathaniel
Hayden, Charles Henry
Hayden, Ferdinand Vaudiveer
Hayden, Hiram Washington
Hayden, Joseph Shepard
Haynes, John Henry
Hayward, George
Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
Hazelton, Mayo Williamson
Hazen, Moses
Healy, George Peter Alexander
Heard, Augustine
Heard, Dwight Bancroft
Heard, Franklin Fiske
Heath, William
Hedge, Frederic Henry
Hedge, Levi
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Henshaw, David
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting
Hepworth, George Hughes
Herschel, Clemens
Hewes, Robert
Heywood, Ezra Hervey
Heywood, Levi
Hiacommes
Hichborn, Philip
Higginson, Stephen
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
Hill, Frederic Stanhope
Hill, George Handel
Hill, Henry Barker
Hill, Isaac
Hildreth, Richard
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Hilliard, Francis
Hitchcock, Charles Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828-1911
Hitchcock, Enos
Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
Hoar, George Frisbie
Hoar, Samuel
Hobbs, Alfred Charles
Hodges, Harry Foote
Holden, Oliver
Holder, Charles Frederick
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Holland, Clifford Milburn
Holland, Josiah Gilbert
Holmes, Ezekiel
Holmes, John
Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes
Holmes, Oliver Wendell

- Holten, Samuel
 Holyoke, Edward Augustus
 Holyoke, Samuel
 Homer, Winslow
 Homes, Henry Augustus
 Hooker, Joseph
 Hooker, Philip
 Hooker, Worthington
 Hooper, Samuel
 Hooper, William
 Hopkins, Mark
 Horr, Gorge Edwin
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue
 Hosmer, James Kendall
 Houghton, George Hendric
 House, Edward Howard
 Hovey, Charles Mason
 Howe, Andrew Jackson
 Howe, Elias
 Howe, Frederick Webster
 Howe, George
 Howe, Henry Marion
 Howe, Samuel
 Howe, Samuel Gridley
 Howe, William
 Howe, William F.
 Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
 Hudson, Charles
 Hummel, Abraham Henry
 Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
 Hunnewell, James
 Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
 Hunt, Freeman
 Hunt, Harriot Kezia
 Hunt, William Gibbes
 Huntington, Elisha
 Huntington, Frederic Dan
 Huntington, William Reed
 Hurd, John Codman
 Hurd, Nathaniel
 Huse, Caleb
 Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
 Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
 Hutchinson, Thomas
 Hyde, William DeWitt
 Ingalls, John James
 Ingraham, Joseph
 Inman, George
 Jackson, Charles
 Jackson, Charles Thomas
 Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske Hunt
 Jackson, James, 1777-1867
 Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
 Jackson, Patrick Tracy
 Jackson, William
 Jarves, Deming
 Jarves, James Jackson
 Jarvis, Edward
 Jarvis, William
 Jeffries, John
 Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
 Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
 Jenkins, Nathaniel
 Jenks, William
 Jenney, William Le Baron
 Johnson, Allen
 Johnson, Ellen Cheney
 Johnson, Joseph French
 Johnson, Samuel
 Johnston, Thomas
 Jones, Abner
 Jones, Anson
 Jones, Calvin
 Jones, Joseph Stevens
 Jones, Leonard Augustus
 Jordan, Eben Dyer
 Judd, Sylvester
 Judson, Adoniram
 Judson, Ann Hasseltine
 Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball
 Kelley, Oliver Hudson
 Kemp, Robert H.
 Kendall, Amos
 Kendrick, John
 Kenrick, William
 Kettell, Samuel
 Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
 King, Edward Smith
 King, Jonas
 King, Thomas Butter
 Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
 Knapp, Philip Coombs
 Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
 Kneeland, Abner
 Kneeland, Samuel, 1697-1769
 Kneeland, Samuel, 1821-1888
 Kneeland, Stillman Foster
 Knight, Austin Melvin
 Knight, Frederick Irving
 Knight, Henry Cogswell
 Knight, Sarah Kemble
 Knowles, Lucius James
 Knowlton, Charles
 Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
 Knowlton, Thomas
 Knox, Henry
 Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade Nash
 Lander, Edward
 Lander, Frederick West
 Lane, George Martin
 Lang, Benjamin Johnson
 Langdon, Samuel
 Langley, John Williams
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont
 Larcom, Lucy
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver
 Lathrop, John
 Lawrence, Abbott
 Lawrence, Amos
 Lawrence, Amos Adams
 Lawrence, William, 1783-1848
 Lawson, Thomas William
 Leach, Abby
 Leach, Daniel Dyer
 Leach, Shepherd
 Learned, Ebenezer
 Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin
 Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
 Leavitt, Joshua
 Lee, Alfred
 Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer
 Lee, Henry, 1782-1867
 Leland, George Adams
 Leland, John
 Le Moine, William J.
 Leonard, Charles Lester
 Leonard, Daniel
 Leonard, George
 Leonard, Levi Washburn
 Leverett, John, 1662-1724
 Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
 Lewis, Samuel
 Lewis, Winslow
 Libbey, Edward Drummond
 Lincoln, Benjamin
 Lincoln, Enoch
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 Lincoln, Levi, 1749-1820
 Lincoln, Levi, 1782-1868
 Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
 Lindsey, William
 Little, George
 Livermore, George
 Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
 Livermore, Samuel, 1732-1803
 Lodge, George Cabot
 Lodge, Henry Cabot
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
 Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
 Lord, Otis Phillips
 Loring, Charles Harding
 Loring, Edward Greely
 Loring, Ellis Gray
 Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
 Loring, George Bailey
 Loring, Joshua, 1716-1781
 Loring, Joshua, 1744-1789
 Lothrop, Alice Louise Higgins
 Lothrop, George Van Ness
 Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence
 Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
 Lovell, James
 Lovell, John
 Lovell, Joseph
 Lovering, Joseph
 Lovett, Robert Williamson
 Low, Abiel Abbot
 Low, John Gardner
 Lowell, Amy
 Lowell, Edward Jackson
 Lowell, Francis Cabot
 Lowell, Guy
 Lowell, James Russell
 Lowell, John, 1743-1802
 Lowell, John, 1769-1840
 Lowell, John, 1799-1836
 Lowell, John, 1824-1897
 Lowell, Josephine Shaw
 Lowell, Percival
 Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
 Lucas, Frederic Augustus
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher
 Lunt, George
 Lyman, Benjamin Smith
 Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
 Lyman, Theodore, 1792-1849
 Lyman, Theodore, 1833-1897
 Lynde, Benjamin
 Lyon, Mary
 McBurney, Charles
 McCarren, Patrick Henry
 McCarthy, Charles
 McClure, Alexander Wilson
 McElwain, William Howe
 McIntire, Samuel
 McKay, Gordon
 McKenzie, Alexander
 McNeill, Daniel
 McNeill, George Edwin
 Macomber, Mary Lizzie
 Macy, Josiah
 Manley, John
 Mann, Horace
 Mann, James
 Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
 Mann, Newton

- Manning, Robert
 Marble, Manton Malone
 March, Alden
 March, Francis Andrew
 Marchant, Henry
 Marcy, Henry Orlando
 Marcy, Randolph Barnes
 Marcy, William Learned
 Marsh, John
 Marshall, Charles Henry
 Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
 Mason, Frank Stuart
 Mason, Henry
 Mason, Jonathan
 Mason, Lowell
 Mason, William
 Massasoit
 Masury, John Wesley
 Mather, Cotton
 Mather, Increase
 Mather, Samuel
 Matthews, Nathan
 Maxcy, Jonathan
 Maxcy, Virgil
 May, Samuel Joseph
 Mayhew, Experience
 Mayhew, Jonathan
 Maynard, Charles Johnson
 Mayo, Frank
 Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton
 Mears, David Otis
 Mecom, Benjamin
 Mellen, Charles Sanger
 Mellen, Prentiss
 Merriam, Charles
 Merrick, Edwin Thomas
 Merrick, Frederick
 Merrick, Pliny
 Merrill, Daniel
 Merrill, George Edwards
 Merrill, James Cushing
 Merrill, James Griswold
 Merrill, Joshua
 Messer, Asa
 Metcalf, Theron
 Metcalf, Willard Leroy
 Meyer, George Von Lengerke
 Miles, Henry Adolphus
 Miles, Nelson Appleton
 Miller, William
 Mills, Elijah Hunt
 Minot, Charles Sedgwick
 Minot, George Richards
 Mitchell, Edward Cushing
 Mitchell, Henry
 Mitchell, Maria
 Mitchell, Nahum
 Mitchell, William, 1791-1869
 Mixter, Samuel Jason
 Moody, Dwight Lyman
 Moody, Paul
 Moody, William Henry
 Moore, Clifford Herschel
 Moore, Zephaniah Swift
 Morgan, Edwin Denison
 Morgan, James Dada
 Morgan, Junius Spencer
 Morgan, Justin
 Morison, George Shattuck
 Morris, Robert, 1818-1888
 Morse, Henry Dutton
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
 Morse, Sidney Edwards
 Morton, Marcus, 1784-1864
 Morton, Marcus, 1819-1891
 Morton, Sarah Wentworth Ap-
 thorpe
 Morton, William James
 Morton, William Thomas Green
 Moseley, Edward Augustus
 Motley, John Lathrop
 Mott, Lucretia Coffin
 Motley, John Lothrop
 Mudge, Enoch
 Mudge, James
 Munn, Orson Desaix
 Munsell, Joel
 Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock
 Murphy, Michael Charles
 Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens
 Myrick, Herbert
 Nash, Charles Sumner
 Nash, Daniel
 Nash, Simeon
 Nason, Elias
 Nason, Henry Bradford
 Neagle, John
 Neal, David Dalhoff
 Nell, William Cooper
 Newell, William Wells
 Newman, Henry
 Newman, Samuel Phillips
 Nichols, Charles Lemuel
 Nichols, James Robinson
 Nicholson, James William Augus-
 tus
 Nixon, John, 1727-1815
 Northend, Charles
 Norton, Andrews
 Norton, Charles Eliot
 Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
 Norton, William Edward
 Noyes, Edward Follansbee
 Noyes, George Rapall
 Oakes, Thomas Fletcher
 Ober, Frederick Albion
 O'Connor, William Douglas
 O'Gorman, Thomas
 Oliver, Andrew, 1706-1774
 Oliver, Andrew, 1731-1799
 Oliver, Fitch Edward
 Oliver, Henry Kemble
 Oliver, Peter
 Olney, Richard
 Orne, John
 Osborn, William Henry
 Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke
 Osgood, George Laurie
 Osgood, Samuel
 Otis, Bass
 Otis, George Alexander
 Otis, Harrison Gray
 Otis, James
 Packard, Alpheus Spring
 Packard, Frederick Adolphus
 Packard, Silas Sadler
 Page, Charles Grafton
 Paine, Charles Jackson
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1731-1814
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1835-1910
 Palfrey, John Carver
 Palfrey, John Gorham
 Palmer, George Herbert
 Parker, Horatio William
 Parker, Isaac
 Parker, James Cutler Dunn
 Parker, John
 Parker, Peter
 Parker, Richard Green
 Parker, Samuel
 Parker, Theodore
 Parkhurst, Charles Henry
 Parkman, Francis
 Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813
 Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882
 Parsons, Thomas William
 Patten, William
 Pattison, James William
 Paul, Henry Martyn
 Payne, Henry Clay
 Payne, William Morton
 Payson, Seth
 Peabody, Andrew Preston
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
 Peabody, George
 Peabody, Joseph
 Peabody, Nathaniel
 Peabody, Robert Swain
 Pearce, Charles Sprague
 Pearson, Eliphalet
 Pearson, Fred Stark
 Peck, George Washington
 Peck, William Dandridge
 Peirce, Benjamin
 Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
 Peirce, Cyrus
 Peirce, Henry Augustus
 Peirce, James Mills
 Pelham, Henry
 Percival, John
 Perkins, Charles Callahan
 Perkins, George Henry
 Perkins, Jacob
 Perkins, James Handasyd
 Perkins, Justin
 Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
 Perley, Ira
 Perry, Edward Aylesworth
 Perry, Edward Baxter
 Perry, Enoch Wood
 Perry, Nora
 Perry, William
 Peters, Edward Dyer
 Phelps, Austin
 Phillips, John
 Phillips, Samuel
 Phillips, Walter Polk
 Phillips, Wendell
 Phillips, Willard
 Phillips, William
 Pickard, Samuel Thomas
 Pickering, Edward Charles
 Pickering, John
 Pickering, Timothy
 Pidgin, Charles Felton
 Pierce, Benjamin
 Pierce, Edward Lillie
 Pierce, Henry Lillie
 Pierpont, James
 Pierson, Abraham
 Pike, Albert
 Pillsbury, Harry Nelson
 Pillsbury, John Elliott
 Pillsbury, Parker
 Pinkham, Lydia Estes
 Plumer, William
 Plummer, Jonathan

- Poe, Edgar Allan
 Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
 Pomeroy, Seth
 Pond, Enoch
 Pond, George Edward
 Pool, Maria Louise
 Poole, Fitch
 Poole, William Frederick
 Poor, Charles Henry
 Poor, Daniel
 Poor, Enoch
 Poore, Benjamin Perley
 Pope, Albert Augustus
 Pope, Franklin Leonard
 Porter, Benjamin Curtis
 Porter, David
 Porter, Rufus
 Potter, William James
 Pratt, Charles
 Pratt, Daniel, 1809-1887
 Pratt, Enoch
 Pratt, Thomas Willis
 Pray, Isaac Clark
 Prendergast, Maurice Brazil
 Prentice, George Dennison
 Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
 Prescott, Oliver
 Prescott, Samuel
 Prescott, William
 Prescott, William Hickling
 Preston, Harriet Waters
 Priest, Edward Dwight
 Prince, Morton
 Prince, Thomas
 Proctor, Joseph
 Putnam, Charles Pickering
 Putnam, Eben
 Putnam, Frederic Ward
 Putnam, Gideon
 Putnam, Israel
 Putnam, James Jackson
 Putnam, Rufus
 Quincy, Edmund
 Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775
 Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864
 Quincy, Josiah Phillips
 Rand, Addison Crittenden
 Rand, Edward Sprague
 Randall, Samuel
 Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
 Ranney, Rufus Percival
 Rantoul, Robert, 1778-1858
 Rantoul, Robert, 1805-1852
 Ray, Charles Bennett
 Ray, Isaac
 Read, Daniel, 1757-1836
 Read, Nathan
 Reed, David
 Reed, James, 1722-1807
 Reed, James, 1834-1921
 Reed, Sampson
 Reed, Simeon Gannett
 Reid, Robert
 Remond, Charles Lenox
 Revere, Joseph Warren
 Revere, Paul
 Rice, Alexander Hamilton
 Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
 Rice, Luther
 Rice, William Marsh
 Rice, William North
 Rich, Isaac
 Rich, Obadiah
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
 Richards, William
 Richards, Zalmon
 Richardson, Albert Deane
 Richardson, Maurice Howe
 Richardson, Rufus Byam
 Richardson, Willard
 Richardson, William Adams
 Richardson, William Lambert
 Richmond, John Lambert
 Ricketson, Daniel
 Riddell, John Leonard
 Riddle, Albert Gallatin
 Riddle, George Peabody
 Rindge, Frederick Hastings
 Ripley, Edward Payson
 Ripley, Ezra
 Ripley, George
 Robbins, Chandler
 Robinson, Charles
 Robinson, Edward, 1858-1931
 Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
 Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson
 Robinson, Moses
 Robinson, William Stevens
 Rodgers, John, 1727-1811
 Rogers, Edward Staniford
 Rogers, Harriet Burbank
 Rogers, Henry Huttleston
 Rogers, Isaiah
 Rogers, John, 1829-1904
 Rogers, Robert
 Rogers, William Crowninshield
 Rolfe, William James
 Rollins, Alice Marland Welling-ton
 Root, Elisha King
 Root, Frederic Woodman
 Root, George Frederick
 Root, Joseph Pomeroy
 Ropes, James Hardy
 Ropes, Joseph
 Ross, Abel Hastings
 Rossiter, William Sidney
 Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
 Rotch, Arthur
 Rotch, William
 Roulstone, George
 Ruggles, Timothy
 Russ, John Dennison
 Russell, Benjamin
 Russell, Joseph
 Russell, William Eustis
 Rust, Richard Sutton
 Ruter, Martin
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham
 Sabin, Charles Hamilton
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
 Saltonstall, Gurdon
 Samuels, Edward Augustus
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke
 Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
 Sanders, Thomas
 Sanger, Charles Robert
 Sanger, George Partridge
 Sargent, Aaron Augustus
 Sargent, Charles Sprague
 Sargent, Epes
 Sargent, Fitzwilliam
 Sargent, Henry
 Sargent, Henry Winthrop
 Sargent, John Osborne
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1753-1820
 Sartwell, Henry Parker
 Savage, Edward
 Savage, James
 Savage, Philip Henry
 Sawyer, Sylvanus
 Scammell, Alexander
 Schofield, Henry
 Schouler, James
 Scudder, Horace Elisha
 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
 Sears, Barnas
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 Sears, Isaac
 Seccomb, John
 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780-1839
 Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
 Severance, Frank Hayward
 Sewall, Jonathan
 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
 Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
 Shattuck, George Brune
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783-1854
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813-1893
 Shattuck, Lemuel
 Shaw, Henry Wheeler
 Shaw, Lemuel
 Shaw, Mary
 Shaw, Oliver
 Shaw, Samuel
 Shaw, William Smith
 Shays, Daniel
 Shedd, Joel Herbert
 Shedd, William Greenough Thayer
 Shepard, William
 Shepley, Ether
 Sherman, Roger
 Short, Charles
 Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
 Sibley, George Champlain
 Sibley, Hiram
 Sibley, John
 Silsbee, Nathaniel
 Simmons, Edward
 Simpson, Michael Hodge
 Sizer, Nelson
 Skinner, Aaron Nichols
 Smalley, George Washburn
 Smith, Caleb Blood
 Smith, Charles Sprague
 Smith, Gerald Birney
 Smith, Harold Babbitt
 Smith, Horace
 Smith, John Cotton, 1826-1882
 Smith, John Rowson
 Smith, Jonas Waldo
 Smith, Joseph, 1790-1877
 Smith, Judson
 Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829
 Smith, Oliver
 Smith, Samuel Francis
 Smith, Sophia
 Snelling, Josiah
 Snelling, William Joseph
 Snow, Eliza Roxey
 Snow, Francis Huntington
 Soley, James Russell
 Southard, Elmer Ernest

- Sparrow, William
 Spear, Charles
 Spencer, Anna Garlin
 Spooner, Lysander
 Sprague, Charles
 Sprague, Homer Baxter
 Sprague, Peleg
 Spring, Gardiner
 Spring, Samuel
 Starr, Eliza Allen
 Stearns, Abel
 Stearns, Asahel
 Stearns, Eben Sperry
 Stearns, George Luther
 Stearns, Henry Putnam
 Stearns, Oliver
 Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter
 Stearns, Shubal
 Stearns, William Augustus
 Stebbins, Horatio
 Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
 Stetson, Charles Augustus
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
 Stimpson, William
 Stimson, Alexander Lovett
 Stockbridge, Henry Smith
 Stockbridge, Horace Edward
 Stockbridge, Levi
 Stockwell, John Nelson
 Stoddard, David Tappan
 Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Bar-
 stow
 Stoddard, John Lawson
 Stoddard, John Tappan
 Stoddard, Richard Henry
 Stoddard, Solomon
 Stone, Amasa
 Stone, Charles Pomeroy
 Stone, Ellen Maria
 Stone, James Kent
 Stone, John Augustus
 Stone, John Seely
 Stone, Lucy
 Storer, Francis Humphreys
 Storer, Horatio Robinson
 Storey, Moorfield
 Storrow, James Jackson
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787-1873
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821-1900
 Story, Isaac
 Story, Joseph
 Story, William Edward
 Story, William Wetmore
 Stowe, Calvin Ellis
 Strong, Caleb
 Strong, Theodore
 Sturgis, William
 Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
 Sullivan, John Lawrence
 Sullivan, Louis Henri
 Sumner, Charles
 Sumner, Edwin Vose
 Sumner, Increase
 Swan, Timothy
 Swift, Gustavus Franklin
 Swift, Joseph Gardner
 Swift, William Henry
 Swift, Zephaniah
 Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
 Talbot, Henry Paul
 Talbot, Israel Tisdale
 Talbot, Silas
 Tappan, Arthur
 Tappan, Benjamin
 Tappan, Lewis
 Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
 Tarbell, Joseph
 Tarr, Ralph Stockman
 Taylor, Bert Leston
 Taylor, Charles Henry
 Taylor, William Ladd
 Tenney, Charles Daniel
 Thacher, George
 Thacher, James
 Thacher, Peter, 1651-1727
 Thacher, Peter, 1752-1802
 Thacher, Samuel Cooper
 Thaxter, Roland
 Thayer, Abbott Handerson
 Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
 Thayer, Eli
 Thayer, Ezra Ripley
 Thayer, James Bradley
 Thayer, John
 Thayer, John Milton
 Thayer, Joseph Henry
 Thayer, Nathaniel
 Thayer, Sylvanus
 Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
 Thayer, Whitney Eugene
 Thayer, William Makepeace
 Thayer, William Roscoe
 Thayer, William Sydney
 Thayer, Gideon French
 Thomas, David
 Thomas, Isaiah
 Thomas, John
 Thompson, Benjamin
 Thompson, Cephas Giovanni
 Thompson, Daniel Pierce
 Thompson, Jerome B.
 Thompson, John
 Thoreau, Henry David
 Thorndike, Israel
 Thorp, John
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
 Thurber, Charles
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold
 Ticknor, George
 Tileston, Thomas
 Tingley, Katherine Augusta West-
 cott
 Tobey, Edward Silas
 Todd, Mabel Loomis
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing
 Tondorf, Francis Anthony
 Topliff, Samuel
 Torrey, Bradford
 Torrey, Charles Turner
 Tower, Zealous Bates
 Townsend, Edward Davis
 Tracy, Nathaniel
 Train, Enoch
 Train, George Francis
 Treadwell, Daniel
 Trott, Benjamin
 Trow, John Fowler
 Trowbridge, Edmund
 Trowbridge, John
 Tucker, Samuel
 Tuckerman, Edward
 Tuckerman, Frederick
 Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
 Tuckerman, Joseph
 Tudor, Frederic
 Tudor, William
 Tufts, Charles
 Tufts, Cotton
 Tufts, John
 Tupper, Benjamin
 Turell, Jane
 Turner, Asa
 Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
 Tyler, Ransom Hubert
 Tyler, Royall
 Tyler, William Seymour
 Tyng, Edward
 Tyng, Stephen Higginson
 Underwood, Francis Henry
 Underwood, Loring
 Upham, Samuel Foster
 Upton, George Putnam
 Upton, Winslow
 Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
 Van Brunt, Henry
 Varnum, James Mitchell
 Varnum, Joseph Bradley
 Very, Jones
 Very, Lydia Louisa Ann
 Villard, Helen Frances Garrison
 Vinton, Frederic
 Vinton, Samuel Finley
 Wade, Benjamin Franklin
 Wadsworth, Peleg
 Wainwright, Richard, 1817-1862
 Walcott, Charles Melton, 1840-1921
 Walcott, Henry Pickering
 Waldo, Samuel
 Walker, Francis Amasa
 Walker, Henry Oliver
 Walker, Sears Cook
 Walker, Timothy, 1705-1782
 Walker, Timothy, 1802-1856
 Walker, William Johnson
 Wallace, John Findley
 Walter, Thomas, 1696-1725
 Ward, Artemas
 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps
 Ward, Frederick Townsend
 Ward, Henry Dana
 Ward, Herbert Dickinson
 Ward, Robert De Courcy
 Ward, Thomas Wren
 Ward, William Hayes
 Ware, Ashur
 Ware, Edmund Asa
 Ware, Henry, 1764-1845
 Ware, Henry, 1794-1843
 Ware, John
 Ware, John Fothergill Water-
 house
 Ware, William
 Ware, William Robert
 Warner, Charles Dudley
 Warner, Hiram
 Warner, Worcester Reed
 Warren, Cyrus Moors
 Warren, Francis Emroy
 Warren, Henry Clarke
 Warren, Henry White
 Warren, James
 Warren, John
 Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856
 Warren, John Collins, 1842-1927
 Warren, Josiah
 Warren, Joseph
 Warren, Mercy Otis
 Warren, William Fairfield

Washburn, Albert Henry
 Washburn, Charles Grenfill
 Washburn, Edward Abiel
 Washburn, Emory
 Washburn, George
 Washburn, Ichabod
 Waters, Daniel
 Watson, Elkanah
 Watson, Thomas Augustus
 Watson, William
 Wayland, Francis, 1826-1904
 Webb, Thomas Smith
 Webster, Arthur Gordon
 Webster, John White
 Webster, Noah
 Weeks, Edwin Lord
 Weeks, Joseph Dame
 Weiss, John
 Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
 Wellington, Arthur Mellen
 Wellman, Samuel Thomas
 Wells, David Ames
 Wells, William Vincent
 Wendell, Barrett
 Wendte, Charles William
 Wesson, Daniel Baird
 West, Benjamin
 West, Samuel
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
 Wheeler, George Montague
 Wheeler, William
 Wheeler, William Adolphus
 Wheelwright, Edmund March
 Wheelwright, William
 Whipple, Amiel Weeks
 Whipple, Edwin Percy
 Whipple, Squire
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
 Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
 White, Charles Abiathar
 Whiting, George Elbridge
 Whiting, William Henry Chase
 Whitman, Ezekiel
 Whitmore, William Henry
 Whitney, Anne
 Whitney, Asa
 Whitney, Eli
 Whitney, James Lyman
 Whitney, Josiah Dwight
 Whitney, Mary Watson
 Whitney, Myron William
 Whitney, William Collins
 Whitney, William Dwight
 Whiton, James Morris
 Whittemore, Amos
 Whittemore, Thomas
 Whittier, John Greenleaf
 Wiggan, James Henry
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-1765
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-1794
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840-1896
 Wilbur, Hervey Backus
 Wilde, George Francis Faxon
 Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
 Willard, Joseph
 Willard, Samuel, 1639/40-1707
 Willard, Samuel, 1775-1859
 Willard, Sidney
 Willard, Simon
 Willard, Solomon
 Williams, Elisha
 Williams, Ephraim
 Williams, Henry Willard

Williams, Israel
 Williams, John, 1664-1729
 Williams, John, 1817-1899
 Williams, John Foster
 Williams, John Joseph
 Williams, Jonathan
 Williams, Nathaniel
 Williams, Stephen West
 Williams, William
 Willis, Nathaniel
 Willis, William
 Williston, Samuel
 Williston, Samuel Wendell
 Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
 Wilson, George Francis
 Wilson, Samuel
 Winchester, Elhanan
 Winchester, Oliver Fisher
 Wingate, Paine
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Winslow, Edward
 Winslow, John
 Winslow, Josiah
 Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
 Winslow, William Copley
 Winsor, Justin
 Winter, William
 Winthrop, James
 Winthrop, John, 1638-1707
 Winthrop, John, 1714-1779
 Winthrop, Robert Charles
 Wise, John
 Wolcott, Edward Oliver
 Wood, Edward Stickney
 Wood, Jethro
 Woodberry, George Edward
 Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
 Woodbridge, William Channing
 Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill
 Woodbury, Isaac Baker
 Woods, Leonard, 1774-1854
 Woods, Leonard, 1807-1878
 Woodward, Calvin Milton
 Woodworth, Samuel
 Worcester, Samuel Austin
 Workman, Fanny Bullock
 Worthen, William Ezra
 Worthington, John
 Wright, Chauncey
 Wright, John Stephen
 Wright, Philip Green
 Wright, Silas
 Wyeth, John
 Wyman, Horace
 Wyman, Jeffries
 Wyman, Morrill
 Yale, Elihu
 Yeomans, John William
 Young, Alexander

Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
 Brown, Olympia
 Burton, Frederick Russell
 Campaw, Joseph
 Carleton, Will
 Church, Frederick Stuart
 Cooke, George Willis
 Corby, William
 Corrothers, James David
 Curtis, Edward Lewis
 Curwood, James Oliver
 De Langlade, Charles Michel
 Dennison, Walter
 Eaton, Daniel Cady
 Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
 Farnsworth, Elon John
 Ferry, Elisha Peyre
 Ferry, Thomas White
 Forsyth, Thomas
 Gräbner, August Lawrence
 Howard, Brownson Crocker
 Howard, Timothy Edward
 Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
 Hulbert, Edwin James
 Hunt, Henry Jackson
 Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
 Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
 Irwin, George Le Roy
 Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
 Krehbiel, Henry Edward
 Lamb, Isaac Wixom
 Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
 Lanman, Charles
 Lemmon, John Gill
 Levy, Max
 Lacy, William Albert
 Longyear, John Munroe
 McKinstry, Elisha Williams
 Macomb, Alexander
 McRae, Milton Alexander
 Macy, John Albert
 Matthews, Franklin
 Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant
 Melchers, Gari
 Morton, Paul
 Navarre, Pierre
 Noble, Alfred
 Otis, Charles Eugene
 Palmer, Thomas Witherell
 Penfield, William Lawrence
 Pond, Allen Bartlit
 Raby, James Joseph
 Rolshoven, Julius
 Ryan, John Dennis
 Ryerson, Martin Antoine
 Seager, Henry Rogers
 Shafter, William Rufus
 Shepard, James Henry
 Sibley, Henry Hastings
 Squier, George Owen
 Taylor, Fred Manville
 Thomas, Calvin
 Toumey, James William
 Towne, Charles Arnette
 Van Tyne, Claude Halstead
 Whelpley, Henry Milton
 Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
 Wilcox, Delas Franklin
 Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
 Williams, Gardner Fred
 Winchell, Horace Vaughn
 Woodward, Robert Simpson

MICHIGAN

Ament, William Scott
 Anthon, John
 Atkinson, George Francis
 Bacon, Leonard
 Bailey, James Anthony
 Barrows, John Henry
 Beal, William James
 Bigelow, Melville Madison
 Brewer, Mark Spencer
 Brooks, Alfred Hulse

MINNESOTA

Bottineau, Pierre
 Gillespie, Mabel
 Haines, Lynn
 Hall, Hazel
 Hopkins, Cyril George
 Johnson, John Albert
 Kerr, Walter Craig
 Little Crow V
 Lloyd, Marshall Burns
 Magoon, Charles Edward
 Oppenheim, James
 Plowman, George Taylor
 Pye, Watts Orson
 Red Wing
 Sears, Richard Warren
 Shields, Thomas Edward
 Wabasha
 Warner, Anne Richmond
 Wood, John Taylor

MISSISSIPPI

Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
 Baskerville, Charles
 Battle, Burrell Bunn
 Black, John Charles
 Boyd, Richard Henry
 Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
 Chamberlain, George Earle
 Claiborne, John Francis Ham-
 tramck
 Clarke, James Paul
 Davis, Joseph Robert
 Davis, Varina Howell
 Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
 Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis
 Galloway, Charles Betts
 Gordon, James
 Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
 Harris, Wiley Pope
 Harrison, James Albert
 Howry, Charles Bowen
 Hughes, Henry
 Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
 Ingraham, Prentiss
 Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner
 Johnson
 Jones, James Kimbrough
 Leflore, Greenwood
 Littlefield, George Washington
 MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood
 Bonner
 McLaurin, Anselm Joseph
 Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
 Mayes, Edward
 Money, Hernando De Soto
 Mullins, Edgar Young
 Newlands, Francis Griffith
 Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent
 Holbrook
 Phelan, James
 Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins
 Pushmataha
 Putnam, Arthur
 Read, Charles William
 Russell, Irwin
 Van Dorn, Earl
 Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
 Wheeler, George Wakeman
 Zimmerman, Eugene

MISSOURI

Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
 Armstrong, Paul
 Bates, John Coalter
 Beckwith, James Carroll
 Bent, Silas
 Bent, William
 Blow, Susan Elizabeth
 Bogy, Lewis Vital
 Buchanan, Joseph Ray
 Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
 Campbell, Prince Lucien
 Chetlain, Augustus Louis
 Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty
 Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
 Chouteau, Pierre
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
 Cockrell, Francis Marion
 Cornoyer, Paul
 Craighead, Edwin Boone
 Dalton, Robert
 Dent, Frederick Tracy
 De Young, Michel Harry
 Dodge, Augustus Cæsar
 Ellis, George Washington
 Engelmann, George Julius
 Field, Eugene
 Field, Mary Katherine Keemle
 Field, Roswell Martin
 Finck, Henry Theophilus
 Finn, Francis James
 Fletcher, Thomas Clement
 Fox, Williams Carlton
 Grant, Frederick Dent
 Hearst, George
 Hearst, Phoebe Apperson
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell
 Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
 Hewett, Waterman Thomas
 Hildreth, Samuel Clay
 Holden, Edward Singleton
 Horn, Tom
 Howell, Thomas Jefferson
 Hughes, Howard Robard
 James, Jesse Woodson
 Lange, Alexis Frederick
 Love, Robertus Donnell
 McAfee, John Armstrong
 McArthur, William Pope
 McCausland, John
 McClurg, Joseph Washington
 Mallinckrodt, Edward
 Marmaduke, John Sappington
 Marshall, William Rainey
 Marvin, Enoch Mather
 Morfit, Campbell
 Nicholson, James Bartram
 Noonan, James Patrick
 Pallen, Condé Benoist
 Philips, John Finis
 Parker, Edwin Brewington
 Pratte, Bernard
 Quayle, William Alfred
 Reedy, William Marion
 Rickard, George Lewis
 Robidon, Antoine
 Russell, Sol Smith
 St. Vrain, Ceran De Hault De
 Lassus de
 Sarpy, Peter A.
 Shafroth, John Franklin
 Smith, James Allen

Smith, Joseph Fielding
 Spiering, Theodore
 Spillman, William Jasper
 Stephens, Edwin William
 Stettinius, Edward Riley
 Swift, John Franklin
 Talbot, Ethelbert
 Teasdale, Sara
 Thomas, Augustus
 Toole, Edwin Warren
 Toole, Joseph Kemp
 Turner, George
 Turner, James Milton
 Vaughan, Victor Clarence
 Walker, Robert Franklin
 Wallace, Charles William
 Wallace, Hugh Campbell
 Younger, Thomas Coleman

MONTANA

Thompson, William Boyce
 Washakie

NEBRASKA

Bright Eyes
 Hunter, Walter David
 Red Cloud
 Simpson, John Andrew
 Spencer, Robert
 Washburn, Edward Wight

NEVADA

Lynch, Robert Clyde
 Winnemucca, Sarah
 Wovoka

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Abbott, Joseph Carter
 Adams, Ebenezer
 Adams, Isaac
 Akerman, Amos Tappan
 Albee, Ernest
 Aldrich, Edgar
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
 Appleton, John
 Appleton, Nathan
 Appleton, Samuel
 Andrews, Christopher Columbus
 Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
 Atherton, Charles Gordon
 Atwood, David
 Bachelder, John
 Baker, Osmon Cleander
 Ballou, Hosea
 Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
 Barnabee, Henry Clay
 Barry, John Stewart
 Bartlett, Ichabod
 Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
 Batchelder, John Putnam
 Batchelder, Samuel
 Belknap, George Eugene
 Bell, Charles Henry
 Bell, Louis
 Bell, Samuel
 Bell, Luther Vose
 Benton, James Gilchrist
 Bissell, George Henry
 Blair, Henry William

- Blake, John Lauris
 Blodget, Samuel
 Blunt, Edmund March
 Bonton, John Bell
 Bridgman, Laura Dewey
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Brown, Francis, 1784-1820
 Brown, Francis, 1849-1916
 Brown, George
 Browne, Daniel Jay
 Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
 Bundy, Jonas Mills
 Burnap, George Washington
 Burton, Warren
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin
 Cass, Lewis
 Chamberlain, Mellen
 Champney, Benjamin
 Chandler, John
 Chandler, William Eaton
 Chandler, Zachariah
 Chase, Philander
 Chase, Salmon Portland
 Cheney, Benjamin Pierce
 Cheney, Oren Burbank
 Cheney, Person Colby
 Chickering, Jonas
 Cilley, Joseph
 Clark, Daniel
 Clark, Greenleaf
 Clarke, James Freeman
 Clifford, Nathan
 Coffin, Charles Carleton
 Coffin, Lorenzo S.
 Corbin, Daniel Chase
 Cones, Elliott
 Craig, Daniel H.
 Craven, Tunis Augustus Mac-
 donough
 Currier, Moody
 Cutler, Carroll
 Cutting, James Ambrose
 Dana, Charles Anderson
 Dana, James Freeman
 Dana, Samuel Luther
 Daniels, Fred Harris
 Darling, Flora Adams
 Davis, Noah
 Davis, Phineas
 Dearborn, Henry
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander
 Scammell
 Dodge, Jacob Richards
 Doe, Charles
 Drake, Francis Samuel
 Drake, Samuel Gardner
 Durant, Henry Fowle
 Durell, Edward Henry
 Dutton, Samuel Train
 Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
 Eastman, Enoch Worthen
 Eastman, John Robie
 Eastman, Timothy Corser
 Eaton, John
 Eddy, Mary Morse Baker
 Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
 Emerson, Joseph
 Estabrook, Joseph
 Estey, Jacob
 Farley, Harriet
 Farmer, Moses Gerrish
 Farnum, Dustin Lancy
 Farrar, Timothy
 Fessenden, Thomas Green
 Fessenden, William Pitt
 Fields, James Thomas
 Fiske, Amos Kidder
 Flanders, Henry
 Fletcher, William Asa
 Fogg, George Gilman
 Folsom, Charles
 Folsom, Nathaniel
 Foss, Sam Walter
 Foster, Frank Pierce
 Foster, John Gray
 Foster, Stephen Symonds
 French, William Merchant Rich-
 ardson
 Fuller, Levi Knight
 Gilman, John Taylor
 Gilman, Nicholas
 Glidden, Joseph Farwell
 Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes
 Goodenow, John Milton
 Goodhue, James Madison
 Gordon, George Phineas
 Gould, Augustus Addison
 Gove, Aaron Estellus
 Greeley, Horace
 Greene, Nathaniel
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
 Griffin, Simon Goodell
 Grimes, James Wilson
 Gunnison, John Williams
 Hackett, Frank Warren
 Haddock, Charles Brickett
 Haines, Charles Glidden
 Hale, Edwin Moses
 Hale, Horatio Emmons
 Hale, John Parker
 Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
 Hall, Charles Francis
 Hall, George Henry
 Hall, Samuel Read
 Hall, Thomas Seavey
 Harriman, Walter
 Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
 Holmes, Nathaniel
 Howard, Ada Lydia
 Howland, Alfred Cornelius
 Hoyt, Albert Harrison
 Hoyt, Charles Hale
 Hutchins, Harry Burns
 Jackson, Hall
 Jewell, Harvey
 Jewell, Marshall
 Jewett, Clarence Frederick
 Jones, Frank
 Jones, John Taylor
 Joy, James Frederick
 Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman
 Keith, Benjamin Franklin
 Kelley, Hall Jackson
 Kendall, George Wilkins
 Kent, Edward
 Kidder, Frederic
 Kimball, Gilman
 Kimball, Richard Burleigh
 Knox, Thomas Wallace
 Ladd, William
 Langdell, Christopher Columbus
 Langdon, John
 Langdon, Woodbury
 Lear, Tobias
 Leavitt, Dudley
 Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
 Lee, Eliza Buckminster
 Livermore, Abiel Abbot
 Livermore, Arthur
 Livermore, Edward St. Loe
 Locke, John
 Long, Stephen Harriman
 Lord, John
 Lothrop, Daniel
 Lovewell, John
 Lowe, Charles
 Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulin-
 court
 McKeen, Joseph
 Marden, Orison Sweet
 Marsh, Sylvester
 Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith
 Mather, Samuel Holmes
 Mathews, William Smythe Bab-
 cock
 Mead, Larkin Goldsmith
 Merrill, William Bradford
 Meserve, Nathaniel
 Metcalf, Henry Harrison
 Miller, Charles Ransom
 Miner, Alonzo Ames
 Moore, Frank
 Moore, George Henry
 Moore, Jacob Bailey
 Moore, John Weeks
 Morrill, David Lawrence
 Morrison, Nathan Jackson
 Mussey, Reuben Dimond
 Neal, Joseph Clay
 Nesmith, John
 Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal
 Gove
 Nichols, Thomas Low
 Orcutt, Hiram
 Ordway, John
 Osgood, Jacob
 Page, David Perkins
 Parker, Francis Wayland
 Parker, Joel
 Parker, Willard
 Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf
 Parrott, Robert Parker
 Partridge, Richard
 Patterson, James Willis
 Payson, Edward
 Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
 Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
 Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
 Perkins, George Hamilton
 Perry, Arthur Latham
 Peters, Absalom
 Pickering, John
 Pierce, Franklin
 Pierce, John Davis
 Pike, Nicholas
 Pillsbury, Charles Alfred
 Pillsbury, John Sargent
 Pillsbury, Amos
 Plaisted, Harris Merrill
 Poor, John
 Porter, Fitz-John
 Pratt, Daniel, July 20, 1799-May
 13, 1873
 Prescott, George Bartlett
 Proctor, Lucien Brock
 Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst
 Randall, Benjamin
 Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
 Richards, Charles Herbert

Richardson, William Merchant
 Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
 Roberts, Edmund
 Rollins, Edward Henry
 Rollins, Frank West
 Sabine, Lorenzo
 Sanborn, Edwin David
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
 Sanborn, Walter Henry
 Sargent, George Henry
 Savage, Henry Wilson
 Shahan, Thomas Joseph
 Shattuck, Aaron Draper
 Shaw, Elijah
 Shedd, John Graves
 Sherwin, Thomas
 Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson
 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
 Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
 Smart, James Henry
 Smith, Asa Dodge
 Smith, Hamilton
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1759-1842
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1837-1921
 Smith, Justin Harvey
 Smith, Nathan Ryno
 Smith, Uriah
 Spalding, Lyman
 Spaulding, Levi
 Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
 Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
 Stark, John
 Stearns, John Newton
 Stow, Baron
 Sullivan, George
 Sullivan, John
 Swett, John
 Taylor, Harry
 Taylor, Samuel Harvey
 Tenney, Edward Payson
 Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
 Thaxter, Celia Laighton
 Thomson, Samuel
 Ticknor, William Davis
 Tilton, John Rollin
 Titcomb, John Wheelock
 Treat, Samuel
 Twitchell, Amos
 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
 Upham, Warren
 Walker, Asa
 Walker, John Grimes
 Waterhouse, Sylvester
 Weare, Meshech
 Webster, Daniel
 Webster, Joseph Dana
 Weeks, John Wingate
 Wentworth, Benning
 Wentworth, George Albert
 Wentworth, John, 1737 n.s.-1820
 Wentworth, John, 1815-1888
 Wentworth, Paul
 Whipple, Sherman Leland
 White, Horace
 Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins
 Wilson, Henry
 Wilson, William Dexter
 Wood, Leonard
 Wood, Walter Abbott
 Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
 Woodbury, Levi

Woolson, Constance Fenimore
 Worcester, Joseph Emerson
 Worcester, Noah
 Worcester, Samuel
 Livermore, Samuel, 1786-1833
 Wright, Carroll Davidson
 Wyman, Robert Harris
 Wyman, Seth
 Young, Charles Augustus

NEW JERSEY

Abbott, Charles Conrad
 Abeel, David
 Adams, Joseph Alexander
 Alexander, Samuel Davies
 Allen, William Frederick
 Archer, Samuel
 Armstrong, George Dod
 Armstrong, John
 Arnold, Lewis Golding
 Bailey, Gamaliel
 Bainbridge, William
 Baird, Charles Washington
 Baldwin, Matthias William
 Barber, Francis
 Bard, John
 Barrell, Joseph
 Barrett, Lawrence
 Bateman, Newton
 Berrien, John MacPherson
 Bishop, William Darius
 Blackford, Charles Minor
 Blair, John Insley
 Bloomfield, Joseph
 Boggs, Charles Stuart
 Bourne, Randolph Silliman
 Brearly, David
 Brewster, Benjamin Harris
 Bross, William
 Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
 Buckley, James Monroe
 Burnet, David Gouverneur
 Burnet, Jacob
 Burnet, William
 Burr, Aaron
 Cadwalader, Lambert
 Caldwell, Joseph
 Campbell, Andrew
 Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
 Cattell, William Cassaday
 Chambers, John
 Clark, Abraham
 Clark, George Whitefield
 Claxton, Kate
 Cleveland, Stephen Grover
 Coerne, Louis Adolphe
 Coit, Henry Leber
 Combs, Moses Newell
 Condit, John
 Cone, Spencer Houghton
 Cook, Albert Stanburrough
 Cook, George Hammell
 Cook, Isaac
 Cooper, James Fenimore
 Cooper, Samuel
 Corrigan, Michael Augustire
 Cox, Samuel Hanson
 Cox, Arthur Cleveland
 Cox, John Redman
 Cox, Richard Smith
 Craig, Austin
 Crane, Jonathan Townley

Crane, Stephen
 Crane, William Montgomery
 Craven, John Joseph
 Darling, Samuel Taylor
 Dayton, Elias
 Dayton, Jonathan
 Dayton, William Lewis
 Dennis, James Shepard
 Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
 Dickerson, Mahlon
 Dickerson, Philemon
 Disbrow, William Stephen
 Doane, George Washington
 Dod, Albert Baldwin
 Dod, Thaddeus
 Dodd, Frank Howard
 Douglass, David Bates
 Drake, Alexander Wilson
 Drake, Daniel
 Dunlap, William
 Dunning, William Archibald
 Du Pont, Samuel Francis
 Durand, Asher Brown
 Durand, Cyrus
 Edgar, Charles
 Edwards, William
 Elmer, Ebenezer
 Elmer, Jonathan
 Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincin-
 natus
 Endicott, Mordecai Thomas
 Entwistle, James
 Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
 Ewing, Charles
 Fay, Edward Allen
 Filed, Richard Stockton
 Finley, Robert
 Fiske, Haley
 Fiske, Stephen Ryder
 Flanagan, Harris
 Force, Peter
 Ford, Jacob
 Forman, David
 Frazee, John
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore
 Gano, John
 Gardner, Charles Kitchell
 Gaul, William Gilbert
 Gilchrist, Robert
 Gilchrist, William Wallace
 Gilder, Richard Watson
 Godwin, Parke
 Green, Ashbel
 Green, Henry Woodhull
 Green, John Cleve
 Green, William Henry
 Greenwood, Miles
 Griffith, William
 Griggs, John William
 Griscom, John
 Gummere, Francis Barton
 Gummere, Samuel James
 Gummere, Samuel Rene
 Hager, John Sharpenstein
 Halsted, George Bruce
 Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway
 Hare, William Hobart
 Hart, James Morgan
 Hatfield, Edwin Francis
 Henderson, John
 Henderson, Thomas

- Hewes, Joseph
 Hill, Thomas, 1818-1891
 Hobart, Garret Augustus
 Hodge, Archibald Alexander
 Hoffman, Josiah Ogden
 Hopper, Isaac Tatem
 Hornblower, Joseph Coerten
 Hornblower, William Butler
 Howell, David
 Howell, James Bruen
 Hubbs, Rebecca
 Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
 Hunt, Wilson Price
 Hutchins, Thomas
 Inlay, Gilbert
 Ivins, William Mills
 Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
 Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
 Jay, Peter Augustus
 Jeffers, William Nicholson
 Jennings, Jonathan
 Johnson, Elijah
 Johnston, Augustus
 Jones, Ernest Lester
 Kafer, John Christian
 Kearney, Francis
 Kearney, Lawrence
 Kearny, Stephen Watts
 Kerlin, Isaac Newton
 Keater, Vaughan
 Kilmer, Alfred Joycen
 Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
 Kinney, William Burnet
 Kinsey, John
 Knight, Edward Coleings
 Kirkpatrick, Andrew
 Larned, William Augustus
 Lawrence, James
 Leaming, Thomas
 Lieb, John William
 Lindabury, Richard Vliet
 Lindsey, John Berrien
 Lindsley, Philip
 Linn, William Alexander
 Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger
 Littell, Eliakim
 Littell, Squier
 Littell, William
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry
 Longstreet, William
 Longworth, Nicholas, 1782-1863
 Low, Isaac
 Low, Nicholas
 Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
 Lundy, Benjamin
 Lyon, James
 McAllister, Charles Albert
 McCalla, Bowman Hendry
 McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays
 McDowell, John
 McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
 Maclean, John
 McLean, John
 McLean, Walter
 McMichael, Morton
 McMurtrie, William
 Magie, William Jay
 Manning, James
 Marshall, James Wilson
 Marten, Alexander
 Marten, Luther
 Mason, John
 Matlack, Timothy
 Meeker, Moses
 Messler, Thomas Doremus
 Miller, Ezra
 Miller, John
 Mills, Benjamin Fay
 Montgomery, John Berrien
 Moody, James
 Moore, Edward Mott
 Moore, Ely
 Morford, Henry
 Morgan, Daniel
 Morley, Edward Williams
 Morris, Edmund
 Morris, Robert, 1745-1815
 Mott, Gershom
 Murphy, Franklin
 Napton, William Barclay
 Neilson, John
 Nelson, William, 1847-1914
 Newton, Isaac, 1800-1867
 Nies, James Buchanan
 Nixon, John Thompson
 Norris, Mary Harriott
 Oatman, Johnson
 Odell, Jonathan
 O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson
 Ogden, Aaron
 Ogden, David
 Ogden, Francis Barber
 Ogden, Samuel
 Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
 Ogden, Uzal
 Olcott, Henry Steel
 Opdyke, George
 Otto, John Conrad
 Oxden, Charles Smith
 Paine, John Alsop
 Palmer, James Shelden
 Pancoast, Joseph
 Parke, Benjamin
 Parker, James, c. 1714-1770
 Parker, James, 1776-1868
 Parker, Joel
 Parker, John Cortlandt
 Parsons, Frank
 Parvin, Theodore Sutton
 Pennington, William
 Pennington, William Sandford
 Periam, Jonathan
 Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
 Perrine, Henry
 Pettit, Charles
 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
 Pitney, Mahlon
 Post, Louis Freeland
 Price, Rodman McCamley
 Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
 Ralph, James
 Randall, Robert Richard
 Randolph, Theodore Fitz
 Reed, Joseph
 Rellstab, John
 Riggs, Elias
 Roberts, Nathan S.
 Robeson, George Maxwell
 Salmon, Daniel Elmer
 Sayre, Lewis Albert
 Scattergood, Thomas
 Scovell, Melville Amasa
 Scudder, John
 Scudder, Nathaniel
 Sergeant, John, 1710-1749
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
 Shafer, Helen Almira
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Shinn, Asa
 Shreve, Henry Miller
 Sickels, Frederick Ellsworth
 Silver, Thomas
 Simpson, James Hervey
 Smith, James, 1851-1927
 Smith, John Jay
 Smith, Richard
 Somers, Richard
 Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore
 Southard, Samuel Lewis
 Stephens, Alice Barber
 Stephens, John Lloyd
 Stephens, Uriah Smith
 Stetson, John Batterson
 Stevens, Edwin Augustus
 Stevens, Robert Livingston
 Still, William
 Stillman, Thomas Bliss
 Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
 Stockton, John Potter
 Stockton, Richard, 1730-1781
 Stockton, Richard, 1764-1828
 Stockton, Robert Field
 Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
 Stratemeyer, Edward
 Sumner, William Graham
 Sutherland, Joel Barlow
 Talmage, John Van Nest
 Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
 Taylor, Joseph Wright
 Tedyuskung
 Thompson, John Bodine
 Tichenor, Isaac
 Tomlinson, Everett Titworth
 Traubel, Horace L.
 Tucker, Stephen Davis
 Tyson, George Emory
 Vail, Alfred
 Vanderbilt, William Henry
 Van Dyke, John Charles
 Van Santvoord, George
 Varick, Richard
 Voorhees, Edward Burnett
 Voorhees, Philip Falkerson
 Vroom, Peter Dumont
 Ward, Aaron Montgomery
 Ward, James Warner
 Ward, Marcus Lawrence
 Ward, Richard Halsted
 Ward, Thomas
 Warren, Howard Crosby
 Washington, Henry Stephens
 Watson, John Fanning
 Welling, James Clarke
 Westervelt, Jacob Aaron
 Wetherill, Samuel
 Whitehead, William Adeo
 Willard, Mary Hatch
 Williamson, Isaac Halsted
 Winans, Ross
 Winans, Thomas De Kay
 Wines, Enoch Cobb
 Wood, George
 Wood, George Bacon
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
 Woolman, John
 Wright, Joseph
 Wright, Patience Lovell
 Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt

Young, David
Zane, Charles Shuster

NEW MEXICO

Carleton, Henry Guy
Lyon, Harris Merton
Ouray
Seligman, Arthur

NEW YORK

Abbe, Cleveland
Abbey, Henry
Abernethy, George
Adams, Henry Cullen
Adee, Alvey Augustus
Agate, Alfred T.
Agate, Frederick Styles
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Agnew, Eliza
Akeley, Carl Ethan
Alden, John Ferris
Alden, Joseph
Alden, Raymond MacDonald
Aldridge, Ira Frederick
Alexander, Stephen
Alexander, William
Allaire, James Peter
Allen, Horatio
Allen, John
Allerton, Samuel Waters
Allis, Edward Phelps
Altman, Benjamin
Anderson, Alexander
Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank
Anderson, Galusha
Andrews, Charles
Andrews, Edward Gayer
Andrews, William Loring
Angel, Benjamin Franklin
Anthon, Charles
Anthon, Charles Edward
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout
Anthony, George Tobey
Appleby, John Francis
Appleton, William Worthen
Armour, Philip Danforth
Armstrong, David Maitland
Arnold, George
Arnold, Isaac Newton
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Arthur, Timothy Shay
Ashmun, Jehudi
Aspinwall, William Henry
Astor, John Jacob, 1822-1890
Astor, John Jacob, 1864-1912
Astor, William Backhouse
Astor, William Waldorf
Atkinson, John
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Auchmuty, Richard Tylden
Augur, Christopher Columbus
Austen, Peter Townsend
Averell, William Woods
Avery, Benjamin Parke
Avery, Samuel Putnam
Ayres, Romeyn Beck
Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
Babcock, George Herman
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
Bachman, John
Backus, Truman Jay

Bacon, Edward Payson
Badeau, Adam
Bailey, James Montgomery
Bailey, Theodorus
Baker, Benjamin A.
Baker, Frank
Baker, George Augustus
Baker, La Fayette Curry
Baker, Peter Carpenter
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
Bangs, John Kendrick
Banvard, John
Banvard, Joseph
Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
Barclay, Thomas
Barker, James William
Barlow, Francis Channing
Barlow, John Whitney
Barnes, Albert
Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
Barnum, Henry A.
Barrows, Samuel June
Barry, William Farquhar
Bartlett, Homer Newton
Bascom, Henry Bidleman
Bascom, John
Bashford, Coles
Batcheller, George Sherman
Baum, Lyman Frank
Baxter, Henry
Bayard, William
Bayles, James Copper
Bayley, James Roosevelt
Beach, Frederick Converse
Beach, William Augustus
Beard, James Henry
Beardsley, Samuel
Beauchamp, William Martin
Beck, John Brodhead
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Becker, George Ferdinand
Beecher, Catharine Esther
Beecher, Charles Emerson
Beecher, Edward
Beer, George Louis
Beers, Ethel Lynn
Beers, Henry Augustin
Belknap, William Worth
Bell, Clark
Bell, Isaac
Beman, Nathan Sidney Simth
Bement, Caleb N.
Benjamin, George Hillard
Benjamin, Nathan
Benjamin, Park
Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer
Bennett, Floyd
Bennett, James Gordon
Bennett, Nathaniel
Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
Benson, Eugene
Benton, Allen Richardson
Benton, Joel
Bergh, Christian
Bergh, Henry
Bethune, George Washington
Bidlack, Benjamin Alden
Bidwell, John
Bigelow, John
Biggs, Hermann Michael

Billy The Kid (Bonney, William H.)
Bishop, Joel Prentiss
Bishop, Nathan
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Bissell, William Henry
Bissell, Wilson Shannon
Bixby, Horace Ezra
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Blaikie, William
Blair, Austin
Blake, Homer Crane
Blake, William Phipps
Blakelock, Ralph Albert
Bleecker, Ann Eliza
Bliss, Aaron Thomas
Bliss, Eliphalet Williams
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Blodget, Lorin
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks
Bogardus, James
Bogart, John
Bogue, Virgil Gay
Boies, Horace
Boissevain, Inez Milholland
Bolton, Henry Carrington
Bomford, George
Bond, Elizabeth Powell
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Booth, Mary Louise
Borden, Gail
Bottomo, Margaret McDonald
Bouch, William C.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bowen, Abel
Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Boyle, John J.
Brace, Dewitt Bristol
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Bradford, Amory Howe
Bradford, William
Bradley, Joseph P.
Brady, James Topham
Brady, Mathew B.
Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
Brainard, Daniel
Brainerd, Thomas
Brayman, Mason
Breeze, Sidney
Brevoort, James Renwick
Brewer, William Henry
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Bright, Jesse David
Brill, Nathan Edwin
Brinkerhoff, Jacob
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
Brisbane, Albert
Bristed, Charles Astor
Bristol, John Bunyan
Bristow, George Frederick
Brodhead, Daniel
Brooks, Byron Alden
Brooks, James Gordon
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Browere, John Henri Isaac
Brown, Frederic Tilden
Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale
Brown, William Carlos
Browne, Irving
Browne, Junius Henri
Brownell, William Crary

- Bruce, Archibald
 Brunner, Arnold William
 Brush, George Jarvis
 Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
 Buck, Albert Henry
 Buck, Gurdon
 Buck, Leffert Lefferts
 Buck, Philo Melvin
 Buckhout, Isaac Craig
 Buckley, Samuel Botsford
 Budd, Joseph Lancaster
 Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
 Bullock, Rufus Brown
 Bullock, William A.
 Bunce, Oliver Bell
 Bunner, Henry Cuyler
 Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
 Burdick, Francis Marion
 Burke, Stevenson
 Burke, Thomas
 Burlin, Natalie Curtis
 Burlingame, Anson
 Burnham, Daniel Hudson
 Burr, Theodosia
 Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
 Burroughs, John
 Burroughs, John Curtis
 Burt, John
 Bushnell, Asa Smith
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin
 Butler, Charles
 Butler, Howard Crosby
 Butler, Walter N.
 Butler, William Allen
 Butterfield, Daniel
 Butterfield, John
 Buttrick, Wallace
 Butts, Isaac
 Cady, Daniel
 Calkins, Norman Allison
 Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
 Calverley, Charles
 Cameron, Robert Alexander
 Campbell, Allen
 Campbell, George Washington
 Campbell, James Valentine
 Campbell, Thomas Joseph
 Campbell, William W.
 Cannon, Charles James
 Cannon, James Graham
 Carl, John Franklin
 Carpenter, Francis Bicknell
 Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
 Carr, Eugene Asa
 Carr, Joseph Bradford
 Carroll, Howard
 Carryl, Guy Wetmore
 Carter, Jesse Benedict
 Carter, Robert
 Cary, Edward
 Case, Jerome Increase
 Casilear, John William
 Cassidy, William
 Calton, John Dean
 Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
 Champlin, John Wayne
 Chanfrau, Francis S.
 Chapin, Edwin Hubbell
 Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
 Chevey, Charles Edward
 Cheney, John Vance
 Cheesman, Forman
 Chesebrough, Caroline
 Child, Frank Samuel
 Chittenden, Hiram Martin
 Christiancy, Isaac Peckham
 Church, John Adams
 Church, Pharellus
 Church, William Conant
 Churchill, William
 Clark, Lewis Gaylord
 Clark, Myron Holley
 Clark, Willis Gaylord
 Clarke, John Mason
 Clarke, William Newton
 Clarkson, Matthew
 Clemmer, Mary
 Clifton, Josephine
 Clinch, Charles Powell
 Clinton DeWitt
 Clinton, George
 Clinton, James
 Clough, John Everett
 Clough, William Pitt
 Cochran, Alexander Smith
 Cochrane, John
 Coffey, James Vincent
 Cogswell, William Browne
 Cohen, Jacob De Silva Solis
 Colden, Cadwallader David
 Cole, Chester Cicero
 Coleman, Charles Caryl
 Colfax, Schuyler
 Colgate, James Boorman
 Collamer, Jacob
 Collier, Peter
 Colman, Norman Jay
 Coman, Charlotte Buell
 Comstock, George Franklin
 Cone, Orello
 Conkling, Alfred
 Conkling, Roscoe
 Cook, Flavius Josephus
 Cook, James Merrill
 Cook, John Williston
 Cook, Walter
 Cooley, Lyman Edgar
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
 Cooper, Edward
 Cooper, James Graham
 Cooper, Peter
 Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
 Cooper, Susan Fenimore
 Cooper, Theodore
 Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S.
 Corliss, George Henry
 Cornell, Alonzo B.
 Cornell, Ezra
 Corwin, Edward Tanjore
 Couch, Darius Nash
 Coudert, Frederic René
 Courtney, Charles Edward
 Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
 Crabtree, Lotta
 Crandall, Charles Henry
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
 Crapsey, Adelaide
 Cravath, Erastus Milo
 Crawford, Thomas
 Crerar, John
 Crimmins, John Daniel
 Crittenton, Charles Nelson
 Crocker, Charles
 Crocker, Francis Bacon
 Cromwell, Gladys Louise Husted
 Cropsey, Jasper Francis
 Crosby, Ernest Howard
 Crosby, Founy
 Crosby, Howard
 Crosby, John Schuyler
 Croswell, Edwin
 Crounse, Lorenzo
 Cruger, Henry
 Cruger, John
 Cullum, George Washington
 Cummings, Amos Jay
 Curtis, John Green
 Curtis, Newton Martin
 Curtis, Samuel Ryan
 Cutler, James Goold
 Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
 Doggett, Ellsworth
 Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold
 Dalzell, John
 Dana, James Dwight
 Davidson, Lucretia Maria
 Davidson, Margaret Miller
 Davies, Arthur Bowen
 Davies, Henry Eugene
 Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Davis, Andrew Jackson
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg
 Davis, Henry
 Davis, Jerome Dean
 Davis, Matthew Livingston
 Davis, Nathan Smith
 Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright
 Day, Luther
 Dean, Bashford
 Dean, Julia
 Deerfoot
 De Kay, George Colman
 Delafield, Edward
 Delafield, Francis
 Delafield, John
 Delafield, Richard
 Delawater, Cornelius Henry
 De Lancey, James, 1703-1760
 De Lancey, James, 1732-1800
 De Lancey, James, 1746-1804
 De Lancey, William Heathcote
 Delano, Jane Arminda
 Delavan, Edward Cornelius
 Del Mar, Alexander
 De Long, George Washington
 Deming, Philander
 Dempster, John
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
 De Peyster, Abraham
 De Peyster, John Watts
 Devin, Thomas Casimer
 Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
 De Witt, Simeon
 Dexter, Henry
 Dibble, Ray Floyd
 Dickinson, Charles Monroe
 Dickinson, Donald McDonald
 Dill, James Brooks
 Dillon, John Forrest
 Dillon, Sidney
 Disturnell, John
 Diven, Alexander Samuel
 Dix, Morgan
 Dodge, Grace Hadley
 Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
 Dods, John Bovee
 Dolph, Joseph Norton
 Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald
 Doollittle, James Rood

Doremus, Robert Ogden
 Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines
 Dorsheimer, William Edward
 Doty, Elihu
 Doty, James Duane
 Doubleday, Abner
 Douglas, Amanda Minnie
 Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Downing, Charles
 Doyle, John Thomas
 Drake, Edwin Laurentine
 Drake, Francis Ann Denny
 Drake, Joseph Rodman
 Draper, Andrew Sloan
 Draper, Lyman Copeland
 Drew, Daniel
 Drisler, Henry
 Drury, John Benjamin
 Duane, Alexander
 Duane, James
 Duane, James Chatham
 Duane, William
 Dudley, Charles Benjamin
 Duer, John
 Duffield, Samuel Augustus Wil-
 loughby
 Durant, Charles Ferson
 Durrie, Daniel Steele
 Duryea, Herman Barkulo
 Duryée, Abram
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
 Dwight, Theodore William
 Dyar, Harrison Gray
 Earle, Mortimer Lamson
 Eastman, Harvey Gridley
 Eastman, William Reed
 Eaton, Amos
 Edebohl, George Michael
 Edgerton, Alfred Peck
 Edgerton, Sidney
 Edmonds, Francis William
 Edmonds, John Worth
 Edwards, William Henry
 Eells, Dan Parmelee
 Egleston, Thomas
 Ehuinger, John Whelten
 Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner
 Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis
 Elliot, Daniel Giraud
 Elliott, Charles Loring
 Ellis, Job Bicknell
 Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim
 Embury, Emma Catherine
 Emery, Albert Hamilton
 Emery, Charles Edward
 Emott, James, 1771-1850
 Emott, James, 1823-1884
 Englis, John
 Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln
 Errett, Isaac
 Esterly, George
 Evans, Edward Payson
 Evans, George Alfred
 Fairbank, Calvin
 Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
 Faneuil, Peter
 Fanning, Edmund
 Fargo, William George
 Farman, Elbert Eli
 Farmer, John
 Farnam, Henry
 Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans
 Farwell, Charles Benjamin

Farwell, John Villiers
 Fassett, Cornelia Adèle Strong
 Fassett, Jacob Sloat
 Fawcett, Edgar
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
 Feke, Robert
 Fell, John
 Fenner, Burt Leslie
 Fenton, Reuben Eaton
 Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
 Ferris, Isaac
 Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
 Field, Benjamin Hazard
 Field, Herbert Haviland
 Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
 Field, Thomas Warren
 Fillmore, Millard
 Finch, Francis Miles
 Fish, Hamilton
 Fish, Nicholas
 Fish, Stuyvesant
 Fisher, George Jackson
 Fisk, Clinton Bowen
 Fiske, Daniel Willard
 Fitch, Asa
 Fitch, William Clyde
 Fitzgerald, Thomas
 Flagler, Henry Morrison
 Flagler, John Haldane
 Flandrau, Charles Eugene
 Flint, Weston
 Florence, William Jermyn
 Flower, Roswell Pettibone
 Floy, James
 Floyd, William
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Folwell, William Watts
 Fonda, John H.
 Foote, Lucius Harwood
 Forbes, Edwin
 Ford, Paul Leicester
 Forman, Joshua
 Forman, Justus Miles
 Forsyth, John
 Fosdick, Charles Austin
 Foster, David Skaats
 Fowler, Frank
 Fowler, George Ryerson
 Fowler, Orson Squire
 Foy, Eddie
 Francis, Charles Spencer
 Francis, John Morgan
 Francis, John Wakefield
 Francis, Samuel Ward
 Frederic, Harold
 Freedman, Andrew
 Freer, Charles Lang
 Freneau, Philip Morin
 Frissell, Hollis Burke
 Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
 Fuller, Andrew S.
 Fuller, George
 Fuller, Robert Mason
 Fulton, Justin Dewey
 Furman, Richard
 Gage, Lyman Judson
 Gage, Matilda Joslyn
 Gale, Benjamin
 Gale, George Washington
 Gally, Merritt
 Gano, Stephen
 Gansevoort, Leonard
 Gansevoort, Peter

Gardiner, James Terry
 Gardner, Isabella Stewart
 Garrett, Edmund Henry
 Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland
 Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
 Gayler, Charles
 Gaynor, William Jay
 Gear, John Henry
 Genin, John Nicholas
 Genung, John Franklin
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
 Gibbs, George
 Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
 Gifford, Sanford Robinson
 Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
 Gilbert, Grove Karl
 Gilbert, Linda
 Gilbert, Rufus Henry
 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
 Gill, Theodore Nicholas
 Gillespie, William Mitchell
 Gillet, Ransom Hooker
 Ginter, Lewis
 Glynn, Martin Henry
 Goddard, Calvin Luther
 Goddard, Luther Marcellus
 Godey, Louis Antoine
 Goethals, George Washington
 Goff, Emmet Stull
 Goforth, William
 Goodell, William
 Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
 Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
 Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
 Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
 Gordon, Andrew
 Gould, Jay
 Gracie, Archibald
 Graham, Charles Kinnaird
 Granger, Gordon
 Grant, Asahel
 Gray, Asa
 Gray, Henry Peters
 Green, Gabriel Marcus
 Green, Seth
 Greene, William Cornell
 Gregory, Daniel Seelye
 Gregory, Eliot
 Gregory, John Milton
 Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
 Griffiths, John Willis
 Grinnell, Henry Walton
 Griswold, John Augustus
 Groesbeck, William Slocum
 Gross, Charles
 Gue, Benjamin F.
 Guthrie, Alfred
 Habberton, John
 Habersham, Alexander Wyll
 Hackett, James Henry
 Hadley, James
 Haight, Charles Coolidge
 Haight, Henry Huntly
 Haines, Daniel
 Hamilton, Allan McLane
 Hamilton, Charles Smith
 Hamlin, Emmons
 Hammon, Jupiter
 Hanchett, Henry Granger
 Hall, Abraham Oakley
 Hall, Charles Cuthbert
 Hall, Fitzedward

- Hall, Nathan Kelsey
 Halleck, Henry Wager
 Hallock, Charles
 Halsted, William Stewart
 Hamilton, James Alexander
 Hamilton, Schuyler
 Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen
 Hardie, James Allen
 Harland, Henry
 Harper, Fletcher
 Harper, James
 Harper, John Lyell
 Harrigan, Edward
 Harriman, Edward Henry
 Harris, Chapin Aaron
 Harris, Charles Kassell
 Harris, Ira
 Harris, Miriam Coles
 Harris, Rollin Arthur
 Harris, Townsend
 Hart, Edmund Hall
 Hart, Virgil Chittenden
 Harte, Francis Brett
 Hartley, Jonathan Scott
 Hartsuff, George Lucas
 Harvey, Hayward Augustus
 Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
 Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer
 Hascall, Milo Smith
 Hassard, John Rose Greene
 Hastings, Serranus Clinton
 Hastings, Thomas
 Haswell, Charles Haynes
 Hatch, John Porter
 Houghton, Percy Duncan
 Hauk, Minnie
 Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
 Havemeyer, William Frederick
 Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
 Havens, James Smith
 Haviland, Clarence Floyd
 Hawes, Charles Boardman
 Hayford, John Fillmore
 Hays, William Jacob
 Headley, Joel Tyler
 Headley, Phineas Camp
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas
 Hedding, Elijah
 Heenan, John Carmel
 Hegeman, John Rogers
 Heinze, Frederick Augustus
 Helm, Charles John
 Hemmenway, Mary Porter Tileston
 Hendrick
 Hendrick, Ellwood
 Henry, Joseph
 Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
 Herdic, Peter
 Herkimer, Nicholas
 Herne, James A.
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens
 Hewitt, John Hill
 Hewitt, Peter Cooper
 Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson
 Hicks, Elias
 Hicks, John, 1847-1917
 Higgins, Frank Wayland
 Higginson, Henry Lee
 Hill, David Bennett
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Hill, George William
 Hill, John Henry
 Hill, Nathaniel Peter
 Hinman, George Wheeler
 Hitchcock, Phineas Warren
 Hitchcock, Raymond
 Hoadley, John Chipman
 Hoag, Joseph
 Hoard, William Dempster
 Hodges, George
 Hoe, Richard March
 Hoe, Robert, 1839-1909
 Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno
 Hoffman, David Murray
 Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
 Hoffman, John Thompson
 Hoffman, Ogden
 Hoffman, Wickham
 Hogue, Wilson Thomas
 Holabird, William
 Holcombe, Chester
 Holland, Edmund Milton
 Holland, Joseph Jefferson
 Holley, Marietta
 Holmes, Daniel Henry
 Holt, Luther Emmett
 Hone, Philip
 Horsford, Eben Norton
 Hosack, Alexander Eddy
 Hosack, David
 Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
 Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
 Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
 Hough, Franklin Benjamin
 Hough, George Washington
 Houghton, Douglass
 House, Henry Alonzo
 House, Samuel Reynolds
 Hovey, Alvah
 Howard, George Elliott
 Howe, Herbert Alonzo
 Howe, Julia Ward
 Howe, William Wirt
 Howell, John Adams
 Howland, Emily
 Howland, John
 Hoxie, Robert Franklin
 Hoxie, William Dixie
 Hubbard, Lucius Frederick
 Hughes, George Wurtz
 Hunt, Charles Wallace
 Hunt, Ward
 Hunt, Washington
 Huntington, Daniel
 Huntington, Henry Edwards
 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
 Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
 Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
 Hutton, Frederick Remsen
 Hutton, Laurence
 Hyatt, John Wesley
 Hyde, Helen
 Hyde, Henry Baldwin
 Ingalls, Marilla Baker
 Ingersoll, Robert Green
 Inman, Henry, 1801-1846
 Inman, Henry, 1837-1899
 Inman, John
 Inness, George
 Ireland, Joseph Norton
 Irving, John Treat
 Irving, Peter
 Irving, Pierre Munro
 Irving, Roland Duer
 Irving, Washington
 Irving, William
 Isaacs, Abram Samuel
 Isham, Samuel
 Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Ives, Halsey Cooley
 Ives, James Merritt
 Ives, Joseph Christmas
 Jackson, George Thomas
 Jackson, James Caleb
 Jackson, Mortimer Melville
 Jackson, Samuel Macauley
 Jackson, Sheldon
 James, Edward Christopher
 James, Henry, 1811-1882
 James, Henry, 1843-1916
 James, Thomas Lemuel
 James, William
 Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
 Jay, Sir James
 Jay, John, 1745-1829
 Jay, John, 1817-1894
 Jay, William
 Jenkins, James Graham
 Jenkins, John Stilwell
 Jenks, Tudor Storrs
 Jervis, John Bloomfield
 Jewett, William Cornell
 Johnson, Alexander Smith
 Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
 Johnson, Elias Henry
 Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick
 Johnson, Sir John
 Johnson, Levi
 Johnson, Samuel William
 Johnson, Virginia Wales
 Johnson, William Woolsey
 Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Johnston, Alexander
 Johnston, John Taylor
 Johnston, Samuel
 Joline, Adrian Hoffman
 Jones, Amanda Theodosia
 Jones, George Heber
 Jones, Herschel Vespasian
 Jones, John
 Jones, Samuel, 1734-1819
 Jones, Samuel, 1770-1853
 Jones, Thomas
 Jones, William Alfred
 Jordan, David Starr
 Jordan, William George
 Judah, Samuel
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
 Judd, Gerrit Parmele
 Judd, Norman Buel
 Judd, Orange
 Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
 Judson, Egbert Putnam
 Judson, Emily Chubbuck
 Judson, Harry Pratt
 Kane, John Kintzing
 Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
 Kearny, Philip
 Kedzie, Robert Clark
 Keeley, Leslie E.
 Keene, Thomas Wallace
 Keep, Henry
 Keith, Minor Cooper
 Keller, Arthur Ignatius
 Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
 Kelly, John
 Kelly, Luther Sage
 Kelly, Michael J.

- Kellogg, Samuel Henry
 Kelsey, Francis Willey
 Kemble, Gouverneur
 Kemp, James Furman
 Kemper, Jackson
 Kenedy, Patrick John
 Kent, Charles Foster
 Kent, James
 Kernan, Francis
 Kidder, Daniel Parish
 King, Charles
 King, Edward Skinner
 King, James Gore
 King, John
 King, John Alsop
 King, Preston
 King, Richard
 King, Rufus
 King, Thomas Starr
 Kingsley, Calvin
 Kingsley, Norman William
 Kinne, La Vega George
 Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine
 Dodge Stedman
 Kip, William Ingraham
 Kirk, Edward Norris
 Kirkland, Caroline Matilda Stans-
 bury
 Kirkland, John Thornton
 Kirkland, Joseph
 Knapp, Martin Augustine
 Knapp, Seaman Asahel
 Knapp, William Ireland
 Knickerbocker, Herman
 Knox, George William
 Knox, John Jay
 Kobbé, Gustav
 La Farge, John
 Laimbeer, Natalie Schenk
 Lamb, John
 Lamont, Daniel Scott
 Lamont, Hammond
 La Mountain, John
 Landon, Melville de Lancey
 Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
 Lansing, Gulian
 Lansing, John
 Lansing, Robert
 Lapham, Increase Allen
 Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
 Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
 Lathrop, John Hiram
 Law, George
 Lawrence, George Newbold
 Lawrence, William Beach
 Lawrie, Alexander
 Lay, John Louis
 Lazarus, Emma
 Le Clear, Thomas
 Le Conte, John Lawrence
 Lee, James Melvin
 Lee, Luther
 Lee, William Little
 Lefferts, George Morewood
 Lefferts, Marshall
 Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
 Leggett, William
 Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
 Lenox, James
 Le Roux, Charles
 Letchworth, William Pryor
 Leupp, Francis Ellington
 Lewis, Dioclesian
 Lewis, James
 Lewis, Morgan
 Lewis, Taylor
 Lexow, Clarence
 L'Hommedieu, Ezra
 Lintner, Joseph Albert
 Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke
 Litchfield, Electus Backus
 Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
 Livingston, Edward
 Livingston, Henry Brockholst
 Livingston, John Henry
 Livingston, John William
 Livingston, Peter VanBrugh
 Livingston, Philip
 Livingston, Robert R., 1718-1775
 Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813
 Livingston, William
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest
 Lloyd, James
 Locke, David Ross
 Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
 Lockwood, Samuel Drake
 Loew, Marcus
 Logan, Olive
 Loomis, Charles Battell
 Loomis, Elmer Howard
 Loomis, Mahlon
 Loop, Henry Augustus
 Lord, Asa Dearborn
 Lord, William Wilberforce
 Lorillard, Pierre
 Lossing, Benson John
 Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
 Low, Seth
 Lowery, Woodbury
 Luce, Stephen Bleecker
 Ludlow, Daniel
 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
 Ludlow, Gabriel George
 Ludlow, George Duncan
 Ludlow, Noah Miller
 Ludlow, Thomas William
 Ludlow, William
 Lynch, James Mathew
 Lynde, Francis
 Lyon, Caleb
 Lyon, Theodatus Timothy
 Lyon, William Penn
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright
 McAlpine, William Jarvis
 McArthur, Duncan
 McCall, John Augustine
 McCloskey, John
 McCloskey, William George
 McComb, John
 McCormick, Richard Cunningham
 McCullough, Ernest
 McCurdy, Richard Aldrich
 MacDowell, Edward Alexander
 McEntee, Jervis
 McGlyn, Edward
 McGovern, John
 MacKaye, James Morrison Steele
 Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell
 Mackenzie, Randal Slidell
 McLaren, William Edward
 McLaughlin, Hugh
 Maclay, William Brown
 McLeod, Hugh
 McMaster, Guy Humphreys
 McMaster, James Alphonsus
 McMaster, John Bach
 McMath, Robert Emmet
 McQuaid, Bernard John
 McVickar, William Neilson
 McVicker, James Hubert
 Macy, Valentine Everit
 Maginnis, Martin
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer
 Mahan, Asa
 Mahan, Dennis Hart
 Mann, Louis
 Manning, Daniel
 Mapes, Charles Victor
 Mapes, James Jay
 Marquand, Allan
 Marquand, Henry Gordon
 Marsh, Grant Prince
 Marsh, Othniel Charles
 Marshall, Henry Rutgers
 Marshall, Louis
 Marshall, William Edgar
 Martin, Artemas
 Martin, Frederick Townsend
 Martin, Homer Dodge
 Martindale, John Henry
 Mason, Charles
 Mason, John Mitchell
 Mason, William Ernest
 Mather, Fred
 Mathews, Albert
 Mathews, Cornelius
 Matteson, Joel Aldrich
 Matteson, Tompkins Harrison
 Mattice, Asa Martines
 Mattison, Hiram
 Mattoon, Stephen
 Maverick, Peter
 Maxwell, Samuel
 Mayer, Emil
 Mayer, Philip Frederick
 Maynard, Edward
 Maynard, George William
 Mayo, William Starbuck
 Meade, Richard Worsam
 Mearns, Edgar Alexander
 Mechem, Floyd Russell
 Megrue, Roi Cooper
 Meiggs, Henry
 Melville, George Wallace
 Melville, Herman
 Meneely, Andrew
 Merriam, Augustus Chapman
 Merriam, William Rush
 Merrill, Stuart Fitz Randolph
 Merritt, Israel John
 Merritt, Leonidas
 Merry, William Lawrence
 Miles, Manly
 Milledoler, Philip
 Miller, Charles Henry
 Miller, Harriet Mann
 Miller, Warner
 Miller, William Henry Harrison
 Mills, Clark
 Mills, Cyrus Taggart
 Mills, Darius Ogden
 Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
 Millsap, Charles Frederick
 Miner, Myrtilla
 Minor, Robert Crannell
 Minturn, Robert Bowne
 Mitchell, John Purroy
 Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
 Mitchell, Isaac

Mitchell, John Ames
 Mitchell, Margaret Julia
 Mitchell, William, 1801-1886
 Mitchill, Samuel Latham
 Moffat, David Halliday
 Moffett, Cleveland Langston
 Mollenhauer, Emil
 Montgomery, David Henry
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
 Mooney, William
 Moore, Benjamin
 Moore, Charles Herbert
 Moore, Clement Clarke
 Moore, Nathaniel Fish
 Moore, Richard Channing
 Moore, Veranus Alva
 Moore, William Henry
 Morehouse, Henry Lyman
 Morell, George Webb
 Morgan, Charles Hill
 Morgan, Edwin Barber
 Morgan, Lewis Henry
 Morrell, Benjamin
 Morris, Edward Dafydd
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Morris, Lewis, 1671-1746
 Morris, Lewis, 1726-1798
 Morris, Lewis Richard
 Morris, Richard
 Morris, Richard Valentine
 Morris, Robert Hunter
 Morris, William Hopkins
 Morton, Henry
 Morton, Julius Sterling
 Mosher, Eliza Maria
 Mosler, Henry
 Moss, Frank
 Mott, James
 Mott, Valentine
 Mount, William Sidney
 Mulford, Prentice
 Mullany, James Robert Madison
 Mulry, Thomas Maurice
 Mumford, James Gregory
 Munger, Theodore Thornton
 Murphy, Charles Francis
 Murphy, Henry Cruse
 Murphy, John Francis
 Murphy, John W.
 Murray, David
 Murray, Thomas Edward
 Myer, Albert James
 Nack, James M.
 Nelson, Henry Loomis
 Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
 Nelson, Reuben
 Nelson, Samuel
 Nevins, John Livingston
 Newberry, John Stoughton
 Newell, Robert Henry
 Newhouse, Samuel
 Newman, Henry Roderick
 Newman, John Philip
 Newton, Hubert Anson
 Newton, Isaac, 1794-1858
 Nichols, William Ford
 Nicoll, De Lancey
 Nicoll, James Craig
 Nipher, Francis Eugene
 Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
 Norsworthy, Naomi
 North, Frank Joshua
 North, Simon Newton Dexter

Norton, John Nicholas
 Norton, John Pitkin
 Nott, Charles Cooper
 Noyes, Henry Drury
 Noyes, La Verne
 Noyes, William Curtis
 Nye, James Warren
 Oakley, Thomas Jackson
 O'Brien, Edward Charles
 O'Connor, Charles
 Odell, Benjamin Barker
 Ogden, David Bayard
 Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur
 Ogden, William Butler
 Ogilvie, John
 Olcott, Chauncey
 Olcott, Eben Erskine
 Olyphant, Robert Morrison
 Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
 Onderdonk, Henry
 Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
 Ordronaux, John
 Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
 Orton, Harlow South
 Orton, James
 Orton, William
 Osborn, Laughton
 Osborne, Thomas Mott
 O'Shea, Michael Vincent
 Otis, Charles Rollin
 Otis, Fessenden Nott
 Paddock, Algernon Sidney
 Page, William
 Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman
 Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
 Palmer, Erastus Dow
 Palmer, Horatio Richmond
 Palmer, Innis Newton
 Palmer, Potter
 Palmer, Walter Launt
 Pardee, Ario
 Pardow, William O'Brien
 Parker, Alton Brooks
 Parker, Ely Samuel
 Parker, Foxhall Alexander
 Parker, Jane Marsh
 Parker, William Harwar
 Parsons, John Edward
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
 Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet
 Parsons, Samuel Bowne
 Parsons, William Barclay
 Parton, Arthur
 Pastor, Antonio
 Paton, Lewis Bayles
 Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
 Patterson, Daniel Todd
 Pattison, Thomas
 Paulding, Hiram
 Paulding, James Kirke
 Payne, Henry B.
 Payne, John Howard
 Payne, Sereno Elisha
 Payne, William Harold
 Peabody, Josephine Preston
 Peck, Charles Horton
 Peck, George
 Peck, George Record
 Peck, George Wilbur
 Peck, Jesse Truesdell
 Peck, John James
 Peckham, George Williams
 Peckham, Rufus Wheeler

Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
 Peloubet, Francis Nathan
 Pendleton, John B.
 Penfield, Edward
 Pennoyer, Sylvester
 Perkins, George Douglas
 Perry, Stuart
 Peters, John Charles
 Peters, John Punnett
 Phelps, William Franklin
 Philip, John Woodward
 Phillips, Philip
 Picton, Thomas
 Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
 Pierson, Arthur Tappan
 Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
 Piggot, Robert
 Pilcher, Paul Monroe
 Pintard, John
 Pintard, Lewis
 Pirsson, Louis Valentine
 Pitcher, Zina
 Platt, Thomas Collier
 Polak, John Osborn
 Pomeroy, John Norton
 Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
 Pond, James Burton
 Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
 Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve
 Porter, John Addison
 Post, George Adams
 Post, George Browne
 Post, George Edward
 Post, Isaac
 Post, Wright
 Potter, Alonzo
 Potter, Eliphalet Nott
 Potter, Henry Codman
 Potter, Horatio
 Potter, Louis McClellan
 Potter, Platt
 Potter, Robert Brown
 Powell, Edward Payson
 Powell, George Harold
 Powell, John Wesley
 Powell, William Bramwell
 Powell, William Henry
 Power, Frederick Belding
 Powers, Daniel William
 Prang, Mary Amelia Dana Hicks
 Pratt, Eliza Ann Farman
 Pratt, Parley Parker
 Pratt, Richard Henry
 Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
 Pratt, Tadock
 Prescott, Albert Benjamin
 Price, Stephen
 Prime, Benjamin Youngs
 Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
 Prime, William Cowper
 Prince, LeBaron Bradford
 Prince, William, c. 1725-1802
 Prince, William, 1766-1842
 Prince, William Robert
 Prosser, Charles Smith
 Provoost, Samuel
 Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lan-
 sing
 Pruyn, Robert Hewson
 Pullman, George Mortimer
 Pumpelly, Raphael

- Purple, Samuel Smith
 Putnam, James Osborne
 Putnam, Ruth
 Quackenbush, Stephen Platt
 Quidor, John
 Quitman, John Anthony
 Radcliff, Jacob
 Rafter, George W.
 Raines, John
 Ralph, Julian
 Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
 Randall, Alexander Williams
 Randall, Henry Stephens
 Randall, Samuel Sidwell
 Ranger, Henry Ward
 Rankine, William Birch
 Rathbone, Justus Henry
 Rathbun, Richard
 Rauschenbusch, Walter
 Raymond, Benjamin Wright
 Raymond, Henry Jarvis
 Raymond, John Howard
 Raymond, John T.
 Raymond, Miner
 Red Jacket
 Redfield, Amasa Angell
 Redfield, William Cox
 Reed, Luman
 Rees, John Krom
 Reeve, Tapping
 Reid, Gilbert
 Reid, John Morrison
 Reid, William Wharry
 Remington, Frederic
 Remington, Philo
 Remsen, Ira
 Renwick, Edward Sabine
 Renwick, Henry Brevoort
 Renwick, James, 1818-1895
 Rhind, Alexander Colden
 Rice, Dan
 Rice, Edwin Wilbur
 Rice, Thomas Dartmouth
 Rice, Victor Moreau
 Richards, Charles Brinkerhoff
 Ricketts, James Brewerton
 Ridder, Herman
 Riggs, William Henry
 Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
 Rives, George Lockhart
 Robert, Christopher Rhinelander
 Roberts, Benjamin Titus
 Roberts, Ellis Henry
 Roberts, Marshall Owen
 Robertson, Morgan Andrew
 Robertson, William Henry
 Robertson, William Schenck
 Robinson, Charles Mulford
 Robinson, John Cleveland
 Rockefeller, William
 Rodgers, Christopher Raymond
 Perry
 Rodgers, George Washington,
 1822-1863
 Roe, Edward Payson
 Roe, Francis Asbury
 Rogers, Henry Wade
 Rogers, Randolph
 Rogers, Stephen
 Romaine, Nicholas
 Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
 Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
 Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
 Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Root, Frank Albert
 Rosa, Edward Bennett
 Rousseau, Harry Harwood
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Rudge, William Edwin
 Ruger, Thomas Howard
 Rumsey, Charles Cary
 Rumsey, William
 Runkle, John Daniel
 Russell, David Allen
 Russell, Israel Cook
 Rutgers, Henry
 Rutherford, Lewis Morris
 Sackett, Henry Woodward
 Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
 Sage, Russell
 Salisbury, James Henry
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard
 Salmon, Thomas William
 Salter, William
 Saltus, Edgar Evertson
 Sampson, William Thomas
 Sanders, Charles Walton
 Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
 Sands, Comfort
 Sands, David
 Sands, Joshua Ratoon
 Sands, Robert Charles
 Sanford, Nathan
 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth
 Munson
 Satterlee, Henry Yates
 Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
 Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
 Sawyer, Lorenzo
 Sayles, John
 Sayre, Reginald Hall
 Sayre, Stephen
 Schell, Augustus
 Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
 Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
 Schofield, John McAllister
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
 Schuyler, Eugene
 Schuyler, George Washington
 Schuyler, James Dix
 Schuyler, Louisa Lee
 Schuyler, Margarita
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Schuyler, Peter
 Schuyler, Philip John
 Schwab, John Christopher
 Scollard, Clinton
 Scott, John Morin
 Scott, John Prindle
 Scribner, Charles, 1821-1871
 Scribner, Charles, 1854-1930
 Scrymser, James Alexander
 Scullin, John
 Seabury, George John
 Searle, James
 Searle, John Preston
 Sedgwick, Arthur George
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811-1859
 Seeger, Alan
 Seixas, Gershom Mendes
 Selden, George Baldwin
 Seligman, Isaac Newton
 Seney, George Ingraham
 Sennett, George Burrirt
 Sergeant, Henry Clark
 Sessions, Henry Howard
 Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley
 Seton, William
 Severance, Caroline Maria Sey-
 mour
 Seward, George Frederick
 Seward, Frederick William
 Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen
 Seward, William Henry
 Seymour, George Franklin
 Seymour, Horatio
 Seymour, Horatio Winslow
 Seymour, William
 Shaw, Edward Richard
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmary
 Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
 Sheldon, Edward Austin
 Shelton, Frederick William
 Shepard, Edward Morse
 Shepard, Fred Douglas
 Sheridan, Philip Henry
 Sherman, Frank Dempster
 Sherman, James Schoolcraft
 Sherwood, Adiel
 Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
 Sherwood, William Hall
 Shipherd, John Jay
 Shradly, George Frederick
 Shradly, Henry Merwin
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
 Sibley, Joseph Crocker
 Sicard, Montgomery
 Sickles, Daniel Edgar
 Sidell, William Henry
 Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
 Sikes, William Wirt
 Sill, Anna Peck
 Silverman, Sime
 Simonton, James William
 Simpson, Edward
 Simpson, William Kelly
 Sims, Winfield Scott
 Singer, Isaac Merrit
 Skaniadario
 Skinner, Alanson Buck
 Skinner, Charles Rufus
 Slidell, John
 Sloat, John Drake
 Slocum, Henry Warner
 Smillie, George Henry
 Smillie, James David
 Smith, Archibald Cary
 Smith, Azariah
 Smith, Edmund Munroe
 Smith, Erasmus Darwin
 Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
 Smith, Erwin Frink
 Smith, Gerrit
 Smith, Giles Alexander
 Smith, Hezekiah
 Smith, Jedediah Strong
 Smith, Job Lewis
 Smith, James McCune
 Smith, John Bernhard
 Smith, Martin Luther
 Smith, Melancton, 1744-1798
 Smith, Melancton, 1810-1893
 Smith, Milton Hannibal
 Smith, Morgan Lewis
 Smith, Peter
 Smith, Solomon Franklin
 Smith, Stephen
 Smith, William, 1728-1793

- Smith, William Henry, 1833-1896
 Smith, William Stephens
 Smyth, Julian Kennedy
 Snelling, Henry Hunt
 Snethen, Nicholas
 Snowden, Thomas
 Solomons, Adolphus Simeon
 Soosmith, Charles
 Soule, George
 Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand
 Spalding, Volney Morgan
 Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
 Speir, Samuel Fleet
 Spencer, Cornelia Phillips
 Spencer, Jesse Ames
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Spencer, Platt Rogers
 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
 Spinner, Francis Elias
 Spitzka, Edward Anthony
 Spitzka, Edward Charles
 Sprague, Charles Ezra
 Squier, Ephraim George
 Squire, Watson Carvosso
 Stager, Anson
 Staley, Cady
 Stanbery, Henry
 Stanchfield, John Barry
 Stanford, Leland
 Stanley, John Mix
 Stanley, William
 Stansbury, Howard
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
 Starin, John Henry
 Starr, Frederick
 Starr, Merritt
 Starr, Moses Allen
 Stearns, Irving Ariel
 Steele, Daniel
 Steele, Frederick
 Steele, Joel Dorman
 Sterling, George
 Stern, Joseph William
 Sternberg, George Miller
 Stetson, Francis Lynde
 Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
 Stevens, Emily
 Stevens, George Barker
 Stevens, George Washington
 Stevens, John
 Stevens, John Austin
 Stevens, Walter Husted
 Stevenson, John James
 Stewart, Alvan
 Stewart, Edwin
 Stewart, John Aikman
 Stewart, Robert Marcellus
 Stewart, William Morris
 Stewart, William Rhinelander
 Stiles, Henry Reed
 Stillman, Thomas Edgar
 Stillman, William James
 Stilwell, Silas Moore
 Stoddard, Charles Warren
 Stoddard, John Fair
 Stoddard, William Osborn
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Stokes, Caroline Phelps
 Stokes, Olivia Egleston Phelps
 Stokes, William Earl Dodge
 Stone, Horatio
 Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844
 Stone, William Leete, 1835-1908
 Stoneman, George
 Straight, Willard Dickerman
 Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas
 Strang, James Jesse
 Street, Alfred Billings
 Stringham, Silas Horton
 Stringham, Washington Irving
 Strong, Augustus Hopkins
 Strong, Benjamin
 Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
 Strong, James
 Strong, James Hooker
 Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
 Stuart, Charles Beebe
 Stuart, Robert Leighton
 Sullivan, James Edward
 Sullivan, Timothy Daniel
 Swain, Clara A.
 Swain, James Barrett
 Swan, Joseph Rockwell
 Swartwout, Samuel
 Sweeny, Peter Barr
 Sweet, John Edson
 Swift, Lewis
 Swift, Lucius Burrie
 Symmes, John Cleves
 Symons, Thomas William
 Tallmadge, Benjamin
 Tallmadge, James
 Tanner, Benjamin
 Tanner, Henry Schenck
 Tanner, James
 Tappan, Henry Philip
 Tappen, Frederick Dobbs
 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
 Taylor, James Monroe
 Taylor, James Wickes
 Taylor, John W.
 Taylor, Moses
 Taylor, Stevenson
 Teall, Francis Augustus
 Teller, Henry Moore
 Ten Broeck, Abraham
 Ten Broeck, Richard
 Terry, Marshall Orlando
 Terry, Milton Spenser
 Thacher, Edwin
 Thacher, John Boyd
 Thayer, Amos Madden
 Thomas, Amos Russell
 Thomas, John Jacobs
 Thomas, Joseph
 Thompson, Egbert
 Thompson, Martin E.
 Thompson, Smith
 Thompson, William Gilman
 Thomson, Mortimer Neal
 Thorne, Charles Robert, 1814-1893
 Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840-1883
 Throop, Enos Thompson
 Throop, Montgomery Hunt
 Thursby, Emma Cecilia
 Tiebout, Cornelius
 Tierney, Richard Henry
 Tiffany, Louis Comfort
 Tilden, Samuel Jones
 Tilton, Edward Lippincott
 Tilton, Theodore
 Tilyou, George Cornelius
 Timby, Theodore Ruggles
 Todd, Sereno Edwards
 Tomkins, Floyd Williams
 Tompkins, Daniel D.
 Torrey, John
 Townsend, Mary Ashley
 Townsend, Robert
 Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
 Treat, Samuel Hubbel
 Tremain, Henry Edwin
 Tremaine, Henry Barnes
 Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
 Trowbridge, Augustus
 Trowbridge, John Townsend
 Trowbridge, William Petit
 Trude, Alfred Samuel
 Trudeau, Edward Livingston
 Truxtun, Thomas
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Tuckerman, Bayard
 Turner, Daniel
 Turner, John Wesley
 Turner, Ross Sterling
 Tuthill, William Burnet
 Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester
 Tweed, William Marcy
 Tyler, Robert Ogden
 Underhill, Franklin Pell
 Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Underwood, John Curtiss
 Underwood, Lucien Marcus
 Upton, Emory
 Usher, John Palmer
 Vail, Stephen Montfort
 Valentine, David Thomas
 Van Buren, John
 Van Buren, Martin
 Van Cortlandt, Pierre
 Van Cortlandt, Philip
 Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
 Van Dam, Rip
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794-1877
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843-1899
 Vanderbilt, George Washington
 Vanderbilt, William Kissam
 Vanderlyn, John
 Vander Veer, Albert
 Van de Warker, Edward Ely
 Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
 Van Dyke, Paul
 Van Fleet, Walter
 Van Name, Addison
 Van Ness, William Peter
 Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
 Van Nostrand, David
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
 Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
 Van Rensselaer, Martha
 Van Rensselaer, Solomon
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen
 Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
 Van Schaack, Peter
 Van Schaick, Goose
 Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
 Van Vechten, Abraham
 Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
 Van Wyck, Charles Henry
 Vardill, John
 Varick, James
 Vedder, Elihu
 Verplanck, Julian Crommelin
 Vesey, William
 Vibbard, Chauncey
 Victor, Frances Fuller
 Viele, Aernout Cornelissen
 Viele, Egbert Ludovicus

Vincent, Frank
 Vincent, Marvin Richardson
 Volk, Leonard Wells
 Vought, Chance Milton
 Wade, Jephtha Homer
 Wadsworth, James Samuel
 Wagner, Webster
 Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew,
 1821-1863
 Wait, Samuel
 Wait, William
 Wait, William Bell
 Walcott, Charles Doolittle
 Walden, Jacob Treadwell
 Walker, Gilbert Carlton
 Walker, Mary Edwards
 Wallace, William James
 Wallack, Lester
 Waller, Thomas Macdonald
 Walsh, Blanche
 Walsh, Thomas
 Walworth, Clarence Augustus
 Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
 Ward, Genevieve
 Ward, Henry Augustus
 Ward, James Edward
 Ward, Joseph
 Ward, Samuel, 1814-1884
 Waring, George Edwin
 Warner, Adoniram Judson
 Warner, Anna Bartlett
 Warner, Susan Bogert
 Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
 Warren, Richard Henry
 Waterman, Thomas Whitney
 Waterman, Lewis Edson
 Waterman, Robert H.
 Watson, James Madison
 Watterston, George
 Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865
 Webb, Alexander Stewart
 Webb, Charles Henry
 Webb, James Watson
 Webb, William Henry
 Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
 Weed, Thurlow
 Weil, Richard
 Weir, John Ferguson
 Weir, Julian Alden
 Weir, Robert Fulton
 Weir, Robert Walter
 Welch, Ashbel
 Welch, Charles Clark
 Welch, Philip Henry
 Wells, Erastus
 Wells, John
 Wende, Ernest
 Wende, Grover William
 Wentworth, Cecile de
 Westcott, Edward Noyes
 Westinghouse, George
 Wheatley, William
 Whedon, Daniel Denison
 Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
 Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
 Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
 Wheeler, William Almon
 Whipple, Henry Benjamin
 Whitaker, Nathaniel
 Whitche, Frances Miriam Berry
 White, Alfred Tredway
 White, Andrew Dickson
 White, Canvass

White, George Leonard
 White, Richard Grant
 White, Stanford
 Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
 Whitfield, Robert Parr
 Whitman, Marcus
 Whitman, Walt
 Whitney, Harry Payne
 Whittingham, William Rollinson
 Wickes, Stephen
 Wickham, John
 Wickson, Edward James
 Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
 Wigger, Winand Michael
 Wiggins, Carleton
 Wight, Peter Bonnett
 Wilder, Alexander
 Wilder, John Thomas
 Wilkes, Charles
 Wilkes, George
 Wilkie, Franc Bangs
 Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caro-
 line
 Willet, William
 Willett, Marinus
 Williams, Charles Richard
 Williams, Frank Martin
 Williams, George Henry
 Williams, George Huntington
 Williams, Henry Shaler
 Williams, Linsly Rudd
 Williams, Samuel Wells
 Williams, William R.
 Wilson, Allen Benjamin
 Wilson, Theodore Delavan
 Winchell, Alexander
 Winchell, Newton Horace
 Wing, Joseph Elwyn
 Winslow, John Bradley
 Wise, Henry Augustus
 Wisner, Henry
 Witthaus, Rudolph August
 Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard
 Wolfe, John David
 Wood, James, 1839-1925
 Wood, James, 1799-1867
 Wood, James Rushmore
 Wood, Joseph
 Wood, Mary Elizabeth
 Wood, Samuel
 Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
 Woodhull, Nathaniel
 Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
 Woodruff, William Edward
 Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
 Woodworth, Jay Backus
 Wool, John Ellis
 Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor
 Woolworth, Frank Winfield
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
 Worcester, Edwin Dean
 Worden, John Lorimer
 Worth, William Jenkins
 Worthington, Henry Rossiter
 Wright, George Frederick
 Wright, William
 Yale, Linus
 Yates, Abraham
 Yates, John Van Ness
 Yates, Robert
 Youmans, Edward Livingston
 Youmans, William Jay

Young, Ella Flaggs
 Young, Thomas

NORTH CAROLINA

Allen, William
 Ammons, Elias Milton
 Andrews, Alexander Boyd
 Armistead, Lewis Addison
 Arrington, Alfred W.
 Ashe, John
 Ashe, John Baptista
 Ashe, Samuel
 Ashe, Thomas Samuel
 Ashe, William Shepperd
 Atkinson, Henry
 Avery, William Waigstill
 Aycock, Charles Brantley
 Badger, George Edmund
 Baker, Laurence Simmons
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau
 Barringer, Rufus
 Bassett, John Spencer
 Battle, Kemp Plummer
 Battle, William Horn
 Baxter, Elisha
 Baxter, John
 Beasley, Frederick
 Bell, Henry Haywood
 Belo, Alfred Horatio
 Benton, Thomas Hart
 Bickett, Thomas Walter
 Biggs, Asa
 Bingham, William
 Blake, Lillie Devereux
 Blalock, Nelson Gates
 Bloodworth, Timothy
 Blount, Thomas
 Blount, William
 Blue, Victor
 Bonner, John Henry
 Bragg, Braxton
 Bragg, Thomas
 Branch, John
 Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
 Bridgers, Robert Rufus
 Brooks, George Washington
 Brown, Bedford
 Burgevine, Henry Andrea
 Burleson, Edward
 Burns, Otway
 Burton, Hutchins Gordon
 Bynum, William Preston
 Caldwell, Charles
 Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom
 Cannon, Joseph Gurney
 Cannon, Newton
 Carr, Elias
 Clark, John
 Clark, Walter
 Clarke, Francis Devereux
 Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux
 Clewell, John Henry
 Clingman, Thomas Lanier
 Coffin, Levi
 Colton, Elizabeth Avery
 Connor, Henry Graves
 Cox, William Ruffin
 Craven, Braxton
 Daly, John Augustin
 Dargan, Edmund Strother
 Davis, George
 De Mille, Henry Churchill

De Rosset, Moses John
 Dick, Robert Paine
 Dobbin, James Cochran
 Donnell, Robert
 Dudley, Edward Bishop
 Duke, Benjamin Newton
 Duke, James Buchanan
 Eaton, John Henry
 Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
 Elliott, Aaron Marshall
 Ellis, John Willis
 Finley, James Bradley
 Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
 Forney, William Henry
 Fries, Francis
 Fuller, Thomas Charles
 Gaines, George Strother
 Gaston, William
 Gatling, Richard Jordan
 Gilmer, John Adams
 Gould, Robert Simonton
 Govan, Daniel Chevilette
 Graham, Edward Kidder
 Graham, William Alexander
 Gray, George Alexander
 Hale, Edward Joseph
 Harnett, Cornelius
 Harrell, John
 Hawkins, Benjamin
 Hawks, Francis Lister
 Hawley, Joseph Roswell
 Haywood, John
 Helper, Hinton Rowan
 Henderson, Archibald
 Henderson, James Pinckney
 Henderson, Leonard
 Henkel, Paul
 Hill, Robert Andrews
 Hilliard, Henry Washington
 Hoke, Robert Frederick
 Holden, William Woods
 Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
 Holt, Edwin Michael
 Hooper, Johnson Jones
 Houston, William Churchill
 Howe, Robert
 Howell, Robert Boyté Crawford
 Hunt, Nathan
 Jarvis, Thomas Jordan
 Jasper, William
 Johnson, Andrew
 Johnson, William Ransom
 Johnston, Joseph Forney
 Jones, Alexander
 Jones, Allen
 Jones, Willie
 Kerr, Washington Caruthers
 King, William Rufus Devane
 Kitchin, Claude
 Kitchin, William Walton
 Koopman, Augustus
 Lane, Joseph
 Lanier, James Franklin Doughty
 Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon
 Lewis, Exum Percival
 Lewis, William Gaston
 Long, James
 Loring, William Wing
 Luelling, Henderson
 Lyon, Francis Strother
 McGilvary, Daniel
 McIver, Charles Duncan
 McKay, James Iver

McNeill, William Gibbs
 Macon, Nathaniel
 McRae, Duncan Kirkland
 Madison, Dolly Payne
 Mangum, Willie Person
 Manly, Basil
 Manning, Thomas Courtland
 Martin, James Green
 Mercer, Jesse
 Merrimon, Augustus Summer-
 field
 Moore, Alfred
 Moore, Bartholomew Figures
 Moore, Gabriel
 Moore, James, 1737-1777
 Moore, Maurice
 Moore, Thomas Overton
 Mordecai, Alfred
 Murphey, Archibald De Bow
 Nash, Frederick
 Nicholson, Timothy
 Osborn, Charles
 Osborne, James Walker
 Overman, Lee Slater
 Page, Walter Hines
 Paine, Robert
 Pearson, Richmond Mumford
 Pender, William Dorsey
 Pettigrew, James Johnston
 Pickens, Israel
 Pickett, Albert James
 Polk, James Knox
 Polk, Leonidas
 Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
 Polk, Lucius Eugene
 Polk, William
 Pool, John
 Porter, William Sydney
 Potter, Robert
 Price, Thomas Frederick
 Purviance, David
 Rains, Gabriel James
 Rains, George Washington
 Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
 Ransom, Matt Whitaker
 Rayner, Kenneth
 Reade, Edwin Godwin
 Reichel, William Cornelius
 Reid, David Settle
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades
 Richardson, Edmund
 Ross, Martin
 Royster, James Finch
 Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
 Saunders, William Laurence,
 1835-1891
 Sawyer, Lemuel
 Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
 Scott, Thomas Fielding
 Sellers, Isaiah
 Settle, Thomas
 Shipp, Albert Micajah
 Skinner, Harry
 Skinner, Thomas Harvey
 Smith, Charles Alphonso
 Smith, Hoke
 Smith, Robert Hardy
 Smith, William, 1762-1840
 Smith, William Nathan Harrell
 Spaight, Richard Dobbs
 Stanly, Edward
 Steele, John
 Stone, David

Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox
 Swain, David Lowry
 Taylor, Hannis
 Thompson, Jacob
 Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
 Turner, Josiah
 Tyson, Lawrence Davis
 Upchurch, John Jordan
 Vance, Zebulon Baird
 Waddell, Moses
 Waddell, Alfred Moore
 Waddell, James Iredell
 Walker, David, 1785-1830
 Webb, William Robert
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
 Wheeler, John Hill
 White, Hugh Lawson
 White, James
 White, Stephen Van Culen
 Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
 Wiley, Calvin Henderson
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Williams, John
 Winslow, John Ancrum
 Worth, Jonathan
 Yell, Archibald
 Yount, George Concepción

OHIO

Abbey, Henry Eugene
 Adams, William Lysander
 Aldrich, Louis
 Alger, Russell Alexander
 Allen, Frederic de Forest
 Allen, Robert
 Allen, William Vincent
 Allison, William Boyd
 Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
 Andrews, Lorin
 Archbold, John Dustin
 Ashmore, William
 Axtell, Samuel Beach
 Bacher, Otto Henry
 Bacon, Delia Salter
 Bailey, Joseph
 Baird, Samuel John
 Baker, James Heaton
 Ball, Ephraim
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe
 Barber, Ohio Columbus
 Bellows, George Wesley
 Beard, James Carter
 Beard, William Holbrook
 Beard, Thomas Francis
 Beardshear, William Miller
 Beatty, John
 Beatty, William Henry
 Beck, Johann Heinrich
 Bell, James Madison
 Bellows, George Wesley
 Bessey, Charles Edwin
 Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
 Bickel, Luke Washington
 Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
 Biddle, Horace P.
 Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
 Bingham, Amelia
 Blum, Robert Frederick
 Bohm, Max
 Bosworth, Francke Huntington
 Brett, William Howard
 Brice, Calvin Stewart

- Brigham, Joseph Henry
 Brooks, William Keith
 Brooks, William Thomas Har-
 baugh
 Brough, John
 Brown, Fayette
 Brown, George Pliny
 Brown, Henry Cordis
 Brown, John Porter
 Buchanan, William Insko
 Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
 Buchtel, John Richards
 Buell, Don Carlos
 Burnett, Henry Lawrence
 Burton, Ernest De Witt
 Bussey, Cyrus
 Butterworth, Benjamin
 Byford, William Heath
 Callender, Guy Stevens
 Campbell, Lewis Davis
 Canaga, Alfred Bruce
 Canfield, James Hulme
 Carney, Thomas
 Carpenter, Frank George
 Carter, Thomas Henry
 Cary, Alice
 Cary, Phoebe
 Case, Leonard
 Cass, George Washington
 Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
 Chaffee, Adna Romanza
 Chambers, James Julius
 Chester, George Randolph
 Christy, David
 Cist, Henry Martyn
 Clark, Charles
 Clevenger, Shobal Vail
 Cockerill, John Albert
 Colver, William Byron
 Conover, Obadiah Milton
 Cooke, Henry David
 Cooke, Jay
 Cooper, Elias Samuel
 Cooper, Jacob
 Cowen, John Kissig
 Cowles, Edwin
 Cox, Georges Barnsdale
 Cox, Kenyon
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan
 Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
 Cratty, Mabel
 Creighton, Edward
 Creighton, John Andrew
 Crook, George
 Crosby, William Otis
 Curtis, William Eleroy
 Custer, George Armstrong
 Dahlgren, Sarah Madeleine Vin-
 ton
 Davis, Edwin Hamilton
 Day, David Talbot
 Day, James Gamble
 Day, William Rufus
 De Camp, Joseph Rodefer
 Dennison, William
 Dickman, Joseph Theodore
 Doyle, Alexander
 Drake, John Burroughs
 Du Bois, Augustus Jay
 Dun, Robert Graham
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence
 Dwenger, Joseph
 Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
 Eaton, Joseph Oriel
 Eckart, William Roberts
 Eckert, Thomas Thompson
 Elkins, Stephen Benton
 Ellis, Edward Sylvester
 Ellis, John Washington
 Ellis, Seth Hockett
 Elwell, John Johnson
 Emmett, Daniel Decatur
 Enneking, John Joseph
 Ernst, Harold Clarence
 Ernst, Oswald Herbert
 Evans, John
 Evans, Lawrence Boyd
 Ewing, Hugh Boyle
 Ewing, Thomas
 Fairbanks, Charles Warren
 Fairchild, George Thompson
 Fairchild, Lucius
 Faran, James John
 Finley, Martha Farquharson
 Flickinger, Daniel Kumler
 Foraker, Joseph Benson
 Fordyce, John Addison
 Fosdick, William Whiteman
 Foster, Charles
 Foster, Randolph Sinks
 Fowler, Joseph Smith
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Freas, Thomas Bruce
 French, Aaron
 Frohman, Charles
 Funk, Isaac Kauffman
 Funston, Frederick
 Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
 Gage, Frances Dana Barker
 Garey, Thomas Andrew
 Garfield, James Abram
 Gideon, Peter Miller
 Gilliam, David Tod
 Gillmore, Quincy Adams
 Goodrich, Alfred John
 Goodwin, Elijah
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson
 Grasselli, Cæsar Augustin
 Gray, Elisha
 Greer, James Augustin
 Griffin, Charles
 Grose, William
 Gross, Samuel Weissell
 Grosscup, Peter Stenger
 Gunn, James Newton
 Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
 Hall, Charles Martin
 Halstead, Murat
 Hanby, Benjamin Russel
 Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
 Hannegan, Edward Allen
 Harding, Warren Gamaliel
 Harmon, Judson
 Harper, Robert Francis
 Harper, William Rainey
 Harris, James Arthur
 Harris, Merriman Colbert
 Harris, William Logan
 Harrison, Benjamin
 Hatton, Frank
 Hayden, Amos Sutton
 Hayes, Charles Willard
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
 Hayes, William Henry
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
 Henri, Robert
 Hepburn, William Peters
 Herrick, Myron Timothy
 Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bled-
 soe
 Hickenlooper, Andrew
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
 Hitt, Robert Roberts
 Holloway, Joseph Flavius
 Hoover, Charles Franklin
 Hopwood, Avery
 Horton, Samuel Dana
 Howells, William Dean
 Howe, William Henry
 Hoyt, John Wesley
 Hubbard, Frank McKinney
 Hudson, Thomson Jay
 Huggins, Miller James
 Humiston, William Henry
 Hussey, William Joseph
 Hyslop, James Hervey
 Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
 Jay, Allen
 Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
 Johnson, Bushrod Rust
 Johnson, Byron Bancroft
 Johnson, Franklin
 Johnson, John Butler
 Joyce, Isaac Wilson
 Kalisch, Samuel
 Keeler, Ralph Olmstead
 Kennan, George
 Kennedy, Robert Patterson
 Kennedy, William Sloane
 Kerr, John Glasgow
 Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher
 King, Henry
 Kingsley, Elbridge
 Kinkead, Edgar Benton
 Klippart, John Hancock
 Kyle, David Braden
 Kyle, James Henderson
 Ladd, George Trumbull
 Lamme, Benjamin Garver
 Lane, Levi Cooper
 Lanston, Tolbert
 Latham, Milton Slocum
 Latta, Alexander Bonner
 Lawrance, Uriah Marion
 Lawrence, William, 1819-1899
 Lawton, Henry Ware
 Leaming, Jacob Spicer
 Leavitt, Frank McDowell
 Le Duc, William Gates
 Leonard, Harry Ward
 Lewis, Alfred Henry
 Lewis, Charles Bertrand
 Loeb, Louis
 Loeb, Morris
 Long, John Harper
 Longley, Alcander
 Longworth, Nicholas, 1869-1931
 Lord, Henry Curwen
 Lowe, Ralph Phillips
 Lowry, Hiram Harrison
 Lytle, William Haines
 McCabe, Charles Cardwell
 McClain, Emlin
 McCook, Alexander McDowell
 McCook, Anson George
 McCook, Edward Moody
 McCook, Henry Christopher
 McCook, John James

- MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
 McCulloch, Oscar Carleton
 McDill, James Wilson
 MacDonald, James Wilson Alexander
 McDonald, Joseph Ewing
 McDougal, David Stockton
 McDowell, Irvin
 MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius
 McKinley, William
 McPherson, James Birdseye
 McPherson, Logan Grant
 Manatt, James Irving
 Marquett, Turner Mastin
 Mather, Samuel
 Matthews, Stanley
 Mayo-Smith, Richmond
 Meeker, Ezra
 Meeker, Jotham
 Meeker, Nathan Cook
 Mees, Arthur
 Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
 Merrill, Stephen Mason
 Miller, Lewis
 Miller, Willoughby Dayton
 Mitchell, Robert Byington
 Moeller, Henry
 Montgomery, James
 Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
 Moore, Richard Bishop
 Moorehead, William Gallogly
 Nash, Henry Sylvester
 Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
 Nettleton, Edwin S.
 Newbrough, John Ballou
 Newell, Robert
 Newell, William Augustus
 Newsam, Albert
 Newton, Robert Safford
 Noble, John Willock
 Nugent, John Frost
 Oakes, George Washington Ochs
 Oakley, Annie
 O'Dwyer, Joseph
 Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
 Okey, John Waterman
 Oliver, Charles Augustus
 Osborn, Thomas Ogden
 Otis, Harrison Gray
 Outcault, Richard Felton
 Packard, James Ward
 Paine, Byron
 Paine, Halbert Eleazer
 Pardee, Don Albert
 Parker, Isaac Charles
 Parker, Samuel Chester
 Parsons, Albert Ross
 Patterson, John Henry
 Pattison, John M.
 Payne, Oliver Hazard
 Pease, Alfred Humphreys
 Peet, Stephen Denison
 Pendleton, George Hunt
 Perkins, Charles Elliott
 Peter, Sarah Worthington King
 Pratt, Donn
 Plumb, Preston B.
 Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
 Porter, Stephen Geyer
 Potts, Benjamin Franklin
 Pugh, George Ellis
 Quantrill, William Clarke
 Ralston, Samuel Moffett
 Ralston, William Chapman
 Ransohoff, Joseph
 Rarey, John Solomon
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
 Read, Daniel, 1805-1878
 Reeves, Arthur Middleton
 Reid, James L.
 Reid, Whitelaw
 Rhodes, James Ford
 Rice, Felelon Bird
 Richards, John Kelvey
 Rigge, William Francis
 Riggs, Stephen Return
 Ripley, Roswell Sabine
 Rogers, William Allen
 Root, Amos Ives
 Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
 Rosecrans, William Starke
 Ross, Alexander Coffman
 Ross, Edmund Gibson
 Royce, Edward James
 Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
 Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
 Safford, James Merrill
 Safford, William Edwin
 Sampson, Martin Wright
 Sanders, James Harvey
 Schenck, James Findlay
 Schenck, Robert Cumming
 Scott, Austin
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Scudder, John Milton
 Severance, Louis Henry
 Seymour, Thomas Day
 Shabonee
 Shannon, Wilson
 Sharp, William Graves
 Shauck, John Allen
 Sherman, John, 1823-1900
 Sherman, William Tecumseh
 Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee
 Shields, George Oliver
 Short, Sidney Howe
 Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
 Shuey, William John
 Silverman, Joseph
 Simpson, Matthew
 Skinner, Halcyon
 Sloan, Richard Elihu
 Sloane, William Milligan
 Smalley, Eugene Virgil
 Smith, Alfred Holland
 Smith, Byron Caldwell
 Smith, Henry Preserved
 Smith, Joseph, 1832-1914
 Smith, William Sooy
 Snider, Denton Jaques
 Snow, Lorenzo
 Spahr, Charles Barzillai
 Sparks, Edwin Erle
 Spear, William Thomas
 Sprague, Kate Chase
 Stanley, David Sloane
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters
 Stevens, William Arnold
 Stewart, Eliza Daniel
 Stewart, Robert
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Stone, John Wesley
 Storer, Bellamy
 Strong, William Lafayette
 Stutz, Harry Clayton
 Sullivant, William Starling
 Swayne, Wager
 Swing, David
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Taft, William Howard
 Tappan, Eli Todd
 Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward
 Tecumseh
 Tenskwatawa
 Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
 Thoburn, Isabella
 Thoburn, James Mills
 Thomas, Edith Matilda
 Thompson, David P.
 Thompson, William Oxley
 Thompson, William Tappan
 Thomson, William McClure
 Tibbles, Thomas Henry
 Tod, David
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar
 Twachtman, John Henry
 Updegraff, David Brainard
 Vail, Theodore Newton
 Vallandigham, Clement Laird
 Venable, William Henry
 Victor, Orville James
 Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
 Wade, Decius Spear
 Walden, John Morgan
 Wales, James Albert
 Walker, Thomas Barlow
 Wanamaker, Reuben Melville
 Ward, John Quincy Adams
 Weaver, James Baird
 Weber, Henry Adam
 Weitzel, Godfrey
 Welch, John
 Weller, John B.
 Wellman, Walter
 Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
 White Eyes
 Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier
 Whitlock, Brand
 Whittredge, Worthington
 Wildman, Murray Shipley
 Williams, Charles David
 Williams, James Douglas
 Williams, John Elias
 Williams, John Fletcher
 Williams, Marshall Jay
 White, Emerson Elbridge
 Wilson, James Falconer
 Wilson, Samuel Mountford
 Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
 Windom, William
 Woodhull, Victoria Claflin
 Woods, Charles Robert
 Woods, William Burnham
 Woolley, Celia Parker
 Woolley, John Granville
 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy
 Wright, Hamilton Kemp
 Wyant, Alexander Helwig
 Young, Allyn Abbott
 Young, Clark Montgomery
 Young, John Wesley
 Zahn, John Augustine
 Zollars, Ely Vaughan

OKLAHOMA

Armstrong, Frank C.
Jones, William
Posey, Alexander Lawrence
Robertson, Alice Mary

OREGON

Davenport, Homer Calvin
Joseph
MacDonald, Randal
Reed, John, 1887-1920

PENNSYLVANIA

Abbott, Leon
Abbey, Edwin Austin
Abbott, Benjamin
Adams, Robert
Addicks, John Edward O'Sullivan
Adlum, John
Agnew, David Hayes
Albright, Jacob
Alcott, Louisa May
Alexander, John White
Alexander, Joseph Addison
Allen, Andrew
Allen, Harrison
Allen, Richard
Allen, William
Allibone, Samuel Austin
Alter, David
Anderson, John Alexander
Anderson, Joseph
Angela, Mother
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
Apple, Thomas Gilmore
Arbuckle, John
Armstrong, John
Asch, Morris Joseph
Ashburner, Charles Albert
Ashhurst, John
Ashley, James Mitchell
Ashmead, Isaac
Ashmead, William Harris
Atkinson, William Biddle
Atkinson, Wilmer
Atlee, John Light
Atlee, Washington Lemuel
Awl, William Maclay
Bache, Alexander Dallas
Bache, Benjamin Franklin
Bache, Franklin
Baer, George Frederick
Bailey, Francis
Bailey, Frank Harvey
Bailey, Lydia R.
Baird, Absalom
Baird, Henry Carey
Baird, Henry Martyn
Baird, Robert
Baird, Spencer Fullerton
Baldwin, Joseph
Baldwin, William
Bard, Samuel
Bard, William
Barker, James Nelson
Barker, Wharton
Barnes, Joseph K.
Barnum, Zenus
Barrymore, Georgiana Emma
Drew

Bartley, Mordecai
Barton, Benjamin Smith
Barton, John Rhea
Barton, Thomas Pennant
Barton, William Paul Crillon
Bartram, John
Bartram, William
Baugher, Henry Louis
Bausman, Benjamin
Bayard, Samuel
Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
Beasley, Mercer
Beatty, John
Beaumont, John Colt
Beaver, James Addams
Bedford, Gunning
Bedinger, George Michael
Bell, James Stroud
Benbridge, Henry
Benner, Philip
Bennett, Caleb Prew
Berger, Daniel
Berkowitz, Henry
Biddle, Clement
Biddle, James
Biddle, Nicholas, 1750-1778
Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844
Bigler, John
Bigler, William
Bingham, Anne Willing
Bingham, John Armor
Bingham, William
Binney, Horace
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Bisphan, David Scull
Black, James
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
Blaine, James Gillespie
Bliss, Philip Paul
Boehm, Henry
Boker, George Henry
Boller, Alfred Pancoast
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus
Boone, Daniel
Booth, James Curtis
Boreman, Arthur Ingram
Borie, Adolph Edward
Boudinot, Elias
Bourke, John Gregory
Bowers, Theodore Shelton
Bowman, Thomas
Brackenridge, Henry Marie
Bradford, William
Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Brashear, John Alfred
Breck, James Lloyd
Breese, Kidder Randolph
Brewster, Frederick Carroll
Bridges, Robert
Bright, James Wilson
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
Brinton, John Hill
Brown, Charles Brockden
Brodhead, John Romeyn
Brooke, John Rutter
Brown, David Paul
Brown, Jacob Jennings
Brown, William Henry
Brown, William Hughey
Buchanan, James
Buckalew, Charles Rollin
Bucknell, William
Buehler, Huber Gray

Bullard, William Hannum Grubb
Burdette, Robert Jones
Burnett, Charles Henry
Burrell, David James
Burrowes, Thomas Henry
Burrows, Julius Caesar
Burrows, William
Burson, William Worth
Buttz, Henry Anson
Cadwalader, John, 1742-1786
Cadwalader, John, 1805-1879
Cadwalader, Thomas
Caldwell, Alexander
Caldwell, David
Calhoun, William James
Cameron, James Donald
Cameron, Simon
Campbell, Bartley
Campbell, James
Campbell, James Hepburn
Carey, Henry Charles
Carnahan, James
Carpenter, Cyrus Clay
Carrick, Samuel
Carroll, William
Carson, Joseph
Carter, John
Case, Leonard
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
Cassatt, Mary
Cassin, John
Catlin, George
Catron, John
Chambers, George
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
Chorpenning, George
Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker
Chauvenet, William
Childs, Cephas Grier
Christy, Edwin P.
Cist, Charles
Cist, Jacob
Clark, William Andrews
Clarke, Helen Archibald
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Clay, Albert Thomas
Clay, Edward Williams
Clayton, Powell
Clemson, Thomas Green
Clifton, William
Clymer, George
Clymer, George E.
Coates, Florence Earle
Coates, Samuel
Cochran, John
Cochrane, Henry Clay
Coffin, William Anderson
Coggeshall, William Turner
Coleman, Leighton
Collins, Napoleon
Connelly, Cornelia
Conner, David
Conrad, Robert Taylor
Converse, James Booth
Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan
Walker
Cook, Robert Johnson
Coombe, Thomas
Cooper, William
Cope, Caleb
Cope, Edward Drinker
Cope, Thomas Pym

- Cope, Walter
 Corbin, Margaret
 Cornstalk
 Corse, John Murray
 Corson, Hiram
 Corson, Robert Rodgers
 Cowan, Edgar
 Cox, Hannah Peirce
 Cox, Rowland
 Coxe, Eckley Brinton
 Coxe, Tench
 Coxe, William
 Craig, Thomas
 Cramp, Charles Henry
 Cramp, William
 Crawford, John Martin
 Cresson, Elliott
 Cresson, Ezra Townsend
 Crooks, George Richard
 Crosby, Peirce
 Crozer, John Price
 Cummins, Albert Baird
 Cupples, Samuel
 Curry, George Law
 Curtin, Andrew Gregg
 Cushing, Frank Hamilton
 Cutbush, James
 Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard
 Dallas, George Mifflin
 Darby, William
 Darke, William
 Darley, Felix Octavius Carr
 Darling, Henry
 Darlington, William
 Davidson, William Lee
 Davis, John Wesley
 Davis, Noah Knowles
 Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding
 Davis, Richard Harding
 Davison, Henry Pomeroy
 Day, David Alexander
 Day, Frank Miles
 De Haren, Edwin Jesse
 Deitzler, George Washington
 Desha, Joseph
 Dewees, William Potts
 Dick, Elisha Cullen
 Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
 Doddridge, Joseph
 Doddridge, Philip
 Dolan, Thomas
 Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
 Donnelly, Ignatius
 Dorsey, John Syng
 Dos Passas, John Randolph
 Doughty, Thomas
 Downey, John
 Dropsie, Moses Aaron
 Drew, John
 Drexel, Anthony Joseph
 Drexel, Joseph William
 Drown, Thomas Messenger
 Dubbs, Joseph Henry
 Du Bois, William Ewing
 Duffield, George, 1732-1790
 Duffield, George, 1794-1868
 Dunlop, James
 Dunwoody, William Hood
 Durant, Thomas Jefferson
 Durham, Caleb Wheeler
 Dye, William McEntyre
 Eakins, Thomas
 Eckels, James Herron
 Eddy, Thomas
 Egan, Maurice Francis
 Egle, William Henry
 Eichholtz, Jacob
 Elder, William
 Ellet, Charles
 Ellicott, Andrew
 Ellicott, Joseph
 Ellicott, Washington Lafayette
 English, Thomas Dunn
 Espy, James Pollard
 Evans, Henry Clay
 Evans, Lewis
 Evans, Nathaniel
 Evans, Thomas
 Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
 Eve, Joseph
 Ewing, James
 Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
 Eytinge, Rose
 Fahnestock, Harris Charles
 Fairlamb, James Remington
 Farabee, William Curtis
 Faulk, Andrew Jackson
 Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
 Ferrel, William
 Ferris, Jean Léon Gérôme
 Ffoulke, Charles Mather
 Filson, John
 Findlay, James
 Fine, Henry Burchard
 Fisher, Daniel Webster
 Fisher, Joshua Francis
 Fisher, Sidney George
 Fisher, Sydney George
 Fitler, Edwin Henry
 Flather, John Joseph
 Fleming, John
 Florence, Thomas Birch
 Fowell, Samuel
 Ford, Thomas
 Forepaugh, Adam
 Forney, John Wien
 Forney, Matthias Nace
 Forrest, Edwin
 Forten, James
 Foster, Stephen Collins
 Foulk, George Clayton
 Fraley, Frederick
 Francis, John Brown
 Franklin, William
 Franklin, William Buel
 Frazer, John Fries
 Frazer, Persifor, 1736-1792
 Frazer, Persifor, 1844-1909
 Frear, William
 Frick, Henry Clay
 Fries, John
 Fritz, John
 Frost, Arthur Burdett
 Fry, William Henry
 Fulton, Robert
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1732-1790
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1794-1868
 Fussell, Bartholomew
 Gabb, William More
 Gallagher, William Davis
 Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
 Galloway, Samuel
 Garman, Samuel
 Garrett, Thomas
 Gass, Patrick
 Gayley, James
 Geary, John White
 Geddes, James
 George, Henry
 Gerhard, William Wood
 Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
 Gibbon, John
 Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
 Gibbons, William
 Gibson, George
 Gibson, John
 Gibson, John Bannister
 Giddings, Joshua Reed
 Gihon, Albert Leary
 Gilder, William Henry
 Gilpin, William
 Girty, Simon
 Gladden, Washington
 Glynn, James
 Gobrecht, Christian
 Godfrey, Thomas, 1704-1749
 Godfrey, Thomas, 1736-1763
 Goebel, William
 Good, Adolphus Clemens
 Good, James Isaac
 Good, Jeremiah Haak
 Goodman, Charles
 Goodyear, Charles
 Gordon, Laura De Force
 Gorgas, Josiah
 Gostelowe, Jonathan
 Goucher, John Franklin
 Gouge, William M.
 Gowen, Franklin Benjamin
 Graff, Frederic
 Graff, Frederick
 Grafty, Charles
 Graham, George Rex
 Graham, Joseph
 Gratz, Rebecca
 Gray, Isaac Pusey
 Gray, John Purdue
 Graydon, Alexander
 Green, Jacob
 Greener, Richard Theodore
 Gregg, Andrew
 Gregg, David McMurtrie
 Gregory, Caspar René
 Grier, Robert Cooper
 Grierson, Benjamin Henry
 Griffiths, William Elliot
 Griscom, Clement Acton
 Gross, Samuel David
 Guffey, James McClurg
 Guggenheim, Daniel
 Gummere, John
 Guthrie, George Wilkins
 Hagner, Peter
 Haid, Leo
 Haldeman, Samuel Steman
 Hale, Charles Reuben
 Hall, Baynard Rush
 Hall, James, 1744-1826
 Hall, James, 1793-1868
 Hall, John Elihu
 Hall, Sarah Ewing
 Hall, Thomas
 Hollowell, Benjamin
 Hollowell, Richard Price
 Hamer, Thomas Lyon
 Hamilton, Peter
 Hancock, Winfield Scott

Happer, Andrew Patton
 Harbaugh, Henry
 Hardin, Ben
 Hardin, Martin D.
 Harding, George
 Harding, Jesper
 Harding, William White
 Hare, George Emlen
 Hare, John Innes Clark
 Hare, Robert
 Harlan, Josiah
 Harlan, Richard
 Harmar, Josiah
 Harpster, John Henry
 Harrah, Charles Jefferson
 Harris, George Washington
 Harris, John
 Harrison, Charles Custis
 Harrison, Gabriel
 Harrison, John
 Harrison, Joseph
 Harrison, Lovell Birge
 Harrison, Thomas Alexander
 Harrod, James
 Harshberger, John William
 Hart, Abraham
 Hart, Charles Henry
 Hartley, Thomas
 Hartranft, Chester David
 Hartranft, John Frederick
 Hartshorne, Henry
 Haseltine, James Henry
 Haupt, Herman
 Haverly, Christopher
 Hay, Charles Augustus
 Hayden, William
 Hayes, Isaac Israel
 Hays, Alexander
 Hays, Isaac
 Hazard, Ebenezer
 Hazard, Samuel
 Heap, Samuel Davies
 Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
 Heinz, Henry John
 Helmuth, William Tod
 Hemphill, Joseph
 Henck, John Benjamin
 Hendricks, William
 Henry, Andrew
 Henry, William
 Hepburn, James Curtis
 Hering, Carl
 Hering, Rudolph
 Herr, John
 Herron, Francis Jay
 Hicks, John, 1823-1890
 Hiester, Daniel
 Hiester, Joseph
 Hillegas, Michael
 Hillis, David
 Himes, Charles Francis
 Hirst, Henry Beck
 Hise, Elijah
 Hittell, John Shertzer
 Hittell, Theodore Henry
 Hobart, John Henry
 Hodge, Charles
 Hodge, Hugh Lenox
 Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
 Holls, George Frederick William
 Holmes, David
 Hood, James Walker
 Hood, Washington

Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
 Hopkins, Edward Augustus
 Hopkinson, Francis
 Hopkinson, Joseph
 Horn, Edward Traill
 Horn, George Henry
 Horsfield, Thomas
 Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
 Hough, Charles Merrill
 Houston, Henry Howard
 Hoyt, Henry Martyn
 Hughes, Hector James
 Huidekoper, Frederic
 Hullihen, Simon P.
 Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
 Humphreys, James
 Humphreys, Joshua
 Huneker, James Gibbons
 Hunt, Robert Woolston
 Hunter, Andrew
 Hussey, Curtis Grubb
 Huston, Charles
 Hutchinson, James
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
 Ingersoll, Edward
 Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
 Ingraham, Edward Duffield
 Irvine, James
 Irvine, William Mann
 Jackson, Abraham Reeves
 Jackson, David
 Jackson, Samuel
 Jacobs, Michael
 Jadwin, Edgar
 James, Thomas Chalkley
 James, Thomas Potts
 Jameson, Horatio Gates
 Janvier, Catharine Ann
 Janvier, Thomas Allibone
 Jarvis, Charles H.
 Jayne, Horace Fort
 Jeanes, Anna T.
 Jefferson, Joseph
 Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
 Jennings, John
 Jessup, Henry Harris
 Johnson, John Graver
 Johnston, David Claypoole
 Johnston, William Andrew
 Jones, Benjamin Franklin
 Jones, George
 Jones, Jehu Glancy
 Jones, William
 Jones, William Patterson
 Jones, William Richard
 Jordon, John Woolf
 Junkin, George
 Kane, Elisha Kent
 Kane, Thomas Leiper
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry
 Kay, Edgar Boyd
 Keagy, John Miller
 Keating, John Marie
 Keely, John Ernst Worrell
 Keen, Morris Longstreth
 Kelley, William Darrah
 Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
 Kelly, William
 Kelton, John Cunningham
 Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
 Kent, William
 Kephart, Ezekial Boring
 Kephart, Isaiah La Fayette

Kier, Samuel M.
 King, Samuel Archer
 Kirkbride, Thomas Story
 Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
 Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
 Kneass, Strickland
 Kneass, William
 Knight, Daniel Ridgway
 Knight, Jonathan
 Knox, Philander Chase
 Kraemer, Henry
 Krauth, Charles Philip
 Kuhn, Adam
 Kumler, Henry
 Kurtz, Benjamin
 Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
 Lacey, John
 Lacy, Ernest
 Lambdin, James Reid
 Lambert, Louis Aloisius
 Lamberton, Benjamin Jeffer
 Lambing, Andrew Arnold
 Lane, William Carr
 Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine
 Lardner, James Lawrence
 La Roche, René
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1806-1878
 Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
 Lea, Henry Charles
 Lea, Mathew Carey
 Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène Henry Charles
 Leffler, Isaac
 Leffler, Shepherd
 Leffmann, Henry
 Leib, Michael
 Leidy, Joseph
 Leishman, John G. A.
 Leland, Charles Godfrey
 LeMoyne, Francis Julius
 Lenker, John Nicholas
 Leonard, Zenas
 Lesley, Peter
 Leslie, Eliza
 Letterman, Jonathan
 Levy, Uriah Phillips
 Lewis, Charlton Thomas
 Lewis, Edmund Darch
 Lewis, Ellis
 Lewis, Enoch
 Lewis, Isaac Newton
 Lewis, Lawrence
 Lewis, William
 Lick, James
 Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson
 Linderman, Henry Richard
 Lindley, Jacob
 Linn, John Blair
 Lippard, George
 Lippincott, James Starr
 Little, Charles Joseph
 Lochman, John George
 Locke, Matthew
 Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
 Logan, Deborah Norris
 Logan, George
 Logan, James, c. 1725-1780
 Long, John Luther
 Longacre, James Barton
 Love, Alfred Henry
 Loy, Matthias

- Loyd, Samuel
 Lucas, James H.
 Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock
 Lyon, James Benjamin
 Macalester, Charles, 1798-1873
 McCall, Samuel Walker
 McCann, Alfred Watterson
 McCartee, Divie Bethune
 McCartney, Washington
 McCauley, Charles Stewart
 MacCauley, Clay
 McCauley, Edward Yorke
 McCawley, Charles Grymes
 McCay, Charles Francis
 McCay, Henry Kent
 McClellan, George, 1849-1913
 McClellan, George Brinton
 McClellan, Henry Brainerd
 McClellan, Robert
 McClelland, Robert
 McClintock, Emory
 M'Clintock, John
 McClintock, Oliver
 McClure, Alexander Kelly
 McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
 McCormick, Samuel Black
 McCoy, Isaac
 McCreery, James Work
 McDowell, John
 McElrath, Thomas
 McFarland, Samuel Gamble
 McFarland, Thomas Bard
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 McGiffin, Philo Norton
 McGill, John
 McGready, James
 McGuffey, William Holmes
 McKean, Samuel
 McKean, Thomas
 McKean, William Wister
 McKenna, Joseph
 Mackenzie, William
 McKim, Charles Follen
 McKim, Isaac
 McKim, James Miller
 McLane, Allan
 Maclay, Robert Samuel
 Maclay, Samuel
 Maclay, William
 McLean, William Lippard
 McMinn, Joseph
 McNair, Alexander
 McNair, Frederick Valette
 McPherson, Edward
 McQuillen, John Hugh
 MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
 Madden, John Edward
 Magee, Christopher Lyman
 Magill, Edward Hicks
 Mailly, William
 Malcolm, James Peller
 Malcom, Howard
 Mallery, Garrick
 Manderson, Charles Frederick
 March, Francis Andrew
 Marchand, John Bonnett
 Marquis, John Abner
 Marshall, Clara
 Marshall, Humphry
 Martin, John Alexander
 Martin, John Hill
 Mast, Phineas Price
 Mateer, Calvin Wilson
 Mathewson, Christopher
 Matthews, Joseph Merritt
 Mayer, Lewis
 Meade, George
 Meade, Richard Worsam
 Mears, John William
 Mease, James
 Medary, Milton Bennett
 Medary, Samuel
 Meigs, Arthur Vincent
 Meigs, James Aitken
 Meigs, John
 Meigs, John Forsyth
 Meigs, William Montgomery
 Menoher, Charles Thomas
 Mercer, Henry Chapman
 Mercer, Lewis Pyle
 Mercur, Ulysses
 Meredith, Samuel
 Meredith, William Morris
 Merritt, Anna Lea
 Mervine, William
 Metcalf, Joel Hastings
 Metcalf, William
 Michener, Ezra
 Middleton, Thomas Cooke
 Mifflin, Lloyd
 Mifflin, Thomas
 Milburn, William Henry
 Miller, George
 Miller, James Russell
 Miller, Samuel
 Milligan, Robert Wiley
 Mills, Charles Karsner
 Mitchell, John Hipple
 Mitchell, Silas Weir
 Mitchell, Thomas Duché
 Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
 Moore, George Foot
 Moore, James Edward
 Moore, William, 1699-1783
 Moore, William, 1735-1793
 Moorhead, James Kennedy
 Moran, Benjamin
 Morgan, George
 Morgan, George Washington
 Morgan, John
 Morris, Anthony, 1766-1860
 Morris, Cadwalader
 Morris, Caspar
 Morris, Edward Joy
 Morris, George Pope
 Morris, John Gottlieb
 Morris, Thomas
 Morrison, John Irwin
 Morrison, William
 Morrow, Jeremiah
 Morton, James St. Clair
 Morton, John
 Morton, Samuel George
 Moss, John Calvin
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
 Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest
 Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
 Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
 Muhlenberg, William Augustus
 Mulford, Elisha
 Murdock, James Edward
 Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
 Murphy, Isaac
 Murray, John, 1737-1808
 Murray, Lindley
 Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
 Nancrède, Charles Beylard Guérard de
 Nassau, Robert Hamill
 Neely, Thomas Benjamin
 Negley, James Scott
 Neill, Edward Duffield
 Neill, John
 Neill, Thomas Hewson
 Neill, William
 Neilson, William George
 Nevin, Alfred
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge
 Nevin, George Balch
 Nevin, John Williamson
 Nevin, Robert Peebles
 Newcomer, Christian
 Newell, Frederick Haynes
 Newton, Henry Jotham
 Newton, Richard Heber
 Newton, William Wilberforce
 Niles, Hezekiah
 Nixon, John, 1733-1808
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel
 Norris, George Washington
 Norris, Isaac, 1701-1766
 Norris, William Fisher
 Noss, Theodore Bland
 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vickers
 Odenheimer, William Henry
 Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
 Offley, David
 Ogden, Robert Curtis
 Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
 O'Malley, Frank Ward
 Ord, George
 O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
 Ortle, Godlove Stein
 Osborn, Henry Stafford
 Osborn, Thomas Andrew
 Ott, Isaac
 Otto, William Tod
 Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
 Packard, John Hooker
 Packer, William Fisher
 Palmer, Henry Wilbur
 Pancoast, Seth
 Park, James
 Parke, John Grubb
 Parrish, Anne
 Parrish, Charles
 Parrish, Edward
 Parrish, Joseph
 Parry, Charles Thomas
 Parry, John Stubbs
 Passavant, William Alfred
 Patterson, Morris
 Patterson, Robert Mayne
 Patton, William
 Peale, Anna Claypoole
 Peale, Rembrandt
 Peale, Sarah Miriam
 Peale, Titian Ramsay
 Pearse, John Barnard Swett
 Peary, Robert Edwin
 Pepper, William Alfred
 Pemberton, Israel
 Pemberton, James
 Pemberton, John

- Pemberton, John Clifford
 Penington, Edward
 Penn, John
 Penn, Richard
 Pennell, Joseph
 Pennypacker, Elijah Funk
 Pennypacker, Galusha
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
 Penrose, Boies
 Penrose, Charles Bingham
 Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton
 Pepper, George Seckel
 Pepper, William, 1810-1864
 Pepper, William, 1843-1898
 Peters, Madison Clinton
 Peters, Richard, 1744-1828
 Peters, Richard, 1810-1889
 Peterson, Charles Jacobs
 Peterson, Henry
 Pettigrew, Charles
 Pettit, Thomas McKean
 Phelps, William Walter
 Phillips, Francis Clifford
 Phillips, Henry
 Phillips, Thomas Wharton
 Phipps, Henry
 Physick, Philip Syng
 Pickens, Andrew
 Pickering, Charles
 Plumer, William Swan
 Polk, Thomas
 Pollock, Moses
 Porter, Andrew
 Porter, David Dixon
 Porter, David Rittenhouse
 Porter, Horace
 Porter, James Madison
 Porter, Thomas Conrad
 Potts, Charles Sower
 Potts, Jonathan
 Poulson, Zachariah
 Powderly, Terence Vincent
 Powel, John Hare
 Pratt, Matthew
 Presser, Theodore
 Preston, Ann
 Preston, Jonas
 Preston, Margaret Junkin
 Preston, William Campbell
 Price, Eli Kirk
 Price, Hiram
 Pugh, Evan
 Purdue, John
 Pyle, Walter Lytle
 Quay, Matthew Stanley
 Quinan, John Russell
 Quinn, Edmond Thomas
 Raguet, Condy
 Ramsay, David
 Ramsay, Nathaniel
 Ramsey, Alexander
 Randall, Samuel Jackson
 Randolph, Jacob
 Rauch, John Henry
 Rawle, Francis, 1846-1930
 Rawle, William
 Rawle, William Henry
 Rea, Samuel
 Read, Charles
 Read, John Meredith, 1797-1874
 Read, John Meredith, 1837-1896
 Read, Thomas Buchanan
 Ream, Norman Bruce
 Redman, John
 Reed, Henry Hope
 Reed, James Hay
 Reed, William Bradford
 Reeder, Andrew Horatio
 Reese, John James
 Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
 Reick, William Charles
 Reid, William Shields
 Reilly, Marion
 Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
 Reinhart, Charles Stanley
 Remington, Joseph Price
 Reynolds, John
 Reynolds, John Fulton
 Reynolds, William
 Rhee, William Jones
 Rhoades, James E.
 Richards, Theodore William
 Richards, William Trost
 Richardson, Joseph
 Richardson, Robert
 Riddle, Matthew Brown
 Rigdon, Sidney
 Ritner, Joseph
 Rittenhouse, David
 Roane, Archibald
 Robb, James
 Roberdeau, Isaac
 Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
 Roberts, George Brooke
 Roberts, Howard
 Roberts, Job
 Roberts, Jonathan
 Roberts, Solomon White
 Roberts, William Milnor
 Robinson, Edward Mott
 Rockhill, William Woodville
 Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
 Roebling, Washington Augustus
 Rogers, Henry Darwin
 Rogers, James Blythe
 Rogers, John Ignatius
 Rogers, Robert William
 Rogers, William Barton
 Rondthaler, Edward
 Ross, Betsy
 Ross, James
 Rotch, Thomas Morgan
 Rothermel, Peter Frederick
 Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
 Rowan, John
 Rowland, Henry Augustus
 Rupp, Israel Daniel
 Rupp, William
 Rush, Benjamin
 Rush, James
 Rush, Richard
 Rush, William
 Russell, Charles Taze
 Sachse, Julius Friedrich
 Sadtler, Samuel Philip
 Samuels, Samuel
 Sanderson, John
 Sankey, Ira David
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1825-1870
 Sartain, Emily
 Sartain, Samuel
 Sartain, William
 Savery, William, 1750-1804
 Saxton, Joseph
 Say, Benjamin
 Say, Thomas
 Sayre, Robert Heysham
 Schadle, Jacob Evans
 Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
 Schaeffer, David Frederick
 Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
 Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
 Schamberg, Jay Frank
 Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
 Schmucker, Beale Melancthon
 Schneider, Benjamin
 Schodde, George Henry
 Schriver, Edmund
 Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de
 Schweinitz, Lewis David von
 Scott, Robert Kingston
 Scott, Thomas Alexander
 Scovel, Henry Sylvester
 Scull, John
 Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
 See, Horace
 Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
 Sellers, Coleman
 Sellers, William
 Sergeant, John, 1779-1852
 Sergeant, Thomas
 Servoss, Thomas Lowery
 Seybert, Adam
 Seybert, Henry
 Seybert, John
 Sharpless, Isaac
 Sharswood, George
 Shaw, Thomas
 Shippen, Edward, 1728/29-1806
 Shippen, William
 Shiras, George
 Shiras, Oliver Perry
 Sholes, Christopher Latham
 Shonts, Theodore Perry
 Shoup, George Laird
 Shulze, John Andrew
 Shunk, Francis Rawn
 Simpson, Stephen
 Singerly, William Miskey
 Skillern, Ross Hall
 Slattery, Charles Lewis
 Smedley, William Thomas
 Smith, Albert Holmes
 Smith, Andrew Jackson
 Smith, Charles Ferguson
 Smith, Charles Perrin
 Smith, Charles Shaler
 Smith, Daniel B.
 Smith, Edgar Fahs
 Smith, Hannah Whitall
 Smith, Hiram
 Smith, James, 1737-1814
 Smith, John Blair
 Smith, Jonathan Bayard
 Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
 Smith, Margaret Bayard
 Smith, Oliver Hampton
 Smith, Persifor Frazer
 Smith, Richard Penn
 Smith, Richard Somers
 Smith, Robert, 1757-1842
 Smith, Samuel
 Smith, Samuel Harrison
 Smith, Samuel Stanhope
 Smith, Xanthus Russell
 Smyth, Albert Henry
 Snowden, James Ross
 Snyder, Edwin Reagan

Snyder, Simon
 Sower, Christopher, 1754-1799
 Spalding, Franklin Spencer
 Spangler, Henry Wilson
 Speer, William
 Sproul, William Cameron
 Sproull, Thomas
 Stahr, John Summers
 Starr, Louis
 Statler, Ellsworth Milton
 Stauffer, David McNeely
 Steedman, James Blair
 Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
 Sterling, John Whalen
 Sterne, Simon
 Sterrett, James Macbride
 Stevens, Abel
 Stewardson, John
 Stewart, Andrew
 Stillé, Charles Janeway
 Stillé, Alfred
 Stillman, Samuel
 Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
 Stockton, Charles Herbert
 Stockton, Frank Richard
 Stoddart, Joseph Marshall
 Stoever, Martin Luther
 Strain, Isaac G.
 Strawn, Jacob
 Strickland, William
 Sturgis, Samuel Davis
 Studebaker, Clement
 Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
 Swallow, Silas Comfort
 Swank, James Moore
 Swensson, Carl Aaron
 Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
 Sylvis, William H.
 Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
 Tawney, James Albertus
 Taylor, Bayard
 Taylor, Frank Walter
 Taylor, Frederick Winslow
 Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
 Thaw, William
 Thomas, George Clifford
 Thompson, Arthur Webster
 Thompson, Denman
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish
 Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
 Thompson, Samuel Rankin
 Thompson, Will Lamartine
 Thomson, Frank
 Thomson, John Edgar
 Thomson, William
 Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely
 Tilghman, Richard Albert
 Timon, John
 Tome, Jacob
 Toner, Joseph Meredith
 Torrence, Joseph Thatcher
 Tower, Charlemagne
 Towne, Henry Robinson
 Towne, John Henry
 Townsend, John Kirk
 Townsend, Mira Sharpless
 Trautwine, John Cresson
 Trent, William
 Truxtun, William Talbot
 Tryon, George Washington
 Turnbull, William
 Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
 Tyndale, Hector

Tyson, James
 Tyson, Job Roberts
 Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
 Unangst, Erias
 Van Amringe, John Howard
 Van Buren, William Holme
 Vandergrift, Jacob Jay
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Van Horn, Robert Thompson
 Van Meter, John Blackford
 Vanuxem, Lardner
 Vare, William Scott
 Vaux, Richard
 Vaux, Roberts
 Vezin, Hermann
 Wagner, William
 Wahl, William Henry
 Walker, James Barr
 Walker, John Brisben
 Walker, Jonathan Hoge
 Walker, Robert John
 Wallace, David
 Wallace, Henry
 Wallace, Horace Binney
 Wallace, John Hankins
 Wallace, John William
 Waln, Nicholas
 Waln, Robert, 1765-1836
 Waln, Robert, 1794-1825
 Walter, Thomas Ustick
 Walters, William Thompson
 Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie Hod-
 ermann
 Wanamaker, John
 Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
 Warden, John Aston
 Warren, William, 1812-1888
 Watson, David Thompson
 Watts, Frederick
 Wayne, Anthony
 Weaver, William Dixon
 Webb, John Burkitt
 Weidner, Revere Franklin
 Welsh, John
 Wenner, George Unangst
 Werdin, Reed
 West, Benjamin
 Westcott, Thompson
 Wetherill, Charles Mayer
 Wetherill, Samuel
 Wetzel, Lewis
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth
 Wharton, Francis
 Wharton, Joseph
 Wharton, Robert
 Wharton, Samuel
 Wharton, Thomas
 Wharton, Thomas Isaac
 Wherry, Elwood Morris
 White, James William
 White, John De Haven
 White, Samuel Stockton
 White, William
 Whitehill, Robert
 Wickersham, James Pyle
 Widener, Harry Elkins
 Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas
 Wikoff, Henry
 Wiley, David
 Wilkins, Ross
 Wilkins, William
 Williams, Daniel Hale

Williams, George Washington
 Williamson, Hugh
 Willing, Thomas
 Wilmot, David
 Wilson, Bird
 Wilson, John Fleming
 Wilson, Joseph Miller
 Wilson, Robert Burns
 Wilson, Samuel Graham
 Winans, Williams
 Wines, Frederick Howard
 Wise, John
 Wistar, Caspar
 Wister, Sarah
 Wolf, George
 Wolle, John Frederick
 Wood, David Duffie
 Wood, Fernando
 Wood, Horatio Charles
 Wood, James Frederick
 Woodhouse, James
 Woodin, William Hartman
 Woodruff, Charles Edward
 Woods, Robert Archey
 Woodward, Joseph Janvier
 Work, Milton Cooper
 Wormley, Theodore George
 Wright, Charles Barstow
 Wright, Hendrick Bradley
 Wright, Jonathan Jasper
 Wright, Joseph Albert
 Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
 Wurtz, Henry
 Wylie, Andrew
 Yeager, Joseph
 Yeates, Jasper
 Yerkes, Charles Tyson
 Young, Jesse Bowman
 Young, John Clarke
 Young, Samuel Hall
 Zeilin, Jacob
 Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph
 Ziegler, William

RHODE ISLAND

Abell, Arunah Shepherdson
 Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
 Allen, Paul
 Allen, Philip
 Allen, William Henry
 Allen, Zachariah
 Alline, Henry
 Almy, John Jay
 Ames, Samuel
 Angell, Israel
 Angell, James Burrill
 Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt
 Angell, William Gorham
 Anthony, Henry Bowen
 Anthony, John Gould
 Arnold, Aza
 Arnold, Jonathan
 Arnold, Richard
 Arnold, Samuel Greene
 Bacon, Edwin Munroe
 Baldwin, Henry Porter
 Ballou, Adin
 Bartlett, Elisha
 Bartlett, John Russell
 Barton, William
 Bennett, Charles Edwin
 Boss, Lewis

- Bourne, Benjamin
 Brayton, Charles Ray
 Brown, Goold
 Brown, James Salisbury
 Brown, John
 Brown, John Carter
 Brown, Joseph
 Brown, Joseph Rogers
 Brown, Moses
 Brown, Nicholas, 1729-1791
 Brown, Nicholas, 1769-1841
 Brown, Obadiah
 Brown, Sylvanus
 Brownell, Henry Howard
 Buffum, Arnold
 Bull, William Tillinghast
 Burgess, Alexander
 Burgess, George
 Burrill, James
 Butterworth, Hezekiah
 Casey, Silas
 Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
 Champlin, John Denison
 Champlin, Stephen
 Channing, Edward Tyrell
 Channing, Walter
 Channing, William Ellery
 Church, Benjamin
 Clarke, Walter
 Clifford, John Henry
 Coe, George Simmons
 Collins, John
 Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
 Cornell, Ezekiel
 Cottrell, Calvert Byron
 Crandall, Prudence
 Cranston, Samuel
 Curtis, George William
 Dearth, Henry Golden
 Decatur, Stephen
 De Wolf, James
 Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson
 Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
 Durfee, Job
 Durfee, Thomas
 Elder, Samuel James
 Ellery, Frank
 Ellery, William
 Fenner, Arthur
 Fenner, James
 Fish, Preserved
 Gardiner, Silvester
 Gardner, Caleb
 Gibbs, George
 Gorham, Jabez
 Greene, Albert Gorton
 Greene, Christopher
 Greene, Edward Lee
 Greene, Francis Vinton
 Greene, George Sears
 Greene, George Washington
 Greene, Nathanael
 Greene, William, 1695/96-1758
 Greene, William, 1731-1809
 Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
 Hamlin, William
 Hammond, William Gardiner
 Harris, Caleb Fiske
 Harris, Daniel Lester
 Haworth, Joseph
 Hazard, Augustus George
 Hazard, Jonathan J.
 Hazard, Rowland Gibson
 Hazard, Thomas
 Hazard, Thomas Robinson
 Herreshoff, James Brown
 Herreshoff, John Brown
 Himes, Joshua Vaughan
 Hopkins, Esek
 Hopkins, John Burroughs
 Hopkins, Stephen
 Hoppin, Augustus
 Hoppin, James Mason
 Hoppin, Joseph Clark
 Hoppin, William Warner
 Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe
 Hunter, William
 James, Charles Tillinghast
 Janes, Lewis George
 Jenckes, Joseph
 Jenckes, Thomas Allen
 Jones, William
 King, Charles William
 King, Clarence
 King, Samuel
 King, Samuel Ward
 Ladd, Joseph Brown
 Lippitt, Henry
 Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
 Luther, Seth
 Malbone, Edward Greene
 Melville, David
 Morgan, Morris Hicky
 Munro, Dana Carleton
 Newel, Stanford
 Nicholson, William Thomas
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828
 Niles, Samuel
 Olyphant, David Washington Cincinnati
 Palmer, Ray
 Park, Edwards Amasa
 Patch, Sam
 Peckham, Stephen Farnum
 Perry, Christopher Raymond
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith
 Perry, Oliver Hazard
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant
 Perry, William Stevens
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds
 Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey
 Richmond, John Wilkes
 Robinson, Christopher
 Rodman, Isaac Peace
 Round, William Marshall Fitts
 Russell, Jonathan
 Scott, Job
 Shepard, Charles Upham
 Sherman, Thomas West
 Slater, John Fox
 Slocum, Frances
 Slocum, Samuel
 Southwick, Solomon
 Sprague, William, 1773-1836
 Sprague, William, 1830-1915
 Stanley, Albert Augustus
 Staples, William Read
 Stetson, Charles Walter
 Stiness, John Henry
 Stuart, Gilbert
 Sully, Daniel John
 Sunderland, La Roy
 Taylor, William Rogers
 Taylor, William Vigneron
 Tenney, William Jewett
 Thomas, Frederick William
 Thurber, George
 Thurston, Robert Henry
 Thurston, Robert Lawton
 Tourjée, Eben
 Truman, Benjamin Cummings
 Updike, Daniel
 Vernon, Samuel
 Vernon, William
 Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
 Vinton, Francis
 Wanton, Joseph
 Ward, Richard
 Ward, Samuel, 1725-1776
 Ward, Samuel, 1756-1832
 Ward, Samuel, 1786-1839
 Warren, Minton
 Warren, Russell
 Waterhouse, Benjamin
 Weaver, Philip
 Weeden, William Babcock
 Weston, Edward Payson
 Wilkinson, David
 Wilkinson, Jemima
 Wilkinson, Jeremiah
 Williams, Catharine Read Arnold
 Williams, Samuel May
 Wheaton, Frank
 Wheaton, Henry
 Whipple, Abraham
 Whitman, Sarah Helen Power
 Wilbur, John
 Wilcox, Stephen

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Adair, John
 Aiken, David Wyatt
 Aiken, William
 Allston, Robert Francis Withers
 Allston, Washington
 Alston, Joseph
 Anderson, David Lawrence
 Anderson, Richard Heron
 Babcock, James Woods
 Barnwell, Robert Woodward
 Bee, Barnard Elliott
 Bee, Hamilton Prioleau
 Bounethean, Henry Brintnell
 Boyce, James Petigru
 Bratton, John
 Brawley, William Hiram
 Brooks, Preston Smith
 Brown, Albert Gallatin
 Brown, Joseph Emerson
 Brown, Morris
 Brumby, Richard Trapier
 Bull, William, 1683-1755
 Bull, William, 1710-1791
 Bulloch, Archibald
 Butler, Andrew Pickens
 Butler, Matthew Calbraith
 Butler, Pierce Mason
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson
 Cannon, Harriet Starr
 Capers, Ellison
 Capers, William
 Charlton, Thomas Usher Pulaski
 Chestnut, James
 Cheves, Langdon
 Chisolm, Alexander Robert
 Chisolm, John Julian

- Clarke, Elijah
 Clinton, George Wylie
 Cloud, Noah Bartlett
 Cogdell, John Stevens
 Coker, James Lide
 Conner, James
 Corcoran, James Andrew
 Crafts, William
 Cunningham, Ann Pamela
 Davidson, James Wood
 Deas, Zachariah Cantey
 De Bow, James Dunwoody Brown-
 son
 De Leon, Thomas Cooper
 De Saussure, Henry William
 Dickson, Samuel Henry
 Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley
 Drayton, John
 Drayton, Percival
 Drayton, Thomas Fenwich
 Drayton, William
 Drayton, William Henry
 Du Bose, William Porcher
 Elbert, Samuel
 Elliott, Benjamin
 Elliott, Stephen
 Elliott, William
 Elmore, Franklin Harper
 Evans, Nathan George
 Fayssoux, Peter
 Ferguson, Thomas Barker
 Fraser, Charles
 Fuller, Richard
 Furman, James Clement
 Gadsden, Christopher
 Gadsden, James
 Gaillard, David Du Bose
 Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
 Gaillard, John
 Gambrell, James Bruton
 Garden, Alexander
 Gary, Martin Witherspoon
 Gaston, James McFadden
 Gayle, John
 Gibbes, Robert Wilson
 Gibbes, William Hasell
 Gibbons, William
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Girardeau, John Lafayette
 Gist, William Henry
 Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
 Gorrie, John
 Graves, John Temple
 Gregg, Maxcy
 Grimké, Angelina Emily
 Grimké, Archibald Henry
 Grimké, John Faucheraud
 Grimké, Sarah Moore
 Grimké, Thomas Smith
 Hagood, Johnson
 Hall, Dominick Augustin
 Hamilton, James
 Hamilton, Paul
 Hammett, Henry Pinckney
 Hammond, James Henry
 Hampton, Wade
 Harper, William
 Hayne, Isaac
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton
 Hayne, Robert Young
 Hemphill, John
 Henry, Edward Lamson
 Henry, Robert
 Herbert, Hilary Abner
 Heyward, Thomas
 Hill, Daniel Harvey
 Hill, Joshua
 Holbrook, John Edwards
 Holland, Edwin Clifford
 Holmes, Isaac Edward
 Holmes, Joseph Austin
 Huger, Benjamin
 Huger, Daniel Elliott
 Huger, Francis Kinloch
 Huger, Isaac
 Huger, John
 Hunt, William Henry
 Hurlbert, William Henry
 Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
 Hutson, Richard
 Hyrne, Edmund Massingberd
 Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel
 Ioor, William
 Irving, John Beaufain
 Izard, Ralph
 Jackson, Andrew
 Jacobs, William Plumer
 Jamison, David Flavel
 Jenkins, Charles Jones
 Jenkins, Micah
 Johnson, Joseph
 Johnson, William
 Johnson, William Bullein
 Johnston, Henrietta
 Johnstone, Job
 Jones, David Rumph
 Jones, John B
 Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
 Kellogg, Clara Louise
 Kennedy, John Doby
 Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
 Keyes, Edward Lawrence
 Kinloch, Cleland
 La Borde, Maximilian
 Laurens, Henry
 Laurens, John
 Law, Evander McIvor
 Lawton, Alexander Robert
 Lee, Stephen Dill
 Lee, Thomas
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton
 Levin, Lewis Charles
 Lipscomb, Abner Smith
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808-
 1876
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-
 1914
 Longstreet, James
 Loughridge, Robert McGill
 Lowndes, William
 Lowry, Robert
 Lubbock, Francis Richard
 Lynch, Thomas, 1727-1776
 Lynch, Thomas, 1749-1779
 McBryde, John McLaren
 McCaleb, Theodore Howard
 McCall, Edward Rutledge
 McCord, David James
 McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves
 McCrady, Edward
 McDonald, Charles James
 McGowan, Samuel
 McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
 Mackey, Albert Gallatin
 Magrath, Andrew Gordon
 Manigault, Arthur Middleton
 Manigault, Gabriel
 Manigault, Peter
 Manly, Basil
 Manning, Richard Irvine, 1789-
 1836
 Manning, Richard Irvine, 1859-
 1931
 Marion, Francis
 Marks, Elias
 Mathews, John
 Meek, Alexander Beaufort
 Michel, William Middleton
 Middleton, Arthur, 1681-1737
 Middleton, Arthur, 1742-1787
 Middleton, Henry
 Middleton, John Izard
 Middleton, Nathaniel Russell
 Mignot, Louis Remy
 Miles, William Porcher
 Miller, Stephen Decatur
 Mills, Robert, 1781-1855
 Moise, Penina
 Montgomery, William Bell
 Mood, Francis Asbury
 Moore, Samuel Preston
 Mordecai, Moses Cohen
 Moses, Franklin J.
 Moultrie, John
 Moultrie, William
 Murphy, William Sumter
 Murray, James Ormsbee
 Myers, Abraham Charles
 Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
 Nott, Henry Junius
 Nott, Josiah Clark
 O'Neill, John Belton
 Orr, Gustavus John
 Orr, James Lawrence
 Orr, John Amaziah
 Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
 Payne, Daniel Alexander
 Peck, Thomas Ephraim
 Perry, Benjamin Franklin
 Petigru, James Louis
 Philips, Martin Wilson
 Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
 Pinckney, Charles
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
 Pinckney, Henry Laurens
 Pinckney, Thomas
 Poinsett, Joel Roberts
 Porcher, Francis Peyre
 Pratt, John
 Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett
 Pringle, John Julius
 Rainey, Joseph Hayne
 Ravenel, Edmund
 Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rutledge
 Ravenel, Henry William
 Ravenel, St. Julien
 Read, Jacob
 Requier, Augustus Julian
 Rhett, Robert Barnwell
 Richardson, Anna Euretta
 Rivers, William James
 Roberts, Oran Milo
 Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
 Rutledge, Edward
 Rutledge, John
 Sanders, Daniel Jackson
 Scarbrough, William
 Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward
 Whitridge

Shubrick, John Templer
 Shubrick, William Branford
 Simms, William Gilmore
 Simonton, Charles Henry
 Simpson, William Dunlap
 Sims, James Marion
 Smalls, Robert
 Smith, Charles Forster
 Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton
 Smith, James Perrin
 Smith, John Lawrence
 Smith, William Loughton
 Spreckels, John Diedrich
 Stanton, Frank Lebbey
 Steedman, Charles
 Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1795–1841
 Strobel, Edward Henry
 Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
 Thompson, Hugh Smith
 Thompson, Waddy
 Thornwell, James Henley
 Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
 Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
 Timrod, Henry
 Toland, Hugh Huger
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
 Travis, William Barret
 Trescot, William Henry
 Trott, Nicholas
 Tupper, Henry Allen
 Turner, Henry McNeal
 Waddel, John Newton
 Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
 Wells, William Charles
 White, George
 White, John Blake
 Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
 Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
 Williams, David Rogerson
 Willingham, Robert Josiah
 Wilson, John Leighton
 Wilson, William Hasell
 Wragg, William
 Yeadon, Richard
 Young, Pierce Manning Butler
 Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild

SOUTH DAKOTA

Gall
 Grass, John
 Sitting Bull

TENNESSEE

Adams, John
 Allen, William Joshua
 Anderson, James Patton
 Austell, Alfred
 Ayres, Brown
 Balch, George Beall
 Barksdale, William
 Barnard, Edward Emerson
 Barrow, Washington
 Bate, William Brimage
 Beard, Richard
 Bell, John
 Benton, Thomas Hart
 Bewley, Anthony
 Boyd, Lynn
 Bradford, Joseph
 Branner, John Casper

Brantley, Theodore
 Brown, John Calvin
 Brown, Neill Smith
 Burnet, Peter Hardeman
 Burnett, Swan Moses
 Campbell, Francis Joseph
 Campbell, William Bowen
 Carmack, Edward Ward
 Carter, Samuel Powhatan
 Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin
 Chisum, John Simpson
 Cone, Moses Herman
 Conway, Elias Nelson
 Conway, James Sevier
 Crockett, David
 Davis, Reuben
 Dibrell, George Gibbs
 Embree, Elihu
 Ensley, Enoch
 Fanning, Tolbert
 Farragut, David Glasgow
 Featherston, Winfield Scott
 Fenner, Charles Erasmus
 Folk, Joseph Wingate
 Forrest, Nathan Bedford
 Garland, Augustus Hill
 Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
 Gaut, John McReynolds
 Geers, Edward Franklin
 Gillem, Alvan Cullem
 Gordon, George Washington
 Green, Alexander Little Page
 Gregg, Josiah
 Gwin, William McKendree
 Harney, William Selby
 Harris, Isham Green
 Harrison, Henry Sydnor
 Hays, Harry Thompson
 Hays, John Coffee
 Hillman, Thomas Tennessee
 Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
 Hogg, James Stephen
 Houk, Leonidas Campbell
 Houston, George Smith
 Howze, Robert Lee
 Humes, Thomas William
 Humphreys, West Hughes
 Inman, John Hamilton
 Inman, Samuel Martin
 Isom, Mary Frances
 Jackson, Howell Edmunds
 Jackson, William Hicks
 Johnson, Cave
 Johnson, David Bancroft
 Jones, James Chamberlayne
 Key, David McKendree
 King, Austin Augustus
 Lord, Moses E.
 Levering, Joseph Mortimer
 Loguen, Jermain Wesley
 Lowrey, Mark Perrin
 McAnally, David Rice
 McCulloch, Ben
 McFerrin, John Berry
 McGhee, Charles McClung
 Malone, Walter
 Maney, George Earl
 Markham, Charles Henry
 Marling, John Leake
 Morgan, John Tyler
 Murfree, Mary Noailles
 Murrell, John A.
 Nelson, David

Newman, William Truslow
 Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
 Oconostota
 Oldham, Williamson Simpson
 Palmore, William Beverly
 Peck, James Hawkins
 Perry, Rufus Lewis
 Pillow, Gideon Johnson
 Polk, William Mecklenburg
 Porter, James Davis
 Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
 Proctor, Henry Hugh
 Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
 Reagan, John Henninger
 Reed, Richard Clark
 Richardson, James Daniel
 Ridge, Major
 Roane, John Selden
 Roberts, Issachar Jacob
 Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
 Rogers, James Harris
 Rose, Edward
 Ross, John
 Sanford, Edward Terry
 Scott, William Anderson
 Scruggs, William Lindsay
 Sequoyah
 Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
 Sharkey, William Lewis
 Shook, Alfred Montgomery
 Smith, George Henry
 Stilwell, Simpson Everett
 Stone, John Marshall
 Taylor, Alfred Alexander
 Taylor, Robert Love
 Temple, Oliver Perry
 Thomas, Cyrus
 Thomas, John Wilson
 Tipton, John
 Turner, Fennell Parrish
 Turney, Peter
 Vance, Ap Morgan
 Walker, William
 Ward, Nancy
 Warner, James Cartwright
 Watterson, Harvey Magee
 White, Edward Douglass
 Whitsitt, William Heth
 Williams, James
 Williams, John Sharp
 Witherspoon, John Alexander
 Woods, William Allen
 Wright, Luke Edward
 Wright, Marcus Joseph
 Yandell, David Wendell
 Yandell, Lunsford Pitts
 Yeatman, James Erwin
 Yerger, William
 Yoakum, Henderson
 Young, Ewing
 Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk

TEXAS

Camp, John Lafayette
 Carter, William Samuel
 Dyer, Isadore
 Eberle, Edward Walter
 Lasater, Edward Cunningham
 Munger, Robert Sylvester
 Parker, Alvin Pierson
 Quanah
 Richardson, Wilds Preston

Shepard, Seth
Siringo, Charles A.
Stevenson, Matilda Coxé Evans
Stillman, James
Van Der Stucken, Frank Valentin
Vardaman, James Kimble
Yoakum, Benjamin Franklin

UTAH

Borglum, Solon Hannibal
Browning, John Moses
Haywood, William Dudley
Wardman, Ervin

VERMONT

Adams, Alvin
Adams, Charles Kendall
Adams, George Burton
Aiken, Charles Augustus
Aikens, Andrew Jackson
Alden, Henry Mills
Allen, Elisha Hunt
Allen, George
Allen, Timothy Field
Alvord, Benjamin
Arthur, Chester Alan
Atkins, Jearum
Babcock, Joseph Weeks
Babcock, Orville E.
Ballou, Hosea
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
Bennett, Edmund Hatch
Benton, Josiah Henry
Billings, Charles Ethan
Billings, Frederick
Bingham, Harry
Bingham, Hiram
Blanchard, Jonathan
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Edwin Elisha
Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
Bowen, George
Boytton, Edward Carlisle
Bradley, William Czar
Bradwell, Myra
Brainerd, Ezra
Browne, Francis Fisher
Brownson, Orestes Augustus
Burnham, Sherburne Wesley
Bush, George
Carpenter, Matthew Hale
Chase, Irah
Church, Alonzo
Clark, Charles Edgar
Clark, William Bullock
Closson, William Baxter
Coates, George Henry
Colburn, Zerah
Collins, John Anderson
Colton, Gardner Quincy
Colton, Walter
Colver, Nathaniel
Conant, Alban Jasper
Conant, Thomas Jefferson
Converse, John Heman
Dana, John Cotton
Davenport, Thomas
Dean, Amos
Deere, John
Delano, Columbus
Dewey, George

Dillingham, William Paul
Dixon, Luther Swift
Dorsey, Stephen Wallace
Douglas, Stephen Arnold
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
Eaton, Homer
Edmunds, George Franklin
Emmons, George Foster
Evans, Warren Felt
Evarts, Jeremiah
Fairbanks, Henry
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
Fisk, James
Fisk, Wilbur
Flagg, Azariah Cutting
Fletcher, Calvin
Fletcher, Richard
Foot, Solomon
Gale, Elbridge
Garlick, Theodatus
Gates, George Augustus
Gilmore, Joseph Albree
Going, Jonathan
Goodall, Harvey L.
Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
Grant, Lewis Addison
Graves, James Robinson
Graves, Zuinglius Calvin
Gray, Joseph W.
Green, Horace
Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Hale, Robert Safford
Hall, Hiland
Hall, Sherman
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Hammond, Edwin
Harmon, Daniel Williams
Harris, Elisha
Harvey, George Brinton Mc-
Clellan
Haselton, Seneca
Haskell, Dudley Chase
Hawkins, Rush Christopher
Hayes, Augustus Allen
Hazen, William Babcock
Herring, Silas Clark
Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798-1870
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
Hopkins, James Campbell
Horton, Valentine Baxter
Houghton, Henry Oscar
House, Royal Earl
Hovey, Charles Edward
Howard, Jacob Merritt
Howard, William Alanson
Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
Hudson, Henry Norman
Hunt, Richard Morris
Hunt, William Morris
Ide, Henry Clay
James, Edwin
Jameson, John Alexander
Jewett, Milo Parker
Johnson, Edwin Ferry
Johnson, Oliver
Jones, George
Kasson, John Adam
Kendrick, Asahel Clark
Keyes, Elisha Williams
Kimball, Heber Chase

Knowlton, Frank Hall
Ladd, William Sargent
Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda
Langdon, William Chauncy
Langworthy, James Lyon
Lawrence, Richard Smith
Lull, Edward Phelps
Lyman, Albert Josiah
Marsh, George Perkins
Marsh, James
Mead, Charles Marsh
Mead, William Rutherford
Merrill, Samuel
Miller, Jonathan Peckham
Miller, Leslie William
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
Morrill, Justin Smith
Morris, George Sylvester
Morse, Anson Daniel
Morse, Harmon Northrop
Morton, Levi Parsons
Mower, Joseph Anthony
Mozier, Joseph
Newcomb, Harvey
Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
Niles, Nathaniel, 1791-1869
Noyes, John Humphrey
Olin, Stephen
Otis, Elisha Graves
Paine, Charles
Paine, Martyn
Park, Trenor William
Parker, Edwin Wallace
Parker, Joel
Parkhurst, Charles
Parmly, Eleazar
Partridge, Alden
Peabody, Selim Hobart
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Peirce, Bradford Kinney
Perkins, Samuel Elliott
Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
Phelps, Charles Edward
Phelps, Edward John
Picknell, William Lamb
Pilkington, James
Plumley, Frank
Poland, Luke Potter
Porter, William Trotter
Post, Truman Marcellus
Powers, Hiram
Pratt, Francis Ashbury
Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey
Proctor, Redfield
Prouty, Charles Azro
Ransom, Thomas Edward Green-
field
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
Rice, Edmund
Rice, Henry Mower
Richardson, Israel Bush
Richmond, Dean
Ripley, Edward Hastings
Rix, Julian Walbridge
Roberts, Benjamin Stone
Robinson, Albert Alonzo
Robinson, Charles Seymour
Robinson, Rowland Evans
Robinson, Stillman Williams
Robinson, Theodore
Rowell, George Presbury
Ruble, Horace

Russell, William Hepburn
 Safford, Truman Henry
 Salm-Salm, Agnes Elisabeth Win-
 ona Leclercq Joy, Princess
 Sargent, Frank Pierce
 Sargent, James
 Sargent, Nathan
 Sawyer, Philetus
 Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
 Saxe, John Godfrey
 Schoff, Stephen Alonzo
 Scott, Orange
 Seymour, Truman
 Shaw, Leslie Mortier
 Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
 Sheldon, William Evarts
 Sherry, Louis
 Slade, William
 Slafter, Edmund Farwell
 Smith, Chauncey
 Smith, John Gregory
 Smith, Joseph, 1805-1844
 Smith, William Farrar
 Southard, Lucien H.
 Spooner, Shearjashub
 Sprague, Achsa W.
 Spring, Leverett Wilson
 Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
 Stevens, Henry
 Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
 Stevens, Thaddeus
 Stoddard, Joshua C.
 Stone, Warren
 Storey, Wilbur Fisk
 Stoughton, Edwin Wallace
 Strong, Charles Lyman
 Strong, James Woodward
 Strong, Moses McCure
 Strong, William Barstow
 Tabor, Horace Austin Warner
 Taft, Alphonso
 Taylor, Charles Fayette
 Temple, William Grenville
 Thompson, Zadock
 Todd, John
 Tracy, Joseph
 Tucker, Luther
 Tuttle, Herbert
 Tyler, William
 Vilas, William Freeman
 Wade, Martin Joseph
 Wells, Henry
 Wheeler, James Rignall
 Wheeler, Royall Tyler
 Whitcomb, James
 Whiting, Charles Goodrich
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Winslow, John Flack
 Winslow, Miron
 Wood, Reuben
 Woods, Alva
 Worthen, Amos Henry
 Wright, Robert William
 Yale, Caroline Ardelia
 Young, Brigham
 Young, John

VIRGINIA

Adams, Daniel Weissiger
 Adams, James Hopkins
 Alexander, Archibald
 Allen, Henry Watkins

Allen, John James
 Allen, Thomas M.
 Ambler, James Markham Mar-
 shall
 Ammen, Daniel
 Ammen, Jacob
 Anderson, Henry Tompkins
 Anderson, Joseph Reid
 Anderson, Richard Clough
 Anderson, William
 Archer, Branch Tanner
 Archer, William Segar
 Armistead, George
 Armstrong, Robert
 Ashby, Turner
 Ashley, William Henry
 Atkinson, George Wesley
 Atkinson, Thomas
 Austin, Stephen Fuller
 Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
 Bagby, George William
 Baldwin, John Brown
 Baldwin, Joseph Glover
 Ballard, Bland Williams
 Bangs, Frank C.
 Banister, John
 Barbour, James
 Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
 Barbour, Philip Pendleton
 Barrett, Kate Waller
 Barron, James
 Barron, Samuel
 Barry, William Taylor
 Barton, Robert Thomas
 Barton, Seth Maxwell
 Bates, Edward
 Bates, Frederick
 Baylor, George
 Bayly, Thomas Henry
 Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
 Beall, John Yates
 Beckwourth, James P.
 Bell, Peter Hansborough
 Beverley, Robert
 Bibb, George Mortimer
 Bingham, George Caleb
 Binns, John Alexander
 Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
 Blackburn, Gideon
 Blair, Francis Preston
 Blair, John, 1687-1771
 Blair, John, 1732-1800
 Bland, Richard
 Bland, Theodorick
 Blow, Henry Taylor
 Bocock, Thomas Stanley
 Borland, Solon
 Botts, Charles Tyler
 Botts, John Minor
 Boyd, Belle
 Boyd, David French
 Boyle, John
 Bradford, John
 Brannon, Henry
 Braxton, Carter
 Breckenridge, James
 Breckenridge, John
 Bridger, James
 Broadhead, Garland Carr
 Broadus, John Albert
 Brodhead, James Overton
 Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
 Brown, Aaron Venable

Brown, James
 Brown, John, 1757-1837
 Brown, Samuel
 Brownlow, William Gannaway
 Bruce, Blanche K.
 Bryan, Thomas Barbour
 Buchanan, Joseph
 Buford, Abraham
 Bullitt, Alexander Scott
 Burns, Anthony
 Butler, William
 Byrd, William
 Cabell, James Lawrence
 Cabell, Joseph Carrington
 Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
 Cabell, Samuel Jordan
 Cabell, William
 Cabell, William H.
 Cabell, William Lewis
 Cain, Richard Harvey
 Caldwell, Henry Clay
 Caldwell, James
 Call, Richard Keith
 Camden, Johnson Newlon
 Cameron, William Evelyn
 Campbell, Charles
 Campbell, John Wilson
 Campbell, William
 Carleton, Henry
 Carlile, John Snyder
 Carlisle, James Mandeville
 Carr, Dabney
 Carr, Dabney Smith
 Carrington, Paul
 Carter, Henry Rose
 Carter, John
 Carter, Landon
 Carter, Robert
 Cartwright, Peter
 Caruthers, William Alexander
 Cary, Archibald
 Cary, Lott
 Chalmers, James Ronald
 Chapman, John Gadsby
 Chapman, Reuben
 Christian, William
 Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert
 Claiborne, William Charles Coles
 Clark, George Rogers
 Clark, James
 Clark, William
 Clay, Clement Comer
 Clay, Green
 Clay, Henry
 Clay, Matthew
 Clayton, Augustin Smith
 Cleveland, Benjamin
 Clopton, John
 Clyman, James
 Cocke, John Hartwell
 Cocke, Philip St. George
 Cocke, William
 Coke, Richard
 Coles, Edward
 Collier, Henry Watkins
 Colquitt, Walter Terry
 Colter, John
 Colwell, Stephen
 Conrad, Charles Magill
 Conrad, Holmes
 Conway, Moncure Daniel
 Cooke, John Esten
 Cooke, Philip St. George

- Cooper, Mark Anthony
 Crawford, William
 Crawford, William Harris
 Creath, Jacob
 Creighton, William
 Cross, Edward
 Crump, William Wood
 Cutler, Lizzie Petit
 Dabney, Richard
 Dabney, Robert Lewis
 Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
 Dabney, Virginus
 Dagg, John Leodley
 Dale, Richard
 Dale, Samuel
 Daniel, John Moncure
 Daniel, John Warwick
 Daniel, Peter Vivian
 Dare, Virginia
 Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton
 Davidson, John Wynn
 Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson
 Dawson, John
 De Lacy, Walter Washington
 Denby, Charles
 Denver, James William
 Doak, Samuel
 Dod, Daniel
 Dowell, Greensville
 Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
 Dupuy, Eliza Ann
 Duval, William Pope
 Dyer, Alexander Brydie
 Early, John
 Early, Jubal Anderson
 Early, Peter
 Echols, John
 Edwards, John, 1748–1837
 Ellis, Powhatan
 Emmet, Thomas Addis
 Eppes, John Wayles
 Evans, Robley Dunglison
 Ewell, James
 Ewell, Thomas
 Ewing, Firis
 Ewing, Thomas
 Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
 Fackler, David Parks
 Fairfax, Donald McNeill
 Fanning, David
 Faulkner, Charles James, 1806–1884
 Faulkner, Charles James, 1847–1929
 Fels, Joseph
 Fishback, William Meade
 Fitzhugh, George
 Fleming, Aretas Brooks
 Floyd, John Buchanan
 Foote, Henry Stuart
 Forsyth, John
 Franklin, Jesse
 Freeman, Frederick Kemper
 Frémont, Jessie Benton
 French, Lucy Virginia Smith
 Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Gaines, Edmund Pendleton
 Gaines, John Pollard
 Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
 Gardener, Helen Hamilton
 Garland, Landon Cabell
 Garnett, Alexander Yelverton Peyton
 Garnett, James Mercer, 1770–1843
 Garnett, James Mercer, 1840–1916
 Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
 Garnett, Robert Selden
 Garrard, James
 Garrett, William Robertson
 Gholson, Thomas Saunders
 Gholson, William Yates
 Gibbs, James Ethan Allen
 Giles, William Branch
 Gilmer, Francis Walker
 Gilmer, George Rockingham
 Gilmer, Thomas Walker
 Gilpin, Charles Sidney
 Glenn, Hugh
 Glover, Samuel Taylor
 Goode, John
 Gordon, William Fitzhugh
 Goss, James Walker
 Graham, James Duncan
 Graham, John
 Grasty, Charles Henry
 Grayson, William
 Green, James Stephens
 Green, William
 Greenhow, Robert
 Greenup, Christopher
 Griffin, Cyrus
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair
 Grundy, Felix
 Hall, Willard Preble
 Hamilton, James
 Hammond, Samuel
 Hampton, Wade
 Hardin, John
 Hardy, Samuel
 Harper, Robert Goodloe
 Harris, John Woods
 Harris, William Alexander
 Harrison, Benjamin
 Harrison, Constance Cary
 Harrison, Gessner
 Harrison, William Henry
 Harvie, John
 Hatcher, William Eldridge
 Hay, George
 Heath, James Ewell
 Henderson, John Brooks
 Henderson, Richard
 Hening, William Waller
 Henley, Robert
 Henry, Patrick
 Henry, William Wirt
 Herndon, William Lewis
 Heth, Henry
 Hill, Ambrose Powell
 Hine, Charles De Lano
 Hoge, Moses
 Hoge, Moses Drury
 Holcombe, Henry
 Holcombe, James Philemon
 Holcombe, William Henry
 Holt, John
 Hope, James Barron
 Hopkins, Arthur Francis
 Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1753–1819
 Horner, William Edmonds
 Hough, Theodore
 Hough, Warwick
 Houston, Edwin James
 Houston, Samuel
 Howard, Benjamin
 Hubbard, David
 Hughes, Robert William
 Humphreys, Milton Wylie
 Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
 Hunton, Eppa
 Imboden, John Daniel
 Innes, Harry
 Innes, James
 Jackson, Charles Samuel
 Jackson, John George
 Janney, Eli Hamilton
 Janney, Samuel McPherson
 Jarratt, Devereux
 Jarvis, William Chapman
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
 Jenkins, Thornton Alexander
 Jesse, Richard Henry
 Jesup, Thomas Sidney
 Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
 Johnson, Ames
 Johnson, Chapman
 Johnson, Edward
 Johnston, George Ben
 Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
 Johnston, Peter
 Johnston, Zachariah
 Jones, Catesby ap Roger
 Jones, Gabriel
 Jones, John William
 Jones, John Winston
 Jones, Joseph
 Jones, Thomas ap Catesby
 Jones, Walter
 Jordan, Thomas
 Jouett, John
 Joynes, Edward Southey
 Keith, James
 Kemper, James Lawson
 Kemper, Reuben
 Kenna, John Edward
 Kenton, Simon
 Klipstein, Louis Frederick
 Krauth, Charles Porterfield
 Lacock, Abner
 Lacy, Drury
 Ladd, Catherine
 Lanier, Sidney
 Lamon, Ward Hill
 Lane, James Henry
 Lane, John
 Langston, John Mercer
 Lattimore, William
 Laws, Samuel Spahr
 Lawson, Thomas
 Lay, Henry Champlin
 Lee, Arthur
 Lee, Charles, 1758–1815
 Lee, Fitzhugh
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot
 Lee, George Washington Custis
 Lee, Henry, 1756–1818
 Lee, Henry, 1787–1837
 Lee, Jesse
 Lee, Richard Bland
 Lee, Richard Henry
 Lee, Robert Edward
 Lee, Samuel Phillips
 Lee, William
 Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
 Leffel, James
 Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
 Letcher, John

- Letcher, Robert Perkins
 Lewis, Dixon Hall
 Lewis, Fielding
 Lewis, John Francis
 Lewis, Meriwether
 Lewis, William Berkeley
 Ligon, Thomas Watkins
 Lindsay, William
 Littlepage, Lewis
 Logan, Benjamin
 Lomax, John Tayloe
 Long, Armistead Lindsay
 Low, Juliette Gordon
 Lumpkin, Wilson
 Lynch, Charles
 Lynch, James Daniel
 Lynch, William Francis
 McCabe, John Collins
 McCabe, William Gordon
 McCaw, James Brown
 McClurg, James
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall
 McCormick, Leander James
 McCormick, Robert
 McCormick, Robert Sanderson
 McCormick, Stephen
 McDowell, Charles
 McDowell, Ephraim
 McDowell, James
 McDowell, Joseph
 McGuire, Hunter Holmes
 McIlwaine, Richard
 McKee, John
 McKinley, John
 McKnight, Robert
 Marshall, James Markham
 Marshall, John
 Marshall, Louis
 Marshall, Thomas
 Martin, Thomas Staples
 Mason, Claibourne Rice
 Mason, George
 Mason, John Young
 Mason, Richard Barnes
 Mason, Samuel
 Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1760-
 1803
 Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811-
 1843
 Mason, Thomson
 Massey, John Edward
 Mathews, George
 Maury, Dabney Herndon
 Maury, Matthew Fontaine
 Maxwell, William
 Mayo, William Kennon
 Meade, Richard Kidder
 Meade, William
 Meason, Isaac
 Meek, Joseph L.
 Mercer, Charles Fenton
 Mercer, James
 Mercer, John Francis
 Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
 Metcalfe, Thomas
 Mettauer, John Peter
 Mifflin, Warner
 Minor, Benjamin Blake
 Minor, John Barbee
 Minor, Lucian
 Minor, Raleigh Colston
 Minor, Virginia Louisa
 Mitchell, David Dawson
 Mitchell, John Kearsley
 Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee
 Monette, John Wesley
 Monroe, James
 McNeill, John Hanson
 Madison, James
 Magruder, John Bankhead
 Magruder, Julia
 Mahan, Milo
 Mahone, William
 Manly, Charles Matthews
 Mann, Ambrose Dudley
 Manson, Otis Frederick
 Marshall, Humphrey
 Moore, Andrew
 Moore, Edwin Ward
 Moore, James, 1764-1814
 Moore, Thomas Patrick
 Morehead, John Motley
 Morgan, William
 Morrison, William McCutchan
 Mosby, John Singleton
 Mullan, John
 Munford, Robert
 Munford, William
 Murfee, James Thomas
 Nash, Abner
 Nash, Francis
 Neighbors, Robert Simpson
 Nelson, Hugh
 Nelson, Thomas
 Nelson, William, 1711-1772
 Neville, John
 Neville, Wendell Cushing
 Newman, Robert Loftin
 Newton, John
 Newton, Thomas, 1768-1847
 Nicholas, George
 Nicholas, John
 Nicholas, Philip Norborne
 Nicholas, Robert Carter
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary
 Noble, James
 O'Donovan, William Rudolf
 O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
 Otey, James Hervey
 Overton, John
 Owsley, William
 Page, John
 Page, Mann
 Page, Richard Lucian
 Page, Thomas Jefferson
 Page, Thomas Nelson
 Parker, Josiah
 Parker, Richard Elliot
 Parrish, Celestia Susannah
 Patton, John Mercer
 Pearce, James Alfred
 Peers, Benjamin Orrs
 Pendleton, Edmund
 Pendleton, James Madison
 Pendleton, John Strother
 Pendleton, William Kimbrough
 Pendleton, William Nelson
 Penick, Charles Clifton
 Penn, John
 Penniman, James Hosmer
 Pennock, Alexander Mosely
 Person, Thomas
 Peyton, John Lewis
 Pickett, George Edward
 Pickett, James Chamberlayne
 Pierpont, Francis Harrison
 Pilcher, Joshua
 Pleasants, James
 Pleasants, John Hampden
 Pocahontas
 Poindexter, George
 Pollard, Edward Alfred
 Porter, John Luke
 Posey, Thomas
 Powell, Lucien Whiting
 Power, Frederick Dunglison
 Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry
 Preston, John Smith
 Preston, William Ballard
 Price, Joseph
 Price, Sterling
 Price, Thomas Lawson
 Price, Thomas Randolph
 Price, William Cecil
 Pryor, Nathaniel
 Pryor, Roger Atkinson
 Puryear, Bennet
 Radford, William
 Ramsay, George Douglas
 Randolph, Alfred Magill
 Randolph, Edmund, 1753-1813
 Randolph, Edmund, 1819-1861
 Randolph, Epes
 Randolph, George Wythe
 Randolph, Isham
 Randolph, Sir John
 Randolph, John, 1727 or 1728-1784
 Randolph, John, 1773-1833
 Randolph, Peyton
 Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
 Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
 Randolph, Thomas Mann
 Ravenscroft, John Stark
 Reed, Walter
 Renick, Felix
 Reynolds, Alexander Welch
 Rice, David
 Rice, John Holt
 Richard, James William
 Ritchie, Thomas
 Rives, William Cabell
 Rives, John Cook
 Roane, Spencer
 Roberts, Joseph Jenkins
 Robertson, James, 1742-1814
 Robertson, John
 Robertson, Thomas Bolling
 Robertson, William Joseph
 Robertson, Wyndham
 Robinson, Beverley
 Robinson, Conway
 Robinson, John
 Robinson, Moncure
 Rochester, Nathaniel
 Rodes, Robert Emmett
 Rorer, David
 Ross, Erskine Mayo
 Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
 Ruffin, Edmund
 Ruffin, Thomas
 Ruffner, Henry
 Ruffner, William Henry
 Ryan, Thomas Fortune
 Ryland, Robert
 Scott, Charles
 Scott, Dred
 Scott, Gustavus
 Scott, William
 Scott, Winfield

Seaton, William Winston
 Seawell, Molly Elliot
 Sebastian, Benjamin
 Seddon, James Alexander
 SeEVERS, William Henry
 Sevier, John
 Shipman, Andrew Jackson
 Shipp, Scott
 Short, William
 Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
 Shuck, John Lewis
 Singleton, James Washington
 Slaughter, Philip
 Smith, Benjamin Mosby
 Smith, Daniel
 Smith, Francis Henney
 Smith, John, 1735-1824
 Smith, John Augustine
 Smith, Meriwether
 Smith, William, 1797-1887
 Smith, William Andrew
 Smith, William Waugh
 Smythe, John Henry
 Snead, Thomas Lowndes
 Southall, James Cocke
 Spencer, Pitman Clemens
 Stanard, Mary Mann Page New-
 ton
 Stanard, William Glover
 Stanton, Frederick Perry
 Stanton, Richard Henry
 Staples, Waller Redd
 Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
 Stevenson, Andrew
 Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
 Stevenson, John White
 Still, Andrew Taylor
 Stith, William
 Stokes, Montfort
 Stone, George Washington
 Street, Joseph Montfort
 Stringfellow, Franklin
 Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
 Stuart, Archibald
 Stuart, Granville
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown
 Summers, George William
 Sumner, Jethro
 Sumter, Thomas
 Swayne, Noah Haynes
 Tabb, John Banister
 Tait, Charles
 Taliaferro, Lawrence
 Taliaferro, William Booth
 Taylor, Creed
 Taylor, Edward Thompson
 Taylor, George Boardman
 Taylor, John, 1752-1835
 Taylor, John, 1753-1824
 Taylor, Robert Tunstall
 Taylor, William
 Taylor, Zachary
 Tazewell, Henry
 Tazewell, Littleton Waller
 Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes
 Thomas, George Henry
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess
 Thompson, John Reuben
 Thompson, Richard Wigginton
 Thompson, Thomas Larkin
 Thompson, Wiley

Thomson, John
 Thornton, Jesse Quinn
 Thurman, Allen Granberry
 Timberlake, Henry
 Todd, Thomas
 Tompkins, Sally Louisa
 Toy, Crawford Howell
 Trimble, Allen
 Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
 Trimble, Robert
 Trist, Nicholas Philip
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853-
 1932
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 1780-
 1848
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1812-1883
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1823-1897
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1784-
 1851
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1820-
 1890
 Turner, Edward
 Turner, Nat
 Tutwiler, Henry
 Tyler, John, 1747-1813
 Tyler, John, 1790-1862
 Tyler, Robert
 Underwood, Joseph Rogers
 Upshur, Abel Parker
 Upshur, John Henry
 Valentine, Edward Virginius
 Venable, Charles Scott
 Venable, Francis Preston
 Walke, Henry
 Walker, Alexander
 Walker, Joseph Reddeford
 Walker, Reuben Lindsay
 Walker, Thomas
 Wallace, William Alexander An-
 derson
 Walthall, Edward Cary
 Walton, George
 Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Cooney
 Warrington, Lewis
 Washington, George
 Washington, Bushrod
 Washington, Booker Taliaferro
 Washington, John Macrae
 Watkins, John Elfreth
 Watson, John William Clark
 Waugh, Beverly
 Wellons, William Brock
 Wells, Robert William
 Wharton, William H.
 White, Alexander
 White, Thomas Willis
 Wilkinson, John
 Will, Allen Sinclair
 Williams, Channing Moore
 Williams, John Skelton
 Wilmer, Joseph P  re Bell
 Wilmer, Richard Hooker
 Wilson, Joshua Lacy
 Wilson, William
 Wilson, Woodrow
 Winn, Richard
 Winston, Joseph
 Wise, Henry Alexander
 Woodford, William
 Wootton, Richens Lacy
 Wythe, George

WASHINGTON

Garry, Spokane
 Leschi
 Seattle
 Smohalla

WEST VIRGINIA

Bent, Charles
 Carpenter, Franklin Reuben
 Chadwick, French Ensor
 Cooke, Philip Pendleton
 Delany, Martin Robinson
 Dixon, William
 Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss
 Douglas, Henry Kyd
 Elkins, William Lukens
 Fairfield, Edmund Burke
 Foster, George Burman
 Greer, David Hummell
 Gregg, William
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
 Lacey, John Fletcher
 Lowndes, Lloyd
 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
 Lucas, Robert
 Miller, John
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney
 Nadal, Ehrman Syme
 Owens, Michael Joseph
 Payne, Christopher Harrison
 Post, Melville Davisson
 Reno, Jesse Lee
 Russell, Charles Wells
 Strother, David Hunter
 Tidball, John Caldwell
 Vawtor, Charles Erastus
 Waldo, David
 White, Israel Charles
 Willey, Wartman Thomas
 Wilson, William Lyne
 Worthington, Thomas
 Zane, Ebenezer

WISCONSIN

Adams, Alva
 Ayer, Edward Everett
 Bashford, James Whitford
 Bishop, Seth Scott
 Bryant, Joseph Decatur
 Burt, Mary Elizabeth
 Chafin, Eugene Wilder
 Coburn, Foster Dwight
 Curtin, Jeremiah
 Cushing, William Barker
 Dawson, Thomas Cleland
 Dexter, Wirt
 Favill, Henry Baird
 Goetz, George Washington
 Hazelton, George Cochrane
 Hempl, George
 Houdini, Harry
 Hoxie, Vinnie Ream
 Husting, Paul Oscar
 Irving, John Duer
 King, Franklin Hiram
 La Follette, Robert Marion
 Lennon, John Brown
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 McNair, Fred Walter
 Matheson, William John

Mears, Helen Farnsworth
 Merrill, William Emery
 Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
 Murphy, John Benjamin
 Nehrling, Henry
 Ochsner, Albert John
 Pammel, Louis Hermann
 Perkins, James Breck
 Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz
 Pond, Frederick Eugene
 Preus, Christian Keyser
 Reinsch, Paul Samuel
 Richmond, Charles Wallace
 Robinson, Frederick Byron
 Roe, Gilbert Earnstein
 Salisbury, Albert
 Salisbury, Rollin D.
 Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
 Scott, James Wilmot
 Sewall, May Eliza Wright
 Smith, Francis Marion
 Stromme, Peer Olsen
 Stub, Hans Gerhard
 Turner, Frederick Jackson
 Van Hise, Charles Richard
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
 Walsh, Thomas James
 Warner, William
 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler
 Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
 Wright, Theodore Lyman

WYOMING

Spotted Tail

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Baker, William Mumford
 Barber, Donn
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald

Bowie, Richard Johns
 Brannan, John Milton
 Breck, George William
 Broderick, David Colbreth
 Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
 Colby, Frank Moore
 Corcoran, William Wilson
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Craven, Thomas Tingey
 Dimitry, Charles Patton
 Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney
 Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
 Ewell, Richard Stoddert
 Force, Manning Ferguson
 Getty, George Washington
 Gilliss, James Melville
 Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes
 Graham, William Montrose
 Hartley, Frank
 Holly, James Theodore
 Hunter, David
 Hyatt, Alpheus
 Janney, Oliver Edward
 King of William, James
 Lenthall, John
 Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate
 Lovell, Mansfield
 McGuire, Joseph Deakins
 Magruder, George Lloyd
 Mason, James Murray
 Maynard, George Willoughby
 Meade, Robert Leamy
 Nicholson, William Jones
 O'Neale, Margaret
 Pilling, James Constantine
 Pleasonton, Alfred
 Plunkett, Charles Peshall
 Pratt, Thomas George
 Queen, Walter W.
 Ramsay, Francis Munroe

Richardson, Charles Williamson
 Riggs, George Washington
 Rodgers, John, 1881-1926
 Schroeder, Seaton
 Scott, William Lawrence
 Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
 Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
 Shepherd, Alexander Robey
 Slicer, Thomas Roberts
 Sousa, John Philip
 Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza
 Nevitte
 Steers, George
 Støek, Harry Harkness
 Swann, Thomas
 Towle, George Makepeace
 Tree, Lambert
 Wainwright, Richard, 1849-1926
 Watterson, Henry
 Weaver, Aaron Ward
 Willard, Joseph Edward
 Winslow, Cameron McRae
 Wormley, James

STATE NOT SPECIFIED

Attucks, Crispus
 Baynham, William
 Glass, Hugh
 Grew, Theophilus
 Johnson, Robert
 Kicking Bird
 Plummer, Henry
 Pontiac
 Powhatan
 Squanto
 Tammany
 Uncas
 Vesey, Denmark
 Ware, Nathaniel A.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ARGENTINA

Parvin, Theophilus

AUSTRALIA

Booth, Agnes
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916
 Travis, Walter John

AUSTRIA

(Including Austria-Hungary)

Baraga, Frederic
 Bloomfield, Maurice
 Conried, Heinrich
 Deutsch, Gotthard
 Drexel, Francis Martin
 Gericke, Wilhelm
 Goldberger, Joseph
 Grau, Maurice
 Grossmann, Louis
 Hassaurek, Friedrich
 Katzer, Frederic Xavier
 Keppler, Joseph
 Lucas, Anthony Francis
 Malter, Henry
 Ortynsky, Stephen Soter

Pierz, Franz
 Pilat, Ignaz Anton
 Pollak, Gustav
 Raffeiner, John Stephen
 Stark, Edward Josef
 Urban, Joseph
 Weisenburg, Theodore Herman
 Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield
 Zeisler, Sigmund

BELGIUM

(Including Flanders)

Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph
 Brondel, John Baptist
 Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hec-
 tor, Baron de
 Coppens, Charles
 Croix, Teodoro de
 De Smet, Pierre-Jean
 Hennepin, Louis
 Heurotin, Charles
 Heurotin, Fernand
 Janssens, Francis
 Lefevere, Peter Paul
 Maes, Camillus Paul
 Meerschaeft, Théophile

Musin, Ovide
 Nerinckx, Charles
 Rau, Charles
 Seghers, Charles Jean
 Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
 Vander Wee, John Baptist
 Van de Velde, James Oliver
 Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
 Verbrugghen, Henri
 Verhaegen, Peter Joseph

BERMUDA

Cooke, John Esten
 Cooke, John Rogers
 Meigs, Charles Delucena
 Patton, Francis Landey
 Tucker, George
 Tucker, St. George

BOHEMIA

Heinrich, Antony Philip
 Heller, Maximilian
 Herrman, Augustine
 Hessoun, Joseph
 Janauschek, Franziska Magdalena
 Romance

Levy, Louis Edward
 Rosewater, Edward
 Steinitz, William
 Taussig, William
 Neumann, John Nepomucene
 Wise, Isaac Mayer

BRAZIL

Carrère, John Merven
 Wise, John Sergeant

BRITISH GUIANA

Benjamin, Park
 Holmes, George Frederick
 Vethake, Henry

CANADA

Aylwin, John Cushing
 Bassett, James
 Beattie, Francis Robert
 Belcourt, George Antoine
 Benham, Henry Washington
 Blake, William Rufus
 Blanchet, François Norbert
 Brunton, David William
 Burk, Frederic Lister
 Burrowes, Edward Thomas
 Callaway, Samuel Rodger
 Carpenter, George Rice
 Céloron de Blainville, Pierre
 Joseph de
 Cerré, Jean Gabriel
 Chisholm, Hugh Joseph
 Clark, Francis Edward
 Comstock, Henry Tompkins Paige
 Copway, George
 Cox, Palmer
 Coxetter, Louis Mitchell
 Creath, Jacob
 Creelman, James
 Creighton, James Edwin
 Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton
 Cutter, George Washington
 Douglas, James
 Dubuque, Julien
 Duncan, Robert Kennedy
 Dymond, John
 Eaton, Wyatt
 Faribault, Jean Baptiste
 Farnsworth, John Franklin
 Ferguson, Alexander Hugh
 Finn, Henry James William
 Franchère, Gabriel
 Freeman, James Edwards
 Frizell, Joseph Palmer
 Fowler, Charles Henry
 Fox, Margaret
 Gallinger, Jacob Harold
 Garrison, William Re Tallack
 Gibault, Pierre
 Goddu, Louis
 Gordon, George Byron
 Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
 Hackett, James Keteltas
 Hambidge, Jay
 Hill, James Jerome
 Hunton, William Lee
 Ibrerville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d'
 Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin
 Hamilton

Jolliet, Louis
 Juneau, Solomon Laurent
 King, William Benjamin Basil
 Kinzie, John
 Kirk, John Foster
 Kittson, Norman Wolfred
 Koyl, Charles Herschel
 Lane, Franklin Knight
 Lanigan, George Thomas
 Laramie, Jacques
 Larned, Josephus Nelson
 La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de
 La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier De
 Varennés, Sieur de
 Leary, John
 Lee, Jason
 Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chaussegros
 de
 Livingston, James
 Livingstone, William
 Lorimier, Pierre Louis
 Loucks, Henry Langford
 MacArthur, Robert Stuart
 McCoy, Elijah
 McKay, Donald
 McLaughlin, James
 McLean, Archibald
 McLeod, Martin
 McLoughlin, John
 McMillan, James
 Marsh, Charles Wesley
 Marsh, William Wallace
 Matthew, William Diller
 Medill, Joseph
 Menard, Michel Branamour
 Menard, Pierre
 Mitchell, William, 1832-1900
 Morris, Clara
 Moxom, Philip Stafford
 Munro, George
 Murphy, William Walton
 Nesmith, James Willis
 Newcomb, Simon
 Nicholson, Samuel Danford
 Norwood, Robert Winkworth
 Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de
 Ogden, Peter Skene
 O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
 Osler, William
 Palmer, Daniel David
 Palmer, Joel
 Pearce, Richard Mills
 Phelan, David Samuel
 Piper, Charles Vancouver
 Provost, Etienne
 Quigley, James Edward
 Rankin, McKee
 Riordan, Patrick William
 Rolette, Jean Joseph
 Rose, Walter Malins
 Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
 Ryan, Stephen Vincent
 Ryan, Walter D'Arcy
 St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis
 St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juche-
 reau de
 Sandham, Henry
 Sauganash
 Schofield, William Henry
 Scott, Colin Alexander
 Sears, Robert
 Shikellamy
 Simpson, Albert Benjamin

Simpson, Jerry
 Slocum, Joshua
 Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith
 Stephenson, Isaac
 Stevens, John Harrington
 Stewart, George Neil
 Storrow, Charles Storer
 Sullivan, William Henry
 Thomson, Edward William
 Truteau, Jean Baptiste
 Upham, Charles Wentworth
 Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de
 Rigaud, Marquis de
 Vincennes, François Marie Bissot,
 Sieur de
 Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot
 Wanless, William James
 Warren, Samuel Prowse
 Watson, James Craig
 Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild
 Wheelock, Joseph Albert
 Williams, Eleazar
 Wood, William Burke

CEYLON

Sanders, Frank Knight

CHILE

Murrieta, Joaquin

CHINA

Coulter, John Merle
 Lambuth, Walter Russell
 Lowrie, James Walter
 Maclay, Edgar Stanton
 Ng Poon Chew
 Williams, Frederick Wells
 Yung Wing

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles
 Ottendorfer, Oswald

DENMARK

Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas
 Boyé, Martin Hans
 Clausen, Claus Lauritz
 Febiger, Christian
 Fenger, Christian
 Gronlund, Laurence
 Jacobson, John Christian
 Linde, Christian
 Nelson, Julius
 Poulson, Niels
 Riis, Jacob August
 Rybner, Martin Cornelius

DUTCH GUIANA

Matzeliger, Jan Ernst

EGYPT

Mowbray, Henry Siddons

ENGLAND

(Including Isle of Man, Orkney
Islands, Scilly Isles)

- Alden, John
Allen, John F.
Allerton, Isaac
Alsop, George
Altham, John
Amadas, Philip
Amherst, Jeffery
Andros, Sir Edmund
Archdale, John
Archer, Frederic
Argall, Sir Samuel
Asbury, Francis
Asher, Joseph Mayor
Ayer, Francis Wayland
Ayres, Anne
Bache, Richard
Bache, Theophylact
Bacon, Nathaniel
Bacon, Thomas
Bailey, Ann
Baker, Edward Dickinson
Banister, John
Banner, Peter
Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston
Barradall, Edward
Barrett, George Horton
Bartlett, John Sherren
Bates, Barnabas
Baxter, William
Beer, William
Bellingham, Richard
Berkeley, John
Berkeley, Sir William
Bernard, Sir Francis
Bernard, John
Bertram, John
Birch, Thomas
Birch, William Russell
Birkbeck, Morris
Blackstone, William
Blackwell, Elizabeth
Blackwell, Henry Brown
Bladen, William
Bland, Thomas
Blennerhassett, Harman
Blitz, Antonio
Bollan, William
Boorman, James
Booth, Junius Brutus
Booth-Tucker, Emma Moss
Boucher, Jonathan
Bourne, George
Bourne, Nehemiah
Bowler, Metcalf
Bowne, John
Bradford, William, 1589/90–1657
Bradford, William, 1663–1752
Bradstreet, Anne
Bradstreet, Simon
Bradwell, James Bolesworth
Bray, Thomas
Brent, Margaret
Brewster, William
Brierton, John
Bright, Edward
Brightly, Frederick Charles
Bristed, John
Brooks, William Robert
Brown, John George
Browne, John
Bulkeley, Peter
Burgis, William
Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson
Burrington, George
Burton, William Evans
Byrd, William
Caffin, Charles Henry
Calef, Robert
Calvert, Charles
Calvert, George
Calvert, Leonard
Carteret, Philip
Castle, Vernon Blythe
Catesby, Mark
Chadwick, Henry
Chalkley, Thomas
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
Cameron, Andrew Carr
Camm, John
Campbell, Lord William
Cannon, George Quayle
Carbutt, John
Carr, Benjamin
Carroll, James
Chauncy, Charles, 1592–1671/2
Chovet, Abraham
Cheetham, James
Cheever, Ezekiel
Clagett, Wyseman
Claiborne, William
Clarke, George
Clarke, John
Clay, Joseph
Claypole, Edward Waller
Clayton, John
Clews, Henry
Clinton, George
Cobbett, William
Coddington, William
Cole, Thomas
Colgate, William
Collyer, Robert
Comstock, Elizabeth L.
Conant, Roger
Conway, Frederick Bartlett
Cooper, Myles
Cooper, Thomas
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
Copley, Lionel
Coram, Thomas
Cornburv, Edward Hyde, Viscount
Cornwallis, Kinahan
Cotton, John
Coulstock, Charles Walter
Cowley, Charles
Coxe, Daniel
Cranston, John
Cresop, Thomas
Crisp, Charles Frederick
Croly, Jane Cunningham
Crompton, George
Crompton, William
Crowne, John
Crowne, William
Crunden, Frederick Morgan
Culneper, Thomas Lord
Cuming, Sir Alexander
Cummings, Thomas Seirs
Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
Cushman, Robert
Daft, Leo
Dalcho, Frederick
Danforth, Thomas
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy
Davenport, George
Davenport, John
Davey, John
Davidge, William Pleater
Davidson, George
Davie, William Richardson
Dawkins, Henry
Dawson, Francis Warrington
Dawson, Henry Barton
Day, Stephen
De Berdt, Dennys
Delafield, John
De La Warr, Thomas West, Baron
Dennis, Graham Barclay
Dickins, John
Dickson, Thomas
Disston, Henry
Dixwell, John
Dorrell, William
Dove, David James
Dow, Henry
Downing, George
Drake, Samuel
Draper, John William
Dudley, Charles Edward
Dudley, Thomas
Duer, William
Duff, Mary Ann Dyke
Dunglison, Robley
Dunster, Henry
Dyer, Mary
Dyott, Thomas W.
Eaton, Nathaniel
Eaton, Samuel
Eaton, Theophilus
Eddis, William
Eden, Charles
Eden, Robert
Edwards, Charles
Edwards, John, 1671–1746
Edwards, Julian
Edwards, Morgan
Edwards, Talmadge
Edwin, David
Eliot, John
Elliot, Jonathan
Elliott, John
Ellis, Henry
Endecott, John
Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon
Esterbrook, Richard
Evans, Frederick William
Evans, George Henry
Everendon, Walter
Ewbank, Thomas
Fairfax, Thomas
Fallows, Samuel
Farrer, Henry
Fauquier, Francis
Fechter, Charles Albert
Fendall, Josias
Fennell, James
Fenwick, George
Fenwick, John
Field, Robert
Fisher, Clara
Fitzhugh, William
Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus
Fleet, Thomas
Fletcher, Robert

- Flower, George
 Flower, Richard
 Folger, Peter
 Foster, Charles James
 Fox, Gilbert
 Foxall, Henry
 Francis, James Bicheno
 Fry, Joshua
 Fry, Richard
 Fuller, John Wallace
 Gage, Thomas
 Gales, Joseph, 1761-1841
 Gales, Joseph, 1786-1860
 Gardiner, Sir Christopher
 Gardiner, Lion
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
 Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
 Gates, Horatio
 Gates, Sir Thomas
 Gilbert, Anne Hartley
 Gillam, Bernhard
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
 Gladwin, Henry
 Glover, Townend
 Godbe, William Samuel
 Goffe, William
 Gompers, Samuel
 Gooch, Sir William
 Goodall, Thomas
 Gookin, Daniel
 Gordon, William
 Gorton, Samuel
 Gosnold, Bartholomew
 Gough, John Bartholomew
 Graham, David
 Greaton, Joseph
 Green, Samuel
 Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas
 Grierson, Francis
 Grote, Augustus Radcliffe
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering
 Gunton, George
 Guy, Seymour Joseph
 Gwynnett, Button
 Habersham, James
 Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston
 Hall, Henry Bryan
 Hallam, Lewis
 Hallidie, Andrew Smith
 Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
 Hamilton, Andrew
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 Harding, Robert
 Harland, Thomas
 Harris, Benjamin
 Harris, Joseph
 Harris, Maurice Henry
 Harris, Thomas Lake
 Harrison, Peter
 Harvard, John
 Haswell, Anthony
 Hathorne, William
 Havell, Robert
 Haviland, John
 Hawks, John
 Haynes, John
 Hazelwood, John
 Heathcote, Caleb
 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb
 Ernestus
 Henningsen, Charles Frederick
 Henry, Morris Henry
 Herbert, Henry William
- Herring, James
 Hewitt, James
 Hibbins, Ann
 Higginson, Francis
 Higginson, John
 Hill, John
 Hill, Thomas, 1829-1908
 Hoar, Leonard
 Hodgkinson, John
 Hoe, Robert, 1784-1833
 Hoffman, Richard
 Hogg, George
 Holland, George
 Holloway, John
 Hollyer, Samuel
 Holme, Thomas
 Hooker, Thomas
 Hooker, William
 Hopkins, Edward
 Hornblower, Josiah
 Horrocks, James
 Horsmanden, Daniel
 Howe, George Augustus Viscount
 Hubbard, William
 Hudson, Henry
 Hudson, William Smith
 Hughes, David Edward
 Hughes, Robert Ball
 Hull, John
 Hunt, Robert
 Hutchinson, Anne
 Hutchinson, Woods
 Hyde, Edward
 Ingle, Richard
 Inskip, John Swanel
 Iredell, James
 Irene, Sister
 Izard, George
 Jackson, George K.
 Jackson, James, 1757-1806
 Jackson, William
 Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
 James, Charles
 James, Daniel Willis
 James, George Wharton
 Jarvis, John Wesley
 Jefferson, Joseph
 Jeffery, Edward Turner
 Jenckes, Joseph
 Jenks, George Charles
 Jenks, Joseph
 Johnson, Alexander Bryan
 Johnson, Edward
 Johnson, Marmaduke
 Johnson, Sir Nathaniel
 Jones, Alfred
 Jones, Hugh
 Jones, John Percival
 Jones, Noble Wymberley
 Jones, Thomas P.
 Josselyn, Hugh
 Joy, Thomas
 Katte, Walter
 Kearsley, John
 Keene, James Robert
 Keene, Laura
 Keimer, Samuel
 Kembler, Frances Anne
 Kempster, Walter
 Kilty, William
 King, Albert Freeman Africanus
 Kingsford, Thomas
 Kinnarsley, Ebenezer
- Klein, Charles
 Knight, Edward Henry
 Lander, Jean Margaret Davenport
 Landreth, David
 Lane, Sir Ralph
 Larkin, John
 Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Laurance, John
 Lawley, George Frederick
 Lawson, John
 Lay, Benjamin
 Lechford, Thomas
 Lee, Ann
 Lee, Charles, 1731-1782
 Lee, Richard
 Leeds, Daniel
 Leete, William
 Leipziger, Henry Marcus
 Leney, William Satchwell
 Leslie, Charles Robert
 Leslie, Frank
 Leverett, John, 1616-1679
 Levy, Joseph Leonard
 Lewis, Arthur
 Linton, William James
 Locke, Richard Adams
 Lothrop, John
 Lovelace, Francis
 Lovell, John Epy
 Lucas, Jonathan, 1754-1821
 Lucas, Jonathan, 1775-1832
 Ludlow, Roger
 Ludwell, Philip
 Lyttelton, William Henry
 Madden, Martin Barnaby
 Manners, John Hartley
 Markham, William
 Marshall, Benjamin
 Martin, Henry Austin
 Martin, Thomas Commerford
 Mason, Francis
 Mason, George
 Mason, John
 Mather, Richard
 Matthews, John
 Mathews, Samuel
 Maverick, Samuel
 May, Edward Harrison
 Mayhew, Thomas, 1593-1682
 Mayhew, Thomas, 1621-1657
 Mayo, William
 Mayo, William Worrell
 Meehan, Thomas
 Merry, Ann Brunton
 Middleton, Henry
 Middleton, Peter
 Miles, Edward
 Miller, Henry
 Millington, John
 Mitchell, John, d. 1768
 Mitchell, Jonathan
 Mitchell, William, 1798-1856
 Mitten, Thomas Eugene
 Molyneux, Robert
 Monckton, Robert
 Montague, Henry James
 Montefiore, Joshua
 Moore, John, c. 1569-1732
 Moran, Edward
 Moran, Peter

- Moran, Thomas
 More, Nicholas
 Morgan, Matthew Somerville
 Morris, Anthony, 1654-1721
 Morris, Elizabeth
 Morris, Robert, 1734-1806
 Morris, Roger
 Mortimer, Mary
 Morton, Charles
 Morton, George
 Morton, Thomas
 Moulton, Richard Green
 Mowbray, George Mordey
 Murray, John, 1741-1815
 Muybridge, Eadweard
 Myles, John
 Needham, James
 Nelson, John
 Newport, Christopher
 Newton, Richard
 Newton, Thomas, 1660-1721
 Nicholson, Francis
 Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
 Nicolls, Matthias
 Nicolls, Richard
 Nicolls, William
 Noble, Samuel
 Norman, John
 Norris, Edward
 Norris, Isaac, 1671-1735
 Norton, John
 Nurse, Rebecca
 Nuthead, William
 Nuttall, Thomas
 Oakes, Urian
 Ogle, Samuel
 Oglethorpe, James Edward
 Oldham, John
 Owens, John Edmond
 Paine, Thomas
 Palmer, Joseph
 Palmer, William Henry
 Paris, Walter
 Parks, William
 Parris, Samuel
 Parry, Charles Christopher
 Parton, James
 Pasco, Samuel
 Pearce, Richard
 Pearce, Stephen Austen
 Pedder, James
 Peirce, William
 Pelham, Peter
 Pellew, Henry Edward
 Penhallow, Samuel
 Penington, Edward
 Penn, Thomas
 Penn, William
 Peter, Hugh
 Peter, Robert
 Peters, Richard
 Peters, William Cumming
 Phillips, George
 Pierson, Abraham
 Pike, Robert
 Pilmore, Joseph
 Pine, Robert Edge
 Pinkney, Edward Coote
 Pitkin, William, 1635-1694
 Pitman, Benn
 Pittock, Henry Lewis
 Popham, George
 Pormort, Philemon
 Porter, Robert Percival
 Pory, James
 Pott, John
 Potter, Paul Meredith
 Pound, Thomas
 Powell, Thomas
 Power, Frederick Tyrone
 Pownall, Thomas
 Priestley, James
 Priestley, Joseph
 Pring, Martin
 Proud, Robert
 Pusey, Caleb
 Putnam, George Haven
 Pyncheon, John
 Pyncheon, William
 Quelch, John
 Randolph, Edward
 Randolph, William
 Rawle, Francis, 1662-1726/27
 Reach, Alfred James
 Realf, Richard
 Reinagle, Alexander
 Renwick, James, 1792-1863
 Reynolds, John
 Richards, Joseph William
 Richards, Thomas Addison
 Richings, Peter
 Rideing, William Henry
 Riley, Charles Valentine
 Rimmer, William
 Rivington, James
 Roberts, Brigham Henry
 Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
 Rolfe, John
 Rollinson, William
 Rose, Aquila
 Rowlands, William
 Rowlandson, Mary White
 Rowson, Susanna Haswell
 Sabin, Joseph
 Saltonstall, Richard
 Sanderson, Robert
 Sandys, George
 Sargent, Frederick
 Sartain, John
 Saunders, Frederick
 Savery, William, 1721-1787
 Scott, John
 Scripps, Ellen Browning
 Scripps, James Edmund
 Searle, Arthur
 Sedgwick, Robert
 Seed, Miles Ainscough
 Selby, William
 Serrell, Edward Wellman
 Sewall, Samuel
 Sharp, Daniel
 Sharpe, Horatio
 Sharples, James
 Shaw, Anna Howard
 Shaw, Henry
 Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
 Shelton, Edward Mason
 Shepard, Thomas
 Sherman, John, 1613-1685
 Shippen, Edward, 1639-1712
 Shirley, William
 Shute, Samuel
 Simpson, Edmund Shaw
 Skinner, William
 Slater, Samuel
 Smith, John, 1579-1631
 Smith, John Merlin Powis
 Smith, John Rubens
 Smith, Robert, 1732-1801
 Smith, Robert Alexander
 Smith, William, 1697-1769
 Sothorn, Edward Askew
 Southack, Cyprian
 Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
 Standish, Myles
 Stanford, John
 Stansbury, Joseph
 Staughton, William
 Stewart, Humphrey John
 Stoddart, James Henry
 Stone, Samuel
 Stone, William
 Story, Julian Russell
 Stott, Henry Gordon
 Stoughton, William
 Strachey, William
 Stuck, Hudson
 Sully, Thomas
 Summers, Thomas Osmond
 Sylvester, James Joseph
 Syms, Benjamin
 Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam
 Talbot, John
 Talmage, James Edward
 Tatham, William
 Taylor, James Barnett
 Taylor, John
 Taylor, John Louis
 Taylor, Raynor
 Taylor, Richard Cowling
 Tennent, John
 Thompson, David
 Thompson, Jeremiah
 Tiffin, Edward
 Tingey, Thomas
 Titchener, Edward Bradford
 Tomlins, William Lawrence
 Toulmin, Harry
 Towler, John
 Towne, Benjamin
 Treat, Robert
 Trevellick, Richard F.
 Troup, Robert
 Tryon, William
 Tuckey, William
 Turner, Walter Victor
 Underhill, John
 Underwood, Horace Grant
 Upjohn, Richard
 Upjohn, Richard Michell
 Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
 Vandenhoff, George
 Vane, Sir Henry
 Vasey, George
 Vassall, John
 Vassar, Matthew
 Vaughan, Charles
 Vaux, Calvert
 Vick, James
 Vincent, Mary Ann
 Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew,
 1792-1854
 Walcot, Charles Melton, 1816-1868
 Walderne, Richard
 Wallace, William
 Wallack, Henry John
 Wallack, James William, 1795-
 1864

Wallack, James William, 1818-1873
 Waller, Emma
 Walsh, Benjamin Dann
 Walter, Thomas, c. 1740-1789
 Ward, George Gray
 Ward, Nathaniel
 Warner, Fred Maltby
 Warren, William, 1767-1832
 Waterhouse, Frank
 Watson, Henry Cood
 Waymouth, George
 Webb, Daniel
 Webb, George James
 Webb, Thomas
 Weightman, William
 Weld, Thomas
 Wemyss, Francis Courtney
 West, Francis
 West, George
 West, Joseph
 Weston, Thomas
 Weston, William
 Whalley, Edward
 Wharton, Richard
 Whatcoat, Richard
 Wheelwright, John
 Whitaker, Alexander
 White, Andrew
 White, John
 Whitefield, George
 Whitfield, Henry
 Whitworth, George Frederic
 Wigglesworth, Michael
 Wignell, Thomas
 Wilbur, Samuel
 Willard, Simon
 Williams, John
 Williams, Robert
 Williams, Roger
 Wilson, Ernest Henry
 Wilson, John
 Wilson, Samuel Thomas
 Wingfield, Edward Maria
 Winslow, Edward
 Winthrop, John, 1605/06 o.s.-1676
 Winthrop, John, 1587/88-1649
 Wise, Daniel
 Wise, Thomas Alfred
 Withers, Frederick Clarke
 Wood, Abraham
 Wood, William
 Woodbridge, John
 Woodrow, James
 Woolf, Benjamin Edward
 Wormeley, Katharine Prescott
 Wraxall, Peter
 Wright, Henry
 Wyatt, Sir Francis
 Wylie, Robert
 Yeamans, Sir John
 Yeardley, Sir George
 Young, Alfred
 Youngs, John

ESTHONIA

Holst, Hermann Eduard von, 1841-1904

FINLAND

Nordberg, Bruno Victor

FRANCE

(Including Alsace)

Aca, Michel
 Agnus, Felix
 Allefonsce, John
 Allouez, Claude Jean
 André, Louis
 Badin, Stephen Theodore
 Bailly, Joseph Alexis
 Benezet, Anthony
 Bernard, Simon
 Biard, Pierre
 Bienville, Jean Baptiste le Moynes, Sieur de
 Blanc, Antoine
 Bonard, Louis
 Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de
 Bouvier, John
 Brady, Anthony Nicholas
 Brulé, Étienne
 Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel
 Cabet, Étienne
 Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe
 Champlain, Samuel de
 Chanute, Octave
 Chapelle, Placide Louis
 Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de
 Chaumonot, Pierre Joseph Marie
 Cheverus, John Louis Ann Magdalen Lefebvre de
 Clerc, Laurent
 Colston, Raleigh Edward
 Considérant, Victor Prosper
 Cortambert, Louis Richard
 Crétin, Joseph
 Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume Jean de
 Crozet, Claude
 Dablon, Claude
 Dannreuther, Gustav
 David, John Baptist Mary
 Delmas, Delphin Michael
 De Mézières Y Clugny, Athanase
 Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourguignon
 De Trobriand, Régis Denis De Keredern
 De Vries, David Pietersen
 Du Bois, John
 Duchesne, Rose Philippine
 Dugdale, Richard Louis
 Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur
 Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
 Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée
 Du Pont, Victor Marie
 Durand, Élie Magloire
 Esher, John Jacob
 Flaget, Benedict Joseph
 Forbes, John Murray
 Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
 Garreau, Armand
 Genet, Edmond Charles
 Girard, Charles Frédéric
 Girard, Stephen
 Gravier, Jacques
 Grellet, Stephen
 Groseilliers, Médart Chouart, Sieur de

Guérin, Anne-Thérèse
 Guignas, Michel
 Hallet, Étienne Sulpice
 Herrmann, Alexander
 Hite, Jost
 Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
 Imbert, Antoine
 Jogues, Isaac
 Johnston, Robert Matteson
 Joubert de la Maraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas
 Joutel, Henri
 Jumel, Stephen
 Kelly, Edmond
 Klein, Joseph Frederic
 Kohlmann, Anthony
 Laclede, Pierre
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de
 Laffite, Jean
 Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom D'Arce
 Lamy, John Baptist
 Landais, Pierre
 Larpenteur, Charles
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de
 La Tour, Le Blond de
 Laudonnière, René Goulaine de
 Le Gendre, Charles William
 Le Jau, Francis
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
 Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
 Le Sueur, Pierre
 L'Halle, Constantin de
 Loos, Charles Louis
 Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre
 Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
 Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor
 Machebeuf, Joseph Projectus
 Mangin, Joseph François
 Manigault, Pierre
 Marcow, Jules
 Maréchal, Ambrose
 Marest, Pierre Gabriel
 Marquette, Jacques
 Martin, François-Xavier
 Martiny, Philip
 Matignon, Francis Anthony
 Mayer, Constant
 Mazureau, Étienne
 Membré, Zenabius
 Ménard, René
 Michaux, André
 Michaux, François André
 Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
 Murat, Achille
 Nancrede, Paul Joseph Guérard de
 Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas
 Nicola, Lewis
 Nicolet, Jean
 Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas
 Niza, Marcos de
 Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de
 Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payen de
 Odin, John Mary
 Partridge, William Ordway
 Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix
 Pauger, Adrien de
 Perché, Napoleon Joseph
 Perrot, Nicolas
 Portier, Michael
 Poydras, Julien De Lelande

Prevost, François Marie
 Quartley, Arthur
 Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie
 Radisson, Pierre Esprit
 Râle, Sébastien
 Ramée, Joseph Jacques
 Ravoux, Augustin
 Rémy, Henri
 Ribaut, Jean
 Richard, Gabriel
 Ritter, Frédéric Louis
 Robot, Isidore
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Dona-
 tien De Vimeur, Comte de
 St. Lussou, Simon François Dau-
 mont, Sieur de
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar
 Julien Fevret de
 Saugrain De Vigni, Antoine Fran-
 çois
 Schusselle, Christian
 Seguin, Edouard
 Seguin, Edward Constant
 Sorin, Edward Frederick
 Soulé, Pierre
 Stevenson, Sara Yorke
 Testut, Charles
 Thébaud, Augustus J.
 Timothy, Lewis
 Tousard, Anne Louis de
 Tonty, Henry de
 Tulane, Paul
 Urso, Camilla
 Vail, Aaron
 Vattemare, Nicolas Marie Alex-
 andre
 Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste
 Wolf, Henry
 You, Dominique

GALICIA

Imber, Naphtali Herz
 Neumark, David
 Zach, Max Wilhelm

GERMANY

(Including Bavaria and Prussia)

Adams, Charles
 Adler, George J.
 Adler, Samuel
 Antes, Henry
 Arents, Albert
 Astor, John Jacob
 Baermann, Carl
 Balbach, Edward
 Balch, Thomas Willing
 Beck, Carl
 Beck, Charles
 Behrens, Henry
 Beissel, Johann Conrad
 Belmont, August
 Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph
 Bien, Julius
 Bierstadt, Albert
 Bimeler, Joseph Michael
 Blankenburg, Rudolph
 Blenk, James Hubert
 Bloede, Gertrude
 Boas, Emil Leopold
 Boehler, Peter

Boehm, John Philip
 Boldt, George C.
 Bollman, Justus Erich
 Bonzano, Adolphus
 Brachvogel, Udo
 Brentano, Lorenz
 Brokmeyer, Henry C.
 Brühl, Gustav
 Cammerhoff, John Christopher
 Frederick
 Carus, Paul
 Dancel, Christian
 Deindörfer, Johannes
 Demme, Charles Rudolph
 Detmold, Christian Edward
 Dold, Jacob
 Dorsch, Eduard
 Dresel, Otto
 Duhring, Louis Adolphus
 Eckstein, John
 Eichberg, Julius
 Eickemeyer, Rudolf
 Eigenmann, Carl H.
 Eilers, Frederic Anton
 Eimbeck, William
 Einhorn, David
 Elsborg, Louis
 Engelmann, George
 Ettwein, John
 Faber, John Eberhard
 Falckner, Daniel
 Falckner, Justus
 Farmer, Ferdinand
 Felsenthal, Bernhard
 Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
 Fernow, Berthold
 Fink, Albert
 Fischer, Emil Friedrich, August
 Flad, Henry
 Flügel, Ewald
 Follen, Charles
 Francke, Kuno
 Frasch, Herman
 Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus
 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian
 Frederick
 Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund
 Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard
 Wilhelm
 Ganss, Henry George
 Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig
 Genth, Frederick Augustus
 Gerstle, Lewis
 Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Fran-
 ziska
 Girsch, Frederick
 Gmeiner, John
 Goessmann, Charles Anthony
 Goldbeck, Robert
 Gottheil, Gustav
 Grabau, Johannes Andreas August
 Gradle, Henry
 Graessl, Lawrence
 Graupner, Johann Christian Gott-
 lieb
 Grim, David
 Gros, John Daniel
 Grossmann, Georg Martin
 Grube, Bernhard Adam
 Gruening, Emil
 Gunther, Charles Frederick
 Guthe, Karl Eugen
 Haarstick, Henry Christian
 Hack, George
 Hagen, Hermann August
 Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
 Haish, Jacob
 Hammerstein, Oscar
 Hansen, George
 Hartwig, Johann Christoph
 Hasenclever, Peter
 Haupt, Paul
 Hazeliuss, Ernest Lewis
 Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
 Heinemann, Ernst
 Heinrich, Max
 Heinzen, Karl Peter
 Heiss, Michael
 Helbron, Peter
 Helffenstein, John Albert Conrad
 Helmprecht, Joseph
 Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian
 Hempel, Charles Julius
 Hendel, John William
 Herbermann, Charles George
 Hering, Constantine
 Herman, Lebrecht Frederick
 Herter, Christian
 Heyer, John Christian Frederick
 Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
 Hilgard, Julius Erasmus
 Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
 Hilprecht, Herman Volrath
 Hirsch, Emil Gustav
 Hoecken, Christian
 Hoen, August
 Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix
 Thedor
 Hoffmann, Francis Arnold
 Hofman, Heinrich Oscar
 Hotz, Ferdinand Carl
 Husmann, George
 Jacobi, Abraham
 Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund
 Juengling, Frederick
 Jungman, John George
 Kalb, Johann
 Kahn, Julius
 Kalisch, Isidor
 Kapp, Friedrich
 Kautz, August Valentine
 Keller, Mathias
 Kelpius, Johann
 Kiehlbiel, Christian
 Kirchmayer, John
 Klein, Bruno Oscar
 Kline, George
 Klopsch, Louis
 Knab, Frederick
 Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm Ludwig
 Knapp, Herman
 Kober, George Martin
 Kocherthal, Josua von
 Koehler, Robert
 Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
 Koemmenich, Louis
 Koenig, George Augustus
 Kohler, Kaufmann
 Kolb, Dielman
 Kollé, Frederick Strange
 Korner, Gustav Philipp
 Kraus, John
 Kraus-Boelté, Maria
 Krauskopf, Joseph
 Krez, Konrad
 Krimmel, John Lewis

- Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
 Kruell, Gustav
 Kunze, John Christopher
 Kunze, Richard Ernest
 Lange, Louis
 Lederer, John
 Leeder, Isaac
 Lehmann, Frederick William
 Leisler, Jacob
 Lemke, Peter Henry
 Leutze, Emanuel
 Leyboldt, Frederick
 Lieber, Francis
 Liebling, Emil
 Lilienthal, Max
 Lindenkohl, Adolph
 Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob
 List, Georg Friedrich
 Listemann, Bernhard
 Loeb, Jacques
 Ludwick, Christopher
 Maas, Anthony J.
 Maisch, John Michael
 Mann, William Julius
 Mansfield, Richard
 Marwedel, Emma Jacobina Christiana
 Maschke, Heinrich
 Mattheissen, Frederick William
 Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin
 Memminger, Christopher Gustavus
 Mergenthaler, Ottmar
 Mergler, Marie Josepha
 Merz, Karl
 Metz, Christian
 Michelson, Albert Abraham
 Miller, John Henry
 Miller, John Peter
 Mohr, Charles Theodore
 Moldehuke, Edward Frederick
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin
 Mombert, Jacob Isidor
 Moosmüller, Oswald William
 Morris, Nelson
 Morwitz, Edward
 Most, Johann Joseph
 Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior
 Müller, Wilhelm Max
 Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
 Münsterberg, Hugo
 Nast, Thomas
 Nast, William
 Neidhard, Charles
 Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich Anton Magnus
 Ney, Elisabeth
 Nicolay, John George
 Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
 Niemeyer, John Henry
 Nies, Konrad
 Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob Bruno
 Nordheimer, Isaac
 Nordhoff, Charles
 Notz, Frederick William Augustus
 Ochs, Julius
 Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
 Orthwein, Charles F.
 Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
 Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl
 Otterbein, Philip William
 Otto, Bodo
 Overman, Frederick
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel
 Perabo, Johann Ernst
 Peters, Christian Henry Frederick
 Phisterer, Frederick
 Pieper, Franz August Otto
 Pollard, Joseph Percival
 Post, Christian Frederick
 Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
 Pursh, Frederick
 Preetorius, Emil
 Priber, Christian
 Raht, August Wilhelm
 Rauch, Frederick Augustus
 Raue, Charles Gottlieb
 Rapp, George
 Rapp, Wilhelm
 Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
 Reed, John, 1757–1845
 Reisinger, Hugo
 Reitzel, Robert
 Rese, Frederick
 Reuling, George
 Reuter, Dominic
 Rice, Charles
 Rice, Isaac Leopold
 Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph Anton
 Rittenhouse, William
 Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise Von Jakob
 Rock, John
 Roebeling, John Augustus
 Roemer, Karl Ferdinand
 Roselius, Christian
 Saenderl, Simon
 Schaeberle, John Martin
 Schaeffer, Frederick David
 Schaufler, William Gottlieb
 Scheel, Fritz
 Schem, Alexander Jacob
 Scheve, Edward Benjamin
 Schieren, Charles Adolph
 Schiff, Jacob Henry
 Schilling, Hugo Karl
 Schindler, Solomon
 Schirmer, Gustav
 Schmidt, Arthur Paul
 Schmidt, Friedrich August
 Schmucker, John George
 Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
 Schneider, George
 Schneider, Theodore
 Schneller, George Otto
 Schnerr, Leander
 Schoenhof, Jacob
 Schöpf, Johann David
 Schott, Charles Anthony
 Schradies, Henry
 Schultze, Augustus
 Schurz, Carl
 Schuttler, Peter
 Seidensticker, Oswald
 Seligman, Jesse
 Seligman, Joseph
 Seyffarth, Gustavus
 Sigel, Franz
 Sloss, Louis
 Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
 Soldan, Frank Louis
 Solger, Reinhold
 Sorge, Friedrich Adolph
 Sower, Christopher, 1693–1758
 Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784
 Spaeth, Adolph
 Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb
 Spicker, Max
 Spreckels, Claus
 Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
 Stallo, Johann Bernard
 Stang, William
 Steck, George
 Steinert, Morris
 Steinmetz, Charles Proteus
 Steinway, Christian Friedrich Theodore
 Steinway, Henry Engelhard
 Steinway, William
 Stetefeldt, Carl August
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig Gerhard Augustin, Baron von
 Stiegel, Henry William
 Stockhardt, Karl Georg
 Straus, Isidor
 Straus, Nathan
 Straus, Oscar Solomon
 Strubberg, Friedrich Armand
 Struve, Gustav
 Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
 Sulzberger, Mayer
 Tanneberger, David
 Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore
 Timken, Henry
 Timm, Henry Christian
 Tobani, Theodore Moses
 Villard, Henry
 Volck, Adalbert John
 Wachsmuth, Charles
 Walter, Albert G.
 Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
 Warburg, Paul Moritz
 Weber, Albert
 Weber, Gustav Carl Erich
 Weidig, Adolf
 Weiser, Johann Conrad
 Wernawag, Lewis
 Wesselhoeft, Conrad
 Wilczynski, Ernest Julius
 Wimar, Carl
 Wimmer, Boniface
 Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph
 Wistar, Caspar
 Woerner, John Gabriel
 Wolf, Innocent William
 Wolf, Simon
 Wolfsohn, Carl
 Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth
 Zenger, John Peter
 Zentmayer, Joseph
 Zeuner, Charles
 Ziegler, David
 Ziehn, Bernhard
 Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig

GIBRALTAR

Montrésor, John

GREECE

Anagnos, Michael
 Benjamin, Samuel Greene Wheeler
 Colvocoresses, George Musalas
 Hearn, Lafcadio
 Sophocles, Evangelinos Apostolides

HAWAII

Alexander, William Dewitt
 Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
 Bingham, Hiram
 Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
 Dole, Sanford Ballard
 Gulick, John Thomas
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828-1891
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865-1918
 Hillebrand, William Francis
 Kalaniana'ole, Jonah Kuhio
 Lathrop, George Parsons
 Thurston, Lorrin Andrews

HUNGARY

Asboth, Alexander Sandor
 Ditrichstein, Leo
 Fleischmann, Charles Louis
 Haraszthy de Mokcsa, Agoston
 Heilprin, Angelo
 Joseffy, Rafael
 Kaiser, Alvis
 Kohnt, Alexander
 Pulitzer, Joseph
 Seidl, Anton
 Stahel, Julius
 Szold, Benjamin
 Wise, Aaron
 Xántus, János

INDIA

Barrymore, Maurice
 Bellew, Frank Henry Temple
 Fullerton, George Stuart
 Hazen, Henry Allen
 Hume, Robert Allen
 Judson, Adoniram Brown
 Judson, Edward
 Mansell, William Albert
 Wyckoff, Walter Augustus

IRELAND

Adair, James
 Adrain, Robert
 Alison, Francis
 Amory, Thomas
 Anthony, Sister
 Argall, Philip
 Armstrong, George Buchanan
 Armstrong, John
 Arthur, William
 Azarias, Brother
 Baird, Matthew
 Barnwell, John
 Barry, John
 Barry, Patrick
 Beatty, Charles Clinton
 Binns, John
 Blair, Samuel
 Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath
 Blakely, Johnston
 Bonner, Robert
 Boucicault, Dion
 Bowden, John
 Breen, Patrick
 Brougham, John
 Brown, Alexander
 Brown, George
 Brown, James

Brown, John A.
 Browne, John Ross
 Bryan, George
 Burk, John Daly
 Burke, Ædanus
 Burke, Thomas
 Butler, Pierce
 Butler, Richard
 Butler, William
 Byrne, Andrew
 Byrne, John
 Byrnes, Thomas F.
 Campbell, Alexander
 Campbell, Robert
 Campbell, Thomas
 Carey, Mathew
 Carpenter, Stephen Cullen
 Carr, Thomas Matthew
 Cathcart, James Leander
 Cathcart, William
 Charles, Joseph
 Clark, Daniel
 Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
 Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constan-
 tine
 Clarke, Mary Francis
 Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne
 Coate, Richard
 Cockran, William Bourke
 Colden, Cadwallader
 Colles, Christopher
 Collier, Peter Fenelon
 Collins, Patrick Andrew
 Conaty, Thomas James
 Condon, Thomas
 Connolly, John
 Connor, Patrick Edward
 Conway, Thomas
 Conwell, Henry
 Conyngham, Gustavus
 Cosby, William
 Cox, Henry Hamilton
 Crawford, John
 Crawford, John Wallace
 Croghan, George
 Croker, Richard
 Croly, David Goodman
 Cudahy, Michael
 Cuming, Fortescue
 Daly, Charles Patrick
 Daly, Marcus
 Dalzell, Robert M.
 Delany, Patrick Bernard
 Devoy, John
 Dinsmoor, Robert
 Dobbs, Arthur
 Donahue, Patrick
 Dongan, Thomas
 Donnelly, Charles Francis
 Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
 Drew, John
 Dripps, Isaac L.
 Drumgoole, John Christopher
 Duane, William John
 Dulany, Daniel
 Dunlap, John
 Egan, Michael
 Elliott, Charles
 Embury, Philip
 Emmet, Thomas Addis
 England, John
 Erskine, John
 Evans, William Thomas

Fair, James Graham
 Farley, John Murphy
 Feehan, Patrick Augustine
 Ffrench, Charles Dominic
 Field, Joseph M.
 Findley, William
 Finley, Samuel
 Fitzgerald, Edward
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas
 Fitzsimmons or Fitzsimins, Thomas
 Flannery, John
 Ford, Patrick
 Fox, Richard Kyle
 Francis, Tench
 Gaine, Hugh
 Galberry, Thomas
 Gallagher, Hugh Patrick
 Garrett, Robert
 Garrigan, Philip Joseph
 Gillman, Henry
 Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence
 Goff, John William
 Good, John
 Grace, William Russell
 Hall, John
 Halpine, Charles Graham
 Hamilton, Edward John
 Hand, Edward
 Harpur, Robert
 Haughery, Margaret Gaffney
 Heck, Barbara
 Hennessy, John
 Hennessy, William John
 Henry, John, 1746-1794
 Henry, John, fl. 1807-1820
 Herbert, Victor
 Heron, Matilda Agnes
 Heron, William
 Hill, William
 Hoban, James
 Hogan, John
 Hogun, James
 Holland, John Philip
 Hopkins, John Henry
 Hovenden, Thomas
 Hudson, Edward
 Hughes, John Joseph
 Hunter, Thomas
 Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
 Ingham, Charles Cromwell
 Inglis, Charles
 Ireland, John, 1838-1918
 Irvine, William
 Johnsop, Guy
 Johnson, Sir William
 Jones, Mary Harris
 Jordan, Kate
 Judge, William Quan
 Julia, Sister
 Keane, John Joseph
 Kearney, Denis
 Keating, John McLeod
 Kelley, Eugene
 Kelly, Myra
 Kenrick, Francis Patrick
 Kenrick, Peter Richard
 Keppel, Frederick
 Kerens, Richard C.
 Kerfoot, John Barrett
 Kinsella, Thomas
 Knox, Samuel
 Laffan, William Mackay

Lane, Walter Paye
 Leighton, William
 Levins, Thomas C.
 Lewis, Andrew
 Logan, James, 1674-1751
 Loudon, Samuel
 Lynch, Patrick Neeson
 Lyon, Matthew
 Lyons, Peter
 Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte
 McAuley, Jeremiah
 McAuley, Thomas
 McBurney, Robert Ross
 McCaine, Alexander
 McCarroll, James
 McClure, George
 McCosh, Andrew James
 McCullough, John
 McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge
 McDonald, John Bartholomew
 McElroy, John
 McFaul, James Augustine
 McGrath, James
 McGuire, Charles Bonaventure
 McHenry, James, 1753-1816
 McHenry, James, 1785-1845
 Mackay, John William
 McKenna, Charles Hyacinth
 Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
 McKinly, John
 McMahon, Bernard
 McManes, James
 McNeill, Hector
 MacNeven, William James
 McNulty, Frank Joseph
 McNutt, Alexander
 MacSparran, James
 McVickar, John
 Makemie, Francis
 Mallet, John William
 Malone, Sylvester
 Maloney, Martin
 Marshall, Christopher
 Martin, Henry Newell
 Matthews, Washington
 Maxwell, William
 Maxwell, William Henry
 Meagher, Thomas Francis
 Milligan, Robert
 Milmore, Martin
 Minty, Robert Horatio George
 Mitchel, John
 Montgomery, Richard
 Moore, James, d. 1706
 Moore, John, 1834-1901
 Moriarity, Patrick Eugene
 Morrissey, John
 Moylan, Stephen
 Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin
 Mulligan, Charles J.
 Murphy, Francis
 Murphy, John
 Murray, Joseph
 Nesbitt, John Maxwell
 Niblo, William
 O'Brien, Fitz-James
 O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
 O'Brien, William Shoney
 O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
 O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
 O'Connor, James
 O'Connor, Michael
 O'Fallon, James

O'Hara, James
 Oliver, George Tener
 Oliver, Henry William
 O'Mahony, John
 O'Neill, James
 O'Neill, John
 O'Reilly, Alexander
 O'Reilly, Henry
 O'Reilly, John Boyle
 Orr, Alexander Ector
 Owen, William Florence
 Paterson, William
 Patterson, Robert, 1743-1824
 Patterson, Robert, 1792-1881
 Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
 Patterson, William
 Phelan, James
 Pollock, Oliver
 Porter, Alexander
 Potamian, Brother
 Potter, James
 Power, John
 Purcell, John Baptist
 Quarter, William
 Ramage, John
 Read, George Campbell
 Rehan, Ada
 Reid, Thomas Mayne
 Rhea, John
 Roach, John
 Roberts, William Randall
 Robinson, Stuart
 Robinson, William
 Robinson, William Erigena
 Roche, James Jeffrey
 Rowan, Stephen Clegg
 Russell, Mother Mary Baptist
 Ryan, Edward George
 Ryan, Patrick John
 Sadlier, Denis
 Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus
 Sampson, William
 Savage, John
 Scanlan, Lawrence
 Sewall, William Joyce
 Shaw, John, 1773-1823
 Sheedy, Dennis
 Shields, James
 Sloan, Samuel
 Smith, James, 1719-1806
 Smyth, Alexander
 Smyth, Thomas
 Stephenson, John
 Sterling, James
 Stewart, Alexander Turney
 Strawbridge, Robert
 Sweeny, Thomas William
 Syng, Philip
 Taggart, Thomas
 Tennent, Gilbert
 Tennent, William, 1673-1745
 Tennent, William, 1705-1777
 Teresa, Mother
 Thompson, Hugh Miller
 Thompson, Launt
 Thompson, Robert Ellis
 Thompson, William
 Thomson, Charles
 Thornton, Matthew
 Vaughan, Daniel
 Waddell, Hugh
 Waddell, James

Walsh, Michael
 Warden, David Bailie
 Warren, Sir Peter
 Wilde, Richard Henry
 Williams, Barney
 Wood, James J.
 Wright, James Lendrew
 Wylie, Samuel Brown
 Yorke, Peter Christopher
 Young, John Russell

ITALY

Amateis, Louis
 Andreis, Andrew James Felix
 Bartholomew de
 Barsotti, Charles
 Bayma, Joseph
 Botta, Vincenzo
 Brumidi, Constantino
 Caruso, Enrico
 Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
 Clevenger, Shobal Vail
 Crawford, Francis Marion
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo
 Finotti, Joseph Maria
 Foresti, Eleutario Felice
 Hadfield, George
 Kino, Eusebio Francisco
 Langdon, Courtney
 Legler, Henry Eduard
 Mackubin, Florence
 Marzo, Eduardo
 Mazzei, Philip
 Mazzachelli, Samuel Charles
 Mengarini, Gregory
 Morais, Sabato
 Morini, Austin John
 Nobili, John
 Palladino, Lawrence Benedict
 Ravalli, Antonio
 Rosati, Joseph
 Sacco, Nicola
 Sargent, John Singer
 Sestini, Benedict
 Seton, Robert
 Tagliabue, Giuseppe
 Trajetta, Philip
 Walsh, Henry Collins
 Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
 Vitale, Ferruccio

JAPAN

Takamine, Jokichi
 Verbeck, William
 Noguchi, Hideyo

LITHUANIA

Bloomgarden, Solomon
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac
 Joseph
 Schlesinger, Benjamin
 Winchevsky, Morris

MEXICO

Font, Pedro
 Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio
 Oñate, Juan de

MORAVIA

Maretszek, Max
Nitschmann, David
Sealsfield, Charles
Zeisberger, David

NETHERLANDS

(Holland)

Bayard, Nicholas
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick
Block, Adriaen
Boelen, Jacob
Bogardus, Everardus
Burnet, William
Covode, John
Cazenove, Théophile
Cuyler, Theodore
De Haas, John Philip
De Lamar, Joseph Raphael
D'ooge, Martin Luther
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page
Freeman, Bernardus
Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine
Hudde, Andries
Huidekoper, Harm Jan
Isaacs, Samuel Myer
Jansen, Reinier
Kieft, Willem
Krol, Bastiaan Jansen
Le Roux, Bartholomew
Mappa, Adam Gerard
Megapolensis, Johannes
Michaëlius, Jonas
Minuit, Peter
Morton, Nathaniel
Peter, John Frederick
Philipse, Frederick
Romans, Bernard
Scholte, Hendrik Peter
Schrieck, Sister Louise Van Der
Selijs, Henricus
Steendam, Jacob
Steenwyck, Cornelis
Stuyvesant, Petrus
Troost, Gerard
Van Beuren, Johannes
Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevenszen
Van Curler, Arent
Van Der Donck, Adriaen
Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian
Van Ipendam, Jan Jansen
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas
Van Twiller, Wouter
Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan
Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin
Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
Voorsanger, Jacob

NORWAY

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
Dahl, Theodor Halvorson
Dietrichson, Johannes, Wilhelm Christian
Eielsen, Elling
Hoyme, Gjermund
Janson, Kristofer Nagel
Johnsen, Erik Kristian
Kildahl, Johan Nathan
Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm

Larsen, Peter Laurentius
Nelson, Knute
Nelson, Nelson Olsen
Ofstedal, Sven
Peerson, Cleng
Reiersen, Johan Reinert
Rockne, Knute Kenneth
Rölvaa, Ole Edvart
Rynning, Ole
Sverdrup, Georg
Tapper, Bertha Feiring
Tou, Erik Hansen
Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde

PERSIA

Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
Shedd, William Ambrose
Wright, John Henry

PERU

Peñalosa Briceño, Diego Dionisio de

POLAND

Baruch, Simon
Barzyński, Vincent
Blaustein, David
Dabrowski, Joseph
Damrosch, Leopold
Friedlaender, Israel
Heilprin, Michael
Jastrow, Marcus
Jastrow, Morris
Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura
Loewenthal, Isidor
London, Meyer
Lubin, David
Modjeska, Helena
Poznanski, Gustavus
Pulaski, Casimir
Rose, Ernestine Louise Siismöndi Potowski
Rosenthal, Max
Rosenfeld, Morris
Salomon, Haym
Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor

PORTUGAL

Benavides, Alonzo de
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez
De Kay, James Ellsworth
Lopez, Aaron
Lumbrozo, Jacob

ROUMANIA

Schechter, Solomon
Kneisel, Franz

RUSSIA

Baranov, Alexander Andree-Vich
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn
Brenner, Victor David
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Cist, Charles
Ehrlich, Arnold Bogamil
Goerz, David

Golder, Frank Alfred
Gordin, Jacob
Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
Hubert, Conrad
Ioasaf
Innokentii
Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich
Launitz, Robert Eberhard Schmidt Von Der
Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
Loskiel, George Henry
Margalis, Max Leopold
Mears, Otto
Meltzer, Samuel James
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der
Paley, John
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich
Rombro, Jacob
Romeike, Henry
Ropes, John Codman
Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
Rosenblatt, Joseph
Rosenthal, Herman
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Sandler, Jacob Koppel
Saslavsky, Alexander
Schomer, Nahum Meir
Selikovitsch, Goetzel
Shelekhov, Grigori Ivanovich
Sidis, Boris
Spivak, Charles David
Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich Edler von
Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
Zevin, Israel Joseph
Zunser, Eliakum

SCOTLAND

Abercromby, James
Affleck, Thomas
Ainslie, Hew
Aitken, Robert
Alexander, Abraham
Alexander, James
Allan, John
Arthur, Peter M.
Auchmuty, Robert
Audsley, George Ashdown
Bain, George Luke Scobie
Barr, Charles
Bell, Alexander Graham
Bell, Alexander Melville
Bell, Robert
Bennett, James Gordon
Blair, James
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
Brackenridge, William D.
Brown, William
Brownlee, William Craig
Bruce, George
Bruce, Robert
Buchanan, Thomas
Burden, Henry
Callender, James Thomson
Calvin, Samuel
Cameron, Archibald
Campbell, George Washington
Campbell, John
Carnegie, Andrew
Clarke, Robert

Craik, James
 Crooks, Ramsay
 Cushny, Arthur Robertson
 Davidson, Thomas
 Dickie, George William
 Dickson, Robert
 Donahue, Peter
 Douglass, William
 Dowie, John Alexander
 Dunbar, Robert
 Dunbar, William
 Duncan, James
 Dunmore, John Murray
 Dunwiddie, Robert
 Eckford, Henry
 Erskine, Robert
 Finlay, Hugh
 Fleming, John
 Fleming, William
 Fleming, Williamina Paton Stevens
 Forbes, John, 1710-1759
 Forbes, John, d. 1783
 Forbes, John, 1769-1823
 Forgan, James Berwick
 Garden, Alexander
 Geddes, James Loraine
 Gilmour, Richard
 Gould, William A.
 Gordon, George Angier
 Gowans, William
 Graham, Isabella Marshall
 Graham, James
 Graham, John
 Grieve, Miller
 Hall, David
 Hamilton, Alexander
 Hamilton, Andrew
 Harkness, William
 Hart, James MacDougal
 Hart, William
 Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
 Henderson, David Bremner
 Henderson, Peter
 Hewat, Alexander
 Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
 Hunter, Robert
 Jamison, David
 Johnston, Gabriel
 Johnston, John
 Johnston, Samuel
 Jones, John Paul
 Keith, George
 Keith, William
 Keith, Sir William
 Kemp, James
 Kemp, John
 Kennedy, Archibald
 Kennedy, John Stewart
 Kidd, William
 Laurie, James
 Lawson, Alexander
 Lawson, James
 Leiper, Thomas
 Lining, John
 Livingston, Robert
 Lockhart, Charles
 Lorimer, George Claude
 Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of
 Lowrie, Walter
 Lundie, John
 Lyall, James
 Macalester, Charles, 1765-1832

MacAlister, James
 McArthur, John, 1823-1890
 McArthur, John, 1826-1906
 McCallum, Daniel Craig
 McCosh, James
 McDougall, Alexander, 1732-1786
 McDougall, Alexander, 1845-1923
 McIntosh, Lachlan
 Mackay, James
 Mackellar, Patrick
 Mackenzie, Donald
 Mackenzie, George Henry
 Mackenzie, James Cameron
 Mackenzie, Kenneth
 MacLaurin, Richard Cockburn
 Maclean, John
 McLeod, Alexander
 Maclure, William
 McTammany, John
 MacVicar, Malcolm
 Mantell, Robert Bruce
 Matthews, William
 Maxwell, Hugh
 Melish, John
 Mercer, Hugh
 Michie, Peter Smith
 Minto, Walter
 Mitchell, Alexander
 Mitchell, David Brydie
 Moffat, James Clement
 Montgomery, Edmund Duncan
 Montresor, James Gabriel
 Muir, John
 Munro, Henry
 Murray, Robert
 Nairne, Thomas
 Nisbet, Charles
 Ogilvie, James
 Oliver, James
 Orr, Hugh
 Owen, David Dale
 Owen, Robert Dale
 Panton, William
 Patillo, Henry
 Patterson, James Kennedy
 Pattison, Granville Sharp
 Phillips, William Addison
 Phyfe, Duncan
 Pinkerton, Allan
 Pitcairn, John, 1722-1775
 Pitcairn, John, 1841-1916
 Rae, John
 Ramsay, Alexander
 Redpath, James
 Reid, David Boswell
 Rhind, Charles
 Ritchie, Alexander Hay
 Robertson, Archibald
 Robertson, James, b. 1740
 Ross, Alexander
 Russell, William
 St. Clair, Arthur
 Sandeman, Robert
 Saunders, William
 Schouler, William
 Scott, Walter
 Seth, James
 Sharp, John
 Shirlaw, Walter
 Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers
 Smibert, John
 Smillie, James

Smith, Alexander
 Smith, George
 Smith, Robert, 1722-1777
 Smith, Russell
 Smith, William, 1754-1821
 Smith, William, 1727-1803
 Sprunt, James
 Stephens, Henry Morse
 Stobo, Robert
 Stuart, Charles Macaulay
 Stuart, John
 Stuart, Robert
 Swan, James
 Swinton, John
 Swinton, William
 Taylor, William Mackergo
 Telfair, Edward
 Thomson, John
 Thorburn, Grant
 Turnbull, Andrew
 Vetch, Samuel
 Watson, Andrew
 Wenley, Robert Mark
 White, Alexander
 Williamson, Andrew
 Williamson, Charles
 Wilson, Alexander
 Wilson, James, 1742-1798
 Wilson, James, 1836-1920
 Wilson, James Grant
 Wilson, Peter
 Wilson, William
 Wilson, William Bauchop
 Winton, Alexander
 Witherspoon, John
 Wood, John
 William, Charles
 Wright, Frances

SIAM

Chang and Eng

SILESIA

Gratz, Barnard
 Gratz, Michael
 Pelz, Paul Johannes
 Prang, Louis
 Reichel, Charles Gotthold
 Schwarz, Eugene Amandus

SPAIN

Alemany, José Sadoc
 Antoine, Père
 Anza, Juan Bautista de
 Ayala, Juan Manuel de
 Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez de
 Cárdenas, García López de
 Copley, Thomas
 Coronado, Francisco Vázquez
 Costansó, Miguel
 Cubero, Pedro Rodríguez
 De Soto, Hernando
 De Vargas, Zapata y Lujan Ponce
 De Leon, Diego
 Escalante, Silvestre Velez de
 Espejo, Antonio de
 Fages, Pedro
 Ferrero, Edward
 Garcés, Francisco Tomás Herme-
 negildo
 Gálvez, Bernardo de

Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel
 Luna Y Arellano, Tristan de
 Meade, George Gordon
 Meade, Richard Worsam
 Menéndez, De Aviles Pedro
 Miró, Esteban Rodríguez
 Montgomery, George Washington
 Moscoso De Alvarado, Luis de
 Narváez, Panfilo, de
 Núñez, Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
 Nunó, Jaime
 Ponce De León, Juan
 Portolá, Gaspar de
 Tamarón, Pedro
 Ulloa, Antonio de
 Villagrà, Gaspar Pérez de
 Viccaíno, Sebastián

SWEDEN

Acrelius, Israel
 Campanius, John
 Dylander, John
 Edgren, August Hjalmar
 Ericsson, John
 Esbjörn, Lars Paul
 Fersen, Hans Axel, Count Von
 Hesselius Gustavus
 Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
 Mattson, Hans
 Lind, John
 Lindberg, Conrad Emil
 Lindberg, Charles Augustus
 Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
 Norelius, Eric
 Ockerson, John Augustus
 Printz, Johan Björnsson
 Raphall, Morris Jacob
 Reuterdaahl, Henry
 Rising, Johan Classon
 Rydberg, Per Axel
 Schele De Vere, Maximilian
 Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf
 Thulstrup Bror Thure
 Udden, Johan August
 Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz

SWITZERLAND

Agassiz, Alexander
 Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Al-
 phonse
 Bapst, John
 Boll, Jacob
 Bouquet, Henry
 Bucher, John Conrad
 Cramer, Michael John
 Delmonico, Lorenzo
 Dufour, John James
 Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
 Faesch, John Jacob
 Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Albert
 Gatschet, Albert Samuel
 Goetschius, John Henry
 Graffenried, Christopher
 Gratiot, Charles
 Guggenheim, Meyer
 Guthertz, Carl
 Guyot, Arnold Henry
 Hailmann, William Nicholas
 Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
 Henni, John Martin

Hoch, August
 Kruesi, John
 Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann
 Lesquereux, Leo
 Marty, Martin
 Menetrey, Joseph
 Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
 Ming, John Joseph
 Nef, John Ulric
 Olmsted, John Charles
 Pourtalès, Louis François de
 Purry, Jean Pierre
 Rosenberg, Henry
 Schaff, Philip
 Schlatter, Michael
 Seiler, Carl
 Senn, Nicholas
 Shaw, Pauline Agassiz
 Smith, John Eugene
 Sterki, Victor
 Theus, Jeremiah
 Troyce, Edward
 Weidenmann, Jacob
 Wirt, William
 Zubly, John Joachim

SYRIA

Bliss, Howard Sweetser
 Smith, Benjamin Eli

TURKEY

Bliss, Edwin Munsell
 Bliss, William Dwight Porter
 Brewer, David Josiah
 Dwight, Henry Otis
 Goodell, Henry Hill
 Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
 Jackson, Edward Payson
 Johnston, Henry Phelps
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel
 Schauffler, Henry Albert
 Van Lennep, Henry John
 Van Lennep, William Bird
 Von Ruck, Karl
 Williams, Talcott
 Zachos, John Celivergos

WALES

Coke, Thomas
 Easton, John
 Easton, Nicholas
 Evans, Evan
 Evans, John
 Everett, Robert
 Gardiner, John Sylvester John
 Griffith, Benjamin
 Hughes, Price
 Jones, Evan William
 Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
 Jones, John Peter
 Lewis, Francis
 Lloyd, David
 Lloyd, Thomas
 Morgan, Abel
 Moxham, Arthur James
 Nicholson, John
 Owen, Griffith
 Plumbe, John
 Powell, Snelling
 Pugh, Ellis
 Reese, Abram

Reese, Isaac
 Reese, Jacob
 Rees, James
 Roberts, William Charles
 Roberts, William Henry
 Shelby, Evan
 Smith, William Henry, 1806-1872
 Stanley, Henry Morton
 Thomas, David
 Williams, John Elias

WEST INDIES

Alarcón, Hernando De
 Audubon, John James
 Benjamin, Judah Philip
 Berg, Joseph Frederic
 Currier, Charles Warren
 Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
 Dallas, Alexander James
 D'avezac, Auguste Geneviève Val-
 entin
 Davis, John
 Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Val-
 entin
 Finlay, Carlos Juan
 Fitzgerald, Desmond
 Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
 Fraunces, Samuel
 Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
 Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch
 Guiteras, Juan
 Hamilton, Alexander
 Hunt, Isaac
 Larrinaga, Tulio
 Lowndes, Rawlins
 Mallory, Stephen Russell
 Markoe, Abraham
 Markoe, Peter
 Martin, Josiah
 Mendes, Frederic De Sola
 Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
 Moore, Sir Henry
 Moreau De Saint-Méry, Médéric-
 Louis-Élie
 Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir
 Elisabeth
 Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
 Pinckney, Elizabeth Lucas
 Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene
 Redwood, Abraham
 Ricord, Frederick William
 Roberdeau, Daniel
 Russwurm, John Brown
 Stuart, Charles
 Thomas, George
 Thornton, William
 Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco
 José María de la Concepción
 Vaughan, Benjamin
 Williams, Bert
 Woodward, Henry
 Yulee, David Levy

AT SEA

Gibson, Walter Murray
 Jemison, Mary
 Juilliard, Augustus D.
 Kirby, J. Hudson
 Sajous, Charles Euchariste De
 Lathrop, Francis Augustus
 Médicis

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Listed below are the Schools, Colleges, and Universities, followed, in each case, by the names of those persons in the Dictionary who have attended the respective institutions

- ADELPHI ACADEMY (BROOKLYN, N. Y.)**
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Fowler, Frank
 Harland, Henry
 Ivins, William Mills
 Kemp, James Furman
 Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
 Partridge, William Ordway
- ALBANY (N. Y.) ACADEMY**
 Bogart, John
 Boltwood, Bertram Borden
 Bradford, Alexander Warfield
 Brodhead, John Romeyn
 Campbell, Allen
 Cassidy, William
 Cutler, James Goold
 Draper, Andrew Sloan
 Durrie, Daniel Steele
 Hartley, Jonathan Scott
 Henry, Joseph
 Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
 James, Henry, 1811-1882
 Marble, Manton Malone
 Martin, Frederick Townsend
 Pruyn, Robert Hewson
 Smith, Charles Emory
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Viele, Egbert Ludovicus
 Welch, Ashbel
- ALBANY (N. Y.) LAW SCHOOL**
 Benjamin, Park, 1849-1922
 Benton, Josiah Henry
 Brewer, David Josiah
 Brown, Irving
 Converse, Charles Crozat
 Deming, Philander
 Draper, Andrew Sloan
 Eckels, James Herron
 Kneeland, Stillman Foster
 MacAlister, James
 McKinley, William
 Manley, Joseph Homan
 Martin, Frederick Townsend
 Parker, Alton Brooks
 Peckham, George Williams
 Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
 Pitkin, Frederick Walker
 Plaisted, Harris Merrill
 Raines, John
 Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
 Stone, William Leete
 Tripp, Bartlett
- ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE**
 Benjamin, George Hillard
 Duane, Alexander
 Durant, Thomas Clark
 Fuller, Robert Mason
 Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
 House, Samuel Reynolds
 Salisbury, James Henry
 Salmon, Thomas William
- ALBION COLLEGE**
 Adams, Henry Cullen
 Greene, Edward Lee
 Nelson, Knute
 Shaw, Anna Howard
 Shepard, James Henry
- ALFRED ACADEMY (See ALFRED UNIVERSITY)**
- ALFRED UNIVERSITY**
 Anderson, Galusha
 Flint, Weston
 Rogers, William Augustus
 Stillman, Thomas Bliss
 Stillman, Thomas Edgar
 Willson, Augustus Everett
- ALLEGHENY COLLEGE**
 Allison, William Boyd
 Cooke, Henry David
 Dibble, Roy Floyd
 Gary, James Albert
 Harris, Merriman Colbert
 Hays, Alexander
 Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
 Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
 Jones, William Patterson
 Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
 Kingsley, Calvin
 Lowndes, Lloyd
 McKinley, William
 Metcalf, Joel Hastings
 Pierpont, Francis Harrison
 Rice, Victor Moreau
 Thoburn, James Mills
 Thompson, Arthur Webster
- ALLEGHENY SEMINARY (See WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)**
- ALLEGHENY THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**
 Miller, James Russell
 Moorehead, William Gallogly
- ALLENTOWN SEMINARY (See MUHLENBERG COLLEGE)**
- AMENIA (N. Y.) SEMINARY**
 Benton, Joel
 Foss, Cyrus David
 Pirsson, Louis Valentine
 Winchell, Alexander
- AMHERST ACADEMY**
 Blodgett, Henry Williams
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
 Clark, Joseph Sylvester
 Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
 Graham, Sylvester
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1828-1911
 Loomis, Dwight
 Lyon, Marv
 Pope, Franklin Leonard
 Riggs, Elias
- AMHERST COLLEGE**
 Adams, Charles Baker
 Adams, Herbert Baxter
 Allen, David Oliver
- Allen, Nathan
 Allen, Timothy Field
 Andrews, Charles Bartlett
 Andrews, Israel Ward
 Avery, John
 Bayley, James Roosevelt
 Beecher, Henry Ward
 Bissell, Edwin Cone
 Bliss, Daniel
 Bliss, Edwin Elisha
 Bliss, Edwin Munsell
 Bliss, Howard Sweetser
 Bliss, William Dwight Porter
 Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
 Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
 Broun, Addison
 Brownell, William Crary
 Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
 Clark, George Whitefield
 Clark, Joseph Sylvester,
 Clark, Thomas March
 Clark, William Bullock
 Clark, William Smith
 Clarke, John Mason
 Cobb, William Henry
 Codman, John
 Coffin, James Henry
 Curtiss, Samuel Ives
 Darling, Henry
 Edwards, Bela Bates
 Farman, Elbert Eli
 Fitch, William Clyde
 Flint, Austin
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Fowler, Orson Squire
 Garman, Charles Edward
 Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
 Goodale, George Lincoln
 Goodell, Henry Hill
 Goodhue, James Madison
 Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
 Grow, Galusha Aaron
 Hackett, Horatio Balch
 Hallock, Charles
 Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
 Hammond, William Gardiner
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Harris, George
 Haven, Joseph
 Hewett, Waterman Thomas
 Hewitt, Augustine Francis
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1828-1911
 Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
 Huntington, Frederick Dan
 Jackson, Edward Payson
 Johnson, Allen
 Jones, John Taylor
 Kemp, James Furman
 Lansing, Robert
 Leland, George Adams
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
 Lord, Otis Phillips

McClure, Alexander Wilson
March, Francis Andrew, 1825-
1911

Marcy, Henry Orlando
Maynard, Horace
Mead, Amory Dwight
Mayo-Smith, Richmond
Mead, William Rutherford
Mears, David Otis
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1814-1888
Merrill, James Griswold
Moore, William Henry
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Morse, Anson Daniel
Morse, Harmon Northrop
Nash, Charles Sumner
Nash, Simeon
Nason, Henry Bradford
Neill, Edward Duffield
Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
Northend, Charles
Orne, John

Osgood, Herbert Levi
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Parker, Peter
Parkhurst, Charles Henry
Perkins, Justin
Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
Potter, Edward Clark
Pray, Isaac Clark
Riggs, Elias

Robinson, Charles Mulford
Robinson, Stuart
Rolfé, William James

Rossiter, William Sidney
Schneider, Benjamin
Seelye, Julius Hawley

Shepard, Charles Upham
Smith, Benjamin Eli
Smith, Charles Sprague

Smith, Edward Munroe
Smith, Henry Preserved

Smith, Judson
Sophocles, Evangelinus Aposto-
lides

Spahr, Charles Barzillai

Stanchfield, John Barry

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas

Stockbridge, Henry

Stockbridge, Henry Smith

Stoddard, John Tappan

Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821-
1900

Swinton, William

Taft, Alphonso

Tyler, William Seymour

Van Lennep, Henry John

Vinton, Frederic

Walker, Francis Amasa

Walker, Williston

Ward, Herbert Dickinson

Ward, John Elliott

Ward, William Hayes

Washburn, George

Whipple, Amiel Weeks

Wilbur, Herve Backus

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne

Williams, George Huntington

Williams, Talcott

Woods, Robert Archey

Graduate Study

Clark, George Whitefield

Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott

March, Francis Andrew, 1825-
1911

Osgood, Herbert Levi

Wilbur, Henry Backus

ANDOVER (See PHILLIPS ACAD-
EMY, ANDOVER)

ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Abbot, Gorham Dummer

Abbott, Edward

Abbott, Jacob

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot

Adams, Charles Baker

Adams, Henry Carter

Adams, Jasper

Adams, Nehemiah

Adams, William

Aiken, Charles Augustus

Alden, Henry Mills

Allen, David Oliver

Ament, William Scott

Atkinson, George Henry

Bacon, Leonard

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey

Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey

Barrows, John Henry

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord

Beecher, Edward

Benjamin, Nathan

Bingham, Hiram, 1789-1869

Bingham, Hiram, 1831-1908

Blakeslee, Erastus

Blanchard, Jonathan

Bliss, Daniel

Bliss, Edwin Elisha

Bouton, Nathaniel

Brainerd, Ezra

Brainerd, Thomas

Bridgman, Elijah Coleman

Brown, Samuel Gilman

Bumstead, Horace

Bvington, Cyrus

Chase, Irah

Cheever, George Barrell

Cheever, Henry Theodore

Clark, Francis Edward

Clark, Joseph Sylvester

Cobb, William Henry

Coit, Thomas Winthrop

Collins, John Anderson

Colton, Calvin

Colton, Walter

Cook, Flavius Josephus

Deweve, Orville

Dike, Samuel Warren

Diman, Jeremiah Lewis

Dole, Charles Fletcher

Dunning, Albert Elijah

Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis

Eaton, John

Edwards, Bela Bates

Edwards, Justin

Fairbanks, Henry

Farrar, John

Fisher, George Park

Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins

Gates, George Augustus

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1700-1861

Goodell, William, 1792-1867

Goodrich, Chauncey, 1836-1925

Goodwin, Daniel Raynes

Green, Beriah

Greene, Daniel Crosby

Hackett, Horatio Balch

Haddock, Charles Brickett

Hale, Benjamin

Hall, Sherman

Hallock, Gerard

Hallock, William Allen

Harris, George

Harris, Samuel

Hatfield, Edwin Francis

Haven, Joseph

Henry, Caleb Sprague

Hitchcock, Charles Henry

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight

Homes, Henry Augustus

Hoppin, James Mason

Howe, George

Hume, Robert Allen

Jewett, Chas. Coffin

Jones, John Taylor

Judson, Adoniram

Kellogg, Elijah

Kellogg, Martin

King, Jones

Ladd, George Trumbull

Leach, Daniel Dyer

Loomis, Elias

Lord, Eleazar

Lord, John

Lord, Nathan

McClure, Alexander Wilson

McKenzie, Alexander

McKim, James Miller

Magoun, George Frederic

Mahan, Asa

Marsh, James

Mead, Charles Marsh

Merrill, James Griswold

Mulford, Elisha

Munger, Theodore Thornton

Murray, James Ormsbee

Neill, Edward Duffield

Noble, Frederick Alphonso

Noyes, John Humphrey

Orton, James

Packard, Joseph

Paine, John Alson

Palmer, George Herbert

Park, Edwards Amasa

Parker, Samuel

Parkhurst, Charles

Peet, Stephen Denison

Perkins, Justin

Pillsbury, Parker

Post, Truman Marcellus

Rankin, Jeremiah Eames

Richards, William

Riggs, Elias

Ropes, James Hardy

Ross, Abel Hastings

Sanborn, Edwin David

Schauffler, Henry Albert

Schneider, Benjamin

Shedd, William Greenough

Thayer

Sherwood, Adiel

Slafter, Edmund Farwell

Smith, Arthur Henderson

Smith, Asa Dodge

Smith, Eli

Smith, Henry Boynton

Smyth, Newman

Smyth, William

Snow, Francis Huntington

Spaulding, Levi

- Spring, Gardiner
 Spring, Leverett Wilson
 Stearns, William Augustus
 Stoddard, David Tappan
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787-1873
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821-1900
 Stowe, Calvin Ellis
 Taylor, Samuel Harvey
 Thayer, Joseph Henry
 Todd, John
 Torrey, Charles Turner
 Townsend, Luther Tracy
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Winslow, Miron
 Woods, Alva
 Woods, Leonard, 1807-1878
 Woods, Robert Archey
 Worcester, Samuel Austin
 Yeomans, John William
- ANNAPOLIS (See UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY)
- ANTIOCH COLLEGE
 Brown, Olympia
 Jay, Allen
 Lawrance, Uriah Marion
 Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
- APPLETON ACADEMY
 Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
 Champney, Benjamin
 Fiske, Amos Kidder
 Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
 Shattuck, Lemuel
- ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE (N. Y.)
 Breck, George William
 Clarke, Thomas Shields
 French, Edwin Davis
 Gaul, William Gilbert
 Hambidge, Jay
 Hawthorne, Charles Webster
 Hyde, Helen
 Juengling, Frederick
 Koehler, Robert
 Lockwood, Robert Wilton
 Loeb, Louis
 O'Malley, Frank Ward
 Penfield, Edward
 Pratt, Bela Lyon
 Pyle, Howard
 Reid, Robert
 Remington, Frederic
 Taylor, William Ladd
 Yohn, Frederic Coffay
 Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild
- ASBURY UNIVERSITY (See DE PAUW UNIVERSITY)
- ASHFIELD (MASS.) ACADEMY
 Fowler, Orson Squire
 Hall, Granville Stanley
 Lyon, Mary
- ATHENS (GA.) ACADEMY
 English, Elbert Hartwell
 Paschal, George Washington
 Wright, Charles Barstow
- ATKINSON ACADEMY
 Brown, Francis, 1784-1820
 Clark, Greenleaf
 Woodbury, Levi
- AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
 Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
- Bascom, John
 Benjamin, Nathan
 Coan, Titus
 Condon, Thomas
 Cook, Russell S.
 Darling, Henry
 Fisher, George Park
 Gally, Merritt
 Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
 Headley, Joel Tyler
 Headley, Phineas Camp
 Hoisington, Henry Richard
 Knox, George William
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrose, 1832-1899
 Lord, William Wilberforce
 Morris, George Sylvester
 Parker, Joel, 1799-1873
 Roe, Edward Payson
 Seelye, Julius Hawley
 Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
 Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
 Tappan, Henry Philip
 Williams, John Elias, 1871-1927
- AUGUSTA COLLEGE (See WASHINGTON AND LEE)
- AUGUSTA COLLEGE (Ky.)
 Browning, Orville Hickman
 Doniphan, Alexander William
 Fee, John Gregg
 Foster, Randolph Sinks
 Groesbeck, William Slocum
 Preston, William
 Wickliffe, Robert Charles
- BACON ACADEMY (Me.)
 Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
 Crary, Isaac Edwin
 Fowler, Orin
 Gillett, Ezra Hall
 Morgan, Edwin Denison
 Trumbull, Lyman
- BALTIMORE CITY COLLEGE
 Hemmeter, John Conrad
 Kennedy, John Pendleton
 Rose, John Carter
 Slicer, Thomas Roberts
 Uhler, Philip Reese
 Van Meter, John Blackford
 Williams, John Whitridge
- BANGOR (Me.) THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
 Chandler, Peleg Whitman
 Cheever, Henry Theodore
 Hamlin, Cyrus
 Parker, Edwin Pond
 Peloubet, Francis Nathan
 Savage, Minot Judson
 Smyth, Egbert Coffin
 Tenney, Edward Payson
- BATES COLLEGE
 Baker, James Hutchins
 Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
 Hewett, Waterman Thomas
 Simmons, Franklin
 Sullivan, Louis Robert
- BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE (See NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, Medicine)
- BELMONT COLLEGE
 Cist, Henry Martyn
 Halstead, Murat
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
- Nixon, William Penn
 Walden, John Morgan
 Zimmerman, Eugene
- BELOIT ACADEMY
 Bishop, Seth Scott
 Keyes, Elisha Williams
 Williams, Jesse Lynch, 1871-1929
- BELOIT COLLEGE
 Adams, George Burton
 Bishop, Seth Scott
 Bundy, Jonas Mills
 Bushnell, George Ensign
 Chamberlin, Thomas Chowder
 Curtis, Edward Lewis
 Davis, Jerome Dean
 Hallett, Moses
 Peet, Stephen Denison
 Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
 Salisbury, Rollin D.
 Scott, James Wilmot
 Skinner, Aaron Nichols
 Smith, Arthur Henderson
 Strong, James Woodward
 Strong, Walter Ansel
 White, Horace
 Wright, Theodore Lyman
- BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL (CONN.)
 Hart, Samuel
 Leonard, William Andrew
 Nichols, William Ford
 Potter, Eliphalet Nott
- BERKSHIRE MEDICAL INSTITUTION
 Green, Asa
 Hopkins, Mark
 Lee, Charles Alfred
 Root, Joseph Pomeroy
 Stone, Warren
- BETHANY COLLEGE
 Adams, William Lysander
 Baldwin, Joseph
 Baxter, William
 Benton, Allen Richardson
 Clark, Champ
 Dennis, Graham Barclay
 Ferrel, William
 Hodgen, John Thompson
 Lamar, Joseph Rucker
 Lard, Moses E.
 Loos, Charles Louis
 McGarvey, John William
 McLean, Archibald
 Mayes, Edward
 Moore, William Thomas
 Odell, Benjamin Barker
 Oliver, George Tener
 Power, Frederick Duglison
 Wharton, Greene Lawrence
 Zollars, Ely Vaughan
- BINGHAM SCHOOL (N. C.)
 Ashe, Thomas Samuel
 Dobbin, James Cochran
 Page, Walter Hines
 Waddell, Alfred Moore
 Webb, William Robert
- BLOOMFIELD (Me.) ACADEMY
 Coburn, Abner
 Coffin, Charles Albert
 Howard, Volney Erskine
- BLOOMFIELD (N. J.) ACADEMY
 Dodd, Frank Howard
 Hoisington, Henry Richard

- Peloubet, Francis Nathan
 Ward, Richard Halsted
BOSTON ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL
 Ballou, Maturin Murray
 Chandler, Seth Carlo
 Child, Francis James
 Cummings, Charles Amos
 Green, Francis Mathews
 Guild, Curtis, 1827-1911
 Sullivan, Louis Henri
 Whitmore, William David
BOSTON LATIN SCHOOL
 Abbot, Henry Larcom
 Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886
 Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-1915
 Ames, James Barr
 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 Austin, James Trecothick
 Austin, Jonathan Loring
 Barnard, Charles Francis
 Barnes, James
 Beecher, Charles
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob
 Blaikie, William
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
 Breck, Samuel
 Brooks, Phillips
 Bulfinch, Thomas
 Bumstead, Horace
 Butler, John Wesley
 Byles, Mather
 Channing, William Ellery, 1818-1901
 Channing, William Henry
 Chauncy, Charles
 Checkley, John
 Child, Francis James
 Clark, Arthur Hamilton
 Clarke, James Freeman
 Coerne, Louis Adolphe
 Coffin, Sir Isaac
 Converse, Edmund Cogswell
 Crafts, James Mason
 Craigie, Andrew
 Crowninshield, Frederic
 Dall, William Healey
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1807-1877
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803-1880
 Devens, Charles
 Dwight, John Sullivan
 Eliot, Charles William
 Ellis, George Edward
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo
 Eustis, William
 Evarts, William Maxwell
 Fiske, George Converse
 Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
 Ford, Patrick
 Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
 Fowle, William Bentley
 Freeman, James
 Furness, William Henry
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
 Goldthwaite, George
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
 Grafton, Charles Chapman
 Gray, John Chipman
 Greenough, James Bradstreet
 Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
 Hale, Charles
 Hale, Edward Everett
 Hammond, James Bartlett
 Hancock, John, 1736-1793
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Hepworth, George Hughes
 Hodges, Harry Foote
 Hooper, William
 Howe, Henry Marion
 Hunt, Richard Morris
 Jackson, Charles
 Jackson, James, 1777-1867
 Jenks, William
 Kneeland, Samuel
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont
 Leland, George Adams
 Leverett, John, 1662-1724
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 Loring, Edward Greely
 Loring, Ellis Gray
 McClure, Alexander Wilson
 Mather, Cotton
 Merrill, William Bradford
 Milmore, Martin
 Morton, William James
 Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
 Oliver, Henry Kemble
 Otis, George Alexander
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848
 Paine, Charles Jackson
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1731-1814
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1835-1910
 Palfrey, John Carver
 Parker, Isaac
 Parker, James Cutler Dunn
 Parker, Richard Green
 Parsons, Thomas William
 Peabody, Selim Hobart
 Pearce, Charles Sprague
 Pearce, Richard Mills
 Pelham, Henry
 Phillips, Wendell
 Phillips, William
 Pickering, Edward Charles
 Pond, George Edward
 Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
 Quincy, Josiah Phillips
 Reed, James, 1834-1921
 Richardson, William Lambert
 Robinson, Edward, 1858-1931
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
 Sargent, Epes
 Sargent, Henry Winthrop
 Sargent, John Osborne
 Scudder, Horace Elisha
 Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813-1893
 Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
 Smith, Samuel Francis
 Southard, Elmer Ernest
 Stimpson, William
 Storey, Moorfield
 Sumner, Charles
 Thayer, Joseph Henry
 Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
 Townsend, Edward Davis
 True, Alfred Charles
 Tuckerman, Edward
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
 Tuckerman, Joseph
 Van Brunt, Henry
 Waldo, Samuel
 Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856
 Warren, John Collins, 1842-1927
 Washburn, Edward Abiel
 Wellington, Arthur Mellen
 Whitmore, William David
 Whiton, James Morris
 Wigglesworth, Edward, c. 1693-1765
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840-1896
 Williams, Henry Willard
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 Winslow, William Copley
 Winsor, Justin
 Winthrop, John, 1714-1779
BOSTON UNIVERSITY
 Brace, Dewitt Bristol
 Hale, William Bayard
 Libbey, Edward Drummond
 Marden, Orison Swett
 Myrick, Herbert
 Tuckerman, Frederick
Graduate Study
 Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Law
 Cooper, Henry Ernest
 Russell, William Eustis
Medicine
 Shaw, Anna Howard
Music
 Dunham, Henry Morton
Theology
 Bashford, James Whitford
 Butler, John Wesley
 Curtis, Olin Alfred
 Huntington, William Edwards
 McFarland, John Thomas
 Mansell, William Albert
 Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert
 Thomas
 Mudge, James
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Shaw, Anna Howard
BOWDOIN COLLEGE
 Abbot, Ezra
 Abbot, Gorham Dummer
 Abbott, Jacob
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
 Alexander, De Alva Stanwood
 Allen, William Henry
 Andrew, John Albion
 Appleton, John, 1804-1891
 Appleton, John, 1815-1864
 Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
 Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
 Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
 Bates, Arlo
 Beecher, Charles
 Bell, Luther Vose
 Bradbury, James Ware
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
 Chandler, Peleg Whitman
 Cheever, George Barrell
 Cheever, Henry Theodore
 Curtis, Edwin Upton
 Davies, Charles Stewart
 Day, James Roscoe
 Dunlap, Robert Pinckney
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
 Evans, Gorge
 Everett, Charles Carroll

Felch, Alpheus
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Fessenden, Francis
 Fessenden, James Deering
 Fessenden, William Pitt
 Fillebrown, Thomas
 Flagg, Edmund
 Frye, William Pierce
 Fuller, Melville Weston
 Garcelon, Alonzo
 Gardner, Henry Joseph
 Gerrish, Frederic Henry
 Gibson, Paris
 Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
 Grover, La Fayette
 Hale, Benjamin
 Hale, John Parker
 Hamlin, Charles
 Hamlin, Cyrus
 Harrington, Charles
 Harris, Samuel
 Hawes, Charles Boardman
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel
 Hill, Frank Alpine
 Howard, Oliver Otis
 Howe, Lucien
 Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
 Ingalls, Melville Ezra
 Ingraham, Joseph Holt
 Johnson, Henry
 Kellogg, Elijah
 Kimball, Sumner Increase
 King, Henry Melville
 Larrabee, William Clark
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
 Lord, Nathan
 Lovejoy, Owen
 McCulloch, Hugh
 McLellan, Isaac
 Magoun, George Frederic
 Mitchell, Edward Page
 Morse, Charles Wyman
 Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1798–1884
 Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1839–1905
 Packard, Joseph
 Parker, Edwin Pond
 Peary, Robert Edwin
 Pierce, Franklin
 Poor, Henry Varnum
 Prentiss, George Lewis
 Prentiss, Sargent Smith
 Putnam, William Le Baron
 Ray, Isaac
 Reed, Thomas Brackett
 Russwurm, John Brown
 Sargent, Dudley Allen
 Sewall, Frank
 Sheldon, Henry Newton
 Smith, Henry Boynton
 Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
 Smith, Seba
 Smyth, Egbert Coffin
 Smyth, William
 Stanwood, Edward
 Stephens, Charles Ashbury
 Storer, David Humphreys
 Stowe, Calvin Ellis
 Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
 Swallow, George Clinton
 Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey

Thomas, William Widgery
 Vail, Stephen Montfort
 Washburn, William Drew
 Wheeler, William Adolphus
 Whitman, Charles Otis
 Young, Aaron
Graduate Study
 Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1839–1905
 Sewall, Frank
Medicine
 Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
 Everett, Charles Carroll
 Gerrish, Frederic Henry
 Holmes, Ezekiel
 Ray, Isaac
 BRADFORD (MASS.) ACADEMY
 Atkinson, George Henry
 Judson, Ann Hesseltine
 Perley, Ira
 Poole, Fitch
 BRADFORD (VT.) ACADEMY
 Benton, Josiah Henry
 Jewett, Milo Parker
 Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
 Worthen, Amos Henry
 BRIDGTON (ME.) ACADEMY
 Grant, George Barnard
 Hamlin, Charles
 Hamlin, Cyrus
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Ingalls, Melville Ezra
 BRIDGEWATER (MASS.) ACADEMY
 Leach, Daniel Dyer
 Phillips, Willard
 Pierce, Edward Lillie
 Pierce, Henry Lillie
 Sanger, George Partridge
 Shedd, Joel Herbert
 BRIMMER SCHOOL (BOSTON, MASS.)
 Ames, James Barr
 Crane, William Henry
 Milmore, Martin
 Pearce, Charles Sprague
 Sullivan, Louis Henri
 BRISTOL (MASS.) ACADEMY
 Baylies, Francis
 Brownell, Thomas Church
 Hill, George Handel
 Shaw, Oliver
 BROOKLYN (N. Y.) POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
 Babcock, Washington Irving
 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
 Brown, Alexander Ephraim
 Canfield, James Hulme
 Field, Herbert Haviland
 Gibson, William Hamilton
 Hegeman, John Rogers
 Heinze, Frederick Augustus
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Jenks, Tudor Storrs
 Johnston, Alexander
 Loomis, Charles Battell
 Low, Seth
 Melville, George Wallace
 Pilcher, Paul Monroe
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
 Scollard, Clinton
 Speir, Samuel Fleet
 Wood, James J.

BROWN UNIVERSITY
 Abbott, Samuel Warren
 Adams, Jasper
 Alden, Joseph
 Allen, Paul
 Allen, Philip
 Allen, Zachariah
 Ames, Oliver, 1831–1895
 Ames, Samuel
 Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
 Angell, George Thorndike
 Angell, James Burrill
 Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt
 Anthony, Henry Bowen
 Arnold, Samuel Greene
 Bates, Samuel Penniman
 Benedict, David
 Bennett, Charles Edwin
 Binney, Amos
 Bishop, Nathan
 Blake, John Lauris
 Blaustein, David
 Boyce, James Petigru
 Brayton, Charles Ray
 Brockett, Linus Pierpont
 Brokmeyer, Henry C.
 Bronson, Walter Cochrane
 Brooks, Erastus
 Brown, Nicholas, 1769–1841
 Brownell, Thomas Church
 Burgess, Alexander
 Burgess, George
 Burrage, Henry Sweetser
 Burrill, James
 Carpenter, Edmund Janes
 Caswell, Alexis
 Chaplin, Jeremiah
 Claflin, William
 Clifford, John Henry
 Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
 Congdon, Charles Taber
 Corthill, Elmer Lawrence
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan
 Cushing, Josiah Nelson
 Dexter, Henry Martyn
 Dinai, Jeremiah Lewis
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Durfee, Job
 Durfee, Thomas
 Durrett, Reuben Thomas
 Ewing, Thomas
 Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
 Faunce, William Herbert Perry
 Fenner, James
 Fisher, George Park
 Fisher, John Dix
 Fisk, Wilbur
 Fletcher, James Cooley
 Foss, Sam Walter
 Foster, Lafayette Sabine
 Foster, Theodore
 Francis, John Brown
 French, Edwin Davis
 Frieze, Henry Simmons
 Gale, Elbridge
 Gaston, William, 1820–1894
 Gifford, Sanford Robinson
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry
 Going, Jonathan
 Greene, Albert Gorton
 Greene, George Washington
 Greene, Samuel Stillman
 Guild, Reuben Aldridge

Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
 Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
 Harkness, Albert
 Harris, Caleb Fiske
 Hay, John Milton
 Herreshoff, James Brown
 Heywood, Ezra Hervey
 Hill, Nathaniel Peter
 Himes, Joshua Vaughan
 Holbrook, John Edwards
 Holley, Alexander Lyman
 Holmes, Ezekiel
 Holmes, John
 Hoppin, Augustus
 Horr, George Edwin
 Howe, Mark Anthony de Wolfe
 Howe, Samuel Gridley
 Hunter, William
 Jenckes, Thomas Allen
 Jewett, Charles Coffin
 Jones, John Taylor
 Judson, Adoniram
 Judson, Adoniram Brown
 Judson, Edward
 King, Charles William
 King, Samuel Ward
 Kingsbury, John
 Knight, Henry Cogswell
 Law, Andrew
 Leach, Daniel Dyer
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 Lothrop, George Van Ness
 MacAlister, James
 McCarthy, Charles
 Magill, Edward Hicks
 Mann, Horace
 Marcy, William Learned
 Maxcy, Jonathan
 Maxcy, Virgil
 Messer, Asa
 Metcalf, Theron
 Miles, Henry Adolphus
 Montgomery, David Henry
 Morton, Marcus, 1784-1864
 Morton, Marcus, 1819-1891
 Mowry, William Augustus
 Munro, Dana Carleton
 Murray, James Ormsbee
 Nason, Elias
 Nichols, Charles Lemuel
 Nott, Eliphalet
 Olney, Richard
 Park, Edwards Amaa
 Peck, George Washington
 Peckham, Stephen Farnum
 Perry, William Stevens
 Pierce, Edward Lillie
 Pierce, John Davis
 Pond, Enoch
 Prentice, George Dennison
 Randall, Samuel
 Read, John Meredith, 1837-1896
 Reed, David
 Richmond, John Wilkes
 Robinson, Christopher
 Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
 Rogers, William Augustus
 Russell, Jonathan
 Sears, Barnas
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Shepard, Charles Upham
 Smith, Gerald Birney
 Smith, Roswell

Staples, William Read
 Stiness, John Henry
 Stone, William Leete
 Tallmadge, James
 Thayer, Eli
 Thayer, John Milton
 Thayer, William Makepiece
 Thurber, Charles
 Thurston, Robert Henry
 Upton, George Putnam
 Upton, Winslow
 Varnum, James Mitchell
 Ward, Joseph
 Ward, Samuel, 1756-1832
 Wayland, Francis, 1826-1904
 Wheaton, Frank
 Wheaton, Henry
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
 Whitman, Ezekiel
 Williams, David Rogerson
 Williamson, William Durkee
 Winkler, Edwin Theodore

Graduate Study

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
 Howell, David
 Magill, Edward Hicks
 Maxcy, Virgil
 Rogers, William Augustus
 Thurber, Charles
 Thurston, Robert Henry

Medicine

Allen, Zachariah
 Bartlett, Elisha
 Green, Asa
 March, Alden
 BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
 Reilly, Marion
 Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY

Frear, William
 Golder, Frank Alfred
 Gregg, David McMurtrie
 Hall, Thomas

Mathewson, Christopher

BUFFALO (N. Y.) MEDICAL COLLEGE

Myer, Albert James
 Smith, Stephen

BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY (MANCHESTER, VT.)

Chenev, John Vance
 Roe, Edward Payson
 Sheldon, William Evárts
 Spring, Leverett Wilson

CAMBRIDGE (MASS.) HIGH AND

LATIN SCHOOL

Bixby, James Thompson
 Bôcher, Maxime
 Greehe, Charles Ezra
 Holland, Clifford Milburn
 Merrill, George Edmands
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Peirce, Charles Sanders

CANANDAIGUA ACADEMY (N. Y.)

Bennett, Nathaniel
 Chesebrough, Caroline
 Clarke, John Mason
 Emery, Charles Edward
 Rafter, George W.
 Rankine, William Birch
 Squires, Herbert Goldsmith
 CAPITAL UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
 Loy, Matthias

Norelius, Eric
 Piatt, John James
 Schodde, George Henry
 Short, Sidney Howe

CARLETON COLLEGE (MINN.)

Burton, Marion Le Roy
 Holmes, Bayard Taylor
 Pye, Watts Orson
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde

CARROLL COLLEGE (WIS.)

Curtin, Jeremiah
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg
 Fairchild, Lucius
 Watson, Andrew

CAZENOVIA SEMINARY (N. Y.)

Andrews, Charles
 Andrews, Edward Gayer
 Armsur, Philip Danforth
 Blair, Austin
 Bowman, Thomas
 Burdick, Francis Marion
 Clarke, William Newton
 Condon, Thomas
 Cone, Orello
 Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
 Davis, Nathan Smith
 Dexter, Wirt
 Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
 Fiske, Daniel Willard
 Longyear, John Munroe
 Mann, Newton
 Newman, John Philip
 Peck, Jesse Truesdell
 Remington, Philo
 Slocum, Henry Warner
 Stranahan, James Samuel
 Thomas

Stanford, Leland

Throop, Montgomery Hunt

Underwood, Lucien Marcus

Vail, Stephen Montfort

CENTRAL COLLEGE (MO.)

Craighead, Edwin Boone
 Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
 Parker, Edwin Brewington
 Shafroth, John Franklin
 Stuart, John Todd
 Vest, George Graham
 Wickliffe, Robert Charles
 Yandell, David Wendell

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (PHILA.)

Abbett, Leon
 Allen, Harrison
 Ashburner, Charles Albert
 Atkinson, William Biddle
 Bell, James Stroud
 Brown, William Henry
 Cochrane, Henry Clay
 Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis
 Cramm, Charles Henry
 Davidson, George
 Ffoulke, Charles Mather
 Gabb, William More
 Gihon, Albert Leary
 Hartranft, Chester David
 Houston, Edwin James
 Jackson, Abraham Reeves
 Leffmann, Henry
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 Mills, Charles Karsner
 Mitchell, James Tyndale
 Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
 Newhouse, Samuel

- Oliver, Charles Augustus
 Patterson, Robert Mayne
 Pattison, Robert Emory
 Potts, Charles Sower
 Pyle, Walter Lytle
 Rhees, William Jones
 Rogers, John Ignatius
 Rogers, Robert William
 Smith, Eugene Allen
 Smyth, Albert Henry
 Stockton, Frank Richard
 Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
 Sulzberger, Mayer
 Townsend, George Alfred
 Tryon, George Washington
 Tyson, James
 Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
 Woodruff, Charles Edward
 Woodward, Joseph Janvier
 Yerkes, Charles Tyson
- CENTRE COLLEGE**
 Baird, Samuel John
 Birney, James
 Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
 Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Breckinridge, William Campbell
 Preston
 Brown, John Young
 Buford, Abraham, 1820-1884
 Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
 Crittenden, Thomas Theodore
 Duke, Basil Wilson
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Hall, William Whitty
 Harlan, John Marshall
 Holt, Joseph
 Jackson, John Davies
 Johnston, William Preston
 Lewis, Joseph Horace
 McCreary, James Bennett
 Magoffin, Beriah
 Martin, William Thompson
 Matthews, Claude
 Maury, Francis Fontaine
 Norton, Elijah Hise
 Peay, Austin
 Phillips, John Finis
 Rice, Nathan Lewis
 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
- CHARLESTON COLLEGE**
 Boyce, James Petigru
 Frémont, John Charles
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton
 Jacobs, William Plumer
 Johnson, Joseph
 Kinlock, Robert Alexander
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup (1808-1876)
- CHAUNCEY HALL SCHOOL**
 Bacon, Henry
 Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
 Guild, Curtis, 1860-1915
 Jarves, James Jackson
 Lovett, Robert Williamson
 Riddle, George Peabody
 Ropes, John Codman
 Thayer, Abbott Handerson
 Towne, John Henry
- CHESTER ACADEMY**
 Burnett, Henry Lawrence
 Evans, Warren Felt
- Forwood, William Henry
 Grant, Lewis Addison
CHICAGO MEDICAL COLLEGE
 Holmes, Bayard Taylor
 Senn, Nicholas
CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
 Davis, Jerome Dean
 Greene, Daniel Crosby
 Lyman, Albert Josiah
 McCulloch, Oscar Carleton
CINCINNATI COLLEGE
 Chase, Salmon Portland
 Durbin, John Price
 Fosdick, William Whiteman
 Lytle, William Haines
 Pendleton, George Hunt
 Pugh, George Ellis
- Law**
 Butterworth, Benjamin
 Cannon, Joseph Gurney
 Case, Leonard
 Clark, Champ
 Crawford, Samuel Johnson
 Dawson, Thomas Cleland
 Day, James Gamble
 Denver, James William
 Edgerton, Sidney
 Ewing, Thomas
 Goebel, William
 Hine, Charles de Lano
 Holmes, Daniel Henry
 Hoyt, John Wesley
 Lawrence, William, 1819-1899
 Longworth, Nicholas
 Morton, Oliver Perry
 Noble, John Willock
 Noyes, Edward Follansbee
 Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
 Storer, Bellamy
 Swayne, Wager
 Taft, William Howard
- CLARK UNIVERSITY**
 Dibble, Roy Floyd
 Harris, Rollin Arthur
Graduate Study
 Albee, Ernest
 Burk, Frederic Lister
 Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
 Duncan, Robert Kennedy
 Smith, Theodate Louise
- CLEVELAND MEDICAL COLLEGE**
 Elwell, John Johnson
 Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
 Newberry, John Strong
- CLINTON (N. Y.) LIBERAL INSTITUTE**
 Gage, Matilda Joslyn
 McEntee, Jervis
 Scollard, Clinton
 Skinner, Charles Rufus
 Stanford, Leland
- COKESBURY (S. C.) INSTITUTE**
 Bass, William Capers
 Capers, Ellison
 De Bow, James Dunwoody
 Brownson
 Garv, Martin Witherspoon
 McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
 Pratt, John
 White, Samuel
- COLBY COLLEGE**
 Anderson, Martin Brewer
- Brooks, James
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin,
 1818-1893
 Dearing, John Lincoln
 Dingley, Nelson
 Emery, Stephen Albert
 Hinds, Asher Crosby
 Holden, Liberty Emery
 Howard, Volney Erskine
 Lapham, William Berry
 Lord, Herbert Mayhew
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
 Marble, Albert Prescott
 Mathews, William
 Merriam, Henry Clay
 Mitchell, Edward Cushing
 Morrill, Lot Myrick
 Paine, Henry Warren
 Plaisted, Harris Merrill
 Scammon, Jonathan Young
 Sheldon, Edward Stevens
 Small, Albion Woodbury
 Smith, Charles Henry, 1827-1902
 Tripp, Bartlett
Graduate Study
 Smith, Charles Henry, 1827-1902
- COLGATE UNIVERSITY**
 Bonney, Charles Carroll
 Brown, John Newton
 Burroughs, John Curtis
 Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
 Clarke, William Newton
 Church, Pharcellus
 Judson, Edward
 Knapp, William Ireland
 Landon, Melville de Lancey
 Loomis, Elmer Howard
 orton, Harlow South
 Rathbone, Justus Henry
 Stillman, Thomas Edgar
 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
 Tupper, Henry Allen
 Williams, Frank Martin
- Theology**
 Clarke, William Newton
 Johnson, Franklin
 Raymond, John Howard
- COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON**
 De Bow, James Dunwoody
 Brownson
 Fraser, Charles
 Furman, James Clement
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Girardeau, John Lafayette
 McCrady, Edward
 Middleton, Nathaniel Russell
 Miles, William Porcher
 Mills, Robert, 1781-1855
 Mood, Francis Asbury
 Simonton, Charles Henry
 Smith, Henry Augustus Middle-
 ton
 Smith, John Lawrence
 Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
 Trescot, William Henry
Graduate Study
 Mood, Francis Asbury
- COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**
 Abbe, Cleveland
 Bangs, Francis Nehemiah

- Brill, Nathan Edwin
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
 Brown, George, 1823-1892
 Corwin, Edward Tanjore
 Dean, Bashford
 Evans, William Thomas
 Fackler, David Parks
 Goethals, George Washington
 Goldberger, Joseph
 Grau, Maurice
 Green, Gabriel Marcus
 Grinnell, Henry Walton
 Hackett, James Keteltas
 Harland, Henry
 Jackson, George Thomas
 Jackson, Samuel Macauley
 Jordan, William George
 Leipziger, Henry Marcus
 Mayer, Emil
 Moss, Frank
 McMaster, John Bach
 Olcott, Eben Erskine
 Post, George Edward
 Remsen, Ira
 Roberts, William Henry
 Shepard, Edward Morse
 Spitzka, Edward Anthony
 Spitzka, Edward Charles
 Stillman, Thomas Edgar
 Sturgis, Russell
 Taylor, Bert Leston
 Taylor, Stevenson
 Tilton, Theodore
 Tremain, Henry Edwin
 Tuthill, William Burnet
 Weir, Robert Fulton
 Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
 Wight, Peter Bonnett
 COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY (See
 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY)
 COLLEGE OF PHARMACY OF NEW
 YORK
 Kunze, Richard Ernest
 Mayer, Emil
 Ziegler, William
 COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA (See
 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA)
 COLLEGE OF ST. XAVIER
 Campbell, Thomas Joseph
 Crimmins, John Daniel
 Drumgoole, John Christopher
 Edebohls, George Michael
 Herbermann, Charles George
 Keane, James John
 McFaul, James Augustine
 Moeller, Henry
 Pardow, William O'Brien
 Tierney, Richard Henry
 Wigger, Winand Michael
 COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SUR-
 GEONS (See COLUMBIA UNI-
 VERSITY, *Medicine*)
 COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA (See
 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CARO-
 LINA)
 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY
 Anderson, Richard Clough
 Archer, William Segar
 Barbour, Philip Pendleton
 Barry, William Taylor
 Bibb, George Mortimer
 Blair, John, 1687-1771
 Blair, John, 1732-1800
 Bland, Richard
 Bloxham, William Dunnington
 Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
 Braxton, Carter
 Breckenridge, James
 Breckinridge, John, 1760-1806
 Brown, James, 1766-1835
 Brown, John, 1757-1837
 Cabell, Joseph Carrington
 Cabell, Samuel Jordan
 Cabell, William H.
 Cary, Archibald
 Claiborne, William Charles
 Coles
 Cocke, John Hartwell
 Coke, Richard
 Coles, Edward
 Crittenden, John Jordan
 Croghan, George, 1791-1849
 Crump, William Wood
 Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander
 Sarnall
 Dew, Thomas Roderick
 Garrett, William Robertson
 Gilmer, Francis Walker
 Greenhow, Robert
 Hardy, Samuel
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1726-1791
 Henley, Robert
 Hope, James Barron
 Innes, James
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Johnson, Chapman
 Jones, John Winston
 Lee, Henry, 1787-1837
 Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
 Littlepage, Lewis
 McRae, Duncan Kirkland
 Madison, James, 1749-1812
 Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1760-
 1803
 Mercer, James
 Mercer, John Francis
 Minor, Benjamin Blake
 Minor, Lucian
 Monroe, James
 Munford, William
 Nelson, Hugh
 Nelson, Roger
 Newton, Thomas, 1768-1847
 Nicholas, George
 Nicholas, John
 Nicholas, Philip Norborne
 Nicholas, Robert Carter
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary
 Page, John
 Plater, George
 Pleasants, James
 Pleasants, John Hampden
 Randolph, Alfred Magill
 Randolph, Edmund, 1753-1813
 Randolph, Edmund, 1819-1861
 Randolph, Sir John
 Randolph, Peyton
 Randolph, Thomas Mann
 Rives, William Cabell
 Roane, Spencer
 Robertson, John
 Robertson, Thomas Bolling
 Robertson, Wyndham
 Robinson, John
 Robinson, Moncure
 Rogers, James Blythe
 Rogers, William Barton
 Ruffin, Edmund
 Scott, Winfield
 Short, William
 Smith, Daniel
 Smith, John Augustine
 Stanard, William Glover
 Staples, Walter Redd
 Stevenson, Andrew
 Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
 Stuart, Archibald
 Taliaferro, William Booth
 Taylor, John
 Taylor, John Louis
 Tazewell, Henry
 Tazewell, Littleton Waller
 Thomson, John, 1776-1799
 Todd, Charles Stewart
 Tucker, George
 Tucker, Henry St. George
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley
 Tucker, St. George
 Tyler, John, 1747-1813
 Tyler, John, 1790-1862
 Tyler, Robert
 Walker, Thomas
 Warrington, Lewis
 Washington, Bushrod
 Williams, Channing Moore
 Wythe, George
 Graduate Study
 Garrett, William Robertson
 Law
 Cooke, John Rogers
 Ellis, Powhatan
 Marshall, John
 Mason, James Murray
 Ravenscroft, John Stark
 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
 Allen, Horatio
 Anthon, Charles
 Anthon, Charles Edward
 Anthon, John
 Astor, John Jacob, 1822-1890
 Auchmuty, Richard Tylden
 Bangs, John Kendrick
 Barclay, Thomas
 Bard, Samuel
 Bard, William
 Beck, John Brodhead
 Beer, George Louis
 Benson, Egbert
 Bergh, Henry
 Bethune, George Washington
 Blatchford, Samuel
 Blount, Willie
 Bolton, Henry Carrington
 Bourne, Randolph Silliman
 Bowden, John
 Browere, John Henri Isaac
 Bruce, Archibald
 Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
 Carryl, Guy Wetmore
 Chisolm, Alexander Robert
 Clinton, De Witt
 Colby, Frank Moore
 Cooper, Edward
 Copeland, Charles W.
 Coudert, Frederic René
 Cruger, Henry
 Davies, Henry Eugene

De Koven, James
 Delafield, John, 1786-1853
 De Mille, Henry Churchill
 De Peyster, John Watts
 Dix, Morgan
 Doremus, Robert Ogden
 Drisler, Henry
 Dunning, William Archibald
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
 Earle, Mortimer Lamson
 Ehninger, John Whetten
 Emmott, James, 1823-1884
 Fawcett, Edgar
 Ferris, Isaac
 Fish, Hamilton
 Fish, Stuyvesant
 Floy, James
 Francis, John Wakefield
 Francis, Samuel Ward
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
 Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
 Gillespie, William Mitchell
 Graham, John, 1774-1820
 Hackett, James Henry
 Haight, Charles Coolidge
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804
 Hamilton, James Alexander
 Harris, Maurice Henry
 Harrison, Henry Synor
 Hastings, Thomas, 1860-1929
 Havemeyer, William Frederick
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens
 Hewitt, Peter Cooper
 Hill, John Henry
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno
 Hoffman, David Murray
 Hoffman, Ogden
 Holls, George Frederick William
 Hosack, David
 Hurd, John Codman
 Hutton, Frederick Remsen
 Irving, John Duer
 Irving, John Treat
 Irving, Pierre Munro
 Irving, Roland Duer
 Jackson, George Thomas
 Jay, John, 1745-1829
 Jay, John, 1817-1894
 Jay, Peter Augustus
 Jenks, Tudor Storrs
 Johnson, Allen
 Jones, Samuel
 Jones, William
 Jones, William Alfred
 Kearny, Philip
 Kearny, Stephan Watts
 Kelly, Edmond
 Kemble, Gouverneur
 Kemp, James Furman
 Kemper, Jackson
 Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
 Kobbé, Gustav
 Lathrop, Francis Augustus
 Lawrence, William Beach
 Lenox, James
 Leonard, Robert Josselyn
 Linn, John Blair
 Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest
 Low, Seth
 Ludlow, Thomas William

McCartee, Divie Bethune
 McVickar, John
 McVickar, William Neilson
 Macy, Valentine Everit
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer
 Margolis, Max Leopold
 Marshall, Henry Rutgers
 Mason, John, 1858-1919
 Mason, John Mitchell
 Matthews, James Brander
 Maxwell, Hugh
 Mayer, Philip Frederick
 Maynard, George William
 Megrue, Roi Cooper
 Merriam, Augustus Chapman
 Milledoler, Philip
 Mitchel, John Purroy
 Mitchell, William, 1801-1886
 Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
 Moore, Benjamin
 Moore, Clement Clarke
 Moore, Nathaniel Fish
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Murphy, Henry Cruse
 Nadal, Ehrman Syme
 Nies, James Buchanan
 Odell, Benjamin Barker
 Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
 Olyphant, Robert Morrison
 Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
 Onderdonk, Henry
 Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
 Oppenheim, James
 Osborn, Laughton
 O'Sullivan, John Louis
 Parsons, William Barclay
 Partridge, William Ordway
 Peck, Harry Thurston
 Price, Stephen
 Provoost, Samuel
 Raymond, John Howard
 Rees, John Krom
 Renwick, Edward Sabine
 Renwick, Henry Brevoort
 Renwick, James, 1792-1863
 Renwick, James, 1818-1895
 Richardson, Anna Euretta
 Rives, George Lockhart
 Rutgers, Henry
 Sachs, Julius
 Sands, Robert Charles
 Satterlee, Henry Yates
 Sayre, Reginald Hall
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811-1859
 Seligman, Isaac Newton
 Seymour, George Franklin
 Sherman, Frank Dempster
 Shradly, Henry Merwin
 Slidell, John
 Sloane, William Milligan
 Sparrow, William
 Spencer, Jesse Ames
 Stevens, John
 Stephens, John Lloyd
 Stewart, John Aikman
 Straus, Oscar Solomon
 Sweeny, Peter Barr
 Tompkins, Daniel D.
 Troup, Robert
 Trowbridge, Augustus
 Trudeau, Edward Livingston
 Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester

Van Amringe, John Howard
 Van Ness, William Peter
 Verplanck, Julian Crommelin
 Vethake, Henry
 Vincent, Marvin Richardson
 Vroom, Peter Dumont
 Weil, Richard
 Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
 Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
 Williams, William R.
 Witthaus, Rudolph August
 Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
 Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
 Youmans, William Jay
 Young, John Clarke

Graduate Study
 Barber, Donn
 Butler, Howard Crosby
 Dean, Bashford
 Dibble, Roy Floyd
 Dunning, William Archibald
 Dyar, Harrison Gray
 Earle, Mortimer Lamson
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Graham, Edward Kidder
 Green, Gabriel Marcus
 Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
 Inglis, Alexander James
 Irving, John Duer
 Kelly, Myra
 Leonard, Robert Josselyn
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Margolis, Max Leopold
 Marshall, Henry Rutgers
 Matthew, William Diller
 Maxwell, Hugh
 Moldenke, Richard George Gottlob
 Nies, James Buchanan
 O'Sullivan, John Louis
 Parker, Samuel Chester
 Peck, Harry Thurston
 Renwick, Edward Sabine
 Sachs, Julius
 Snyder, Edwin Reagan
 Spahr, Charles Barzillai
 Sullivan, Louis Robert
 Suzzallo, Henry
 Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
 White, Israel Charles
 Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
 Wiechmann, Fedrinand Gerhard
 Wilcox, Delos Franklin

Law
 Astor, William Waldorf
 Bancroft, Edgar Addison
 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
 Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
 Chase, George
 Clark, Walter
 Colt, LeBaron Bradford
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
 Crosby, Ernest Howard
 De Leon, Daniel
 Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
 Fox, John William
 Grau, Maurice
 Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
 Hall, Isaac Hollister
 Hoffman, David Murray

Holls, George Frederick Wil-
liam
Hornblower, William Butler
Ivins, William Mills
Joline, Adrian Hoffman
Kalisch, Samuel
Kelly, Edmond
Kobbe, Gustav
Leipziger, Henry Marcus
Leupp, Francis Ellington
Lexow, Clarence
Lowery, Woodbury
Mabie, Hamilton Wright
Marshall, Louis, 1856-1929
Matthews, James Brander
Morrow, Dwight Whitney
Nelson, Henry Loomis
Nicoll, De Lancey
Osborne, James Walker
Phelps, William Walter
Prince, Le Baron Bradford
Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Rives, George Lockhart
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
Schuyler, Eugene
Smith, Edmund Munroe
Sterling, John William
Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
Stevens, John
Stewart, William Rhinelander
Straus, Oscar Solomon
Taft, Charles Phelps
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
Tremain, Henry Edwin
Van Dyke, John Charles
Whitney, Harry Payne

Medicine

Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Beach, Wooster
Beard, George Miller
Beck, John Brodhead
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Brown, Frederic Tilden
Bruce, Archibald
Buck, Albert Henry
Buck, Gurdon
Buckley, Samuel Botsford
Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
Bull, William Tillinghast
Carnochan, John Murray
Chamberlain, Jacob
Cooper, James Graham
Curtis, John Green
Delafield, Edward
Delafield, Francis
Duane, Alexander
Edebohls, George Michael
Fletcher, William Baldwin
Foster, Frank Pierce
Francis, John Wakefield
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
Gilbert, Rufus Henry
Goldsmith, Middleton
Gorrie, John
Greenhow, Robert
Gruening, Emil
Guthrie, Samuel
Halsted, William Stewart
Hamilton, Allan McLane

Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
Harris, Elisha
Hartley, Frank
Hertler, Christian Archibald
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
Holmes, Bayard Taylor
House, Samuel Reynolds
Howe, John Ireland
Husk, Charles Ellsworth
Hyde, James Nevins
Irving, Peter
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
Johnstone, Job
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Lazear, Jesse William
Le Conte, John
Le Conte, John Lawrence
Le Conte, Joseph
Lefferts, George Morewood
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
McBurney, Charles
McCosh, Andrew James
Marks, Elias
Mayo, William Starbuck
Mearns, Edgar Alexander
Moore, Edward Mott
Mott, Valentine
Nott, Josiah Clark
Noyes, Henry Drury
O'Dwyer, Joseph
Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
Parry, Charles Christopher
Peck, Charles Howard
Pilcher, Paul Monroe
Remsen, Ira
Romaine, Nicholas
Sayre, Lewis Albert
Schneider, Albert
Seguin, Edward Constant
Shrady, George Frederick
Simpson, William Kelly
Smith, Arthur Henderson
Smith, Stephen
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
Spoonier, Shearjashub
Starr, Moses Allen
Sternberg, George Miller
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Thompson, William Gilman
Torrey, John
West, Henry Sergeant
Whitman, Marcus
Williams, Linsly Rudd
Williams, Stephen West
Wood, James Rushmore

School of Mines
Austen, Peter Townsend
Church, John Adams
Crocker, Francis Bacon
Heinze, Frederick Augustus
Hutton, Frederick Remsen
Irving, Roland Duer
Kraemer, Henry
Matthew, William Diller
Moldenke, Richard George Gott-
lob
Moore, Philip North
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Paine, John Alsop
Parsons, William Barclay
Rees, John Krom

Russell, Israel Cook
Thompson, William Boyce
Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
Woodin, William Hartman

COLUMBIA (S. C.) THEOLOGICAL
SEMINARY
Jacobs, William Plumer
McKinley, Carlyle
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Wilson, John Leighton

COLUMBIAN UNIVERSITY (See
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNI-
VERSITY)

CONCORDIA SEMINARY (ST. LOUIS)
Gräbner, August Lawrence
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix
Theodor
Hove, Elling
Koren, John
Pieper, Franz August Otto
Preus, Christian Keyser
Schmidt, Friedrich August
Stromme, Peer Olsen
Stub, Hans Gerhard

CONNECTICUT LITERARY INSTI-
TUTE (See SUFFIELD SCHOOL)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Acker, Charles Ernest
Atkinson, George Francis
Balestier, Charles Wolcott
Berkowitz, Henry
Biggs, Herman Michael
Botsford, George Willis
Branner, John Casper
Chambers, James Julius
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Creighton, James Edwin
Dudley, William Russel
Edgren, August Hjalmar
Flather, John Joseph
Foraker, Joseph Benson
Francis, Charles Spencer
Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
Grant, James Benton
Harper, John Lyell
Harris, Rollin Arthur
Hayford, John Fillmore
Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
Hillebrand, William Francis
Holmes, Joseph Austin
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
Jordan, David Starr
Kerr, Walter Craig
King, Franklin Hiram
Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
Larned, William Augustus
McAllister, Charles Albert
Matthews, Franklin
Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick
Moore, Veranus Alva
Noyes, Walter Chadwick
O'Shea, Michael Vincent
Parsons, Frank
Pearson, Edward Jones
Pearson, Leonard
Powell, George Harold
Prosser, Charles Smith
Putnam, Ruth
Rafter, George W.
Rathbun, Richard
Reeves, Arthur Middleton
Sackett, Henry Woodward

- Salmon, Daniel Elmer
Severance, Frank Haywood
Shepard, Fred Douglas
Simpson, William Kelly
Smith, Harold Babbitt
Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
Stevens, George Barker
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
Straight, Willard Dickerman
Washburn, Albert Henry
- Graduate Study*
Albee, Ernest
Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Hewett, Waterman Thomas
Hopkins, Cyril George
Manly, Charles Matthews
Moore, Addison Webster
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
Nichols, Ernest Fox
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Powell, George Harold
Pritchard, Frederick John
Prosser, Charles Smith
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
Young, John Wesley
- Law*
Rose, Walter Malins
- CUMBERLAND (KY.) COLLEGE
Alcorn, James Lusk
Roane, John Selden
Scott, William Anderson
Watterson, Harvey Magee
- CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY
(TENN.)
Battle, Burrell Bunn
Beard, Richard
Brantley, Theodore
Ensley, Enoch
Foster, Murphy James
Hardy, William Harris
- Graduate Study*
Peck, Harry Thurston
- Law*
Bate, William Brimage
Clements, Judson Claudius
Davis, Jeff
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
Gaines, Reuben Reid
Gordon, George Washington
Lurton, Horace Harmon
McCreary, James Bennett
Valliant, Leroy Branch
- CUTLER SCHOOL (N. Y.)
Carryll, Guy Wetmore
Howland, John
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
- DANE LAW SCHOOL (See HARVARD UNIVERSITY, *Law*)
- DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
Adams, Daniel
Adams, Ebenezer
Adams, Henry Carter
Aiken, Charles Augustus
Akerman, Amos Tappan
Angell, George Thorndike
Appleton, Jesse
Atkinson, George Henry
Bailey, Rufus William
Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
Barlow, Joel
Bartlett, Ichabod
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
- Bell, Charles Henry
Bell, Louis
Bell, Samuel
Bickmore, Albert Smith
Bingham, Caleb
Bingham, Harry
Bissell, George Henry
Black, Frank Swett
Boss, Lewis
Bouton, John Bell
Brown, Francis, 1784-1820
Brown, Francis, 1849-1916
Brown, George William
Brown, Samuel Gilman
Burton, Asa
Bush, George
Chamberlain, Mellen
Chase, Philander
Chase, Salmon Portland
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Chipman, Daniel
Cluttenden, Martin
Choate, Rufus
Clark, Daniel, 1809-1891
Clark, Francis Edward
Clark, Greenleaf
Colman, Henry
Currier, Moody
Dana, John Cotton
Dingley, Nelson
Doe, Charles
Dunning, William Archibald
Eastman, John Robie
Eaton, John
Eaton, William
Estabrook, Joseph
Evans, Warren Felt
Everett, David
Fairbanks, Henry
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Farrar, Timothy
Felt, Joseph Barlow
Fessenden, Samuel
Fessenden, Thomas Green
Field, Walbridge Abner
Fletcher, Horace
Fletcher, Richard
Fogg, George Gilman
Foster, Stephen Symonds
Gates, George Augustus
Goodell, William, 1792-1867
Goodwin, John Noble
Grant, George Barnard
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Greenleaf, Benjamin
Grimes, James Wilson
Haddock, Charles Brickett
Hall, Sherman
Hayes, John Lord
Hazen, Henry Allen
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Hough, Charles Merrill
House, Samuel Reynolds
Hovey, Charles Edward
Hovey, Richard
Hovey, Alvah
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
Hubbard, John
Huntington, Elisha
Huntington, Samuel, 1765-1817
Hutchins, Harry Burns
Ide, Henry Clay
Jackson, Edward Payson
- Jewell, Harvey
Jewett, Milo Parker
Joy, James Frederick
Kendall, Amos
Kimball, Richard Burleigh
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
Ledyard, John
Long, Stephen Harriman
Lord, John
McCall, Samuel Walker
McKeen, Joseph
Marsh, George Perkins
Marsh, James
Mather, Samuel Holmes
Merrill, Daniel
Merrill, Samuel
Miller, Charles Ransom
Miller, Jonathan Peckham
Miller, Oliver
Moore, George Henry
Moore, Zephaniah Swift
Morris, George Sylvester
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Mussey, Reuben Dimond
Nichols, Thomas Low
Noyes, Edward Follansbee
Noyes, John Humphrey
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Orcutt, Hiram
Ordronaux, John
Palmer, Elihu
Parish, Elijah
Parker, Joel, 1795-1875
Parris, Albion Keith
Partridge, Alden
Patterson, James Willis
Patterson, John Henry
Paul, Henry Martyn
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
Perley, Ira
Peters, Absalom
Pillsbury, Charles Alfred
Poor, Daniel
Porter, Ebenezer
Proctor, Redfield
Prouty, Charles Azro
Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
Richardson, Charles Francis
Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
Robinson, William Callyhan
Root, Erastus
Sanborn, Edwin David
Sanborn, Walter Henry
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783-1854
Shepley, Ether
Shepley, George Foster
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
Slafter, Edmund Farwell
Smith, Asa Dodge
Smith, Justin Harvey
Spaulding, Levi
Stevens, Thaddeus
Strong, Moses McCure
Talbot, Ethelbert
Taylor, Samuel Harvey
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Tenney, Edward Payson
Thompson, Charles Oliver
Ticknor, Elisha

- Ticknor, George
 Townsend, Luther Tracy
 Tracy, Joseph
 Tuck, Amos
 Tucker, William Jewett
 Twitchell, Amos
 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
 Upham, Warren
 Webster, Daniel
 Webster, Joseph Dana
 Wentworth, John, 1815-1888
 Wheelock, John
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins
 Williston, Seth
 Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
 Woodbury, Levi
 Woods, Leonard, 1807-1878
 Worcester, Samuel
 Wright, John Henry
 Young, Charles Augustus
Graduate Study
 Hale, Nathan, 1784-1863
 Paul, Henry Martyn
Medicine
 Adams, Daniel
 Alden, Ebenezer
 Bell, Luther Vose
 Cheney, Oren Burbank
 Gallup, Joseph Adams
 Garcelon, Alonzo
 Hayes, Augustus Allen
 Kimball, Gilman
 Knowlton, Charles
 Nichols, James Robinson
 Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
DAVIDSON COLLEGE (N. C.)
 Bynum, William Preston
 Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson
 Carter, Landon
 Osborne, James Walker
 Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
 Smith, Charles Alphonso
 Wilson, Woodrow
DAY'S ACADEMY (MASS.)
 Parker, Peter
 Pond, Enoch
 Sunderland, La Roy
 Towle, George Makepeace
DEERFIELD ACADEMY (MASS.)
 Allen, Charles
 Fuller, George
 Howe, Samuel
 Mayo, Amory Dwight
 Williamson, William Durkee
DELAWARE LITERARY INSTITUTE
 (N. Y.)
 Champlin, John Wayne
 Jones, Herschel Vespasian
 White, William Nathaniel
DENISON UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
 Ashmore, William
 Behrends, Adolphus Julius Fred-
 erick
 Burton, Ernest De Witt
 Fairfield, Edmund Burke
 Harmon, Judson
 Kerr, John Glasgow
 Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
 Stevens, William Arnold
DE PAUW UNIVERSITY
 Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
 Booth, Newton
 Eggleston, George Cary
 Harlan, James, 1820-1899
 Hitt, Robert Roberts
 Jaquess, James Frazier
 McDonald, Joseph Ewing
 Moore, Addison Webster
 Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
 Phillips, David Graham
 Porter, Albert Gallatin
 Ridpath, John Clark
 Shoup, Francis Asbury
 Sims, Charles N.
 Stone, Wilbur Fisk
 Terrell, Edwin Holland
 Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
 Williams, Elkanah
 Wood, Thomas Bond
DERBY ACADEMY (MASS.)
 Carter, James Coolidge
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
 Savage, James
DICKINSON COLLEGE (PA.)
 Allen, John James
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton
 Bates, Daniel Moore
 Baugher, Henry Louis
 Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
 Bethune, George Washington
 Bigler, John
 Bowman, Thomas
 Bridges, Robert, 1806-1882
 Brown, Samuel
 Buchanan, James
 Campbell, William Henry
 Chambers, Talbot Wilson
 Conway, Moncure Daniel
 Creighton, William
 Creswell, John Angel James
 Crooks, George Richard
 Cummins, George David
 Deems, Charles Force
 Dunlop, James
 Edwards, Ninian
 Elliott, Washington Lafayette
 Ellis, Powhatan
 Fisher, George Purnell
 Fisher, Sidney George
 Floyd, John
 Gerhard, William Wood
 Gibson, John Bannister
 Goucher, John Franklin
 Grier, Robert Cooper
 Haldeman, Samuel Steman
 Hare, George Emlen
 Himes, Charles Francis
 Hurst, John Fletcher
 Lamberton, Benjamin Pepper
 Lane, William Carr
 Learned, Marion Dexter
 MacCauley, Clay
 McClelland, Robert, 1807-1880
 McComas, Louis Emory
 McKim, James Miller
 Maclay, Robert Samuel
 Neely, Thomas Benjamin
 Palmer, James Croxall
 Ridgaway, Henry Bascom
 Robinson, John Mitchell
 Saulsbury, Eli
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1820-1892
 Snowden, James Ross
 Taney, Roger Brooke
 Thomas, Philip Francis
 Wahl, William Henry
 Walker, Jonathan Hodge
 Watts, Frederick
 Wilkins, Ross
 Wilkins, William
 Wormley, Theodore George
 Wright, Hendrick Brodley
 Young, Jesse Bowman
 Young, John Clarke
Graduate Study
 Gray, John Purdue
Law
 Curtin, Andrew Gregg
 Nevin, Alfred
Medicine
 Campbell, James Hepburn
**DIXWELL'S LATIN SCHOOL (BOS-
 TON)**
 Adams, Henry Brooks
 Emmons, Samuel Franklin
 Lodge, Henry Cabot
 Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
 Lowell, Edward Jackson
 Matthews, Nathan
 Peabody, Robert Swain
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
 Rotch, Arthur
 Stone, James Kent
DREW THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
 Alexander, Gross
 Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
 Ferguson, William Porter Fris-
 bee
 Murray, John Gardner
DUMMER ACADEMY (MASS.)
 Bromfield, John
 Cleaveland, Parker
 Emerson, George Barrell
 Jackson, Charles
 Jackson, James, 1777-1867
 Jackson, Patrick Tracy
 King, Rufus, 1755-1827
 Knight, Henry Cogswell
 Lander, Frederick West
 Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813
 Phillips, Samuel
 Poore, Benjamin Perley
 Preble, Edward
 Smyth, Egbert Coffin
EARLHAM COLLEGE (IND.)
 Goddard, Pliny Earle
 Nixon, William Penn
 Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
 Wildman, Murray Shipley
**EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY (R.
 I.)**
 Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
 Tourjée, Eben
 Upham, Samuel Foster
 Warren, William Fairfield
 Winship, Albert Edward
ECLECTIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE
 (OHIO)
 Henshall, James Alexander
 Hoyt, John Wesley
 Kunze, Richard Ernest
 Morrow, Prince Albert
 Scudder, John Milton
EDGEFIELD ACADEMY (S. C.)
 Bonham, Milledge Luke
 La Borde, Maximilian
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
EDGEHILL SCHOOL (N. J.)
 Bagby, George William

- Miller, John, 1819-1895
 Stillé, Charles Janeway
ELMIRA FREE ACADEMY (N. Y.)
 Farwell, Charles Benjamin
 Goff, Emmet Stull
 Roe, Francis Asbury
 Stanchfield, John Barry
 Wing, Joseph Elwyn
EMORY COLLEGE (GA.)
 Allen, Young John
 Bass, William Capers
 Harrison, William Pope
 Haygood, Atticus Green
 Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
 Hyer, Robert Stewart
 Keener, William Albert
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
 Lee, James Wideman
 Orr, Gustavus John
EMORY AND HENRY COLLEGE (VA.)
 Allen, Young John
 Comer, Braxton Bragg
 Goode, John
 Lambuth, Walter Russell
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown
 Vawter, Charles Erastus
EPISCOPAL ACADEMY (PHILADELPHIA)
 Boller, Alfred Pancoast
 Coleman, Leighton
 Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820
 Drew, John, 1853-1927
 George, Henry, 1839-1897
 Harrison, Charles Custis
 Hirsch, Emil Gustav
 Hobart, John Henry
 Lewis, Lawrence
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
 Morton, Henry
 Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
 Penrose, Boies
 Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
EPISCOPAL THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (MASS.)
 Bigelow, Frank Hagar
 Livermore, Abiel Abbot
 Nash, Henry Sylvester
 Slattery, Charles Lewis
 Sterrett, James MacBride
ERSKINE COLLEGE (S. C.)
 Montgomery, William Bell
 Orr, Jehu Amariah
 Riley, Benjamin Franklin
EXETER ACADEMY (See PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY)
FAIRFIELD ACADEMY (N. Y.)
 Arnold, Lauren Briggs
 Dickinson, Charles Monroe
 Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
 Gray, Asa
 Hadley, James
 Kelley, Alfred
 Loomis, Arphaxed
 Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
 Whipple, Squire
FARMER'S COLLEGE (See BELMONT COLLEGE)
FEMALE MEDICAL COLLEGE (See WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE)
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY (N. Y.)
 Coppens, Charles
 Drumgoole, John Christopher
 Edebohls, George Michael
 Farley, John Murphy
 Glynn, Martin Henry
 Hassard, John Rose Greene
 Herbermann, Charles George
 La Farge, John
 Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
 Seton, William
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmory
 Wigger, Winand Michael
FRAMINGHAM (MASS.) ACADEMY
 Clark, Thomas March
 Gordon, George Henry
 Peirce, Cyrus
 Pike, Albert
 Weiss, John
FRANKLIN COLLEGE (See UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA)
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE (PA.)
 Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
 Apple, Thomas Gilmory
 Baer, George Frederick
 Bausman, Benjamin
 Bomberger, John Henry Augustus
 Clay, Albert Tobias
 Douglas, Henry Kyd
 Dubbs, Joseph Henry
 Ferrel, William
 Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
 Harbaugh, Henry
 Hartranft, John Frederick
 McFarland, Thomas Bard
 Peters, Madison Clinton
 Rupp, William
 Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
 Stahr, John Summers
 Stauffer, David McNeely
 Steiner, Lewis Henry
FREDONIA ACADEMY (N. Y.)
 Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
 Houghton, Douglass
 Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
 Strang, James Jesse
GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
 Fowler, Charles Henry
 Hart, Virgil Chittenden
 Hartzell, Joseph Crane
 Stuart, Charles Macaulay
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (N. Y.)
 Bradley, Charles William
 Breck, James Lloyd
 Burgess, Alexander
 Coleman, Leighton
 Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
 De Koven, James
 Dix, Morgan
 Doane, George Washington
 Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
 Hall, Charles Henry
 Hare, George Emlen
 Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
 Kip, William Ingraham
 Lee, Alfred
 McVickar, William Neilson
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner
 Newton, Richard
 Nies, James Buchanan
 Odenheimer, William Henry
 Paddock, Benjamin Henry
 Paddock, John Adams
 Preston, Thomas Scott
 Robinson, William Callyhan
 Schroeder, John Frederick
 Seymour, George Franklin
 Spalding, Franklin Spencer
 Spencer, Jesse Ames
 Stone, John Seely
 Talbot, Ethelbert
 Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
 Whittingham, William Rollinson
 Winslow, William Copley
GENESEE COLLEGE (See SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY)
GENEVA (N. Y.) COLLEGE (See HOBART COLLEGE)
GENEVA (N. Y.) MEDICAL SCHOOL
 Blackwell, Elizabeth
 Purple, Samuel Smith
 Smith, Azariah
 Smith, Stephen
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (D. C.)
 Alden, Raymond MacDonald
 Baker, Frank
 Coves, Elliott
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Eliot, William Greenleaf
 Harris, William Alexander
 Hazelton, George Cochrane
 Howell, Robert Boyte Crawford
 Lewis, Exum Percival
 Mason, Otis Tufton
 Morfit, Campbell
 Richardson, Charles Williamson
 Ryland, Robert
 Stanton, Frederick Perry
 Stow, Baron
 Tucker, Henry Holcombe
 Wheeler, John Hill
 Wilson, William Lyne
Law
 Flint, Weston
 Guthrie, George Wilkins
 Newlands, Francis Griffith
 Wilson, William Lyne
Medicine
 Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
 Coues, Elliott
 Moore, Veranus Alva
 Vander Veer, Albert
GEORGETOWN (KY.) COLLEGE
 Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
 Golden, Frank Alfred
 Lorimer, George Claude
 Loring, William Wing
 Pentecost, George Frederick
GEORGETOWN (D. C.) UNIVERSITY
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald
 Bowie, Richard Johns
 Bradley, Denis Mary
 Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
 Burbridge, Stephen Gano
 Childe, John
 Corcoran, William Wilson
 De Leon, Thomas Cooper
 Denby, Charles
 Dimitry, Alexander
 Dimitry, Charles Patton
 Doyle, John Thomas
 Egan, Maurice Francis

Faulkner, Charles James
Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
Gaston, William, 1778-1844
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Heth, Henry
Kavanaugh, Edward
Kober, George Martin
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Bone-
val

Leggett, William
Longyear, John Munroe
Magruder, George Lloyd
Mengarini, Gregory
Mouton, Alexander
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Pise, Charles Constantine
Provosty, Olivier Otis
Randall, James Ryder
Russell, Charles Wells
Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Shipman, Andrew Jackson
Walsh, Henry Collins
Walsh, Thomas
Walters, Henry
White, Edward Douglass, 1845-
1921

Whiting, William Henry Chase

GEORGIA MILITARY INSTITUTE
Harrison, George Paul
Howell, Evan Park
Spencer, Samuel
Young, Pierce Manning Butler

GERMANTOWN ACADEMY (PA.)
Bird, Robert Montgomery
Downey, John
Schaeffer, Charles William
Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
Stockton, Charles Herbert

GETTYSBURG (PA.) COLLEGE
Buehler, Huber Gray
Clay, Albert Tobias
Hay, Charles Augustus
Horn, Edward Traill
Hunton, William Lee
McPherson, Edward
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augus-
tus

Orth, Godlove Stein
Payne, Daniel Alexander
Richard, James William
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
Sadtler, Samuel Philip
Schmucker, Beale Melancthon
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
Seiss, Joseph Augustus
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Sprecher, Samuel
Stoeber, Martin Luther
Unangst, Erias
Valentine, Milton

GETTYSBURG THEOLOGICAL SEMI-
NARY

Harpster, John Henry
Hay, Charles Augustus
Morris, John Gottlieb
Passavant, William Alfred
Richard, James William
Schaeffer, Charles William

GORHAM (ME.) ACADEMY
Andrew, John Albion

Bradbury, James Ware
Peters, John Andrew
Prentiss, George Lewis
Smyth, William
Stowe, Calvin Ellis
Young, Aaron

GRANVILLE COLLEGE (See DEN-
ISON UNIVERSITY)

GREYLOCK INSTITUTE (MASS.)
Davison, Henry Pomeroy
Dickinson, John Woodbridge
Hazelton, George Cochrane
Sabin, Charles Hamilton

GRINNELL COLLEGE (IOWA)
Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Macy, Jesse
Manatt, James Irving
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
Wilson, James

GROTON SCHOOL (MASS.)
Burnap, George Washington
Carter, James Gordon
Farrar, Timothy
Haughton, Percy Duncan
Holbrook, Alfred
Hoppin, Joseph Clark
McCormick, Joseph Medill
Parker, Joel, 1795-1875
Todd, Sereno Edwards

HALLOWELL ACADEMY (ME.)
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Cheever, George Barrell
Cheever, Henry Theodore
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
Williams, Reuel

HAMILTON ACADEMY (N. Y.)
Bishop, Nathan
Bonney, Charles Carroll
Cogswell, William Browne
Maynard, Edward
Orton, Harlow South
Park, Roswell, 1807-1869
Smith, Erasmus Darwin
Sterling, John Whalen

HAMILTON COLLEGE (N. Y.)
Barnes, Albert
Bennett, Nathaniel
Blair, Austin
Bliss, Philemon
Bliss, Porter Cornelius
Bradford, Amory Howe
Breese, Sidney
Burdick, Francis Marion
Child, Frank Samuel
Cochrane, John
Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Dwight, Theodore William
Eells, Dan Parmelee
Fiske, Daniel Willard
Grant, Asabel
Hall, Isaac Hollister
Hawley, Joseph Roswell
Hinman, George Wheeler
Hodges, George
Howe, William Wirt
Hunt, Ward
Huntington, Daniel
Ives, Levi Silliman
Jenkins, John Stilwell
Kendrick, Asahel Clark

Kidder, Daniel Parish
King, Edward Skinner
Knox, George William
Knox, John Jay
Lathrop, John Hiram
McMaster, Guy Humphreys
Mahan, Asa
Miller, William Henry Harri-
son

North, Edward
North, Simon Newton Dexter
Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
Paine, John Alsop
Parker, Joel, 1799-1873
Payne, Henry B.
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
Pomeroy, John Norton
Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve
Powell, Edward Payson
Putnam, James Osborne
Randall, Samuel Sidwell
Reid, Gilbert
Robinson, Edward, 1794-1863
Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
Sayles, John

Schneider, Benjamin
Scollard, Clinton
Shaw, Henry Wheeler
Sherman, James Schoolcraft
Sheldon, Edward Austin
Sherman, James Schoolcraft
Smith, Erasmus Darwin
Smith, Gerrit
Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
Taylor, James Wickes
Thayer, Amos Madden
Underwood, John Curtiss
Walker, Gilbert Carlton
Wallace, William James
Warner, Charles Dudley
Whedon, Daniel Denison
White, William Nathaniel
Wickson, Edward James
Winslow, William Copley

HAMILTON LITERARY AND THEO-
LOGICAL INSTITUTION (See
COLGATE UNIVERSITY)

HAMPTON-SYDNEY COLLEGE
Atkinson, Thomas
Baker, Daniel
Bibb, George Mortimer
Bocock, Thomas Stanley
Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
Cabell, William H.
Carr, Dabney
Coles, Edward
Dabney, Robert Lewis
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
Giles, William Branch
Harrison, William Henry
Johnston, Peter
Klipstein, Louis Frederick
Ligon, Thomas Watkins
McGready, James
McIlwaine, Richard
Manson, Otis Frederick
Mettauer, John Peter
Penick, Charles Clifton
Pollard, Edward Alfred
Preston, John Smith
Preston, William Ballard
Price, Sterling
Pryor, Roger Atkinson

- Rives, William Cabell
 Smith, Benjamin Mosby
 Stevenson, John White
 Venable, Charles Scott
 Waddel, Moses
HANOVER (IND.) COLLEGE
 Barnes, Charles Reid
 Blackburn, William Maxwell
 Coulter, John Merle
 Dawson, Thomas Cleland
 English, William Hayden
 Goldsmith, Middleton
 Hamilton, Edward John
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
 Jacob, Richard Taylor
 Patterson, James Kennedy
 Porter, Albert Gallatin
 Wallace, William Ross
 Whitworth, George Frederic
 Wiley, Harvey Washington
 Wilson, Samuel Ramsey
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
 Abbot, Benjamin
 Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
 Adams, Brooks
 Adams, Charles Francis, 1807–1886
 Adams, Charles Francis, 1835–1915
 Adams, Eliphalet
 Adams, Henry Brooks
 Adams, John, 1735–1826
 Adams, John Quincy
 Adams, Nehemiah
 Adams, Samuel
 Agassiz, Alexander
 Alden, Ebenezer
 Alden, Timothy
 Alger, Horatio
 Allen, Charles
 Allen, Joel Asaph
 Allen, Joseph Henry
 Allen, William
 Allen, William Francis
 Allston, Washington
 Ames, Fisher
 Ames, Frederick Lothrop
 Ames, James Barr
 Andrew, Samuel
 Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 Apthorp, William Foster
 Aspinwall, William
 Astor, John Jacob, 1864–1912
 Atherton, Charles Gordon
 Atherton, Joshua
 Atwood, Charles B.
 Auchmuty, Samuel
 Austin, James Trecothick
 Austin, Jonathan Loring
 Austin, William
 Babcock, James Francis
 Babcock, James Woods
 Bacon, Robert
 Bailey, Jacob
 Baker, Harvey Humphrey
 Balch, Thomas Willing
 Baldwin, Loammi, 1780–1838
 Baldwin, William Henry
 Bancroft, Aaron
 Bancroft, George
 Barlow, Francis Channing
 Barnard, Charles Francis
 Barnard, John
 Barnes, Joseph K.
 Barnwell, Robert Woodward
 Bartlett, Joseph
 Bass, Edward
 Batchelor, George
 Beal, William James
 Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
 Becker, George Ferdinand
 Belcher, Jonathan
 Belknap, Jeremy
 Bellows, Henry Whitney
 Bemis, George
 Benjamin, Park, 1809–1864
 Bentley, William
 Bickmore, Albert Smith
 Bigelow, Frank Hagar
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob
 Bigelow, Jacob
 Bigelow, William Sturgis
 Binney, Horace
 Bixby, James Thompson
 Blaikie, William
 Blaustein, David
 Bliss, George, 1830–1897
 Bliss, Jonathan
 Blowers, Sampson Salter
 Bôcher, Maxime
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
 Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
 Bond, George Phillips
 Boott, Kirk
 Bourne, Benjamin
 Boutell, Henry Sherman
 Bowditch, Charles Pickering
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
 Bowditch, Henry Pickering
 Bowdoin, James, 1726–1790
 Bowdoin, James, 1752–1811
 Bowen, Francis
 Bradley, Theophilus
 Bradford, Alden
 Bradford, Edward Hickling
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Bradley, Milton
 Brainerd, Erastus
 Brattle, Thomas
 Brattle, William
 Brazer, John
 Brewer, Thomas Mayo
 Brooks, Alfred Hulse
 Brooks, Charles
 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 Brooks, Phillips
 Brown, Addison
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Brown, Frederic Tilden
 Brown, William Garrott
 Browne, Daniel Jay
 Browne, William
 Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
 Bulfinch, Charles
 Bulfinch, Thomas
 Bull, William Tillinghast
 Bullard, Henry Adams
 Burgess, Edward
 Burlingame, Edward Livermore
 Burnap, George Washington
 Burton, Frederick Russell
 Burton, Warren
 Byles, Mather
 Cabot, Arthur Tracy
 Cabot, George
 Callender, John
 Calvert, George Henry
 Campbell, Prince Lucien
 Carpenter, George Rice
 Carter, James Coolidge
 Carter, James Gordon
 Chadwick, James Read
 Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
 Chandler, Charles Frederick
 Chandler, Seth Carlo
 Channing, Edward Tyrrell
 Channing, Walter
 Channing, William Ellery, 1780–1842
 Channing, William Ellery, 1818–1901
 Channing, William Francis
 Channing, William Henry
 Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
 Chase, Pliny Earle
 Chase, Thomas
 Chauncy, Charles
 Child, David Lee
 Child, Francis James
 Chipman, Ward
 Choate, Joseph Hodges
 Clap, Thomas
 Clark, Henry James
 Clark, Jonas
 Clarke, James Freeman
 Clarke, Richard
 Cleaveland, Parker
 Cleveland, Aaron
 Cobb, David
 Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
 Cogswell, Joseph Green
 Coerne, Louis Adolphe
 Coker, James Lide
 Colburn, Warren
 Cole, Frank Nelson
 Colman, Benjamin
 Cook, Clarence Chatham
 Cook, Flavius Josephus
 Cook, George Cram
 Cook, Walter
 Cooke, Elisha, 1637–1715
 Cooke, Elisha, 1678–1737
 Cooke, Josiah Parsons
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary
 Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
 Cooper, Samuel, 1725–1783
 Cory, Charles Barney
 Crafts, James Mason
 Crafts, William
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Cranch, William
 Crowne, John
 Crowninshield, Frederic
 Cummings, Edward
 Curtin, Jeremiah
 Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
 Curtis, George Ticknor
 Curtis, John Green
 Curwen, Samuel
 Cushing, Caleb
 Cushing, Luther Stearns
 Cushing, Thomas
 Cushing, William
 Cushman, Joshua
 Cutler, Timothy
 Cutter, Charles Ammi
 Dalton, John Coll
 Dana, Charles Anderson

- Dana, Francis
 Dana, James
 Dana, James Freeman
 Dana, Richard
 Dana, Richard Henry, 1787–1879
 Dana, Richard Henry, 1815–1882
 Dana, Samuel Luther
 Dane, Nathan
 Danforth, Thomas, 1703–c. 1786
 Davies, Henry Eugene
 Davis, Andrew McFarland
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1807–1877
 Davis, Horace
 Davis, John, 1761–1847
 Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
 Davis, William Thomas
 Dawson, John
 Deane, Samuel
 Deering, Nathaniel
 Dennie, Joseph
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766–1826
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803–1880
 Devens, Charles
 Dexter, Franklin
 Dexter, Samuel, 1761–1816
 Dix, John Homer
 Doe, Charles
 Dole, Charles Fletcher
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson
 Dorsheimer, William Edward
 Downing, George
 Dudley, Joseph
 Dudley, Paul
 Dummer, Jeremiah, c. 1679–1739
 Dunbar, Charles Franklin
 Durant, Henry Fowle
 Durell, Edward Henry
 Durfee, William Franklin
 Dwight, Francis
 Dwight, John Sullivan
 Dwight, Thomas
 Dyer, Louis
 Eames, Charles
 Edes, Robert Thaxter
 Eliot, Charles
 Eliot, Charles William
 Eliot, Samuel
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins
 Elleny, William
 Elliott, Aaron Marshall
 Elliott, William
 Ellis, Calvin
 Ellis, George Edward
 Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
 Emerson, Edward Waldo
 Emerson, George Barrell
 Emerson, Joseph
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo
 Emerson, William
 Emmons, Samuel Franklin
 Endicott, William Crowninshield
 English, George Bethune
 Ernst, Harold Clarence
 Ernst, Oswald Herbert
 Eustis, George, 1796–1858
 Eustis, George, 1828–1872
 Eustis, Henry Lawrence
 Eustis, James Biddle
 Eustis, William
 Everett, Alexander Hill
 Everett, Edward
 Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
 Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
 Farlow, William Gilson
 Farrar, John
 Felton, Cornelius Conway
 Felton, Samuel Morse
 Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
 Fernald, James Champlin
 Fessenden, Francis
 Fewkes, Jesse Walter
 Field, Herbert Haviland
 Finck, Henry Theophilus
 Fisher, Joshua Francis
 Fiske, Amos Kidder
 Fiske, George Converse
 Fiske, John
 Fitz, Reginald Heber
 Flagg, Thomas Wilson
 Flint, Albert Stowell
 Flint, Austin
 Flint, Charles Louis
 Flint, Timothy
 Folsom, Charles
 Folsom, George
 Forbes, John Murray
 Force, Manning Ferguson
 Foster, Abiel
 Foster, John
 Foster, John Watson
 Fox, John William
 Francis, Convers
 Frear, William
 Freeman, James
 French, William Merchant Richardson
 Frisbie, Levi
 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
 Frothingham, Paul Revere
 Fuller, Richard
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1833–1912
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1865–1930
 Furness, William Henry
 Gannett, Ezra Stiles
 Gannett, Henry
 Gannett, William Channing
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
 Garrard, Kenner
 Gary, Martin Witherspoon
 Gay, Ebenezer
 Gay, Sydney Howard
 Gerry, Elbridge
 Gibbs, George, 1815–1873
 Gilman, Samuel
 Golder, Frank Alfred
 Goodhue, Benjamin
 Goodrich, Frank Boott
 Goodwin, William Watson
 Gordon, George Angier
 Gordon, George Byron
 Gorham, John
 Gould, Augustus Addison
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, 1787–1859
 Grant, George Barnard
 Grant, Percy Stickney
 Gray, Francis Calley
 Gray, Horace
 Gray, John Chipman
 Green, Francis
 Green, Jacob, 1722–1790
 Green, John
 Green, Joseph
 Green, Samuel Abbott
 Green, Samuel Swett
 Greene, Charles Ezra
 Greene, George Sears
 Greener, Richard Theodore
 Greenhage, Frederic Thomas
 Greenough, Henry
 Greenough, Horatio
 Greenough, James Bradstreet
 Greenwood, Isaac
 Gridley, Jeremiah
 Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
 Griswold, William McCrillis
 Guild, Curtis, 1860–1915
 Gummere, Francis Barton
 Hackett, Frank Warren
 Hague, James Duncan
 Hale, Charles
 Hale, Edward Everett
 Hale, Horatio Emmons
 Hale, William Bayard
 Hale, William Gardner
 Hall, Fitzedward
 Hall, Willard
 Hancock, John, 1736–1793
 Harrington, Charles
 Harris, Thaddeus Mason
 Harris, Thaddeus William
 Harris, William
 Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
 Houghton, Percy Duncan
 Hayward, George
 Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
 Heard, Franklin Fiske
 Hedge, Frederic Henry
 Hedge, Levi
 Henck, John Benjamin
 Herschel, Clemens
 Higginson, Henry Lee
 Higginson, Nathaniel
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
 Hildreth, Richard
 Hill, Henry Barker
 Hill, Thomas, 1818–1891
 Hillard, George Stillman
 Hitchcock, Enos
 Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman
 Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
 Hoar, George Frisbie
 Hoar, Leonard
 Hoar, Samuel
 Hoffman, Wickham
 Holland, Clifford Milburn
 Holmes, Nathaniel
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell
 Holyoke, Edward Augustus
 Holyoke, Samuel
 Hooper, William
 Hoover, Charles Franklin
 Hoppin, Joseph Clark
 Horton, Samuel Dana
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Hosmer, James Kendall
 Howe, Andrew Jackson
 Howe, Henry Marion
 Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
 Hubbard, William
 Hughes, Hector James
 Hughes, Howard Robard
 Huidekoper, Frederic

- Hunt, Carleton
 Hunt, William Gibbes
 Hunt, William Morris
 Huntington, Jedediah
 Huntington, William Reed
 Hurlbert, William Henry
 Hutchinson, Thomas
 Hyatt, Alphaeus
 Hyde, William DeWitt
 Inman, George
 Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
 Jackson, Charles
 Jackson, James, 1777-1867
 James, Edmund James
 James, William
 Jarvis, Edward
 Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
 Jeffries, John
 Jenks, William
 Jenney, William LeBaron
 Jennings, James Herman
 Johnson, Joseph French
 Johnson, Samuel
 Jones, Leonard Augustus
 Jones, William
 Jordan, Eben Dyer
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry
 Kent, Edward
 Kerr, Washington Caruthers
 King, James Gore
 King, Rufus, 1755-1827
 Kirkland, John Thornton
 Knapp, Philip Coombs
 Kneeland, Samuel
 Knight, Henry Cogswell
 Ladd, William
 Lamont, Hammond
 Lander, Edward
 Lane, George Martin
 Langdell, Christopher Columbus
 Langdon, Courtney
 Langley, John Williams
 Lathrop, John
 Law, Jonathan
 Lawrence, Amos Adams
 Lear, Tobias
 Lee, Alfred
 Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
 Leonard, Charles Lester
 Leonard, Daniel
 Leonard, Levi Washburn
 Leverett, John, 1662-1724
 Lincoln, Enoch
 Lincoln, Levi, 1749-1820
 Lincoln, Levi, 1782-1868
 Lincoln, Robert Todd
 Livermore, Abiel Abbot
 Livermore, Samuel, 1786-1833
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry
 Lodge, George Cabot
 Loeb, Morris
 Long, John Davis
 Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Longfellow, Stephen
 Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
 Longworth, Nicholas
 Loring, Edward Greeley
 Loring, Ellis Gray
 Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
 Loring, George Bailey
 Lovell, James
 Lovell, John
 Lovell, Joseph
 Lovering, Joseph
 Lovett, Robert Williamson
 Lowe, Charles
 Lowell, Edward Jackson
 Lowell, Francis Cabot
 Lowell, Guy
 Lowell, James Russell
 Lowell, John, 1743-1802
 Lowell, John, 1769-1840
 Lowell, John, 1799-1836
 Lowell, John, 1824-1897
 Lowell, Percival
 Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
 Lowery, Woodbury
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher
 Lunt, George
 Lyman, Benjamin Smith
 Lyman, Theodore, 1792-1849
 Lyman, Theodore, 1833-1897
 Lynde, Benjamin
 Mabery, Charles Frederic
 McBurney, Charles
 McKenzie, Alexander
 McKim, Charles Follen
 Macy, John Albert
 Mann, James
 Mapes, Charles Victor
 Marmaduke, John Sappington
 Marsh, John, 1799-1856
 Mather, Cotton
 Mather, Increase
 Mather, Samuel, 1706-1785
 Matthews, Nathan
 Mayhew, Jonathan
 Mellen, Grenville
 Mellen, Prentiss
 Mercer, Henry Chapman
 Merrick, Pliny
 Merrill, George Edmands
 Merrill, William Bradford
 Meyer, George Von Lengerke
 Mezes, Sidney Edward
 Millet, Francis Davis
 Minot, George Richards
 Mitchell, James Tyndale
 Mitchell, John Ames
 Mitchell, Jonathan
 Mitchell, Nahum
 Moody, William Henry
 Moody, William Vaughn
 Moore, Clifford Herschel
 Morgan, Morris Hicky
 Morison, George Shattuck
 Morris, Edward Joy
 Morse, Edward Sylvester
 Morton, William James
 Motley, John Lothrop
 Mumford, James Gregory
 Nash, Henry Sylvester
 Nef, John Ulric
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Newell, William Wells
 Newman, Henry
 Newman, Samuel Phillips
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828
 Niles, Samuel
 Norton, Andrews
 Norton, Charles Eliot
 Noves, George Repall
 Oliver, Andrew, 1706-1774
 Oliver, Andrew, 1731-1799
 Oliver, Henry Kemble
 Oliver, Peter
 Osborne, Thomas Mott
 Osgood, George Laurie
 Osgood, Howard
 Osgood, Samuel
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848
 Otis, James
 Packard, Frederick Adolphus
 Page, Charles Grafton
 Paine, Charles
 Paine, Charles Jackson
 Paine, Elijah
 Paine, Martyn
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1731-1814
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1773-1811
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1835-1910
 Palfrey, John Carver
 Palfrey, John Gorham
 Palmer, George Herbert
 Parker, Carleton Hubbell
 Parker, Isaac
 Parker, James Cutler Dunn
 Parker, Richard Green
 Parker, Theodore
 Parker, Willard
 Parkman, Francis
 Parrington, Vernon Louis
 Parris, Samuel
 Parsons, Samuel Holden
 Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813
 Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882
 Partridge, James Rudolph
 Pasco, Samuel
 Patten, William
 Payson, Edward
 Payson, Seth
 Peabody, Andrew Preston
 Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
 Peabody, Robert Swain
 Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
 Pearson, Eliphalet
 Peck, William Dandridge
 Peirce, Benjamin
 Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
 Peirce, Cyrus
 Peirce, James Mills
 Penrose, Boies
 Penrose, Richard Alexander
 Fullerton
 Perkins, Charles Callahan
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant
 Perry, William
 Perry, William Stevens
 Phillips, John
 Phillips, Samuel
 Phillips, Wendell
 Phillips, Willard
 Pickering, Charles
 Pickering, Edward Charles
 Pickering, John, c. 1738-1805
 Pickering, John, 1777-1846
 Pickering, Timothy
 Pierpont, James
 Pierson, Abraham, c. 1645-1707
 Pike, Albert
 Pike, Nicolas
 Pond, George Edward
 Poor, John
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds
 Prav, Isaac Clark
 Preble, William Pitt
 Prescott, Oliver

- Prescott, William Hickling
 Prince, Morton
 Prince, Thomas
 Putnam, Charles Pickering
 Putnam, Frederic Ward
 Putnam, James Jackson
 Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
 Quincy, Edmund
 Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775
 Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864
 Quincy, Josiah Phillips
 Rantoul, Robert, 1805-1852
 Rawle, Francis, 1846-1930
 Read, John, 1679/80-1749
 Read, Nathan
 Reed, James, 1834-1921
 Reed, John, 1887-1920
 Reed, Sampson
 Richards, John Kelvey
 Richards, Theodore William
 Richardson, Henry Hobson
 Richardson, William Adams
 Richardson, William Merchant
 Riddle, George Peabody
 Rideout, Henry Milner
 Rindge, Frederick Hastings
 Ripley, Ezra
 Ripley, George
 Robbins, Chandler
 Robinson, Edward, 1858-1931
 Rogers, William Crowninshield
 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Ropes, James Hardy
 Ropes, John Codman
 Rotch, Arthur
 Rotch, Thomas Morgan
 Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
 Ruggles, Timothy
 Rumsey, Charles Cary
 Runkle, John Daniel
 Russell, William Eustis
 Safford, Truman Henry
 Saltonstall, Gurdon
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke
 Sanford, Edward Terry
 Sanger, Charles Robert
 Sanger, George Partridge
 Sargent, Charles Sprague
 Sargent, Henry Winthrop
 Sargent, John Osborne
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1753-1820
 Savage, Henry Wilson
 Savage, James
 Savage, Philip Henry
 Scammell, Alexander
 Schofield, Henry
 Schouler, James
 Searle, Arthur
 Seccomb, John
 Sedgwick, Arthur George
 Seeger, Alan
 Sewall, Harold Marsh
 Sewall, Jonathan
 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
 Sewall, Joseph Addison
 Sewall, Samuel
 Sewall, Stephen
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
 Sharpless, Isaac
 Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
 Shattuck, George Brune
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783-1854
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813-1893
 Shaw, Lemuel
 Shaw, William Smith
 Sheldon, Edward Stevens
 Shepley, George Foster
 Sherwin, Thomas
 Shorey, Paul
 Short, Charles
 Shubrick, William Branford
 Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
 Sibley, John Langdon
 Sidis, Boris
 Simmons, Edward
 Slattery, Charles Lewis
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1759-1842
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1837-1921
 Smith, Samuel Francis
 Soley, James Russell
 Southard, Elmer Ernest
 Spalding, Lyman
 Sparks, Jared
 Spencer, Ambrose
 Sprague, Peleg
 Starr, Merritt
 Stearns, Asahel
 Stearns, Eben Sperry
 Stearns, Oliver
 Stearns, William Augustus
 Stebbins, Horatio
 Stevens, John Austin, 1827-1910
 Stewardson, John
 Stoddard, Solomon
 Stone, James Kent
 Storer, Bellamy
 Storer, Francis Humphreys
 Storer, Horatio Robinson
 Storey, Moorfield
 Storrow, Charles Storer
 Storrow, James Jackson
 Story, Isaac
 Story, Joseph
 Story, William Edward
 Story, William Wetmore
 Stoughton, William
 Stringham, Washington Irving
 Strobel, Edward Henry
 Strong, Caleb
 Sullivan, George
 Sullivan, William
 Sumner, Charles
 Tarr, Ralph Stockman
 Taylor, Richard
 Thacher, George
 Thacher, Peter, 1651-1727
 Thacher, Peter, 1752-1802
 Thacher, Samuel Cooper
 Thaxter, Roland
 Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
 Thayer, Ezra Ripley
 Thayer, James Bradley
 Thayer, Joseph Henry
 Thayer, William Roscoe
 Thayer, William Sydney
 Thompson, Benjamin
 Thoreau, Henry David
 Tompkins, Floyd Williams
 Tompson, Benjamin
 Tower, Charlemagne
 Townsend, Edward Davis
 Tracy, Nathaniel
 Treat, Samuel
 Trowbridge, Edmund
 Trowbridge, John
 Trumbull, John, 1756-1843
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710-1785
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740-1809
 Trumbull, Joseph
 Tuckerman, Bayard
 Tuckerman, Edward
 Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
 Tuckerman, Joseph
 Tudor, William
 Tufts, Cotton
 Tufts, John
 Tyler, Royall
 Tyng, Stephen Higginson
 Underwood, Loring
 Upham, Charles Wentworth
 Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
 Van Brunt, Henry
 Verrill, Addison Emery
 Very, Jones
 Vesey, William
 Wadsworth, James Samuel
 Wadsworth, Peleg
 Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew
 Walcott, Henry Pickering
 Walker, James
 Walker, Sears Cook
 Walker, Timothy, 1705-1782
 Walker, Timothy, 1802-1856
 Walker, William Johnson
 Walter, Thomas
 Walters, Henry
 Ward, Artemas
 Ward, Henry Dana
 Ward, Robert DeCoursey
 Wardman, Ervin
 Ware, Ashur
 Ware, Henry, 1764-1845
 Ware, Henry, 1794-1843
 Ware, John
 Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse
 Ware, William
 Ware, William Robert
 Warren, Cyrus Moors
 Warren, Henry Clarke
 Warren, James
 Warren, John
 Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856
 Warren, John Collins, 1842-1927
 Warren, Joseph
 Washburn, Charles Grenfill
 Washburn, Edward Abiel
 Watson, William
Graduate Study
 Bennett, Charles Edwin
 Bowditch, Charles Pickering
 Brooks, William Keith
 Byles, Mather
 Collender, Guy Stevens
 Chauncy, Charles
 Cole, Frank Nelson
 Colman, Benjamin
 Cook, Walter
 Crafts, William
 Cummings, Edward
 Curtis, John Green
 Eaton, Daniel Cady

Eigenmann, Carl H.
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Farabee, William Curtis
 Frothingham, Paul Revere
 Gilman, Daniel Coit
 Gilman, Samuel
 Goode, George Brown
 Goodwin, William Watson
 Grant, Percy Stickney
 Green, John
 Gummere, Francis Barton
 Hall, Fitzeward
 Hawes, Charles Boardman
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison
 Hillard, George Stillman
 Hoar, Leonard
 Hitchcock, James Ripley Well-
 man
 Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
 Horton, Samuel Dana
 Hough, George Washington
 Hutchinson, Thomas
 Johnson, William Samuel
 Lander, Edward
 Lathrop, John
 Law, Jonathan
 Leverett, John
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry
 Locy, William Albert
 Lodge, Henry Cabot
 Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
 Lovell, James
 Lowery, Woodbury
 Lyman, Theodore, 1833-1897
 McKeen, Joseph
 Mather, Cotton
 Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
 Mezes, Sidney Edward
 Minot, Charles Sedgwick
 Minot, George Richards
 Moody, William Vaughn
 Morgan, Morris Hicky
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Newman, Henry
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848
 Parsons, Samuel Holden
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
 Penrose, Richard Alexander
 Fullerton
 Phillips, John
 Pike, Nicholas
 Procter, John Robert
 Quincy, Edmund
 Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775
 Richards, Theodore William
 Richardson, William Lambert
 Runkle, John Daniel
 Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
 Sadtler, Samuel Philip
 Sanger, Charles Robert
 Schofield, William Henry
 Scollard, Clinton
 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
 Sherman, Frank Dempster
 Sherman, Stuart Pratt
 Sidis, Boris
 Smith, Charles Forster
 Smith, Harry James
 Southard, Elmer Ernest
 Sparks, Jared
 Stearns, Eben Sperry
 Storer, Francis Humphreys
 Thaxter, Roland

Thayer, William Roscoe
 Thorndike, Ashley Horace
 Tracy, Nathaniel
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Waterhouse, Sylvester
 Wheeler, James Rignall
 Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
 Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
 White, John Williams
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-
 1794
 Wigglesworth, Michael
 Willard, Samuel, 1639-1707
 Woodrow, James
 Wright, Philip Green
 Wright, Theodore Lyman
 Wurtz, Henry
Law School
 Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
 Adams, Brooks
 Allen, Charles
 Allen, Henry Watkins
 Ames, James Barr
 Andrews, Christopher Columbus
 Appleton, John, 1815-1864
 Arnold, Samuel Greene
 Astor, John Jacob, 1822-1890
 Baker, Harvey Humphrey
 Batcheller, George Sherman
 Bates, George Handy
 Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
 Bemis, George
 Benjamin, Park, 1809-1864
 Bishop, Robert Roberts
 Blaikie, William
 Bliss, George, 1830-1897
 Bolles, Frank
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
 Brown, Addison
 Brown, Henry Billings
 Bryan, Thomas Barbour
 Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
 Bundy, Jonas Mills
 Burlingame, Anson
 Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
 Carroll, John Lee
 Carter, James Coolidge
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
 Chamberlain, Mellen
 Chandler, Peleg Whitman
 Chandler, William Eaton
 Choate, Joseph Hodges
 Choate, Rufus
 Clark, Greenleaf
 Cole, Chester Cicero
 Corbin, Austin
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
 Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
 Curtis, George Ticknor
 Cushing, Caleb
 Davis, Horace
 Deming, Henry Champion
 Dennis, James Shepard
 Devens, Charles
 Doe, Charles
 Donnelly, Charles Francis
 Dunbar, Charles Franklin
 Dwight, Francis
 Eames, Charles
 Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
 Echols, John
 Endicott, William Crownin-
 shield

Evans, Lawrence Boyd
 Evarts, William Maxwell
 Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
 Field, Walbridge Abner
 Fisher, Sydney George
 Fogg, George Gilman
 Fuller, Melville Weston
 Gordon, George Henry
 Grafton, Charles Chapman
 Gray, George
 Gray, Horace
 Gray, John Chipman
 Grimké, Archibald Henry
 Hackett, Frank Warren
 Hall, Abraham Oakey
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Hayes, John Lord
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
 Hillard, George Stillman
 Hilliard, Francis
 Hoadly, George
 Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
 Hoar, George Frisbie
 Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
 Holmes, Nathaniel
 Hoppin, Augustus
 Hoppin, James Mason
 Horton, Samuel Dana
 Ingalls, Melville Ezra
 James, Henry, 1843-1916
 Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
 Jones, Charles Colcock
 Jones, Leonard Augustus
 Joy, James Frederick
 Keener, William Albert
 Lander, Edward
 Langdell, Christopher Columbus
 Lawton, Alexander Robert
 Lawton, Henry Ware
 Lee, William Little
 Lincoln, Robert Todd
 Lodge, Henry Cabot
 Long, John Davis
 Longworth, Nicholas
 Lord, Otis Phillips
 Lowell, James Russell
 McCurdy, Richard Aldrich
 Magrath, Andrew Gordon
 Matthews, Albert
 Matthews, William
 Mellen, Grenville
 Moody, William Henry
 Morison, George Shattuck
 Morton, Marcus, 1819-1891
 Newel, Stanford
 Olney, Richard
 Ordronaux, John
 Otis, Elwell Stephen
 Paine, Henry Warren
 Paine, Robert Treat, 1835-1910
 Parkman, Francis
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
 Partridge, James Rudolph
 Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
 Peirce, James Mills
 Pennoyer, Sylvester
 Peters, John Andrew
 Phelps, Charles Edward
 Phillips, Wendell
 Pierce, Edward Lillie
 Plumb, Glenn Edward
 Preston, John Smith
 Preston, William

Quincy, Josiah Phillips
Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
Richardson, William Adams
Rollins, Frank West
Ropes, John Codman
Ryerson, Martin Antoine
Sanford, Edward Terry
Sanger, George Partridge
Sargent, Winthrop, 1825–1870
Schauffler, Henry Albert
Schofield, Henry
Sedgwick, Arthur George
Sellers, Matthew Bacon
Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893

Simpson, William Dunlap
Smalley, George Washburn
Smith, Buckingham
Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
Spear, William Thomas
Starr, Merritt
Stevens, Henry
Storey, Moorfield
Storrow, James Jackson
Story, William Wetmore
Strobel, Edward Henry
Sumner, Charles
Taliaferro, William Booth
Taylor, Frederick Winslow
Terrell, Edwin Holland
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Thayer, Ezra Ripley
Thayer, James Bradley
Thornton, John Wingate
Towle, George Makepeace
Tuttle, Charles Wesley
Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
Whitney, William Collins
Whyte, William Pinkney
Willard, Joseph, 1798–1865
Willson, Augustus Everett
Winter, William
Wolcott, Edward Oliver

Medical School

Abbott, Samuel Warren
Babcock, James Woods
Batchelder, John Putnam
Bates, James
Bigelow, Henry Jacob
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Binney, Amos
Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
Bowditch, Henry Pickering
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
Cabot, Arthur Tracy
Chadwick, James Read
Channing, Walter
Cutter, Ephraim
Dall, William Healey
Dalton, John Call
Dixon, John Homer
Edes, Robert Thaxter
Ellis, Calvin
Ernst, Harold Clarence
Farlow, William Gilson
Fillebrown, Thomas
Fisher, John Dix
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark

Goodale, George Lincoln
Gorham, John
Gould, Augustus Addison
Green, John
Green, Samuel Abbott
Hale, Enoch
Harrington, Charles
Harrington, Thomas Francis
Holder, Joseph Bassett
Hooker, Worthington
Hoover, Charles Franklin
Howe, Lucien
Jackson, Charles Thomas
Jackson, James, 1777–1867
James, William
Jarvis, Edward
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Knapp, Philip Coombs
Leland, George Adams
Lewis, Dioclesian
Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
Loring, Edward Greely
Loring, George Bailey
Lovell, Joseph
Lovett, Robert Williamson
Marcy, Henry Orlando
Marden, Orison Swett
Martin, Henry Austin
Minot, Charles Sedgwick
Mixer, Samuel Jason
Morton, William James
Morton, William Thomas Green
Mumford, James Gregory
Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
Nichols, Charles Lemuel
Niles, Nathaniel, 1791–1869
Norton, William Edward
Oliver, Fitch Edward
Paine, Martyn
Parker, Willard
Parsons, Thomas William
Pearce, Richard Mills
Perry, William
Peters, Edward Dyer
Pickering, Charles
Prince, Morton
Putnam, Charles Pickering
Putnam, James Jackson
Richardson, Maurice Howe
Richardson, William Lambert
Rotch, Thomas Morgan
Round, William Marshall Fitts
Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
Shattuck, George Brune
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Spalding, Lyman
Stearns, Henry Putnam
Storer, David Humphreys
Storer, Horatio Robinson
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
Talbot, Israel Tisdale
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Thaxter, Roland
Thayer, William Sydney
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
White, James Clarke
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840–1896

Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Williams, Henry Willard
Wood, Edward Stickney
Wood, Leonard
Wyman, Morrill
Weare, Meshech
Webster, Arthur Gordon
Webster, John White
Weiss, John
Wendell, Barrett
Wentworth, Benning
Wentworth, George Albert
Wentworth, John, 1737–1820
Wesselhoeft, Conrad
West, Samuel
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
White, James Clarke
Widener, Harry Elkins
Wigglesworth, Edward, c. 1693–1765
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
Wigglesworth, Edward, 1840–1896
Wigglesworth, Michael
Wilcox, Reynold Webb
Wiley, Harvey Washington
Willard, Joseph, 1738–1804
Willard, Joseph, 1798–1865
Willard, Samuel, 1639–1707
Willard, Samuel, 1775–1859
Willard, Sidney
Williams, Elisha, 1694–1755
Williams, Henry Willard
Williams, John, 1817–1899
Williams, John, 1664–1729
Williams, Israel
Williams, Nathaniel
Williams, William, 1731–1811
Willis, William
Willson, Augustus Everett
Wingate, Paine
Winslow, Josiah
Winsor, Justin
Winthrop, James
Winthrop, John, 1638–1707
Winthrop, John, 1714–1779
Winthrop, Robert Charles
Wise, John
Wood, Edward Stickney
Wood, Leonard
Woodberry, George Edward
Woods, Alva
Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854
Woodward, Calvin Milton
Woodworth, Jay Backus
Worthen, William Ezra
Wright, Chauncey
Wyman, Jeffries
Wyman, Morrill
Young, Alexander

Divinity School

Alger, Horatio
Alger, William Rounseville
Bancroft, George
Barnard, Charles Francis
Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
Barrows, Samuel June
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
Baß, Edward
Bellows, Henry Whitney
Bixby, James Thompson

- Bronson, Walter Cochrane
 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 Burnap, George Washington
 Burton, Warren
 Chadwick, John White
 Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
 Channing, William Henry
 Clarke, James Freeman
 Collier, Hiram Price
 Conway, Moncure Daniel
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Cummings, Edward
 Cutler, Charles Ammi
 Dwight, John Sullivan
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins
 Eliot, William Greenleaf
 Ellis, George Edward
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo
 English, George Bethune
 Everett, Charles Carroll
 Everett, Edward
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
 Gannett, Ezra Stiles
 Gannett, William Channing
 Gould, George Milbry
 Green, Samuel Swett
 Harland, Henry
 Hedge, Frederic Henry
 Hepworth, George Hughes
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Hosmer, James Kendall
 Huidekoper, Frederic
 Huntington, Frederick Dan
 Hurlbert, William Henry
 Johnson, Samuel
 Judd, Sylvester
 Kennedy, William Sloane
 Leonard, Levi Washburn
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Lovering, Joseph
 Lowe, Charles
 Metcalf, Joel Hastings
 Miles, Henry Adolphus
 Montgomery, David Henry
 Newell, William Wells
 Noyes, George Rapall
 Parker, Theodore
 Peabody, Andrew Preston
 Peabody, William Bowin Oliver
 Peirce, Cyrus
 Peirce, James Mills
 Potter, William James
 Reed, Sampson
 Ripley, George
 Robbins, Chandler
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Sibley, John Langdon
 Sparks, Jared
 Stearns, Oliver
 Stebbins, Horatio
 Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
 Stevens, William Arnold
 Wendte, Charles William
 Wigglesworth, Edward, c. 1693-1765
 Willard, Sidney
 Wilson, William Dexter
 Young, Alexander
- HAVERFORD (PA.) COLLEGE**
 Elliott, Aaron Marshall
 Gummere, Francis Barton
 Hallowell, Richard Price
- Hartshorne, Henry
 Lippincott, James Storr
 Richards, Theodore William
 Rogers, Robert William
 Smiley, Albert Keith
 Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
 Starr, Louis
 Thomas, Richard Henry
 Tyson, James
 Updegraff, David Brainard
 Wood, James, 1839-1925
- HEBREW UNION COLLEGE (OHIO)**
 Berkowitz, Henry
 Grossmann, Louis
 Heller, Maximilian
 Krauskopf, Joseph
 Meyer, Martin Abraham
 Silverman, Joseph
- HEBRON ACADEMY (ME.)**
 Hale, Eugene
 Hamlin, Hannibal
 Long, John Davis
- HILLSDALE COLLEGE (MICH.)**
 Carleton, Will
 Rice, Fenelon Bird
 Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
- HIRAM COLLEGE (OHIO)**
 Garfield, James Abram
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 Young, Allyn Abbott
 Young, Clark Montgomery
- HOBERT COLLEGE (N. Y.)**
 Blodget, Lorin
 Brogg, Edward Stuyvesant
 Brooks, William Keith
 Cheney, Charles Edward
 Doolittle, James Rood
 Duyckinck, George Long
 Folger, Charles James
 Folwell, William Watts
 Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
 Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
 Myer, Albert James
 Norton, John Nicholas
 Phelps, Austin
 Randall, Henry Stephens
 Rankine, William Birch
 Rcord, Frederick William
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Seymour, Horatio
 Throop, Montgomery Hunt
- HOLY CROSS COLLEGE (MASS.)**
 Armstrong, Frank C.
 Bradley, Denis Mary
 Conaty, Thomas James
- HOMEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE (PA.)**
 Helmut, William Tod
 Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
 Talbot, Israel Tisdale
- HOMER ACADEMY (N. Y.)**
 Harris, Ira
 Nye, James Warren
 Pennoyer, Sylvester
 Salisbury, James Henry
 Sanders, Charles Walton
 Smith, Job Lewis
 Smith, Stephen
 Sterling, John Whalen
 Stoddard, William Osborn
- HOPEWELL ACADEMY**
 Howell, David
- Jewett, Hugh Judge
 Jones, David
 Smith, Hezekiah
- HOPKINS ACADEMY (MASS.)**
 Hooker, Joseph
 Judd, Sylvester
 Kingsley, Elbridge
 Nash, Simeon
 Stockbridge, Levi
- HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL (NEW HAVEN)**
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben
 Barnard, Henry
 Camp, Walter Chauncey
 Case, William Scoville
 Champlin, John Denison
 Cutler, Charles Ammi
 Day, Henry Noble
 Dwight, Sereno Edwards
 Dwight, Timothy, 1828-1916
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Holmes, Isaac Edward
 Hunt, Gaillard
 Huntington, Frederick Dan
 Levermore, Charles Herbert
 Mansfield, Richard, 1723-1820
 Osborn, Norris Galpin
 Stoeckel, Carl
 Thacher, Thomas Anthony
 Thompson, William Gilman
 Totten, George Muirson
 Wales, Leonard Eugene
 Williams, Frederick Wells
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
- HOPKINTON ACADEMY (N. H.)**
 Currier, Moody
 Gunnison, John Williams
 Harriman, Walter
 Perkins, George Hamilton
 Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
- HOWARD COLLEGE (ALA.)**
 Brown, William Garrott
 Johnson, John Butler
 Moore, John Trotwood
- HUDSON RIVER INSTITUTE (N. Y.)**
 Abbey, Henry
 Draper, Lyman Copeland
 Evans, George Alfred
 Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
- ILLINOIS COLLEGE**
 Bateman, Newton
 Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
 Bryan, William Jennings
 Goudy, William Charles
 Smith, Byron Caldwell
 Yates, Richard
- ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL UNIVERSITY (See UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS)**
- ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL SCHOOL**
 Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
 Cook, John Williston
 Garman, Samuel
 Gove, Aaron Estellus
- ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**
 Crane, Frank
 Frear, William
 Hogue, Wilson Thomas
 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
 Talmage, James Edward
- INDIANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL**
 Howard, George Elliott

- McCreery, James Work
Tompkins, Arnold
- INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Dunn, William McKee
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Foster, John Watson
Gresham, Walter Quintin
Hardin, Charles Henry
Harper, Ida Husted
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
Martin, William Alexander
Parsons
Mellette, Arthur Calvin
Niblack, William Ellis
Parvin, Theophilus
Rollins, James Sidney
Scott, Leroy
Springer, William McKendree
Stone, Wilbur Fisk
Tompkins, Arnold
Warthin, Alfred Scott
Wright, George Grover
Wright, Joseph Albert
- Graduate Study*
Coulter, John Merle
Eigenmann, Carl H.
Gilbert, Charles Henry
- Law*
Gorman, Willis Arnold
Mellette, Arthur Calvin
- IOWA COLLEGE (See GRINNELL COLLEGE)
- IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
- ITHACA (N. Y.) ACADEMY
Brewer, William Henry
Finch, Francis Miles
Sackett, Henry Woodward
Stevens, George Barker
- JEFFERSON COLLEGE (LA.)
Eustis, George, 1828-1872
Hébert, Louis
Hébert, Paul Octave
- JEFFERSON COLLEGE (MISS.)
Brown, Albert Gallatin
Ingraham, Prentiss
Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
- JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE (PA.)
Asch, Morris Joseph
Atkinson, William Biddle
Atlee, Washington Lemuel
Bailey, Gamaliel
Battay, Robert
Bissell, William Henry
Blalock, Nelson Gales
Bonwill, William Gibson Arlington
Brainard, Daniel
Brinton, Daniel Garrison
Brinton, John Hill
Brown, George, 1823-1802
Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis
Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
Dix, John Homer
Dowell, Greensville
Elder, William
Elsberg, Louis
Emmet, Thomas Addis, 1828-1919
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
Finlay, Carlos Juan
Flint, Austin
- Gould, George Milbue
Green, Samuel Abbott
Gross, Samuel David
Gross, Samuel Weissell
Heap, Samuel Davies
Howe, Andrew Jackson
Huston, Charles
Jones, Anson
Judson, Adoniram Brown
Kerr, John Glasgow
Kyle, David Braden
Lane, Levi Cooper
Leffmann, Henry
Le Moynes, Francis Julius
Letterman, Jonathan
McClellan, George, 1849-1913
McGuire, Hunter Holmes
McQuillen, John Hugh
Maury, Francis Fontaine
Meigs, James Aitken
Mitchell, Silas Weir
Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
Pinkney, Ninian
Richardson, Robert
Riggs, John Mankey
Sajous, Charles Euchariste de Médicis
Schadle, Jacob Evans
Sims, James Marion
Spitka, Edward Anthony
Squibb, Edward Robinson
Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
Thomson, Edward
Tiffin, Edward
Toner, Joseph Meredith
Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
Warder, John Aston
White, John De Haven
Willard, De Forest
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Young, Aaron
- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
Bassett, John Spencer
Bell, Louis
Botsford, George Willis
Burnstead, Henry Andrews
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Davis, Richard Harding
Day, David Talbot
Fay, Edwin Whitfield
Gantt, Henry Laurence
Halsted, George Bruce
Hough, Theodore
Jayne, Horace Fort
Jones, Harry Clary
Keeler, James Edward
Koyl, Charles Herschel
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Lazear, Jesse William
Marden, Charles Carroll
Marquand, Allan
Rogers, Robert William
Smyth, Albert Henry
Stringham, Washington Irving
Talmage, James Edward
Taylor, Robert Tunstall
Tondorf, Francis Anthony
Waidner, Charles William
Williams, John Whitridge
- Graduate Study*
Bloomfield, Maurice
Bright, James Wilson
- Craig, Thomas
Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Hayes, Charles Willard
Hemmeter, John Conrad
Herter, Christian Archibald
Jarvis, William Chapman
Learned, Marion Dexter
Levermore, Charles Herbert
Lewis, Exum Percival
Marden, Charles Carroll
Marquand, Allan
Page, Walter Hines
Randall, Wyatt William
Rosa, Edward Bennett
Royce, Josiah
Sanford, Edmund Clark
Seager, Henry Rogers
Shields, Thomas Edward
Smith, Charles Alphonso
Squier, George Owen
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Thomas, Richard Henry
Wilson, Woodrow
- KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS)
- KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE
Burbridge, Stephen Gano
Hoke, Robert Frederick
Phelan, James, 1856-1891
Williams, John Sharp
- KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY)
- KENYON COLLEGE (OHIO)
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
Andrews, Lorin
Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
Davis, David
Davis, Edwin Hamilton
Davis, Henry Winter
Ellis, John Washington
Goebel, William
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Jones, Jehu Glancy
Le Duc, William Gates
McKinstry, Elisha Williams
Marshall, William Louis
Matthews, Stanley
Minor, John Barbee
Pease, Alfred Humphreys
Piatt, John James
Rockwell, Alphonso David
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Smith, John Cotton, 1826-1882
Speer, William
Stanton, Edwin McMasters
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, 1832-1915
Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
Williams, Charles David
Zachos, John Celivergos
- KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY (N. H.)
Bissell, George Henry
Clark, Francis Edward
Dillingham, William Paul
Field, Walbridge Abner
Flanders, Henry
Hall, Samuel Read
Hough, Charles Merrill
Mather, Samuel Holmes

Miller, Charles Ransom
 Morris, George Sylvester
 Noble, Frederick Alphonso
 Parkhurst, Charles
 Richards, Charles Herbert
 Smith, Asa Dodge
 Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
 Tucker, William Jewett
 KING'S COLLEGE (See COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY)

KNOX COLLEGE (ILL.)
 Bancroft, Edgar Addison
 Bradwell, James Bolesworth
 Field, Eugene
 Foote, Lucius Harwood
 McCoy, Joseph Gesting
 Perkins, George Henry
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Scripps, Ellen Browning
 Severance, Frank Hayward
 White, Stephen Van Culen

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE (PA.)
 Barber, Edwin Atlee
 Bright, James Wilson
 Craig, Austin
 Craig, Thomas
 Crawford, John Martin
 Garrett, John Work
 Gayley, James
 Good, James Isaac
 Green, William Henry
 Griggs, John William
 Harkness, William
 Hoyt, Henry Martyn
 Jadwin, Edgar
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 Mackenzie, James Cameron
 McMurtrie, William
 March, Francis Andrew, 1863-1928
 Meigs, John
 Nassau, Robert Hamill
 Nevin, George Balch
 Ott, Isaac
 Porter, Thomas Conrad
 Ramsey, Alexander
 Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
 Shaw, Edward Richard
 Starr, Frederick
 Watkins, John Elfreth

Graduate Study
 March, Francis Andrew, 1863-1928
 Meigs, John
 Shaw, Edward Richard

LAKE FOREST COLLEGE (ILL.)
 Chapman, John Wilbur
 Hillis, Newell Dwight
 Humiston, William Henry
 Mills, Benjamin Fay

LANE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (OHIO)
 Andrews, Samuel James
 Bateman, Newton
 Beecher, Charles
 Beecher, Henry Ward
 Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
 Blanchard, Jonathan
 Chapman, John Wilbur
 Fee, John Gregg
 Howison, George Holmes
 Noble, Frederick Alphonso

Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
 Smith, Henry Preserved
 Stanton, Henry Brewster
 Strong, Josiah

LAWRENCE ACADEMY (MASS.)
 Barker, George Frederick
 Beecher, Charles
 Green, Samuel Abbott
 Jones, Leonard Augustus
 Richardson, Rufus Byam
 Richardson, William Adams
 Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
 Towle, George Makepeace
 Walker, James

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY (WISC.)
 Curtis, Olin Alfred
 Davis, Jerome Dean
 Huntington, Margaret Jane
 Evans

LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL (N. J.)
 Green, Henry Wodhull
 Green, John Cleve
 Gross, Samuel David
 Gummere, Samuel René
 Maclean, John, 1800-1886
 Porter, Horace
 Price, Rodman McCamley
 Rodgers, John, 1881-1926
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY (PA.)
 Barrell, Joseph
 Davis, Richard Harding
 Doolittle, Eric
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 Packard, James Ward
 Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
 Richards, Joseph William
 Stoek, Harry Harkness
 Talmage, James Edward

Graduate Study
 Richards, Joseph Williams
 Sadtler, Samuel Philip

LEICESTER ACADEMY (MASS.)
 Ames, Oliver, 1831-1895
 Davis, John, 1787-1854
 Eames, Charles
 Earle, Pliny, 1809-1892

Earle, Thomas
 Guilford, Nathan
 Henshaw, David
 Hill, Thomas, 1818-1891
 Knowles, Lucius James
 Marcy, William Learned
 Merrick, Pliny
 Morton, William Thomas Green
 Olney, Richard
 Poole, William Frederick
 Rice, Luther
 Washburn, Emory
 Whitney, Eli
 Woods, Leonard, 1774-1854

LELAND STANFORD UNIVERSITY (CAL.)
 Blinn, Holbrook
 Freas, Thomas Bruce
 Harper, Ida Husted
 Lea, Homer
 Peek, Frank William

LIBERTY HALL ACADEMY (See WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY)

LITCHFIELD (CONN.) LAW SCHOOL
 Angell, Joseph Kinnicut

Baldwin, Roger Sherman
 Blake, Eli Whitney
 Brace, John Pierce
 Bradley, Stephen Row
 Burrall, William Porter
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Clayton, John Middleton
 Edwards, Henry Waggaman
 Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
 Ellsworth, William Wolcott
 Francis, John Brown
 Gould, James
 Green, Henry Woodhull
 Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
 Hawks, Francis Lester
 Hollister, Gideon Hiram
 Howe, Samuel
 Hull, William
 Hunt, Ward
 Johns, Kensey
 King, James Gore
 Lawrence, William Beach
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 Lord, Daniel
 Mann, Horace
 Mansfield, Edward Deering
 Mason, John Young
 Metcalf, Theron
 Morse, Sidney Edwards
 Morton, Marcus, 1784-1864
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
 Pierpont, John
 Platt, Orville Hitchcock
 Porter, Peter Buell
 Raymond, Daniel
 Schell, Augustus
 Smith, Junius
 Smith, Nathan, 1770-1835
 Smith, Nathaniel
 Smith, Truman
 Sprague, Peleg
 Stephens, John Lloyd
 Strong, Moses McCure
 Tod, George
 Williams, Elisha, 1773-1833
 Williams, Thomas Scott
 Wolcott, Oliver
 Woodbridge, William
 Woodbury, Levi

LOUISIANA, UNIVERSITY OF (See TULANE UNIVERSITY)

LOUISVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE)

LOWVILLE ACADEMY (N. Y.)

Bartlett, John Russell
 Dickinson, Charles Monroe
 Doty, James Duane
 Hough, Franklin Benjamin
 Johnson, Samuel William
 Strong, James

LUTHER COLLEGE (IOWA)

Kildahl, John Nathan
 Koren, John
 Preus, Christian Keyser
 Stromme, Peer Olsen
 Stub, Hans Gerhard

LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (See GETTYSBURG COLLEGE)

McKENDREE COLLEGE (ILL.)

Bernays, Augustus Charles
 Loveland, William Austin Hamilton

- Morrison, William Ralls
 Snyder, John Francis
 Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
 Wilson, James Harrison
 Zane, Charles Shuster
MADISON UNIVERSITY (See COLGATE UNIVERSITY)
MAINE STATE SEMINARY (See BATES COLLEGE)
MAINE WESLEYAN SEMINARY
 Burrowes, Edward Thomas
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Fillebrown, Thomas
 Howe, Timothy Otis
 Maxim, Hudson
 Stevens, John Leavitt
MARIETTA COLLEGE (OHIO)
 Bosworth, Francke Huntington
 Fairfield, Edmund Burke
 Howison, George Holmes
 Johnson, Byron Bancroft
 Kinkead, Edgar Benton
 Quinan, John Russell
 Shedd, William Ambrose
 Williams, John Elias, 1871-1927
MARSHALL COLLEGE (See FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE)
MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE (See MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE)
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
 Brunner, Arnold William
 Draper, Eben Sumner
 Dyar, Harrison Gray
 Fenner, Burt Leslie
 Flint, Albert Stowell
 French, William Merchant Richardson
 Greene, Charles Ezra
 Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
 Howe, Henry Marion
 Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
 Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
 Leonard, Harry Ward
 Lowell, Guy
 Minot, Charles Sedgwick
 Mixter, Samuel Jason
 Newell, Frederick Haynes
 Pearson, Fred Stark
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
 Rollins, Frank West
 Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
 Rotch, Arthur
 Shaw, Howard Van Doren
 Smith, Jonas Waldo
 Sullivan, Louis Henry
 Talbot, Henry Paul
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Washburn, Edward Wight
 Wheelwright, Edmund March
 Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill
MASSACHUSETTS NORMAL ART SCHOOL
 Metcalf, Willard Leroy
 Miller, Leslie William
 Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
 Vonnoh, Robert William
MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE
 Green, Samuel Bowdlear
 Myrick, Herbert
 Stockbridge, Horace Edward
 Tuckerman, Frederick
 Wheeler, William
MEADVILLE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL (PA.)
 Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
 Bachelor, George
 Cooke, George Willis
 Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
 Kennedy, William Sloane
 Metcalf, Joel Hastings
 Wiggins, James Henry
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF OHIO
 Billings, John Shaw
 Newton, Robert Safford
 Oliver, Fitch Edward
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox
 Ransohoff, Joseph
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
 Chisolm, John Julian
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808-1876
 Massey, George Betton
 Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
 Smith, John Lawrence
 Stevens, William Bacon
 Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
MERCER UNIVERSITY (GA.)
 Candler, Allen Daniel
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins
 Davis, Noah Knowles
 Hubbard, Richard Bennett
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm
 McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
 Murrow, Joseph Samuel
 Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
 Straton, John Roach
MERCERSBURG (PA.) THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
 Bausman, Benjamin
 Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
 Harbaugh, Henry
MEXICO (N. Y.) ACADEMY
 Emery, Albert Hamilton
 Moore, Veranus Alva
 Skinner, Charles Rufus
 Watson, James Madison
MIAMI UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
 Anderson, John Alexander
 Billings, John Shaw
 Birney, James
 Brice, Calvin Stewart
 Davis, Joseph Robert
 Dennison, William
 Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
 Durbin, John Price
 Faran, James John
 Fee, John Gregg
 Galloway, Samuel
 Groesbeck, William Slocum
 Hardin, Charles Henry
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833-1901
 Hittell, John Shertzer
 Hittell, Theodore Henry
 Howell, James Bruen
 Kennedy, William Sloane
 Kenner, Duncan Farrar
 Laws, Samuel Spahr
 Lowhrigide, Robert McGill
 Lowe, Ralph Phillips
 McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
 McClurg, Joseph Washington
 McCracken, Henry Mitchell
 McDill, James Wilson
 Moore, Philip North
 Morrison, John Irwin
 Morton, Oliver Perry
 Noble, John Willock
 Patterson, John Henry
 Reid, Whitelaw
 Schenck, Robert Cumming
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Smith, Caleb Blood
 Swing, David
 Thomson, William McClure
 Venable, William Henry
 Weller, John B.
 Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
Medicine
 Burnett, Swan Moses
 McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
 Zachos, John Celivergos
MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
 Bessey, Charles Edwin
 Lewis, Charles Bertrand
 Shelton, Edward Mason
 Symons, Thomas William
 Toumey, James William
MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN)
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE (Vt.)
 Ashmun, Jehudi
 Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
 Bingham, Hiram, 1789-1869
 Blanchard, Jonathan
 Brainerd, Ezra
 Chase, Irah
 Church, Alonzo
 Collins, John Anderson
 Conant, Thomas Jefferson
 Day, Luther
 Evans, Warren Felt
 Foot, Solomon
 Glidden, Joseph Farwell
 Green, Beriah
 Haines, Charles Glidden
 Hall, Thomas Seavey
 Hatfield, Edwin Francis
 Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
 Howard, William Alanson
 Howe, George
 Howe, Mark Anthony de Wolfe
 Hudson, Henry Norman
 James, Edwin
 Kelley, Hall Jackson
 Knowlton, Frank Hall
 Mallary, Rollin Carolas
 Mead, Charles Marsh
 Nelson, Samuel
 Olin, Stephen
 Patton, William
 Phelps, Edward John
 Pitcher, Zina
 Post, Truman Marcellus
 Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
 Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
 Saxe, John Godfrey
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
 Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
 Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
 Sheldon, William Evarts
 Sherwood, Adiel
 Slade, William
 Stevens, Henry

- Strong, Moses McCure
Thompson, Daniel Pierce
Tyler, Samuel
Ward, Henry Augustus
Wines, Enoch Cobb
Winslow, Hubbard
Winslow, Miron
Wright, Silas
- MILTON (MASS.) ACADEMY
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
Forbes, Robert Bennet
Pierce, Henry Lillie
- MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF (See UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI)
- MONMOUTH (ILL.) COLLEGE
Howard, Oliver Otis
Shonts, Theodore Perry
Sloan, Richard Elihu
Wallace, John Findley
- MONSON ACADEMY (MASS.)
Barnard, Henry
Bennett, Emerson
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Colton, Calvin
Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
Loomis, Dwight
Munn, Orson Desaix
Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821-1900
Yung, Wing
- MORAVIAN COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (PA.)
Clewell, John Henry
Levering, Joseph Mortimer
Reichel, William Cornelius
Thursby, Emma Cecilia
- MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE (MASS.)
Brigham, Mary Ann
Colton, Elizabeth Avery
Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
Fiske, Fidelia
Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
Howard, Ada Lydia
Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
Yale, Caroline Ardelia
- MOUNT PLEASANT CLASSICAL INSTITUTE (MASS.)
Beecher, Henry Ward
Clark, Horace Francis
Frick, Henry Clay
Prime, William Cowper
- MOUNT PLEASANT COLLEGE (See OTTERBEIN COLLEGE)
- MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE (MD.)
Chatard, Francis Silas
Cooper, James
Corrigan, Michael Augustine
Elder, William Henry
Fitzgerald, Edward
Fry, William Henry
Gilmour, Richard
La Farge, John
Le Conte, John Lawrence
McCaffery, John
McCann, Alfred Watterson
- McCloskey, John
McCloskey, William George
Miles, George Henry
Pise, Charles Constantine
Purcell, John Baptist
Quarter, William
Seton, Robert
Seton, William
Toner, Joseph Meredith
White, Charles Ignatius
White, Edward Douglass, 1845-1921
- MOUNT ST. MARY'S OF THE WEST (OHIO)
Dwenger, Joseph
Enneking, John Joseph
Fitzgerald, Edward
Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
Spalding, John Lancaster
- MOUNT UNION COLLEGE (OHIO)
Atkinson, George Wesley
Knox, Philander Chase
Presser, Theodore
Thompson, Will Lamartine
Tibbles, Thomas Henry
- MOUNT WASHINGTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE (N. Y.)
Conkling, Roscoe
Miller, Charles Henry
Mitchell, Edward Page
Phelps, William Walter
Pierson, Arthur Tappan
- MOUNT ZION ACADEMY (S. C.)
Aiken, David Wyatt
Bratton, John
Chappell, Absalom Harris
Du Bose, William Porcher
Gaillard, David Du Bose
Jones, John B.
Lewis, Dixon Hall
Porcher, Francis Peyre
- MUHLENBERG COLLEGE (PA.)
Peters, Madison Clinton
Rupp, William
Weidner, Revere Franklin
- MUSKINGUM COLLEGE (OHIO)
Harper, Robert Francis
Harper, William Rainey
Kyle, David Braden
Moorehead, William Gallogly
Thompson, William Oxley
- NASSAU HALL (See PRINCETON UNIVERSITY)
- NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN (N. Y.)
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Beckwith, James Carroll
Benson, Eugene
Brevoort, James Renwick
Chase, William Merritt
Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
Eaton, Wyatt
Freeman, James Edwards
Gaul, William Gilbert
Gray, Henry Peters
Hennessy, William John
Hicks, John, 1823-1890
Jones, Alfred
Keller, Arthur Ignatius
Koehler, Robert
Lawrie, Alexander
Maynard, George Willoughby
Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
- Page, William
Platt, Charles Adams
Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
Richards, Thomas Addison
Robinson, Theodore
Ryder, Albert Pinkham
Shattuck, Aaron Draper
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
Spencer, Robert
Wiggins, Carleton
- NAZARETH (PA.) HALL
Berg, Joseph Frederic
Cist, Jacob
Fries, Francis
McCalla, Bowman Hendry
McCawley, Charles Grymes
Mallory, Stephen Russell
Rondthaler, Edward
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander
Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
- NEW BRUNSWICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Corwin, Edward Tanjore
Drury, John Benjamin
Ferris, Isaac
Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
Searle, John Preston
Talmage, John Van Nest
Talmage, Thomas De Witt
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
- NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC
Dunham, Henry Morton
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
Mason, Frank Stuart
Nordica, Lillian
Presser, Theodore
- NEW HAMPTON (N. H.) ACADEMY
Fogg, George Gilman
Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Plaisted, Harris Merrill
Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
- NEW HAMPTON (N. H.) LITERARY AND THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION
Cheney, Oren Burbank
Eddy, Daniel Clarke
Gale, Elbridge
McCall, Samuel Walker
Marden, Orison Swett
- NEW IPSWICH (N. H.) ACADEMY
Allen, David Oliver
Bell, Samuel
Everett, David
Howard, Ada Lydia
Payson, Edward
Sherwin, Thomas
Stearns, Oliver
Stearns, John Newton
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
Worcester, Samuel
- NEW SALEM ACADEMY (MASS.)
Allen, David Oliver
Going, Jonathan
Heywood, Levi
Howe, Samuel
- NEWTON (MASS.) THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION
Anderson, Martin Brewer
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin

Banvard, Joseph
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Burrage, Henry Sweetser
 Cushing, Josiah Nelson
 Dearing, John Lincoln
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Faunce, William Herbert Perry
 Fernald, James Champlin
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry
 Horr, George Edwin
 Hovey, Alvah
 Jones, John Taylor
 King, Henry Melville
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 Manly, Basil, 1825-1892
 Mason, Francis
 Merrill, George Edmands
 Mitchell, Edward Cushing
 Robins, Henry Ephraim
 Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
 Small, Albion Woodbury
 Stevens, William Arnold
 Williams, George Washington
 Winkler, Edwin Theodore
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
 Coit, Henry Leber
 Disbrow, William Stephen
 Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
NEW YORK FREE ACADEMY (See
COLLEGE OF CITY OF NEW
YORK)
NEW YORK HOMOEOPATHIC MEDI-
CAL COLLEGE
 Gallinger, Jacob Harold
 Hanchett, Henry Granger
 Harkness, William
 Miller, Charles Henry
 Millspaugh, Charles Frederick
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE
 Byrne, John
 Lapham, William Berry
 Otis, Fessenden Nott
 Spooner, Shearjashub
 Taylor, Charles Fayette
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
 Abbott, Austin
 Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
 Abbott, Edward
 Abbott, Lyman
 Adler, George J.
 Baird, Charles Washington
 Baird, Henry Martyn
 Bond, Hugh Lennox
 Bowne, Borden Parker
 Buehler, Huber Gray
 Butler, William Allen
 Carter, Jesse Benedict
 Clark, Henry James
 Clay, Albert Tobias
 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
 Croly, David Goodman
 Crosby, Ernest Howard
 Crosby, Howard
 Crosby, John Schuyler
 Duyckinck, George Long
 Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
 Hall, Abraham Oakey
 Hay, Charles Augustus
 Horn, Edward Traill
 Houghton, George Hendric
 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
 Hunton, William Lee
 Isaacs, Abram Samuel

Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Johnston, Jalen Taylor
 Ludlow, William
 Maclay, William Brown
 Mathews, Cornelius
 Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
 Moore, George Henry
 Noyes, Henry Drury
 Olcott, Henry Steel
 Orth, Godlove Stein
 Parsons, John Edward
 Paton, Lewis Bayles
 Payne, Daniel Alexander
 Picton, Thomas
 Post, George Browne
 Redfield, Amasa Angell
 Reid, John Morrison
 Russell, Israel Cook
 Salter, William
 Schuyler, George Washington
 Sickles, Daniel Edgar
 Smillie, James David
 Speir, Samuel Fleet
 Sprecher, Samuel
 Stevenson, John James
 Stoever, Martin Luther
 Tilden, Samuel Jones
 True, Frederick William
 Unangst, Erias
 Underwood, Horace Grant
 Valentine, Milton
 Vail, Alfred
 White, Richard Grant
 Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
 Youmans, William Jay
 Young, Alfred
Graduate Study
 Isaacs, Abram Samuel
 Noyes, Henry Drury
 Parsons, John Edward
 Shaw, Edward Richard
 Stevenson, John James
 Stoddard, John Fair

Law
 Boissevain, Inez Milholland
 Dill, James Brooks
 Palmer, Albert Marshman
 Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
 Tilden, Samuel Jones

Medicine
 Abbott, Frank
 Allen, Timothy Field
 Biggs, Hermann Michael
 Bishop, Seth Scott
 Bosworth, Franke Huntington
 Brill, Nathan Edwin
 Bryant, Joseph Decatur
 Burnett, Swan Moses
 Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
 Carroll, James
 Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
 De Rosset, Moses John
 Disbrow, William Stephen
 Doremus, Robert Ogden
 Draper, Henry
 Evans, George Alfred
 Fisher, George Jackson
 Fowler, George Ryerson
 Francis, Samuel Ward
 Goldberger, Joseph
 Guernsey, Egbert
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828-
 1891

Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865-
 1918
 Hammond, William Alexander
 Hempel, Charles Julius
 Howland, John
 Johnston, George Ben
 Lambuth, Walter Russell
 Lydston, George Frank
 McCaw, James Brown
 Mackenzie, John Noland
 Maxwell, George Troup
 Mayer, Emil
 Morrow, Prince Albert
 Nichols, Charles Henry
 Purple, Samuel Smith
 Quintard, Charles Todd
 Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
 Reed, Walter
 Rockwell, Alphonso David
 Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
 Sayre, Reginald Hall
 Spitka, Edward Charles
 Stiles, Henry Reed
 Wanless, William James
 Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
 Witthaus, Rudolph August
 Wyeth, John Allan
NEWARK (N. J.) ACADEMY
 Clayton, Thomas
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theo-
 dore
 Gregg, Andrew
 Hamilton, Peter
 Jones, Ernest Lester
 Lieb, John William
 Murphy, Franklin
 Parke, John
 Platner, Samuel Ball
 Shields, Charles Woodruff
 Whitehead, William Adee
 Wiley, Andrew Jackson
NEWBURY SEMINARY (VT.)
 Dillingham, William Paul
 Flanders, Henry
 Hoyt, Albert Harrison
 Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL
 (MASS.)
 Lovett, Robert Williamson
 Lowell, Guy
 Lowell, Percival
 Underwood, Loring
 Ward, Robert De Courcy
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
 (ILL.)
 Boutell, Henry Sherman
 Corrothers, James David
 Gates, John Warne
 Harrington, Mark Walrod
 Hart, Virgil Chittenden
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
 James, Edmund Janes
 Johnson, Joseph French
 Patten, Simon Nelson
 Pieper, Franz August Otto
 Sewall, May Eliza Wright
 Taylor, Fred Manville
Graduate Study
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
 Sharp, Katharine Lucinda
Law
 Hadley, Herbert Spencer

- Plumb, Glenn Edward
Zeisler, Sigmund
- Medicine*
Bishop, Seth Scott
Fordyce, John Addison
Gradle, Henry
Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
Park, Roswell, 1852-1914
Williams, Daniel Hale
- NORWALK (OHIO) ACADEMY
Gillmore, Quincy Adams
Harris, William Logan
Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Victor, Orville James
- NORWICH (CONN.) FREE ACADEMY
Bourne, Edward Gaylord
Bryant, Joseph Decatur
Colvocoresses, George Musalas
Dorchester, Daniel
Gilman, Daniel Coit
Prentice, Samuel Oscar
Thurber, Christopher Carson
Ware, Edmund Asa
- NORWICH UNIVERSITY
Adams, James Hopkins
Alvord, Henry Elijah
Beach, William Augustus
Boggs, Charles Stuart
Bragg, Thomas
Dixon, Luther Swift
Dodge, Grenville Mellen
Frazer, John Fries
Hatch, Edward
Hayes, Augustus Allen
Horton, Valentine Baxter
Hubbard, Henry Griswold
Huntington, William Reed
Kellogg, William Pitt
Lee, William Little
Lyon, Caleb
Milroy, Robert Huston
Morgan, Junius Spencer
Mower, Joseph Anthony
Ransom, Thomas Edward
Greenfield
Seymour, Horatio
Seymour, Thomas Hart
Seymour, Truman
Totten, George Muirson
Ward, Frederick Townsend
Ward, James Harmon
Welles, Gideon
Wellman, Samuel Thomas
Wheeler, William Adolphus
- NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY
Corby, William
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
Howard, Timothy Edward
Nelson, William Rockhill
Riordan, Patrick William
Rockne, Knute Kenneth
Zahn, John Augustine
- OBERLIN (OHIO) ACADEMY
Ament, William Scott
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Gray, Elisha
Gulick, Luther Halsey
Powell, William Bramwell
- OBERLIN (OHIO) COLLEGE
Allen, Frederic de Forest
Ament, William Scott
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
- Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Brown, John Mifflin
Bruce, Blanche K.
Burns, Anthony
Burt, Mary Elizabeth
Callender, Guy Stevens
Chapman, John Wilbur
Coffin, Lorenzo S.
Cravath, Erastus Milo
Dill, James Brooks
Ells, Dan Parmelee
Fairbanks, Calvin
Fairchild, George Thompson
Fairchild, James Harris
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Fillmore, John Comfort
Gray, Elisha
Hall, Charles Martin
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
Hayes, Charles Willard
Johnson, Byron Bancroft
Kedzie, Robert Clark
Kyle, James Henderson
Langston, John Mercer
Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
Nettleton, Edwin S.
Plumb, Glenn Edward
Powell, John Wesley
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Rogers, John Raphael
Ross, Abel Hastings
Royce, Edward James
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Scarborough, William Saunders
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
Scott, John Prindle
Shafer, Helen Almira
Smith, Judson
Snider, Denton Jaques
Snow, Lorenzo
Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
Starr, Merritt
Stone, Lucy
Thomas, Edith Matilda
Turner, James Milton
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Whipple, Henry Benjamin
Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline
Wright, George Frederick
- Graduate Study*
Plumb, Glenn Edward
- Theology*
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Fairchild, George Thompson
Fairchild, James Harris
Fairfield, Edmund Burke
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Pye, Watts Orson
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Ryan, Arthur Clayton
Smith, Judson
Tenney, Charles Daniel
Wright, George Frederick
- OHIO MEDICAL COLLEGE
Byford, William Heath
- Gates, Richard Jordan
Gilliam, David Tod
Jones, William Palmer
Key, Alonzo Thrasher
Owen, David Dale
- OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Ames, Edward Raymond
Bellows, George Wesley
Brough, John
Butterworth, Benjamin
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
Lamme, Benjamin Carver
Lord, Henry Curwen
Marquett, Turner Mastin
Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha
Osborn, Thomas Ogden
Read, Daniel, 1805-1878
Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
Safford, James Merrill
Shannon, Wilson
Shiras, George
Shiras, Oliver Perry
Short, Sidney Howe
Smith, William Sooy
Sparks, Edwin Erle
Sullivant, William Starling
Summers, George William
Young, John Wesley
- Law*
Colver, William Byron
Cox, Samuel Sullivan
- OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
Atkinson, George Wesley
Baker, James Heaton
Bingham, Amelia
Burke, Stevenson
Cramer, Michael John
Cratty, Mabel
Dwight, Henry Otis
Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Foraker, Joseph Benson
Freas, Thomas Bruce
Gould, George Milbry
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
Herrick, Myron Timothy
Hoyt, John Wesley
Lowry, Hiram Harrison
McCabe, Charles Cordwell
Mansell, William Albert
Mast, Phineas Price
Pattison, John M.
Sparks, Edwin Erle
White, John Williams
Williams, John Fletcher
Williams, Marshall Jay
Woolley, John Granville
- ONEIDA INSTITUTE (N. Y.)
Bishop, Joel Prentiss
Bliss, Philemon
Brainard, Daniel
Garnet, Henry Highland
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Janney, Eli Hamilton
Warner, Charles Dudley
Weld, Theodore Dwight
- OTTERBEIN COLLEGE (OHIO)
Beardshear, William Miller
Frick, Henry Clay
Hanby, Benjamin Russel
Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
Shauck, John Allen

- Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
Weber, Henry Adam
- OWEGO ACADEMY (N. Y.)
Genung, John Franklin
Gladden, Washington
Pumpelly, Raphael
Rockefeller, William
Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
- OXFORD ACADEMY (N. Y.)
Park, Roswell, 1807-1869
Randall, Samuel Sidwell
Robinson, John Cleveland
Seymour, Horatio
- PARTRIDGE'S MILITARY ACADEMY
(See NORWICH UNIVERSITY)
- PEMBROKE (N. H.) ACADEMY
Alger, William Rounseville
Bell, Charles Henry
Brown, Simon
Chamberlain, Mellen
Eastman, Enoch Worthen
Swett, John
Tenney, Edward Payson
- PENNINGTON SEMINARY (N. J.)
Bowne, Borden Parker
Buckley, James Monroe
Taylor, Alfred Alexander
Taylor, Robert Love
- PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE
ARTS
Abbey, Edwin Austin
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Bingham, George Caleb
Boyle, John J.
Chapman, John Gadsby
Cox, Kenyon
Eakins, Thomas
Frost, Arthur Burdett
Grafly, Charles
Harrison, Lovell Birge
Harrison, Thomas Alexander
Haseltine, James Henry
Henri, Robert
Henry, Edward Lamson
Hicks, John, 1823-1890
Hill, Thomas, 1829-1908
Korpmann, Augustus
Mifflin, Lloyd
O'Malley, Frank Ward
Parton, Arthur
Pennell, Joseph
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
Roberts, Howard
Rothermel, Peter Frederick
Sartain, Emily
Sartain, William
Smedley, William Thomas
Smith, Xanthus Russell
Smyth, John Henry
Stephens, Alice Barber
Stetson, Charles Walter
Taylor, Frank Walter
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
- PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHAR-
MACY
Battey, Robert
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859-1929
Kraemer, Henry
Parrish, Edward
Power Frederick Belding
Procter, William
Remington, Joseph Price
- PHILADELPHIA DIVINITY SCHOOL
(See GENERAL THEOLOGICAL
SEMINARY)
- PHILLIPS ACADEMY (ANDOVER,
MASS.)
Abbot, Benjamin
Abbott, Joseph Carter
Abbott, Samuel Warren
Adams, Charles Baker
Adams, Henry Carter
Alden, Timothy
Allen, Nathan H.
Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Ames, Samuel
Austin, James Trecothick
Battey, Robert
Beard, George Miller
Benjamin, George Hillard
Birney, David Bell
Bishop, Robert Roberts
Bliss, William Dwight Porter
Brown, George, 1823-1892
Burrell, David James
Carpenter, George Rice
Carter, Franklin
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
Clark, Thomas March
Coleman, William
Cook, Flavius Josephus
Cook, Robert Johnson
Cutler, Carroll
Daveis, Charles Stewart
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
Doe, Charles
Dorsheimer, William Edward
Durant, Henry
Edmands, John
Emerson, Ralph
Farmer, Moses Gerrish
Farrar, Timothy
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Fitzgerald, Desmond
Flagg, Thomas Wilson
Flint, Charles Louis
Flint, Timothy
Fox, Gustavus Vasa
Frisbie, Levi
Frissell, Hollis Burke
Gannett, Ezra Stiles
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Goodell, William, 1792-1867
Grafton, Charles Chapman
Greener, Richard Theodore
Guernsey, Egbert
Hackett, Horatio Balch
Hall, Charles Henry
Hall, Sherman
Halsted, William Stewart
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hammond, James Bartlett
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Harris, William Torrey
Hewit, Augustine Francis
Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Homes, Henry Augustus
Howe, Mark Anthony de Wolfe
Hyde, James Nevins
Isham, Samuel
Jackson, Edward Payson
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
Jenney, William Le Baron
- Johnson, Henry
Jones, William
Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
King, William
Kirkland, John Thornton
Knight, Henry Cogswell
Lawson, Victor Freemont
Lee, Henry, 1782-1867
Leonard, William Andrew
Linn, William Alexander
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
McKenzie, Alexander
McLellan, Isaac
Marsh, John, 1799-1856
Marsh, Othniel Charles
Mears, David Otis
Mills, Benjamin Fay
Moody, William Henry
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
Mowry, William Augustus
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Oliver, Henry Kemble
Orcutt, Hiram
Packard, Joseph
Palmer, George Herbert
Palmer, Ray
Payne, Oliver Hazard
Peet, Harvey Prindle
Poor, Daniel
Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864
Rantoul, Robert, 1805-1852
Ray, Isaac
Raymond, George Lansing
Reid, Robert
Ropes, James Hardy
Rowland, Henry Augustus
Rust, Richard Sutton
Short, Charles
Smith, Charles Sprague
Smith, John Cotton, 1826-1882
Smith, Jonas Waldo
Smyth, Newman
Stearns, Eben Sperry
Stearns, William Augustus
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
Stevens, William Bacon
Stewart, Edwin
Storrow, James Jackson
Taft, Charles Phelps
Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
Torrey, Charles Turner
Trow, John Fowler
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Van Name, Addison
Walker, William Johnson
Ward, Herbert Dickinson
Ward, Joseph
Ward, William Hayes
Ware, Henry, 1794-1843
Washburn, George
Wheelwright, William
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Williston, Samuel
Winslow, Hubbard
Woods, Alva
Woods, Leonard, 1807-1878
Worcester, Joseph Emerson
- PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY (N.
H.)
Abbot, Ezra
Akerman, Amos Tappan

Ames, Frederick Lothrop
 Angel, Benjamin Franklin
 Atherton, George Washington
 Babock, James Woods
 Bancroft, George
 Bell, Charles Henry
 Bell, Louis
 Blake, John Lauris
 Bowen, Francis
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
 Bulfinch, Thomas
 Cass, Lewis
 Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
 Chadwick, John White
 Cogswell, Joseph Green
 Curtin, Jeremiah
 Dana, James Freeman
 Deering, Nathaniel
 Dix, John Adams
 Doe, Charles
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson
 Dunbar, Charles Franklin
 Durell, Edward Henry
 Dwight, Francis
 Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
 Felch, Alpheus
 Field, Roswell Martin
 Fletcher, James Cooley
 Folsom, Charles
 Folsom, George
 French, William Merchant Richardson
 Gardner, Henry Joseph
 Greene, Charles Ezra
 Griswold, William McCrillis
 Hackett, Frank Warren
 Hale, John Parker
 Hale, William Gardner
 Heard, Augustine
 Hildreth, Richard
 Holmes, Nathaniel
 Howland, John
 Hyde, William DeWitt
 Irwine, William Mann
 Langdell, Christopher Columbus
 Lincoln, Robert Todd
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
 Livermore, Abiel Abbot
 Lowe, Charles
 Lunt, George
 Lyman, Theodore, 1792-1849
 McCaleb, Theodore Howard
 Mackenzie, James Cameron
 Mitchell, John Ames
 Morison, George Shattuck
 Morrill, David Lawrence
 Packard, Alpheus Spring, 1798-1884
 Paine, Charles
 Palfrey, John Gorham
 Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
 Perkins, James Handasyd
 Porter, Fitz-John
 Rawle, Francis, 1846-1930
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
 Sibley, John Langdon
 Sill, Edward Rowland
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1837-1921
 Smith, Uriah
 Sparks, Jared
 Stebbins, Horatio

Sullivan, George
 Taylor, Frederick Winslow
 Thompson, William Boyce
 Titcomb, John Wheelock
 Tower, Charlemagne
 Wardman, Ervin
 Ware, William Robert
 Waterhouse, Sylvester
 Webster, Daniel
 Wentworth, George Albert
 Willard, Joseph, 1798-1865
 Willis, William
 Woodberry, George Edward
 Woodruff, Timothy Lester
 Wyman, Jeffries
 Wyman, Morrill
PINKERTON ACADEMY
 Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1803-1880
 Fairbanks, Henry
 Richardson, William Adams
 Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott
 Taylor, Samuel Harvey
PLAINFIELD ACADEMY
 Burleigh, Charles Calistus
 Burleigh, William Henry
 Gaston, William, 1820-1894
 Harris, Daniel Lester
 Kingsley, James Luce
 Moore, Addison Webster
 Nott, Eliphalet
 Parish, Elijah
 Slater, John Fox
 Smith, William, 1797-1887
 Tyler, Daniel
PORTER'S SCHOOL, FARMINGTON, CONN.
 Dodge, Grace Hoadley
 Hapgood, Isabel Florence
 Stokes, Caroline Phelps
 Talcott, Eliza
PORTLAND (ME.) ACADEMY
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
 Fessenden, Francis
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Mellen, Grenville
 Peary, Robert Edwin
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
 Alexander, Joseph Addison
 Alexander, Samuel Davies
 Alston, Joseph
 Archer, James J.
 Archer, John
 Archer, Stevenson
 Armstrong, George Dod
 Armstrong, John, 1758-1843
 Arnold, Richard Dennis
 Bacon, John
 Baker, Daniel
 Baker, William Mumford
 Barber, Francis
 Barton, William Paul Crillon
 Bayard, James Asheton, 1767-1815
 Bayard, James Asheton, 1799-1880
 Bayard, Richard Henry
 Bayard, Samuel
 Beasley, Frederick
 Beasley, Mercer
 Beatty, John, 1749-1826
 Bedford, Gunning

Belknap, William Worth
 Berrien, John Macpherson
 Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844
 Birney, James Gillespie
 Blair, Francis Preston, 1821-1875
 Blount, Willie
 Boker, George Henry
 Boteler, Alexander Robinson
 Bowden, John
 Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
 Bradford, William, 1755-1795
 Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
 Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
 Breckinridge, John, 1797-1841
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Brewster, Benjamin Harris
 Brincklé, William Draper
 Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
 Burnet, Jacob
 Burnet, William, 1730-1791
 Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836
 Butler, Howard Crosby
 Buttz, Henry Anson
 Caldwell, David
 Caldwell, James
 Caldwell, Joseph
 Cameron, James Donald
 Campbell, Charles
 Campbell, George Washington, 1769-1848
 Carnahan, James
 Carter, Jesse Benedict
 Carter, Samuel Powhatan
 Cattell, William Cassaday
 Chambers, George
 Chavis, John
 Chesnut, James
 Clarke, Thomas Shields
 Clay, Joseph, 1764-1811
 Colquitt, Alfred Holt
 Colquitt, Walter Terry
 Cone, Spencer Houghton
 Conover, Obadiah Milton
 Converse, James Booth
 Cooke, Philip Pendleton
 Cowen, John Kissig
 Cox, Rowland
 Coxe, Richard Smith
 Crane, Jonathan Townley
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
 Crawford, George Walker
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Custis, George Washington Parke
 Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
 Dallas, George Mifflin
 Daniel, Peter Vivian
 Dayton, Jonathan
 Dayton, William Lewis
 Dennis, James Shepard
 Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
 Dickerson, Mahlon
 Doak, Samuel
 Dod, Albert Baldwin
 Dod, Thaddeus
 Drayton, John
 Duffield, George, 1732-1790
 Early, Peter
 Edwards, Henry Waggaman
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801
 Edwards, Pierpont

Elliott, Benjamin
 Ellsworth, Oliver
 Ewing, Charles
 Ewing, John
 Few, Ignatus Alphonso
 Field, Richard Stockton
 Fine, Henry Burchard
 Finley, Robert
 Finn, Henry James William
 Fish, Nicholas
 Flint, Albert Stowell
 Forman, David
 Forsyth, John
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore
 Freneau, Philip Morin
 Gano, John
 Gaston, William, 1778–1844
 Gholson, William Yates
 Gibson, William
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Giles, William Branch
 Godwin, Parke
 Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer
 Gray, George
 Green, Ashbel
 Green, Henry Woodhull
 Gregory, Daniel Seelye
 Gummere, Samuel René
 Hager, John Sharpenstein
 Haines, Daniel
 Hall, James, 1744–1826
 Hall, John Elihu
 Halsted, George Bruce
 Hamilton, Peter
 Harper, Robert Goodloe
 Hart, James Morgan
 Hart, John Seely
 Hartley, Frank
 Hawkins, Benjamin
 Hazard, Ebenezer
 Henderson, Thomas
 Henry, John, 1750–1798
 Hepburn, James Curtis
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison
 Hobart, John Henry
 Hodge, Archibald Alexander
 Hodge, Charles
 Hodge, Hugh Lenox
 Hornblower, William Butler
 Hosack, David
 Howard, Benjamin Chew
 Houston, William Churchill
 Howell, David
 Huger, Daniel Elliott
 Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
 Hunter, Andrew
 Hutson, Richard
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
 Inman, Samuel Martin
 Irvine, William Mann
 Iverson, Alfred
 Johns, John
 Johns, Kensey
 Johnson, Bradley Tyler
 Johnson, William, 1771–1834
 Joline, Adrian Hoffman
 Jones, Charles Colcock
 Jones, Joseph
 Kellogg, Samuel Henry
 Kirk, Edward Norris
 Kirkland, Samuel
 Kirkpatrick, Andrew

Lee, Charles
 Lee, Henry, 1756–1818
 Leland, Godfrey Charles
 Lewis, Morgan
 Lindley, Jacob
 Lindsley, Philip
 Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
 Livingston, Edward
 Livingston, Henry Brockholst
 Lowrie, James Walter
 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
 Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
 Lyon, James
 McAllister, Matthew Hall
 MacCauley, Clay
 McCay, Henry Kent
 McCosh, Andrew James
 McDowell, James
 McDowell, John, 1780–1863
 McGuire, Joseph Deakins
 McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
 Maclean, John, 1800–1886
 McMahon, John Van Lear
 Macon, Nathaniel
 MacWhorter, Alexander
 Madison, James, 1750/51–1836
 Magie, William Jay
 Manning, James
 Mansfield, Edward Deering
 Marquand, Allan
 Martin, Alexander
 Martin, Luther
 Mason, Jonathan
 Meade, William
 Mercer, Charles Fenton
 Miller, John, 1819–1895
 Moffat, James Clement
 Montgomery, William Bell
 Morris, John Gottlieb
 Napton, William Barclay
 Nash, Frederick
 Nassau, Robert Hamill
 Neill, William
 Nicoll, DeLancey
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
 Nixon, John Thompson
 Odell, Jonathan
 Orr, Jehu Amaziah
 Otis, George Alexander
 Otto, John Conrad
 Parker, Joel, 1816–1888
 Paterson, William
 Patton, John Mercer
 Pearce, James Alfred
 Pennington, William
 Pepper, William, 1810–1864
 Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
 Phelps, Charles Edward
 Phillips, David Graham
 Pintard, John
 Pitney, Mahlon
 Pollock, James
 Potter, Nathaniel
 Pratt, Thomas George
 Price, Bruce
 Price, Rodman McCamley
 Prime, Benjamin Youngs
 Prime, William Cowper
 Radcliff, Jacob
 Ramsay, David
 Ramsay, Nathaniel
 Read, John, 1769–1854
 Reed, Joseph

Reeve, Tapping
 Reid, William Shields
 Rhea, John
 Rice, David
 Roberts, William Charles
 Robeson, George Maxwell
 Rood, Ogden Nicholas
 Root, Jesse
 Ruffin, Thomas
 Rush, Benjamin
 Rush, James
 Rush, Richard
 Sayre, Stephen
 Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
 Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
 Schroeder, John Frederick
 Scribner, Charles, 1821–1871
 Scribner, Charles, 1854–1930
 Scudder, John
 Scudder, Nathaniel
 Sergeant, John, 1779–1852
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
 Sergeant, Thomas
 Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo
 Shelton, Frederick William
 Shields, Charles Woodruff
 Shippen, William
 Skinner, Thomas Harvey
 Smith, Hezekiah
 Smith, John Blair
 Smith, Jonathan Bayard
 Smith, Persifer Frazer
 Smith, Samuel Stanhope
 Smith, William Stephens
 Southard, Samuel Lewis
 Spalding, Franklin Spencer
 Spring, Samuel
 Starr, Moses Allen
 Sterling, John Whalen
 Stockton, John Potter
 Stockton, Richard, 1730–1781
 Stockton, Richard, 1764–1828
 Stockton, Robert Field
 Stone, David
 Taylor, Archibald Alexander
 Edward
 Thomas, Allen
 Thompson, Smith
 Tichenor, Isaac
 Todd, Henry Alfred
 Troup, George Michael
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Van Dyke, Nicholas
 Van Dyke, Paul
 Van Lennep, William Bird
 Wallace, Horace Binney
 Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
 Ward, Thomas
 Warfield, Benjamin Breckin-
 ridge
 Warren, Howard Crosby
 Wayne, James Moore
 Welling, James Clarke
 Wells, John
 Whitaker, Nathaniel
 Wiley, David
 Williams, Charles Richard
 Williams, Jesse Lynch, 1871–
 1929
 Williams, Linsly Rudd
 Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
 Wilson, John Fleming
 Wilson, Samuel Graham

Wilson, Woodrow
 Wood, George
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
 Wurtz, Henry
 Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
 Young, Alfred
 Young, John Richardson
Graduate Study
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
 Butler, Howard Crosby
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
 Fullerton, George Stuart
 Irvine, William Mann
 Lord, William Wilberforce
 Lowrie, James Walter
 Otis, George Alexander
 Paterson, William
 Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander

Theology

Alden, Joseph
 Alexander, Samuel Davies
 Andrews, Lorrin
 Baird, Henry Martyn
 Baird, Robert
 Baker, William Mumford
 Barnes, Albert
 Baugher, Henry Louis
 Bethune, George Washington
 Blackburn, William Maxwell
 Boyce, James Petigru
 Breckinridge, John, 1797–1841
 Bush, George
 Campbell, William Henry
 Cattell, William Cassaday
 Chambers, Talbot Wilson
 Clark, Thomas March
 Cobb, William Henry
 Conover, Obadiah Milton
 Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
 Dennis, James Shepard
 Dod, Albert Baldwin
 Estabrook, Joseph
 Fleming, John
 Fletcher, James Cooley
 Gale, George Washington
 Galloway, Samuel
 Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Green, William Henry
 Gregory, Caspar René
 Gregory, Daniel Seelye
 Hall, Baynard Rush
 Hart, John Seely
 Hodge, Archibald Alexander
 Hodge, Charles
 Howard, Benjamin Chew
 Humes, Thomas William
 Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
 Jackson, Samuel Macauley
 Jackson, Sheldon
 James, Henry, 1811–1882
 Kellogg, Samuel Henry
 Kirk, Edward Norris
 Laws, Samuel Spahr
 Lesley, Peter
 Lindsley, Philip
 Lord, Eleazer
 Lord, William Wilberforce
 Loughridge, Robert McGill
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
 Lowrie, James Walter
 MacCracken, Henry Mitchell

McGilvary, Daniel
 McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
 McKim, James Miller
 Maclean, John, 1800–1886
 Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
 Marquand, Allan
 Mattoon, Stephen
 Merrill, James Griswold
 Miller, John, 1819–1895
 Morris, John Gottlieb
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
 Nassau, Robert Hamill
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Nevin, John Williamson
 Parvin, Theophilus
 Paton, Lewis Bayles
 Patterson, Robert Mayne
 Patton, Francis Landey
 Patton, William
 Peers, Benjamin Orrs
 Peters, Absalom
 Pierce, John Davis
 Plumer, William Swan
 Porter, Thomas Conrad
 Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
 Raymond, George Lansing
 Roberts, William Charles
 Roberts, William Henry
 Robinson, Charles Seymour
 Robinson, Stuart
 Ruffner, William Henry
 Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
 Scott, William Anderson
 Shedd, William Ambrose
 Shields, Charles Woodruff
 Smyth, Thomas
 Sprague, William Buell
 Sterling, John Whalen
 Taylor, Archibald Alexander
 Edward
 Wilson, Samuel Graham
 Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
 Wines, Frederick Howard
 Wood, James, 1799–1867
 Woodbridge, William Channing
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
 Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
 Young, John Clarke
 Young, Samuel Hall

QUEEN'S COLLEGE (See RUTGERS UNIVERSITY)

QUEEN'S MUSEUM COLLEGE (N.C.)
 Davidson, William Lee
 Davie, William Richardson
 Graham, Joseph
 Polk, William

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE

Gillespie, Mabel
 Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
 Peabody, Josephine Preston

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE (VA.)

Clopton, David
 Craven, Braxton
 Ellis, John Willis
 Evans, Nathan George
 Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
 Jarvis, Thomas Jordan
 McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
 Page, Walter, Hines
 Puryear, Bennet
 Smith, William Waugh

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (N. Y.)

Alden, John Ferris
 Bogue, Virgil Gay
 Boller, Alfred Pancoast
 Booth, James Curtis
 Buck, Leffert Lefferts
 Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
 Cogswell, William Browne
 Cook, George Hammell
 Cooley, Lyman Edgar
 Cooper, Theodore
 Cummings, Charles Amos
 Emery, Albert Hamilton
 Emmons, Ebenezer
 Endicott, Mordecai Thomas
 Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
 Ferris, George Washington Gale
 Fisher, Clark
 Fitch, Asa
 Fuertes Estevan Antonio
 Gardiner, James Terry
 Grinnell, Frederick
 Hall, Fitzedward
 Hall, James, 1811–1898
 Horsford, Eben Norton
 Houghton, Douglass
 House, Samuel Reynolds
 Judah, Theodore Dehone
 Kay, Edgar Boyd
 Kneass, Strickland
 Larrinaga, Tulio
 Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
 Metcalf, William
 Mills, Hiram Francis
 Moore, Edward Mott
 Murphy, John W.
 Peter, Robert
 Pratt, Thomas Willis
 Riddell, John Leonard
 Roberts, George Brooke
 Roebing, Washington Augustus
 Rousseau, Henry Harwood
 Rowland, Henry Augustus
 Salisbury, James Henry
 Soosmith, Charles
 Stearns, Irving Ariel
 Thacher, Edwin
 Thomas, Joseph
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
 Van de Warker, Edward Ely
 White, Alfred Tredway
 Wickes, Stephen
 Williams, Samuel Wells
 Wilson, Joseph Miller
 RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE (See BROWN UNIVERSITY)
 ROCHESTER (N. Y.) THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
 Anderson, Galusha
 Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick
 Burton, Ernest De Witt
 Buttrick, Wallace
 Clark, George Whitefield
 Foster, George Burman
 Fulton, Justin Dewey
 Gates, Frederick Taylor
 Genung, John Franklin
 Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
 Johnson, Elias Henry
 MacArthur, Robert Stuart
 Morehouse, Henry Lyman

- Moss, Lemuel
Moxom, Philip Stafford
Stevens, George Barker
Stevens, William Arnold
Strong, Augustus Hopkins
Taylor, James Monroe
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, 1832-1915
- ROCK RIVER SEMINARY (ILL.)
Hallett, Moses
Hitt, Robert Roberts
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
Jones, William Patterson
Rawlins, John Aaron
Thompson, Seymour Dwight
- ROUND HILL SCHOOL (MASS.)
Appleton, Thomas Gold
Barnes, Joseph K.
Bellows, Henry Whitney
Ellis, George Edward
Gibbs, George, 1815-1873
Hillard, George Stillman
Kearny, Philip
Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
Perkins, James Handasyd
Riggs, George Washington
Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813-1893
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Stoddard, David Tappan
Storrow, Charles Storer
Ward, Samuel
Whitney, Josiah Dwight
- ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL (MASS.)
Allen, William Francis
Baker, Harvey Humphrey
Baldwin, William Henry
Bradford, Edward Hickling
Dyar, Harrison Gray
Grant, Percy Stickney
Hale, Philip Leslie
Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
McBurney, Charles
Scudder, Horace Elisha
Soley, James Russell
Sumner, Increase
Thorndike, Ashley Horace
Upton, George Bruce
Wheelwright, Edmund March
Williams, John, 1664-1720
- RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE (ILL.)
Brophy, Truman William
Cameron, Robert Alexander
Favill, Henry Baird
Forbes, Stephen Alfred
Henrotin, Fernand
Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
Keeley, Leslie E.
Miles, Manly
Murphy, John Benjamin
Ochsner, Albert John
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
White, Charles Abiathar
- RUSSELL'S MILITARY SCHOOL (CONN.)
Bogue, Virgil Gay
Daggett, Ellsworth
Lusk, William Thompson
Penfield, Frederic Courtland
- RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (N. J.)
Bogart, John
Bradley, Joseph P.
- Brodhead, John Romeyn
Brown, George William
Chamberlain, Jacob
Chambers, Talbot Wilson
Cook, Albert Stanburrough
De Witt, Simeon
Dod, Daniel
Doty, Elihu
Drury, John Benjamin
Fiske, Haley
Fiske, Stephen Ryder
Fitch, Asa
Forsyth, John
Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
Frelinghuysen, Theodore
Gaut, John McReynolds
Griffis, William Elliot
Hill, George William
Hobart, Garret Augustus
Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
Johnston, Alexander
Judah, Samuel
Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
Kip, William Ingraham
Newell, William Augustus
Parker, John Cortlandt
Polak, John Osborn
Pruyn, Robert Hewson
Ricord, Frederick William
Searle, John Preston
Smith, Jeremiah, 1759-1842
Stillman, Thomas Bliss
Talmage, John Van Nest
Thompson, John Bodine
Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
Van Wyck, Charles Henry
Voorhees, Edward Burnett
Wilson, Peter
- ST. CHARLES COLLEGE (MD.)
Garrigan, Philip Joseph
Gibbons, James
Keane, John Joseph
Price, Thomas Frederick
Sterling, George
- ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE (See COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, N. Y.)
- ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (MD.)
Alexander, John Henry
Davidge, John Beale
Gibson, William
Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786-1810
Hoffman, David
Johnson, Reverdy
Key, Francis Scott
Lockwood, James Booth
Lomax, John Tayloe
Mullan, John
Pinkney, Ninian
Randall, Burton Alexander
Randall, Wyatt William
Shaw, John, 1778-1809
Thomas, Francis
Turner, Edward Raymond
Will, Allen Sinclair
- ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE (See FORDHAM UNIVERSITY)
- ST. JOHNSBURY (VT.) ACADEMY
Fairbanks, Henry
Gates, George Augustus
- Lloyd, Alfred Henry
Parker, Edwin Wallace
- ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (KY.)
Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Garland, Augustus Hill
Holt, Joseph
Johnson, Robert Ward
McGill, John
O'Hara, Theodore
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
Preston, William
Speed, James
Wells, James Madison
Wickliffe, Robert Charles
- ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY
Blow, Henry Taylor
Coleman, William Tell
Cooper, Elias Samuel
Coppens, Charles
Finn, Francis James
Ludeling, John Theodore
Pallen, Condé Benoist
Reedy, William Marion
Russell, Irwin
Snyder, John Francis
Stettinius, Edward Riley
Tausig, William
- ST. MARKS SCHOOL (MASS.)
Duane, Alexander
Mather, Samuel, 1851-1931
Morgan, Morris Hicky
- ST. MARY'S COLLEGE (MD.)
Baxley, Henry Willis
Bowie, Oden
Bradford, Augustus Williamson
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
Caffery, Donelson
Chanche, John Mary Joseph
Churchill, Thomas James
Corrigan, Michael Augustine
De Lacy, Walter Washington
Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
Fisher, George Purnell
Gibbons, James
Graves, Rosewell Hobart
Hambleton, Thomas Edward
Hays, Harry Thompson
Kavanagh, Edward
Knott, Aloysius Leo
La Barge, Joseph
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry
Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius, 1806-1853
McGivney, Michael Joseph
Mayer, Alfred Marshall
Mayer, Brantz
Meade, Richard Worsam, 1807-1870
Norris, William
Pinkney, Edward Coote
Rogers, Henry J.
Roman, André Bienvenu
Smith, James, 1851-1927
Spalding, John Lancaster
Spalding, Martin John
Tappan, Eli Todd
Wallis, Severn Teackle
- ST. MARY'S SEMINARY (MD.)
Chapelle, Placide Louis

- Curtis, Alfred Allen
 Keane, John Joseph
 Portier, Michael
 Price, Thomas Frederick
 Shields, Thomas Edward
 Tabb, John Banister
 Walsh, Robert
 Yorke, Peter Christopher
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL (N. H.)
 Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
 Crawford, Francis Marion
 Fisher, Sydney George
 Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
 Marquand, Allan
 Mumford, James Gregory
 Nicoll, De Lancey
 Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
 Saltus, Edgar Everton
 Shattuck, George Brune
 Thayer, William Roscoe
 Thornton, Henry Worth
ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE (PA.)
 Ganss, Henry George
 Lambert, Louis Aloisius
 McFaul, James Augustine
 Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
 Wolf, Innocent William
ST. XAVIER COLLEGE (OHIO)
 Browne, Junius Henri
 Hickenlooper, Andrew
 Piatt, Donn
 Pugh, George Ellis
 Rigge, William Francis
SALEM (MASS.) LATIN SCHOOL
 Adams, Nehemiah
 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Endicott, William Crowninshield
 Rogers, William Crowninshield
 Williams, Henry Willard
SANTA CLARA COLLEGE (CAL.)
 Carleton, Henry Guy
 Delmas, Delphin Michael
 Smith, James Francis
 White, Stephen Mallory
SETON HALL COLLEGE (N. J.)
 Keating, John Marie
 Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
 McFaul, James Augustine
 Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
 Wigger, Winand Michael
SHURTELFEE COLLEGE (ILL.)
 Applegate, Jesse
 Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
 Moxom, Philip Stafford
 Palmer, John McAuley
 Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
SMITH COLLEGE (MASS.)
 Gill, Laura Drake
 Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
 Smith, Theodate Louise
SOUTH BERWICK (ME.) ACADEMY
 Goodwin, Daniel Raynes
 Goodwin, Ichabod
 Hayes, John Lord
 Lord, John
 Lord, Nathan
 Tripp, Guy Eastman
SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE (See UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA)
SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL COLLEGE
 Bratton, John
 Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
 Gaston, James McFadden
 La Borde, Maximilian
 Mackey, Albert Gallatin
 Michael, William Middleton
 Moore, Samuel Preston
SOUTH CAROLINA MILITARY INSTITUTE
 Capers, Ellison
 Coker, James Lide
 Ferguson, Thomas Barker
 Jenkins, Micah
SPRING HILL COLLEGE (ALA.)
 Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
 Gordon, William Fitzhugh
 McEnery, Samuel Douglas
 Morphy, Paul Charles
STANFORD UNIVERSITY (CAL.)
 Burk, Frederic Lister
 Rose, Walter Malins
 Suzzallo, Henry
STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (N. J.)
 Ayres, Brown
 Gantt, Henry Laurence
 Herring, Augustus Moore
 Hewitt, Peter Cooper
 Hoxie, William Dixie
 Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
 Kent, William
 Leavitt, Frank McDowell
 Lieb, John William
 Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
 Rice, Richard Henry
SUFFIELD SCHOOL (CONN.)
 Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
 Brockett, Linus Pierpont
 French, Edwin Davis
 Weeden, William Babcock
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE (PA.)
 Richards, John Kelvey
 Sproul, William Cameron
SYRACUSE (N. Y.) UNIVERSITY
 Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
 Dolph, Joseph Norton
 Farman, Elbert Eli
 Fowler, Charles Henry
 Haviland, Clarence Floyd
 Kelly, Luther Sage
 Kidder, Daniel Parish
 Lockwood, Belva Bennett
 Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
 Maclay, Edgar Stanton
 Morehouse, Henry Lyman
 Noss, Theodore Bland
 Ranger, Henry Ward
 Raymond, Henry Jarvis
 Steele, Joel Dorman
 Thomas, Amos Russell
 Underwood, Lucien Marcus
 Wilder, Alexander
 Williams, Frank Martin
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF VIRGINIA
 Kip, William Ingraham
 Lay, Henry Champlin
 Perry, William Stevens
 Peterkin, George William
 Randolph, Alfred Magill
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Slaughter, Philip
 Williams, Channing Moore
 Wiimer, Joseph Pere Bell
 Wilmer, Richard Hooker
THETFORD (VT.) ACADEMY
 Eaton, John
 Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
 Perry, Arthur Latham
 Slafter, Edmund Farwell
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE (KY.)
 Allen, James Lane
 Atchison, David Rice
 Austin, Stephen Fuller
 Birney, James Gillespie
 Blair, Francis Preston, 1791-1876
 Bogy, Lewis Vital
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz
 Buchanan, Joseph
 Butler, William Orlando
 Cameron, Archibald
 Chambers, John
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus
 Connelly, Henry
 Cooke, Henry David
 Crittenden, George Bibb
 Davis, Jefferson
 Espy, James Pollard
 Ford, Thomas
 Fosdick, William Whiteman
 Fox, John William
 Goodloe, William Cassius
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Hardin, John J.
 Hardin, Martin D.
 Hise, Elijah
 Humphreys, West Hughes
 Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
 Jones, George Wallace
 Kellogg, Albert
 Kerr, John Glasgow
 Langdon, William Chauncey
 McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
 Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811-1843
 Monette, John Wesley
 Morehead, Charles Slaughter
 Morehead, James Turner
 Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
 Peers, Benjamin Orrs
 Pope, Nathaniel
 Powell, Lazarus Whitehead
 Powell, William Byrd
 Robertson, George
 Sayre, Lewis Albert
 Shannon, Wilson
 Shelby, Joseph Orville
 Short, Charles Wilkins
 Todd, Charles Stewart
 Turner, Edward
 Underwood, Joseph Rogers
 Vest, George Graham
 Waldo, David
 Whitcomb, James
Law
 Allen, Thomas M.
 Barry, William Taylor
 Blair, Francis Preston, 1821-1875
 Blair, Montgomery
 Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford

Churchill, Thomas James
Clemens, Jeremiah
Donelson, Andrew Jackson
Duke, Basil Wilson
Edwards, Minian Wirt
Harlan, John Marshall
Harrison, Carter Henry
Long, Crawford Williamson
McConnel, John Ludlum
Magoffin, Beriah
Morehead, Charles Slaughter
Norton, Elijah Hise
Rollins, James Sidney
Rose, Uriah Milton
Simms, William Elliott
Speed, James
Yates, Richard

Medicine

Blackburn, Luke Pryor
Chivers, Thomas Holley
Gwin, William McKendree
Hall, William Whitty
Lawson, Leonidas Merion
Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
Miller, Henry, 1800-1874
Miller, Samuel Freeman
Peter, Robert
Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
Toland, Hugh Huger
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts

TRINITY COLLEGE (CONN.)

Armstrong, David Maitland
Ashe, William Shepperd
Bayley, James Roosevelt
Beardsley, Eben Edwards
Benjamin, Park, 1809-1864
Bradley, Charles William
Buck, Dudley
Crary, Isaac Edwin
Fisher, Sydney George
Flagg, Jared Bradley
Gallaudet, Edward Miner
Gallaudet, Thomas
Gilman, Arthur Delevan
Goddard, Paul Beck
Hart, Samuel
Nichols, William Ford
Nies, James Buchanan
Paddock, Benjamin Henry
Paddock, John Adams
Phelps, John Smith
Preston, Thomas Scott
Pyncheon, Thomas Ruggles
Riggs, John Mankey
Sanford, Henry Shelton
Smith, Buckingham
Southard, Lucien H.
Thurber, Christopher Carson
Williams, John, 1817-1899

TROY (N. Y.) FEMALE SEMINARY

Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
Davidson, Lucretia Maria
Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche
Robinson
Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney

Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
TUFTS COLLEGE (MASS.)
Adams, John Coleman
Capen, Elmer Hewitt
Clement, Edward Henry
Ginn, Edwin
Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
Pearce, Richard Mills
Pearson, Fred Stark
Warren, Minton
Wiggin, James Henry
Wright, Philip Green

TULANE UNIVERSITY (LA.)

Behan, William James
Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
Farrar, Edgar Howard
Foster, Murphy James
Hall, Luther Egbert
Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
Lynch, Robert Clyde
Toulmin, Harry Theophilus

Law

Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
Blanchard, Newton Crain
Fenner, Charles Erasmus
Gibson, Randall Lee
Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
Hunt, Carleton
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
Morphy, Paul Charles
Provosty, Olivier Otis

Medicine

Dyer, Isadore
Handerson, Henry Ebenezer
Lynch, Robert Clyde
Riddell, John Leonard
Souchon, Edmond
UNION COLLEGE (N. Y.)
Alden, Joseph
Alexander, Stephen
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Thomas
Allis, Edward Phelps
Andrews, Sherlock James
Arnold, Lauren Briggs
Arthur, Chester Alan
Baldwin, Frank Stephen
Bayard, James Asheton, 1799-1880

Beall, Samuel Wootton
Beck, Lewis Caleb
Beck, Theodric Romeyn
Bellamy, Edward
Benjamin, George Hillard
Bigelow, John
Blair, Austin
Blatchford, Richard Milford
Blood, Benjamin Paul
Bradford, Alexander Warfield
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
Breese, Sidney
Brooks, James Gordon
Brooks, Thomas Benton
Brownell, Thomas Church
Butterfield, Daniel
Campbell, William W.
Carey, Joseph Maull
Cary, Edward
Cassidy, William
Cochrane, John
Comstock, George Franklin

Conkling, Alfred
Dean, Amos
Doane, George Washington
Duane, Alexander
Duane, James Chatham
Edmonds, John Worth
Ellis, Job Bicknell
Flint, Weston
Forman, Joshua
Fuller, Robert Mason
Gale, George Washington
Genung, John Franklin
Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
Gregory, John Milton
Hall, Baynard Rush
Halleck, Henry Wager
Hamilton, Frank Hastings
Hare, George Emlen
Harris, Ira
Hartranft, John Frederick
Hawley, Gideon, 1785-1870
Headley, Joel Tyler
Hickok, Laurens Perseus
Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
Hoffman, John Thompson
Holcombe, Chester
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Hough, George Washington
House, Samuel Reynolds
Hunt, Ward
Jackson, Sheldon
James, Henry, 1811-1882
Jenkins, Charles Jones
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
King, Preston
Knapp, Seaman Asahel
Lamont, Daniel Scott
Landon, Milville de Lancey
Lane, Levi Cooper
Lewis, Tayler
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
McAuley, Thomas
McLeod, Alexander
McMaster, James Alphonsus
Mattoon, Stephen
Miller, Warner
Morgan, Lewis Henry
Morton, Julius Sterling
Murray, David
Nevin, John Williamson
Nevius, John Livingston
Nott, Charles Cooper
Paddock, Algernon Sidney
Park, Roswell, 1807-1869
Parker, Amasa Junius
Parry, Charles Christopher
Peck, Charles Horton
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
Perry, Stuart
Perry, William
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
Potter, Alonzo
Potter, Eliphalet Nott
Potter, Horatio
Potter, Robert Brown
Price, Joseph
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
Randall, Henry Stephens
Rankine, William Birch
Raymond, John Howard
Reid, William Wharry

Rice, Alexander Hamilton
 Rice, Edwin Wilbur
 Ripley, Edward Hastings
 Robertson, William Schenck
 Salisbury, James Henry
 Schell, Augustus
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 Seward, Frederick William
 Seward, George Frederick
 Seward, William Henry
 Sherwood, Adiel
 Smith, Charles Emory
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Sprague, Charles Ezra
 Staley, Cady
 Stillman, William James
 Stone, John Seely
 Tappan, Henry Philip
 Taylor, John W.
 Thomas, John Wilson
 Toombs, Robert Augustus
 Townsend, Robert
 Tuckerman, Edward
 Van de Warker, Edward Ely
 Van Santvoord, George
 Walworth, Clarence Augustus
 Wayland, Francis, 1796-1865
 Westinghouse, George
 Whipple, Squire
 White, Albert Smith
 Whitsitt, William Heth
 Wickes, Stephen
 Wikoff, Henry
 Wilkie, Franc Bangs
 Wilson, John Leighton
 Wood, James, 1799-1867
 Woods, Leonard, 1807-1878
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
 Ament, William Scott
 Armstrong, George Dod
 Baird, Charles Washington
 Baird, Henry Martyn
 Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
 Barrows, John Henry
 Bird, Frederic Mayer
 Bissell, Edwin Cone
 Bliss, Howard Sweetser
 Bowen, George
 Briggs, Charles Augustus
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Brown, Francis, 1849-1916
 Brown, Samuel Robbins
 Burrell, David James
 Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
 Chamberlain, Jacob
 Chapin, Aaron Lucius
 Child, Frank Samuel
 Clewell, John Henry
 Converse, James Booth
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Curtis, Edward Lewis
 Curtiss, Samuel Ives
 Cutler, Carroll
 Dabney, Robert Lewis
 Darling, Henry
 D'Ooge, Martin Luther
 Eastman, William Reed
 Foster, Stephen Symonds
 Gillett, Ezra Hall
 Gladden, Washington
 Good, James Isaac
 Goodrich, Chauncey, 1836-1925

Gulick, John Thomas
 Hall, Charles Cuthbert
 Hall, Granville Stanley
 Hamilton, Edward John
 Hammond, Edward Payson
 Hammond, James Bartlett
 Haven, Joseph
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell
 Hoge, Moses Drury
 Hoppin, James Mason
 Horr, George Edwin
 Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
 Hyde, William De Witt
 Jackson, Samuel Macauley
 Kellogg, Martin
 Klipstein, Louis Frederick
 Lyman, Albert Josiah
 Lyman, Chester Smith
 McIlwaine, Richard
 McMaster, James Alphonsus
 Marquand, Allan
 Mills, Cyrus Taggart
 Moore, George Foot
 Morris, George Sylvester
 Mulford, Elisha
 Osborn, Henry Stafford
 Peet, Isaac Lewis
 Phelps, Austin
 Pierson, Arthur Tappan
 Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
 Post, George Edward
 Powell, Edward Payson
 Reed, Richard Clark
 Reid, Gilbert
 Reid, John Morrison
 Richards, Charles Herbert
 Robinson, Charles Seymour
 Robinson, Stuart
 Salter, William
 Schuyler, George Washington
 Smith, Arthur Henderson
 Smith, Benjamin Mosby
 Smith, Gerald Birnev
 Strong, James Woodward
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
 Abbot, Henry Larcom
 Adams, John, 1825-1864
 Alexander, Barton Stone
 Alexander, Edward Porter
 Allen, Robert
 Allston, Robert Francis Withers
 Alvord, Benjamin
 Ammen, Daniel
 Ammen, Jacob
 Anderson, Joseph Reid
 Anderson, Richard Heron
 Anderson, Robert
 Andrews, George Leonard
 Armistead, Lewis Addison
 Arnold, Lewis Golding
 Arnold, Richard
 Augur, Christopher Columbus
 Averell, William Woods
 Avres, Romeyn Beck
 Babcock, Orville E.
 Bache, Alexander Dallas
 Bailey, Jacob Whitman
 Baird, Absalom
 Baker, Laurence Simmons
 Barlow, John Whitney
 Barnard, John Gross

Barnes, James
 Barry, William Farquhar
 Barton, Seth Maxwell
 Beauregard, Pierre Gustave
 Toutant
 Bee, Barnard Elliott
 Benham, Henry Washington
 Benton, James Gilchrist
 Blair, Montgomery
 Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
 Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
 Bonneville, Benjamin Louis
 Eulalie de
 Bourke, John Gregory
 Boynton, Edward Carlisle
 Bragg, Braxton
 Brannan, John Milton
 Brooks, William Thomas Har-
 baugh
 Buchanan, Robert Christie
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar
 Buell, Don Carlos
 Buford, Abraham, 1820-1884
 Buford, John
 Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
 Burnside, Ambrose Everett
 Cabell, William Lewis
 Camden, Johnson Newlon
 Campbell, John Archibald
 Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
 Carpenter, Matthew Hale
 Carr, Eugene Asa
 Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
 Casey, Silas
 Cass, George Washington
 Childe, John
 Childs, Thomas
 Chittenden, Hiram Martin
 Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
 Cocke, Philip St. George
 Cooke, Philip St. George
 Cooper, Samuel
 Coppée, Henry
 Couch, Darius Nash
 Crittenden, George Bibb
 Crook, George
 Cullum, George Washington
 Curtis, Samuel Ryan
 Custer, George Armstrong
 Dana, Napoleon Jackson Te-
 cumseh
 Davidson, John Wynn
 Davis, George Breckinridge
 Davis, Jefferson
 Delafield, Richard
 Dent, Frederick Tracy
 Derby, George Horatio
 Dickman, Joseph Theodore
 Donelson, Andrew Jackson
 Doubleday, Abner
 Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
 Duane, James Chatham
 Du Pont, Henry
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon
 Dwight, William
 Dye, William McEntyre
 Dyer, Alexander Brydie
 Early, Jubal Anderson
 Elliott, Washington Lafayette
 Elzey, Arnold
 Emory, William Hemsley
 Ernst, Oswald Herbert
 Eustis, Henry Lawrence

Evans, Nathan George
 Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
 Ewing, Richard Stoddert
 Ewing, Hugh Boyle
 Fannin, James Walker
 Fanning, Alexander Campbell
 Wilder
 Field, Charles William
 Foote, Andrew Hull
 Foster, John Gray
 Franklin, William Buel
 French, William Henry
 Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Fry, James Barnett
 Gaillard, David Du Bose
 Garnett, Robert Selden
 Garrard, Kenner
 Getty, George Washington
 Gibbon, John
 Gillem, Alvan Cullem
 Gillmore, Quincy Adams
 Gilpin, William
 Goethals, George Washington
 Goldthwaite, George
 Gordon, George Henry
 Gordon, William Washington
 Gorgas, Josiah
 Gracie, Archibald
 Graham, James Duncan
 Granger, Gordon
 Grant, Frederick Dent
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson
 Greene, Francis Vinton
 Greene, George Sears
 Gregg, David McMurtrie
 Griffin, Charles
 Griffin, Eugene
 Gunnison, John Williams
 Grover, Cuvier
 Haan, William George
 Halleck, Henry Wager
 Hamilton, Charles Smith
 Hamilton, Schuyler
 Hamtranck, John Francis
 Hancock, Winfield Scott
 Hardee, William Joseph
 Hardie, James Allen
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Hartsuff, George Lucas
 Hascall, Milo Smith
 Hatch, John Porter
 Haupt, Herman
 Hays, Alexander
 Hazen, William Babcock
 Hébert, Louis
 Hébert, Paul Octave
 Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
 Heth, Henry
 Hewitt, John Hill
 Hill, Ambrose Powell
 Hill, Daniel Harvey
 Hine, Charles de Lano
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798-
 1870
 Hodges, Harry Foote
 Holabird, William
 Holden, Edward Singleton
 Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
 Hood, John Bell
 Hood, Washington
 Hooker, Joseph
 Howe, Albion Parris
 Howze, Robert Lee

Huger, Benjamin
 Hughes, George Wurtz
 Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
 Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
 Hunt, Henry Jackson
 Hunter, David
 Huse, Caleb
 Irwin, George Le Roy
 Ives, Joseph Christmas
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
 ("Stonewall")
 Jackson, William Hicks
 Jadwin, Edgar
 Johnson, Bushrod Rust
 Johnson, Edward
 Johnson, Richard W.
 Johnston, Albert Sidney
 Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
 Jones, David Rumph
 Jordan, Thomas
 Kautz, August Valentine
 Kelton, John Cunningham
 Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
 Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
 King, Rufus, 1814-1876
 Kinney, William Burnet
 Kirby-Smith, Edmund
 Lawton, Alexander Robert
 Lee, Fitzhugh
 Lee, George Washington Custus
 Lee, Robert Edward
 Lee, Stephen Dill
 Lewis, Isaac Newton
 Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
 Long, Armistead Lindsay
 Longstreet, James
 Lovell, Mansfield
 Ludlow, William
 Lyon, Nathaniel
 McClellan, George Brinton
 McCook, Alexander McDowell
 McDowell, Irvin
 Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell
 McLane, Robert Milligan
 McLaws, Lafayette
 McLeod, Hugh
 McNeill, William Gibbs
 McPherson, James Birdseye
 Magruder, John Bankhead
 Mahan, Dennis Hart
 Mann, Ambrose Dudley
 Mansfield, Edward Deering
 Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
 Marmaduke, John Sappington
 Marshall, Humphrey
 Marshall, William Louis
 Martin, James Green
 Martin, John Hill
 Martindale, John Henry
 Mason, Charles
 Mather, William Williams
 Maury, Dabney Herndon
 Maus, Marion Perry
 Maxey, Samuel Bell
 Maynard, Edward
 Meade, George Gordon
 Meigs, Montgomery Cunnin-
 ham
 Menoher, Charles Thomas
 Merrill, William Emery
 Merritt, Wesley
 Michie, Peter Smith
 Mills, Anson

Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
 Mordecai, Alfred
 Morell, George Webb
 Morris, Thomas Armstrong
 Morris, William Hopkins
 Morton, James St. Clair
 Mowbray, Henry Siddons
 Mullan, John
 Myers, Abraham Charles
 Neill, Thomas Hewson
 Newton, John
 Nicholls, Francis Redding Til-
 low
 Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
 Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
 Palfrey, John Carver
 Palmer, Innis Newton
 Park, Roswell, 1807-1869
 Parke, John Grubb
 Parrott, Robert Parker
 Partridge, Alden
 Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
 Peck, John James
 Pelham, John
 Pemberton, John Clifford
 Pender, William Dorsey
 Pendleton, William Nelson
 Pickett, George Edward
 Pleasonton, Alfred
 Poe, Edgar Allan
 Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
 Polk, Leonidas
 Pope, John
 Porter, Fitz-John
 Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
 Rains, Gabriel James
 Rains, George Washington
 Ramsay, George Douglas
 Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
 Raymond, Charles Walker
 Reno, Jesse Lee
 Reynolds, Alexander Welch
 Reynolds, John Fulton
 Reynolds, Joseph Jones
 Richardson, Israel Bush
 Richardson, Wilds Preston
 Ricketts, James Brewerton
 Ripley, James Wolfe
 Ripley, Roswell Sabine
 Roberts, Benjamin Stone
 Robinson, John Cleveland
 Rodman, Thomas Jackson
 Rosecrans, William Starke
 Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
 Ruger, Thomas Howard
 Russell, David Allen
 Schenck, James Findlay
 Schofield, John McAllister
 Schriver, Edmund
 Schwatka, Frederick
 Sedgwick, John
 Seymour, Truman
 Sheridan, Philip Henry
 Sherman, Thomas West
 Sherman, William Tecumseh
 Shoup, Francis Asbury
 Sidell, William Henry
 Simpson, James Hervey
 Slocum, Henry Warner
 Smith, Charles Ferguson
 Smith, Francis Henney
 Smith, Gustavus Woodson
 Smith, Martin Luther

Smith, Richard Somers
 Smith, Robert Hardy
 Smith, William Farrar
 Smith, William Sooy
 Snelling, William Joseph
 Squier, George Owen
 Stanley, David Sloane
 Steele, Frederick
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
 Stevens, Walter Husted
 Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
 Stewart, Alexander Peter
 Stone, Charles Pomeroy
 Stoneman, George
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown
 Sturgis, Samuel Davis
 Swift, Joseph Gardner
 Swift, William Henry
 Sykes, George
 Symons, Thomas William
 Talcott, Andrew
 Taylor, Harry
 Ten Broeck, Richard
 Thatcher, Henry Knox
 Thayer, Sylvanus
 Thomas, George Henry
 Thomas, Lorenzo
 Tidball, John Caldwell
 Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
 Totten, Joseph Gilbert
 Tower, Zealous Bates
 Townsend, Edward Davis
 Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
 Trist, Nicholas Philip
 Trowbridge, William Petit
 Turnbull, William
 Turner, John Wesley
 Tyler, Daniel
 Tyler, Robert Ogden
 Tyson, Lawrence Davis
 Vanderburgh, William Henry
 Van Dorn, Earl
 Vinton, Francis
 Vinton, Francis Laurens
 Walker, John Brisben
 Walker, William Henry Talbot
 Wallace, David
 Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
 Washington, John Macrae
 Webb, Alexander Stewart
 Weitzel, Godfrey
 Wheeler, George Montague
 Wheeler, Joseph
 Whipple, Amiel Weeks
 Whistler, George Washington
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
 Whiting, William Henry Chase
 Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
 Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
 Wilson, James Harrison
 Winder, John Henry
 Wood, Thomas John
 Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
 Woods, Charles Robert
 Wright, Horatio Gouverneur
 Yoakum, Henderson
 Young, Pierce Manning Butler
 Zeilin, Jacob

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY
 Badger, Oscar Charles
 Bailey, Frank Harvey
 Barker, Albert Smith

Beale, Edward Fitzgerald
 Benjamin, Park, 1849–1922
 Blake, Homer Crane
 Blue, Victor
 Bradford, Joseph
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Bullard, William Hannum Grubb
 Canaga, Alfred Bruce
 Chadwick, French Ensor
 Clark, Charles Edgar
 Danenhower, John Wilson
 Davis, Andrew McFarland
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1845–1921
 Davis, John Lee
 De Long, George Washington
 Dewey, George
 Drake, Charles Daniel
 Eberle, Edward Walter
 Evans, Robley Dunglison
 Foulk, George Clayton
 Fox, Gustavus Vasa
 Gherodi, Bancroft
 Grant, Albert Weston
 Greene, Samuel Dana
 Greer, James Augustin
 Gridley, Charles Vernon
 Habersham, Alexander Wylly
 Holder, Charles Frederick
 Hollis, Ina Nelson
 Howell, John Adams
 Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
 Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
 Jeffers, William Nicholson
 Jouett, James Edward
 Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
 Kempff, Louis
 Kimball, William Wirt
 Knight, Austin Melvin
 Lamberton, Benjamin Peffer
 Luce, Stephen Bleeker
 Lull, Edward Phelps
 McCalla, Bowman Henry
 McCauley, Edward Yorke
 McEnery, Samuel Douglas
 McGiffin, Philo Norton
 McLean, Walter
 McNair, Frederick Vallette
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer
 Mattice, Asa Martines
 Maury, Matthew Fontaine
 Mayo, William Kennon
 Meade, Richard Worsam, 1837–1897
 Meade, Robert Leamy
 Michelson, Albert Abraham
 Morgan, James Morris
 Murdock, Joseph Ballard
 Neville, Wendell Cushing
 Niblack, Albert Parker
 Pardee, Don Albert
 Parker, William Harwar
 Perkins, George Hamilton
 Phelps, Thomas Stowell
 Philip, John Woodward
 Pillsbury, John Elliott
 Plunkett, Charles Peshall
 Raby, James Joseph
 Ramsay, Francis Munroe
 Read, Charles William
 Remey, George Collier
 Robertson, Ashley Herman

Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
 Rodgers, John, 1881–1926
 Roe, Francis Asbury
 Russell, John Henry
 Safford, William Edwin
 Sampson, William Thomas
 Schley, Winfield Scott
 Schroeder, Seaton
 Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
 Sicard, Montgomery
 Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
 Simpson, Edward
 Smyth, Newman
 Snowden, Thomas
 Spangler, Henry Wilson
 Stockton, Charles Herbert
 Townsend, Robert
 Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
 Wainwright, Richard
 Walker, Asa
 Walker, John Grimes
 Watson, John Crittenden
 Weaver, Aaron Ward
 Weaver, William Dixon
 Weeks, John Wingate
 Welles, Roger
 Wilde, George Francis Faxon
 Winslow, Cameron McRae
 Wood, John Taylor
 Woodruff, Charles Edward
 Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
 Battle, Cullen Andrews
 Clay, Clement Claiborne
 Clemens, Jeremiah
 Comer, Braxton Bragg
 Forney, William Henry
 Gaines, Reuben Reid
 Gould, Robert Simonton
 Harding, William Procter Gould
 Hargrove, Robert Kennon
 Herbert, Hilary Abner
 Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
 Meek, Alexander Beufort
 Moore, George Fleming
 Roberts, Oran Milo
 Smith, Eugene Allen
 Smith, William Russell
 Toulmin, Harry Theophilus

UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO
 Fisher, George Jackson
 Holt, Luther Emmett
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Wende, Ernest
 Wende, Grover William

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
 Burk, Frederic Lister
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering
 Hohfield, Wesley Newcomb
 Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
 Lane, Franklin Knight
 Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
 Mann, Louis
 Mather, Stephen Tyng
 Mezes, Sidney Edward
 Norris, Benjamin Franklin
 Parker, Carleton Hubbell
 Phelan, James Duval
 Royce, Josiah
 Sajous, Charles Euchariste de Médicis
 Sanford, Edmund Clark

Stoddard, Charles Warren
Williams, Gardner Fred
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Beal, William James
Bloomfield, Maurice
Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
Harper, Robert Francis
Henderson, Charles Richmond
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Lurton, Horace Harmon
Moore, Richard Bishop
Sills, Milton

Graduate Study

Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Doolittle, Eric
Evans, Lawrence Boyd
Hoxie, Robert Franklin
Locy, William Albert
Parker, Samuel Chester
Royster, James Finch
Sills, Milton
Skinner, Aaron Nichols
Slosson, Edwin Emery
Smith, John Merlin Powis
Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
Wildman, Murray Shipley
Young, Ella Flagge

Law

Goddard, Luther Marcellus
Pierce, Gilbert Ashville

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

Berkowitz, Henry
Grossmann, Louis
Heller, Maximilian
Howe, Herbert Alonzo
Huggins, Miller James
Meyer, Martin Abraham
Parker, Samuel Chester
Sampson, Martin Wright
Silverman, Joseph
Sloan, Richard Elihu

UNIVERSITY OF CITY OF NEW YORK (See NEW YORK UNIVERSITY)

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE

Agnew, David Hayes
Bagby, George William
Bradford, Edward Green
Joynes, Edward Southey
McCullough, John Griffith
Mears, John William
Purnell, William Henry
Saulsbury, Willard, 1820-1892
Townsend, George Alfred
Wiley, Andrew Jackson

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

Bacon, Augustus Octavius
Benning, Henry Lewis
Blount, James Henderson
Campbell, Henry Fraser
Campbell, John Archibald
Carleton, Henry
Clayton, Augustin Smith
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Cobb, Howell
Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
Comer, Braxton Bragg
Cooper, Mark Anthony
Curry, Jabez Lamar Munroe
Dawson, William Crosby
Doughty, William Henry
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
Felton, William Harrell
Fowler, Joseph Smith

Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
Gordon, John Brown
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Grant, John Thomas
Graves, John Temple
Hammond, Nathaniel Job
Harris, William Littleton
Hill, Benjamin Harvey
Hill, Walter Barnard
Hillyer, Junius
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
Hughes, Dudley Mayo
Jackson, James, 1819-1887
Jacobs, Joseph, 1859-1929
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
Lamar, Joseph Rucker
Lane, John
Le Conte, John
Le Conte, Joseph
Long, Crawford Williamson
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
Meigs, Charles Delucena
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850-1918
Milner, John Turner
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
Orr, Gustavus John
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
Phinizy, Ferdinand
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
Pierce, George Foster
Sanders, Billington McCarter
Scott, Thomas Fielding
Shorter, John Gill
Smith, Charles Henry, 1826-1903
Speer, Emory
Spencer, Samuel
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
Stephens, Linton
Timrod, Henry
Toombs, Robert Augustus
Waddell, John Newton
Willingham, Robert Josiah

Graduate Study

McCarthy, Charles
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850-1918
Law
Andrews, Garnett
Atkinson, William Yates
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Howell, Evan Park
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Kyle, James Henderson
Mann, James Robert
Ockerson, John Augustus
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Post, Charles William
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Scovell, Melville Amasa
Stratton, Samuel Wesley
Van Hook, Weller
Weston, Nathan Austin

Graduate Study

McCarthy, Charles
Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850-1918

Law

Andrews, Garnett
Atkinson, William Yates
Cobb, Andrew Jackson
Howell, Evan Park
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Kyle, James Henderson
Mann, James Robert
Ockerson, John Augustus
Parr, Samuel Wilson
Post, Charles William
Sachs, Theodore Bernard
Scovell, Melville Amasa
Stratton, Samuel Wesley
Van Hook, Weller
Weston, Nathan Austin

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Cook, George Cram
Hough, Emerson
Johnston, Annie Fellows
McClain, Emlin
Nipher, Francis Eugene
Springer, Frank
Wade, Martin Joseph

Graduate Study

McClain, Emlin
Nipher, Francis Eugene

Law

Hughes, Howard Robard
McPherson, Smith

Medicine

Dillon, John Forrest
Matthews, Washington

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
Ellis, George Washington
Hadley, Herbert Spencer
Harris, James Arthur
Long, John Harper
Simpson, John Andrew
Slosson, Edwin Emery

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Clark, Champ
Flower, Benjamin Orange
Goulding, Francis Robert
Munson, Thomas Volney
Shelton, Albert Leroy
Skinner, Harry

UNIVERSITY OF LEWISBURG (See BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY)

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Dowell, Greenville
Flint, Austin
Visscher, William Lightfoot

Law

Bozeman, Nathan
Breckinridge, William Campbell
Preston
Colman, Norman Jay
Durrett, Reuben Thomas
Johnston, William Preston
Shields, George Howell
Stayton, John William
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand
Willis, Albert Shelby

Medicine

Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
Green, Norvin
Jackson, John Davies
Richardson, Tobias Gibson
Vance, Ap Morgan
Williams, Elkanah
Wyeth, John Allan
Yandell, David Wendell

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

Browne, William Hand
Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
Carroll, James
Carter, Henry Rose
Godman, John Davidson
Krauth, Charles Philip
Palmer, James Croxall
Rayner, Isidor
Rose, John Carter
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts

Law

Mayer, Brantz
Steiner, Bernard Christian
Stockbridge, Henry

Medicine

Ambler, James Markham Marshall
Bartholow, Roberts
Baxley, Henry Willis
Cabell, James Lawrence
Chatard, Francis Silas
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Davis, John Wesley
Friedenwald, Aaron
Fussell, Bartholomew

- Garlick, Theodatus
 Graves, Rosewell Hobart
 Hemmeter, John Conrad
 Hoch, August
 Jameson, Horatio Gates
 Janney, Oliver Edward
 Jarvis, William Chapman
 Palmer, John Williamson
 Rogers, James Blythe
 Rohé, George Henry
 Theobald, Samuel
 Thomas, Richard Henry
 Tiffany, Louis McLane
 Wagner, Clinton
 Williams, John Whitridge
 Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
- UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
 Adams, Charles Kendall
 Aldrich, Edgar
 Andrews, Sidney
 Baker, Marcus
 Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
 Beadle, William Henry Harrison
 Beal, William James
 Beecher, Charles Emerson
 Bennett, Sanford Fillmore
 Bigelow, Melville Madison
 Brett, William Howard
 Brunton, David William
 Burlingame, Anson
 Curwood, James Oliver
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg
 Davis, Raymond Cazallis
 Day, William Rufus
 Denby, Edwin
 Dennison, Walter
 D'Ooge, Martin Luther
 Doolittle, Charles Leander
 Durham, Caleb Wheeler
 Evans, Edward Payson
 Evans, Lawrence Boyd
 Farnsworth, Elon John
 Fay, Edward Allen
 Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
 Fulton, Justin Dewey
 Grant, Claudius Buchanan
 Hall, Asaph
 Harrington, Mark Walrod
 Hempl, George
 Holden, Liberty Emery
 Hopwood, Avery
 Howard, Timothy Edward
 Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
 Kinne, La Vega George
 Hussey, William Joseph
 Hutchins, Harry Burns
 Lange, Alexis Frederick
 Lemmon, John Gill
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus
 Locy, William Albert
 Lyster, Peter Francis Le Hunte
 Mall, Franklin Paine
 Miller, Willoughby Dayton
 Morton, Julius Sterling
 Moses, Bernard
 Newberry, John Stoughton
 Noble, Alfred
 Otis, Charles Eugene
 Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman
 Penfield, William Lawrence
 Pilcher, Paul Monroe
 Plumley, Frank
- Pond, Allen Bartlit
 Robinson, Albert Alonzo
 Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
 Robinson, Stillman Williams
 Rogers, Henry Wade
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard
 Schaeberle, John Martin
 Scott, Fred Newton
 Scovel, Henry Sylvester
 Seager, Henry Rogers
 Shafroth, John Franklin
 Shepard, Fred Douglas
 Shepard, James Henry
 Skene, Alexander Johnston
 Chalmers
 Smith, Erwin Frank
 Spalding, Volney Morgan
 Starrett, William Aiken
 Swift, Lucius Burrie
 Thomas, Calvin
 Thomson, Mortimer Neal
 Towne, Charles Arnette
 Van Hook, Weller
 Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln
 Vaughan, Victor Clarence
 Von Ruck, Karl
 Watson, James Craig
 Webb, John Burkitt
 Welch, Adonijah Strong
 Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
 Wilcox, Delos Franklin
 Winchell, Horace Vaughn
 Winchell, Newton Horace
 Woodward, Robert Simpson
 Woolley, John Granville
- Graduate Study*
 Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
 Harrington, Mark Walrod
 Holden, Liberty Emery
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte
 Robinson, Albert Alonzo
 Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
 Rogers, Henry Wade
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard
 Scott, Austin
 Scott, Fred Newton
 Shepard, James Henry
 Smith, Erwin Frank
 Taylor, Fred Manville
- Law*
 Beadle, William Henry Harrison
 Bigelow, Melville Madison
 Brice, Calvin Stewart
 Browne, Francis Fisher
 Burke, Thomas, 1849-1925
 Cowen, John Kissig
 Day, William Rufus
 Dickinson, Donald McDonald
 Haselton, Seneca
 Kern, John Worth
 Metcalf, Henry Harrison
 Sharp, William Graves
 Shauck, John Allen
 Smith, James Allen
 Wood, William Robert
- Medicine*
 Hutchinson, Woods
 Mall, Franklin Paine
 Moore, James Edward
 Mosher, Eliza Maria
 Peckham, George Williams
 Prescott, Albert Benjamin
- Rockwell, Alphonso David
 White, Charles Abiathar
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Forman, Justus Miles
 Plowman, George Taylor
 Winchell, Horace Vaughn
- UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI
 Baskerville, Charles
 Fulton, Robert Burwell
 Galloway, Charles Betts
 Gordon, James
 Howry, Charles Bowen
 Lambuth, James William
 Malone, Walter
 Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
 Mayes, Edward
 Valliant, Leroy Branch
 Wright, Luke Edward
- Law*
 Mayes, Edward
 Money, Hernando de Soto
 Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
- UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
 Broadhead, Garland Carr
 Elkins, Stephen Benton
 Field, Eugene
 Field, Roswell Martin
 Grasty, Charles Henry
 Hodgen, John Thompson
 Hough, Warwick
 Lyon, Harris Merton
 Mayo, William Worrell
 Smith, James Allen
 Spillman, William Jasper
 Stone, William Joel
 Walker, Robert Franklin
- UNIVERSITY OF NASHVILLE
 Barksdale, William
 Bell, John
 Dickinson, Jacob McGavock
 Donelson, Andrew Jackson
 Fanning, Tolbert
 Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
 Hitchcock, Henry
 Johnson, Cave
 Lindsley, John Berrien
 Maney, George Earle
 Paine, Robert
 Pillow, Gideon Johnson
 Porter, James Davis
 Walker, William
 Winston, John Anthony
 Yerger, William
- UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
 Botsford, George Willis
 Howard, George Elliott
 Hunter, Walter David
 Magoon, Charles Edward
 Pritchard, Frederick John
 Rydberg, Per Axel
 Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
 Wallace, Charles William
 Warner, Amos Griswold
 Wolfe, Harry Kirke
- UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
 Ashe, Thomas Samuel
 Avery, William Waigstill
 Aycock, Charles Brantley
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau
 Barringer, Rufus
 Baskerville, Charles
 Battle, Kemp Plummer
 Battle, William Horn

- Benton, Thomas Hart
 Bingham, William, 1835–1873
 Blakely, Johnston
 Branch, John
 Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
 Bridgers, Robert Rufus
 Brown, Aaron Venable
 Brown, Bedford
 Burton, Hutchins Gordon
 Carr, Elias
 Clark, Walter
 Clingman, Thomas Lanier
 Dick, Robert Paine
 Dobbin, James Cochran
 Eaton, John Henry
 Ellis, John Willis
 Fuller, Thomas Charles
 Gales, Joseph
 Graham, Edward Kidder
 Graham, William Alexander
 Hale, Edward Joseph
 Hawks, Francis Lister
 Henderson, James Pinckney
 Hopkins, Arthur Francis
 King, William Rufus Devane
 Kolb, Reuben Francis
 Lewis, William Gaston
 Lynch, James Daniel
 McIver, Charles Duncan
 McRae, Duncan Kirkland
 Mangum, Willie Person
 Manning, Thomas Courtland
 Mason, John Young
 Moore, Bartholomew Figures
 Morehead, John Motley
 Murphy, Archibald De Bow
 Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
 Otey, James Hervey
 Pearson, Richmond Mumford
 Pettigrew, James Johnston
 Polk, James Knox
 Polk, Leonidas
 Pool, John
 Ransom, Matt Whitaker
 Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
 Saunders, William Laurence,
 1835–1891
 Sawyer, Lemuel
 Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
 Settle, Thomas
 Shipp, Albert Micajah
 Staples, Waller Redd
 Swain, David Lowry
 Taylor, Hannis
 Thompson, Jacob
 Waddell, Alfred Moore
 Webb, William Robert
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
 Wiley, Calvin Henderson
Graduate Study
 Wheeler, John Hill
Law
 Battle, Kemp Plummer
 Bickett, Thomas Walter
 Vance, Zebulon Baird
 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
 Abbott, Charles Conrad
 Adams, Robert
 Alden, Raymond MacDonald
 Allen, Andrew
 Andrews, John
 Asch, Morris Joseph
 Ashhurst, John
 Bache, Franklin
 Barker, Wharton
 Barton, Benjamin Smith
 Bates, George Handy
 Battey, Robert
 Bibb, William Wyatt
 Biddle, James
 Biddle, Nicholas, 1786–1844
 Bingham, William, 1752–1804
 Bird, Frederic Mayer
 Boller, Alfred Pancoast
 Booth, James Curtis
 Borie, Adolph Edward
 Bozman, John Leeds
 Bradford, Thomas
 Breck, James Lloyd
 Brewster, Frederick Carroll
 Brinton, John Hill
 Brooks, Thomas Benton
 Buehler, Huber Gray
 Bullitt, Henry Massie
 Cadwalader, John, 1742–1786
 Cadwalader, John, 1805–1879
 Cadwalader, Lambert
 Carson, Joseph
 Chandler, Joseph Ripley
 Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
 Clayton, Joshua
 Clopton, John
 Coit, Henry Augustus
 Coombe, Thomas
 Cope, Edward Drinker
 Cox, Eckley Brinton
 Cox, Tench
 Cuyler, Theodore
 Davidson, Robert
 Decatur, Stephen, 1779–1820
 Dewees, William Potts
 Dick, Elisha Cullen
 Dickinson, Philemon
 Duché, Jacob
 Duffield, George 1794–1868
 Duhring, Louis Adolphus
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon
 Durant, Thomas Jefferson
 Eberle, John
 Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincin-
 natus
 Floyd, John
 Frazer, John Fries
 Frazer, Persifor
 Fullerton, George Stuart
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1865–
 1930
 Garnett, Alexander Yelverton
 Peyton
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
 Gilpin, William
 Goldsborough, Charles
 Graydon, Alexander
 Grayson, William
 Green, Jacob, 1790–1841
 Gregory, Caspar René
 Hagner, Peter
 Hale, Charles Reuben
 Hanson, Alexander Contee,
 1749–1806
 Harding, George
 Hare, John Innes Clark
 Hare, William Hobart
 Harrison, Charles Custis
 Harshberger, John William
 Hart, Charles Henry
 Hartranft, Chester David
 Hays, Isaac
 Hemphill, Joseph
 Hering, Carl
 Hindman, William
 Hirsch, Emil Gustav
 Hobart, John Henry
 Hoch, August
 Hodge, Hugh Lenox
 Hopkinson, Francis
 Hopkinson, Joseph
 Humphreys, James
 Hunt, Isaac
 Huston, Charles
 Hutchinson, James
 Ingersoll, Edward
 Jackson, David
 James, Thomas Chalkley
 Jastrow, Morris
 Jayne, Horace Fort
 Keating, John Marie
 Keating, William Hypolitus
 Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
 Lane, William Carr
 La Roche, René
 Leonard, Charles Lester
 Lesley, Peter
 Leslie, Charles Robert
 Lewis, Lawrence
 Little, Charles Joseph
 Lochman, John George
 McClellan, George, 1849–1913
 McClellan, George Brinton
 M'Clintock, John
 McDowell, John, 1751–1820
 McGuire, Hunter Holmes
 McKean, Joseph Borden
 Marchant, Henry
 Mason, James Murray
 Matthews, Joseph Merritt
 Mease, James
 Medary, Milton Bennett
 Meigs, Arthur Vincent
 Meigs, John Forsyth
 Meigs, Montgomery Cunnin-
 ham
 Meigs, William Montgomery
 Meredith, William Morris
 Merrill, James Cushing
 Mifflin, Thomas
 Miller, Samuel, 1769–1850
 Mitchell, Silas Weir
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
 Morgan, John
 Morris, Anthony, 1766–1860
 Morris, Edward Joy
 Morton, Henry
 Morton, James St. Clair
 Muhlenberg, William Augustus
 Neidhard, Charles
 Neill, Edward Duffield
 Neill, John
 Neill, Thomas Hewson
 Newbold, William Romaine
 Newton, Richard
 Newton, Richard Heber
 Newton, William Wilberforce
 Nichols, Charles Henry
 Norris, George Washington
 Norris, William Fisher
 North, Elisha
 Odenheimer, William Henry
 Ogden, David Bayard

- Osborn, Henry Stafford
 Otto, John Conrad
 Otto, William Tod
 Paca, William
 Packard, John Hooker
 Parke, John
 Parke, John Grubb
 Pepper, William, 1843-1898
 Peters, Richard
 Peterson, Charles Jacobs
 Pettit, Thomas McKean
 Phelps, Austin
 Phillips, Francis Clifford
 Phillips, Henry
 Physick, Philip Syng
 Procter, John Robert
 Rawle, William Henry
 Read, John Meredith, 1797-1874
 Reed, Henry Hoke
 Reed, William Bradford
 Reese, John James
 Rodney, Cæsar Augustus, 1772-1824
 Rogers, Robert William
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1825-1870
 Saunders, William Lawrence, 1856-1931
 Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
 Schaeffer, Charles William
 Schaeffer, David Frederick
 Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
 Schmucker, Samuel Simon
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
 Sharswood, George
 Skillern, Ross Hall
 Smith, Albert Holmes
 Smith, Samuel Harrison
 Smith, Xanthus Russell
 Stillé, Alfred
 Thompson, Robert Ellis
 Thornton, Henry Worth
 Tilghman, Edward
 Tilghman, Richard Albert
 Tilghman, Tench
 Tilghman, William
 Towne, Henry Robinson
 Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
 Vezin, Hermann
 Walker, Robert John
 Wallace, John William
 Weisenburg, Theodore Herman
 Wetherill, Charles Mayer
 Wetherill, Samuel, 1821-1890
 Wharton, Thomas Isaac
 White, William
 Willard, De Forest
 Williamson, Hugh
 Wilson, Bird
 Wood, George Bacon
 Woodhouse, James
 Work, Milton Cooper
- Graduate Study*
- Clay, Albert Tobias
 Coxé, Eckley Brinton
 Day, Frank Miles
 Goldsborough, Charles
 Lewis, Lawrence
 Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
 Locy, William Albert
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 Matthews, Joseph Merritt
 Meigs, William Montgomery
 Miller, Edward
- Miller, Willoughby Dayton
 Mills, Charles Karsner
 Munro, Dana Carleton
 Newbold, William Romaine
 Parke, John
 Pearson, Leonard
 Reese, John James
 White, James Williams
 Woodhouse, James
- Law*
- Balch, Thomas Willing
 Carey, Joseph Maull
 Johnson, John Graver
 Klingensmith, Margaret Center
 Long, Crawford Williamson
 Lowndes, Lloyd
 McCullough, John Griffith
 Mitchell, James Tyndale
 Nixon William Penn
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
 Sterne, Simon
 Work, Milton Cooper
- Medicine*
- Agnew, David Hayes
 Alden, Ebenezer
 Allen, Harrison
 Allen, Nathan
 Archer, John
 Arnold, Richard Dennis
 Ashhurst, John
 Atlee, John Light
 Awl, William Maclay
 Ayer, James Cook
 Bagby, George William
 Baldwin, William
 Barnes, Joseph K.
 Barton, John Rhea
 Barton, William Paul Crillon
 Bigelow, Jacob
 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 Boyé, Martin Hans
 Bridges, Robert, 1806-1882
 Brincklé, William Draper
 Burnett, Charles Henry
 Burton, William
 Caldwell, Charles
 Carson, Joseph
 Channing, Walter
 Channing, William Francis
 Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
 Chapman, Nathaniel
 Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis
 Cooke, John Esten
 Coxé, John Redman
 Cutter, Ephraim
 Darlington, William
 Dewees, William Potts
 Dickson, Samuel Henry
 Dorsey, John Syng
 Drake, Daniel
 Drown, Thomas Messenger
 Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
 Earle, Pliny
 Egle, William Henry
 Elmer, Jonathan
 Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
 Emerson, Gouverneur
 English, Thomas Dunn
 Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
 Ewell, Thomas
 Forwood, William Henry
 Garretson, James Edmund
 Gerhard, William Wood
- Gibbons, William, 1781-1845
 Gibson, William
 Gihon, Albert Leary
 Goddard, Paul Beck
 Gray, John Purdue
 Guiteras, Juan
 Guthrie, Samuel
 Hamilton, Frank Hastings
 Happer, Andrew Patton
 Harlan, Richard
 Hartshorne, Henry
 Hayes, Isaac Israel
 Hays, Isaac
 Hayward, George
 Hepburn, James Curtis
 Holbrook, John Edwards
 Horn, George Henry
 Horner, William Edmonds
 Horsfield, Thomas
 Hosack, Alexander Eddy
 House, Samuel Reynolds
 Hubbard, John
 Huger, Francis Kinloch
 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
 Jackson, Abraham Reeves
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 Jackson, John Davies
 Jackson, Samuel
 Johnson, Joseph
 Jones, Alexander
 Jones, Jacob
 Jones, Joseph
 Kane, Elisha Kent
 King, Albert Freeman Africanus
 Kinloch, Robert Alexander
 Kirkbride, Thomas Story
 Kutland, Jared Potter
 Leidy, Joseph
 Leonard, Charles Lester
 Lindsley, John Berrien
 Littell, Squier
 McCartee, Divie Bethune
 McClellan, George, 1796-1847
 McMahon, Bernard
 Massey, George Betton
 Mastin, Claudius Henry
 Mease, James
 Meigs, Arthur Vincent
 Meigs, Charles Delucena
 Meigs, William Montgomery
 Mettauer, John Peter
 Michener, Ezra
 Miller, Edward
 Mills, Charles Karsner
 Mitchell, George Edward
 Mitchell, John Kearsley
 Mitchell, Thomas Duché
 Moore, Edward Mott
 Morris, Caspar
 Morton, Samuel George
 Mussey, Reuben Dimond
 Nancrede, Charles Beylard Guérard de
 Nassau, Robert Hamill
 Neill, John
 Newell, William Augustus
 Norris, George Washington
 Norris, William Fisher
 Oliver, Charles Augustus
 O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
 Otis, George Alexander
 Ott, Isaac

- Packard, John Hooker
 Pancoast, Joseph
 Pancoast, Seth
 Parrish, Joseph
 Parry, John Stubbs
 Patton, John Mercer
 Peale, Titian Ramsay
 Pepper, William, 1810-1864
 Percival, James Gates
 Phillips, Martin Wilson
 Potter, Nathaniel
 Potts, Charles Sower
 Potts, Jonathan
 Pyle, Walter Lytle
 Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
 Randall, Burton Alexander
 Randolph, Jacob
 Rauch, John Henry
 Ravenel, Edmund
 Richardson, Charles Williamson
 Richardson, Robert
 Rogers, Robert Empie
 Rush, James
 Sargent, Fitz William
 Saulsbury, Gove
 Schamberg, Jay Frank
 Seiler, Carl
 Seybert, Adam
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783-1854
 Short, Charles Wilkins
 Skillern, Ross Hall
 Small, Alvan Edmond
 Smith, Albert Holmes
 Spencer, Pitman Clemens
 Starr, Louis
 Steiner, Lewis Henry
 Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
 Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox
 Sutherland, Joel Barlow
 Taylor, Joseph Wright
 Thomas, Amos Russell
 Thomas, Joseph
 Ticknor, Francis Orray
 Van Buren, William Holme
 White, James William
 Wickes, Stephen
 Wistar, Caspar, 1761-1818
 Witherspoon, John Alexander
 Wood, George Bacon
 Wood, Horatio Charles
 Wood, Thomas
 Woodhouse, James
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
 Woodward, Joseph Janvier
 Wormley, Theodore George
 Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
 Young, John Richardson
- UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
 Guthrie, George Wilkins
 Herron, Francis Jay
 Johnston, William Andrew
 Negley, James Scott
 Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
 Reed, James Hay
 Thaw, William
- UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
 Day, James Gamble
 Eggleston, George Cary
 Hatcher, William Eldridge
 Massey, John Edward
- Snead, Thomas Lowndes
 Stanard, William Glover
 Taylor, George Boardman
- UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
 Anderson, Galusha
 Ayer, Francis Wayland
 Backus, Truman Jay
 Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
 Fassett, Jacob Sloat
 Fenner, Burt Leslie
 Fulton, Justin Dewey
 Gally, Merritt
 Gates, Frederick Taylor
 Gilbert, Grove Karl
 Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
 Harkness, William
 Holt, Luther Emmett
 Johnson, Elias Henry
 Kelsey, Francis Willey
 MacArthur, Robert Stuart
 MacVicar, Malcolm
 Marble, Manton Malone
 Morehouse, Henry Lyman
 Moss, Lemuel
 Moxom, Philip Stafford
 Otis, Elwell Stephen
 Payne, Sereno Elisha
 Perkins, James Breck
 Rauschenbusch, Walter
 Robinson, Charles Mulford
 Selden, George Baldwin
 Sterrett, James MacBride
 Stevens, George Parker
 Stoddard, William Osborn
 Taylor, James Monroe
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar
 Williams, Charles Richard
- UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH
 Gorgas, William Crawford
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner
 Williams, John Sharp
- UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
 Aiken, David Wyatt
 Aiken, William
 Bonham, Milledge Luke
 Bratton, John
 Brawley, William Hiram
 Brooks, Preston Smith
 Brumby, Richard Trapier
 Butler, Andrew Pickens
 Butler, Matthew Calbraith
 Capers, William
 Clinton, George Wylie
 Conner, James
 Cooper, Mark Anthony
 Davidson, James Wood
 Davis, George
 Elmore, Franklin Harper
 Floyd, John Buchanan
 Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
 Gary, Martin Witherspoon
 Gaston, James McFadden
 Gavle, John
 Gibbes, Robert Wilson
 Gist, William Henry
 Gordon, George Byron
 Govan, Daniel Chevilette
 Hammond, James Henry
 Hampton, Wade, 1818-1902
 Harper, William
 Hilliard, Henry Washington
 Jamison, David Flavel
 Johnstone, Job
- Jones, Charles Colcock
 Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
 Kennedy, John Doby
 Kerr, Washington Caruthers
 La Borde, Maximilian
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton
 Levin, Lewis Charles
 Lewis, Dixon Hall
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-1914
 McBryde, John McLaren
 McCord, David James
 McDonald, Charles James
 McDuffie, George
 McGowan, Samuel
 McGrath, Andrew Gordon
 Manly, Basil, 1798-1868
 Manning, Richard Irvine, 1789-1836
 Miller, Stephen Decatur
 Moses, Franklin J.
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
 Nott, Henry Junius
 Nott, Josiah Clark
 O'Neill, John Belton
 Petigru, James Louis
 Phillips, Martin Wilson
 Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
 Pinckney, Henry Laurens
 Porcher, Francis Peyre
 Preston, William Campbell
 Ravenel, Henry William
 Richardson, Willard
 Rivers, William James
 Sanders, Billington McCarter
 Simonton, Charles Henry
 Simpson, William Dunlap
 Sims, James Marion
 Thompson, Waddy
 Thornwell, James Henley
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
 Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
 Yeadon, Richard
- UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
 Camp, John Lafayette, 1828-1891
 Clay, Clement Comer
 McGhee, Charles McClung
 Oakes, George Washington
 Ochs
 Sanford, Edward Terry
- UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
 Albee, Ernest
 Allen, George
 Ashmun, Jehudi
 Atwater, Wilbur Olin
 Bennett, Edmund Hatch
 Brown, George, 1823-1892
 Collamer, Jacob
 Converse, John Heman
 Deming, Philander
 Ditson, George Leighton
 Eastman, Charles Gamage
 Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
 Fisk, Wilbur
 Hale, Robert Safford
 Hammond, James Bartlett
 Haselton, Seneca
 Houghton, Henry Oscar
 Jameson, John Alexander
 Kasson, John Adam
 Miller, Jonathan Peckham
 Peabody, Selim Hobart
 Polak, John Osborn

Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
 Raymond, Henry Jarvis
 Shedd, William Greenough
 Thayer
 Smith, Chauncey
 Smith, John Gregory
 Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
 Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
 Stevens, Thaddeus
 Stewart, Alvan
 Thompson, Zadock
 Tuttle, Herbert
 Wheeler, James Rignall
 Wheeler, William Almon
 Worcester, Samuel Austin

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
 Adams, Daniel Weissiger
 Baldwin, John Brown
 Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
 Bayly, Thomas Henry
 Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
 Beall, John Yates
 Beatty, William Henry
 Blackford, Charles Minor
 Boyd, David French
 Brannon, Henry
 Briggs, Charles Augustus
 Broadhead, James Overton
 Broadus, John Albert
 Cabell, James Lawrence
 Calvert, Charles Benedict
 Carr, Elias
 Carter, Henry Rose
 Chalmers, James Ronald
 Cocke, Philip St. George
 Conrad, Holmes
 Dabney, Robert Lewis
 Dabney, Virginius
 Davis, William Augustine
 Farrar, Edgar Howard
 Faulkner, Charles James
 Fenner, Charles Erasmus
 Fishback, William Meade
 Fleming, Aretas Brooks
 Fortier, Alcée
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
 Gholson, Thomas Saunders
 Gilliss, James Melville
 Goss, James Walker
 Harris, John Woods
 Harris, Wiley Pope
 Harrison, Gessner
 Harrison, James Albert
 Henry, William Wirt
 Herbert, Hilary Abner
 Holcombe, James Philemon
 Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
 Jackson, Howell Edmunds
 Jesse, Richard Henry
 Johnston, George Ben
 Jones, John William
 Joynes, Edward Southey
 Kane, Elisha Kent
 Keith, James
 Lane, James Henry
 Lay, Henry Champlin
 Ligon, Thomas Watkins
 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
 McBryde, John McLaren
 McCabe, William Gordon
 McCausland, John

McCormick, Robert Sanderson
 McEnery, Samuel Douglas
 Mackenzie, John Noland
 Manning, Richard Irvine
 Martin, Thomas Staples
 Mastin, Claudius Henry
 Mathews, Henry Mason
 Maury, Dabney Herndon
 Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
 Minor, Benjamin Blake
 Minor, John Barbee
 Minor, Raleigh Colston
 Mosby, John Singleton
 Pendleton, William Kimbrough
 Peterkin, George William
 Poe, Edgar Allan
 Polk, Lucius Eugene
 Pollard, Edward Alfred
 Preston, John Smith
 Randolph, George Wythe
 Raney, George Pettus
 Reed, Walter
 Robertson, William Joseph
 Rodgers, John, 1812-1882
 Rood, Ogden Nicholas
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1861-1927
 Slaughter, Philip
 Smith, John Lawrence
 Smith, William Waugh
 Southall, James Cocke
 Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
 Stevenson, John White
 Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
 Swann, Thomas
 Taylor, George Boardman
 Thompson, John Reuben
 Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
 Toy, Crawford Howell
 Tucker, John Randolph
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley
 Tutwiler, Henry
 Underwood, Oscar Wilder
 Vawter, Charles Erastus
 Venable, Charles Scott
 Venable, Francis Preston
 Walker, Alexander
 Watson, John William Clark
 Watts, Thomas Hill
 White, Henry Clay
 Whitsitt, William Heth
 Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
 Wilson, William Lyne

Graduate Study

Cabell, James Lawrence
 Du Bose, William Porcher
 Mathews, Henry Mason
 Spencer, Samuel
 Taylor, Robert Tunstall

Law

Blackford, Charles Minor
 Clarke, James Paul
 Clay, Clement Claiborne
 Cook, Philip
 Culbertson, Charles Allen
 Davis, Henry Winter
 Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
 Grady, Henry Woodfin
 Green, Benjamin Edwards
 Hubbard, Richard Bennett
 McIlwaine, Richard
 Minor, Raleigh Colston
 Moore, George Fleming
 Orr, James Lawrence

Page, Thomas Nelson
 Peyton, John Lewis
 Preston, William Ballard
 Pryor, Roger Atkinson
 Randolph, Edmund, 1819-1861
 Seddon, James Alexander
 Snead, Thomas Lowndes
 Stephens, Linton
 Thornton, Jessy Quinn
 Tree, Lambert
 Willard, Joseph Edward
 Williams, John Sharp
 Wilson, Woodrow
 Wise, John Sergeant

Medicine

Dyer, Isadore
 Mackenzie, John Noland
 Reed, Walter

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
 Adams, Henry Cullen
 Bashford, James Whitford
 Chafin, Eugene Wilder
 Fallows, Samuel
 Favill, Henry Baird
 Goetz, George Washington
 Gregory, Stephen Strong
 Hoyme, Gjermund
 Huntington, William Edmonds
 La Follette, Robert Marion
 Lord, Henry Curwen
 McNair, Fred Walter
 Muir, John
 Nelson, Julius
 Ochsner, Albert John
 Pammel, Louis Hermann
 Reinsch, Paul Samuel
 Robinson, Frederick Byron
 Roe, Gilbert Earnstein
 Rublee, Horace
 Spooner, John Coit
 Turner, Frederick Jackson
 Van Hise, Charles Richard
 Vilas, William Freeman
 Walsh, Thomas James
 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler

Graduate Study

McCarthy, Charles
 Nelson, Julius
 Pritchard, Frederick John
 Reinsch, Paul Samuel
 Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
 Young, Allyn Abbott

Law

Gregory, Stephen Strong
 Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
 Roe, Gilbert Earnstein
 Tawney, James Albertus
 Winslow, John Bradley

UTICA (N. Y.) ACADEMY
 Butterfield, Daniel
 Caton, John Dean
 Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
 Hoadley, John Chipman
 James, Thomas Lemuel
 Seymour, Horatio
 Stevens, George Washington
 Walcott, Charles Doolittle
 Williams, George Huntington

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY (TENN.)
 Altscheler, Joseph Alexander
 Barnard, Edward Emerson
 Craighead, Edwin Boone

- Davis, Jeff
 Folk, Joseph Wingate
 Smith, James Perrin
 Tigert, John James
 Turner, Fennell Parrish
VASSAR COLLEGE (N. Y.)
 Boissevain, Inez Milholland
 Crapsey, Adelaide
 Iadd-Franklin, Christine
 Leach, Abby
 Norris, Mary Harriott
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta
 Swallow
 Semple, Ellen Churchill
 Tappan, Eva March
 Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
 Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
 Whitney, Mary Watson
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE
 Colston, Raleigh Edward
 Conrad, Holmes
 Culbertson, Charles Allen
 Echols, John
 Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
 Faulkner, Charles James
 Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Harris, William Alexander
 Jones, Thomas Goode
 Kemper, James Lawson
 Lane, James Henry
 McCausland, John
 Mahone, William
 Martin, Thomas Staples
 Murfee, James Thomas
 Peyton, John Lewis
 Polk, William Mechlenburg
 Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
 Rodes, Robert Emmett
 Ross, Erskine Mayo
 Shipp, Scott
 Walker, Reuben Lindsay
 Willard, Joseph Edward
 Wise, John Sergeant
WABASH COLLEGE (IND.)
 Acker, Charles Ernest
 Bassett, James
 Black, John Charles
 McDonald, Joseph Ewing
 Marshall, Thomas Riley
 Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
 Reynolds, Joseph Jones
 Rose, Joseph Nelson
 Wilson, Henry Lane
 Wilson, John Lockwood
 Woods, William Allen
WADDEL'S ACADEMY (S. C.)
 Butler, Andrew Pickens
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Collier, Henry Watkins
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
 Gilmer, George Rockingham
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 Petigru, James Louis
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE (N. C.)
 Bickett, Thomas Walter
 Kitchin, Claude
 Kitchin, William Walton
 Royster, James Finch
 Yates, Matthew Tyson
**WASHINGTON ACADEMY (See
 WASHINGTON AND LEE UNI-
 VERSITY)**
- WASHINGTON COLLEGE (CONN.)**
 (See TRINITY COLLEGE)
WASHINGTON COLLEGE (MD.)
 Emory, John
 Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
 Townsend, George Alfred
 Veazey, Thomas Ward
 Wilmer, William Holland
WASHINGTON COLLEGE (TENN.)
 Carter, Samuel Powhatan
 Ramsey, James Gettys Mc-
 Greedy
 Temple, Oliver Perry
 Vance, Zebulon Baird
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (Mo.)
 Bates, John Coalter
 Burman, John Miller
 Cameron, William Evelyn
 Crunden, Frederick Morgan
 Engelmann, George Julius
 Fox, William Carlton
 Francis, David Rowland
 Harris, James Arthur
 Holden, Edward Singleton
**WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COL-
 LEGE (PA.)**
 Agnew, David Hayes
 Alden, William Livingston
 Andrews, Lorin
 Baird, Absalom
 Baird, Robert
 Beaver, James Addams
 Bissell, George Henry
 Blaine, James Gillespie
 Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
 Breckinridge, William Campbell
 Preston
 Bristow, Benjamin Helm
 Brown, Fayette
 Chambers, Ezekial Forman
 Colwell, Stephen
 Cooper, James
 Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
 Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
 Fisher, Daniel Webster
 Fleming, John
 Foster, Stephen Collins
 Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Geary, John White
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Good, Adolphus Clemens
 Greer, David Hummell
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 Hemphill, John
 Hendricks, William
 Imboden, John Daniel
 Jacobs, Michael
 Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
 Kemper, James Lawson
 Lane, William Carr
 Latham, Milton Slocum
 Leffler, Shepherd
 Letterman, Jonathan
 Lowndes, Lloyd
 Lucas, James H.
 Lyon, James Benjamin
 McCartney, Washington
 McCay, Charles Francis
 McCook, Henry Christopher
 McCook, John James
 McCormick, Samuel Black
 McFarland, Samuel Gamble
- McGuffey, William Holmes
 McKennan, Thomas McKean
 Thompson
 McLaren, William Edward
 Marquis, John Abner
 Mateer, Calvin Wilson
 Mercur, Ulysses
 Milligan, Robert
 Mitchell, William, 1832-1900
 Morgan, George Washington
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augus-
 tus
 Nevin, Alfred
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Nevin, Robert Peebles
 Passavant, William Alfred
 Pickens, Israel
 Quay, Matthew Stanley
 Riddle, Matthew Brown
 Riggs, Stephen Return
 Rollins, James Sidney
 Sargent, Fitz William
 Speer, William
 Stanbery, Henry
 Stewart, Robert
 Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
 Strother, David Hunter
 Swank, James Moore
 Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
 Vollandigham, Clement Laird
 Wallace, Henry
 Watson, David Thompson
 Wherry, Elwood Morris
 Wines, Frederick Howard
 Wise, Henry Alexander
 Woodrow, James
 Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
 Wylie, Andrew
**WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-
 SITY (VA.)**
 Alexander, Archibald
 Allen, John James
 Ambler, James Markham Mar-
 shall
 Anderson, David Lawrence
 Ayres, Brown
 Caruthers, William Alexander
 Chamberlain, George Earle
 Chavis, John
 Echols, John
 Ellis, Powhatan
 Foote, Henry Stuart
 Foster, Murphy James
 Hall, Luther Egbert
 Harris, John Woods
 Hoge, Moses
 Holcombe, William Henry
 Humphreys, Milton Wylie
 Lamar, Joseph Rucker
 Le Moyne, Francis Julius
 Letcher, John
 McDowell, James
 McKee, John
 McRae, Thomas Chipman
 Moore, Andrew
 Morrison, William McCutchan
 Nelson, David
 O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
 Page, Thomas Nelson
 Parker, Richard Elliott
 Plumer, William Swan
 Preston, William Campbell
 Priestley, James

- Rice, John Holt
 Ruffner, Henry
 Ruffner, William Henry
 Shepard, Seth
 Summers, George William
 Tucker, Henry St. George
 WATERVILLE COLLEGE (See COLBY COLLEGE)
 WELLESLEY COLLEGE (MASS.)
 Davies, Maria Thompson
 Isom, Mary Frances
 Plummer, Mary Wright
 Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
 WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY (CONN.)
 Allyn, Robert
 Andrews, Edward Gayer
 Atwater, Wilbur Olin
 Baker, Osmon Cleander
 Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
 Brewer, David Josiah
 Brooks, Byron Alden
 Buckley, James Monroe
 Buckley, Samuel Botsford
 Burrowes, Edward Thomas
 Burton, Nathaniel Hudson
 Cummings, Joseph
 Dorchester, Daniel
 Dow, Lorenzo
 Foss, Cyrus David
 Goode, George Brown
 Gordy, John Pancoast
 Harris, Daniel Lester
 Haven, Erastus Otis
 Haven, Gilbert
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell
 Hoyt, Albert Harrison
 Hubbard, Henry Griswold
 Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
 Inglis, Alexander James
 Judd, Orange
 Kidder, Daniel Parish
 Knapp, Martin Augustine
 Lee, James Melvin
 Mather, Samuel Livingston
 Merrick, Frederick
 Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
 Mudge, James
 Peirce, Bradford Kinney
 Pitkin, Frederick Walker
 Ray, Charles Bennett
 Rice, William North
 Roberts, Benjamin Titus
 Robinson, William
 Robinson William Callyhan
 Rosa, Edward Bennett
 Rust, Richard Sutton
 Sanford, Elias Benjamin
 Saxe, John Godfrey
 Squire, Watson Carvosso
 Steele, Daniel
 Stevens, Abel
 Strong, James
 Thorndike, Ashley Horace
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
 True, Alfred Charles
 Upham, Samuel Foster
 Warren, Henry White
 Warren, William Fairfield
 Weeks, Joseph Dame
 Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
 Winchell, Alexander
 Winchester, Caleb Thomas
 Wood, Thomas Bond
 WEST POINT (See U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY)
 WESTERN RESERVE ECLECTIC INSTITUTE (See HIRAM COLLEGE)
 WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (OHIO)
 Allison, William Boyd
 Axtell, Samel Beach
 Brett, William Howard
 Chamberlain, Jacob
 Chamberlain, William Isaac
 Curtis, William Eleroy
 Elwell, John Johnson
 Foote, Lucius Harwood
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
 Harvey, Louis Powell
 Hoadly, George
 Hough, Franklin Benjamin
 Ladd, George Trumbull
 Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
 Lord, Asa Dearborn
 Newberry, John Strong
 Paine, Halbert Eleazer
 Ranney, Rufus Percival
 Seymour, Thomas Day
 Strong, Josiah
 Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
 Woods, William Burnham
 WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (OHIO)
 Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
 Fisher, Daniel Webster
 Good, Adolphus Clemens
 Happer, Andrew Patton
 Jones, John Percival
 Kyle, James Henderson
 McCook, Henry Christopher
 McCormick, Samuel Black
 McFarland, Samuel Gamble
 Marquis, John Abner
 Mateer, Calvin Wilson
 Nevin, Alfred
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Riddle, Matthew Brown
 Riggs, Stephen Return
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
 Speer, William
 Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
 Thompson, William Oxley
 Wilson, Samuel Graham
 Young, Samuel Hall
 WESTFIELD (MASS.) ACADEMY
 Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
 Allen, Richard Lamb
 Chapin, Chester William
 Clemmer, Mary
 Ditson, George Leighton
 Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
 Hall, Arethusa
 King, Thomas Butler
 Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
 Pease, Elisha Marshall
 Perkins, Justin
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Thayer, Amos Madden
 Williston, Samuel
 WESTMINSTER COLLEGE (MO.)
 McAfee, John Armstrong
 Shields, George Howell
 Shipp, Scott
 WESTMINSTER COLLEGE (PA.)
 Miller, James Russell
 Potts, Benjamin Franklin
 Thompson, Samuel Rankin
 WESTTOWN (PA.) BOARDING SCHOOL
 Cope, Edward Drinker
 Cox, Hannah Peirce
 Cox, Samuel Hanson
 Emerson, Gouverneur
 Gummere, John
 Hayes, Isaac Israel
 Hazard, Rowland Gibson
 Hazard, Thomas Robinson
 Magill, Edward Hicks
 Morton, Samuel George
 Say, Thomas
 Sharpless, Isaac
 Smith, Albert Holmes
 Smith, John Joy
 Wood, James, 1839-1925
 WHEATON COLLEGE (MASS.)
 Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
 Parkhurst, John Adelbert
 Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow
 WHITESTOWN SEMINARY (N. Y.)
 Child, Frank Samuel
 Deming, Philander
 Gaynor, William Jay
 Morris, Edward Dafydd
 Roberts, Ellis Henry
 WILBRAHAM (MASS.) ACADEMY
 Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
 Baker, Lorenzo Dow
 Baker, Osmon Cleander
 Bowman, Thomas
 Brown, John Miffin
 Burton, Nathaniel Judson
 Conwell, Russell Herman
 Crane, Winthrop Murray
 Dean, Sidney
 Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
 Haven, Gilbert
 Ladd-Franklin, Christine
 Lee, Jason
 Marcy, Henry Orlando
 Merrick, Edwin Thomas
 Peirce, Bradford Kinney
 Phelps, Austin
 Pratt, Charles
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
 Ray, Charles Bennett
 Raymond, Miner
 Rust, Richard Sutton
 Slater, John Fox
 Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
 Steele, Daniel
 Stevens, Abel
 Warren, Henry White
 Winchester, Caleb Thomas
 WILLARD'S FEMALE SEMINARY (See TROY FEMALE SEMINARY)
 WILLIAM AND MARY (See COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY)
 WILLIAMS COLLEGE
 Alden, Henry Mills
 Allen, David Oliver
 Allen, Elisha Hunt
 Alvord, Clarence Walworth

Andrews, Israel Ward
 Andrews, Samuel James
 Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
 Atwater, Caleb
 Bachman, John
 Ballinger, Richard Achilles
 Barnard, Daniel Dewey
 Bascom, John
 Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
 Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
 Benjamin, Nathan
 Benjamin, Samuel Greene
 Wheeler
 Betts, Samuel Rossiter
 Boise, Reuben Patrick
 Boynton, Charles Brandon
 Brace, John Pierce
 Bradish, Luther
 Bradley, John Edwin
 Brooks, William Keith
 Bross, William
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
 Canfield, James Hulme
 Carter, Franklin
 Chadbourne, Paul Ansel
 Clark, Horace Francis
 Curtis, Moses Ashley
 Darby, John
 Davies, Henry Eugene
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander
 Scammell
 Dewey, Chester
 Dewey, Orville
 Dickinson, John Woodbridge
 Dike, Samuel Warren
 Dixon, James
 Dole, Sanford Ballard
 Eaton, Amos
 Edmonds, John Worth
 Edwards, Bela Bates
 Edwards, Justin
 Edwards, William Henry
 Emmons, Ebenezer
 Field, David Dudley, 1805-1894
 Field, Eugene
 Field, Henry Martyn
 Field, Stephen Dudley
 Field, Stephen Johnson
 Fowler, Orin
 Garfield, James Abram
 Giles, Chauncey
 Gladden, Washington
 Goodrich, Chauncey, 1836-1925
 Green, Asa
 Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
 Gross, Charles
 Gulick, John Thomas
 Hale, Nathan, 1784-1863
 Hall, Charles Cuthbert
 Hall, Granville Stanley
 Hallock, Gerard
 Hallock, William Allen
 Hammond, Edward Payson
 Haynes, John Henry
 Hitchcock, Phineas Warren
 Hoisington, Henry Richard
 Holley, Myron
 Hopkins, Mark
 Howard, Jacob Merritt
 Howe, Samuel
 Hoyt, Henry Martyn
 Ingalls, John James

Judson, Harry Pratt
 Kellogg, Samuel Henry
 King, Jonas
 Kingsley, James Luce
 Lee, Charles Alfred
 Leupp, Francis Ellington
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright
 McClellan, Henry Brainerd
 McMath, Robert Emmet
 Mills, Cyrus Taggart
 Mills, Elijah Hunt
 Mills, Samuel John
 Nelson, Henry Loomis
 Orton, James
 Parker, Samuel
 Peloubet, Francis Nathan
 Perry, Arthur Latham
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
 Raymond, George Lansing
 Rice, Luther
 Richards, William
 Richards, Zalmon
 Robbins, Thomas
 Robinson, Charles Seymour
 Roe, Edward Payson
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Rumsey, William
 Rutherford, Lewis Morris
 Schaffer, Henry Albert
 Scudder, Horace Elisha
 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
 Sherman, Stuart Pratt
 Smith, Harry James
 Snow, Francis Huntington
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Spring, Leverett Wilson
 Stetson, Francis Lynde
 Stewart, Edwin
 Stiles, Henry Reed
 Stoddard, David Tappan
 Stoddard, John Lawson
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787-1873
 Thacher, John Boyd
 Tomlinson, Everett Tilsworth
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Vinton, Samuel Finley
 Ward, Henry Augustus
 Ward, Richard Halsted
 Washburn, Emory
 Wells, David Ames
 Whitney, William Dwight
 Williamson, William Durkee
 Yancey, William Lowndes
 Yeomans, John William
 WILLISTON SEMINARY (MASS.)
 Andrews, George Pierce
 Avery, John
 Barber, Edwin Atlee
 Bingham, Hiram, 1831-1908
 Blakeslee, Erastus
 Clark, William Smith
 Crane, Winthrop Murray
 Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
 Dickinson, John Woodbridge
 Durham, Caleb Wheeler
 Goodell, Henry Hill
 Hall, Granville Stanley
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1828-1911
 Hume, Robert Allen
 Kellogg, Martin
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt

Lyman, Albert Josiah
 Magill, Edward Hicks
 Merrill, Selah
 Nason, Henry Bradford
 Northrop, Cyrus
 Peck, Tracy
 Smith, Judson
 Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
 Stanley, William
 Stockbridge, Henry
 Strong, Charles Lyman
 Swinton, John
 Wheeler, George Wakeman
 WITENBERG COLLEGE (OHIO)
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Funk, Isaac Kauffman
 Grosscup, Peter Stenger
 Lenker, John Nicholas
 Marquett, Turner Mastin
 Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
 WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE (PA.)
 Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
 Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
 Marshall, Clara
 Swain, Clara A.
 WOODSTOCK COLLEGE (MD.)
 Campbell, Thomas Joseph
 Rigge, William Francis
 Tondorf, Francis Anthony
 WOODWARD COLLEGE
 Clarke, Robert
 Hickenlooper, Andrew
 Parvin, Theodore Sutton
 WORCESTER ACADEMY (MASS.)
 Bates, Samuel Penniman
 Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
 Green, Andrew Haswell
 Harris, William Torrey
 Meade, Richard Worsam, 1837-1897
 Talbot, Israel Tisdale
 Thayer, Eli
 WORCESTER (MASS.) POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
 Armsby, Henry Prentiss
 Coates, George Henry
 Daniels, Fred Harris
 Furlow, Floyd Charles
 Newcomb, Charles Leonard
 Priest, Edward Dwight
 Washburn, Charles Grenfill
 YALE UNIVERSITY
 Abbott, Frank Frost
 Adams, Andrew
 Adams, Charles Baker
 Adams, James Hopkins
 Adams, John, 1772-1863
 Adams, William
 Alexander, William Dewitt
 Alsop, Richard
 Andrews, George Pierce
 Andrews, William Watson
 Armsby, Henry Prentiss
 Ashmun, George
 Atherton, George Washington
 Atkinson, Thomas
 Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
 Austin, David
 Austin, Samuel
 Backus, Azel
 Bacon, Leonard
 Bacon, Leonard Woolsey

- Badger, George Edmund
 Badger, Joseph, 1757–1846
 Bailey, Ebenezer
 Baldwin, Abraham
 Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
 Baldwin, Henry
 Baldwin, John Denison
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman
 Baldwin, Simeon
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben
 Baldwin, Theron
 Barber, Donn
 Bardeen, Charles William
 Barker, George Frederick
 Barlow, Joel
 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter
 Barnard, Henry
 Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
 Beach, Frederick Converse
 Beard, George Miller
 Beecher, Edward
 Beecher, Lyman
 Beers, Henry Augustin
 Bellamy, Joseph
 Benham, Henry Washington
 Benjamin, Judah Philip
 Bennett, Nathaniel
 Bidwell, Barnabas
 Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
 Bingham, Hiram, 1831–1908
 Bishop, Abraham
 Bishop, William Darius
 Bissell, Wilson Shannon
 Blake, Eli Whitney
 Blake, William Phipps
 Blakeslee, Erastus
 Bliss, Porter Cornelius
 Boies, Henry Martyn
 Boltwood, Bertram Borden
 Bosworth, Edward Increase
 Bosworth, Francke Huntington
 Bourne, Edward Gaylord
 Bouton, Nathaniel
 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
 Bowers, Lloyd Wheaton
 Bowles, Samuel, 1851–1915
 Brace, Charles Loring
 Bradley, Frank Howe
 Bradley, Stephen Row
 Bradley, William Czar
 Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
 Brainerd, John
 Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
 Brandegee, Townshend Stith
 Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
 Brewer, David Josiah
 Brewer, William Henry
 Brinton, Daniel Garrison
 Bristed, Charles Astor
 Bromley, Isaac Hill
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz
 Brown, Henry Billings
 Brown, John, 1744–1780
 Brown, Samuel Robbins
 Brown, Solyman
 Buck, Albert Henry
 Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
 Bumstead, Horace
 Burnam, John Miller
 Burnett, Charles Henry
 Burr, Aaron, 1715/16–1757
 Burr, Enoch Fitch
 Burrall, William Porter
 Burrell, David James
 Burroughs, John Curtis
 Burrowes, Thomas Henry
 Bushnell, David
 Bushnell, George Ensign
 Bushnell, Horace
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Calhoun, William Barron
 Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
 Camp, Walter Chauncey
 Carleton, Henry
 Carrington, Henry Beebee
 Carter, Franklin
 Case, Leonard
 Case, William Scoville
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry
 Champlin, John Denison
 Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
 Chapin, Aaron Lucius
 Chapin, Calvin
 Chase, George
 Chauvenet, William
 Chipman, Nathaniel
 Churchill, William
 Clark, Charles Hopkins
 Clark, Sheldon
 Clark, Thomas March
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus
 Clayton, John Middleton
 Cleaveland, Moses
 Cochran, Alexander Smith
 Coffin, William Anderson
 Coit, Thomas Winthrop
 Coleman, Lyman
 Collier, Peter
 Colt, LeBaron, Bradford
 Colton, Calvin
 Colton, Walter
 Conwell, Russell Herman
 Cook, Flavius Josephus
 Cook, Robert Johnson
 Cook, Walter
 Cooper, Jacob
 Cooper, James Fenimore
 Coppée, Henry
 Couper, James Hamilton
 Curtis, Edward Lewis
 Cutler, Carroll
 Cutler, Manasseh
 Cutter, Ephraim
 Daggett, David
 Daggett, Ellsworth
 Daggett, Naphtali
 Dalzell, John
 Dana, James Dwight
 Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
 Davenport, James
 Davis, Henry
 Davis, John, 1787–1854
 Dawes, Henry Laurens
 Day, Henry Noble
 Day, Jeremiah
 Deane, Silas
 De Forest, Erastus Lyman
 De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
 Delafield, Edward
 Delafield, Francis
 De Lancey, William Heathcote
 Deming, Henry Champion
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
 Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
 Dexter, Henry Martyn
 Dickinson, Jonathan
 Dickson, Samuel Henry
 Dill, James Brooks
 Douglass, David Bates
 Dryden, John Fairfield
 Dubois, Augustus Jay
 Dudley, Charles Benjamin
 Duffield, Samuel Augustus Wil-
 loughby
 Dunning, Albert Elijah
 Durant, Henry
 Dutton, Clarence Edward
 Dutton, Henry
 Dutton, Samuel Train
 Dwight, Edmund
 Dwight, Sereno Edwards
 Dwight, Theodore
 Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817
 Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
 Dyer, Eliphalet
 Dyer, Isadore
 Eastman, William Reed
 Eaton, Daniel Cady
 Eddy, Henry Turner
 Edmonds, John
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
 Egleston, Thomas
 Elder, Samuel James
 Eliot, Jared
 Elliott, Stephen
 Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
 Ellsworth, Henry William
 Ellsworth, Oliver
 Ellsworth, William Wolcott
 Emmons, Nathaniel
 Evarts, Jeremiah
 Evarts, William Maxwell
 Fanning, Edmund, 1739–1818
 Farragut, David Glasgow
 Fearn, John Walker
 Ferry, Orris Sanford
 Field, David Dudley, 1781–1867
 Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
 Finch, Francis Miles
 Fitch, Samuel
 Fitch, Thomas
 Flather, John Joseph
 Foot, Samuel Augustus
 Forman, Justus Miles
 Foster, John Pierrepont Cod-
 rington
 Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
 Fowler, Orin
 Frissell, Hollis Burke
 Gadsden, James
 Gale, Benjamin
 Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
 Gardiner, James Terry
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1790–1861
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839–1903
 Gibson, Randall Lee
 Gillett, Ezra Hall
 Gillette, Francis
 Gilman, Daniel Coit
 Goddard, Calvin Luther
 Goodrich, Charles Augustus
 Goodrich, Chauncey, 1759–1815
 Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
 Goodrich, Elizur, 1734–1797
 Goodrich, Elizur, 1761–1849
 Goodyear, William Henry
 Gould, James
 Granger, Francis

- Granger, Gideon
 Gregory, Eliot
 Gregory, Samuel
 Griffin, Edward Dorr
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair
 Grimké, Thomas Smith
 Gunn, Frederick William
 Gurley, Ralph Randolph
 Griswold, Roger
 Griswold, Stanley
 Grosvenor, William Mason
 Guilford, Nathan
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Hadley, James
 Hague, Arnold
 Haight, Henry Huntly
 Hale, Nathan, 1755–1776
 Hall, Charles Henry
 Hall, Lyman
 Hall, Willard Preble
 Hallock, Charles
 Halsted, William Stewart
 Harper, William Rainey
 Harris, William Torrey
 Harrison, Carter Henry
 Harrison, Henry Baldwin
 Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
 Haskell, Dudley Chase
 Havens, James Smith
 Hawley, Gideon, 1727–1807
 Hawley, Joseph
 Hazard, Thomas
 Herrick, Edward Claudius
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Hillhouse, James
 Hillhouse, James Abraham
 Hittell, Theodore Henry
 Hitchcock, Henry
 Hitchcock, Peter
 Hobart, John Sloss
 Holbrook, Josiah
 Holley, Horace
 Hollister, Gideon Hiram
 Holmes, Abiel
 Holmes, Isaac Edward
 Holt, Henry
 Hooker, Worthington
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1721–1803
 Hoppin, James Mason
 Hoppin, William Warner
 Hosmer, Titus
 Howland, John
 Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
 Hubbard, Richard William
 Hull, William
 Hume, Robert Allen
 Humphrey, Heman
 Humphreys, David
 Hunt, Thomas Sterry
 Hunt, William Henry
 Huntington, Daniel
 Huntington, Jabez
 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
 Huntington, Samuel, 1765–1817
 Hurd, John Codman
 Hyatt, Alphaeus
 Hyde, James Nevins
 Iddings, Joseph Paxon
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–1781
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1749–1822
 Isham, Samuel
 Ives, Eli
 Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
 Jarvis, Abraham
 Jay, William
 Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
 Jenks, Tudor Storrs
 Jessup, Henry Harris
 Johnson, Alexander Smith
 Johnson, Samuel
 Johnson, Samuel William
 Johnson, William, 1769–1848
 Johnson, William Samuel
 Johnson, William Woolsey
 Johnston, Henry Phelps
 Johnston, William Preston
 Jones, George
 Jones, Joel
 Jones, Samuel
 Jones, Thomas
 Judd, Orange
 Judd, Sylvester
 Judson, Frederick Newton
 Kane, John Kintzing
 Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
 Keep, Robert Porter
 Kellogg, Martin
 Kennedy, William Sloane
 Kent, Charles Foster
 Kent, James
 Keyes, Edward Lawrence
 King, Clarence
 Kingsley, James Luce
 Kip, William Ingraham
 Klein, Joseph Frederic
 Knight, Frederick Irving
 Knight, Jonathan
 Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
 Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
 Lathrop, John Hiram
 Law, John
 Law, Richard
 Leaming, Jeremiah
 Leavitt, Joshua
 Levermore, Charles Herbert
 Lewis, Charlton Thomas
 L'Hommedieu, Ezra
 Linn, William Alexander
 Livingston, John Henry
 Livingston, Peter Van Brugh
 Livingston, Philip
 Livingston, William, 1723–1790
 Locke, John
 Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 Loomis, Elias
 Lord, Daniel
 Lord, David Nevins
 Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
 Lusk, William Thompson
 Lyman, Chester Smith
 Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
 Lyman, Phineas
 McAllister, Hall
 McCaleb, Theodore Howard
 McClellen, George, 1706–1847
 McClure, Alexander Wilson
 McCormick, Joseph Medill
 McDowell, James
 MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
 Magill, Edward Hicks
 Mallory, Garrick
 Mansfield, Jared
 Mansfield, Richard, 1723–1820
 Marmaduke, John Sappington
 Marsh, John, 1788–1868
 Marsh, Othniel Charles
 Marshall, Thomas Alexander
 Mason, Jeremiah
 Mathews, Albert
 Maxwell, William, 1784–1857
 Meigs, Josiah
 Meigs, Return Jonathan, 1764–1824
 Merrill, Selah
 Mitchell, Donald Grant
 Mitchell, Elisha
 Mitchell, Stephen Mix
 Moffett, Cleveland Langston
 Moore, George Foot
 Morris, Edward Dafydd
 Morris, Lewis, 1726–1798
 Morris, Luzon Burritt
 Morris, Richard
 Morse, Jedidiah
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
 Morse, Sidney Edwards
 Mulford, Elisha
 Munger, Theodore Thornton
 Murdock, James
 Nadal, Ehrman Syme
 Nash, Daniel
 Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
 Nettleton, Asahel
 Newel, Stanford
 Newlands, Francis Griffith
 Newton, Hubert Anson
 Noble, Frederick Alphonso
 Noble, John Willock
 North, Simeon, 1802–1884
 Northrop, Birdsey Grant
 Northrop, Cyrus
 Norton, John Pitkin
 Nott, Abraham
 Nott, Samuel
 Oakley, Thomas Jackson
 Ogden, David
 Ogilvie, John
 Olmsted, Denison
 Olmsted, John Charles
 Osborn, Norris Galpin
 Osborne, Thomas Burr
 Owen, Edward Thomas
 Oakley, Thomas Jackson
 Paine, Ralph Delahaye
 Palmer, Ray
 Parker, Peter
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
 Paterson, John
 Payne, Oliver Hazard
 Pearce, John Barnard Swett
 Peck, Tracy
 Peet, Harvey Prindle
 Peet, Isaac Lewis
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 Penniman, James Hosmer
 Perkins, Elisha
 Perkins, Frederic Beecher
 Perkins, George Henry
 Perrin, Bernadotte
 Perry, Edward Aylesworth
 Peters, John Andrew
 Peters, John Punnett
 Peters, Samuel Andrew
 Phelps, William Walter
 Pierpont, John
 Pierrepont, Edwards
 Pinney, Norman
 Pirsson, Louis Valentine

- Pitkin, Timothy
 Platner, Samuel Ball
 Platt, Thomas Collier
 Polk, Truaten
 Poole, William Frederick
 Porter, John Addison
 Porter, Noah
 Porter, Peter Buell
 Porter, Samuel
 Pratt, Bela Lyon
 Prentice, Samuel Oscar
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
 Putnam, James Osborne
 Remington, Frederic
 Richards, Charles Herbert
 Richardson, Rufus Byam
 Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
 Robbins, Thomas
 Roberts, Ellis Henry
 Robinson, Henry Cornelius
 Robinson, William Erigena
 Rood, Ogden Nicholas
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
 Russ, John Dennison
 St. John, Isaac Munroe
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
 Saltus, Edgar Evertson
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Schuyler, Eugene
 Schwab, John Christopher
 Scott, Austin
 Scott, John Morin
 Seabury, Samuel, 1729-1796
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746-1813
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780-1839
 Sedgwick, William Thompson
 Selden, George Baldwin
 Sergeant, John, 1710-1749
 Shaw, Howard Van Doren
 Shiras, George
 Sill, Edward Rowland
 Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864
 Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885
 Smalley, George Washburn
 Smith, Ashbel
 Smith, Azariah
 Smith, Eli
 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
 Smith, George Henry
 Smith, Israel
 Smith, Job Lewis
 Smith, John Cotton, 1765-1845
 Smith, Junius
 Smith, Nathan Ryno
 Smith, Truman
 Smith, William, 1697-1769
 Smith, William, 1728-1793
 Smith, William Nathan Harrell
 Spencer, Ambrose
 Spencer, Elihu
 Sprague, Homer Baxter
 Sprague, William Buell
 Spring, Gardiner
 Stanley, William
 Stearns, Henry Putnam
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence
 Steiner, Bernard Christian
 Sterling, John William
 Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
 Stevens, Henry
 Stevens, John Austin, 1795-1874
 Stewart, William Morris
 Stiles, Ezra
 Stillé, Alfred
 Stillé, Charles Janeway
 Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
 Stoddard, David Tappan
 Stokes, William Earl Dodge
 Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787-1873
 Street, Augustus Russell
 Strong, Augustus Hopkins
 Strong, Theodore
 Strong, William
 Stuart, Isaac William
 Stuart, Moses
 Sturtevant, Julian Monson
 Sullivan, William Starling
 Sumner, William Graham
 Swayne, Wager
 Swift, Zephaniah
 Taft, Alphonso
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Taft, William Howard
 Tallmadge, Benjamin
 Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
 Tarbox, Increase Niles
 Taylor, Nathaniel William
 Taylor, Richard
 Tenney, William Jewett
 Thacher, Thomas Anthony
 Thayer, John
 Thomas, Joseph
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish
 Thompson, William Gilman
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold
 Tilden, Samuel Jones
 Tod, George
 Todd, Eli
 Todd, John
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing
 Torrey, Charles Turner
 Towle, George Makepeace
 Tracy, Uriah
 Trumbull, Benjamin
 Trumbull, James Hammond
 Trumbull, John, 1750 o.s.-1831
 Tully, William
 Turner, Asa
 Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
 Twitchell, Joseph Hopkins
 Twining, Alexander Catlin
 Tyler, Bennet
 Tyler, Charles Mellen
 Tyler, Moses Coit
 Underhill, Frank Pell
 Van Allen, Frank
 Van Buren, John
 Van Buren, William Holme
 Van Name, Addison
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
 Vincent, Frank
 Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
 Wadsworth, James
 Waite, Morrison Remick
 Wales, Leonard Eugene
 Ware, Edmund Asa
 Warren, Israel Perkins
 Washington, Henry Stephens
 Waterman, Thomas Whitney
 Waters, William Everett
 Watson, Sereno
 Webster, Noah
 Webster, Pelatiah
 Welch, William Henry
 Welch, William Wickham
 Welles, Noah
 Wenner, George Unangst
 West, Henry Sergeant
 Wharton, Francis
 Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
 Wheeler, George Wakeman
 Wheelock, Eleazar
 Wheelock, John
 Whipple, Sherman Leland
 White, Andrew Dickson
 Whitney, Eli
 Whitney, Harry Payne
 Whitney, James Lyman
 Whitney, Josiah Dwight
 Whitney, William Collins
 Whitney, William Dwight
 Whiton, James Morris
 Wikoff, Henry
 Wilcox, Reynold Webb
 Willard, De Forest
 Williams, Alpheus Starkey
 Williams, Frederick Wells
 Williams, Henry Shaler
 Williams, Thomas Scott
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 Wilmer, Richard Hooker
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Winthrop, Theodore
 Wolcott, Edward Oliver
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1726-1797
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1760-1833
 Woodbridge, William Channing
 Woodruff, Timothy Lester
 Woods, William Burnham
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
 Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
 Wooster, David
 Worcester, Joseph Emerson
 Worthington, John
 Wright, Charles
 Wright, Elizur
 Wright, Robert William
 Wyllys, George
 Youmans, William Jay
 Yung, Wing
Graduate Study
 Bloomfield, Maurice
 Bourne, Edward Gaylord
 Bumstead, Henry Andrews
 Burnam, John Miller
 Burr, Aaron, 1715/16-1757
 Collier, Peter
 Cutler, Manasseh
 Dubois, Augustus Jay
 Dudley, Charles Benjamin
 Eastman, William Reed
 Eddy, Henry Turner
 Edgren, August Hjalmar
 Fullerton, George Stuart
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Hadley, James
 Hay, Oliver Perry
 Hillhouse, James Abraham
 Hume, Robert Allen
 Humphreys, David
 Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
 Kent, Charles Foster
 Manatt, James Irving
 Marsh, Othniel Charles
 Olmsted, Denison
 Osborne, Thomas Burr

Owen, Edward Thomas
 Paine, John Alsop
 Peck, Tracy
 Perkins, George Henry
 Peters, John Punnett
 Peters, Samuel Andrew
 Pirsson, Louis Valentine
 Platner, Samuel Ball
 Richardson, Rufus Byam
 Riley, Isaac Woodbridge
 Rogers, William Augustus
 Roód, Ogden Nicholas
 Safford, James Merrill
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
 Schuyler, Eugene
 Smalley, George Washburn
 Steiner, Bernard Christian
 Smith, Theodate Louise
 Smith, William, 1697–1769
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing
 White, Andrew Dickson
 Whitney, James Lyman
 Whiton, James Morris
 Williams, Henry Shaler
 Williston, Samuel Wendell

Law

Baldwin, Simeon Eben
 Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
 Birney, James
 Brown, Henry Billings
 Brown, Joseph Emerson
 Carrington, Henry Beebee
 Davis, David
 Delmas, Delphin Michael
 Dwight, Theodore William
 Goodrich, Chauncey, 1759–1815
 Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
 Hoppin, William Warner
 Hunt, William Henry
 Hurd, John Codman
 Johnston, John Taylor
 Lathrop, John Hiram
 Ligon, Thomas Watkins
 Loomis, Dwight
 Phelps, Edward John

Prentice, Samuel Oscar
 Shiras, George
 Shiras, Oliver Perry
 Strong, William
 Wheeler, George Wakeman
 Whipple, Sherman Leland
 Williams, Alpheus Starkey
 Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury

Medicine

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
 Brockett, Linus Pierpont
 Bronson, Henry
 Bushnell, George Ensign
 Butler, Thomas Belden
 Camp, Walter Chauncey
 Cutter, Ephraim
 Davis, Henry Gasset
 Gregory, Samuel
 Homes, Henry Augustus
 Huntington, Elisha
 King, Dan
 Kirtland, Jared Potter
 Locke, John
 Parker, Peter
 Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
 Percival, James Gates
 Phelps, Guy Rowland
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Russ, John Dennison
 Sargent, Dudley Allen
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Smith, Ashbel
 Smith, Azariah
 Smith, Nathan Ryno
 Stearns, Henry Putnam
 Williston, Samuel Wendell

Theology

Adams, George Burton
 Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
 Baldwin, John Denison
 Baldwin, Theron
 Barrows, John Henry
 Beardshear, William Miller
 Beecher, Lyman
 Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
 Bliss, Edwin Munsell

Brace, Charles Loring
 Brainerd, David
 Burr, Enoch Fitch
 Burton, Marion Le Roy
 Burton, Nathaniel Judson
 Bushnell, Horace
 Coleman, Lyman
 De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
 Durant, Henry
 Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
 Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
 Edmands, John
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758
 Fisher, George Park
 Garman, Charles Edward
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Hadley, James
 Henry, Caleb Sprague
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
 Hume, Robert Allen
 Lyman, Chester Smith
 Magoun, George Frederick
 Mears, John William
 Merrill, Selah
 Munger, Theodore Thornton
 North, Simeon, 1802–1884
 Northrop, Birdsey Grant
 Noyes, John Humphrey
 Olmsted, Denison
 Parker, Peter
 Patterson, James Willis
 Peet, Stephen Denison
 Perrin, Bernadotte
 Peters, John Punnett
 Phelps, Austin
 Proctor, Henry Hugh
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Sanders, Frank Knight
 Smith, Azariah
 Stevens, George Barker
 Stoddard, John Lawson
 Sturtevant, Julian Monson
 Tarbox, Increase Niles
 Terry, Milton Spenser
 Wheelock, Eleazar
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight

OCCUPATIONS

ABOLITIONIST

Bailey, Gamaliel
 Birney, James Gillespie
 Bourne, George
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
 Brown, John
 Buffum, Arnold
 Burleigh, Charles Calistus
 Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
 Child, Lydia Maria Francis
 Christy, David
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus
 Coffin, Levi
 Coles, Edward
 Collins, John Anderson
 Colman, Lucy Newhall
 Cox, Hannah Peirce
 Deitzler, George Washington
 Douglass, Frederick
 Edgerton, Sidney
 Embree, Elihu
 Fairbank, Calvin
 Fee, John Gregg
 Fessenden, Samuel
 Follen, Charles
 Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
 Foster, Abigail Kelley
 Foster, Stephen Symonds
 Garnet, Henry Highland
 Garrett, Thomas
 Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
 Gibbons, James Sloan
 Giddings, Joshua Reed
 Grimké, Angelina Emily
 Grimké, Sarah Moore
 Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
 Hallowell, Richard Price
 Haven, Gilbert
 Hazard, Thomas
 Holley, Myron
 Hopper, Isaac Tatem
 Jackson, James Caleb
 Johnson, Oliver
 Julian, George Washington
 Leavitt, Joshua
 Lee, Luther
 LeMoynes, Francis Julius
 Loring, Ellis Gray
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish
 Lovejoy, Owen
 Lundy, Benjamin
 McKim, James Miller
 Mercer, Margaret
 Miller, Jonathan Peckham
 Mott, James
 Nelson, David
 Osborn, Charles
 Post, Issac
 Realf, Richard
 Sands, David
 Scott, Orange
 Stewart, Alvan
 Stuart, Charles
 Sumner, Charles
 Sunderland, La Roy
 Tappan, Arthur

Tappan, Benjamin
 Tappan, Lewis
 Taylor, John W.
 Torrey, Charles Turner
 Tubman, Harriet
 Ward, Samuel Ringgold
 Weld, Theodore Dwight
 Whittier, John Greenleaf
 Woolman, John

ACTOR

Adams, Edwin
 Aiken, George L.
 Aldrich, Louis
 Aldridge, Ira Frederick
 Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
 Bacon, Frank
 Baker, Benjamin A.
 Bangs, Frank C.
 Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
 Barnabee, Henry Clay
 Barrett, George Horton
 Barrett, Lawrence
 Barrymore, Maurice
 Bernard, John
 Blake, William Rufus
 Blinn, Holbrook
 Booth, Edwin Thomas
 Booth, John Wilkes
 Booth, Junius Brutus
 Boucicault, Dion
 Bradford, Joseph
 Brougham, John
 Burgess, Neil
 Burke, Charles St. Thomas
 Burton, William Evans
 Chanfrau, Francis S.
 Clarke, John Sleeper
 Conried, Heinrich
 Conway, Frederick Bartlett
 Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
 Couldock, Charles Walter
 Crane, William Henry
 Daly, Peter Christopher Arnold
 Davenport, Edward Loomis
 Davidge, William Pleater
 Ditrichstein, Leo
 Dockstader, Lew
 Drake, Samuel
 Drew, John, 1827-1862
 Drew, John, 1853-1927
 Farnum, Dustin Lancy
 Fechter, Charles Albert
 Fennell, James
 Ferguson, William Jason
 Field, Joseph M.
 Finn, Henry James William
 Fitzsimmons, Robert Prometheus
 Fleming, William Maybury
 Florence, William Jermyn
 Forrest, Edwin
 Fox, Charles Kemble
 Fox, George Washington Lafayette
 Fox, Gilbert

Gilbert, John Gibbs
 Gilpin, Charles Sidney
 Goodwin, Nathaniel Carl
 Hackett, James Henry
 Hackett, James Keteltas
 Hallam, Lewis
 Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
 Harrigan, Edward
 Harrison, Gabriel
 Haworth, Joseph
 Hazelton, George Cochrane
 Henry, John, 1746-1794
 Herne, James A.
 Hill, Frederic Stanhope
 Hill, George Handel
 Hitchcock, Raymond
 Hodgkinson, John
 Holland, Edmund Milton
 Holland, Joseph Jefferson
 James, Louis
 Jefferson, Joseph, 1774-1832
 Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905
 Johnston, David Claypoole
 Jones, Joseph Stevens
 Keenan, James Francis
 Keene, Thomas Wallace
 Kirby, J. Hudson
 Le Moynes, William J.
 Lewis, Arthur
 Lewis, James
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
 Ludlow, Noah Miller
 McCullough, John
 MacKaye, James Morrison
 Steele
 McKee, James Hubert
 Mann, Louis
 Manners, John Hartley
 Mansfield, Richard
 Mantell, Robert Bruce
 Marble, Danforth
 Mason, John
 Mayo, Frank
 Miller, Henry
 Mitchell, William, 1798-1856
 Montague, Henry James
 Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock
 Murdoch, James Edward
 Olcott, Chauncey
 O'Neill, James
 Owen, William Florence
 Owens, John Edmond
 Pastor, Antonio
 Payne, John Howard
 Placide, Henry
 Powell, Snelling
 Power, Frederick Tyrone
 Pray, Isaac Clark
 Proctor, Joseph
 Rankin, McKee
 Raymond, John T.
 Richings, Peter
 Riddle, George Peabody
 Roberts, Theodore
 Robson, Stuart
 Russell, Sol Smith

Seymour, William
Sills, Milton
Simpson, Edmund Shaw
Smith, Marcus
Smith, William Henry, 1806–1872
Sothorn, Edward Askew
Sothorn, Edward Hugh
Stoddart, James Henry
Stone, John Augustus
Thompson, Denman
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1814–1893
Thorne, Charles Robert, 1840–1883
Vandenhoff, George
Vezin, Hermann
Visscher, William Lightfoot
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1816–1868
Walcot, Charles Melton, 1840–1921
Wallack, Henry John
Wallack, James William, 1795–1864
Wallack, James William, 1818–1873
Wallack, Lester
Warren, William, 1767–1832
Warren, William, 1812–1888
Wemyss, Francis Courtney
Wheatley, William
Wignell, Thomas
Williams, Barney
Williams, Bert
Wise, Thomas Alfred
Wood, William Burke

ACTRESS

Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
Barrymore, Georgiana Emma Drew
Bateman, Kate Josephine
Bateman, Sidney Francis Cowell
Bingham, Amelia
Booth, Agnes
Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker
Cayvan, Georgia
Chanfrau, Henrietta Baker
Claxton, Kate
Clifton, Josephine
Crabtree, Lotta
Cushman, Charlotte Saunders
Cushman, Pauline
Cushman, Susan Webb
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gypsy
Dean, Julia
Drake, Frances Ann Denny
Duff, Mary Ann Dyke
Eagels, Jeanne
Eytigne, Rose
Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
Fisher, Clara
Gilbert, Anne Hartley
Heron, Matilda Agnes
Jananschek, Franziska Magdalena Romance
Keene, Laura
Kemble, Frances Anne
Lander, Jean Margaret Davenport

Logan, Olive
Menken, Adah Isaacs
Merry, Ann Brunton
Mitchell, Margaret Julia
Modjeska, Helena
Morris, Clara
Morris, Elizabeth
Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
Rehan, Ada
Rowson, Susanna Haswell
Shaw, Mary
Stevens, Emily
Vincent, Mary Ann
Waller, Emma
Walsh, Blanche
Ward, Genevieve
Western, Lucille

ACTUARY

Fackler, David Parks
McCay, Charles Francis
McClintock, Emory
Wright, Elizur

ADMINISTRATOR

Abernethy, George
Adams, Jasper
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Crafts, James Mason
Dinwiddie, Robert
Geddes, James Loraine
Goethals, George Washington
Goode, George Brown
Hatfield, Edwin Francis
Hawley, Gideon, 1785–1870
King, Clarence
Lynds, Elam
Magoon, Charles Edward
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
Nelson, Reuben
Perkins, George Henry
Pickering, Timothy
Pilsbury, Amos
Powell, John Wesley
Randall, Alexander Williams
Richmond, Mary Ellen
Runkle, John Daniel
Sargent, Winthrop, 1753–1820
Smith, Edgar Fahs
Smith, James Francis
Taylor, James Barnett
Thacher, Thomas Anthony
Tompkins, Sally Louisa
Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
Vaughan, Victor Clarence
Walcott, Charles Doolittle
Wilson, Peter
Woodward, Robert Simpson

ADVENTURER

Argall, Sir Samuel
Bartlett, Joseph
Bowles, William Augustus
Boyd, John Parker
Burgevine, Henry Andrea
Clarke, Elijah
Coode, John
Crowne, William
Gibson, Walter Murray
Graffenried, Christopher, Baron de
Harlan, Josiah
Hayes, William Henry
Henry, John, fl. 1807–1820
Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
Laffite, Jean

Long, James
MacDonald, Ranald
Morton, Thomas
Peñalosa Briceño, Diego Dioniso de
Revere, Joseph Warren
Scott, John
Smith, John, 1579–1631
Thrasher, John Sidney
Walker, William
Ward, Frederick Townsend
Wikoff, Henry
Wingfield, Edward Maria
Yeardley, Sir George

ADVERTISING AGENT

Ayer, Francis Wayland
Post, Charles William
Rowell, George Presbury

AERONAUT

Chanute, Octave
Durant, Charles Ferson
Herring, Augustus Moore
King, Samuel Archer
La Mountain, John
Langley, Samuel Pierpont
Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coultin
Sellers, Matthew Bacon
Vought, Chance Milton
Wellman, Walter

AGITATOR

Beach, Wooster
Cooper, Thomas
McCord, David James
McDougall, Alexander
Paine, Thomas
Struve, Gustav

AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)

Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Atwater, Wilbur Olin
Collier, Peter
Frear, William
Hopkins, Cyril George
Jenkins, Edward Hopkins
Johnson, Samuel William
King, Franklin Hiram
Mapes, Charles Victor
Ravenel, St. Julien
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln

AGRICULTURAL EDITOR (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)

Aiken, David Wyatt
Brown, Simon
Coburn, Foster Dwight
Gaylord, Willis
Judd, Orange
Myrick, Herbert
Skinner, John Stuart
Stockbridge, Horace Edward
Wiley, David

AGRICULTURAL JOURNALIST (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)

Sanders, James Harvey
Tucker, Luther
Wallace, Henry Cantwell
Wing, Joseph Elwyn

AGRICULTURE, COMMISSIONER OF
(For related occupations, see
AGRICULTURIST)

Le Duc, William Gates
Newton, Isaac, 1800-1867

AGRICULTURIST (See also AGRI-
CULTURAL CHEMIST, EDITOR,
JOURNALIST; AGRICULTURE,
COMMISSIONER OF; AGRONOM-
IST; ARBORICULTURIST; BO-
TANIC PHYSICIAN; BOTA-
NIST; BRYOLOGIST; CONSERVA-
TIONIST; FARM LEADER;
FARMER; FORESTER; GRANG-
ER; HORTICULTURIST; NUR-
SERYMAN; PLANT BREEDER;
PLANTER; POMOLOGIST; SEC-
RETARY OF AGRICULTURE;
SEEDSMAN; SILVICULTURIST;
SOIL EXPERT; SUGAR PLANT-
ER; TREE SURGEON; VITICUL-
TURIST)

Allen, Richard Lamb
Bement, Caleb N.
Blalock, Nelson Gales
Bordley, John Beale
Brigham, Joseph Henry
Buel, Jesse
Capron, Horace
Chamberlain, William Isaac
Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
Emerson, Gouverneur
Flint, Charles Louis
Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
Garnett, James Mercer
Goodale, Stephen Lincoln
Hazard, Thomas Robinson
Holmes, Ezekiel
Jarvis, William
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce
Johnston, John
Knapp, Seaman Asahel
Landreth, David
Leaming, Jacob Spicer
Le Duc, William Gates
L'Hommedieu, Ezra
Loring, George Bailey
Lubin, David
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell
McBryde, John McLaren
Mapes, James Jay
Miles, Manly
Mitchell, Donald Grant
Montgomery, William Bell
Morton, Julius Sterling
Oemler, Arminius
Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
Pedder, James
Peters, Richard, 1810-1889
Powell, John Hare
Randall, Henry Stephens
Roberts, Job
Robinson, Solon
Ruffin, Edmund
Shelton, Edward Mason
Smith, Hiram
Stockbridge, Levi
Sturtevant, Edward Lewis
Taylor, John
Todd, Sereno Edwards
Trimble, Allen

True, Alfred Charles
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Vaughan, Benjamin
Voorhees, Edward Burnett
Waring, George Edwin
Watson, Elkanah
Watts, Frederick
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
Wilson, James

AGRONOMIST (For related occupa-
tions, see AGRICULTURIST)

Hopkins, Cyril George
Piper, Charles Vancouver

ALIENIST (For related occupa-
tions, see PHYSICIAN)

Awl, William Maclay
Flint, Austin
Gray, John Purdue
Hamilton, Allan McLane

ALMANAC MAKER

Ames, Nathaniel
Daboll, Nathan
Leavitt, Dudley
Leeds, Daniel
Peirce, William
West, Benjamin
Young, David

ANÆSTHETIST (For related occu-
pations, see PHYSICIAN)

Colton, Gardner Quincy
Long, Crawford Williamson
Morton, William Thomas Green
Wells, Horace

ANARCHIST

Most, Johann Joseph
Parsons, Albert Richard
Warren, Josiah

ANATOMIST (For related occupa-
tions, see PHYSICIAN)

Allen, Harrison
Baker, Frank
Chovet, Abraham
Davidge, John Beale
Dorsey, John Syng
Dwight, Thomas
Gerrish, Frederic Henry
Goddard, Paul Beck
Godman, John Davidson
Horner, William Edmonds
McClellan, George, 1796-1847
McClellan, George, 1849-1913
Mall, Franklin Paine
March, Alden
Pancoast, Joseph
Pancoast, Seth
Pattison, Granville Sharp
Ramsay, Alexander
Robinson, Frederick Byron
Suchon, Edmond
Spitzka, Edward Anthony
Tuckerman, Frederick
Wyman, Jeffries

ANTHOLOGIST

Bronson, Walter Cochrane
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Kennedy, William Sloane
Tappan, Eva March

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHER

Semple, Ellen Churchill

ANTHROPOLOGIST

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Al-
phonse

Brinton, Daniel Garrison
Chamberlain, Alexander Francis
Farabee, William Curtis
McGee, William John
McGuire, Joseph Deakins
Meigs, James Aitken
Skinner, Alanson Buck
Starr, Frederick
Sullivan, Louis Robert

ANTIQUARIAN

Alden, Timothy
Arthur, William
Bartlett, John Russell
Campbell, Charles
Chester, Joseph Lemuel
Davis, Andrew McFarland
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
Drake, Samuel Gardner
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
Earle, Alice Morse
Endicott, Charles Moses
Farmer, John
Felt, Joseph Barlow
Folsom, George
Green, Samuel Abbott
Grim, David
Hazard, Samuel
Hoyt, Albert Harrison
Jordan, John Woolf
Livermore, George
McCabe, John Collins
Malcolm, James Peller
Mercer, Henry Chapman
Munsell, Joel
Robbins, Thomas
Sachse, Julius Friedrich
Sargent, Lucius Manlius
Savage, James
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet
Smith, Buckingham
Stanard, William Glover
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
Taylor, Richard Cowling
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
Watson, John Fanning
Whitmore, William Henry
Young, Alexander

APIARIST

Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine
Root, Amos Ives

APOTHECARY (For related occupa-
tions, see PHYSICIAN)

Craigie, Andrew
Jackson, David

ARBITER

Keefe, Daniel Joseph
Mosessohn, David Nehemiah

ARBORICULTURIST (For related occu-
pations, see AGRICULTURIST)

Sargent, Charles Sprague

ARCHABBOT (For related occupa-
tions, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)

Schnerr, Leander
Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius

ARCHÆOLOGIST (For related occu-
pations, see SCHOLAR)

Abbott, Charles Conrad
Barber, Edwin Atlee
Beauchamp, William Martin
Bowditch, Charles Pickering
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
Butler, Howard Crosby
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses

- Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
 Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
 Conant, Alban Jasper
 Davis, Edwin Hamilton
 Goodyear, William Henry
 Gordon, George Byron
 Haynes, John Henry
 Hoppin, Joseph Clark
 Kelsey, Francis Willey
 Mercer, Henry Chapman
 Merriam, Augustus Chapman
 Merrill, Selah
 Middleton, John Izard
 Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
 Nies, James Buchanan
 Paine, John Alsop
 Paton, Lewis Bayles
 Peet, Stephen Denison
 Peters, John Punnett
 Putnam, Frederic Ward
 Rau, Charles
 Richardson, Rufus Byam
 Seyffarth, Gustavus
 Snyder, John Francis
 Squier, Ephraim George
 Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington
 Stevenson, Sara Yorke
 Tarbell, Frank Bigelow
 Upham, Warren
 Wheeler, James Rignall
 Whitehouse, Frederic Cope
 Winchell, Newton Horace
 Winslow, William Copley
- ARCHBISHOP** (For related occupations, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
 Alemany, José Sadoc
 Blanc, Antoine
 Blanchet, François Norbert
 Blenk, James Hubert
 Chapelle, Placide Louis
 Corrigan, Michael Augustine
 Feehan, Patrick Augustine
 Janssens, Francis
- ARCHITECT**
 Albro, Lewis Colt
 Atwood, Charles B.
 Audsley, George Ashdown
 Austin, Henry
 Bacon, Henry
 Banner, Peter
 Barber, Donn
 Benjamin, Asher
 Blodget, Samuel
 Brunner, Arnold William
 Bulfinch, Charles
 Burnham, Daniel Hudson
 Cabot, Edward Clarke
 Carrère, John Mervin
 Carter, Elias
 Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
 Cook, Walter
 Cope, Walter
 Cummings, Charles Amos
 Cutler, James Goold
 Davis, Alexander Jackson
 Day, Frank Miles
 Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner
 Eidlitz, Leopold
 Fenner, Burt Leslie
 Gilman, Arthur Delevan
 Godefroy, Maximilian
 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor
- Greenough, Henry
 Hadfield, George
 Haight, Charles Coolidge
 Hallet, Étienne Sulpice
 Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
 Hardenberg, Henry Janeway
 Harrison, Peter
 Hastings, Thomas
 Haviland, John
 Hawks, John
 Hoadley, David
 Hoban, James
 Holabird, William
 Hooker, Philip
 Hunt, Richard Morris
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Jenney, William Le Baron
 Joy, Thomas
 Kearsley, John
 Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry,
 1764–1820
 Le Brun, Napoléon Eugène
 Henry Charles
 Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
 Lowell, Guy
 McArthur, John, 1823–1890
 McComb, John
 McIntire, Samuel
 McKim, Charles Folley
 Mangin, Joseph François
 Marshall, Henry Rutgers
 Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
 Mead, William Rutherford
 Medary, Milton Bennett
 Mills, Robert, 1781–1855
 Parris, Alexander
 Peabody, Robert Swain
 Pelz, Paul Johannes
 Platt, Charles Adams
 Polk, Willis Jefferson
 Pond, Allen Bartlit
 Post, George Browne
 Poulson, Niels
 Price, Bruce
 Ramée, Joseph Jacques
 Renwick, James, 1818–1895
 Richardson, Henry Hobson
 Rogers, Isaiah
 Root, John Wellborn
 Rotch, Arthur
 Shaw, Howard Van Doren
 Sherman, Frank Dempster
 Smith, Robert, 1722–1777
 Starrett, William Aiken
 Stewardson, John
 Strickland, William
 Sturgis, Russell
 Sullivan, Louis Henri
 Thompson, Martin E.
 Thornton, William
 Tilton, Edward Lippincott
 Town, Ithiel
 Tuthill, William Burnet
 Upjohn, Richard
 Upjohn, Richard Michell
 Urban, Joseph
 Van Brunt, Henry
 Van Osdel, John Mills
 Walter, Thomas Ustick
 Ware, William Robert
 Warren, Russell
 Wheelwright, Edmund March
- White, Stanford
 Wight, Peter Bonnett
 Willard, Solomon
 Wilson, Joseph Miller
 Withers, Frederick Clarke
- ARCHIVIST**
 Fernow, Berthold
 Force, Peter
- ARMOR EXPERT**
 Dean, Bashford
- ART COLLECTOR**
 Freer, Charles Lang
 Gardner, Isabella Stewart
 Jarves, James Jackson
 Johnson, John Graver
 Johnston, John Taylor
 Reisinger, Hugo
 Ryerson, Martin Antoine
 Walker, Thomas Barlow
 Walters, Henry
 Walters, William Thompson
 White, Alexander
- ART CONNOISSEUR**
 Avery, Samuel Putnam
 Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
 Hart, Charles Henry
 Laffan, William Mackay
 Lyon, Caleb
- ART CRITIC**
 Coffin, William Anderson
 Cook, Clarence Chatham
 Cox, Kenyon
 Foster, Benjamin
 Hitchcock, James Ripley Well-
 man
 Keppel, Frederick
 Perkins, Charles Callahan
 Van Dyke, John Charles
 Van Rensselaer, Mariana Gris-
 wold
 Wallace, Horace Binney
- ART DIRECTOR**
 Drake, Alexander Wilson
 French, William Merchant
 Richardson
 Koehler, Robert
 Nichols, George Ward
 Street, Augustus Russell
- ART PATRON**
 Altman, Benjamin
 Evans, William Thomas
 Libbey, Edward Drummond
 Reed, Luman
 Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard
- ARTIST**
 Allston, Washington
 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 Audubon, John James
 Beard, James Henry
 Beard, William Holbrook
 Cassatt, Mary
 Catlin, George
 Chase, William Merritt
 Cheney, Seth Wells
 Cole, Thomas
 Coman, Charlotte Buell
 Conant, Alban Jasper
 Drake, Alexander Wilson
 Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
 Flagg, Josiah Foster
 Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
 Fulton, Robert
 Gibson, William Hamilton

- Guthertz, Carl
 Hambidge, Jay
 Howland, Alfred Cornelius
 Hyde, Helen
 Imbert, Antoine
 Isham, Samuel
 Ives, Halsey Cooley
 Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin
 Hamilton
 Johnston, Henrietta
 Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
 Lanman, Charles
 Lawrie, Alexander
 Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
 Mitchell, John Ames
 Moore, Charles Herbert
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
 Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
 Niemeyer, John Henry
 Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
 Outcault, Richard Felton
 Peale, Titian Ramsay
 Pyle, Howard
 Rehn, Frank Knox Morton
 Robinson, Theodore
 Rothermel, Peter Frederick
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar
 Julien Fevret de
 Smibert, John
 Smith, Francis Hopkinson
 Stein, Evaleen
 Stillman, William James
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
 Thulstrup, Bror Thure
 Tiffany, Louis Comfort
 Weir, John Ferguson
 White, John
 White, John Blake
 Widforss, Gunnar Mauritz
 Willet, William
- ASSYRIOLOGIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)**
 Harper, Robert Francis
 Haupt, Paul
 Hilprecht, Herman Volrath
- ASTRONOMER**
 Abbe, Cleveland
 Alexander, Stephen
 Barnard, Edward Emerson
 Bond, George Phillips
 Bond, William Cranch
 Boss, Lewis
 Bowditch, Nathaniel
 Brooks, William Robert
 Burnham, Sherburne Wesley
 Chandler, Seth Carlo
 Chauvenet, William
 Clark, Alvan
 Clark, Alvan Graham
 Davidson, George
 Doolittle, Charles Leander
 Doolittle, Eric
 Draper, Henry
 Eastman, John Robie
 Farrar, John
 Fleming, Williamina Paton Stevens
 Flint, Albert Stowell
 Freeman, Thomas
 Gilliss, James Melville
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
 Grew, Theophilus
 Hall, Asaph
- Harkness, William
 Harrington, Mark Walrod
 Holden, Edward Singleton
 Hough, George Washington
 Howe, Herbert Alonzo
 Hubbard, Joseph Stillman
 Hussey, William Joseph
 Keeler, James Edward
 King, Edward Skinner
 Kirkwood, Daniel
 Leavenworth, Francis Preserved
 Leavitt, Henrietta Swan
 Leeds, John
 Loomis, Elias
 Lord, Henry Curwen
 Lowell, Percival
 Lyman, Chester Smith
 Metcalf, Joel Hastings
 Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
 Mitchell, Maria
 Mitchell, William, 1791-1869
 Newcomb, Simon
 Parkhurst, John Adelbert
 Paul, Henry Martyn
 Peirce, Benjamin
 Peters, Christian Henry Frederick
 Pickering, Edward Charles
 Porter, Jermain Childersleeve
 Rees, John Krom
 Rigge, William Francis
 Rittenhouse, David
 Rogers, William Augustus
 Safford, Truman Henry
 Schaeberle, John Martin
 Searle, Arthur
 Sestini, Benedict
 Skinner, Aaron Nichols
 Stockwell, John Nelson
 Swift, Lewis
 Tuttle, Charles Wesley
 Twining, Alexander Catlin
 Upton, Winslow
 Vaughan, Daniel
 Walker, Sears Cook
 Watson, James Craig
 West, Benjamin
 Whitney, Mary Watson
 Winlock, Joseph
 Winthrop, John
 Young, Charles Augustus
 Young, David
- ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHER**
 Draper, Henry
- ASTRONOMICAL LENS MAKER**
 Brashear, John Alfred
 Clark, Alvan
 Clark, Alvan Graham
- ASTROPHYSICIST**
 Rutherford, Lewis Morris
- ATHLETE**
 Blaikie, William
 Pilkington, James
- ATHLETIC TRAINER**
 Murphy, Michael Charles
- ATTORNEY-GENERAL (FEDERAL)**
 Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
 Brewster, Benjamin Harris
 Devens, Charles
 Garland, Augustus Hill
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
 Harmon, Judson
- Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
 Lee, Charles, 1758-1815
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton
 Miller, William Henry Harrison
 Moody, William Henry
 Olney, Richard
 Pierrepont, Edwards
 Randolph, Edmund, 1753-1813
 Speed, James
 Stanbery, Henry
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters
 Stockton, John Potter
 Taft, Alphonso
 Taney, Roger Brooke
 Toucey, Isaac
 Williams, George Henry
 Wirt, William
- ATTORNEY-GENERAL (CONFEDERATE)**
 Davis, George
 Watts, Thomas Hill
- ATTORNEY-GENERAL (STATE)**
 Conner, James
 Gilchrist, Robert
 Johnston, Augustus
 Martin, Luther
 Pringle, John Julius
 Robeson, George Maxwell
 Trott, Nicholas
 Updike, Daniel
- AUTHOR**
 Abbott, Austin
 Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
 Abbott, Charles Conrad
 Abbott, Jacob
 Abbott, Lyman
 Acrelius, Israel
 Adair, James
 Adams, Frederick Upham
 Adams, John Coleman
 Akers, Elizabeth Chase
 Alcott, Amos Bronson
 Alcott, Louisa May
 Alden, Henry Mills
 Alden, Joseph
 Alexander, Archibald
 Alexander, Edward Porter
 Alexander, Joseph Addison
 Alger, William Rounseville
 Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
 Allen, Anthony Benezet
 Allen, Ethan
 Allen, George
 Allen, Joel Asaph
 Allen, Joseph Henry
 Allen, William
 Allen, Zachariah
 Allston, Washington
 Alsop, Charles
 Altscheler, Joseph Alexander
 Andrews, Christopher Columbus
 Apes, William
 Arthur, Timothy Shay
 Ashhurst, John
 Atkinson, George Wesley
 Atwater, Caleb
 Audsley, George Ashdown
 Austin, Jane Goodwin
 Austin, William
 Azarias, Brother
 Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
 Bacon, Alice Mabel
 Bacon, Delia Salter

Bacon, Edwin Munroe
 Badeau, Adam
 Bagby, George William
 Baird, Samuel John
 Baker, William Mumford
 Baldwin, Joseph
 Baldwin, Joseph Glover
 Baldwin, Loammi
 Balestier, Charles Wolcott
 Ballou, Hosea
 Ballou, Maturin Murray
 Bancroft, Aaron
 Bancroft, Edward
 Banvard, John
 Banvard, Joseph
 Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
 Bardeen, Charles William
 Barnard, Charles
 Barnes, Albert
 Barr, Amelia Edith Huddleston
 Bartholow, Roberts
 Bartlett, Elisha
 Bartlett, Joseph
 Barton, Robert Thomas
 Bates, Arlo
 Baum, Lyman Frank
 Bausman, Benjamin
 Baylor, Frances Courtenay
 Beard, James Carter
 Beatty, John
 Beers, Henry Augustin
 Bell, Charles Henry
 Bellamy, Edward
 Bellamy, Elizabeth Whitfield
 Croom
 Benezet, Anthony
 Benjamin, Asher
 Benjamin, Park
 Benjamin, Samuel Greene
 Wheeler
 Bennett, Charles Edwin
 Bentley, William
 Biddle, Horace P.
 Bidwell, Barnabas
 Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
 Bigelow, John
 Binns, John
 Bixby, James Thompson
 Blake, John Lauris
 Blake, Lillie Devereux
 Blake, Mary Elizabeth McGrath
 Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
 Bloomgarden, Solomon
 Bolton, Sarah Knowles
 Bond, Elizabeth Powell
 Booth, Mary Louise
 Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
 Bottome, Margaret McDonald
 Botts, John Minor
 Bouton, John Bell
 Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
 Boynton, Charles Brandon
 Brace, John Pierce
 Brachvogel, Udo
 Brackenridge, Henry Marie
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
 Bradford, Alden
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend
 Brierton, John
 Briggs, Charles Frederick
 Brigham, Amariah

Brightly, Frederick Charles
 Bristed, Charles Astor
 Bristed, John
 Brockett, Linus Pierpont
 Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
 Brooks, Noah
 Brown, Addison
 Brown, Benjamin Frederick
 Brown, William Garrett
 Browne, John Ross
 Browne, William Hand
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus
 Brühl, Gustav
 Bryan, Mary Edwards
 Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
 Buchanan, Joseph Rodas
 Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
 Bulfinch, Thomas
 Bunce, Oliver Bell
 Bunner, Henry Cuyler
 Burnap, George Washington
 Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson
 Burnham, Clara Louisa Root
 Burrill, Alexander Mansfield
 Burroughs, John
 Burt, Mary Elizabeth
 Burton, William Evans
 Butler, William Allen
 Butterworth, Hezekiah
 Byrd, William
 Cabell, Nathaniel Francis
 Cable, George Washington
 Caffin, Charles Henry
 Caines, George
 Calef, Robert
 Calkins, Norman Allison
 Cannon, Charles James
 Capen, Nahum
 Carleton, Henry
 Carpenter, Edmund Janes
 Carpenter, Frank George
 Carpenter, George Rice
 Carrington, Henry Beebee
 Carroll, Howard
 Carryl, Guy Wetmore
 Carter, Robert
 Caruthers, William Alexander
 Catlin, George
 Chadwick, John White
 Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
 Champlin, John Denison
 Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret
 Charlton, Thomas Usher Pu-
 laski
 Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
 Cheney, John Vance
 Chesebrough, Caroline
 Chester, George Randolph
 Child, Frank Samuel
 Child, Lydia Maria Francis
 Chipman, Daniel
 Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty
 Church, Benjamin
 Church, George Earl
 Clapp, William Warland
 Clark, Charles Heber
 Clarke, Helen Archibald
 Clarke, Mary Bayard Devereux
 Clemmer, Mary
 Cleveland, Horace William Sha-
 ler
 Clews, Henry
 Clinch, Charles Powell

Cobb, Lyman
 Coburn, Foster Dwight
 Codman, John
 Coffin, Charles Carleton
 Coggeshall, George
 Coggeshall, William Turner
 Colburn, Warren
 Colby, Frank Moore
 Collens, Thomas Wharton
 Collier, Hiram Price
 Colton, Calvin
 Colton, Walter
 Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
 Conant, Charles Arthur
 Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chap-
 lin
 Cone, Orello
 Congdon, Charles Taber
 Conkling, Alfred
 Converse, James Booth
 Conway, Moncure Daniel
 Cook, Clarence Chatham
 Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan
 Walker
 Cooke, George Willis
 Cooke, Josiah Parsons
 Cooke, Philip St. George
 Copway, George
 Cornwallis, Kinahan
 Corson, Hiram
 Cortambert, Louis Richard
 Cory, Charles Barney
 Cotton, John
 Cowley, Charles
 Cox, Jacob Dolson
 Cox, Palmer
 Cox, Rowland
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan
 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
 Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
 Crafts, William
 Crane, Anne Moncure
 Crane, Stephen
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
 Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
 Crocker, Hannah Mather
 Crosby, Ernest Howard
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Crowninshield, Frederic
 Cullum, George Washington
 Cuming, Fortescue
 Cummins, Maria Susanna
 Currier, Charles Warren
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
 Curtis, George Ticknor
 Curtis, George William
 Curwen, Samuel
 Cushing, Luther Stearns
 Cutler, Lizzie Petit
 Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
 Dabney, Robert Lewis
 Dabney, Virginius
 Dagg, John Leadley
 Dahlgren, Sarah Madeleine Vin-
 ton
 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
 Daly, Charles Patrick
 Dana, John Cotton
 Dana, Richard Henry
 Darby, John
 Darling, Flora Adams
 Davenport, John
 Davidson, James Wood

- Davies, Maria Thompson
 Davis, Andrew McFarland
 Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore
 Davis, Noah Knowles
 Davis, Richard Harding
 Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson
 Davis, Varina Howell
 Davis, William Thomas
 Dean, Sidney
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell
 De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
 Deems, Charles Force
 Deering, Nathaniel
 De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
 De Forest John William
 De Kay, James Ellsworth
 Delano, Amassa
 De Leon, Thomas Cooper
 Deléry, François Charles
 Deming, Philander
 De Peyster, John Watts
 Detmold, Christian Edward
 De Trobriand, Régis Denis De Keredern
 Dewey, Orville
 Diaz, Abby Morton
 Dibble, Roy Floyd
 Didier, Eugene Lemoine
 Dimitry, Charles Patton
 Ditson, George Leighton
 Doddridge, Joseph
 Dodge, Mary Abigail
 Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
 Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
 Dorchester, Daniel
 Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley
 Dorsey, Anna Hanson McKenney
 Dorsey, Sarah Anne Ellis
 Douglas, Amanda Minnie
 Downing, Charles
 Drayton, John
 Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey
 Dummer, Jeremiah
 Dunlop, James
 Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
 Durfee, Job
 Durivage, Francis Alexander
 Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
 Dwight, Theodore, 1764–1846
 Dwight, Theodore, 1796–1866
 Dwight, Timothy
 Dyer, Louis
 Earle, Alice Morse
 Eddy, Daniel Clarke
 Edes, Robert Thaxter
 Edwards, Charles
 Egan, Maurice Francis
 Elder, Susan Blanchard
 Elder, William
 Eliot, Charles
 Ellet, Elizabeth Fries Lummis
 Elliott, Benjamin
 Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
 Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
 Ellis, Edward Sylvester
 Ellis, George Washington
 Elson, Louis Charles
 Embury, Emma Catherine
 Emerson, Edward Waldo
 Emerson, Ellen Russell
 Evans, Augusta Jane
 Evans, Warren Felt
 Everett, David
 Ewbank, Thomas
 Ewing, Hugh Boyle
 Eytinge, Rose
 Farley, Harriet
 Farnham, Eliza Woodson Burhans
 Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
 Farrar, Timothy
 Fawcett, Edgar
 Fay, Edwin Whitefield
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
 Felton, Rebecca Latimer
 Fernold, James Champlin
 Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
 Field, Eugene
 Field, Henry Martyn
 Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
 Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
 Field, Richard Stockton
 Field, Roswell Martin
 Field, Thomas Warren
 Fields, Annie Adams
 Fields, James Thomas
 Fillebrown, Thomas
 Finck, Henry Theophilus
 Finley, Martha Farquharson
 Finn, Francis James
 Fisher, Sidney George
 Fiske, Amos Kidder
 Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
 Flagg, Edmund
 Flagg, Thomas Wilson
 Flanders, Henry
 Flandrau, Charles Eugene
 Flint, Timothy
 Florence, William Jermyn
 Floy, James
 Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot
 Folsom, George
 Forbes, Edwin
 Forbes, Robert Bennett
 Force, Manning Ferguson
 Forman, Justus Miles
 Fortier, Alcée
 Fosdick, Charles Austin
 Fosdick, William Whiteman
 Foster, David Skaats
 Foster, Hannah Webster
 Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
 Fowle, Daniel
 Francis, Samuel Ward
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Freeman, James Edwards
 Freeman, Mary Eleanor Wilkins
 Frémont, Jessie Benton
 French, Lucy Virginia Smith
 Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
 Frothingham, Paul Revere
 Fry, James Barnett
 Gage, Frances Dana Barker
 Gage, Matilda Joslyn
 Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
 Garden, Alexander
 Gardener, Helen Hamilton
 Garretson, James
 Garrett, Edmund Henry
 Gass, Patrick
 Gay, Sydney Howard
 Gholson, William Yates
 Gibbes, Robert Wilson
 Gibbons, James Sloan
 Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Giles, Chauncey
 Gillett, Ezra Hall
 Gillman, Henry
 Gilman, Arthur
 Gilman, Caroline Howard
 Gilman, Daniel Coit
 Gilman, Samuel
 Gilmer, Francis Walker
 Gilmer, George Rockingham
 Gilmore, James Roberts
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
 Godwin, Parke
 Goode, George Brown
 Goodrich, Alfred John
 Goodrich, Charles Augustus
 Goodrich, Frank Boot
 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
 Goodyear, William Henry
 Gordon, George Angier
 Gordon, George Henry
 Gordon, William
 Gould, Edward Sherman
 Gould, George Milbry
 Goulding, Francis Robert
 Graham, David
 Graham, John Andrew
 Gray, John Chipman
 Graydon, Alexander
 Green, Asa
 Green, Frances Harriet Whipple
 Green, Joseph
 Green, Samuel Abbott
 Greene, George Washington
 Greenleaf, Moses
 Greenleaf, Simon
 Gregg, Josiah
 Greenough, Henry
 Grierson, Francis
 Griffis, William Elliot
 Grimké, Archibald Henry
 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
 Gross, Samuel David
 Guild, Curtis, 1827–1911
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865–1918
 Habberton, John
 Hackett, Frank Warren
 Haines, Charles Glidden
 Hales, Edward Everett
 Hale, Lucretia Peabody
 Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
 Hall, Abraham Oakey
 Hall, Arethusia
 Hall, Baynard Rush
 Hall, Florence Marion Howe
 Hall, James, 1793–1868
 Halleck, Henry Wager
 Hallock, Charles
 Hamilton, Allan McLane
 Hammett, Samuel Adams
 Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
 Hanchett, Henry Granger
 Hapgood, Isabel Florence
 Harbaugh, Henry
 Harland, Henry
 Harper, Ida Husted
 Harris, Benjamin

- Harris, Joel Chandler
 Harris, Joseph
 Harrison, Constance Cary
 Harrison, Gabriel
 Hart, Charles Henry
 Harte, Francis Brett
 Hatcher, William Eldridge
 Haupt, Herman
 Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
 Hayes, John Lord
 Hazard, Thomas Robinson
 Headley, Joel Tyler
 Hearn, Lafcadio
 Heath, James Ewell
 Heilprin, Michael
 Heinzen, Karl Peter
 Helmuth, William Tod
 Helper, Hinton Rowan
 Hempel, Charles Julius
 Henderson, Peter
 Hendrick, Ellwood
 Hennepin, Louis
 Henningsen, Charles Frederick
 Henry, Caleb Sprague
 Hentz, Caroline Lee Whiting
 Herbermann, Charles George
 Herbert, Henry William
 Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine
 Bledsoe
 Herron, George Davis
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
 Hildreth, Richard
 Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Hilliard, Henry Washington
 Hillis, Newell Dwight
 Hine, Charles De Lano
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
 Hitchcock, Enos
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–
 1870
 Hitchcock, James Ripley Well-
 man
 Hittell, John Shertzer
 Hittell, Theodore Henry
 Hodges, George
 Hogue, Wilson Thomas
 Hoisington, Henry Richard
 Holcombe, William Henry
 Holder, Joseph Bassett
 Holland, Edwin Clifford
 Holland, Josiah Gilbert
 Holley, Alexander Lyman
 Hollister, Gideon Hiram
 Holmes, George Frederick
 Holt, Henry
 Hooker, Worthington
 Hopkinson, Francis
 Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
 Hosmer, James Kendall
 Houdini, Harry
 Hough, Emerson
 House, Edward Howard
 Howard, Blanche Willis
 Howe, Julia Ward
 Hoyt, Henry Martyn
 Hubbard, Elbert
 Hudson, Charles
 Hudson, Thomson Jay
 Hughes, Henry
 Huneker, James Gibbons
 Hunt, Isaac
 Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
 Hunter, William C.
 Huntington, William Reed
 Hunton, William Lee
 Hurlbert, William Henry
 Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
 Husmann, George
 Hutchinson, Woods
 Hutton, Laurence
 Hyde, William De Witt
 Imlay, Gilbert
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
 Ingersoll, Edward
 Inglis, Alexander James
 Ingraham, Edward Duffield
 Ingraham, Joseph Holt
 Ingraham, Prentiss
 Inman, Henry
 Irving, John Treat
 Irving, Peter
 Irving, Pierre Munro
 Irving, Washington
 Isham, Samuel
 Jackson, Edward Payson
 Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
 James, Thomas
 Jamison, Cecilia Viets Dakin
 Hamilton
 Jamison, David Flavel
 Janes, Lewis George
 Janney, Samuel McPherson
 Janvier, Catharine Ann
 Janvier, Margaret Thomson
 Janvier, Thomas Allibone
 Jarves, James Jackson
 Jay, John
 Jay, William
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Jenkins, John Stilwell
 Jenks, Tudor Storrs
 Jewett, Sarah Orne
 Johnson, Alexander Bryan
 Johnson, Franklin
 Johnson, Helen Louise Kendrick
 Johnson, Joseph
 Johnson, Richard W.
 Johnson, Samuel
 Johnson, Samuel William
 Johnson, Virginia Wales
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm
 Johnston, William Andrew
 Joline, Adrian Hoffman
 Jones, Alexander
 Jones, Amanda Theodosia
 Jones, George
 Jones, John Beauchamp
 Jones, William Alfred
 Jordan, William George
 Josselyn, John
 Joutel, Henri
 Joynes, Edward Southey
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Hel-
 bert
 Judd, Sylvester
 Judson, Edward Zane Carroll
 Judson, Emily Chubbuck
 Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
 Keating, John Marie
 Keating, John McLeod
 Keener, William Albert
 Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
 Kellogg, Elijah
 Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
 Kelly, Myra
 Kemble, Frances Anne
 Kennan, George
 Kennedy, John Pendleton
 Kent, Charles Foster
 Kidder, Frederic
 Kimball, Richard Burleigh
 King, Edward Smith
 King, Grace Elizabeth
 King, Thomas Starr
 Kirk, John Foster
 Kirkland, Caroline Matilda
 Stansbury
 Kirkland, Joseph
 Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
 Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
 Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
 Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo
 Knapp, William Ireland
 Kneeland, Stillman Foster
 Knight, Edward Henry
 Knight, Henry Cogswell
 Knox, George William
 Knox, Thomas Wallace
 Kobbé, Gustav
 Koebler, Sylvester Rosa
 Krauth, Charles Porterfield
 Krehbiel, Henry Edward
 La Borde, Maximilian
 La Farge, John
 Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade
 Nash
 Lambert, Louis Aloisius
 Landon, Melville de Lancey
 Landreth, David
 Langley, Samuel Pierpont
 Lanman, Charles
 Larcom, Lucy
 Larned, Josephus Nelson
 Larpenteur, Charles
 Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
 Lathrop, George Parsons
 Latimer, Mary Elizabeth
 Wormeley
 Lawson, James
 Lawson, John
 Lawson, Thomas William
 Lea, Homer
 Leach, Daniel Dyer
 Leavitt, Dudley
 Lee, Eliza Buckminster
 Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer
 Lee, Henry, 1787–1837
 Lee, James Melvin
 Lee, James Wideman
 Leeds, Daniel
 Leeson, Isaac
 Legler, Henry Eduard
 Leland, Charles Godfrey
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Leonard, Zenas
 Leslie, Charles Robert
 Leslie, Eliza
 Lester, Charles Edwards
 Levy, Louis Edward
 Lewis, Alfred Henry
 Lewis, Estelle Anna Blanche
 Robinson
 Lewis, Lawrence
 Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
 Lindsey, William
 Linn, William Alexander

- Lippincott, Sara Jane Clarke
 Littell, William
 Livermore, Abiel Abbot
 Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest
 Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
 Lodge, Henry Cabot
 Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
 Logan, Olive
 London, Jack
 Long, John Luther
 Longfellow, William Pitt Preble
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 Lord, Eleazar
 Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
 Lossing, Benson John
 Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
 Love, Robertus Donnell
 Lowell, James Russell
 Lowell, Percival
 Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh
 Ludlow, Noah Miller
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher
 Lunt, George
 Lyman, Albert Josiah
 Lyman, Theodore, 1792-1849
 Lynch, James Daniel
 Lyon, Harris Merton
 Lyttelton, William Henry
 MacArthur, Robert Stuart
 McCabe, William Gordon
 McClure, Alexander Wilson
 McConnel, John Ludlum
 McCullough, Ernest
 McGarvey, John William
 McGovern, John
 McKenney, Thomas Loraine
 Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell
 Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
 Maclay, Edgar Stanton
 McLeod, Alexander
 McPherson, Edward
 McQuillen, John Hugh
 MacVicar, Malcolm
 Macy, John Albert
 Malcolm, James Peller
 Malcom, Howard
 Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
 Mann, Newton
 Mann, William Julius
 Mansfield, Edward Deering
 Marble, Albert Prescott
 Marden, Orison Swett
 Margalis, Max Leopold
 Marshall, Henry Rutgers
 Martin, François-Xavier
 Martin, Frederick Townsend
 Martin, John Hill
 Martin, Thomas Commerford
 Martin, William Alexander
 Parsons
 Martyn, Sarah Towne Smith
 Mather, Cotton
 Mather, Fred
 Mather, Increase
 Mather, Richard
 Mather, Samuel
 Mathews, Albert
 Mathews, Cornelius
 Mathews, William
 Matthews, Franklin
 Maxwell, Samuel
 Mayer, Brantz
 Mayes, Edward
 Mayhew, Experience
 Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgerton
 Mayo, William Starbuck
 Mears, John William
 Mease, James
 Mechem, Floyd Russell
 Meehan, Thomas
 Meek, Alexander Beaufort
 Meigs, Arthur Vincent
 Meigs, Charles Delucena
 Meigs, John Forsyth
 Mell, Patrick Hues
 Mellen, Grenville
 Melville, Herman
 Mercier, Charles Alfred
 Merrill, Stephen Mason
 Metcalf, Henry Harrison
 Mielziner, Moses
 Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
 Miller, Harriet Mann
 Miller, James Russell
 Miller, Samuel
 Millet, Francis Davis
 Minor, Raleigh Colston
 Mitchell, Donald Grant
 Mitchell, John, d. 1768
 Mitchell, Nahum
 Moffett, Cleveland Langston
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin
 Mombert, Jacob Isidor
 Montefiore, Joshua
 Moore, Annie Aubertine Wood-
 ward
 Moore, Frank
 Moore, Jacob Bailey
 Moore, John Trotwood
 Moran, Benjamin
 Morford, Henry
 Morgan, James Morris
 Morley, Margaret Warner
 Morris, Edward Joy
 Morris, William Hopkins
 Morse, Sidney Edwards
 Morton, Nathaniel
 Moulton, Richard Green
 Mowatt, Anna Cora Ogden
 Mowry, William Augustus
 Mulford, Elisha
 Mullins, Edgar Young
 Mumford, James Gregory
 Murat, Achille
 Murdock, James
 Murray, David
 Murray, Judith Sargent Stevens
 Nadal, Ehrman Syme
 Nash, Henry Sylvester
 Nash, Simeon
 Nason, Elias
 Neal, John
 Neely, Thomas Benjamin
 Nelson, Henry Loomis
 Nevin, Alfred
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Newcomb, Harvey
 Newman, Samuel Phillips
 Nichols, Charles Lemuel
 Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal
 Gove
 Nichols, Thomas Low
 Niza, Marcos de
 Nordhoff, Charles
 Norris, Mary Harriott
 Norton, Charles Eliot
 Northen, William Jonathan
 Nott, Henry Junius
 Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa Vick-
 ers
 O'Brien, Fitz-James
 O'Brien, Frederick
 O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
 O'Connor, William Douglas
 Okey, John Waterman
 O'Malley, Frank Ward
 O'Neill, John Belton
 O'Reilly, Henry
 Osborn, Henry Stafford
 Osgood, Howard
 O'Shea, Michael Vincent
 Ott, Isaac
 Owen, Robert Dale
 Paine, Ralph Delahaye
 Paine, Thomas
 Paley, John
 Pallen, Condé Benoist
 Palmer, Horatio Richmond
 Palmer, Joel
 Palmer, John Williamson
 Parish, Elijah
 Parker, Jane Marsh
 Parker, William Harwar
 Parton, James
 Parton, Sara Payson Willis
 Partridge, William Ordway
 Paschal, George Washington
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel
 Patterson, Robert Mayne
 Pattie, James Ohio
 Pattison, James William
 Patton, William
 Paulding, James Kirke
 Peabody, Andrew Preston
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
 Peck, George Washington
 Peck, John Mason
 Pedder, James
 Peloubet, Francis Nathan
 Penfield, Edward
 Penfield, Frederic Courtland
 Penniman, James Hosmer
 Pennington, James W. C.
 Pentecost, George Frederick
 Percy, George
 Perkins, Frederic Beecher
 Perkins, James Handasyd
 Perry, Edward Baxter
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant
 Peters, Absalom
 Peters, Madison Clinton
 Peterson, Charles Jacobs
 Peyton, John Lewis
 Phelan, James, 1856-1891
 Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
 Phelps, Charles Edward
 Phillips, Willard
 Phillips, William Addison
 Phisterer, Frederick
 Pickard, Samuel Thomas
 Picket, Albert
 Pidgin, Charles Felton
 Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
 Pierson, Arthur Tappan
 Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox
 Pike, Albert

- Pike, James Shepherd
 Pise, Charles Constantine
 Pollard, Edward Alfred
 Pollard, Joseph Percival
 Pond, Enoch
 Pond, Frederick Eugene
 Pool, Maria Louise
 Poore, Benjamin Perley
 Porter, Robert Percival
 Post, Louis Freeland
 Poston, Charles Debrill
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds
 Powel, John Hare
 Powell, Edward Payson
 Prang, Mary Amelia Dana
 Hicks
 Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
 Preble, George Henry
 Prentiss, George Lewis
 Prescott, George Bartlett
 Preston, Harriet Waters
 Preston, Margaret Junkin
 Preston, Thomas Scott
 Price, William Thompson
 Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
 Prime, William Cowper
 Proctor, William
 Pugh, Ellis
 Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
 Putnam, George Haven
 Putnam, Ruth
 Pyle, Howard
 Quick, John Herbert
 Quincy, Edmund
 Quincy, Josiah Phillips
 Rains, George Washington
 Ramsey, James Gettys Mc-
 Gready
 Randall, Henry Stephens
 Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
 Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
 Ravenel, Harriott Horry Rut-
 ledge
 Rawle, Francis, 1846-1930
 Raymond, George Lansing
 Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
 Reed, Earl Howell
 Reed, Myrtle
 Reed, Richard Clark
 Reed, William Bradford
 Reid, Gilbert
 Reiersen, Johan Reinert
 Remington, Frederic
 Rémy, Henri
 Renwick, James, 1792-1863
 Reuterdahl, Henry
 Revere, Joseph Warren
 Rice, Nathan Lewis
 Richards, Thomas Addison
 Richardson, Charles Francis
 Richardson, Robert
 Richmond, Mary Ellen
 Riddle, Albert Gallatin
 Rideing, William Henry
 Rideout, Henry Milner
 Riis, Jacob August
 Riley, Benjamin Franklin
 Rivers, William James
 Robertson, George
 Robertson, John
 Robertson, Morgan Andrew
 Robinson, Charles Mulford
 Robinson, Conway
 Robinson, Rowland Evans
 Robinson, Solon
 Robinson, Stillman Williams
 Robinson, Therese Albertine
 Louise Von Jakob
 Robinson, William Callyhan
 Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis
 Roe, Edward Payson
 Roe, Gilbert Earnstein
 Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
 Rollins, Alice Marland Welling-
 ton
 Rølvaag, Ole Edvart
 Romans, Bernard
 Rombro, Jacob
 Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
 Root, Frank Albert
 Rose, John Carter
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
 Rosenthal, Herman
 Ross, Alexander
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Rowlandson, Mary White
 Royall, Anne Newport
 Ruffner, Henry
 Russell, Osborne
 Rynning, Ole
 Sachse, Julius Friedrich
 Sadlier, Mary Anne Madden
 Sadtler, Samuel Philip
 Sage, Bernard Janin
 Salter, William
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
 Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
 Sanders, Frank Knight
 Sanderson, John
 Sands, Robert Charles
 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth
 Munson
 Sargent, Epes
 Sargent, John Osborne
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1825-1870
 Saunders, Frederick
 Saunders, Prince
 Savage, Minot Judson
 Sawyer, Lemuel
 Schechter, Solomon
 Schofield, William Henry
 Schroeder, John Frederick
 Schultze, Augustus
 Schuyler, George Washington
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
 Scott, Leroy
 Scruggs, William Lindsay
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Scott, William Anderson
 Scudder, Horace Elisha
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 Seawell, Molly Elliot
 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780-1839
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811-1859
 Seiss, Joseph Augustus
 Selikovitch, Goetzel
 Semmes, Raphael
 Seton, William
 Severance, Frank Hayward
 Sewall, Jonathan
 Seward, Theodore Frelinghuy-
 sen
 Shaler, William
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward
 Whitridge
 Shedd, William Greenough
 Thayer
 Shelton, Frederick William
 Sherwood, Katharine Margaret
 Brownlee
 Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wil-
 son
 Shields, Charles Woodruff
 Shields, George Oliver
 Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
 Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
 Sigourney, Lydia Howard Hunt-
 ley
 Sikes, William Wirt
 Simpson, James Hervey
 Simpson, Stephen
 Singleton, Esther
 Siringo, Charles A.
 Skinner, John Stuart
 Skinner, Thomas Harvey
 Slafter, Edmund Farwell
 Sloan, Richard Elihu
 Slocum, Joshua
 Slosson, Edwin Emery
 Smith, Alexander
 Smith, Arthur Henderson
 Smith, Charles Alphonso
 Smith, Edmund Munroe
 Smith, Elias
 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
 Smith, Francis Hopkinson
 Smith, Hannah Whitall
 Smith, James, 1737-1814
 Smith, James McCune
 Smith, John, 1579-1631
 Smith, John Augustine
 Smith, John Cotton, 1826-1882
 Smith, Margaret Bayard
 Smith, Richard Penn
 Smith, Samuel Harrison
 Smith, William Andrew
 Smith, William Russell
 Smythe, Albert Henry
 Smythe, Thomas
 Snead, Thomas Lowndes
 Snider, Denton Jaques
 Snyder, John Francis
 Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
 Solger, Reinhold
 Sounichsen, Albert
 Spalding, Thomas
 Spangler, Henry Wilson
 Spencer, Cornelia Phillips
 Spencer, Jesse Ames
 Spivak, Charles David
 Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth
 Prescott
 Sprague, Achsa W.
 Sprunt, James
 Starr, Eliza Allen
 Stauffer, David McNeely
 Steele, Daniel
 Stein, Evaleen
 Stephens, Ann Sophia
 Stephens, Charles Asbury
 Stephens, John Lloyd

Sterling, James
 Stevens, George Washington
 Stevens, John Austin, 1827-1910
 Stimson, Alexander Lovett
 Stoddard, Charles Warren
 Stoddard, John Lawson
 Stoddard, William Osborn
 Stoever, Martin Luther
 Storey, Moorfield
 Story, Isaac
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher
 Straus, Oscar Solomon
 Stromme, Peer Olsen
 Strong, Josiah
 Strother, David Hunter
 Stuart, Charles Beebe
 Stuart, Ruth McEnery
 Sturgis, Russell
 Sullivan, William
 Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
 Swensson, Carl Aaron
 Swift, Lucius Burrie
 Swinton, William
 Tappan, Eli Todd
 Tarbox, Increase Niles
 Taylor, Bert Leston
 Taylor, George Boardman
 Taylor, James Wickes
 Temple, Oliver Perry
 Tennent, John
 Tenney, Edward Payson
 Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes
 Thacher, John Boyd
 Thacher, Samuel Cooper
 Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
 Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
 Thayer, William Makepeace
 Thomas, John Jacobs
 Thomas, Richard Henry
 Thomes, William Henry
 Thompson, Benjamin
 Thompson, Daniel Pierce
 Thompson, James Maurice
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish
 Thompson, Richard Wigginton
 Thomson, Edward William
 Thorburn, Grant
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
 Thrasher, John Sidney
 Thurber, George
 Ticknor, George
 Tiernan, Frances Christine Fisher
 Todd, John
 Todd, Mabel Loomis
 Todd, Sereno Edwards
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing
 Tomlinson, Everett Titworth
 Toner, Joseph Meredith
 Topliff, Samuel
 Torrey, Bradford
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar
 Towle, George Makepeace
 Townsend, George Alfred
 Townsend, Luther Tracy
 Townsend, Mary Ashley
 Townsend, Virginia Frances
 Tracy, Joseph
 Train, George Francis
 Traubel, Horace L.
 Trowbridge, John Townsend
 Truman, Benjamin Cummings

Trumbull, Henry Clay
 Tucker, George
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, 1784-1851
 Tuckerman, Bayard
 Tudor, William
 Turner, Henry McNeal
 Tyler, Samuel
 Underwood, Francis Henry
 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
 Upton, Emory
 Upton, George Putnam
 Van Brunt, Henry
 Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold
 Van Schaack, Henry Cruger
 Venable, William Henry
 Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin
 Very, Lydia Louisa Ann
 Victor, Frances Fuller
 Victor, Orville James
 Vincent, Frank
 Waddell, Alfred Moore
 Waggaman, Mary Teresa McKee
 Wakeley, Joseph Burton
 Walden, Jacob Treadwell
 Waldo, Samuel Putnam
 Walker, Alexander
 Wallace, John William
 Wallace, Lewis
 Wallis, Severn Teackle
 Waln, Robert, 1794-1825
 Walsh, Henry Collins
 Walworth, Jeannette Ritchie Hadermann
 Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps
 Ward, Herbert Dickinson
 Ward, James Harmon
 Ward, James Warner
 Ward, Lydia Arms Avery Cooley
 Ward, Nathaniel
 Ward, Samuel, 1814-1884
 Warden, David Bailie
 Warden, Robert Bruce
 Ware, Nathaniel A.
 Ware, William
 Waring, George Edwin
 Warman, Cy
 Warren, Israel Perkins
 Washburn, Charles Grenfill
 Washburn, Emory
 Watson, Thomas Edward
 Webb, Charles Henry
 Webber, Charles Wilkins
 Webster, Alice Jane Chandler
 Weems, Mason Locke
 Weiss, John
 Welby, Amelia Ball Coppuck
 Wells, William Vincent
 Wendte, Charles William
 West, Samuel
 Westcott, Edward Noyes
 Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth
 Wharton, Francis
 Wharton, Thomas Isaac
 Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
 Whipple, Edwin Percy

Whipple, Squire
 Whitcher, Frances Miram Berry
 Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
 White, Emerson Elbridge
 White, George
 Whitlock, Brand
 Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train
 Whiton, James Morris
 Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
 Whittmore, Thomas
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas
 Wigglesworth, Michael
 Wikoff, Henry
 Willard, Sidney
 William, John
 Williams, Charles Richard
 Williams, Edwin
 Williams, Frederick Wells
 Williams, George Washington
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Williams, John
 Williams, William R.
 Wilson, James Grant
 Wilson, James Harrison
 Wilson, John
 Wilson, John Fleming
 Wilson, Samuel Graham
 Winchell, Alexander
 Winkler, Edwin Theodore
 Winslow, Edward
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Winthrop, Theodore
 Wise, Daniel
 Wise, Henry Augustus
 Woerner, John Gabriel
 Wood, William
 Woodbridge, John
 Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
 Woolley, Celia Parker
 Woolsey, Sarah Chauncy
 Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold
 Woolson, Constance Fenimore
 Workman, Fanny Bullock
 Wormeley, Katherine Prescott
 Wright, Marcus Joseph
 Wyckoff, Walter Augustus
 Youmans, Edward Livingston
 Young, Jesse Bowman
 Zachos, John Celivergos

AVIATOR
 Bennett, Floyd
 Castle, Vernon Blythe
 Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
 Glidden, Charles Jasper
 Lufbery, Raoul Gervais Victor
 Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
 Rodgers, John, 1881-1926
 Wright, Wilbur

BACTERIOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Carroll, James
 Ernst, Harold Clarence
 Moore, Veranus Alva
 Noguchi, Hideyo
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
 Schneider, Albert
 Smith, Erwin Frink
 Sternberg, George Miller

BAKER
 Ludwick, Christopher

BALLADIST
 Haswell, Anthony

Hays, William Shakespeare
 Plummer, Jonathan
 Prime, Benjamin Youngs
BALLOONIST (See also **AERONAUT**,
AVIATOR)
 Wise, John
BANDIT (See also **BRIGAND**, **BUC-**
CANEER, **BURGLAR**, **DESPARADO**,
GAMBLER, **OUTLAW**, **PIRATE**)
 Plummer, Henry
BANDMASTER (See also **CONDUCTOR**,
MUSICIAN)
 Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield
 Sousa, John Philip
BANK-COMMISSIONER (See also
BANKER, **FINANCIER**)
 Lyon, Francis Strother
BANKER (See also **BANK-COM-**
MISSIONER, **FINANCIER**)
 Appleton, Nathan
 Armstrong, Samuel Turell
 Bacon, Robert
 Beatty, John
 Belmont, August
 Bingham, William
 Bliss, George
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
 Brown, Alexander
 Brown, Fayette
 Brown, James
 Brown, John A.
 Cannon, James Graham
 Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
 Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
 Chetlain, Augustus Louis
 Clark, Horace Francis
 Coe, George Simmons
 Cooke, Henry David
 Cooke, Jay
 Corbett, Henry Winslow
 Corcoran, William Wilson
 Creighton, Edward
 Cutler, James Goold
 Davison, Henry Pomeroy
 De Coppet, Edward J.
 Drexel, Anthony Joseph
 Drexel, Francis Martin
 Drexel, Joseph William
 Eells, Dan Parmelee
 Ellis, John Washington
 Elmore, Franklin Harper
 Fahnestock, Harris Charles
 Fenton, Reuben Eaton
 Few, William
 Fish, Stuyvesant
 Flannery, John
 Fletcher, Calvin
 Forgan, James Berwick
 Fraley, Frederick
 Gage, Lyman Judson
 Garrett, John Work
 Grant, James Benton
 Hall, James, 1793-1868
 Hammond, Samuel
 Harding, William Procter Gould
 Hascall, Milo Smith
 Heard, Dwight Bancroft
 Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
 Henrotin, Charles
 Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
 Herrick, Myron Timothy

Higginson, Henry Lee
 Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
 Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
 Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
 Johnson, Alexander Bryan
 Kelly, Eugene
 Ladd, William Sargent
 Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck
 Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
 Lee, Thomas
 Lewis, William David
 Littleheld, George Washington
 Livingstone, William
 Low, Frederick Ferdinand
 Lucas, James H.
 Ludlow, Daniel
 Mather, Samuel Holmes
 Merriam, William Rush
 Mills, Darius Ogden
 Mitchell, Alexander
 Morgan, James Dada
 Morgan, John Pierpont
 Morgan, Junius Spencer
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney
 Newberry, Walter Loomis
 Perkins, George Clement
 Perkins, George Walbridge
 Powers, Daniel William
 Price, Hiram
 Ralston, William Chapman
 Riggs, George Washington
 Robb, James
 Rollins, Frank West
 Rosenberg, Henry
 Sabin, Charles Hamilton
 Salomon, Haym
 Sayre, Stephen
 Schneider, George
 Seligman, Arthur
 Seligman, Isaac Newton
 Seligman, Jesse
 Seney, George Ingraham
 Shaw, Leslie Mortier
 Smith, George
 Smith, Samuel Harrison
 Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
 Sprague, Charles
 Sprague, Charles Ezra
 Stevens, John Austin, 1795-1874
 Stewart, John Aikman
 Stillman, James
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Straus, Simon William
 Strong, Benjamin
 Taggart, Thomas
 Tappen, Frederick Dobbs
 Taylor, Moses
 Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
 Thomas, George Clifford
 Thompson, David P.
 Thompson, John
 Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk
 Tome, Jacob
 Traylor, Melvin Alvah
 Waldo, David
 Warburg, Paul Moritz
 Ward, Samuel, 1786-1839
 Westcott, Edward Noyes
 White, Stephen Van Culen
 Williams, Samuel May
 Willing, Thomas
 Yeatman, James Erwin
BARITONE (See **SINGER**)

BASEBALL EXECUTIVE
 Johnson, Byron Bancroft
BASEBALL ORIGINATOR
 Doubleday, Abner
BASEBALL PLAYER
 Anson, Adrian Constantine
 Clarkson, John Gibson
 Huggins, Miller James
 Kelly, Michael J.
 Mathewson, Christopher
 Reach, Alfred James
 Wright, Henry
BELL-FOUNDER (See **IRON FOUNDER**)
BIBLIOGRAPHER
 Bartlett, John Russell
 Bolton, Henry Carrington
 Field, Herbert Haviland
 Finotti, Joseph Maria
 Fletcher, Robert
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
 Griswold, William McCrillis
 Jewett, Charles Coffin
 Lepoldt, Frederick
 Moore, George Henry
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Rhees, William Jones
 Rich, Obadiah
 Sabin, Joseph
 Sargent, George Henry
 Trumbull, James Hammond
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
BIBLIOPHILE
 Alden, Ebenezer
 Andrews, William Loring
 Ayer, Edward Everett
 Barton, Thomas Pennant
 Dowse, Thomas
 Fisher, George Jackson
 Ford, Gordon Lester
 Gowans, William
 Harris, Caleb Fiske
 Hoe, Robert, 1839-1909
 Hutton, Laurence
 Jones, Herschel Vespasian
 Mackenzie, William
 Nichols, Charles Lemuel
 Penniman, James Hosmer
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
 Polock, Moses
 Prince, Thomas
 Sabin, Joseph
 Thatcher, John Boyd
BIMETALIST LEADER
 Warner, Adoniram Judson
BIOCHEMIST (For related occupa-
 tions, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Herter, Christian Archibald
 Osborne, Thomas Burr
 Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de
 Vaughan, Victor Clarence
BIOGRAPHER (See also **AUTHOR**,
WRITER)
 Atkinson, William Biddle
 Bernard, William Bayle
 Drake, Benjamin
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
 Duyckinck, George Long
 Johnson, Allen
 Kennedy, William Sloane
 Long, Armistead Lindsay
 Nicolay, John George
 Parton, James

- Pickard, Samuel Thomas
 Pierce, Edward Lillie
 Proctor, Lucien Brock
 Sprague, William Buell
 Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
 Thayer, William Roscoe
BIOLOGIST (See also **SCIENTIST**)
 Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
 Jayne, Horace Fort
 Mayor, Alfred Goldsborough
 Minot, Charles Sedgwick
 Nelson, Julius
 Sedgwick, William Thompson
 Whitman, Charles Otis
BIOMETRICIAN (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Harris, James Arthur
BISHOP (For related occupations, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
African Methodist Episcopal
 Allen, Richard
 Brown, John Mifflin
 Brown, Morris
 Clinton, George Wylie
 Gaines, Wesley John
 Holsey, Lucius Henry
 Hood, James Walker
 Loguen, Jermain Wesley
 Payne, Daniel Alexander
 Tanner, Benjamin Tucker
 Turner, Henry McNeal
 Walters, Alexander
 Wayman, Alexander Walker
Anglican
 Inglis, Charles
Episcopal
 Atkinson, Thomas
 Bass, Edward
 Brooks, Phillips
 Brownell, Thomas Church
 Burgess, Alexander
 Burgess, George
 Capers, Ellison
 Chase, Philander
 Cheney, Charles Edward
 Clark, Thomas March
 Coleman, Leighton
 Coxe, Arthur Cleveland
 De Lancey, William Heathcote
 Doane, George Washington
 Doane, William Croswell
 Fallows, Samuel
 Grafton, Charles Chapman
 Greer, David Hummell
 Griswold, Alexander Viets
 Hale, Charles Reuben
 Hall, Arthur Crawshaw Alliston
 Hare, William Hobart
 Hobart, John Henry
 Holly, James Theodore
 Hopkins, John Henry
 Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe
 Huntington, Frederic Dan
 Ives, Levi Silliman
 Jarvis, Abraham
 Johns, John
 Kemp, James
 Kemper, Jackson
 Kerfoot, John Barrett
 Kip, William Ingraham
 Lay, Henry Champlin
 Lee, Alfred
 Leonard, William Andrew
 Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk
 McIlvaine, Charles Pettit
 McLaren, William Edward
 McVickar, William Neilson
 Madison, James
 Meade, William
 Moore, Benjamin
 Moore, Richard Channing
 Murray, John Gardner
 Nichols, William Ford
 Odenheimer, William Henry
 Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell
 Onderdonk, Henry Ustick
 Otey, James Hervey
 Paddock, Benjamin Henry
 Paddock, John Adams
 Penick, Charles Clifton
 Perry, William Stevens
 Peterkin, George William
 Polk, Leonidas
 Potter, Alonzo
 Potter, Henry Codman
 Potter, Horatio
 Provoost, Samuel
 Quintard, Charles Todd
 Randolph, Alfred Magill
 Ravenscroft, John Stark
 Satterlee, Henry Yates
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac
 Joseph
 Scott, Thomas Fielding
 Seabury, Samuel, 1729-1796
 Seymour, George Franklin
 Slattery, Charles Lewis
 Smith, Robert, 1732-1801
 Spalding, Franklin Spencer
 Stevens, William Bacon
 Talbot, Ethelbert
 Thompson, Hugh Miller
 Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester
 Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew,
 1792-1854
 Williams, John, 1817-1899
 Wilmer, Joseph Pèrre Bell
 Wilmer, Richard Hooker
 Williams, Charles David
 Williams, Channing Moore
 Whittingham, William Rollin-
 son
 White, William
 Whipple, Henry Benjamin
Evangelical Church
 Esher, John Jacob
 Seybert, John
German Baptist Brethren
 Sower, Christopher, 1721-1784
Mennonite
 Boehm, Martin
Methodist
 Ames, Edward Raymond
 Andrew, James Osgood
 Andrews, Edward Gayer
 Asbury, Francis
 Baker, Osmon Cleander
 Bascom, Henry Bidleman
 Bashford, James Whitford
 Bowman, Thomas
 Capers, William
 Coke, Thomas
 Early, John
 Emory, John
 Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn
 Foss, Cyrus David
 Foster, Randolph Sinks
 Fowler, Charles Henry
 Galloway, Charles Betts
 Goodsell, Daniel Ayres
 Hamline, Leonidas Lent
 Hargrove, Robert Kennon
 Harris, Merriman Colbert
 Harris, William Logan
 Hartzell, Joseph Crane
 Haven, Erastus Otis
 Haven, Gilbert
 Haygood, Atticus Green
 Hedding, Elijah
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell
 Hurst, John Fletcher
 Joyce, Isaac Wilson
 Kingley, Calvin
 Lambuth, Walter Russell
 McCabe, Charles Cardwell
 McKendree, William
 McTyeire, Holland Nimmons
 Marvin, Enoch Mather
 Merrill, Stephen Mason
 Neely, Thomas Benjamin
 Newman, John Philip
 Paine, Robert
 Parker, Edwin Wallace
 Peck, Jesse Truesdell
 Pierce, George Foster
 Quayle, William Alfred
 Roberts, Robert Richford
 Simpson, Matthew
 Soule, Joshua
 Taylor, William
 Thoburn, James Mills
 Thomson, Edward
 Tigert, John James
 Vincent, John Heyl
 Walden, John Morgan
 Warren, Henry White
 Waugh, Beverly
 Whatcoat, Richard
Moravian
 Boehler, Peter
 Boehm, Martin
 Ettwein, John
 Jacobson, John Christian
 Kephart, Ezekiel Boring
 Kumlér, Henry
 Levering, Joseph Mortimer
 Laskiel, George Henry
 Nitschmann, David
 Reiche, Charles Gotthold
 Rondthaler, Edward
 Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander
 de
 Spangenberg, Augustus Gottlieb
Roman Catholic
 Bayley, James Roosevelt
 Bradley, Denis Mary
 Byrne, Andrew
 Carroll, John
 Chanche, John Mary Joseph
 Chatard, Francis Silas
 Cheverus, John Louis Ann Mag-
 dalen Lefebvre de
 Connolly, John
 Conwell, Henry
 Crétin, Joseph
 Curtis, Alfred Allen
 David, John Baptist Mary
 Du Bois, John
 Egan, Michael

- England, John
 Fenwick, Edward Dominic
 Fitzpatrick, John Bernard
 Flaget, Benedict Joseph
 Galberry, Thomas
 Haid, Leo
 Heiss, Michael
 Lefevere, Peter Paul
 McQuaid, Bernard John
 Tamarón, Pedro
Russian
 Iosaf
 BLIND, DEAF, MUTE
 Bridgman, Laura Dewey
 BLOCKADE RUNNER (See also
 NAVAL OFFICER)
 Hambleton, Thomas Edward
 BONE-SETTER (For related occupa-
 tions, see PHYSICIAN)
 Hewes, Robert
 BOOKBLINDER
 Matthews, William
 Nicholson, James Bartram
 BOOK-COLLECTOR (See also AN-
 TIQUARIAN, COLLECTOR)
 Ayer, Edward Everett
 Brown, John Carter
 Fiske, Daniel Willard
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Greene, Albert Gorton
 Gunther, Charles Frederick
 Jacobs, Joseph
 Joline, Adrian Hoffman
 Lenox, James
 Mackenzie, William
 Pancoast, Seth
 Toner, Joseph Meredith
 Warden, David Bailie
 Widener, Harry Elkins
 BOOKSELLER (See also PUBLISHER)
 Bell, Robert
 Brown, James
 Francis, Charles Stephen
 Fry, Richard
 Gaine, Hugh
 Goodrich, Chauncey
 Green, Asa
 Hall, David
 Harris, Benjamin
 Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
 Kenedy, Patrick John
 McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
 Nancrede, Paul Joseph Guérard
 de
 Pollock, Moses
 Rivington, James
 Stevens, Benjamin Franklin
 Stevens, Henry
 Trow, John Fowler
 Weems, Mason Locke
 Wilson, William
 BOTANIC PHYSICIAN (For related
 occupations, see AGRICULTUR-
 IST)
 Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
 Thomson, Samuel
 BOTANIST (For related occupa-
 tions, see AGRICULTURIST)
 Allen, Timothy Field
 Alvan, Wentworth Chapman
 Atkinson, George Francis
 Bailey, Jacob Whitman
 Baldwin, William
 Banister, John
 Barnes, Charles Reid
 Barton, William Paul Crillon
 Bartram, John
 Beal, William James
 Bessey, Charles Edwin
 Bigelow, Jacob
 Brackenridge, William D.
 Brainerd, Ezra
 Brandegee, Townshend Stith
 Bridges, Robert
 Buckley, Samuel Botsford
 Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
 Clark, Henry James
 Clayton, John
 Colden, Jane
 Collins, Frank Shipley
 Coulter, John Merle
 Curtis, Moses Ashley
 Cutler, Manasseh
 Darlington, William
 Dudley, William Russel
 Durand, Élie Magloire
 Eaton, Daniel Cady
 Elliott, Stephen
 Ellis, Job Bicknell
 Engelmann, George
 Farlow, William Gilson
 Goodale, George Lincoln
 Gray, Asa
 Greene, Edward Lee
 Harris, James Arthur
 Harshberger, John William
 Howell, Thomas Jefferson
 James, Thomas Potts
 Kauffman, Calvin Henry
 Kellogg, Albert
 Knowlton, Frank Hall
 Kraemer, Henry
 Kuhn, Adam
 Lemmon, John Gill
 Lindheimer, Ferdinand Jacob
 Marshall, Humphry
 Meehan, Thomas
 Michaux, André
 Michaux, François André
 Michener, Ezra
 Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick
 Mitchell, Elisha
 Mitchell, John, d. 1768
 Mohr, Charles Theodore
 Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry
 Ernest
 Nuttall, Thomas
 Paine, John Alsop
 Pammel, Louis Hermann
 Parry, Charles Christopher
 Porcher, Francis Peyre
 Porter, Thomas Conrad
 Pursh, Frederick
 Ravenel, Henry William
 Riddell, John Leonard
 Rose, Joseph Nelson
 Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
 Rydberg, Per Axel
 Safford, William Edwin
 Sartwell, Henry Parker
 Schweinitz, Lewis David von
 Shecut, John Linnaeus Edward
 Whitridge
 Short, Charles Wilkins
 Smith, Edwin Frink
 Spalding, Volney Morgan
 Sullivant, William Starling
 Thaxter, Roland
 Thurber, George
 Torrey, John
 Tuckerman, Edward
 Underwood, Lucien Marcus
 Vasey, George
 Walter, Thomas, c. 1740-1789
 Watson, Sereno
 Wilson, Ernest Henry
 Wright, Charles
 BREEDER OF RACE HORSES (See also
 STOCKMAN)
 Lorillard, Pierre
 Madden, John Edward
 BREWER
 Jones, Frank
 Vassar, Matthew
 Wacker, Charles Henry
 BRIDGE-BUILDER (See ENGINEER)
 BRIDGE PLAYER (CONTRACT)
 Whitehead, Wilbur Cherrier
 Work, Milton Cooper
 BRIGAND
 Murrieta, Joaquin
 BRONZE FOUNDER (See also IRON
 FOUNDER)
 Mills, Clark
 BRYOLOGIST (For related occupa-
 tions, see AGRICULTURIST)
 BUCCANEER (See also BRIGAND,
 BURGLAR, DESPERADO, GAM-
 BLER, OUTLAW, PIRATE)
 You, Dominique
 BUILDER (See also CANAL-, RAIL-
 ROAD-, ROAD-, SHIP-BUILDER)
 Allaire, James Peter
 Hawks, John
 Hoban, James
 Hooker, Philip
 Joy, Thomas
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 Parris, Alexander
 Starrett, William Aiken
 BURGLAR (See also BANDIT, BRIG-
 AND, BUCCANEER, DESPERADO,
 GAMBLER, OUTLAW, PIRATE)
 Wyman, Seth
 BUSINESS MAN (See also EXECU-
 TIVE, FACTOR, INDUSTRIALIST,
 MERCHANT)
 Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
 Baldwin, Henry Porter
 Batterson, James Goodwin
 Bement, Clarence Sweet
 Brady, Anthony Nicholas
 Buchanan, William Insko
 Bucknell, William
 Buchtel, John Richards
 Caldwell, Alexander
 Camden, Johnson Newlon
 Carroll, Howard
 Coburn, Abner
 Comer, Braxton Bragg
 Cooper, Mark Anthony
 Dana, Napoleon Jackson Te-
 cumseh
 Dexter, Henry
 Dow, Lorenzo
 Eastman, Harvey Gridley
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Farwell, Charles Benjamin
 Forbes, John Murray

- Franklin, William Buel
 Gorham, Nathaniel
 Hamlin, Charles
 Hiester, Daniel
 Hogan, John
 Huidekoper, Harm Jan
 Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
 Ladd, William Sargent
 Lasater, Edward Cunningham
 Lowell, Percival
 McCormick, Richard Cunn-
 ingham
 Manigault, Peter
 Mills, Cyrus Taggart
 Morton, Paul
 Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828
 Phelps, William Walter
 Richmond, Dean
 Scammon, Jonathan Young
 Schell, Augustus
 Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
 Sibley, Hiram
 Sprunt, James
 Taussig, William
 Walker, Amasa
BUSINESS WOMAN
 Walker, Sarah Breedlove
 Willard, Mary Hatch
CABALIST (For related occupa-
 tions, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
 Pancoast, Seth
CABINET MAKER (See **CARPEN-
 TER**)
CABINET OFFICER (See **SECRE-
 TARY**)
CABLE PROMOTER
 Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
 Field, Cyrus West
 Scrymser, James Alexander
CANAL BUILDER
 Lacock, Abner
 Moorhead, James Kennedy
CANAL PROMOTER
 Shonts, Theodore Perry
 Watson, Elkanah
CANNON MAKER (See also **IRON
 FOUNDER**)
 Denning, William
CANTOR (See also **SINGER**)
 Kaiser, Alois
 Rosenblatt, Joseph
 Stark, Edward Josef
CAPITALIST (See also **FINANCIER**)
 Allerton, Samuel Waters
 Ames, Frederick Lothrop
 Ames, Oakes
 Ames, Oliver
 Archbold, John Dustin
 Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848
 Astor, John Jacob, 1822-1890
 Astor, John Jacob, 1864-1914
 Astor, William Backhouse
 Astor, William Waldorf
 Ayer, James Cook
 Barber, Amzi Lorenzo
 Barnum, Zenus
 Bennett, James Gordon
 Blair, John Insley
 Blow, Henry Taylor
 Boies, Henry Martyn
 Brainerd, Lawrence
 Brown, Henry Cordis
 Burt, John
 Crimmins, John Daniel
 Crocker, Charles
 Campbell, Robert
 Converse, Edmund Cogswell
 Cook, James Merrill
 Corbin, Austin
 Cornell, Ezra
 Daly, Marcus
 De Lamar, Joseph Raphael
 Dennis, Graham Barclay
 Dickson, Thomas
 Dolan, Thomas
 Donahue, Peter
 Drew, Daniel
 Eells, Dan Parmelee
 Elkins, William Lukens
 Field, Cyrus West
 Fisk, James
 Fiske, John
 Flagler, Henry Morrison
 Flagler, John Haldane
 Fleischmann, Charles Louis
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Freedman, Andrew
 Frick, Henry Clay
 Gerstle, Lewis
 Gilbert, William Lewis
 Glidden, Joseph Farwell
 Grace, William Russell
 Grant, John Thomas
 Guggenheim, Daniel
 Haggin, James Ben Ali
 Halleck, Henry Wager
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
 Harrah, Charles Jefferson
 Hauser, Samuel Thomas
 Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
 Havemeyer, William Frederick
 Huntington, Collis Potter
 Jesup, Morris Ketchum
 Jones, Frank
 Juilliard, Augustus D.
 Keith, Minor Cooper
 Kennedy, John Stewart
 Knight, Edward Collings
 Leach, Shepherd
 Leary, John
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-
 1914
 Longyear, John Munroe
 Lowry, Thomas
 Lucas, James H.
 Mackay, John William
 Macy, Valentine Everit
 Markoe, Abraham
 Marquand, Henry Gurdon
 Mather, Samuel Livingston
 Moffat, David Halliday
 Moore, William Henry
 O'Brien, William Shoney
 Paine, Charles Jackson
 Patten, James A.
 Payne, Oliver Hazard
 Phelan, James, 1824-1892
 Pratt, Enoch
 Ralston, William Chapman
 Raymond, Benjamin Wright
 Ream, Norman Bruce
 Reed, Simeon Gannett
 Roberts, Marshall Owen
 Rogers, Henry Huttleston
 Ryan, John Dennis
 Ryerson, Martin Antoine
 Scrymser, James Alexander
 Severance, Louis Henry
 Sheedy, Dennis
 Simpson, Michael Hodge
 Sloss, Louis
 Smith, Francis Marion
 Smith, Robert Alexander C.
 Spreckels, Claus
 Spreckles, John Diedrich
 Squire, Watson Carvosso
 Stewart, William Rhinelander
 Stillman, James
 Stokes, William Earl Dodge
 Stone, Amasa
 Stranahan, James Samuel
 Thomas
 Taylor, Moses
 Tevis, Lloyd
 Thaw, William
 Tobey, Edward Silas
 Tod, David
 Upton, George Bruce
 Vanderbilt, George Washington
 Vanderbilt, William Kissam
 Vibbard, Chauncey
 Waldo, Samuel
 Walters, Henry
 Waterhouse, Frank
 Welch, Charles Clark
 Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
 Zimmerman, Eugene
CARICATURIST (See **CARTOONIST**)
CARPENTER
 Goddard, John
 Gostelowe, Jonathan
 Holden, Oliver
 Luther, Seth
 Phyle, Duncan
 Savery, William, 1721-1787
CARPET-BAGGER
 Clark, William Thomas
 Tourgée, Albion Winegar
CARRIAGE BUILDER
 Brewster, James
CARTOGRAPHER (See also **MAP
 MAKER**)
 Farmer, John
 Herrman, Augustine
 Kino, Eusebio Francisco
 Lindenkohl, Adolph
 Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur
 Pelham, Henry
 Pound, Thomas
 Romans, Bernard
 Southack, Cyprion
 Tanner, Henry Schenck
 White, John
CARTOONIST (See also **ARTIST, IL-
 LUSTRATOR**)
 Bellew, Frank Henry Temple
 Charles, William
 Clay, Edward Williams
 Davenport, Homer Calvin
 Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius
 Gillam, Bernhard
 Hubbard, Frank McKinney
 Keppler, Joseph
 Morgan, Matthew Somerville
 Nast, Thomas
 Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
 Rogers, William Allen

Volck, Adalbert John
 Wales, James Albert
CATERER (See **RESTAURANTEUR**)
CATTLEMAN (See also **DAIRY HUSBANDMAN, RANCHER**)
 Chisum, John Simpson
 Goodnight, Charles
 Lasater, Edward Cunningham
 Littlefield, George Washington
 McCoy, Joseph Geating
 Renick, Felix
 Strawn, Jacob
CENSUS DIRECTOR
 Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
 Merriam, William Rush
CHANCELLOR (STATE)
 Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813
 Walworth, Reuben Hyde
 Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1820-1892
CHANDLER
 Jackson, William, 1783-1855
CHAPLAIN (For related occupations, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
 Hunter, Andrew
 Jones, David
 Jones, George
 Munro, Henry
CHEMIST (See also **BIO-CHEMIST**)
 Austen, Peter Townsend
 Babcock, James Francis
 Bache, Franklin
 Bailey, Jacob Whitman
 Barker, George Frederick
 Baskerville, Charles
 Beck, Lewis Caleb
 Bolton, Henry Carrington
 Boltwood, Bertram Borden
 Booth, James Curtis
 Boyé, Martin Hans
 Burnett, Joseph
 Chandler, Charles Frederick
 Cooke, Josiah Parsons
 Crafts, James Mason
 Cutbush, James
 Dana, James Freeman
 Dana, Samuel Luther
 Day, David Talbot
 Doremus, Robert Ogden
 Draper, John William
 Drown, Thomas Messinger
 Dudley, Charles Benjamin
 Duncan, Robert Kennedy
 Freas, Thomas Bruce
 Genth, Frederick Augustus
 Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott
 Goessmann, Charles Anthony
 Gorham, John
 Grasselli, Caesar Augustin
 Green, Jacob
 Griscom, John
 Guthrie, Samuel
 Hall, Charles Martin
 Hare, Robert
 Hayes, Augustus Allen
 Hendrick, Ellwood
 Hill, Henry Barker
 Hillebrand, William Francis
 Horsford, Eben Norton
 Hunt, Thomas Sterry
 Jackson, Charles Thomas
 James, Charles
 Jarves, Deming

Jones, Harry Clary
 Keating, William Hypolitus
 Kedzie, Robert Clark
 Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
 Koenig, George Augustus
 Ladd, Edwin Fremont
 Langley, John Williams
 Lea, Mathew Carey
 Leffmann, Henry
 Levy, Louis Edward
 Loeb, Morris
 Long, John Harper
 Mabery, Charles Frederic
 Maclean, John
 McMurtrie, William
 Mallet, John William
 Matheson, William John
 Matthews, Joseph Merritt
 Merrill, Joshua
 Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
 Mitchell, John Kearsley
 Moore, Richard Bishop
 Morfit, Campbell
 Morley, Edward Williams
 Nef, John Ulric
 Nichols, James Robinson
 Norton, John Pitkin
 Parr, Samuel Wilson
 Peckham, Stephen Farnum
 Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
 Peter, Robert
 Phillips, Francis Clifford
 Porter, John Addison
 Power, Frederick Belding
 Prescott, Albert Benjamin
 Pugh, Evan
 Randall, Wyatt William
 Reid, David Boswell
 Remsen, Ira
 Rice, Charles
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swallow
 Richards, Theodore William
 Rogers, James Blythe
 Rogers, Robert Empie
 Sadtler, Samuel Philip
 Sanger, Charles Robert
 Scovell, Melville Amasa
 Seabury, George John
 Shepard, James Henry
 Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885
 Slosson, Edwin Emery
 Smith, Alexander
 Smith, Edgar Fahs
 Smith, John Lawrence
 Squibb, Edward Robinson
 Stillman, Thomas Bliss
 Stoddard, John Tappan
 Storer, Francis Humphreys
 Takamine, Jokichi
 Talbot, Henry Paul
 Tilghman, Richard Albert
 Torrey, John
 Vaughan, Daniel
 Warren, Cyrus Moors
 Washburn, Edward Wight
 Weber, Henry Adam
 Weightman, William
 Wetherill, Charles Mayer
 White, Henry Clay
 Whitney, Josiah Dwight
 Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard
 Wiley, Harvey Washington

Witthaus, Rudolph August
 Wood, Edward Stickney
 Woodhouse, James
 Wurtz, Henry
CHESS PLAYER
 Loyd, Samuel
 Mackenzie, George Henry
 Morphy, Paul Charles
 Pillsbury, Harry Nelson
 Rice, Isaac Leopold
 Steinitz, William
CHIEF-JUSTICE (STATE) (See also **JUDGE, JURIST, LAWYER, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE**)
 De Lancey, James
 Gaines, Reuben Reid
 Horsmanden, Daniel
 Livermore, Arthur
 Lloyd, David
 Lowe, Ralph Phillips
 Lumpkin, Joseph Henry
 Mellen, Prentiss
 More, Nicholas
 Morris, Lewis, 1671-1746
 Morris, Robert Hunter
 Morton, Marcus, 1819-1891
 Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillon
 Read, George
 Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
 Shippen, Edward, 1728-1806
 Simpson, William Dunlap
CHOIRMASTER (See also **CONDUCTOR**)
 Tuckey, William
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LEADER (For related occupations, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
 Stetson, Augusta Emma Simmons
CHRONICLER (See also **HISTORIAN**)
 Clyman, James
 Johnson, Edward
CHURCH HISTORIAN (See also **HISTORIAN**)
 Dubbs, Joseph Henry
 Edwards, Morgan
 Jackson, Samuel Macauley
 Perry, William Stevens
 Schaff, Philip
 Walker, Williston
 Whitsitt, William Heth
CIRCUS CLOWN (See **CLOWN**)
CIRCUS PROPRIETOR (See **SHOWMAN**)
CITY-PLANNER
 Brunner, Arnold William
 Robinson, Charles Mulford
 Wacker, Charles Henry
CIVIC LEADER
 Adams, Charles Francis
 Fallows, Samuel
 Fortier, Alcée
 Hay, Mary Garrett
 Hirsch, Emil Gustav
 Loring, Charles Morgridge
 Mosher, Eliza Maria
 Ochs, Julius
 O'Connor, William Douglas
 Seligman, Isaac Newton
 Seligman, Joseph
 Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
 Stranahan, James Samuel
 Thomas

- Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
 Sullivan, William Henry
 Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
 Taussig, William
 Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely
 Waterhouse, Sylvester
CIVIL SERVICE REFORMER (See also REFORMER)
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
 Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
 Proctor, John Robert
 Swift, Lucius Burrie
 Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
CLASSICIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)
 Ezekiel, Cheever
 Fiske, George Converse
 Harrison, Gessner
 Kelsey, Francis Willey
 Kendall, Asabel Clark
 Lane, George Martin
 Leach, Abby
 Lewis, Charlton Thomas
 Manatt, James Irving
 Moore, Clifford Herschel
 Morgan, Morris Hicky
 Munford, William
 North, Edward
 Peck, Tracy
 Sewall, Stephen
 Seymour, Thomas Day
 Shorey, Paul
 Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides
 Thacher, Thomas Anthony
 Waters, William Everett
 Wheeler, James Rignall
CLERGYMAN (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
Adventist
 Himes, Joshua Vaughan
 Miller, William
 Ward, Henry Dana
 White, Ellen Gould Harmon
African Methodist Episcopal
 Gaines, Wesley John
 Whitman, Alberty Allison
Anglican
 Auchmuty, Samuel
 Bacon, Thomas
 Boucher, Jonathan
 Bowden, John
 Bray, Thomas
 Camm, John
 Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
 Checkley, John
 Coombe, Thomas
 Davenport, John
 Duché, Jacob
 Evans, Evan
 Evans, Nathaniel
 Forbes, John, d. 1783
 Heathcote, Caleb
 Hunt, Isaac
 Hunt, Robert
 Inglis, Charles
 Johnson, Samuel
 Le Jau, Francis
 Munro, Henry
 Ogilvie, John
 Peters, Richard, c. 1704–1776
 Peters, Samuel Andrew
 Smith, William, 1727–1803
 Sterling, James
 Talbot, John
 Vesey, William
 Whitaker, Alexander
Baptist
 Anderson, Galusha
 Arthur, William
 Backus, Isaac
 Banvard, Joseph
 Benedict, David
 Boyce, James Petigru
 Boyd, Richard Henry
 Broadus, John Albert
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Brown, John Newton
 Burdette, Robert Jones
 Burleson, Rufus Clarence
 Burroughs, John Curtis
 Buttrick, Wallace
 Callender, John
 Cathcart, William
 Chaplin, Jeremiah
 Cheney, Oren Burbank
 Church, Pharellus
 Clark, George Whitefield
 Clarke, John
 Clarke, William Newton
 Clay, Joseph
 Colver, Nathaniel
 Cone, Spencer Houghton
 Conwell, Russell Herman
 Creath, Jacob, 1777–1854
 Creath, Jacob, 1799–1886
 Dagg, John Leadley
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Eddy, Daniel Clarke
 Edwards, Morgan
 Faunce, William Herbert Perry
 Fernald, James Champlin
 Foster, George Burman
 Fuller, Richard
 Fulton, Justin Dewey
 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian Frederick
 Furman, James Clement
 Furman, Richard
 Gale, Elbridge
 Gambrell, James Bruton
 Gano, John
 Gano, Stephen
 Garrard, James
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry
 Going, Jonathan
 Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
 Graves, James Robinson
 Gregory, John Milton
 Griffith, Benjamin
 Hatcher, William Eldridge
 Henderson, Charles Richmond
 Holcombe, Henry
 Holman, Jesse Lynch
 Horr, George Edwin
 Hovey, Alvah
 Howell, Robert Boyté Crawford
 Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
 Johnson, Franklin
 Johnson, William Bullein
 Jones, David
 Judson, Edward
 King, Henry Melville
 Lamb, Isaac Wixom
 Lane, Tidence
 Leland, John
 Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson
 Lorimer, George Claude
 Love, Emanuel King
 Lowrey, Mark Perrin
 MacArthur, Robert Stuart
 Malcolm, Howard
 Manly, Basil, 1798–1868
 Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
 Manning, James
 Marshall, Daniel
 Massey, John Edward
 Mell, Patrick Hues
 Mercer, Jesse
 Merrill, Daniel
 Merrill, George Edmands
 Morehouse, Henry Lyman
 Morgan, Abel
 Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
 Moss, Lemuel
 Moxom, Philip Stafford
 Mullins, Edgar Young
 Myles, John
 Osgood, Howard
 Payne, Christopher Harrison
 Peck, John Mason
 Pendleton, James Madison
 Pentecost, George Frederick
 Perry, Rufus Lewis
 Rauschenbusch, Walter
 Rice, Luther
 Richmond, John Lambert
 Riley, Benjamin Franklin
 Robins, Henry Ephraim
 Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
 Ross, Martin
 Ryland, Robert
 Sanders, Billington McCarter
 Sears, Barnas
 Sharp, Daniel
 Sherwood, Adiel
 Smith, Hezekiah
 Smith, John, c. 1735–c. 1824
 Smith, Samuel Francis
 Stanford, John
 Staughton, William
 Stearns, Shubal
 Stillman, Samuel
 Stow, Baron
 Straton, John Roach
 Taylor, George Boardman
 Taylor, James Barnett
 Taylor, James Monroe
 Taylor, John
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess
 Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
 Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth
 Tucker, Henry Holcombe
 Tupper, Henry Allen
 Waller, John Lightfoot
 Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
 Whitsitt, William Heth
 Williams, George Washington
 Williams, William R.
 Willingham, Robert Josiah
 Winchester, Elhanan
 Winkler, Edwin Theodore
 Woods, Alva
 Yeaman, William Pope
Campbellite (See *Disciples of Christ*)
Catholic (See *Roman Catholic*)

Christian Connection

Shaw, Elijah
Smith, Elias
Wellons, William Brock

*Church of England (See Anglican)**Church of the New Jerusalem (See Swedenborgian)**Congregational*

Abbott, Edward
Abbott, Jacob
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
Abbott, Lyman
Adams, Nehemiah
Alden, Timothy
Allen, William
Ament, William Scott
Andrew, Samuel
Atkinson, George Henry
Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
Austin, David
Austin, Samuel
Backus, Azel
Bacon, David
Bacon, John
Bacon, Leonard
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey
Bailey, Rufus William
Bancroft, Aaron
Barnard, John
Barrows, John Henry
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Beecher, Charles
Beecher, Edward
Beecher, Henry Ward
Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick
Belknap, Jeremy
Bissell, Edwin Cone
Blakeslee, Erastus
Bosworth, Edward Increase
Boynton, Charles Brandon
Bradford, Amory Howe
Brattle, William
Bumstead, Horace
Burr, Enoch Fitch
Burton, Asa
Burton, Marion Le Roy
Burton, Nathaniel Judson
Bushnell, Horace
Byles, Mather
Calkins, Phineas Wolcott
Chapin, Aaron Lucius
Chapin, Calvin
Cheever, George Barrell
Child, Frank Samuel
Clap, Thomas
Clark, Francis Edward
Clark, Jonas
Clark, Joseph Sylvester
Cleveland, Aaron
Cobb, William Henry
Condon, Thomas
Cooper, Samuel, 1725–1783
Cook, Russell S.
Crane, Frank
Cravath, Erastus Milo
Cushman, Joshua
Cutler, Carroll
Cutler, Manasseh
Daggett, Naphtali
Dana, James

Davenport, James
Davis, Jerome Dean
Day, Henry Noble
Deane, Samuel
Dewey, Chester
Dexter, Henry Martyn
Dike, Samuel Warren
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
Dole, Charles Fletcher
Dunning, Albert Elijah
Durant, Henry
Dwight, Sereno Edwards
Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817
Dwight, Timothy, 1828–1916
Eastman, William Reed
Edwards, Jonathan
Edwards, Justin
Eliot, Jared
Emerson, Joseph
Emmons, Nathanael
Everett, Robert
Fairbanks, Henry
Field, David Dudley
Fisher, George Park
Fowler, Orin
Gay, Ebenezer
Gladden, Washington
Goodrich, Charles Augustus
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
Goodrich, Elizur
Gordon, George Angier
Gordon, William
Griffin, Edward Dorr
Griffis, William Elliot
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley
Hall, Sherman
Harris, George
Haven, Joseph
Hepworth, George Hughes
Herron, George Davis
Hiacoomes
Higginson, John
Hillis, Newell Dwight
Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
Hitchcock, Enos
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holmes, Abiel
Hooker, Thomas
Hubbard, William
Hume, Robert Allen
Humphrey, Heman
L'Halle, Constantin de
Jenks, William
Kellogg, Elijah
Kellogg, Martin
Kyle, James Henderson
Langdon, Samuel
Leavitt, Joshua
Lord, Nathan
Lyman, Albert Josiah
McCulloch, Oscar Carleton
McKeen, Joseph
McKenzie, Alexander
Magoun, George Frederic
Mahan, Asa
Marsh, John
Mather, Samuel
Mayhew, Thomas
Mead, Charles Marsh
Mears, David Otis
Merrill, Selah

Mills, Samuel John
Mitchell, Jonathan
Moore, Zephaniah Swift
Morris, David Lawrence
Morrison, Nathan Jackson
Morse, Jedidiah
Munger, Theodore Thornton
Murdock, James
Nash, Charles Sumner
Nason, Elias
Newcomb, Harvey
Newman, Samuel Phillips
Noble, Frederick Alphonso
Norris, Edward
North, Simeon, 1802–1884
Nott, Samuel
Oakes, Urian
Palmer, Ray
Parish, Elijah
Parker, Edwin Pond
Parker, Samuel
Payson, Edward
Payson, Seth
Peet, Stephen Denison
Peloubet, Francis Nathan
Pennington, James W. C.
Peter, Hugh
Phelps, Austin
Phillips, George
Pierce, John Davis
Pierpont, James
Pierson, Abraham, 1645–1707
Pond, Enoch
Porter, Ebenezer
Porter, Noah
Post, Truman Marcellus
Proctor, Henry Hugh
Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
Rice, Edwin Wilbur
Richards, Charles Herbert
Robbins, Thomas
Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
Ross, Abel Hastings
Salter, William
Saltonstall, Gurdon
Sanders, Daniel Clarke
Sanford, Elias Benjamin
Schauffer, Henry Albert
Seccomb, John
Shepard, Thomas
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Smyth, Newman
Sprague, William Buell
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Spring, Samuel
Stearns, William Augustus
Stiles, Ezra
Stoddard, Solomon
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1787–1873
Storrs, Richard Salter, 1821–1900
Strong, James Woodward
Strong, Josiah
Stuart, Moses
Sturtevant, Julian Monson
Tappan, Henry Philip
Tarbox, Increase Niles
Taylor, William Mackergo
Thacher, Peter
Thompson, Joseph Parrish
Tenney, Edward Payson
Thayer, Joseph Henry

- Thayer, William Makepeace
 Todd, John
 Tracy, Joseph
 Trumbull, Benjamin
 Tucker, William Jewett
 Tufts, John
 Turner, Asa
 Twichell, Joseph Hopkins
 Tyler, Charles Mellen
 Walker, Timothy, 1705–1782
 Walter, Thomas, 1696–1725
 Ward, Joseph
 Ware, Henry, 1764–1845
 Warren, Israel Perkins
 Welles, Noah
 Wheelock, Eleazar
 Whiton, James Morris
 Willard, Samuel, 1775–1859
 Williams, Elisha
 Williams, John, 1664–1729
 Williston, Seth
 Wines, Enoch Cobb
 Wingate, Paine
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Wise, John
 Woods, Leonard, 1774–1854
 Worcester, Noah
 Worcester, Samuel
 Wright, George Frederick
 Yeomans, John William
- Disciples of Christ*
 Adams, William Lysander
 Allen, Thomas M.
 Anderson, Henry Tompkins
 Baxter, William
 Campbell, Alexander
 Creath, Jacob, 1777–1854
 Creath, Jacob, 1799–1886
 Errett, Isaac
 Fanning, Tolbert
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Goodwin, Elijah
 Goss, James Walker
 Hayden, Amos Sutton
 Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
 Lard, Moses E.
 Loos, Charles Louis
 McGarvey, John William
 McLean, Archibald
 Milligan, Robert
 Moore, William Thomas
 Pendleton, William Kimbrough
 Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
 Power, Frederick Dunglison
 Scott, Walter
 Zollars, Ely Vaughn
- Dutch Reform*
 Berg, Joseph Frederic
 Bethune, George Washington
 Bourne, George
 Chambers, Talbot Wilson
 Corwin, Edward Tanjore
 Drury, John Benjamin
 Ferris, Isaac
 Freeman, Bernardus
 Frelinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus
 Goetschius, John Henry
 Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen
 Harttranft, Chester David
 Livingston, John Henry
 McClure, Alexander Wilson
- Megapolensis, Johannes
 Michaëlius, Jonas
 Milledoler, Philip
 Riddle, Matthew Brown
 Seelye, Julius Hawley
 Selijns, Henricus
 Talmage, Thomas DeWitt
 Van Rensselaer, Nicholas
- Episcopal*
 Abbott, Edward
 Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
 Allen, George
 Andrews, John
 Beardsley, Eben Edwards
 Beasley, Frederick
 Bird, Frederic Mayer
 Blake, John Lauris
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend
 Breck, James Lloyd
 Briggs, Charles Augustus
 Bristed, John
 Chamberlain, Nathan Henry
 Chapin, Alonzo Bowen
 Coit, Henry Augustus
 Coit, Thomas Winthrop
 Cooper, Myles
 Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
 Crosswell, Harry
 Cummins, George David
 Curtis, Moses Ashley
 Cutler, Timothy
 Dalcho, Frederick
 De Costa, Benjamin Franklin
 De Koven, James
 Dix, Morgan
 Doddridge, Joseph
 Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright
 Flagg, Jared Bradley
 Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
 Grant, Percy Stickney
 Griswold, Alexander Viets
 Hall, Charles Henry
 Hare, George Emlen
 Harris, William
 Hawks, Francis Lister
 Henry, Caleb Sprague
 Hodges, George
 Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
 Houghton, George Hendric
 Humes, Thomas William
 Huntington, William Reed
 Ingraham, Joseph Holt
 Jarratt, Devereux
 Jarvis, Abraham
 Jones, Hugh
 Kilbourne, James
 King, William Benjamin Basil
 Knight, Henry Cogswell
 Langdon, William Chauncy
 Leach, Daniel Dyer
 Leaming, Jeremiah
 Le Jau, Francis
 Lord, William Wilberforce
 Lowell, Robert Traill Spence
 McCabe, John Collins
 McCook, John James
 MacSparran, James
 McVickar, John
 Mahan, Milo
 Mansfield, Richard
 Mombert, Jacob Isidor
 Moore, James, 1764–1814
- Muhlenberg, William Augustus
 Mulford, Elisha
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner
 Nash, Daniel
 Nash, Henry Sylvester
 Newton, Richard
 Newton, Richard Heber
 Newton, William Wilberforce
 Nies, James Buchanan
 Norton, John Nicholas
 Norwood, Robert Winkworth
 Oertel, Johannes Adam Simon
 Ogden, Uzal
 Packard, Joseph
 Park, Roswell
 Pendleton, William Nelson
 Penick, Charles Clifton
 Peterkin, George William
 Peters, John Punnett
 Pettigrew, Charles
 Piggot, Robert
 Pilmore, Joseph
 Pinney, Norman
 Potter, Eliphalet Nott
 Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
 Satterlee, Henry Yates
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Schroeder, John Frederick
 Scott, Thomas Fielding
 Seabury, Samuel, 1801–1872
 Shelton, Frederick William
 Shields, Charles Woodruff
 Shoup, Francis Asbury
 Slafter, Edmund Farwell
 Slaughter, Philip
 Smith, John Cotton, 1826–1882
 Smith, William, 1754–1821
 Sparrow, William
 Spencer, Jesse Ames
 Sterrett, James Macbride
 Stone, John Seely
 Stuck, Hudson
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing
 Tomkins, Floyd Williams
 Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
 Tyng, Stephen Higginson
 Tyson, Stuart Lawrence
 Vesey, William
 Vinton, Alexander Hamilton
 Vinton, Francis
 Walden, Jacob Treadwell
 Ward, Henry Dana
 Washburn, Edward Abiel
 Weems, Mason Locke
 Wharton, Charles Henry
 Wharton, Francis
 Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
 White, George
 Wilmer, James Jones
 Wilmer, William Holland
 Wilson, Bird
 Wilson, William Dexter
 Winslow, William Copley
- German Reformed*
 Bausman, Benjamin
 Boehm, John Philip
 Bomberger, John Henry
 Bucher, John Conrad
 Dubbs, Joseph Henry
 Good, James Isaac
 Good, Jeremiah Haak
 Gros, John Daniel
 Harbaugh, Henry

Helffenstein, John Albert Conrad
Hendel, John William
Herman, Lebrecht Frederick
Mayer, Lewis
Miller, John Peter
Otterbein, Philip William
Rupp, William
Schlatter, Michael
Stahr, John Summers

Jewish

Adler, Samuel
Asher, Joseph Mayor
Berkowitz, Henry
Blaustein, David
Einhorn, David
Felsenthal, Bernhard
Gottheil, Gustav
Grossmann, Louis
Harris, Maurice Henry
Heller, Maximilian
Hirsch, Emil Gustav
Isaacs, Samuel Myer
Jastrow, Marcus
Kalisch, Isidor
Kohler, Kaufmann
Kohut, Alexander
Krauskopf, Joseph
Leeser, Isaac
Levy, Joseph Leonard
Lilienthal, Max
Mendes, Frederic De Sola
Meyer, Martin Abraham
Mielziner, Moses
Morais, Sabato
Raphall, Morris Jacob
Schindler, Solomon
Seixas, Gershom Mendes
Silverman, Joseph
Szold, Benjamin
Voorsanger, Jacob
Wise, Aaron
Wise, Isaac Mayer
Latter-Day Saints
Cannon, George Quayle
Kimball, Heber Chase
Pratt, Parley Parker

Lutheran

Acrelius, Israel
Bachman, John
Baughen, Henry Louis
Berkenmeyer, Wilhelm Christoph
Bird, Frederic Mayer
Boltzius, Johann Martin
Campanius, John
Clausen, Claus Lauritz
Dahl, Theodor Halvorson
Deindörfer, Johannes
Demme, Charles Rudolph
Dietrichson, Johannes Wilhelm Christian
Dylander, John
Eielsen, Elling
Esbjörn, Lars Paul
Falckner, Daniel
Falckner, Justus
Funk, Isaac Kauffman
Grabau, Johannes Andreas August
Greenwald, Emanuel
Grossmann, Georg Martin
Hartwig, Johann Christoph

Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
Hay, Charles Augustus
Hayme, Gjermund
Hazelius, Ernest Lewis
Helmuth, Justus Henry Christian
Henkel, Paul
Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor
Hoffmann, Francis Arnold
Horn, Edward Traill
Hunton, William Lee
Jacobs, Michael
Kildahl, Johan Nathan
Kocherthal, Josua von
Koren, John
Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm
Krauth, Charles Philip
Krauth, Charles Porterfield
Kunze, John Christopher
Kurtz, Benjamin
Lochman, John George
Larsen, Peter Laurentius
Loy, Matthias
Lenker, John Nicholas
Lindberg, Conrad Emil
Mann, William Julius
Mayer, Philip Frederick
Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin
Moldehnke, Edward Frederick
Morris, John Gottlieb
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
Mühlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernest
Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
Norelius, Eric
Ofstedal, Sven
Passavant, William Alfred
Preus, Christian Kevser
Richard, James William
Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
Schaeffer, Charles Frederick
Schaeffer, Charles William
Schaeffer, David Frederick
Schaeffer, Frederick Christian
Schaeffer, Frederick David
Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel
Schmucker, Beale Melancthon
Schmucker, John George
Schmucker, Samuel Simon
Schodde, George Henry
Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
Seiss, Joseph Augustus
Spaeth, Adolph
Sprecher, Samuel
Stöckhardt, Karl Georg
Stub, Hans Gerhard
Swensson, Carl Aaron
Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm
Wenner, George Unangst

Mennonite

Goerz, David
Kolb, Dielman
Krehbiel, Christian
Rittenhouse, William

Methodist

Alexander, Gross
Asbury, Francis
Atkinson, John
Bangs, Nathan
Beauchamp, William
Bewley, Anthony
Boehm, Henry
Brown, Ebenezer
Buckley, James Monroe
Buttz, Henry Anson
Cain, Richard Harvey
Cartwright, Peter
Collyer, Robert
Cooper, Ezekiel
Cramer, Michael John
Crane, Frank
Crane, Jonathan Townley
Crooks, George Richard
Cummings, Joseph
Day, James Roscoe
Dean, Sidney
Deems, Charles Force
Dickins, John
Dorchester, Daniel
Durbin, John Price
Eaton, Homer
Elliott, Charles
Embury, Philip
Evans, Warren Felt
Fairbank, Calvin
Finley, James Bradley
Fisk, Wilbur
Floy, James
Foss, Cyrus David
Gammon, Elijah Hedding
Garrettson, Freeborn
Green, Alexander Little Page
Hamline, Leonidas Lent
Harrell, John
Harrison, William Pope
Hibbard, Freeborn Garrettson
Hogan, John
Hogue, Wilson Thomas
Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
Huntington, William Edwards
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Inskip, John Swanel
Jaquess, James Frazier
Kidder, Daniel Parish
Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
Lane, John
Larrabee, William Clark
Lee, Jesse
Lee, Luther
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate
McAnally, David Rice
McCaine, Alexander
McClintock, John
McFarland, John Thomas
McFerrin, John Berry
Mattison, Hiram
Merrick, Frederick
Milburn, William Henry
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
Mood, Francis Asbury
Mudge, Enoch
Mudge, James
Nast, William
Nelson, Reuben
O'Kelly, James
Olin, Stephen

- Palmore, William Beverly
 Parkhurst, Charles
 Peck, George
 Peirce, Bradford Kinney
 Ray, Charles Bennett
 Reid, John Morrison
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades
 Ridgeway, Henry Bascom
 Roberts, Benjamin Titus
 Rowlands, William
 Rust, Richard Sutton
 Ruter, Martin
 Shaw, Anna Howard
 Shinn, Asa
 Shipp, Albert Micajah
 Sims, Charles N.
 Smith, William Andrew
 Snethen, Nicholas
 Steele, Daniel
 Stevens, Abel
 Stockton, Thomas Hewlings
 Strawbridge, Robert
 Stuart, Charles Macaulay
 Summers, Thomas Osmond
 Swallow, Silas Comfort
 Taylor, Marshall William
 Terry, Milton Spenser
 Tigert, John James
 Townsend, Luther Tracy
 Upham, Samuel Foster
 Vail, Stephen Montfort
 Van Meter, John Blackburn
 Wakeley, Joseph Burton
 Warren, William Fairfield
 Webb, Thomas
 Whedon, Daniel Denison
 Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
 Williams, Robert
 Winans, William
 Wise, Daniel
 Young, Jesse Bowman
Methodist Episcopal (See Methodist)
Moravian (See United Brethren)
Mormon
 Godbe, William Samuel
 Lee, John Doyle
 Rigdon, Sidney
 Roberts, Brigham Henry
 Sharp, John
 Smith, Joseph, 1805–1844
 Smith, Joseph, 1832–1914
 Snow, Lorenzo
 Strang, James Jesse
 Taylor, John
 Whitmer, David
 Woodruff, Wilford
 Young, Brigham
Non-Conformist
 Chauncy, Charles, 1592–1671/2
 Chauncy, Charles 1705–1787
 Eaton, Samuel
 Higginson, Francis
 Lothrop, John
 Ward, Nathaniel
Presbyterian
 Abbot, Gorham Dummer
 Adams, William
 Alexander, Archibald
 Alexander, Samuel Davies
 Alison, Francis
 Anderson, John Alexander
 Armstrong, George Dod
 Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
 Baird, Charles Washington
 Baird, Henry Martyn
 Baird, Robert
 Baird, Samuel John
 Baker, Daniel
 Baker, William Mumford
 Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
 Barnes, Albert
 Beard, Richard
 Beattie, Francis Robert
 Beatty, Charles Clinton
 Beecher, Lyman
 Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith
 Blackburn, Gideon
 Blackburn, William Maxwell
 Blair, Samuel
 Blanchard, Jonathan
 Bourne, George
 Boynton, Charles Brandon
 Brainerd, Thomas
 Breckinridge, John
 Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
 Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale
 Brownlee, William Craig
 Bruce, Robert
 Burchard, Samuel Dickinson
 Burr, Aaron
 Burrell, David James
 Bush, George
 Caldwell, David
 Caldwell, James
 Cameron, Archibald
 Campbell, William Henry
 Carrick, Samuel
 Cattell, William Cassaday
 Chavis, John
 Colman, Benjamin
 Converse, James Booth
 Corrothers, James David
 Cox, Samuel Hanson
 Crosby, Howard
 Curtis, Edward Lewis
 Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard
 Darling, Henry
 Davidson, Robert
 Doak, Samuel
 Dod, Albert Baldwin
 Dod, Thaddeus
 Donnell, Robert
 Duffield, George, 1732–1790
 Duffield, George, 1794–1868
 Duffield, Samuel Augustus Wil-
 loughby
 Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
 Ewing, John
 Field, Henry Martyn
 Finley, Robert
 Finley, Samuel
 Fisher, Daniel Webster
 Frey, Joseph Samuel Christian
 Frederick
 Frissell, Hollis Burke
 Gale, George Washington
 Gally, Merritt
 Gaut, John McReynolds
 Garnet, Henry Highland
 Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler
 Gillett, Ezra Hall
 Girardeau, John Lafayette
 Goulding, Francis Robert
 Green, Ashbel
 Green, Jacob
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Gregory, Daniel Seelye
 Hall, Baynard Rush
 Hall, Charles Cuthbert
 Hall, James, 1744–1826
 Hall, John
 Headley, Phineas Camp
 Henry, Robert
 Hewat, Alexander
 Hickok, Laurens Perseus
 Hoge, Moses
 Hoge, Moses Drury
 House, Samuel Reynolds
 Howe, George
 Hunter, Andrew
 Jackson, Samuel Macauley
 Jacobs, William Plumer
 Junkin, George
 Kellogg, Samuel Henry
 Kirk, Edward Norris
 Knox, Samuel
 Lacy, Drury
 Lindsley, John Berrien
 Lindsley, Philip
 Linn, John Blair
 Lyon, James
 McAfee, John Armstrong
 McAuley, Thomas
 McCalla, William Latta
 McCook, Henry Christopher
 McCormick, Samuel Black
 MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
 McDowell, John
 McFarland, Samuel Gamble
 McGready, James
 McIlwaine, Richard
 McLeod, Alexander
 MacWhorter, Alexander
 Makemie, Francis
 Marquis, John Abner
 Mason, John Mitchell
 Mattoon, Stephen
 Mears, David Otis
 Mears, John William
 Miller, James Russell
 Miller, John
 Miller, Samuel
 Moorehead, William Gallogly
 Morris, Edward Dafydd
 Morrison, William McCutchan
 Murray, James Ormsbee
 Neill, Edward Duffield
 Neill, William
 Nelson, David
 Nevin, Alfred
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Nisbet, Charles
 Noble, Frederick Alphonso
 Nott, Eliphalet
 Osborn, Henry Stafford
 Palmer, Benjamin Morgan
 Parker, Joel
 Parker, Thomas
 Parkhurst, Charles Henry
 Patillo, Henry
 Patterson, Robert Mayne
 Patton, Francis Landey
 Patton, William
 Peck, Thomas Ephraim
 Peters, Absalom
 Peters, Madison Clinton
 Pierson, Arthur Tappan
 Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox

Plumer, William Swan
 Prentiss, George Lewis
 Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
 Purviance, David
 Reed, Richard Clark
 Reid, William Shields
 Rice, David
 Rice, John Holt
 Rice, Nathan Lewis
 Roberts, William Charles
 Roberts, William Henry
 Robinson, Charles Seymour
 Robinson, Stuart
 Rodgers, John, 1727–1811
 Ruffner, Henry
 Ruffner, William Henry
 Sanders, Daniel Jackson
 Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
 Scott, William Anderson
 Simpson, Albert Benjamin
 Skinner, Thomas Harvey
 Smith, Asa Dodge
 Smith, Benjamin Mosby
 Smith, Henry Boynton
 Smith, Henry Preserved
 Smith, John Blair
 Smith, Samuel Stanhope
 Smyth, Thomas
 Spencer, Elihu
 Spring, Gardiner
 Sproull, Thomas
 Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
 Swing, David
 Taylor, Archibald Alexander
 Edward
 Tennent, Gilbert
 Tennent, William, 1673–1745
 Tennent, William, 1705–1777
 Thacher, Peter
 Thompson, William Oxley
 Thornwell, James Henley
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt
 Vincent, Marvin Richardson
 Waddel, James
 Waddel, John Newton
 Waddel, Moses
 Walker, James Barr
 Warfield, Benjamin Breckin-
 ridge
 Whitaker, Nathaniel
 Whitworth, George Frederic
 Wiley, David
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins
 Wilson, Joshua Lacy
 Wilson, Samuel Ramsay
 Witherspoon, John
 Wood, James
 Woodrow, James
 Woods, Leonard, 1807–1878
 Yeomans, John William
 Young, John Clarke
 Zubly, John Joachim
*Protestant Episcopal (See Episco-
 pal)*
Puritan
 Bulkeley, Peter
 Cotton, John
 Holden, Oliver
 Mather, Cotton
 Mather, Increase
 Mather, Richard

Mayhew, Jonathan
 Morton, Charles
 Norton, John
 Parris, Samuel
 Sherman, John, 1613–1685
 Stone, Samuel
 Weld, Thomas
 Whitfield, Henry
 Wigglesworth, Michael
 Williams, Roger
 Wilson, John
 Woodbridge, John
Quaker
 Chalkley, Thomas
 Coffin, Charles Fisher
 Cornstock, Elizabeth L.
 Evans, Thomas
 Grellet, Stephen
 Hallowell, Benjamin
 Hicks, Elias
 Hoag, Joseph
 Hubbs, Rebecca
 Hunt, Nathan
 Janney, Samuel McPherson
 Jay, Allen
 Jones, Sybil
 Mott, Lucretia Coffin
 Owen, Griffith
 Pemberton, John
 Pugh, Ellis
 Sands, David
 Savery, William, 1750–1804
 Scattergood, Thomas
 Scott, Job
 Updegraff, David Brainard
 Waln, Nicholas
 Wilbur, John
Reformed Church in America
 Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman
 Searle, John Preston
 Thompson, John Bodine
 Van Nest, Abraham Rynier
 Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
Society of Friends (See Quaker)
Swedenborgian
 Brown, Solyman
 Barrett, Benjamin Fiske
 Giles, Chauncey
 Mercer, Lewis Pyle
 Reed, James, 1834–1921
 Sewall, Frank
 Smyth, Julian Kennedy
Roman Catholic
 Alphonsa, Mother
 Andreis, Andrew James Felix
 Bartholomew De
 Angela, Mother
 Andrews, Samuel James
 Andrews, William Watson
 Antoine, Père
 Ayres, Anne
 Barzyński, Vincent
 Bayma, Joseph
 Benavides, Alonzo de
 Behrens, Henry
 Campbell, Thomas Joseph
 Carr, Thomas Matthew
 Clarke, Mary Francis
 Conaty, Thomas James
 Coppens, Charles
 Cosby, William
 Corcoran, James Andrew
 Currier, Charles Warren

Dabrowski, Joseph
 Drumgoole, John Christopher
 Du Bois, John
 Du Bourg, Louis Guillaume Val-
 entin
 Dwenger, Joseph
 Elder, William Henry
 Elliott, Walter Hacket Robert
 Farley, John Murphy
 Fenwick, Benedict Joseph
 French, Charles Dominic
 Finn, Francis James
 Finotti, Joseph Maria
 Fitzgerald, Edward
 Gallagher, Hugh Patrick
 Ganss, Henry George
 Garrigan, Philip Joseph
 Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
 Gibbons, James
 Gilmour, Richard
 Gmeiner, John
 Goupil, René
 Greaton, Joseph
 Guérin, Anne-Thérèse
 Haid, Leo
 Hardey, Mother Mary Aloysia
 Harding, Robert
 Hecker, Isaac Thomas
 Hennepin, Louis
 Hennessy, John
 Henni, John Martin
 Hessoun, Joseph
 Hewit, Augustine Francis
 Hughes, John Joseph
 Ireland, John, 1838–1918
 Joubert de la Muraille, James
 Hector Marie Nicholas
 Katzer, Frederic Xavier
 Keane, James John
 Keane, John Joseph
 Kenrick, Francis Patrick
 Kenrick, Peter Richard
 Kohlmann, Anthony
 Kirlin, Joseph Louis Jerome
 Lambert, Louis Aloisius
 Lambing, Andrew Arnold
 Lamy, John Baptist
 Larkin, John
 Lee, James Wideman
 Levins, Thomas C.
 Loras, Jean Mathias Pierre
 Lynch, Patrick Neeson
 Maas, Anthony J.
 McCaffrey, John
 McCloskey, John
 McCloskey, William George
 McElroy, John, 1782–1877
 McFaul, James Augustine
 McGill, John
 McGlynn, Edward
 McGrath, James
 McGuire, Charles Bonaventure
 McGivney, Michael Joseph
 Machebeuf, Joseph Provectus
 Maes, Camillus Paul
 Malone, Sylvester
 Maréchal, Ambrose
 Marest, Pierre Gabriel
 Marty, Martin
 Matignon, Francis Anthony
 Meerschaert, Théophile
 Messmer, Sebastian Gebhard
 Miles, Richard Pius

Ming, John Joseph
 Moeller, Henry
 Molyneux, Robert
 Moore, John, 1834-1901
 Moosmüller, Oswald William
 Moriarity, Patrick Eugene
 Morini, Austin John
 Neale, Leonard
 Nerinckx, Charles
 Neumann, John Nepomucene
 Nobili, John
 O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
 O'Callaghan, Jeremiah
 O'Connor, James
 O'Connor, Michael
 Odin, John Mary
 O'Gorman, Thomas
 Ortynsky, Stephen Soter
 Pardow, William O'Brien
 Patrick, John Ryan
 Phelan, David Samuel
 Perché, Napoleon Joseph
 Pise, Charles Constantine
 Portier, Michael
 Power, John
 Preston, Thomas Scott
 Price, Thomas Frederick
 Purcell, John Baptist
 Quarter, William
 Quigley, James Edward
 Rese, Frederick
 Reuter, Dominic
 Rigge, William Francis
 Riordan, Patrick William
 Robot, Isidore
 Rosati, Joseph
 Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton
 Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
 Ryan, Abram Joseph
 Ryan, Patrick John
 Ryan, Stephen Vincent
 Saenderl, Simon
 Scanlan, Lawrence
 Schnerr, Leander
 Seghers, Charles Jean
 Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
 Sestini, Benedict
 Seton, Robert
 Shahan, Thomas Joseph
 Shields, Thomas Edward
 Sorin, Edward Frederick
 Spalding, Catherine
 Spalding, John Lancaster
 Spalding, Martin John
 Stang, William
 Stehle, Aurelius Aloysius
 Stone, James Kent
 Tabb, John Banister
 Thébaud, Augustus J.
 Tierney, Richard Henry
 Timon, John
 Tondorf, Francis Anthony
 Tyler, William
 Van de Velde, James Oliver
 Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción
 Verot, Jean Marcel Pierre Auguste
 Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre
 White, Charles Ignatius
 Wigger, Winand Michael

Williams, John Joseph
 Wilson, Samuel Thomas
 Wimmer, Boniface
 Wolf, Innocent William
 Wood, James Frederick
 Yorke, Peter Christopher
 Young, Alfred
 Young, Josue Maria
 Zahm, John Augustine
Unitarian
 Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
 Alger, William Rounseville
 Allen, Joseph Henry
 Ames, Charles Gordon
 Barnard, Charles Francis
 Barrows, Samuel June
 Bartol, Cyrus Augustus
 Batchelor, George
 Bellows, Henry Whitney
 Bentley, William
 Bixby, James Thompson
 Brazer, John
 Brooks, Charles
 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 Buckminster, Joseph Stevens
 Burnap, George Washington
 Burton, Warren
 Chadwick, John White
 Channing, William Ellery
 Channing, William Henry
 Clarke, James Freeman
 Colman, Henry
 Conway, Moncure Daniel
 Cooke, George Willis
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Cummings, Edward
 Dewey, Orville
 Ellis, George Edward
 Emerson, William
 Everett, Edward
 Follen, Charles
 Francis, Convers
 Freeman, James
 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks
 Frothingham, Paul Revere
 Furness, William Henry
 Gannett, Ezra Stiles
 Gannett, William Channing
 Gilman, Samuel
 Hale, Edward Everett
 Harris, Thaddeus Mason
 Hedge, Frederic Henry
 Hill, Thomas
 Holley, Horace
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Huntington, Frederic Dan
 Janson, Kristofer Nagel
 Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
 Judd, Sylvester
 King, Thomas Starr
 Leonard, Levi Washburn
 Livermore, Abiel Abbot
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Lowe, Charles
 MacCauley, Clay
 Mann, Newton
 May, Samuel Joseph
 Mayo, Amory Dwight
 Metcalf, Joel Hastings
 Miles, Henry Adolphus

Noyes, George Rapall
 Palfrey, John Gorham
 Parker, Theodore
 Peabody, Andrew Preston
 Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
 Peabody, William Bourn Oliver
 Pierpont, John
 Powell, Edward Payson
 Potter, William James
 Reed, David
 Ripley, Ezra
 Robbins, Chandler
 Savage, Minot Judson
 Sears, Edmund Hamilton
 Slicer, Thomas Roberts
 Stearns, Oliver
 Stebbins, Horatio
 Stebbins, Rufus Phineas
 Tuckerman, Joseph
 Upham, Charles Wentworth
 Walker, James
 Ware, Henry, 1794-1843
 Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse
 Ware, William
 Weiss, John
 Wendte, Charles William
 West, Samuel
 Wheelwright, John
 Wiggin, James Henry
 Willard, Samuel, 1775-1859
 Woolley, Celia Parker
 Young, Alexander
 Zachos, John Celivergos
United Brethren
 Beardshear, William Miller
 Berger, Daniel
 Clewell, John Henry
 Flickinger, Daniel Kumler
 Jungman, John George
 Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
 Peter, John Frederick
 Reichel, William Cornelius
 Schultze, Augustus
 Schweinitz, Lewis David von
 Shuey, William John
 Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig
Universalist
 Adams, John Coleman
 Ballou, Adin
 Ballou, Hosea
 Edwin, Hubbell Chapin
 Cobb, Sylvanus
 Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
 Fisher, Ebenezer
 Hanaford, Phoebe Ann Coffin
 Hudson, Charles
 Kneeland, Abner
 Miner, Alonzo Ames
 Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
 Spear, Charles
 Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
 Whittemore, Thomas
Unaffiliated
 Craig, Austin
 Spencer, Anna Garlin
 CLIMATOLOGIST (See also METEOROLOGIST)
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808-1876
 Ward, Robert De Courcy

CLOCK-MAKER (See also MANUFACTURER, WATCH)

Camp, Hiram
Harland, Thomas
Jerome, Chauncey
Terry, Eli
Thomas, Seth
Willard, Simon

CLOWN

Rice, Dan

CLUB-WOMAN (See FEMINIST)

COAL OPERATOR (See also INDUSTRIALIST)

Brown, William Hughey
Horton, Valentine Baxter
Pardee, Ario
Parrish, Charles
Scott, William Lawrence
Thompson, Josiah Van Kirk

COLLECTOR (See also ART-BOOK-PLANT-COLLECTOR)

Bement, Clarence Sweet (minerals)

Disbrow, William Stephen (misc.)

Draper, Lyman Copeland (frontier history)

Ffoulke, Charles Mather (tapestries)

Fisher, George Jackson (anatomical illustrations)

Folger, Henry Clay (Shakespeareana)

Hawkins, Rush Christopher (incunabula)

Jacobs, Joseph, 1859-1929 (Burnsiana)

Lewis, Edmund Darch (miscs.)

Lowery, Woodbury (maps)

Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey (plants)

Riggs, William Henry (armor)

Rindge, Frederick Hastings (coins)

Scharf, John Thomas (Americana)

Sprague, William Buell (autographs)

Stauffer, David McNeely (autographic historical material)

Steinert, Morris (musical instruments)

Thomas, George Clifford (autographic historical material)

Vincent, Frank (antiquities)

Wilson, Ernest Henry (plants)

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATOR

Fulton, Robert Burwell
Royster, James Finch

Small, Albion Woodbury

COLLEGE PRESIDENT

Adams, Charles Kendall
Adams, Jasper
Alden, Timothy
Allen, William Henry
Anderson, Galusha
Anderson, John Alexander
Anderson, Martin Brewer
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Andrews, Israel Ward
Andrews, Lorin
Angell, James Burrill
Atherton, George Washington

Ayres, Brown
Backus, Azel
Bailey, Rufus William
Baker, James Hutchins
Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
Ballou, Hosea
Barnard, Frederick Augustus
Porter

Barrows, John Henry
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord
Bascom, Henry Bidleman
Bascom, John

Bashford, James Whitford

Bass, William Capers

Battle, Kemp Plummer

Baughner, Henry Louis

Beardshear, William Miller

Beecher, Edward

Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith

Benton, Allen Richardson

Blackburn, Gideon

Blackburn, William Maxwell

Blanchard, Jonathan

Bomberger, John Henry Augustus

Bradley, John Edwin

Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson

Brown, Francis

Brown, Samuel Gilman

Brownell, Thomas Church

Burr, Aaron

Burton, Ernest DeWitt

Burton, Marion Le Roy

Cain, Richard Harvey

Caldwell, Joseph

Camm, John

Campbell, Prince Lucien

Campbell, William Henry

Capen, Elmer Hewitt

Carnahan, James

Carrick, Samuel

Carter, Franklin

Caswell, Alexis

Cattell, William Cassaday

Chadbourne, Paul Ansel

Chapin, Aaron Lucius

Chaplin, Jeremiah

Chase, Thomas

Chauncey, Charles

Cheney, Oren Burbank

Clark, William Smith

Cooper, Myles

Corby, William

Cravath, Erastus Milo

Craven, Braxton

Cummings, Joseph

Cutler, Carroll

Daggett, Naphtali

Darling, Henry

Davies, Samuel

Davis, Henry

Day, Jeremiah

Dickinson, Jonathan

Dunster, Henry

Durant, Henry

Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817

Dwight, Timothy, 1828-1916

Eaton, Nathaniel

Eliot, Charles William

Estabrook, Joseph

Fairchild, George Thompson

Fairchild, James Harris

Faunce, William Herbert Perry

Ferris, Isaac

Few, Ignatius Alphonso

Fisher, Daniel Webster

Folwell, William Watts

Fraley, Samuel

Frelinghuysen, Theodore

Frieze, Henry Simmons

Furman, James Clement

Garland, Landon Cabell

Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel

Gilbert, Eliphalet Wheeler

Gilman, Daniel Coit

Goodell, Henry Hill

Goodwin, Daniel Raynes

Goucher, John Franklin

Graham, Edward Kidder

Graves, Zuinglius Calvin

Green, Ashbel

Gregory, John Milton

Griffin, Edward Dorr

Gummere, Samuel James

Hadley, Arthur Twining

Hadley, Herbert Spencer

Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen

Harris, William

Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn

Hickok, Laurens Perseus

Hill, Thomas

Hinman, George Wheeler

Hoar, Leonard

Horrocks, James

Howard, Ada Lydia

Humes, Thomas William

Humphrey, Heman

Huntington, William Edwards

Hutchins, Harry Burns

Hyer, Robert Stewart

James, Edmund Janes

Johns, John

Johnson, Samuel

Jordan, David Starr

Kephart, Ezekiel Boring

King, Charles

Kirkland, John Thornton

Krauth, Charles Philip

Langdon, Samuel

Lathrop, John Hiram

Leverett, John, 1662-1724

Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate

Livermore, Abiel Abbot

Loos, Charles Louis

Lord, Nathan

Low, Seth

McBryde, John McLaren

McCosh, James

McIlwaine, Richard

McKeen, Joseph

Maclean, John

McNair, Fred Walter

Madison, James

Magill, Edward Hicks

Magoun, George Frederic

Mahan, Asa

Manning, James

Marquis, John Abner

Marsh, James

Maxcy, Jonathan

Maxwell, William

Mayes, Edward

Merrill, George Edmands

Middleton, Nathaniel Russell

Miner, Alonzo Ames

Mitchell, Edward Cushing

- Moore, Benjamin
 Moore, Nathaniel Fish
 Moore, Zephaniah Swift
 Morrison, Nathan Jackson
 Mortimer, Mary
 Morton, Henry
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
 Nichols, Ernest Fox
 Nisbet, Charles
 Northrop, Cyrus
 Nott, Eliphalet
 Oakes, Urian
 Parrish, Edward
 Patton, Francis Landey
 Payne, Daniel Alexander
 Pendleton, William Kimbrough
 Porter, Noah
 Potter, Eliphalet Nott
 Preus, Christian Keyser
 Pugh, Evan
 Purnell, William Henry
 Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles
 Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
 Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
 Raymond, John Howard
 Reid, John Morrison
 Rhoades, James E.
 Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman
 Sadtler, John Philip Benjamin
 Sanford, Edmund Clark
 Scarborough, William Saunders
 Scott, Austin
 Seelye, Laureus Clark
 Seip, Theodore Lorenzo
 Sewall, Joseph Addison
 Shafer, Helen Almira
 Sharpless, Isaac
 Sims, Charles N.
 Smart, James Henry
 Smith, Asa Dodge
 Smith, John Augustine
 Smith, John Blair
 Smith, Samuel Stanhope
 Smith, William Andrew
 Smith, William Waugh
 Sparks, Edwin Erle
 Stearns, William Augustus
 Stewart, Alexander Peter
 Stiles, Ezra
 Stith, William
 Stockbridge, Horace Edward
 Strong, James Woodward
 Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey
 Swain, David Lowry
 Tappan, Henry Philip
 Taylor, James Monroe
 Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred
 Thompson, William Oxley
 Thomson, Edward
 Thornwell, James Henley
 Van Hise, Charles Richard
 Venable, Francis Preston
 Waddel, Moses
 Wait, Samuel
 Walker, James
 Warren, William Fairfield
 Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
 Webb, Alexander Stewart
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide
 Wheelock, Eleazar
 Wheelock, John
 White, Andrew Dickson
 White, Henry Clay
 Whitsitt, William Heth
 Willard, Joseph
 Willard, Samuel
 Woods, Alva
 Woods, Leonard
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
 Wylie, Andrew
 COLONIAL AGENT
 Ashmun, Jehudi
 Barnwell, John
 Bollen, William
 De Berdt, Dennys
 Dummer, Jeremiah
 Partridge, Richard
 Randolph, Edward
 Sebastian, Benjamin
 Vassall, John
 Weld, Thomas
 COLONIAL LEADER
 Bacon, Nathaniel
 Byrd, William
 Carter, Robert
 Clarke, George
 Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel
 Habersham, James
 Hathorne, William
 Holloway, John
 Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
 Kennedy, Archibald
 Minuit, Peter
 Moore, John, c. 1659–1732
 Newton, Thomas, 1660–1721
 Nicholas, Robert Carter
 Norris, Isaac, 1671–1735
 Núñez Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
 Owen, Griffith
 Pike, Robert
 Randolph, William
 Schuyler, Peter
 Stuyvesant, Petrus
 Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
 Weare, Meshech
 Wharton, Richard
 Wragg, William
 Youngs, John
 COLONIST
 Blackstone, William
 Claiborne, William
 Fenwick, George
 Fenwick, John
 Gardiner, Lion
 Gookin, Daniel
 Gorton, Samuel
 Hack, George
 Lane, Sir Ralph
 Mason, George
 Maverick, George
 Oldham, John
 Popham, George
 Rolfe, John
 Saltonstall, Richard
 Sandys, George
 Scholte, Hendrik Peter
 Sedgwick, Robert
 Van Curler, Arent
 Van Der Donck, Adriaen
 Weston, Thomas
 Wilbur, Samuel
 Willard, Simon
 COLONIZER
 Cameron, Robert Alexander
 Coram, Thomas
 Cutler, Manasseh
 Dale, Sir Thomas
 De Vries, David Pietersen
 Durkee, John
 Eaton, Theophilus
 Finley, Robert
 Gosnold, Bartholomew
 Graffenried, Christopher, Baron de
 Henderson, Richard
 Hite, Jost
 Krehbiel, Christian
 Oñate, Juan de
 Peerson, Cleng
 Ribaut, Jean
 St. Denis (Denys), Louis Juchereau de
 Purry, Jean Pierre
 Smith, Robert, 1722–1777
 Turnbull, Andrew
 Young, Brigham
 COMEDIAN (See also ACTOR,
 CLOWN, HUMORIST, WIT)
 Foy, Eddie
 Holland, George
 Smith, Solomon Franklin
 COMMERCIAL COUNSELOR
 Kuskov, Ivan Aleksandrovich
 COMMUNIST
 Cabet, Étienne
 COMMUNITY BUILDER (See also
 CITY PLANNER, CIVIC LEADER)
 Atkinson, George Henry
 Kelley, Alfred
 Wadsworth, James
 COMPILER (See also COLLECTOR,
 SCHOLAR)
 Adams, Hannah
 Disturnell, John
 Law, Andrew
 Sears, Robert
 Swan, Timothy
 Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
 Tufts, John
 Valentine, David Thomas
 COMPOSER (See also HYMNOLOGIST,
 MUSICIAN, SONG-WRITER)
 Allen, Nathan H.
 Baker, Benjamin Franklin
 Bartlett, Homer Newton
 Beck, Johann Heinrich
 Bird, Arthur
 Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
 Bristow, George Frederick
 Buck, Dudley
 Burton, Frederick Russell
 Carr, Benjamin
 Coerne, Louis Adolphe
 Converse, Charles Crozat
 Damrosch, Leopold
 De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald
 Dresel, Otto
 Dunham, Henry Morton
 Edwards, Julian
 Eichberg, Julius
 Emery, Stephen Albert
 Fairlamb, James Remington
 Foster, Stephen Collins
 Fry, William Henry
 Ganss, Henry George
 Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap

- Gilchrist, William Wallace
 Gleason, Frederic Grant
 Goldbeck, Robert
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
 Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
 Hammerstein, Oscar
 Hastings, Thomas
 Hays, William Shakespeare
 Heinrich, Antony Philip
 Hemmeter, John Conrad
 Hewitt, James
 Hoffman, Richard
 Holyoke, Samuel
 Humiston, William Henry
 Jackson, George K.
 Kaiser, Alois
 Keller, Mathias
 Klein, Bruno Oscar
 Koemmenich, Louis
 Lang, Benjamin Johnson
 Law, Andrew
 Liebling, Emil
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 MacDowell, Edward Alexander
 Maretzek, Max
 Marzo, Eduardo
 Mason, William
 Mitchell, Nahum
 Musin, Ovide
 Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge
 Nevin, George Balch
 Nunó, Jaime
 Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
 Osgood, George Laurie
 Paine, John Knowles
 Palmer, Horatio Richmond
 Parker, Horatio William
 Parker, James Cutler Dunn
 Pease, Alfred Humphreys
 Perabo, Johann Ernst
 Phillips, Philip
 Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
 Reinagle, Alexander
 Ritter, Frédéric Louis
 Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
 Root, Frederic Woodman
 Root, George Frederick
 Rosenblatt, Joseph
 Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
 Rybner, Martin Cornelius
 Sandler, Jacob Koppel
 Scott, John Prindle
 Selby, William
 Shaw, Oliver
 Sherwood, William Hall
 Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
 Sousa, John Philip
 Southard, Lucien H.
 Spicker, Max
 Stanley, Albert Augustus
 Stark, Edward Josef
 Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich,
 Edler von
 Stewart, Humphrey John
 Swan, Timothy
 Taylor, Raynor
 Thayer, Whitney Eugene
 Tobani, Theodore Moses
 Trajetta, Philip
 Tuckey, William
 Van Der Stucken, Frank Valen-
 tin
 Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
- Warren, Richard Henry
 Warren, Samuel Prowse
 Webb, George James
 Weidig, Adolf
 Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
 Whiting, George Elbridge
 Wight, Frederick Coit
 Wilson, Mortimer
 Wolle, John Frederick
 Woodbury, Isaac Baker
 Woolf, Benjamin Edward
 Zach, Max Wilhelm
 Zeuner, Charles
- COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY (See
 also BANKER, ECONOMIST,
 FINANCIER)
 Eckels, James Herron
 Knox, John Jay
 McCulloch, Hugh
 Steele, John
- CONCESSIONAIRE
 Grace, William Russell
 Tilyou, George Cornelius
- CONCHOLOGIST
 Gould, Augustus Addison
 Say, Thomas
 Tryon, George Washington
- CONDUCTOR (See also MUSICIAN)
 Beck, Johann Heinrich
 Bergman, Carl
 Damrosch, Leopold
 Dannreuther, Gustav
 Gericke, Wilhelm
 Gilchrist, William Wallace
 Gould, Nathaniel Duren
 Hill, Ureli Corelli
 Lang, Benjamin Johnson
 Listemann, Bernhard
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 Mees, Arthur
 Mollenhauer, Emil
 Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich
 Anton Magnus
 Nunó, Jaime
 Osgood, George Laurie
 Palmer, Horatio Richmond
 Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
 Root, Frederic Woodman
 Saslowsky, Alexander
 Scheel, Fritz
 Schradieck, Henry
 Seidl, Anton
 Sobolewski, J. Friedrich Eduard
 Spicker, Max
 Spiering, Theodore
 Stanley, Albert Augustus
 Thomas, Christian Friedrich
 Theodore
 Timm, Henry Christian
 Van Der Stucken, Frank Val-
 entin
 Verbrugghen, Henri
 Weidig, Adolf
 White, George Leonard
 Wilson, Mortimer
 Wolle, John Frederick
 Zach, Max Wilhelm
 Zerralin, Carl
- CONFEDERATE AGENT
 Bulloch, James Dunwody
 Helm, Charles John
 Holcombe, James Philemon
 Kenner, Duncan Farrar
- Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
 Peyton, John Lewis
 Sanders, George Nicholas
 Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley,
 1820-1890
 CONGRESSMAN (See also CON-
 GRESSMAN, CONFEDERATE AND
 CONGRESSMAN, CONTINEN-
 TAL)
 Adams, Henry Cullen
 Aiken, David Wyatt
 Alexander, de Alva Stanwood
 Allen, Elisha Hunt
 Allen, Thomas
 Allen, William
 Allen, William Joshua
 Allison, William Boyd
 Anderson, John Alexander
 Andrews, Sherlock James
 Appleton, John
 Archer, William Segar
 Arnold, Isaac Newton
 Ashe, William Shepperd
 Ashley, James Mitchell
 Ashley, William Henry
 Ashmun, George
 Babcock, Joseph Weeks
 Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
 Barbour, John Strode
 Barksdale, William
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau
 Barrow, Washington
 Bates, James
 Bayly, Thomas Henry
 Beardsley, Samuel
 Bedinger, George Michael
 Bell, Peter Hansborough
 Berrien, John Macpherson
 Bissell, William Henry
 Blair, Henry William
 Bland, Richard Parks
 Bliss, Philemon
 Blount, James Henderson
 Blow, Henry Taylor
 Bocock, Thomas Stanley
 Boteler, Alexander Robinson
 Botts, John Minor
 Boutelle, Charles Addison
 Boyd, Lynn
 Bradley, William Czar
 Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
 Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
 Brawley, William Hiram
 Breckenridge, James
 Breckinridge, William Campbell
 Preston
 Brewer, Mark Spencer
 Broadhead, James Overton
 Brooks, Preston Smith
 Brown, Aaron Venable
 Brown, Albert Gallatin
 Brown, John Young
 Burke, Ædanus
 Burlingame, Anson
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin
 Butler, Ezra
 Butler, William
 Butler, William Orlando
 Cabell, Samuel Jordan
 Calvert, Charles Benedict
 Cambreleng, Churchill Caldorn
 Campbell, James Hepburn
 Campbell, John Wilson

- Campbell, Lewis Davis
 Campbell, William Bowen
 Campbell, William W.
 Candler, Allen Daniel
 Cannon, Joseph Gurney
 Cannon, Newton
 Chalmers, James Ronald
 Chambers, John
 Chandler, Joseph Ripley
 Cheves, Langdon
 Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
 Claiborne, John Francis Ham-
 tramck
 Claiborne, Nathaniel Herbert
 Clark, James
 Clay, Henry
 Clay, Matthew
 Clayton, Augustin Smith
 Clements, Judson Claudius
 Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
 Clopton, John
 Cockran, William Bourke
 Condit, John
 Conger, Edwin Hurd
 Conkling, Alfred
 Conway, Martin Franklin
 Cook, Philip
 Covode, John
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins
 Creighton, William
 Crisp, Charles Frederick
 Crowninshield, Jacob
 Cummings, Amos Jay
 Cushman, Joshua
 Dalzell, John
 Davis, Garret
 Davis, Horace
 Davis, John Wesley
 Dayton, Jonathan
 Dawes, Henry Laurens
 Dean, Sidney
 Dearborn, Henry
 Delano, Columbus
 Desha, Joseph
 Dickinson, Philemon
 Dingley, Nelson
 Dixon, James
 Drayton, William
 Dudley, Edward Bishop
 Dunn, William McKee
 Duval, William Pope
 Edgerton, Sidney
 Edwards, Henry Waggaman
 Ellsworth, William Wolcott
 English, William Hayden
 Eppes, John Wayles
 Evans, Walter
 Ewing, Thomas
 Ferry, Orris Sanford
 Findlay, James
 Findley, William
 Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
 Fitzsimmons, Thomas
 Florence, Thomas Birch
 Floyd, William
 Foot, Samuel Augustus
 Forney, William Henry
 Forward, Walter
 Foster, Abiel
 Foster, Charles
 Fowler, Orin
 Frye, William Pierce
 Galloway, Samuel
 Garfield, James Abram
 Gear, John Henry
 Gilmer, George Rockingham
 Gilmer, John Adams
 Glynn, Martin Henry
 Goldsborough, Charles
 Goodenow, John Milton
 Green, James Stephens
 Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas
 Greenup, Christopher
 Griswold, John Augustus
 Groesbeck, William Slocum
 Grosvenor, Charles Henry
 Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
 Hale, Robert Safford
 Hamer, Thomas Lyon
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 Hampton, Wade, 1751–1835
 Hancock, John, 1824–1893
 Hanson, Alexander Contee,
 1786–1819
 Hardin, Ben
 Hardin, John J.
 Harding, Abner Clark
 Harlan, James
 Harris, Wiley Pope
 Hartley, Thomas
 Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
 Hatch, William Henry
 Havens, James Smith
 Hemphill, Joseph
 Henderson, Archibald
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
 Hendricks, William
 Hendrix, Joseph Clifford
 Hepburn, William Peters
 Herbert, Hilary Abner
 Hiester, Daniel
 Hiester, Joseph
 Hillhouse, James
 Hilliard, Henry Washington
 Hillyer, Junius
 Hinds, Asher Crosby
 Hitt, Robert Roberts
 Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
 Hoar, George Frisbie
 Hoar, Samuel
 Hoffman, Ogden
 Hogan, John
 Holman, William Steele
 Holmes, Isaac Edward
 Hopkinson, Joseph
 Houk, Leonidas Campbell
 Howard, Benjamin
 Howard, Jacob Merritt
 Howard, Volney Erskine
 Hubbard, David
 Hughes, Dudley Mays
 Hunt, Carleton
 Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
 Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
 Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
 Iverson, Alfred
 Jackson, James, 1819–1887
 Jackson, John George
 Jackson, William, 1783–1855
 James, Ollie Murray
 Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
 Johns, Kensey
 Johnson, Cave
 Johnson, James
 Johnson, Robert Ward
 Johnson, Tom Loftin
 Jones, Frank
 Jones, Jehu Glancy
 Jones, John Winston
 Jones, William
 Judd, Norman Buel
 Kahn, Julius
 Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
 Kelley, William Darrah
 Kelly, John
 Kenna, John Edward
 Kennedy, Robert Patterson
 Kent, Joseph
 Key, Philip Barton
 Kilbourne, James
 King, Austin Augustus
 King, John Alsop
 King, Thomas Butler
 King, William Rufus Devane
 Kitchin, Claude
 Kitchin, William Walton
 Knickerbocker, Herman
 Knott, James Proctor
 Lacey, John Fletcher
 Lacock, Abner
 Lane, Henry Smith
 Lattimore, William
 Law, John
 Lawrence, William, 1819–1899
 Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
 Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
 Leffler, Isaac
 Leffler, Shepherd
 Leib, Michael
 Letcher, John
 Letcher, Robert Perkins
 Levin, Lewis Charles
 Lewis, Dixon Hall
 Lewis, Joseph Horace
 Ligon, Thomas Watkins
 Lind, John
 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus
 Livermore, Arthur
 Livermore, Edward St. Loe
 Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
 Lloyd, Edward, 1779–1834
 Locke, Matthew
 Long, John Davis
 Longfellow, Stephen
 Loomis, Arphaxed
 Loomis, Dwight
 Lowndes, William
 Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
 Lyon, Francis Strother
 McArthur, Duncan
 McCall, Samuel Walker
 McClelland, Robert
 McClernand, John Alexander
 McClurg, Joseph Washington
 McComas, Louis Emory
 McCook, Anson George
 McCrary, George Washington
 McCreary, James Bennett
 McKay, James Iver
 McKean, Samuel
 McKee, John
 McKennan, Thomas McKean
 Thompson
 McKim, Isaac
 McKinley, John
 McLane, Robert Milligan

Maclay, Samuel
 McLean, John
 McNulty, Frank Joseph
 McPherson, Edward
 McPherson, Smith
 McRae, Thomas Chipman
 Madden, Martin Barnaby
 Maginnis, Martin
 Mallary, Rollin Carolas
 Mann, James Robert
 Marshall, Thomas Alexander
 Marvin, Dudley
 Mason, John Young
 Mathews, George
 Mattocks, John
 Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
 Maxwell, Samuel
 Maynard, Horace
 Mercer, Charles Fenton
 Mercee, John Francis
 Mercier, Ulysses
 Miles, William Porcher
 Miller, John
 Mills, Elijah Hunt
 Mills, Roger Quarles
 Miner, Charles
 Mitchell, Alexander
 Mitchell, George Edward
 Mitchell, Nahum
 Mitchell, Samuel Latham
 Money, Hernando De Soto
 Moody, William Henry
 Moore, Andrew
 Moore, Ely
 Moore, Gabriel
 Moore, Thomas Patrick
 Moorhead, James Kennedy
 Morehead, Charles Slaughter
 Morgan, George Washington
 Morrill, Anson Peaslee
 Morrill, Edmund Needham
 Morrill, Justin Smith
 Morris, Lewis Richard
 Morrison, William Ralls
 Morrissey, John
 Morrow, Jeremiah
 Morrow, William W.
 Morse, Freeman Harlow
 Negley, James Scott
 Nelson, Roger
 Newberry, John Stoughton
 Newell, William Augustus
 Newlands, Francis Griffith
 Newton, Thomas, 1768–1847
 Niblack, William Ellis
 Nicholas, John
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary
 Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
 Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
 Norton, Elijah Hise
 Nott, Abraham
 Oates, William Calvin
 O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett
 Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
 Orth, Godlove Stein
 Pacheco, Romualdo
 Packer, Asa
 Page, John
 Paine, Halbert Eleazer
 Palmer, Henry Wilbur
 Parker, Isaac Charles

Pattison, John M.
 Payne, Henry B.
 Pearce, James Alfred
 Pendleton, George Hunt
 Pennington, William
 Perkins, George Douglas
 Perkins, James Breck
 Phelan, James, 1850–1891
 Phelps, Charles Edward
 Phelps, John Smith
 Phelps, William Walter
 Philips, John Finis
 Phillips, Thomas Wharton
 Phillips, William Addison
 Pickens, Francis Wilkinson
 Pierce, Henry Lillie
 Pinckney, Henry Laurens
 Plaisted, Harris Merrill
 Plumley, Frank
 Poindexter, George
 Poland, Luke Potter
 Pollock, James
 Porter, Albert Gallatin
 Porter, Peter Buell
 Porter, Stephen Geyer
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds
 Potter, Robert
 Pratt, Zadock
 Prentiss, Seargent Smith
 Preston, William
 Preston, William Ballard
 Price, Hiram
 Price, Sterling
 Price, Thomas Lawson
 Pryor, Roger Atkinson
 Quigg, Lemuel Ely
 Rainey, Joseph Hayne
 Randall, Samuel Jackson
 Randolph, Thomas Mann
 Rayner, Kenneth
 Read, Nathan
 Reagan, John Henninger
 Rhea, John
 Rice, Alexander Hamilton
 Rice, Edmund
 Riddle, Albert Gallatin
 Roberts, Ellis Henry
 Roberts, Jonathan
 Roberts, William Randall
 Robertson, Alice Mary
 Robertson, George
 Robertson, John
 Rollins, James Sidney
 Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
 Rowan, John
 Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
 Sage, Russell
 Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
 Sawyer, Lemuel
 Schenck, Robert Cumming
 Seddon, James Alexander
 Sergeant, John, 1779–1852
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
 Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
 Seybert, Adam
 Seymour, Thomas Hart
 Shafroth, John Franklin
 Shepard, William
 Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
 Sibley, Joseph Crocker
 Sickles, Daniel Edgar
 Simms, William Elliott
 Simpson, Jerry

Singleton, James Washington
 Skinner, Harry
 Smalls, Robert
 Smith, Caleb Blood
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
 Smith, Oliver Hampton
 Smith, Truman
 Smith, Walter Inglewood
 Smith, William, 1797–1887
 Smith, William Loughton
 Smith, William Nathan Harrell
 Smith, William Russell
 Smyth, Alexander
 Spaight, Richard Dobbs
 Spalding, Thomas
 Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
 Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry
 Speer, Emory
 Spencer, Ambrose
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Sperry, Nehemiah Day
 Springer, William McKendree
 Stanly, Edward
 Stanton, Frederick Perry
 Stanton, Richard Henry
 Starin, John Henry
 Steele, John
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
 Stephenson, Isaac
 Stevens, Thaddeus
 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
 Stephenson, Andrew
 Stevenson, John White
 Stewart, Andrew
 Stockdale, Thomas Ringland
 Stone, David
 Stone, William Joel
 Storer, Bellamy
 Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
 Stuart, John Todd
 Sullivan, George
 Summers, George William
 Sumter, Thomas
 Sutherland, Joel Barlow
 Swann, Thomas
 Tallmadge, Benjamin
 Tawney, James Albertus
 Taylor, Alfred Alexander
 Thacher, George
 Thayer, Eli
 Thomas, David
 Thomas, Francis
 Thomas, Philip Francis
 Thompson, Jacob
 Thompson, Thomas Larkin
 Thompson, Waddy
 Thompson, Wiley
 Throop, Enos Thompson
 Thurman, Allen Granberry
 Tod, John
 Toucey, Isaac
 Towne, Charles Arnette
 Towns, George Washington
 Bonaparte
 Tracy, Uriah
 Troup, George Michael
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
 Tuck, Amos
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853–1932
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1823–1897

- Tyson, Job Roberts
 Upham, Charles Wentworth
 Van Cortlandt, Philip
 Van Horn, Robert Thompson
 Van Rensselaer, Solomon
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen
 Verplanck, Julian Crommelin
 Vibbard, Chauncey
 Vinton, Samuel Finley
 Vroom, Peter Dumont
 Waddell, Alfred Moore
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah
 Wadsworth, Peleg
 Walker, Amasa
 Walker, Gilbert Carlton
 Wallace, David
 Ward, Marcus Lawrence
 Warner, Adoniram Judson
 Warner, Hiram
 Warner, William
 Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
 Washburn, Charles Grenfill
 Washburn, Israel
 Washburn, William Drew
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
 Watterson, Harvey Magee
 Weaver, James Baird
 Weeks, John Wingate
 Welch, John
 Wells, Erastus
 Weller, John B.
 Wentworth, John, 1815-1888
 West, George
 Wheeler, Joseph
 White, Alexander
 White, Stephen Van Culen
 Whitehill, Robert
 Whitman, Ezekiel
 Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
 Wick, Richard Henry
 Williams, David Rogerson
 Willis, Albert Shelby
 Wilmot, David
 Wilson, James
 Wilson, James Falconer
 Wilson, William Bauchop
 Wilson, William Lyne
 Windom, William
 Winn, Richard
 Winthrop, Robert Charles
 Wise, Henry Alexander
 Wolf, George
 Wood, Fernando
 Wood, William Robert
 Wright, Hendrick Bradley
 Wright, Joseph Albert
 Wright, Robert
 Yates, Abraham
 Yell, Archibald
 Young, Pierce Manning Butler
 Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk
- CONGRESSMAN (CONFEDERATE)**
 (See also CONGRESSMAN)
 Bridgers, Robert Rufus
 Shorter, John Gill
 Smith, Robert Hardy
 Staples, Waller Redd
- CONGRESSMAN (CONTINENTAL)**
 (See also CONGRESSMAN)
 Burnet, William
 Clay, Joseph
 Deane, Silas
 Goldsborough, Robert
- Grayson, William
 Griffin, Cyrus
 Hanson, John
 Henry, John, 1750-1798
 Howell, David
 Huntington, Samuel, 1731-1796
 Johnson, Thomas
 Jones, Allen
 Langworthy, Edward
 Low, Isaac
 Lynch, Thomas, 1727-1776
 McClurg, James
 Marchant, Henry
 Mathews, John
 Mercer, James
 Middleton, Henry
 Mifflin, Thomas
 Nash, Abner
 Neilson, John
 Pierce, William Leigh
 Randolph, Peyton
 Read, Jacob
 Root, Jesse
 Scudder, Nathaniel
 Searle, James
 Smith, Jonathan Bayard
 Smith, Melancton, 1744-1798
 Smith, Richard
 Telfair, Edward
 Tilghman, Matthew
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738-1789
 Ward, Samuel, 1725-1776
 Wisner, Henry
 Zubly, John Joachim
- CONSERVATIONIST** (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
 Pammel, Louis Hermann
 Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
 Shields, George Oliver
- CONSUL** (See also DIPLOMAT)
 Cathcart, James Leander
 De Forest, David Curtis
 Foresti, Eleutario Felice
 Gillman, Henry
 Hale, Charles
 Halsey, Thomas Lloyd
 Heap, Samuel Davies
 Helm, Charles John
 Jarvis, William
 Jones, William Patterson
 King, Jonas
 Lear, Tobias
 McRae, Duncan Kirkland
 Magoffin, James Wiley
 Merrill, Selah
 Morse, Freeman Harlow
 Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
 Murphy, William Walton
 O'Brien, Richard
 Offley, David
 Ogden, Francis Barber
 Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
 Shaler, William
 Stahel, Julius
 Taylor, James Wickes
 Thayer, Alexander Wheelock
 Underwood, Francis Henry
 Wood, Leonard
- CONTRACTOR**
 Crimmins, John Daniel
 Faesch, John Jacob
 Fox, Harry
 Glenn, Hugh
- Haish, Jacob
 Law, George
 Thompson, David P.
 Vare, William Scott
- CONTROVERSIALIST**
 Breckinridge, John
 Graves, James Robinson
 McCaine, Alexander
 McCalla, William Latta
 Niles, Samuel
 Ogden, Uzal
 Yorke, Peter Christopher
- COSMOGRAPHER**
 Constansó, Miguel
- COUNCILOR**
 Nelson, William, 1711-1772
 Page, Mann
 Peters, Richard, c. 1704-1776
- COURT REPORTER** (See also JOURNALIST)
 Deming, Philander
 Munford, William
 Otto, William Tod
- COWBOY** (See also RANGER)
 Siringo, Charles A.
- CRAFTSMAN** (See also ARTIST, CABINET MAKER, DIAMOND CUTTER, PEWTERER, SILVERSMITH, TOOLMAKER, VIOLIN MAKER, WOOD-CARVER, WOOD-ENGRAVER)
 Armstrong, David Maitland
 Fitch, John
 Hubbard, Elbert
 La Farge, John
 Revere, Paul
 Wright, Philip Green
- CRIMINOLOGIST** (See also PENOLOGIST, PRISON REFORMER, SOCIOLOGIST)
 Spitzka, Edward Anthony
- CRITIC** (See also ART-, DRAMATIC-, MUSIC CRITIC)
 Brownell, William Crary
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Fowler, Frank
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret
 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
 Hale, Philip Leslie
 Humiston, William Henry
 Huneker, James Gibbons
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916
 Jarves, James Jackson
 Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
 Kobbé, Gustav
 Lanier, Sidney
 Lowell, Amy
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright
 Poe, Edgar Allan
 Pollak, Gustav
 Price, William Thompson
 Reitzel, Robert
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence
 Stoddard, Richard Henry
 Sturgis, Russell
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
 Wallace, Horace Binney
 Walsh, Thomas
 Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
 Willcox, Louise Collier
 Williams, John
 Woodberry, George Edward

- CURATOR** (See also **MUSEUM DIRECTOR**)
 Goodyear, William Henry
 Koehler, Sylvester Rosa
 Rau, Charles
 Watkins, John Elfreth
- CUSTOMS EXPERT**
 Colton, George Radcliffe
 Keith, Sir William
 Sterling, James
- DAIRY HUSBANDMAN** (See also **CATTLEMAN**)
 Alvord, Henry Elijah
 Arnold, Lauren Briggs
 Hoard, William Dempster
- DANCER**
 Castle, Vernon Blythe
 Duncan, Isadora
 Fuller, Loie
 Gilbert, Anne Hartley
- DENTIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Abbott, Frank
 Allen, John
 Black, Greene Vardiman
 Bonwill, William Gibson Ar-
 lington
 Brown, Solymann
 Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
 Fillebrown, Thomas
 Flagg, Josiah Foster
 Garretson, James
 Greenwood, John
 Harris, Chapin Aaron
 Hayden, Horace H.
 Hudson, Edward
 Hullihen, Simon P.
 Kingsley, Norman William
 Loomis, Mahlon
 McQuillen, John Hugh
 Miller, Willoughby Dayton
 Morton, William Thomas Green
 Parsons, Thomas William
 Riggs, John Mankey
 Spooner, Shearjashub
 Volck, Adalbert John
 Wells, Horace
 White, John de Haven
- DERMATOLOGIST** (For related oc-
 cupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Duhring, Louis Adolphus
 Jackson, George Thomas
 Schamberg, Jay Frank
 Wende, Ernest
 Wende, Grover William
 White, James Clarke
 Wigglesworth, Edward
- DESIGNER**
 Herter, Christian
- DESPERADO** (See also **BANDIT**,
BRIGAND, **BUCCANEER**, **BUR-
 GLAR**, **GAMBLER**, **OUTLAW**, **PI-
 RATE**)
 Bass, Sam
 Billy the Kid
 Dalton, Robert
 James, Jesse Woodson
 Mason, Samuel
 Slade, Joseph Alfred
 Younger, Thomas Coleman
- DETECTIVE**
 Pinkerton, Allan
 Siringo, Charles A.
- DIAMOND CUTTER** (See also
CRAFTSMAN)
 Morse, Henry Dutton
- DIARIST** (See also **CHRONICLER**)
 Breen, Patrick
 Hone, Philip
 Knight, Sarah Kemble
 Laudonnière, René Goulaine de
 Maclay, William
 Marshall, Christopher
 Sewall, Samuel
 Smith, Richard
 Wister, Sarah
- DIE-SINKER**
 Gobrecht, Christian
 Kneass, William
 Wright, Joseph
- DIETICIAN** (For related occupa-
 tions, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Nichols, Thomas Low
- DIPLOMAT** (See also **CONSUL**)
 Adams, Charles
 Adams, Charles Francis
 Adee, Alvey Augustus
 Allen, Elisha Hunt
 Anderson, Richard Clough
 Angel, Benjamin Franklin
 Angell, James Burrill
 Appleton, John
 Armstrong, John
 Avery, Benjamin Parke
 Bacon, Robert
 Badeau, Adam
 Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
 Bancroft, Edgar Addison
 Bancroft, George
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau
 Barton, Thomas Pennant
 Bayard, James Ach(e)ton
 Bayard, Thomas Francis
 Beaupré, Arthur Matthias
 Belmont, August
 Benjamin, Samuel Greene Whee-
 ler
 Bidlack, Benjamin Alden
 Bigelow, John
 Birney, James
 Blount, James Henderson
 Blow, Henry Taylor
 Bogardus, Everardus
 Boker, George Henry
 Borland, Solon
 Boutell, Henry Sherman
 Bowdoin, James
 Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
 Bradish, Luther
 Bradley, Charles William
 Broadhead, James Overton
 Brown, James
 Brown, John Porter
 Buchanan, William Insko
 Burlingame, Anson
 Calhoun, William James
 Cambreleng, Churchill Caldom
 Cameron, Simon
 Campbell, George Washington
 Campbell, Lewis Davis
 Carmichael, William
 Carr, Dabney Smith
 Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
 Cass, Lewis
 Choate, Joseph Hodges
 Clay, Clement Claiborne
 Conger, Edwin Hurd
 Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
 Cooper, Henry Ernest
 Cramer, Michael John
 Dallas, George Mifflin
 Dana, Francis
 Daniel, John Moncure
 D'Avezac, Auguste Geneviève
 Valentin
 Davis, John Chandler Bancroft
 Dawson, Thomas Cleland
 Dayton, William Lewis
 Deane, Silas
 Denby, Charles
 Dickinson, Charles Monroe
 Dodge, Augustus Caesar
 Donelson, Andrew Jackson
 Draper, William Franklin
 Du Pont, Victor Marie
 Eames, Charles
 Egan, Maurice Francis
 Egan, Patrick
 Eaton, William
 Ellis, Powhatan
 Ellsworth, Henry William
 Erving, George William
 Eustis, George
 Eustis, James Biddle
 Eustis, William
 Everett, Alexander Hill
 Fairchild, Lucius
 Farman, Elbert Eli
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick
 Fearn, John Walker
 Ferguson, Thomas Barker
 Flagg, Edmund
 Fogg, George Gilman
 Foote, Lucius Harwood
 Forbes, John Murray
 Foster, John Watson
 Foulk, George Clayton
 Fox, Williams Carleton
 Francis, Charles Spencer
 Francis, John Morgan
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Gadsden, James
 Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Al-
 bert
 Genet, Edmond Charles
 Graham, John
 Gray, Isaac Pusey
 Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
 Green, Benjamin Edwards
 Grieve, Miller
 Gummere, Samuel René
 Guthrie, George Wilkins
 Halderman, John A.
 Hale, Edward Joseph
 Hale, John Parker
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Harris, Townsend
 Harvey, George Brinton Mc-
 Clellan
 Hassaurek, Friedrich
 Hay, John Milton
 Herrick, Myron Timothy
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison
 Hicks, John, 1847-1917
 Hise, Elijah
 Hoffman, Wickham
 Holcombe, Chester
 Hughes, Christopher
 Hunt, William Henry

- Hunter, William
 Ide, Henry Clay
 Izard, Ralph
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 Jackson, John Brinckerhoff
 Jackson, Mortimer Melville
 Jay, John, 1745-1829
 Jay, John, 1817-1894
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Johnson, Reverdy
 Judd, Norman Buel
 Kasson, John Adam
 Kavanagh, Edward
 Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
 King, Rufus
 King, Thomas Butler
 King, William Rufus Devane
 Kinney, William Burnet
 Langston, John Mercer
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver
 Larrinaga, Tulio
 Laurens, John
 Lawrence, Abbott
 Lee, Arthur
 Lee, William
 LeGendre, Charles William
 Leishman, John G. A.
 Lincoln, Robert Todd
 Lind, John
 Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813
 Lothrop, George Van Ness
 Low, Frederick Ferdinand
 McCartee, Divie Bethune
 McCook, Edward Moody
 McCormick, Robert Sanderson
 McLane, Louis
 McLane, Robert Milligan
 MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
 Maney, George Earl
 Mann, Ambrose Dudley
 Marling, John Leake
 Marsh, George Perkins
 Marshall, Humphrey
 Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
 Mason, James Murray
 Mason, John Young
 Maxcy, Virgil
 Merry, William Lawrence
 Meyer, George Von Lengerke
 Montgomery George Washington
 Moore, Thomas Patrick
 Moran, Benjamin
 Morgan, Philip Hicky
 Morris, Edward Joy
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Morris, Richard Valentine
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney
 Morton, Levi Parsons
 Motley, John Lothrop
 Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus Philip
 Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
 Murray, William Vans
 Nelson, Hugh
 Nelson, Thomas Henry
 Newel, Stanford
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1791-1869
 Noves, Edward Follansbee
 O'Brien, Edward Charles
 Offley, David
 Osborn, Thomas Andrew
 Osborn, Thomas Ogden
 Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der
 O'Sullivan, John Louis
 Pacheco, Romualdo
 Page, Thomas Nelson
 Page, Walter Hines
 Palmer, Thomas Witherell
 Parker, Peter
 Partridge, James Rudolph
 Payne, John Howard
 Peirce, Henry Augustus
 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
 Pendleton, George Hunt
 Pendleton, John Strother
 Penfield, Frederic Courtland
 Phelps, Edward John
 Phelps, William Walter
 Pickett, James Chamberlayne
 Pierrepont, Edwards
 Pinckney, Charles
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
 Pinckney, Thomas
 Pinkney, William
 Poinsett, Joel Roberts
 Porter, Horace
 Preble, William Pitt
 Preston, William
 Pruyn, Robert Hewson
 Putnam, James Osborne
 Putnam, William LeBaron
 Randolph, Sir John
 Read, John Meredith, 1837-1896
 Reed, William Bradford
 Reid, Whitelaw
 Reinsch, Paul Samuel
 Rhind, Charles
 Richards, William
 Rives, William Cabell
 Roberts, Edmund
 Robinson, Christopher
 Rockhill, William Woodville
 Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
 Root, Joseph Pomeroy
 Rublee, Horace
 Rush, Richard
 Russell, Charles Wells
 Russell, Jonathan
 Sanford, Henry Shelton
 Saunders, Romulus Mitchell
 Sayre, Stephen
 Schenck, Robert Cumming
 Schurz, Carl
 Schuyler, Eugene
 Scruggs, William Lindsay
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811-1859
 Sewall, Harold Marsh
 Seward, Frederick William
 Seward, George Frederick
 Seymour, Thomas Hart
 Shannon, Wilson
 Sharp, William Graves
 Short, William
 Sickles, Daniel Edgar
 Slidell, John
 Smith, Charles Emory
 Smith, William Loughton
 Smyth, John Henry
 Soulé, Pierre
 Squier, Ephraim George
 Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith
 Stallo, Johann Bernhard
 Stevens, John Leavitt
 Stevenson, Andrew
 Stillman, William James
 Storer, Bellamy
 Straight, Willard Dickerman
 Straus, Oscar Solomon
 Strobel, Edward Henry
 Swift, John Franklin
 Taft, Alphonso
 Taylor, Hannis
 Tenney, Charles Daniel
 Terrell, Edwin Holland
 Thomas, Allen
 Thomas, William Widgery
 Thompson, Thomas Larkin
 Thompson, Waddy
 Tod, David
 Todd, Charles Stewart
 Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
 Tower, Charlemagne
 Tree, Lambert
 Trescot, William Henry
 Tripp, Bartlett
 Trist, Nicholas Philip
 Turner, James Milton
 Vail, Aaron
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Vaughan, Benjamin
 Vignaud, Henry
 Wallace, Hugh Campbell
 Ward, John Elliott
 Warden, David Bailie
 Washburn, Albert Henry
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
 Webb, James Watson
 Wheaton, Henry
 Wheeler, John Hill
 White, Andrew Dickson
 White, Henry
 Whitlock, Brand
 Wilkins, William
 Willard, Joseph Edward
 Williams, James
 Williams, John
 Williams, Samuel Wells
 Willis, Albert Shelby
 Wilson, Henry Lane
 Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
 Wright, Joseph Albert
 DIRECTOR OF U. S. MINT (See also COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY)
 De Saussure, Henry William
 Linderman, Henry Richard
 Snowden, James Ross
 DISCOVERER (See also EXPLORER, FRONTIERSMAN, GUIDE, PIONEER, SCOUT)
 Cárdenas, Garícia Lópéz de
 Ponce De León, Juan
 De Soto, Hernando
 Gray, Robert
 Ingraham, Joseph
 DIVER
 Patch, Sam
 DRAMATIC CRITIC (See also CRITIC)
 Mailly, William
 Pollard, Joseph Percival
 Winter, William
 DRAMATIST
 Aiken, George L.
 Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
 Armstrong, Paul

Bacon, Frank
 Baker, Benjamin A.
 Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington
 Barker, James Nelson
 Barnes, Charlotte Mary Sanford
 Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell
 Baum, Lyman Frank
 Bernard, William Bayle
 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 Boker, George Henry
 Boucicault, Dion
 Bradford, Joseph
 Brougham, John
 Brown, David Paul
 Burk, John Daly
 Burke, Charles St. Thomas
 Campbell, Bartley
 Canonge, Louis Placide
 Carleton, Henry Guy
 Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine
 Conrad, Robert Taylor
 Crowne, John
 Custis, George Washington Parke
 Daly, John Augustin
 Davis, Richard Harding
 Deering, Nathaniel
 De Mille, Henry Churchill
 Ditrichstein, Leo
 Dunlap, William
 Durivage, Francis Alexander
 Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
 English, Thomas Dunn
 Field, Joseph M.
 Finn, Henry James William
 Fitch, William Clyde
 Fitzgerald, Thomas
 Gayler, Charles
 Godfrey, Thomas
 Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer
 Goodrich, Frank Boott
 Gordin, Jacob
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering
 Harby, Isaac
 Harrigan, Edward
 Hazelton, George Cochrane
 Herne, James A.
 Hill, Frederic Stanhope
 Hopwood, Avery
 Howard, Bronson Crocker
 Hoyt, Charles Hale
 Ioor, William
 Jones, Joseph Stevens
 Jordan, Kate
 Judah, Samuel Benjamin Helbert
 Klein, Charles
 Lacy, Ernest
 Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
 Lindsey, William
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
 Long, John Luther
 McCarroll, James
 MacKaye, James Morrison Steele
 Mann, Louis
 Manners, John Hartley
 Markoe, Peter
 Megrue, Roi Cooper

Miles, George Henry
 Mitchell, William, 1798-1856
 Moody, William Vaughn
 Munford, Robert
 Murdoch, Frank Hitchcock
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel
 Osborn, Laughton
 Payne, John Howard
 Peabody, Josephine Preston
 Potter, Paul Meredith
 Powell, Thomas
 Pray, Isaac Clark
 Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
 Price, William Thompson
 Randall, Samuel
 Sargent, Epes
 Schomer, Nahum Meir
 Séjour, Victor
 Smith, Harry James
 Smith, Richard Penn
 Smith, Winchell
 Stone, John Augustus
 Thomas, Augustus
 Thompson, Denman
 Tyler, Royall
 Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
 Walcott, Charles Melton, 1816-1868
 Wallack, Lester
 Ward, Thomas
 Warren, Mercy Otis
 White, John Blake
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 Woodworth, Samuel
 DRUGGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Browne, Benjamin Frederick
 Lawrence, George Newbold
 ECONOMIST (See also HOME ECONOMIST)
 Adams, Henry Carter
 Atkinson, Edward
 Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
 Blodget, Samuel
 Callender, Guy Stevens
 Cardozo, Jacob Newton
 Carey, Henry Charles
 Carey, Mathew
 Conant, Charles Arthur
 Del Mar, Alexander
 Dew, Thomas Roderick
 Dunbar, Charles Franklin
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Ensley, Enoch
 George, Henry
 Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
 Gunton, George
 Hadley, Arthur Twining
 Horton, Samuel Dana
 Hoxie, Robert Franklin
 James, Edmund James
 Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
 List, Georg Friedrich
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 McPherson, Logan Grant
 McVickar, John
 Mavo-Smith, Richmond
 Parker, Carleton Hubbell
 Patten, Simon Nelson
 Perry, Arthur Latham
 Pitkin, Timothy
 Poor, Henry Varnum

Rae, John
 Raguet, Condy
 Robinson, Edward Van Dyke
 Schoenhof, Jacob
 Schwab, John Christopher
 Seager, Henry Rogers
 Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
 Spahr, Charles Brazillai
 Spillman, William Jasper
 Sumner, William Graham
 Taylor, Fred Manville
 Thompson, Robert Ellis
 Tucker, George
 Vaughan, Benjamin
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
 Vethake, Henry
 Walker, Amasa
 Walker, Francis Amasa
 Webster, Pelatiah
 Wells, David Ames
 Weston, Nathan Austin
 White, Horace
 Wildman, Murray Shipley
 Woodbury, Helen Laura Sumner
 Wright, Philip Green
 Young, Allyn Abbott
 EDITOR
 Abbott, Lyman
 Adams, William Lysander
 Aikens, Andrew Jackson
 Alden, Henry Mills
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
 Allen, Joseph Henry
 Allen, Paul
 Allen, Richard Lamb
 Altsheler, Joseph Alexander
 Ames, Charles Gordon
 Arthur, Timothy Shay
 Atwood, David
 Bagby, George William
 Bangs, John Kendrick
 Barrow, Washington
 Barrows, Samuel June
 Barsotti, Charles
 Bartlett, John
 Bausman, Benjamin
 Bayles, James Copper
 Benjamin, Park
 Bennett, James Gordon
 Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
 Bigelow, John
 Bird, Frederic Mayer
 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 Blackwell, Henry Brown
 Bledsoe, Albert Taylor
 Bliss, Edwin Munsell
 Boner, John Henry
 Booth, Mary Louise
 Botts, Charles Tyler
 Boudinot, Elias
 Bowen, Henry Chandler
 Bowles, Samuel, 1797-1851
 Bowles, Samuel, 1826-1878
 Bowles, Samuel, 1851-1915
 Brace, John Pierce
 Bradwell, Myra
 Brainerd, Erastus
 Brainerd, Thomas
 Brayman, Mason
 Breckinridge, William Campbell
 Preston
 Bright, Edward

- Bronson, Walter Cochrane
 Brooks, James Gordon
 Browne, Francis Fisher
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Buckingham, Joseph Tinker
 Burlingame, Edward Livermore
 Burr, Alfred Edmund
 Burrage, Henry Sweetser
 Butts, Isaac
 Cameron, William Evelyn
 Campbell, Charles
 Campbell, Lewis Davis
 Cardozo, Jacob Newton
 Carter, John
 Carter, Robert
 Cary, Edward
 Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
 Champlin, John Denison
 Channing, Edward Tyrrell
 Childs, Cephas Grier
 Church, William Conant
 Cist, Charles
 Claiborne, John Francis Ham-
 track
 Clark, Charles Hopkins
 Clark, Lewis Gaylord
 Clark, Willis Gaylord
 Clarke, Helen Archibald
 Clarkson, Coker Fifield
 Cobb, Frank Irving
 Colby, Frank Moore
 Colver, William Byron
 Cook, Martha Elizabeth Dun-
 can Walker
 Corcoran, James Andrew
 Cornwallis, Kinahan
 Crooks, George Richard
 Crosswell, Harry
 Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
 Dana, Charles Anderson
 Davis, Paulina Kellogg Wright
 Dawson, Henry Barton
 De Bow, James Dunwoody
 Brownson
 Deering, Nathaniel
 Dennie, Joseph
 De Young, Michel Harry
 Dingley, Nelson
 Dodge, Mary Elizabeth Mapes
 Doyle, Alexander Patrick
 Drake, Benjamin
 Drury, John Benjamin
 Dunbar, Charles Franklin
 Dunning, Albert Elijah
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus
 Duyckinck, George Long
 Dwight, Henry Otis
 Dwight, John Sullivan
 Dwight, Theodore
 Dymond, John
 Edwards, Bela Bates
 Elliot, Jonathan
 Elliott, Charles
 Elwell, John Johnson
 English, Thomas Dunn
 Errett, Isaac
 Evans, Thomas
 Evans, George Henry
 Everett, Alexander Hill.
 Fanning, Tolbert
 Faran, James John
 Farley, Harriet
 Fenno, John
 Fernald, James Champlin
 Fernow, Berthold
 Fiske, Amos Kidder
 Fiske, Daniel Willard
 Fitzgerald, Thomas
 Flagg, Azariah Cutting
 Florence, Thomas Birch
 Flower, Benjamin Orange
 Floy, James
 Fogg, George Gilman
 Folsom, Charles
 Ford, Daniel Sharp
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Forney, Matthias Nace
 Foster, Charles James
 Foster, Frank Pierce
 Foster, John Watson
 Foster, Lafayette Sabine
 Francis, Charles Spencer
 Francis, John Morgan
 Frazer, John Fries
 Freneau, Philip Morin
 Fuller, Andrew S.
 Funk, Isaac Kauffman
 Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
 Gallagher, William Davis
 Gambrell, James Bruton
 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
 Gilder, Richard Watson
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Giles, Chauncey
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
 Glynn, Martin Henry
 Godkin, Edwin Lawrence
 Godman, John Davidson
 Godwin, Parke
 Goodhue, James Madison
 Goodwin, Elijah
 Gordon, Laura De Force
 Gould, George Milbry
 Graham, George Rex
 Grasty, Charles Henry
 Gregory, Daniel Seelye
 Greeley, Horace
 Green, Thomas
 Greene, Nathaniel
 Griffin, Solomon Bulkley
 Griswold, Stanley
 Gunton, George
 Habberton, John
 Hahn, Georg Michael Decker
 Haines, Lynn
 Hale, Edward Joseph
 Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell
 Hall, John Elihu
 Hall, William Whitty
 Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
 Hanson, Alexander Contee,
 1786-1819
 Harris, Chapin Aaron
 Harris, Joseph
 Hart, John Seely
 Harvey, George Brinton Mc-
 Clellan
 Hasbrouck, Lydia Sayer
 Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
 Haswell, Anthony
 Haven, Emily Bradley Neal
 Hawley, Joseph Roswell
 Hays, Isaac
 Hazard, Ebenezer
 Hazard, Samuel
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
 Hepworth, George Hughes
 Herbermann, Charles George
 Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine
 Bledsoe
 Hewett, Waterman Thomas
 Hicks, John, 1847-1917
 Hildreth, Richard
 Hill, Isaac
 Hinman, George Wheeler
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
 Hoard, William Dempster
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno
 Holland, Josiah Gilbert
 Holmes, Ezekiel
 Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
 Horr, George Edwin
 Howell, Evan Park
 Howell, James Bruen
 Hubbard, Elbert
 Hughes, Robert William
 Hunt, Freeman
 Hunt, William Gibbes
 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
 Hutton, William Lee
 Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
 Hutton, Laurence
 Inman, John
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 Jarves, James Jackson
 Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
 Jenkins, John Stilwell
 Jeter, Jeremiah Bell
 Johnson, Allen
 Johnson, John Albert
 Johnson, Oliver
 Johnson, Willis Fletcher
 Jones, Jenkins Lloyd
 Jones, Thomas P.
 Jordan, John Woolf
 Jordan, William George
 Joseffy, Rafael
 Keating, John Marie
 Kent, William
 Kephart, Isaiah Lafayette
 Kettell, Samuel
 King, Charles
 King, Horatio
 King, Rufus
 King of William, James
 Kinsella, Thomas
 Kirchoff, Charles William
 Henry
 Kirk, John Foster
 Kline, George
 Kohlsaat, Herman Henry
 Kurtz, Benjamin
 Lamb, Martha Joanna Reade
 Nash
 Lamont, Hammond
 Lange, Louis
 Lathrop, George Parsons
 Lawson, James
 Learned, Marion Dexter
 Leavitt, Joshua
 Lee, James Melvin
 Lee, James Wideman
 Leeser, Isaac
 Levin, Lewis Charles
 Lewis, Charlton Thomas
 Lewis, Enoch
 Linn, William Alexander
 Littell, Eliakim
 Loos, Charles Louis

Lossing, Benson John
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright
 MacArthur, Robert Stuart
 McCaw, James Brown
 McClay, William Brown
 M'Clintock, John
 McClure, Alexander Kelly
 McClure, Alexander Wilson
 McCord, David James
 McCullough, Ernest
 McElroy, John
 McKelway, St. Clair
 McLeod, Alexander
 McMichael, Morton
 McPherson, Edward
 McQuillen, John Hugh
 Mansfield, Edward Deering
 Marble, Manton Malone
 Marsh, Charles Wesley
 Martin, Thomas Commerford
 Medary, Samuel
 Meigs, Josiah
 Merrill, William Bradford
 Metcalf, Henry Harrison
 Miller, Charles Ransom
 Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
 Miller, James Russell
 Miller, John Henry
 Miner, Charles
 Minor, Benjamin Blake
 Mitchell, Edward Page
 Mitchell, Isaac
 Mitchell, John Ames
 Money, Hernando De Soto
 Montgomery, William Bell
 Moore, Frank
 Moore, John Weeks
 Morris, Edmund
 Mosessoehn, David Nehemiah
 Moss, Lemuel
 Munn, Orson Desaix
 Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
 Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard
 de
 Nast, William
 Neal, John
 Nelson, Henry Loomis
 Nevin, Alfred
 Newcomb, Harvey
 Newell, William Wells
 Newton, Robert Safford
 Ng Poon Chew
 Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
 Nichols, Thomas Low
 Nicola, Lewis
 Niles, Hezekiah
 Niles, John Milton
 North, Simon Newton Dexter
 Northen, William Jonathan
 Norton, Charles Eliot
 Oakes, George Washington
 Ochs
 O'Reilly, Henry
 O'Reilly, John Boyle
 Osborn, Norris Galpin
 Otis, George Alexander
 Packard, Frederick Adolphus
 Packer, William Fisher
 Paley, John
 Palfrey, John Gorham
 Pallen, Condé Benoist
 Palmore, William Beverly

Parkhurst, Charles
 Passavant, William Alfred
 Patterson, Robert Mayne
 Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
 Payne, John Howard
 Peck, George
 Peck, Harry Thurston
 Pedder, James
 Peirce, Bradford Kinney
 Peloubet, Francis Nathan
 Pendleton, William Kimbrough
 Perché, Napoleon Joseph
 Perkins, Frederic Beecher
 Perkins, George Douglas
 Peters, Absalom
 Peterson, Charles Jacobs
 Peterson, Henry
 Pickard, Samuel Thomas
 Pierson, Arthur Tappan
 Pinkerton, Lewis Letig
 Pinkney, Edward Coote
 Pinckney, Henry Laurens
 Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
 Pollak, Gustav
 Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
 Pond, George Edward
 Poore, Benjamin Perley
 Potter, William James
 Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman
 Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
 Presser, Theodore
 Price, Thomas Frederick
 Prime, Samuel Irenaeus
 Purple, Samuel Smith
 Putnam, Eben
 Quick, John Herbert
 Raguet, Condy
 Raymond, Henry Jarvis
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthing-
 ton
 Redpath, James
 Reed, David
 Reid, Gilbert
 Reid, John Morrison
 Reiersen, Johan Reinert
 Reitzel, Robert
 Rémy, Henri
 Rhoades, James E.
 Rice, Edwin Wilbur
 Rideing, William Henry
 Ripley, George
 Robinson, Charles Seymour
 Robinson, Stuart
 Rombro, Jacob
 Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
 Rowlands, William
 Rublee, Horace
 Rupp, William
 Sanders, Daniel Jackson
 Sanger, George Partridge
 Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth
 Munson
 Saunders, William Laurence
 Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
 Schem, Alexander Jacob
 Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
 Schouler, William
 Schultze, Augustus
 Scott, Harvey Whitefield
 Screws, William Wallace
 Scudder, Horace Elisha
 Scull, John
 Seymour, Horatio Winslow

Shattuck, George Brune
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmory
 Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
 Shields, George Oliver
 Shreve, Thomas Hopkins
 Sigel, Franz
 Silverman, Sime
 Simpson, Stephen
 Singerly, William Miskey
 Singleton, Esther
 Smalley, Eugene Virgil
 Smith, Benjamin Eli
 Smith, Charles Perrin
 Smith, Edmund Munroe
 Smith, Elias
 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
 Smith, John Augustine
 Smith, John Cotton, 1826-1882
 Smith, John Jay
 Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
 Smith, Samuel Francis
 Smith, Uriah
 Smyth, Albert Henry
 Spahr, Charles Barzillai
 Sparks, Jared
 Spivak, Charles David
 Spooner, Shearjashub
 Stanard, William Glover
 Stanwood, Edward
 Stauffer, David McNeely
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence
 Stephens, Ann Sophia
 Stephens, Edwin William
 Stevens, Abel
 Stoddard, Richard Henry
 Stoddard, Joseph Marshall
 Stone, David Marvin
 Stone, Richard French
 Storey, Wilbur Fisk
 Street, Joseph Montfort
 Stuart, Charles Macaulay
 Summers, Thomas Osmond
 Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
 Talmage, Thomas De Witt
 Taylor, Marshall William
 Teall, Francis Augustus
 Tenney, William Jewett
 Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
 Thayer, Thomas Baldwin
 Thayer, William Makepeace
 Thomas, John Jacobs
 Thomas, Robert Bailey
 Thompson, John Reuben
 Thompson, Joseph Parrish
 Thompson, Thomas Larkin
 Thompson, William Tappan
 Thomson, Edward
 Thomson, Edward William
 Thrasher, John Sidney
 Thurber, George
 Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold
 Tigert, John James
 Tilton, Theodore
 Todd, Henry Alfred
 Tracy, Joseph
 Trumbull, Henry Clay
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Turner, Henry McNeal
 Turner, Josiah
 Tyler, Robert
 Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Updegraff, David Brainard

- Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
 Walker, James Barr
 Wallace, Henry
 Waller, John Lightfoot
 Walsh, Henry Collins
 Walsh, Michael
 Walsh, Thomas
 Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
 Ware, Ashur
 Ware, John
 Warner, Charles Dudley
 Warren, Israel Perkins
 Watson, Henry Clay
 Watson, Henry Cood
 Watterson, Harvey Magee
 Watterson, Henry
 Wellington, Arthur Mellen
 Wentworth, John, 1815-1888
 Wharton, Francis
 Whedon, Daniel Denison
 Wheelock, Joseph Albert
 Whelpley, Henry Milton
 Whitaker, Daniel Kimball
 White, Charles Ignatius
 White, William Nathaniel
 Whittelsey, Abigail Goodrich
 Whittemore, Thomas
 Wiggins, James Henry
 Willcox, Louise Collier
 Williams, Charles Richard
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Willis, Nathaniel
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 Wilson, James Grant
 Winchester, Caleb Thomas
 Winchevsky, Morris
 Winkler, Edwin Theodore
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Wise, Daniel
 Woodruff, William Edward
 Worcester, Noab
 Wright, John Stephen
 Wright, Marcus Joseph
 Wright, Robert William
 Wurtz, Henry
 Wyeth, John
 Yeadon, Richard
 Youmans, Edward Livingston
 Youmans, William Jay
 Young, Jesse Bowman
 Young, Lafayette
 Zevin, Israel Joseph
- EDUCATIONAL PROMOTER**
 Gilman, Arthur
 Gilmer, Francis Walker
 Hall, Willard
 Inglis, Alexander James
 Jay, Allen
 Jewett, Milo Parker
 Littlefield, George Washington
 Miner, Myrtilla
 Ogden, Robert Curtis
 Rice, Luther
 Robertson, William Schenck
 Wadsworth, James
 Youmans, Edward Livingston
- EDUCATOR (See also COLLEGE PRESIDENT, PROFESSOR, SCHOLAR, TEACHER)**
 Abbot, Benjamin
 Abbot, Gorham Dummer
 Abbott, Jacob
 Adams, Daniel
- Adams, Ebenezer
 Adams, John
 Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary
 Aiken, Charles Augustus
 Alcott, Amos Bronson
 Alcott, William Andrus
 Alden, Joseph
 Alexander, Archibald
 Alexander, Joseph Addison
 Alison, Francis
 Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold
 Allen, George
 Allen, William
 Allen, Young John
 Allyn, Robert
 Alvord, Henry Elijah
 Ames, James Barr
 Anderson, David Lawrence
 Andrews, John
 Andrews, Lorrin
 Angela, Mother
 Anthon, Charles Edward
 Apple, Thomas Gilmore
 Appleton, Jesse
 Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
 Atkinson, George Henry
 Atwater, Lyman Hotchkiss
 Azarias, Brother
 Backus, Truman Jay
 Bailey, Ebenezer
 Baker, Daniel
 Baldwin, Elihu Whittlesey
 Baldwin, Joseph
 Baldwin, Theron
 Bancroft, Cecil Franklin Patch
 Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
 Bapst, John
 Bardeen, Charles William
 Barnard, Henry
 Barnes, Mary Downing Sheldon
 Barnwell, Robert Woodward
 Bateman, Newton
 Bates, Arlo
 Bates, Samuel Penniman
 Baxter, William
 Beadle, William Henry Harrison
 Beard, Richard
 Beecher, Catharine Esther
 Beers, Henry Augustin
 Bell, Alexander Graham
 Bell, Alexander Melville
 Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
 Benton, Thomas Hart
 Bickmore, Albert Smith
 Bigelow, Melville Madison
 Bingham, William
 Bishop, Nathan
 Blaustein, David
 Bliss, Daniel
 Bliss, Howard Sweetser
 Bond, Elizabeth Powell
 Bonney, Charles Carroll
 Bosworth, Edward Increase
 Bourne, Edward Gaylord
 Bowden, John
 Bowman, Thomas
 Boyce, James Petigru
 Boyd, David French
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth
 Brace, John Pierce
 Brackett, Anna Callender
- Bradford, Edward Hickling
 Bradley, Charles Henry
 Brainard, Daniel
 Brainerd, Ezra
 Brattle, William
 Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
 Brigham, Mary Ann
 Brooks, Charles
 Bronson, Walter Cochrane
 Brown, Charles Rufus
 Brown, George
 Brown, George Pliny
 Brown, Samuel Robbins
 Browne, William Hand
 Bruce, Robert
 Brumby, Richard Trapier
 Bryant, Joseph Decatur
 Buchanan, Joseph
 Buehler, Huber Gray
 Bulkley, John Williams
 Bumstead, Horace
 Burk, Frederic Lister
 Burleson, Rufus Clarence
 Burnam, John Miller
 Burroughs, John Curtis
 Burrowes, Thomas Henry
 Burt, Mary Elizabeth
 Buttrick, Wallace
 Buttz, Henry Anson
 Cabell, James Lawrence
 Cady, Sarah Louise Ensign
 Calhoun, William Barron
 Calkins, Norman Allison
 Camp, David Nelson
 Canfield, James Hulme
 Carpenter, George Rice
 Carpenter, Stephen Haskins
 Carter, James Gordon
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
 Channing, Edward Tyrrell
 Chase, Irah
 Chavis, John
 Cheever, Ezekiel
 Church, Alonzo
 Claypole, Edward Waller
 Clewell, John Henry
 Cobb, Lyman
 Colburn, Dana Pond
 Coleman, Lyman
 Colton, Elizabeth Avery
 Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
 Conover, Obadiah Milton
 Cook, George Hammell
 Cook, John Williston
 Coppée, Henry
 Cooper-Poucher, Matilda S.
 Cooper, Thomas
 Coppens, Charles
 Cox, Samuel Hanson
 Craig, Austin
 Craighead, Edwin Boone
 Crandall, Prudence
 Crary, Isaac Edwin
 Crooks, George Richard
 Crunden, Frederick Morgan
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
 Curtis, Edward Lewis
 Dagg, John Leadley
 Darby, John
 Day, Henry Noble
 Day, James Roscoe
 Day, Jeremiah
 Dean, Amos

- Deutsch, Gotthard
 Dewey, Chester
 Dickinson, John Woodbridge
 Diman, Jeremiah Lewis
 Dimitry, Alexander
 Doak, Samuel
 Dod, Thaddeus
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Dorchester, Daniel
 Dove, David James
 Downey, John
 Draper, Andrew Sloan
 Drisler, Henry
 Drown, Thomas Messinger
 Dunham, Henry Morton
 Dutton, Samuel Train
 Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge
 Dwight, Francis
 Dwight, Nathaniel
 Dwight, Sereno Edwards
 Dwight, Theodore, 1796–1866
 Dwight, Theodore William
 Dwight, Timothy
 Dyer, Isadore
 Earle, Mortimer Lamson
 Eastman, Harvey Gridley
 Eaton, Amos
 Eaton, John
 Edwards, Ninian Wirt
 Eigenmann, Carl H.
 Eliot, Charles William
 Emerson, George Barrell
 Emerson, Joseph
 Esbjörn, Lars Paul
 Espy, James Pollard
 Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
 Fairchild, George Thompson
 Fairchild, James Harris
 Fairfield, Edmund Burke
 Fanning, Tolbert
 Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
 Fillebrown, Thomas
 Finley, Robert
 Finn, Francis James
 Finney, Charles Grandison
 Fisher, Ebenezer
 Fisk, Wilbur
 Fiske, George Converse
 Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius
 Follen, Charles
 Fortier, Alcée
 Foss, Cyrus David
 Foster, George Burman
 Fowle, William Bentley
 Francis, Convers
 Frear, William
 Frissell, Hollis Burke
 Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
 Furman, Richard
 Gale, George Washington
 Galloway, Samuel
 Gambrell, James Bruton
 Garland, Landon Cabell
 Garnet, Henry Highland
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Garrett, William Robertson
 Gasson, Thomas Ignatius
 Gates, George Augustus
 Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
 Gill, Laura Drake
 Gillespie, William Mitchell
 Gillett, Ezra Hall
 Going, Jonathan
 Goldbeck, Robert
 Goodale, George Lincoln
 Goodell, Henry Hill
 Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
 Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
 Goodrich, Elizur
 Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield
 Gordy, John Pancoast
 Goss, James Walker
 Gove, Aaron Estellus
 Gray, John Chipman
 Gregory, John Milton
 Green, Lewis Warner
 Green, Samuel Bowdlear
 Greene, Charles Ezra
 Greene, George Washington
 Greene, Samuel Stillman
 Greener, Richard Theodore
 Greenleaf, Benjamin
 Gregory, Daniel Seelye
 Griffith, William Elliot
 Grimbé, Thomas Smith
 Gros, John Daniel
 Gross, Charles
 Grossmann, Louis
 Guérin, Anne-Thérèse
 Guilford, Nathan
 Gurney, Ephraim Whitman
 Guthe, Karl Eugen
 Haddock, Charles Brickett
 Hale, Benjamin
 Hall, Arethusia
 Hall, Baynard Rush
 Hall, Granville Stanley
 Hall, Samuel Read
 Hallowell, Benjamin
 Hamlin, Cyrus
 Hammond, William Gardiner
 Hare, George Emlen
 Harper, William Rainey
 Harpur, Robert
 Harrell, John
 Harrington, Charles
 Harris, George
 Harris, Samuel
 Harris, William Torrey
 Harrison, Charles Custis
 Hart, John Seely
 Hartranft, Chester David
 Hasselquist, Tuve Nilsson
 Haven, Erastus Otis
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Hayden, Amos Sutton
 Haygood, Atticus Green
 Heiss, Michael
 Henck, John Benjamin
 Henry, Caleb Sprague
 Henry, Robert
 Hewett, Waterman Thomas
 Hill, Daniel Harvey
 Hill, Frank Alpine
 Hill, Henry Barker
 Hill, John Henry
 Hill, Walter Barnard
 Himes, Charles Francis
 Hinman, George Wheeler
 Hinsdale, Burke Aaron
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1793–1864
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1828–1911
 Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight
 Hoffman, Eugene Augustus
 Hoge, Moses
 Hogue, Wilson Thomas
 Holbrook, Alfred
 Holcombe, James Philemon
 Holley, Horace
 Hollis, Ira Nelson
 Holmes, Ezekiel
 Holmes, George Frederick
 Hopkins, Isaac Stiles
 Hopkins, Mark
 Horr, George Edwin
 Hoshour, Samuel Klinefelter
 Houston, Edwin James
 Hovey, Alvah
 Hovey, Charles Edward
 Howard, Ada Lydia
 Howe, George
 Howe, Herbert Alonzo
 Howland, Emily
 Hoyt, John Wesley
 Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
 Hunt, Carleton
 Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
 Hunt, Nathan
 Hunter, Thomas
 Huntington, Margaret Jane Evans
 Hutchins, Harry Burns
 Hyde, William DeWitt
 Irvine, William Mann
 Jackman, Wilbur Samuel
 Jackson, Edward Payson
 Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
 Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
 Jacobs, Michael
 Jacobson, John Christian
 Janes, Lewis George
 Jaquess, James Frazier
 Jesse, Richard Henry
 Johnson, David Bancroft
 Johnson, Ellen Cheney
 Johnson, Franklin
 Johnson, Joseph French
 Johnson, William Bullein
 Johnston, Henry Phelps
 Johnston, Richard Malcolm
 Johnston, Robert Matteson
 Johnston, William Preston
 Jones, William Patterson
 Joynes, Edward Southey
 Judson, Harry Pratt
 Julia, Sister
 Junkin, George
 Kafer, John Christian
 Keagy, John Miller
 Keener, William Albert
 Keep, Robert Porter
 Kent, Charles Foster
 Kidder, Daniel Parish
 Kingsbury, John
 Kingsley, James Luce
 Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
 Kirby-Smith, Edmund
 Knox, George William
 Knox, Samuel
 Kohlmann, Anthony
 Kraus, John
 Kraus-Boelté, Maria
 Krauth, Charles Porterfield
 Krüsi, Johann Heinrich Hermann
 La Borde, Maximilian
 Lacy, Drury
 Lacy, Ernest

Lamont, Hammond
 Lane, James Henry
 Langdon, Courtney
 Lange, Alexis Frederick
 Langley, John Williams
 Langston, John Mercer
 Larkin, John
 Larrabee, William Clark
 Larsen, Peter Laurentius
 Lathrop, John Hiram
 Law, Evander McIvor
 Laws, Samuel Spahr
 Leach, Daniel Dyer
 Lee, George Washington Custis
 Lee, Stephen Dill
 Leipziger, Henry Marcus
 Leland, George Adams
 Leonard, Levi Washburn
 Leonard, Robert Josselyn
 Leonard, Sterling Andrus
 Levermore, Charles Herbert
 Lewis, Enoch
 Lewis, Exum Percival
 Lewis, Samuel
 Lieber, Francis
 Lindsley, John Berrien
 Lindsley, Philip
 Listemann, Bernhard
 Livingston, John Henry
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 Lord, Asa Dearborn
 Loughridge, Robert McGill
 Lovell, John Epy
 Lowrey, Mark Perrin
 Lutkin, Peter Christian
 Lyon, Mary
 Maas, Anthony J.
 McAfee, John Armstrong
 MacAlister, James
 McAnally, David Rice
 McAuley, Thomas
 McCaleb, Theodore Howard
 McCartee, Divie Bethune
 McCartney, Washington
 McClellan, Henry Brainerd
 M'Clintock, John
 McCook, John James
 McCormick, Samuel Black
 MacCracken, Henry Mitchell
 McDowell, John
 McFarland, John Thomas
 McFarland, Samuel Gamble
 McGarvey, John William
 McGuffey, William Holmes
 McIver, Charles Duncan
 Mackenzie, James Cameron
 Maclean, John
 MacVicar, Malcolm
 Mahan, Dennis Hart
 Mahan, Milo
 Malcom, Howard
 Manly, Basil, 1798–1868
 Manly, Basil, 1825–1892
 Mann, Horace
 Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody
 Marble, Albert Prescott
 Marks, Elias
 Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
 Martin, William Alexander
 Parsons
 Mason, John Mitchell
 Maxwell, William Henry
 Mayo, Amory Dwight

Mears, John William
 Meigs, John
 Meigs, Josiah
 Mell, Patrick Hues
 Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
 Menetrey, Joseph
 Mengarini, Gregory
 Mercer, Margaret
 Merrick, Frederick
 Merrill, James Griswold
 Messer, Asa
 Mezes, Sidney Edward
 Michie, Peter Smith
 Middleton, Thomas Cooke
 Milledoler, Philip
 Miller, Emily Clark Huntington
 Miller, Leslie William
 Miller, Samuel
 Milligan, Robert
 Mills, Cyrus Taggart
 Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
 Minor, Benjamin Blake
 Minot, Charles Sedgwick
 Molyneux, Robert
 Monis, Judah
 Mood, Francis Asbury
 Moody, William Vaughn
 Moore, James, 1764–1814
 Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
 Morley, Margaret Warner
 Morris, Edward Dafydd
 Morris, George Sylvester
 Morrison, John Irwin
 Morse, Anson Daniel
 Mosher, Eliza Maria
 Moss, Lemuel
 Mowry, William Augustus
 Mullins, Edgar Young
 Murfee, James Thomas
 Murray, David
 Nash, Charles Sumner
 Nason, Henry Bradford
 Neef, Francis Joseph Nicholas
 Neill, Edward Duffield
 Neill, William
 Nelson, David
 Nelson, Reuben
 Nevin, Edwin Henry
 Nevin, John Williamson
 Nicholls, Rhoda Holmes
 Nobili, John
 Norris, Mary Harriott
 Norsworthy, Naomi
 North, Edward
 North, Simeon, 1802–1884
 Northend, Charles
 Northrop, Birdsey Grant
 Norton, John Pitkin
 Noss, Theodore Bland
 Nott, Henry Junius
 Notz, Frederick William Augustus
 O'Gorman, Thomas
 Olin, Stephen
 Orcutt, Hiram
 Orr, Gustavus John
 Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
 Orton, James
 O'Shea, Michael Vincent
 Owen, Edward Thomas
 Packard, Silas Sadler
 Page, David Perkins
 Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman

Pardow, William O'Brien
 Park, Roswell
 Parker, Amasa Junius
 Parker, Francis Wayland
 Parker, Samuel Chester
 Parrish, Celestia Susannah
 Partridge, Alden
 Patterson, James Kennedy
 Patterson, James Willis
 Payne, William Harold
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer
 Peabody, Selim Hobart
 Pearce, Richard Mills
 Pearson, Eliphalet
 Peers, Benjamin Orrs
 Peirce, Cyrus
 Peirce, James Mills
 Pendleton, James Madison
 Penniman, James Hosmer
 Pepper, William
 Perkins, George Henry
 Perry, Rufus Lewis
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant
 Perry, William Flake
 Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln
 Phelps, William Franklin
 Pierce, George Foster
 Pierce, John Davis
 Pinney, Norman
 Poor, John
 Porter, Ebenezer
 Porter, James Davis
 Porter, Noah
 Post, Truman Marcellus
 Potamian, Brother
 Powell, William Bramwell
 Pratt, Richard Henry
 Priestley, James
 Priestley, Joseph
 Prosser, Charles Smith
 Proud, Robert
 Puryear, Bennet
 Quinby, Isaac Ferdinand
 Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
 Randall, Henry Stephens
 Randall, Samuel Sidwell
 Rauch, Frederick Augustus
 Raymond, George Lansing
 Raymond, Miner
 Read, Daniel, 1805–1878
 Reichel, Charles Gotthold
 Reichel, William Cornelius
 Reid, David Boswell
 Reid, William Shields
 Reilly, Marion
 Reinsch, Paul Samuel
 Remsen, Ira
 Reuter, Dominic
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades
 Rice, John Holt
 Rice, Victor Moreau
 Rice, William North
 Richard, Gabriel
 Richard, James William
 Richards, Zalmon
 Richardson, Tobias Gibson
 Ridpath, John Clark
 Rilev, Benjamin Franklin
 Roark, Rurio Nevel
 Roberts, William Charles
 Robertson, Alice Mary
 Robins, Henry Ephraim
 Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman

- Robinson, Stillman Williams
 Robinson, William Callyhan
 Rogers, Henry Darwin
 Rogers, Henry Wade
 Rogers, James Blythe
 Rogers, John Almanza Rowley
 Rogers, Robert Empie
 Rogers, William Barton
 Rohé, George Henry
 Rölvaag, Ole Edvart
 Rowson, Susanna Haswell
 Ruffner, Henry
 Ruffner, William Henry
 Russell, William
 Russwurm, John Brown
 Rust, Richard Sutton
 Ruter, Martin
 Ryland, Robert
 Sachs, Julius
 Safford, James Merrill
 Salisbury, Albert
 Salisbury, Rollin D.
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard
 Sanborn, Edwin David
 Sanders, Billington McCarter
 Sanders, Charles Walton
 Sanders, Daniel Clarke
 Sanders, Daniel Jackson
 Sartain, Emily
 Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson
 Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
 Schlatter, Michael
 Schmucker, Samuel Simon
 Schodde, George Henry
 Schultze, Augustus
 Scott, Austin
 Scott, William Anderson
 Scovell, Melville Amasa
 Sears, Barnas
 Seelye, Julius Hawley
 Shafer, Helen Almira
 Shahan, Thomas Joseph
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Shaw, Edward Richard
 Sheldon, Edward Austin
 Sheldon, William Evarts
 Sherman, Stuart Pratt
 Sherwin, Thomas
 Sherwood, Adiel
 Shields, Thomas Edward
 Shipp, Albert Micajah
 Shipp, Scott
 Shoup, Francis Asbury
 Skinner, Charles Rufus
 Skinner, Thomas Harvey
 Slade, William
 Sloane, William Milligan
 Smart, James Henry
 Smiley, Albert Keith
 Smith, Alexander
 Smith, Benjamin Mosby
 Smith, Charles Alphonso
 Smith, Charles Sprague
 Smith, Daniel B.
 Smith, Francis Henney
 Smith, Harold Babbitt
 Smith, Judson
 Smith, Richard Somers
 Smith, William, 1727–1803
 Smith, William Waugh
 Smyth, Albert Henry
 Smyth, John Henry
 Snider, Denton Jaques
 Snow, Francis Huntington
 Snyder, Edwin Reagan
 Soldan, Frank Louis
 Sorin, Edward Frederick
 Soulé, George
 Spalding, John Lancaster
 Spangler, Henry Wilson
 Sparrow, William
 Spencer, Anna Garlin
 Spencer, Jesse Ames
 Sprague, Homer Baxter
 Sprecher, Samuel
 Stahr, John Summers
 Stang, William
 Stanley, Albert Augustus
 Staughton, William
 Stearns, Eben Sperry
 Steele, Joel Dorman
 Stephens, Henry Morse
 Sterling, John Whalen
 Stetson, William Wallace
 Stevens, George Barker
 Stevens, George Washington
 Stillé, Charles Janeway
 Stillman, Thomas Bliss
 Stockbridge, Levi
 Stoddard, John Fair
 Stoek, Harry Harkness
 Stoeve, Martin Luther
 Stone, James Kent
 Stone, John Seely
 Stowe, Calvin Ellis
 Stuart, Charles Macaulay
 Sturtevant, Julian Monson
 Sumner, William Graham
 Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
 Sutton, William Seneca
 Suzzallo, Henry
 Swenson, Carl Aaron
 Sverdrup, Georg
 Swett, John
 Tappan, Eli Todd
 Taylor, Archibald Alexander
 Edward
 Taylor, Nathaniel William
 Taylor, Samuel Harvey
 Tenney, Charles Daniel
 Tenney, Edward Payson
 Terry, Milton Spenser
 Thayer, Eli
 Thayer, Gideon French
 Thayer, Sylvanus
 Thébaud, Augustus J.
 Thoburn, Isabella
 Thomas, Joseph
 Thompson, Benjamin
 Thompson, Charles Oliver
 Thompson, Hugh Smith
 Thompson, John Bodine
 Thompson, Robert Ellis
 Thompson, Samuel Rankin
 Thurston, Robert Henry
 Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
 Ticknor, Elisha
 Ticknor, George
 Tomlinson, Everett Titworth
 Tompkins, Arnold
 Toulmin, Harry
 Townsend, Luther Tracy
 Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
 Trowbridge, John
 Trowbridge, William Petit
 Tucker, William Jewett
 Turner, Asa
 Turner, Jonathan Baldwin
 Turner, Samuel Hulbeart
 Tutwiler, Henry
 Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
 Tyler, Bennet
 Tyler, Moses Coit
 Vail, Stephen Montfort
 Valentine, Milton
 Van Lennep, Henry John
 Van Meter, John Blackford
 Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
 Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción
 Vawtor, Charles Erastus
 Venable, Charles Scott
 Verbeck, William
 Verhaegen, Peter Joseph
 Vincent, John Heyl
 Vose, George Leonard
 Waddell, John Newton
 Walker, Francis Amasa
 Wallace, Charles William
 Ward, Joseph
 Ware, Edmund Asa
 Ware, John
 Warren, William Fairfield
 Warthin, Aldred Scott
 Washburn, Edward Wight
 Washburn, George
 Washington, Booker Taliaferro
 Waterhouse, Sylvester
 Waters, William Everett
 Watson, William
 Wayland, Francis, 1796–1865
 Webb, William Robert
 Welch, Adonijah Strong
 Welling, James Clarke
 Wells, William Harvey
 Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde
 Wesbrook, Frank Fairchild
 Wesselhoeft, Conrad
 Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon
 Wheeler, William
 White, Emerson Elbridge
 Whiton, James Morris
 Whitworth, George Frederic
 Wickersham, James Pyle
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693–1765
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732–1794
 Wilbur, Hervey Backus
 Wilczynski, Ernest Julius
 Wiley, Calvin Henderson
 Wiley, Ephraim Emerson
 Wilkinson, Robert Shaw
 Will, Allen Sinclair
 Willard, Emma Hart
 Willard, Samuel
 Willard, Sidney
 Willey, Samuel Hopkins
 Williams, Robert
 Williams, John Elias
 Wilson, William Dexter
 Wilson, William Lyne
 Wines, Enoch Cobb
 Witherspoon, John Alexander
 Wolfe, Harry Kirke
 Wood, James

- Wood, Thomas Bond
 Woodbridge, William Channing
 Woodward, Calvin Milton
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight
 Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
 Wright, Jonathan Jasper
 Wyeth, John Allan
 Wylie, Andrew
 Wylie, Samuel Brown
 Yale, Caroline Ardelia
 Yeomans, John William
 Young, Clark Montgomery
 Young, Ella Flagg
 Young, John Clarke
 Zachos, John Celivergos
 Zollars, Ely Vaughn
EGYPTOLOGIST (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
 McCauley, Edward Yorke
 Selikovitch, Goetzl
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER (See **ENGINEER, ELECTRICAL**)
ELECTRICIAN (See also **ENGINEER, ELECTRICAL**)
 Farmer, Moses Gerrish
 Pope, Franklin Leonard
ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICIAN (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Rockwell, Alphonso David
EMBRYOLOGIST (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Mall, Franklin Paine
EMIGRATION AGENT
 Mattson, Hans
ENCYCLOPEDIST
 Heilprin, Michael
 Mackey, Albert Gallatin
 Schem, Alexander Jacob
ENGINEER (GENERAL)
 Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
 Allen, John F.
 Argall, Philip
 Babcock, George Herman
 Babcock, Orville E.
 Bailey, Frank Harvey
 Bailey, Joseph
 Ball, Albert
 Barnes, James
 Barrell, Joseph
 Bayles, James Copper
 Bell, Louis
 Benham, Henry Washington
 Benjamin, George Hillard
 Bogart, John
 Bonzano, Adolphus
 Boyden, Uriah Atherton
 Broadhead, Garland Carr
 Cass, George Washington
 Colles, Christopher
 Coney, Jabez
 Crozet, Claude
 Curtis, Samuel Ryan
 Daniels, Fred Harris
 Davis, George Whitefield
 De Lacy, Walter Washington
 Dickie, George William
 Dod, Daniel
 Douglass, David Bates
 Dripps, Isaac L.
 Dunbar, Robert
 Durfee, William Franklin
 Durham, Caleb Wheeler
 Eads, James Buchanan
 Eastman, William Reed
 Eckart, William Roberts
 Eimbeck, William
 Ellicott, Joseph
 Emery, Albert Hamilton
 Emery, Charles Edward
 Ericsson, John
 Ernst, Oswald Herbert
 Eustis, Henry Lawrence
 Field, Charles William
 Flad, Henry
 Forney, Matthias Nace
 Frasch, Herman
 Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
 Furlow, Floyd Charles
 Gaillard, David Du Bose
 Gantt, Henry Laurence
 Gardiner, James Terry
 Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
 Gayley, James
 Goethals, George Washington
 Graff, Frederick
 Greene, Francis Vinton
 Grinnell, Frederick
 Guthrie, Alfred
 Hallidie, Andrew Smith
 Hamilton, Schuyler
 Harris, Daniel Lester
 Haswell, Charles Haynes
 Hebert, Louis
 Henck, John Benjamin
 Hickenlooper, Andrew
 Hornblower, Josiah
 Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
 Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
 Hutton, Frederick Remsen
 Jadwin, Edgar
 James, Charles Tillinghast
 Jervis, John Bloomfield
 Jones, William Richard
 Judah, Theodore Dehone
 Kafer, John Christian
 Kerr, Walter Craig
 Lamme, Benjamin Garver
 La Tour, Le Blond de
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
 Lefferts, Marshall
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
 Léry, Joseph Gaspard Chaussegros de
 Lewis, William Gaston
 Long, Stephen Harriman
 Lucas, Anthony Francis
 Ludlow, William
 Lundie, John
 McCallum, Daniel Craig
 Macfarlane, Charles William
 Mangin, Joseph François
 Marshall, William Louis
 Maxim, Hiram Stevens
 Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
 Merrill, William Emery
 Miller, Ezra
 Millington, John
 Mills, Robert, 1781-1855
 Mitchell, Henry
 Mordecai, Alfred
 Morell, George Webb
 Morgan, Charles Hill
 Morris, Thomas Armstrong
 Morton, James St. Clair
 Murray, Thomas Edward
 Newton, John
 Ockerson, John Augustus
 Ogden, Francis Barber
 Packard, James Ward
 Painter, William
 Palfrey, John Carver
 Pardee, Ario
 Parker, Ely Samuel
 Parsons, William Barclay
 Pauger, Adrien de
 Paul, Henry Martyn
 Pearson, Fred Stark
 Peters, Edward Dyer
 Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
 Reid, David Boswell
 Renwick, Henry Brevoort
 Renwick, James, 1792-1863
 Reynolds, Edwin
 Rice, Richard Henry
 Roberts, Benjamin Stone
 Robinson, Stillman Williams
 Robinson, William
 Roebbing, John Augustus
 Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
 Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
 Rousseau, Harry Harwood
 Ryan, Walter D'Arcy
 St. John, Isaac Munroe
 Sargent, Frederick
 Saunders, William Lawrence
 Sawyer, Walter Howard
 Scovel, Henry Sylvester
 Sellers, Coleman
 Sidell, William Henry
 Simpson, James Hervey
 Smith, Francis Hopkinson
 Smith, William Farrar
 Spangler, Henry Wilson
 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
 Starrett, William Aiken
 Stevens, Edwin Augustus
 Stevens, John
 Stevens, Robert Livingston
 Storrow, Charles Storer
 Strickland, William
 Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
 Stuart, Charles Beebe
 Swift, Joseph Gardner
 Swift, William Henry
 Talcott, Andrew
 Thompson, Charles Oliver
 Thurston, Robert Henry
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
 Totten, George Muirson
 Totten, Joseph Gilbert
 Tower, Zealous Bates
 Towne, Henry Robinson
 Towne, John Henry
 Trautwine, John Cresson
 Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Trowbridge, William Petit
 Turnbull, William
 Turner, Walter Victor
 Twining, Alexander Catlin
 Viele, Egbert Ludovicus
 Vose, George Leonard
 Ward, George Gray
 Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
 Warren, Russell

- Watkins, John Elfreth
 Watson, William
 Webb, John Burkitt
 Webster, Joseph Dana
 Weitzel, Godfrey
 Wellman, Samuel Thomas
 Wheeler, William
 Whistler, George Washington
 White, Canvass
 Wilcox, Stephen
 Wilson, James Harrison
 Winans, Thomas De Kay
 Wood, James J.
 Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
 Woodward, Robert Simpson
 Worthington, Henry Rossiter
 Wright, Horatio Gouverneur
ENGINEER (BRIDGE)
 Cooper, Theodore
 Cox, Lemuel
 Mason, Claibourne Rice
 Morison, George Shattuck
 Murphy, John W.
 Roebing, John Augustus
 Smith, Charles Shaler
 Wernwag, Lewis
ENGINEER (CIVIL)
 Alden, John Ferris
 Allen, Horatio
 Baldwin, Loammi, 1740–1807
 Baldwin, Loammi, 1780–1838
 Bogue, Virgil Gay
 Boller, Alfred Pancoast
 Borden, Simeon
 Brown, William Henry
 Bryant, Gridley
 Buck, Leffert Lefferts
 Buckhout, Isaac Craig
 Campbell, Allen
 Carl, John Franklin
 Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
 Chanute, Octave
 Childe, John
 Church, George Earl
 Cohen, Mendes
 Cooley, Lyman Edgar
 Cooper, Theodore
 Corthell, Elmer Lawrence
 Detmold, Christian Edward
 Devereux, John Henry
 Dodge, Grenville Mellon
 Duane, James Chatham
 Dubois, Augustus Jay
 Ellet, Charles
 Evans, Anthony Walton Whyte
 Felton, Samuel Morse
 Ferris, George Washington Gale
 Freeman, Thomas
 Fulton, Robert
 Geddes, James
 Gillespie, William Mitchell
 Graff, Frederic
 Graham, Charles Kinnaird
 Greene, Charles Ezra
 Greene, George Sears, 1801–1899
 Greene, George Sears, 1837–1922
 Harrod, Benjamin Morgan
 Haupt, Herman
 Hayford, John Fillmore
 Hoadley, John Chipman
 Holland, Clifford Milburn
 Hughes, Hector James
 Johnson, Edwin Ferry
 Johnson, John Butler
 Katte, Walter
 Kneass, Samuel Honeyman
 Kneass, Strickland
 Knight, Jonathan
 Koyl, Charles Herschel
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1806–1878
 Latrobe, Charles Hazlehurst
 Laurie, James
 Lovell, Mansfield
 McAlpine, William Jarvis
 McCullough, Ernest
 McMath, Robert Emmet
 McNeill, William Gibbs
 Menocal, Aniceto Garcia
 Milner, John Turner
 Nettleton, Edwin S.
 Newell, Frederick Haynes
 Noble, Alfred
 Norcross, Orlando Whitney
 Peters, Richard, 1810–1889
 Pratt, Thomas Willis
 Rafter, George W.
 Randolph, Isham
 Rea, Samuel
 Roberdeau, Isaac
 Roberts, Nathan S.
 Roberts, Solomon White
 Roberts, William Milnor
 Robinson, Albert Alonzo
 Robinson, Moncure
 Roebing, Washington Augustus
 Romans, Bernard
 Sayre, Robert Heysham
 Serrell, Edward Wellman
 Silver, Thomas
 Smith, Gustavus Woodson
 Smith, Jonas Waldo
 Smith, William Sooy
 Sooy Smith, Charles
 Staley, Cady
 Stauffer, David McNeely
 Stearns, Frederic Pike
 Tatham, William
 Thacher, Edwin
 Walker, Reuben Lindsay
 Wallace, John Findley
 Welch, Ashbel
 Wellington, Arthur Mellen
 Weston, William
 Whipple, Squire
 Williams, Frank Martin
 Williams, Jesse Lynch
 Wilson, Joseph Miller
 Wilson, William Hasell
 Worthen, William Ezra
 Wright, Benjamin
ENGINEER (ELECTRICAL)
 Crocker, Francis Bacon
 Daft, Leo
 Delaney, Patrick Bernard
 Field, Stephen Dudley
 Griffin, Eugene
 Harper, John Lyell
 Hering, Carl
 Houston, Edwin James
 Leonard, Harry Ward
 Loomis, Mahlon
 Moorhead, James Kennedy
 O'Reilly, Henry
 Peek, Frank William
 Perrine, Frederic Anten Combs
 Prescott, George Bartlett
 Priest, Edward Dwight
 Rogers, Henry J.
 Sargent, Frederick
 Short, Sidney Howe
 Smith, Harold Babbitt
 Squier, George Owen
 Stanley, William
 Steinmetz, Charles Proteus
 Stott, Henry Gordon
 Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
 Weaver, William Dixon
ENGINEER (HYDRAULIC)
 Fanning, John Thomas
 Fitzgerald, Desmond
 Francis, James Bicheno
 Frizell, Joseph Palmer
 Herschel, Clemens
 Mills, Hiram Francis
 Schuyler, James Dix
 Shedd, Joel Herbert
ENGINEER (INDUSTRIAL)
 Gunn, James Newton
 Hine, Charles De Lano
 Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
 Taylor, Frederick Winslow
 Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill
ENGINEER (IRRIGATION)
 Eaton, Benjamin Harrison
 Nettleton, Edwin S.
 Wiley, Andrew Jackson
ENGINEER (MECHANICAL)
 Delamater, Cornelius Henry
 Doane, Thomas
 Flather, John Joseph
 Fritz, John
 Grant, George Barnard
 Harper, John Lyell
 Harrison, Joseph
 Hoadley, John Chipman
 Hobbs, Alfred Charles
 Holloway, Joseph Flavius
 Holley, Alexander Lyman
 Hudson, William Smith
 Humphreys, Alexander Crombie
 Hunt, Charles Wallace
 Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Jones, Evan William
 Kent, William
 Klein, Joseph Frederic
 Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin
 Leavitt, Frank McDowell
 Lieb, John William
 Manly, Charles Matthews
 Mattice, Asa Martines
 Newcomb, Charles Leonard
 Nordberg, Bruno Victor
 Porter, Holbrook Fitz-John
 Richards, Charles Brinckerhoff
 Sessions, Henry Howard
 Sweet, John Edson
ENGINEER (MILITARY)
 Abbot, Henry Larcom
 Barlow, John Whitney
 Bernard, Simon
 Chittenden, Hiram Martin
 Costansó, Miguel
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 Delafeld, Richard
 Duane, James Chatham
 Gardiner, Lion
 Gillmore, Quincy Adams
 Godefroy, Maximilian

Gridley, Richard
 Gunnison, John Williams
 Hodges, Harry Foote
 Hutchins, Thomas
 Mackellar, Patrick
 Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno
 Montrésor, James Gabriel
 Montrésor, John
 Raymond, Charles Walker
 Roberdeau, Isaac
 Serrell, Edward Wellman
 Smith, Gustavus Woodson
 Symons, Thomas William
 Thayer, Sylvanus
ENGINEER (MINING)
 Blake, William Phipps
 Brooks, Thomas Benton
 Brunton, David William
 Carpenter, Franklin Reuben
 Clemson, Thomas Green
 Cogswell, William Browne
 Cox, Eckley Brinton
 Daggett, Ellsworth
 Del Mar, Alexander
 Douglas, James
 Emmons, Samuel Franklin
 Hague, James Duncan
 Holmes, Joseph Austin
 Hulbert, Edwin James
 Irving, Roland Duer
 Janin, Louis
 Jennings, James Hennen
 Kemp, James Furman
 King, Clarence
 Lyman, Benjamin Smith
 Manning, Vannoy Hartrog
 Maynard, George William
 Moore, Philip North
 Neilson, William George
 Olcott, Eben Erskine
 Peters, Edward Dyer
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthington
 Rothwell, Richard Pennefather
 Smith, Hamilton
 Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
 Stearns, Irving Ariel
 Stoek, Harry Harkness
 Strong, Charles Lyman
 Vinton, Francis Laurens
 Williams, Gardner Fred
 Winchell, Horace Vaughn
ENGINEER (NAVAL)
 Canaga, Alfred Bruce
 Copeland, Charles W.
 Endicott, Mordecai Thomas
 Entwistle, James
 Fisher, Clark
 Hollis, Ira Nelson
 Hoxie, William Dixie
 McAllister, Charles Albert
 Taylor, Stevenson
ENGINEER (SANITARY)
 Hering, Rudolph
 Kay, Edgar Boyd
 Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker
 Mills, Hiram Francis
 Shedd, Joel Herbert
 Waring, George Edwin
ENGINEER (TOPOGRAPHICAL)
 Hood, Washington
 Hughes, George Wurtz
 Wheeler, George Montague
 Whipple, Amiel Weeks

ENGRAVER (See also **ARTIST, DIE-SINKER, ETCHER, PHOTO-ENGRAVER**)
 Aitken, Robert
 Alexander, Anderson
 Andrews, Joseph
 Barber, John Warner
 Birch, William Russell
 Buell, Abel
 Burgis, William
 Casilear, John William
 Charles, William
 Cheney, John
 Cheney, Seth Wells
 Childs, Cephas Grier
 Clay, Edward Williams
 Closson, William Baxter
 Cushman, George Hewitt
 Danforth, Moseley Isaac
 Dawkins, Henry
 Dewing, Francis
 Doolittle, Amos
 Dummer, Jeremiah
 Durand, Asher Brown
 Durand, Cyrus
 Eckstein, John
 Edwin, David
 Field, Robert
 Folwell, Samuel
 Foster, John
 Fox, Gilbert
 French, Edwin Davis
 Girsch, Frederick
 Gobrecht, Christian
 Goodman, Charles
 Hall, Henry Bryan
 Hamlin, William
 Havell, Robert
 Hill, John
 Hollyer, Samuel
 Hooker, William
 Hurd, Nathaniel
 Jocelyn, Nathaniel
 Johnston, David Claypoole
 Johnston, Thomas
 Jones, Alfred
 Kearny, Francis
 Keith, William
 Kensett, John Frederick
 Kingsley, Elbridge
 Kneass, William
 Lawson, Alexander
 Leney, William Satchwell
 Le Roux, Charles
 Longacre, James Barton
 Malcolm, James Peller
 Maverick, Peter
 Norman, John
 Ormsby, Waterman Lilly
 Otis, Bass
 Pease, Joseph Ives
 Pelham, Henry
 Pelham, Peter
 Piggot, Robert
 Prud'homme, John Francis Eugene
 Ritchie, Alexander Hay
 Rollinson, William
 Rosenthal, Max
 Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar
 Julien Fevret de
 Sartain, Emily
 Sartain, John

Sartain, Samuel
 Savage, Edward
 Schoff, Stephen Alonzo
 Shirlaw, Walter
 Smillie, James
 Smillie, James David
 Smith, John Rubens
 Strickland, William
 Tanner, Benjamin
 Tiebout, Cornelius
 Yeager, Joseph
ENGRAVER (WOOD)
 Adams, Joseph Alexander
 Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout
 Bowen, Abel
 Heinemann, Ernst
 Juengling, Frederick
 Kruell, Gustav
 Leslie, Frank
 Linton, William James
 Lossing, Benson John
 Wolf, Henry
ENTERTAINER
 Palmer, William Henry
ENTOMOLOGIST (See also **ZOOLOGIST**)
 Ashmead, William Harris
 Burgess, Edward
 Coquille, Daniel William
 Cresson, Ezra Townsend
 Dyar, Harrison Gray
 Edwards, William Henry
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Fitch, Asa
 Forbes, Stephen Alfred
 Glover, Townend
 Grote, Augustus Radcliffe
 Hagen, Hermann August
 Harris, Thaddeus William
 Horn, George Henry
 Hubbard, Henry Guernsey
 Hunter, Walter David
 Knab, Frederick
 LeConte, John Lawrence
 Lintner, Joseph Albert
 Melsheimer, Friedrich Valentin
 Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanovich Von Der
 Packard, Alpheus Spring
 Peckham, George Williams
 Riley, Charles Valentine
 Say, Thomas
 Schwarz, Eugene Amandus
 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard
 Smith, John Bernhard
 Taylor, Charlotte De Bernier
 Thomas, Cyrus
 Uhler, Philip Reese
 Walsh, Benjamin Dann
 Williston, Samuel Wendell
EPIDEMIOLOGIST (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Carter, Henry Rose
 Sedgwick, William Thompson
 Sternberg, George Miller
ESSAYIST (See also **AUTHOR**)
 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 Bourne, Randolph Silliman
 Calvert, George Henry
 Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume
 Jean de
 Crothers, Samuel McChord
 Dana, Richard Henry

Dennie, Joseph
Downey, John
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Gregory, Eliot
Guiney, Louise Imogen
Hall, Sarah Ewing
Holley, Marietta
Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine
Dodge Stedman
Lazarus, Emma
McKinley, Carlyle
Saltus, Edgar Evertson
Story, William Wetmore
Thoreau, Henry David
Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
Warner, Charles Dudley
Willcox, Louise Collier
Winchevsky, Morris
Winter, William

ETCHER (See also ENGRAVER)

Bacher, Otto Henry
Bellows, Albert Fitch
Charles, William
Clay, Edward Williams
Duveneck, Frank
Farrer, Henry
Forbes, Edwin
Garrett, Edmund Henry
Gifford, Robert Swain
Haskell, Ernest
Koopman, Augustus
Merritt, Anna Lea
Mielatz, Charles Frederick Wil-
liam
Miller, Charles Henry
Moran, Peter
Moran, Thomas
Nicoll, James Craig
Pennell, Joseph
Platt, Charles Adams
Plowman, George Taylor
Reed, Earl Howell
Rix, Julian Walbridge
Smillie, James David
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill

ETHNOLOGIST (See also ANTHRO-
POLOGIST)

Bourke, John Gregory
Churchill, William
Cushing, Frank Hamilton
Dorsey, James Owen
Emerson, Ellen Russell
Farabee, William Curtis
Fewkes, Jesse Walter
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
Gatschet, Albert Samuel
Gibbs, George
Goddard, Pliny Earle
Hale, Horatio Emmons
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
Jones, William
Mallery, Garrick
Mason, Otis Tufton
Matthews, Washington
Mooney, James
Morgan, Lewis Henry
Nott, Josiah Clark
Pilling, James Constantine
Safford, William Edwin
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Skinner, Alanson Buck
Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt

Stevenson, James
Stevenson, Matilda Coxé Evans
Thomas, Cyrus
Woodruff, Charles Edward
Wyman, Jeffries

EVANGELIST (For related occupa-
tions, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)

Chapman, John Wilbur
Crittenden, Charles Nelson
Dow, Lorenzo
Durant, Henry Fowle
Hammond, Edward Payson
Hayden, William
Jones, Samuel Porter
Miller, George
Mills, Benjamin Fay
Moody, Dwight Lyman
Nettleton, Asahel
Rieger, Johann Georg Joseph
Anton
Stone, Barton Warren
Taylor, William
Updegraff, David Brainard
Whitefield, George

EXECUTIVE (See also BUSINESS
MAN, CAPITALIST, INDUS-
TRIALIST, MANUFACTURER,
MERCHANT)

Brush, George Jarvis
Dyer, Isadore
Green, Norvin
Marshall, Charles Henry
Olcott, Eben Erskine
Orton, William
Vail, Theodore Newton
Wacker, Charles Henry
Yerkes, Charles Tyson

EXPERIMENTER

Johnson, Samuel William
Kinnerley, Ebenezer
Lining, John
Livingston, Robert R., 1746-
1813

Loomis, Mahlon
Page, Charles Grafton
Reid, James L.
Thatcher, Roscoe Wilfred

EXPLORER (See also DISCOVERER,
FRONTIERSMAN, GUIDE, PIO-
NEER, SCOUT)

Aco, Michel
Akeley, Carl Ethan
Alarcón, Hernando de,
Ambler, James Markham Mar-
shall
Anza, Juan Bautista de,
Armstrong, John
Ashley, William Henry
Ayllon, Lucas Vasquez de
Bandelier, Adolph Francis Al-
phonse
Becknell, William
Bourgmont, Étienne Venyard,
Sieur de
Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
Brower, Jacob Vradenberg
Brulé, Étienne
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez
Céloron de Blainville, Pierre
Joseph de
Chaillé-Long, Charles
Champlain, Samuel de

Charlevoix, Pierre François
Xavier de
Church, George Earl
Clark, William
Colter, John
Coronado, Francisco Vázquez
Crespi, Juan
Danenhower, John Wilson
De Long, George Washington
De Mézières y Clugny, Athauase
Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni
Duluth, Daniel Greysolon, Sieur de
Escalante, Silvestre Velez de
Fanning, Edmund
Filson, John
Forsyth, Thomas
Freeman, Thomas
Frémont, John Charles
Garcés, Francisco Tomás Her-
menegildo
Gass, Patrick
Gist, Christopher
Groseilliers, Médart Chouart,
Sieur de
Hall, Charles Francis
Harmon, Daniel Williams
Hayes, Isaac Israel
Heilprin, Angelo
Horsfield, Thomas
Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne,
Sieur d'
Ives, Joseph Christmas
James, Edwin
Jolliet, Louis
Kane, Elisha Kent
Kennan, George
Kennicott, Robert
Kino, Eusebio Francisco
Lander, Frederick West
Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
Lanman, Charles
La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur
de
La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier
De Varennes, Sieur de
Lederer, John
Ledyard, John
Le Sueur, Pierre
Lewis, Meriwether
Lockwood, James Booth
Long, Stephen Harriman
Luna y Arellano, Tristan de
Mackay, James
Marquette, Jacques
Menéndez De Avilés, Pedro
Michaux, André
Morrell, Benjamin
Muir, John
Mullan, John
Needham, James
Nicolet, Jean
Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas
Niza, Marcos de
Núñez Cabeza De Vaca, Alvar
Ogden, Peter Skene
Ordway, John
Orton, James
Page, Thomas Jefferson
Parker, Samuel
Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
Pavy, Octave
Peary, Robert Edwin
Perrot, Nicolas

- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
Ponce De León, Juan
Pond, Peter
Poston, Charles Debrill
Pring, Martin
Pumpelly, Raphael
Pursh, Frederick
Radisson, Pierre Esprit
Ross, Alexander
St. Denis (Denys), Louis Ju-
chereau de
St. Luson, Simon François
Daumont, Sieur de
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe
Sibley, George Champlain
Smith, Jedediah Strong
Smith, John, 1579-1631
Stanley, Henry Morton
Stansbury, Howard
Stevenson, James
Strain, Isaac G.
Thompson, David
Tonty, Henry de
Truteau, Jean Baptiste
Tyson, George Emory
Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot,
Sieur de
Vizcaino, Sabastían
Walker, Joseph Reddeford
Walker, Thomas
Walsh, Henry Collins
Waymouth, George
Webber, Charles Wilkins
Welles, Roger
Wellman, Walter
Wilkes, Charles
Wood, Abraham
Workman, Fanny Bullock
Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis
- EXPRESSMAN** (See also **TRANS-
PORTER**)
Adams, Alvin
Armstrong, George Washington
Butterfield, John
Cheney, Benjamin Pierce
Fargo, William George
Harnden, William Frederick
Stimson, Alexander Lovett
Wells, Henry
- FACTOR** (See also **MERCHANT**)
Flannery, John
McLoughlin, John
Richardson, Edmund
- FARMER** (For related occupations,
see **AGRICULTURIST**)
Allen, Anthony Benezet
Binns, John Alexander
Clark, Abraham
Clayton, John Middleton
Cox, Henry Hamilton
Delafield, John
Dickson, David
Glidden, Joseph Farwell
Gregg, Andrew
Harris, Joseph
Hart, John
Heard, Dwight Bancroft
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
Hiester, Daniel
Hughes, Dudley Mays
Johnson, Edward
Lacock, Abner
Leaming, Jacob Spicer
- Livingston, Robert R., 1746-
1813
Magoffin, Beriah
Northen, William Jonathan
Paine, Elijah
Palmer, William Adams
Peters, Richard, 1744-1828
Polk, Leonidas Lafayette
Potter, James
Reed, John, 1757-1845
Rodney, Thomas
Stockton, Richard
Strawn, Jacob
Wilkinson, Jeremiah
Wing, Joseph Elwyn
Wood, James
- FARM LEADER** (For related occu-
pations, see **AGRICULTURIST**)
Kolb, Reuben Francis
Simpson, John Andrew
- FEMINIST**
Breen, Margaret
Brown, Charlotte Emerson
Brown, Olympia
Chace, Elizabeth Buffum
Crocker, Hannah Mather
Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
Duniway, Abigail Jane Scott
Foster, Abigail Kelley
Gage, Matilda Joslyn
Grimké, Angelina Emily
Grimké, Sarah Moore
Harper, Ida Husted
Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
Hooker, Isabella Beecher
Huntington, Margaret Jane
Evans
Kehew, Mary Morton Kimball
Lozier, Clemence Sophia Harned
Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson
Sewall, May Eliza Wright
Sill, Anna Peck
Smith, Abby Hadassah
Snow, Eliza Roxey
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
Stone, Lucy
Walker, Mary Edwards
Zakrzewska, Marie Elizabeth
- FENCER**
Hewes, Robert
- FENIAN LEADER**
Devoy, John
O'Mahony, John
O'Neill, John
Roberts, William Randall
Sweeny, Thomas William
- FINANCIER** (See also **BANKER**,
CAPITALIST, **STOCK-BROKER**)
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
Austell, Alfred
Barbour, John Strode
Barker, Jacob
Barker, Wharton
Bates, Joshua
Biddle, Nicholas
Borie, Adolph Edward
Brooker, Charles Frederick
Butterfield, John
Canfield, Richard H.
Cazenove, Théophile
Cheves, Langdon
Chisolm, Alexander Robert
Chouteau, Pierre
- Clews, Henry
Cooke, Jay
Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
Corbin, Daniel Chase
Craigie, Andrew
Crerar, John
Currier, Moody
Dillon, Sidney
Duer, William
Dunwoody, William Hood
Eckels, James Herron
Fair, James Graham
Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
Fessenden, William Pitt
Garrett, Robert
Garrison, Cornelius Kingsland
Garrison, William Re Tallack
Gary, Elbert Henry
Gilman, John Taylor
Girard, Stephen
Godfrey, Benjamin
Goodwin, Ichabod
Gould, George Jay
Gould, Jay
Green, Henrietta Howland Rob-
inson
Green, John Cleve
Griscom, Clement Acton
Guggenheim, Meyer
Hambleton, Thomas Edward
Harding, Abner Clark
Harding, William Procter Gould
Harrison, Charles Custis
Harvie, John
Hatch, Rufus
Hill, James Jerome
Holden, Liberty Emery
Holladay, Ben
Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
Huntington, Henry Edwards
Inman, John Hamilton
Keep, Henry
King, James Gore
Knox, John Jay
Lamont, Daniel Scott
Lanier, James Franklin Doughty
Lord, Herbert Mayhew
Ludlow, Thomas William
Macalester, Charles, 1798-1873
McGhee, Charles McClung
Mather, Samuel
Matheson, William John
Meredith, Samuel
Mitchell, Alexander
Morgan, John Pierpont
Morgan, Junius Spencer
Morris, Robert, 1734-1806
Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
Newhouse, Samuel
Nixon, John, 1733-1808
Park, Trenor William
Peabody, George
Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
Peters, Richard, 1810-1889
Phinzy, Ferdinand
Pollock, Oliver
Randolph, Thomas Jefferson
Rice, Isaac Leopold
Ripley, Edward Hastings
Roberts, Ellis Henry
Rockefeller, William
Rollins, Edward Henry
Rose, Chauncey

- Ryan, Thomas Fortune
Sage, Russell
Salomon, Haym
Sanders, Thomas
Scarborough, William
Schiff, Jacob Henry
Seligman, Joseph
Smith, George
Starrett, William Aiken
Stevens, Edwin Augustus
Stevens, John Austin, 1827-1910
Straight, Willard Dickerman
Straus, Simon William
Swan, James
Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
Thayer, Nathaniel
Thompson, William Boyce
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794-1877
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843-1899
Vanderbilt, William Henry
Villard, Henry
Wade, Jephtha Homer
Walker, William Johnson
Wallace, Hugh Campbell
Ward, Samuel, 1814-1884
Warfield, Solomon Davies
Watson, John Fanning
Weightman, William
Whitney, Harry Payne
Whitney, William Collins
Whittemore, Thomas
Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
Williams, John Skelton
Wright, Charles Barston
Yerkes, Charles Tyson
- FIRE PREVENTION EXPERT**
Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill
- FISH CULTURIST (See PISCICULTURIST)**
- FLORIST (See NURSERYMAN)**
- FOLK-LORIST**
Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916
Newell, William Wells
- FOOD ADMINISTRATOR**
Lasater, Edward Cunningham
- FOOTBALL COACH (See also ATHLETIC DIRECTOR)**
Haughton, Percy Duncan
Murphy, Michael Charles
Rockne, Knute Kenneth
- FOOTBALL PROMOTER**
Camp, Walter Chauncey
- FORESTER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)**
Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
Hough, Franklin Benjamin
Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
Toumey, James William
Vanderbilt, George Washington
Warder, John Aston
- FOUNDER**
Allen, Richard (African Methodist Episcopal Church)
Andrew, Samuel (Yale College)
Anza, Juan Bautista De (San Francisco, Cal.)
Archer, John (Medical and Surgical Faculty of Maryland)
Austin, Stephen Fuller (Texas)
Baldwin, John (University)
Ballou, Adin (Hopedale Community)
- Black, James (National Prohibition Party)
Blair, James (William and Mary College)
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn (Theosophical Movement)
Bliss, Daniel (Syrian Protestant College)
Bowman, John Bryan (Kentucky University)
Cabell, Joseph Carrington (University of Virginia)
Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe (Detroit, Michigan)
Campbell, Thomas (Disciples of Christ)
Cannon, Harriet Starr (Sisterhood of St. Mary)
Champlain, Samuel de (Canada)
Clark, Francis Edward (Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor)
Connelly, Cornelia (Society of the Holy Child Jesus)
Considerant, Victor Prosper (Utopian Community in Texas)
Cook, George Cram (Provincetown Players)
Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll (Kindergartens)
Cornell, Ezra (Cornell University)
Crittenton, Charles Nelson (Florence Crittenton Missions)
Cummins, George David (Reformed Episcopal Church)
Cunningham, Ann Pamela (Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union)
Dabrowski, Joseph (S. S. Cyril and Methodius Seminary)
Da Ponte, Lorenzo (Italian Culture in America)
Darling, Flora Adams (Patriotic Organizations)
Davenport, George (Davenport, Iowa)
Davidge, John Beale (Univ. of Maryland)
Dempster, John (Methodist Theological Seminaries)
Dodge, David Low (New York Peace Society)
Donahue, Peter (Union Iron Workers)
Dorrell, William (Dorrellites)
Dowie, John Alexander (Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion)
Dufour, John James (Swiss vineyards in America)
Eddy, Mary Morse Baker (Christian Science)
Eggleston, Thomas (School of Mines, Columbia Univ.)
Eielsen, Elling (Norwegian Evangelical Church of North America)
- Eliot, William Greenleaf (Washington University of St. Louis)
Estaugh, Elizabeth Haddon (Haddonfield)
Evans, John (Universities)
Ewing, Finis (Cumberland Presbyterian Church)
Fee, John Gregg (Berea College)
Few, Ignatius Alphonso (College)
Goodall, Harvey L. (Livestock market paper)
Guérin, Anne-Thérèse (Mother Theodore) (Sisters of Providence of Saint Mary-of-the-Woods)
Hallett, Benjamin (Seamen's Bethels)
Harris, John (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Harvard, John (Harvard College)
Huntington, Henry Edwards (Huntington Library and Art Gallery)
Hecker, Isaac Thomas (Paulists)
Herr, John (Reformed Mennonites)
Higginson, Henry Lee (Boston Symphony Orchestra)
Holmes, Joseph Austin (U. S. Bureau of Mines)
Houghton, George Hendric (Church of the Transfiguration, N. Y. C.)
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene (National Geographic Society)
Huidekoper, Harm Jan (Meadville Theological School)
Hyde, Henry Baldwin (Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S.)
Jackson, Patrick Tracy (Cotton factories at Lowell, Mass.)
Jenckes, Joseph (Pawtucket, R. I.)
Johnson, Elijah (Liberia)
Joubert de la Muraille, James Hector Marie Nicholas (Oblate Sisters of Providence)
Juneau, Solomon Laurent (Milwaukee, Wis.)
Keith, George ("Christian Quakers")
Keith, Minor Cooper (American Fruit Company)
Keeley, Oliver Hudson (Grange)
Keppler, Joseph (*Puck*)
King, John (Eclectic School of Medicine)
King, Richard (Ranch)
Kneisel, Franz (Kneisel Quartet)
Knight, Jonathan (American Medical Association and Yale Medical School)

- Kuskov, Ivan Alek Sandrovich (Russian Settlement in California)
- Laclede, Pierre (St. Louis, Mo.)
- Lane, John (Vicksburg, Miss.)
- Lee, Ann (Shakers in America)
- Lewis, Samuel (Free public school system of Ohio)
- Lindley, Jacob (Ohio University)
- Lippard, George (Brotherhood of the Union)
- Lorimier, Pierre Louis (Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
- Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence (Portland, Oregon)
- Low, Juliette Gordon (Girl Scouts in America)
- Lowell, John, 1799-1836 (Lowell Institute)
- McClellan, George, 1796-1847 (Jefferson Medical College)
- Macclay, Robert Samuel (College)
- Manning, James (College)
- Meeker, Nathan Cook (Union Colony of Colorado)
- Mooney, William (New York Society of Tammany)
- Morgan, John (University of Penn. Medical School)
- Murray, John, 1741-1815 (Universalism in America)
- Myer, Albert James (Weather Bureau)
- Nast, William (First German Methodist church in the U. S.)
- Newbrough, John Ballou (Shalam religious community)
- Newcomer, Christian (Church of the United Brethren in Christ)
- Noble, Samuel (Anniston, Ala.)
- Noyes, John Humphrey (Oneida Community)
- Oglethorpe, James Edward (Colony of Georgia)
- Osgood, Jacob (Osgoodites)
- Otterbein, Philip William (Church of the United Brethren in Christ)
- Painter, Gamaliel (Middlebury College)
- Palmer, Daniel David (Chiropractice)
- Parmly, Eleazer (Dentistry, as an organized profession)
- Pastorius, Francis Daniel (Germantown, Pa.)
- Peirce, Charles Sanders (Pragmatism)
- Penn, William (Pennsylvania)
- Peralta, Pedro de (Santa Fé, New Mex.)
- Phelps, Guy Rowland (Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company)
- Phillips, John (Phillips Exeter Academy)
- Phillips, Samuel (Phillips Academy, Andover)
- Pierpont, James (Yale College)
- Plant, Henry Bradley (Plant system of railroads)
- Porter, James Madison (Lafayette College)
- Porter, Rufus (*Scientific American*)
- Portolá, Gaspar de (San Diego and Monterey, Cal.)
- Purviance, David (Christian denomination)
- Putnam, Gideon (Saratoga Springs, N. Y.)
- Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst (Mental healing)
- Radcliff, Jacob (Jersey City, N. J.)
- Randall, Benjamin (Free-Will Baptists)
- Rapp, George (Harmony Society)
- Rathbone, Justus Henry (Order of Knights of Pythias)
- Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich (Russian-American Company)
- Rice, William Marsh (William Marsh Rice Institute)
- Rochester, Nathaniel (Rochester, N. Y.)
- Rogers, John, 1648-1721 (Rogerenes)
- Russell, Mother Mary Baptist (Sisters of Mercy in California)
- Russell, William Hepburn (Pony Express)
- Sanford, Henry Shelton (Sanford, Florida)
- Schrieck, Sister Louise Van Der (Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur)
- Seton, Elizabeth Ann Bayley (American Society of Charity)
- Severance, Caroline Maria Seymour (Women's clubs)
- Shaw, Henry (Missouri Botanical Garden)
- Shelekhov, Grigorií Ivanovich (First Russian colony in America)
- Shinn, Asa (Methodist Protestant Church)
- Shipherd, John Jay (Oberlin College)
- Simpson, Albert Benjamin (Christian and Missionary Alliance)
- Slater, Samuel (American cotton industry)
- Smith, Sophia (Smith College)
- Snethen, Nicholas (Methodist Protestant Church)
- Sorin, Edward Frederick (University of Notre Dame)
- Spalding, Catherine (Sisters of Charity of Nazareth)
- Spring, Samuel (American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions)
- Spring, Samuel (Andover Theological Seminary)
- Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin (Grand Army of the Republic)
- Stewart, Philo Penfield (College)
- Still, Andrew Taylor (Osteopathy)
- Taylor, Joseph Wright (Bryn Mawr College)
- Teresa, Mother (Visitation Order in U. S.)
- Teusler, Rudolf Bolling (St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo)
- Thomas, Isaiah (American Antiquarian Society)
- Thomas, Robert Bailey (*Farmers' Almanack*)
- Tonty, Henry de (Mississippi Valley settlements)
- Tourjée, Eben (New England Conservatory of Music)
- Tufts, Charles (Tufts College)
- Upchurch, John Jordan (Ancient Order of United Workmen)
- Van Raalte, Albertus Christiaan (Dutch settlement in Holland, Mich.)
- Varick, James (African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church)
- Vassar, Matthew (Vassar College)
- Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre (System of International Exchanges)
- Vincennes, François Marie Bisson, Sieur de (Vincennes, Ind.)
- Wade, Jephtha Homer (American Commercial Telegraph System)
- Wetherill, Samuel (Free Quakers)
- White, Thomas Willis (*Southern Literary Messenger*)
- FREEMASON
- Morgan, William
- Pike, Albert
- FREE-SOILER
- Stearns, George Luther
- FREE-STATE ADVOCATE
- Conway, Martin Franklin
- Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
- FREE-THINKER
- Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer
- Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
- Wright, Frances
- FREIGHTER (See also TRANSPORTER)
- Majors, Alexander
- Russell, William Hepburn
- FRONTIERSMAN (See also GUIDE, PIONEER, SCOUT)
- Bridger, James
- Burleson, Edward
- California Joe
- Crockett, David
- Dixon, William
- Fonda, John H.
- Hughes, Price
- Kenton, Simon
- Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte
- North, Frank Joshua
- Oñate, Juan de

- Shelby, Evan
 Wallace, William Alexander
 Anderson
- FUR TRADER** (See also **MERCHANT, TRADER**)
 Ashley, William Henry
 Astor, John Jacob
 Baranov, Alexander Andreevich
 Bent, Charles
 Bent, William
 Bridger, James
 Cerré, Jean Gabriel
 Chouteau, Auguste Pierre
 Chouteau, Jeanne Pierre
 Chouteau, Pierre
 Crooks, Ramsay
 Dickson, Robert
 Farnham, Russel
 Franchère, Gabriel
 Gray, Robert
 Harmon, Daniel Williams
 Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
 Kinzie, John
 Kittson, Norman Wolfred
 La Barge, Joseph
 Larpeur, Charles
 Lisa, Manuel
 Mackenzie, Donald
 Mackenzie, Kenneth
 McLeod, Martin
 Menard, Pierre
 Mitchell, David Dawson
 Navarre, Pierre
 Ogden, Peter Skene
 Pilcher, Joshua
 Pond, Peter
 Pratte, Bernard
 Provost, Etienne
 Rolette, Jean Joseph
 Ross, Alexander
 Sarpy, Peter A.
 Sibley, Henry Hastings
 Stuart, Robert
 Sublette, William Lewis
 Thompson, David
 Vanderburgh, William Henry
 Willard, Simon
- FUR TRAPPER**
 Campbell, Robert
 Henry, Andrew
- GAMBLER** (See also **BANDIT, BUC-CANEER, BURGLAR, DESPERADO, OUTLAW, PIRATE**)
 Canfield, Richard A.
 Morrissey, John
- GENEALOGIST** (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
 Alden, Ebenezer
 Chester, Joseph Lemuel
 Farmer, John
 Lapham, William Berry
 Putnam, Eben
 Shattuck, Lemuel
 Sherman, Frank Dempster
 Smith, Charles Perrin
 Stiles, Henry Reed
- GENERAL** (See also **SOLDIER**)
 Abercromby, James
 Arnold, Lewis Golding
 Braddock, Edward
 Colston, Raleigh Edward
 Conway, Thomas
 Cooper, Samuel
- Corse, John Murray
 Couch, Darius Nash
 Cox, Jacob Dolson
 Evans, Clement Anselm
 Evans, Nathan George
 Floyd, John Buchanan
 Forrest, Nathan Bedford
 Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson
 Gregg, John
 Greene, Nathaniel
 Hanson, Roger Weightman
 Herron, Francis Jay
 Howe, George Augustus, third
 Viscount Howe
 Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
 Jackson, William Hicks
 Kalb, Johann
 Knox, Henry
 Lee, Charles, 1731-1782
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-1914
 Loudoun, John Campbell, Fourth
 Earl of
 McIntosh, William
 Manigault, Arthur Middleton
 Marion, Francis
 Maxey, Samuel Bell
 Monckton, Robert
 Moultrie, William
 Nicholls, Francis Redding Til-lou
 Polk, Leonidas
 Porter, Peter Buell
 St. John, Isaac Munroe
 Stöcum, Henry Warner
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Lu-dolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von
 Stevenson, Carter Littlepage
 Sullivan, John
 Trumbull, Joseph
 Van Dorn, Earl
 Wadsworth, Peleg
 Walthall, Edward Cary
 Ward, Artemas
 Watie, Stand
 Webb, Daniel
 Wigfall, Louis Trezevant
 Wise, Henry Alexander
 Woodhull, Nathaniel
 Wooster, David
- GEODESIST** (See also **SURVEYOR**)
 Davidson, George
 Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
 Hayford, John Fillmore
 Hilgard, Julius Erasmus
 Rees, John Krom
- GEOGRAPHER** (See also **CARTOGRA-PHER**)
 Baker, Marcus
 Brooks, Alfred Hulse
 Darby, William
 Davidson, George
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 Erskine, Robert
 Evans, Lewis
 Gannett, Henry
 Guyot, Arnold Henry
 Hutchins, Thomas
 Melish, John
 Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
 Morse, Jedidiah
- Pory, John
 Robinson, Edward, 1794-1863
 Tanner, Henry Schenck
 Tarr, Ralph Stockman
 Tatham, William
 Thompson, David
 Schott, Charles Anthony
 Worcester, Joseph Emerson
- GEOLOGIST**
 Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
 Ashburner, Charles Albert
 Bailey, Jacob Whitman
 Barrell, Joseph
 Becker, George Ferdinand
 Blake, William Phipps
 Boll, Jacob
 Boyé, Martin Hans
 Bradley, Frank Howe
 Brainerd, Ezra
 Branner, John Casper
 Broadhead, Garland Carr
 Brooks, Alfred Hulse
 Brooks, Thomas Benton
 Calvin, Samuel
 Carll, John Franklin
 Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
 Christy, David
 Clark, William Bullock
 Claypole, Edward Waller
 Condon, Thomas
 Cook, George Hammell
 Crosby, William Otis
 Dana, James Dwight
 Day, David Talbot
 Dutton, Clarence Edward
 Emmons, Ebenezer
 Emmons, Samuel Franklin
 Gilbert, Grove Karl
 Hague, Arnold
 Hall, James, 1811-1898
 Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer
 Hayden, Horace H.
 Hayes, Charles Willard
 Heilprin, Angelo
 Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
 Hitchcock, Charles Henry
 Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864
 Houghton, Douglass
 Hunt, Thomas Sterry
 Iddings, Joseph Paxon
 Irving, John Duer
 Irving, Roland Duer
 Jackson, Charles Thomas
 Kemp, James Furman
 Kerr, Washington Caruthers
 King, Clarence
 LeConte, Joseph
 Lesley, Peter
 Lucas, Anthony Francis
 Lyman, Benjamin Smith
 McGee, William John
 Maclure, William
 Marcou, Jules
 Mather, William Williams
 Merrill, George Perkins
 Mitchell, Elisha
 Newberry, John Strong
 Orton, Edward Francis Baxter
 Owen, David Dale
 Penrose, Richard Alexander
 Fullerton
 Percival, James Gates
 Perkins, George Henry

Pirsson, Louis Valentine
 Powell, John Wesley
 Proctor, John Robert
 Prosser, Charles Smith
 Pumpelly, Raphael
 Rice, William North
 Roemer, Karl Ferdinand
 Rogers, Henry Darwin
 Rogers, William Barton
 Russell, Israel Cook
 Safford, James Merrill
 Salisbury, Rollin D.
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
 Smith, Erminnie Adelle Platt
 Smith, Eugene Allen
 Smith, James Perrin
 Stevenson, John James
 Swallow, George Clinton
 Talmage, James Edward
 Tarr, Ralph Stockman
 Taylor, Richard Cowling
 Troost, Gerard
 Udden, Johan August
 Upham, Warren
 Van Hise, Charles Richard
 Vanuxem, Lardner
 White, Charles Abiathar
 White, Israel Charles
 Whitney, Josiah Dwight
 Winchell, Alexander
 Winchell, Horace Vaughn
 Winchell, Newton Horace
 Woodworth, Jay Backus
 Worthen, Amos Henry
 Wright, George Frederick
GLASS MAKER (See also **GLAZIER**)
 Hewes, Robert
 Leighton, William
 Libbey, Edward Drummond
 Stiegel, Henry William
 Tiffany, Louis Comfort
GLAZIER (See also **GLASS MAKER**)
 Godfrey, Thomas
GOLDSMITH (See also **CRAFTSMAN**)
 Le Roux, Bartholomew
GOLFER (See also **ATHLETE**)
 Travis, Walter John
GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL (See also **PUBLIC OFFICIAL**)
 Flint, Weston
 Hunt, Gaillard
 Payne, Christopher Harrison
 Post, Louis Freeland
 Powderly, Terence Vincent
 Russell, Charles Wells
 Sargent, Frank Pierce
 Wharton, Francis
GOVERNOR (STATE)
 Abbett, Leon (N. J.)
 Adams, Alva (Colo.)
 Adams, James Hopkins (S. C.)
 Alcorn, James Lusk (Miss.)
 Alger, Russell Alexander (Mich.)
 Allen, Henry Watkins (La.)
 Allen, Philip (R. I.)
 Allen, William (Ohio)
 Allston, Robert Francis Withers (S. C.)
 Altgeld, John Peter (Ill.)
 Ames, Oliver (Mass.)
 Ammons, Elias Milton (Colo.)

Andrew, John Albion (Mass.)
 Anthony, George Tobey (Kan.)
 Ashe, Samuel (N. C.)
 Atkinson, William Yates (Ga.)
 Aycock, Charles Brantley (N. C.)
 Bagby, Arthur Pendleton (Ala.)
 Baldwin, Henry Porter (Mich.)
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman (Conn.)
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben (Conn.)
 Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss (Mass.)
 Barry, John Stewart (Mich.)
 Barstow, William Augustus (Wis.)
 Bartlett, Josiah (N. H.)
 Bartley, Mordecai (Ohio)
 Bashford, Coles (Wis.)
 Bate, William Brimage (Tenn.)
 Bates, Frederick (Mo.)
 Beaver, James Addams (Pa.)
 Bell, Peter Hansborough (Tex.)
 Bell, Samuel (N. H.)
 Bennett, Caleb Prew (Del.)
 Berry, James Henderson (Ark.)
 Berry, Nathaniel Springer (N. H.)
 Bibb, William Wyatt (Ala.)
 Bickett, Thomas Walter (N. C.)
 Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moynes, Sieur de (La.)
 Bigler, John (Cal.)
 Bigler, William (Pa.)
 Bissell, William Henry (Ill.)
 Black, Frank Swett (N. Y.)
 Blackburn, Luke Pryor (Ky.)
 Blair, Austin (Mich.)
 Blanchard, Newton Crain (La.)
 Blasdel, Henry Goode (Nev.)
 Bliss, Aaron Thomas (Mich.)
 Blount, Willie (Tenn.)
 Bloxham, William Dunnington (Fla.)
 Boggs, Lillburn W. (Mo.)
 Boies, Horace (Iowa)
 Bond, Shadrach (Ill.)
 Bonham, Milledge Lake (S. C.)
 Booth, Newton (Cal.)
 Boreman, Arthur Ingram (W. Va.)
 Bouck, William C. (N. Y.)
 Bowdoin, James (Mass.)
 Bowie, Oden (Md.)
 Bowie, Robert (Md.)
 Bradford, Augustus Williamson (Md.)
 Bradley, William O'Connell (Ky.)
 Bramlette, Thomas E. (Ky.)
 Branch, John (N. C.)
 Brandon, Gerard Chittocque (Miss.)
 Brough, John (Ohio)
 Broward, Napoleon Bonaparte (Fla.)
 Brown, Aaron Venable (Tenn.)
 Brown, Albert Gallatin (Miss.)
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz (Mo.)
 Brown, John Calvin (Tenn.)
 Brown, John Young (Ky.)
 Brownlow, William Gannaway (Tenn.)

Buckingham, William Alfred (Conn.)
 Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner (Conn.)
 Bull, William (S. C.)
 Bullock, Rufus Brown (Ga.)
 Burke, Thomas (N. C.)
 Burton, Hutchins Gordon (N. C.)
 Burton, William (Del.)
 Bushnell, Asa Smith (Ohio)
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin (Mass.)
 Butler, Ezra (Vt.)
 Butler, Pierce Mason (S. C.)
 Cabell, William H. (Va.)
 Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe (La.)
 Call, Richard Keith (Fla.)
 Cameron, William Evelyn (Va.)
 Campbell, William Bowen (Tenn.)
 Candler, Allen Daniel (Ga.)
 Cannon, Newton (Tenn.)
 Cannon, William (Del.)
 Carney, Thomas (Kan.)
 Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de (La.)
 Carpenter, Cyrus Clay (Iowa)
 Carr, Elias (N. C.)
 Carroll, John Lee (Md.)
 Carroll, William (Tenn.)
 Carteret, Philip (N. J.)
 Chamberlain, Daniel Henry (S. C.)
 Chamberlain, George Earle (Ore.)
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence (Me.)
 Chambers, John (Iowa)
 Chapman, Reuben (Ala.)
 Cheney, Person Colby (N. H.)
 Chittenden, Martin (Vt.)
 Chittenden, Thomas (Vt.)
 Churchill, Thomas James (Ark.)
 Claflin, William (Mass.)
 Claiborne, William Charles Coles (La.)
 Clark, Charles (Miss.)
 Clark, James (Ky.)
 Clark, John (Ga.)
 Clark, Myron Holley (N. Y.)
 Clarke, James Paul (Ark.)
 Clay, Clement Comer (Ala.)
 Clayton, Joshua (Del.)
 Clayton, Powell (Ark.)
 Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch (Conn.)
 Cleveland, Stephen Grover (N. Y.)
 Coburn, Abner (Me.)
 Coke, Richard (Tex.)
 Coles, Edward (Ill.)
 Collier, Henry Watkins (Ala.)
 Comer, Braxton Bragg (Ala.)
 Conway, James Sevier (Ark.)
 Cornbury, Edward Hyde (N. Y. and N. J.)
 Cornell, Alonzo B. (N. Y.)
 Corwin, Thomas (Ohio)
 Cox, Jacob Dolson (Ohio)
 Crane, Winthrop Murray (Mass.)

- Crawford, George Walker (Ga.)
 Crawford, Samuel Johnson (Kan.)
 Crittenden, Thomas Theodore (Mo.)
 Crouse, Lorenzo (Neb.)
 Curtin, Andrew Gregg (Pa.)
 Davie, William Richardson (N. C.)
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg (Minn.)
 Davis, Edmund Jackson (Tex.)
 Davis, Jeff (Ark.)
 De La Warr Thomas West, Baron (Va.)
 Dennison, William (Ohio)
 Derbigny, Pierre Auguste Charles Bourguignon (La.)
 Desha, Joseph (Ky.)
 Dickerson, Mahlon (N. J.)
 Dingley, Nelson (Me.)
 Dix, John Adams (N. Y.)
 Douglas, William Lewis (Mass.)
 Drake, Francis Marion (Iowa)
 Drayton, John (S. C.)
 Dudley, Edward Bishop (N. C.)
 Duncan, Joseph (Ill.)
 Dunlap, Robert Pinckney (Me.)
 Duval, William Pope (Fla.)
 Easton, John (R. I.)
 Easton, Nicholas (R. I.)
 Eden, Charles (N. C.)
 Edwards, Henry Waggaman (Conn.)
 Edwards, Ninian (Ill.)
 Elbert, Samuel (Ga.)
 Ellis, John Willis (N. C.)
 Ellsworth, William Wolcott (Conn.)
 Endecott, John (Mass.)
 Fages, Pedro (Cal.)
 Fairbanks, Erastus (Vt.)
 Fairchild, Lucius (Wis.)
 Fauquier, Francis (Va.)
 Felch, Alpheus (Mich.)
 Fenner, Arthur (R. I.)
 Fenner, James (R. I.)
 Fenton, Reuben Eaton (N. Y.)
 Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan (Mich.)
 Ferry, Elisha Peyre (Wash.)
 Fishback, William Meade (Ark.)
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin (Ala.)
 Flanagan, Harris (Ark.)
 Fleming, Aretas Brooks (W. Va.)
 Flower, Roswell Pettibone (N. Y.)
 Floyd, John (Va.)
 Floyd, John Buchanan (Va.)
 Folk, Joseph Wingate (Mo.)
 Foot, Samuel Augustus (Conn.)
 Foote, Henry Stuart (Miss.)
 Foraker, Joseph Benson (Ohio)
 Ford, Thomas (Ill.)
 Foster, Charles (Ohio)
 Foster, Murphv James (La.)
 Francis, David Rowland (Mo.)
 Francis, John Brown (R. I.)
 Fuller, Levi Knight (Vt.)
 Furnas, Robert Wilkinson (Neb.)
 Gamble, Hamilton Rowan (Mo.)
 Gardner, Henry Joseph (Mass.)
 Garrard, James (Ky.)
 Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark (R. I.)
 Gayle, John (Ala.)
 Gear, John Henry (Iowa)
 Geary, John White (Pa.)
 Gilmer, George Rockingham (Ga.)
 Gilmore, Joseph Albree (N. H.)
 Gist, William Henry (S. C.)
 Glynn, Martin Henry (N. Y.)
 Goebel, William (Ky.)
 Goldsborough, Charles (Md.)
 Grant, James Benton (Colo.)
 Gray, Isaac Pusey (Ind.)
 Greene, William (R. I.)
 Greenhalge, Frederic Thomas (Mass.)
 Greenup, Christopher (Ky.)
 Grimes, James Wilson (Iowa)
 Griswold, Matthew (Conn.)
 Guild, Curtis, 1860-1915 (Mass.)
 Hadley, Herbert Spencer (Mo.)
 Hagood, Johnson (S. C.)
 Hahn, Georg Michael Decker (La.)
 Haight, Henry Huntly (Cal.)
 Haines, Daniel (N. J.)
 Hall, Hiland (Vt.)
 Hall, Luther Egbert (La.)
 Hall, Willard Preble (Mo.)
 Hamilton, James, 1786-1857 (S. C.)
 Hamilton, Paul (S. C.)
 Hamilton, William Thomas (Md.)
 Hammond, James Henry (S. C.)
 Hampton, Wade, 1818-1902 (S. C.)
 Hardin, Charles Henry (Mo.)
 Harmon, Judson (Ohio)
 Harriman, Walter (N. H.)
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1726-1791 (Va.)
 Harrison, Henry Baldwin (Conn.)
 Harvey, Louis Powell (Wis.)
 Hawley, James Henry (Idaho)
 Hayne, Robert Young (S. C.)
 Haynes, John (Conn. & Mass.)
 Hébert, Paul Octave (La.)
 Helm, John Larue (Ky.)
 Henderson, James Pinckney (Tex.)
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews (Ind.)
 Hendricks, William (Ind.)
 Henry, John, 1750-1798 (Md.)
 Hicks, Thomas Holliday (Md.)
 Hiester, Joseph (Pa.)
 Hoadly, George (Ohio)
 Hoard, William Dempster (Wis.)
 Hoffman, John Thompson (N. Y.)
 Hogg, James Stephen (Tex.)
 Holbrook, Frederick (Vt.)
 Holden, William Woods (N. C.)
 Holmes, David (Miss.)
 Hopkins, Edward (Conn.)
 Hoppin, William Warner (R. I.)
 Houston, George Smith (Ala.)
 Houstoun, John (Ga.)
 Hovey, Alvin Peterson (Ind.)
 Howell, Richard (N. J.)
 Hubbard, John (Me.)
 Hubbard, Lucius Frederick (Minn.)
 Hubbard, Richard Bennett (Tex.)
 Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb (Miss.)
 Hunt, Washington (N. Y.)
 Huntington, Samuel, 1731-1796 (Conn.)
 Huntington, Samuel, 1765-1817 (Ohio)
 Ireland, John, 1827-1896 (Tex.)
 Jackson, Claiborne Fox (Mo.)
 Jackson, James, 1757-1806 (Ga.)
 Jarvis, Thomas Jordan (N. C.)
 Jenckes, Joseph (R. I.)
 Jenkins, Charles Jones (Ga.)
 Jennings, Jonathan (Ind.)
 Jewell, Marshall (Conn.)
 Johnson, John Albert (Minn.)
 Johnson, Thomas (Md.)
 Johnston, Joseph Forney (Ala.)
 Jones, James Chamberlayne (Tenn.)
 Jones, Thomas Goode (Ala.)
 Jones, William (R. I.)
 Kavanagh, Edward (Me.)
 Kellogg, William Pitt (La.)
 Kemper, James Lawson (Va.)
 Kent, Edward (Me.)
 Kent, Joseph (Md.)
 King, Austin Augustus (Mo.)
 King, John Alsop (N. Y.)
 King, Samuel Ward (R. I.)
 King, William (Me.)
 Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan (Iowa)
 Kitchin, William Walton (N. C.)
 Knott, James Proctor (Ky.)
 La Follette, Robert Marion (Wis.)
 Larrabee, William (Iowa)
 Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio (N. Mex.)
 Lee, Thomas Sim (Md.)
 Letcher, John (Va.)
 Letcher, Robert Perkins (Ky.)
 Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow (Kan.)
 Lewis, Morgan (N. Y.)
 Ligon, Thomas Watkins (Md.)
 Lind, John (Minn.)
 Lippitt, Henry (R. I.)
 Lloyd, Edward, 1779-1834 (Md.)
 Long, John Davis (Mass.)
 Lord, William Paine (Ore.)
 Low, Frederick Ferdinand (Cal.)
 Lowe, Ralph Phillips (Iowa)
 Lowndes, Lloyd (Md.)
 Lowry, Robert (Miss.)
 Lubbock, Francis Richard (Tex.)
 Lucas, Robert (Ohio)

- McArthur, Duncan (Ohio)
 McCall, Samuel Walker (Mass.)
 McClelland, Robert (Mich.)
 McClurg, Joseph Washington (Mo.)
 McCreary, James Bennett (Ky.)
 McCullough, John Griffith (Vt.)
 McDaniel, Henry Dickerson (Ga.)
 McDonald, Charles James (Ga.)
 McDowell, James (Va.)
 McEnery, Samuel Douglas (La.)
 McGraw, John Harte (Wash.)
 McLaurin, Anselm Joseph (Miss.)
 McMinn, Joseph (Tenn.)
 McNair, Alexander (Mo.)
 McRae, Thomas Chipman (Ark.)
 Magoffin, Beriah (Ky.)
 Magrath, Andrew Gordon (S. C.)
 Manning, Richard Irvine, 1789-1836 (S. C.)
 Manning, Richard Irvine, 1859-1931 (S. C.)
 Marmaduke, John Sappington (Mo.)
 Marshall, Thomas Riley (Ind.)
 Marshall, William Rainey (Minn.)
 Martin, Alexander (N. C.)
 Martin, John Alexander (Kan.)
 Mason, Richard Barnes (Cal.)
 Mason, Stevens Thomson (Mich.)
 Mathews, Henry Mason (W. Va.)
 Mathews, John (S. C.)
 Mathews, Samuel (Va.)
 Matteson, Joel Aldrich (Ill.)
 Matthews, Claude (Ind.)
 Mattocks, John (Vt.)
 Meigs, Return Jonathan (Ohio)
 Mellette, Arthur Calvin (S. D.)
 Mercer, John Francis (Md.)
 Metcalfe, Thomas (Ky.)
 Miffin, Thomas (Pa.)
 Milledge, John (Ga.)
 Miller, John (Mo.)
 Milton, John (Fla.)
 Mitchell, David Brydie (Ga.)
 Mitchell, Nathaniel (Del.)
 Moore, Gabriel (Ala.)
 Moore, Thomas Overton (La.)
 Morehead, Charles Slaughter (Ky.)
 Morehead, James Turner (Ky.)
 Morehead, John Motley (N. C.)
 Morgan, Edwin Denison (N. Y.)
 Morrill, David Lawrence (N. H.)
 Morrill, Anson Peaslee (Me.)
 Morrill, Edmund Needham (Kan.)
 Morrill, Lot Myrick (Me.)
 Morris, Lewis, 1671-1746 (N. J.)
 Morris, Luzon Burritt (Conn.)
 Morris, Robert Hunter (Pa.)
 Morrow, Jeremiah (Ohio)
 Morton, Levi Parsons (N. Y.)
 Morton, Marcus, 1784-1864 (Mass.)
 Morton, Oliver Perry (Ind.)
 Moses, Franklin J. (S. C.)
 Moultrie, William (S. C.)
 Mouton, Alexander (La.)
 Murphy, Franklin (N. J.)
 Murphy, Isaac (Ark.)
 Nash, Abner (N. C.)
 Nelson, Knute (Minn.)
 Nelson, Thomas (Va.)
 Newell, William Augustus (N. J.)
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary (Va.)
 Nicholls, Francis Redding Tillou (La.)
 Northen, William Jonathan (Ga.)
 Noyes, Edward Follansbee (Ohio)
 Oates, William Calvin (Ala.)
 Odell, Benjamin Barker (N. Y.)
 O'Ferrall, Charles Triplett (Va.)
 Ogden, Aaron (N. J.)
 Oglesby, Richard James (Ill.)
 Olden, Charles Smith (N. J.)
 O'Neal, Edward Asbury (Ala.)
 Orr, James Lawrence (S. C.)
 Otermin, Antonio de (N. Mex.)
 Owsley, William (Ky.)
 Paca, William (Md.)
 Pacheco, Romualdo (Cal.)
 Page, John (Va.)
 Paine, Charles (Vt.)
 Palmer, John McAuley (Ill.)
 Parris, Albion Keith (Me.)
 Pattison, John M. (Ohio)
 Pease, Elisha Marshall (Tex.)
 Peay, Austin (Tenn.)
 Peck, George Wilbur (Wis.)
 Peñalosa Briceño, Diego Dioniso de (N. Mex.)
 Pennington, William (N. J.)
 Pennington, William Sandford (N. J.)
 Pennoyer, Sylvester (Ore.)
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker (Pa.)
 Peralta, Pedro de (N. Mex.)
 Percy, George (Va.)
 Perkins, George Clement (Cal.)
 Perry, Benjamin Franklin (S. C.)
 Perry, Edward Aylesworth (Fla.)
 Phelps, John Smith (Mo.)
 Philipp, Emanuel Lorenz (Wis.)
 Pickens, Francis Wilkinson (S. C.)
 Pickens, Israel (Ala.)
 Pierce, Benjamin (N. H.)
 Pillsbury, John Sargent (Minn.)
 Pinckney, Charles (S. C.)
 Pinckney, Thomas (S. C.)
 Pingree, Hazen Stuart (Mich.)
 Pitkin, Frederick Walker (Colo.)
 Pitkin, William, 1694-1769 (Conn.)
 Plaisted, Harris Merrill (Me.)
 Plater, George (Md.)
 Pleasants, James (Va.)
 Pollock, James (Pa.)
 Porter, Albert Gallatin (Ind.)
 Porter, James Davis (Tenn.)
 Pratt, Thomas George (Md.)
 Price, Rodman McCamley (N. J.)
 Price, Sterling (Mo.)
 Proctor, Redfield (Vt.)
 Ralston, Samuel Moffett (Ind.)
 Ramsey, Alexander (Minn.)
 Randall, Alexander Williams (Wis.)
 Randolph, Theodore Fitz (N. J.)
 Randolph, Thomas Mann (Va.)
 Rector, Henry Massey (Ark.)
 Reid, David Settle (N. C.)
 Reynolds, John (Ill.)
 Rice, Alexander Hamilton (Mass.)
 Ritner, Joseph (Pa.)
 Roane, Archibald (Tenn.)
 Robertson, Thomas Bolling (La.)
 Robertson, Wyndham (Va.)
 Robinson, Charles (Kan.)
 Rogers, John Rankin (Wash.)
 Roman, André Bienvenu (La.)
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan (Tex.)
 Rusk, Jeremiah McClain (Wis.)
 Russell, William Eustis (Mass.)
 Rutledge, Edward (S. C.)
 St. John, John Pierce (Kan.)
 Saulsbury, Gove (Del.)
 Scott, Charles (Ky.)
 Scott, Robert Kingston (S. C.)
 Seligman, Arthur (N. Mex.)
 Sevier, John (Tenn.)
 Seymour, Horatio (N. Y.)
 Seymour, Thomas Hart (Conn.)
 Shafroth, John Franklin (Colo.)
 Shaw, Leslie Mortier (Iowa)
 Shelby, Isaac (Ky.)
 Shorter, John Gill (Ala.)
 Shoup, George Laird (Idaho)
 Shulze, John Andrew (Pa.)
 Shunk, Francis Rawn (Pa.)
 Sibley, Henry Hastings (Minn.)
 Simpson, William Dunlap (S. C.)
 Smallwood, William (Md.)
 Smith, Hoke (Ga.)
 Smith, James Youngs (R. I.)
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1759-1842 (N. H.)
 Smith, John Cotton, 1765-1845 (Conn.)
 Smith, John Gregory (Vt.)
 Smith, William, 1797-1887 (Va.)
 Snyder, Simon (Pa.)
 Southard, Samuel Lewis (N. J.)
 Spaight, Richard Dobbs (N. C.)
 Sprague, William, 1830-1915 (R. I.)
 Sproul, William Cameron (Pa.)
 Stanford, Leland (Cal.)
 Stevenson, John White (Ky.)
 Stewart, Robert Marcellus (Mo.)
 Stokes, Montfort (N. C.)
 Stone, John Marshall (Miss.)
 Stone, William Joel (Mo.)
 Stoneman, George (Cal.)
 Sumner, Increase (Mass.)
 Swain, David Lowry (N. C.)
 Swann, Thomas (Md.)

- Taylor, Alfred Alexander (Tenn.)
 Taylor, Robert Love (Tenn.)
 Tazewell, Littleton Waller (Va.)
 Telfair, Edward (Ga.)
 Thomas, Francis (Md.)
 Thomas, Philip Francis (Md.)
 Thompson, Hugh Smith (S.C.)
 Throop, Enos Thompson (N.Y.)
 Tiffin, Edward (Ohio)
 Tilden, Samuel Jones (N.Y.)
 Tillman, Benjamin Ryan (S.C.)
 Tod, David (Ohio)
 Tompkins, Daniel D. (N.Y.)
 Toole, Joseph Kemp (Mont.)
 Toucey, Isaac (Conn.)
 Towns, George Washington Bonaparte (Ga.)
 Trimble, Allen (Ohio)
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809 (Conn.)
 Turney, Peter (Tenn.)
 Tyler, John, 1747–1813 (Va.)
 Vance, Zebulon Baird (N.C.)
 Vardaman, James Kimble (Miss.)
 Veazey, Thomas Ward (Md.)
 Vroom, Peter Dumont (N.J.)
 Walker, David Shelby (Fla.)
 Walker, Gilbert Carlton (Va.)
 Wallace, David (Ind.)
 Waller, Thomas Macdonald (Conn.)
 Wanton, Joseph (R.I.)
 Ward, Marcus Lawrence (N.J.)
 Warmoth, Henry Clay (La.)
 Warner, Fred Maltby (Mich.)
 Washburn, Cadwallader Colden (Wis.)
 Washburn, Emory (Mass.)
 Washburn, Israel (Me.)
 Watts, Thomas Hill (Ala.)
 Weller, John B. (Cal.)
 Wells, James Madison (La.)
 West, Francis (Va.)
 Whitcomb, James (Ind.)
 White, John (Va.)
 Wickliffe, Robert Charles (La.)
 Williams, David Rogerson (S.C.)
 Williams, James Douglas (Ind.)
 Williamson, Isaac Halsted (N.J.)
 Williamson, William Durkee (Me.)
 Willson, Augustus Everett (Ky.)
 Wiltz, Louis Alfred (La.)
 Winder, Levin (Md.)
 Winston, John Anthony (Ala.)
 Wise, Henry Alexander (Va.)
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1760–1833 (Conn.)
 Wolf, George (Pa.)
 Wood, Reuben (Ohio)
 Woodbridge, William (Mich.)
 Worth, Jonathan (N.C.)
 Worthington, Thomas (Ohio)
 Wright, Joseph Albert (Ind.)
 Wright, Robert (Md.)
 Wright, Silas (N.Y.)
- Yates, Richard (Ill.)
 Yell, Archibald (Ark.)
 GOVERNOR (ACTING)
 Argall, Sir Samuel (Va.)
 Blair, John (Va.)
 Danforth, Thomas (Mass.)
 Evans, John (Pa.)
 Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1703 (Pa.)
 Hamilton, Andrew Jackson (Tex.)
 Hamilton, James, 1710–1783 (Pa.)
 Lloyd, Thomas (Pa.)
 Paddock, Algernon Sidney (Neb.)
 Parsons, Lewis Eliphalet (Ala.)
 St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis (La.)
 Sharkey, William Lewis (Miss.)
 Shippen, Edward, 1639–1712 (Pa.)
 Stanton, Frederick Perry (Kan.)
 Stoddard, Amos (La.)
 GOVERNOR (COLONIAL)
 Andros, Sir Edmund
 Archdale, John
 Basse, Jeremiah
 Belcher, Jonathan
 Bellingham, Richard
 Berkeley, Sir William
 Bernard, Sir Francis
 Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Baron de
 Burnet, William
 Burrington, George
 Calvert, Leonard
 Campbell, Lord William
 Clarke, Walter
 Clinton, George
 Coote, Richard
 Copley, Lionel
 Cosby, William
 Cranston, John
 Cranston, Samuel
 Cubero, Pedro Rodriguez
 Culpeper, Thomas, Lord
 Dobbs, Arthur
 Dongan, Thomas
 Dudley, Joseph
 Dudley, Thomas
 Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of
 Eden, Robert
 Ellis, Henry
 Fendall, Josias
 Fitch, Thomas
 Franklin, William
 Gage, Thomas
 Gates, Sir Thomas
 Gooch, Sir William
 Greene, William
 Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1703
 Hopkins, Stephen
 Hunter, Robert
 Hutchinson, Thomas
 Hyde, Edward
 Johnson, Robert
 Johnson, Sir Nathaniel
 Johnston, Gabriel
 Keith, Sir William
 Kieft, Willem
 Law, Jonathan
 Leete, William
- Leverett, John, 1616–1679
 Lovelace, Francis
 Ludwell, Philip
 Lyttelton, William Henry
 Markham, William
 Martin, Josiah
 Mayhew, Thomas
 Middleton, Arthur
 Miró, Esteban Rodríguez
 Moore, Sir Henry
 Moore, James, d. 1706
 Nicholson, Francis
 Nicolls, Richard
 Ogle, Samuel
 Phips, Sir William
 Pierpont, Francis Harrison
 Pott, John
 Pownall, Thomas
 Printz, Johan Björnsson
 Reynolds, John
 Rising, Johan Classon
 Russwurm, John Brown
 Saltonstall, Gurdon
 Sharpe, Horatio
 Shirley, William
 Shute, Samuel
 Stone, William
 Talcott, Joseph
 Thomas, George
 Treat, Robert
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1710–1785
 Tryon, William
 Ulloa, Antonio de
 Vane, Sir Henry
 Van Twiller, Wouter
 Villeré, Jacques Philippe
 Wolcott, Oliver, 1726–1797
 Wolcott, Roger
 Ward, Richard
 Ward, Samuel, 1725–1776
 Wentworth, Benning
 Wentworth, John, 1737 N.S.—1820
 West, Joseph
 Winslow, Josiah
 Winthrop, John, 1587/88 o.s.—1649
 Winthrop, John, 1605/06 o.s.—1676
 Winthrop, John, 1638–1707
 Wyatt, Sir Francis
 Yeamans, Sir John
 Yeardley, Sir George
 GOVERNOR (TERRITORIAL)
 Blount, William (Tenn.)
 Clark, William (Mo.)
 Connelly, Henry (New Mex.)
 Cumming, Alfred (Utah)
 Curry, George Law (Ore.)
 De Vargas Zapata y Lujan Ponce De Leon, Diego (New Mex.)
 Dodge, Henry (Wis.)
 Dole, Sanford Ballard (Hawaii)
 Edgerton, Sidney (Mont.)
 Gaines, John Pollard (Ore.)
 Geary, John White (Kan.)
 Gilpin, William (Colo.)
 Gorman, Willis Arnold (Minn.)
 Hammond, Samuel (Mo.)
 Hauser, Samuel Thomas (Mont.)
 Howard, Benjamin (La.)
 Hoyt, John Wesley (Wyo.)

- Izard, George (Ark.)
 Lane, Joseph (Ore.)
 Lewis, Meriwether (La.)
 McCook, Edward Moody (Colo.)
 Mathews, George (Miss.)
 Mitchell, Robert Byington (New Mex.)
 Nye, James Warren (Nev.)
 Pierce, Gilbert Ashville (Dak.)
 Portolá Gaspar de (Upper Cal.)
 Posey, Thomas (Indian Terr.)
 Potts, Benjamin Franklin (Mont.)
 Prince, Le Baron Bradford (New Mex.)
 Reeder, Andrew Horatio (Kan.)
 St. Clair, Arthur (Northwest)
 Saunders, Alvin (Nebr.)
 Shepherd, Alexander Robey (D. C.)
 Shepley, George Foster (La.)
 Sloan, Richard Elihu (Ariz.)
 Squire, Watson Carvosso (Wash.)
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls (Wash.)
 Walker, Robert John (Kan.)
- GOVERNOR (GENERAL)**
 Alvarado, Juan Bautista (Mexican California)
 Brown, William (Bermuda)
 Coddington, William (Aquidneck)
 Colton, George Radcliffe (Porto Rico)
 Coronado, Francisco Vázquez (Nueva Galicia)
 Hasket, Elias (Bahamas)
 Minuit, Peter (New Sweden)
 Vandreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre de
 Rigaud, Marquis de (Canada)
 Wright, Luke Edward (Philippines)
- GRAMMARIAN (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)**
 Brown, Gould
 Murray, Lindley
 Scott, Fred Newton
- GRANGER (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)**
 Adams, Dudley W.
 Ellis, Seth Hockett
 Mayo, Mary Anne Bryant
- GUIDE (See also SCOUT)**
 Baker, James
 Bottineau, Pierre
 Carson, Christopher
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas
 Provost, Etienne
 Reynolds, Charles Alexander
 Rose, Edward
 Walker, Joseph Reddeford
 Williams, William Sherley
- GUERRILLA CHIEFTAIN**
 Quantrill, William Clarke
 Sumter, Thomas
- GUNSMITH (See also ORDNANCE EXPERT)**
 Henry, William
 Lawrence, Richard Smith
 Pomeroy, Seth
 Whittemore, Amos
- GYNECOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)**
 Byford, William Heath
 Engelmann, George Julius
 Gilliam, David Tod
 Jackson, Abraham Reeves
 Marcy, Henry Orlando
 Parry, John Stubbs
 Parvin, Theophilus
 Polak, John Osborn
 Sims, James Marion
 Skene, Alexander Johnston
 Chalmers
 Smith, Albert Holmes
 Storer, Horatio Robinson
 Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
 Van de Warker, Edward Ely
 Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
- HARNESS MAKER (See MANUFACTURER, *Harness Maker*)**
HATTER (See MANUFACTURER, *Hatter*)
- HEBRAIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)**
 Harper, William Rainey
 Schechter, Solomon
 Sewall, Stephen
- HELLENIST (For related occupations, see SCHOLAR)**
 Goodwin, William Watson
 White, John William
 Wright, John Henry
- HEROINE**
 Bailey, Anna Warner
 Corbin, Margaret
 McCauley, Mary Ludwig Hays
- HISTIOGRAPHER (See HISTORIAN)**
HISTORIAN (See also CHRONICLER AND CHURCH AND MEDICAL HISTORIAN)
 Abbott, John Stevens Cabot
 Absalom, Harris Chappell
 Adams, Brooks
 Adams, Charles Francis
 Adams, Charles Kendall
 Adams, George Burton
 Adams, Henry Brooks
 Alexander, de Alva Stanwood
 Alexander, William Dewitt
 Arnold, Isaac Newton
 Arnold, Samuel Greene
 Atkinson, John
 Alvord, Clarence Walworth
 Backus, Isaac
 Baird, Charles Washington
 Baird, Henry Martyn
 Baker, Frank
 Bancroft, George
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe
 Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse
 Barber, John Warner
 Bassett, John Spencer
 Bayley, James Roosevelt
 Beauchamp, William Martin
 Beer, George Louis
 Benedict, David
 Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
 Beverley, Robert
 Botsford, George Willis
 Bourne, Edward Gaylord
 Bouton, Nathaniel
 Bozman, John Leeds
- Brodhead, John Romeyn
 Bronson, Henry
 Brown, Alexander
 Brown, William Wells
 Burrage, Henry Sweetser
 Callender, Guy Stevens
 Campbell, Charles
 Campbell, William W.
 Cathcart, William
 Chamberlain, Mellen
 Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de
 Chittenden, Hiram Martin
 Cist, Henry Martyn
 Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck
 Clark, Arthur Hamilton
 Cooke, John Esten
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary
 Corwin, Edwin Tanjore
 Crawford, Francis Marion
 Dawson, Henry Barton
 Deane, Charles
 Del Mar, Alexander
 Dennis, James Shepard
 Dexter, Franklin Bowditch
 Dodge, Theodore Ayrault
 Drake, Francis Samuel
 Drake, Samuel Adams
 Drake, Samuel Gardner
 Draper, John William
 Draper, Lyman Copeland
 Dunlap, William
 Dunning, William Archibald
 Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page
 Durrett, Reuben Thomas
 Eggleston, Edward
 Egle, William Henry
 Eliot, Samuel
 Elliott, Charles
 Ellis, George Edward
 English, William Hayden
 Evans, Clement Anselm
 Fernow, Berthold
 Field, David Dudley
 Filson, John
 Finney, Charles Grandison
 Fisher, George Park
 Fisher, Sydney George
 Fiske, John
 Folwell, William Watts
 Force, Peter
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Ford, Paul Leicester
 Fortier, Alcée
 Francis, Joshua Francis
 Francke, Kuno
 Frothingham, Richard
 Garrett, William Robertson
 Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur
 Golder, Frank Alfred
 Good, James Isaac
 Gordy, John Pancoast
 Gräbner, August Lawrence
 Greene, Francis Vinton
 Greenhow, Robert
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair
 Gross, Charles
 Hall, Hiland
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1712-1756
 Hammond, Jabez Delano

- Hawks, Francis Lister
 Hay, John Milton
 Haywood, John
 Henry, William Wirt
 Hewat, Alexander
 Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Hoffman, David
 Holmes, Abiel
 Holst, Hermann Eduard von
 Howe, George
 Howe, Henry
 Hubbard, William
 Hunt, Gaillard
 Ireland, Joseph Norton
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1854–1916
 Jenkins, Howard Malcolm
 Jewett, Clarence Frederick
 Johnson, Allen
 Johnston, Alexander
 Johnston, Henry Phelps
 Johnston, Robert Matteson
 Jones, Charles Colcock
 Jones, Hugh
 Kapp, Friedrich
 Kobbé, Gustav
 Körner, Gustav Philip
 Krehbiel, Henry Edward
 Lacy, William Albert
 Lambing, Andrew Arnold
 Lea, Henry Charles
 Learned, Marion Dexter
 Lee, Jesse
 Lenker, John Nicholas
 Levering, Joseph Mortimer
 Logan, Deborah Norris
 Lowell, Edward Jackson
 Lowery, Woodbury
 McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
 McCrady, Edward
 McMahon, John Van Lear
 McMaster, John Bach
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer
 Marquand, Allan
 Marshall, Humphrey
 Meigs, William Montgomery
 Miles, Henry Adolphus
 Minot, George Richards
 Mitchell, Lucy Myers Wright
 Moffat, James Clement
 Monette, John Wesley
 Moore, George Foot
 Moore, George Henry
 Moreau De Saint-Méry, Mé-
 déric-Louis-Elie
 Morse, Anson Daniel
 Moses, Bernard
 Motley, John Lothrop
 Munro, Dana Carleton
 Murray, Louise Shipman Welles
 Neill, Edward Duffield
 Nelson, William, 1847–1914
 Niles, Samuel
 O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
 Oliver, Fitch Edward
 Onderdonk, Henry
 Osgood, Herbert Levi
 Palfrey, John Gorham
 Palón, Francisco
 Parkman, Francis
 Parrington, Vernon Louis
 Penhallow, Samuel
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
 Perkins, James Breck
 Pickett, Albert James
 Pitkin, Timothy
 Poole, William Frederick
 Prescott, William Hickling
 Proud, Robert
 Putnam, Eben
 Quincy, Josiah Phillips
 Ramsay, David
 Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
 Reeves, Arthur Middleton
 Reichel, William Cornelius
 Rhodes, James Ford
 Ricketson, Daniel
 Ridpath, John Clark
 Rives, George Lockhart
 Ropes, John Codman
 Rupp, Israel Daniel
 Sabine, Lorenzo
 Salmon, Lucy Maynard
 Salter, William
 Saunders, William Laurence
 Scharf, John Thomas
 Schouler, James
 Schouler, William
 Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander
 de
 Seidensticker, Oswald
 Severance, Frank Hayward
 Shea, John Dawson Gilmary
 Slaughter, Philip
 Sloane, William Milligan
 Smith, Henry Augustus Middle-
 ton
 Smith, Justin Harvey
 Smith, William, 1728–1793
 Sonneck, Oscar George Theo-
 dore
 Sparks, Edwin Erle
 Sparks, Jared
 Spring, Leverett Wilson
 Starnard, Mary Mann Page
 Newton
 Stanwood, Edward
 Staples, William Read
 Steiner, Bernard Christian
 Stephens, Henry Morse
 Stevens, Abel
 Stevens, William Bacon
 Stiles, Henry Reed
 Stillé, Charles Janeway
 Stith, William
 Stone, William Leete, 1792–1844
 Stone, William Leete, 1835–1908
 Strachey, William
 Stuart, Isaac William
 Swank, James Moore
 Switzler, William Franklin
 Thacher, James
 Thayer, William Roscoe
 Thomas, Isaiah
 Thompson, Zadock
 Thornton, John Wingate
 Trescott, William Henry
 Trumbull, Benjamin
 Trumbull, James Hammond
 Turner, Edward Raymond
 Turner, Frederick Jackson
 Tuttle, Charles Wesley
 Tuttle, Herbert
 Tyler, Moses Coit
 Tyson, Job Roberts
 Upham, Charles Wentworth
 Upham, Warren
 Van Dyke, Paul
 Van Tyne, Claude Halstead
 Victor, Frances Fuller
 Vignaud, Henry
 Warren, Mercy Otis
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
 Weeden, William Babcock
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard
 Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde
 Westcott, Thompson
 Wheaton, Henry
 Wheeler, John Hill
 White, Andrew Dickson
 Whitehead, William Adeo
 Wickes, Stephen
 Willard, Joseph
 Williamson, William Durkee
 Willis, William
 Winsor, Justin
 Worcester, Joseph Emerson
 Yoakum, Henderson
HOME ECONOMIST (See also
ECONOMIST)
 Norton, Mary Alice Peloubet
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swal-
 low
 Richardson, Anna Eureka
 Van Rensselaer, Martha
HOMEOPATHIST (For related occu-
 pations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Hering, Constantine
 Neidhard, Charles
 Thomas, Amos Russell
HORSEMAN (See also **ATHLETE**,
JOCKEY)
 Ten Broeck, Richard
HORSE TAMER (See also **COWBOY**,
HORSEMAN)
 Rarey, John Solomon
HORTICULTURIST (For related oc-
 cupations, see **AGRICULTURIST**)
 Adams, Dudley W.
 Barry, Patrick
 Budd, Joseph Lancaster
 Bull, Ephraim Wales
 Burrill, Thomas Jonathan
 Campbell, George Washington
 Cook, Zebedee
 Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Downing, Charles
 Fuller, Andrew S.
 Gale, Elbridge
 Garey, Thomas Andrew
 Goodrich, Chauncey
 Goff, Emmet Stull
 Green, Samuel Bowdlear
 Hansen, George
 Haraszthy De Mokcsa, Agoston
 Hart, Edmund Hall
 Henderson, Peter
 Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
 Hovey, Charles Mason
 Hunnewell, Horatio Hollis
 Lippincott, James Starr
 Logan, James Harvey
 Longworth, Nicholas, 1782–1863
 McMahon, Bernard
 Mazzei, Philip
 Meehan, Thomas
 Miller, Samuel
 Munson, Thomas Volney
 Nehrling, Henry

- Parsons, Samuel Bowne
 Periam, Jonathan
 Powell, George Harold
 Pursh, Frederick
 Roeding, George Christian
 Rogers, Edward Staniford
 Sargent, Henry Winthrop
 Saunders, William
 Strong, Harriet Williams Russell
 Thurber, George
 Van Fleet, Walter
 Warder, John Aston
 White, William Nathaniel
 Wickson, Edward James
- HOSTESS**
 Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch
 Madison, Dolly Payne
 Schuyler, Margarita
 Sprague, Kate Chase
- HOTEL MAN**
 Barnum, Zenus
 Boldt, George C.
 Drake, John Burroughs
 Fraunces, Samuel
 Grim, David
 Niblo, William
 Statler, Ellsworth Milton
 Stetson, Charles Augustus
 Stokes, William Earl Dodge
 Taggart, Thomas
 Wormley, James
- HUMANITARIAN** (See also REFORMER, SETTLEMENT WORKER, SOCIAL REFORMER, SOCIAL WORKER)
 Carson, Robert Rodgers
 Dix, Dorothea Lynde
 Fisher, Joshua Francis
 Hopper, Isaac Tatem
 Howe, Samuel Gridley
 Klopch, Louis
 Nicholson, Timothy
 Pond, Allen Bartlit
 Rush, Benjamin
 Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen
 Smiley, Albert Keith
 Stanford, John
 Stewart, Eliza Daniel
 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher
- HUMORIST** (See also CLOWN, COMEDIAN, WIT)
 Bangs, John Kendrick
 Brown, Charles Farrar
 Burdette, Robert Jones
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
 Derby, George Horatio
 Foss, Sam Walter
 Frost, Arthur Burdett
 Harris, George Washington
 Holley, Marietta
 Hooper, Johnson Jones
 Hubbard, Frank McKinney
 Landon, Melville de Lancey
 Lewis, Charles Bertrand
 Loomis, Charles Battell
 Neal, Joseph Clay
 Newell, Robert Henry
 Nye, Edgar Wilson
 Peck, George Wilbur
 Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
- Poole, Fitch
 Shaw, Henry Wheeler (Josh Billings)
 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
 Smith, Charles Henry ("Bill Arp"), 1826-1903
 Thompson, William Tappan
 Thomson, Mortimer Neal
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs
 Welch, Philip Henry
 Zevin, Israel Joseph
- HUNTER** (See also GUIDE, SCOUT)
 Beckwourth, James P.
 Provost, Etienne
 Reynolds, Charles Alexander
- HYDROGRAPHER** (See also GEODESIST, also SURVEYOR)
 Blunt, Edmund March
 Blunt, George William
 Ellis, Henry
 Green, Francis Mathews
 McArthur, William Pope
 Mitchell, Henry
- HYDROLOGIST**
 McGee, William John
- HYDROTHERAPIST** (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Nichols, Thomas Low
- HYGIENIST** (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Harrington, Thomas Francis
 Thompson, William Gilman
 Vaughan, Victor Clarence
- HYMNOLOGIST**
 Beissel, Johann Conrad
 Billings, William
 Bird, Frederic Mayer
 Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale
 Creamer, David
 Crosby, Fanny
 Duffield, Samuel Augustus Willoughby
 Floy, James
 Gilmore, Joseph Henry
 Hastings, Thomas
 Hatfield, Edwin Francis
 Hosmer, Frederick Lucian
 Lathbury, Mary Artemisia
 Mason, Lowell
 Oatman, Johnson
 Palmer, Ray
 Robinson, Charles Seymour
 Thompson, Will Lamartine
 Wendte, Charles William
 Willard, Samuel
- ICHTHYOLOGIST** (See also PISCICULTURIST, ZOÖLOGIST)
 Bean, Tarleton Hoffman
- ILLUSTRATOR** (See also ARTIST, CARTOONIST, PAINTER)
 Agate, Alfred T.
 Bacher, Otto Henry
 Beard, James Carter
 Beard, Thomas Francis
 Bellew, Frank Henry Temple
 Bellows, George Wesley
 Brennan, Alfred Laurens
 Champney, James Wells
 Cox, Palmer
 Darley, Felix Octavius Carr
 Ehninger, John Whetton
 Frost, Arthur Burdett
 Garrett, Edmund Henry
- Gaul, William Gilbert
 Gifford, Robert Swain
 Hennessy, William John
 Hoppin, Augustus
 Keller, Arthur Ignatius
 Loeb, Louis
 Newell, Peter Sheaf Hersey
 Penfield, Edward
 Reinhart, Charles Stanley
 Remington, Frederic
 Reuter dahl, Henry
 Richards, Thomas Addison
 Rowse, Samuel Worcester
 Sandham, Henry
 Smedley, William Thomas
 Stephens, Alice Barber
 Strother, David Hunter
 Taylor, Frank Walter
 Taylor, William Ladd
 Vedder, Elihu
 Yohn, Frederick Coffay
 Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild
- IMMIGRATION LEADER** (See also LABOR LEADER)
 Keefe, Daniel Joseph
 Peerson, Cleng
 Reiersen, Johan Reinert
 Rynning, Ole
- IMMUNOLOGIST** (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Foster, Frank Pierce
 Noguchi, Hideyo
- IMPERSONATOR**
 Vattermare, Nicolas Marie Alexandre
- IMPOSTER**
 Keely, John Ernst Worrell
- IMPRESARIO** (See also THEATRICAL MANAGER)
 Abbey, Henry Eugene
 Conried, Heinrich
 Grau, Maurice
 Hammerstein, Oscar
 Maretzek, Max
 Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich
 Anton Magnus
- INDEXER**
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
- IMPRESARIO**
 Nunó, Jaime
- INDIAN AGENT**
 Butler, John
 Butler, Richard
 Carson, Christopher
 Chouteau, Jean Pierre
 Clark, William
 Cocke, William
 Croghan, George
 De Mézières y Clugny, Athanase
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas
 Forsyth, Thomas
 Gaines, George Strother
 Hamtranck, John Francis
 Hawkins, Benjamin
 McCoy, Isaac
 McKee, John
 McLaughlin, James
 Meeker, Nathan Cook
 Milroy, Robert Huston
 Mitchell, David Brydie
 Morgan, George
 Nairne, Thomas
 Neighbors, Robert Simpson

- O'Fallon, Benjamin
 Pryor, Nathaniel
 Sibley, George Champlain
 Sibley, John
 Street, Joseph Montfort
 Taliaferro, Lawrence
 Thompson, Wiley
 Weiser, Johann Conrad
- INDIAN CAPTIVE
 Rowlandson, Mary White
 Slocum, Frances
- INDIAN CHIEF
 Black Hawk
 Brant, Joseph
 Canonchet
 Canonicus
 Captain Jack
 Comstalk
 Copway, George
 Crazy Horse
 Friday
 Gall
 Garakonthie, Daniel
 Geronimo
 Hendrick
 Joseph
 Kamaiaakan
 Keokuk
 Kicking Bird
 Leflore, Greenwood
 Leschi
 Little Crow V
 Little Turtle
 McGillwray, Alexander
 McIntosh, William
 Massasoit
 Mayes, Joel Bryan
 Menewa
 Miantonomo
 Oconostota
 Ouray
 Outacity
 Parker, Ely Samuel
 Philip
 Pitchlynn, Peter Perkins
 Pontiac
 Powhatan
 Pushmataha
 Quana
 Red Cloud
 Red Jacket
 Red Wing
 Ross, John
 Sanganash
 Sassacus
 Seattle
 Shabonee
 Shikellamy
 Sitting Bull
 Skaniadario
 Spotted Tail
 Tammany
 Tecumseh
 Tedyskung
 Tomochichi
 Uncas
 Wabasha
 Washakie
 Weatherford, William
 White Eyes
- INDIAN FIGHTER
 Ballard, Bland Williams
 Boone, Daniel
- Connor, Patrick Edward
 Gilpin, William
 Hardin, John
 Kenton, Simon
 Lovewell, John
 Wetzel, Lewis
- INDIAN INTERPRETER (See INTERPRETER)
- INDIAN LEADER
 McKenney, Thomas Loraine
 Merrill, Samuel
 Rice, Henry Mower
 Ward, Nancy
 Watie, Stand
 Williams, Eleazar
 Wraxall, Peter
- INDIAN MUSIC TRANSCRIBER
 Burlin, Natalie Curtis
 Burton, Frederick Russell
- INDIAN PROPHET (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
 Smohalla
 Tenskwatawa
 Wovoka
- INDIAN RUNNER (See also ATHLETE)
 Deerfoot
- INDIAN TRADER (See TRADER)
- INDIAN NEGOTIATOR (See also DIPLOMAT)
 Ridge, Major
 Viele, Aermont Cornelissen
- INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER (See ENGINEER, INDUSTRIAL)
- INDUSTRIALIST (See also COAL OPERATOR, EXECUTIVE, MANUFACTURER)
 Atkinson, Edward
 Coffin, Charles Albert
 De Bardeleben, Henry Fairchild
 Dibrell, George Gibbs
 Douglas, James
 Drake, Edwin Lauretine
 Duke, Benjamin Newton
 Duke, James Buchanan
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon
 Elkins, Stephen Benton
 Evans, Henry Clay
 Gantt, Henry Laurence
 Gates, John Warne
 Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
 Goodyear, Charles
 Green, Duff
 Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
 Grinnell, Frederick
 Heinze, Frederick Augustus
 Hillman, Thomas Tennessee
 Hume, William
 Johnson, Tom Loftin
 Jones, Benjamin Franklin
 Jones, William Richard
 Kier, Samuel M.
 Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
 McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
 McKay, Gordon
 Maloney, Martin
 Milner, John Turner
 Patterson, Robert
 Peavey, Frank Hutchinson
 Pratt, Daniel, July 20, 1799–May 13, 1873
 Pullman, George Mortimer
- Pynchon, John
 Rockefeller, William
 Roebing, Washington Augustus
 Shook, Alfred Montgomery
 Sloss, James Withers
 Stettinius, Edward Riley
 Swank, James Moore
 Takamine, Jokichi
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
 Tripp, Guy Eastman
 Tudor, Frederic
 Tyler, Daniel
 Valentine, Robert Grosvenor
 Warner, Adoniram Judson
 Warner, James Cartwright
 Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
 Wetherill, Samuel
 Wilder, John Thomas
 Winslow, John Flack
- INSTRUMENT MAKER (See MANUFACTURER)
- INSURANCE EXPERT (See also STATISTICIAN)
 Allen, Jeremiah Mervin
 Bard, William
 Cook, Zebedee
 Dryden, John Fairfield
 Fiske, Haley
 Hegeman, John Rogers
 Lawson, James
 McCall, John Augustine
 McCurdy, Richard Aldrich
- INSURGENT (See also AGITATOR, REBEL, REVOLUTIONIST)
 Fries, John
 Shays, Daniel
- INTERIOR DECORATOR (See also ARTIST, LANDSCAPE GARDENER)
 Herter, Christian
- INTERPRETER (See also LINGUIST)
 Dorian, Marie
 Horn, Tom
 Lorimier, Pierre Louis
 Sacagawea
 Squanto
 Viele, Clermont Cornelissen
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSIONER
 Lane, Franklin Knight
 Morrison, William Ralls
 Prouty, Charles Azro
- INVENTOR (See also EXPERIMENTER)
 Acker, Charles Ernest
 Adams, Frederick Upham
 Adams, Isaac
 Adams, Joseph Alexander
 Akeley, Carl Ethan
 Alger, Cyrus
 Allen, Horatio
 Allen, John F.
 Allen, Zachariah
 Angell, William Gorham
 Appleby, John Francis
 Arnold, Aza
 Astor, John Jacob
 Atkins, Jearum
 Atwood, Lewis John
 Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
 Babbitt, Isaac
 Babcock, George Herman
 Bachelder, John

- Baldwin, Frank Stephen
 Ball, Albert
 Ball, Ephraim
 Bancroft, Edward
 Batchelder, John Putnam
 Batchelder, Samuel
 Beach, Moses Yale
 Bell, Alexander Graham
 Bement, Caleb N.
 Bettendorf, William Peter
 Bigelow, Erastus Brigham
 Blake, Eli Whitney
 Blake, Francis
 Blake, Lyman Reed
 Blanchard, Thomas
 Bogardus, James
 Bonard, Louis
 Bonwill, William Gibson Ar-
 lington
 Bonzano, Adolphus
 Borden, Gail
 Boyden, Seth
 Boyden, Uriah Atherton
 Brooks, Byron Alden
 Brown, Alexander Ephraim
 Brown, Fayette
 Brown, James Salisbury
 Brown, Joseph Rogers
 Brown, Sylvanus
 Browning, John Moses
 Brunton, David William
 Bryant, Gridley
 Buchanan, Joseph
 Buckland, Cyrus
 Bullock, William A.
 Burden, Henry
 Burrowes, Edward Thomas
 Burson, William Worth
 Burt, John
 Burt, William Austin
 Bushnell, David
 Butterick, Ebenezer
 Campbell, Andrew
 Channing, William Francis
 Cist, Jacob
 Clymer, George E.
 Coates, George Henry
 Colburn, Irving Wightman
 Colles, Christopher
 Colt, Samuel
 Conant, Hezekiah
 Converse, Edmund Cogswell
 Cooper, Peter
 Corliss, George Henry
 Cottrell, Calvert Byron
 Craven, John Joseph
 Crompton, George
 Crompton, William
 Crowell, Luther Childs
 Cutler, James Goold
 Cutting, James Ambrose
 Daft, Leo
 Dahlgren, John Adolphus Ber-
 nard
 Dalzell, Robert M.
 Dancel, Christian
 Danforth, Charles
 Daniels, Fred Harris
 Davenport, Thomas
 Davis, Phineas
 Davis, William Augustine
 Delany, Patrick Bernard
 Dixon, Joseph
 Dod, Daniel
 Doremus, Robert Ogden
 Dow, Lorenzo
 Draper, Ira
 Dripps, Isaac L.
 Dunbar, Robert
 Durand, Cyrus
 Durfee, William Franklin
 Durfee, Zoheth Sherman
 Durham, Caleb Wheeler
 Dymond, John
 Eads, James Buchanan
 Earle, Pliny
 Edgar, Charles
 Edwards, Oliver
 Edwards, William
 Eickemeyer, Rudolf
 Emerson, James Ezekiel
 Emerson, Ralph
 Emery, Albert Hamilton
 Ericsson, John
 Esterly, George
 Evans, Oliver
 Eve, Joseph
 Ewbank, Thomas
 Fairbanks, Henry
 Fairbanks, Thaddeus
 Farmer, Moses Gerrish
 Ferris, George Washington Gale
 Fessenden, Thomas Green
 Field, Stephen Dudley
 Fisher, Clark
 Fitch, John
 Flad, Henry
 Ford, John Baptiste
 Forney, Matthias Vace
 Francis, Joseph
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Frash, Herman
 French, Aaron
 Fuller, Levi Knight
 Fuller, Robert Mason
 Fulton, Robert
 Furlow, Floyd Charles
 Gally, Merritt
 Gaskill, Harvey Freeman
 Gatling, Richard Jordan
 Gayley, James
 Gibbs, James Ethan Allen
 Gilbert, Rufus Henry
 Glidden, Joseph Farwell
 Goddard, Calvin Luther
 Goddu, Louis
 Godfrey, Thomas
 Good, John
 Goodwin, Hannibal Williston
 Goodyear, Charles
 Gordon, George Phineas
 Grant, George Barnard
 Gray, Elisha
 Grinnell, Frederick
 Haish, Jacob
 Hall, Thomas
 Hall, Thomas Seavey
 Hallidie, Andrew Smith
 Hamlin, Emmons
 Hammerstein, Oscar
 Hammond, James Bartlett
 Harvey, Hayward Augustus
 Haupt, Herman
 Hayden, Hiram Washington
 Hayden, Joseph Shepard
 Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
 Herdic, Peter
 Herreshoff, James Brown
 Hewitt, Peter Cooper
 Heywood, Levi
 Hoe, Richard March
 Holland, John Philip
 Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
 House, Henry Alonzo
 House, Royal Earl
 Howe, Elias
 Howe, Frederick Webster
 Howe, John Ireland
 Howe, William
 Howell, John Adams
 Hoxie, William Dixie
 Hubbard, Henry Griswold
 Hubert, Conrad
 Hudson, William Smith
 Hughes, David Edward
 Hughes, Howard Robard
 Hussey, Obed
 Hyatt, John Wesley
 Ingersoll, Simon
 Janney, Eli Hamilton
 Jarves, Deming
 Jenkins, Nathaniel
 Jenks, Joseph
 Jenney, William Le Baron
 Jerome, Chauncey
 Johnson, Tom Loftin
 Johnston, Samuel
 Jones, Amanda Theodosia
 Jones, Evan William
 Judson, Egbert Putnam
 Keely, John Ernst Worrell
 Keen, Morris Longstreth
 Kelly, William
 Kingsford, Thomas
 Knight, Edward Collings
 Knowles, Lucius James
 Knox, Thomas Wallace
 Kruesi, John
 Lamb, Isaac Wixom
 Lamme, Benjamin Garver
 Lanston, Tolbert
 Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
 Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Bone-
 val
 Latta, Alexander Bonner
 Lawrence, Richard Smith
 Lay, John Louis
 Leavitt, Frank McDowell
 Leffel, James
 Leonard, Harry Ward
 Levy, Louis Edward
 Levy, Max
 Lewis, Isaac Newton
 Leyner, John George
 Lloyd, Marshall Burns
 Locke, John
 Longstreet, William
 Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Cou-
 lincourt
 Lucas, Jonathan, 1775-1832
 Lundie, John
 Lyall, James
 McCarroll, James
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall
 McCormick, Robert
 McCormick, Stephen
 McCoy, Elijah
 McDougall, Alexander
 McKay, Gordon

- McTammany, John
 Manly, Charles Matthews
 Marks, Amasa Abraham
 Marsh, Charles Wesley
 Marsh, Sylvester
 Marsh, William Wallace
 Mason, William
 Mast, Phineas Price
 Masury, John Wesley
 Matthews, John
 Matzeliger, Jan Ernst
 Maxim, Hiram Stevens
 Maxim, Hudson
 Maynard, Edward
 Melville, David
 Mercer, Henry Chapman
 Mergenthaler, Ottmar
 Merritt, Israel John
 Miller, Ezra
 Miller, Lewis
 Mills, Anson
 Moody, Paul
 Morey, Samuel
 Morgan, Charles Hill
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese
 Morse, Sidney Edwards
 Mowbray, George Mordey
 Munger, Robert Sylvester
 Murray, Thomas Edward
 Nesmith, John
 Newcomb, Charles Leonard
 Newton, Henry Jotham
 Nicholson, William Thomas
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1741–1828
 Nott, Eliphalet
 Noyes, La Verne
 Oliver, James
 Oliver, Paul Ambrose
 Orr, Hugh
 Otis, Charles Rollin
 Otis, Elisha Graves
 Owens, Michael Joseph
 Packard, James Ward
 Painter, William
 Parr, Samuel Wilson
 Parrott, Robert Parker
 Perkins, Jacob
 Perry, Stuart
 Pidgin, Charles Felton
 Pitts, Hiram Avery
 Pope, Franklin Leonard
 Porter, Rufus
 Pratt, Francis Ashbury
 Pratt, John
 Pratt, Thomas Willis
 Pullman, George Mortimer
 Rains, George Washington
 Read, Nathan
 Rees, James
 Reese, Abram
 Reese, Isaac
 Reese, Jacob
 Renwick, Edward Sabine
 Reynolds, Edwin
 Reynolds, Samuel Godfrey
 Rice, Richard Henry
 Riddell, John Leonard
 Roberts, Benjamin Stone
 Robinson, Stillman Williams
 Robinson, William
 Rodman, Thomas Jackson
 Rogers, Henry J.
 Rogers, James Harris
 Rogers, John Raphael
 Rogers, Thomas
 Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
 Roosevelt, Nicholas J.
 Root, Elisha King
 Rowland, Thomas Fitch
 Rumsey, James
 Sargent, James
 Saunders, William Lawrence
 Sawyer, Sylvanus
 Saxton, Joseph
 Schieren, Charles Adolph
 Schneller, George Otto
 See, Horace
 Selden, George Baldwin
 Sellers, Coleman
 Sellers, William
 Sergeant, Henry Clark
 Sessions, Henry Howard
 Shaw, Thomas
 Sholes, Christopher Latham
 Short, Sidney Howe
 Sickles, Frederick Ellsworth
 Silver, Thomas
 Simpson, Michael Hodge
 Sims, Winfield Scott
 Singer, Isaac Merrit
 Skinner, Halcyon
 Slocum, Samuel
 Smith, Horace
 Spencer, Christopher Miner
 Sperry, Elmer Ambrose
 Stanley, Francis Edgar
 Stanley, William
 Starrett, Laroy S.
 Stetefeldt, Carl August
 Stevens, Edwin Augustus
 Stevens, John
 Stevens, Robert Livingston
 Stewart, Philo Penfield
 Stoddard, Joshua C.
 Stoddard, William Osborn
 Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
 Tagliabue, Giuseppe
 Taylor, Frederick Winslow
 Terry, Eli
 Thomson, John
 Thornton, William
 Thorp, John
 Thurber, Charles
 Timby, Theodore Ruggles
 Timken, Henry
 Treadwell, Daniel
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Tucker, Stephen Davis
 Turner, Walter Victor
 Twining, Alexander Catlin
 Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
 Verbeck, William
 Wait, William Bell
 Wallace, William
 Warren, Cyrus Moors
 Warren, Josiah
 Washburn, Nathan
 Waterman, Lewis Edson
 Webb, John Burkitt
 Wellman, Samuel Thomas
 Wesson, Daniel Baird
 Westinghouse, George
 Wetherill, Samuel
 Wheeler, Nathaniel
 Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats
 Whipple, Squire
 Whitney, Asa
 Whitney, Eli
 Whittemore, Amos
 Wilcox, Stephen
 Wilkinson, David
 Wilkinson, Jeremiah
 Wilson, Allen Benjamin
 Wilson, George Francis
 Winans, Ross
 Winans, Thomas De Kay
 Wood, James J.
 Wood, Jethro
 Wood, Walter Abbott
 Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
 Worthington, Henry Rossiter
 Wyman, Horace
 Yale, Linus
 Zachos, John Celevergus
 Zentmayer, Joseph
IRON-FOUNDER (See also **TYPE FOUNDER**)
 Ames, Nathan Peabody
 Foxall, Henry
 Leach, Shepherd
 Meneely, Andrew
 Ogden, Samuel
IRON-MASTER (See **MANUFACTURER**)
IRRIGATION ENGINEER (See **ENGINEER, IRRIGATION**)
JAYHAWKER (See also **OUTLAW, VIGILANTE**)
 Montgomery, James
JEWELER (See also **CRAFTSMAN, GOLDSMITH, SILVERSMITH**)
 Belden, Josiah
 Ross, Alexander Coffman
 Tiffany, Charles Lewis
JOCKEY (See also **ATHLETE, HORSEMAN, TURFMAN**)
 Sloan, James Forman
JOURNALIST
 Abbott, Joseph Carter
 Abell, Arunah Shepherdson
 Adams, Abijah
 Agnus, Felix
 Alden, William Livingston
 Andrews, Sidney
 Angell, James Burrill
 Anthony, Henry Bowen
 Astor, William Waldorf
 Atkinson, Wilmer
 Avery, Benjamin Parke
 Avery, Isaac Wheeler
 Bache, Benjamin Franklin
 Bacon, Edwin Munroe
 Bailey, Francis
 Bailey, Gamaliel
 Bailey, James Montgomery
 Baker, James Heaton
 Baldwin, John Denison
 Ballou, Maturin Murray
 Bartlett, John Sherren
 Beach, Moses Yale
 Belo, Alfred Horatio
 Benton, Joel
 Bierce, Ambrose Gwinett
 Binns, John
 Blair, Francis Preston
 Bliss, Porter Cornelius
 Boutelle, Charles Addison
 Bradford, Joseph
 Brentano, Lorenz

- Briggs, Charles Frederick
 Bromley, Isaac Hill
 Brooks, Erastus
 Brooks, James
 Brooks, Noah
 Bross, William
 Brown, Charles Brockden
 Browne, Junius Henri
 Bryan, Mary Edwards
 Bundy, Jonas Mills
 Burleigh, William Henry
 Butterworth, Hezekiah
 Campbell, Bartley
 Campbell, John
 Canonge, Louis Placide
 Carpenter, Edmund Janes
 Carpenter, Frank George
 Carpenter, Stephen Cullen
 Carr, Dabney Smith
 Cassidy, William
 Chamberlain, Henry Richardson
 Chambers, James Julius
 Chandler, Joseph Ripley
 Cheetham, James
 Child, David Lee
 Clapp, William Warland
 Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Con-
 stantine
 Clement, Edward Henry
 Cobbett, William
 Cockerill, John Albert
 Coffin, Charles Carleton
 Coggeshall, William Turner
 Coleman, William
 Colton, Calvin
 Colton, Walter
 Conant, Charles Arthur
 Conrad, Robert Taylor
 Cook, Clarence Chatham
 Cooke, Henry David
 Cortambert, Louis Richard
 Cowles, Edwin
 Craig, Daniel H.
 Crane, Frank
 Creelman, James
 Croly, David Goodman
 Croly, Jane Cunningham
 Crosswell, Edwin
 Cummings, Amos Jay
 Curtis, William Eleroy
 Daniel, John Moncure
 Davidson, James Wood
 Davis, Matthew Livingston
 Davis, Richard Harding
 Dawson, Francis Warrington
 Day, Benjamin Henry
 De Fontaine, Felix Gregory
 Devoy, John
 Dickinson, Charles Monroe
 Dimitry, Charles Patton
 Dodge, Jacob Richards
 Dorsheimer, William Edward
 Douglass, Frederick
 Draper, John
 Duane, William
 Durivage, Francis Alexander
 Eastman, Charles Gamage
 Edes, Benjamin
 Eggleston, George Cary
 Everett, David
 Fessenden, Thomas Green
 Field, Joseph M.
 Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
 Fiske, Stephen Ryder
 Ford, Patrick
 Forney, John Wien
 Foss, Sam Walter
 Fox, Richard Kyle
 Frederic, Harold
 Fry, William Henry
 Fuller, Hiram
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret
 Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
 Gaillardet, Théodore Frédéric
 Gales, Joseph, 1761–1841
 Gales, Joseph, 1786–1860
 Gardner, Charles Kitchell
 Gay, Sydney Howard
 George, Henry
 Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
 Gilder, William Henry
 Gill, John
 Goddard, William
 Goodall, Harvey L.
 Goodrich, Frank Boott
 Grady, Henry Woodfin
 Graves, John Temple
 Gray, Joseph W.
 Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
 Green, Bartholomew
 Green, Duff
 Green, Jonas
 Greenleaf, Thomas
 Grieve, Miller
 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
 Grosvenor, William Mason
 Gue, Benjamin F.
 Guild, Curtis, 1827–1911
 Hale, Charles
 Hale, David
 Hale, Nathan
 Hale, William Bayard
 Hall, Abraham Oakey
 Hallock, Charles
 Hallock, Gerard
 Halpine, Charles Graham
 Halstead, Murat
 Hammond, Charles
 Hapgood, Isabel Florence
 Harby, Isaac
 Hardy, William Harris
 Harper, Ida Husted
 Harris, Joel Chandler
 Harrison, Henry Sydnor
 Harvey, George Brinton Mc-
 Clellan
 Hassard, John Rose Greene
 Hassaurek, Friedrich
 Hattton, Frank
 Hay, John Milton
 Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
 Heath, Perry Sanford
 Heinzen, Karl Peter
 Hewitt, John Hill
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison
 Hitchcock, James Ripley Well-
 man
 Hittell, John Shertzer
 Holden, Liberty Emery
 Holden, William Woods
 Holt, John
 Hooper, Lucy Hamilton
 Hough, Emerson
 House, Edward Howard
 Howell, James Bruen
 Hudson, Charles
 Hunt, William Gibbes
 Hurlbert, William Henry
 Inman, John
 Isaacs, Samuel Myer
 Janvier, Thomas Allibone
 Jenks, George Charles
 Johnston, William Andrew
 Jones, Alexander
 Jones, Herschel Vespasian
 Jones, John Beauchamp
 Jordan, Thomas
 Keating, John McLeod
 Keeler, Ralph Olmstead
 Kendall, Amos
 Kendall, George Wilkins
 Kennan, George
 Kester, Vaughan
 King, Edward Smith
 King, Henry
 Kinney, William Burnet
 Knapp, George
 Knox, Thomas Wallace
 Kollock, Shepard
 Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
 Laffan, William Mackay
 Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
 Lanigan, George Thomas
 Lapham, William Berry
 Lawson, Victor Freemont
 Leggett, William
 Leupp, Francis Ellington
 Lewis, Alfred Henry
 List, Georg Friedrich
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest
 Locke, David Ross
 Locke, Richard Adams
 Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
 Logan, Olive
 Loring, Frederick Wadsworth
 Love, Robertus Donnell
 Lunt, George
 McAnally, David Rice
 McCann, Alfred Watterson
 McCarroll, James
 McCormick, Joseph Medill
 McCormick, Richard Cunning-
 ham
 McCullagh, Joseph Burbridge
 MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius
 McGovern, John
 Mackenzie, Robert Shelton
 McKinley, Carlyle
 McMaster, James Alphonsus
 Mailly, William
 Manley, Joseph Homan
 Marden, Orison Swett
 Marling, John Leake
 Martin, John Alexander
 Mathews, William
 Matthews, Franklin
 Medill, Joseph
 Meeker, Nathan Cook
 Meredith, Edwin Thomas
 Mitchel, John
 Moffett, Cleveland Langston
 Moore, Jacob Bailey
 Moore, John Trotwood
 Morford, Henry
 Morris, George Pope
 Mulford, Prentice
 Neal, Joseph Clay
 Nelson, William Rockhill
 Nettleton, Alvred Bayard

Nevin, Robert Peebles
 Newell, Robert Henry
 Nixon, William Penn
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel
 Nordhoff, Charles
 Norris, Benjamin Franklin
 Noyes, Crosby Stuart
 Nye, Edgar Wilson
 O'Brien, Fitz-James
 O'Brien, Frederick
 O'Connor, William Douglas
 O'Hara, Theodore
 O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
 Osborn, Selleck
 O'Sullivan, John Louis
 Otis, Harrison Gray
 Page, Walter Hines
 Paine, Ralph Delahaye
 Parker, James
 Paschal, George Washington
 Peck, George Washington
 Peck, George Wilbur
 Pepper, William Alfred
 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
 Penfield, Frederic Courtland
 Perry, Nora
 Perry, Rufus Lewis
 Phelan, David Samuel
 Phillips, David Graham
 Phillips, Walter Polk
 Piatt, Donn
 Piatt, John James
 Picton, Thomas
 Pike, James Shepherd
 Pleasants, John Hampden
 Plumb, Preston B.
 Pollard, Edward Alfred
 Pond, George Edward
 Poole, Fitch
 Poor, Henry Varnum
 Poore, Benjamin Perley
 Porter, Robert Percival
 Porter, William Trotter
 Posey, Alexander Lawrence
 Powell, Thomas
 Pratt, John
 Pratt, Sereno Stansbury
 Pray, Isaac Clark
 Preetorius, Emil
 Prentice, George Dennison
 Prime, William Cowper
 Pulitzer, Joseph
 Quigg, Lemuel Ely
 Ralph, Julian
 Randall, James Ryder
 Randall, Samuel
 Rapp, Wilhelm
 Ray, Charles Bennett
 Redpath, James
 Reed, John, 1887-1920
 Reedy, William Marion
 Reick, William Charles
 Reid, Whitelaw
 Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike
 Richardson, Albert Deane
 Richardson, Willard
 Riis, Jacob August
 Ritchie, Thomas
 Rives, John Cook
 Rivington, James
 Robertson, James, b. 1740
 Robinson, Charles Mulford
 Robinson, William Erigena

Robinson, William Stevens
 Roche, James Jeffrey
 Rosewater, Edward
 Ross, Edmund Gibson
 Round, William Marshall Fitts
 Russell, Benjamin
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
 Sands, Robert Charles
 Sargent, Epes
 Sargent, George Henry
 Sargent, John Osborne
 Sargent, Nathan
 Savage, John
 Schneider, George
 Schuyler, Montgomery
 Scott, James Wilmot
 Scovel, Henry Sylvester
 Scoville, Joseph Alfred
 Scripps, Ellen Browning
 Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
 Searing, Laura Catherine Redden
 Seaton, William Winston
 Sedgwick, Arthur George
 Selikovitch, Goetzel
 Seward, Frederick William
 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow
 Sholes, Christopher Latham
 Shradly, George Frederick
 Sikes, William Wirt
 Simonton, James William
 Smalley, Eugene Virgil
 Smalley, George Washburn
 Smith, Charles Emory
 Smith, Charles Henry ("Bill Arp"), 1826-1903
 Smith, George Henry
 Smith, Samuel Harrison
 Smith, William Henry, 1833-1896
 Snelling, William Joseph
 Sonnichsen, Albert
 Southall, James Cocke
 Southwick, Solomon
 Spencer, Anna Garlin
 Squier, Ephraim George
 Stanton, Frank Lebbly
 Stanton, Henry Brewster
 Stevens, John Leavitt
 Stillman, William James
 Stone, Melville Elijah
 Stone, William Leete, 1792-1844
 Stone, William Leete, 1835-1908
 Stromme, Peer Olsen
 Strong, Walter Ansel
 Swain, James Barrett
 Swinton, John
 Swinton, William
 Switzler, William Franklin
 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
 Taylor, Bert Leston
 Taylor, Charles Henry
 Taylor, James Wickes
 Testut, Charles
 Thomas, Frederick William
 Tibbles, Thomas Henry
 Tierney, Richard Henry
 Todd, Sereno Edwards
 Towle, George Makepeace
 Towne, Benjamin
 Townsend, George Alfred
 Truman, Benjamin Cummings
 Upton, George Putnam

Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton
 Van Horn, Robert Thompson
 Vignaud, Henry
 Villard, Henry
 Visscher, William Lightfoot
 Walker, Alexander
 Walsh, Robert
 Wardman, Ervin
 Warman, Cy
 Webb, James Watson
 Webber, Charles Wilkins
 Weed, Thurlow
 Weeks, Joseph Dame
 Welch, Philip Henry
 Welling, James Clarke
 Wellman, Walter
 Westcott, Thompson
 Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter
 White, Horace
 Whiting, Charles Goodrich
 Wilkes, George
 Wilkie, Franc Bangs
 Will, Allen Sinclair
 Williams, Edwin
 Williams, James
 Williams, Talcott
 Willis, Nathaniel
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 Woodworth, Samuel
 Young, John Russell
 Zenger, John Peter
 Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk
 JUDGE (See also CHIEF JUSTICE
 (STATE), JURIST, LAWYER,
 MAGISTRATE, SUPREME COURT
 JUSTICE)
 Baker, Harvey Humphrey
 Beardsley, Samuel
 Bouvier, John
 Bowler, Metcalf
 Boyle, John
 Brantley, Theodore
 Brawley, William Hiram
 Brooks, George Washington
 Brown, George William
 Browne, William
 Camp, John Lafayette
 Cilley, Joseph
 Clark, James
 Clements, Judson Claudius
 Cobb, David
 Collamer, Jacob
 Conkling, Alfred
 Connor, Henry Groves
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins
 Davis, George Breckenridge
 Derbigny, Pierre Auguste
 Charles Bourgninon
 Dole, Sanford Ballard
 Dunn, William McKee
 Early, Peter
 Fell, John
 Foster, Lafayette Sabine
 Fuller, Thomas Charles
 Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
 Gansevoort, Leonard
 Grose, William
 Hager, John Sharpenstein
 Halderman, John A.
 Hall, Dominick Augustin
 Hamtranck, John Francis
 Hardy, William Harris
 Harper, William

Harris, Wiley Pope
 Hedding, Elijah
 Hemphill, Joseph
 Hill, Richard
 Hise, Elijah
 Hobart, John Sloss
 Holman, Jesse Lynch
 Holmes, Nathaniel
 Holt, Joseph
 Hopkins, James Campbell
 Hornblower, Josiah
 Hosmer, Hezekiah Lord
 Hough, Warwick
 Huger, Daniel Elliott
 Hughes, James
 Innes, Harry
 Jay, William
 Jenkins, James Graham
 Key, David McKendree
 King, Austin Augustus
 Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
 Laurance, John
 Law, John
 McPherson, Smith
 Mitchell, William, 1832-1900
 Moore, George Fleming
 Morris, Robert, 1745-1815
 Nash, Simeon
 Newman, William Truslow
 Niblack, William Ellis
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
 Ogden, David
 Okey, John Waterman
 Paine, Byron
 Parker, Isaac Charles
 Peckham, Rufus Wheeler
 Penhallow, Samuel
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
 Perkins, Samuel Elliott
 Peters, Richard, 1744-1828
 Pickering, John
 Pitkin, William, 1635-1694
 Pitkin, William, 1694-1769
 Pitney, Mahlon
 Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
 Randall, Samuel
 Redfield, Isaac Fletcher
 Rellstab, John
 Richardson, William Merchant
 Ross, Erskine Mayo
 Ruggles, Timothy
 Sanborn, Walter Henry
 Sharswood, George
 Shepley, George Foster
 Sloan, Richard Elihu
 Smith, William Nathan Harrell
 Taft, Alphonso
 Taylor, Creed
 Tazewell, Henry
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess
 Toulmin, Harry
 Tyler, John, 1747-1813
 Wales, Leonard Eugene
**JURIST (See also CHIEF JUSTICE
 (STATE), JUDGE, LAWYER,
 MAGISTRATE, SUPREME COURT
 JUSTICE)**
 Adams, Andrew
 Aldrich, Edgar
 Allen, Charles
 Allen, John James
 Allen, William
 Allen, William Joshua

Alvey, Richard Henry
 Ames, Samuel
 Anderson, Joseph
 Andrews, Charles
 Andrews, Charles Bartlett
 Andrews, George Pierce
 Archer, Stevenson
 Ashe, Samuel
 Atkinson, George Wesley
 Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
 Auchmuty, Robert, d. Nov. 1788
 Axtell, Samuel Beach
 Badger, George Edmund
 Baldwin, Joseph Glover
 Baldwin, Simeon
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben
 Barbour, Philip Pendleton
 Bassett, Richard
 Bates, Daniel Moore
 Battle, Burrell Bunn
 Battle, William Horn
 Baxter, Elisha
 Bayard, Samuel
 Baylor, Robert Emmet Bledsoe
 Bayly, Thomas Henry
 Beasley, Mercer
 Beatty, William Henry
 Bennett, Edmund Hatch
 Bennett, Nathaniel
 Benning, Henry Lewis
 Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
 Betts, Samuel Rossiter
 Biddle, Horace P.
 Biggs, Asa
 Bishop, Robert Roberts
 Blair, John
 Blatchford, Samuel
 Bleckley, Logan Edwin
 Bliss, Jonathan
 Bliss, Philemon
 Blount, Willie
 Blowers, Sampson Salter
 Boise, Reuben Patrick
 Bond, Hugh Lennox
 Bourne, Benjamin
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry
 Bradbury, Theophilus
 Bradford, Edward Green
 Bradford, William
 Bradley, Stephen Row
 Brannon, Henry
 Brearly, David
 Breaux, Joseph Arsenne
 Breese, Sidney
 Brewer, David Josiah
 Brewster, Frederick Carroll
 Brickell, Robert Coman
 Brinkerhoff, Jacob
 Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
 Brown, Addison
 Brown, Henry Billings
 Bryan, George
 Buchanan, John
 Bullard, Henry Adams
 Burke, Aedanus
 Butler, Thomas Belden
 Bynum, William Preston
 Cadwalader, John
 Cady, Daniel
 Caldwell, Henry Clay
 Campbell, James Valentine
 Campbell, John Wilson
 Campbell, Josiah A. Patterson

Campbell, William W.
 Carleton, Henry
 Carr, Dabney
 Carrington, Paul
 Case, William Scoville
 Casey, Joseph
 Caton, John Dean
 Catron, John
 Chambers, Ezekiel Forman
 Champlin, John Wayne
 Charlton, Thomas Usher Pu-
 laski
 Chew, Benjamin
 Chilton, William Paris
 Chipman, Nathaniel
 Clark, Daniel
 Clark, Greenleaf
 Clark, Walter
 Clay, Joseph
 Clayton, Thomas
 Clifford, Nathan
 Clopton, David
 Cobb, Andrew Jackson
 Cofer, Martin Hardin
 Coffey, James Vincent
 Cole, Chester Cicero
 Collens, Thomas Wharton
 Collier, Henry Watkins
 Colt, Le Baron Bradford
 Comstock, George Franklin
 Conrad, Robert Taylor
 Cooley, Thomas McIntyre
 Cooper, William
 Cranch, William
 Cross, Edward
 Crounse, Lorenzo
 Crump, William Wood
 Curtis, Benjamin Robbins
 Cushing, Luther Stearns
 Cushing, William
 Daly, Charles Patrick
 Dana, Francis
 Daniel, Peter Vivian
 Dargan, Edmund Strother
 Davis, David
 Davis, John
 Davis, Noah
 Day, James Gamble
 Day, Luther
 Deady, Matthew Paul
 Deemer, Horace Emerson
 Devens, Charles
 Dick, Robert Paine
 Dickerson, Philemon
 Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
 Dill, James Brooks
 Dillon, John Forrest
 Dixon, Luther Swift
 Doe, Charles
 Doggett, David
 Drake, Charles Daniel
 Drayton, John
 Drayton, William
 Duane, James
 Dudley, Paul
 Duer, John
 Dunn, Charles
 Durell, Edward Henry
 Durfee, Job
 Durfee, Thomas
 Dutton, Henry
 Dyer, Eliphalet
 Edmonds, John Worth

- Edwards, Pierpont
 Ellis, Powhatan
 Elmer, Jonathan
 Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnati
 Emery, Lucilius Alonzo
 Emott, James, 1771–1850
 Emott, James, 1823–1884
 Endicott, William Crowninshield
 Erskine, John
 Eustis, George
 Evans, Walter
 Ewing, Charles
 Farman, Elbert Eli
 Farrar, Timothy
 Fenner, Charles Erasmus
 Field, Richard Stockton
 Field, Walbridge Abner
 Finch, Francis Miles
 Fisher, George Purnell
 Flandrau, Charles Eugene
 Fleming, Aretas Brooks
 Fletcher, Richard
 Fletcher, William Asa
 Folger, Charles James
 Force, Manning Ferguson
 Gaston, William
 Gaynor, William Jay
 George, James Zachariah
 Gholson, Samuel Jameson
 Gholson, Thomas Saunders
 Gholson, William Yates
 Gibson, John Bannister
 Gilpin, Edward Woodward
 Goddard, Luther Marcellus
 Goff, John William
 Goldthwaite, George
 Goldthwaite, Henry Barnes
 Goodenow, John Milton
 Gould, James
 Gould, Robert Simonton
 Grant, Claudius Buchanan
 Gray, George
 Gray, Horace
 Green, Henry Woodhull
 Greene, Albert Gorton
 Gresham, Walter Quintin
 Griffin, Cyrus
 Grimké, John Faucheraud
 Griswold, Matthew
 Groesbeck, William Slocum
 Grosscup, Peter Stenger
 Grundy, Felix
 Haines, Daniel
 Hall, Hiland
 Hall, James, 1793–1868
 Hall, Nathan Kelsey
 Hall, Willard
 Hallett, Moses
 Handy, Alexander Hamilton
 Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1749–1806
 Hare, John Innes Clark
 Harlan, John Marshall
 Harmon, Judson
 Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
 Harris, Ira
 Harris, William Littleton
 Haselton, Seneca
 Hastings, Serranus Clinton
 Hay, George
 Haywood, John
 Hemphill, John
 Henderson, Leonard
 Heyward, Thomas
 Hill, Robert Andrews
 Hinman, Joel
 Hitchcock, Peter
 Hoadly, George
 Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood
 Hoffman, David Murray
 Hopkinson, Joseph
 Hornblower, Joseph Coerten
 Hornblower, William Butler
 Hough, Charles Merrill
 Hovey, Alvin Peterson
 Howard, Timothy Edward
 Howe, Samuel
 Howe, William Wirt
 Howell, David
 Howry, Charles Bowen
 Hughes, Robert William
 Humphreys, West Hughes
 Hunt, William Henry
 Hutson, Richard
 Iredell, James
 Iverson, Alfred
 Jackson, Howell Edmunds
 Jackson, James, 1819–1887
 Jackson, John George
 Jackson, Mortimer Melville
 Jameson, John Alexander
 Jenckes, Thomas Allen
 Jenkins, Charles Jones
 Johns, Kensey, 1759–1848
 Johns, Kensey, 1791–1857
 Johnson, Alexander Smith
 Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
 Johnson, William
 Johnson, William Samuel
 Johnston, Job
 Johnston, Peter
 Jones, Joseph
 Jones, Leonard Augustus
 Jones, Samuel
 Jones, Thomas
 Jones, Thomas Goode
 Kalisch, Samuel
 Kane, John Kintzing
 Keith, James
 Kent, Edward
 Kent, James
 Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
 Kilty, William
 Kinkead, Edgar Benton
 Kinne, La Vega George
 Kinsey, John
 Kirkpatrick, Andrew
 Knapp, Martin Augustine
 Knowlton, Marcus Perrin
 Körner, Gustav Philip
 Lamar, Joseph Rucker
 Lander, Edward
 Lansing, John
 Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio
 Law, Richard
 Lawrence, William, 1819–1899
 Leavitt, Humphrey Howe
 Lee, Charles, 1758–1815
 Lee, Thomas
 Lee, William Little
 Lewis, Ellis
 Lewis, Joseph Horace
 Lewis, Morgan
 Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
 Lindsay, William
 Lipscomb, Abner Smith
 Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
 Livingston, Henry Brockholst
 Livingston, Robert R., 1718–1775
 Lockwood, Samuel Drake
 Logan, James Harvey
 Logan, Stephen Trigg
 Lomax, John Tayloe
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin
 Loomis, Dwight
 Lord, Otis Phillips
 Lord, William Paine
 Lowell, John, 1743–1802
 Lowell, John, 1824–1897
 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
 Lucas, John Baptiste Charles
 Ludeling, John Theodore
 Ludlow, George Duncan
 Lurton, Horace Harmon
 Lynde, Benjamin
 Lyon, William Penn
 Lyons, Peter
 McAllister, Matthew Hall
 McCaleb, Theodore Howard
 McCay, Henry Kent
 McComas, Louis Emory
 McCrary, George Washington
 McDonald, Charles James
 McEnery, Samuel Douglas
 McFarland, Thomas Bard
 McGowan, Samuel
 McKean, Joseph Borden
 McKenna, Joseph
 McKinstry, Elisha Williams
 McLean, John
 McMaster, Guy Humphreys
 Magie, William Jay
 Magrath, Andrew Gordon
 Malone, Walter
 Manning, Thomas Courtland
 Marchant, Henry
 Marshall, Thomas Alexander
 Martin, François-Xavier
 Mason, Charles
 Mason, John Young
 Matthews, Stanley
 Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
 Maxwell, Samuel
 Mercur, Ulysses
 Merrick, Edwin Thomas
 Merrick, Pliny
 Merrimon, Augustus Summerfield
 Metcalf, Theron
 Miller, Oliver
 Mills, Benjamin
 Minot, George Richards
 Mitchell, James Tyndale
 Mitchell, Nahum
 Mitchell, Stephen Mix
 Mitchell, William, 1801–1886
 Moncure, Richard Cassius Lee
 Moody, William Henry
 Moore, Maurice
 Moore, William, 1699–1783
 Moore, William, 1735–1793
 Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir Elisabeth
 Morgan, Philip Hicky
 Morris, Richard
 Morrow, William W.
 Morton, Marcus, 1784–1864
 Murphey, Archibald De Bow

- Napton, William Barclay
 Nash, Frederick
 Nelson, Hugh
 Nelson, Rensselaer Russell
 Nelson, Roger
 Nelson, Samuel
 Nicholas, Philip Norborne
 Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
 Nicholson, Joseph Hopper
 Nicolls, Matthias
 Nixon, John Thompson
 Norton, Elijah Hise
 Nott, Abraham
 Nott, Charles Cooper
 Noyes, Walter Chadwick
 Oakley, Thomas Jackson
 Oldham, Williamson Simpson
 Oliver, Andrew
 O'Neill, John Belton
 Orton, Harlow South
 Otis, Charles Eugene
 Otto, William Tod
 Overton, John
 Owsley, William
 Paca, William
 Paine, Elijah
 Paine, Robert Treat
 Pardee, Don Albert
 Parke, Benjamin
 Parker, Alton Brooks
 Parker, Amasa Junius
 Parker, Edwin Brewington
 Parker, Isaac
 Parker, Joel, 1795–1875
 Parker, Joel, 1816–1888
 Parker, Richard Elliot
 Parsons, Theophilus
 Paschal, George Washington
 Paterson, William
 Pearson, Richmond Mumford
 Pease, Calvin
 Peck, James Hawkins
 Pendleton, Edmund
 Penfield, William Lawrence
 Pennington, William Sandford
 Perley, Ira
 Pettit, Thomas McKean
 Phelps, Charles Edward
 Phillips, John Finis
 Pitkin, William, 1725–1789
 Plumley, Frank
 Poland, Luke Potter
 Porter, Alexander
 Porter, James Madison
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds
 Potter, Platt
 Potts, Richard
 Preble, William Pitt
 Prentice, Samuel Oscar
 Prentiss, Samuel
 Prince, Le Baron Bradford
 Provosty, Olivier Otis
 Pryor, Roger Atkinson
 Putnam, William Le Baron
 Raney, George Pettus
 Ranney, Rufus Percival
 Read, Edwin Godwin
 Read, John Meredith, 1797–1874
 Reeve, Tapping
 Requier, Augustus Julian
 Richards, John Kelvey
 Richardson, William Adams
 Ridgely, Nicholas
 Roane, Spencer
 Roberts, Oran Milo
 Robertson, George
 Robertson, John
 Robinson, John Mitchell
 Robinson, Moses
 Rodney, Thomas
 Rogers, Henry Wade
 Root, Jesse
 Rose, John Carter
 Rose, Uriah Milton
 Ross, George
 Rowan, John
 Ruffin, Thomas
 Rumsey, William
 Rutledge, John
 Ryan, Edward George
 Sanford, Edward Terry
 Sanford, Nathan
 Sawyer, Lorenzo
 Scott, William
 Sebastian, Benjamin
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746–1813
 SeEVERS, William Henry
 Sergeant, Thomas
 Settle, Thomas
 Shauck, John Allen
 Shaw, Lemuel
 Sheldon, Henry Newton
 Shepard, Seth
 Shepley, Ether
 Sherwood, Thomas Adiel
 Shields, George Howell
 Shiras, George
 Shiras, Oliver Perry
 Shorter, John Gill
 Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
 Simonton, Charles Henry
 Smith, Erasmus Darwin
 Smith, Henry Augustus Middle-
 ton
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1759–1842
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1837–1921
 Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
 Smith, Nathaniel
 Smith, Walter Inglewood
 Smith, William, 1697–1769
 Smith, William, 1728–1793
 Soule, Pierre
 Southard, Samuel Lewis
 Spear, William Thomas
 Speer, Emory
 Spencer, Ambrose
 Sprague, Peleg
 Stanton, Richard Henry
 Staples, Waller Redd
 Stayton, John William
 Stephens, Linton
 Stiness, John Henry
 Stockbridge, Henry
 Stone, George Washington
 Stone, John Wesley
 Stone, Wilbur Fisk
 Story, Joseph
 Stuart, Archibald
 Sulzberger, Mayer
 Sumner, Increase
 Swan, Joseph Rockwell
 Swayne, Noah Haynes
 Swift, Zephaniah
 Tait, Charles
 Tappan, Benjamin
 Taylor, John Louis
 Ten Broeck, Abraham
 Terry, David Smith
 Thacher, George
 Thayer, Amos Madden
 Thompson, Seymour Dwight
 Thompson, Smith
 Throop, Enos Thompson
 Throop, Montgomery Hunt
 Tichenor, Isaac
 Tilghman, William
 Tod, George
 Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
 Treat, Samuel
 Treat, Samuel Hubbel
 Tree, Lambert
 Trimble, Robert
 Tripp, Bartlett
 Trott, Nicholas
 Troup, Robert
 Trowbridge, Edmund
 Trumbull, John, 1750–1831
 Trumbull, Lyman
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 1780–
 1848
 Tucker, St. George
 Turner, Edward
 Turney, Peter
 Tyler, Royall
 Underwood, John Curtiss
 Underwood, Joseph Rogers
 Upshur, Abel Parker
 Valliant, Leroy Branch
 Van Ness, William Peter
 Van Santvoord, George
 Wade, Decius Spear
 Wade, Martin Joseph
 Walker, David, 1806–1879
 Walker, David Shelby
 Walker, Jonathan Hoge
 Walker, Pinkney Houston
 Walker, Robert Franklin
 Walker, Timothy, 1802–1856
 Wallace, William James
 Walworth, Reuben Hyde
 Wanamaker, Reuben Melville
 Warden, Robert Bruce
 Ware, Ashur
 Warner, Hiram
 Watkins, George Claiborne
 Wear, Meshech
 Welch, John
 Wells, Robert William
 Wheaton, Henry
 Wheeler, George Wakeman
 Wheeler, Royal Tyler
 White, Albert Smith
 White, Edward Douglass
 White, Hugh Lawson
 Whitman, Ezekiel
 Wilkins, Ross
 Wilkins, William
 Williams, Marshall Jay
 Williams, Thomas Scott
 Willie, Asa Hoxie
 Wilson, Bird
 Wilson, James
 Wilson, William
 Wingate, Paine
 Winslow, John Bradley
 Winthrop, James
 Woerner, John Gabriel
 Wood, Reuben
 Woodbury, Levi

- Woods, William Allen
 Woods, William Burnham
 Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
 Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
 Wright, George Grover
 Wright, Jonathan Jasper
 Yates, Robert
 Yeates, Jaster
 Yerger, William
 Zane, Charles Shuster
KINDERGARTNER (See also **EDUCATOR, TEACHER**)
 Blow, Susan Elizabeth
 Hailmann, William Nicholas
 Harrison, Elizabeth
 Marwedel, Emma Jacobina
 Christiana
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas
LABOR LEADER (See also **IMMIGRATION LEADER**)
 Arthur, Peter M.
 Buchanan, Joseph Ray
 Cameron, Andrew Carr
 Duncan, James
 Gillespie, Mabel
 Gompers, Samuel
 Harnden, William Frederick
 Haywood, William Dudley
 Jones, Mary Harris
 Kearney, Denis
 Keefe, Daniel Joseph
 Lee, William Granville
 London, Meyer
 Lynch, James Mathew
 McNeill, George Edwin
 McNulty, Frank Joseph
 Mitchell, John, 1870-1919
 Moore, Ely
 Noonan, James Patrick
 Oliver, Henry Kemble
 Parker, Carleton Hubbell
 Post, Charles William
 Powderly, Terence Vincent
 Rombro, Jacob
 Sargent, Frank Pierce
 Schlesinger, Benjamin
 Sigman, Morris
 Sorge, Friedrich Adolph
 Stephens, Uriah Smith
 Steward, Ira
 Sylvis, William H.
 Trevellick, Richard F.
 Ward, Cyrenus Osborne
 Wilson, William Bauchop
 Wright, James Lendrew
LAND AGENT
 Case, Leonard
 Ellicott, Joseph
 Mappa, Adam Gerard
LAND OWNER
 Cooper, William
 Coxe, Daniel
 Gardiner, Silvester
 Herrman, Augustine
 Read, Charles
 Rutgers, Henry
 Smith, Peter
 Wood, Abraham
LAND PROMOTER (See also **PROMOTER**)
 McNutt, Alexander
 Nicholson, John
 Ogden, Samuel
 Phelps, Oliver
 Vaughan, Charles
 Williamson, Charles
LAND PROPRIETOR
 Marshall, James Markham
 Philpse, Frederick
LAND SPECULATOR (See also **SPECULATOR**)
 Croghan, George
 Low, Nicholas
 Morgan, George
 Trent, William
 Wharton, Samuel
LANDSCAPE GARDENER (See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT**)
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
 Cleveland, Horace William
 Shales
 Downing, Andrew Jackson
 Eliot, Charles
 Hansen, George
 Mitchell, Donald Grant
 Olmsted, Frederick Law
 Olmsted, John Charles
 Parsons, Samuel Bowne
 Pilat, Ignaz Anton
 Platt, Charles Adams
 Ramée, Joseph Jacques
 Sargent, Henry Winthrop
 Saunders, William
 Underwood, Loring
 Vaux, Calvert
 Vitale, Ferruccio
 Weidenmann, Jacob
LARYNGOLOGIST (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Asch, Morris Joseph
 Bishop, Seth Scott
 Bosworth, Francke Huntington
 Elsborg, Louis
 Green, Horace
 Jarvis, William Chapman
 Knight, Frederick Irving
 Kyle, David Braden
 Lefferts, George Morewood
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
 Mackenzie, John Noland
 Mayer, Emil
 Schadle, Jacob Evans
 Seiler, Carl
 Simpson, William Kelly
 Skillern, Ross Hall
 Wagner, Clinton
LAWYER (See also **CHIEF-JUSTICE (STATE)**, **JUDGE, JURIST, MAGISTRATE, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE**)
 Abbott, Leon
 Abbott, Austin
 Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan
 Absalom, Harris Chappelle
 Adams, Daniel Weissiger
 Adams, Robert
 Akerman, Amos Tappan
 Alexander, James
 Alston, Joseph
 Andrews, Christopher Columbus
 Andrews, Garnett
 Andrews, Sherlock James
 Angel, Benjamin Franklin
 Anthon, John
 Appleton, John
 Arnold, Isaac Newton
 Arrington, Alfred W.
 Atchison, David Rice
 Atherton, Charles Gordon
 Atherton, Joshua
 Austin, James Trecothick
 Avery, William Waigstill
 Axtell, Samuel Beach
 Bacon, Augustus Octavius
 Baer, George Frederick
 Baldwin, John Brown
 Baldwin, Loammi
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman
 Ballinger, Richard Achilles
 Bancroft, Edgar Addison
 Bangs, Francis Nehemiah
 Barbour, John Strode, Jr.
 Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo
 Barbour, Philip Pendleton
 Barker, Jacob
 Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchell
 Barnard, Daniel Dewey
 Barradall, Edward
 Barringer, Daniel Moreau
 Barry, William Taylor
 Bartlett, Ichabod
 Bartlett, Joseph
 Barton, Robert Thomas
 Bates, George Handy
 Battle, William Horn
 Bayard, James Asheton
 Bayard, Richard Henry
 Beach, William Augustus
 Beaman, Charles Cotesworth
 Beatty, Adam
 Beck, John Brodhead
 Belknap, William Worth
 Bell, Charles Henry
 Bell, Clark
 Bell, Samuel
 Bemis, George
 Benedict, Erastus Cornelius
 Benjamin, George Hillard
 Benjamin, Judah Philip
 Benjamin, Park
 Bennett, Nathaniel
 Benton, Josiah Henry
 Bermudez, Edouard Edmond
 Bibb, George Mortimer
 Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball
 Bidwell, Barnabas
 Bidwell, Marshall Spring
 Billings, Frederick
 Bingham, Harry
 Bingham, John Armor
 Binney, Horace
 Birney, James
 Birney, James Gillespie
 Bishop, Joel Prentiss
 Bishop, Robert Roberts
 Bissell, Wilson Shannon
 Black, Frank Swett
 Black, James
 Black, John Charles
 Blackford, Charles Minor
 Blaikie, William
 Blair, Montgomery
 Blanchard, Newton Crane
 Blatchford, Richard Milford
 Blatchford, Samuel
 Bliss, George
 Blodgett, Henry Williams
 Bloomfield, Joseph
 Blount, James Henderson

- Bogy, Lewis Vital
 Bollan, William
 Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
 Bonney, Charles Carroll
 Bordley, John Beale
 Botts, John Minor
 Boudinot, Elias Cornelius
 Boutell, Henry Sherman
 Bowen, Thomas Meade
 Bowers, Llyod Wheaton
 Boyd, Lynn
 Bozman, John Leeds
 Brackenridge, Henry Marie
 Bradbury, James Ware
 Bradford, Alexander Warfield
 Bradwell, James Bolesworth
 Bradwell, Myra
 Brady, James Topham
 Bragg, Thomas
 Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
 Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
 Brayman, Mason
 Breckenridge, James
 Breckinridge, John
 Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson
 Breckinridge, William Campbell
 Preston
 Brewster, Frederick Carroll
 Briggs, George Nixon
 Brightly, Frederick Charles
 Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
 Bristow, Benjamin Helm
 Brown, David Paul
 Brown, George William
 Brown, Joseph Emerson
 Brown, Neill Smith
 Browning, Orville Hickman
 Byran, Thomas Barbour
 Buck, Daniel
 Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
 Burke, Stevenson
 Burke, Thomas
 Burnet, Jacob
 Burnett, Henry Lawrence
 Burr, Aaron
 Burrall, William Porter
 Burrell, Alexander Mansfield
 Burrill, James
 Butler, Andrew Pickens
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin
 Butler, Charles
 Butler, William Allen
 Butler, William Orlando
 Butterworth, Benjamin
 Cabell, William Lewis
 Caines, George
 Calhoun, William Barron
 Camp, John Lafayette
 Campbells, John Archibald
 Carlile, John Snyder
 Carlisle, James Mandeville
 Carpenter, Matthew Hale
 Carrington, Henry Beebee
 Carter, James Coolidge
 Case, Leonard
 Case, William Scoville
 Chalmers, James Ronald
 Chamberlain, George Earle
 Chambers, George
 Chandler, Peleg Whitman
 Chestnut, James
 Chipman, Daniel
 Choate, Joseph Hodges
 Choate, Rufus
 Christianity, Isaac Peckham
 Clagett, Wyseman
 Clark, Abraham
 Clark, Horace Francis
 Clay, Clement Claiborne
 Clay, Joseph
 Clayton, Augustin Smith
 Clayton, John Middleton
 Cleveland, Chauncey Fitch
 Clifford, John Henry
 Clough, William Pitt
 Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
 Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
 Cochran, William Bourke
 Cogdell, John Stevens
 Colden, Cadwallader David
 Colquitt, Walter Terry
 Conner, James
 Conover, Obadiah Milton
 Conrad, Charles Magill
 Conrad, Holmes
 Converse, Charles Crozat
 Cook, Philip
 Cooke, John Rogers
 Cooper, Henry Ernest
 Cooper, James
 Cornwallis, Kinahan
 Coudert, Frederic René
 Cowen, John Kissig
 Cowles, Charles
 Cox, Rowland
 Crafts, William
 Creighton, William
 Crittenden, John Jordan
 Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
 Culberson, Charles Allen
 Culberson, David Browning
 Cullom, Shelly Moore
 Cummins, Albert Baird
 Curtis, George Ticknor
 Curtis, Samuel Ryan
 Cuyler, Theodore
 Daggett, David
 Dallas, Alexander James
 Dana, Richard
 Dana, Richard Henry
 Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
 Dane, Nathan
 Daveiss, Charles Stewart
 Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton
 Dávezac, Auguste Geneviève
 Valentin
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg
 Davis, Garret
 Davis, George
 Davis, John
 Davis, Reuben
 Davis, William Thomas
 Dayton, William Lewis
 Dean, Amos
 Delmas, Delphin Michael
 Deming, Henry Champion
 Deming, Philander
 Denby, Charles
 Denver, James William
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
 Derby, Elias Hasket
 De Saussure, Henry William
 Dexter, Franklin
 Dexter, Samuel
 Dexter, Wirt
 Dickerson, Edward Nicoll
 Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
 Dickinson, Donald McDonald
 Dickinson, Jacob McGavack
 Dillingham, William Paul
 Diven, Alexander Samuel
 Dodd, Samuel Calvin Tate
 Doddridge, Philip
 Donelson, Andrew Jackson
 Donnelly, Charles Francis
 Doolittle, James Rood
 Dorsheimer, William Edward
 Dos Passos, John Randolph
 Douglas, Henry Kyd
 Dow, Neal
 Doyle, John Thomas
 Drake, Benjamin
 Drake, Charles Daniel
 Dropsie, Moses Aaron
 Drayton, William
 Duane, William John
 Dulany, Daniel, 1685-1753
 Dulany, Daniel, 1722-1797
 Dunlop, James
 Dunn, Charles
 Du Ponceau, Pierre Étienne
 Durant, Henry Fowle
 Durant, Thomas Jefferson
 Durrett, Reuben Thomas
 Duval, William Pope
 Dwight, Francis
 Dwight, Theodore
 Dwight, Theodore William
 Eames, Charles
 Earle, Thomas
 Eaton, Dorman Bridgman
 Eaton, John Henry
 Echols, John
 Eckels, James Herron
 Edmunds, George Franklin
 Edwards, Charles
 Edwards, Henry Waggaman
 Edwards, Pierpont
 Elder, Samuel James
 Elliott, Benjamin
 Ellis, George Washington
 Ellsworth, Henry William
 Ellsworth, William Wolcott
 Elwell, John Johnson
 Emmet, Thomas Addis
 Evans, George
 Evans, Hugh Davey
 Evans, Lawrence Boyd
 Evarts, Jeremiah
 Evarts, William Maxwell
 Everett, David
 Ewing, Thomas
 Fairfield, John
 Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
 Farrar, Edgar Howard
 Fearn, John Walker
 Featherston, Winfield Scott
 Felch, Alpheus
 Ferry, Elisha Peyre
 Fessenden, Francis
 Fessenden, James Deering
 Fessenden, Samuel
 Fessenden, William Pitt
 Field, David Dudley
 Field, Maunsell Bradhurst
 Fisher, George Purnell
 Fisher, Sidney George
 Fisher, Sydney George
 Fisk, James

Fiske, Haley
 Fitch, Samuel
 Fitch, Thomas
 Fitzhugh, George
 Fitzhugh, William
 Flanders, Henry
 Fletcher, Calvin
 Fletcher, Thomas Clement
 Fogg, George Gilman
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Folger, Walter
 Folk, Joseph Wnigate
 Foot, Solomon
 Foote, Lucius Harwood
 Forbes, John Murray
 Ford, Gordon Lester
 Forney, William Henry
 Foster, John Watson
 Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
 Foster, Murphy James
 Foster, Roger Sherman Baldwin
 Freeman, Nathaniel
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore
 Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Gaines, John Pollard
 Gamble, Hamilton Rowan
 Gansevoort, Leonard
 Gardiner, John
 Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
 Gary, Elbert Henry
 Gaut, John McReynolds
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
 Geyer, Henry Sheffie
 Gibbes, William Hasell
 Gibbons, Thomas
 Gibbons, William
 Gibson, Randall Lee
 Gilchrist, Robert
 Gilmer, Francis Walker
 Gilpin, Henry Dilworth
 Glover, Samuel Taylor
 Goldsborough, Robert
 Goode, John
 Goodhue, James Madison
 Goodman, Charles
 Goodrich, Chauncey
 Goodrich, Elizur
 Goodwin, John Noble
 Gordon, George Washington
 Gordon, Laura De Force
 Gordon, William Fitzhugh
 Gordon, William Washington
 Gorman, Willis Arnold
 Goudy, William Charles
 Gowen, Franklin Benjamin
 Graham, David
 Graham, John Andrew
 Graham, William Alexander
 Granger, Gideon
 Gray, John Chipman
 Greathouse, Clarence Ridgeby
 Green, Andrew Haswell
 Green, Benjamin Edwards
 Green, William
 Greener, Richard Theodore
 Greenleaf, Simon
 Greenup, Christopher
 Gridley, Jeremiah
 Griffith, William
 Griggs, John William
 Grimes, James Wilson

Grimké, Archibald Henry
 Griswold, Roger
 Grosvenor, Edwin Prescott
 Grover, La Fayette
 Grundy, Felix
 Gummere, Samuel René
 Guthrie, George Wilkins
 Hackett, Frank Warren
 Hager, John Sharpsteen
 Haggin, James Ben Ali
 Haight, Henry Huntly
 Haines, Charles Glidden
 Hale, Eugene
 Hale, John Parker
 Hale, Robert Safford
 Hall, Abraham Oakley
 Hall, John Elihu
 Hall, Willard Preble
 Halleck, Henry Wager
 Hamilton, Andrew, d. 1741
 Hamilton, James, 1710–1783
 Hamilton, James Alexander
 Hamilton, Peter
 Hamlin, Charles
 Hammond, Charles
 Hammond, Nathaniel Job
 Hammond, William Gardiner
 Hancock, John, 1824–1893
 Hardin, Ben
 Hardin, Martin D.
 Harding, George
 Hardy, William Harris
 Harlan, James
 Harris, John Woods
 Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
 Harris, Wiley Pope
 Hart, Charles Henry
 Hartley, Thomas
 Hasbrouck, Abraham Bruyn
 Hascall, Milo Smith
 Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
 Havens, James Smith
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Hawley, Gideon, 1785–1870
 Hawley, James Henry
 Hawley, Joseph
 Hayes, John Lord
 Hayne, Robert Young
 Hays, Harry Thompson
 Hazelton, George Cochrane
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
 Hemphill, Joseph
 Henderson, Archibald
 Henderson, John
 Henry, John, 1750–1708
 Henry, William Wirt
 Herndon, William Henry
 Herrick, Myron Timothy
 Hildreth, Richard
 Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus
 Hill, David Bennett
 Hill, Frederick Trevor
 Hill, Walter Barnard
 Hillard, George Stillman
 Hilliard, Henry Washington
 Hillver, Junius
 Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
 Hindman, William
 Hirst, Henry Beck
 Hise, Elijah
 Hitchcock, Henry
 Hittell, Theodore Henry
 Hoadly, George

Hoar, George Frisbie
 Hoar, Samuel
 Hoffman, David
 Hoffman, John Thompson
 Hoffman, Josiah Ogden
 Hoffman, Ogden
 Holcomb, Silas Alexander
 Holcombe, James Philemon
 Hollister, Gideon Hiram
 Holls, George Frederick William
 Holmes, Daniel Henry
 Holmes, John
 Hopkins, Arthur Francis
 Hoppin, William Warner
 Hornblower, Joseph Coerten
 Hosmer, Titus
 Hough, Warwick
 Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
 Howard, Benjamin Chew
 Howard, Volney Erskine
 Howe, Samuel
 Howe, William F.
 Hoyt, Henry Martyn
 Hubbard, Richard Bennett
 Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
 Hughes, Henry
 Hughes, James
 Hummel, Abraham Henry
 Hunt, Carleton
 Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
 Hunton, Eppa
 Hutchins, Harry Burns
 Ide, Henry Clay
 Ingersoll, Charles Jared
 Ingersoll, Edward
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1722–1781
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1749–1822
 Ingersoll, Robert Green
 Ingraham, Edward Duffield
 Innes, James
 Ireland, John, 1827–1896
 Irving, Pierre Munro
 Ivins, William Mills
 Jackson, Charles
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 James, Edward Christopher
 Jamison, David
 Jay, John
 Jay, Peter Augustus
 Jenkins, James Graham
 Jenkins, John Stilwell
 Jewell, Harvey
 Johnson, Chapman
 Johnson, John Graver
 Johnson, Reverdy
 Johnson, Robert Ward
 Johnston, Augustus
 Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
 Johnston, William Preston
 Joline, Adrian Hoffman
 Jones, Gabriel
 Jones, Joel
 Jones, Samuel
 Jones, Walter
 Joy, James Frederick
 Judah, Samuel
 Judd, Norman Buel
 Judson, Frederick Newton
 Keener, William Albert
 Kelly, Edmond
 Kennedy, Robert Patterson

Kent, Edward
 Kernan, Francis
 Key, David McKendree
 Key, Francis Scott
 Keyes, Elisha Williams
 Kimball, Richard Burleigh
 King, Horatio
 King, John Pendleton
 King, Thomas Butler
 Kinsey, John
 Kirby, Ephraim
 Kneeland, Stillman Foster
 Knickerbocker, Herman
 Knott, Aloysius Leo
 Knott, James Proctor
 Knox, Philander Chase
 Lacey, John Fletcher
 Lamon, Ward Hill
 Larned, Joseph Gay Eaton
 Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
 Lathrop, George Parsons
 Lathrop, John
 Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Bone-
 val
 Law, Jonathan
 Lawton, Alexander Robert
 Leaming, Thomas
 Lechford, Thomas
 Leffler, Isaac
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton
 Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
 Lehmann, Frederick William
 Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
 Leonard, Daniel
 Levin, Lewis Charles
 Lewis, Charlton Thomas
 Lewis, Lawrence
 Lewis, William
 Lexow, Clarence
 L'Hommedieu, Ezra
 Lincoln, Enoch
 Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820
 Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868
 Lind, John
 Lindabury, Richard Vliet
 Lindley, Curtis Holbrook
 Lipscomb, Abner Smith
 Littell, William
 Livermore, Edward St. Loe
 Livermore, Samuel, 1786–1833
 Livingston, William
 Lloyd, David
 Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
 Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll
 Logan, Stephen Trigg
 Longfellow, Stephen
 Lord, Daniel
 Loring, Ellis Gray
 Lovejoy, Asa Lawrence
 Lowell, John, 1769–1840
 Lowry, Woodbury
 Lowry, Robert
 Ludlow, Thomas William
 Mabie, Hamilton Wright
 McAllister, Hall
 McCartney, Washington
 McClain, Emlin
 McClure, Alexander Kelly
 McCrady, Edward
 McCreery, James Work
 McCullough, John Griffith
 McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
 McDonald, Joseph Ewing

McDowell, John
 McKinstry, Alexander
 McLane, Robert Milligan
 Maclay, William
 Maclay, William Brown
 McMahon, John Van Lear
 McRae, Duncan Kirkland
 McRae, Thomas Chipman
 MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
 Magoffin, Beriah
 Magoon, Charles Edward
 Manderson, Charles Frederick
 Maney, George Earl
 Mann, James Robert
 Marcy, William Learned
 Marquett, Turner Mastin
 Marsh, George Perkins
 Marshall, Louis
 Martin, John Hill
 Martindale, John Henry
 Mason, Jeremiah
 Mather, Samuel Holmes
 Maxcy, Virgil
 Maxwell, Hugh
 Maxwell, William
 Mayer, Brantz
 Mazureau, Étienne
 Meagher, Thomas Francis
 Mechem, Floyd Russell
 Meigs, Josiah
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Meigs, William Montgomery
 Meredith, William Morris
 Mills, Elijah Hunt
 Minor, Benjamin Blake
 Mitchel, John Purroy
 Mitchell, John Hipple
 Money, Hernando De Soto
 Montefiore, Joshua
 Moore, Bartholomew Figures
 Morell, George Webb
 Morgan, George Washington
 Morris, Luzon Burritt
 Morrow, Dwight Whitney
 Moseley, Edward Augustus
 Mosessohn, David Nehemiah
 Murphy, Henry Cruse
 Murray, Joseph
 Nelson, Thomas Henry
 Nelson, William, 1847–1914
 Nesmith, James Willis
 Newberry, John Stoughton
 Newel, Stanford
 Nicoll, De Lancey
 Nicolls, William
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel
 Noble, John Willock
 Noyes, William Curtis
 O'Connor, Charles
 O'Donnell, Thomas Jefferson
 Ogden, Aaron
 Ogden, David
 Ogden, David Bayard
 Ogden, Thomas Ludlow
 Oliver, George Tener
 Olmsted, Marlin Edgar
 Olney, Richard
 Ordronaux, John
 Orr, Jehu Amaziah
 Orton, Harlow South
 Osborn, Thomas Andrew
 Osborn, Thomas Ogden
 Osborne, James Walker

Paine, Halbert Eleazer
 Paine, Henry Warren
 Palmer, Henry Wilbur
 Palmer, William Adams
 Park, Trenor William
 Parker, Amasa Junius
 Parker, John Cortlandt
 Parsons, John Edward
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
 Parvin, Theodore Sutton
 Pastorius, Francis Daniel
 Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
 Pattison, Robert Emory
 Patton, John Mercer
 Payne, Christopher Harrison
 Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
 Peck, George Record
 Peckham, Wheeler Hazard
 Piexotto, Benjamin Franklin
 Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker
 Penrose, Boies
 Penrose, Charles Bingham
 Perkins, James Breck
 Perley, Ira
 Peters, John Andrew
 Peters, Richard, 1744–1828
 Petigru, James Louis
 Pettigrew, James Johnston
 Phelps, Edward John
 Phelps, William Walter
 Phillips, Willard
 Pickering, John
 Pierce, Edward Lillie
 Pierrepont, Edwards
 Pike, Albert
 Pinkney, William
 Pitkin, Frederick Walker
 Pitkin, William, 1635–1694
 Plumb, Glenn Edward
 Poor, John Alfred
 Post, Melville Davisson
 Price, Eli Kirk
 Prouty, Charles Azro
 Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lan-
 sing
 Pruyn, Robert Hewson
 Purnell, William Henry
 Putnam, James Osborne
 Quick, John Herbert
 Quincy, Josiah, 1744–1775
 Quitman, John Anthony
 Radcliff, Jacob
 Raines, John
 Ralston, Samuel Moffett
 Randall, Alexander Williams
 Randolph, Edmund, 1819–1861
 Randolph, George Wythe
 Rankine, William Birch
 Rawle, Francis, 1846–1930
 Rawle, William
 Rawle, William Henry
 Raymond, Daniel
 Rayner, Isidor
 Read, Charles
 Read, George
 Read, John, 1679/80–1749
 Read, John, 1769–1854
 Rector, Henry Massey
 Redfield, Amasa Angell
 Reed, James Hay
 Reed, Joseph
 Reed, Thomas Brackett
 Reed, William Bradford

- Rellstab, John
 Rice, Isaac Leopold
 Riddle, Albert Gallatin
 Rives, George Lockhart
 Roane, John Selden
 Roberts, Oran Milo
 Robertson, William Joseph
 Robinson, Christopher
 Robinson, Conway
 Robinson, Henry Cornelius
 Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
 Roe, Gilbert Earnstein
 Rogers, John Ignatius
 Root, Erastus
 Rorer, David
 Roselius, Christian
 Ross, James
 Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley
 Rush, Richard
 Russell, Charles Wells
 Sackett, Henry Woodward
 Sage, Bernard Janin
 Sampson, William
 Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
 Sanger, George Partridge
 Sargent, John Osborne
 Sayles, John
 Scammon, Jonathan Young
 Schell, Augustus
 Schouler, James
 Scott, Gustavus
 Scott, John Morin
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Sedgwick, Arthur George
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1780-1839
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1811-1859
 Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
 Sergeant, John, 1779-1852
 Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson
 Sewall, Jonathan
 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
 Shannon, Wilson
 Shearman, Thomas Gaskell
 Shepard, Edward Morse
 Shipman, Andrew Jackson
 Simms, William Elliott
 Smith, Buckingham
 Smith, Caleb Blood
 Smith, Chauncey
 Smith, Israel
 Smith, James Francis
 Smith, Junius
 Smith, Melancton, 1744-1798
 Smith, Oliver Hampton
 Smith, Richard
 Smith, Richard Penn
 Smith, Robert Hardy
 Smith, Roswell
 Smith, Truman
 Smith, William, 1762-1840
 Smith, William Russell
 Smyth, John Henry
 Snowden, James Ross
 Soley, James Russell
 Southmayd, Charles Ferdinand
 Sparks, William Andrew Jackson
 Speed, James
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Spooner, Lysander
 Springer, Frank
 Springer, William McKendree
 Stallo, Johann Bernhard
 Stanbery, Henry
 Stanchfield, John Barry
 Stanton, Henry Brewster
 Starr, Merritt
 Stearns, Asahel
 Sterling, John William
 Sterne, Simon
 Stetson, Francis Lynde
 Stevens, Hiram Fairchild
 Stevens, Thaddeus
 Stewart, Alvan
 Stewart, William Morris
 Stickney, Alpheus Beede
 Stillman, Thomas Edgar
 Stilwell, Silas Moore
 Stockbridge, Henry Smith
 Stockton, Richard, 1730-1781
 Stockton, Richard, 1764-1828
 Stoddard, Amos
 Stone, John Wesley
 Storey, Moorfield
 Storow, James Jackson
 Stoughton, Edwin Wallace
 Straus, Oscar Solomon
 Street, Alfred Billings
 Strong, Caleb
 Strong, Moses McCure
 Stuart, John Todd
 Sullivan, George
 Sullivan, William
 Swayne, Wager
 Swift, John Franklin
 Swift, Lucius Burrie
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Tallmadge, James
 Taylor, Hannis
 Tazewell, Henry
 Tazewell, Littleton Waller
 Teller, Henry Moore
 Temple, Oliver Perry
 Tench, Francis
 Terrell, Edwin Holland
 Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey
 Thayer, John Milton
 Thomas, Charles Spalding
 Thomas, William Widgey
 Thompson, Daniel Pierce
 Thompson, Richard Wigginton
 Thurston, Lorrin Andrews
 Tichenor, Isaac
 Tilden, Samuel Jones
 Tilghman, Edward
 Todd, Charles Stewart
 Toole, Edwin Warren
 Towne, Charles Arnette
 Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
 Tremain, Henry Edwin
 Trude, Alfred Samuel
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 1853-1932
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1823-1897
 Turner, George
 Tuttle, Charles Wesley
 Tyler, Robert
 Tyler, Samuel
 Tyson, Job Roberts
 Underwood, Francis Henry
 Usher, John Palmer
 Van Buren, John
 Vandenhoff, George
 Van Der Donck, Adriaen
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770-1826
 Van Schaack, Peter
 Van Vechten, Abraham
 Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
 Van Wyck, Charles Henry
 Varnum, James Mitchell
 Vaux, Richard
 Vilas, William Freeman
 Vinton, Samuel Finley
 Vroom, Peter Dumont
 Wait, William
 Wallace, Lewis
 Waller, Thomas Macdonald
 Wallis, Severn Teackle
 Waln, Nicholas
 Ward, John Elliott
 Warmoth, Henry Clay
 Warner, William
 Washburn, Albert Henry
 Washburn, Israel
 Waterman, Thomas Whitney
 Waller, Thomas Macdonald
 Watson, David Thompson
 Watson, John William Clark
 Wayland, Francis, 1826-1904
 Wells, John
 Westcott, Thompson
 Wharton, Francis
 Wharton, Thomas Isaac
 Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell
 Wheeler, John Hill
 Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
 Whipple, Sherman Leland
 White, Albert Smith
 White, Alexander
 White, John Blake
 White, Samuel
 White, Stephen Mallory
 Whyte, William Pinkney
 Wickham, John
 Wilkins, Ross
 Willard, Joseph
 Willard, Joseph Edward
 Williams, Elisha
 Williamson, Isaac Halstead
 Wilson, James Falconer
 Wilson, John Lockwood
 Wilson, Samuel Mountford
 Winder, William Henry
 Wise, John Sergeant
 Wolf, Simon
 Wood, George
 Work, Milton Cooper
 Worthington, John
 Wright, Robert William
 Yates, John Van Ness
 Yeadon, Richard
 Yeates, Jasper
 Yenger, William
 Zeisler, Sigmund
 LECTURE PROMOTER (See also PROMOTER)
 Pond, James Burton
 Redpath, James
 LECTURER (See also ORATOR)
 Atkinson, George Wesley
 Bacon, Alice Mabel
 Bangs, John Kendrick
 Bell, James Madison
 Colman, Lucy Newhall
 Cook, Flavius Josephus
 Cooke, George Willis
 Dyer, Louis
 Elson, Louis Charles
 Farmer, Fannie Merritt

Field, Mary Katherine Kemble
 Fletcher, Horace
 Gronlund, Laurence
 Hall, Florence Marion Howe
 Herron, George Davis
 Ingersoll, Robert Green
 James, George Wharton
 James, Henry, 1811-1882
 Johnson, John Albert
 King, Thomas Starr
 Krebbiel, Henry Edward
 Leipziger, Henry Marcus
 Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
 Logan, Olive
 Lord, John
 Morris, Robert, 1818-1888
 Moulton, Richard Green
 Murdoch, James Edward
 Nason, Elias
 Ng Poon Chew
 Ogilvie, James
 Pattison, James William
 Perry, Edward Baxter
 Peters, Madison Clinton
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
 Savage, Minot Judson
 Schaeffer, Nathan Christ
 Slocum, Joshua
 Slosson, Edwin Emery
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
 Soulé, George
 Starr, Eliza Allen
 Stoddard, John Lawson
 Stone, Ellen Maria
 Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
 Talmage, Thomas De Witt
 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
 Taylor, Robert Love
 Towle, George Makepeace
 Underwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Whipple, Edwin Percy
 Wiley, Harvey Washington
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Woolson, Abba Louisa Goold

LEGAL ANNOTATOR
 Kirby, Ephraim
 Lowery, Woodbury
 Rose, Walter Malins

**LEGISLATOR (See also CONGRESS-
 MAN, SENATOR)**
 Adams, Robert
 Anderson, William
 Applegate, Jesse
 Ashe, Thomas Samuel
 Bacon, John
 Beatty, John
 Bingham, William
 Bouligny, Dominique
 Brinkerhoff, Jacob
 Brown, John
 Buck, Daniel
 Clay, Green
 Cocke, William
 Curtis, Newton Martin
 Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
 Elmer, Ebenezer
 Elmer, Jonathan
 Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincin-
 natus
 Fell, John
 Garnett, James Mercer, 1770-1843
 Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark

Goebel, William
 Green, Norvin
 Grimes, James Wilson
 Grose, William
 Halderman, John A.
 Hale, Eugene
 Hamer, Thomas Lyon
 Harlan, James
 Hart, John
 Hill, James
 Hill, Richard
 Holman, Jesse Lynch
 Holmes, Ezekiel
 Hooper, Samuel
 Hoppin, William Warner
 Hornblower, Josiah
 Huntington, Jabez
 Jenckes, Thomas Allen
 Johnson, Chapman
 Johnston, Peter
 Jones, George Wallace
 Lane, Joseph
 Leffler, Isaac
 Leffler, Shepherd
 L'Hommedieu, Ezra
 Lord, Otis Phillips
 Low, Nicholas
 Lowell, John, 1743-1802
 Lyon, William Penn
 McClure, Alexander Kelly
 McCreery, James Work
 Maclay, William Brown
 Marshall, Thomas
 Mason, Thomson
 Maxcy, Virgil
 Maxwell, David Hervey
 Maxwell, George Troup
 Memminger, Christopher Gus-
 tavus
 Mills, Benjamin
 Morris, Edward Joy
 Munford, William
 Nesmith, James Willis
 Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides
 Northen, William Jonathan
 Orr, Jehn Amaziah
 Osgood, Samuel
 Parker, James
 Pendleton, John Strother
 Pitney, Mahlon
 Pruyn, Robert Hewson
 Purviance, David
 Raines, John
 Raney, George Pettus
 Ridgely, Nicholas
 Robinson, Henry Cornelius
 Rodman, Isaac Peace
 Rollins, Edward Henry
 Sanford, Nathan
 Sedgwick, Theodore, 1746-1813
 Seevers, William Henry
 Spalding, Thomas
 Stephens, Linton
 Strong, Moses McCure
 Stuart, Archibald
 Van Wyck, Charles Henry
 White, James
 Wingate, Paine
 Wofford, William Tatum

**LEXICOGRAPHER (See also PHILO-
 LOGIST)**
 Allibone, Samuel Austin
 Foster, Frank Pierce

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen
 Jastrow, Marcus
 Kohut, Alexander
 March, Francis Andrew
 Sheldon, Edward Stevens
 Thomas, Joseph
 Webster, Noah
 Wheeler, William Adolphus
 Worcester, Joseph Emerson

LIBRARIAN
 Allibone, Samuel Austin
 Beer, William
 Billings, John Shaw
 Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik An-
 dreas
 Brett, William Howard
 Canfield, James Hulme
 Chadwick, James Read
 Cheney, John Vance
 Cobb, William Henry
 Cogswell, Joseph Green
 Crunden, Frederick Morgan
 Cutter, Charles Ammi
 Dana, John Cotton
 Davis, Raymond Cazallis
 Draper, Lyman Copeland
 Durrie, Daniel Steele
 Edmonds, John
 Eastman, William Reed
 Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler
 Fiske, Daniel Willard
 Flint, Weston
 Folsom, Charles
 Foss, Sam Walter
 Green, Samuel Abbott
 Green, Samuel Swett
 Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark
 Guild, Reuben Aldridge
 Harris, Thaddeus William
 Herrick, Edward Claudius
 Holden, Edward Singleton
 Homes, Henry Augustus
 Hosmer, James Kendall
 Isom, Mary Frances
 Jewett, Charles Coffin
 Jordan, John Woolf
 Klingelsmith, Margaret Center
 Lamoureux, Andrew Jackson
 Larned, Josephus Nelson
 Legler, Henry Eduard
 Moore, George Henry
 Moore, Nathaniel Fish
 Nelson, Charles Alexander
 Parvin, Theodore Sutton
 Peckham, George Williams
 Perkins, Frederic Beecher
 Plummer, Mary Wright
 Poole, Fitch
 Poole, William Frederick
 Rosenthal, Herman
 Saunders, Frederick
 Schwab, John Christopher
 Sharp, Katharine Lucinda
 Shaw, William Smith
 Sibley, John Langdon
 Skinner, Charles Rufus
 Smith, John J.
 Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
 Sonneck, Oscar George Theo-
 dore
 Spofford, Ainsworth Rand
 Steiner, Bernard Christian
 Steiner, Lewis Henry

- Street, Alfred Billings
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold
 Uhler, Philip Reese
 Van Dyke, John Charles
 Van Name, Addison
 Vinton, Frederic
 Ward, James Warner
 Watterston, George
 Whitney, James Lyman
 Williams, John Fletcher
 Winsor, Justin
 Winthrop, James
 Wood, Mary Elizabeth
LEUTENANT-GOVERNOR
 Bull, William (S. C.)
 Bullitt, Alexander Scott (Ky.)
 Carlisle, John Griffin (Ky.)
 Colden, Cadwallader (N. Y.)
 De Lancey, James (N. Y.)
 Eastman, Enoch Worthen
 (Iowa)
 Gray, William (Mass.)
 Gue, Benjamin F. (Iowa)
 Hamilton, James, 1710-1783
 (Pa.)
 Hoffmann, Francis Arnold
 (Ill.)
 Leisler, Jacob (N. Y.)
 McKinstry, Alexander (Ala.)
 Moultrie, John (East Fla.)
 Oliver, Andrew (Mass.)
 Penn, John (Pa.)
 Penn, Richard (Pa.)
 Phillips, William (Mass.)
 Spotswood, Alexander (Va.)
 Van Cortlandt, Pierre (N. Y.)
 Woodruff, Timothy Lester
 (N. Y.)
LIGHTHOUSE BUILDER
 Lewis, Winslow
LINGUIST (See also **INTERPRETER**)
 André, Louis
 Avery, John
 Bouvet, Marie Marguerite
 Burritt, Elihu
 Curtin, Jeremiah
 Gatschet, Albert Samuel
 Greenhow, Robert
 Riggs, Elias
 Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
 Whitney, William Dwight
LITERARY CRITIC (See also **CRITIC**)
 Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson
 Macy, John Albert
 Payne, William Morton
 Peck, Harry Thurston
 Pollard, Joseph Percival
 Ripley, George
 Sherman, Stuart Pratt
 Wallace, Horace Binney
LITHOGRAPHER (See also **ENGRAVER**)
 Alexander, Francis
 Bellows, George Wesley
 Bien, Julius
 Haskell, Ernest
 Hoen, August
 Imbert, Antoine
 Ives, James Merritt
 Johnston, David Claypoole
 Newsam, Albert
 Otis, Bass
 Pendleton, John B.
 Prang, Louis
 Rosenthal, Max
 Rowse, Samuel Worcester
LITHOTOMIST (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Spencer, Pitman Clemens
LITTERATEUR
 Biddle, Nicholas
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins
 Evans, Edward Payson
 Hassard, John Rose Greene
 Hillard, George Stillman
 Lowell, James Russell
 Matthews, James Brander
 Norton, Andrews
 Page, Thomas Nelson
 Palmer, George Herbert
 Peabody, Oliver William Bourn
 Rae, John
 Rattermann, Heinrich Armin
 Reed, Henry Hope
 Ricord, Frederick William
 Simms, William Gilmore
 Taylor, Bayard
 Walsh, Robert
 Wendell, Barrett
 White, Richard Grant
LOBBYIST (See also **POLITICIAN**)
 Tanner, James
 Ward, Samuel, 1814-1884
LOCK EXPERT (See **MANUFACTURER**)
LOCOMOTIVE BUILDER (See **MANUFACTURER**)
LOGICIAN (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
 Ladd-Franklin, Christine
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
LOYALIST (See also **PATRIOT**)
 Allen, Andrew
 Atherton, Joshua
 Auchmuty, Robert
 Auchmuty, Samuel
 Bailey, Jacob
 Barclay, Thomas
 Bates, Walter
 Boucher, Jonathan
 Browne, William
 Butler, John
 Butler, Walter N.
 Chandler, Thomas Bradbury
 Chipman, Ward
 Clarke, Richard
 Coffin, John
 Colden, Cadwallader
 Coombe, Thomas
 Cooper, Myles
 Curwen, Samuel
 De Lancy, James
 Duché, Jacob
 Eddis, William
 Fanning, David
 Fanning, Edmund
 Fitch, Samuel
 Fleming, John
 Galloway, Joseph
 Graham, John
 Green, Francis
 Hewat, Alexander
 Inglis, Charles
 Johnson, Guy
 Johnson, Sir John
 Jones, Thomas
 Leonard, Daniel
 Leonard, George
 Loring, Joshua, 1716-1781
 Loring, Joshua, 1744-1789
 Low, Isaac
 Ludlow, Gabriel George
 Morris, Roger
 Moultrie, John
 Munro, Henry
 Odell, Jonathan
 Ogden, David
 Oliver, Peter
 Peters, Samuel Andrew
 Randolph, John, 1727 or 1728-1784
 Robinson, Beverley
 Ruggles, Timothy
 Sewall, Jonathan
 Smith, William, 1728-1793
 Sower, Christopher, 1754-1799
 Stansbury, Joseph
 Wentworth, John, 1737 n.s.-1820
 White, Henry
 Williams, Israel
 Wragg, William
LUMBERMAN (See also **MANUFACTURER**)
 Ayer, Edward Everett
 Edgar, Charles
 Hackley, Charles Henry
 Herdic, Peter
 Sawyer, Philetus
 Stephenson, Isaac
 Sullivan, William Henry
 Walker, Thomas Barlow
MAGISTRATE (See also **JUDGE**)
 Boise, Reuben Patrick
 Bridges, Robert
 Browne, John
 Dummer, Jeremiah
 Forbes, John
 Freeman, Nathaniel
 Gookin, Daniel
 Ludlow, Roger
 Mason, John
 Masterson, William Barclay
 Pynchon, William
 Sewall, Samuel
 Stilwell, Simpson Everett
 Stoughton, William
 Tilghman, William Matthew
 Underhill, John
 Woodbridge, John
MAGNETICIAN
 Schott, Charles Anthony
MAIL RUNNER (See also **TRANSPORTER**)
 Grimes, Absalom Carlisle
MALOCOLOGIST (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Lea, Isaac
MAN OF AFFAIRS
 Barker, James Nelson
 Neal, John
 Noailles, Louis Marie, Viscomte de
 Peck, John James
MANUFACTURER (GENERAL)
 Acker, Charles Ernest
 Allen, Anthony Benezet
 Allen, Philip
 Allen, Richard Lamb

Allis, Edward Phelps
 Ames, James Tyler
 Ames, Nathan Peabody
 Ames, Oakes
 Ames, Oliver, 1779–1863
 Ames, Oliver, 1807–1877
 Anderson, Joseph Reid
 Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
 Appleton, Nathan
 Atwood, Lewis John
 Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot
 Bachelder, John
 Baldwin, Matthias William
 Ball, Ephraim
 Barber, Ohio Columbus
 Batchelder, Samuel
 Bent, Josiah
 Bettendorf, William Peter
 Billings, Charles Ethan
 Blake, Eli Whitney
 Bliss, Eliphalet Williams
 Boott, Kirk
 Borden, Richard
 Boyden, Seth
 Bradley, Milton
 Bridgers, Robert Rufus
 Brooker, Charles Frederick
 Brown, Alexander Ephraim
 Brown, Fayette
 Brown, James Salisbury
 Brown, Joseph
 Brown, Joseph Rogers
 Brown, Moses
 Bullock, William A.
 Burrowes, Edward Thomas
 Burson, William Worth
 Campbell, Andrew
 Candler, Asa Griggs
 Carnegie, Andrew
 Case, Jerome Increase
 Cheney, Person Colby
 Coates, George Henry
 Cochran, Alexander Smith
 Coker, James Lide
 Colburn, Irving Wightman
 Colt, Samuel
 Combs, Moses Newell
 Conant, Hezekiah
 Cone, Moses Herman
 Cooper, Edward
 Cooper, Peter
 Corliss, George Henry
 Cottrell, Calvert Byron
 Crane, Winthrop Murray
 Crocker, Alvah
 Crompton, George
 Crompton, William
 Crozer, John Price
 Cuppler, Samuel
 Danforth, Charles
 Davis, Horace
 Deere, John
 Deering, William
 De Pauw, Washington Charles
 De Wolf, James
 Disston, Henry
 Dixon, Joseph
 Douglas, Benjamin
 Downer, Samuel
 Draper, Eben Sumner
 Draper, Ira
 Draper, William Franklin
 Du Pont, Eleuthère Irénée

Du Pont, Henry
 Du Pont, Victor Marie
 Durfee, Zoheth Sherman
 Dwight, Edmund
 Dwight, William
 Eickemeyer, Rudolf
 Emerson, Ralph
 Ensley, George
 Esterbrook, Richard
 Esterby, George
 Ewbank, Thomas
 Fairbanks, Henry
 Fitler, Edwin Henry
 Flagler, John Haldane
 Fleischmann, Charles Louis
 Ford, John Baptiste
 Francis, Joseph
 Fries, Francis
 Fuller, Levi Knight
 Gammon, Elijah Hedding
 Gary, James Albert
 Good, John
 Goodall, Thomas
 Griffin, Eugene
 Grinnell, Joseph
 Griswold, John Augustus
 Grover, La Fayette
 Haish, Jacob
 Hall, Charles Martin
 Hall, Thomas Seavey
 Hamlin, Emmons
 Hammond, James Bartlett
 Harvey, Hayward Augustus
 Hayden, Joseph Shepard
 Hayward, Nathaniel Manley
 Hazard, Augustus George
 Hazard, Rowland Gibson
 Hazard, Thomas Robinson
 Heywood, Levi
 Hoadley, John Chipman
 Hobbs, Alfred Charles
 Hoe, Richard March
 Hoe, Robert, 1784–1833
 Hoe, Robert, 1839–1909
 Hogg, George
 Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkeley
 House, Henry Alonzo
 Howe, John Ireland
 Hubbard, Henry Griswold
 Hughes, Howard Robard
 Hunt, Charles Wallace
 Hussey, Curtis Grubb
 Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
 Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
 Jeffrey, Joseph Andrew
 Jenkins, Nathaniel
 Jewell, Marshall
 Johnston, Samuel
 Kemble, Gouverneur
 Kingsford, Thomas
 Knowles, Lucius James
 Latta, Alexander Bonner
 Lawrence, Abbott
 Leffel, James
 Leymer, John George
 Lindsey, William
 Lippitt, Henry
 Lloyd, Marshall Burns
 Lyall, James
 McArthur, John, 1826–1906
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall
 McCormick, Leander James
 McCormick, Stephen

Mapes, Charles Victor
 Marks, Amasa Abraham
 Marsh, Charles Wesley
 Marsh, William Wallace
 Marshall, Benjamin
 Mason, William
 Mast, Phineas Price
 Masury, John Wesley
 Matthews, John
 Matthiessen, Frederick William
 Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
 Miller, Lewis
 Munger, Robert Sylvester
 Murphy, Franklin
 Nelson, Nelson Olsen
 Nesmith, John
 Newberry, John Stoughton
 Newton, Henry Jotham
 Nicholson, William Thomas
 Niedringhaus, Frederick Gottlieb
 Noyes, La Verne
 O'Hara, James
 Oliver, James
 Oliver, Paul Ambrose
 Otis, Charles Rollin
 Otis, Elisha Graves
 Packard, James Ward
 Paine, Charles
 Paine, Elijah
 Palmer, Joseph
 Parrott, Robert Parker
 Phipps, Henry
 Pingree, Hazen Stuart
 Pitcairn, John
 Pitkin, William, 1725–1789
 Post, George Adams
 Pratt, Zadock
 Rand, Edward Sprague
 Redfield, William Cox
 Reese, Abram
 Remington, Eliphalet
 Remington, Philo
 Rice, Alexander Hamilton
 Richardson, Edmund
 Roebling, John Augustus
 Rowland, Thomas Fitch
 Schieren, Charles Adolph
 Schneller, George Otto
 Scullin, John
 Seed, Miles Ainscough
 Simpson, Michael Hodge
 Slater, John Fox
 Slocum, Samuel
 Smith, Horace
 Smith, James Youngs
 Spencer, Christopher Miner
 Sproul, William Cameron
 Stanley, Francis Edgar
 Starrett, Laroy S.
 Sturtevant, Benjamin Franklin
 Sweet, John Edson
 Thomson, John
 Thurber, Charles
 Timken, Henry
 Tompkins, Daniel Augustus
 Towne, Henry Robinson
 Tucker, Stephen Davis
 Vought, Chance Milton
 Wallace, William
 Waln, Robert, 1765–1836
 Warner, Worcester Reed
 Warren, Cyrus Moors

Washburn, Charles Grenfill
 Washburn, Ichabod
 Washburn, Nathan
 Waterman, Lewis Edson
 Weeden, William Babcock
 Weightman, William
 Wesson, Daniel Baird
 Westinghouse, George
 Wetherill, Samuel
 Wharton, Joseph
 Wheeler, Nathaniel
 White, Samuel Stockton
 Whitney, Asa
 Wilkinson, David
 Williams, David Rogerson
 Wilson, George Francis
 Winchester, Oliver Fisher
 Winslow, Sidney Wilmot
 Woodruff, Theodore Tuttle
 Wright, John Stephen
 Wright, William
 Yale, Linus
 Ziegler, William

MANUFACTURER (SPECIFIC)*Agricultural Machinery*

Wood, Walter Abbott

Automobile

Pope, Albert Augustus
 Stutz, Harry Clayton
 Winton, Alexander

Brass

Coe, Israel
 Hayden, Hiram Washington
 Holmes, Israel

Brick

Reese, Isaac

Candy

Gunther, Charles Frederick

Cash Register

Patterson, John Henry

Chemicals

Mallinckrodt, Edward

Cocoa

Pierce, Henry Lillie

Collar (Detachable)

Brown, Ebenezer

Cotton

Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Gray, George Alexander
 Gregg, William
 Hammett, Henry Pinckney
 Holt, Edwin Michael
 Lowell, Francis Cabot
 Oliver, Henry Kamble
 Sprague, William, 1773–1836
 Weaver, Philip

Cotton-machinery

Earle, Pliny

Explosives

Everendon, Walter
 Judson, Egbert Putnam

Firearms

Eastman, Arthur MacArthur
 North, Simeon, 1765–1852
 Wisner, Henry

Flour

Bell, James Stroud
 Pillsbury, Charles Alfred
 Pillsbury, John Sargent
 Washburn, William Drew

Food (Prepared)

Heinz, Henry John
 Post, Charles William

Glass

Dyott, Thomas W.
 Lyon, James Benjamin
 Owens, Michael Joseph
 Wistar, Caspar

Glove

Edwards, Talmage

Grindstone

Baldwin, John

Hat

Genin, John Nicholas
 Stetson, John Batterson

Iron

Abbott, Horace
 Alger, Cyrus
 Benner, Philip
 Berkeley, John
 Bridges, Robert
 Burden, Henry
 Faesch, John Jacob
 Fritz, John
 Greenwood, Miles
 Harrison, James
 Hasenclever, Peter
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens
 Hill, William
 Huston, Charles
 Jenckes, Joseph
 Lukens, Rebecca Webb Pennock
 Meason, Isaac
 Noble, Samuel
 Oliver, Henry William
 Porter, David Rittenhouse
 Poulson, Niels
 Read, Charles
 Read, Nathan
 Scranton, George Whitfield
 Stiegel, Henry William
 Taylor, George
 Thomas, David
 Torrence, Joseph Thatcher

Lock

Hobbs, Alfred Charles

Locomotive

Baird, Matthew
 Converse, John Heman
 Norris, William
 Parry, Charles Thomas
 Rogers, Thomas

Lumber (See also Lumberman)

Sage, Henry Williams
 Washburn, William Drew

Marine Engine

Quintard, George William

Nautical Instruments

King, Samuel

Organ

Audsley, George Ashdown
 Estey, Jacob
 Goodrich, William Marcellus
 Hesselius, Gustavus
 Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis
 Tanneberger, David

Paper

Chisholm, Hugh Joseph
 Fry, Richard
 Miller, Warner
 Pittock, Henry Lewis
 Rittenhouse, William
 West, George

Patent Medicine

Ayer, James Cook
 Pinkham, Lydia Estes

Pencil

Faber, John Eberhard

Piano

Bradbury, William Batchelder
 Chickering, Jonas
 Knabe, Valentine Wilhelm Ludwig
 Mason, Henry
 Steck, George
 Steinway, Christian Friedrich Theodore
 Steinway, Henry Engelhard
 Steinway, William
 Tremaine, Henry Barnes
 Weber, Albert

Railroad Equipment

French, Aaron
 Wagner, Webster

Rubber

Candee, Leverett
 Day, Horace H.

Saddle and Harness

Redfield, William C.

Safe

Herring, Silas Clark

Scientific Instruments

Zentmayer, Joseph

Screws

Angell, William Gorham

Shoe

Douglas, William Lewis
 McElwain, William Howe

Silk

Cheney, Ward
 Cobb, Jonathan Holmes
 Skinner, William

Soap

Colgate, William
 Fels, Joseph

Sporting Goods

Reach, Alfred James
 Spalding, Albert Goodwill

Starch

Perry, William

Steam Engines

Thurston, Robert Lawton

Steel

Carnegie, Andrew
 Frick, Henry Clay
 Leishman, John G. A.
 Metcalf, William
 Moxham, Arthur James
 Oliver, George Tener
 Park, James

Sugar

Spreckels, Claus

Telescope

Fitz, Henry
 Holcomb, Amasa
 Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
 Rittenhouse, David
 Warner, Worcester Reed

Thermometers

Tagliabue, Giuseppe

Tool

Billings, Charles Ethan
 Howe, Frederick Webster
 Lawrence, Richard Smith
 Pratt, Francis Ashbury
 Rand, Addison Crittenden
 Sellers, William

Violin

Gemünder, August Martin Ludwig

Wagon

Studebaker, Clement

Watch

Dennison, Aaron Lufkin

Harland, Thomas

MAP MAKER (See also CARTOGRAPHER)

Bien, Julius

Bonner, John

Greenleaf, Moses

Hoen, August

Holme, Thomas

Mitchell, John, d. 1768

Osborn, Henry Stafford

Wood, John

MARINER (See also NAVIGATOR, STEAMBOAT OPERATOR)

Bickel, Luke Washington

Bonner, John

Clapp, Asa

Clark, Arthur Hamilton

Coxetter, Louis Mitchell

Douglas, William

Feke, Robert

Freneau, Philip Morin

Levy, Uriah Phillips

Lewis, Winslow

Newport, Christopher

O'Brien, Richard

Peabody, Joseph

Peirce, William

Samuels, Samuel

Slocum, Joshua

Thorndike, Israel

MARKSWOMAN

Oakley, Annie

MATHEMATICIAN

Adrain, Robert

Bayma, Joseph

Becker, George Ferdinand

Böcher, Maxime

Bowditch, Nathaniel

Cadwell, Joseph

Chauvenet, William

Coffin, James Henry

Colburn, Zerah

Cole, Frank Nelson

Craig, Thomas

De Forest, Erastus Lyman

Eddy, Henry Turner

Ellicott, Andrew

Farrar, John

Fine, Henry Burchard

Gibbs, Josiah Willard

Godfrey, Thomas

Green, Gabriel Marcus

Greenwood, Isaac

Grew, Theophilus

Gummere, John

Halsted, George Bruce

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne

Harris, Rollin Arthur

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph

Hill, George William

Johnson, William Woolsey

Jones, Hugh

Leavitt, Dudley

Leeds, John

Lewis, Enoch

Loomis, Elias

McCartney, Washington

McCay, Charles Francis

McClintock, Emory

Martin, Artemas

Maschke, Heinrich

Minto, Walter

Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha

Newton, Hubert Anson

Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas

Patterson, Robert

Peirce, Benjamin

Peirce, Benjamin Osgood

Peirce, James Mills

Pike, Nicolas

Rittenhouse, David

Rogers, William Augustus

Runkle, John Daniel

Safford, Truman Henry

Sestini, Benedict

Sherman, Frank Dempster

Sherman, John, 1613-1685

Soulé, George

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus

Story, William Edward

Stringham, Washington Irving

Strong, Theodore

Sylvester, James Joseph

Thompson, Zadock

Vaughan, Daniel

Venable, Charles Scott

Walker, Sears Cook

Wilczynski, Ernest Julius

Winlock, Joseph

Winthrop, John

Young, John Wesley

MAGICIAN

Herrmann, Alexander

Houdini, Harry

MAYOR

Blankenburt, Rudolph (Philadelphia)

Colden, Cadwallader David (New York)

Cruger, John (New York)

Curtis, Edwin Upton (Boston)

Gaynor, William Jay (New York)

Harrison, Carter Henry (Chicago)

Havemeyer, William Frederick (New York)

Hoffman, John Thompson (New York)

Johnson, Tom Loftin (Cleveland)

Lyman, Theodore, 1792-1849 (Boston)

McMichael, Morton (Philadelphia)

Mitchel, John Purroy (New York)

Norris, Isaac, 1671-1735 (Philadelphia)

Phelan, James Duval (San Francisco)

Pierce, Henry Lillie (Boston)

Pinckney, Henry Laurens (Charleston)

Pingree, Hazen Stuart (Detroit)

Radcliff, Jacob (New York)

Shippen, Edward, 1639-1712 (Philadelphia)

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet (Boston)

Strong, William Lafayette (New York)

Swann, Thomas (Baltimore)

Wentworth, John, 1815-1888 (Chicago)

Westervelt, Jacob Aaron (New York)

Wharton, Robert (Philadelphia)

Whitlock, Brand (Toledo)

Wood, Fernando (New York)

MEAT PACKER (See also INDUSTRIALIST)

Armour, Philip Danforth

Cudahy, Michael

Dold, Jacob

Eastman, Timothy Corser

Hammond, George Henry

Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall

Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters

Morris, Nelson

Swift, Gustavus Franklin

Wilson, Samuel

MECHANIC

Allaire, James Peter

Ames, James Tyler

Borden, Simeon

Cox, Lemuel

Emerson, James Ezekiel

Knight, Edward Henry

Kruesi, John

Peale, Titian Ramsay

Root, Elisha King

Winans, Ross

MEDALIST (See also CRAFTSMAN, GOLDSMITH, JEWELER, SILVERSMITH)

Brenner, Victor David

MEDIATOR (See ARBITER)

MEDICAL HISTORIAN (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)

Alden, Ebenezer

Buck, Albert Henry

Handerson, Henry Ebenezer

Williams, Stephen West

MEDICAL RESEARCH WORKER (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)

Goldberger, Joseph

Weil, Richard

MEDIUM (See SPIRITUALIST)

MENTAL HYGIENIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)

Salmon, Thomas William

MERCHANT (See also BUSINESS MAN, EXECUTIVE, FACTOR, MERCANTILE AGENT)

Abernethy, George

Allen, William

Altman, Benjamin

Amory, Thomas

Appleton, Samuel

Arbuckle, John

Archer, Samuel

Aspinwall, William Henry

Austin, Jonathan Loring

Austin, Moses

Bache, Richard

Bache, Theophylact

Bain, George Luke Scobie

Baker, Lorenzo Dow

Barker, Jacob

Barker, James William

Bartlet, William

Bayard, John Bubenheim
 Bayard, William
 Belcher, Jonathan
 Bell, Isaac
 Benner, Philip
 Bertram, John
 Biddle, Clement
 Bliss, Cornelius Newton
 Bliss, George
 Blodget, Samuel
 Blount, Thomas
 Boorman, James
 Borie, Adolph Edward
 Bowdoin, James, 1726-1790
 Bowdoin, James, 1752-1811
 Bowen, Henry Chandler
 Brattle, Thomas
 Brewer, Charles
 Bromfield, John
 Brooks, Peter Chardon
 Brown, John
 Brown, Moses
 Brown, Nicholas
 Brown, Nicolas
 Brown, Obadiah
 Buchanan, Thomas
 Byrd, William
 Cabot, George
 Calef, Robert
 Capen, Samuel Billings
 Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce
 Cerré, Jean Gabriel
 Chalkley, Thomas
 Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin
 Chouteau, Pierre
 Claffin, Horace Brigham
 Clapp, Asa
 Clark, Daniel
 Clarke, Richard
 Clay, Joseph
 Cleveland, Richard Jeffry
 Coates, Samuel
 Colby, Gardner
 Coleman, William Tell
 Colman, John
 Cone, Moses Herman
 Cook, Isaac
 Coolidge, Thomas Jefferson
 Cope, Thomas Pym
 Coram, Thomas
 Corbett, Henry Winslow
 Corson, Robert Rodgers
 Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout
 Cresson, Elliott
 Crocker, Charles
 Crowninshield, Benjamin Williams
 Crowninshield, George
 Crowninshield, Jacob
 Cruger, Henry
 Cupples, Samuel
 Cushing, John Perkins
 Cushing, Thomas
 Deane, Charles
 Deas, Zachariah Cantey
 De Forest, David Curtis
 Delafield, John
 De Peyster, Abraham
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1739-1799
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 1766-1826
 Derby, Richard
 De Vries, David Pietersen
 Dexter, Samuel

Dexter, Timothy
 Dibrell, George Gibbs
 Dodge, David Low
 Dodge, William Earl
 Duer, William
 Dunwoody, William Hood
 Duryée, Abram
 Dwight, Edmund
 Eaton, Theophilus
 Espejo, Antonio de
 Faneuil, Peter
 Fell, John
 Field, Cyrus West
 Field, Marshall
 Finlay, Hugh
 Fish, Preserved
 Forbes, John
 Forbes, Robert Bennet
 Foster, Charles
 Fraley, Frederick
 Francis, David Rowland
 Gadsden, Christopher
 Gaines, George Strother
 Gardner, Caleb
 Garrett, Robert
 Genin, John Nicholas
 Gillon, Alexander
 Girard, Stephen
 Glenn, Hugh
 Godfrey, Benjamin
 Goodhue, Benjamin
 Goodwin, Ichabod
 Gorham, Jabez
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
 Grace, William Russell
 Gratz, Barnard
 Gratz, Michael
 Gray, William
 Green, John Cleve
 Green, Joseph
 Grim, David
 Grinnell, Henry
 Grinnell, Joseph
 Grinnell, Moses Hicks
 Habersham, Alexander Wyll
 Habersham, James
 Hack, George
 Hallowell, Richard Price
 Hancock, John, 1736-1793
 Hancock, Thomas
 Hand, Daniel
 Harris, Caleb Fiske
 Harris, Townsend
 Harrison, James
 Haven, Henry Philemon
 Hazard, Augustus George
 Heard, Augustine
 Heathcote, Caleb
 Henderson, Peter
 Herrman, Augustine
 Hiester, Joseph
 Higginson, Nathaniel
 Higginson, Stephen
 Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
 Hill, Richard
 Hillegas, Michael
 Hogg, George
 Hooper, Samuel
 Hopkins, Johns
 Howland, Gardiner Greene
 Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall
 Hull, John
 Hunnewell, James

Hunter, William C.
 Huntington, Jabez
 Hutchinson, Charles Lawrence
 Ingersoll, Robert Hawley
 Inman, John Hamilton
 Inman, Samuel Martin
 Irving, William
 James, Daniel Willis
 Jarvis, William
 Jones, George Wallace
 Jordan, Eben Dyer
 Juilliard, Augustus D.
 Jumel, Stephen
 Kemp, Robert H.
 King, Charles
 King, Charles William
 Ladd, William Sargent
 Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
 Lampson, Sir Curtis Miranda
 Landreth, David
 Langdon, John
 Langdon, Woodbury
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver
 Laurens, Henry
 Lawrence, Abbott
 Lawrence, Amos
 Lawrence, Amos Adams
 Lawrence, William, 1783-1848
 Leaming, Thomas
 Lee, Henry, 1782-1867
 Lee, William
 Leiper, Thomas
 Leiter, Levi Zeigler
 Lewis, Francis
 Lewis, William David
 Livingston, Peter Van Brugh
 Livingston, Philip
 Lopez, Aaron
 Lord, David Nevins
 Lorillard, Pierre
 Loudon, Samuel
 Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
 Low, Abiel Abbot
 Low, Isaac
 Low, Nicholas
 Low, Seth
 Ludlow, Daniel
 Lumbrozo, Jacob
 Macalester, Charles, 1765-1832
 McClintock, Oliver
 McDonogh, John
 Mackenzie, Kenneth
 McKim, Isaac
 Macy, Josiah
 Malcolm, Daniel
 Manigault, Gabriel
 Manigault, Pierre
 Marshall, Benjamin
 Marshall, James Fowle Baldwin
 Mather, Samuel
 Mazzei, Philip
 Meade, George
 Meade, Richard Worsam
 Melish, John
 Menard, Pierre
 Merry, William Lawrence
 Mifflin, Thomas
 Mills, Darius Ogden
 Mills, Robert, 1809-1888
 Minturn, Robert Bowne
 Moore, William, 1735-1793

Mordecai, Moses Cohen
 Morgan, Edwin Barber
 Morgan, James Dada
 Morris, Anthony, 1766–1860
 Morris, Cadwalader
 Morrison, William
 Murray, John, 1737–1808
 Murray, Robert
 Nash, Arthur
 Nelson, Thomas
 Nelson, William, 1711–1772
 Nesbitt, John Maxwell
 Nesmith, John
 Newberry, Oliver
 Newberry, Walter Loomis
 Nicola, Lewis
 Nixon, John, 1733–1808
 Norris, Isaac, 1671–1735
 Norris, Isaac, 1701–1766
 O'Brien, Edward Charles
 Ochs, Julius
 O'Fallon, John
 Offley, David
 Ogden, Robert Curtis
 Olyphant, David Washington
 Cincinnatus
 Olyphant, Robert Morrison
 Opdyke, George
 Orr, Alexander Ector
 Orthwein, Charles F.
 Palmer, Potter
 Partridge, Richard
 Patten, James A.
 Patterson, Morris
 Patterson, William
 Peabody, George
 Peabody, Joseph
 Peirce, Henry Augustus
 Pemberton, Israel
 Pemberton, James
 Penhallow, Samuel
 Penington, Edward
 Pepperrell, Sir William
 Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
 Pettit, Charles
 Phelan, James, 1824–1892
 Phelps, Anson Greene
 Phelps, Oliver
 Phillips, William
 Phinzy, Ferdinand
 Pintard, John
 Pintard, Lewis
 Pinto, Isaac
 Pratt, Charles
 Pratte, Bernard
 Purdue, John
 Rand, Edward Sprague
 Randall, Robert Richard
 Randolph, William
 Rawle, Francis, 1662–1726/27
 Raymond, Benjamin Wright
 Redwood, Abraham
 Reed, Luman
 Reed, Simeon Gannett
 Reisinger, Hugo
 Rhind, Charles
 Rice, William Marsh
 Rich, Isaac
 Roberdeau, Daniel
 Robert, Christopher Rhinelander
 Roberts, Edmund
 Robinson, Edward Mott
 Rochester, Nathaniel

Roddey, Philip Dale
 Ropes, Joseph
 Rosenberg, Henry
 Rosenwald, Julius
 Rotch, William
 Russell, Joseph
 Sage, Henry Williams
 St. Vrain, Ceran De Hault De
 Lassus de
 Salomon, Haym
 Sands, Comfort
 Sayre, Stephen
 Searle, James
 Sears, Richard Warren
 Seligman, Arthur
 Servoss, Thomas Lowery
 Sewall, Samuel
 Shaw, Nathaniel
 Shedd, John Graves
 Sheedy, Dennis
 Sheffield, Joseph Earl
 Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich
 Silsbee, Nathaniel
 Sleeper, Jacob
 Smith, John, 1735–1824
 Smith, Jonathan Bayard
 Smith, Junius
 Smith, Melancton, 1744–1798
 Spalding, Albert Goodwill
 Spreckels, John Diedrich
 Steenwyck, Cornelis
 Stewart, Alexander Turney
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Straus, Isidor
 Strong, William Lafayette
 Sturgis, William
 Sublette, William Lewis
 Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
 Swartwout, Samuel
 Tappan, Lewis
 Taylor, Joseph Wright
 Telfair, Edward
 Thatcher, Mahlon Daniel
 Thompson, Jeremiah
 Thorndike, Israel
 Ticknor, Elisha
 Tileston, Thomas
 Tobey, Edward Silas
 Tome, Jacob
 Tracy, Nathaniel
 Train, Enoch
 Train, George Francis
 Tulane, Paul
 Tyndale, Hector
 Upton, George Bruce
 Van Cortlandt, Oloff Stevenszen
 Van Cortlandt, Stephanus
 Van Dam, Rip
 Vassar, Matthew
 Vaughan, Charles
 Vernon, William
 Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
 Wagner, William
 Waldo, Samuel
 Waln, Robert, 1765–1836
 Walters, William Thompson
 Wanamaker, John
 Wanamaker, Lewis Rodman
 Ward, Aaron Montgomery
 Ward, Samuel, 1756–1832
 Ward, Thomas Wren
 Watson, Elkanah
 Weston, Thomas

Wharton, Richard
 Wharton, Robert
 Wharton, Samuel
 Wharton, Thomas
 White, Alexander
 Whitney, Asa
 Wilbur, Samuel
 Wilder, Marshall Pinckney
 Williams, Jonathan
 Wolfe, John David
 Woodruff, Timothy Lester
 Woolworth, Frank Winfield
 MERCHANT (See also
 MERCHANT)
 Dun, Robert Graham
 MESSENGER (See also TRANS-
 PORTER)
 Bailey, Ann
 METALLURGIST (See also CHEM-
 IST, GEOLOGIST, MINERALOGIST)
 Arents, Albert
 Argall, Philip
 Balback, Edward
 Church, John Adams
 Daggett, Ellsworth
 Daniels, Fred Harris
 Douglas, James
 Eilers, Frederic Anton
 Gayley, James
 Goetz, George Washington
 Grant, James Benton
 Hill, Nathaniel Peter
 Hofman, Heinrich Oscar
 Holley, Alexander Lyman
 Howe, Henry Marion
 Hunt, Alfred Ephraim
 Hunt, Robert Woolston
 Matthiessen, Frederick William
 Metcalf, William
 Moldenke, Richard George Gott-
 lob
 Outerbridge, Alexander Ewing
 Overman, Frederick
 Pearce, Richard
 Pearse, John Barnard Swett
 Raht, August Wilhelm
 Reese, Jacob
 Richards, Joseph William
 Spilsbury, Edmund Gybbon
 Stetefeldt, Carl August
 Wahl, William Henry
 METAPHYSICIAN (For related oc-
 cupations, see RELIGIOUS
 LEADER)
 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
 METEOROLOGIST (See also CLIMA-
 TOLOGIST)
 Abbe, Cleveland
 Bigelow, Frank Hagar
 Coffin, James Henry
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 Engelmann, George
 Espy, James Pollard
 Ferrel, William
 Harrington, Mark Walrod
 Hazen, Henry Allen
 Lippincott, James Starr
 Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Cou-
 lincourt
 Redfield, William C.
 Rotch, Abbott Lawrence
 Upton, Winslow

- MICROSCOPIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
Ward, Richard Halsted
- MIDGET**
Stratton, Charles Sherwood
- MILITARY ENGINEER** (See **ENGINEER, MILITARY**)
- MILLER** (See **MANUFACTURER**)
- MILLWRIGHT** (See also **ENGINEER**)
Brown, Sylvanus
Coney, Jabez
Dalzell, Robert M.
Lucas, Jonathan, 1754-1821
Lucas, Jonathan, 1775-1832
- MINIATURIST** (See **PAINTER**)
- MINER** (See also **INDUSTRIALIST, METALLURGIST, PROSPECTOR**)
Agassiz, Alexander
Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
Austin, Moses
Bowen, Thomas Meade
Cist, Jacob
Daly, Marcus
Fleming, Aretas Brooks
Godbe, William Samuel
Goold, William A.
Greene, William Cornell
Hauser, Samuel Thomas
Hearst, George
Henry, Andrew
Hussey, Curtis Grubb
Hutton, Levi William
Imboden, John Daniel
Jones, George Wallace
Mackay, John William
McKnight, Robert
Meeker, Moses
Newhouse, Samuel
Nicholson, Samuel Danford
O'Brien, William Shoney
Reed, John, 1757-1845
Ryan, John Dennis
Tabor, Horace Austin Warner
Thompson, William Boyce
Welch, Charles Clark
- MINE OPERATOR** (See **MINER**)
- MINE OWNER** (See **MINER**)
- MINERALOGIST** (See also **GEOLOGIST**)
Bruce, Archibald
Brush, George Jarvis
Eggleston, Thomas
Koenig, George Augustus
Seybert, Henry
Shepard, Charles Upham
Smith, John Lawrence
Williams, George Huntington
- MINING ENGINEER** (See **ENGINEER, MINING**)
- MINING PROMOTER** (See **MINER**)
- MINSTREL** (See also **FOLK-LOUISIAN, SINGER**)
Christy, Edwin P.
Dockstader, Lew
Rice, Thomas Dartmouth
- MISSIONARY** (For related occupations, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
Abeel, David
Agnew, Eliza
Alemany, José Sadoc
Allen, David Oliver
Allen, Young John
Allonez, Claude Jean
Altham, John
Anderson, David Lawrence
André, Louis
Andrews, Lorrin
Apes, William
Appenzeller, Henry Gerhard
Ashmore, William
Bacon, David
Badger, Joseph
Badin, Stephen Theodore
Bailey, Jacob
Baldwin, Theron
Bapst, John
Baraga, Frederic
Bashford, James Whitford
Bassett, James
Belcourt, George Antoine
Benjamin, Nathan
Biard, Pierre
Bickel, Luke Washington
Bingham, Hiram, 1789-1869
Bingham, Hiram, 1831-1908
Blackburn, Gideon
Blanchet, François Norbert
Bliss, Daniel
Bliss, Edwin Elisha
Bliss, Edwin Munsell
Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Bowen, George
Brainerd, David
Brainerd, John
Bridgman, Elijah Coleman
Brondel, John Baptist
Brown, Samuel Robbins
Buck, Philo Melvin
Butler, John Wesley
Butler, William
Byington, Cyrus
Cammerhoff, John Christopher
Frederick
Campanius, John
Cary, Lott
Chamberlain, Jacob
Clough, John Everett
Coan, Titus
Copley, Thomas
Copway, George
Crespi, Juan
Cushing, Josiah Nelson
Dablon, Claude
David, John Baptist Mary
Davis, Jerome Dean
Day, David Alexander
Dearing, John Lincoln
De Forest, John Kinne Hyde
Dennis, James Shepard
De Smet, Pierre-Jean
Doty, Elihu
Doyle, Alexander Patrick
Druillettes, Gabriel
Dwight, Harrison Gray Otis
Dwight, Henry Otis
Eliot, John
Elliott, Walter Hackett Robert
Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
Farmer, Ferdinand
Fiske, Fidelia
Filton, James
Fleming, John
Fletcher, James Cooley
Flint, Timothy
Fout, Pedro
Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine
Garcés, Francisco Tomás Her-
menegildo
Garry, Spokane
Gibault, Pierre
Going, Jonathan
Good, Adolphus Clemens
Goodell, William
Goodrich, Chauncey
Gordon, Andrew
Goupil, René
Graessl, Lawrence
Grant, Asahel
Graves, Rosewell Hobart
Greation, Joseph
Greene, Daniel Crosby
Grube, Bernhard Adam
Guignas, Michel
Gulick, John Thomas
Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1828-1891
Hall, Sherman
Hamlin, Cyrus
Happer, Andrew Patton
Harding, Robert
Harpster, John Henry
Hart, Virgil Chittenden
Hawley, Gideon, 1727-1807
Haygood, Laura Askew
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus
Heiss, Michael
Helbron, Peter
Hepburn, James Curtis
Heyer, John Christian Frederick
Hill, John Henry
Hoecken, Christian
Hoisington, Henry Richard
Holcombe, Chester
Homes, Henry Augustus
Hume, Robert Allen
Ingalls, Marilla Baker
Innokentii
Jackson, Sheldon
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigmund
Jessup, Henry Harris
Jogues, Isaac
Jones, George Heber
Jones, John Peter
Jones, John Taylor
Judson, Adoniram
Judson, Ann Hasseltine
Judson, Emily Chubbuck
Judson, Sarah Hall Boardman
Keith, George
Kellogg, Samuel Henry
King, Jonas
Kino, Eusebio Francisco
Kirkland, Samuel
Kohlmann, Anthony
Lambuth, James William
Lambuth, Walter Russell
Lane, Horace M.
Lansing, Gulian
Lee, Jason
Lefevere, Peter Paul
Lemke, Peter Henry
Loewenthal, Isidor
Loughridge, Robert McGill
Lowrie, James Walter
Lowrie, Walter
Lowry, Hiram Harrison
McCartee, Divie Bethune
MacCauley, Clay

- McCoy, Isaac
 McElroy, John
 McFarland, Samuel Gamble
 McGilvary, Daniel
 McKenna, Charles Hyacinth
 MacLay, Robert Samuel
 MacSparan, James
 Mansell, William Albert
 Marquette, Jacques
 Martin, William Alexander Parsons
 Marty, Martin
 Mason, Francis
 Mateer, Calvin Wilson
 Mayhew, Experience
 Mayhew, Thomas, 1593-1682
 Mayhew, Thomas, 1621-1657
 Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
 Meeker, Jotham
 Meerschaeert, Théophile
 Membré, Zenobius
 Ménard, René
 Menetrey, Joseph
 Mengarini, Gregory
 Mills, Cyrus Taggart
 Mills, Susan Lincoln Tolman
 Morrison, William McCutchan
 Mudge, James
 Murrow, Joseph Samuel
 Nash, Daniel
 Nassau, Robert Hamill
 Nevins, John Livingston
 Niza, Marcos de
 O'Brien, Matthew Anthony
 Occom, Samson
 Padilla, Juan de
 Palladino, Lawrence Benedict
 Palóu, Francisco
 Parker, Alvin Pierson
 Parker, Edwin Wallace
 Parker, Peter
 Parker, Samuel
 Perkins, Justin
 Perry, Rufus Lewis
 Pierre, Joseph Marie Chaumont
 Pierson, Arthur Tappan
 Pierz, Franz
 Pond, Samuel William
 Poor, Daniel
 Post, Christian Frederick
 Post, George Edward
 Price, Thomas Frederick
 Pye, Watts Orson
 Raffeimer, John Stephen
 Râle, Sébastien
 Ravalli, Antonio
 Ravoux, Augustin
 Reid, Gilbert
 Reid, John Morrison
 Richard, Gabriel
 Richards, William
 Rice, Luther
 Riggs, Elias
 Riggs, Stephen Return
 Roberts, Issachar Jacob
 Robot, Isidore
 Ruter, Martin
 Ryan, Arthur Clayton
 Saenderl, Simon
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Schauffler, Henry Albert
 Schauffler, William Gottlieb
- Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph
 Schneider, Benjamin
 Schneider, Theodore
 Scudder, John
 Seghers, Charles Jean
 Sergeant, John, 1710-1749
 Serra, Junipero
 Shedd, William Ambrose
 Sheffield, Devello Zelotes
 Shelton, Albert Leroy
 Shepard, Fred Douglas
 Shipherd, John Jay
 Shuck, Jehn Lewis
 Smith, Arthur Henderson
 Smith, Azariah
 Smith, Eli
 Smith, Judson
 Spaulding, Levi
 Speer, William
 Stewart, Philo Penfield
 Stewart, Robert
 Stoddard, David Tappan
 Stone, Ellen Maria
 Swain, Clara A.
 Talbot, John
 Talcott, Eliza
 Talmage, John Van Nest
 Taylor, George Boardman
 Taylor, William
 Tenney, Charles Daniel
 Thayer, John
 Thoburn, Isabella
 Thomson, William McClure
 Tichenor, Isaac Taylor
 Tou, Erik Hansen
 Trumbull, Henry Clay
 Tupper, Henry Allen
 Turner, Fennell Parrish
 Unangst, Erias
 Underwood, Horace Grant
 Van Allen, Frank
 Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
 Van Lennep, Henry John
 Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix
 Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin
 Verwyst, Chrysostom Adrian
 Walworth, Clarence Augustus
 Wanless, William James
 Washburn, George
 Watson, Andrew
 West, Henry Sergeant
 Wharton, Greene Lawrence
 Wherry, Elwood Morris
 White, Andrew
 Whitman, Marcus
 Williams, Channing Moore
 Williams, Eleazar
 Williams, John Elias
 Williams, Samuel Wells
 Willingham, Robert Josiah
 Williston, Seth
 Wilson, John Leighton
 Wilson, Samuel Graham
 Winslow, Miron
 Wood, Thomas Bond
 Worcester, Samuel Austin
 Yates, Matthew Tyson
 Young, Samuel Hall
 Zeisberger, David
- MODELER** (See also **ARTIST**, **CRAFTSMAN**, **SCULPTOR**)
 Wright, Patience Lovell
MOTORIST (See also **TRANSPORTER**)
 Glidden, Charles Jasper
MUSEUM DIRECTOR (See also **CURATOR**)
 Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
 Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon
 Dana, John Cotton
 Ives, Halsey Cooley
 Johnston, John Taylor
 Lucas, Frederic Augustus
 Morse, Edward Sylvester
 Putnam, Frederic Ward
 Rathbun, Richard
 Robinson, Edward, 1858-1931
 Stevens, George Washington
MUSIC CRITIC (See also **CRITIC**)
 Apthorp, William Foster
 Dwight, John Sullivan
 Elson, Louis Charles
 Finck, Henry Theophilus
 Fry, William Henry
 Gleason, Frederic Grant
 Krehbiel, Henry Edward
 Peck, George Washington
 Singleton, Esther
 Upton, George Putnam
 Watson, Henry Cood
 Woolf, Benjamin Edward
MUSIC PATRON (See also **PHILANTHROPIST**)
 De Coppet, Edward J.
 Frieze, Henry Simmons
 Jordan, Eben Dyer
 Juilliard, Augustus D.
 Nichols, George Ward
 Stoeckel, Carl
 Webb, Thomas Smith
MUSIC PUBLISHER (See also **EDITOR**, **PUBLISHER**)
 Ditson, Oliver
 Harris, Charles Kassell
 Peters, William Cumming
 Presser, Theodore
 Schirmer, Gustav
 Schirmer, Rudolph Edward
 Schmidt, Arthur Paul
 Stern, Joseph William
MUSICIAN
 Adgate, Andrew
 Allen, Nathan H.
 Baker, Benjamin Franklin
 Clarke, Helen Archibald
 Fillmore, John Comfort
 Flagg, Josiah
 Gericke, Wilhelm
 Gleason, Frederic Grant
 Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb
 Grierson, Francis
 Herbert, Victor
 Hewitt, John Hill
 Holden, Oliver
 Holmes, Daniel Henry
 Hopkinson, Francis
 House, Edward Howard
 Humiston, William Henry
 Huneker, James Gibbons
 Koemmenich, Louis

- Lanier, Sidney
 Mason, Frank Stuart
 Mathews, William Smythe Babcock
 Merz, Karl
 Moore, Annie Aubertine Woodward
 Neuendorff, Adolph Heinrich
 Anton Magnus
 Oehmler, Leo Carl Martin
 Oliver, Henry Kemble
 Parsons, Albert Ross
 Pearce, Stephen Austen
 Peter, John Frederick
 Peters, William Cumming
 Read, Daniel, 1757–1836
 Reinagle, Alexander
 Scheve, Edward Benjamin
 Seidl, Anton
 Selby, William
 Seward, Theodore Frelinghuyssen
 Shaw, Oliver
 Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore
 Southard, Lucien H.
 Spicker, Max
 Taylor, Raynor
 Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore
 Timm, Henry Christian
 Tourjée, Eben
 Trajetta, Philip
 Ward, Thomas
 Webb, George James
 Weld, Arthur Cyril Gordon
 Wight, Frederick Coit
 Wolfsohn, Carl
 Young, Alfred
 Zerralin, Carl
 Ziehn, Bernhard
- MYCOLOGIST** (See also **BOTANIST**)
 Ellis, Job Bicknell
 Peck, Charles Horton
 Schweinitz, Lewis David von
- MYSTIC** (For related occupations, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
 Alcott, Amos Bronson
 Blood, Benjamin Paul
 Harris, Thomas Lake
 Kelpius, Johann
 Very, Jones
- NATURALIST**
 Abbott, Charles Conrad
 Adams, Charles Baker
 Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
 Akeley, Carl Ethan
 Bachman, John
 Barton, Benjamin Smith
 Bartram, William
 Bland, Thomas
 Boll, Jacob
 Buckley, Samuel Botsford
 Catesby, Mark
 Cist, Jacob
 Cooper, James Graham
 Dall, William Healey
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 De Kay, James Ellsworth
 Doubleday, Neltje de Graff
 Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène
 Flagg, Thomas Wilson
 Forbes, Stephen Alfred
- Garden, Alexander
 Gibson, William Hamilton
 Godman, John Davidson
 Good, Adolphus Clemens
 Goode, George Brown
 Green, Jacob
 Gulick, John Thomas
 Harlan, Richard
 Harshberger, John William
 Henshall, James Alexander
 Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
 Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
 Holder, Charles Frederick
 Holder, Joseph Bassett
 Horsfield, Thomas
 James, Edwin
 Jordan, David Starr
 Kennicott, Robert
 Kirtland, Jared Potter
 Kunze, Richard Ernest
 Leidy, Joseph
 Lesueur, Charles Alexandre
 Lincecum, Gideon
 Lucas, Frederick Augustus
 McCook, Henry Christopher
 Maynard, Charles Johnson
 Mearns, Edgar Alexander
 Miles, Manly
 Miller, Harriet Mann
 Morton, Samuel George
 Muir, John
 Pavy, Octave
 Peale, Charles Willson
 Peale, Titian Ramsay
 Peck, William Dandridge
 Pickering, Charles
 Pitcher, Zina
 Putnam, Frederic Ward
 Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel
 Ravenel, Edmund
 Romans, Bernard
 Samuels, Edward Augustus
 Saugrain de Vigni, Antoine François
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Sharp, Dallas Lore
 Snow, Francis Huntington
 Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter
 Stimpson, William
 Storer, David Humphreys
 Thompson, Zadock
 Tuckerman, Frederick
 Ward, Henry Augustus
 Webber, Charles Wilkins
 White, Charles Abiathar
- NAVAL ARCHITECT** (See also **ARCHITECT**)
 Babcock, Washington Irving
 Eckford, Henry
 Forman, Cheesman
 Griffiths, John Willis
 Humphreys, Joshua
 Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin
 Lenthall, John
 McKay, Donald
 Newton, Isaac, 1794–1858
 Porter, John Luke
 See, Horace
 Steers, George
 Stevens, Robert Livingston
 Wilson, Theodore Delavan
- NAVAL ENGINEER** (See **ENGINEER, NAVAL**)
- NAVAL OFFICER**
 Abbot, Joel
 Alden, James
 Allen, William Henry
 Almy, John Jay
 Ammen, Daniel
 Aylwin, John Cushing
 Badger, Oscar Charles
 Bailey, Frank Harvey
 Bailey, Theodorus
 Bainbridge, William
 Balch, George Beall
 Barker, Albert Smith
 Barney, Joshua
 Barron, James
 Barron, Samuel
 Barry, John
 Beaumont, John Colt
 Belknap, George Eugene
 Bell, Henry Haywood
 Bent, Silas
 Biddle, James
 Biddle, Nicholas
 Blake, Homer Crane
 Blakely, Johnston
 Blue, Victor
 Boggs, Charles Stuart
 Boutelle, Charles Addison
 Bourne, Nehemiah
 Brees, Kidder Randolph
 Brooke, John Mercer
 Buchanan, Franklin
 Bullard, William Hannum Grubb
 Bulloch, James Dunwoody
 Burrows, William
 Caldwell, Charles Henry Bromedge
 Carter, Samuel Powhatan
 Chadwick, French Ensor
 Champlin, Stephen
 Chauncey, Isaac
 Clark, Charles Edgar
 Coffin, Sir Isaac
 Collins, Napoleon
 Colvocoresses, George Musalas
 Conner, David
 Conyngham, Gustavus
 Crane, William Montgomery
 Craven, Thomas Tingey
 Craven, Tunis Augustus MacDonough
 Crosby, Peirce
 Cushing, William Baker
 Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard
 Dale, Richard
 Dale, Sir Thomas
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1807–1877
 Davis, Charles Henry, 1845–1921
 Davis, John Lee
 Decatur, Stephen
 Decatur, Stephen (son of Stephen)
 De Haven, Edwin Jesse
 Delano, Amassa
 Dewey, George
 Dornin, Thomas Aloysius
 Downes, John
 Drayton, Percival
 Du Pont, Samuel Francis
 Dyer, Nehemiah Mayo
 Eberle, Edward Walter

Elliott, Jesse Duncan
 Emmons, George Foster
 Evans, Robley Dunglison
 Fairfax, Donald McNeill
 Fanning, Nathaniel
 Farragut, David Glasgow
 Farragut, George
 Fiske, John
 Foote, Andrew Hull
 Forrest, French
 Foulk, George Clayton
 Gherardi, Bancroft
 Gillon, Alexander
 Glynn, James
 Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes
 Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch
 Grant, Albert Weston
 Greene, Samuel Dana
 Greer, James Augustin
 Gridley, Charles Vernon
 Grinnell, Henry Walton
 Habersham, Alexander Wylly
 Haraden, Jonathan
 Harding, Seth
 Hazelwood, John
 Henley, Robert
 Herndon, William Lewis
 Hichborn, Philip
 Hinman, Elisha
 Hollins, George Nichols
 Hopkins, Esek
 Hopkins, John Burroughs
 Howell, John Adams
 Hudde, Andries
 Hull, Isaac
 Ingersoll, Royal Rodney
 Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel
 Jeffers, William Nicholson
 Jenkins, Thornton Alexander
 Jewett, David
 Jones, Catesby Ap Roger
 Jones, Jacob
 Jones, John Paul
 Jones, Thomas Ap Catesby
 Jouett, James Edward
 Kane, Elisha Kent
 Kearney, Lawrence
 Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold
 Kempff, Louis
 Kimball, William Wirt
 Knight, Austin Melvin
 Lamberton, Benjamin Pepper
 Landais, Pierre
 Lanman, Joseph
 Lardner, James Lawrence
 La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur de
 Lawrence, James
 Lee, Samuel Phillips
 Little, George
 Livingston, John William
 Loring, Charles Harding
 Loring, Joshua, 1716-1781
 Luce, Stephen Bleecker
 Lull, Edward Phelps
 Lynch, William Francis
 McArthur, William Pope
 McCall, Edward Rutledge
 McCalla, Bowman Hendry
 McCann, William Penn
 McCauley, Charles Stewart
 McCauley, Edward Yorke
 Macdonough, Thomas

McDougal, David Stockton
 McGiffin, Philo Norton
 McKean, William Wister
 Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell
 McLean, Walter
 McNair, Frederick Vallette
 McNeill, Daniel
 McNeill, Hector
 Maffitt, John Newland
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer
 Manley, John
 Marchand, John Bonnett
 Mattice, Asa Martines
 Maury, Matthew Fontaine
 Mayo, William Kennon
 Meade, Richard Worsam
 Melville, George Wallace
 Mervine, William
 Milligan, Robert Wiley
 Montgomery, John Berrien
 Moore, Edwin Ward
 Morgan, James Morris
 Morris, Charles
 Morris, Richard Valentine
 Mullany, James Robert Madison
 Murdock, Joseph Ballard
 Murray, Alexander
 Nelson, William, 1824-1862
 Niblack, Albert Parker
 Nicholson, James
 Nicholson, James William Augustus
 Nicholson, Samuel
 O'Brien, Jeremiah
 Page, Richard Lucian
 Page, Thomas Jefferson
 Palmer, James Shedden
 Parker, Foxhall Alexander
 Parker, William Harwar
 Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf
 Patterson, Daniel Todd
 Patterson, Thomas Harman
 Pattison, Thomas
 Paulding, Hiram
 Paulding, James Kirke
 Pennock, Alexander Mosely
 Percival, John
 Perkins, George Hamilton
 Perry, Christopher Raymond
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith
 Perry, Oliver Hazard
 Phelps, Thomas Stowell
 Philip, John Woodward
 Pillsbury, John Elliott
 Plunkett, Charles Peshall
 Poor, Charles Henry
 Porter, David
 Porter, David Dixon
 Pound, Thomas
 Preble, Edward
 Preble, George Henry
 Price, Rodman McCamley
 Pring, Martin
 Pringle, Joel Roberts Poinsett
 Quackenbush, Stephen Platt
 Queen, Walter W.
 Raby, James Joseph
 Radford, William
 Ramsay, Francis Munroe
 Read, Charles William
 Read, George Campbell
 Read, Thomas

Remey, George Collier
 Revere, Joseph Warren
 Reynolds, William
 Rhind, Alexander Colden
 Ribaut, Jean
 Ridgely, Charles Goodwin
 Ridgely, Daniel Bowly
 Ringgold, Cadwalader
 Robertson, Ashley Herman
 Rodgers, Christopher Raymond
 Perry
 Rodgers, George Washington, 1787-1832
 Rodgers, George Washington, 1822-1863
 Rodgers, John, 1773-1838
 Rodgers, John, 1812-1882
 Rodgers, John, 1881-1926
 Roe, Francis Asbury
 Rousseau, Harry Harwood
 Rowan, Stephen Clegg
 Russell, John Henry
 Saltonstall, Dudley
 Sampson, William Thomas
 Sands, Benjamin Franklin
 Sands, Joshua Ratoon
 Schenck, James Findlay
 Schley, Winfield Scott
 Schroeder, Seaton
 Selfridge, Thomas Oliver
 Semmes, Raphael
 Shaw, John, 1773-1823
 Shaw, Nathaniel
 Shubrick, John Templer
 Shubrick, William Branford
 Shufeldt, Robert Wilson
 Sicard, Montgomery
 Sigsbee, Charles Dwight
 Simpson, Edward
 Sloat, John Drake
 Smith, Joseph, 1790-1877
 Smith, Melancton, 1810-1893
 Snowden, Thomas
 Somers, Richard
 Steedman, Charles
 Sterett, Andrew
 Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1795-1841
 Stevens, Thomas Holdup, 1819-1896
 Stewart, Edwin
 Stockton, Charles Herbert
 Stockton, Robert Field
 Strain, Isaac G.
 Stringham, Silas Horton
 Strong, James Hooker
 Talbot, Silas
 Tarbell, Joseph
 Tattnali, Josiah
 Taylor, William Rogers
 Taylor, William Vigneron
 Temple, William Grenville
 Thatcher, Henry Knox
 Thompson, Egbert
 Tingey, Thomas
 Townsend, Robert
 Trenchard, Stephen Decatur
 Trippe, John
 Trott, Nicholas
 Truxtun, Thomas
 Truxtun, William Talbot
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1812-1883

- Tucker, Samuel
 Turner, Daniel
 Tyng, Edward
 Upshur, John Henry
 Usher, Nathaniel Reilly
 Voorhees, Philip Falkerson
 Waddell, James Iredell
 Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, 1821-1863
 Wainwright, Richard, 1817-1862
 Wainwright, Richard, 1849-1926
 Walke, Henry
 Walker, Asa
 Walker, John Grimes
 Ward, James Harmon
 Warren, Sir Peter
 Warrington, Lewis
 Waters, Daniel
 Watson, John Crittenden
 Weaver, Aaron Ward
 Welles, Roger
 Werder, Reed
 Whipple, Abraham
 Wickes, Lambert
 Wilde, George Francis Faxon
 Wilkes, Charles
 Wilkinson, John
 Williams, John Foster
 Winslow, Cameron McRae
 Winslow, John Ancrum
 Wise, Henry Augustus
 Wood, John Taylor
 Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor
 Wooster, Charles Whiting
 Worden, John Lorimer
 Wyman, Robert Harris
 Ziegemeier, Henry Joseph
- NAVIGATOR** (See also **MARINER**, **STEAMBOAT OPERATOR**)
 Allefonsce, Jean
 Amadas, Philip
 Ayala, Juan Manuel de
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 Gosnold, Bartholomew
 Gray, Robert
 Hudson, Henry
 Ingraham, Joseph
 Kendrick, John
 Waymouth, George
- NEGRO LEADER**
 Remond, Charles Lenox
 Still, William
 Turner, James Milton
 Walker, David, 1785-1830
- NEUROLOGIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Hammond, William Alexander
 Knapp, Philip Coombs
 Mills, Charles Karsner
 Mitchell, Silas Weir
 Morton, William James
 Potts, Charles Sower
 Putnam, James Jackson
 Seguin, Edward Constant
 Spitzka, Edward Charles
 Starr, Moses Allen
 Weisenburg, Theodore Herman
- NEUROPATHOLOGIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Southard, Elmer Ernest
- NEWS AGENT** (See also **PUBLICIST**)
 Topliff, Samuel
 Tousey, Sinclair
- NEWSPAPER OWNER**
 Grasty, Charles Henry
 Livingstone, William
 Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent
 Holbrook
- NOVELIST** (See also **AUTHOR**, **WRITER**)
 Allen, James Lane
 Bennett, Emerson
 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 Brown, Charles Brockden
 Catherwood, Mary Hartwell
 Clemens, Jeremiah
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
 Cobb, Sylvanus
 Cooke, John Esten
 Cooper, James Fenimore
 Crawford, Francis Marion
 Curwood, James Oliver
 Davis, Rebecca Blaine Harding
 Donn-Byrne, Brian Oswald
 Dupuy, Eliza Ann
 Eggleston, Edward
 Eggleston, George Cary
 Ford, Paul Leicester
 Fox, John William
 Frederic, Harold
 Fuller, Henry Blake
 Garreau, Armand
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering
 Harben, William Nathaniel
 Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
 Harris, Miriam Coles
 Harrison, Constance Cary
 Harrison, Henry Sydnor
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel
 Hazelton, George Cochrane
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno
 Holley, Marietta
 Holmes, Mary Jane Hawes
 Howells, William Dean
 Huntington, Jedediah Vincent
 Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske
 Hunt
 James, Henry, 1843-1916
 Janson, Kristofer Nagel
 Jordan, Kate
 Kester, Vaughan
 King, William Benjamin Basil
 Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
 Lippard, George
 Lynde, Francis
 McCutcheon, George Barr
 MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner
 McHenry, James
 Magruder, Julia
 Major, Charles
 Mitchell, Isaac
 Mitchell, John Ames
 Mitchell, Silas Weir
 Murfree, Mary Noailles
 Norris, Benjamin Franklin
 O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
 Oppenheim, James
 Phillips, David Graham
 Pike, Mary Hayden Green
 Post, Melville Davison
 Reid, Thomas Mayne
 Rowson, Susanna Haswell
 Saltus, Edgar Evertson
- Schomer, Nahum Meir
 Scoville, Joseph Alfred
 Sealsfield, Charles
 Simms, William Gilmore
 Smith, Harry James
 Southworth, Emma Dorothy
 Eliza Nevitte
 Stockton, Frank Richard
 Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Barstow
 Strubberg, Friedrich Armand
 Tenney, Tabitha Gilman
 Thomas, Frederick William
 Tincher, Mary Agnes
 Tyler, Royall
 Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
 Warner, Anna Bartlett
 Warner, Charles Dudley
 Warner, Susan Bogert
 Williams, Catharine Read Arnold
 Wilson, Robert Burns
 Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt
- NUMISMATIST** (See also **COLLECTOR**)
 Anthon, Charles Edward
 Du Bois, William Ewing
 Phillips, Henry
 Snowden, James Ross
 Storer, Horatio Robinson
- NURSE** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Anthony, Sister
 Delano, Jane Armindo
 Hopkins, Juliet Ann Opie
 Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon
- NURSERYMAN** (For related occupations, see **AGRICULTURIST**)
 Kenrick, William
 Luelling, Henderson
 Parsons, Samuel Bowne
 Prince, William, c. 1725-1802
 Prince, William, 1766-1842
 Prince, William Robert
 Rock, John
 Roeding, George Christian
 Vick, James
- OARSMAN** (See also **ATHLETE**)
 Cook, Robert Johnson
 Courtney, Charles Edward
- OBSTETRICIAN** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Atkinson, William Biddle
 Dewees, William Potts
 Engelmann, George Julius
 Hodge, Hugh Lenox
 Lloyd, James
 Lusk, William Thompson
 Parry, John Stubbs
 Parvin, Theophilus
 Polak, John Osborn
 Richardson, William Lambert
 Smith, Albert Holmes
 Storer, David Humphreys
 Thomas, Theodore Gaillard
 Williams, John Whitridge
- OCEANOGRAPHER** (See also **HYDROGRAPHER**)
 Agassiz, Alexander
 Bent, Silas
 Harris, Rollin Arthur
 Lindenkohl, Adolph

- Maury, Matthew Fontaine
Pillsbury, John Elliott
- OCULIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
Chisolm, John Julian
- OIL PRODUCER** (See also **INDUSTRIALIST**)
Abbott, William Hawkins
Bissell, George Henry
Donnell, James C.
Guffey, James McClurg
Lockhart, Charles
Phillips, Thomas Wharton
Vandergrift, Jacob Jay
- OIL REFINER** (See also **INDUSTRIALIST**)
Kier, Samuel M.
Lockhart, Charles
Merrill, Joshua
Mowbray, George Mordey
Nevin, Robert Peebles
Sibley, Joseph Crocker
- OÖLOGIST** (See also **NATURALIST**)
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
- OPERA SINGER** (See **SINGER**)
- OPHTHALMOLOGIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Delafield, Edward
Dix, John Homer
Duane, Alexander
Friedenwald, Aaron
Gould, George Milbry
Green, John
Grüening, Emil
Hays, Isaac
Hotz, Ferdinand Carl
Howe, Lucien
Knapp, Herman
Loring, Edward Greely
Norris, William Fisher
Noyes, Henry Drury
Oliver, Charles Augustus
Pyle, Walter Lytle
Randall, Burton Alexander
Reufing, George
Theobald, Samuel
Williams, Elkanah
Williams, Henry Willard
- OPTICIAN** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
Lundin, Carl Axel Robert
- ORATOR** (See also **LECTURER**)
Bancroft, Edgar Addison
Curtis, George William
Douglass, Frederick
Grady, Henry Woodfin
Graves, John Temple
Henry, Patrick
Innes, James
Logan, James, 1725-1780
Phillips, Wendell
Prentiss, Seargent Smith
Preston, John Smith
Randolph, John, 1773-1833
Russell, Jonathan
Stuart, Isaac William
Thomson, John
- ORCHESTRAL CONDUCTOR** (See **CONDUCTOR**)
- ORDNANCE EXPERT**
Benton, James Gilchrist
- ORGAN BUILDER** (See **MANUFACTURER**)
- ORGANIST** (See also **MUSICIAN**, **PIANIST**)
Archer, Frederic
Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
Buck, Dudley
Dunham, Henry Morton
Fairlamb, James Remington
Jackson, George K.
Marzo, Eduardo
Mees, Arthur
Paine, John Knowles
Parker, James Cutler Dunn
Root, Frederic Woodman
Stewart, Humphrey John
Thayer, Whitney Eugene
Tuckey, William
Warren, Richard Henry
Warren, Samuel Prowse
Whiting, George Elbridge
Wolle, John Frederick
Wood, David Duffle
Zeuner, Charles
- ORGANIZER** (See **PROMOTER**)
- ORIENTALIST** (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
Bigelow, William Sturgis
Bloomfield, Maurice
Brown, John Porter
Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Clay, Albert Tobias
Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
Gibbs, Josiah Willard
Hall, Isaac Hollister
Lewis, Tayler
Moore, George Foot
Müller, Wilhelm Max
Newbold, William Romaine
Nordheimer, Isaac
Orne, John
Rockhill, William Woodville
Rogers, Robert William
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
Smith, Eli
Toy, Crawford Howell
Ward, William Hayes
Warren, Henry Clarke
- ORNITHOLOGIST** (See also **NATURALIST**)
Audubon, John James
Brewer, Thomas Mayo
Brewster, William
Cassin, John
Cory, Charles Barney
Coues, Elliott
Forbush, Edward Howe
Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
Lawrence, George Newbold
Nehrling, Henry
Nuttall, Thomas
Nutting, Charles Cleveland
Ober, Frederick Albion
Richmond, Charles Wallace
Ridgway, Robert
Samuels, Edward Augustus
Sennett, George Burritt
Torrey, Bradford
Townsend, John Kirk
Wayne, Arthur Trezevant
Wilson, Alexander
Xántos, János
- OTOLOGIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
Buck, Albert Henry
Burnett, Charles Henry
Grüening, Emil
Leland, George Adams
Randall, Burton Alexander
- OUTLAW** (See also **BANDIT**, **JAY-HAWKER**, **VIGILANTE**)
Laffite, Jean
Murrell, John A.
- OYSTER CULTURIST**
Nelson, Julius
Oemler, Arminius
- PAINTER** (See also **ARTIST**, **ILLUSTRATOR**, **MINIATURIST**)
Abbey, Edwin Austin
Agate, Alfred T.
Agate, Frederick Styles
Alexander, Francis
Alexander, John White
Ames, Ezra
Ames, Joseph Alexander
Anshutz, Thomas Pollock
Armstrong, David Maitland
Badger, Joseph
Baker, George Augustus
Banvard, John
Beckwith, James Carroll
Bellows, Albert Fitch
Bellows, George Wesley
Benbridge, Henry
Benjamin, Samuel Greene
Wheeler
Benson, Eugene
Bierstadt, Albert
Bingham, George Caleb
Birch, Thomas
Birch, William Russell
Blackburn, Joseph
Blakelock, Ralph Albert
Blum, Robert Frederick
Bohm, Max
Bounetheau, Henry Brintnell
Bradford, William
Breck, George William
Brevoort, James Renwick
Bridgman, Frederick Arthur
Bristol, John Bunyan
Brown, John Appleton
Brown, John George
Brown, Mather
Brumidi, Constantino
Bunce, William Gedney
Carpenter, Francis Bicknell
Casilear, John William
Champney, Benjamin
Champney, James Wells
Chapman, John Gadsby
Church, Frederick Edwin
Church, Frederick Stuart
Clarke, Thomas Shields
Closson, William Baxter
Coffin, William Anderson
Cogdell, John Stevens
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft
Coleman, Charles Caryl
Colman, Samuel
Copley, John Singleton
Cornover, Paul
Cox, Kenyon
Cranch, Christopher Pearse
Cropsey, Jaspar Francis

Crowninshield, Frederic
 Cummings, Thomas Seir
 Cushman, George Hewitt
 Danforth, Moseley Isaac
 Davies, Arthur Bowen
 Daviss, Maria Thompson
 Dearth, Henry Golden
 De Camp, Joseph Rodefer
 Dewing, Maria Richards Oakey
 Dickinson, Anson
 Doughty, Thomas
 Dummer, Jeremiah
 Dunlap, William
 Durand, Asher Brown
 Duveneck, Frank
 Eakins, Thomas
 Earle, James
 Earle, Ralph
 Eaton, Joseph Oriel
 Eaton, Wyatt
 Eckstein, John
 Edmonds, Francis William
 Ehninger, John Whetten
 Eichholtz, Jacob
 Elliott, Charles Loring
 Elliott, John
 Enneking, John Joseph
 Farrer, Henry
 Feke, Robert
 Ferris, Jean Léon Gérôme
 Field, Robert
 Fisher, Alvan
 Flagg, George Whiting
 Flagg, Jared Bradley
 Folwell, Samuel
 Forbes, Edwin
 Foster, Benjamin
 Fowler, Frank
 Fraser, Charles
 Frazer, Oliver
 Freeman, James Edwards
 Fuller, George
 Garrett, Edmund Henry
 Gaul, William Gilbert
 Gay, Winckworth Allan
 Gifford, Robert Swain
 Gifford, Sanford Robinson
 Godefroy, Maximilian
 Goodridge, Sarah
 Gray, Henry Peters
 Gregory, Eliot
 Greenough, Henry
 Guy, Seymour Joseph
 Hale, Philip Leslie
 Hall, George Henry
 Hall, Henry Bryan
 Harding, Chester
 Harrison, Gabriel
 Harrison, Lovell Birge
 Harrison, Thomas Alexander
 Hart, James MacDougal
 Hart, William
 Haskell, Ernest
 Havell, Robert
 Hawthorne, Charles Webster
 Hayden, Charles Henry
 Hays, William Jacob
 Healy, George Peter Alexander
 Hennessy, William John
 Henri, Robert
 Henry, Edward Lamson
 Herring, James
 Hesselius, Gustavus

Hesselius, John
 Hicks, John, 1823-1890
 Hill, Thomas
 Homer, Winslow
 Hovenden, Thomas
 Howe, William Henry
 Hubbard, Richard William
 Hunt, William Morris
 Huntington, Daniel
 Ingham, Charles Cromwell
 Inman, Henry
 Inness, George
 Irving, John Beaufain
 Janvier, Catharine Ann
 Jarvis, John Wesley
 Jewett, William
 Jocelyn, Nathaniel
 Johnson, Jonathan Eastman
 Johnston, Thomas
 Jones, Hugh Bolton
 Jouett, Matthew Harris
 Keith, William
 Keller, Arthur Ignatius
 Kensett, John Frederick
 King, Samuel
 Kingsley, Elbridge
 Knight, Daniel Ridgway
 Koehler, Robert
 Koopman, Augustus
 Krimmel, John Lewis
 La Farge, John
 Lambdin, James Reid
 Lathrop, Francis Augustus
 Lawrie, Alexander
 Le Clear, Thomas
 Leslie, Charles Robert
 Leutze, Emanuel
 Lewis, Edmund Darch
 Lockwood, Robert Wilton
 Loeb, Louis
 Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth
 Loop, Henry-Augustus
 Low, John Gardner
 MacCameron, Robert
 McEntee, Jervis
 Mackubin, Florence
 Macomber, Mary Lizzie
 Malbone, Edward Greene
 Marshall, William Edgar
 Martin, Homer Dodge
 Matteson, Tompkins Harrison
 May, Edward Harrison
 Mayer, Constant
 Maynard, George Willoughby
 Melchers, Gari
 Merritt, Anna Lea
 Metcalf, Willard Leroy
 Miffin, Lloyd
 Mignot, Louis Remy
 Miles, Edward
 Miller, Charles Henry
 Millet, Francis Davis
 Minor, Robert Crannell
 Moran, Edward
 Moran, Peter
 Moran, Thomas
 Morgan, Matthew Somerville
 Mosler, Henry
 Mount, William Sidney
 Mowbray, Henry Siddons
 Murphy, John Francis
 Neagle, John
 Neal, David Dalhoff

Newman, Henry Roderick
 Newman, Robert Loftin
 Nicoll, James Craig
 Norton, William Edward
 O'Donovan, William Rudolf
 Otis, Bass
 Page, William
 Palmer, Walter Launt
 Paris, Walter
 Parton, Arthur
 Pattison, James William
 Peale, Anna Claypoole
 Peale, Charles Willson
 Peale, James
 Peale, Raphael
 Peale, Rembrandt
 Peale, Sarah Miriam
 Pearce, Charles Sprague
 Pelham, Henry
 Penfield, Edward
 Perry, Enoch Wood
 Picknell, William Lamb
 Pine, Robert Edge
 Platt, Charles Adams
 Porter, Benjamin Curtis
 Powell, Lucien Whiting
 Powell, William Henry
 Pratt, Matthew
 Prendergast, Maurice Brazil
 Quartley, Arthur
 Quidor, John
 Quinn, Edmond Thomas
 Ramage, John
 Ranger, Henry Ward
 Ranney, William Tylee
 Read, Thomas Buchanan
 Reid, Robert
 Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin
 Reinhart, Charles Stanley
 Remington, Frederic
 Reuterdaahl, Henry
 Richards, Thomas Addison
 Richards, William Trost
 Ritchie, Alexander Hay
 Rix, Julian Walbridge
 Roberts, Elizabeth Wentworth
 Robertson, Archibald
 Rolshoven, Julius
 Rosenthal, Toby Edward
 Rossiter, Thomas Prichard
 Rowse, Samuel Worcester
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham
 Sandham, Henry
 Sargent, Henry
 Sargent, John Singer
 Sartain, Emily
 Sartain, William
 Savage, Edward
 Schussele, Christian
 Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf
 Sharples, James
 Shattuck, Aaron Draper
 Shirlaw, Walter
 Shurtleff, Roswell Morse
 Simmons, Edward
 Smedley, William Thomas
 Smillie, George Henry
 Smith, Archibald Cary
 Smith, John Rowson
 Smith, John Rubens
 Smith, Russell
 Smith, Xanthus Russell
 Spencer, Robert

- Stanley, John Mix
 Stetson, Charles Walter
 Stone, William Oliver
 Story, Julian Russell
 Stuart, Gilbert
 Sully, Thomas
 Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
 Symons, George Gardner
 Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam
 Taylor, Frank Walter
 Thayer, Abbott Handerson
 Theus, Jeremiah
 Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth
 Thompson, Cephas Giovanni
 Thompson, Jerome B.
 Thulstrup, Bror Thure
 Tilton, John Rollin
 Trott, Benjamin
 Troye, Edward
 Trumbull, John, 1756–1843
 Tryon, Dwight William
 Turner, Charles Yardley
 Turner, Ross Sterling
 Twachtman, John Henry
 Vanderlyn, John
 Vedder, Elihu
 Vinton, Frederic Porter
 Vonnoh, Robert William
 Waldo, Samuel Lovett
 Walker, Henry Oliver
 Weeks, Edwin Lord
 Weir, Julian Alden
 Weir, Robert Walter
 Wentworth, Cecile de
 West, Benjamin
 West, William Edward
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill
 Whitteredge, Worthington
 Wiggins, Carleton
 Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
 Wilson, Robert Burns
 Wimar, Carl
 Wood, Joseph
 Wright, Joseph
 Wyant, Alexander Helwig
 Wylie, Robert
 Yohn, Frederick Coffay
- PALEOBOTANIST** (See also **GEOLOGIST**)
 Lesquereux, Leo
- PALEONTOLOGIST** (See also **GEOLOGIST**)
 Beecher, Charles Emerson
 Clarke, John Mason
 Cope, Edward Drinker
 Gabb, William More
 Hall, James, 1811–1898
 Hay, Oliver Perry
 Heilprin, Angelo
 Hyatt, Alpheus
 Knowlton, Frank Hall
 Marsh, Othniel Charles
 Matthew, William Diller
 Meek, Fielding Bradford
 Newberry, John Strong
 Patten, William
 Smith, James Perrin
 Springer, Frank
 Wachsmuth, Charles
 Walcott, Charles Doolittle
 White, Charles Abiathar
 Whitfield, Robert Parr
 Williams, Henry Shaler
- Williston, Samuel Wendell
 Yandell, Lunsford Pitts
- PAMPHLETEER** (See also **PUBLICIST**)
 Dove, David James
 Heywood, Ezra Hervey
 King, Dan
 Paine, Thomas
 Penington, Edward
 Smith, William Loughton
 Wood, John
 Yates, Abraham
 Zubly, John Joachim
- PARASITOLOGIST** (See also **NATURALIST**)
 Noguchi, Hideyo
- PARLIAMENTARIAN**
 Dalzell, John
 Hinds, Asher Crosby
 Reed, Thomas Brackett
- PATENT EXPERT**
 Benjamin, George Hillard
 Hall, Thomas
 Knight, Edward Henry
 Renwick, Edward Sabine
 Renwick, Henry Brevoort
 Selden, George Baldwin
- PATENT COMMISSIONER**
 Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt
 Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
 Paine, Halbert Eleazer
 "PATENT MEDICINE KING"
 Dyott, Thomas W.
- PATHOLOGIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Biggs, Herman Michael
 Carroll, James
 Darling, Samuel Taylor
 Delafield, Francis
 Fenger, Christian
 Fitz, Reginald Heber
 Moore, Veranus Alva
 Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
 Pearce, Richard Mills
 Prudden, Theophil Mitchell
 Welch, William Henry
 Westbrook, Frank Fairchild
- PATRIOT** (See also **LOYALIST**)
 Alexander, James
 Anagnos, Michael
 Boker, George Henry
 Clark, Jonas
 Dawes, William
 Emmet, Thomas Addis
 Freeman, Nathaniel
 Henry, William
 Hitchcock, Enos
 Hudson, Edward
 Jackson, David
 Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura
 Law, Richard
 Levy, Uriah Phillips
 MacNeven, William James
 Malcolm, Daniel
 Markoe, Abraham
 Mitchel, John
 O'Reilly, John Boyle
 Orr, Hugh
 Peale, Charles Willson
 Pinto, Isaac
 Prescott, Samuel
- Pulaski, Casimir
 Quincy, Josiah, 1744–1775
 Revere, Paul
 Rush, Benjamin
 Sampson, William
 Scott, Gustavus
 Thacher, James
 Tracy, Nathaniel
 Varela y Morales, Félix Francisco José María de la Concepción
- PEACE ADVOCATE** (See also **REFORMER**)
 Dutton, Samuel Train
 Garry, Spokane
 Jewett, William Cornell
 Jordan, David Starr
 Levermore, Charles Herbert
 Love, Alfred Henry
 Scott, Winfield
 Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
- PEDDLER** (See also **MERCHANT**)
 Plummer, Jonathan
- PEDIATRICIAN** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Holt, Luther Emmett
 Howland, John
 Jacobi, Abraham
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox
 Rotch, Thomas Morgan
- PENMAN**
 Spencer, Platt Rogers
- PENOLOGIST** (See also **PRISON REFORMER**)
 Brinkerhoff, Roeliff
 Brockway, Zebulon Reed
 Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
 Russ, John Dennison
 Vaux, Richard
- PENSION COMMISSIONER**
 Murphy, Dominic Ignatius
 Tanner, James
- PETROLOGIST** (See also **INDUSTRIALIST**, **OIL PRODUCER**)
 Iddings, Joseph Paxon
 Washington, Henry Stephens
 Williams, George Huntington
- PEWTERER** (See also **CRAFTSMAN**)
 Boardman, Thomas Danforth
 Danforth, Thomas
 Melville, David
- PHARMACIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Durand, Élie Magloire
 Frasc, Herman
 Fuller, Robert Mason
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1850–1929
 Maisch, John Michael
 Marshall, Christopher
 Parrish, Edward
 Proctor, William
 Remington, Joseph Price
 Rice, Charles
 Seabury, George John
 Smith, Daniel B.
 Squibb, Edward Robinson
 Whelpley, Henry Milton
- PHARMACOLOGIST** (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Kraemer, Henry
 Underhill, Franklin Pell

PHILANTHROPIST

- Aiken, William
 Alphonsa, Mother
 Altman, Benjamin
 Anderson, Elizabeth Milbank
 Appleton, Samuel
 Archer, Samuel
 Auchmuty, Richard Tylden
 Augustus, John
 Avery, Samuel Putnam
 Baldwin, Matthias William
 Barnard, Charles Francis
 Barrett, Kate Waller
 Barsotti, Charles
 Bartlet, William
 Barton, Clara
 Bates, Joshua
 Benezet, Anthony
 Billings, Frederick
 Bishop, Nathan
 Blair, John Insley
 Brace, Charles Loring
 Bradley, Lydia Moss
 Bromfield, John
 Brown, Moses, 1738–1836
 Brown, Moses, 1742–1827
 Brown, Nicholas
 Brown, Obadiah
 Buchtel, John Richards
 Bucknell, William
 Burrett, Joseph
 Butler, Charles
 Camp, Hiram
 Candler, Asa Griggs
 Carnegie, Andrew
 Case, Leonard
 Childs, George William
 Clark, Jonas Gilman
 Clarkson, Matthew
 Clinton, De Witt
 Coates, Samuel
 Coburn, Abner
 Cochran, Alexander Smith
 Coffin, Lorenzo S.
 Coker, James Lide
 Colby, Gardner
 Colgate, James Boorman
 Combs, Moses Newell
 Comstock, Elizabeth L.
 Converse, Edmund Cogswell
 Cooper, Peter
 Cooper, Sarah Brown Ingersoll
 Cope, Thomas Pym
 Corcoran, William Wilson
 Creighton, Edward
 Creighton, John Andrew
 Crerar, John
 Cresson, Elliott
 Crozer, John Price
 Cupples, Samuel
 Cushing, John Perkins
 De Pauw, Washington Charles
 Dodge, Grace Hoadley
 Drake, Francis Marion
 Drexel, Anthony Joseph
 Drexel, Joseph William
 Duke, Benjamin Newton
 Durant, Henry Fowle
 Dwight, Edmund
 Dyer, Isadore
 Eliot, Samuel
 Evans, Thomas Wiltberger
 Evarts, Jeremiah
 Fahnstock, Harris Charles
 Farmer, Hannah Tobey Shap-
 leigh
 Farnam, Henry
 Farnham, Eliza Woodson Bur-
 hans
 Field, Benjamin Hazard
 Flower, Lucy Lousia Coues
 Folger, Henry Clay
 Ford, Daniel Sharp
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Gammon, Elijah Hedding
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell
 Gerard, James Watson
 Gerry, Elbridge Thomas
 Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
 Gilbert, Linda
 Ginn, Edwin
 Ginter, Lewis
 Girard, Stephen
 Godfrey, Benjamin
 Goucher, John Franklin
 Graham, Isabella Marshall
 Grasselli, Caesar Augustin
 Gratz, Rebecca
 Gray, Francis Calley
 Green, Francis
 Green, John Cleve
 Griffith, Goldsborough Sapping-
 ton
 Grinnell, Henry
 Griscom, John
 Guggenheim, Daniel
 Gurley, Ralph Randolph
 Hackley, Charles Henry
 Hand, Daniel
 Hardin, Charles Henry
 Hart, Abraham
 Haughery, Margaret Gaffney
 Hearst, Phoebe Apperson
 Heilprin, Michael
 Hemenway, Mary Porter Tiles-
 ton
 Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens
 Higinbotham, Harlow Niles
 Hopkins, Johns
 Hutton, Levi William
 Inman, Samuel Martin
 Irene, Sister
 Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske
 Hunt
 Jackson, Samuel Macauley
 Jacobs, Joseph, 1859–1929
 James, Daniel Willis
 Janney, Oliver Edward
 Jeanes, Anna T.
 Jesup, Morris Ketchum
 Kelly, Eugene
 Kennedy, John Stewart
 Lafon, Thomy
 Lawrence, Abbott
 Lawrence, Amos
 Lawrence, Amos Adams
 Lawrence, William, 1783–1848
 Lenox, James
 Letchworth, William Pryor
 Libbey, Edward Drummond
 Lick, James
 Lowell, Josephine Shaw
 Ludwick, Christopher
 Lunt, Orrington
 Lyman, Theodore, 1792–1849
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall
 McCormick, Leander James
 McDonogh, John
 McLean, William Lippard
 Maclure, William
 Macy, Valentine Everit
 Magee, Christopher Lyman
 Mallinckrodt, Edward
 Maloney, Martin
 Marquand, Henry Gurdon
 Martin, Frederick Townsend
 Mather, Samuel
 Matheson, William John
 Matthiessen, Frederick William
 Mercer, Jesse
 Miller, Lewis
 Mills, Darius Ogden
 Morgan, Edwin Barber
 Newberry, Walter Loomis
 Newcomb, Josephine Louise Le
 Monnier
 Newman, Henry
 O'Fallon, John
 Oglethorpe, James Edward
 Olyphant, David Washington
 Cincinnatus
 Osborn, William Henry
 Ottendorfer, Anna Behr Uhl
 Ottendorfer, Oswald
 Packer, Asa
 Paine, Robert Treat
 Pardee, Ario
 Parrish, Anne
 Passavant, William Alfred
 Patten, James A.
 Patterson, Morris
 Peabody, George
 Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
 Pellew, Henry Edward
 Pemberton, Israel
 Pemberton, James
 Pepper, George Seckel
 Pepper, William
 Perkins, Thomas Handasyd
 Peter, Sarah Worthington King
 Phelps, Anson Greene
 Phillips, Thomas Wharton
 Phillips, William
 Phipps, Henry
 Pintard, John
 Pitcairn, John
 Poulson, Niels
 Poulson, Zachariah
 Poydras, Julien De Lelande
 Pratt, Charles
 Pratt, Enoch
 Presser, Theodore
 Purdue, John
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox
 Randall, Robert Richard
 Rawle, William
 Redwood, Abraham
 Reilly, Marion
 Reisinger, Hugo
 Rhoades, James E.
 Rich, Isaac
 Rindge, Frederick Hastings
 Robert, Christopher Rhinelander
 Rose, Chauncey
 Rosenberg, Henry
 Rosenwald, Julius
 Rutgers, Henry
 Ryerson, Martin Antoine

- Sage, Henry Williams
 Sage, Margaret Olivia Slocum
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin
 Say, Benjamin
 Schiff, Jacob Henry
 Scripps, Ellen Browning
 Seligman, Jesse
 Seney, George Ingraham
 Severance, Louis Henry
 Seybert, Henry
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
 Shaw, Pauline Agassiz
 Shedd, John Graves
 Sheffield, Joseph Earl
 Slater, John Fox
 Sleeper, Jacob
 Sloss, Louis
 Smith, Daniel B.
 Smith, Gerrit
 Smith, Oliver
 Solomons, Adolphus Simeon
 Springer, Reuben Runyan
 Sprunt, James
 Sterling, John William
 Stetson, John Batterson
 Stewart, William Rhineland
 Stoockel, Carl
 Stokes, Caroline Phelps
 Stokes, Olivia Eggleston Phelps
 Stone, Amasa
 Straus, Nathan
 Street, Augustus Russell
 Stuart, Robert Leighton
 Sulzberger, Cyrus Lindauer
 Syms, Benjamin
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Talbot, Emily Fairbanks
 Tappan, Arthur
 Taylor, Joseph Wright
 Thaw, William
 Thayer, Nathaniel
 Thomas, George Clifford
 Thompson, Benjamin
 Thompson, William Boyce
 Tiffany, Louis Comfort
 Tome, Jacob
 Towne, John Henry
 Townsend, Mira Sharpless
 Tracy, Nathaniel
 Tulane, Paul
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1843–1899
 Vaux, Roberts
 Wagner, William
 Walker, William Johnson
 Ward, Marcus Lawrence
 Welsh, John
 Wharton, Joseph
 Widener, Peter Arrell Brown
 Williston, Samuel
 Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard
 Wolfe, John David
 Wormeley, Katherine Prescott
 Yeatman, James Erwin
PHILOLOGIST (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
 Adler, George J.
 Alden, Raymond MacDonald
 Bloomfield, Maurice
 Bright, James Wilson
 Child, Francis James
 Churchill, William
 Conant, Thomas Jefferson
 Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
 Elliott, Aaron Marshall
 Emerson, Oliver Farrar
 Flügel, Ewald
 Francke, Kuno
 Garnett, James Mercer
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard
 Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
 Greenough, James Bradstreet
 Gummere, Francis Barton
 Hadley, James
 Haldeman, Samuel Steman
 Hall, Fitzedward
 Harrison, James Albert
 Hart, James Morgan
 Haupt, Paul
 Hempl, George
 Klipstein, Louis Frederick
 Learned, Marion Dexter
 Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford
 March, Francis Andrew
 Marden, Charles Carroll
 Merriam, Augustus Chapman
 Ord, George
 Parrington, Vernon Louis
 Peck, Harry Thurston
 Phillips, Henry
 Pickering, John
 Price, Thomas Randolph
 Reeves, Arthur Middleton
 Rice, Charles
 Robinson, Edward, 1794–1863
 Robinson, Thérèse Albertine
 Louise Von Jakob
 Rolfe, William James
 Royster, James Finch
 Safford, William Edwin
 Schele De Vere, Maximilian
 Schilling, Hugo Karl
 Seidensticker, Oswald
 Sheldon, Edward Stevens
 Short, Charles
 Smith, Byron Caldwell
 Smith, Charles Forster
 Todd, Henry Alfred
 Trumbull, James Hammond
 Van Name, Addison
 Wilson, Peter
PHILOMATH (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
 Daboll, Nathan
PHILOSOPHER (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
 Abbot, Francis Ellingwood
 Albee, Ernest
 Andrews, Stephen Pearl
 Bascom, John
 Beasley, Frederick
 Bjerregaard, Carl Henrik Andreas
 Blood, Benjamin Paul
 Bowen, Francis
 Bowne, Borden Parker
 Brokmeyer, Henry C.
 Buchanan, Joseph
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Carus, Paul
 Creighton, James Edwin
 Davidson, Thomas
 Edwards, Jonathan
 Fiske, John
 Fullerton, George Stuart
 Gordy, John Pancoast
 Grimes, James Stanley
 Gros, John Daniel
 Hall, Granville Stanley
 Hamilton, Edward John
 Harris, William Torrey
 Hedge, Levi
 Hickok, Laurens Perseus
 Howison, George Holmes
 Hyslop, James Hervey
 James, William
 Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
 Ladd, George Trumbull
 Laguna, Theodore de Leo de
 Lloyd, Alfred Henry
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Macy, Jesse
 Marsh, James
 Montgomery, Edmund Duncan
 Moore, Addison Webster
 Morris, George Sylvester
 Mulford, Prentice
 Neumark, David
 Newbold, William Romaine
 Palmer, George Herbert
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
 Powell, John Wesley
 Rauch, Frederick Augustus
 Rile, Isaac Woodbridge
 Royce, Josiah
 Salter, William Mackintire
 Saugrain de Vigni, Antoine François
 Seth, James
 Sterrett, James Macbride
 Tappan, Henry Philip
 Wenley, Robert Mark
 Wilder, Alexander
 Woodward, Augustus Brevoort
 Wright, Chauncey
PHONETIC SPELLING PIONEER
 Masquerier, Lewis
PHONOGRAPHER
 Pitman, Benn
PHOTO-ENGRAVER (See also **ENGRAVER**)
 Levy, Max
 Moss, John Calvin
PHOTOGRAPHER
 Brady, Mathew B.
 Carbutt, John
 Goddard, Paul Beck
 Muybridge, Eadweard
 Plumbe, John
PHRENOLOGIST
 Fowler, Orson Squire
 Sizer, Nelson
 Wells, Samuel Roberts
PHYSICAL EDUCATION LEADER
 (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Alcott, William Andrus
 Blaikie, William
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865–1918
 Lewis, Dioclesian
 Sargent, Dudley Allen
PHYSICIAN (See also **ALIENIST**, **ANAESTHETIST**, **ANATOMIST**, **APOTHECARY**, **BACTERIOLOGIST**, **BIOCHEMIST**, **BIOMETRICIAN**, **BONE-SETTER**, **DENTIST**, **DER-**

- MATOLOGIST, DIETICIAN, DRUG-
 GIST, ELECTRO-THERAPEU-
 TIST, EMBRYOLOGIST, EPIDEMI-
 CIAN, EMBRYOLOGIST, EPIDEMI-
 OLOGIST, GYNCOLOGIST, HOME-
 OPATHIST, HYDROTHERAPIST,
 HYGIENIST, IMMUNOLOGIST,
 LARYNGOLOGIST, LITHOTOMIST,
 MALOCOLOGIST, MEDICAL HIS-
 TORIAN, MEDICAL RESEARCH
 WORKER, MENTAL HYGIENIST,
 MICROSCOPIST, NEUROLOGIST,
 NEUROPATHOLOGIST, NURSE,
 OBSTETRICIAN, OCUList, OPH-
 THALMOLOGIST, OPTICIAN,
 OTOLOGIST, PATHOLOGIST,
 PEDIATRICIAN, PHARMACIST,
 PHARMACOLOGIST, PHYSICAL
 EDUCATION LEADER, PHYSI-
 OLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, PSY-
 CHOPATHOLOGIST, PUBLIC
 HEALTH OFFICIAL, RADIOGRA-
 PHER, RHINOLOGIST, ROENT-
 GENOLOGIST, SANITARIAN, SUR-
 GEON, TOXICOLOGIST, UROLOGIST,
 VACCINATOR, VETERINARIAN)
 Abbott, Samuel Warren
 Abrams, Albert
 Adams, Daniel
 Adams, William Lysander
 Allen, Harrison
 Allen, Nathan
 Allen, Timothy Field
 Alter, David
 Ames, Nathaniel
 Appleton, Nathaniel Walker
 Arnold, Richard Dennis
 Aspinwall, William
 Ayer, James Cook
 Bache, Franklin
 Baldwin, William
 Bard, John
 Bard, Samuel
 Barker, Benjamin Fordyce
 Barker, Jeremiah
 Bartholow, Roberts
 Bartlett, Elisha
 Bartlett, John Sherren
 Bartlett, Josiah
 Barton, Benjamin Smith
 Baruch, Simon
 Batchelder, John Putnam
 Bates, James
 Battey, Robert
 Baxley, Henry Willis
 Bayley, Richard
 Beard, George Miller
 Beck, John Brodhead
 Beck, Lewis Caleb
 Beck, Theodric Romeyn
 Bell, Luther Vose
 Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
 Bigelow, Jacob
 Bigelow, William Sturgis
 Biggs, Hermann Michael
 Bird, Robert Montgomery
 Blackburn, Luke Pryor
 Blackwell, Elizabeth
 Blalock, Nelson Gales
 Blunt, James Gillpatrick
 Bohune, Lawrence
 Bond, Thomas
 Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll
 Boylston, Zabdiel
 Bozeman, Nathan
 Bridges, Robert
 Brigham, Amariah
 Brill, Nathan Edwin
 Brinckle, William Draper
 Brockett, Linus Pierpont
 Bronson, Henry
 Brown, George
 Brown, Samuel
 Brown, William
 Bruce, Archibald
 Brühl, Gustav
 Buchanan, Joseph Rodes
 Buckler, Thomas Hepburn
 Bulkley, Lucius Duncan
 Bullitt, Henry Massie
 Burnett, Swan Moses
 Burton, William
 Bushnell, George Ensign
 Byrne, John
 Cabell, James Lawrence
 Cadwalader, Thomas
 Caldwell, Charles
 Campbell, Henry Fraser
 Carson, Joseph
 Chadwick, James Read
 Channing, Walter
 Chapman, Alvan Wentworth
 Chapman, Henry Cadwalader
 Chapman, Nathaniel
 Church, Benjamin
 Clayton, Joshua
 Cochran, John
 Cohen, Jacob da Silva Solis
 Coit, Henry Leber
 Cooke, Elisha
 Cooke, John Esten
 Craik, James
 Cranston, John
 Craven, John Joseph
 Crawford, John
 Crawford, John Martin
 Cullis, Charles
 Cushny, Arthur Robertson
 Cutler, Ephraim
 Da Costa, Jacob Mendez
 Dalcho, Frederick
 Darling, Samuel Taylor
 Davis, Charles Henry Stanley
 Davis, Edwin Hamilton
 Davis, Nathan Smith
 Delafield, Francis
 Deléry, François Charles
 De Rosset, Moses John
 Dewees, William Potts
 Dick, Elisha Cullen
 Dickson, Samuel Henry
 Disbrow, William Stephen
 Doddridge, Joseph
 Dorsch, Eduard
 Doughty, William Henry
 Douglass, William
 Drake, Daniel
 Dwight, Nathaniel
 Dyer, Isadore
 Earle, Pliny
 Eberle, John
 Edder, William
 Edes, Robert Thaxter
 Eliot, Charles
 Ellis, Calvin
 Elmer, Ebenezer
 Elmer, Jonathan
 Elwell, John Johnson
 Elwyn, Alfred Langdon
 Emerson, Gouverneur
 Emmet, Thomas Addis
 Emmons, Ebenezer
 Engelmann, George
 Evans, George Alfred
 Evans, John
 Ewell, James
 Ewell, Thomas
 Faget, Jean Charles
 Favill, Henry Baird
 Fay, Jonas
 Fayssoux, Peter
 Finlay, Carlos Juan
 Fisher, George Jackson
 Fisher, John Dix
 Fletcher, William Baldwin
 Flint, Austin, 1812-1886
 Flint, Austin, 1836-1915
 Fordyce, John Addison
 Forwood, William Henry
 Foster, Frank Pierce
 Foster, John Pierrepont Cod-
 rington
 Francis, John Wakefield
 Francis, Samuel Ward
 Freeman, Nathaniel
 Friedenwald, Aaron
 Fuller, Robert Mason
 Fussell, Bartholomew
 Gale, Benjamin
 Gallinger, Jacob Harold
 Gallup, Joseph Adams
 Garcelon, Alonzo
 Garden, Alexander
 Gardiner, Silvester
 Garnett, Alexander Yelverton
 Peyton
 Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
 Gerhard, William Wood
 Gibbes, Robert Wilson
 Gibbons, William
 Gilbert, Rufus Henry
 Girard, Charles Frédéric
 Goddard, Paul Beck
 Goforth, William
 Goldsmith, Middleton
 Goodrich, Benjamin Franklin
 Gorham, John
 Gorrie, John
 Gould, Augustus Addison
 Gould, George Milbry
 Gradle, Henry
 Grant, Asahel
 Gray, John Purdue
 Green, Asa
 Green, Horace
 Green, Norvin
 Green, Samuel Abbott
 Greenhow, Robert
 Guernsey, Egbert
 Guiteras, Juan
 Guthrie, Samuel
 Hack, George
 Hale, Edwin Moses
 Hale, Enoch
 Hall, William Whitty
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1712-
 1756
 Hamilton, Allan McLane
 Hand, Edward

- Harlan, Richard
 Harrington, Thomas Francis
 Hartshorne, Henry
 Haviland, Clarence Floyd
 Hayes, Isaac Israel
 Hays, Isaac
 Hempel, Charles Julius
 Henderson, Thomas
 Henry, Morris Henry
 Henshall, James Alexander
 Hering, Constantine
 Herter, Christian Archibald
 Hildreth, Samuel Prescott
 Hoff, John Van Rensselaer
 Holcombe, William Henry
 Holder, Joseph Bassett
 Holten, Samuel
 Holyoke, Edward Augustus
 Hooker, Worthington
 Hoover, Charles Franklin
 Hopkins, Lemuel
 Horn, George Henry
 Horsfield, Thomas
 Hosack, David
 Hough, Franklin Benjamin
 House, Samuel Reynolds
 Hubbard, John
 Huger, Francis Kinloch
 Hunt, Harriot Kezia
 Huntington, Elisha
 Husk, Charles Ellsworth
 Huston, Charles
 Hutchinson, James
 Hutchinson, Woods
 Hyde, James Nevins
 Ingals, Ephraim Fletcher
 Ives, Eli
 Jackson, Abraham Reeves
 Jackson, David
 Jackson, Hall
 Jackson, James, 1777–1867
 Jackson, James Caleb
 Jackson, John Davies
 Jackson, Mercy Ruggles Bisbe
 Jackson, Samuel
 Jacobi, Abraham
 Jacobi, Mary Corinna Putnam
 James, Edwin
 James, Thomas Chalkley
 Jameson, Horatio Gates
 Janeway, Edward Gamaliel
 Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
 Janney, Oliver Edward
 Jarvis, Edward
 Jarvis, William Chapman
 Jay, Sir James
 Jeffries, John
 Johnson, Joseph
 Jones, Alexander
 Jones, Calvin
 Jones, Joseph
 Jones, William Palmer
 Kane, Elisha Kent
 Keagy, John Miller
 Kearsley, John
 Keating, John Marie
 Kedzie, Robert Clark
 Keeley, Leslie E.
 Kellogg, Albert
 Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
 Kempster, Walter
 Kerr, John Glasgow
 Keyt, Alonzo Thrasher
 King, Albert Freeman Afri-
 canus
 King, Dan
 King, John
 King, Samuel Ward
 Kirkbridge, Thomas Story
 Kirtland, Jared Potter
 Kneeland, Samuel
 Knight, Frederick Irving
 Knight, Jonathan
 Knowlton, Charles
 Kober, George Martin
 Kolle, Frederick Strange
 Kuhn, Adam
 Kunze, Richard Ernest
 La Borde, Maximilian
 Ladd, Joseph Brown
 Lane, William Carr
 Lapham, William Berry
 La Roche, René
 Lattimore, William
 Lawson, Leonidas Merion
 Lazear, Jesse William
 Le Conte, John Lawrence
 Lee, Charles Alfred
 Leib, Michael
 Leland, George Adams
 Le Moynes, Francis Julius
 Leonard, Charles Lester
 Letterman, Jonathan
 Lincecum, Gideon
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
 Linde, Christian
 Lindsley, John Berrien
 Lining, John
 Linn, Lewis Fields
 Littell, Squier
 Lloyd, Thomas
 Locke, John
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
 Logan, George
 Loring, George Bailey
 Lozier, Clemence Sophia
 Harned
 Lumbrozo, Jacob
 Lydston, George Frank
 Lynch, Robert Clyde
 Lyster, Henry Francis Le Hunte
 McCaw, James Brown
 McClellan, George, 1849–1913
 McClurg, James
 McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
 McCreery, Charles
 McDowell, Ephraim
 Mackenzie, John Noland
 MacNeven, William James
 Magruder, George Lloyd
 Manson, Otis Frederick
 Marks, Elias
 Marshall, Clara
 Marshall, Louis
 Massey, George Betton
 Maxwell, David Hervey
 Maxwell, George Troup
 Mayo, William Starbuck
 Mayo, William Worrell
 Mazzei, Philip
 Mease, James
 Meeker, Moses
 Meigs, Arthur Vincent
 Meigs, Charles Delucena
 Meigs, James Aitken
 Meigs, John Forsyth
 Meltzer, Samuel James
 Mergler, Marie Josepha
 Metcalfe, Samuel Lytler
 Mettauer, John Peter
 Michel, William Middleton
 Michener, Ezra
 Middleton, Peter
 Miles, Manly
 Miller, Edward
 Miller, Henry
 Mitchell, George Edward
 Mitchell, John, d. 1768
 Mitchell, John Kearsley
 Mitchell, Silas Weir
 Mitchell, Thomas Duché
 Mitchill, Samuel Latham
 Monette, John Wesley
 Morgan, John
 Morrill, David Lawrence
 Morris, Caspar
 Morrow, Prince Albert
 Morrow, Thomas Vaughan
 Morton, Samuel George
 Morwitz, Edward
 Mosher, Eliza Maria
 Moultrie, John
 Mundé, Paul Fortunatus
 Neidhard, Charles
 Newton, Robert Safford
 Nichols, Charles Henry
 Nichols, Charles Lemuel
 Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal
 Gove
 Noeggerath, Emil Oscar Jacob
 Bruno
 North, Elisha
 Nott, Josiah Clark
 O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey
 O'Dwyer, Joseph
 Oemler, Arminius
 O'Fallon, James
 Ohlmacher, Albert Philip
 Oliver, Fitch Edward
 Ordronaux, John
 Osler, William
 Otis, Fessenden Nott
 Ott, Isaac
 Otto, John Conrad
 Page, Charles Grafton
 Paine, Martyn
 Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
 Pancoast, Seth
 Parrish, Joseph
 Parsons, Usher
 Pascalis-Ouvrière, Felix
 Pavy, Octave
 Peabody, Nathaniel
 Pearsons, Daniel Kimball
 Peaslee, Edmund Randolph
 Pendleton, Edmund Monroe
 Pepper, William, 1810–1864
 Pepper, William, 1843–1898
 Perkins, Elisha
 Perrine, Henry
 Perry, William
 Peter, Robert
 Peters, John Charles
 Pickering, Charles
 Pitcher, Zina
 Polk, William Mecklenburg
 Porcher, Francis Peyre
 Post, George Edward
 Pott, John

- Potter, Nathaniel
 Potts, Charles Sower
 Potts, Jonathan
 Powell, William Byrd
 Prescott, Oliver
 Prescott, Samuel
 Preston, Ann
 Preston, Jonas
 Price, Joseph
 Prime, Benjamin Youngs
 Prince, Morton
 Pulte, Joseph Hippolyt
 Purple, Samuel Smith
 Putnam, Charles Pickering
 Quintard, Charles Todd
 Ramsay, David
 Ramsey, James Gettys McGready
 Ranney, Ambrose Loomis
 Rauch, John Henry
 Raue, Charles Gottlieb
 Ravenel, Edmund
 Ravenel, St. Julien
 Redman, John
 Reed, Walter
 Richardson, Charles Williamson
 Richardson, Robert
 Richmond, John Lambert
 Richmond, John Wilkes
 Ricord, Philippe
 Riddell, John Leonard
 Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
 Romaine, Nicholas
 Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. John
 Root, Joseph Pomeroy
 Rothrock, Joseph Trimble
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Rush, Benjamin
 Rush, James
 Russ, John Dennison
 Sachs, Theodore Bernard
 Sajous, Charles Euchariste De Médicis
 Salisbury, James Henry
 Salmon, Thomas William
 Sappington, John
 Sargent, Dudley Allen
 Sargent, Fitzwilliam
 Sartwell, Henry Parker
 Saugrain De Vigni, Antoine François
 Saulsbury, Gove
 Savage, Thomas Staughton
 Say, Benjamin
 Schöpf, Johann David
 Scudder, John Milton
 Semmes, Alexander Jenkins
 Seybert, Adam
 Shattuck, Frederick Cheever
 Shattuck, George Brune
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1783–1854
 Shattuck, George Cheyne, 1813–1893
 Shaw, Anna Howard
 Shaw, John, 1778–1809
 Shecut, John Linnæus Edward Whitridge
 Shepard, Fred Douglas
 Shippen, William
 Short, Charles Wilkins
 Sibley, John
 Small, Alvan Edmond
 Smith, Elihu Hubbard
 Smith, James McCune
 Smith, Job Lewis
 Smith, John Augustine
 Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
 Snyder, John Francis
 Spalding, Lyman
 Speir, Samuel Fleet
 Spivak, Charles David
 Squibb, Edward Robinson
 Starr, Louis
 Stearns, Henry Putnam
 Steiner, Lewis Henry
 Stephenson, Benjamin Franklin
 Stiles, Henry Reed
 Stillé, Alfred
 Stockton, Charles G.
 Stone, Richard French
 Stone, Warren
 Strudwick, Edmund Charles Fox
 Talbot, Israel Tisdale
 Taussig, William
 Taylor, Joseph Wright
 Taylor, Robert Tunstall
 Tennent, John
 Terry, Marshall Orlando
 Testut, Charles
 Thacher, James
 Thayer, William Sydney
 Thomas, Joseph
 Thomas, Richard Henry
 Thompson, William Gilman
 Thomson, Samuel
 Thornton, Matthew
 Ticknor, Francis Orray
 Todd, Eli
 Toner, Joseph Meredith
 Trudeau, Edward Livingston
 Tufts, Cotton
 Tully, William
 Turnbull, Andrew
 Tyson, James
 Van Allen, Frank
 Van Beuren, Johannes
 Van Buren, William Holme
 Van Fleet, Walter
 Von Ruck, Karl
 Walcott, Henry Pickering
 Waldo, David
 Walker, Mary Edwards
 Walker, Thomas
 Walker, William Johnson
 Ward, Richard Halsted
 Warder, John Aston
 Ware, John
 Warren, Joseph
 Warthin, Aldred Scott
 Waterhouse, Benjamin
 Weber, Gustav Carl Erich
 Weil, Richard
 Welch, William Wickham
 Wells, William Charles
 Werde, Grover William
 Wesselhoeft, Conrad
 West, Henry Sergeant
 White, Charles Abiathar
 Whitman, Marcus
 Wickes, Stephen
 Wilcox, Reynold Webb
 Wilder, Alexander
 Willard, De Forest
 Williams, John Whitridge
 Williams, Linsly Rudd
 Williams, Nathanael
 Wistar, Caspar
 Witherspoon, John Alexander
 Wood, Edward Stickney
 Wood, George Bacon
 Wood, Horatio Charles
 Woodhouse, James
 Woodruff, Charles Edward
 Woodward, Joseph Janvier
 Woodward, Samuel Bayard
 Wormley, Theodore George
 Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr
 Wyman, Morrill
 Yandell, David Wendell
 Yandell, Lunsford Pitts
 Young, Thomas
 Zakrgewska, Marie Elizabeth
 PHYSICIST (See also SCIENTIST)
 Alter, David
 Bache, Alexander Dallas
 Barker, George Frederick
 Bayma, Joseph
 Becker, George Ferdinand
 Bell, Louis
 Blake, Francis
 Boltwood, Bertram Borden
 Boyé, Martin Hans
 Brace, Dewitt Bristol
 Bumstead, Henry Andrews
 Cohen, Jacob da Silva Solis
 Eddy, Henry Turner
 Farrar, John
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard
 Guthe, Karl Eugen
 Henry, Joseph
 Lewis, Exum Percival
 Loomis, Elmer Howard
 Lyman, Chester Smith
 Maclaurin, Richard Cockburn
 Mayer, Alfred Marshall
 Michelson, Albert Abraham
 Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin
 Morley, Edward Williams
 Nichols, Ernest Fox
 Nipher, Francis Eugene
 Peirce, Benjamin Osgood
 Rogers, William Augustus
 Rood, Ogden Nicholas
 Rosa, Edward Bennett
 Rowland, Henry Augustus
 Sabine, Wallace Clement Ware
 Thompson, Benjamin
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Trowbridge, Augustus
 Trowbridge, John
 Waidner, Charles William
 Webster, Arthur Gordon
 Wells, William Charles
 Winthrop, John
 Woodward, Robert Simpson
 PHYSIOLOGIST (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Bowditch, Henry Pickering
 Curtis, John Green
 Dalton, John Call
 Flint, Austin
 Hemmeter, John Conrad
 Hough, Theodore
 Key, Alonzo Thrasher
 Lining, John
 Loeb, Jacques
 Martin, Henry Newell
 Meltzer, Samuel James

Mitchell, John Kearsley
 Rachford, Benjamin Knox
 Stewart, George Neil
 Troland, Leonard Thompson
 Vaughan, Daniel
PIANIST (See also **MUSICIAN**)
 Baermann, Carl
 Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
 Dresel, Otto
 Goldbeck, Robert
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau
 Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
 Hanchett, Henry Granger
 Hoffman, Richard
 Jarvis, Charles H.
 Joseffy, Rafael
 Klein, Bruno Oscar
 Lang, Benjamin Johnson
 Liebling, Emil
 Mason, William
 Pease, Alfred Humphreys
 Perabo, Johann Ernst
 Perry, Edward Baxter
 Pratt, Silas Gamaliel
 Runcie, Constance Faunt Le Roy
 Rybner, Martin Cornelius
 Sherwood, William Hall
 Sternberg, Constantin Ivanovich
 Edler von
 Tapper, Bertha Feiring
 Vogrich, Max Wilhelm Karl
 Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield
PILGRIM
 Alden, John
 Allerton, Isaac
 Brewster, William
 Morton, George
 Morton, Nathaniel
 Standish, Myles
 Winslow, Edward
PIONEER (See also **FRONTIERSMAN**,
GUIDE, **SCOUT**)
 Atwater, Caleb
 Ballard, Bland Williams
 Bedinger, George Michael
 Belden, Josiah
 Birkbeck, Morris
 Boone, Daniel
 Bozeman, John M.
 Brannan, Samuel
 Bryant, John Howard
 Burnett, Peter Hardeman
 Carter, John
 Carter, Landon
 Chapman, John
 Clark, George Rogers
 Cleaveland, Moses
 Connor, Patrick Edward
 Cresap, Thomas
 Dale, Samuel
 Doddridge, Joseph
 Duchesne, Rose Philippine
 Dunn, Williamson
 Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le
 Page
 Dustin, Hannah
 Faribault, Jean Baptiste
 Flower, George
 Flower, Richard
 Folger, Peter
 Fry, Joshua
 Gaines, George Strother
 Gerstle, Lewis

Gibson, Paris
 Goodnow, Isaac Tichenor
 Gross, Samuel David
 Haraszthy De Mokcsa, Agoston
 Harrod, James
 Henderson, David Bremner
 Hillis, David
 Hitchcock, Phineas Warren
 Jenkins, John, 1728-1785
 Jenkins, John, 1751-1827
 Langworthy, James Lyon
 Lee, Jason
 Logan, Benjamin
 Lyon, Matthew
 McLeod, Martin
 Magoffin, James Wiley
 Marsh, Grant Prince
 Marsh, John
 Mattson, Hans
 Mears, Otto
 Meeker, Ezra
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Neighbors, Robert Simpson
 Nesmith, James Willis
 Newell, Robert
 Nicholas, George
 Overton, John
 Palmer, Joel
 Piggott, James
 Potter, Robert
 Pryor, Nathaniel
 Putnam, Rufus
 Renick, Felix
 Rice, Henry Mower
 Robertson, James, 1742-1814
 Robinson, Charles
 Robinson, Solon
 Russell, Osborne
 Russell, William Henry
 Sawyer, Lorenzo
 Scholte, Hendrik Peter
 Sevier, John
 Stearns, Abel
 Stevens, John Harrington
 Stone, Wilbur Fisk
 Stuart, Granville
 Symmes, John Cleves
 Thornton, Jesse Quinn
 Tupper, Benjamin
 Walderne, Richard
 Warner, Jonathan Trumbull
 Warren, Francis Emroy
 White, James
 Whitman, Marcus
 Wilkeson, Samuel
 Williams, Samuel May
 Wolfskill, William
 Young, Ewing
 Zane, Ebenezer
 Ziegler, David
PISCICULTURIST (See also **ICH-**
THYOLOGIST, **ZOOLOGIST**)
 Garlick, Theodatus
 Green, Seth
 Mather, Fred
 Titcomb, John Wheelock
PIRATE (See also **BUCCANEER**)
 Halsey, John
 Ingle, Richard
 Kidd, William
 Mason, Samuel
 Pound, Thomas
 Quelch, John

PLANT BREEDER (For related oc-
 cupations, see **AGRICULTURIST**)
 Burbank, Luther
 Perrine, Henry
 Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey
 Pritchard, Frederick John
PLANTER (For related occupations,
 see **AGRICULTURIST**)
 Aiken, William
 Aime, Valcour
 Allston, Robert Francis With-
 ers
 Alston, Joseph
 Baker, Lorenzo Dow
 Brandon, Gerard Chittocque
 Byrd, William, 1652-1704
 Byrd, William, 1674-1744
 Cary, Archibald
 Chesnut, James
 Cloud, Noah Bartlett
 Cocke, John Hartwell
 Cocke, Philip St. George
 Couper, James Hamilton
 Dabney, Thomas Smith Gregory
 Dibrell, George Gibbs
 Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
 Dunbar, William
 Dymond, John
 Edwards, John
 Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
 Ensley, Enoch
 Fagan, James Fleming
 Gaines, George Strother
 Gibson, Randall Lee
 Habersham, James
 Hampton, Wade, 1751-1835
 Kermer, Duncan Farrar
 King, Thomas Butler
 Kinloch, Cleland
 Kolb, Reuben Francis
 Laurens, Henry
 Leflore, Greenwood
 Lewis, William Berkeley
 Lumbrozo, Jacob
 Lynch, Charles
 Lynch, Thomas, 1727-1776
 Manigault, Gabriel
 Manigault, Peter
 Marigny, Bernard
 Mason, George
 Matthews, Samuel
 Mills, Robert, 1809-1888
 Nelson, William, 1711-1772
 Page, Mann
 Philips, Martin Wilson
 Pollock, Oliver
 Porter, Alexander
 Randolph, William
 Ravenel, Edmund
 Rector, Henry Massey
 Richardson, Edmund
 Roane, John Selden
 Sibley, John
 Spalding, Thomas
 Syms, Benjamin
 Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Cov-
 ington
 Winston, John Anthony
 Wofford, William Tatum
 Yeardley, Sir George
PLAYWRIGHT (See **DRAMATIST**)
POET (See also **AUTHOR**, **WRITER**)
 Abbey, Henry

- Adams, Charles Follen
 Ainslie, Hew
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
 Allen, Paul
 Alsop, Richard
 Appleton, Thomas Gold
 Arnold, George
 Arrington, Alfred W.
 Barlow, Joel
 Beers, Ethel Lynn
 Bell, James Madison
 Benjamin, Park
 Bennett, Emerson
 Benton, Joel
 Bleeker, Ann Eliza
 Bloede, Gertrude
 Blood, Benjamin Paul
 Boker, George Henry
 Bolton, Sarah Tittle Bartlett
 Boner, John Henry
 Bradford, Joseph
 Bradstreet, Anne
 Brainard, John Gardiner Calkins
 Brooks, Charles Timothy
 Brooks, James Gordon
 Brooks, Maria Gowen
 Brown, Sólyman
 Brownell, Henry Howard
 Bryant, William Cullen
 Burleigh, George Shepard
 Calvert, George Henry
 Carleton, Will
 Carrothers, James David
 Cawein, Madison Julius
 Cary, Alice
 Cary, Phoebe
 Channing, William Ellery
 Chivers, Thomas Holley
 Church, Benjamin
 Clark, Willis Gaylord
 Clarke, McDonald
 Clifton, William
 Coates, Florence Earle
 Cole, Thomas
 Congdon, Charles Taber
 Cooke, Philip Pendleton
 Cooke, Rose Terry
 Coolbrith, Ina Donna
 Coombe, Thomas
 Cox, Henry Hamilton
 Crapsey, Adelaide
 Cranch, Christopher Pearse
 Crandall, Charles Henry
 Crawford, John Wallace (Cap-
 tain Jack)
 Cromwell, Gladys Louise Hus-
 ted
 Cullum, George Washington
 Dabney, Richard
 Dana, Richard Henry
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo
 Davidson, Lucretia Maria
 Davidson, Margaret Miller
 Dickinson, Emily Elizabeth
 Dinsmoor, Robert
 Drake, Joseph Rodman
 Duganne, Augustine Joseph
 Hickey
 Dugué, Charles Oscar
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence
 Eastman, Charles Gamage
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo
 Evans, Nathaniel
 Eve, Joseph
 Fairfield, Sumner Lincoln
 Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
 Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
 Fessenden, Thomas Green
 Field, Eugene
 Finch, Francis Miles
 Foss, Sam Walter
 Freneau, Philip Morin
 Gallagher, William Davis
 Gilder, Richard Watson
 Godfrey, Thomas
 Gould, Hannah Flagg
 Greene, Albert Gorton
 Guiney, Louise Imogen
 Hall, Hazel
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene
 Halpine, Charles Graham
 Hammon, Jupiter
 Harris, Thomas Lake
 Hay, John Milton
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton
 Henderson, Daniel McIntyre
 Hewitt, John Hill
 Hillhouse, James Abraham
 Hirst, Henry Beck
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno
 Holley, Marietta
 Holmes, Daniel Henry
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell
 Hope, James Barron
 Hosmer, William Howe Cuyler
 Hovey, Richard
 Hubner, Charles William
 Humphreys, David
 Imber, Naphtali Herz
 Irving, William
 Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske
 Hunt
 Janson, Kristofer Nagel
 Jeffrey, Rosa Griffith Vertner
 Johnson
 Johnson, Henry
 Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
 Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine
 Dodge Stedman
 Krez, Konrad
 Lacy, Ernest
 Ladd, Joseph Brown
 Lander, Frederick West
 Lanier, Sidney
 Lathrop, John
 Latil, Alexandre
 Lazarus, Emma
 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
 Linn, John Blair
 Linton, William James
 Lodge, George Cabot
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Lord, William Wilberforce
 Lowell, Amy
 Lucas, Daniel Bedinger
 Lytle, William Haines
 McCarroll, James
 McHenry, James
 MacKellar, Thomas
 McKinley, Carlyle
 McLellan, Isaac
 McMaster, Guy Humphreys
 Macy, John
 Malone, Walter
 Markoe, Peter
 Menken, Adah Isaacs
 Merrill, Stuart FitzRandolph
 Mifflin, Lloyd
 Miles, George Henry
 Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner
 Mitchell, Silas Weir
 Moise, Penina
 Morton, Sarah Wentworth Ap-
 thorp
 Moody, William Vaughn
 Morris, George Pope
 Munford, William
 Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
 Nack, James M.
 Newell, Robert Henry
 Nicholson, Eliza Jane Poitevent
 Holbrook
 Nies, Konrad
 Niles, Nathaniel
 Oakes, Urian
 Oppenheim, James
 O'Reilly, John Boyle
 Osborn, Laughton
 Osborn, Selleck
 Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke
 Paine, Robert Treat
 Parke, John
 Parsons, Thomas William
 Peabody, Josephine Preston
 Percival, James Gates
 Perry, Nora
 Peterson, Henry
 Piatt, John James
 Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan
 Pierpont, John
 Pinkney, Edward Coote
 Plummer, Jonathan
 Plummer, Mary Wright
 Poe, Edgar Allan
 Posey, Alexander Lawrence
 Powell, Thomas
 Poydras, Julien De Lelande
 Preston, Margaret Junkin
 Randall, James Ryder
 Rankin, Jeremiah Eames
 Read, Thomas Buchanan
 Realf, Richard
 Reed, John, 1887–1920
 Reitzel, Robert
 Requier, Augustus Julian
 Ricketson, Daniel
 Riley, James Whitcomb
 Roche, James Jeffrey
 Rose, Aquila
 Rosenfeld, Morris
 Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel
 Rouquette, François Dominique
 Russell, Irwin
 Ryan, Abram Joseph
 Saltus, Edgar Evertson
 Sandys, George
 Sargent, Epes
 Savage, Philip Henry
 Saxe, John Godfrey
 Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
 Scollard, Clinton
 Searing, Laura Catherine Red-
 den
 Seeger, Alan
 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell
 Shaw, John, 1778–1809
 Sherman, Frank Dempster
 Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow

- Sill, Edward Rowland
 Smith, Samuel Francis
 Snow, Eliza Roxey
 Sprague, Charles
 Stanton, Frank Leiby
 Stedman, Edmund Clarence
 Steendam, Jacob
 Stein, Evaleen
 Sterling, George
 Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew Bar-
 stow
 Stoddard, Richard Henry
 Story, Isaac
 Story, William Wetmore
 Street, Alfred Billings
 Sylvester, Frederick Oakes
 Tabb, John Banister
 Taylor, Benjamin Franklin
 Teasdale, Sara
 Testut, Charles
 Thaxter, Celia Loughton
 Thierry, Camille
 Thomas, Edith Matilda
 Thompson, James Maurice
 Thompson, John Reuben
 Thomson, Edward William
 Thoreau, Henry David
 Ticknor, Francis Orray
 Timrod, Henry
 Townsend, Mary Ashley
 Trumbull, John, 1750-1831
 Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore
 Turell, Jane
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Villagr , Gaspar P rez de
 Wallace, William Ross
 Walsh, Thomas
 Ward, Thomas
 Warfield, Catherine Ann Ware
 Warren, Mercy Otis
 Wheatley, Phillis
 Whitman, Albery Allison
 Whitman, Sarah Ellen Power
 Whitman, Walt
 Whitney, Anne
 Whittier, John Greenleaf
 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler
 Wilde, Richard Henry
 Williams, Catharine Read Ar-
 nold
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker
 Wilson, Robert Burns
 Wilson, William
 Winchevsky, Morris
 Winter, William
 Woodberry, George Edward
 Woodworth, Samuel
 Wright, Philip Green
 Wylie, Elinor Morton Hoyt
 Young, David
 Zunsner, Eliakum
POLICE EXECUTIVE
 Byrnes, Thomas F.
 Curtis, Edwin Upton
POLITICAL ECONOMIST (See also
 ECONOMIST)
 Colwell, Stephen
 Coxe, Tench
 Rawle, Francis, 1662-1726/27
POLITICAL REFORMER (See also
 REFORMER)
 Hawkins, Dexter Arnold
 Kelly, Edmond
 Linton, William James
 McClintock, Oliver
 MacVeagh, Isaac Wayne
 Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell
 Shepard, Edward Morse
POLITICAL SCIENTIST
 Lieber, Francis
 McCarthy, Charles
 Macy, Jesse
 Moses, Bernard
 Parsons, Frank
 Reinsch, Paul Samuel
 Smith, James Allen
POLITICIAN (See also **CONGRESS-**
 MAN, **LOBBYIST**, **POLITICAL**
 LEADER, **SENATOR**, **STATES-**
 MAN)
 Abbott, Joseph Carter
 Adair, John
 Addicks, John Edward O'Sulli-
 van
 Alexander, James
 Allen, Ira
 Ames, Oakes
 Anthony, Henry Bowen
 Appleton, Nathan
 Archer, Branch Tanner
 Armstrong, John
 Arnold, Richard Dennis
 Ashe, John
 Ashe, John Baptista
 Atherton, Charles Gordon
 Atwood, David
 Austin, Benjamin
 Austin, James Trecothick
 Avery, Isaac Wheeler
 Axtell, Samuel Beach
 Baker, James Heaton
 Baldwin, John Brown
 Bartlett, Ichabod
 Bartlett, Joseph
 Battle, Cullen Andrews
 Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
 Beall, Samuel Wootton
 Beatty, John
 Bedford, Gunning
 Behan, William James
 Bell, Charles Henry
 Bell, Isaac
 Bell, Luther Vose
 Bidwell, John
 Bidwell, Marshall Spring
 Biggs, Asa
 Bingham, Harry
 Bingham, John Armor
 Binns, John
 Bishop, Abraham
 Blair, Francis Preston
 Bliss, Cornelius Newton
 Bloodworth, Timothy
 Blount, Thomas
 Blunt, James Gillpatrick
 Boutwell, George Sewall
 Bowen, Thomas Meade
 Bowie, Richard Johns
 Brady, James Topham
 Brandegee, Frank Bosworth
 Brayton, Charles Ray
 Brees, Sidney
 Bright, Jesse David
 Broderick, David Colbreth
 Brooks, Erastus
 Brown, Neill Smith
 Browning, Orville Hickman
 Bryan, George
 Bryan, William Jennings
 Bryce, Lloyd Stephens
 Burnet, David Gouverneur
 Burrill, James
 Burrowes, Thomas Henry
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin
 Butterworth, Benjamin
 Cain, Richard Harvey
 Caldwell, Alexander
 Calhoun, John
 Calhoun, William Barron
 Camp, John Lafayette
 Carr, Joseph Bradford
 Cassidy, William
 Caswell, Richard
 Cattell, Alexander Gilmore
 Chaffee, Jerome Bonaparte
 Chandler, Zachariah
 Christian, William
 Cilley, Joseph
 Clark, Daniel
 Clayton, Powell
 Clingman, Thomas Lanier
 Cloud, Noah Bartlett
 Cobb, David
 Cochrane, John
 Collins, Patrick Andrew
 Colton, Calvin
 Combs, Leslie
 Cook, Isaac
 Cook, James Merrill
 Cooke, Elisha
 Cooper, Mark Anthony
 Corbett, Henry Winslow
 Cornell, Alonzo B.
 Cox, George Barnsdale
 Cox, William Ruffin
 Coxe, Daniel
 Crocker, Alvah
 Croker, Richard
 Crosswell, Edwin
 Crowninshield, Benjamin Wil-
 liams
 Cruger, Henry
 Cruger, John
 Currier, Moody
 Cushing, Thomas
 Daggett, David
 Davis, Henry Winter
 Davis, Matthew Livingston
 Dayton, William Lewis
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander
 Scammell
 De Lancey, James, 1703-1760
 De Lancey, James, 1732-1800
 De Lancey, Oliver
 Deming, Henry Champion
 Dibrell, George Gibbs
 Dickinson, Daniel Stevens
 Doddridge, Philip
 Dodge, Grenville Mellon
 Donelson, Andrew Jackson
 Donnelly, Ignatius
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson
 Dorsheimer, William Edward
 Doty, James Duane
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold
 Draper, Andrew Sloan
 Draper, Eben Sumner
 Duane, William

- Dudley, Charles Edward
 Duncan, Joseph
 Durant, Thomas Jefferson
 Early, Peter
 Eastman, Charles Gamage
 Eastman, Enoch Worthen
 Eastman, Harvey Gridley
 Eaton, John Henry
 Edgerton, Alfred Peck
 Edwards, Pierpont
 Egan, Patrick
 Elliot, James
 Ellis, Seth Hockett
 English, Thomas Dunn
 Evans, George
 Evans, Henry Clay
 Fairfield, John
 Faran, James John
 Farnsworth, John Franklin
 Farwell, Charles Benjamin
 Fay, Jonas
 Felton, William Harrell
 Fessenden, William Pitt
 Fisk, James
 Flagg, Azariah Cutting
 Flanagan, Webster
 Folsom, Nathaniel
 Foot, Solomon
 Frémont, John Charles
 Gallinger, Jacob Harold
 Gansevoort, Leonard
 Gartrell, Lucius Jeremiah
 Gary, James Albert
 Gibbons, Thomas
 Gibson, Walter Murray
 Gillet, Ransom Hooker
 Gilman, John Taylor
 Gilman, Nicholas
 Goodloe, William Cassius
 Goodrich, Elizur
 Goodwin, Ichabod
 Goodwin, John Noble
 Gordon, George Washington
 Granger, Francis
 Granger, Gideon
 Greeley, Horace
 Green, Duff
 Greene, Nathaniel
 Gregg, Andrew
 Gregg, Maxcy
 Griswold, Roger
 Griswold, Stanley
 Grover, La Fayette
 Grow, Galusha Aaron
 Grundy, Felix
 Gwin, William McKendree
 Haines, Charles Glidden
 Hale, Charles
 Hale, Eugene
 Hale, John Parker
 Hall, Abraham Oakey
 Hallett, Benjamin Franklin
 Hamilton, James Alexander
 Hammond, Jabez Delano
 Hancock, John, 1736–1793
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
 Harper, Robert Goodloe
 Harris, Isham Green
 Harris, Townsend
 Harrison, George Paul
 Hartranft, John Frederick
 Haskell, Dudley Chase
 Haskell, Ella Louise Knowles
 Hassaurek, Friedrich
 Hazard, Jonathan J.
 Heath, Perry Sanford
 Henshaw, David
 Higgins, Frank Wayland
 Hill, David Bennett
 Hill, Isaac
 Hitchcock, Phineas Warren
 Hoffman, John Thompson
 Holcomb, Silas Alexander
 Howard, Benjamin Chew
 Howard, William Alanson
 Hoyt, Henry Martyn
 Hubbard, David
 Hughes, James
 Hunter, Whiteside Godfrey
 Husting, Paul Oscar
 Imlay, Gilbert
 Irving, William
 Johnson, Bradley Tyler
 Kerens, Richard C.
 Kerman, Francis
 Kelly, John
 Kennedy, John Doby
 Keyes, Elisha Williams
 King, Preston
 Kinsella, Thomas
 Kinsey, John
 Knott, Aloysius Leo
 Lane, James Henry
 Langdon, John
 Lewis, William Berkeley
 Lexow, Clarence
 Lincoln, Enoch
 Lincoln, Levi, 1749–1820
 Lincoln, Levi, 1782–1868
 Lloyd, David
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrose
 Loring, George Bailey
 Loucks, Henry Langford
 Lovell, James
 Lyon, Caleb
 Lyon, Matthew
 McAfee, Robert Breckinridge
 McCarren, Patrick Henry
 McCormick, Richard Cunningham
 McDonald, Joseph Ewing
 McDowell, Joseph
 McLaughlin, Hugh
 McManes, James
 Magee, Christopher Lyman
 Maginnis, Martin
 Manigault, Peter
 Manley, Joseph Homan
 Massey, John Edward
 Mather, Increase
 Meagher, Thomas Francis
 Merriam, William Rush
 Moore, Andrew
 Moreau-Lislet, Louis Casimir
 Elisabeth
 Morrissey, John
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus
 Conrad
 Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus
 Philip
 Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
 Muñoz-Rivera, Luis
 Murphy, Charles Francis
 Murphy, Henry Cruse
 Nairne, Thomas
 Nelson, Hugh
 Nicholas, George
 Nicholas, Philip Norborne
 Nicolls, William
 Niles, Nathaniel
 Norris, Isaac, 1701–1766
 O'Fallon, James
 Orth, Godlove Stein
 Osgood, Samuel
 Otis, James
 Overton, John
 Packer, William Fisher
 Palmer, William Adams
 Parker, Josiah
 Partridge, James Rudolph
 Patterson, James Willis
 Payne, Sereno Elisha
 Penrose, Boies
 Penrose, Charles Bingham
 Petigru, James Louis
 Pickering, Timothy
 Pinchback, Pinckney Benton
 Stewart
 Platt, Thomas Collier
 Pleasants, John Hampden
 Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
 Porter, James Madison
 Pringle, John Julius
 Pusey, Caleb
 Quay, Matthew Stanley
 Quick, John Herbert
 Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
 Ramsay, Nathaniel
 Randall, Alexander Williams
 Randolph, John, 1728–1784
 Ranney, Rufus Percival
 Raum, Green Berry
 Raymond, Henry Jarvis
 Richmond, Dean
 Ritchie, Thomas
 Rives, William Cabell
 Roberts, William Randall
 Robertson, William Henry
 Robinson, William Erigena
 Rollins, Edward Henry
 Rollins, Frank West
 Root, Erastus
 Rosewater, Edward
 Russell, William Henry
 Schell, Augustus
 Settle, Thomas
 Sewell, William Joyce
 Shannon, Wilson
 Shields, George Howell
 Shippen, Edward, 1639–1712
 Sibley, John
 Skinner, Charles Rufus
 Slidell, John
 Smith, Buckingham
 Smith, Charles Perrin
 Smith, Israel
 Smith, James, 1851–1927
 Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
 Steedman, James Blair
 Stevens, Thaddeus
 Stockton, Richard
 Sullivan, Timothy Daniel
 Swartwout, Samuel
 Sweeny, Peter Barr
 Swensson, Carl Aaron
 Switzler, William Franklin
 Taggart, Thomas
 Terry, David Smith
 Thayer, John Milton

- Thomas, David
 Thomas, William Wiggery
 Thompson, Richard Wigginton
 Tichenor, Isaac
 Tipton, John
 Tweed, William Marcy
 Tyler, Robert
 Vallandigham, Clement Laird
 Van Buren, John
 Van Dam, Rip
 Van Ness, William Peter
 Vare, William Scott
 Walcott, Edward Oliver
 Waldo, Samuel
 Wallace, Hugh Campbell
 Waln, Robert, 1765–1836
 Walsh, Michael
 Ward, John Elliott
 Warren, James
 Watson, Thomas Edward
 Weed, Thurlow
 White, Edward Douglass
 Williams, Elisha
 Wise, John Sergeant
POLOIST
 Rumsey, Charles Cary
POMOLOGIST (For related occupations, see **AGRICULTURIST**)
 Brincklé, William Draper
 Coxe, William
 Downing, Charles
 Gideon, Peter Miller
 Lyon, Theodatus Timothy
 Manning, Robert
 Thomas, John Jacobs
POSTMASTER GENERAL (See also **POSTAL PIONEER**)
 Campbell, James
 Collamer, Jacob
 Creswell, John Angel James
 Dickinson, Donald McDonald
 Gary, James Albert
 Habersham, Joseph
 Hatton, Frank
 Hazard, Ebenezer
 Holt, Joseph
 Howe, Timothy Otis
 James, Thomas Lemuel
 Jewell, Marshall
 Johnson, Cave
 Kendall, Amos
 King, Horatio
 McLean, John
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Meyer, George Von Lengerke
 Niles, John Milton
 Payne, Henry Clay
 Smith, Charles Emory
 Vilas, William Freeman
 Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
 Wilson, William Lyne
POSTMASTER-GENERAL (**CONFEDERATE**)
 Reagan, John Henninger
POSTAL PIONEER
 Bates, Barnabas
 Chorpenning, George
 Davis, William Augustine
 Holt, John
 Majors, Alexander
POTTER (See also **CRAFTSMAN**)
 Low, John Gardner
 Rellstab, John
POWDER MAKER (See also **MANUFACTURER, Explosives**)
 Keppel, Frederick
PRESIDENT, COLLEGE (See **COLLEGE PRESIDENT**)
PRESIDENT CONFEDERATE STATES
 Davis, Jefferson
PRESIDENT (STATE—INCLUDING HAWAII, LIBERIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK)
 Bulloch, Archibald
 Dole, Sanford Ballard
 Jones, Anson
 Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte
 Lowndes, Rawlins
 Ludlow, Gabriel George
 McKinly, John
 Roberts, Joseph Jenkins
 Royce, Edward James
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1738–1789
 Wharton, Thomas
 Williams, Roger
 Wingfield, Edward Maria
PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES (See also **PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE**)
 Adams, John
 Adams, John Quincy
 Arthur, Chester Alan
 Buchanan, James
 Cleveland, Stephen Grover
 Fillmore, Millard
 Garfield, James Abram
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson
 Harding, Warren Gamaliel
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1833–1901
 Harrison, William Henry
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
 Jackson, Andrew
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Johnson, Andrew
 Lincoln, Abraham
 McKinley, William
 Madison, James
 Monroe, James
 Pierce, Franklin
 Polk, James Knox
 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Taft, William Howard
 Taylor, Zachary
 Tyler, John, 1790–1862
 Van Buren, Martin
 Washington, George
 Wilson, Woodrow
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE
 Crawford, William Harris
 Hancock, Winfield Scott
 La Follette, Robert Marion
 Scott, Winfield
 Swallow, Silas Comfort
 Tilden, Samuel Jones
 Weaver, James Baird
PRINTER
 Aitken, Robert
 Alvord, Corydon Alexis
 Ashmead, Isaac
 Bailey, Francis
 Bailey, Lydia R.
 Baker, Peter Carpenter
 Bradford, Andrew
 Bradford, John
 Bradford, Thomas
 Bradford, William
 Brewster, Osmyn
 Carter, John
 Charles, Joseph
 Cist, Charles
 Crocker, Uriel
 Currier, Nathaniel
 Dana, John Cotton
 Day, Benjamin Henry
 Day, Stephen
 De Vinne, Theodore Low
 Draper, Richard
 Dunlap, John
 Fleet, Thomas
 Fleming, John
 Foster, John
 Fowle, Daniel
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Franklin, James
 Gaine, Hugh
 Gilliss, Walter
 Goddard, William
 Gordon, George Phineas
 Green, Bartholomew
 Green, Jonas
 Green, Samuel
 Green, Thomas
 Greenleaf, Thomas
 Hall, David
 Hall, Samuel, 1740–1807
 Harper, Fletcher
 Harper, James
 Haswell, Anthony
 Holt, John
 Humphreys, James
 Jansen, Reinier
 Johnson, Marmaduke
 Keimer, Samuel
 Kneeland, Samuel
 Linton, William James
 Loudon, Samuel
 MacKellar, Thomas
 Mecom, Benjamin
 Meeker, Jotham
 Miller, John Henry
 Moore, Jacob Bailey
 Munsell, Joel
 Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard
 de
 Nuthead, William
 Parker, James
 Parks, William
 Pickard, Samuel Thomas
 Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
 Rivington, James
 Robertson, James, b. 1740
 Roulstone, George
 Rudge, William Edwin
 Sholes, Christopher Latham
 Sower, Christopher, 1693–1758
 Sower, Christopher, 1721–1784
 Thomas, Isaiah
 Tileston, Thomas
 Timothy, Lewis
 Towne, Benjamin
 Trow, John Fowler
 White, Thomas Willis
 Williams, William
 Zamorano, Augustin Juan Vicente
 Zenger, John Peter

**PRISON REFORMER (See also PEN-
OLOGIST, REFORMER)**

Gibbons, Abigail Hopper
Johnson, Ellen Cheney
Osborne, Thomas Mott
Round, William Marshall Fitts
Spear, Charles
Wines, Enoch Cobb

**PRIVATEERSMAN (See also AD-
VENTURER, NAVAL OFFICER,
NAVIGATOR)**

Burns, Otway
Chever, James W.
Fanning, Nathaniel
Green, Nathan
Haraden, Jonathan
McNeill, Daniel
McNeill, Hector
Maffitt, David
Olmsted, Gideon
Peabody, Joseph
Randall, Robert Richard
Ropes, Joseph
Southack, Cyprian

PROBATION OFFICER

Augustus, John

**PRODUCER (See also THEATRICAL
MANAGER)**

Conried, Heinrich
Daly, John Augustin
Harrigan, Edward
Loew, Marcus
Savage, Henry Wilson
Ziegfeld, Florenz

**PROFESSOR (See also EDUCATOR,
TEACHER, SCHOLAR)**

Adams, George Burton
Adams, Herbert Baxter
Briggs, Charles Augustus
Brown, Francis
Chase, George
Cooper, Jacob
Daggett, Naphtali
Dod, Albert Baldwin
Dubbs, Joseph Henry
Flather, John Joseph
Foresti, Elentario Felice
Forsyth, John
Frieze, Henry Simmons
Frisbie, Levi
Fry, Joshua
Genung, John Franklin
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Gilmore, Joseph Henry
Hitchcock, Edward, 1828-1911
Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield
Johnson, Samuel William
Kemp, John
Langdell, Christopher Columbus
Lincoln, John Larkin
Lovering, Joseph
Marquand, Allan
Matthews, James Brander
Moore, Nathaniel Fish
Morse, Harmon Northrop
Moulton, Richard Green
Noyes, George Rapall
Packard, Alpheus Spring
Parsons, Theophilus
Parvin, Theodore Sutton
Peabody, Andrew Preston
Perrin, Bernadotte

Phelps, Austin
Pirsson, Louis Valentine
Pond, Enoch
Prime, William Cowper
Putnam, Frederic Ward
Rauschenbusch, Walter
Ravenel, Edmund
Reed, Richard Clark
Richardson, Robert
Ritter, Frédéric Louis
Robinson, Edward, 1794-1863
Rupp, William
Sampson, Martin Wright
Searle, John Preston
Shields, Charles Woodruff
Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864
Smith, Charles Forster
Smith, Edmund Munroe
Smith, Nathan, 1762-1829
Smyth, Egbert Coffin
Smyth, William
Spring, Leverett Wilson
Thayer, Ezra Ripley
Thayer, James Bradley
Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus
Towler, John
Treadwell, Daniel
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley,
1784-1851

Tuttle, Herbert
Tyler, Charles Mellen
Tyler, William Seymour
Van Amringe, John Howard
Venable, Francis Preston
Vincent, Marvin Richardson
Ward, Robert De Courcy
Ware, Henry, 1764-1845
Webb, John Burkitt
Webster, John White
Wilson, Bird
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
Woods, Leonard

**PROHIBITIONIST (See also RE-
FORMER)**

Carmack, Edward Ward
Fisk, Clinton Bowen
St. John, John Pierce
Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell
Woolley, John Granville

**PROMOTER (See also LAND PRO-
MOTER, LECTURE PROMOTER,
PRODUCER, SHOWMAN)**

Addicks, John Edward O'Sulli-
van
Agnew, Cornelius Rea
Brady, Anthony Nicholas
Brown, Charlotte Emerson
Durant, Henry
Fanning, Edmund
Flagler, Henry Morrison
Gates, John Warne
Goerz, David
Green, Benjamin Edwards
Harrah, Charles Jefferson
Hatch, Rufus
Holladay, Ben
Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
Hopkins, Edward Augustus
Hotchkiss, Horace Leslie
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
Law, Sallie Chapman Gordon
Lawrance, Uriah Marion

Moore, William Henry
Morse, Charles Wyman
Patterson, John Henry
Perkins, Charles Callahan
Rankine, William Birch
Reed, James Hay
Rickard, George Lewis
Ryan, Thomas Fortune
Sanders, George Nicholas
Sheedy, Dennis
Sibley, Hiram
Smith, Junius
Smith, Robert Alexander C.
Thompson, Benjamin
Train, George Francis
Wharton, Richard
Wright, John Stephen

**PROPAGANDIST (See also AGITATOR,
REFORMER)**

Bergh, Henry
Kelley, Hall Jackson
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills

PROSPECTOR (See also MINER)

Broderick, David Colbreth
Fair, James Graham
Goold, William A.
La Ronde, Louis Denis, Sieur
de
Marshall, James Wilson
Merritt, Leonidas

**PSYCHIATRIST (For related occu-
pations, see PHYSICIAN)**

Babcock, James Woods
Clevenger, Shobal Vail
Earle, Pliny
Fisher, Theodore Willis
Haviland, Clarence Floyd
Hoch, August
Jones, William Parker
Kempster, Walter
Kerlin, Isaac Newton
Nichols, Charles Henry
Ray, Isaac
Rohé, George Henry
Salmon, Thomas William
Seguin, Edouard
Southard, Elmer Ernest
Spitzka, Edward Charles

**PSYCHOLOGIST (See also EDUCA-
TOR, PSYCHOPATHOLOGIST,
PROFESSOR, SCHOLAR)**

Hall, Granville Stanley
Hyslop, James Hervey
James, William
Ladd-Franklin, Christine
Ladd, George Trumbull
Marshall, Henry Rutgers
Münsterberg, Hugo
Newbold, William Romaine
Norsworthy, Naomi
Prince, Morton
Rush, James
Sanford, Edmund Clark
Scott, Colin Alexander
Smith, Theodate Louise
Titchener, Edward Bradford
Troland, Leonard Thompson
Warren, Howard Crosby
Wolfe, Harry Kirke

**PSYCHOPATHOLOGIST (For related
occupations, see PHYSICIAN)**
Sidis, Boris

PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICIAL (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)

Wende, Ernest
PUBLIC OFFICIAL
 Akerman, Amos Tappan
 Beall, Samuel Wootton
 Bulfinch, Charles
 Carter, Landon
 Crosby, John Schuyler
 De Peyster, Abraham
 Dimitry, Alexander
 Fagan, James Fleming
 Gallagher, William Davis
 Graham, James
 Greenleaf, Halbert Stevens
 Hawley, Joseph
 Henderson, Thomas
 Holten, Samuel
 Huntington, Elisha
 Ingersoll, Jared, 1722-1781
 Jennings, John
 Kirtland, Jared Potter
 Lacey, John
 Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval
 Lawrence, William Beach
 Lowell, James Russell
 Macy, Valentine Everit
 Meigs, Josiah
 Moseley, Edward Augustus
 Nicola, Lewis
 Paterson, John
 Poydras, Julien De Lelande
 Pynchon, John
 Ricord, Frederick William
 Roane, John Selden
 Thacher, John Boyd
 Thompson, David P.
 Thornton, William
 Vaux, Richard
 Ware, Nathaniel A.
 Williams, John Skelton
 Winston, Joseph
 Wright, Carroll Davidson
PUBLICIST (See also EDITOR, NEWS AGENT, PAMPHLETEER)
 Ames, Fisher
 Applegate, Jesse
 Balch, Thomas Willing
 Barker, Wharton
 Bates, George Handy
 Beer, George Louis
 Bement, Caleb N.
 Bemis, George
 Birkbeck, Morris
 Bradford, Gamaliel
 Carnegie, Andrew
 Clark, Willis Gaylord
 Cobbett, William
 Cocke, John Hartwell
 Cunliffe-Owen, Philip Frederick
 Curtis, William Eleroy
 Elliot, Jonathan
 Fisher, Joshua Francis
 Ford, Henry Jones
 Francis, John Morgan
 Gilman, Daniel Coit
 Gmeiner, John
 Grimké, Archibald Henry
 Grosvenor, William Mason
 Haines, Lynn
 Hinman, George Wheeler

Holls, George Frederick William
 House, Edward Howard
 Hurd, John Codman
 Ives, Levi Silliman
 Jewett, William Cornell
 Kapp, Friedrich
 Lea, Henry Charles
 Lee, Henry, 1782-1867
 Lewis, Charlton Thomas
 Lewis, Enoch
 McCarthy, Charles
 MacCauley, Clay
 Marshall, Louis
 Minor, Raleigh Colston
 Murphy, Edgar Gardner
 Myrick, Herbert
 Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
 Opdyke, George
 Otis, James
 Pallen, Condé Benoist
 Parker, Theodore
 Peixotto, Benjamin Franklin
 Plumbe, John
 Preetorius, Emil
 Puryear, Bennet
 Rauch, John Henry
 Richmond, John Wilkes
 Seelye, Julius Hawley
 Stokes, Anson Phelps
 Storey, Moorfield
 Straight, Willard Dickerman
 Struve, Gustav
 Sumner, William Graham
 Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin
 Tucker, Gilbert Milligan
 Turnbull, Robert James
 Upshur, Abel Parker
 Van Hise, Charles Richard
 Ward, Herbert Dickinson
 Ward, William Hayes
 Waterhouse, Sylvester
 Wolf, Simon
 Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury
 Wright, John Stephen
PUBLISHER (See also EDITOR)
 Aiken, Andrew Jackson
 Aitkin, Robert
 Appleton, Daniel
 Appleton, William Henry
 Appleton, William Worthen
 Armstrong, Samuel Turell
 Baird, Henry Carey
 Baker, Peter Carpenter
 Balestier, Charles Wolcott
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe
 Bardeen, Charles William
 Barsotti, Charles
 Bartlett, John
 Bell, Robert
 Bidwell, Walter Hilliard
 Bladen, William
 Bonner, Robert
 Bowen, Abel
 Bowen, Henry Chandler
 Bradford, Andrew
 Bradford, Thomas
 Bradford, William
 Brewster, Osmyn
 Bridgman, Herbert Lawrence
 Brown, James
 Bunce, Oliver Bell
 Butler, Simeon

Cameron, Andrew Carr
 Carey, Henry Charles
 Carey, Mathew
 Charles, Joseph
 Childs, Aphas Grier
 Childs, George William
 Cist, Charles
 Clarke, Robert
 Collier, Peter Fenelon
 Cook, Robert Johnson
 Crocker, Uriel
 Currier, Nathaniel
 Delavan, Edward Cornelius
 De Young, Michel Harry
 Dodd, Frank Howard
 Draper, Margaret Green
 Estes, Dana
 Everett, Robert
 Fields, James Thomas
 Fitzgerald, Thomas
 Ford, Daniel Sharp
 Francis, Charles Stephen
 Funk, Isaac Kauffman
 Ginn, Edwin
 Godey, Louis Antoine
 Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott
 Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
 Gowans, William
 Graham, George Rex
 Grasty, Charles Henry
 Gunter, Archibald Clavering
 Harding, Jesper
 Harding, William White
 Harper, Fletcher
 Harper, James
 Harris, Benjamin
 Hart, Abraham
 Heard, Dwight Bancroft
 Helmer, Bessie Bradwell
 Holt, Henry
 Houghton, Henry Oscar
 Humphreys, James
 Hunt, Freeman
 Jackson, Charles Samuel
 Jewett, John Punchard
 Jones, George
 Judd, Orange
 Kline, George
 Kenedy, Patrick John
 Klopch, Louis
 Kneeland, Samuel
 Kollock, Shepard
 Lange, Louis
 Lea, Henry Charles
 Lea, Isaac
 Leslie, Frank
 Leslie, Miriam Florence Folline
 Leyppoldt, Frederick
 Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger
 Littell, Eliakim
 Little, Charles Coffin
 Longley, Alexander
 Lothrop, Daniel
 Loudon, Samuel
 McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
 McCook, Anson George
 McElrath, Thomas
 McLean, William Lippard
 McRae, Milton Alexander
 Marble, Manton Malone
 Mattson, Hans
 Maxwell, William
 Meredith, Edwin Thomas

- Merriam, Charles
 Miller, John Henry
 Mitchell, Samuel Augustus
 Moreau De Saint-Méry,
 Médéric-Louis-Élie
 Morwitz, Edward
 Mosher, Thomas Bird
 Munn, Orson Desaix
 Munro, George
 Munsey, Frank Andrew
 Murphy, John
 Myrick, Herbert
 Norman, John
 Oliver, George Tener
 Parks, William
 Peterson, Charles Jacobs
 Pittock, Henry Lewis
 Pollock, Moses
 Pomeroy, Marcus Mills
 Poulson, Zachariah
 Prang, Louis
 Putnam, Eben
 Putnam, George Haven
 Putnam, George Palmer
 Redfield, Justus Starr
 Revell, Fleming Hewitt
 Rice, Edwin Wilbur
 Ridder, Herman
 Root, Frank Albert
 Rossiter, William Sidney
 Rowell, George Presbury
 Rudge, William Edwin
 Ruffin, Edmund
 Sadlier, Denis
 Sartain, John
 Scribner, Charles, 1821-1871
 Scribner, Charles, 1854-1930
 Scripps, Edward Wyllis
 Scripps, James Edmund
 Sears, Robert
 Silverman, Sime
 Singerly, William Miskey
 Smith, Lloyd Pearsall
 Smith, Roswell
 Sower, Christopher, 1693-1758
 Sower, Christopher, 1721-1784
 Sower, Christopher, 1754-1799
 Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
 Stephens, Edwin William
 Stoddart, Joseph Marshall
 Stone, David Marvin
 Strong, Walter Ansel
 Taft, Charles Phelps
 Thomas, Robert Bailey
 Thompson, John
 Ticknor, William Davis
 Trow, John Fowler
 Tyson, Lawrence Davis
 Van Nostrand, David
 Vick, James
 Victor, Orville James
 Walker, John Brisben
 Watson, John Fanning
 Williams, William
 Wilson, John Lockwood
 Wilson, William
 Wood, Samuel
 Woodruff, William Edward
 Wyeth, John
 Yeager, Joseph
 Young, Lafayette
- PUGILIST (See also ATHLETE)
 Fitzsimmons, Robert Promethus
 Heenan, John Carmel
 Morrissey, John
 Sullivan, John Lawrence
- RACONTEUR (See also HUMORIST,
 LECTURER, READER, WIT)
 Beckwourth, James P.
- RADICAL (See also AGITATOR, IN-
 SURGENT, REVOLUTIONIST, SO-
 CIALIST ADVOCATE)
 Stokes, Rose Harriet Pastor
- RADIOGRAPHER (For related occu-
 pations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Kolle, Frederick Strange
- RAILROAD BUILDER
 Allen, Thomas
 Andrews, Chauncey Hummason
 Barnum, Zenus
 Brice, Calvin Stewart
 Crocker, Alvah
 Crocker, Charles
 Davis, Henry Gassaway
 Dillon, Sidney
 Drake, Francis Marion
 Durant, Thomas Clark
 Evans, John
 Farnam, Henry
 Grant, John Thomas
 Holliday, Cyrus Kurtz
 Joy, James Frederick
 Judah, Theodore Dehone
 Keith, Minor Cooper
 Kerens, Richard C.
 Litchfield, Electus Backus
 McDonald, John Bartholomew
 Martin, William Thompson
 Mason, Claibourne Rice
 Meiggs, Henry
 Mitchell, Alexander
 Packer, Asa
 Price, Thomas Lawson
 Robinson, Albert Alonzo
 Rose, Chauncey
 Scullin, John
 Stanford, Leland
 Stickney, Alpheus Beede
 Stone, Amasa
 Welch, Charles Clark
 Winslow, Edward Francis
- RAILROAD ENGINEER
 Cohen, Mendes
 Fink, Albert
 Pearson, Edward Jones
 Schuyler, James Dix
 Spencer, Samuel
- RAILROAD EXECUTIVE
 Baldwin, William Henry
 Billings, Frederick
 Bishop, William Darius
 Boorman, James
 Borden, Richard
 Brown, William Carlos
 Burrall, William Porter
 Callaway, Samuel Rodger
 Cass, George Washington
 Clark, Horace Francis
 Clough, William Pitt
 Corbin, Austin
 Cowen, John Kissig
 Devereux, John Henry
 Fish, Stuyvesant
- Garrett, John Work
 Gould, George Jay
 Harahan, James Theodore
 Harriman, Edward Henry
 Hill, James Jerome
 Hine, Charles De Lano
 Houston, Henry Howard
 Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
 Huntington, Collis Potter
 Huntington, Henry Edwards
 Ingalls, Melville Ezra
 Jeffrey, Edward Turner
 Johnston, John Taylor
 Jones, Frank
 Kirkman, Marshall Monroe
 Kneass, Strickland
 Mellen, Charles Sanger
 Merrick, Samuel Vaughan
 Messler, Thomas Doremus
 Minty, Robert Horatio George
 Negley, James Scott
 Oakes, Thomas Fletcher
 Ogden, William Butler
 Palmer, William Jackson
 Payne, Henry Clay
 Pearson, Edward Jones
 Perkins, Charles Elliott
 Peters, Richard, 1810-1889
 Plumbe, John
 Poor, John Alfred
 Porter, Horace
 Roberts, George Brooke
 Sayre, Robert Heysham
 Scott, Thomas Alexander
 Scott, William Lawrence
 Sewell, William Joyce
 Shonts, Theodore Perry
 Sloan, Samuel
 Smith, John Gregory
 Smith, Milton Hannibal
 Spencer, Samuel
 Stahlman, Edward Bushrod
 Stephens, John Lloyd
 Strong, William Barstow
 Thomas, John Wilson
 Thompson, Arthur Webster
 Thornton, Henry Worth
 Van Horne, William Cornelius
 Vibbard, Chauncey
 Wallace, John Findley
 Worcester, Edwin Dean
 Yoakum, Benjamin Franklin
 Zimmerman, Eugene
- RAILROAD EXPERT
 Adams, Charles Francis
 Allen, William Frederick
 Reagan, John Henninger
- RAILROAD OPERATOR
 Fink, Albert
 Vanderbilt, William Henry
- RAILROAD PRESIDENT
 Ashe, William Shepperd
 Baer, George Frederick
 Bridgers, Robert Rufus
 Cameron, James Donald
 Cassatt, Alexander Johnston
 Clifford, John Henry
 Colby, Gardner
 Corbin, Daniel Chase
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
 Dravton, Thomas Fenwick
 Dudley, Edward Bishop
 Echols, John

- Gadsden, James
 Gordon, William Washington
 Gowen, Franklin Benjamin
 Harrington, Samuel Maxwell
 Hayne, Robert Young
 Jewett, Hugh Judge
 King, John Pendleton
 Lord, Eleazar
 Lucas, James H.
 McCullough, John Griffith
 McKennan, Thomas McKean
 Thompson
 Mahone, William
 Markham, Charles Henry
 Olyphant, Robert Morrison
 Osborn, William Henry
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
 Perham, Josiah
 Preble, William Pitt
 Randolph, Epes
 Rea, Samuel
 Rice, Edmund
 Ripley, Edward Payson
 Robb, James
 Smith, Alfred Holland
 Stewart, Robert Marcellus
 Thomson, Frank
 Thomson, John Edgar
 Walters, William Thompson
 Wright, Charles Barston
 Yeager, Joseph
- RAILROAD PROMOTER**
 Ames, Oliver
 Andrews, Alexander Boyd
 Brewster, James
 Brown, George
 Burke, Stevenson
 Chapin, Chester William
 Corbett, Henry Winslow
 Diven, Alexander Samuel
 Guthrie, James
 Hardy, William Harris
 Jackson, William, 1783–1855
 Law, George
 Le Duc, William Gates
 Loveland, William Austin Hamilton
 Paine, Charles
 Rice, Edmund
 Thomas, Philip Evan
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794–1877
 Villard, Henry
 Whitney, Asa
 Yulee, David Levy
- RAILROAD OWNER**
 Morgan, Charles
 Starin, John Henry
- PUBLIC HEALTH LEADER**
 Abbott, Samuel Warren
 Smith, Stephen
 Walcott, Henry Pickering
- RANCHER (See also COWBOY, CATTLEMAN, RANGER)**
 Ammons, Elias Milton
 Haggin, James Ben Ali
 Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte
- RANGER (See also RANCHER)**
 McNeill, John Hanscon
 Mosby, John Singleton
 Rogers, Robert
 Wallace, William Alexander
 Anderson
- READER (See also LECTURER, RACONTEUR)**
 Kemble, Frances Anne
 Riddle, George Peabody
- REAL-ESTATE OPERATOR (See also LAND AGENT)**
 Palmer, Potter
 Savage, Henry Wilson
 Wright, John Stephen
- REBEL (See also AGITATOR, INSURGENT, RADICAL, REVOLUTIONIST)**
 Ingle, Richard
 Vesey, Denmark
- REFORMER (See also AGITATOR, FEMINIST, HUMANITARIAN, PEACE ADVOCATE, POLITICAL REFORMER, PROHIBITIONIST, PROPAGANDIST, SOCIAL REFORMER)**
 Allen, Zachariah
 Andrews, Stephen Pearl
 Angell, George Thorndike
 Anthony, Susan Brownell
 Appleton, James
 Ballou, Adin
 Barrows, Samuel June
 Beecher, Catharine Esther
 Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown
 Blake, Lillie Devereux
 Bloomer, Amelia Jenks
 Boissevain, Inez Milholland
 Bolton, Sarah Knowles
 Bonney, Charles Carroll
 Bright Eyes
 Brown, William Wells
 Burleigh, George Shepard
 Burleigh, William Henry
 Burritt, Elihu
 Cabet, Étienne
 Chapman, Maria Weston
 Cheever, George Barrell
 Cheney, Ednah Dow Littlehale
 Colver, Nathaniel
 Comstock, Anthony
 Crandall, Prudence
 Dall, Caroline Wells Healey
 Delavan, Edward Cornelius
 Dike, Samuel Warren
 Donnelly, Ignatius
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson
 Eddy, Thomas
 Evans, Frederick William
 Evans, George Henry
 Ferguson, William Porter Frisbee
 Field, David Dudley
 Flower, Benjamin Orange
 Fussell, Bartholomew
 Gage, Frances Dana Barker
 Gales, Joseph
 Garrison, William Lloyd
 George, Henry
 Giesler-Anneke, Mathilde Franziska
 Goodell, William
 Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
 Graham, Sylvester
 Green, Beriah
 Green, Frances Harriet Whipple
 Griffing, Josephine Sophie White
 Grimké, Thomas Smith
- Hastings, Samuel Dexter
 Hepburn, William Peters
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
 Himes, Joshua Vaughan
 Holbrook, Josiah
 Hooker, Isabella Beecher
 Howe, Julia Ward
 Howland, Emily
 Hunt, Harriot Kezia
 Ivins, William Mills
 Jay, William
 Kynett, Alpha Jefferson
 Lay, Benjamin
 Leavitt, Joshua
 Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow
 Livermore, Mary Ashton Rice
 Loomis, Arphaxed
 Lowell, Josephine Shaw
 Luther, Seth
 McCann, Alfred Watterson
 Marsh, John
 Masquerier, Lewis
 Matthews, Nathan
 Mattison, Hiram
 May, Samuel Joseph
 Mifflin, Warner
 Moss, Frank
 Mott, James
 Mott, Lucretia Coffin
 Murphey, Archibald De Bow
 Nichols, Clarina Irene Howard
 Nichols, Mary Sargeant Neal Gove
 Noyes, John Humphrey
 Opdyke, George
 Parkhurst, Charles Henry
 Pennypacker, Elijah Funk
 Phillips, Martin Wilson
 Phillips, Wendell
 Pierpont, John
 Pillsbury, Parker
 Post, Louis Freeland
 Poznanski, Gustavus
 Price, Eli Kirk
 Quincy, Edmund
 Quincy, Josiah, 1772–1864
 Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney
 Rantoul, Robert, 1778–1858
 Rantoul, Robert, 1805–1852
 Riis, Jacob August
 Ripley, George
 Rose, Ernestine Louise Siismond Potowski
 Rose, John Carter
 Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins
 Saunders, Prince
 Scott, Colin Alexander
 Scott, Walter
 Shaw, Anna Howard
 Sherwood, Katharine Margaret Brownlee
 Smith, Elizabeth Oakes Prince
 Smith, Gerrit
 Smith, Hannah Whitall
 Spencer, Anna Garlin
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady
 Stanton, Henry Brewster
 Sterne, Simon
 Still, William
 Stone, Lucy
 Straton, John Roach
 Sunderland, Eliza Jane Read
 Swallow, Silas Comfort

- Swisshelm, Jane Grey Cannon
 Sylvis, William H.
 Tutwiler, Julia Strudwick
 Villard, Helen Frances Garrison
 Ward, Henry Dana
 Warren, Josiah
 Weber, Henry Adam
 Whipple, Henry Benjamin
 White, Alfred Tredway
 Wiley, Harvey Washington
 Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline
 Woodhull, Victoria Claflin
 Woods, Robert Archey
 Wright, Elizur
 Wright, Frances
REGICIDE
 Dixwell, John
 Goffe, William
 Whalley, Edward
RELIGIOUS LEADER (See also
 ARCHABBOT, ARCHBISHOP,
 BISHOP, CABALIST, CHAPLAIN,
 CHRISTIAN SCIENCE LEADER,
 CLERGYMAN, EVANGELIST, IN-
 DIAN PROPHET, METAPHYSI-
 CIAN, MISSIONARY, MYSTIC,
 REVIVALIST, SPIRITUALIST,
 THEOLOGIAN, THEOSOPHIST,
 TRANSCENDENTALIST)
 Abbott, Benjamin
 Albright, Jacob
 Antes, Henry
 Backus, Isaac
 Bowne, John
 Cox, Henry Hamilton
 Haven, Henry Philemon
 Hutchinson, Anne
 Jones, Abner
 Metz, Christian
 Middleton, Arthur
 Mills, Benjamin Fay
 Morris, Anthony, 1654-1721
 Norris, Isaac, 1701-1766
 Osgood, Jacob
 Poznanski, Gustavus
 Rapp, George
 Russell, Charles Taze
 Sharpless, Isaac
 Skaniadario
 Smith, Uriah
 Thomas, Richard Henry
 Wilkinson, Jemima
 Wood, James
 Woolman, John
RESTAURATEUR
 Delmonico, Lorenzo
 Kohlsaat, Herman Henry
 Sherry, Louis
REVIVALIST (For related occupa-
 tions, see **RELIGIOUS LEADER**)
 Alline, Henry
 Finney, Charles Grandison
 Kirk, Edward Norris
 Wormley, James
REVOLUTIONARY HEROINE (See
 HEROINE)
REVOLUTIONARY LEADER (See also
 REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT, SOL-
 DIER, STATESMAN)
 Benson, Egbert
 Carroll, Charles
 Chase, Samuel
 Drayton, William Henry
 Gadsden, Christopher
 Hanson, John
 Hindman, William
 Hobart, John Sloss
 Houston, William Churchill
 Houstoun, John
 Huger, Isaac
 Huger, John
 Johnston, Samuel
 Jones, Willie
 Person, Thomas
 Scott, John Morin
 Sears, Isaac
 Tilghman, Matthew
REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOT (See also
 REVOLUTIONARY LEADER, SOL-
 DIER)
 Alexander, Abraham
 Arnold, Benedict
 Arnold, Jonathan
 Banister, John
 Bartlett, Josiah
 Cabell, William
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick
 Habersham, Joseph
 Harvie, John
 Howell, Richard
 Howley, Richard
 Izard, Ralph
 Jones, Noble Wymberley
 Jouett, John
 Lamb, John
 Leaming, Thomas
 Lewis, Andrew
 Lewis, Fielding
 Livingston, Robert R., 1718-
 1775
 Marshall, Christopher
 Mason, Thomson
 Matlock, Timothy
 Mercer, James
 Milledge, John
 Moore, Maurice
 Moore, William, 1735-1793
 Nicholas, Robert Carter
 Nixon, John, 1733-1808
 Page, John
 Parsons, Samuel Holden
 Peabody, Nathaniel
 Pendleton, Edmund
 Peters, Richard, 1744-1828
 Pettit, Charles
 Roberdeau, Daniel
 Sands, Comfort
 Smith, Robert, 1732-1801
 Thornton, Matthew
 Tyler, John, 1747-1813
 Warren, Joseph
 Weare, Meshech
 Whipple, William
 Yates, Abraham
 Yates, Robert
 Young, Thomas
REVOLUTIONIST (See also AGITA-
 TOR, INSURGENT, RADICAL)
 Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
 Heinzen, Karl Peter
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot
 Rapp, Wilhelm
 Reed, John, 1887-1920
 Sanders, George Nicholas
 Wharton, William H.
RHINOLOGIST (For related occupa-
 tions, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Jarvis, William Chapman
ROAD BUILDER
 Mears, Otto
 Mullan, John
ROENTGENOLOGIST (For related oc-
 cupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Caldwell, Eugene Wilson
ROWING COACH (See also ATH-
 LETE, OARSMAN)
 Cook, Robert Johnson
 Courtney, Charles Edward
SAIL-MAKER
 Forten, James
SAILOR (See **MARINER**)
SANITARIAN (See also **ENGINEER**,
Sanitary)
 Carter, Henry Rose
 Gorgas, William Crawford
 Harrington, Charles
 Harris, Elisha
 Jones, Joseph
 Kedzie, Robert Clark
 Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1808-
 1876
 McCormack, Joseph Nathaniel
 Magruder, George Lloyd
 Richards, Ellen Henrietta Swal-
 low
 Souchon, Edmond
SATIRIST (See **HUMORIST**, **WIT**)
 Alsop, Richard
 Hopkins, Lemuel
 Locke, David Ross
 Smith, Seba
 Snelling, William Joseph
 Wright, Robert William
SCHOLAR (See also **ARCHAEOLOGIST**,
 ASSYRIOLOGIST, CLASSICIST,
 EGYPTOLOGIST, GENEALOGIST,
 GRAMMARIAN, HEBRAIST, HEL-
 LENIST, LOGICIAN, ORIENTAL-
 IST, PHILOLOGIST, PHILOSO-
 PHER, SEMITIST, SINOLOGUE)
 Abbot, Ezra
 Abbott, Frank Frost
 Adams, Jasper
 Allen, Frederic de Forest
 Allen, William Francis
 Anderson, Henry Tompkins
 Anthon, Charles
 Baylies, Francis
 Beck, Charles
 Bennett, Charles Edwin
 Biddle, Nicholas
 Botta, Vincenzo
 Carter, Jesse Benedict
 Chase, Thomas
 Clinton, DeWitt
 Cook, Albert Stanburrough
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
 Currier, Charles Warren
 Curtin, Jeremiah
 Davidson, Thomas
 Dennison, Walter
 D'Ooge, Martin Luther
 Dyer, Louis
 Edgren, August Hjalmar
 Eliot, Samuel

Fay, Edwin Whitefield
 Felton, Cornelius Conway
 Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco
 Fletcher, Robert
 Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1833-1912
 Furness, Horace Howard, 1865-1930
 Green, William Henry
 Gruening, Emil
 Hale, William Gardner
 Harkness, Albert
 Haven, Joseph
 Heilprin, Michael
 Hirsch, Emil Gustav
 Hohfeld, Wesley Newcomb
 Holmes, George Frederick
 Hudson, Henry Norman
 Humphreys, Milton Wylie
 Isaacs, Abram Samuel
 Jastrow, Morris
 Kaye, Frederick Benjamin
 Kendrick, Asahel Clark
 Knapp, William Ireland
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 Logan, James, 1674-1751
 Malter, Henry
 Margolis, Max Leopold
 Marsh, George Perkins
 Mather, Cotton
 Mills, Lawrence Heyworth
 Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert Thomas
 Monis, Judah
 Moore, Clement Clarke
 Murphy, Henry Cruse
 Newell, William Wells
 Perrin, Bernadotte
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant
 Pinto, Isaac
 Platner, Samuel Ball
 Prince, Thomas
 Richardson, Rufus Byam
 Schofield, William Henry
 Schuyler, Eugene
 Scott, Samuel Parsons
 Shipman, Andrew Jackson
 Soldan, Frank Louis
 Solger, Reinhold
 Sprecher, Samuel
 Stiles, Ezra
 Sulzberger, Mayer
 Tait, Charles
 Taylor, Hannis
 Thomas, Calvin
 Thorndike, Ashley Horace
 Tolman, Herbert Cushing
 Van Der Kemp, Francis Adrian
 Van Dyck, Cornelius Van Alen
 Viel, François Étienne Bernard Alexandre
 Wallace, Charles William
 Wallace, John William
 Warren, Minton
 Wilde, Richard Henry
 Woolsey, Theodore Dwight

SCHOLAR (BIBLICAL)
 Cone, Orello
 Gregory, Caspar René
 Hackett, Horatio Balch
 Kent, Charles Foster
 Mead, Charles Marsh

Mitchell, Edward Cushing
 Moorehead, William Gallogly
 Morgan, Abel
 Norton, Andrews
 Packard, Joseph
 Paton, Lewis Boyles
 Riddle, Matthew Brown
 Ropes, James Hardy
 Rosenberg, Abraham Hayyim
 Sanders, Frank Knight
 Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose
 Smith, Henry Preserved
 Smith, John Merlin Powis
 Stevens, William Arnold
 Strong, James
 Stuart, Moses
 Thayer, Joseph Henry

SCHOOLMASTER (See also EDUCATOR, TEACHER)
 Coit, Henry Augustus
 Dock, Christopher
 Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
 Gummere, John
 Gunn, Frederick William
 Keith, George
 Ladd, Catherine
 Lovell, James
 Lovell, John
 McCabe, William Gordon
 Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles
 Morton, Charles
 Nason, Elias
 Peter, John Frederick
 Pormort, Philemon
 Truteau, Jean Baptiste
 Williams, Nathanael

SCIENTIST
 Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
 Alexander, John Henry
 Alexander, William Dewitt
 Allen, Zachariah
 Brashear, John Alfred
 Brewer, William Henry
 Brooke, John Mercer
 Caswell, Alexis
 Pliny, Earle Chase
 Clark, William Smith
 Cleaveland, Parker
 Cooper, Thomas
 Dewey, Chester
 Drake, Daniel
 Dunbar, William
 Durant, Charles Ferson
 Eaton, Amos
 Eve, Joseph
 Ferguson, Thomas Barker
 Folger, Walter
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Frazer, John Fries
 Frazer, Persifor
 Gibbes, Robert Wilson
 Gillman, Henry
 Greenhow, Robert
 Haldeman, Samuel Steman
 Hallock, Charles
 Hayes, John Lord
 Herrick, Edward Claudius
 Hewitt, Peter Cooper
 Hill, Thomas
 Himes, Charles Francis
 Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
 Hyer, Robert Stewart

Jefferson, Thomas
 Jeffries, John
 Lapham, Increase Allen
 LeConte, John
 Lee, Charles Alfred
 Locke, John
 Mease, James
 Mell, Patrick Hues
 Mitchell, Samuel Latham
 Morton, Henry
 Oliver, Andrew
 Olmsted, Denison
 Peirce, Charles Sanders
 Potamian, Brother
 Priestley, Joseph
 Saugrain de Vigni, Antoine François
 Schöpf, Johann David
 Seybert, Adam
 Spillman, William Jasper
 Squier, George Owen
 Stallo, Johann Bernhard
 Thompson, Samuel Rankin
 Totten, Joseph Gilbert
 Trowbridge, William Petit
 Van Depoele, Charles Joseph
 Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington
 Williamson, Hugh
 Wright, Hamilton Kemp

SCOUT (See also GUIDE, FRONTIERSMAN, PIONEER)
 Bailey, Ann
 Bridger, James
 Cody, William Frederick
 Dixon, William
 Grouard, Frank
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 Hickok, James Butler
 Horn, Tom
 Kelly, Luther Sage
 McClellan, Robert
 Navarre, Pierre
 North, Frank Joshua
 Reynolds, Charles Alexander
 Stilwell, Simpson Everett
 Stringfellow, Franklin

SCULPTOR (See also ARTIST, MODELER, PAINTER)
 Akers, Benjamin Paul
 Amateis, Louis
 Augur, Hezekiah
 Bailly, Joseph Alexis
 Ball, Thomas
 Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield
 Bartlett, Paul Wayland
 Bissell, George Edwin
 Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
 Borglum, Solon Hannibal
 Boyle, John J.
 Brackett, Edward Augustus
 Brenner, Victor David
 Brooks, Richard Edwin
 Browere, John Henri Isaac
 Brown, Henry Kirke
 Calverley, Charles
 Clarke, Thomas Shields
 Clevenger, Shobal Vail
 Cogdell, John Stevens
 Connelly, Pierce Francis
 Crawford, Thomas
 Dexter, Henry

Donoghue, John
 Doyle, Alexander
 Duveneck, Frank
 Eakins, Thomas
 Eckstein, John
 Elwell, Frank Edwin
 Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
 Frazee, John
 Garlick, Theodatus
 Gould, Thomas Ridgeway
 Grafty, Charles
 Greenough, Horatio
 Greenough, Richard Saltonstall
 Hart, Joel Tanner
 Hartley, Jonathan Scott
 Haseltine, James Henry
 Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue
 Hoxie, Vinnie Ream
 Hughes, Robert Ball
 Ives, Chauncey Bradley
 Jackson, John Adams
 Kemeys, Edward
 Kingsley, Norman William
 Launitz, Robert Eberhard
 Schmidt Von Der
 MacDonald, James Wilson
 Alexander
 Martiny, Philip
 Mead, Larkin Goldsmith
 Mears, Helen Farnsworth
 Mills, Clark
 Milmore, Martin
 Mozier, Joseph
 Mulligan, Charles J.
 Ney, Elisabeth
 O'Donovan, William Rudolf
 Palmer, Erastus Dow
 Partridge, William Ordway
 Potter, Edward Clark
 Potter, Louis McClellan
 Powers, Hiram
 Pratt, Bela Lyon
 Putnam, Arthur
 Quinn, Edmond Thomas
 Remington, Frederic
 Rimmer, William
 Rinehart, William Henry
 Roberts, Howard
 Rogers, John, 1829-1904
 Rogers, Randolph
 Rumsey, Charles Cary
 Rush, William
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus
 Shady, Henry Merwin
 Simmons, Franklin
 Stone, Horatio
 Story, William Wetmore
 Thompson, Launt
 Valentin, Edward Virginius
 Volk, Leonard Wells
 Ward, John Quincy Adams
 Warner, Olin Levi
 Whitney, Anne
 Willard, Solomon
SEA CAPTAIN (See also MARINER)
 Baker, Lorenzo Dow
 Bertram, John
 Boyle, Thomas
 Brewer, Charles
 Chever, James W.
 Cobb, Elijah
 Codman, John
 Coggeshall, George

Creesy, Josiah Perkins
 Crowninshield, George
 Crowninshield, Jacob
 Endicott, Charles Moses
 Fanning, Edmund
 Forbes, Robert Bennet
 Godfrey, Benjamin
 Heard, Augustine
 Hunnewell, James
 Malcolm, Daniel
 Marshall, Charles Henry
 Merry, William Lawrence
 Morrell, Benjamin
 Olmsted, Gideon
 Palmer, Nathaniel Brown
 Reid, Samuel Chester
 Rogers, William Crowninshield
 Shaler, William
 Waterman, Robert H.
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
 Colman, Norman Jay
 Meredith, Edwin Thomas
 Morton, Julius Sterling
 Rusk, Jeremiah McClain
 Wallace, Henry Cantwell
 Wilson, James
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
 Redfield, William Cox
SECRETARY OF INTERIOR
 Ballinger, Richard Achilles
 Bliss, Cornelius Newton
 Browning, Orville Hickman
 Chandler, Zachariah
 Cox, Jacob Dolson
 Delano, Columbus
 Ewing, Thomas
 Francis, David Rowland
 Harlan, James
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1835-
 1909
 Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincin-
 natus
 Lane, Franklin Knight
 McClelland, Robert
 McKennan, Thomas McKean
 Thompson
 Noble, John Willock
 Schurz, Carl
 Smith, Caleb Blood
 Smith, Hoke
 Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes
 Teller, Henry Moore
 Thompson, Jacob
 Usher, John Palmer
 Vilas, William Freeman
SECRETARY OF LABOR
 Wilson, William Bauchop
SECRETARY OF NAVY
 Badger, George Edmund
 Chandler, William Eaton
 Denby, Edwin
 Dickerson, Mahlon
 Dobbin, James Cochran
 Hamilton, Paul
 Henshaw, David
 Herbert, Hilary Abner
 Hunt, William Henry
 Jones, William, 1760-1831
 Long, John Davis
 Meyer, George Von Lengerke
 Morton, Paul
 Preston, William Ballard

Robeson, George Maxwell
 Smith, Robert, 1757-1842
 Southard, Samuel Lewis
 Stoddert, Benjamin
 Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
 Upshur, Abel Parker
 Welles, Gideon
 Whitney, William Collins
SECRETARY OF STATE
 Adams, John Quincy
 Bacon, Robert
 Bayard, Thomas Francis
 Black, Jeremiah Sullivan
 Blaine, James Gillespie
 Bryan, William Jennings
 Buchanan, James
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Cass, Lewis
 Clay, Henry
 Clayton, John Middleton
 Colby, Bainbridge
 Day, William Rufus
 Evarts, William Maxwell
 Everett, Edward
 Fish, Hamilton
 Forsyth, John
 Foster, John Watson
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theo-
 dore
 Gresham, Walter Quintin
 Hay, John Milton
 Jay, John
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Knox, Philander Chase
 Lansing, Robert
 Legaré, Hugh Swinton
 Livingston, Edward
 Marcy, William Learned
 Madison, James
 Marshall, John
 McLane, Louis
 Monroe, James
 Olney, Richard
 Pickering, Timothy
 Randolph, Edmund, 1753-1813
 Seward, William Henry
 Sherman, John
 Smith, Robert, 1757-1842
 Upshur, Abel Parker
 Van Buren, Martin
 Washburne, Elihu Benjamin
 Webster, Daniel
SECRETARY OF TREASURY
 Campbell, George Washington
 Carlisle, John Griffin
 Chase, Salmon Portland
 Corwin, Thomas
 Dallas, Alexander James
 Dix, John Adams
 Ewing, Thomas
 Fairchild, Charles Stebbins
 Folger, Charles James
 Forward, Walter
 Gage, Lyman Judson
 Gallatin, Abraham Alfonse Al-
 bert
 Guthrie, James
 Hamilton, Alexander
 Ingham, Samuel Delucenna
 McCulloch, Hugh
 Manning, Daniel
 Meredith, William Morris
 Morrill, Lot Myrick

- Richardson, William Adams
 Shaw, Leslie Mortier
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Taney, Roger Brooke
 Thomas, Philip Francis
 Walker, Robert John
 Woodbury, Levi
 Wolcott, Oliver
 Woodin, William Hartman
- SECRETARY OF WAR**
 Alger, Russell Alexander
 Belknap, William Worth
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Cameron, James Donald
 Cameron, Simon
 Crawford, William Harris
 Dearborn, Henry
 Dickinson, Jacob McGavack
 Elkins, Stephen Benton
 Endicott, William Crowninshield
 Floyd, John Buchanan
 Holt, Joseph
 Knox, Henry
 Lamont, Daniel Scott
 Lincoln, Robert Todd
 McHenry, James
 Porter, Peter Buell
 Proctor, Redfield
 Ramsey, Alexander
 Spencer, John Canfield
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters
 Taft, Alphonso
 Weeks, John Wingate
 Wilkins, William
 Wright, Luke Edward
- SECESSIONIST**
 Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel
 Yancey, William Lowndes
- SEEDSMAN** (For related occupations, see **AGRICULTURIST**)
 Thorburn, Grant
 Vick, James
- SEISMOLOGIST**
 Tondorf, Francis Anthony
- SEMITIST** (For related occupations, see **SCHOLAR**)
 Friedlaender, Israel
 Meyer, Martin Abraham
- SENATOR**
 Alcorn, James Lusk
 Allen, Philip
 Allen, William Vincent
 Anderson, Joseph
 Atchison, David Rice
 Bacon, Augustus Octavius
 Badger, George Edwin
 Bagby, Arthur Pendleton
 Baker, Edward Dickinson
 Baldwin, Henry Porter
 Baldwin, Roger Sherman
 Bankhead, John Hollis
 Bayard, James Asheton
 Bayard, Richard Henry
 Berry, James Henderson
 Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
 Bibb, George Mortimer
 Bigler, William
 Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
 Blount, William
 Bogy, Lewis Vital
 Booth, Newton
 Boreman, Arthur Ingram
 Borland, Solon
 Bradbury, James Ware
 Bradley, Stephen Row
 Bradley, William O'Connell
 Brainerd, Lawrence
 Brice, Calvin Stewart
 Brown, Bedford
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz
 Brown, James
 Brown, John
 Bruce, Blanche K.
 Buckalew, Charles Rollin
 Buckingham, William Alfred
 Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner
 Burnet, Jacob
 Burr, Aaron
 Burrows, Julius Cæsar
 Butler, Matthew Calbraith
 Butler, Pierce
 Butler, William Pickens
 Cabat, George
 Caffery, Donelson
 Camden, Johnson Newlon
 Cameron, James Donald
 Cameron, Simon
 Campbell, George Washington
 Carlile, John Snyder
 Carlisle, John Griffin
 Carpenter, Matthew Hale
 Carter, Thomas Henry
 Chamberlain, George Earle
 Chandler, John
 Chandler, William Eaton
 Chandler, Zachariah
 Chesnut, James
 Christianity, Isaac Peckham
 Clark, William Andrews
 Clarke, James Paul
 Clay, Clement Claiborne
 Clay, Clement Comer
 Clay, Henry
 Clemens, Jeremiah
 Cobb, Howell
 Cockrell, Francis Marion
 Coke, Richard
 Collamer, Jacob
 Colt, Le Baron Bradford
 Conkling, Roscoe
 Cooper, James
 Corwin, Thomas
 Crane, Winthrop Murray
 Crawford, William Harris
 Daniel, John Warwick
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg
 Davis, Garret
 Davis, Henry Gassaway
 Davis, Jeff
 Dawes, Henry Laurens
 Dawson, William Crosby
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
 De Wolf, James
 Dickerson, Mahlon
 Dodge, Augustus Cæsar
 Dodge, Henry
 Dolph, Joseph Norton
 Dorsey, Stephen Wallace
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold
 Drake, Charles Daniel
 Dryden, John Fairfield
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon
 Edmunds, George Franklin
 Edwards, John
 Edwards, Ninian
 Elkins, Stephen Benton
 Ellis, Powhatan
 Elmore, Franklin Harper
 Eppes, John Wayles
 Ewing, Thomas
 Fairbanks, Charles Warren
 Felch, Alpheus
 Felton, Rebecca Latimer
 Fenton, Reuben Eaton
 Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan
 Ferry, Orris Sanford
 Ferry, Thomas White
 Field, Richard Stockton
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin
 Foot, Samuel Augustus
 Foote, Henry Stuart
 Foraker, Joseph Benson
 Foster, Ephraim Hubbard
 Foster, Lafayette Sabine
 Foster, Theodore
 Fowler, Joseph Smith
 Francis, John Brown
 Franklin, Jesse
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick
 Frelinghuysen, Theodore
 Frye, William Pierce
 Gaillard, John
 Gear, John Henry
 George, James Zachariah
 Geyer, Henry Sheffie
 Gibson, Paris
 Goldthwaite, George
 Goodhue, Benjamin
 Goodrich, Chauncey
 Gordon, James
 Gorman, Arthur Pue
 Grayson, William
 Green, James Stephens
 Grimes, James Wilson
 Hager, John Sharpenstein
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 Hamlin, Hannibal
 Hammond, James Henry
 Hampton, Wade, 1818–1902
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo
 Hanñegan, Edward Allen
 Hanson, Alexander Contee, 1786–1819
 Hardin, Martin D.
 Harlan, James
 Harris, William Alexander
 Hawkins, Benjamin
 Hawley, Joseph Roswell
 Hayne, Robert Young
 Hearst, George
 Henderson, John
 Henderson, John Brooks
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
 Henry, John, 1750–1798
 Hill, Joshua
 Hill, Nathaniel Peter
 Hindman, William
 Hoar, George Frisbie
 Holmes, John
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1753–1819
 Houston, George Smith
 Howard, Jacob Merritt
 Howe, Timothy Otis
 Hunter, William
 Hunton, Eppa
 Ingalls, John James
 Iverson, Alfred
 Izzard, Ralph

Jackson, Howell Edmunds
 Jackson, James, 1757–1806
 James, Charles Tillinghast
 James, Ollie Murray
 Johnston, Joseph Forney
 Jones, James Chamberlayne
 Jones, James Kimbrough
 Jones, John Percival
 Kellogg, William Pitt
 Kenna, John Edward
 Kent, Joseph
 Key, David McKendree
 King, John Pendleton
 Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
 Knox, Philander Chase
 Kyle, James Henderson
 Lacock, Abner
 Lad, Edwin Fremont
 La Follette, Robert Marion
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
 Lane, Henry Smith
 Larrazolo, Octaviano Ambrosio
 Latham, Milton Slocum
 Laurence, John
 Leib, Michael
 Lewis, Dixon Hall
 Lewis, John Francis
 Lindsay, William
 Linn, Lewis Fields
 Livermore, Samuel, 1732–1803
 Lodge, Henry Cabot
 Logan, George
 Logan, John Alexander
 Lowrie, Walter
 McComas, Louis Emory
 McCormick, Joseph Medill
 McCreary, James Bennett
 McDill, James Wilson
 McDuffie, George
 McEney, Samuel Douglas
 McKean, Samuel
 McKinley, John
 McLauren, Anselm Joseph
 Maclay, Samuel
 Maclay, William
 McMillan, James
 Macon, Nathaniel
 Manderson, Charles Frederick
 Mangum, Willie Person
 Marshall, Humphrey
 Martin, Alexander
 Martin, Thomas Staples
 Mason, James Murray
 Mason, Jonathan
 Mason, Stevens Thomson
 Mason, William Ernest
 Maxey, Samuel Bell
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Mellen, Prentiss
 Metcalfe, Thomas
 Milledge, John
 Miller, John Franklin
 Miller, Stephen Decatur
 Miller, Warner
 Mills, Roger Quarles
 Mitchell, John Hipple
 Mitchill, Samuel Latham
 Money, Hernando De Soto
 Moore, Andrew
 Moore, Gabriel
 Morehead, James Turner
 Morgan, Edwin Denison

Morgan, John Tyler
 Morrill, David Lawrence
 Morrill, Justin Smith
 Morrill, Lot Myrick
 Morris, Thomas
 Morrow, Jeremiah
 Morton, Oliver Perry
 Mouton, Alexander
 Nelson, Knute
 Newlands, Francis Griffith
 Nicholas, Wilson Cary
 Nicholson, Alfred Osborne Pope
 Nicholson, Samuel Danford
 Niles, John Milton
 Noble, James
 Nugent, John Frost
 Nye, James Warren
 Ogden, Aaron
 Oglesby, Richard James
 Oliver, George Tener
 Overman, Lee Slater
 Paddock, Algernon Sidney
 Palmer, John McAuley
 Palmer, Thomas Witherell
 Parris, Albion Keith
 Pasco, Samuel
 Patterson, Thomas MacDonald
 Payne, Henry B.
 Pearce, James Alfred
 Peffer, William Alfred
 Pendleton, George Hunt
 Penrose, Boies
 Perkins, George Clement
 Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
 Pettus, Edmund Winston
 Phelan, James Duval
 Pierce, Gilbert Ashville
 Pinckney, Charles
 Platt, Orville Hitchcock
 Plumb, Preston B.
 Plumer, William
 Poindexter, George
 Poland, Luke Potter
 Polk, Truett
 Pomeroy, Samuel Clarke
 Pool, John
 Porter, Alexander
 Potts, Richard
 Prentiss, Samuel
 Preston, William Campbell
 Pritchard, Jeter Connelly
 Pugh, George Ellis
 Ralston, Samuel Moffett
 Ramsey, Alexander
 Randolph, Theodore Fitz
 Ransom, Matt Whitaker
 Rayner, Isidor
 Read, George
 Read, Jacob
 Reagan, John Henninger
 Revels, Hiram Rhoades
 Rice, Henry Mower
 Roberts, Jonathan
 Ross, Edmund Gibson
 Ross, James
 Rowan, John
 Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
 Sanders, Wilbur Fisk
 Sargent, Aaron Augustus
 Saulsbury, Eli
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1820–1892
 Saulsbury, Willard, 1861–1927
 Saunders, Alvin

Sawyer, Philetus
 Schurz, Carl
 Sevier, Ambrose Hundley
 Shafroth, John Franklin
 Shepley, Ether
 Shields, James
 Smith, Hoke
 Smith, James, 1851–1927
 Smith, John, 1735–1824
 Smith, Nathan, 1770–1835
 Smith, Oliver Hampton
 Smith, William, 1762–1840
 Southard, Samuel Lewis
 Spooner, John Coit
 Sprague, William, 1830–1915
 Squire, Watson Carvosso
 Stanford, Leland
 Stephenson, Isaac
 Stevenson, John White
 Stewart, William Morris
 Stockton, John Potter
 Stokes, Montfort
 Stone, David
 Stone, William Joel
 Sumner, Charles
 Sumter, Thomas
 Tait, Charles
 Tappan, Benjamin
 Taylor, Robert Love
 Tazewell, Henry
 Tazewell, Littleton Waller
 Teller, Henry Moore
 Thomas, Charles Spalding
 Thomas, Jesse Burgess
 Thurman, Allen Granberry
 Tillman, Benjamin Ryan
 Tipton, John
 Toombs, Robert Augustus
 Toucey, Isaac
 Tracy, Uriah
 Troup, George Michael
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740–1809
 Trumbull, Lyman
 Turner, George
 Tyson, Lawrence Davis
 Underwood, Oscar Wilder
 Underwood, Joseph Rogers
 Vance, Zebulon Baird
 Van Dyke, Nicholas, 1770–1826
 Van Winkle, Peter Godwin
 Vardaman, James Kimble
 Varnum, Joseph Bradley
 Vest, George Graham
 Vilas, William Freeman
 Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey
 Wade, Benjamin Franklin
 Walker, Robert John
 Walsh, Thomas James
 Walthall, Edward Cary
 Walton, George
 Warner, William
 Warren, Francis Emroy
 Washburn, William Drew
 Webb, William Robert
 Weeks, John Wingate
 Weller, John B.
 Whitcomb, James
 White, Albert Smith
 White, Hugh Lawson
 White, Samuel
 White, Stephen Mallary
 Whyte, William Pinkney
 Wigfall, Louis Frezevant

- Wilkins, William
 Willey, Waitman Thomas
 Williams, George Henry
 Williams, John
 Williams, John Sharp
 Williams, Reuel
 Wilson, Henry
 Wilson, James Falconer
 Wilson, John Lockwood
 Windom, William
 Winthrop, Robert Charles
 Wolcott, Edward Oliver
 Woodbury, Levi
 Worthington, Thomas
 Wright, George Grover
 Wright, Robert
 Wright, Silas
 Wright, William
 Yulee, David Levy
- SENATOR (CONFEDERATE)**
 Johnson, Herschel Vespasian
 Maxwell, Augustus Emmett
 Oldham, Williamson Simpson
 Orr, James Lawrence
 Semmes, Thomas Jenkins
 Simms, William Elliott
 Thomson, Charles
 Vest, George Graham
 Watson, John William Clark
- SETTLEMENT WORKER**
 Woods, Robert Archey
 Woolley, Celia Parker
- SETTLER (See also PIONEER)**
 Baker, James
 Clyman, James
 Conant, Roger
 Dubuque, Julien
 Otto, Bodo
 Whitfield, Henry
 Woodward, Henry
 Wootton, Richens Lacy
- SHIP BUILDER**
 Bourne, Nehemiah
 Burns, Otway
 Cheesman, Forman
 Claghorn, George
 Cramp, Charles Henry
 Cramp, William
 Dickie, George William
 Eckford, Henry
 Englis, John
 Hall, Samuel, 1800-1870
 Herreshoff, John Brown
 Hill, James
 Humphreys, Joshua
 Johnson, Levi
 Johnson, Seth Whitmore
 McDougall, Alexander
 McKay, Donald
 Newberry, Oliver
 Roach, John
 Scott, Irving Murray
 Sewall, Arthur
 Watson, Thomas Augustus
 Webb, William Henry
 Westervelt, Jacob Aaron
- SHIPMASTER (See MARINER)**
- SHIP OWNER**
 Collins, Edward Knight
 Derby, Elias Hasket
 Derby, Richard
 Fish, Preserved
 Forbes, Robert Bennet
- Grinnell, Moses Hicks
 Griscom, Clement Acton
 King, William
 Lamar, Gazaway Bugg
 Livingstone, William, 1844-1925
 Mordecai, Moses Cohen
 Morgan, Charles
 Munson, Walter David
 Perkins, George Clement
 Russell, Joseph
 Servoss, Thomas Lowery
 Thompson, Jeremiah
 Tileston, Thomas
 Train, Enoch
 Ward, James Edward
- SHIPPING OFFICIAL**
 Boas, Emil Leopold
 Borden, Richard
 McAllister, Charles Albert
 Munson, Walter David
 Smith, Robert Alexander C.
- SHOWMAN (See also CONCESSION-
 AIRE, IMPRESARIO, PROMOTER,
 THEATRICAL MANAGER)**
 Bailey, James Anthony
 Barnum, Phineas Taylor
 Cody, William Frederick
 Forepaugh, Adam
 Perham, Josiah
 Rice, Dan
 Ringling, Charles
- SIGNER OF DECLARATION OF INDE-
 PENDENCE**
 Carroll, Charles
 Chase, Samuel
 Clark, Abraham
 Clymer, George
 Ellery, Frank
 Ellery, William
 Floyd, William
 Gwinnett, Button
 Hart, John
 Hewes, Joseph
 Heyward, Thomas
 Hooper, William
 Hopkins, Stephen
 Huntington, Samuel, 1731-1796
 Lewis, Francis
 Livingston, Philip
 Lynch, Thomas, 1749-1779
 Middleton, Arthur
 Morris, Lewis, 1726-1798
 Morton, John
 Nelson, Thomas
 Paca, William
 Paine, Robert Treat
 Penn, John
 Read, George
 Ross, George
 Rutledge, Edward
 Smith, James, 1719-1806
 Stockton, Richard
 Stone, Thomas
 Taylor, George
 Walton, George
 Williams, William
 Witherspoon, John
 Wolcott, Oliver
 Wythe, George
- SILVERSMITH (See also CRAFTS-
 MAN, JEWELER, GOLDSMITH)**
 Boelen, Jacob
 Buell, Abel
- Dummer, Jeremiah
 Edward, John
 Gorham, Jabez
 Harland, Thomas
 Hull, John
 Hurd, Nathaniel
 Richardson, Joseph
 Le Roux, Bartholomew
 Le Roux, Charles
 Sanderson, Robert
 Syng, Philip
 Verhaegen, Peter Joseph
 Winslow, Edward
- SILVICULTURIST (For related occu-
 pations, see AGRICULTURIST)**
 Michaux, André
 Michaux, François André
- SINGER (See also CANTOR, MIN-
 STREL)**
 Abbott, Emma
 Adams, Charles R.
 Barnabee, Henry Clay
 Bispham, David Scull
 Caruso, Enrico
 Cary, Annie Louise
 Fischer, Emil Friedrich August
 Fisher, Clara
 Fox, Gilbert
 Haük, Minnie
 Heinrich, Max
 Kellogg, Clara Louise
 Nordica, Lillian
 Olcott, Chauncey
 Osgood, George Laurie
 Powell, Alma Webster
 Rogers, Clara Kathleen Barnett
 Rosenblatt, Joseph
 Russell, Lillian
 Sanderson, Sibyl
 Thursby, Emma Cecilia
 Whitehill, Clarence Eugene
 Whitney, Myron William
- SINGING EVANGELIST**
 Bliss, Philip Paul
 Phillips, Philip
 Sankey, Ira David
- SINGLE TAX ADVOCATE (See also
 AGITATOR, REFORMER)**
 Fels, Joseph
- SINOLOGUE (See also ORIENTAL-
 IST, SCHOLAR)**
 Bradley, Charles William
 Williams, Samuel Wells
- SLAVE**
 Burns, Anthony
 Henson, Josiah
 Scott, Dred
 Tubman, Harriet
 Turner, Nat
- SOCIAL ECONOMIST**
 Dugdale, Richard Louis
 Veblen, Thorstein Bunde
 Wright, Carroll Davidson
- SOCIAL SCIENTIST**
 Sumner, William Graham
- SLAVE TRADER**
 De Wolf, James
- SOCIAL LEADER**
 Bingham, Anne Willing
 Gardner, Isabella Stewart
 McAllister, Samuel Ward
 Palmer, Bertha Honoré
 Smith, Margaret Bayard

SOCIAL REFORMER (See also REFORMER)

Brisbane, Albert
 Collins, John Anderson
 Crosby, Ernest Howard
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret
 Hazard, Thomas Robinson
 Longley, Alcander
 Owen, Robert Dale
 Strong, Josiah
 Swinton, John
 Tibbles, Thomas Henry
 Tiffany, Katrina Brandes Ely

SOCIAL WORKER (See also SETTLEMENT WORKER)

Blaustein, David
 Cratty, Mabel
 Dodge, Grace Hoadley
 Doremus, Sarah Platt Haines
 Dyott, Thomas W.
 Kober, George Martin
 Lewis, Orlando Faulkland
 Loeb, Sophie Irene Simon
 Lathrop, Alice Louise Higgins
 Peirce, Bradford Kinney
 Perkins, James Handasyd
 Richmond, Mary Ellen
 Robertson, Alice Mary
 Schuyler, Louisa Lee
 Shuey, Edwin Longstreet
 Thurber, Christopher Carson
 Willard, Mary Hatch

SOCIALIST ADVOCATE

Bliss, William Dwight Porter
 Debs, Eugene Victor
 DeLeon, Daniel
 Gronlund, Laurence
 London, Meyer
 Mailly, William
 Sorge, Friedrich Adolph

SOCIOLOGIST

Dike, Samuel Warren
 Ellis, George Washington
 Fitzhugh, George
 Henderson, Charles Richmond
 Kelly, Edmond
 Wing, John Joseph
 Morrow, Prince Albert
 Small, Albion Woodbury
 Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilbrandt
 Ward, Lester Frank
 Warner, Amos Griswold
 Woods, Robert Archey
 Wyckoff, Walter Augustus

SOIL EXPERT (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar

SOLDIER (See also GENERAL, INDIAN CHIEF, JAYHAWKER, VIGILANTE)

Adair, John
 Adams, Charles
 Adams, Daniel Weissiger
 Adams, John
 Adams, William Wirt
 Agnus, Felix
 Alden, Ichabod
 Alexander, Barton Stone
 Alexander, Edward Porter
 Alexander, William
 Alger, Russell Alexander
 Allan, John

Allen, Ethan
 Allen, Henry Watkins
 Allen, Robert
 Alvord, Benjamin
 Amherst, Jeffery
 Ammen, Jacob
 Anderson, George Thomas
 Anderson, James Patton
 Anderson, Joseph Reid
 Anderson, Richard Clough
 Anderson, Richard Heron
 Anderson, Robert
 Anderson, William
 Andrews, Garnett
 Andrews, George Leonard
 Angell, Israel
 Archer, James J.
 Armistead, George
 Armistead, Lewis Addison
 Armstrong, Frank C.
 Armstrong, John, 1717-1795
 Armstrong, John, 1755-1816
 Armstrong, John, 1758-1843
 Armstrong, Robert
 Arnold, Richard
 Asboth, Alexander Sandor
 Asch, Morris Joseph
 Ashby, Turner
 Ashe, John
 Ashe, John Baptista
 Atkinson, Henry
 Augur, Christopher Columbus
 Austin, Jonathan Loring
 Averell, William Woods
 Avery, Isaac Wheeler
 Ayres, Romeyn Beck
 Babcock, Orville E.
 Bacon, Robert
 Badeau, Adam
 Bailey, Joseph
 Baird, Absalom
 Baker, Edward Dickinson
 Baker, James Heaton
 Baker, Laurence Simmons
 Baker, Remember
 Baldwin, Loammi
 Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss
 Barber, Francis
 Barksdale, William
 Barlow, Francis Channing
 Barnard, John Gross
 Barnes, James
 Barnum, Henry A.
 Barnwell, John
 Barringer, Rufus
 Barry, William Farquhar
 Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
 Barton, Seth Maxwell
 Barton, William
 Batcheller, George Sherman
 Bate, William Brimage
 Bates, John Coalter
 Battle, Cullen Andrews
 Baxter, Henry
 Baylor, George
 Beale, Richard Lee Turberville
 Beall, John Yates
 Beatty, John
 Beauregard, Pierre Gustave
 Toutant
 Beaver, James Addams
 Bedford, Gunning
 Bedinger, George Michael

Bee, Barnard Elliott
 Bee, Hamilton Prioleau
 Bell, Peter Hansborough
 Belo, Alfred Horatio
 Benham, Henry Washington
 Bennett, Caleb Prew
 Benning, Henry Lewis
 Berry, Hiram Gregory
 Biddle, Clement
 Birge, Henry Warner
 Birney, David Bell
 Birney, William
 Black, John Charles
 Blackburn, Joseph Clay Styles
 Blair, Francis Preston
 Bland, Theodorick
 Bloomfield, Joseph
 Blount, Thomas
 Blunt, James Gillpatrick
 Bomford, George
 Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon
 Bonham, Milledge Luke
 Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eu-lalie de
 Borland, Solon
 Boteler, Alexander Robinson
 Bouquet, Henry
 Bourke, John Gregory
 Bourne, Benjamin
 Bowers, Theodore Shelton
 Bowie, James
 Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford
 Boynton, Edward Carlisle
 Bradstreet, John
 Bragg, Braxton
 Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant
 Branch, Lawrence O'Bryan
 Brannan, John Milton
 Bratton, John
 Brayman, Mason
 Breckenridge, James
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Brodhead, Daniel
 Brooke, Francis Taliaferro
 Brooke, John Rutter
 Brooks, John
 Brooks, William Thomas Har-baugh
 Brown, Jacob Jennings
 Brown, John
 Browne, Thomas
 Buchanan, Robert Christie
 Bucher, John Conrad
 Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar
 Buell, Don Carlos
 Buford, Abraham, 1749-1833
 Buford, Abraham, 1820-1884
 Buford, John
 Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte
 Burbridge, Stephen Gano
 Burleson, Edward
 Burnett, Henry Lawrence
 Burnside, Ambrose Everett
 Burr, Aaron
 Bussey, Cyrus
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin
 Butler, John
 Butler, Matthew Calbraith
 Butler, Richard
 Butler, Walter N.
 Butler, William
 Butler, William Orlando

Butler, Zebulon
 Butterfield, Daniel
 Cabell, Samuel Jordan
 Cabell, William Lewis
 Cadwalader, John
 Cadwalader, Lambert
 Cameron, Robert Alexander
 Camp, John Lafayette
 Campbell, William
 Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg
 Capers, Ellison
 Carr, Eugene Asa
 Carr, Joseph Bradford
 Carroll, Samuel Sprigg
 Carson, Christopher
 Casey, Silas
 Cass, Lewis
 Caswell, Richard
 Cesnola, Luigi Palma di
 Chaffee, Adna Romanza
 Chalmers, James Ronald
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence
 Chandler, John
 Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin
 Chesnut, James
 Chetlain, Augustus Louis
 Childs, Thomas
 Chisolm, Alexander Robert
 Christian, William
 Church, Benjamin
 Churchill, Thomas James
 Cilley, Joseph
 Cist, Henry Martin
 Claghorn, George
 Clark, Charles
 Clark, William Smith
 Clark, William Thomas
 Clarke, Elijah
 Clarkson, Matthew
 Clay, Green
 Clay, Joseph
 Cleburne, Patrick Ronayne
 Clemens, Jeremiah
 Cleveland, Benjamin
 Clinton, George
 Clinton, James
 Cobb, David
 Cobb, Thomas Reade Rootes
 Cochrane, Henry Clay
 Cocke, Philip St. George
 Cocke, William
 Cockrell, Francis Marion
 Cofer, Martin Hardin
 Colquitt, Alfred Holt
 Combs, Leslie
 Conger, Edwin Hurd
 Conner, James
 Connor, Patrick Edward
 Cook, Philip
 Cooke, Philip St. George
 Cooper, Joseph Alexander
 Coppée, Henry
 Cornell, Ezekiel
 Cox, William Ruffin
 Crane, John
 Crawford, Martin Jenkins
 Crawford, Samuel Johnson
 Crawford, William
 Cresap, Michael
 Crittenden, George Bibb
 Crittenden, Thomas Leonidas
 Croghan, George
 Croix, Theodore de

Crook, George
 Crosby, John Schuyler
 Crozet, Claude
 Cullum, George Washington
 Curtis, Newton Martin
 Curtis, Samuel Ryan
 Custer, George Armstrong
 Dale, Samuel
 Dale, Sir Thomas
 Dana, Napoleon Jackson Te-
 cumseh
 Darke, William
 Davenport, George
 Davidson, John Wynn
 Davidson, William Lee
 Davie, William Richardson
 Davies, Henry Eugene
 Davis, George Breckenridge
 Davis, George Whitefield
 Davis, Jefferson Columbus
 Davis, Joseph Robert
 Dayton, Elias
 Dayton, Jonathan
 Dearborn, Henry
 Deas, Zachariah Cantey
 De Haas, John Philip
 De Lacy, Walter Washington
 De Lancey, James
 De Lancey, Oliver
 Delany, Martin Robinson
 De Mézières y Clugny, Athanase
 Dent, Frederick Tracy
 Denver, James William
 De Peyster, John Watts
 De Trobriand, Régis Denis De
 Keredern
 Devens, Charles
 Devin, Thomas Casimer
 Dibrell, George Gibbs
 Dickey, Theophilus Lyle
 Dickinson, Philemon
 Dickman, Joseph Theodore
 Diven, Alexander Samuel
 Dix, John Adams
 Dodge, Henry
 Donelson, Andrew Jackson
 Dongan, Thomas
 Doniphan, Alexander William
 Doubleday, Abner
 Douglas, Henry Kyd
 Douglas, William
 Douglass, David Bates
 Dow, Henry
 Draper, William Franklin
 Drayton, William
 Drayton, Thomas Fenwick
 Duke, Basil Wilson
 Du Pont, Henry Algernon
 Durkee, John
 Duryée, Abram
 Dutton, Clarence Edward
 Dwight, William
 Dye, William McEntyre
 Dyer, Alexander Brydie
 Early, Jubal Anderson
 Eaton, William
 Echols, John
 Edgren, August Hjalmar
 Edwards, Oliver
 Elbert, Samuel
 Elliott, Washington Lafayette
 Ellsworth, Elmer Ephraim
 Elmer, Ebenezer

Elzey, Arnold
 Emory, William Hensley
 Ernst, Oswald Herbert
 Eustis, Henry Lawrence
 Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert
 Ewell, Richard Stoddert
 Ewing, Hugh Boyle
 Ewing, James
 Ewing, Thomas
 Fagan, James Fleming
 Fairchild, Lucius
 Fannin, James Walker
 Fanning, Alexander Campbell
 Wilder
 Farnsworth, Elon John
 Farnsworth, John Franklin
 Farragut, George
 Featherston, Winfield Scott
 Febiger, Christian
 Fenner, Charles Erasmus
 Ferguson, Thomas Barker
 Ferrero, Edward
 Fersen, Hans Axel
 Fessenden, Francis
 Fessenden, James Deering
 Fetterman, William Judd
 Few, William
 Field, Charles William
 Findlay, James
 Fish, Nicholas
 Fiske, John
 Flandrau, Charles Eugene
 Fleming, William
 Fleming, William Maybury
 Fletcher, Thomas Clement
 Folsom, Nathaniel
 Forbes, John
 Force, Manning Ferguson
 Ford, Jacob
 Forman, David
 Forney, William Henry
 Foster, John Gray
 Foster, John Watson
 Foster, Robert Sanford
 Franklin, William Buel
 Frazer, Persifor
 Frémont, John Charles
 French, William Henry
 Fry, Birkett Davenport
 Fry, James Barnett
 Frye, Joseph
 Fuller, John Wallace
 Funston, Frederick
 Furnas, Robert Wilkinson
 Gaillard, David Du Bose
 Gaines, Edmund Pendleton
 Gaines, John Pollard
 Gálvez, Bernardo de
 Gansevoort, Peter
 Garden, Alexander
 Gardner, Charles Kitchell
 Gardner, John Lane
 Garfield, James Abram
 Garnett, Robert Selden
 Garrard, Kenner
 Gary, Martin Witherspoon
 Gates, Horatio
 Geary, John White
 Geddes, James Loraine
 George, James Zachariah
 Getty, George Washington
 Gholson, Samuel Jameson
 Gibbon, John

- Gibson, George
 Gibson, John
 Gibson, Randall Lee
 Gillem, Alvan Cullem
 Gilmore, Quincy Adams
 Gilmor, Harry
 Gist, Christopher
 Gist, Mordecai
 Gladwin, Henry
 Glover, John
 Goethals, George Washington
 Gookin, Daniel
 Gordon, George Henry
 Gordon, George Washington
 Gordon, John Brown
 Gorgas, Josiah
 Gorman, Willis Arnold
 Govan, Daniel Cheville
 Gracie, Archibald
 Graham, Charles Kinnaird
 Graham, James Duncan
 Graham, Joseph
 Graham, William Montrose
 Granger, Gordon
 Grant, Frederick Dent
 Grant, Lewis Addison
 Gray, Isaac Pusey
 Grayson, William
 Greaton, John
 Greene, Christopher
 Greene, Francis Vinton
 Greene, George Sears
 Gregg, David McMurtrie
 Gregg, Maxcy
 Gresham, Walter Quintin
 Gridley, Richard
 Grierson, Benjamin Henry
 Griffin, Charles
 Griffin, Eugene
 Griffin, Simon Goodell
 Grose, William
 Grosvenor, Charles Henry
 Grover, Cuvier
 Guild, Curtis, 1860-1915
 Haan, William George
 Hagood, Johnson
 Halderman, John A.
 Hall, Willard Preble
 Halleck, Henry Wager
 Hamblin, Joseph Eldridge
 Hamer, Thomas Lyon
 Hamilton, Charles Smith
 Hamilton, Schuyler
 Hamlin, Charles
 Hammond, Samuel
 Hampton, Wade, 1751-1835
 Hampton, Wade, 1818-1902
 Hamtranck, John Francis
 Hancock, Winfield Scott
 Hand, Edward
 Hardee, William Joseph
 Hardie, James Allen
 Hardin, John
 Hardin, John J.
 Hardin, Martin D.
 Harding, Abner Clark
 Harlan, Josiah
 Harmar, Josiah
 Harney, William Selby
 Harriman, Walter
 Harris, Nathaniel Harrison
 Harrison, George Paul
 Harrod, James
 Hartley, Thomas
 Hartranft, John Frederick
 Hartsuff, George Lucas
 Hascall, Milo Smith
 Hatch, Edward
 Hatch, John Porter
 Hawkins, Rush Christopher
 Hawley, Joseph Roswell
 Hayne, Isaac
 Hays, Alexander
 Hays, Harry Thompson
 Hays, John Coffee
 Hazen, Moses
 Hazen, William Babcock
 Heath, William
 Hebert, Louis
 Hebert, Paul Octave
 Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz
 Heintzelman, Samuel Peter
 Henderson, David Bremner
 Henderson, Thomas
 Henningsen, Charles Frederick
 Herbert, Hilary Abner
 Herkimer, Nicholas
 Heth, Henry
 Heyward, Thomas
 Hibben, Paxton Pattison
 Hickenlooper, Andrew
 Hickok, James Butler
 Hiester, Joseph
 Higginson, Henry Lee
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth
 Hill, Ambrose Powell
 Hill, Daniel Harvey
 Hill, James
 Hill, William
 Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
 Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798-1870
 Hitchcock, Henry,
 Hobson, Edward Henry
 Hoffman, Wickham
 Hogan, James
 Hoke, Robert Frederick
 Holmes, Theophilus Hunter
 Hood, John Bell
 Hooker, Joseph
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1753-1819
 Hough, Warwick
 Houston, Samuel
 Hovey, Alvin Peterson
 Hovey, Charles Edward
 Howard, Benjamin
 Howard, Oliver Otis
 Howard, John Eager
 Howe, Albion Parris
 Howe, Robert
 Howe, William Wirt
 Howze, Robert Lee
 Hubbard, Lucius Frederick
 Hubbard, Richard Bennett
 Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
 Huger, Benjamin
 Huger, Francis Kinloch
 Hughes, George Wurtz
 Hull, William
 Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
 Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson
 Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
 Humphreys, David
 Hunt, Henry Jackson
 Hunter, David
 Huntington, Jedediah
 Hunton, Eppa
 Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus
 Huse, Caleb
 Hyrny, Edmund Massingberd
 Imboden, John Daniel
 Ingraham, Prentiss
 Inman, George
 Inman, Henry
 Ireland, John, 1827-1896
 Irvine, James
 Irvine, William
 Irwin, George Le Roy
 Ives, Joseph Christmas
 Izzard, George
 Jackson, Henry Rootes
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
 Jackson, William, 1759-1828
 Jacob, Richard Taylor
 Jadwin, Edgar
 Jaquess, James Frazier
 Jasper, William
 Jenkins, Albert Gallatin
 Jenkins, John
 Jenkins, Micah
 Jennings, John
 Jesup, Thomas Sidney
 Johnson, Bradley Tyler
 Johnson, Bushrod Rust
 Johnson, Edward
 Johnson, James
 Johnson, Richard W.
 Johnston, Albert Sidney
 Johnston, Joseph Eggleston
 Johnston, Peter
 Johnston, William Preston
 Johnston, Zachariah
 Jones, Allen
 Jones, David Rumph
 Jones, John B.
 Jones, William
 Jordan, Thomas
 Kane, Thomas Leiper
 Kautz, August Valentine
 Kearney, Philip
 Kearney, Stephen Watts
 Keitt, Lawrence Massillon
 Kelton, John Cunningham
 Kemper, James Lawson
 Kennedy, John Doby
 Kennedy, Robert Patterson
 Kershaw, Joseph Brevard
 Key, David McKendree
 Keyes, Erasmus Darwin
 Kilmer, Alfred Joyce
 Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson
 Kimball, Nathan
 King, Rufus
 Kirby-Smith, Edmund
 Knowlton, Thomas
 Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura
 Lacey, John
 Lacey, John Fletcher
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de
 Lamb, John
 Lander, Frederick West
 Lane, James Henry, 1814-1866
 Lane, James Henry, 1833-1907
 Lane, Joseph
 Lane, Walter Paye

- Larrabee, Charles Hathaway
 Laurance, John
 Laurens, John
 Law, Evander McIvor
 Lawton, Alexander Robert
 Lawton, Henry Ware
 Lea, Homer
 Leaming, Thomas
 Learned, Ebenezer
 Leavenworth, Henry
 Le Duc, William Gates
 Ledyard, William
 Lee, Fitzhugh
 Lee, George Washington Custis
 Lee, Henry ("Light-Horse Harry"), Jan. 29, 1756–Mar. 25, 1818
 Lee, Henry, May 28, 1787–Jan. 30, 1837
 Lee, Robert Edward
 Lee, Stephen Dill
 Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh
 Le Gendre, Charles William
 Leggett, Mortimer Dormer
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles
 Lewis, Andrew
 Lewis, Isaac Newton
 Lewis, Joseph Horace
 Lewis, Morgan
 Lewis, William Gaston
 Lightburn, Joseph Andrew Jackson
 Lincoln, Benjamin
 Livingston, James
 Locke, Matthew
 Lockwood, James Booth
 Logan, John Alexander
 Lomax, Lunsford Lindsay
 Longstreet, James
 Lorimer, Pierre Louis
 Loring, William Wing
 Lovell, Mansfield
 Lowrey, Mark Perrin
 Lowry, Robert
 Lubbock, Francis Richard
 Ludlow, William
 Lynch, Charles
 Lynch, James Daniel
 Lyon, Matthew
 Lyon, Nathaniel
 Lytle, William Haines
 McArthur, John, 1826–1906
 McCausland, John
 McCawley, Charles Grymes
 McCay, Henry Kent
 McClellan, George Brinton
 McClellan, Henry Brainerd
 McClernand, John Alexander
 McClure, George
 McClurg, Alexander Caldwell
 McClurg, James
 McCook, Alexander McDowell
 McCook, Anson George
 McCook, Edward Moody
 McCrady, Edward
 McCulloch, Ben
 McCullough, Ernest
 McDaniel, Henry Dickerson
 McDougall, Alexander.
 McDowell, Charles
 McDowell, Irvin
 McDowell, Joseph
 McGowan, Samuel
 McKinstry, Alexander
 McElroy, John
 McHenry, James
 McIntosh, John Baillie
 McIntosh, Lachlan
 Mackenzie, Ronald Slidell
 McLane, Allan
 McLaws, Lafayette
 McLeod, Hugh
 McMillan, James Winning
 Macomb, Alexander
 Macon, Nathaniel
 McPherson, James Birdseye
 McRae, Duncan Kirkland
 Magruder, John Bankhead
 Mahan, Dennis Hart
 Mahone, William
 Mallery, Garrick
 Manderson, Charles Frederick
 Maney, George Earl
 Mappa, Adam Gerard
 Marcy, Randolph Barnes
 Marmaduke, John Sappington
 Marshall, Humphrey
 Marshall, Thomas
 Marshall, William Louis
 Marshall, William Rainey
 Martin, Alexander
 Martin, James Green
 Martin, John Alexander
 Martin, William Thompson
 Martindale, John Henry
 Mason, John
 Mason, Richard Barnes
 Matthews, George
 Maury, Dabney Herndon
 Maus, Marion Perry
 Maxwell, William
 Maginnis, Martin
 Meade, George Gordon
 Meade, Richard Kidder
 Meade, Robert Leamy
 Meagher, Thomas Francis
 Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham
 Meigs, Return Jonathan
 Menoher, Charles Thomas
 Mercer, Hugh
 Mercer, John Francis
 Merriam, Henry Clay
 Merrill, William Emery
 Merritt, Wesley
 Meserve, Nathaniel
 Michie, Peter Smith
 Miles, Nelson Appleton
 Mills, Anson
 Milroy, Robert Huston
 Minty, Robert Horatio George
 Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight
 Mitchell, David Dawson
 Mitchell, George Edward
 Mitchell, Nathaniel
 Mitchell, Robert Byington
 Montefiore, Joshua
 Montgomery, James
 Montgomery, Richard
 Moore, Alfred
 Moore, James, 1737–1777
 Mordecai, Alfred
 Morell, George Webb
 Morgan, Daniel
 Morgan, George Washington
 Morgan, James Dada
 Morgan, James Morris
 Morgan, John Hunt
 Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
 Morris, Roger
 Morris, William Hopkins
 Morton, James St. Clair
 Mott, Gershom
 Mower, Joseph Anthony
 Moylan, Stephen
 Mulholland, St. Clair Augustin
 Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel
 Munford, Robert
 Myer, Albert James
 Myers, Abraham Charles
 Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard de
 Narváez, Pánfilo de
 Nash, Francis
 Negley, James Scott
 Neill, Thomas Hewson
 Neilson, John
 Nelson, Roger
 Nelson, Thomas
 Nelson, William, 1824–1862
 Nesmith, James Willis
 Nettleton, Alvred Bayard
 Neville, John
 Neville, Wendell Cushing
 O'Hara, Theodore
 Newton, John
 Nicholson, William Jones
 Nicola, Lewis
 Nixon, John, 1727–1815
 Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de
 Noble, John Willock
 North, William
 Northen, William Jonathan
 Northrop, Lucius Bellinger
 Noyan, Gilles-Augustin Payen de
 Noyan, Pierre-Jacques Payen de
 Oates, William Calvin
 O'Fallon, James
 O'Fallon, John
 Ogden, Aaron
 Ogleshorpe, James Edward
 O'Hara, James
 Oliver, Paul Ambrose
 O'Neal, Edward Asbury
 O'Neill, John
 Ord, Edward Otho Cresap
 O'Reilly, Alexander
 Osborn, Thomas Ogden
 Osceola
 Osgood, Samuel
 Osterhaus, Peter Joseph
 Otis, Elwell Stephen
 Otis, Harrison Gray
 Page, Richard Lucian
 Paine, Charles Jackson
 Paine, Halbert Eleazer
 Painter, Gamaliel
 Palfrey, John Carver
 Palmer, Innis Newton
 Palmer, Joseph
 Palmer, William Jackson
 Pardee, Don Albert
 Parke, Benjamin
 Parke, John
 Parke, John Grubb
 Parker, Ely Samuel
 Parker, John

- Parker, Josiah
 Parker, Richard Elliot
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin
 Parsons, Samuel Holden
 Paterson, John
 Patrick, Marsena Rudolph
 Patterson, Robert
 Peck, John James
 Pelham, John
 Pemberton, John Clifford
 Pender, William Dorsey
 Pendleton, William Nelson
 Pennypacker, Galusha
 Pepperrell, Sir William
 Perry, Edward Aylesworth
 Pettigrew, James Johnston
 Pettus, Edmund Winston
 Phelps, Charles Edward
 Phillips, John Finis
 Phillips, William Addison
 Phisterer, Frederick
 Pickens, Andrew
 Pickering, Timothy
 Pickett, George Edward
 Pierce, William Leigh
 Pike, Albert
 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery
 Pillow, Gideon Johnson
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth
 Pinckney, Thomas
 Pitcairn, John
 Plaisted, Harris Merrill
 Pleasonton, Alfred
 Plumb, Preston B.
 Poe, Orlando Metcalfe
 Polk, Lucius Eugene
 Polk, Thomas
 Polk, William
 Pomeroy, Seth
 Pond, Peter
 Poor, Enoch
 Pope, John
 Porter, Andrew
 Porter, Fitz-John
 Porter, Horace
 Posey, Thomas
 Potter, James
 Potter, Robert Brown
 Potts, Benjamin Franklin
 Powel, John Hare
 Pratt, Richard Henry
 Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry
 Prescott, Oliver
 Prescott, William
 Preston, John Smith
 Preston, William
 Price, Sterling
 Pryor, Roger Atkinson
 Pryor, Nathaniel
 Pulaski, Casimir
 Putnam, Eben
 Putnam, George Haven
 Putnam, Israel
 Putnam, Rufus
 Quesnay, Alexandre-Marie
 Quimby, Isaac Ferdinand
 Quitman, John Anthony
 Rains, Gabriel James
 Rains, George Washington
 Ramsay, George Douglas
 Ramsay, Nathaniel
 Ramseur, Stephen Dodson
 Ransom, Matt Whitaker
 Ransom, Thomas Edward
 Greenfield
 Raum, Green Berry
 Rawlins, John Aaron
 Read, Jacob
 Reed, James, 1772-1807
 Reed, John, 1757-1845
 Reed, Joseph
 Reno, Jesse Lee
 Reynolds, Alexander Welch
 Reynolds, John Fulton
 Reynolds, Joseph Jones
 Richardson, Israel Bush
 Richardson, Wilds Preston
 Ricketts, James Brewerton
 Riley, Bennet
 Ripley, Edward Hastings
 Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock
 Ripley, James Wolfe
 Ripley, Roswell Sabine
 Roane, John Selden
 Roberts, Benjamin Stone
 Roberts, Oran Milo
 Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
 Robinson, John Cleveland
 Robinson, Moses
 Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Do-
 natien De Vimeur, Comte de
 Rockwell, Kiffin Yates
 Roddey, Philip Dale
 Rodenbough, Theophilus Fran-
 cis
 Rodes, Robert Emmett
 Rodman, Isaac Peace
 Rodman, Thomas Jackson
 Rodney, Thomas
 Romans, Bernard
 Rosecrans, William Starke
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan
 Rosser, Thomas Lafayette
 Rousseau, Lovell Harrison
 Ruger, Thomas Howard
 Ruggles, Timothy
 Rusk, Thomas Jefferson
 Russell, David Allen
 Rutgers, Henry
 St. Ange De Bellerive, Louis
 St. Clair, Arthur
 St. Denis (Denys), Louis Ju-
 chereau de
 St. Lussou, Simon François
 Daumont, Sieur de
 St. Vrain, Ceran De Hoult De
 Lassus de
 Sargent, Henry
 Sargent, Winthrop, 1753-1820
 Scammell, Alexander
 Scharf, John Thomas
 Shelby, Joseph Orville
 Schenck, Robert Cumming
 Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich
 Schofield, John McAllister
 Schriver, Edmund
 Schurz, Carl
 Schuyler, Peter
 Schuyler, Philip John
 Scott, Charles
 Scott, Robert Kingston
 Scott, Winfield
 Scudder, Nathaniel
 Sedgwick, John
 Sedgwick, Robert
 Seeger, Alan
 Sevier, John
 Sewell, William Joyce
 Seymour, Truman
 Shafter, William Rufus
 Shaw, Samuel
 Shays, Daniel
 Shelby, Evan
 Shelby, Isaac
 Shepard, William
 Shepley, George Foster
 Sheridan, Philip Henry
 Sherman, Thomas West
 Sherman, William Tecumseh
 Sherwood, Isaac Ruth
 Shields, James
 Shipp, Scott
 Shoup, Francis Asbury
 Sickles, Daniel Edgar
 Sidell, William Henry
 Sigel, Franz
 Simmons, Thomas Jefferson
 Simms, William Elliott
 Simonton, Charles Henry
 Simpson, James Hervey
 Smallwood, William
 Smith, Andrew Jackson
 Smith, Charles Ferguson
 Smith, Charles Henry, 1827-
 1902
 Smith, Daniel
 Smith, Francis Henney
 Smith, Giles Alexander
 Smith, Gustavus Woodson
 Smith, James, 1737-1814
 Smith, James Francis
 Smith, John Eugene
 Smith, Martin Luther
 Smith, Morgan Lewis
 Smith, Persifor Frazer
 Smith, Richard Somers
 Smith, Samuel
 Smith, William, 1797-1887
 Smith, William Farrar
 Smith, William Sooy
 Smith, William Stephens
 Smyth, Alexander
 Snead, Thomas Lowndes
 Snelling, Josiah
 Snyder, John Francis
 Spaulding, Oliver Lyman
 Spencer, Joseph
 Squier, George Owen
 Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith
 Stahel, Julius
 Standish, Myles
 Stanley, David Sloane
 Stansbury, Howard
 Stark, John
 Steedman, James Blair
 Steele, Frederick
 Stephens, Linton
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Lu-
 dolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron
 von
 Stevens, Clement Hoffman
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls
 Stevens, Walter Husted
 Stewart, Alexander Peter
 Stobo, Robert
 Stoddard, Amos
 Stone, Charles Pomeroy
 Stoneman, George
 Strother, David Hunter

- Struve, Gustav
 Stuart, Archibald
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown
 Sturgis, Samuel Davis
 Sumner, Edwin Vose
 Sumner, Jethro
 Sumter, Thomas
 Swartwout, Samuel
 Swayne, Wager
 Sweeny, Thomas William
 Swift, Joseph Gardner
 Swift, William Henry
 Sykes, George
 Talcott, Andrew
 Taliaferro, William Booth
 Tallmadge, Benjamin
 Taylor, Harry
 Taylor, Richard
 Taylor, Zachary
 Ten Broeck, Abraham
 Terry, Alfred Howe
 Terry, David Smith
 Thayer, John Milton
 Thomas, Allen
 Thomas, David
 Thomas, George Henry
 Thomas, John
 Thomas, Lorenzo
 Thompson, William
 Thomson, William
 Tidball, John Caldwell
 Tilghman, Tench
 Timberlake, Henry
 Tipton, John, 1730-1813
 Tipton, John, 1786-1839
 Todd, Charles Stewart
 Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes
 Totten, Joseph Gilbert
 Toulmin, Harry Theophilus
 Tousard, Anne Louis de
 Tower, Zealous Bates
 Townsend, Edward Davis
 Tracy, Benjamin Franklin
 Travis, William Barret
 Tremain, Henry Edwin
 Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway
 Troup, Robert
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 1740-1809
 Tupper, Benjamin
 Turnbull, William
 Turner, John Wesley
 Turney, Peter
 Twiggs, David Emanuel
 Tyler, Daniel
 Tyler, Robert Ogden
 Tyndale, Hector
 Tyson, Lawrence Davis
 Underhill, John
 Upton, Emory
 Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe
 Van Cortlandt, Philip
 Van Rensselaer, Solomon
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen
 Van Schaick, Goose
 Van Wyck, Charles Henry
 Varick, Richard
 Varnum, James Mitchell
 Varnum, Joseph Bradley
 Venable, Charles Scott
 Vetch, Samuel
 Vigo, Joseph Maria Francesco
 Villagr , Gasper P rez de
- Vincennes, Jean Baptiste Bissot, Sieur de
 Vinton, Francis
 Vinton, Francis Laurens
 Waddell, Hugh
 Wadsworth, James Samuel
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah
 Walderne, Richard
 Walker, Reuben Lindsay
 Walker, Thomas
 Walker, William Henry Talbot
 Wallace, Lewis
 Ward, Samuel, 1756-1832
 Warmoth, Henry Clay
 Warner, Adoniram Judson
 Warner, Seth
 Warner, William
 Warren, Gouverneur Kemble
 Washburn, Cadwallader Colden
 Washington, John Macrae
 Wayne, Anthony
 Weaver, James Baird
 Webb, Alexander Stewart
 Webb, Thomas
 Webber, Charles Wilkins
 Webster, Joseph Dana
 Weitzel, Godfrey
 Wetherill, Samuel
 Wheaton, Frank
 Wheeler, Joseph
 Whipple, Amiel Weeks
 Whistler, George Washington
 White, James
 Whiting, William Henry Chase
 Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus
 Wilder, John Thomas
 Wilkinson, James
 Willcox, Orlando Bolivar
 Willett, Marinus
 Williams, Alpheus Starkey
 Williams, Ephraim
 Williams, George Washington
 Williams, Jonathan
 Williams, Otho Holland
 Williamson, Andrew
 Wilson, James Grant
 Wilson, James Harrison
 Winchester, James
 Winder, John Henry
 Winder, Levin
 Winder, William Henry
 Winn, Richard
 Winslow, Edward Francis
 Winslow, John
 Winston, Joseph
 Winthrop, John
 Wofford, William Tatum
 Wood, Leonard
 Wood, Thomas John
 Woodbury, Daniel Phineas
 Woodford, Stewart Lyndon
 Woodford, William
 Woods, Charles Robert
 Wool, John Ellis
 Worth, William Jenkins
 Wraxall, Peter
 Wright, Horatio Gouveneur
 Wright, Marcus Joseph
 Wyatt, Aiken David
 Yell, Archibald
 Young, Pierce Manning Butler
 Youngs, John
 Zeilin, Jacob
- Ziegler, David
 Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk
 SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (See also ADVENTURER)
 Lee, Charles, 1731-1782
 Littlepage, Lewis
 Picton, Thomas
 SONG WRITER (See also COMPOSER, HYMNOLOGIST, MUSICIAN)
 Bennet, Sanford Fillmore
 Emmett, Daniel Decatur
 Hanby, Benjamin Russel
 Harris, Charles Kassell
 Hopkinson, Joseph
 Key, Francis Scott
 Randall, James Ryder
 Ross, Alexander Coffman
 Stern, Joseph William
 Williamis, Bert
 Work, Henry Clay
 SONNETEER (See also BALLADIST, POET)
 Very, Jones
 SOPRANO (See SINGER)
 SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF BURGESSES
 Randolph, Sir John
 Randolph, Peyton
 Robinson, John
 SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Clark, Champ
 Henderson, David Bremner
 Longworth, Nicholas, 1869-1931
 Macon, Nathaniel
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad
 Orr, James Lawrence
 Randall, Samuel Jackson
 Reed, Thomas Brackett
 Stevenson, Andrew
 Varnum, Joseph Bradley
 SPECULATOR (See also LAND SPECULATOR, REAL-ESTATE OPERATOR)
 Craigie, Andrew
 Doty, James Duane
 Drew, Daniel
 Fisk, James
 Gates, John Warne
 Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
 Keene, James Robert
 Morse, Charles Wyman
 Sully, Daniel John
 Swartwout, Samuel
 Wilson, James
 SPIRITUALIST (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
 Colby, Luther
 Davis, Andrew Jackson
 Davenport, Ira Erastus
 Dods, John Bovee
 Fox, Margaret
 King, William Benjamin Basil
 Post, Isaac
 Sargent, Epes
 Sprague, Achsa W.
 SPORTSMAN (See also ATHLETE)
 Chadwick, Henry
 Cochran, Alexander Smith
 Duryea, Hermanes Barkulo
 Holder, Charles Frederick
 Lorillard, Pierre

- McLellan, Isaac
 Samuels, Edward Augustus
 Spalding, Albert Goodwill
 Vanderbilt, William Kissam
 Wharton, Robert
 Whitney, Harry Payne
 Whitney, William Collins
SPORTS PROMOTER
 Fox, Richard Kyle
 Rickard, George Lewis
 Sullivan, James Edward
SPORTS WRITER (See also JOURNALIST)
 Dorgan, Thomas Aloisius
 Elliott, William
 Masterson, William Barclay
SPY
 Boyd, Belle
 Cushman, Pauline
 Hale, Nathan
 Heron, William
 Moody, James
 Vardill, John
 Wentworth, Paul
 Wright, Patience Lovell
STAGE DESIGNER
 Urban, Joseph
STAGE DIRECTOR
 Seymour, William
 Smith, Winchell
STATE OFFICIAL
 De Saussure, Henry William
 Heath, James Ewell
 Lloyd, Edward, 1744–1796
 Matlack, Timothy
 Mazureau, Étienne
 Murphy, William Sumter
 Robertson, Jerome Bonaparte
 Schuyler, George Washington
 Whitehill, Robert
 Wickliffe, Charles Anderson
 Wylls, George
 Yates, John Van Ness
STATESMAN (See also DIPLOMAT)
 Adams, Samuel
 Aiken, William
 Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
 Alexander, James
 Alston, Joseph
 Ames, Fisher
 Anderson, Richard Clough
 Armstrong, Samuel Turell
 Baldwin, Abraham
 Barbour, James
 Barbour, Philip Pendleton
 Barlow, Joel
 Barnard, Daniel Dewey
 Barnwell, Robert Woodward
 Barry, William Taylor
 Barry, William Taylor Sullivan
 Bassett, Richard
 Batcheller, George Sherman
 Bates, Edward
 Baxter, Henry
 Bayard, James Ash(e)ton
 Bayard, John Bubenheim
 Bayard, Thomas Francis
 Baylies, Francis
 Bedford, Gunning
 Belknap, William Worth
 Barker, Josiah
 Bell, Jacob
 Bergh, Christian
 Bergh, Henry
 Bell, John
 Benjamin, Judah Philip
 Benning, Henry Lewis
 Benton, Thomas Hart
 Biddle, Nicholas
 Blaine, James Gillespie
 Blair, Francis Preston
 Blair, Montgomery
 Bland, Richard
 Boudinot, Elias
 Bowdoin, James
 Bradish, Luther
 Bradstreet, Simon
 Bragg, Thomas
 Braxton, Carter
 Brearly, David
 Breckenridge, John
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Brentano, Lorenz
 Briggs, George Nixon
 Bristow, Benjamin Helm
 Brown, Joseph Emerson
 Cary, Archibald
 Cass, Lewis
 Choate, Rufus
 Clarke, John
 Clayton, John Middleton
 Clinton, De Witt
 Clinton, George
 Colquitt, Alfred Holt
 Colquitt, Walter Terry
 Conrad, Charles Magill
 Cooke, Elisha
 Crittenden, John Jordan
 Culberson, Charles Allen
 Culberson, David Browning
 Cullom, Shelby Moore
 Cummings, Albert Baird
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
 Cushing, Caleb
 Dana, Samuel Whittelsey
 Dane, Nathan
 Davis, Henry Winter
 Davis, John
 Dawson, John
 Dickinson, John
 Dillingham, William Paul
 Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss
 Doniphan, Alexander William
 Doolittle, James Rood
 Dow, Henry
 Eliot, Samuel Atkins
 Ellsworth, Oliver
 Eustis, George
 Eustis, James Biddle
 Everts, William Maxwell
 Everett, Edward
 Fersen, Hans Axel
 Few, William
 Fish, Hamilton
 Fleming, William
 Forsyth, John
 Franklin, Benjamin
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick Theodore
 Galloway, Joseph
 Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter
 Gerry, Elbridge
 Gholson, Thomas Saunders
 Gibson, Randall Lee
 Giles, William Branch
 Gillette, Francis
 Gilmer, Thomas Walker
 Goode, John
 Gordon, John Brown
 Gordon, William Fitzhugh
 Gorham, Nathaniel
 Graham, William Alexander
 Gresham, Walter Quintin
 Griffin, Cyrus
 Griggs, John William
 Hall, Lyman
 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757–1804
 Hardy, Samuel
 Harnett, Cornelius
 Harpur, Robert
 Harrison, Benjamin, 1726–1791
 Harvie, John
 Heathcote, Caleb
 Henry, Patrick
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens
 Hill, Benjamin Harvey
 Hindman, Thomas Carmichael
 Hopkinson, Francis
 Hosmer, Titus
 Houston, Samuel
 Humphreys, David
 Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro
 Ide, Henry Clay
 Iredell, James
 Jay, John
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Jenifer, Daniel of St. Thomas
 Johnson, William Samuel
 Johnston, Josiah Stoddard
 Johnston, Zachariah
 Jones, Joseph
 Judd, Gerrit Parmele
 Kennedy, John Pendleton
 Kern, John Worth
 Körner, Gustav Philip
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul
 Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier
 Marquis de
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
 Laurens, Henry
 Lawrence, Abbott
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot
 Lee, Henry, 1756–1818
 Lee, Richard
 Lee, Richard Bland
 Lee, Richard Henry
 Leigh, Benjamin Watkins
 Livingston, Edward
 Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813
 Logan, James, 1674–1751
 Lovejoy, Owen
 Lumpkin, Wilson
 McKean, Thomas
 Marcy, William Learned
 Mason, George
 Menard, Pierre
 Mitchell, Stephen Mix
 Morris, Gouverneur
 Morris, Lewis Richard
 Nelson, John
 Osborn, Thomas Andrew
 Otis, Harrison Gray
 Parker, Joel
 Parker, Richard Elliot
 Pattison, Robert Emory
 Patton, John Mercer
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth

- Pinkney, William
 Pitkin, Timothy
 Poinsett, Joel Roberts
 Porter, David Rittenhouse
 Powel, John Hare
 Randolph, John, 1773–1833
 Reed, Joseph
 Rhett, Robert Barnwell
 Richardson, James Daniel
 Roberts, Oran Milo
 Robinson, Moses
 Rodney, Cæsar
 Rodney, Cæsar Augustus
 Rush, Richard
 Rutledge, John
 Salmon, Portland Chase
 Schuyler, Philip John
 Seward, William Henry
 Sherman, John, 1823–1900
 Sherman, Roger
 Silsbee, Nathaniel
 Slade, William
 Smith, Meriwether
 Smith, Samuel
 Strong, Caleb
 Sullivan, James
 Sullivan, John
 Tallmadge, James
 Vane, Sir Henry
 Watterson, Henry
 Webster, Daniel
 Williamson, Hugh
- STATES RIGHTS ADVOCATE** (See also AGITATOR, REFORMER)
 Paine, Byron
 Quitman, John Anthony
- STATISTICIAN** (See also INSURANCE EXPERT)
 Abbott, Samuel Warren
 Adams, Henry Carter
 Day, David Talbot
 De Bow, James Dunwoody Brownson
 Dennis, James Shepard
 Dodge, Jacob Richards
 Dorchester, Daniel
 Hittell, John Shertzer
 Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
 Jarvis, Edward
 Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith
 Koren, John
 McPherson, Logan Grant
 Mayo-Smith, Richmond
 North, Simon Newton Dexter
 Pidgin, Charles Felton
 Rossiter, William Sidney
 Schem, Alexander Jacob
 Shattuck, Lemuel
 Swank, James Moore
 Walker, Francis Amasa
 Weeks, Joseph Dame
 Wilbur, Cressy Livingston
 Wright, Carroll Davidson
- STEAMBOAT BUILDER**
 Rees, James
- STEAMBOAT CAPTAIN** (See also SHIP CAPTAIN)
 Bixby, Horace Ezra
 Ford, John Baptiste
 King, Richard
 Marsh, Grant Prince
 Rogers, Moses
 Sellers, Isaiah
- Shreve, Henry Miller
 Vandergrift, Jacob Jay
- STEAMBOAT OPERATOR**
 Gibbons, Thomas
 La Barge, Joseph
 Ogden, Aaron
 Reed, Simeon Gannett
- STEAMSHIP OWNER** (See also SHIP OWNER)
 Grace, William Russell
 Hallett, Benjamin
 Newton, Isaac, 1794–1858
 Ralston, William Chapman
- STOCK BREEDER** (See also STOCKMAN)
 Allen, Lewis Falley
 Buford, Abraham
 Hammond, Edwin
 Harris, William Alexander
 Jackson, William Hicks
 McNeill, John Hanson
 Matthews, Claude
 Morris, Nelson
 Sheedy, Dennis
- STOCK BROKER**
 Colgate, James Boorman
 Hendrick, Ellwood
 Lawson, Thomas William
- STREET RAILWAY OPERATOR**
 Johnson, Tom Loftin
 Mitten, Thomas Eugene
 Scullin, John
- STREET RAILWAY BUILDER**
 Stephenson, John
 Wells, Erastus
- SUFFRAGIST** (See FEMINIST)
- SUGAR PLANTER** (For related occupations, see AGRICULTURIST)
 Behan, William James
 Boré, Jean Étienne
- SUGAR REFINER**
 Havemeyer, Henry Osborne
 Havemeyer, William Frederick
 Stuart, Robert Leighton
- SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS** (See also INDIAN)
 Johnson, Guy
 Johnson, Sir John
 Johnson, Sir William
 Mitchell, David Dawson
 Pilcher, Joshua
 Stuart, John
- SUPREME COURT JUSTICE**
 Baldwin, Henry
 Bradley, Joseph P.
 Campbell, John Archibald
 Chase, Samuel
 Day, William Rufus
 Field, Stephen Johnson
 Gray, Horace
 Grier, Robert Cooper
 Hunt, Ward
 Johnson, Thomas
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus
 McKinley, John
 Miller, Samuel Freeman
 Moody, William Henry
 Moore, Alfred
 Strong, William
 Todd, Thomas
 Washington, Bushrod
 Wayne, James Moore
- SUPREME COURT CHIEF JUSTICE**
 Bartlett, Josiah
 Chase, Salmon Portland
 Ellsworth, Oliver
 Fuller, Melville Weston
 Marshall, John
 Sharkey, William Lewis
 Taft, William Howard
 Tancy, Roger Brooke
 Waite, Morrison Remick
- SURGEON** (For related occupations, see PHYSICIAN)
 Agnew, David Hayes
 Ambler, James Markham Marshall
 Ashhurst, John
 Atlee, John Light
 Atlee, Washington Lemuel
 Barnes, Joseph K.
 Barton, John Rhea
 Barton, William Paul Crillon
 Batchelder, John Putnam
 Battey, Robert
 Baxley, Henry Willis
 Beaumont, William
 Beck, Carl
 Bernays, Augustus Charles
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob
 Billings, John Shaw
 Blackburn, Luke Pryor
 Bradford, Edward Hickling
 Brainard, Daniel
 Brinton, John Hill
 Brophy, Truman William
 Brown, Frederic Tilden
 Bryant, Joseph Decatur
 Buck, Gurdon
 Bull, William Tillinghast
 Bumstead, Freeman Josiah
 Burnet, William
 Cabot, Arthur Tracy
 Carnochan, John Murray
 Chisolm, John Julian
 Chovet, Abraham
 Condit, John
 Cooper, Elias Samuel
 Davigde, John Beale
 Davis, Henry Gassett
 Delafield, Edward
 Dorsey, John Syng
 Dowell, Greensville
 Downer, Eliphalet
 Dudley, Benjamin Winslow
 Edebohls, George Michael
 Eve, Paul Fitzsimons
 Fayssoux, Peter
 Fenger, Christian
 Ferguson, Alexander High
 Floyd, John
 Fowler, George Ryerson
 Gaillard, Edwin Samuel
 Garlick, Theodatus
 Garretson, James
 Gaston, James McFadden
 Gerrish, Frederic Henry
 Gerster, Arpad Geyza Charles
 Gibson, William
 Gihon, Albert Leary
 Gilliam, David Tod
 Goldsmith, Middleton
 Gorgas, William Crawford
 Gross, Samuel David
 Gross, Samuel Weissell

Halsted, William Stewart
 Hamilton, Frank Hastings
 Hammond, William Alexander
 Hartley, Frank
 Hays, John Coffee
 Hayward, George
 Heap, Samuel Davies
 Helmuth, William Tod
 Henrotin, Fernand
 Hodgen, John Thompson
 Holmes, Bayard Taylor
 Hosack, Alexander Eddy
 Howe, Andrew Jackson
 Hullihen, Simon P.
 Jackson, Hall
 Jameson, Horatio Gates
 Jeffries, Benjamin Joy
 Johnston, George Ben
 Jones, John
 Judson, Adoniram Brown
 Keyes, Edward Lawrence
 Kilty, William
 Kimball, Gilman
 Kinloch, Robert Alexander
 Kolle, Frederick Strange
 Lane, Levi Cooper
 Lawson, Thomas
 Lefferts, George Morewood
 Lincoln, Rufus Pratt
 Lloyd, James
 Lockrey, Sarah Hunt
 Long, Crawford Williamson
 Lovell, Joseph
 Lovett, Robert Williamson
 McBurney, Charles
 McClellan, George, 1796–1847
 McCosh, Andrew James
 McDowell, Ephraim
 McGuire, Hunter Holmes
 Mann, James
 March, Alden
 Marcy, Henry Orlando
 Martin, Henry Austin
 Mastin, Claudius Henry
 Maury, Francis Fontaine
 Maynard, Edward
 Mayo, William Worrell
 Mearns, Edgar Alexander
 Merrill, James Cushing
 Mettauer, John Peter
 Mixter, Samuel Jason
 Moore, Edward Mott
 Moore, James Edward
 Moore, Samuel Preston
 Mott, Valentine
 Mumford, James Gregory
 Murphy, John Benjamin
 Mussey, Reuben Dimond
 Nancrède, Charles Beylard
 Guérard de
 Neill, John
 Norris, George Washington
 Ochsner, Albert John
 O'Reilly, Robert Maitland
 Otto, Bodo
 Owen, Griffith
 Packard, John Hooker
 Palmer, James Croxall
 Pancoast, Joseph
 Park, Roswell
 Parker, Willard
 Parsons, Usher
 Peck, Charles Howard

Physick, Philip Syng
 Pilcher, Paul Monroe
 Pinkney, Ninian
 Post, Wright
 Prevost, François Marie
 Price, Joseph
 Randolph, Jacob
 Ransohoff, Joseph
 Reid, William Wharry
 Richardson, Maurice Howe
 Richardson, Tobias Gibson
 Robinson, Frederick Byron
 Rogers, Stephen
 Satterlee, Richard Sherwood
 Sayre, Lewis Albert
 Sayre, Reginald Hall
 Senn, Nicholas
 Shrady, George Frederick
 Smith, Ashbel
 Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829
 Smith, Nathan Ryno
 Smith, Stephen
 Souchon, Edmond
 Spalding, Lyman
 Spencer, Pitman Clemens
 Sternberg, George Miller
 Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon
 Stimson, Lewis Atterbury
 Stone, Warren
 Taylor, Charles Fayette
 Teusler, Rudolf Bolling
 Tiffany, Louis McLane
 Tilton, James
 Toland, Hugh Huger
 Twitchell, Amos
 Van Buren, William Holme
 Vander Veer, Albert
 Vance, Ap Morgan
 Van Hook, Weller
 Van Lennep, William Bird
 Walter, Albert G.
 Warren, John
 Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856
 Warren, John Collins, 1842–1927
 Weir, Robert Fulton
 White, James William
 Willard, De Forest
 Williams, Daniel Hale
 Wilson, Henry Parke Custis
 Wood, James Rushmore
 Wood, Thomas
 Woodhull, Alfred Alexander
 Woodward, Henry
 Wyeth, John Allan
 SURVEYOR (See also GEODESIST,
 HYDROGRAPHER)
 Applegate, Jesse
 Borden, Gail
 Burt, William Austin
 Clark, Abraham
 De Brahm, William Gerard
 De Witt, Simeon
 Ellicott, Andrew
 Fry, Joshua
 Holme, Thomas
 Hooker, Philip
 Hudde, Andries
 Hulbert, Edwin James
 Jenkins, John, 1728–1785
 Jenkins, John, 1751 o.s.—1827
 Kilbourne, James
 Leeds, Daniel
 Marshall, Thomas

Mayo, William
 Penington, Edward
 Porter, Andrew
 Strong, Moses McCure
 TANNER
 Cummings, John
 Easton, Nicholas
 Edwards, William
 TAVERN KEEPER (See HOTEL
 MAN)
 TAXIDERMIST
 Akeley, Carl Ethan
 Maynard, Charles Johnson
 TAXONOMIST (See also CURATOR,
 SCIENTIST)
 Gill, Theodore Nicholas
 TEACHER
 General
 Agnew, David Hayes
 Archer, John
 Bache, Franklin
 Bacon, Alice Mabel
 Baermann, Carl
 Baker, Benjamin Franklin
 Bartlett, Elisha
 Barton, William Paul Crillon
 Beal, William James
 Beck, Johann Heinrich
 Blodgett, Benjamin Colman
 Bradbury, William Batchelder
 Brooks, Byron Alden
 Brown, Solyman
 Bumstead, Harry Andrews
 Cobb, Andrew Jackson
 Coerne, Louis Adolphe
 Cogswell, Joseph Green
 Cole, Chester Cicero
 Cooke, Josiah Parsons
 Corson, Hiram
 Crafts, James Mason
 Crane, Thomas Frederick
 Dabney, Robert Lewis
 Dabney, Virginius
 Dannreuther, Gustav
 Davis, Noah Knowles
 Delano, Jane Arminda
 Dennison, Walter
 Douglass, David Bates
 Doyle, Sarah Elizabeth
 Duchesne, Rose Philippine
 Dunglison, Robley
 Dunning, William Archibald
 Durant, Henry
 Duveneck, Frank
 Eakins, Thomas
 Eichbery, Julius
 Elson, Louis Charles
 Emery, Henry Crosby
 Emery, Stephen Albert
 Emmons, Ebenezer
 Estabrook, Joseph
 Eustis, Henry Lawrence
 Everett, Edward
 Eytinge, Rose
 Fay, Edwin Whitefield
 Fernald, Charles Henry
 Fernow, Bernhard Eduard
 Flint, Austin
 Folsom, Charles
 Francke, Kuno
 Frazer, John Fries
 Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln
 Fulton, Robert Burwell

Garman, Charles Edward
 Garry, Spokane
 Gaston, James McFadden
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard
 Goessmann, Charles Anthony
 Goodrich, Alfred John
 Gorgas, Josiah
 Gould, Nathaniel Duren
 Gould, Robert Simonton
 Green, Jacob
 Griffes, Charles Tomlinson
 Griscom, John
 Gross, Samuel David
 Gross, Samuel Weissell
 Gruening, Emil
 Hale, Philip Leslie
 Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
 Hanchett, Henry Granger
 Harrison, Gessner
 Harshberger, John William
 Haven, Joseph
 Henri, Robert
 Herbermann, Charles George
 Hodge, Archibald Alexander
 Hoffman, David
 Hoffman, Richard
 Holmes, Nathaniel
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell
 Holyoke, Samuel
 Hoppin, James Mason
 Houston, William Churchill
 Howard, George Elliott
 Humphreys, Milton Wylie
 Inglis, Alexander James
 Ives, Halsey Cooley
 Jackson, George K.
 James, Thomas Chalkley
 Jameson, Horatio Gates
 Jarvis, Charles H.
 Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
 Johnson, Allen
 Johnson, Henry
 Jordan, David Starr
 Joseffy, Rafael
 Kay, Edgar Boyd
 Kearsley, John
 Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph
 Kinnersey, Ebenezer
 Kirkwood, Daniel
 Klein, Bruno Oscar
 Klein, Joseph Frederic
 Knapp, Seaman Asabel
 Knapp, William Ireland
 Kneisel, Franz
 Knight, Sarah Kemble
 Larcom, Lucy
 Law, Andrew
 Leavenworth, Francis Pre-
 served
 Leavitt, Dudley
 LeConte, John
 Lee, James Melvin
 Le Jan, Francis
 Liebling, Emil
 Lincoln, John Larkin
 Lincoln, Mary Johnson Bailey
 Lockwood, Belva Ann Bennett
 Locy, William Albert
 Lomax, John Taylor
 Longfellow, Samuel
 Lowell, James Russell
 MacDonald, Ronald
 Magill, Edward Hicks

Malter, Henry
 Mansfield, Jared
 Margolis, Max Leopold
 Marshall, Louis
 Marzo, Eduardo
 Mason, Lowell
 Mason, Luther Whiting
 Mason, William
 Mathews, William
 Mathews, William Smythe Bab-
 cock
 McCaw, James Brown
 McClain, Emlin
 Mechem, Floyd Russell
 Mees, Arthur
 Meigs, James Aitken
 Mell, Patrick Hues
 Mielziner, Moses
 Miles, George Henry
 Millington, John
 Minor, John Barbee
 Minor, Raleigh Colston
 Mitchell, Maria
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
 Moore, Charles Herbert
 Mortimer, Mary
 Muhlenberg, Frederick Augus-
 tus
 Mulford, Elisha
 Nancrède, Paul Joseph Guérard
 de
 Nash, Henry Sylvester
 Nelson, Henry Loomis
 Newman, Samuel Phillips
 Nichols, Ernest Fox
 Niemeyer, John Henry
 Northen, William Jonathan
 Norton, Charles Eliot
 Ogilvie, James
 Oliver, Henry Kemble
 Olmsted, Denison
 Onderdonk, Henry
 Osgood, George Laurie
 Osgood, Howard
 Packard, Alpheus Spring
 Paine, John Knowles
 Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin
 Palmer, George Herbert
 Parker, James Cutler Dunn
 Parker, Richard Green
 Parr, Samuel Wilson
 Parrington, Vernon Louis
 Parrish, Edward
 Parrish, Joseph
 Parsons, Albert Ross
 Paul, Henry Martyn
 Payne, William Morton
 Peck, Thomas Ephraim
 Peck, Tracy
 Peckham, George Williams
 Pennington, James W. C.
 Pepper, William
 Perabo, Johann Ernst
 Pickett, Albert
 Pike, Nicolas
 Platner, Samuel Ball
 Plummer, Mary Wright
 Pomeroy, John Norton
 Porter, Andrew
 Porter, Sarah
 Powell, Alma Webster
 Powell, Edward Payson

Prang, Mary Amelia Dana
 Hicks
 Prentiss, George Lewis
 Price, William Thompson
 Proctor, William
 Pyle, Howard
 Randolph, Sarah Nicholas
 Reeve, Tapping
 Renwick, James, 1792-1863
 Rice, Fenelon Bird
 Rice, Nathan Lewis
 Richards, Joseph William
 Richards, Thomas Addison
 Richardson, Charles Francis
 Riddle, Matthew Brown
 Rivers, William James
 Rolfe, William James
 Root, Frederic Woodman
 Root, George Frederick
 Royce, Josiah
 Rybner, Martin Cornelius
 Sadtler, Samuel Philip
 Safford, Truman Henry
 Salisbury, Edward Elbridge
 Sanborn, Katherine Abbott
 Sanderson, John
 Schofield, Henry
 Schradieck, Henry
 Schussele, Christian
 Sedgwick, William Thompson
 Sherwood, William Hall
 Shippen, William
 Short, Charles Wilkins
 Sill, Edward Rowland
 Small, Albion Woodbury
 Smith, James Perrin
 Smith, Jeremiah, 1837-1921
 Smith, John Augustine
 Smith, Nathan Ryno
 Soley, James Russell
 Southard, Elmer Ernest
 Spiering, Theodore
 Sprague, Charles Ezra
 Sproull, Thomas
 Stanford, John
 Steele, Daniel
 Steiner, Bernard Christian
 Sternberg, Constantin Ivano-
 vich, Edler von
 Stoddard, John Tappan
 Suzzallo, Henry
 Tapper, Bertha Feiring
 Tarr, Ralph Stockman
 Taylor, Creed
 Thayer, Amos Madden
 Thomas, Amos Russell
 Thurber, Charles
 Thursby, Emma Cecilia
 Tomlins, William Lawrence
 Toumey, James William
 Toy, Crawford Howell
 Treat, Samuel
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1823-
 1897
 Turner, Ross Sterling
 Tyson, James
 Upham, Thomas Cogswell
 Van Dyke, Henry
 Venable, William Henry
 Vethake, Henry
 Waddel, Moses
 Walker, Timothy, 1802-1856
 Warren, Minton

- Washburn, Emory
 Weidig, Adolf
 Weir, John Ferguson
 Weir, Robert Walter
 Wendell, Barrett
 Wentworth, George Albert
 Wharton, Francis
 Whedon, Daniel Denison
 Whelpley, Henry Milton
 Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln
 White, George
 White, Henry Clay
 Whitney, Mary Watson
 Wiley, Harvey Washington
 Williams, Frederick Wells
 Williams, George Huntington
 Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett
 Winchell, Alexander
 Winchester, Caleb Thomas
 Winship, Albert Edward
 Winslow, Hubbard
 Wood, Horatio Charles
 Woodberry, George Edward
 Woolson, Abba Louisa Gould
 Wright, Philip Green
 Wright, Theodore Lyman
 Young, David
 Zehn, Bernhard
- Of Blind*
 Anagnos, Michael
 Campbell, Francis Joseph
 Churchman, William Henry
 Russ, John Dennison
 Smith, Joel West
 Wait, William Bell
- Of Cooking*
 Carson, Juliet
- Of Deaf*
 Clarke, Francis Devereux
 Clerc, Laurent
 Crouter, Albert Louis Edgerton
 Fay, Edward Allen
 Fisher, John Dix
 Gallaudet, Edward Miner
 Gallaudet, Thomas
 Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins
 Hubbard, Gardiner Greene
 Nitchie, Edward Bartlett
 Peet, Harvey Prindle
 Peet, Isaac Lewis
 Porter, Samuel
 Rogers, Harriet Burbank
- Of Elocution*
 Murdock, James Edward
- Of Navigation*
 Daboll, Nathan
- TELEGRAPHER (including TELEPHONE)
 Creighton, Edward
 Eckert, Thomas Thompson
 Glidden, Charles Jasper
 Lefferts, Marshall
 Phillips, Walter Polk
 Stager, Anson
 Vail, Alfred
 Watson, Thomas Augustus
- TEMPERANCE REFORMER (See also PROHIBITIONIST, REFORMER)
 Chafin, Eugene Wilder
 Dow, Neal
 Dyott, Thomas W.
 Foster, Judith Ellen Horton
 Gough, John Bartholomew
- Hunt, Mary Hannah Hanchett
 Leavitt, Mary Greenleaf Clement
 Lewis, Dioclesian
 Minor, Lucian
 Murphy, Francis
 Nation, Carry Amelia Moore
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius
 Stearns, John Newton
 Stewart, Eliza Daniel
- TENNIS PLAYER (See also ATHLETE)
 Larned, William Augustus
- TERRITORIAL DELEGATE (See also CONGRESSMAN, SENATOR)
 Clark, Daniel
 Kalaniana'ole, Jonah Kuhio
 Pettigrew, Richard Franklin
 Poindexter, George
 Pope, Nathaniel
 Poston, Charles Debrill
 Sibley, Henry Hastings
- TERRITORIAL GOVERNOR (See GOVERNOR, TERRITORIAL)
- THEATRE OWNER
 Keith, Benjamin Franklin
 Loew, Marcus
 Proctor, Frederick Francis
- THEATRICAL MANAGER (See also IMPRESARIO)
 Abbey, Henry Eugene
 Arden, Edwin Hunter Pendleton
 Baker, Benjamin A.
 Bateman, Sidney Frances Cowell
 Bernard, John
 Blake, William Rufus
 Buchanan, William Insko
 Campbell, Bartley
 Clarke, John Sleeper
 Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe
 Davis, John
 Dunlap, William
 Erlanger, Abraham Lincoln
 Fiske, Stephen Ryder
 Fleming, William Maybury
 Ford, John Thomson
 Fox, George Washington Lafayette
 Frohman, Charles
 Hallam, Lewis
 Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby
 Hammerstein, Oscar
 Harrison, Gabriel
 Haverly, Christopher
 Henry, John, 1746-1794
 Hodgkinson, John
 Keith, Benjamin Franklin
 Lewis, Arthur
 Logan, Cornelius Ambrosius
 Ludlow, Noah Miller
 McVicker, James Hubert
 Merry, Ann Brunton
 Miller, Henry
 Mitchell, William, 1798-1856
 Niblo, William
 Palmer, Albert Marshman
 Pastor, Antonio
 Powell, Snelling
 Pray, Isaac Clark
 Presbrey, Eugene Wiley
 Price, Stephen
 Proctor, Frederick Francis
- Proctor, Joseph
 Rankin, McKee
 Richings, Peter
 Seymour, William
 Simpson, Edmund Shaw
 Smith, Solomon Franklin
 Thorne, Charles Robert
 Warren, William, 1767-1832
 Wemyss, Francis Courtney
 Wheatley, William
 Wignell, Thomas
 Wood, William Burke
- THEATRICAL PRODUCER (See PRODUCER)
- THEOLOGIAN (For related occupations, see RELIGIOUS LEADER)
 Apple, Thomas Gilmore
 Appleton, Jesse
 Bellamy, Joseph
 Bouquillon, Thomas Joseph
 Bruté de Rémur, Simon William Gabriel
 Bushnell, Horace
 Chambers, Talbot Wilson
 Cheever, Henry Theodore
 Clarke, William Newton
 Coit, Thomas Winthrop
 Colton, Walter
 Corcoran, James Andrew
 Curtis, Olin Alfred
 Curtiss, Samuel Ives
 Dabney, Robert Lewis
 David, John Baptist Mary
 Dempster, John
 Dodge, Ebenezer
 Du Bose, William Porcher
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758
 Edwards, Jonathan, 1745-1801
 Emmons, Nathanael
 Evans, Hugh Davey
 Everett, Charles Carroll
 Fritschel, Conrad Sigmund
 Fritschel, Gottfried Leonhard Wilhelm
 Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel
 Girardeau, John Lafayette
 Gräbner, August Lawrence
 Hall, Charles Cuthbert
 Harris, Samuel
 Hart, Samuel
 Hodge, Charles
 Hoenecke, Gustav Adolf Felix Theodor
 Hopkins, Mark
 Hopkins, Samuel, 1721-1803
 Hove, Elling
 Huidekoper, Frederic
 Huidekoper, Harm Jan
 Johnson, Elias Henry
 Johnson, Erik Kristian
 Knox, George William
 Krauth, Charles Porterfield
 Ladd, George Trumbull
 Little, Charles Joseph
 Lord, David Nevins
 McCaffrey, John
 Monis, Judah
 Moore, George Foot
 Nevin, John Williamson
 Niles, Nathaniel, 1741-1828
 Oftedal, Sven
 Park, Edwards Amasa
 Parker, Theodore

- Patton, Francis Landey
 Pieper, Franz August Otto
 Prince, Thomas
 Raymond, Miner
 Ridgway, Henry Bascom
 Richard, James William
 Ropes, James Hardy
 Schmidt, Friedrich August
 Schmucker, Samuel Simon
 Seyffarth, Gustavus
 Shedd, William Greenough
 Thayer
 Smith, Gerald Birney
 Smith, Henry Boynton
 Smyth, Newman
 Stearns, Oliver
 Stevens, George Barker
 Strong, Augustus Hopkins
 Stuckenberg, John Henry Wil-
 brandt
 Sverdrup, Georg
 Talmage, James Edward
 Taylor, Nathaniel William
 Thacher, Peter
 Thacher, Samuel Cooper
 Tyler, Bennet
 Valentine, Milton
 Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wil-
 helm
 Weidner, Revere Franklin
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1693-
 1765
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 1732-
 1794
 Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill
THEOSOPHIST (For related occu-
 pations, see **RELIGIOUS LEAD-
 ER**)
 Judge, William Quan
 Tingley, Katherine Augusta
 Westcott
TOBACCONIST
 Ginter, Lewis
TOPOGRAPHER (See also **CARTOG-
 RAPHER, MAP MAKER**)
 Ogden, Herbert Gouverneur
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER (See
ENGINEER, TOPOGRAPHICAL)
TOXICOLOGIST (For related occu-
 pations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Reese, John James
 Underhill, Franklin Pell
 Witthaus, Rudolph August
 Wormley, Theodore George
TRADE-UNION OFFICIAL
 Carter, William Samuel
 Stone, Warren Sanford
TRADER (See also **FUR TRADER, TRAP-
 PERS**)
 Allerton, Isaac
 Becknell, William
 Campau, Joseph
 Chouteau, René Auguste
 Davenport, George
 Glenn, Hugh
 Gratiot, Charles
 Gregg, Josiah
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 Harrison, James
 Hayes, William Henry
 Ingraham, Joseph
 James, Thomas
 Johnson, Levi
 Kendrick, John
 Laclede, Pierre
 Le Sueur, Pierre
 Magoffin, James Wiley
 Nelson, John
 Nolan, Philip
 O'Fallon, Benjamin
 Oldham, John
 Pollock, Oliver
 Pryor, Nathaniel
 Pyncheon, William
 Robidou, Antoine
 St. Vrain, Ceran De Hault De
 Lassus de
 Smith, Jedediah Strong
 Vetch, Samuel
 Waldo, David
 Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis
TRADER (GRAIN) (See also **SPEC-
 ULATOR**)
 Armour, Philip Danforth
 Bacon, Edward Payson
 Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters
TRADER (INDIAN)
 Adair, James
 Byrd, William
 Croghan, George
 Harris, John
 Lorimier, Pierre Louis
 McClellan, Robert
 Menard, Michel Branamour
 Panton, William
 Trent, William
 Truteau, Jean Baptiste
TRAITOR
 Arnold, Benedict
 Church, Benjamin
TRANSCENDENTALIST (For related
 occupations, see **RELIGIOUS
 LEADER**)
 Hedge, Frederic Henry
 Thoreau, Henry David
 Very, Jones
TRANSLATOR (See also **LINGUIST**)
 Anderson, Henry Tompkins
 Bingham, Hiram
 Booth, Mary Louise
 Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chap-
 lin
 Conant, Thomas Jefferson
 Cook, Martha Elizabeth Duncan
 Walker
 Crawford, John Martin
 Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme
 Greene, Nathaniel
 Hapgood, Isabel Florence
 Hedge, Frederic Henry
 Hempel, Charles Julius
 Johnson, Henry
 Kroeger, Adolph Ernst
 Lenker, John Nicholas
 Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay
 Mayhew, Experience
 Montgomery, George Washing-
 ton
 Moore, Annie Aubertine Wood-
 ward
 Parsons, Thomas William
 Payne, William Morton
 Phillips, Henry
 Preston, Harriet Waters
 Robinson, Thérèse Albertine
 Louise Von Jakob
 Rupp, Israel Daniel
 Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac
 Joseph
 Taylor, Bayard
 Worcester, Samuel Austin
TRANSPORTER (See **EXPRESSMAN, MESSENGER, MAIL-RUNNER**)
TRAPPER (See also **TRADER, FUR TRADER**)
 Baker, James
 Carson, Christopher
 Clyman, James
 Colter, John
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas
 Glass, Hugh
 Hamilton, William Thomas
 James, Thomas
 Laramie, Jacques
 Leonard, Zenas
 Meek, Joseph L.
 Newell, Robert
 Pattie, James Ohio
 Robidou, Antoine
 Russell, Osborne
 Walker, Joseph Reddeford
 Williams, William Sherley
 Wolfskill, William
 Wootton, Richens Lacy
 Young, Ewing
TRAVELER
 Ballou, Maturin Murray
 Bartram, William
 Browne, John Ross
 Carpenter, Frank George
 Carver, Jonathan
 Catesby, Mark
 Cuming, Fortescue
 Curtis, William Eleroy
 Estes, Dana
 Farnham, Thomas Jefferson
 Josselyn, John
 Knox, Thomas Wallace
 Lahontan, Louis-Armand de
 Lom D'Arce, Baron de
 Lawson, John
 Lederer, John
 Melish, John
 Michaux, François André
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Baldwin
 Pory, John
 Rowland, Henry Cottrell
 Royall, Anne Newport
 Scattergood, Thomas
 Schöpf, Johann David
 Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah
 Stephens, John Lloyd
 Taylor, Bayard
 Vincent, Frank
 Wislizenus, Frederick Adolph
TREASURER OF UNITED STATES
 (See also **COMPTROLLER OF CURRENCY, SECRETARY OF TREASURY**)
 Hillegas, Michael
 Spinner, Francis Elias
TREE SURGEON
 Davey, John
TURFMAN (See also **ATHLETE**)
 Bonner, Robert
 De Lancey, James
 Geers, Edward Franklin
 Hildreth, Samuel Clay
 Johnson, William Ransom

- Keene, James Robert
TYPE-FOUNDER (See also **IRON-FOUNDER**)
 Bruce, George
 Buell, Abel
 Mappa, Adam Gerard
UROLOGIST (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Pilcher, Paul Monroe
VACCINATOR (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Martin, Henry Austin
 Waterhouse, Benjamin
VAGRANT
 Pratt, Daniel, 1809-1887
VENTRILOQUIST
 Vattemare, Nicholas Marie Alexandre
VETERINARIAN (For related occupations, see **PHYSICIAN**)
 Moore, Veranus Alva
 Pearson, Leonard
 Salmon, Daniel Elmer
VICE-PRESIDENT OF CONFEDERACY
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton
VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
 Adams, John
 Arthur, Chester Alan
 Breckinridge, John Cabell
 Burr, Aaron
 Calhoun, John Caldwell
 Clinton, George
 Colfax, Schuyler
 Dallas, George Mifflin
 Fairbanks, Charles Warren
 Fillmore, Millard
 Gerry, Elbridge
 Hamlin, Hannibal
 Hendricks, Thomas Andrews
 Hobart, Garret Augustus
 Jefferson, Thomas
 Johnson, Andrew
 Johnson, Richard Mentor
 King, William Rufus Devane
 Marshall, Thomas Riley
 Morton, Levi Parsons
 Roosevelt, Theodore
 Sherman, James Schoolcraft
 Stevenson, Adlai Ewing
 Tompkins, Daniel D.
 Tyler, John
 Van Buren, Martin
 Wheeler, William Almon
 Wilson, Henry
VIGILANTE (See also **JAYHAWKER**, **OUTLAW**)
 Langford, Nathaniel Pitt
VIOLINIST
 Beck, Johann Heinrich
 Bristow, George Frederick
 Damrosch, Leopold
 Dannreuther, Gustav
 Eichburg, Julius
 Hill, Ureli Corelli
 Kneisel, Franz
 Listemann, Bernhard
 Mollenhauer, Emil
 Musin, Ovide
 Powell, Maud
 Saslavsky, Alexander
 Scheel, Fritz
 Schradieck, Henry
 Spiering, Theodore
 Urso, Camilla
 Verbrugghen, Henri
VITICULTURIST (For related occupations, see **AGRICULTURIST**)
 Adlum, John
 Dufour, John James
 Husmann, George
 Munson, Thomas Volney
WALKER (See also **ATHLETE**)
 Weston, Edward Payson
WELFARE WORKER (See **SOCIAL WORKER**)
WHALING CAPTAIN
 Tyson, George Emory
WIT (See also **HUMORIST**, **SATIRIST**)
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
 Hughes, Christopher
WITCHCRAFT VICTIM
 Hibbins, Ann
 Nurse, Rebecca
WOOD CARVER (See also **CRAFTSMAN**)
 Kirchmayer, John
 McIntire, Samuel
 Morse, Freeman Harlow
WRECKER
 Merritt, Israel John
WRITER (Note: The following are classified under writers because the specific field in which they wrote was so designated at head of the article. For complete list of writers see, in addition, **AUTHOR**, **BIOGRAPHER**, **ESSAYIST**, **DIARIST**, **JOURNALIST**, **HISTORIAN**)
 Adams, Abigail (Letter)
 Adams, William Taylor (Juvenile)
 Affleck, Thomas (Agricultural)
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey (Story)
 Alger, Horatio (Juvenile)
 Allen, James Lane (Short-Story)
 Allen, Lewis Falley (Agricultural)
 Ames, James Barr (Legal)
 Ammen, Daniel (Naval)
 Angell, Joseph Kinnicutt (Legal)
 Armstrong, George Dod (Controversial)
 Baird, Henry Carey (Economic)
 Bard, Samuel (Midwifery)
 Barrett, Benjamin Fiske (Religious)
 Beatty, Adam (Agricultural)
 Bennett, Edmund Hatch (Legal)
 Bigelow, Melville Madison (Legal)
 Bingham, Caleb (Textbook)
 Bolles, Frank (Nature)
 Bouvier, John (Legal)
 Browne, Daniel Jay (Agricultural)
 Browne, Irving (Legal)
 Burdick, Francis Marion (Legal)
 Callender, James Thomson (Political)
 Checkley, John (Controversial)
 Clarke, Rebecca Sophia (Juvenile)
 Cocke, Philip St. George (Agricultural)
 Colburn, Dana Pond (Textbook)
 Coleman, Lyman (Religious)
 Colman, Henry (Agricultural)
 Cooke, Philip Pendleton (Story)
 Cooke, Rose Terry (Story)
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo (Librettist)
 Deane, Samuel (Agricultural)
 Dickson, David (Agricultural)
 Drinkwater, Jennie Maria (Juvenile)
 Dunligson, Robley (Medical)
 Ferguson, Elizabeth Graeme (Letter)
 Fletcher, Alice Cunningham (Indian Music)
 Fletcher, Horace (Nutrition)
 Gale, Benjamin (Political)
 Gaylord, Willis (Agricultural)
 Genung, John Franklin (Religious)
 Goldbeck, Robert (Music)
 Gonzales, Ambrose Elliott (Negro Dialect Story)
 Gouge, William M. (Financial)
 Greene, Samuel Stillman (Textbook)
 Greenleaf, Benjamin (Mathematical Textbook)
 Gulick, John Thomas (Evolution)
 Hawes, Charles Boardman (Adventure)
 Hazard, Rowland Gibson (Philosophy)
 Headley, Phineas Camp (Biography)
 Heard, Franklin Fiske (Legal)
 Hening, William Waller (Legal)
 Henshall, James Alexander (Angling)
 Hilliard, Francis (Legal)
 Hoffmann, Francis Arnold (Agricultural)
 Horner, William Edmonds (Medical)
 James, George Wharton (Southwest)
 James, Henry, 1811-1882 (Religious)
 Jenks, George Charles (Dime Novel)
 Johnson, Joseph French (Financial)
 Johnston, Annie Fellows (Juvenile)
 Jones, Leonard Augustus (Legal)
 Judson, Frederick Newton (Legal)
 Kellogg, Edward (Commercial Reform)
 Kent, James (Legal)

- Klippart, John Hancock (Agricultural)
 Lahontan, Louis-Armand de Lom D'Arce, Baron de (Travel)
 Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck (Financial)
 Langdell, Christopher Columbus (Legal)
 Lathrop, Harriett Mulford Stone (Juvenile)
 Lawrence, William Beach (Legal)
 Livermore, Samuel, 1786-1833 (Legal)
 Lowell, John, 1769-1840 (Political)
 McCord, Louisa Susanna Cheves (Ante-bellum South)
 MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood Bonner (Short Story)
 Mackey, Albert Gallatin (Masonic)
 Magruder, Julia (Short Story)
 Mathews, William Smythe Babcock (Music)
 Millington, John (Scientific)
 Minor, John Barbee (Legal)
 Montgomery, David Henry (Textbook)
 Moore, Charles Herbert (Fine Arts)
 Moore, John Weeks (Music)
 Morris, Edmund (Agricultural)
 Morris, Robert, 1818-1888 (Masonic)
 Morton, James St. Clair (Engineering)
 Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler (Juvenile)
 Murfree, Mary Noailles (Short Story)
 Nitchie, Edward Bartlett (Lip-Reading)
 Olney, Jesse (Textbook)
 Palmer, Alonzo Benjamin (Medical)
 Parker, Richard Green (Textbook)
 Periam, Jonathan (Agricultural)
 Perkins, Samuel Elliott (Legal)
 Perry, Nora (Juvenile)
 Peters, John Charles (Medical)
 Philips, Martin Wilson (Agricultural)
 Phillips, Thomas Wharton (Religious)
 Poe, Edgar Allan (Short Story)
 Pomeroy, John Norton (Legal)
 Porter, William Sydney (Story)
 Post, Melville Davisson (Short Story)
 Pratt, Eliza Anna Farman (Juvenile)
- Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson (Juvenile)
 Priestley, Joseph (Religious)
 Prince, William Robert (Agricultural)
 Proctor, Lucien Brock (Legal)
 Pusey, Caleb (Quaker Controversial)
 Quinan, John Russell (Medical)
 Ralph, James (Political)
 Rauschenbusch, Walter (Religious)
 Ravenel, Henry William (Agricultural)
 Rawle, William Henry (Legal)
 Redfield, Amasa Angell (Legal)
 Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong (Oriental Literature)
 Reed, Sampson (Swedenborgian)
 Reeve, Tapping (Legal)
 Reid, Thomas Mayne (Juvenile)
 Ritter, Frédéric Louis (Music)
 Roane, Spencer (Political)
 Rorer, David
 Rumsey, William (Legal)
 Sayles, John (Legal)
 Schofield, Henry (Legal)
 Sergeant, Thomas (Legal)
 Smith, George Henry (Juvenile)
 Soley, James Russell (Naval)
 Spooner, Lysander (Political)
 Sprague, Charles Ezra (Accountancy)
 Stanton, Richard Henry (Legal)
 Steele, Joel Dorman (Textbook)
 Stilwell, Silas Moore (Financial)
 Stockton, Frank Richard (Story)
 Stoddard, John Fair (Textbook)
 Stratemeyer, Edward (Juvenile)
 Swan, Joseph Rockwell (Legal)
 Tappan, Eva March (Juvenile)
 Taylor, John (Political)
 Terhune, Mary Virginia Hawes (Household Management)
 Thomson, John (Political)
 Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus (Legal)
 Towler, John (Photography)
 Tyler, Ransom Hubert (Legal)
 Wait, William (Legal)
 Wahl, William Henry (Scientific)
 Walker, James Barr (Religious)
 Walker, Timothy, 1802-1856 (Legal)
 Wallace, Henry (Agricultural)
 Warner, Anne Richmond (Fiction)
- Warner, Anna Bartlett (Juvenile)
 Watson, Henry Clay (Juvenile)
 Watson, Henry Clay (Political)
 Watson, James Madison (Textbook)
 Wentworth, George Albert (Mathematics Textbooks)
 Will, Allen Sinclair (Biography)
 Williams, Catharine Read Arnold (Biography)
 Wood, Sarah Sayward Barrell Keating (Fiction)
 Youmans, William Jay (Scientific)
 Zevin, Israel Joseph (Story)
- YACHT DESIGNER** (See also **SHIP-BUILDER**)
 Burgess, Edward
 Herreshoff, John Brown
 Lawley, George Frederick
 Smith, Archibald Cary
 Steers, George
- YACHTSMAN** (See also **ATHLETE**)
 Barr, Charles
 Crowninshield, George
 Paine, Charles Jackson
- ZOOLOGIST** (See also **ENTOMOLOGIST**, **ICHTHYOLOGIST**)
 Agassiz, Alexander
 Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe
 Allen, Joel Asaph
 Anthony, John Gould
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton
 Binney, Amos
 Brooks, William Keith
 Clark, Henry James
 Cope, Edward Drinker
 Dana, James Dwight
 Dean, Bashford
 Eigenmann, Carl H.
 Elliot, Daniel Giraud
 Field, Herbert Haviland
 Garmon, Samuel
 Gilbert, Charles Henry
 Gill, Theodore Nicholas
 Girard, Charles Frédéric
 Holbrook, John Edwards
 Hyatt, Alpheus
 Kneeland, Samuel
 Locy, William Albert
 Lyman, Theodore, 1833-1897
 Montgomery, Thomas Harrison
 Morse, Edward Sylvester
 Nutting, Charles Cleveland
 Orton, James
 Patten, William
 Pourtalès, Louis François De
 Rathbun, Richard
 True, Frederick William
 Verrill, Addison Emery
 Wilder, Harris Hawthorne

TOPICS

Under this heading have been included distinctive topics about which there are definite statements and discussions and not merely the mention of the topic

A

ABC Conference, 1914, **III**, 195; **XX**, 357
 Abbott, Lyman, reference to, **XI**, 541
 Abingdon, Va., skirmish at, **XIII**, 174
 Abolition Movement, **I**, 200, 205, 279, 297, 481, 496, 542, 568, 628; **II**, 292 f., 375, 382, 399, 485, 493; **III**, 43, 49, 105, 118, 132, 146, 161, 241, 284 f., 584; **IV**, 19, 28, 68, 280, 296 f., 308, 313, 324, 407, 474 f.; **V**, 124 f., 406 f., 569 f., 597; **VI**, 20, 65, 68, 82, 95, 106, 113, 118, 124, 168, 216, 227, 247, 278, 284, 297, 298, 310, 346, 360, 381, 416, 478, 481, 491 f., 514, 542, 551, 558, 561; **VII**, 80 f., 85, 115, 118, 154, 165, 169 f., 195, 238, 260 f., 529, 539, 542, 622, 634; **VIII**, 34, 51, 56, 105, 160, 196 f., 386, 407, 421, 473, 564, 569; **IX**, 17, 19, 150, 217, 292, 297, 328, 384, 547; **X**, 74, 112, 245 f., 399; **XI**, 84 f., 163, 189, 237, 368, 416, 435 f., 459 f., 506 f.; **XII**, 103, 363, 545, 633; **XIII**, 22 f., 227, 288 f., 413, 415, 447, 521 f.; **XIV**, 160, 546; **XV**, 117, 306, 499; **XVI**, 44, 58, 84, 103, 120, 150, 175, 253, 343, 497 f., 551, 616 f.; **XVII**, 271, 466, 486, 525, 621; **XVIII**, 5, 116 f., 298 f., 300, 303, 335, 493 f., 495, 595; **XIX**, 27, 112, 440, 625 f.; **XX**, 174, 323, 548; American Anti-Slavery Society, **II**, 292; **III**, 284; **VII**, 169 f., 539, 634; **XIII**, 289, 415; **XIV**, 546; **XVII**, 525; **XVIII**, 5, 299, 303; **XIX**, 625 f.; "Beecher Bible and Rifle Colony," **XVI**, 150; California, **III**, 62; District of Columbia, **X**, 12; Foreign interest in, **II**, 350; **VIII**, 384, 502, 509, 564; **X**, 496; **XVI**, 87; Hymns, **VIII**, 396; Illinois, **II**, 128; **XI**, 435; Kansas, **X**, 576; Manuscript material on, **XIX**, 42; Massachusetts, **IV**, 308; **V**, 407; **IX**, 86 f., 89; **XI**, 263; **XVI**, 326; Missouri, **III**, 105; Nat Turner insurrection, **XIX**, 70; National movement, disruption of, 1840, **XVIII**, 5; New Jersey, **II**, 386; Ohio, **XI**, 224; Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 413; **XV**, 452; **XX**, 517; Press support, **VII**, 195, 390; **X**, 112, 410; State Society, first, **II**, 128; Tennessee, **X**, 83; Texas, **I**, 298; "Underground Railroad," **IV**, 268 f.; **VI**, 247; **VII**, 195, 622; **IX**, 224, 576; **X**, 258; **XI**, 163, 368; **XV**, 403; **XVI**, 84, 315; **XVII**, 288, 379; **XVIII**, 23, 304; **XIX**, 27; Webster's speech on, **VII**, 170; Writings on, **I**, 496; **III**, 285, 613; **IV**, 68, 97, 364 f.; **V**, 407; **VII**, 169, 310, 385, 390, 632, 634 f.; **VIII**, 572; **IX**, 213; **X**, 112, 410; **XI**, 85, 225, 434 f., 507; **XV**, 499 f.; **XVI**, 58, 228; **XVIII**, 5, 117 f., 595; **XIX**, 42, 625 f.
 Abortion, writings on, **XVIII**, 96
Academician, educational periodical, one of first, **XIV**, 568
 Academy of Design, National, **I**, 249; **IV**, 596; **V**, 516 f., 535 f.; **VII**, 2; **XIV**, 35; **XVIII**, 611
 Academy of Music (Boston), **VI**, 81
 Academy of Natural Sciences (Phila.), **XII**, 136; **XIV**, 351
 Academy of Political and Social Science, **IX**, 574
 Academy of Sciences, National, **XIV**, 395; **XVII**, 163
 Academy of the U. S. A., project for an, **XV**, 300f.
 Acadians, **X**, 370; Arrival of, **VIII**, 221; Befriended by Quakers, **II**, 178; In South Carolina, **XI**, 538 f.
 Accounting, modernization of, **XIV**, 478
 Acoustics, **XVI**, 277; **XIX**, 73

Acting (for names of actors, playwrights, etc., see Occupations), Barnstorming tours, **VII**, 266; "Big Four," **VII**, 266; Cushman School of, **V**, 2; Eccentric, **VI**, 393; Female impersonations, **III**, 276; Mimicry, **IV**, 1; Minstrelsy, **IV**, 98; Negro, **I**, 160; **VII**, 314; Pantomime, **VI**, 566 f.; Revolutionary War Period, **VIII**, 548
Active, case of the sloop, **XVI**, 177
 Actors' Equity Association, **XX**, 430
 Actors' Fund of America, **I**, 151; **XIV**, 173
 Actors' Home, Staten Island, N. Y., **I**, 151
 Actuarial Society of America, **VI**, 242; **XI**, 588
 Adairsville, Ga., engagement at, **XIII**, 473
 Adams, Abigail, reference to, **XVII**, 49
 Adams Female Academy, **I**, 576
 Adams, Henry, reference to, **XI**, 347
 Adams, John, references to, **XI**, 316; **XIII**, 31, 369; **XVI**, 590, 607; **XIX**, 484; "Hot Water War," **VII**, 34
 Adams, John Quincy, references to, **I**, 591; **IX**, 347, 474; **XI**, 518; **XVIII**, 304; Portrait of, **VII**, 586; Quarrel with, on floor of House, **XV**, 417
 Adams, Maude, reference to, **VII**, 41
 Adams, Samuel, references to, **IX**, 440 f.; **XIV**, 104
 Adams House, Boston, **I**, 102
 Addams, Jane, reference to, **XV**, 57 f.
 Adding Machine, invention of, **I**, 533; **XIX**, 572 f.
 Adelphi Academy, presidency of, **XVII**, 472
 Adelphi College, presidency of, **XI**, 199 f.
 Adirondack Mountains. Adirondack Club, **XVIII**, 29; Geology of, **X**, 319; Reservations in, **X**, 62; **XIII**, 412; Short stories about, **V**, 231
 Adler, Felix, reference to, **XVI**, 316
 Admiralty Law, **I**, 90; **II**, 177, 231; **III**, 99, 370, 399; **V**, 60, 79 f., 592 f.; **VI**, 454; **X**, 64, 79; **XVIII**, 28, 105
 Adobe Walls, second battle of, **V**, 331
 Adrenal Glands, study of, **XVIII**, 9
 Adrenalin, isolation of, **XVIII**, 275
 Adult Education, **IX**, 130; **XI**, 155, 178; **XX**, 640
Advance, editing of, **XIII**, 538
Advance, brig, for North Pole, **X**, 256
Advent Review, founding of, **XVII**, 350
 Adventist Movement, **I**, 432; **IX**, 60; **XIII**, 589; **XVII**, 350; **XIX**, 422 f.; **XX**, 98; Founding and doctrines of, **XII**, 642
Adventure Galley, Kidd's ship, **X**, 368
 Advertising, **I**, 413, 449; **V**, 405; **VII**, 209, 318; **VIII**, 591; **XIV**, 251; **XVI**, 197; **XVII**, 138; "List system," **XVI**, 197; Sign painting, **XIII**, 576; Truth in, early advocacy of, **XVI**, 197
Advocate of Peace, editing of, **XIX**, 6
 Aeolian Company, **XVIII**, 637
 Aerial Experiment Association, **II**, 152
 Aerial Navigation Company, **VII**, 330
 Aerodynamics, **X**, 596 f.; **XVI**, 576
 Aeronautics (see also Aviation), **XI**, 452; **XVI**, 79; Balloon, **X**, 565; Kites, **XVI**, 184
 Aesthetics, **VII**, 588; **XV**, 408; **XVI**, 36
 Aetna Explosives Company, **XIII**, 301
 Aetna Life Insurance Company, **III**, 248
 Africa, colonization, **XI**, 28; **XVI**, 349; "Dark Continent," first called the, **XVII**, 511; Exploration, **III**,

- 591; **XI**, 28; **XVI**, 142, 349; **XVII**, 509 f.; Missions in, **VII**, 375; **VIII**, 371; **X**, 561; **XIII**, 231, 390 f.; **XV**, 243 f.; **XVI**, 391; **XX**, 338; Slave-trading, investigation of, **V**, 220
- African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, **I**, 204 f.; **IV**, 229; **VII**, 96; **IX**, 192 f.; **XI**, 368; **XIV**, 324; **XVIII**, 296; **XIX**, 65 f., 398 f.
- African Protestant Episcopal Church, **I**, 204
- Afro-American League, **XIX**, 398 f.
- "After the Ball," **VIII**, 306
- Agassiz, Alexander, references to, **I**, 318, 514; **VI**, 352; **VIII**, 63; **IX**, 12, 141, 446, 591; **X**, 212; **XIII**, 606; **XVII**, 18; Biography of, **I**, 114; Garman, Samuel, **VII**, 154; Le Conte, Joseph, **XI**, 90; Lesquereux, **XI**, 188
- Age of Reason*, **XIV**, 162 f.
- Agnes Scott College, **IX**, 485
- Agriculture (see also Agriculture, by States), **I**, 110, 316, 392, 408; **II**, 172, 283, 460; **III**, 25, 43; **IV**, 185, 250; **V**, 304; **VI**, 45, 128, 268, 424, 479; **VII**, 200, 379, 595; **VIII**, 204, 207 f., 473 f.; **IX**, 90, 128, 207, 348, 624; **X**, 45, 90, 142 f., 231 f., 446, 452 f.; **XI**, 134, 163, 418, 465, 481 f., 501, 516, 554 f.; **XIII**, 170, 205, 257, 629 f.; **XIV**, 464; **XV**, 239; **XVI**, 15, 335; **XVII**, 69, 146, 148, 180, 200; **XVIII**, 134, 333, 396, 574, 641; **XIX**, 68, 174, 180, 370, 444, 617; **XX**, 460; Agrarian movement, **VII**, 529; **X**, 28; Alfalfa, introduction of, **XX**, 387; Apple-raising, **XI**, 535 f.; **XIII**, 197; "Bloomsdale Farm," **X**, 571-572; Boll weevil, Mexican, **X**, 453; Chemistry, as applied to, **I**, 109, 349, 417; **III**, 238, 484; **IV**, 304; **V**, 61, 210; **VII**, 5; **IX**, 22, 207; **X**, 45, 120, 231 f., 388 f.; **XII**, 223, 263 f.; **XIII**, 574 f.; **XIV**, 388, 509; **XV**, 96 f., 154 f., 257 f., 272 f., 397; **XVI**, 512; **XVIII**, 37, 395, 514; **XX**, 22, 104, 491; Colonial, **XV**, 419; Colonies of Russian Jews, **XVI**, 168; Co-operatives, **XIII**, 377; Cotton, **V**, 304; **VI**, 482; **XV**, 565 f.; **XVII**, 427; Corn culture, **I**, 533; **XI**, 74; **XV**, 477 f.; Correspondence course in, **I**, 236; Diversified crops, **VI**, 411; Drainage, **X**, 143; Education, **I**, 236, 592; **II**, 321, 568; **III**, 378, 428; **IV**, 147, 165, 201; **V**, 242; **VI**, 252, 351, 473; **VII**, 139, 379, 383, 395; **VIII**, 34; **IX**, 163; **X**, 453, 501, 525; **XI**, 555; **XII**, 613; **XIV**, 197, 282; **XV**, 143 f., 175 f., 257 f.; **XVI**, 180, 512 f.; **XVIII**, 78; **XIX**, 4, 139, 370, 617 f.; Experiment stations established, **I**, 238, 417; **III**, 25; **X**, 120; **XVIII**, 39; **XIX**, 4; Fertilizers, **XIV**, 419; **XV**, 397; **XVIII**, 39; Government aid, recognition of principle of, **VI**, 110; **VIII**, 394; Grange, the, **X**, 299; Insects, injuries to crops by, **XV**, 609 f.; Machinery, invention and development of, **I**, 130, 178, 185, 406; **II**, 172, 230; **III**, 337, 557; **V**, 193 f., 195; **VI**, 110, 188, 251; **VII**, 98; **VIII**, 94; **X**, 53; **XI**, 607 f., 614; **XII**, 296, 303 f., 383, 635; **XIII**, 177, 590; **XIV**, 21, 471, 493, 537, 644; **XV**, 101 f., 496, 498 f., 505; **XVI**, 9; **XVIII**, 439; **XX**, 464, 475; Regulation of, early attempts at, **X**, 120; Rice growing, **I**, 128, 224; **X**, 453; Rotation of crops, **II**, 460; Seed production, **XI**, 74; Soil erosion, **XV**, 146 f.; Statistical information, early collection of, **V**, 349 f.; Sugar, **XVII**, 427; Sugar beet experimentation, **XV**, 239 f.; United States Department of, **I**, 238, 267; **III**, 164, 428; **IV**, 314; **V**, 349 f.; **VIII**, 394; **IX**, 328, 406; **X**, 453; **XI**, 92; **XIII**, 183, 257, 406, 434, 460, 472; **XIV**, 262; **XV**, 154 f., 610; **XVI**, 64, 236, 383, 481; **XVII**, 263, 298, 458; **XIX**, 370, 556; **XX**, 331; Wheat, **XI**, 92; Writings on, **I**, 185, 205, 413; **II**, 100, 172, 460; **III**, 155, 164, 238, 388; **IV**, 254 f., 312, 314; **V**, 172 f., 304, 579 f.; **VI**, 347; **VII**, 200; **VIII**, 315; **IX**, 118, 163; **X**, 90, 231, 445 f., 453, 501; **XI**, 284, 377, 426, 516; **XIII**, 376 f.; **XIV**, 464, 537; **XV**, 40 f., 143 f., 145 f., 347 f., 419; **XVI**, 9, 51, 215; **XVII**, 199 f., 201, 427; **XVIII**, 38 f., 309, 396, 439, 514, 574; **XIX**, 4, 35 f., 369 f., 456 f.; **XX**, 214, 387, 617
- Agriculture, by States (see also Agriculture), Alabama, **IV**, 232; **XVIII**, 524; Arizona, **VIII**, 483; **XI**, 611; **XV**, 121 f.; Colorado, **V**, 606; Connecticut, **X**, 45; Florida, **XVIII**, 38; Georgia, **IX**, 348; **XIII**, 564; Illinois, **II**, 289; Indiana, **V**, 419 f.; **IX**, 55; Iowa, **II**, 96; **IV**, 165; **VIII**, 34; **XIV**, 197; **XIX**, 617 f.; Kansas, **I**, 267, 316; **VI**, 252; **X**, 504; **XIV**, 393; Kentucky, **V**, 491 f.; **XVII**, 18; Louisiana, **V**, 585 f.; Maine, **VII**, 379; **IX**, 163; Massachusetts, **VII**, 383; **XIX**, 541 f.; Michigan, **XII**, 613; Mississippi, **XIII**, 100; **XVIII**, 78; Nebraska, **VII**, 77; New England, **VI**, 473; **XI**, 418; **XIV**, 567; **XX**, 210; New Hampshire, **XVI**, 120; New York, **V**, 210, 605 f.; **X**, 90; **XI**, 232; **XIV**, 297; **XV**, 347 f.; **XX**, 460; North Carolina, **XV**, 40 f.; North Dakota, **X**, 525; **XVIII**, 38; Ohio, **III**, 600; **V**, 242; **X**, 445 f.; **XIV**, 62 f.; **XVIII**, 641; **XIX**, 444 f.; Pennsylvania, **XV**, 143 f.; **XVI**, 9; **XIX**, 556 f.; South, the, **IV**, 254; **VI**, 411; **VII**, 156; **X**, 492; **XV**, 40 f.; **XVI**, 214 f.; South Carolina, **VIII**, 85, 609; **XV**, 397; Tennessee, **XV**, 93 f.; **XVIII**, 364; Virginia, **VII**, 156; **XI**, 555; **XVI**, 215; Wisconsin, **III**, 557; **XVII**, 280
- Aguinaldo Campaign, Philippines, **V**, 271; **XI**, 62
- Ahiman Rezon, Masonic Work, **V**, 32
- Aimwell School, founding of, **XIV**, 256
- Air-brake, improvement of, **XIX**, 72
- Air Compressors, early manufacture of, **XV**, 343
- Air Currents, study of, **XII**, 148
- Air Service, U. S., development of, **XII**, 538
- Akron, Ohio, development of, **I**, 590; **III**, 221; **XII**, 635
- Alabama, agriculture, **IV**, 232; **XVIII**, 524; Banking, **V**, 178; Border, enlargement of, **XIX**, 72; Carpet-bagging, **XIX**, 94; Civil War period, **XX**, 594 f.; Coal, **V**, 179; **VII**, 418; **XV**, 170; Confederacy, under, **XVII**, 130; Constitution, first, **XIV**, 561; Education, public, **IV**, 329 f.; **XII**, 238, 493; **XIV**, 494 f.; **XIX**, 76 f., 506 f.; Episcopal Church, post-civil war period, **XX**, 315; Freedmen's Bureau, **XVIII**, 240 f.; Geology, **XVII**, 263 f.; Governors of, **I**, 491 f.; **II**, 235 f.; **IV**, 20 f., 171 f., 302 f., 329 f.; **V**, 439 f.; **VII**, 197 f.; **IX**, 261 f.; **X**, 146 f., 202; **XIII**, 122 f., 605; **XIV**, 41, 561 f.; **XVII**, 129 f.; **XIX**, 557; **XX**, 404 f.; History of, **XII**, 493; **XV**, 608; **XIX**, 557, 567; Indian relations, **XII**, 535; Industrial growth, **V**, 179; **XV**, 170; Iron, **XV**, 170; **XIX**, 87; Journalism of, **XVI**, 515; Legal reforms, **VII**, 368; **XVIII**, 74 f., 602; Legal service, **IV**, 71; **V**, 74; **VIII**, 190; **X**, 202; **XI**, 528; **XIV**, 519; **XV**, 509; **XVIII**, 602; Methodism in, **XII**, 169; Normal schools, established, **XIV**, 41; Nullification, rejection of, by, **VII**, 197; Pioneering in, **VII**, 93 f.; Plant life of, **XIII**, 77 f.; Plantations in, **IX**, 206; Political service, **I**, 491, 577; **II**, 236, 291; **IV**, 20, 170, 230; **V**, 34; **VI**, 439; **VII**, 197; **IX**, 261, 322; **X**, 202, 492; **XI**, 210; **XII**, 110; **XIII**, 123, 605; **XIV**, 41, 269, 561; **XV**, 170; **XVII**, 129, 130, 339; **XIX**, 65, 94, 117, 557; **XX**, 51; Politics, pre-Civil War, **IX**, 54; **XX**, 404; Preaching, pioneer, **V**, 367, 410; Public service, **I**, 538; **VIII**, 340; **IX**, 206, 262; **XI**, 210; **XII**, 515; **XIII**, 123, 605; Reconstruction period, **III**, 33; Reforms, **IV**, 302 f.; Secession agitation in, **XX**, 593; State bank, collapse of, **V**, 178; Steel manufacture in, **V**, 179; Whig Party in, **IX**, 54
- Alabama Claim Case, **I**, 47, 461, 535; **II**, 342; **IV**, 627; **V**, 135; **VI**, 217, 398; **VII**, 409; **VIII**, 71; **IX**, 86; **X**, 64, 114; **XIII**, 286, 423; **XVI**, 428; **XVIII**, 212; **XIX**, 323
- Alamance, battle of (May 16, 1771), **III**, 571; **VI**, 265; **VIII**, 531; **XIX**, 26, 302

- Alamo, Texas, massacre at (March 6, 1836), II, 510; III, 293; IV, 555; IX, 265; XVIII, 630
- Alaska, bishopric of, IX, 491; Boundary surveys, V, 35 f., 92, 298, 315; X, 167; XI, 348; XIII, 640; XVII, 492; XIX, 540 f.; Cataloging of names in, XIII, 640; Development of, V, 35 f.; XVII, 220; Education, IX, 555; Exploration, XVI, 481; Flora of, XVI, 188; Fur trade, XII, 631; Geography of, III, 73; Geological expeditions, III, 73; XVI, 243; Governmental code, XIV, 31; History, early, IX, 489; Indian policy, X, 573; Missions in, IX, 489; XVI, 559; XX, 634; Mountain climbing in, XVI, 243; Purchase of, 1867, X, 88; XVI, 620; Roads commission, U. S., XV, 576; Russian colonization, X, 515; XV, 523 f.; Surveys, V, 35 f., 92; Trade with, VII, 229; XVII, 67; XIX, 532 f.; Yukon, first steam vessel to go up, XV, 406
- Alaska-Canadian Boundary Arbitration, 1903, VI, 552; VIII, 435; XI, 348; XVI, 139
- Alatona, Ga., battle of, IV, 453; XVII, 95
- Albany, N. Y., Buffalo, connecting of, by railroad, XV, 582; Capitol, constructing, XVIII, 657; Early history of, XIII, 333; Education, II, 571; Episcopal diocese of, V, 334 f.; Public service, VIII, 310; IX, 198; XVIII, 388
- Albany Congress, 1754, X, 125
- Albany Free Academy, N. Y., II, 570
- Albany Institute, XIII, 333
- Albany Law Journal*, III, 166
- Albany Law School, founding of, XIV, 215
- Albany Medical College, V, 169
- Albany Patriot*, XVIII, 596
- "Albany Regency," XIX, 153
- Albamarle, and Sassacus*, II, 487
- Albamarle Sound, N. C., battle of, XII, 393; XVI, 85; XVII, 321
- Albino, famous, VIII, 388
- Albion Village, social experiment of, VI, 478
- Alcoholism, cure for, X, 280
- Alcorn University, presidency of, XV, 513
- Aldrich Currency Bill, I, 157; IV, 154
- Aldrich, Nelson W., references to, XIII, 463; XIX, 412 f.
- Alert*, capture of, in War of 1812, XV, 83 f.
- Aleutian Islands, survey of, V, 36
- Alexander, Archibald, reference to, XIII, 439
- Alexander, William C., reference to, IX, 450
- Alexandria, La., operation at, I, 579
- Alexandria, Va., skirmish at, VI, 110
- Alfalfa, introduction of, XX, 387
- Alfred*, first to fly Continental flag, X, 184
- Alfred College, XVI, 114
- Alfred Observatory, XVI, 114
- Alger books, I, 178 f.
- Algiers, naval attack on, IX, 152; XVI, 73; XVII, 19; XVIII, 310
- Algiers, Treaty with, 1796, I, 611; IX, 374. (*See also* Tripoli, war with)
- Alice in Wonderland*, illustrations for, XIII, 458
- Alien and Sedition Acts, I, 78; V, 54; VIII, 177; X, 27, 148; XII, 33, 188, 319
- Allaire, James P., reference to, XVIII, 520
- Allegheny River, traffic on, XV, 464
- Allen, Ethan, references to, I, 526 f.; XVI, 49; XIX, 468
- Alliance College, Ohio, presidency of, II, 208
- "Alliancemen," X, 492
- "Allison" letters, XVIII, 351 f.
- Alloy, experiments with, I, 456
- Almanacs, I, 250, 413; V, 23; VI, 89, 489, 549, 587; VII, 609; VIII, 43, 123, 390; IX, 131; XI, 16, 81, 135; XVII, 88, 416; XVIII, 444, 480; XX, 5, 625; Computations of, XVI, 287; First in America, XIV, 406; Nautical, XIII, 452; *New England, The*, V, 23; VIII, 390; Phrenological, VI, 565; *Poor Richard's*, I, 413; VI, 587; VIII, 123; Revolving, XV, 101 f.; *Solomon Thrifty's*, VIII, 43
- Alpine Club, founding of, VIII, 501
- Allon Observer*, abolitionist paper, XI, 434 f.
- Altoona Conference, I, 280
- Allruist*, XI, 389
- Alum, first manufacture of, XVIII, 648
- Aluminum, IX, 382; Manufacture of, VIII, 122; Solder, first successful, XV, 555
- "Alvey Resolution," I, 235
- Alvord, C. A., reference to, XIII, 613
- Amalgamated Copper Company, XI, 60; XVI, 95, 263; XVIII, 589 f.
- Amana Society, founding of, XII, 586
- Amazon River, exploration, VII, 481; VIII, 580
- Amelia Court House, Va., April, 1865, XI, 127
- America*, attempted transatlantic flight in, XIX, 635 f.
- America*, Jesuit weekly, XVIII, 532
- America*, ship, presented to French government, X, 186
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences, II, 492, 501; IV, 633; IX, 185; XI, 465; XIV, 15, 157
- American Academy of Fine Arts, XI, 325; XIV, 82, 350; XVI, 21
- American Academy of Medicine, XVII, 563
- American Academy of Rome, III, 306, 539; XII, 101
- American Agriculturist*, I, 185; X, 231; XVIII, 514
- American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, XIV, 392
- American Antiquarian Society, X, 54; XIV, 384; XVIII, 436
- American Anti-Slavery Society, II, 292; III, 284; VII, 169 f., 539, 634; XIII, 289, 415; XIV, 546; XVII, 525; XVIII, 5, 299, 303; XIX, 625 f.
- American Anti-Slavery Standard*, VII, 195
- American Appeal*, V, 184
- American Architect*, *The*, XI, 389
- American Archives*, VI, 513
- American Art Review*, X, 485
- American Association for Adult Education, founding of, XI, 178
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, II, 530; XIV, 207, 471; XV, 442
- American Association of Collegiate Alumnae, XV, 554
- American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, IV, 574
- American Association of University Women, VIII, 514; XIV, 174; XVIII, 276
- American Astronomical Society, XIV, 563
- American Automobile Association, VII, 330
- American Bank Note Company, VI, 22
- American Baptist Education Society, VII, 182
- American Baptist Home Mission Society, VII, 603; XIII, 160; XV, 543
- American Baptist Missionary Union, XVIII, 143
- American Bar Association, I, 544; IX, 383; XV, 400; XVI, 177; XVII, 612
- American Bible League, VII, 602
- American Bible Society, I, 512; II, 136, 568; IV, 299; VI, 215; VII, 619; X, 9, 12; XIII, 2, 16, 245 f., 411; XIV, 591; XV, 542; XVI, 261; XVII, 204, 300; XVIII, 11, 303
- American Bimetallic League, XIX, 459 f.
- American Board of Foreign Missions, IV, 13; V, 573 f.; VI, 215; X, 234
- American Book of Common Prayer*, II, 564
- American Book Company, VIII, 503
- American-British Mixed Claims Commission, VIII, 111
- American Bureau of Shipping, XVIII, 344
- American Can Company, XIII, 144

- American Chemical Journal*, XV, 501 f.
 American Chemical Society, II, 34; XIV, 540
American Citizen, IV, 47
 American Climatological Society, XIV, 454
 American Colonization Society, IV, 540; VIII, 56, 286, 524; X, 204; XI, 163; XVI, 10; XVII, 288, 330; XVIII, 506, 623; XIX, 508 f.; XX, 509
 American Committee for the Revision of the Bible, IV, 38
 American Congress on Tuberculosis, II, 154
 American Council of Learned Societies, XIII, 331
American Cyclopædia, VIII, 503
 American Dialect Society, XVII, 64
American Dispensary, X, 394
American Drawing Book, IV, 18
 American Economic Association, IX, 574; XIV, 300
 American Electro-Chemical Society, XIX, 570 f.
 American Electrotherapeutic Association, XII, 381
 American Equal Rights Association, XIV, 609
 American Ethnological Society, II, 7; IV, 540 f.; VI, 228; VIII, 417
 American Expeditionary Forces, IX, 571; XVIII, 327
 American Express Company, IV, 50; VI, 271; XIX, 639 f.
American Farm Book, I, 205
American Farmer, XVII, 200
 American Federation of Labor, IV, 338, 612; V, 510; VII, 370 f.; X, 278; XI, 170, 521; XII, 150; XIII, 545; XV, 142 f.
 American Fisheries Society, VIII, 562
 American Folk-Lore Society, II, 423; XIII, 460
 American and Foreign Bible Society, IV, 342
 American Forestry Association, XIX, 444 f.
 American Friends' Peace Association, X, 4
 American Fur Company, I, 397, 401; IV, 565; IX, 326; XVI, 117; XVII, 144
 American Geographical Society, VIII, 2, 417, 445
 American Guild of Organists, XIX, 488
 American Gynecological Society, XVIII, 446
American Hebrew, XII, 532
 American Historical Association, I, 309; V, 523 f.; XIII, 331; XVI, 312; XIX, 93
 American Home Economics Association, XIII, 576; XV, 554
 American Home Missionary Society, XIV, 318, 502
American Homes, XVIII, 319, 329
 American Humane Educational Society, I, 303
 American Ice Company, XIII, 240
 American Institute of Architects, V, 104; VIII, 413; XIV, 342; XIX, 125 f., 397 f.
 American Institute of Christian Philosophy, V, 193
 American Institute of Civics, XI, 424
 American Institute of Electrical Engineers, V, 221; XV, 75 f.; XIX, 570 f.
 American Institute of Graphic Arts, XVI, 214
 American Institute of Homeopathy, VIII, 516; XV, 264
 American Institute of Instruction, X, 408 f.; XIV, 18 f.; XVI, 250; XIX, 558 f.
 American Institute of Mining Engineers, IV, 486; V, 460 f.; XIV, 354; XV, 415; XVI, 189
 American Institute for Social Service, XVIII, 150 f.
 American Iron and Steel Association, XIV, 206
 American Jewish Historical Society, XVIII, 131
American Journal of Dental Science, pioneer dental periodical, XIV, 251
American Journal of Education, I, 624
American Journal of International Law, X, 609
American Journal of Mathematics, XVIII, 109, 257
American Journal of Mining, XV, 415
American Journal of Obstetrics, XIII, 325
American Journal of Psychology, VIII, 128; XVI, 346
American Journal of Science and Arts, VII, 245; XVII, 161 f., 163 f.
American Journal of Sociology, XVII, 222
 American Laryngological Association, I, 191; X, 465
American Law Journal, VIII, 138
American Law Magazine, XVII, 29
American Law Register, XIII, 49
American Law Review, VII, 520
 American Legion, organization of, XV, 276
 American Library Association, III, 20; IV, 583; V, 15; VI, 22; VII, 557; VIII, 42; XV, 66 f.; XVII, 24; XIX, 426
 American Literary, Scientific and Military Society (see *Norwich University*)
 American Locomotive Company, III, 424
American Magazine, XVII, 354
 American Mathematical Society, X, 134; XIX, 149; XX, 632
American Mechanic, first scientific newspaper in U. S., XV, 101 f.
 American Medical Association, IV, 20; V, 139 f., 595 f.; VIII, 20; X, 468; XI, 606; XIV, 276, 286
American Medical Biography, XVIII, 388
American Medical Weekly, VII, 90
 American Medico-Psychological Association, V, 595 f.
American Messenger, VIII, 159
 American Methodist Conference, XVIII, 133
American Metropolis, XIII, 280
 American Microscopical Society, XIX, 435 f.
 American Mining Co., XIV, 461
 American Missionary Association, VIII, 223; XVI, 103
 American Missionary Society, II, 552; XVIII, 299
 American Museum of Natural History, I, 198; II, 239; IV, 84; VI, 356; VII, 341; VIII, 437; X, 62; XI, 484; XII, 412; XX, 135
 American Musical Fund Association, XIX, 543
American Musical Magazine, XV, 421
American Naturalist, IX, 447; XIII, 242; XIV, 126
 American Neurological Association, XV, 282 f.
 American News Company, V, 278 f.; XIII, 332; XVIII, 606 f.
 American Newspaper Publishers Association, III, 37
 American Normal School Association, XIV, 532
 American Opera Company, XVIII, 425
 American Ophthalmological Society, V, 207; X, 38
 American Oriental Society, II, 387; IV, 168 f.; X, 54; XIV, 56, 476; XVI, 308
 American Ornithologists' Union, III, 31; IV, 459, 465; XV, 598
 American Orthopaedic Association, II, 556; X, 236
 American Otological Society, XVI, 132
 American Palestine Exploration Society, XIV, 150
 American Park Association, XVI, 37
American Patriot, IX, 34
 American Peace Society, V, 345; VII, 170; X, 527; XVII, 271, 635
 American Pharmaceutical Association, XIV, 259; XV, 242, 259
 American Philological Association, IV, 535; V, 372
 American Philosophical Society, II, 434; VIII, 385, 561; IX, 220; X, 205; XIII, 510; XIV, 306; XVII, 355 f.; XIX, 433
 American Physical Society, XIV, 397; XIX, 584 f.
 American Physiological Society, II, 496; IV, 617
 American Political Science Association, XV, 491
 American Pomological Society, VIII, 356; XVIII, 439
 American Press Association, V, 220
 American Psychiatric Association, VIII, 411
 American Psychological Association, X, 526
 American Public Health Association, II, 268; VIII, 369; XV, 390
 American Publishers' Copyright League, XV, 278 f.
American Quarterly Review, XIX, 391 f.

- American Railway Union, V, 183; X, 196
 American Red Cross, II, 20; V, 148 f., 203, 218 f.; VI, 553; XIII, 238 f.; XVI, 432; XVII, 394; XVIII, 636
American Review of History and Politics, first American quarterly, XIX, 391 f.
 American-Scandinavian Foundation, XV, 138 f.
 American School of Classical Studies (Rome), XIV, 648; XIX, 485
 American School for the Deaf, IV, 201 f.; XV, 102 f.
 American School of Landscape, V, 535 f.
 American School of Playwriting, pioneer work of, XV, 221
 American Shipping and Industrial League, XIX, 424 f.
 American Sisters of Charity, XVI, 596
 American Smelting Company, VIII, 37, 39
 American Social Hygiene Association, V, 347
 American Society of Civil Engineers, XI, 36
 American Society of Dental Surgeons, III, 156; VIII, 441; XIV, 251
 American Society of International Law, V, 298; X, 609
 American Society of Landscape Architects, XIV, 30
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, XV, 172 f.; XVIII, 243; XIX, 470 f.
 American Society of Naval Architects, V, 292
 American Society of Park Superintendents, XIV, 30
 American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, II, 215
 American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, II, 215
 American Society for Thrift, XVIII, 132
 American Society of Water-Colorists, II, 167; IV, 314, 566; VIII, 362; X, 159
 American Speaking Telephone Co., founding of, XV, 193 f.
 American Standards Association, XVI, 154
American State Papers, XVI, 542
 American Statistical Association, X, 495; XVII, 33
 American Steam Music Co., XVIII, 57
 American Steel Hoop Co., XIII, 143
 American Steel and Wire Co., VII, 188
 American Sugar Refining Company, XIV, 267
 American Sunday School Union, IX, 56, 132; XIV, 127 f.; XV, 539
 American Surgical Association, IX, 100; XIV, 208; XV, 575
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, IX, 347; XIV, 65; XV, 193 f.; XIX, 138 f.
 American Temperance Union, III, 42; V, 221; VI, 40
 American Tin Plate Company, XIII, 143
 American Tobacco Company, V, 496 f.; VII, 318; XIII, 591; XIV, 330; XVI, 266
 American Tract Society, IV, 378 f.; VIII, 158; XI, 183; XV, 89 f.; XVI, 43
 American Trotting Register, XIX, 373 f.
 American Unitarian Association, I, 561; XVII, 551; XIX, 448 f.
 American University (Washington, D. C.), IX, 426; XI, 558
 American University of Beirut, II, 370, 372; XV, 116 f.
American Watchman, IV, 47
American Weekly Mercury, II, 553
 American Wine Co., IV, 374 f.
 American Wood Paper Company, X, 281 f.
 American Woman Suffrage Association, I, 320; II, 581
 Americana, collections of, VI, 514; XI, 157; XV, 51 f., 549; XVI, 275, 420; XVII, 432; XVIII, 499; XIX, 443
 "Americanism," coining of the term, XX, 438
 "Americanizers," XVI, 124
 Ames, James Barr, reference to, XVIII, 404
 Amherst College, VII, 210; VIII, 308; IX, 70 f., 369; XVI, 556; XVII, 549; XIX, 99; Founding of, XIII, 146; XIX, 594 f.
 Amherst, General, reference to, XI, 517; XIII, 647
Amistad case, I, 542; XVI, 383
 Ammonia, isolation of, XV, 223 f.
 "Amnesty Oath," Texas, I, 111
 Amusement Parks, XVIII, 553; First in U. S., XIX, 48
 Anaconda Copper Mining Co., XVI, 263
 Anaesthetics (*see* Medicine)
 Anatomy (*see* Medicine)
 Anderson, D. C., reference to, II, 445
 Andersonville prison, IX, 194; XI, 162; XIII, 567; XX, 381
 Andover Academy (*see* Phillips Academy, Andover)
Andover Review, founding of, XVII, 374
 Andover Theological Seminary, II, 31; V, 573 f.; VI, 40; XIV, 204 f., 548; Controversy concerning, VIII, 308; XIV, 526; XVI, 46; XVII, 374, 377; XIX, 41; Founding of, III, 147; XIII, 245; XIV, 358; XVII, 481; Heterodoxy, charges of, V, 571 f.
 André, John, references to, IX, 295, 417; XI, 31, 314; XVI, 34, 239, 407; XVIII, 387
 Andros, Sir Edmund, references to, II, 336; V, 481 f.; XIII, 500
 Androscoggin River, power development, XVI, 399
 Anglican Church (*see* Church of England)
 Anglo-American Telegraph Co., V, 600
 Anglo-Chinese College, I, 263; XIV, 214
 Animal, coloration, XVIII, 400; Diseases of, XIII, 140; XVI, 311; Husbandry, VII, 380; XI, 163; XIV, 510 f.; XVI, 335 f.; Locomotion, photography of, XIII, 373; Nutrition, I, 349 f.; Paintings of, II, 95; VIII, 463 f.; IX, 299 f.; XIII, 152; XVIII, 399 f.; XX, 191; Sculpture of, II, 11; X, 317 f.; XV, 125 f.; Welfare of, I, 303; II, 215, 424
Animal World, I, 304
 Annapolis (*see* Naval Academy, U. S.)
 Annapolis Convention, 1786, II, 204
Anne, ship, XIII, 43
 Anniston, Ala., founding of, XIII, 540
Annual Cyclopædia, VI, 416
 Ansonia, Conn., history of, XIV, 526
 Antarctic (*see* Exploration)
 Anthologies, III, 263; V, 224; VIII, 11; X, 337, 361, 614; XVII, 259; XVIII, 374
 Anthology Club, founding of, VII, 138
 Anthony, Susan B., references to, IX, 150, 195, 196, 312; XVII, 36
 Anthropogeography, XVI, 583
 Anthropology, I, 537, 571; III, 51, 594; V, 384 f.; VII, 421; VIII, 105; X, 205 f.; XII, 47, 60, 373; XIII, 242, 265 f.; XIV, 392; XV, 276 f., 388 f.; XVI, 391; XVII, 197, 532 f.
 Antietam, battle of, III, 310; IV, 476, 563; IX, 25, 193, 197, 371, 559; XI, 124, 253-254, 392, 583; XII, 257; XIV, 408; XV, 570; XVI, 72, 548; XVII, 224; XVIII, 215, 591
 Anti-Federalism, III, 189; VI, 385; XVIII, 320, 356; XX, 598, 601
 Anti-Imperialist League, II, 490
 Anti-Liturgical Party, II, 426
 Anti-Masonic Movement, IV, 177, 224; VII, 482; VIII, 155; X, 158; XII, 128; XIII, 188-189; XVI, 233, 615; XVII, 621; XVIII, 89, 454; XIX, 422, 598; XX, 420
 Anti-Race-Track Gambling League, XI, 269
 Anti-Saloon League of America, VIII, 253; XI, 171, 276; XII, 483; XX, 55; Founding of, X, 517
 Anti-Slavery Movement (*see* Abolition movement)
 Anti-Trust Laws, II, 428; V, 342; VII, 217; VIII, 25; XIV, 32; XVI, 65

- Antinomians, The, **XIII**, 573; **XIX**, 627 f.
- Antioch College, Ohio, **II**, 169; **IX**, 46
- Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, American, **XIV**, 392
- Antiquarian Society, American, **X**, 54; **XIV**, 384; **XVIII**, 436
- Antiquarian Studies, **I**, 149, 379; **V**, 172, 276 f., 433 f.; **VI**, 157, 316, 494, 559; **VII**, 356, 556, 629; **VIII**, 472, 562; **IX**, 320; **XI**, 305 f.; **XIII**, 333; **XVI**, 367, 387 f.; **XVII**, 142, 243, 607; **XIX**, 74, 546; **XX**, 154
- Antiques, books on, **XVII**, 190
- Antiseptics (*see* Surgery)
- Ants, scientific studies of, **XI**, 242, 603
- Apache, Camp, Arizona, Indians at, **IV**, 563; **IX**, 380
- Apartment House, first in U. S., **V**, 327
- Apollo Club, **X**, 584; **XV**, 177 f.; **XVIII**, 579
- Appalachian Mountain Club, founding of, **IX**, 447; **XIV**, 563
- Appalachian Mountains, geology of, **XI**, 189; **XVI**, 94, 115
- Appeal to Reason*, Socialist weekly, **V**, 184
- Appendicitis (*see* Surgery)
- Appia, Dr. Louis, reference to, **II**, 20
- Appleton & Company, founding of, **IV**, 554
- Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia*, **XVIII**, 375
- Appomattox Court House, surrender at, **VII**, 424, 497; **X**, 202; **XI**, 104, 127, 392; **XIV**, 49
- Apprentice System, **VIII**, 275; **XVI**, 238 f.
- Aqueducts, Potomac River, **XVIII**, 260; **XIX**, 57; Rochester, **XVI**, 13
- Arbor Day, origin of, **VII**, 78; **XIII**, 258, 565 f.
- Arboriculture, **XVI**, 354
- Arc Lights (*see* Lighting)
- Arch Street Theatre, **XIII**, 341
- Archaeological Institute of America, **VIII**, 460; **XIV**, 249; **XX**, 113
- Archaeology, **I**, 571, 588; **II**, 492; **III**, 361, 556, 583; **V**, 113, 240, 594 f.; **VI**, 161; **VII**, 42 f., 416, 421; **VIII**, 460, 519; **IX**, 226; **X**, 313 f.; **XII**, 292, 551, 564, 601; **XIII**, 56, 366, 519; **XIV**, 506; **XV**, 388 f., 574; **XVII**, 4, 10 f., 482, 489, 594, 635; **XVIII**, 306; **XIX**, 442 f.; **XX**, 49, 132, 402; United States, in, **I**, 588; **III**, 50, 97; **V**, 113, 553 f.; **VI**, 353; **XI**, 193 f.; **XIII**, 366; **XIV**, 392; **XV**, 276 f.; **XVII**, 389; **XX**, 376; Writings on, **III**, 51, 183, 361; **V**, 113, 226, 240 f.; **VII**, 42, 421; **XIII**, 519; **XV**, 161 f., 229 f., 252 f., 389, 574; **XVI**, 41, 280; **XIX**, 124
- Archery, writings on, **XVIII**, 460
- Architects, American Institute of, **V**, 104; **VIII**, 413; **XIV**, 342; **XIX**, 125 f., 397 f.
- Architects, Boston Society of, **XIV**, 342
- Architectural Record*, founding of, **XVI**, 476
- Architecture, **I**, 137, 208, 401, 418, 432 f., 478, 580, 587; **III**, 519; **IV**, 379, 422 f., 566, 594; **V**, 103 f., 157 f., 417 f.; **VI**, 60, 323; **VII**, 585; **VIII**, 89, 153, 182, 389, 412; **IX**, 91, 127, 198, 389 f.; **X**, 55, 225, 274, 454 f.; **XI**, 8, 21, 86, 166, 388, 457, 550 f., 599 f.; **XII**, 473, 489; **XIII**, 10 f., 545; **XIV**, 341 f., 411 f.; **XV**, 45 f., 210 f., 336 f.; **XVI**, 98 f., 149, 185; **XVII**, 40; **XVIII**, 504 f., 549, 610 f.; **XIX**, 397 f., 452 f.; **XX**, 117 f., 196, 435, 452 f.; Aboriginal, **XIII**, 185; Acoustics, **XVI**, 277; Adam style, **III**, 246; Bank, **II**, 380; Books, collection of, on, **XVIII**, 611; Boston, **III**, 394; Building and plumbing supplies, **XIII**, 419-20; "California" style, **VII**, 388; **XV**, 145 f.; Capitol, Washington, D. C., **III**, 246, 519; **VIII**, 77; **XI**, 599; **XIX**, 397 f.; Chicago, **III**, 303; **XVI**, 149 f.; Church, **IV**, 609; **VII**, 387 f.; **XV**, 507 f., 553, 567 f.; City planning, **XV**, 45 f.; Classical revival, **VII**, 388 f.; **X**, 33-34; College, **XVII**, 335; Colonial, **III**, 533; **VIII**, 347, 417; **IX**, 83, 91; **XI**, 91; **XII**, 66 f.; **XVII**, 335; **XX**, 61, 241; Concrete and steel, use of, **XII**, 8; "Corn-Cob Capitols," **XI**, 22; Development of, as profession, **XI**, 25; Eclecticism in, **XIX**, 73, 150 f.; Faneuil Hall, **XVII**, 229; Georgian, **VIII**, 417; **XX**, 61; Gothic revival, **I**, 422 f.; **VII**, 298, 343; **XVIII**, 2; Greek revival, **XI**, 20 f.; **XVIII**, 137 f.; **XIX**, 487 f.; Grillage foundations, **XVI**, 149; History of, **XVI**, 476; Hotel, **VIII**, 240, 389; **XVI**, 99; Iron, early use of, **II**, 407; **XV**, 138 f.; Landscape, **IV**, 204; **VI**, 70; **VIII**, 230; **XI**, 457; **XIV**, 24 f., 29 f.; **XV**, 336 f.; Libraries, **V**, 604; **XII**, 100; **XVIII**, 549; Lincoln Memorial, **I**, 478; **III**, 306; **XI**, 563; Materials, innovations in use of, **XV**, 45 f.; Mediæval, **XIII**, 117; Monuments, **VIII**, 389; Naval, **I**, 461; **IV**, 500 f.; **V**, 211, 292; **VI**, 164; **VII**, 626; **VIII**, 9; **IX**, 3, 376 f., 515; **XI**, 173; **XV**, 83 f., 464 f.; **XVI**, 200, 553; **XVII**, 237 f., 310, 559, 619; **XVIII**, 7, 48; **XX**, 346; New Orleans, **XI**, 24; New York, **I**, 587; **III**, 519; **V**, 104; **VIII**, 240; **XI**, 599 f.; **XII**, 232; **XV**, 507 f.; **XVI**, 98; **XIX**, 73; Philadelphia, **X**, 274; **XI**, 21, 551; **XVII**, 336 f.; Renaissance, **XX**, 117; "Richardsonian," **XV**, 566 f.; Salem, **XII**, 66; Skeleton construction, **IX**, 127; **X**, 55; Skyscraper, **III**, 303; **VII**, 389; **XI**, 86; **XV**, 115 f.; Spanish renaissance, **III**, 518; Stage, **XIX**, 133; Steel construction, early use of, **XI**, 86; Teaching of, **VIII**, 193; **XVI**, 185; **XVII**, 82; **XIX**, 452 f.; Ventilation problems in, **XV**, 475; Washington, D. C., **III**, 305; **VIII**, 153; **XI**, 23, 167; **XII**, 101; **XVIII**, 506; World's Fair, Chicago, **XVI**, 150; Writings on, **I**, 423; **II**, 180; **IV**, 250; **V**, 104, 158; **VI**, 566; **VII**, 585; **VIII**, 193 f.; **X**, 55; **XI**, 389; **XII**, 8; **XIV**, 342; **XV**, 1 f., 45 f., 210 f., 336 f.; **XVIII**, 243, 611; **XIX**, 74, 151, 397 f., 452 f., 605 f.
- Archives, keeping of, **VI**, 337, 513; **XVIII**, 90
- Arctic (*see* Exploration)
- Arctic, shipwreck of, **XV**, 447
- Arctic Club, organization of, **XIX**, 390
- Argentine Republic, diplomacy, **V**, 197; **XIV**, 283; **XVI**, 83; Missions in, **XVIII**, 76; Protection of American interests in, **XIV**, 71 f.; Sea fighting in service of, **V**, 202 f.; "Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation," **XIV**, 422; Writings on, **XVIII**, 122
- Argus*, naval exploits of, **I**, 212
- Arizona, agriculture, **VIII**, 483; **XI**, 611; **XV**, 121 f.; Botany, **XI**, 162; Cowpunching, **VII**, 577; History of, **XVII**, 213; Indians, **XV**, 121 f.; Irrigation, **XV**, 121 f.; Land claims, **XVIII**, 87; Legal service, **XVII**, 212; Political service, **VII**, 409; **XI**, 611; **XV**, 121; Railroad development, **XV**, 357 f.; Statehood, admission into, **XVII**, 213; **XVIII**, 270; Territorial, **XV**, 121 f.
- Arkansas, carpetbagging in, **XV**, 33 f.; Civil War period, **VI**, 454; **IX**, 60; "Criminal intruders," **XIV**, 225; Exploration, **V**, 507 f.; Frontier justice, **XVI**, 161; Governors of, **II**, 226 f.; **IV**, 105 f., 154, 187 f., 363; **V**, 122 f.; **VI**, 403, 454; **XII**, 166 f.; **XIII**, 352; **XV**, 436; **XX**, 607 f.; "Johnson Family," **X**, 118; Land claims in, **IV**, 363; **XV**, 436; Legal service, **II**, 56, 506; **XIV**, 225, 594; **XV**, 436; **XVI**, 161; **XIX**, 538 f.; Missions in, **XIII**, 625; Pioneer days in, **XX**, 500, 607; Political service, **II**, 227, 465, 479, 506; **IV**, 154; **V**, 122, 389; **VI**, 403, 454; **VII**, 150; **IX**, 523; **XII**, 167; **XIII**, 352; **XIV**, 12; **XV**, 436, 641; **XX**, 608; Public service, **IV**, 362, 570; Railroad scandal in, **V**, 387; Reconstruction period, **II**, 61; **III**, 408; **IV**, 187; **VII**, 150; **XV**, 33 f., 436; Roads, state system of, in, **XV**, 641; Stories of, **XVIII**, 509; Territory, organizing of, **XVIII**, 335
- Arkansas College, **II**, 63
- Arkansas Institute for the Deaf, **IV**, 151
- Arkansas Post, battle of, **IV**, 105; **XI**, 588; **XVII**, 95, 237, 556; **XIX**, 458

- Arlington, Va., V, 9; VIII, 77; XI, 127
 Arliss, George, reference to, V, 590
 Armenia, language, V, 565 f.; Literature, cataloging of, V, 565 f.; Missions in, II, 187, 270
 Armor, bibliography of, V, 170; Collections of, V, 170; XV, 606; Indian wars, use of in, VIII, 560; Plate, Harvey process, VIII, 374; Ships, use of for, XVII, 608, 620
 Armour Institute, founding of, VIII, 53
 Armstrong, John, reference to, IX, 523
 Armstrong, Samuel C., reference to, XIII, 641
 Armstrong Transfer Co., I, 353
 Army Appropriation Act of 1867, X, 87
 Army Medical School, establishment of, XVII, 592
 Arnold, Benedict, references to, V, 200; VIII, 478; IX, 124, 468, 499; XIII, 166, 624; XV, 452; XVII, 517
 Arnold, Samuel, reference to, II, 449
 Aroostook war, XVI, 508; XIX, 155, 590
 Arsenic, effects of, XVI, 350
 Art (*see also* illustration, painting, etc.), Anatomy in, VI, 450; VIII, 366; XV, 613 f.; Chromatics in, XVI, 131; Collections, I, 232, 445; II, 170; VI, 85, 354; VII, 14, 143; VIII, 53, 55; IX, 618 f.; X, 106 f., 143, 411; XI, 210 f., 233; XV, 157 f.; XIX, 399 f.; Colonies (*see* Art Colonies); Commercial, VIII, 503; XI, 159; XII, 634; XIV, 424; Dynamic symmetry, VIII, 166; Education of women, XV, 559; French influence, in, IX, 514; Illumination, XVII, 561; Impressionist movement, VI, 54; Indian, I, 588; Modern, V, 558 f.; Modern German, first exhibition of, in U. S., XV, 493; Museums (*see* specific names); Oriental, VI, 325; Patronage, I, 445; VI, 214; VIII, 357; XI, 527 f.; XV, 453, 493; XVI, 5; XIX, 609 f.; "Rural," V, 418; School, oldest in America, V, 590 f.; Selling, X, 143, 352; XVII, 229; Teaching, V, 558 f., 590 f.; VIII, 110; IX, 225 f.; X, 287, 485; XIII, 488; XV, 166; XVII, 532; XIX, 70; Technical bases of, VIII, 166; XV, 408; XVIII, 29; Writings on, I, 423; III, 37, 403; IV, 371, 479; V, 169, 274; VI, 563; VII, 11, 65; X, 352, 485 f., 534, 539; XI, 185; XII, 292; XIII, 56; XIV, 285; XV, 165 f., 408; XVII, 307, 532; XVIII, 29
 Art Commission, Federal, VIII, 389
 Art Institute, Chicago, VII, 26; XIII, 321 f.
 Art Students' League, II, 121; IV, 102; VIII, 366, 423; XVI, 54
 Arthur, Chester A., references to, III, 26; IX, 589; XIII, 169
 Articles of Confederation, V, 465 f.; VIII, 330 f., 375; IX, 220, 245; X, 398; XI, 119 f.; XIII, 221, 257, XV, 423; XVI, 49
 Artists, Society of American, II, 120; V, 613 f.; VII, 276; XV, 296; XVI, 54; XVII, 119
 Arts and Letters, National Institute of, XIV, 473 f.
 Arts and Sciences, American Academy of, II, 492, 501; IV, 633; IX, 185; XI, 465; XIV, 15, 157
 Aruch, rabbinical dictionary, X, 490 f.
 Asbury, Francis, references to, IV, 280; IX, 617; XI, 560; XIV, 7; XVII, 382
 Ashburton Treaty, V, 79 f.
 Asia, forerunner of, XVIII, 121
 Asia Minor, exploration in, XVII, 594
 Asphalt, early use of, I, 586; XIX, 471
 Assay Office, establishment of, XVIII, 597
 Associated Press Industries, XIII, 276 f.
 Associated Press, II, 84; V, 294; VIII, 158; IX, 347; X, 331; XI, 61; XIII, 428; XIV, 545; XVI, 518; XVII, 176 f., 364 f.; XVIII, 74, 82, 592
 Associated Refugees, VI, 265
 Association to Abolish War, V, 357
 Association of All Classes of All Nations, XVI, 158
 Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, XVI, 94
 Association of American Physicians, V, 208; XV, 79
 Association of Bank Women, X, 549
 Association of the Bar of the City of New York, XIV, 387
 Association of Collegiate Alumnae (*see* American Association of University Women)
 Association of the Customs Bar, XIX, 494 f.
 Association of Freemen of Maryland, X, 121
 Association for the Improvement of Colored People, II, 432
 Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane, X, 429
 Association of Military Surgeons, XVI, 585
 Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, X, 45
 Association of Presidents of Women's Colleges in the South, IV, 214
 Association for the Protection of Industry and for the Promotion of National Education, XIV, 119
 Assumption Bill, X, 23 f.
 Assyriology, VIII, 284, 401; IX, 58 f.
 Asthma (*see* Medicine)
 Astor, John Jacob, reference to, IV, 273
 Astor, William Waldorf, reference to, II, 418
 Astor Fur Co., XVI, 173
 Astor Place riots, New York, V, 41, 553
 Astoria, historical background of Irving's, V, 379 f.
 Astoria Expedition, IX, 398 f.
 Astronomical Observatories, Alfred, XVI, 114; Astrophysical, X, 595; Blue Hill, XVI, 183 f.; Chamberlin, IX, 290; Cordoba, VII, 448; Dearborn, IX, 252; Dudley, IX, 252; XIII, 39; Harvard, II, 431, 435; XIII, 39; XIV, 394; XV, 308 f.; XVI, 114, 535; XX, 390; Lick, V, 292; IX, 136, 432; X, 279; XI, 234; XIII, 6, 454; XVI, 412; Lowell, XI, 458; Mars Hill, XI, 469; National, I, 91; X, 403; XIX, 91; Naval, I, 1; VII, 266; XI, 39, 337, 452 f.; XIV, 319; XVI, 78, 341; XVII, 196; XIX, 359; Smithsonian, II, 152; Vassar, XX, 164; Yerkes, XIV, 246
 Astronomical Society, American, XIV, 563
 Astronomy, I, 174 f., 617 f.; II, 431, 434, 465, 497; III, 141, 307, 321, 409; IV, 119 f.; V, 92 f., 274, 373 f., 435 f., 602 f.; VI, 292 f., 470 f.; VII, 13, 292, 400, 609; VIII, 118, 266, 301, 586; IX, 32, 136, 252, 290, 329, 432; X, 170, 278 f., 387, 436, 595; XI, 79, 83, 398, 406 f., 468 f., 515 f.; XII, 581; XIII, 32, 38, 58, 67, 452 f.; XIV, 138, 246, 502 f., 563; XV, 95 f., 465, 602, 630 f.; XVI, 114, 288, 412, 534 f., 594 f.; XVII, 28, 196; XVIII, 50 f., 247 f.; XIX, 74, 84, 359, 543 f.; XX, 6, 624; America, first astronomer in, XX, 415; "American method" in, XIX, 359; Aurora Borealis, VII, 400; XI, 398 f.; XV, 193 f.; Cataloguing, VII, 448; Comets, I, 618; III, 91; IX, 329; X, 436; XI, 469; XVIII, 18, 248; Double stars, III, 307; V, 374; Eclipses, V, 92 f., 274, 602 f.; XVI, 412; XVIII, 50; Jupiter, study of, IX, 252; Lunar theory, XIII, 453; Magazine, first, XIII, 39; Mayan knowledge of, II, 492; Meteors, X, 436; XIX, 84; Moon, XIII, 453 f.; XVIII, 50; Observatories (*see* Astronomical Observatories); Photography, II, 431; V, 435 f.; VI, 462; X, 279, 387; XI, 83; XV, 472; XVI, 256; Planetarium, I, 487; Solar compass, III, 340; Solar radiation, X, 594 f.; Spectroscope, II, 606; V, 436; XI, 213, 406 f.; XV, 264; XVI, 256; Spectrum, study of, I, 230; V, 436; XIII, 492; XVI, 198; XVIII, 655; Stevens Expedition, VII, 481; Sun spots, XX, 415; Telescopes, II, 605; IV, 119 f.; V, 436; VI, 433; IX, 131, 432; X, 593; XI, 234, 505; XV, 30 f., 630 f.; XVI, 341, 412; XIX, 470 f.; Time observations by,

- X**, 594; Variable stars, **III**, 616; Venus, **V**, 602 f.; **XI**, 516; **XIII**, 454; **XV**, 630; **XVIII**, 18
Atalanta and *Wasp*, naval engagement, **II**, 348
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad, **IX**, 151; **XIV**, 375
 Athletics (*see also* specific sports); Coaching, **III**, 444; **VIII**, 398; **XIII**, 355 f.; **XVI**, 68; Colleges, athletic policy, **VI**, 74; **XVI**, 67; Olympic Games, **XIII**, 356; Writings on, **III**, 587; **VI**, 545, 572; **VIII**, 570; **XIV**, 573; **XV**, 58 f., 107 f.; **XX**, 218
 Atkinson, Fort, building of, **I**, 391, 410; **X**, 273; **XI**, 80
 Atkinson, Henry, reference to, **X**, 273
 Atlanta, Ga., battles about, **I**, 267; **VIII**, 240; **IX**, 193-94, 197; **X**, 145-46; **XI**, 364; **XII**, 160; **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 95, 217; **XVIII**, 434; Library service, **IX**, 335; Public service, **IX**, 302; **XIV**, 511; **XVII**, 282
 Atlanta, naval prize, Civil War, **V**, 529 f.
 Atlanta Constitution, **IX**, 302, 485; **XVII**, 249
 Atlanta Journal, **XVII**, 281
 Atlanta University, founding of, **IV**, 516; **XIX**, 446 f.
 Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, **XIX**, 399 f.
 Atlantic Improvement Co., founding of, **XIX**, 399 f.
 Atlantic Monthly, **I**, 159, 335; **VI**, 379; **IX**, 173 f., 307, 580; **XI**, 15, 461; **XIII**, 570; **XIV**, 143; **XVI**, 522; **XVIII**, 529; Founding of, **XIX**, 112
 Atlantic Ocean, early map of, **V**, 183; First steam vessel to cross, **V**, 339; **XV**, 214 f.; **XVI**, 106
 Atlantic & St. Lawrence Railroad Company, **XV**, 71 f., 184 f.
 "Atticus," letter of, **XIII**, 134
 Attucks, Crispus, erection of monument to memory of, **XIII**, 413
 Atzerodt, George A., reference to, **II**, 449
 Auburn, N. Y., **XIV**, 330
 Auburn Declaration, **XI**, 554
 Auburn Theological Seminary, founding of, **XI**, 406; **XVIII**, 299
 Auction Bridge, history of, **XX**, 130, 533
 Audubon, John James, references to, **I**, 467, 513; **III**, 24; **X**, 300, 517; **XI**, 49; **XIX**, 580 f.
 Audubon Society, **X**, 62
 Augusta, Ga., attack on, **XI**, 107; **XIX**, 83
 Augusta College, Kentucky, **V**, 544 f.
 Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, controversy at, **XIII**, 635
 Aural Surgery (*see* Surgery)
 Aurora, Jeffersonian organ, **I**, 462; **V**, 467 f.
 Aurora Borealis (*see* Astronomy)
 Austin College, Texas, **I**, 501, 517
 Australian Ballot System, **VII**, 215
 Austria, diplomacy, **X**, 353; **XI**, 613; **XIII**, 285, 309; **XVIII**, 401
 Austria-Hungary, diplomacy, **XIV**, 425, 533; **XVIII**, 93, 607, 644
 Authors' Club, founding of, **VII**, 276
 Authors' League, **XIV**, 6
 Autobiographical Writings, **III**, 52; **V**, 217, 245, 272, 403, 407, 426, 469, 472, 495, 508, 513, 598; **VI**, 598; **VII**, 501; **VIII**, 306, 338, 474; **IX**, 74, 245, 257, 281, 386, 622; **X**, 213, 248, 301, 316, 321, 366; **XI**, 185, 392, 433; **XIII**, 1, 172, 296, 314, 368, 451, 498; **XV**, 4, 60, 151, 175, 228, 243, 278, 281, 301, 322, 430, 520; **XVI**, 113, 341, 352, 615; **XVII**, 18, 35, 57, 64, 75, 144, 156, 165, 168, 188, 251, 259, 261, 275, 279, 347, 377, 378, 380, 402, 508, 513, 630; **XVIII**, 254, 377; **XIX**, 4, 15, 42, 71, 100, 119, 156, 180, 363, 440, 506, 541, 548, 552, 598, 647, 651
 Autographs, collecting of, **VI**, 147; **IX**, 445; **X**, 156; **XVII**, 476; **XVIII**, 432
 Automobile, manufacture of, **X**, 281; **XIV**, 128; **XV**, 74 f.; **XVI**, 568; **XX**, 418; Steam, **XVII**, 508
 Aviation, **II**, 152, 195; **V**, 540; **VII**, 180, 330; **VIII**, 38, 590; **X**, 153, 380, 401 f., 564 f., 595 f.; **XI**, 83, 452, 499; **XII**, 239, 437, 568 f.; **XIII**, 235; **XIV**, 11; **XVI**, 79, 184; **XVII**, 490; **XIX**, 635 f.; Air Service, U. S., **XII**, 538; Balloons, **V**, 540; **VII**, 330; **X**, 38 f., 401 f., 565; **XI**, 452; **XVI**, 184; **XX**, 428; Gliders, **VIII**, 590; Hydro-airplanes, **VIII**, 608; Transoceanic flights, **XVI**, 79; **XIX**, 409 f., 635 f.; World War, **IV**, 21; **V**, 614 f.; **XI**, 83, 499; **XVI**, 69, 263, 277; Writings on, **XIX**, 72, 635 f.
 Avon and *Wasp*, naval engagement, **II**, 348
 "Axe to grind," origin of phrase, **XIII**, 23
 Axes, manufacture of, **XVI**, 144
 Ayllón, Lucas Vázquez de, reference to, **V**, 257
- B**
- Babcock, John, reference to, **XVIII**, 521
 Babylonia, Archaeological research, **XIV**, 506; **XIX**, 442 f.; Yale Collection, **IV**, 168
 Bacon, Nathaniel, reference to, **II**, 218; **XI**, 496
 Bacon, Roger, manuscript, decipherment of, **XIII**, 448
 Bacone College, foundation of, **XIII**, 371
 Baconian Theory, Shakespeare, **I**, 475; **IX**, 169, 244; **XIII**, 620
 Bacon's Rebellion, **I**, 482; **II**, 218; **XII**, 361
 Bacteriology, **V**, 478 f.; **VI**, 177 f.; **XI**, 66; **XIII**, 140, 542; **XV**, 252 f., 391, 460 f.; **XVI**, 445, 483; **XVII**, 263, 591 f.; **XIX**, 621 f.
 Bad Axe, battle of (*see* Black Hawk War)
 Bahamas, governorship of, **VII**, 296; **VIII**, 382; Zoological expedition, **XIII**, 598
 Baker, Newton D., reference to, **XVII**, 601
 Baker University, **I**, 536; **XV**, 298
 Baker's Creek, battle of, **VII**, 495; **IX**, 271; **XI**, 130, 420; **XVI**, 631; **XVII**, 631
 Baking Powder, manufacture of, **XX**, 655
 Baldwin University, founding of, **I**, 535 f.
 Baldwin-Wallace College, **XIII**, 393
 "Baldwin's Rules," **I**, 536
 Ball, Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 18
 Ballads, **III**, 492; **VIII**, 48, 390, 432, 464; **XI**, 159; **XIII**, 23; **XVI**, 608; **XVII**, 245 f.
 Ballet Dancing, **VII**, 59 f.
 Ballinger-Pinchot controversy, **I**, 555; **XVIII**, 269
 Ballistics, **XIX**, 584 f.
 Balloon (*see* Aviation)
 Ball's Bluff, Va., engagement at, **I**, 518; **V**, 207; **XVIII**, 72
 Baltimore, Md., art in, **XIX**, 399 f.; Catholic church in, **V**, 473 f.; **VII**, 240; Christian Association, **VII**, 625; Commercial life in, **XII**, 102; Election violence (1857), **XI**, 240; Gilman School, **VII**, 303; Hospital for Crippled Children, **XVIII**, 343; Mob violence at, **XI**, 582; Negro education, **II**, 432; Park construction, **XI**, 27; Peabody Institute, founding of, **XIV**, 337; Public service, **II**, 427; **IV**, 521; **VII**, 163; **XII**, 102; **XIV**, 282, 310, 527; **XV**, 171 f.; **XVII**, 342; **XVIII**, 238; Reform League of, **II**, 427; **XVI**, 159; Sewage disposal, **XV**, 502; Washington Monument in, **XVIII**, 443; Yellow-fever epidemic in, **V**, 91
 Baltimore American, publication of "The Star-Spangled Banner" in, **X**, 362
 Baltimore Central Railroad, **I**, 639
 Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, founding of, **II**, 61
 "Baltimore" Incident, 1892, **VI**, 551 f.; **XVI**, 438
 Baltimore Sun, **I**, 374
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, **IV**, 471 f.; **VI**, 319; **VII**, 163; **IX**, 214, 275; **X**, 348; **XI**, 27, 380; **XVII**,

- 453; Development of, **III**, 117; **XVIII**, 237, 442, 449; Engineering plans for, **X**, 467
 Baltimore & Potomac Railroad, **II**, 510
 Banana, introduction of, to United States, **I**, 524; Trade in, **X**, 291 f.
 Bancroft, Edward, reference to, **XIX**, 659
 Bancroft, George, reference to, **XVI**, 486
 Banditry, **V**, 40 f.; **XV**, 15 f.
 Bandsaw, invention of, **XV**, 304 f.
 Bangor Theological Seminary, founding of, **XV**, 58
 Bank Convention of the Confederate States, 1861, **X**, 550
 Banking, **I**, 90, 330; **II**, 170, 211, 244 f., 278, 359, 372, 443; **III**, 102, 126, 139; **IV**, 30, 111, 144, 148, 183, 261, 359, 375, 383 f., 395, 436, 440, 522, 535, 613; **V**, 178, 283, 455 f., 514 f.; **VI**, 48, 297, 343, 520; **VII**, 8, 85 f., 109, 164, 242, 273; **VIII**, 257 f., 537, 545, 566; **IX**, 13, 466, 532; **X**, 24, 78, 115, 308, 334; **XI**, 51 f., 84, 131, 152, 409, 490; **XII**, 22, 114, 397; **XIII**, 6, 39 f., 111, 175 f., 259, 360, 430, 645; **XIV**, 309, 522; **XV**, 34 f., 322 f., 325 f., 333 f., 603 f., 636, 644; **XVI**, 274, 342, 569 f., 583; **XVII**, 268, 696; **XVIII**, 66, 132, 304, 577, 631; **XIX**, 89, 438; **XX**, 120, 212, 488; Clearing House methods, **III**, 476; **VI**, 524; Experiments in Massachusetts Colony, **V**, 106; Guarantee funds, origin of, **VI**, 525; Interest, time discount theory of, **XV**, 321 f.; International banking house, early attempts to establish, **V**, 486 f.; Investment, **I**, 607; **IV**, 215; "Jekyl Island" report, **V**, 148; Land banks, **IV**, 313; **XX**, 482; Laws relating to, **V**, 388 f.; Missouri paper money dispute, **XV**, 43; Morris Plan, **VII**, 450; Postal Saving system, **XI**, 61; **XVIII**, 269; Reforms, **X**, 302; **XVII**, 471; **XVIII**, 30; **XIX**, 412 f.; **XX**, 279; Regulation of, **V**, 37 f.; **XI**, 528 f.; **XIII**, 2; Revolutionary War period, **XX**, 303; Savings banks, **XIV**, 630; **XVI**, 388; State banking systems, **V**, 468 f.; **VI**, 99, 439, 464; "Wild cat" money, origin of the phrase, **XIII**, 447; **XVIII**, 84
 Bank-note, Engraving, **III**, 560; **IV**, 434; **V**, 501 f., 535 f., 538; **VII**, 322 f.; **IX**, 165; **X**, 74, 159; **XIV**, 55, 370, 472; **XV**, 253; **XVI**, 122, 451; **XVII**, 232; **XVIII**, 295; Gold certificates, **XIV**, 41; Printing, **XV**, 515
 Bank Note Co., American, **VI**, 22
 Bankruptcy Act, **XI**, 467
 Banks (specific), Bank of America, **XIII**, 430; Bank of California, **XIII**, 6; **XV**, 333 f.; Bank of Commerce, **II**, 443; **XVII**, 616; **XIX**, 438; Bank of England, **II**, 359; Bank for International Settlements, **XVIII**, 631; Bank of the Manhattan Company, **XI**, 490; Bank of Maryland, **XIV**, 309 f.; Bank of New York, **V**, 486 f., **XII**, 22; **XIII**, 360; Bank of North America, **II**, 278; **VI**, 444; **XIII**, 201, 222, 531; Bank of South Carolina, **XI**, 131; Bank of the State of Missouri, **II**, 409; Bank of the United States, **I**, 331; **II**, 359, 380; **IV**, 183; **V**, 38, 468 f.; **IX**, 466, 532; **X**, 24, 115; **XI**, 84, 152; **XII**, 114; **XIII**, 11; **XV**, 34 f., 636; **XIX**, 89; **XX**, 488; Bankers' Trust Company, **V**, 148; State Bank of Iowa, **XV**, 212 f.; United States Trust Company, **XVIII**, 11
 Banner of the Cross, **XI**, 296
 Banner of Light, **IV**, 285
 Bannock Indian Campaign, **XII**, 615
 Baptism, famous debate on meaning and mode of, **XV**, 544
 Baptist Church, "Association Book," **VII**, 624; "Circular" letters, **XVI**, 180; Clergymen (*see* specific names under Occupations); Colleges, **V**, 141; Factions in, **III**, 139, 448; **VII**, 62, 508; **XI**, 160; "Freewill" Baptists, **XV**, 345 f.; Georgia, **XII**, 543; **XVI**, 330; "Great Awakening," **I**, 469; History of, **III**, 44, 573; **VI**, 41; **VII**, 624; **XV**, 608; **XIX**, 383 f.; **XX**, 170; Kentucky, **XIX**, 383 f.; largest in the world, **XI**, 432; Missionary Activity, **I**, 392; **IV**, 130; **IX**, 463; **X**, 234; **XIII**, 160; **XV**, 543; **XVII**, 137, 603; **XVIII**, 143, 579; Negro branches, **II**, 528; **XIV**, 323 f., 492; North Carolina, **XVI**, 180; Organizations, **XIII**, 281; **XVI**, 180; **XVII**, 23; Political affiliation, **XI**, 160 f.; **XVI**, 273; Quakers, relations with, **XVI**, 101; Sabbath, observance of, **XVI**, 114; Seventh-day Baptists of Ephraim, **XVI**, 282; Slavery, attitude towards, **VII**, 62, 68; **XVI**, 273; South Carolina, **X**, 130; Southern convention of 1845, **X**, 130; Tennessee, **X**, 582; University of Chicago, raising of funds for, **VII**, 406; Virginia, **VIII**, 395; **XVI**, 273; **XVIII**, 331; Writings on, **VII**, 508; **X**, 64, 97; **XVI**, 273
 Baratarians, service of, in battle of New Orleans, **X**, 540
 Barbary Pirates, **I**, 504; **X**, 7, 22, 30; **XI**, 77
 Barbary States, diplomacy, **XI**, 76
 Barbed Wire, **VII**, 331; **VIII**, 94
 Barbizon, influence of school, **XIII**, 466
 Barclay, Robert, reference to, **X**, 290
 "Bargain, The," of President Hayes, **VIII**, 450
 Barges, original use of, **XV**, 442
 Baring Brothers & Company, **II**, 52; **XIX**, 441
 Barlow, Joel, references to, **IX**, 245; **XIII**, 583
 Barnard, Henry, references to, **XI**, 404; **XIX**, 645 f.
 Barnard College, **I**, 263, 621; **V**, 594 f.; **VII**, 285; **XV**, 278 f.
 "Barnburners" and "Hunkers," 1848, **II**, 332; **III**, 204; **V**, 326; **VI**, 447; **XII**, 276; **XIII**, 600; **XVIII**, 538; **XIX**, 151, 156; **XX**, 567
 Barnes of New York, great success of, **VIII**, 54
 Barnstorming, **XI**, 216, 493
 Barnum, P. T., references to, **IX**, 117; **X**, 289; **XVIII**, 126
 Barometer, portable, **V**, 540
 Barrett, Lawrence, reference to, **IX**, 586
 Barrie, Sir James, reference to, **VII**, 41
 Barron, Captain James, court-martial of, **V**, 188 f.
 Bartlett, Captain "Bob," reference to, **XIV**, 365 f.
 "Barton's Bandage," **II**, 22
 Bartram, John, reference to, **XI**, 362
 Baseball, **I**, 311; **IV**, 165; **VI**, 177; **VII**, 8; **VIII**, 399; **IX**, 345 f.; **X**, 92, 309 f.; **XII**, 408; **XV**, 418; **XVI**, 104; **XVII**, 420, 499; **XX**, 554; Origin of, **V**, 391; **VIII**, 47; Winding of ball by machine, **XV**, 419
 Bashford, Coles, reference to, **II**, 1
 Bates College, founding of, **IV**, 54
 Bates Treaty, **II**, 52
 Baths, medicinal, **XVIII**, 488; Public, **II**, 29
 Bats, study of, **I**, 191
 Battery, the revolving, **XVIII**, 554
 "Battle Hymn of the Republic, The," **IX**, 292
 "Battle of the Kegs, The," **IX**, 222
 "Batture Case," **XI**, 310; **XV**, 163 f.
 Bauxite, discovery of, **XIII**, 413
 "Baxter Blues," New York regiment, **XVIII**, 242
 Baylor University, founding of, **II**, 78; **III**, 287
 Beach Haven, N. J., founding of, **XIV**, 263
 Bear Flag Revolt, **VII**, 21; **XVIII**, 49
 Bear Mountain Bridge, construction of, **XVI**, 90
 Bearings, roller, **IX**, 448; **XVIII**, 555
 Beaufort, S. C., attack on, **III**, 310; **XIII**, 293
 Beaumarchais, Caron de, munitions for Revolutionary War supplied by, **V**, 174
 Beauregard, General, reference to, **XI**, 127 f.
 Beaver, study of the, **XIII**, 185; Trade, **XV**, 320 f.
 Beaver Dam Creek, Va., **IX**, 558; **XI**, 123. (*See also* Peninsula Campaign)
 Becker, G. F., reference to, **IX**, 457
 Bed Springs, manufacture of, **XI**, 334
 Bedford, N. Y., public service, **XIV**, 410

- Bedloe's Island, purchase of, I, 597
 Beech, importation of purple tree, X, 341
 Beecher, Catharine, reference to, XIII, 252
 Beecher, Henry Ward, references to, I, 336, 641; II, 505; XIII, 36; XV, 60 f.; XVI, 290, 398; XVII, 52, 588; XVIII, 551 f., 622
 Beecher, Lyman, reference to, II, 129
 "Beecher Bible and Rifle Colony," Kansas, XVI, 150
 Beef, shipping methods revolutionized, I, 111; V, 603
 Beef Steak Club, X, 456
 Beef Trust Case, XIII, 108
 Bee-keeping, V, 17, 343; X, 598; XVI, 144
 Beethoven, biographer of, XVIII, 401
 Beethoven Society, X, 486
 Beet-Sugar Industry, IV, 66; X, 277
 Belasco, David, reference to, XI, 379
 Belgium, Confederate relations with, XII, 240; Diplomacy with, II, 464; XI, 145; XVI, 349; XVIII, 93, 377, 635
 Belknap, Jeremy, reference to, XVIII, 391
 Bell, Alexander Graham, references to, IX, 325; XVI, 534; XIX, 548 f.
 Bell, John, reference to, XVIII, 363
 Bell Telephone Company, II, 151; XVII, 253; Patent litigations, XVIII, 99
 Bellefonte, Pa., founding of, II, 190
 Bellevue Hospital (New York), IX, 240; XIX, 150; XX, 463; First nurses' training school in America, XVI, 474; Medical College, XVI, 403 f.
 Bell-making, XII, 533
 Bellows, Henry W., reference to, II, 20
 Belmont, Mo., engagement at, VII, 493; XI, 587; XIV, 604; XV, 40; XVIII, 3
 Beloit College, founding of, IV, 12
 Bemis Heights, N. Y., battle of, I, 365; VII, 185; XIII, 166
 Ben Hur, influence of book, XVII, 69
 Benedictine Order, VIII, 88; XI, 162; XIII, 149; XVI, 59; XX, 370
 Benjamin, Asher, reference to, XVIII, 610
 Benjamin, famous ship out of Salem, XVII, 165
 Bennett, James Gordon, references to, IX, 106, 354; XV, 474 f.; XVI, 513; XVII, 510; XVIII, 334
 Bennett Law, X, 262, 506; XIV, 377
 Bennington, Vt., XIV, 209; XVI, 49; Battle of, XI, 260; XVII, 531; XIX, 468
 Benton, Thomas Hart, references to, IX, 243, 538; X, 382; XVI, 503
 Bentonville, N. C., battle of, IX, 27, 126; XVIII, 284
 Bent's Fort, Nebraska, II, 205; III, 531; V, 365; VI, 442; VII, 21; XIX, 356
 Berea, O., early history, I, 535
 Berea College, founding of, VI, 311; XVI, 103 f.
 Beri-beri (*see* Medicine)
 Bering Sea Arbitration, II, 71; VIII, 271; XIII, 181; XV, 285 f.; XVIII, 623
 Berkeley Divinity School, VIII, 360
 Berlin Academy, founding of, XIII, 561
 Bermuda Hundred, Va., operations at, II, 112; III, 358; VII, 295; XIV, 570
 Bessemer, Sir Henry, reference to, XIV, 206
 Bessemer Process, steel, V, 549 f.; VII, 39; VIII, 8; IX, 148, 392; X, 209, 311
 Bethany, Georgia, founding of, V, 182
 Bethany College, III, 448; XIV, 423; XV, 573; XVIII, 243 f.
 Bethel Movement, VIII, 154
 "Bethel" Regiment, X, 578
 Bethesda Church, Va. (*see also* Cold Harbor, Va.), VII, 497; XI, 127
 Bethlehem, Pa., XIV, 498 f.; XX, 24
 Bethlehem Choir, founding of, XX, 453
 Bethlehem Steel Company, X, 312; XVIII, 324
 Betting, legislation against, V, 552 f.
 Beulah, ship controversy, XIII, 360, 367
 Beverley, Mass., public service, XV, 381
 Beverly, W. Va., engagement at, I, 442
 Beverly Ford, Va., engagement at, X, 375
 Bibelot, publishing of, XIII, 278
 Bible, Aiken, the, I, 132; American Bible League, VII, 602; American Bible Society, I, 512; II, 136, 568; IV, 299, 342; VI, 215; VII, 619; X, 12; XIII, 2, 16, 245 f., 411; XIV, 591; XV, 542; XVI, 261; XVII, 204, 300; XVIII, 11, 303; American and Foreign Bible Society, IV, 342; Collecting of, XI, 172, 305; XV, 298; Collins' Quarto, XI, 165; Compulsory use of in schools, V, 541 f.; XI, 241; Distribution of, VI, 52; VIII, 46; Figures in sculpture, XIII, 304; First printing of, in English in United States, X, 458; XVIII, 435; Gilbertese translation of, II, 277; Illustrations for, XVI, 372; XVIII, 346; Marathi, the, I, 187; Model critical edition of *Acts*, XVI, 151; "Polychrome," VIII, 401; Publishing of, XI, 287; Revision of, IV, 38, 337; V, 577 f.; XII, 471; Scholarship, I, 558; III, 110, 115; IV, 370; V, 573 f., 577 f.; VI, 57; VII, 211, 247, 560 f., 601 f.; VIII, 72, 132; X, 54, 343, 501; XI, 303, 405; XIII, 43, 48, 124 f.; XIV, 292, 475; XV, 322 f., 451, 568 f., 588, 593; XVI, 110, 151, 333, 394; XVII, 278 f., 305, 628; XVIII, 148, 622; XIX, 71, 105; Uniform lesson system for Sunday schools, XIX, 9; "White Man's Book of God," VII, 173
 Bible Looking Glass, I, 589
 Bible translations, I, 265 f., 296; II, 277, 388; VII, 564; XI, 356, 594; XIII, 82 f., 342, 391, 588; XV, 602 f.; XVIII, 482; XIX, 108; Arabic, XVII, 258; Armeno-Turkish, VII, 384; Chinese, VII, 399; XIV, 214; XVI, 428 f.; XVII, 561; German, XVII, 416; Hawaiian, I, 296; XV, 581; Hebrew, X, 2; Indian, II, 478; VI, 80; VII, 8; X, 110; XV, 61, 605; Korean, X, 172; XIX, 113; Norwegian, X, 78; Siamese, X, 190
 Bibliographies, V, 551 f.; VI, 365, 467; VII, 617; VIII, 13, 437; X, 65 f.; XIII, 413 f., 490; XIV, 603; XV, 122 f.; XVI, 275, 360; XVII, 464, 611; XVIII, 109, 388; XIX, 603 f.; Division of, in Library of Congress, VII, 617; Entomology, VIII, 82; Mathematics, XVIII, 109; Medicine, XII, 561
 Bibliotheca Americana, XVI, 275
 Bicycles, coaster brake, invention of, XVI, 56; Manufacture of, I, 248; XV, 74 f.; XX, 418; Promotion of riding, XV, 74 f.
 Biddle, Nicholas, reference to, XVI, 588 f.
 Bierce, Ambrose, influence of, XVII, 586
 Bifocal lenses, VII, 451
 Big Bethel, Va. (*see also* Bethel Church, Va.), III, 338; IX, 27; XII, 205
 Big Horn Expedition, 1876, V, 8; VII, 237; XII, 614; XVIII, 379
 Big Laudy region, W. Va., operations in, VI, 483
 "Big Stick," origin of phrase, XVI, 139
 Bigelow, Henry Jacob, reference to, XIII, 269
 Biglow Papers, XI, 460
 "Bill Nye," reference to, XIII, 599 f.
 Billiard Balls, manufacture of, IX, 448
 Billings, Mont., public service, II, 266
 Bi-Metallism, VIII, 14; IX, 238; XVI, 189, 220; XIX, 459 f.
 Binghamton, N. Y., founding of, II, 278
 Biochemistry, XVI, 483
 Biography, Dictionary of American, V, 430; X, 80 f.; XVI, 517
 Biography, Library of American, XIV, 341, 343
 Biology (for complete list of biologists *see* Occupations); First use of laboratory methods in high-

- school teaching of, XIV, 384; Marine, XII, 468; XV, 387
- Biometry, VIII, 312
- Birds, children's books on, XII, 625; Classification of, XV, 598; Collections, I, 513; VI, 91; VIII, 564; XVII, 385; Colored engravings, XI, 56; Clubs, VI, 511; Drawings of, I, 427; Studies of, XI, 49; XIII, 406; XVIII, 617-18; Writings on, I, 426; VI, 511; VII, 367; XVI, 324; XVII, 32; XVIII, 595
- Birmingham, Ala., development of, V, 179; IX, 57; XV, 170; XVII, 125, 219
- Birney, J. G., reference to, IV, 28
- Births, first English, in America, V, 73 f.; First registration of, XVII, 33
- Bixby, Mrs., Lincoln's letter to, XI, 256
- "Black Cockade" forces in Pennsylvania, XI, 154
- "Black Code," enactment of, IX, 373
- Black Crook*, production of, XIII, 482
- "Black Friday," 1869, I, 489; VI, 415; VII, 454, 499; XVIII, 304; XIX, 81
- "Black Hawk," locomotive, XIII, 556
- "Black Hawk," references to, II, 314; X, 350
- Black Hawk War, service in, I, 410; II, 314; IV, 389; V, 123, 349, 510, 520; VI, 497; VII, 93; X, 135, 172, 350, 583, 600; XI, 114, 587; XII, 373; XV, 609; XVI, 251, 507; XVIII, 350, 437; Lincoln's service in, XI, 244
- Black Kettle's Village, Okla., attack on, V, 8
- "Black Republicanism," XI, 200
- Blackberry, raising of, XI, 363
- "Black-birding," in South Seas, VIII, 451
- Blackboards in school, first use of, VIII, 142
- "Black-Robe" Fathers, XVI, 192
- Bladensburg, Md., battle of, I, 357; XIII, 90; XX, 382
- Blaine, James G., references to, IV, 206 f., 346 f.; VIII, 333 f.; IX, 159; XI, 283; XII, 236; XIV, 533; XVII, 87, 526, 618
- Blaine-Cleveland Election, news reports of, XI, 283
- Blair, Francis P., reference to, X, 326
- Blair, James, reference to, XIII, 500
- Blake, Clarence J., reference to, II, 149
- Blakely, Fort, Ala., attack on, III, 469; VII, 160, 484; XII, 427; XVII, 237, 556
- Bland-Allison Act, II, 355; XVII, 86 f.
- Blashfield, E. H., reference to, XIII, 299
- Blast Furnaces, XV, 517, 544; XVIII, 428; XIX, 465 f., 602 f.; Heat, reduction of, XV, 326; Turbo-blower for, XV, 544
- Blasting Powder, manufacture of, V, 528
- Blatchford, Thomas W., reference to, XIX, 435 f.
- Blavatsky, Mme., references to, X, 233; XIV, 10 f.
- "Bleeding Kansas," XI, 534; XVIII, 13
- Blennerhasset Papers*, XVI, 288
- Blind, books and magazines for, V, 512 f.; X, 288; XVII, 294; Care of, IV, 107; IX, 296; XI, 296, 404; XIV, 305; XVI, 238; Education of, I, 261; III, 38, 451; IV, 106 f.; VI, 409 f.; XVII, 294; XX, 455
- Bliss, George, reference to, XIX, 637 f.
- Blizzard of 1888, XV, 393
- Block Island, discovery of, II, 378
- Block Signals (*see* Railroads)
- Blockade-running in Civil War, V, 60; X, 550; XV, 47 f.; XVI, 149, 341
- "Bloody Angle," VI, 230; X, 96; XI, 126; XIX, 129
- "Bloody Monday," XIII, 158
- "Bloody Shirt," XVIII, 540
- Bloomer Costume, I, 319; VIII, 376
- Bloomfield, N. J., early history of, II, 385
- Blount, William, references to, II, 64, 390; V, 613; IX, 527 f.; XVI, 128
- Blow, Henry T., case of Dred Scott, XVI, 488 f.
- "Blue and the Gray," VI, 383
- Blue Hill Observatory, XVI, 183 f.
- Blue Mountain College, founding of, XI, 475
- Blue Mountain Valley, capture of, I, 175
- Bluemont Central College, founding of, VII, 395
- Bluffton Movement, XIV, 59
- Blunt, E. M., reference to, IX, 201
- Board of Missionary Preparation, XIX, 62
- Board of Missions for Freedmen, XVI, 332
- Board of Navy Commissioners, XIV, 321
- Board of Regents of New York, VIII, 419
- Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals, X, 517
- Boat building, VI, 582; VIII, 585; IX, 155; First iron, V, 211
- Bodleian Library, XIV, 86
- Bohemian Church, first in United States, VIII, 599
- Bohemian Roman Catholic Union, VIII, 600
- "Bohemians," the, activities of, XX, 406
- Boilers, inventions relating to, I, 457; XV, 429; XX, 205; Plate manufacture, IX, 434; For steamers and battleships, IX, 318
- Bok, Edward W., peace prize, XI, 199
- Bolivia, diplomatic relations with, I, 329
- Boll Weevil, IX, 406; X, 453
- Bolts, invention and manufacture of, VIII, 374
- Boltzium, I. M., reference to, XIII, 310
- Bonaaparte, Napoleon, biography of, XVII, 214
- Bond, Dr. Thomas E., Jr., reference to, II, 61
- Bonds, coupon, XV, 322 f.; Government, IV, 383 f.
- Bone surgery (*see* Surgery)
- Bonhomme Richard*, and the *Serapis*, naval engagement, X, 185
- Bonsack Machines, perfection of, V, 497 f.
- Book, auctioneering, II, 161; Binding, I, 131; VII, 445; XII, 421; XIII, 503; Blind, for the use of, V, 512 f.; X, 288; XVII, 294; Cataloguing, VII, 460; XI, 231; XVI, 275; Collecting, II, 173; III, 137; VI, 158, 363, 407, 417; VII, 561; VIII, 305; IX, 445; X, 155 f., 174 f.; XI, 110, 308; XII, 97; XV, 51 f., 232 f.; XVII, 256; XVIII, 586; XIX, 443; XX, 185; Copyright Act of 1909, XV, 279 f.; Illustrations, X, 139; Plates, IX, 424; XV, 361 f.; Trade, II, 161; III, 367; IV, 162; VI, 188, 576; VII, 91 f., 398, 460, 536; VIII, 303, 525; X, 66 f., 444; XI, 595 f.; XIII, 156, 278, 352 f., 508; XV, 279 f.; XVIII, 652; XIX, 604 f.
- Book of Common Prayer, II, 564; IX, 421; XVII, 207, 359
- Book of Mormon*, *The*, XVII, 310 f.; Authorship of, XV, 600 f.; Translations of, XVIII, 334
- Bookman*, *The*, V, 341; XIV, 378; XVII, 607
- Boone, Daniel, first account of, VI, 382; References to, VI, 475; IX, 482; X, 349
- Booneville, Mo., engagement at, XII, 290
- Booth, Edwin, references to, I, 647; IV, 157; VIII, 542; IX, 605
- Booth, John Wilkes, IX, 182; Assassination of Lincoln, XI, 257; Capture of, I, 523; False accusation of association with, V, 396
- Booth, Sherman M., reference to, XIV, 145 f.
- Boott, Kirk, reference to, IX, 553
- Borax, discovery of, XVII, 267
- Borden, Lizzie, murder case, XIII, 107
- Border City During the Civil War*, I, 264
- Boré, Étienne de, reference to, I, 130
- Borneo, missions in, V, 389
- Borrow, George, biography of, X, 454
- Boston, Mass., Academy of Music, VI, 81; Adams House, I, 102; Apartment house, site of first in United States, V, 327; Associated Charities, XI, 423; XIV, 158 f.; XV, 275 f.; Arnold Arboretum, XVI, 355; Beacon Hill, development of, XII, 371; Boylston Club, XIV, 78; Brattle Street Church, IV, 311, 410 f.; British evacuation of, XI, 77;

- Castle Square Theatre, **XVI**, 386; Catholic Church, **V**, 361; **XII**, 37, 408; **XVI**, 63; **XX**, 277; Charter for, **XV**, 230 f.; **XVII**, 42; Church of Advent, founding of, **XVII**, 33; Church of the Disciples, **IV**, 153; Church of the New Jerusalem, **XV**, 448 f.; City form of government, adoption of, **XV**, 308 f.; City ordinances, digest of, **III**, 615; City planning, 1855, **VIII**, 523; Civic service, **I**, 361; **V**, 501 f.; **VI**, 81; **XIV**, 582; **XV**, 308 f., 534; **XVII**, 31, 33, 142; **XX**, 395; Commerce, **IX**, 16; **X**, 370; Common, movement for preservation of, **VIII**, 41; Directory of Nurses, **XV**, 275 f.; Education, public, **II**, 274, 297; **III**, 482; **XIV**, 221; **XV**, 80; **XVIII**, 276, 524; Engineering, **I**, 540; Emmanuel Church, **XI**, 278; Engraved map of harbor, first, **XV**, 140 f.; Engravings, **III**, 278; Eye & Ear Infirmary, founding of, **V**, 207; Faith-cure movement, **IV**, 588; Faneuil Hall, **VI**, 263; **XI**, 439; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 229; Fire-alarm, first electric, **IV**, 265; Fire department, first organized, **XV**, 308 f.; Fish horn, first, **XV**, 548; Franklin Park, **XIV**, 26 f.; Franklin Square House, **I**, 560; "Free Bridges Party," **VIII**, 563; Gardner Museum, **VII**, 143; Handel and Hayden Society, **X**, 584; **XIX**, 577 f.; Hide and Leather National Bank, **IV**, 111; Hotel building, **XVI**, 98; Housing, improvements in, **XI**, 45 f.; Howard Athenaeum, **XI**, 164; Ice, exportation, **XIX**, 47 f.; Journalism, **VIII**, 41; **X**, 458; **XVIII**, 609; **XX**, 306; King's Chapel, **VII**, 10; **IX**, 414; Letter boxes, introduction of, **III**, 482; Library, public, **II**, 24, 53; **VII**, 617; **X**, 66; **XII**, 100; **XIV**, 241; **XVIII**, 405, 528; **XX**, 161, 403; Life in early nineteenth century, **VIII**, 603; Literary fame of, in the nineteenth century, **II**, 17; **XIII**, 283; Magazines, **XVI**, 203; Manufacturer's Mutual Insurance Company, **I**, 406; Music, **V**, 513; **XVI**, 567; Newspapers, early, **VI**, 458; Old Corner Bookstore, **XVIII**, 529; Old South Church, **IX**, 88; **XVIII**, 390, 393; Opera House, **X**, 264; Park Street Church, **I**, 581; Parks, **VI**, 70; Philanthropy in, **V**, 321, 368; **XIV**, 158 f.; **XVIII**, 393; **XIX**, 46; Pirates, hanging of, in, **XV**, 299 f.; Political service, **IV**, 612; **XIV**, 101 f.; Pre-Revolutionary War agitation, **VII**, 87 f.; **XII**, 455; Printing, **VI**, 460; **X**, 110; **XVIII**, 435; Public Franchise League, **XV**, 230 f.; Public health, **VIII**, 303; **XVII**, 543; Public Service, **IV**, 52 f.; **V**, 361; **XII**, 370, 418, 587; Faneuil Hall Market built, **XV**, 308 f.; Real estate, **IV**, 136; Reforms, **IV**, 595; **XV**, 308 f.; Republican mayor, first, **XV**, 534; Revolutionary War period, **III**, 381, 395; **XVIII**, 476; Rural free delivery, introduction of, **III**, 482; "Saturday Club," **IX**, 86, 173; Settlement houses in, **XIX**, 41; Sewer systems, **XV**, 308 f.; Ship-building, **VIII**, 142; Siege of, **VII**, 184, 569; **VIII**, 490; **XIX**, 415, 514; **XX**, 222; Social service, **XV**, 275 f.; South, development of, **I**, 177; Street cleaning, **XV**, 308 f.; South End House, founded, **XIX**, 41; Town hall, first, **X**, 225; Trade, colonial period, **VIII**, 220; Tremont Temple, **XI**, 412; Trinity Church, **III**, 85 f.; **VII**, 137; **XIV**, 223, 228; Water system, **VIII**, 109; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 543; West Church, **II**, 17; Wintergreen Club, **XVI**, 45; Women's Educational and Industrial Union, **X**, 287; Writings about, **I**, 477; **V**, 433; **XX**, 403
- Boston Art Club, **XVI**, 339
- Boston Athenaeum, **III**, 233; **V**, 15 f.; **X**, 431; **XIV**, 272; **XVI**, 388; **XVII**, 49; Architecture of, **III**, 394
- Boston College, **I**, 584; **VII**, 179
- Boston Cook Book, **XI**, 265
- Boston Cooking School, **VI**, 276; **XI**, 265
- Boston Daily Advertiser, **VIII**, 109; **XI**, 563
- Boston Daily Courier, **X**, 361; **XI**, 508
- Boston Daily Globe, **XVIII**, 319
- Boston Directory, **XIII**, 550
- Boston Episcopal Charitable Society, **IV**, 46
- Boston Evening Transcript, **IV**, 198 f.; **XVIII**, 483
- Boston Farm School, **XI**, 518
- Boston Gazette, **VI**, 17; **X**, 458
- Boston Index, **XIX**, 111
- Boston Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, **II**, 556
- Boston Investigator—first Rationalist journal in United States, **X**, 457
- Boston Journal, **IV**, 118
- Boston Latin School, **II**, 256; **IV**, 48; **VII**, 447; **XV**, 80
- Boston & Lowell R.R., **IX**, 552; **XVIII**, 98
- Boston Lyceum Bureau, **XV**, 444
- Boston & Maine Railroad, **X**, 169
- "Boston Massacre," the, **I**, 73, 97, 415, 421; **VIII**, 218; **IX**, 441; **XIV**, 156; **XV**, 307; **XIX**, 482; Investigation of, **V**, 59; Trial, **XIV**, 156; **XVIII**, 654
- Boston Medical Library, **XV**, 275 f.; **XVIII**, 94
- Boston Medical Society, **XIX**, 479 f.
- Boston Museum of Fine Arts, **II**, 261; **VI**, 325; **X**, 485; **XIII**, 242; **XIV**, 465; **XVI**, 41
- Boston Musical Review, **XIV**, 376
- Boston News-Letter, first established paper in America, **III**, 456; **V**, 437 f.
- Boston Patriot, **VI**, 222
- Boston Pilot, **XVI**, 63
- Boston Port Act, John Adams' condemnation of, **I**, 73
- Boston Recorder, early religious weekly, **VIII**, 157
- "Boston Report," concerning tariff, **XI**, 108 f.
- Boston Singers' Society, **XIV**, 78
- Boston Society of Architects, **XIV**, 342
- Boston Society of Civil Engineers, **XI**, 36
- Boston Society of Landscape Architects, **XIV**, 30
- Boston Society for Medical Improvement, **XIX**, 449 f.
- Boston Society of Natural History, **II**, 279
- Boston Society for the Relief of Destitute Mothers and Infants, **XV**, 275
- Boston Symphony Orchestra, **V**, 71; **VII**, 220; **IX**, 12; **XI**, 293
- Boston Tea Party, **I**, 73, 78, 98; **VII**, 88; **VIII**, 390; **IX**, 442; **XV**, 308, 515; **XVI**, 539; **XVIII**, 234; **XX**, 635
- Boston Theatre, **XV**, 150 f.
- Boston Transcript, **XVI**, 359
- Boston University, **II**, 260, 522; **IX**, 420; **XVII**, 208; **XIX**, 490 f.; **XX**, 4; Founding of, **XIX**, 490 f.
- Boston & Westchester Railroad, **XV**, 71 f.
- Boston Young Men's Congress, **IV**, 367
- Botanical Gazette, **I**, 629; **IV**, 468
- Botany, **I**, 208, 229, 236, 407 f., 498, 513 f., 546, 548, 575, 593, 599, 629; **III**, 25, 232; **IV**, 16, 288 f., 306 f., 467 f.; **VI**, 99, 105, 274; **VII**, 378, 511 f., 564 f.; **VIII**, 312, 354; **IX**, 590; **X**, 262 f., 300, 472 f., 499, 511, 612; **XI**, 68, 162, 274; **XII**, 312; **XIII**, 179, 308, 596 f.; **XV**, 104 f., 236 f., 396, 589 f., 598; **XVI**, 159 f., 188, 269, 374, 609; **XVII**, 39; **XVIII**, 598; **XIX**, 396 f., 547 f.; Alabama, **XIII**, 77 f.; Arizona, **XI**, 162; Botanic gardens, **III**, 100; **XI**, 465; **XIV**, 480; **XV**, 445; **XVI**, 269; **XVII**, 38; **XVIII**, 597; California, **XI**, 162; Classification, early method of, **XV**, 322 f.; Colorado, **XIV**, 262; Explorations, **XIV**, 632; **XV**, 236 f., 271; Glass models, **VII**, 378; Government survey, **XVI**, 269, 288; Illinois, **III**, 327; Maine, **XX**, 617; Medical, **II**, 258; **XV**, 79; **XVIII**, 488; **XX**, 208; Mexico, **X**, 425; **XV**, 236 f.; Mulberry, cultivation of, **V**, 595; Museum, **VII**, 378; Mycology, **X**, 262; **XIV**, 373; Nevada, **XI**, 162; New York, **XIV**, 373; **XVIII**, 597; North Carolina, **XIII**, 45;

- Popularization of, V, 78 f.; XIX, 116; Professorship, first in U. S., X, 511; Publication of U. S. flora, first complete, XV, 271; South Carolina, XIX, 396 f.; Southern states, V, 72; Teaching of, VII, 98; IX, 240, 305; X, 262; XIII, 17; XVII, 127, 427; XVIII, 398, 514, 603; Texas, XI, 274; XX, 546; Vermont, II, 593; West, XIV, 262; Writings on, II, 18, 229; III, 100, 232; V, 268, 417, 485, 538, 605 f., 615 f.; VII, 378, 511, 565; X, 263, 472, 499; XIII, 18, 50, 72, 309; XV, 104, 116, 239 f., 249, 271, 396; XVI, 270, 288, XVII, 53; XVIII, 398, 488; XIX, 43, 52, 116, 396 f., 435, 547 f.
- Bottles, manufacture of, XIV, 122
- Bottle-stopper, invention of, XIV, 167
- Boudinot, Elias, reference to, XI, 419
- Boundary Commission, International, X, 167; XIII, 1
- Boundary Questions, X, 344; XI, 261; XIII, 51; XV, 426; Alaska, V, 35 f., 92, 298, 315; X, 167; XI, 348; XIII, 640; XVII, 492; XIX, 540 f.; British Guiana, I, 235; Canada, II, 576; X, 167, 455; XV, 506; XVI, 507 f.; XVIII, 455; Connecticut, X, 41; XV, 290 f., 426; XVIII, 633; XIX, 121; Delaware, II, 460; X, 42; Florida, V, 557 f.; Illinois, XV, 77 f.; Iowa, V, 601 f.; Kentucky, VIII, 513; Maine, V, 79, 515 f.; VI, 258 f.; XV, 71 f., 100, 505; Massachusetts, II, 460; X, 41, 150, 608; XV, 290 f., 422, 423, 426; XIX, 121; Mexico, II, 7; XV, 353 f.; XVIII, 260; Michigan, IV, 185; Mississippi, XI, 29; New Brunswick, V, 515 f.; XV, 71 f., 100, 505; New Hampshire, IX, 439; XV, 426; New Jersey, X, 6, 11; XIII, 363; XIV, 228; New York, X, 6, 11, 150, 608; XV, 426, 633; North Carolina, IX, 449; X, 140; XV, 42; Ohio, IV, 185; Oregon, XIV, 119; XV, 34 f.; Pennsylvania, II, 17; X, 42, 47; XV, 82 f.; Rhode Island, II, 460; XV, 426; XIX, 121; South Carolina, X, 140; XV, 42; Spain, V, 507 f.; X, 423; Territorial, XV, 78; Texas, II, 125; XVI, 237; Vermont, X, 608; Virginia, VI, 298
- Bounties, military, XV, 281 f., 284 f.
- "Bounty Jumping," XI, 252
- Bounty, *Mutiny on the*, XVIII, 592
- Bowditch, Henry P., reference to, XIX, 481 f.
- Bowditch, Nathaniel, reference to, XIV, 394
- Bowdoin College, I, 328; V, 515 f.; VIII, 319; IX, 332, 452; XIII, 586; XIV, 125; XVII, 78, 379; XX, 503; Founding of, II, 501; Growth of, I, 209; XII, 83; influence of Newman, XIII, 466; "Phi Chi" Song, XIII, 43
- Bowdoin Scientific Review*, VII, 378
- Bowie hunting-knife, origin of, II, 510
- Bowie, James, reference to, XVIII, 630
- Bowles, Samuel, reference to, IX, 147
- Bowling Green, Ky., operation about, 1861-62, III, 235, 240; VII, 494; X, 136
- Boxer Uprising (China), I, 106, 241, 263; III, 589-90; V, 110; VIII, 434; X, 324; XI, 475; XII, 108; XVII, 238; XVIII, 372; XX, 335
- Boxing, XVI, 222; Cartoons, famous, V, 378 f.; Promotion, XV, 585 f.
- Boy Scouts, XVI, 432
- Boylston Medical School, founding of, X, 459
- Boy's King Arthur*, X, 604
- Bozeman Trail, the, II, 538; XV, 437
- Bradbury, William B., reference to, XIII, 470
- Braddock Expedition, II, 550; V, 317; VII, 87, 184, 327; XII, 183; XIII, 100, 226; XVII, 59, 121; XIX, 525
- Bradford, William, references to, XIII, 254; XVIII, 503
- Bradley, F. H., reference to, IX, 594 f.
- Bradley Polytechnic Institute, II, 574
- Bragg, Braxton, reference to, I, 266
- Brain, studies of, X, 325; XVII, 461
- Brakes, bicycle, XVI, 56; Elevator, XIV, 93
- Brandy Station, Va., operation at, 1863, XI, 134; XV, 8; XVIII, 171
- Brandywine, battle of, I, 176; II, 356; X, 536; XV, 259; XVIII, 193; XIX, 517, 563
- Branford, Conn., early land grant, V, 611
- Brass Manufacture, III, 72; IV, 261 f.; VI, 425; VIII, 440; IX, 166; XVI, 448
- Brazil, diplomacy, I, 285; II, 392; XVIII, 473, 567; XIX, 49; Education, X, 575; Geological survey, II, 603; XV, 387; Missions, X, 561, 575; Navy, X, 67 f.; Presbyterian church, X, 575; Railroad development, VIII, 294; XVI, 19; Writings on, I, 114; VII, 180; X, 565 f.
- Bread, regulations concerning, VII, 480
- "Bread Crust" papers, XI, 285
- Bread-Winners' College, V, 96 f.; XIV, 266
- Breed's Hill, Mass. (see Bunker Hill, Mass.)
- Breitmann Ballads*, XI, 159
- Brewing, X, 168 f.
- Brewster, William, references to, XIII, 254; XVII, 500
- Bribery, refusal of five-million-dollar bribe, XIX, 81
- Brice's Crossroads, Miss., engagement at, VI, 532; XVIII, 183
- Brick, manufacture of, VIII, 77, 506; XV, 395, 466 f.
- Bridge, auction, X, 153; XX, 130, 533
- Bridges, construction, I, 147, 194; II, 421, 441; III, 227; IV, 110, 413 f., 479; V, 459 f., 587 f., 602; VI, 387, 445, 539; VIII, 307; IX, 298; X, 59, 261, 455; XI, 27, 549, 565 f.; XIII, 191, 351, 355; XV, 179; XVI, 19, 48, 52, 88 f., 577, 592 f.; XVII, 251, 368, 538; XVIII, 70, 385, 611; XIX, 372 f.; XX, 2, 71, 339; Caissons, XVI, 90; Collapse of, XVIII, 70; Covered, etchings of, XV, 9; Hell-Gate Bridge, XV, 418; "Latrobe's Folly," XII, 26; Navigable streams, XV, 253 f.; Newburyport, Mass., XV, 179; St. Louis, V, 587 f.; Schuylkill River, V, 549 f.; Subaqueous foundations, XVII, 397; Suspension bridges, VI, 87; VIII, 156; XVI, 88; Truss, VI, 387; XV, 179; XVIII, 70; XIX, 487 f.
- Bridger, Fort, III, 33; XIX, 350, 494
- Bridgewater, Canada (see Lundy's Lane)
- "Bridgewater Collection," XIII, 59
- Bridgman, Laura, reference to, IX, 296
- Brigandage, XIII, 370; XVIII, 74; XX, 636
- Brighton, Mass., early history of, V, 430
- Brissot, scheme to seize Louisiana, IX, 461 f.
- Bristol, R. I., V, 275, 312
- Britannica*, first American edition of, XI, 56
- British, captive seamen, XVI, 175; Colonial policy, II, 137; Indian support, XVIII, 359 f.; Severity to Continentals, VIII, 454; Spies, XIII, 106; War with, averted, XVI, 508
- "Broad Seal" War, XIV, 443
- Brockenridge, H. H., reference to, XVI, 526
- Broderick, David, reference to, XVIII, 380
- Bronze casting, XIII, 5; XV, 274 f.
- Brook Farm, V, 49, 284, 567 f.; VI, 137; VII, 351; IX, 578; XV, 623 f.; Hawthorne at, VIII, 426; Journal of, V, 567 f., 624
- Brooking's Institution, XX, 563
- Brooklyn, N. Y., battle of, I, 175-76; VII, 332; XIV, 270; XV, 281-82; XVIII, 192; XIX, 515; Civic service, II, 372; VIII, 121, 537; XIII, 351; XVI, 430; XVIII, 123; XX, 87; "Common school revival" in, III, 250; Consolidation of, with New York City, XVIII, 123; Drama, VIII, 339 f.; Greenwood Cemetery, V, 406; Medical service, XVII, 443; Modern paving introduced, XV, 442; Plymouth Institute, IX, 56; Prospect Park, XI, 294; XIV, 26 f.; XVIII, 123; Religious service, V,

- 19; **XV**, 322; **XVI**, 240; Street railways, **VI**, 480; **XI**, 294; **XIV**, 358
- Brooklyn Academy of Design, **VIII**, 361 f.
- Brooklyn Bridge, **I**, 194, **XIII**, 351; **XVI**, 88 f., 577
- Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, **VII**, 416; **XI**, 484; **XV**, 412; **XX**, 462
- Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, founding of, **XIII**, 351; Growth of, **XII**, 85; **XIII**, 351
- Brooklyn Daily Times*, founding of, **VIII**, 35
- Brooklyn Ethical Association, **IX**, 606
- Brooklyn Philharmonic Society, **XVIII**, 424
- "Brooklyn Ring," **IX**, 522
- "Brooklyn Tabernacle," **XVI**, 240
- Brooklyn Union, **XVIII**, 552
- Brooks, Joseph, reference to, **II**, 62
- Brooks, Phillips, reference to, **IX**, 12
- Brooks and Baxter War, 1868, **II**, 62; **IV**, 187; **VI**, 244
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, **XVIII**, 86
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, **III**, 545; **V**, 183
- Brotherhood of the Kingdom, **XV**, 393
- Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, **XI**, 133
- Brotherhood of the Union, **XI**, 286
- Brothers of the Christian Schools, **I**, 454
- Brown, Charles Brockden, reference to, **XVII**, 259
- Brown, Gould, influence of, **XV**, 412
- Brown, Henry Kirke, reference to, **XIX**, 427 f.
- Brown, John, **I**, 280, 384; **II**, 399; **VIII**, 4; **IX**, 297; **XI**, 48; **XIII**, 97, 570; **XVI**, 104; **XVII**, 480; **XVIII**, 403; Association with, **XV**, 434; Defended by Thoreau, **XVIII**, 495; Execution of, **IX**, 556; **XI**, 575; **XVII**, 265; In Kansas, **XVII**, 544; **XVIII**, 522; Picture of, **IX**, 269; New England agent for, **XVI**, 326; Protection of widow of, **XIX**, 100; Raid, **III**, 133-34; **VIII**, 163; **XI**, 122; **XVII**, 291
- Brown, John Carter, reference to, **II**, 7
- Brown University, **III**, 129; **VI**, 41, 299; **VIII**, 42; **IX**, 220, 301; **X**, 564, 586; **XI**, 262; **XII**, 250; **XVI**, 43, 537; **XVII**, 279; **XVIII**, 19, 27; **XIX**, 437; Development of, **I**, 287 f.; **III**, 150, 570; **XII**, 528; **XIX**, 558 f.; "New System," endowments raised for, **X**, 409; Freedom of speech, **I**, 288 f.; Establishment of Women's College, **V**, 423
- Brown University, History of*, **III**, 69
- Browne, Charles Farrar, reference to, **XI**, 491; **XVII**, 39
- Brown's Ferry, Tenn., **XVII**, 363
- Brownsville, Ark., operation at, 1864, **I**, 579
- Brownsville Riots, 1906, **VI**, 503; **XVI**, 140
- Bryan, William Jennings, **XI**, 616; **XVI**, 520; Wilson, relations with, **XX**, 356
- Bryant, William Cullen, reference to, **XI**, 147
- Bryn Athyn, Pa., Cathedral at, **XIV**, 636
- Bryn Mawr College, **XV**, 488 f., 530 f.; **XVIII**, 336 f.
- Bucaneering, **XX**, 615
- Buchanan, James, references to, **II**, 312; **V**, 401; **VI**, 482 f.; **IX**, 182; **XIII**, 150; **XIV**, 578 f.; **XVII**, 210, 518
- "Buck Shot War," **X**, 257; **XV**, 94 f., 629
- Buckminster, Joseph S., reference to, **XVIII**, 391
- Bucknell University, **III**, 234
- Buckner, H. F., reference to, **XIII**, 371
- Bucks County Historical Society, **XII**, 540
- "Bucktails," 258
- Budget, federal, **XI**, 407 f.; **XVIII**, 270
- Buena Vista, Mexico, battle of, **II**, 586; **V**, 17, 125; **XVIII**, 351; **XX**, 514
- Buffalo, N. Y., connection with Albany, by railroad, **XV**, 582; Development of, **VIII**, 141; **XI**, 2; **XV**, 283; **XVI**, 578; **XVII**, 209, 436; **XX**, 219; Exposition, **VII**, 221; Eye and Ear Infirmary, founded, **IX**, 293; In 1812, **V**, 388; Fine Arts Academy, **XVI**, 578; Grain market, growth of, as, **V**, 506 f.; Historical Society of, **XV**, 283; Library service, **XIX**, 426; Public health, **XIX**, 648 f.
- "Buffalo Bill," references to, **IV**, 260 f., 522 f.; **IX**, 480, 483; **X**, 238; **XIII**, 603 f.; Origin of nickname, **X**, 238
- Building, concrete, use of, **XVIII**, 386, 545 f.; Financing of, **XVIII**, 132; Inventions relating to, **II**, 407
- Building & Loan Associations, early, **VIII**, 194
- Bulfinch, Charles, reference to, **XIII**, 10
- Bulgaria, diplomacy, **V**, 294; Missions, **XVIII**, 74
- Bull Moose Party, 1912, **II**, 232; **XVI**, 142; **XVIII**, 270
- Bull Run, first battle of, **II**, 111, 124; **VIII**, 214; **IX**, 556; **X**, 144, 216, 425; **XI**, 253, 391; **XII**, 29; **XV**, 77, 91; **XVII**, 94; **XVIII**, 255; **XIX**, 87
- Bull Run, second battle of, **III**, 244; **VIII**, 214, **IX**, 558; **XI**, 124, 253, 391; **XII**, 29; **XIV**, 307; **XV**, 204
- Bunker Hill, battle of, **VIII**, 490; **XI**, 44; **XIV**, 635; **XV**, 195 f., 282; **XIX**, 415, 483; Munitions, source of, **XV**, 515
- Bunker Hill Monument, **I**, 540 f.; **XI**, 145; **XX**, 242; Designing of, **XIII**, 12
- Bureau of Agricultural Economics, **XIX**, 370
- Bureau of American Ethnology, **XIV**, 603
- Bureau of American Republics, International, **VI**, 572; **XVI**, 67
- Bureau of Animal Industry, **XI**, 92; **XVI**, 311
- Bureau of the Census, **X**, 495
- Bureau of Corporations, **XIV**, 544
- Bureau of Education, **V**, 608 f.; **XIV**, 48
- Bureau of Engraving and Printing, **V**, 535 f., 538
- Bureau of Ethnology, **VII**, 192
- Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, **XV**, 443
- Bureau of Freedmen, **IX**, 280, 283; **XVI**, 47
- Bureau of Home Economics, **XIX**, 370
- Bureau of Indian Affairs, **XII**, 89
- Bureau of Naval Aeronautics, **XVI**, 79
- Bureau of Navigation, **II**, 395
- Bureau of Ordnance, **XVII**, 149
- Bureau of Patents, **XIV**, 149
- Bureau of Plant Industry, **VIII**, 312
- Bureau of Railway Economics, **XII**, 161
- Bureau of Railway Mail Service, **I**, 352
- Bureau of Shipping, **XI**, 545
- Bureau of Standards, Creation of, **XVIII**, 127 f.; Publication of, **XVI**, 154
- Bureau of Statistics, **V**, 225; **XV**, 179 f.; **XIX**, 637 f.
- Bureau of Steam Engineering, **IX**, 516
- Bureau of Yards and Docks, **XVI**, 193
- Burgoyne, General, references to, **I**, 365; **XVIII**, 365
- Burial Alive, escape from, **XVIII**, 371
- Burlesque, **XI**, 217; **XVI**, 247
- Burlingame Treaty, 1868, **III**, 289-290; **VIII**, 450
- Burlington, N. J., founding of, **XIV**, 434; Founding of St. Mary's Hall for girls at, **V**, 333; Political service, **II**, 386
- Burlington College, New Jersey, **V**, 333
- Burlington Railroad, **IX**, 38 f.
- Burma, missions in, **IV**, 631; **X**, 236, 242 f.; **XII**, 359
- Burnham, Daniel H., reference to, **XV**, 45 f.
- Burns, Anthony, case of, **IX**, 17
- Burns, collecting of works on, **IX**, 567
- Burnt Coat Islands, purchase of, **XVIII**, 234
- Burr, Aaron, **II**, 386, 422; **IV**, 47; **V**, 138; **IX**, 486, 504; **XIII**, 636; **XVI**, 544, 604; **XVII**, 41, 297; **XVIII**, 536, 601, 651; Clay, relations with, **IV**, 174; Conspiracy (see Conspiracy, Burr); Duel with Hamilton, **VIII**, 178; **IX**, 240; Latrobe, relations with, **XI**, 23; Livingston, relations with, **XI**, 309 f.; Martin, relations with, **XII**, 344; Ohio expedition, **V**, 166; Presidential election disputed, **II**, 64; "Spanish Conspiracy," **I**, 229; **V**, 80; Theodosia Burr, relations with, **I**, 229; **III**, 322; Trial

of, II, 368; III, 317; V, 166, 613; VIII, 430; IX, 507, 528; X, 30; XII, 324, 345; XV, 353 f.; XVI, 505; XVIII, 238; XX, 182, 225, 420; Wickham, relations with, XX, 181; Wilkinson, relations with, XX, 224; Wood, relations with, XX, 464
 Burroughs, John, reference to, X, 293
 "Bush-lopers," XIII, 417
 Bushnell, Horace, reference to, XIX, 605 f.
 Bushwick, N. Y. (*see* Brooklyn, N. Y., battle of)
 Bushy Run, battle of, II, 481
 Business, cycles, early study of, XV, 325 f.; High school, first in United States, XV, 152; Interlocking directorates, V, 356; Modern methods, introduction of, VI, 367; XI, 608; Regulation of, III, 16, 249; VIII, 104; Reports of business conditions, V, 503; Training, first attempt to supply in academic institution, XIV, 299
 "Buster Brown," cartoon character, XIV, 112
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, references to, V, 368; IX, 341; XVI, 461; XVII, 79; XVIII, 364, 378
 Butler, Frank E., assistant to Annie Oakley, XIII, 603-4
 Butler University, II, 208; VII, 407; IX, 241
 Butte, Mont., discovery of copper near, V, 45
 Butterfield, John, reference to, XIX, 639 f.
 Butterflies, collections of, VI, 46 f.; XVI, 525 f.
 Buttons, manufacture of, VIII, 442
 Buzzard Roost, Ga., operation at, XVII, 95
 Byrd, Richard Evelyn, reference to, II, 194

C

"C" Letters, XVIII, 604
 Cabals, in Congress, XVII, 342
 Cabinetmaking, VI, 129; VII, 338, 440; XIV, 553 f.; XVI, 392
 Cable, George W., references to, X, 388; XIII, 295
 Cables, Atlantic, V, 221, 336, 600; VI, 358; X, 566; XI, 141, 445; XII, 430; XVI, 343, 521; XVIII, 111, 122, 338, 533; XIX, 421; Insulation of, IV, 517; Street cars, use of, V, 394; VIII, 156; Wire, early use of, XVI, 88
 Cabot Voyages, research into, V, 172
 Cadman, Charles W., reference to, XIII, 629
 Caesarian Operation (*see* Surgery)
 Cahenslyism, VII, 336
 Cairo Manuscripts, discovery of, XVI, 422
 Calculating Machine, invention of, I, 533; VII, 488
 Caledonia, capture of, VI, 96
 Calendars, advertising, first use for, XVIII, 491; "Perpetual," II, 573; Quotation, XVI, 327
 Calhoun, J. C., VIII, 187 f.; IX, 531; XI, 473; XVI, 237, 513; XIX, 585 f.; Life of, IX, 385; Nullification, advocacy of, XIX, 585 f.; Successor to, XV, 526 f.
 California, art, history of, in, XV, 274 f.; Annexation, VI, 263; XII, 373; XV, 34 f.; XVIII, 49; XX, 643; "Back to the land" movement, in, XVI, 327; Banking in, V, 283; XIII, 6; XIV, 522; XV, 333 f.; Bear Flag revolt, VII, 21; Botany, XI, 162; Business, XI, 445; XVIII, 385; Catholic Church, V, 421; VII, 102; XV, 619; XVI, 248; Civil Code, XI, 274; XV, 52 f.; Civil War issues, X, 136; XI, 13; Coast survey, XV, 617; Colonization of Lower, XIX, 363 f.; Conquest of, II, 88; III, 531; V, 125, 365; VII, 21-22, 203; VIII, 151; X, 273-74, 617; XII, 373-74, 576; XV, 37-38, 609; XVII, 210, 215; XVIII, 49, 379; Constitution, formation of, XII, 42; Development of, VIII, 487 f.; IX, 415 f.; XIV, 100; XV, 333 f.; Education, X, 591; XV, 52 f.; XVII, 388; XVIII, 244; Episcopal Church, X, 422 f.; Exploration, I, 322; III, 396; V, 252; VI, 244; VII, 132; X, 419; XI, 180; XIV, 310; XV, 109 f.; XVI, 32; XVII, 290 f.; Financial history of, XV, 333 f.; Forest preservation, V, 485; XI, 162; Franciscan Order, XIV, 197; Frémont regime, XVI, 252; Fruit-growing, XI, 481; XV, 145 f.; Geology of, III, 25; Gold Rush, I, 396, 446; II, 228; III, 62, 300; VII, 22, 168; VIII, 363, 387; IX, 81; X, 188, 407; XI, 516; XII, 314; XIII, 6, 612; XVI, 11, 35, 205, 248; XVIII, 315, 384; Governors, II, 263 f., 455 f.; VI, 244; VIII, 90; XI, 445 f.; XII, 373 f.; XIV, 124 f., 468 f.; XVII, 501 f.; XVIII, 92 f.; XIX, 628 f.; History of, V, 40 f.; XI, 82; XII, 372; XV, 109 f., 214 f., 355 f.; XIX, 486; XX, 246; Horticulture, II, 599; VIII, 229; X, 300; XI, 162, 498; XVI, 90; XVII, 548; Indian insurrections, III, 485; Iron foundries, V, 362; Japanese current, V, 394; Jesuit activities, V, 422; X, 420; XV, 109 f.; Journalism in, I, 443 f.; IV, 323; IX, 81 f.; XVII, 175; Kindergarten movement, XII, 355; Know Nothing Party, XVI, 248; Land titles, XI, 547; Legal service, II, 102, 202, 265, 472; V, 226, 422; VI, 373; VIII, 387; XI, 546; XII, 11, 42, 110; XV, 52, 214, 355; XVI, 176; XX, 344; Library, first public, V, 121; Missions in, I, 161, 322; V, 422; VI, 497; IX, 577; XIII, 536; XV, 109 f.; XVI, 591 f.; Newspaper, first in, IV, 323; Normal schools, III, 279; XIII, 578; Oil, XIV, 386; Packet boats, XVI, 42; Painting, IX, 46; X, 293; XVII, 597; Pioneer life, II, 247, 602; VII, 229; XII, 301, 621; XVI, 395; XVII, 540 f.; XX, 245, 452, 637; Political service, I, 234, 263, 455; II, 247, 410; V, 121, 243; VIII, 90, 487; XI, 13, 445; XII, 631; XIV, 124, 468, 524; XV, 109, 355; XVII, 502, 505; XVIII, 92; XIX, 466, 628; XX, 119; Printing, pioneer, XX, 643; Probate administration, IV, 264; Public service, II, 602; IV, 552; V, 121 f.; VIII, 64 f., 83, 463; IX, 81 f.; X, 250, 405; XIII, 238; XIV, 100 f., 124 f., 522, 523 f.; XVII, 550; XVIII, 147, 379, 473; Public utilities, development of, V, 362; Railroad development, IX, 408 f.; XVIII, 92; Real estate operations, XI, 234; Relics, collection of, XI, 502; Royce, Josiah, influence on, XVI, 206; Russian settlements, X, 514 f.; Slavery Question, III, 62; V, 125; Spanish enterprise in, XV, 109 f.; Statehood, admission to, XV, 609; XVIII, 353; Teacher training, XIII, 578; Vigilantes, IX, 282; Vineyards, VIII, 236; Wheat exportation, XIV, 522; Wool exportation, XIV, 522; Writings on, VII, 425; IX, 81 f.; XVIII, 473
 California, Medical Society of the State of, IV, 397
 California Club, XVI, 177
 California Pioneers, Society of, IX, 82; XI, 234
 California Star, II, 602
 Californias, The Pious Fund of the, V, 422
 Call of the Wild, XI, 371
 Calliope, invention of, XVIII, 57
 Calorimetry, I, 417; III, 144; XIV, 252
 Calumet-Hecle Company, IX, 360
 Calvinism, III, 354; VI, 130; VIII, 560; XIII, 339, 390
 Cam Pump, invention of, XVI, 145
 Cambria Iron Works, X, 312
 Cambridge, Mass., college, committee to consider establishment of, at, V, 484 f.; Congregational Church, XII, 90; Founding of, XV, 66 f.; Germanic Museum, XV, 493; Printing in, X, 110; Printing press, first in America, V, 163; Public service, II, 258; Social life, IX, 307; Washington Elm, XI, 381
 Cambridge Platform, XIII, 573
 Camden, S. C., battle of, III, 571; VII, 187, 324, 571; X, 254; XIII, 421; XVII, 226, 603
 Camel Experiment, 1858, II, 88; V, 126
 Cameo cutting, XVI, 296

- Camera, Akeley, the, **I**, 133; Manufacture, early, **IX**, 131; Obscura, **XV**, 101 f.
- Camera Club of New York, **II**, 81
- Cameron, Andrew C., references to, **XI**, 249 f., **XVIII**, 640
- Camouflage devices, **XVIII**, 400
- Camp Fire Club, **XVII**, 106
- Camp Fire Girls, **VIII**, 47
- Camp Meetings, **V**, 410; **XVII**, 176
- Campbell, Alexander, references to, **XI**, 401; **XIV**, 422 f.; **XVI**, 502
- Campbellism, **I**, 102; **IV**, 532 f.; **VII**, 407, 440; **X**, 615; **XVIII**, 71
- Campbellite Church (*see* Disciples of Christ)
- Canada, boundary between United States and, **II**, 576; **XVI**, 507 f.; Ceding of, **X**, 7; Civil war negotiations with England, involving, **VI**, 398; Conquest of, **XI**, 428; Consular service, **XVIII**, 330; Discovery of, **III**, 605; Explorations, **III**, 183; **VIII**, 17; **IX**, 456; **XVIII**, 455; Fenian raid, **XIV**, 45; **XVIII**, 242; French colonial service, **XIII**, 585; Frontier disturbances, 1838 and 1839 (*see* Aroostook war); Fugitive slaves in, **VIII**, 564; Hydro-electric development, **II**, 408; Invasion of, 1775, **I**, 363; **III**, 314; **V**, 175; **VII**, 127; **XIII**, 99; Proposed invasion of, 1778, **IV**, 366; **VII**, 186; **X**, 253, 537; Joint High Commission with U. S., **VII**, 516; Methodist Church, **I**, 574 f.; Northwest, **XVIII**, 330; Railroad building in, **II**, 594; **XVIII**, 501; Travel, early, **X**, 548; Writings on, **X**, 548
- Canadian National Railways, **XVIII**, 501
- Canal Zone (*see* Panama Canal)
- Canals (general), building, **I**, 540; **II**, 266, 380; **III**, 113-338; **V**, 116, 421 f.; **VI**, 117, 281; **VII**, 89, 205, 355 f.; **IX**, 69, 102, 247; **X**, 59, 96, 296, 455, 521; **XI**, 39; **XII**, 332, 537, 569, 575; **XIII**, 148, 227; **XIV**, 227; **XV**, 359 f., 506; **XVI**, 15, 18, 30, 48, 87; **XVIII**, 138, 598; **XIX**, 372 f., 616 f.; **XX**, 21, 93, 260, 268, 350, 544; Inventions concerning, **VII**, 69 f.; Irrigation, use of for, **III**, 96; Locks, **V**, 406; **X**, 97; **XI**, 327; **XV**, 28 f.; **XIX**, 616 f., 618 f.; Machinery, **XX**, 539; Policies, state and national, **XVI**, 220; Promotion, **VI**, 525; **XVII**, 7; **XVIII**, 651; **XIX**, 541 f.; Railroads, comparison with, **XVIII**, 442; Trade, effect on, **XVIII**, 396
- Canals (specific), Cape Cod, **XIV**, 277; Chenango, **X**, 59; Chesapeake & Ohio, **X**, 348; **XVIII**, 249; Delaware and Hudson, **V**, 306 f.; **X**, 59; **XIV**, 35; Erie, **VI**, 15, 90, 195, 525; **IX**, 83, 150 f., 395; **X**, 59, 120, 320; **XI**, 323; **XIII**, 212, 355, 563, 604; **XIV**, 52; **XVI**, 12, 21; **XVII**, 7; **XVIII**, 651; **XX**, 93, 544; James River, **IV**, 580; **XVI**, 30; Morris, **XV**, 506; Nicaragua, **II**, 266; **V**, 116, 421 f.; **IX**, 69, 247; **XII**, 537, 575; Panama (*see* Panama Canal); Sault Ste. Marie, **III**, 338; **X**, 225
- Canals (by states), Florida, **XVIII**, 249; Illinois, **XII**, 332; Michigan, **XIX**, 616 f.; New York, **V**, 274; **XV**, 324 f.; **XVIII**, 260; **XIX**, 541 f.; Ohio, **III**, 113; **X**, 296, 521; **XII**, 569; Pennsylvania, **X**, 521; **XVIII**, 486
- Cancer, **I**, 227; **VIII**, 20 f.; **XIII**, 475 f.; **XV**, 449; **XVI**, 385; **XIX**, 608; Non-surgical treatment of, **III**, 251
- Candle Making, **III**, 148; **XVI**, 246
- Candy Manufacture, **VIII**, 54
- Cannibals, fan tribe of, **V**, 475 f.
- Canning, fruit, **IX**, 568; Salmon, **IX**, 366; **XVII**, 220
- Cannon, inventions, **I**, 248; **V**, 600; **XVI**, 80, 397; **XVII**, 188; Manufacture, **V**, 237; **XI**, 246; **X**, 164, 317; **XIV**, 58; **XV**, 172 f.; **XVIII**, 632 f.; Wrought iron, first use of, **V**, 237
- Canoe Club, New York, **I**, 150
- Canon Law, **V**, 368
- Cantatas, composition of, **X**, 251; **XIII**, 441
- Cantors, **XVI**, 167; **XVII**, 530
- Canyons, paintings of, **XIII**, 153
- Cape Girardeau, settlement of, **XI**, 413
- Capital Punishment, **III**, 285; **VI**, 166; **VII**, 529; Biblical authority for, **V**, 339; Electric chair, first use of, **XVI**, 69; Massachusetts, early move toward abolition of, in, **XV**, 381
- Capital University, **VII**, 590-91; **XI**, 479
- Capitol, Washington, D. C., **II**, 380; **XI**, 86; Architecture of, **XI**, 599; Burning of, by British, 1814, **XI**, 23; Cane-fight in corridors of, **XVI**, 195; "Columbus Doors," **XVI**, 107; Erection of, **XI**, 22; Extensions to, **XIX**, 397 f.; Landscape gardening, **XIV**, 26; Plans for, **XVIII**, 505; Restoration of, 1815, **XI**, 23
- Capitol Magazine, collapse of, **VIII**, 364
- Capuchin Order, **I**, 321
- Carbines, manufacture of, **V**, 600; **XIII**, 228
- Carbon Monoxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.
- Caricatures (*see* Cartoons)
- Caricography, writings on, **V**, 268
- Carleton College, **XVIII**, 149 f.
- Carleton Opera Company, **IX**, 78
- Carlisle Indian School, **XV**, 176
- Carlyle, Thomas, references to, **I**, 140, 475; **XIII**, 570
- Carman, Bliss, reference to, **IX**, 273
- Carnegie, Andrew, references to, **VII**, 30, 189; **XI**, 155; **XIII**, 143; **XIV**, 171, 550; **XVIII**, 237, 386
- Carnegie Hall, architecture of, **XIX**, 73
- Carnegie Institute, **VII**, 302; **VIII**, 606; **XVI**, 98; **XX**, 92
- Carnochan, J. M., reference to, **XVIII**, 318
- Carolinas, The, colonial government, **X**, 111, 116 f.; **XI**, 496; Division of, into North and South, **X**, 117; Sherman's campaign in, **II**, 587; **X**, 146; **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 96; Writings on, **X**, 484
- Carpet-Bug, **XVII**, 110
- Carpetbagging, **I**, 133, 138; **IV**, 148; **VI**, 403; **IX**, 624; **X**, 305 f., 492; **XVII**, 110; **XVIII**, 592, 603 f.; **XIX**, 94; Arkansas, **XV**, 33 f.; Florida, **XV**, 372 f.; Louisiana, **VI**, 554; Mississippi, **XVIII**, 78; North Carolina, **XIX**, 69; South Carolina, **I**, 127
- Carpet Manufacture, **IV**, 250; **XVII**, 183, 198
- Carriage Building, **III**, 28; **XVI**, 9; **XVIII**, 555
- Carrick's Ford, W. Va., engagement at, **VII**, 159; **XIII**, 228
- Carroll, John, references to, **XIII**, 400, 429; **XVIII**, 376
- Carson, Christopher, references to, **VII**, 20; **XIII**, 560; **XIV**, 111
- Cartography, **II**, 250; **VI**, 497; **VIII**, 592; **IX**, 107; **X**, 157, 419 f.; **XI**, 272; **XIII**, 61; **XVI**, 39; **XVII**, 409; **XVIII**, 296 f.; **XX**, 404
- Cartoons and caricatures, **IV**, 22; **IX**, 324; **X**, 352 f.; **XIII**, 186, 391 f.; **XVI**, 113; Boxing, **V**, 378 f.; Civil War, **XIII**, 186; Comic strips, **V**, 378 f.; **XIV**, 112; Legislation against, attempted, **V**, 83; Political, **V**, 83 f., 378 f.; **VII**, 286 f.; **X**, 139; **XIII**, 392; **XV**, 514; **XVI**, 113; *Puck*, in, **XVI**, 31; Syndicate, first, **XVI**, 113
- Cartridge Belt, invention of, **XIII**, 1
- Case School of Applied Science, **III**, 558; **V**, 262; **XVII**, 495; **XVIII**, 50
- "Case System" of law, **V**, 571 f.; **VI**, 75; **X**, 285
- Cash Registers, manufacture of, **XIV**, 304; **XVII**, 138
- Cataloguing, **I**, 218; **V**, 15 f.; **XIII**, 414; **XVI**, 114, 275; **XIX**, 107
- Cataract, pioneer operations for removal of, **V**, 478 f.; **IX**, 541
- Catechism of Money, **XVI**, 150
- Cathcart, James, reference to, **V**, 613

- Cathedral, administration, **V**, 335; Episcopal, first, **X**, 422; St. John the Divine, New York City, **VI**, 354; **VIII**, 389; **IX**, 421
- Cathedral College, **XV**, 303 f.
- Catholic Book Exchange, **V**, 421
- Catholic Church (for specific names of priests, bishops, etc., see Occupations); Appointments in, early, **XVI**, 155; Bishop, first in United States, **III**, 527; Book-selling, **X**, 329 f.; "Cahensly movement," **VII**, 241; California, **V**, 421; **VII**, 102; **XV**, 619; **XVI**, 248; Controversies, famous, **IX**, 352 f.; **XI**, 201; **XVI**, 265; Conversions to, **IX**, 417; **XVIII**, 374; **XIX**, 98; Education, **I**, 302 f.; **IV**, 337 f.; **VI**, 393, 440; **VIII**, 541; **XIII**, 74; **XIV**, 3; **XVI**, 265; **XVII**, 108; Establishment of, in United States, **III**, 383; "Friar Lands," **VII**, 241; Immigrants, **XVII**, 113; Iowa, **VII**, 167; **VIII**, 541; Kentucky, **VI**, 329; **XII**, 194, 616; **XX**, 346; Maryland, **VII**, 240; **X**, 470; Massachusetts, **V**, 361; **XII**, 408; **XX**, 277; Middle West, **XI**, 138; Michigan, **XI**, 139; Missions, **I**, 161, 231 f., 276 f., 383 f.; **III**, 67; **V**, 477 f.; **VI**, 100, 161, 355, 432, 435, 497; **VII**, 113, 128, 235, 466; **VIII**, 34, 495, 510, 542; **IX**, 106; **X**, 267, 419 f., 567; **XI**, 161, 231, 403; **XII**, 61, 87; **XIII**, 148 f., 428 f., 533, 536, 610 f., 625; **XIV**, 170 f., 202 f., 591; **XV**, 217 f., 330 f., 394; **XVI**, 59, 155, 263 f., 447; **XIX**, 405; Mississippi, **III**, 611; Music, **XIV**, 512; Nebraska, **XIII**, 618; New England, **XII**, 408; New Jersey, **XII**, 44; **XX**, 189; New York **II**, 373; **V**, 470 f.; **XII**, 226; North Carolina, **VII**, 239; **XV**, 217 f.; Ohio, **XV**, 266 f.; Pacific coast, **I**, 161; Pennsylvania, **VII**, 527; **XI**, 161; **XII**, 59; **XIII**, 619; **XX**, 461, 632; Philanthropy, **XVI**, 248; **XVII**, 483; Philip-pines, **VII**, 241; Revolutionary War, growth fol-lowing, **III**, 527; Seal of the confessional, court decision on, **X**, 488 f.; Sisterhoods, formation of, **III**, 475; South Dakota, **XIV**, 3; Texas, **XIII**, 625 f.; Virginia, **XV**, 123 f.; West, **VI**, 312; Writings, **V**, 361; **VII**, 114, 129, 239, 242, 313, 336; **VIII**, 383, 510, 604; **X**, 340, 437, 558, 559; **XI**, 68, 540; **XIII**, 24, 190; **XVI**, 283 f.; **XVII**, 16 f., 51, 108, 425; **XVIII**, 76 f.; **XX**, 614
- Catholic Church (publications), **VI**, 162, 329, 396; **IX**, 418; **X**, 329 f., 339 f., 589; **XI**, 201; **XIII**, 353; **XVI**, 260, 265; *Catholic Educational Review*, **XVII**, 108; *Catholic Encyclopedia*, **VI**, 274; **VIII**, 570; **XIV**, 171; **XVII**, 17; *Catholic Herald*, **X**, 339 f.; *Catholic News*, **XV**, 590; *Catholic Telegraph*, **VI**, 329; *Catholic Times*, **X**, 558; **XVI**, 265; *Catholic World*, **V**, 421; **VIII**, 495; *Pilot*, **XVI**, 63
- Catholic Church Extension Society, **XV**, 303 f.
- Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, **XV**, 217 f.
- Catholic Historical Society, American, **XII**, 604
- Catholic Missionary Union, **V**, 421; **VI**, 100; **XVI**, 265
- Catholic Summer School of America, **IV**, 338; **XI**, 15
- Catholic University of St. Louis, **V**, 255
- Catholic University, Washington, **II**, 482; **VII**, 240; **IX**, 495; **X**, 268; **XVI**, 57
- Cattle, **I**, 238, 260, 326; **IV**, 77; **VI**, 302, 393, 453; **VIII**, 326, 494; **XI**, 12, 301, 618 f.; **XVII**, 57; **XVIII**, 134; Auction sale, famous, **XV**, 503 f.; Diseases of, **XIII**, 418; **XIV**, 359; **XV**, 396; Im-portation, **XV**, 503 f.; Raising, **I**, 326; **VIII**, 326; **XI**, 618 f.; **XIII**, 100; **XV**, 456; **XIX**, 472 f.
- Cato Letters*, **V**, 28
- "Caucus Club," **I**, 96
- Cavalry, Civil War, raids, **V**, 600; **VI**, 100, 532; **XI**, 104; **XVI**, 70; Equipment, **V**, 600
- Cecilia Society, Cincinnati, **XV**, 633
- Cedar Creek, Va., battle of, **V**, 598; **XV**, 341; **XVII**, 80; **XX**, 555
- Cedar Mountain, Va., battle of, **I**, 579; **IX**, 25, 558; **XV**, 77; **XVIII**, 284
- Cedar Rapids, Iowa, **XIV**, 285
- Celluloid, manufacture of, **IX**, 448; **XIII**, 298
- Cemeteries, landscaping of, **V**, 406; **XIX**, 605 f.
- Cemetery Ridge, Gettysburg (see Gettysburg, bat-tle of)
- Census Bureau, United States, **V**, 181; **IX**, 251, 622; **X**, 335, 495; **XII**, 554; **XIII**, 562; **XV**, 100 f.; **XVI**, 182; **XVII**, 34; **XX**, 198
- Centenarian, **IX**, 185
- Centenary College, **X**, 579; **XI**, 390
- Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, **XI**, 187; **XIII**, 413; **XVI**, 197; **XIX**, 647
- "Centennial Law Suit," **XI**, 41
- Centinel*, first issue of, in Boston, **XVI**, 239
- Central America, authority on, **XVII**, 489; Birds of, **XI**, 49; Diplomacy with, **V**, 39; **IX**, 69; Rail-road building, **X**, 292; Writings on, **XVII**, 579
- Central City College, **XI**, 432
- Central College (Mo.), **XI**, 549; **XVII**, 362
- Central College (Ohio), **XVI**, 394
- Central Conference of American Rabbis, **II**, 220
- Central High School, Philadelphia, **IX**, 261
- Central Lighting Plants, **XI**, 235
- Central Pacific R. R., **IV**, 552; **IX**, 409 f.; **X**, 229; **XVII**, 502 f.
- Central Railroad of Georgia, **VII**, 427 f.
- Central Railroad of New Jersey, **X**, 143
- Centre College, Kentucky, **II**, 315; **XVII**, 62; **XX**, 629
- Century Association, **X**, 159; **XIII**, 299
- Century Club, New York, **II**, 169; **V**, 535 f.
- Century Dictionary*, **XVII**, 241, 340; **XVIII**, 357
- Century Magazine*, **VII**, 276; **IX**, 147, 308; **XI**, 526; **XVII**, 340; Art department, **V**, 423 f.
- Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, **XIX**, 133
- Ceramics, **I**, 588; **XV**, 228 f.; **XIX**, 100
- Cerro Gordo, Mexico, battle of, **VIII**, 280; **XI**, 121; **XV**, 607; **XVI**, 509; **XVII**, 331; **XX**, 537
- Ceylon, missions in, **I**, 125; **XV**, 68 f.
- Chadds Ford, Pa. (see Brandywine, Pa.)
- Chain-Store Movement, **II**, 582; **IX**, 122; **XIII**, 334
- Chairs, making of, **VIII**, 611; **XVI**, 392
- Chamber of Commerce, New York, **IV**, 582; **XI**, 445, 450; **XIV**, 56; **XV**, 348 f.; Los Angeles, **XIV**, 100
- Chamber Music, **V**, 70 f.; **X**, 460 f.; **XV**, 149 f.; **XVIII**, 305, 424
- Chamberlin, Thomas C., reference to, **X**, 389 f.
- Chamberlin Observatory, **IX**, 290
- Chambers, J. J., reference to, **XVI**, 533
- Chambersburg, Pa., burning of, **XI**, 575
- Champion's Hill (see Baker's Creek, battle of)
- Chancellorsville, Va., battle of, **IV**, 463; **VI**, 230; **IX**, 25, 197, 279, 559; **XI**, 125; **XII**, 475; **XV**, 520; **XVI**, 72; **XVII**, 150; **XVIII**, 171
- Chandler, Thomas B., reference to, **XVI**, 528
- Chandlery, **VII**, 463; **IX**, 561
- Channing, William Ellery, references to, **V**, 323 f.; **IX**, 217; **XVIII**, 298, 303, 391
- Chantilly, Va. (or Ox Hill), battle of, **IV**, 147; **X**, 272; **XI**, 124; **XVII**, 613
- Chapultepec, Mexico, battle of, **III**, 560; **XI**, 121; **XIV**, 604; **XVI**, 509; **XVII**, 331; **XX**, 537
- Charcoal Sketches*, **XIII**, 400
- Charities and Corrections, New York State Con-ference, **XVIII**, 15
- Charities, National Conference of, **XIII**, 323, 508
- Charities, New York Commission of, **XV**, 253 f.
- Charity Organization, first state, **IX**, 297

- Charity Organization Society, New York, **XI**, 468; **XIV**, 410
- Charles V, contract for conquest of Florida, **V**, 256
- Charleston, S. C., ante-bellum history of, **VIII**, 455; **XV**, 395; Civic service, **IX**, 444; **XII**, 234; **XIII**, 154; **XIV**, 617; **XVII**, 53, 173 f., 365; **XX**, 602; Commerce, **III**, 487; **IX**, 345; **XI**, 32; Defense of, **VIII**, 455; **XV**, 626; Democratic Convention, 1860, **X**, 552; Earthquake of 1886, **XV**, 395; Jackson at, **IX**, 526; Jacobinism, **VIII**, 285; Medical college, **V**, 305; First Museum of Natural History, in United States., **VI**, 307; Negro education, **XIV**, 324; Piracy near, **X**, 116 f.; Reconstruction Period, **XII**, 602; Reform Judaism, Birthplace of, in America, **XV**, 164 f.; Siege of, 1780, **VII**, 572; **VIII**, 454; **IX**, 454; **XI**, 260, 280; **XII**, 405, 600; **XIII**, 293; **XVI**, 259; **XVII**, 61; **XX**, 297, 299; Siege of, 1863, **I**, 274; **II**, 111; **V**, 31, 532; **VII**, 295; **VIII**, 240; **XIV**, 560; **XVII**, 12; **XVIII**, 378; Scots Church, **VIII**, 601; Site of, **XX**, 604; Water supply of, **XV**, 397
- Charleston College, **I**, 72
- Charleston Mercury*, **XIV**, 617; **XV**, 527
- Charlotte, raising of, **V**, 210
- Charlotte, N. C., branch mint established at, **XV**, 450; Founding of, **XV**, 42
- Charlotte Daily Observer*, **XVIII**, 582
- Charlotte, a Tale of Truth, **XVI**, 203
- Chase, Salmon P., references to, **XI**, 249 f.; **XV**, 54 f.
- Chase, Samuel, references to, **V**, 599; **XIV**, 123 f., 599, 626 f.
- Chase National Bank, founding of, **XVIII**, 463
- Chattahoochee River, Ga., operations on (see Atlanta Campaign)
- Chattanooga, Tenn., **VI**, 202
- Chattanooga Ringold Campaign, **II**, 587; **IV**, 190; **V**, 50-51; **VI**, 532; **VII**, 484, 496; **VIII**, 240; **IX**, 193, 197, 280; **XVI**, 631; **XVII**, 80, 95, 363; **XVIII**, 433
- Chattanooga Daily Times*, **XIII**, 601
- Chaucer, studies in, **IV**, 66; **VI**, 485; **XI**, 430
- Chauncy-Hall School, **XVIII**, 405
- Chautauqua Movement, **VII**, 288; **IX**, 425; **XI**, 14; **XII**, 635; **XIV**, 184; **XVII**, 104
- Checkley, John, reference to, **XIX**, 395 f.
- Cheetham, James, reference to, **XIX**, 642 f.
- Chemical Journal, American*, **XV**, 501 f.
- Chemical Society, American, **XIV**, 540¹¹
- Chemical Society of Philadelphia, **XX**, 491
- Chemicals, manufacture of, **III**, 299; **XII**, 224; **XIII**, 495; **XVII**, 488; **XX**, 23
- Chemistry (for complete list of chemists, see Occupations), Agricultural, **I**, 349, 417; **IV**, 304; **X**, 45, 120, 231 f.; **XII**, 223, 263; **XIII**, 574 f.; **XV**, 96 f., 154 f., 239 f., 257 f., 272 f., 397; **XVIII**, 395; **XX**, 22, 104, 491; Alloys experiments with, **I**, 456; Ammonia, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Ammonia-cobalt bases, **VII**, 210; Analytical, **V**, 376; **VII**, 210; **XVIII**, 27; Atomic weights, early realization of importance of, **XV**, 556 f.; Carbon-monoxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Crystals, artificial, **X**, 487; Dyes, synthetic, **XII**, 401; Elements, search for rare, **IX**, 572; Fluorine, discovery of, **XVII**, 3; Food, application to, **I**, 457; **II**, 448; **IX**, 237; **X**, 524; **XV**, 192 f., 553 f.; **XVIII**, 28; Hydrochloric acid, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Hydrocyanic acid gas, **IV**, 434; Hydrolysis, **XVIII**, 544; Industrial, **III**, 612; **V**, 70, 157, 479 f.; **VII**, 502; **VIII**, 344, 443; **XII**, 147; **XIII**, 162; **XVI**, 110; **XIX**, 607 f.; **XX**, 572; Medical, **XX**, 455; Mineralogical, **X**, 276; Mohawkite, discovery of, **X**, 487; Nitric oxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Nitrogen, discovery of, **IX**, 50; Nitrogen peroxide, isolation of, **XV**, 233 f.; Nitroglycerine, **XIII**, 297; Nitrous oxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Oxygen, discovery of, **XV**, 223 f.; Oxygen, experiments with, **V**, 376; **XIII**, 192; Patent litigation, **XI**, 143; **XVI**, 285; **XVIII**, 28; Pharmaceutical, **XV**, 154 f.; Photo, **XI**, 71; Physical, **X**, 173 f.; **XI**, 353 f.; Plant, **XV**, 154 f.; Proteins, investigation of, **XIV**, 74; Silicon fluoride, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Sulphur, researches in, **XV**, 223 f.; **XVII**, 235; Teaching of, **V**, 10; **VIII**, 7, 96; **IX**, 33, 236, 394, 438, 527; **X**, 277, 418, 486, 593; **XI**, 143, 378, 540, 576; **XII**, 126; **XIII**, 66, 69 f., 136, 162, 192, 243, 404; **XVI**, 99 f., 350; **XVII**, 74, 160, 163, 235, 255 f., 304, 562; **XVIII**, 56, 278, 596 f.; Textbooks on, **V**, 10; **XVII**, 256
- Chemists' Club of New York, **XI**, 353
- Cherokee Indians, **XIII**, 401, 622; **XIX**, 67; Appropriations to, **XIX**, 67; Bible translation, **II**, 478; Confederacy, relations with, **XVI**, 179; England, visit to, **XVIII**, 554; Land, ceding of, **XV**, 595; Language, syllabary of, **XVI**, 586; Negotiations with, **IV**, 96; **XVI**, 508; Removal of, **XI**, 504; **XVI**, 179; **XVIII**, 615; Revolutionary War, leader among, during, **XIX**, 433
- Cherokee Phoenix*, **II**, 478
- Cherry Valley (Pa.) Massacre, 1779, **II**, 604; **III**, 362, 368, 372
- Chesapeake, engagements, **I**, 650; **X**, 30; **XI**, 50; **XIII**, 477, 486; Surrender, **VI**, 96; Writings on, **I**, 80
- Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, **X**, 348; **XVIII**, 249
- Chesapeake & Ohio R. R., **VI**, 1; **IX**, 411, 464; **XI**, 445
- Chess, **I**, 190; **VI**, 417; **XI**, 479; **XII**, 92; **XIII**, 193 f.; **XIV**, 606; **XV**, 541; **XVII**, 564
- Cheyenne Indians, revolt of, 1879, **IV**, 530, 563; **XIII**, 1; **XV**, 520; **XVIII**, 379
- Chicago, Ill., "Anarchists' Case," **XIV**, 264 f.; **XX**, 648; Architecture, **XVI**, 149 f.; Art, **I**, 448 f.; **XVII**, 53; **XX**, 86; Banking, **I**, 217; **IX**, 118; **XIII**, 645; **XVIII**, 631; **XX**, 611; Baseball, "White Stockings," **X**, 310; Business development, **VI**, 295, 366 f.; **IX**, 326; **XI**, 157, 508 f.; **XIII**, 447; **XIX**, 414; Catholic Church, **XV**, 295; Century of Progress Exposition, **XIX**, 133; Charter, first, **X**, 230; Commercial growth of, **XV**, 405; Debs, Eugene V., demonstration for, **V**, 184; Detective, first on police force in, **XIV**, 622; Development of, **I**, 217; **II**, 486; **III**, 360, 575; **IV**, 537; **V**, 431; **VI**, 262 f., 302; **VIII**, 53, 55, 336, 545; **IX**, 438, 452; **XI**, 61, 157, 612; **XII**, 244; **XIV**, 191, 362; **XV**, 405, 435 f.; **XVI**, 171, 272; **XIX**, 131, 414; **XX**, 86, 557; Drainage canal, **XV**, 359 f.; Drama movement, **VII**, 393; Education, **I**, 289; **XIV**, 221; **XVI**, 408; **XIX**, 645 f.; Field Museum of Natural History, **I**, 448 f.; Fire, **V**, 283; **XV**, 390; **XVI**, 84; **XVIII**, 82, 98; Fire department, **XIX**, 657 f.; Gas Trust, **I**, 104; Haymarket riot, **I**, 231; Hospital, first general, **II**, 589; Hotel management, **V**, 431; Immanuel Hall, **XIV**, 207; Lake front, litigation over, **VII**, 605; Law, **VII**, 61; Library service, **I**, 448; **XI**, 148; Marshall Fields', **XI**, 157; Mayor, first, **XIII**, 644; Music, **VII**, 328; **XI**, 512; **XV**, 177 f.; **XVI**, 146 f.; **XVIII**, 579; **XIX**, 131; Newspapers, **X**, 489; **XI**, 60 f.; Norton, as idealized by, **XIII**, 571; Park system, **III**, 306; **XV**, 405; Philanthropy, **VI**, 295; **IX**, 18; **XI**, 508 f.; **XIII**, 218; **XIV**, 72; **XVI**, 272; **XVII**, 55; Pioneer days in, **XX**, 557; Political machines, 1890-1900, **XII**, 180; Public health, **V**, 139; **XIV**, 175; **XVI**, 281; Railway development, **V**, 399; **XIII**, 594, 645; **XV**, 405; Real estate, **XIII**, 644; **XIV**, 191; Restaurant business, **X**, 489; Sanitation, **VII**, 605; **XI**, 378; **XV**, 390; Skyscrapers in, **XVII**, 368; Social life, **XIV**, 176 f.; Social Service, **XV**, 57 f.;

- Surveying of, V, 520 f.; Topographical reconstruction, VI, 569; "Traction Tangle," XX, 610; Tuberculosis Institute, XIV, 298; World's Columbian Exposition, I, 449, 478; III, 191, 303 f., 376; VI, 308, 318, 339, 367; VII, 269; IX, 18, 390, 519; X, 35 f., 180; XIV, 27, 122, 176; XV, 1, 91 f., 276 f.; XVI, 150, 493; XVIII, 425
- Chicago Academy of Sciences, X, 338; XVIII, 32
- Chicago Agricultural and Horticultural Society, XIV, 464
- Chicago & Alton R.R., XIII, 144 f.
- Chicago Art Institute, IX, 438; XVI, 272
- Chicago Bible Institute, XIII, 104
- Chicago Board of Trade, XIV, 297
- Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, XIV, 466
- Chicago & Calumet Railroad, XVIII, 594
- Chicago City Mission Society, IV, 621
- Chicago College of Pharmacy, XV, 390
- Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons, IX, 526
- Chicago Daily News*, first penny newspaper, XI, 60; XVIII, 82
- Chicago Daily Times*, IV, 374
- Chicago Daily Tribune*, XIX, 131
- Chicago Dial*, XIV, 332 f.
- Chicago Evening Journal*, XIX, 131
- Chicago Fresh Air Hospital, XIV, 298
- Chicago Great Western R.R., XVIII, 16
- Chicago Herald*, XVI, 492
- Chicago Historical Society, II, 612; XIII, 447
- Chicago Inter-Ocean*, XIII, 532
- Chicago Legal News*, II, 580, 581
- Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, XIV, 289; XIX, 606 f.
- Chicago Medical College, XX, 253
- Chicago Medical Journal*, II, 589
- Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R.R., X, 498; XVI, 263; XVIII, 70
- Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, XVI, 281
- Chicago Musical College, XI, 293
- Chicago Normal School, XVIII, 581
- Chicago & Northwestern R.R., II, 382; XIII, 645
- Chicago Record-Herald*, X, 489
- Chicago Relief & Aid Society, V, 283
- Chicago & Rock Island R.R., VI, 281; X, 60
- Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R.R., XIV, 72
- Chicago Society of Etchers, XV, 446
- Chicago Symphony Orchestra, XVIII, 425
- Chicago Theological Seminary, II, 15
- Chicago Times*, XVIII, 97 f.
- Chicago Tribune*, III, 94; X, 109; XI, 609 f.; XVIII, 317
- Chicago University, III, 334; VII, 406; VIII, 287; X, 241-42; XIII, 281
- Chickamauga Campaign, II, 287, 601; III, 10, 236; IV, 190, 549; VI, 532; VII, 146, 484, 496; IX, 27, 193; XI, 392, 601; XII, 348; XV, 40; XVI, 164; XVII, 80; XVIII, 433; XX, 475; National Military Park, XVIII, 3
- Chickasaw Baptist Association, XIII, 371
- Chicken Raising, brooders, invention of, XV, 505; Incubators, XV, 505
- Chihuahua, Mexico, expedition to, XV, 216; XX, 513-14
- Child, Francis J., reference to, XVII, 434
- Child, Lydia Maria, reference to, IX, 384
- Child, labor, II, 232; X, 196; XI, 511; XIII, 348; Psychology, XIII, 558; Study, impetus given to, in United States, XI, 276; XVIII, 276; Welfare, V, 108; XI, 355
- Childs, Cephas G., reference to, XIII, 469
- Children, care of, X, 354 f.; XI, 194; Collections of sayings of, XV, 183 f.; Diseases of, IX, 183 f., 313 f., 563; XVII, 294; Publishing of books for, XVIII, 436; XX, 603; Sermons to, XIII, 478
- Children's Aid Society, New York, II, 540; VII, 625; IX, 573
- Children's Bureau, XX, 487
- Chile, diplomacy, X, 375; XI, 358; XIII, 425; XVI, 150; XVIII, 141; Independence, agitation for, XV, 30 f.; Patagonian dispute, XIV, 71 f.; Public service, XVI, 150; Writings on, XVIII, 122
- "Chillicotte Junto," XVIII, 536, 568
- China, American University, X, 208; Armed landing force, first United States, XV, 183 f.; Bible translation, VII, 399; XIV, 214; XVI, 428 f.; XVII, 58; Boxer uprising, I, 106, 241, 263; III, 589 f.; V, 110; VIII, 434; X, 324; XI, 475; XII, 108; XVII, 238; XVIII, 372; XX, 335; Catholic University, XVII, 560; Diplomacy, I, 308, 443; II, 241; V, 234; IX, 133; X, 324; XI, 146, 446; XII, 348; XIV, 34, 235; XV, 121 f., 477, 491 f.; XVI, 66, 613; XVII, 140, 491, 493; XVIII, 310, 371, 640; XIX, 426 f., 437 f., 585 f.; Education, XVII, 58; XVIII, 372; Exclusion Act, constitutionality of, XVIII, 246; Explorations, XVI, 244; Immigration from, I, 308; X, 269; XVIII, 642; Insane, care of, X, 357; Loan, negotiations for international, XVIII, 121; Metallurgical operations, IV, 103 f.; Methodist Church, founding of, in, XIV, 214; Missions in, I, 215, 263, 392; II, 34; III, 36, 154; VII, 399, 509 f.; VIII, 234, 361, 453 f.; IX, 132; X, 357, 560 f.; XI, 475 f., 570; XII, 122, 347, 385; XIII, 444; XIV, 34 f., 214, 235; XV, 286 f., 476 f.; XVI, 8, 428 f.; XVII, 57 f., 68 f., 137, 238, 314, 442; XX, 250, 274, 290, 469, 599; Military adviser, unofficial, XI, 70; Newspaper, the first, XIII, 480; "Open Door" policy, VIII, 434; Protestant Christianity, introduction of, XV, 286 f.; Students from, in United States, XX, 639; Taiping rebellion, XIX, 419 f.; Trade, III, 66, 129, 149, 289 f.; VI, 507 f.; VII, 523, 551; VIII, 324, 482; IX, 408; X, 271, 383 f.; XI, 444 f.; XIV, 34; XVIII, 499; XIX, 585 f.; Translations, I, 215; XIII, 444; Treaty, first with, 1846, II, 241; Treaty of Tientsin with, 1858, III, 289; VIII, 324; XV, 462; Writings on, V, 234; IX, 133; XV, 477; XVII, 58, 138, 238 f.; XIX, 387 f.; XX, 261
- Chinese Christian Advocate*, XIV, 214
- Chippewa Indians, language of, I, 585; Missionary work, II, 145; Sioux, peace with, V, 500 f.
- Chiropractic, founding and development of, XIV, 177
- Chisholm vs. Georgia* case, X, 8
- Chivington Massacre, IV, 620; VI, 205
- Chlorine, use as disinfectant, V, 377
- Chloroform, VIII, 59, 62
- Choate, Joseph H., reference to, XI, 270
- Choctaw Academy, X, 115
- Choctaw Indians, X, 115; XIV, 638
- Chocura, XIV, 308
- Cholera, I, 383, 413; III, 68, 231; V, 204; IX, 234, 546, 553; X, 517; XI, 59, 282; XIII, 628; XIV, 110; XVII, 606; XVIII, 311; Chlorine, use of as disinfectant, V, 377; Cincinnati, V, 615 f.; Epidemic of 1830, XVI, 238; Investigation by *New York Times*, VII, 7; Jacksonville, Ill., XV, 120 f.; New Orleans, XVIII, 85; Pittsburgh, V, 220
- Choral music, conducting, XX, 453; New York Choral Society, VIII, 505; Singing, XIV, 78; XIX, 46 f.
- Christian Advocate*, III, 231; VI, 436; XVII, 605; XVIII, 482
- Christian Catholic Apostolic Church in Zion, V, 413 f.
- Christian Church, I, 207; VII, 407, 440; XIV, 7; XV, 271 f.; XVIII, 71

- Christian College, XVIII, 254
 Christian Commission, U. S., VII, 625; XI, 557, 573; XIII, 103, 389
 Christian Conference, X, 158
 Christian Connection, XVII, 37 f., 258; XIX, 636 f.
 Christian Endeavor Society, IV, 126 f.
 Christian Endeavor Union, South India, X, 190
Christian Endeavor World, IV, 127
Christian Era, II, 351
 Christian Female College, I, 207
Christian Herald, X, 447; XVIII, 377
 Christian Home Missionary Society, Indiana, VII, 407
Christian Index, XIX, 31 f.
Christian Intelligencer, The, V, 463
 Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting, XIII, 463
 Christian Literature Society for China, XIV, 214
Christian Messenger, XVIII, 71
 Christian and Missionary Alliance, XVII, 176
 "Christian Quakers," X, 289
Christian Quarterly, XIII, 146
Christian Register, II, 169; XV, 445, 623, 645
 Christian Science Church, III, 302; VI, 7 f.; VII, 7; IX, 342; XVII, 595 f.; Beginnings of, VI, 10 f., 213; XV, 304; "Christian Science," first use of term, XV, 304 f.; Writings on, XV, 611
Christian Science Monitor, VI, 14; XV, 542
 Christian Socialist Society, II, 377
Christian Soldier, establishment of, to oppose Universalist Church, X, 112
Christian Spectator, XVIII, 339
Christian Standard, VI, 179; IX, 66
Christian Union, XI, 541
 Christian Unity, advocacy of, IX, 421
Christian World, VII, 376
Christian's Secret of a Happy Life, XVII, 274
 Christmas Cards, decoration of, XV, 165 f.
Chronicles of America, X, 80
 Chronograph, invention of, XI, 337
 Chronometry, II, 434; X, 487
 Chrysler's Field, battle of, II, 527; VII, 93; XX, 225
 Church, administration, V, 335; Architecture, VII, 387 f.; XV, 507, 553, 567 f.; Fraud, "Miracle Wheat," XVI, 240; History, III, 60; V, 469 f.; VII, 376; IX, 554; X, 470; XII, 210; XIII, 205; XV, 393; XVI, 417 f.; XVIII, 618; "Institutional," movement, II, 137; Law, VII, 194; XIII, 625; Music, VIII, 388; XV, 421; XIX, 50 f.; Social responsibilities, XVII, 150 f.; Unity, II, 133; III, 40, 179; IX, 453; XIII, 386; XVI, 18
 Church Choral Union, XIV, 184
 Church Divinity School of Pacific, XIII, 497
 Church of England, X, 118; XIII, 131, 646 f.; XVIII, 19; Missionary work, I, 497; VI, 505; Ordination, first recipients of, in America, XIX, 604 f.; Carolinas, X, 111; Maryland, II, 610; New York, establishment of, in, XI, 326; Revolutionary War period, I, 422; III, 616
 Church of the Holy Communion, XIII, 313
Church Journal, VIII, 416
 Church of the New Jerusalem, VII, 282; XV, 448 f.; XVII, 376
 Church Peace Union, Carnegie Foundation, XVI, 98
 Church Temperance Society, V, 191
 Church of Transfiguration, IX, 255
 Church of the United Brethren in Christ, II, 405; XIV, 108
 Churches of Christ in America, Federal Council of, IV, 229; VIII, 536; XVI, 348; XVIII, 151; XIX, 653
Churchman, XVI, 530; XVII, 301
 Cigarettes, manufacture of, V, 496 f.; VII, 318
 Cigars, selling of, V, 497 f.
 Cincinnati, Ohio, "Bibles in the Schools" Case, XI, 241; Cholera outbreak, V, 615 f.; Civic service, V, 426 f.; VI, 458; IX, 464; XI, 241; XII, 255, 419; XIV, 475; XV, 317 f.; XVI, 462; XVII, 135; Educational service, XVII, 496; Fire prevention, early, VII, 593; German singing societies, XV, 388; History of, IV, 108; V, 424, 426 f.; VI, 382; XVIII, 259; XX, 655; Legal service, XVII, 498; Music in, XIII, 494; XV, 633; XVII, 483; XVIII, 265, 424; Phonography Institute, XIV, 642; Public library, XV, 66 f.; Real estate, XI, 394; Railroad development, IX, 464; Sunday-school, first in, IV, 108; University, bequest for free, XVIII, 264
Cincinnati Chronicle, V, 424
 Cincinnati Convention, II, 517
Cincinnati Enquirer, III, 94; VI, 270; VIII, 163; XIV, 557
Cincinnati Gazette, XV, 482
 Cincinnati Medical College, XIII, 237
 Cincinnati, Society of the (see Society of the Cincinnati)
Cincinnati Times, XIII, 532
 "Cipher Despatches," XV, 457, 484; XVIII, 541
 Circuit Riding, I, 574 f.; II, 31; VIII, 497; X, 169, 226, 579; XI, 113; XII, 86; XVI, 13, 15, 315; XVII, 4, 382
 Circulating Libraries, VIII, 591; XI, 427; XIII, 510; XVIII, 445
 Circumstantial Evidence, famous definitions of, XIX, 592 f.
 Circus, I, 498, 636 f.; VI, 522; XV, 536 f., 618 f.; Calliope, invention of, XVIII, 57; "General Tom Thumb," XVIII, 126; Madison Square Garden, I, 638; Management, I, 499
 Citizens' Industrial Alliance, XV, 112 f.
 Citizenship, dual, XVI, 124; For Indians, XV, 175 f., 335 f.; Literacy tests, X, 32
 Citric Acid, first manufacture of, XIX, 607 f.
 Citrus Fruit Industry, VII, 144; XV, 145 f.
 City Charters, model for, V, 168
 City Missionary Society, X, 54
City of New York, airship, XI, 452
 City Planning, V, 168; VI, 323; VIII, 389; IX, 56, 108; XI, 167; XIV, 435; XV, 45 f.; XVI, 36; Boston, 1855, VIII, 523; Washington, D. C., III, 395; XI, 167; XV, 647
 Civic Design, first chair of, XVI, 37
 Civics, American Institute of, XI, 424
 Civil Engineering (for complete list of engineers, see Occupations), Teaching of, VII, 52; X, 91; Writings on, VII, 289, 562; X, 106; XII, 647
 Civil Engineers, American Society of, XI, 36
 Civil Rights Act, X, 86
 Civil Service, I, 375; II, 169, 427; IV, 616; V, 607 f.; VI, 26; VII, 401; VIII, 192, 333 f., 397, 450; IX, 81; X, 41 f.; XI, 67; XIV, 420; XV, 241 f.; XVI, 136, 468 f.; XVIII, 248 f.; XX, 46; Women in, XVII, 460; Writings on, XVIII, 249
Civil Service Chronicle, XVIII, 249
 Civil Service Commission, U. S., IV, 208; VI, 475; VII, 135, 604
 Civil Service Reform League, National, II, 427
 Civil Service Reform, 1883, IV, 208, 616; V, 607; VIII, 833; IX, 81; X, 41, 260; XIV, 420, 533; XVI, 137, 469
 Civil War—War Between the States—(General), Allegiance, divided, VI, 403, 410; Arbitration, international, resulting from, V, 135; Cartoons, XIII, 186; Chaplain, first negro, XIX, 65; Conscientious objectors, XV, 236 f.; Cotton, I, 45; V, 182, 592 f.; *De Bow's Review*, V, 181; Draft methods, VI, 580; IX, 129; XV, 202 f., 358 f.; England, diplomacy, I, 43 f.; XIV, 520; Events leading to, III, 78, V, 399 f.; XV, 34 f.; Financing

of, IV, 383; V, 326; IX, 129; XVI, 572; France, diplomacy, II, 259; V, 167; "Frank Leslie's" artists, XI, 186; Indians, part played by, IX, 322; XIX, 537 f.; Journalism, II, 199; VIII, 259; XII, 5, 267; XV, 448; XVII, 409 f.; XVIII, 253; XIX, 6; Kentucky, early neutrality of, III, 235; XV, 39 f., 148 f.; Laundries, military, II, 238; Legal issues, VII, 121; Lincoln's Cabinet, VI, 568; Lithographic sketches, XVI, 169; Louisiana's attempt to organize as free state, V, 543 f.; "Loyal League," VII, 623; Lutheran attitude towards, VIII, 529; Medical care, I, 124, 318, 389, 631; VII, 238, 319; X, 439; XI, 42, 194, 576; XVII, 426; XX, 492, 509, 607; Munitions, I, 248, 269; IV, 56; VII, 593; XIV, 45 f.; XV, 328 f., 496, 625; XVI, 303; Ohio steamboat service during, VI, 516; Peace, efforts towards, X, 73; XVII, 191; Peru, diplomatic relations during, XVI, 38; Photographic records of, II, 585; Play, first based on, XI, 483; Political issues, V, 119 f.; VIII, 534; XI, 238; Prisons, I, 214; III, 168; X, 603; Profiteering, XVI, 11; Quakers, XV, 236 f.; Religious movement among Confederate soldiers, XIV, 424; Sanitation, XVIII, 4; XX, 607; Songs, XVI, 148; Spanish sympathy for Union, X, 496; Supplies, XVIII, 8; XIX, 38; Supreme Court during, VII, 613; Uniforms, XIV, 45 f.; XIX, 509 f.; Women, contributions of, II, 237; Women's National Loyal League, XVI, 158; Writings on, I, 264; V, 224, 259 f., 394, 396 f.; VI, 411, 569; VII, 48, 58, 276, 402, 422, 424, 425, 596, 615; IX, 461; X, 116, 191, 216, 426, 432; XI, 53; XIII, 580, 605; XV, 313 f.; XVI, 169, 582; XVIII, 253, 525

Civil War, Military Aspects of (specific battles listed elsewhere), Army of the Cumberland, XVI, 163; XVIII, 434; Army of Northern Virginia, II, 111; Army of the Potomac, I, 656; II, 583; Army of the Tennessee, X, 145 f.; Artillery, horse, XIV, 408; Atlanta campaign, XVIII, 434; Balloons, XI, 452; Campaigns, detailed account of early, II, 587; VIII, 506; Cavalry, V, 600; XVIII, 232; Confederate secret agent, XVIII, 459 f.; Disbanding of Federal army, X, 84; East Tennessee campaign, III, 312; Flags, capture of battle, XVI, 242; German officers, XVI, 310; Grand Army of the Republic, I, 180; VI, 254, 556; IX, 426; XI, 364; XVI, 47; XVII, 582; "Iron Brigade," VII, 237; X, 400; Kansas Brigade, X, 577; Military maps, X, 456; Service in, military, I, 55, 82, 103, 125, 127, 138, 163, 165, 179, 191, 206, 235 f., 259, 265, 266, 268, 272 f., 274 f., 282, 284, 286, 291, 295, 316, 340, 347, 351, 368, 370, 371, 372, 374, 379, 383, 384, 399, 404, 420, 427, 441 f., 444, 446, 448, 453, 460, 467, 473, 485, 489, 499, 500, 508, 518, 521, 523, 528, 536, 573, 577, 578, 607, 608 f., 626, 630 f., 636, 647, 649, 656; II, 2, 19, 23, 41, 42, 56, 62, 89, 91, 101, 111, 112, 124, 125, 148, 170, 179, 203, 220, 226, 227, 237, 288, 290, 294, 313, 316, 318, 320, 332, 334, 348, 349, 364, 368, 373, 388, 399, 436, 465, 466, 467, 506, 509, 524, 525, 532, 547, 586, 587, 595, 598, 600, 608, 609, 611; III, 92, 217, 230, 236, 241, 243, 244, 245, 270, 298, 309, 310, 355, 358, 363, 372, 391, 406, 436, 443, 469, 483, 517, 529, 531, 560, 593, 598; IV, 45, 57 f., 60, 75, 102, 104 f., 105, 109, 122, 140, 147, 148, 150 f., 187, 190, 243, 247, 252, 253, 254, 257, 263 f., 265 f., 279, 281, 315, 317, 344, 350 f., 352 f., 355, 377, 385 f., 389, 400, 407, 411 f., 452 f., 463 f., 476 f., 480, 483, 523 f., 544 f., 546, 549 f., 563, 568, 590, 618, 635 f.; V, 4, 7, 22, 50 f., 58, 68, 93, 94, 101 f., 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 123 f., 131, 131 f., 137, 156, 160, 178, 179, 190, 196, 198, 199, 202, 210, 220, 224, 230 f., 234, 241, 242, 243, 248, 253, 259, 261, 262, 263, 286,

291, 314, 322 f., 324, 325 f., 348, 351 f., 373, 387, 388, 391 f., 393, 395 f., 405, 411, 412, 429, 430, 433, 436, 466 f., 472 f., 479 f., 492 f., 494 f., 495 f., 521 f., 528 f., 549, 553, 555, 566 f., 578, 579 f., 580 f., 584 f., 595 f., 598 f., 604, 606 f., 608 f.; VI, 1, 4, 20 f., 43, 54, 55, 69, 83, 85, 87 f., 100, 101, 123, 150, 153 f., 178, 179, 188, 192, 193, 196, 202, 207, 212, 219, 225, 228, 229, 234, 238, 243, 254, 261, 267, 277, 284 f., 299, 308, 319, 323, 332 f., 335, 337, 338, 342, 343, 345 f., 350, 356, 413, 445, 456, 462, 468, 483, 496, 509, 511, 528, 533, 550, 551, 555 f., 601; VII, 4, 9, 26, 46, 47, 58 f., 77, 95, 100, 121, 131, 144, 145, 155, 158, 160, 165, 173, 177, 179, 204, 205, 216, 230, 232, 237, 257, 264, 272, 273, 275, 278, 280, 287, 295, 309, 317, 322, 367, 380, 382, 383, 396, 422, 423-24, 429, 436, 451, 456, 458, 459, 464, 471, 481, 484, 486, 490, 519, 520, 550, 564, 567, 582, 596, 597, 598, 608, 613, 617, 618, 621; VIII, 5, 16, 20, 24, 26, 28, 32, 35, 85, 89, 95, 100, 151, 161, 167, 168, 183, 184, 191, 194, 213 f., 221, 224, 232, 235, 239 f., 242, 247, 261, 272 f., 300, 316, 318, 326, 331 f., 340, 353, 368, 369, 377, 378, 380, 391, 392 f., 394, 397, 401, 415, 421, 445, 447 f., 461, 478, 492 f., 494, 506, 525 f., 568, 572, 593, 600; IX, 3, 4, 12, 16, 25, 27, 55, 61, 74, 76, 96, 117, 126, 130, 176, 193, 196-97, 214, 244, 253-54, 256, 270, 271-72, 279, 281, 283, 287 f., 299, 302, 315, 319-20, 321, 330, 331, 332, 335, 343, 355, 371, 372, 377, 382, 400, 404, 406, 422, 425, 428, 461, 469, 483, 485, 493, 494, 520-21, 539, 543, 546, 556 f., 561 f., 562, 575, 609, 616, 623; X, 43, 45, 48, 49, 55, 91-92, 95 f., 106, 116, 136, 137, 142, 144 f., 146, 153, 165, 166 f., 170, 178, 179, 182, 191, 193, 202, 209, 216, 263, 272, 294, 314, 317, 322, 324-25, 330, 332, 336, 359-60, 361, 366, 375, 378, 390, 414-15, 424, 425, 459, 481, 492, 505, 520, 552, 557, 562, 565, 569, 571, 577, 582, 602 f., 613; XI, 5, 27, 39, 42, 52, 54, 61, 62, 90, 92, 98, 102, 104, 105 f., 121 f., 130, 134, 141, 145, 146, 151, 162, 164, 190, 194, 207, 218, 227, 239, 268, 272, 277, 300 f., 363, 367, 369, 391-92, 411, 420, 429-30, 441, 474, 477, 483, 509, 519, 520, 534, 536, 537, 538, 551, 554, 557-58, 572, 575-76, 578, 581 f., 585, 587-88, 595-96, 597, 600-1, 602, 603, 604, 605; XII, 29, 55, 59, 69, 95, 110, 120, 145, 152, 160, 165, 205, 211, 233, 290, 311, 341, 348, 349, 426, 435, 475, 482, 508, 569, 597, 614; XIII, 1, 14, 20, 21, 29, 33, 39, 60, 62, 86, 102, 123, 139, 160-61, 170-71, 171, 174, 180, 188, 197, 228, 232, 256, 272, 287, 299, 301, 318-19, 325, 336, 349, 350, 352, 374, 375, 404, 408, 410, 418, 419-20, 426, 431-32, 466, 467, 473, 487, 494, 536-37, 539, 545, 564, 567-68, 579-80, 587, 605, 608-9, 616, 617, 627, 629, 634, 648; XIV, 21, 36, 41, 44 f., 48 f., 60, 71, 88, 94, 97, 100, 129, 139, 140, 147, 149, 169, 184, 195, 196, 201, 211 f., 219, 221, 243, 288, 296 f., 306 f., 308, 330, 375, 380 f., 386, 408, 415, 416, 424, 446 f., 484 f., 495, 501, 516, 519, 527, 536, 549, 552, 556, 570 f., 581, 594, 604, 621, 623, 645 f.; XV, 8, 10 f., 28 f., 39 f., 40 f., 41 f., 43, 44 f., 59 f., 60 f., 74 f., 76 f., 79, 90 f., 92 f., 93 f., 115 f., 116 f., 126, 134 f., 135 f., 146 f., 149, 170, 172 f., 175 f., 185, 188, 200 f., 202 f., 205 f., 216 f., 219 f., 220, 234 f., 241 f., 245 f., 255 f., 260 f., 268 f., 278 f., 294 f., 296 f., 306, 313 f., 326 f., 328 f., 329 f., 340, 341, 350 f., 352 f., 358 f., 379, 380, 390, 392, 397, 402 f., 406, 428, 431 f., 434, 435, 468, 490, 499 f., 504, 513, 514, 516, 520, 521 f., 570, 574, 575, 587, 609, 620, 625, 626, 641; XVI, 2, 13, 26, 31, 47, 64, 68, 70, 71 f., 79, 80, 84, 89, 97, 132, 150, 163, 172, 175, 179, 181, 188, 194, 215, 219, 223 f., 236, 242, 249, 289, 303, 307, 337, 341, 374, 376, 384, 388, 403, 419 f., 428, 453, 459, 463, 467, 498, 505, 514,

- 521, 528, 548, 578, 592, 598; **XVII**, 12, 15, 18, 62, 71, 77, 79 f., 92, 93, 100, 114, 130, 131, 142, 150, 152, 153, 169 f., 170, 174, 179, 184, 216, 223 f., 237, 240, 247, 249, 251, 271, 273, 301, 319, 323, 334, 361, 362, 367 f., 369, 376, 379, 383, 389, 404, 411, 438, 453, 465, 471, 472, 491, 492, 493, 507, 526, 540, 544, 554, 555, 580, 582, 591, 607 f., 613, 627, 631; **XVIII**, 3, 39, 60, 62, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 85, 92, 138 f., 232, 233, 240, 242, 247, 248, 255, 262, 298, 325, 340, 378, 379-80, 385, 402, 423, 433 f., 441, 459, 471, 483, 484, 509, 524, 529, 588, 593, 594, 602, 604, 607, 608, 615-16, 621-22, 636, 642; **XIX**, 6, 8, 53, 67, 69, 72, 83, 86, 87, 95, 100, 103, 111, 129, 147, 150, 159, 365, 375 f., 401 f., 430 f., 456 f., 457 f., 459 f., 469 f., 472 f., 473 f., 495 f., 537 f., 540 f., 552 f., 557, 568 f., 571 f., 579 f., 593 f., 600 f., 611 f., 616 f., 635, 651 f.; **XX**, 39, 51, 67, 136, 201, 209, 228, 243, 247, 334, 381, 395, 424, 475, 486, 501, 555, 560, 562, 633; Mines, use of, **XV**, 328 f.; Mobilization of troops, **I**, 280; Morgan's raid, **IX**, 96; Negro regiments in, **I**, 280; **V**, 322, 407; **VI**, 508; **X**, 577, 597 f.; **XI**, 306; **XV**, 499 f.; **XVIII**, 441 f.; "Orphan Brigade," **XI**, 218; Texas Rangers, **VII**, 393; Transportation of troops, **XIV**, 268; **XVIII**, 440; Troops, first offer of, **XV**, 341 f.
- Civil War (Naval Aspects of), Battles, specific, **I**, 146; **V**, 107, 136; **VII**, 574, 595; **XI**, 173; **XV**, 420; **XVI**, 244; **XVIII**, 139, 149; Blockades, **I**, 226; **V**, 60; **X**, 550; **XV**, 47 f.; **XVI**, 149, 341; **XVIII**, 139 f.; Confederate Navy, **III**, 258; England, naval activities of, **V**, 135; Gun boats, **XVI**, 85; Hospital ships, **VII**, 556; Iron-clad vessels in, **V**, 211, 295; **XV**, 97; **XVI**, 78, 85; Legal aspects of blockade, **V**, 60; Mississippi Fleet, **XVI**, 78; "Mosquito Fleet," **IX**, 152; Naval academy during, **XVI**, 72, 74; Naval service (Confederate and Union), **I**, 258, 452, 488, 502, 650 f.; **II**, 104, 146, 154, 342, 409, 487; **III**, 543; **IV**, 123, 308 f., 518, 569, 635; **V**, 29 f., 31, 107, 136, 186 f., 269, 488, 529 f., 584 f., 587 f., 592 f., 614 f.; **VI**, 170, 210, 255, 286, 334, 405, 499, 509, 531, 539, 568; **VII**, 232, 265, 366, 437, 594; **VIII**, 2, 68, 71, 554; **IX**, 152, 247; **X**, 14, 50, 221, 323, 593, 615; **XI**, 64, 81, 129, 315, 500, 524, 525, 568, 572, 573 f.; **XII**, 21, 49, 82, 91, 149, 196, 271, 429, 465, 479, 480; **XIII**, 97 f., 172, 320, 503, 504; **XIV**, 185 f., 220, 314, 444, 470, 531 f., 534, 626; **XV**, 17 f., 67 f., 85 f., 97, 182 f., 214 f., 293 f., 298 f., 314 f., 319 f., 327 f., 339, 420, 495, 522 f., 529, 535, 597, 617 f.; **XVI**, 22, 72 f., 74, 78, 85, 114, 116, 196, 244, 322, 325, 426 f., 437 f., 568, 579, 580 f.; **XVII**, 139, 148, 156, 178, 320, 553 f., 626; **XVIII**, 7 f., 42, 139 f., 149, 457, 620 f.; **XIX**, 23, 34, 101, 128, 425, 545 f., 568; **XX**, 1, 206, 217, 398, 425, 466, 531, 585; "Porter Mortar Fleet," **XVI**, 200; Privateering, **XVI**, 73; Prize cases, **V**, 186, 592 f.; Vessels, listing of, **XI**, 129
- Civil War Period (by states), Alabama, **XX**, 594 f.; Arkansas, **IX**, 60; California, **X**, 136; **XI**, 13; Connecticut, **III**, 228; Cuba, **VIII**, 513; Delaware, **III**, 345, 478; Georgia, **XI**, 578; Illinois, **XX**, 600; Indiana, **X**, 601; **XIII**, 263; Iowa, **XX**, 395; Kansas, **X**, 577; **XIV**, 579; Kentucky, **III**, 235; **V**, 114; **VIII**, 243 f., 269; **IX**, 562; **XII**, 200; **XV**, 39 f., 148 f.; **XVI**, 53; Louisiana, **V**, 543 f.; Maryland, **III**, 528; Massachusetts, **I**, 280; **XX**, 324; Mississippi, **XX**, 609; Missouri, **IX**, 253; **XI**, 55; New Jersey, **III**, 577; North Carolina, **XII**, 570; Ohio, **III**, 95, 521; **VI**, 516; **XV**, 483; **XX**, 505; Rhode Island, **XVI**, 38; South Carolina, **XII**, 203; **XX**, 602; Tennessee, **VIII**, 311; **XX**, 660; Texas, **VII**, 393; Virginia, **XX**, 424
- Clafin, Lee, reference to, **XIX**, 490 f.
- "Claiborne Beds," **XVIII**, 275
- Clairvoyancy, medical use of, **V**, 105
- Clan-na-Gael, **V**, 265
- Clark, Alonzo, reference to, **IX**, 607
- Clark, Daniel, reference to, **X**, 323
- Clark, George Rogers, reference to, **I**, 554; **VII**, 235; **VIII**, 354; **XIII**, 632; **XVIII**, 461
- Clark, John, reference to, **XIII**, 41
- Clark, William, reference to, **XIII**, 631
- Clark University, **IV**, 136; **VIII**, 128
- Clarke, James F., reference to, **IX**, 358
- Clarke, Thomas B., reference to, **IX**, 488
- Classical Conference, **X**, 314
- Classical Philology, **XVII**, 248
- Clay, Henry, references to, **IV**, 169 f., 185, 547 f., 624, 629; **VI**, 381; **IX**, 192, 206, 347, 531; **X**, 325, 348; **XI**, 193, 561; **XIII**, 91, 158 f., 521; **XIV**, 421; **XV**, 99 f., 636; **XVI**, 616; **XVII**, 328, 342; **XVIII**, 351, 363, 645 f.; **XIX**, 89 f., 585 f.; Biography of, **XVI**, 470; Statue of, **VIII**, 358
- Clayton, John M., reference to, **XVIII**, 352 f.
- Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, **II**, 328; **III**, 211, 564; **IV**, 186; **V**, 39; **XIV**, 578; **XVIII**, 353
- Clearing House, New York, **III**, 476; **IV**, 261, 613; **VI**, 22, 524; **XVIII**, 304, 542
- Clemens, Samuel L. (see Mark Twain)
- Clemson, Thomas Green, reference to, **XVIII**, 547
- Clemson College, **IV**, 201; **XVIII**, 548
- "Cleopatra's Needle," New York, **V**, 377; **VI**, 276; **VII**, 437
- Clermont, **VII**, 71; **XVI**, 106
- Cleveland, Grover, references to, **III**, 199, 495; **IX**, 28, 85; **XII**, 249; **XIII**, 176; **XIV**, 32 f.; **XVI**, 450, 520; **XVII**, 281, 598, 629; **XVIII**, 548; Election, news reports of, **XI**, 283; Hawaii, opposition to annexation of, **V**, 358 f.; Monetary adviser to, **XVIII**, 129; Nomination of, **V**, 388
- Cleveland, Ohio, financial history, **XII**, 397; Founding of, **X**, 296; History and growth, **III**, 557; Industrial history, **X**, 297; **XII**, 398; Medical College, **X**, 438; Museum of Natural History, **X**, 439; Orphanage, **XIV**, 407; Philanthropy, **III**, 558; Public service, **IX**, 137; **X**, 123 f.; **XIV**, 325 f.; Railroads, financing of, by city, **V**, 262
- Cleveland Plain Dealer, **IX**, 137
- Cliff-Dwelling Materials, collecting of, **XV**, 252 f.
- Clifton Springs Sanitarium, **XIII**, 324
- Climatology, **II**, 379; **IV**, 27, 267; **V**, 394, 427, 507 f.; **VI**, 160, 185, 338; **VIII**, 64, 301, 477; **XI**, 287, 367, 452; **XIV**, 454; **XV**, 441 f., 573; **XVI**, 184; **XIX**, 594 f.; Hurricanes, study of, **XV**, 441 f.; Professorship, first in United States, **XIX**, 436; Rain-making, experiments in, **XV**, 112 f.; Weather Bureau, United States, establishment of, **V**, 149; Wind measurement, **IX**, 252; **XIII**, 526; Writings on, **III**, 367; **XIX**, 436
- Clinton, DeWitt, references to, **IX**, 356; **XVII**, 444
- Clinton, George, references to, **XIII**, 210, 364; **XVII**, 320
- Clinton, Henry, reference to, **XIII**, 106
- Clinton, Mass., development of, **II**, 255
- Clinton, N. Y., **V**, 563
- Clipper Ships (see Ships, clipper)
- Clocks, manufacture of, **II**, 407; **III**, 144, 442; **VI**, 166, 489; **VII**, 272; **VIII**, 275; **X**, 58; **XV**, 101 f., 631; **XVIII**, 380 f., 445; **XX**, 240; Astronomic, **VI**, 489; "Grandfather," **XVIII**, 394; Writings on, **X**, 58
- "Closed Shop," 1810, **XVI**, 321
- Clothing Manufacture, **XI**, 513; **XIII**, 384 f.; **XIV**, 45; **XVII**, 208
- Clown, circus, **VI**, 522; **XV**, 536 f.
- Coal, anthracite, use of, **XIII**, 23; Coke, use of, **VII**, 29 f.; **XVII**, 124 f.; **XIX**, 400 f.; Gas, first use

- of, for illumination, XII, 520; Stove, invention of, IV, 110
- Coal industry, XV, 170; XIX, 465 f.; Conveyors in, III, 103; Distribution, XIV, 20; Mining, II, 338; III, 160; IV, 108, 110; V, 179, 306; VI, 47, 84, 459; VII, 9, 136, 418; VIII, 226; IX, 238, 383; XI, 79, 189; XIV, 305, 330; XV, 170; XVI, 48, 189, 504; XVII, 124 f., 273; Mining machinery, manufacture of, X, 36; Strikes, I, 260; X, 190; Surveys, XI, 189; XVIII, 341
- Coast Defenses, II, 223; IV, 222; V, 210; VI, 159; XII, 169; XIV, 169, 619; XVIII, 608
- Coast and Geodetic Survey, United States, I, I, 119, 169, 461 f.; II, 342; VI, 64; VII, 481; VIII, 385, 452; IX, 23, 303; X, 167, 256; XI, 272, 553; XII, 531; XIII, 47, 640; XIV, 395, 399 f.; XV, 617; XVI, 400, 459; XVII, 156; XVIII, 656
- Coast Guard, United States, X, 379; XI, 545
- Cobbett, William, references to, II, 559; XIII, 614
- Cobbling, XVII, 88
- Coca-Cola, manufacture of, III, 471
- Cocaine, VIII, 165; IX, 625
- "Cockrell's Brigade," IV, 257
- Cocoa, manufacture of, XIV, 582
- Coe College, Iowa, XI, 613; XII, 295
- Co-education (*see* Education)
- Cohens vs. Virginia*, Case of, XIII, 638 f.
- Coils, electric, VIII, 551
- Coinage, V, 553 f.; XI, 273; XV, 49 f.; XVIII, 94; Changes in, XVI, 301; Collecting of coins, II, 173; Designs on early, XI, 381; Free, II, 355; Gold, first, V, 254; Pine tree shilling, XI, 363
- "Coin's Financial School," XIII, 533
- Coke, use of, VII, 29 f.; XVII, 124 f.; XIX, 400 f.
- Coker College, IV, 281
- Cokesbury College, V, 293
- Colby College, IV, 15, 285; XII, 558; XVI, 32, 114; XVII, 221
- Cold Harbor, Va., attack at, I, 273; VII, 496 f.; XI, 127; XII, 349
- Cold Storage, XV, 145 f.
- Cole, Frank N., reference to, XIX, 655 f.
- Cole, Thomas, reference to, IV, 101
- Coleman, William, reference to, XIX, 642 f.
- Coleoptera, collection of, VII, 54; IX, 329; XVI, 481
- Colfax, Schuyler, reference to, XVIII, 334
- Colgate University, IV, 299; XII, 559; XV, 412
- Collars, detachable, III, 112
- Collections, as a hobby, discussion of, III, 318; Acadians, material on, X, 370; Americana, VI, 514; XI, 157; Archeological specimens, IV, 168; Armor, XV, 606; Art, I, 232; II, 170; VI, 84, 354; VII, 14, 143; VIII, 53, 55; IX, 618 f.; X, 106 f., 142 f., 411; XI, 210 f., 233; XV, 157 f.; XIX, 399 f.; Autographs, VI, 147; IX, 445; X, 156; XVII, 476; XVIII, 432; Ballads, XVII, 245 f.; Bibles, XI, 172, 305; XV, 298; Birds, I, 513; VI, 91; VIII, 564; XVII, 385; Books, II, 173; III, 137; VI, 158, 363, 407, 419; VII, 561; VIII, 305; IX, 445; X, 155 f., 174 f.; XI, 110, 308; XII, 97; XV, 232 f.; XVII, 256; XVIII, 586; XIX, 443; XX, 185; Botanical specimens, XV, 104 f., 236 f.; Butterflies, VI, 46 f.; XVI, 525 f.; Catholic publications, VI, 396; Children's books, XV, 51 f.; Children's sayings, XV, 183 f.; Cliff-dwelling materials, XV, 252 f.; Coins, II, 173; Coleoptera, VII, 54; IX, 329; XVI, 481; Engravings, XVII, 538; Fishes, XVIII, 94; Flints, VI, 161; French Revolution, publications on, XIX, 570 f.; Fungi, VI, 105; XV, 396; Furniture, period, XI, 210 f.; Glass flowers, VII, 378; Glassware, Stiegel, XVIII, 17; Historical source material, XIX, 566 f.; Human crania, XV, 152 f.; Hymns, VIII, 387; IX, 186; XI, 530; Illustrated works, IX, 445; XV, 228 f.; Incunabula, VIII, 415; Legal decisions, XV, 439; Magic, apparatus relating to, IX, 249; Manuscripts, VI, 519; Maps, XI, 471; Marshall's legal writings, V, 311; Masks, portrait, IX, 445; Masonry, XVIII, 389; Medical journals, XV, 269 f.; Meteorites, XVII, 71, 304; XIX, 421 f.; Minerals, I, 248; II, 173; VII, 245; XI, 71; XVI, 90; XVII, 262; XVIII, 629; Mollusks, XI, 71; Morrisania, XIII, 213 f., 218 f., 224 f.; Music, Indian, III, 288, 342; Music, Negro, III, 288; Musical instruments, XVII, 563; Natural science, in field of, XI, 71; Negro spirituals, X, 505; Newspapers and pamphlets, Revolutionary period, V, 553 f.; VI, 519; Paintings, VI, 158, 407, 435, 437; XV, 493; Periodicals, early, XI, 110; Phonograph records, XIII, 136 f.; Plants, XVI, 484; Poetry, American, VII, 561; VIII, 305; Porcelain, VI, 435; XI, 210; XV, 228 f.; Pottery, VI, 161, 435; XI, 210; Prints, VI, 147, 519; XVII, 256; Relics, XI, 502; Revolutionary War, newspapers and pamphlets, V, 553 f.; Scientific materials, XIX, 421 f.; Sermons, I, 501; Shakespeariana, VI, 487; XVII, 372; XVIII, 432; Shells, VI, 269; XI, 71; XV, 192, 394 f.; XVIII, 94; Silver, old, XI, 210; Songs, X, 101; Synagogic music, X, 251; Tapestries, XI, 210; Tracts, historical, VI, 512; Transportation, early models, XIX, 539; Washingtonia, XV, 51 f.; Wisconsin historical material concerning, V, 551 f.; Woodcuts, XV, 228 f.; Zoological specimens, XI, 190
- College, administration, VI, 71, 300, 317, 386, 496, 540; VIII, 96, 288 f., 376, 384 f., 406 f., 409, 453; IX, 153; XI, 106, 278, 280, 290, 303, 328; XVI, 17, 32, 43, 97, 346; XVIII, 392, 479; Admission, VI, 74; XIX, 537; Architecture, XVII, 335; Fraternity, first national, XVI, 176; Municipal, first in United States, XIV, 617; Negro graduate, first, XVI, 253
- College of Agriculture and Mechanics, Ohio, XIV, 62 f.
- College Association of Pennsylvania, XIV, 455
- College of California, V, 540 f.
- College of Charleston, XII, 602; XVII, 336
- College of the City of New York, II, 177; XII, 589; XV, 500; XVII, 72; Founded with free tuition, VIII, 324; Museum of, X, 142
- College of the Fathers of the Precious Blood, XV, 266 f.
- College of Medicine of Maryland, V, 91
- College of Music, Cincinnati, XIII, 494; XVII, 483
- College of New Jersey (*see* Princeton University)
- College of Pharmacy of the City of New York, XI, 49
- College of Philadelphia, IX, 220; X, 4; XVII, 354 f.
- College of Physicians, Philadelphia, IV, 96; XV, 443
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, VI, 581; XIV, 242; XV, 121; XVI, 127; XVII, 606
- College of St. Francis Xavier, X, 616
- College of St. James, X, 354
- College of William and Mary, III, 440; V, 266; XV, 371 f.; XVIII, 34
- College Women, Southern Association for, XIV, 257
- Collegiate Alumnae, American Association of, VIII, 514; XIV, 174; XV, 554; XVIII, 276
- Collegiate Institute, New York, V, 268
- Collier's Weekly*, IV, 305
- Collinson, Peter, celebrated correspondence with, II, 26
- Collodion, making of, V, 329
- Collyer, Robert, XI, 573
- Colman, Samuel, XVIII, 534
- Colombia, diplomacy with, I, 271; XVI, 520; XVIII, 570
- Colonel Carter of Cartersville, XVII, 266

- Colonel Crockett's Exploits and Adventures in Texas*, authorship of, **XVII**, 334
- Colonial Period, administration, **IV**, 419; **V**, 316 f.; **VI**, 16, 204, 301, 329 f.; 438, 506, 584; **VII**, 119 f.; 138; **IX**, 604; **X**, 111, 116 f.; **XIII**, 573; **XV**, 356 f.; **XVI**, 549, 611; **XVII**, 587; Chronicles, **X**, 95; Church, **XII**, 167; **XVI**, 75; **XX**, 237; Commerce, **VIII**, 379; **XI**, 215; **XVI**, 406; **XX**, 30; Land patents, **IX**, 80; Lawmaking, **VIII**, 549; **XI**, 493; Poetry, **XIII**, 602 f.; Population of, estimate of, **V**, 277; Pre-revolutionary activities, **II**, 468; **V**, 173 f.; 299 f.; **VII**, 438; **XIII**, 267; Press, political importance of, in, **V**, 212; Reports on, **XV**, 356 f.; Writings on, **XVI**, 126 f.; **XIX**, 93, 104; **XX**, 476
- Colonization (general), American Colonization Society, **IV**, 540; **VIII**, 56, 286, 524; **X**, 98, 204; **XI**, 163; **XVI**, 10; **XVII**, 288, 330; **XVIII**, 506, 623; **XIX**, 508 f.; French, **XV**, 533 f.; London Company, **V**, 34; "Military Adventurers," **XI**, 517; Negro, **VIII**, 56; **X**, 12; **XI**, 28; **XII**, 545; **XIV**, 487; **XVI**, 349; **XVIII**, 393; Swiss Exiles, **VII**, 468; **X**, 117, 491; Writings on, **XV**, 270 f.
- Colonization (by states), Florida, **XIX**, 55; Louisiana, **X**, 453; Maine, **XX**, 397; New Jersey, **XVIII**, 48; New Mexico, **X**, 554; North Carolina, **I**, 239; **VII**, 468; **XX**, 110; Pennsylvania, **X**, 47; **XX**, 32; South Carolina, **III**, 252; **XX**, 11; New York, Staten Island, **V**, 265; Utah, **XI**, 115; **XVII**, 386; **XX**, 621; Vermont, **XIV**, 148; Virginia, **V**, 34; **VII**, 190; **X**, 581; **XVI**, 117; **XX**, 9, 80, 110, 388, 574
- Color, nomenclature for, established, **XV**, 598; Photography, **XVIII**, 647; Reproduction of, **XV**, 287 f.
- Colorado, agriculture, **V**, 606; Botany in, **XIV**, 262; Business, **XVII**, 57; Coal strikes, **I**, 260; **X**, 196; Education, **VII**, 459; **XIX**, 619 f.; Finance, **XVIII**, 395; Gold mining, **V**, 210; **VII**, 316; **XVIII**, 87; Governors of, **I**, 36 f.; 259 f.; **VII**, 488 f.; **XIV**, 638 f.; **XVII**, 14 f.; Health, **XVII**, 462; History of, **I**, 522; **II**, 207; **III**, 437, 590; **XII**, 61, 383, 485; **XIV**, 638; **XIX**, 619 f.; **XX**, 525; Indians, Ute, **XIV**, 111, 638; Irrigation, **V**, 605; **XIII**, 434; **XIX**, 619 f.; Kansas, separation from, **V**, 243; Law, mining, **XVIII**, 423; Legal service, **II**, 507; **VIII**, 155; **XIII**, 626; **XIV**, 308; Mining, **III**, 186, 511, 590; **V**, 210; **IX**, 43; **XIX**, 619 f.; Missions, **XII**, 61; **XV**, 349 f.; Paleontology, **XX**, 310; Political service, **I**, 259; **II**, 507; **V**, 606; **VI**, 205; **VII**, 316, 489; **XI**, 602; **XIV**, 309, 638; **XVII**, 14; **XVIII**, 362, 373, 423; **XIX**, 619 f.; **XX**, 441; Railroad promotion, **XI**, 437 f.; **XIX**, 619 f.; Republican Party, **I**, 260; **XX**, 441; Road building, **XII**, 485; Supreme Court of, **VII**, 339; University of, **XVI**, 609
- Colorado Coal and Iron Company, **XIV**, 196
- Colorado Colleges, **XIII**, 434; **XIV**, 196; **XVIII**, 373
- Colorado River, conservation of flood waters, **XVIII**, 147; Exploration of, **IX**, 521; **XIII**, 445; **XV**, 146 f.; Levers, **XIII**, 617
- Colorado Springs, **XIV**, 196
- Colorado State School of Mines, **XIX**, 619 f.
- Colored American, second negro weekly in United States, **XV**, 403
- Colored Methodist Episcopal Church in America, **XII**, 170; **XIV**, 155; Founding of, **XII**, 170
- Colored Presbyterian Church, **XVI**, 332
- Colt Patent Fire Arms Company, **VII**, 191; **XVI**, 145
- Colt, Samuel, **XV**, 101 f.
- Colton, D. D., **IX**, 410 f.
- Columbia, and *Shamrock*, **I**, 641
- Columbia Athenaeum, **X**, 518
- Columbia Historical Society, **XVIII**, 587
- Columbia River, discovery of, **VII**, 522 f.; Survey of, **XVIII**, 260, 455
- Columbia, S. C., invasion of, during Civil War, **XV**, 395
- Columbia Springs plantation, **II**, 600
- Columbia Telescope*, nullification paper, **XI**, 604
- Columbia Theological Seminary, **XV**, 454
- Columbia University, **I**, 620 f.; **IV**, 408; **VIII**, 293; **X**, 4; **XI**, 492; **XIII**, 364; **XVI**, 220, 528; Charter of 1787, **XVI**, 127; Dean, first, **V**, 458 f.; Engineering Department, **IV**, 553; Founding of, **X**, 118 f.; **XI**, 317, 326; Growth of, **I**, 620; **XII**, 369; **XIV**, 377; **XV**, 506, 634; **XIX**, 149; **XX**, 479; Journalism, School of, **XV**, 260 f.; Law School, **V**, 571 f.; **X**, 586; Medicine, School of, **XII**, 603; Mines, School of, **III**, 612; **VI**, 56; **XIII**, 446; Music, **XII**, 26; Presidency of, **I**, 620 f.; **VIII**, 325 f.; **X**, 118 f.; 133, 382 f.; **XI**, 449 f.; **XIII**, 115, 134; Rhetoric, department of, **III**, 511; "Riot of 1811," **XII**, 441; Teachers College, **V**, 346 f.
- Columbian College (see George Washington University)
- Columbian Exposition, Chicago, **I**, 449, 478; **III**, 191, 303 f.; 376; **VI**, 308, 318, 339, 367; **VII**, 269; **IX**, 18, 390, 519; **X**, 35 f.; **XIV**, 27; **XVI**, 493; **XVIII**, 425
- Columbian Star*, **XV**, 543
- Columbus, Christopher, biography of, **IX**, 509; Landing place, location of, claimed, **XIX**, 635 f.; Tomb, discovery of, **XIII**, 156
- Columbus College, S. D., **XIV**, 3
- "Columbus Doors" of Capitol, Washington, **XVI**, 107
- Columbus, Ky., seizure of, **III**, 235; **VII**, 493; **XV**, 40
- Columbus, Ohio, **XI**, 404
- Columnist, one of first in United States, **IX**, 320
- Colver Institute, **IV**, 324
- Comedy, acting, **I**, 645; **VIII**, 73; **IX**, 143 f.; 146; Eccentric, **VI**, 393; Irish-American, **VI**, 476 f.; Of manners, **V**, 516 f.; Musical, **VI**, 573
- "Come-Outism," **XIII**, 22
- Comets, **I**, 618; **IX**, 329; **X**, 419; **XVIII**, 248; Discovery of, **III**, 91; **XVIII**, 18; Writings on, **X**, 419, 436
- Comic opera, acting, **XVI**, 246; Composition, **VIII**, 573; **XVII**, 408
- "Comic Strips," **V**, 378 f.; Origin of, **XIV**, 112
- Commerce, Charleston, 18th century, **XI**, 32; Colonial, **XI**, 215; Development of, **I**, 503; **II**, 182; **V**, 249 f.; **XIII**, 635; **XVI**, 268; Education in, **V**, 602; **XIV**, 130 f.; **XVII**, 404; Magazine of early, **IX**, 384; Treaty with Holland, **XI**, 113; Wartime, **VI**, 314; **XV**, 442 f.; **XIX**, 130 f.
- Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic, **XV**, 443
- Commerce, Department of, **XIII**, 419, 591; **XV**, 442 f.
- Commerce, New York Journal of*, **VIII**, 98, 157 f.; **XV**, 228 f.; **XVIII**, 73 f.; 299, 303
- Commerce of the Prairies*, **VII**, 597 f.
- Commercial Cable Company, **II**, 200
- Commercial and Statistical Registers, United States, **VIII**, 472
- Commercial Telegraph Co., **VI**, 372
- Commission of Fish and Fisheries, **I**, 514
- Committee on Appropriations, **XIV**, 31
- Committees of Correspondence, **XI**, 119, 330; **XIII**, 530; **XVIII**, 325
- Committee on Insular Affairs, **XIV**, 31
- Committee of One Hundred, New York, **X**, 197; **XIV**, 631
- Committee of Safety, New York, **XIV**, 340, 417 f.; **XVI**, 341 f.; **XVIII**, 365
- Committee of Seventy, **XVIII**, 539
- Committee of Thirteen, **IV**, 400
- Committee of Vigilance, 1851, **IV**, 295

- Common Sense*, influence of, I, 74; XIV, 160 f.
Common Sense in the Household, XVIII, 377
 Commons, John R., IX, 125; XI, 571
Commonwealth, Fall River boat, XVIII, 344
 Communist, XI, 389
 Communist party, XV, 451; XVII, 399; XVIII, 69
 Communistic experiments, II, 272; VIII, 323; IX, 130; XI, 389; XII, 586; XV, 383; XX, 449
 Community of True Inspiration, XII, 586
 Comparative Literature Society, XVII, 252
 Compass, solar, III, 340
 Compilations, V, 549 f.; XIII, 333; XVI, 541; XIX, 637 f.
Complete Angler, first American edition of, II, 230
 Compressed Air, early use of, V, 334
 Compromise of 1850, I, 403; II, 158, 212; III, 418; IV, 179, 242; V, 399; VI, 381; XVI, 617; XVII, 570; XVIII, 209, 353; 590; XIX, 591
 Computation, mechanical development of present methods in, XIV, 574
 Comstock, Anthony, reference to, XVIII, 626
 Comstock Lode, IV, 333; VI, 246; X, 283; XIII, 612; XVIII, 146
 Conant Thread Company, IV, 336
 Concessions and Agreements of 1677, XIV, 434
 Conchology, VII, 446; XI, 67, 70; XV, 394 f.; XVI, 401 f.; XVII, 548, 585; XVIII, 599; XIX, 25
Concilium Bibliographicum, VI, 365
 Concord, Mass., "Concord Group," VIII, 329, 426; XVI, 326; XVII, 383; XVIII, 492 f.; History of, IV, 250; V, 150; XIV, 635; XVII, 33; Religious Service, XV, 622
 Concord Antiquarian Society, XVI, 5
 Concord Art Association, XVI, 5
 Concord, N. H., XIV, 577
 Concordia Seminary, XIV, 574
 Concrete construction, XII, 8; XVIII, 386, 545 f.
 "Condor" towboats, IX, 238 f.
 Concert playing, IX, 368; X, 217 f., 320 f.
 Conduct of War, Joint Committee on, 1862-64, III, 618; IV, 470; X, 246; XVII, 623; XIX, 304
 Cone Export & Commission Company, IV, 340 f.
 Conestoga wagon, XI, 590; XVII, 303
 Coney Island, IV, 436; XVIII, 553
 Confederacy of New England, 1650, VIII, 396
 Confederate States, I, 640; VII, 560; IX, 26; X, 102, 337, 552, 591 f.; XVII, 130; Attorney-general of, II, 182; Banking, X, 550; Battle flags, XVI, 242; Battle flags, proposed return of, 1887, IV, 209; VI, 503; "Bethel Regiment," X, 578; Cabinet, III, 10; Cavalry raids, XVI, 70; Congress, II, 204, 467; III, 34; XIII, 87; XVII, 339, 528; Constitution, XVII, 130; *Diary, Confederate Girl's*, V, 152; Dissension, VI, 501; Financing of, XII, 527; Flag, design for, X, 524; Flag of truce, surrender of, V, 7; Food supplies, XIV, 580; Foreign relations, I, 43; VI, 308; VIII, 513; IX, 134, 428; X, 337; XII, 240, 365; XVI, 335; XX, 267; Formation of, XX, 593; History of, II, 183 ff.; V, 128 f.; Ladies' Relief Association, X, 524; Mail carrying, VII, 630; Major-general, last, XI, 39; *Messages and Papers of the Confederacy, a compilation of*, XV, 571; "Mosquito Fleet," IX, 152; Napoleon III, XVII, 210 f.; Naval engagements (*see also* Civil War, Naval Service), I, 226; III, 70, 207, 258; IX, 152; X, 164; XII, 225, 430; "Pacific Republic," X, 580; Postmaster-general, XV, 433; Privateers, V, 42; Quartermaster-generals, XI, 62; XIII, 375; Rangers, XI, 104; Records, capture of, during the war, XI, 238; Secretary of State, II, 183; XVIII, 590 f.; Secretary of Treasury, XV, 433; Secretary of War, II, 183; XVI, 545; Senate, VII, 481; XVI, 582; Support of, VII, 429, 541; X, 102, 155, 550; Surgeon-general of, XIII, 138; Treasonable correspondence with Davis, charged, X, 173; Vice-president, XVII, 569 f.; War office, criticism of, II, 183; Writings on, V, 130; VII, 459, 541; X, 183; XX, 562
 Confessional, affirmation of inviolacy by court, X, 488 f.
 Confiscation, Louisiana policy, V, 545 f.; Loyalists' property, XVI, 342
Conflict of Laws, XIII, 28
 Congo Free State, XVI, 267; Language of, XIII, 231; Organization of, XVII, 512 f.
Congregation Quarterly, V, 279
 Congregational Church, I, 93 f., 328, 408, 467, 474, 479 f., 481, 625, 651 f.; III, 341, 344; IV, 116, 135 f.; VI, 31 f., 34 f., 44, 129, 227, 250, 360, 407; VII, 325, 420, 619; VIII, 4, 53, 140, 326; IX, 125, 160, 199, 217, 333, 365, 369; X, 302 f.; XI, 409, 514; XIII, 146, 245, 253, 302, 327, 342, 385 f., 389 f., 432, 450 f., 537, 552, 583; XIV, 191, 204, 217 f., 237, 333 f., 343, 393, 404, 410, 583, 585, 589; XVI, 331, 348, 420, 544 f.; XVII, 376, 481, 549; XVIII, 59 f., 149 f., 302, 307, 349, 373, 390, 572, 595, 623; XIX, 82, 85 f.; "Andover Controversy," XIX, 41; "Congregational Way," X, 118; Half-way covenant, V, 86 f.; XIII, 55 f.; XVIII, 59; Heresy, III, 351; History of, XVI, 172; Illinois, XIX, 58; Library, Boston, IV, 137, 247; Middle West, establishment of, in, XIX, 58, 429; Missionary work, I, 149, 186, 295; VIII, 144; XV, 286 f.; XVII, 238; XVIII, 101; Mississippi, advancement of, west of the, XV, 120 f.; New England, establishment in, I, 479 f.; II, 129; III, 381; XII, 391 f., 396; XVI, 317; XVIII, 100 f.; XIX, 362 f.; "Plan of Union," I, 480, 628; Schisms in, VI, 565; VII, 194, 397; XIII, 245; XVI, 331; XVIII, 84; XIX, 447 f.; XX, 302; "Stoddardeanism," XVIII, 59; Winslow Covenant, V, 3; "Wood'n Ware" controversy, XIX, 447 f.; Writings on, V, 279; IX, 72; X, 588; XVI, 173
 Congregational Church Building Society, II, 505; XIV, 191
 Congregational Council, International, XVI, 173
Congregationalist, XV, 562
 Congress (*see also* House of Representatives, and Senate), *Annals of Congress*, VII, 101; Cabals in, XVII, 342; Election of senators, regulation of, XVIII, 45; Filibustering, regulation of, XV, 457 f.; "Lame Duck" sessions, XVII, 15; Librarian, first, XIX, 555 f.; Priest, election of, to, XV, 550; Reports of proceedings, VI, 93; VII, 100; Salary of members, II, 236; X, 115
Congressional Directory, first issue of, XV, 73 f.
 Congressional investigations, Roosevelt and, XVI, 141
Congressional Record, forerunner of, XV, 635
 Conkling, Roscoe, references to, II, 324 f.; VI, 326; XV, 4 f.; XVI, 6; XVIII, 511
 Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, X, 45; Architecture, colonial, IX, 83; Boundary disputes, X, 41; XV, 290 f., 426; XVIII, 633; Brick house, first, XV, 290 f.; Charter, suspension of, XX, 414; Child Welfare, V, 108; Civil War period, III, 228; Colonial public records, XIX, 9; Committee of the Pay Table, VI, 112; Constitutional Convention, VI, 44; Council of Safety, 1776, XI, 42; Deadlocked legislature under Bulkeley, III, 248; Dutch in New York, early relations with, XX, 637; Education, I, 537; III, 402, 442; V, 502 f.; XIII, 565; XV, 102 f.; "Equivalent Lands" given by Massachusetts, XV, 426; Finance services, XIX, 629 f.; Fish commission, XVIII, 566; Flora of, II, 599; Fundamental Orders of, XI, 494; Geology of, II, 54; XIV, 460; XV, 548; Glass monopoly, XIV, 641; Governors of, I, 542 f.,

- 544 f.; **III**, 228 f., 248 f.; **IV**, 203; **VI**, 28 f., 115 f., 498; **VIII**, 9 f., 341 f., 459 f.; **IX**, 207 f., 395 f.; **X**, 65; **XIII**, 216 f.; **XIV**, 640 f.; **XVII**, 11 f., 300; **XVIII**, 600 f.; **XIX**, 15, 17, 384 f.; **XX**, 443, 445; Governor's Foot Guards, **V**, 372 f.; Hartford *Times*, influence of, **III**, 321; History of, **V**, 550; **VI**, 427; **IX**, 154, 200; **X**, 412; **XII**, 367; **XIV**, 640; **XVIII**, 90; **XIX**, 7; **XX**, 134, 256, 412, 636; Humorous characters, **XI**, 397; Indians, relations with, **V**, 199; Industrial service, **V**, 395, 563 f.; **XV**, 172 f.; **XVII**, 45; **XIX**, 376 f.; Insane, treatment of, **V**, 568 f.; Journalism, **XX**, 565; Land grants, **V**, 581 f.; Land titles, Indian, **XV**, 426; Language, Indian, **XIX**, 9 f.; Laws of, codification, **I**, 545; **XI**, 42; **XVII**, 90; **XVIII**, 250; Legal service, **I**, 543; **III**, 559; **V**, 230, 555, 581; **IX**, 66, 154; **XI**, 39 f., 41 f.; **XIII**, 65; **XIV**, 639, 641; **XV**, 187, 426, 468; **XVI**, 45, 148; **XIX**, 11, 384 f., 560 f.; **XX**, 48; Loyalists, **II**, 54; Medical service, **XIX**, 52; **XX**, 511; Military expeditions of 1745-1747, **XI**, 41; Missions, **V**, 573 f.; **XV**, 645; Money, engraving of, **V**, 501 f.; Pennsylvania, relations with, **II**, 566; Political service, **I**, 542, 544; **II**, 295, 298, 569, 598; **III**, 228; **V**, 26, 62, 171, 173, 230, 328, 395, 555, 569, 581; **VI**, 343, 427, 498, 538, 553; **VIII**, 9, 341, 459; **IX**, 207, 418; **X**, 132; **XI**, 41, 138; **XIII**, 216, 522; **XIV**, 32, 639, 641; **XV**, 2, 187; **XVI**, 45, 145, 317; **XVII**, 11, 300; **XVIII**, 600 f., 633; **XIX**, 8, 11, 16, 18, 384, 624, 629; **XX**, 414, 443, 445, 582; Powder-mill, first, **XIV**, 641; Printing, 18th century, **XIX**, 10; Public service, **IV**, 139; **V**, 108, 502 f.; **VI**, 498; **VIII**, 9 f., 341, 421; **IX**, 52, 207 f., 245, 416, 419; **XIV**, 69; **XVI**, 148; **XVII**, 300, 327; **XIX**, 560 f.; **XX**, 293; Railway building and consolidation, **II**, 298; **III**, 324; Religious history, **V**, 54 f., 84 f.; **IX**, 620; **XVI**, 101; **XIX**, 85, 632; **XX**, 42; Republican Party, organization of, **VIII**, 421; Republican-Tolerationist, revolution in, **XVIII**, 250; Revolutionary War period, **VI**, 112; **IX**, 416; **XX**, 293, 442; Separation of Springfield from, **XV**, 292 f.; Sons of Liberty, **V**, 550; Theocratic government, **V**, 611; Verse, first volume written in, **XX**, 446
- Connecticut Academy of Sciences, **II**, 341
- Connecticut Civil Service Reform Association, **XIV**, 69
- Connecticut College for Women, **XIV**, 647
- Connecticut Compromise, **V**, 98
- Connecticut Forestry Association, **X**, 45
- Connecticut Gazette*, **IX**, 180
- Connecticut Historical Society, **XV**, 646
- Connecticut Land Company, **IV**, 189
- Connecticut Medical College, **XIV**, 466
- Connecticut Medical Society, **X**, 468
- Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, **XIV**, 529
- Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati, **X**, 423
- Connecticut Sound Money League, **XIV**, 69
- Cook, Frederick A., **XI**, 529; **XIV**, 366; **XIX**, 390
- Cook books, **XI**, 185; **XVIII**, 377
- Cooke, Jay, **XIII**, 176, 436
- Cooking, teaching of, **IV**, 454; **VI**, 276; **XI**, 265
- Coolidge, Calvin, **X**, 546; **XIII**, 234
- Conrad, Johannes, **XIV**, 298
- "Conscientious Objectors," Civil War, **XV**, 236 f.; Revolution, **XV**, 139 f.
- Conscription, draft riots, **VI**, 580; **VII**, 238; Civil War, **VI**, 580; **IX**, 129; **XV**, 202 f., 358 f.; Draft Act, World War, **X**, 251
- Conservation, **I**, 555; **VI**, 403; **VIII**, 157, 354; **IX**, 74 f., 167, 250, 433; **X**, 520, 573; **XIII**, 315 f., 457; **XVI**, 45, 134; **XVII**, 106; **XVIII**, 565; Roosevelt's efforts toward, **IV**, 145; **XIII**, 316; Writings on, **XVI**, 134 f.
- Conservator*, **XVIII**, 628
- Consolidated Gas Company, **XVI**, 95
- Consolidated Shipping Company, **XIII**, 240
- Consolidated Virginia Mine, **VI**, 246
- Conspiracy, Blount, 1797, **I**, 78; **II**, 390; **IX**, 469; **XII**, 82, 403; **XVI**, 604
- Conspiracy, Burr, 1806-7, **I**, 34; **II**, 369; **III**, 317-19; **IV**, 116, 125, 174; **V**, 80, 166, 613; **IX**, 528; **X**, 30; **XII**, 310; **XVI**, 84; **XVIII**, 238, 536; **XIX**, 22; **XX**, 225, 298
- Conspiracy, Pontiac, 1763, **II**, 481, 579, 604; **IV**, 556; **VII**, 253, 327; **XX**, 103, 126; **XV**, 63, 578; **XVII**, 59
- Constantinople, foreign missions in, **XVI**, 261
- Constellation*, refractory officers on, **XV**, 424
- Constitution* ("Old Ironsides"), **I**, 506 f., 606; **IX**, 360 f.; **XI**, 500; **XIII**, 506; **XV**, 424; **XVI**, 74; **XVII**, 135; **XVIII**, 7, 306
- Constitution (Confederate), **XVII**, 130
- Constitution (Federal), **I**, 91, 405; **II**, 501; **V**, 153; **VI**, 374; **VII**, 104, 224 f., 304 f., 479; **VIII**, 330 f., 366; **IX**, 492 f.; **X**, 24, 88; **XIII**, 215, 218, 222, 412; **XVII**, 322; **XIX**, 35; Adams, John Quincy, views of, on, **I**, 91; Amendments (*see* Constitutional Amendments); Anti-federalism, **III**, 189; **VI**, 385; **XVIII**, 320, 356; **XX**, 598, 601; "Bearer" of, in procession of July 23, 1788, **XI**, 32; Bible and, **VIII**, 272; Delaware, prompt ratification by, **II**, 39; **XV**, 423; Drafting of, **II**, 338, 499; **IX**, 94 f.; **XIX**, 597 f.; Interpretation of, **VIII**, 270 f.; **XII**, 322 f.; **XIV**, 628; Jefferson's approval of, **X**, 23; Louisiana Purchase, and, **X**, 29; Making of, **XX**, 329; Nationalistic theory refuted, **XIX**, 127; Opposition to, **IV**, 227; **XI**, 472 f.; Pinckney draught, **XIV**, 612; Ratification of, **II**, 39, 483; **III**, 280; **VIII**, 230; **XII**, 187; **XV**, 138, 237 f., 312, 423; **XVI**, 49; **XVII**, 320; **XIX**, 509 f.; Signing of, **IV**, 235; **XVII**, 90; Webster's theory concerning, **XIX**, 585 f.; Writings on, **X**, 8, 260; **XV**, 401
- Constitutional Amendments, Twelfth, **XVIII**, 332; Thirteenth, **XIX**, 19 f.; Fourteenth, **II**, 489; **VII**, 499; **IX**, 139; **X**, 86, 88; **XIV**, 209; **XVII**, 624; Fifteenth, **II**, 489; **X**, 86; **XVII**, 624; **XVIII**, 14; Eighteenth, **VII**, 112; **XIII**, 235; Nineteenth, **VII**, 112; **XI**, 341
- Constitutional Convention, **III**, 1; **VI**, 113; **X**, 398; **XI**, 308; **XII**, 186; **XX**, 601; Hamilton's part in, **VIII**, 174; History of its proceedings, **IX**, 602; Record of, **IX**, 560; South Carolina's part in, **III**, 365
- Constitutional Union Party, **II**, 158; **XVIII**, 590
- Consular system, regulation of, **V**, 294; **XV**, 634
- Consumers' co-operatives, **XVII**, 396
- Continental Association, **XI**, 119
- Continental Bank of New York, **IV**, 613
- Continental Bank Note Company, **XIV**, 55
- Continental Congress, **I**, 73 f.; **II**, 354, 477; **III**, 296, 523; **V**, 174, 581 f.; **VI**, 352; **VII**, 366, 525, 618; **VIII**, 219, 232, 260, 279; **IX**, 204, 220 f., 245, 267 f., 301, 314, 385, 418, 469, 539; **X**, 6, 42, 121 f., 159, 192, 587, 590, 599; **XI**, 34, 105, 108, 132, 215, 232, 307, 318, 321, 438, 446, 464, 472, 523; **XII**, 405, 600; **XIII**, 128 f., 210, 220, 307, 383, 411 f., 424; **XIV**, 417; **XV**, 138, 338, 340 f., 533 f.; **XVI**, 257, 524, 535; **XVII**, 89, 307, 319, 322, 333, 451; **XVIII**, 46, 84, 258, 361, 386, 481, 504, 543, 545; **XIX**, 17 f.; **XX**, 327, 431, 442; "Americanus" articles, **X**, 599; Comptroller of treasury under, **XIX**, 17 f.; Diary of, **XVII**, 333; Journals of, **IX**, 385; Negotiations with France, **V**, 174; Political factions, **XI**, 34; **XVI**, 257; President of, **VII**, 618; **IX**, 418
- Continental currency, **V**, 281 f.
- Contraband, trade in, **XIII**, 543

- Convent of St. Elizabeth, **XVI**, 597
 Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame de Nemours, **XV**, 266 f.
 Convention of 1787, **II**, 390
 Convention of 1789, **VII**, 479
 "Convention of Slaveholders," **XVIII**, 596
 Conway cabal, **I**, 176; **III**, 315, 398; **IV**, 498; **V**, 486 f.; **VII**, 186, 570; **X**, 100, 537; **XI**, 34, 36, 439; **XII**, 120, 607; **XVI**, 228; **XIX**, 509, 517-18; **XX**, 223
 Cooper, James Fenimore, references to, **XIII**, 423; **XVII**, 136, 261
 Cooper, Peter, references to, **IX**, 347; **XVIII**, 640
 Cooper Medical College, **X**, 580
 Cooper Union, New York City, **IV**, 410; **VIII**, 605; **XI**, 248; **XIII**, 579; **XVI**, 467; **XVII**, 252
 Co-operative communities, **XII**, 136, 497
 Cooperstown, N. Y., baseball, origin of, at, **V**, 391
 Coote, Richard, reference to, **XIII**, 517
 Copper, engraving, **V**, 272 f.; **IX**, 424; Exploitation, **VIII**, 507; Extraction, **V**, 396; Mining (see Mining, copper); Rolling, **XI**, 60; **XVI**, 95, 263; Selling, **V**, 353
 "Copperheads," **X**, 437; **XI**, 251, 336; **XIII**, 263; **XIX**, 144
 Copyright, Act of 1891, **I**, 335; Act of 1909, **XV**, 279 f.; Copyright League, American Publishers', **I**, 334; International, **I**, 537; **II**, 329; **IV**, 149; **VI**, 189; **VII**, 73; **IX**, 417; **XI**, 15; **XV**, 2 f., 19 f., 278 f.; **XVI**, 381; **XIX**, 594 f.; Laws governing, authority on, **VI**, 66; Writings on, **XV**, 278 f.
 Coral, study of, **I**, 113
 Corcoran, W. W., reference to, **XIX**, 633 f.
 Corcoran Gallery of Art, **IV**, 440; **VI**, 214
 Cordmaking machine, invention of, **XV**, 101 f.
 Cordoba Observatory, **VII**, 448
 Corinth, Miss., operation about, 1862-63, **II**, 112; **VII**, 495; **VIII**, 151; **XII**, 160, 427; **XIII**, 76; **XIV**, 48; **XV**, 216; **XVI**, 163; **XVII**, 94; **XIX**, 185
 Corliss engines, **XIII**, 546-47
 Corn, culture, **XI**, 74; **XV**, 477 f.; Growing, **XI**, 74; Milling, **XV**, 273 f.; Planting machine, **I**, 533
 "Corn-cob capitals," style of architecture, **XI**, 22
 Cornell Greenland Expedition, **XVIII**, 308
 Cornell University, **I**, 53; **II**, 419; **XVI**, 320; **XX**, 349; Engineering, **VII**, 52; **XVIII**, 519; Founding of, **IV**, 445 f.; **VI**, 326, 383; **XIV**, 296; **XVII**, 146; **XX**, 89; Gifts to, **XVI**, 283, 290; Medical College, **XIV**, 330; **XV**, 44 f.; **XVIII**, 33; Veterinary College, **XIII**, 140
 Cornstalk, Shawnee chief, reference to, **V**, 519 f.
 Cornwallis, Lord, references to, **IX**, 474 f.; **XI**, 36, 107; **XVIII**, 387, 545
 Coronado, Francisco Vázquez, reference to, **XIV**, 135
 "Coronation" hymn, composition of, **IX**, 138
 Corporal punishment, abandonment of, **V**, 409; **XP**, 412
 Corporations, laws relating to, **III**, 281; **VI**, 155; **X**, 241; **XI**, 269 f.; **XVI**, 29, 424; **XVIII**, 28; Management, **VI**, 452 f.; **VII**, 529; **VIII**, 52; **XV**, 449; Special privileges of, attacked, **XV**, 382; Taxation of, important American decisions, **XIV**, 30 f.
 Correspondence courses, early, **XV**, 126
 Cortés, reference to, **XIII**, 382
 Cosmopolitan University, New York, **XV**, 126
 Cosmos Club, **VI**, 65
 Costa Rica, diplomacy, **V**, 314
 Cotner College, founding of, **XVI**, 381
 Cotton, John, references to, **IX**, 199, 436
 Cotton (general), boll weevil, **IX**, 406; Civil War period, **I**, 45; **V**, 182, 592 f.; Economics of, **VIII**, 208; Exchange, New York, **IX**, 484; Insects affecting, **IX**, 406; Panic, **XVI**, 593; Paper money based on, **XIX**, 451; Planting, **V**, 304; **VI**, 482; **IX**, 562; **XV**, 565 f.; **XVII**, 427; Tariff, "40 bale" theory, **XII**, 35; Trade, **V**, 178; **VI**, 456; **IX**, 485; **XIV**, 549; **XVI**, 593; **XVII**, 58, 486; **XVIII**, 461
 Cotton manufacture, **I**, 203, 330, 465; **II**, 457, 459; **III**, 146, 150; **IV**, 329, 340; **V**, 275, 435, 507 f.; **VI**, 579; **VII**, 46 f., 176, 516 f., 599 f.; **VII**, 200; **IX**, 179, 552; **XI**, 289, 456 f.; **XIII**, 107; **XV**, 565 f.; **XVII**, 53, 205, 290, 475; **XVIII**, 582; **XIX**, 570; Bleaching process, **V**, 61; Gin, invention of, **XX**, 158; Machinery, improvements in, **I**, 361; **II**, 40, 407; **III**, 128; **V**, 65, 435, 437, 507 f., 595; **VI**, 218; **XIII**, 327; **XX**, 158; Spinning, first use of machinery for, **V**, 595
 Cottonseed oil, manufacture of, early, **V**, 507 f.
 Council of Appointment, New York, **IV**, 228; **XVII**, 444; **XIX**, 153
 Council of Colonial Virginia, **II**, 336
 Council of Safety, **IX**, 345; **X**, 197; **XVI**, 148
 Counterfeiting, **V**, 151, 273, 535 f.
 Country Gentleman, **XI**, 284; **XIX**, 30 f., 36
 Coupon bonds, first use of, **XV**, 322 f.
 Court of Claims, United States, **I**, 409; **III**, 559; **XI**, 219; **XIII**, 580
 Courts, coercion of, **V**, 160
 Coventry, R. I., site of one of earliest cotton-mills in United States, **V**, 275
 Covered Wagon, **IX**, 250
 Covode Investigations, the, 1857, **III**, 212
 Cowley Fathers, establishment of, **VII**, 470
 Cowpens, battle of, **VII**, 572; **XIII**, 167; **XIV**, 559
 Cowpox vaccination, first demonstration of, in United States, **XIX**, 479 f. 529
 Cox, George B., reference to, **XI**, 394
 Crackers, water, first manufacturing of, **II**, 205
 Craddock, Charles Egbert, reference to, **XIII**, 344
 Cranes, building of, **XVIII**, 613
 Crawford, William H., reference to, **IX**, 531
 Crawfordsville, Ind., **V**, 522
 Crayon, publication of, **XVIII**, 29
 Crayon portraits, **XI**, 54; **XVI**, 54, 202
 "Crazy Horse," Indian chief, references to, **IV**, 530 f.; **VIII**, 28; **XIII**, 560
 Credit Mobilier Scandal, 1867, **I**, 251, 580; **II**, 78, 148; **III**, 78, 298; **VII**, 146, 500, 539; **IX**, 87; **X**, 42; **XV**, 33-34
 Creek Indians, **II**, 520; **XIV**, 569; **XVIII**, 580, 650; Disturbances, 1836-37, **III**, 423; **VII**, 93; **IX**, 73; **X**, 63; **XVIII**, 350; Treaty with Carolina, **X**, 111; War, 1813-14, **II**, 391; **IV**, 253; **VIII**, 414; **IX**, 263, 529; **XII**, 70, 538; **XV**, 274; **XIX**, 567; **XX**, 106, 108
 Creighton University, **IV**, 535 f.; **XIII**, 618
 Cremation, **XI**, 163 f.; **XIII**, 470
 Crenshaw, Daniel, reference to, **XIII**, 369
 Creole, case of, **I**, 90; **VIII**, 446
 Creole Indians, **III**, 480; **XII**, 283; **XVI**, 192 f.
 Crete, diplomacy, **XVIII**, 29
 Cricket Club, New York, **XV**, 107 f.
 Crime, Society for the Prevention of, **IV**, 568
 Crimean War, **XI**, 611; **XIV**, 578 f.
 Criminology, **III**, 386; Early studies in, **V**, 493; Statistics, **X**, 495; Writings on, **V**, 493; **XIII**, 389
 Cripple Creek, **XIII**, 75
 Cripples, apparatus for, **XIX**, 158
 Criticism, dramatic, **XV**, 132; **XX**, 44, 406; Literary, **III**, 173; **VIII**, 11 f.; **IX**, 310, 379; **XI**, 459 f., 540 f.; **XIII**, 359, 398; **XV**, 19 f., 46 f., 48 f., 623 f.; **XVII**, 91; **XIX**, 45, 387 f., 392 f.; **XX**, 480; Musical, **VII**, 50; **IX**, 379
 Crittenden Compromise, 1860, **III**, 9; **IV**, 548; **V**, 403; **XII**, 249; **XIV**, 420; **XV**, 485; **XVI**, 618; **XIX**, 304
 Crittenton Mission for Wayward Girls, **I**, 646
 "Croaker & Co.," secret authorship of, **V**, 203

- Crockett, David, reference to, **IV**, 555 f.
 "Croghan Hall," Pittsburgh, **IV**, 556
 Croker, Richard, reference to, **X**, 309
 Crops, rotation of, **II**, 460; Insect injuries, **XV**, 609 f.
 Cross Keys, Va., battle of, **VII**, 23; **IX**, 557-58
 Crothers, Samuel McChord, reference to, **XI**, 423
 Croup, treatment of, **II**, 74
 Crown Cork & Seal Company, **XIV**, 168
 Crown Point, N. Y., operation at, 1775-77, **I**, 257, 363-64; **VI**, 185; **XVI**, 477-78; **XVII**, 531
 Cryptograms, **V**, 370; **XV**, 19 f.
 Crystals, artificial, **X**, 487
 Cuba, **VIII**, 527; **XV**, 315 f.; **XVI**, 511; **XVIII**, 326; Annexation of, **III**, 212 f.; **V**, 329; **XVII**, 406; Civil administration following Spanish-American War, **XII**, 201; Conditions in, famous speech on, **XV**, 245 f.; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 485; **VI**, 224; **VIII**, 513; **XI**, 104; **XV**, 2 f.; **XVII**, 491; **XX**, 467 f.; Explorations, **XIII**, 382 f.; Filibustering expeditions, **III**, 96; **VII**, 233; **VIII**, 527; **XVIII**, 510; Independence of, **VIII**, 527, 543; **XVIII**, 363; Intervention in, **V**, 110; **XII**, 108; **XV**, 302 f.; Insurrection, **IV**, 211; **VI**, 399; **XIV**, 154; Isle of Pines ceded to, **XV**, 333; Platt Amendment, **XII**, 108; Sugar plantations, **XVIII**, 338; Trade, **XIII**, 336; **XVII**, 338; **XIX**, 424 f.; War in, 1898, **I**, 154, 180; **IV**, 145; **XI**, 377; **XII**, 107; **XVI**, 136-37; **XVII**, 16; **XX**, 467
 Cumberland, command of, **XVII**, 310
 Cumberland College, **XIV**, 591
 "Cumberland Compact," **XVI**, 24 f.
 Cumberland Gap, Tenn., capture of, **XIII**, 171
 Cumberland Road, **XIII**, 90
 Cumberland University, **V**, 368
 Cunow, John G., reference to, **XI**, 421
 Curie, Pierre and Marie, reference to, **V**, 511 f.
 Currency, **I**, 510; **V**, 553 f.; **VI**, 3, 188; **IX**, 203; **XI**, 273, 406; **XV**, 49 f., 325 f.; **XVI**, 301; **XVII**, 89; Aldrich Plan vs. Federal Reserve Act, **VIII**, 567; Bland-Allison Act, **II**, 355; Coinage, free, **II**, 355; Counterfeiting, **V**, 151, 273, 535 f.; Designing and printing of first issue, **XV**, 515; Engraving of, **IV**, 343; **X**, 456; Massachusetts experiments with, **V**, 106; Minting of, **II**, 478; **V**, 254; **IX**, 362; **X**, 456; **XI**, 90, 273; **XV**, 49 f., 450, 631; **XVI**, 100, 110, 400; **XVII**, 387; Paper, **II**, 564; **XVIII**, 84; Paper money based on cotton, **XIX**, 451; Publication of valuation of, **XVIII**, 462; Speculation in continental, **V**, 281 f.
 Current Events, **XIII**, 377
 Currier and Ives, **IV**, 604; **IX**, 520
 Curtain manufacture, **VI**, 279
 Curtis, George William, references to, **XIII**, 33, 569
 Curtis, S. R., reference to, **XIII**, 560
 Cushing, Caleb, reference to, **X**, 256
 Cushman, Charlotte, reference to, **IX**, 242
 Custer, Geo. A., references to, **XVI**, 181; **XVII**, 192
 Custer Hill, battle of, **V**, 8; **XVIII**, 379
 Custis, John Parker, reference to, **II**, 474
 Customs, Bar, Association of the, **XIX**, 494 f.; Duties, **IV**, 322; **VIII**, 426 f.; Law, **XVII**, 438; **XIX**, 494 f.
 Cutlery, manufacturing of, **I**, 248
 "Cy-près," doctrine of, **XIX**, 620
- D
- Daguerreotype, **II**, 529; **XIII**, 280 f.; **XVI**, 174, 362; **XVII**, 514
 Daily Chicago Herald, **IV**, 374
 Daily Chronicle (Minneapolis), **IV**, 367
 "Daily Dozen" exercises, origin of, **III**, 445
 Daily Evening Bulletin, San Francisco, **X**, 408
 Daily Graphic, first illustrated daily paper in United States, **XV**, 332 f.
 Daily Pioneer Press, St. Paul, **XX**, 60
 Daily Southern Carolinian, **V**, 196
 Daily Times, Louisville, first newspaper of its kind west of Alleghanies, **XVIII**, 607
 Dairy, farming, **I**, 238, 370; **XVI**, 512; **XVII**, 280; School, first in United States, **XVII**, 280; Promotion, Wisconsin, **IX**, 90
 Dairymen's Associations of the West, **IX**, 90
 Dakota language, readers in the, **XV**, 61 f., 605
 Dakota Territory, division of, **XIV**, 517; Governorship of, **VI**, 297; **IX**, 283; **XIV**, 581; Surveying of, **II**, 86
 Dakota Ruralist, **XI**, 426
 Dale, Sir Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 468
 Dalhousie University, **XIII**, 332
 Dallas-Clarendon treaty, **V**, 39; **XIV**, 579
 Dallas News, **II**, 171
 Dalton, Ga., operation at, 1863-64, **II**, 487; **VIII**, 240; **IX**, 193; **XVII**, 95; **XVIII**, 3
 Daly, Augustin, references to, **IX**, 586, 605; **XV**, 471 f.
 Daly, Marcus, reference to, **IV**, 145
 Damosch, Leopold, reference to, **XVI**, 562
 Dams, designing and constructing of, **IV**, 570; **XV**, 359 f.; **XVI**, 474
 Dana, Charles A., references to, **III**, 99; **IX**, 65; **XIII**, 44
 Dana, R. H., reference to, **XIII**, 107
 Danbury, Conn., *Danbury News Man*, **I**, 499; "Sandemanians," Scotch religious sect, **XVI**, 329; Writings on, **I**, 499
 Dancing, ball-room, **III**, 569; Ballet, **VII**, 59 f.; Creative art, as a, **V**, 508 f.; Teaching of, **VII**, 60; Writings on, **VII**, 60
 Dancing Rabbit Creek, treaty of, 1830, **XII**, 82
 Dante, translations and studies of, **V**, 72; **VI**, 303; **XI**, 383; **XIII**, 570; **XIV**, 274 f.
 Danville, Ky., political club at, 1789, **IX**, 486; **XVI**, 543
 "Dark Continent," first use of name, **XVII**, 511
 "Dark Horse," use of term, in politics, **XV**, 34 f.
 Darling Nelly Gray, **VIII**, 217
 Darrow, Clarence, reference to, **XV**, 9 f.
 Dartmouth College, **I**, 56, 126; **V**, 180; **VII**, 304; **IX**, 166; **XIV**, 301, 303, 478; **XVI**, 325; **XIX**, 585 f., 656; **XX**, 59, 81; Graduates, sketches of early, **VI**, 278; "Laureate" of, **IX**, 273; Medical school, founding of, **XVII**, 324; Presidency of, **II**, 15; **III**, 114; **XI**, 409; **XIII**, 493; **XVII**, 239; **XIX**, 41, 85
 Darwin, Charles, references to, **I**, 112, 120; **VII**, 513; **XV**, 624; **XIX**, 644 f.
 Daughters of American Revolution, founding of, **V**, 76
 Daughters of the United States of the War of 1812, founding of, **V**, 76
 Davenport, Iowa, founding of, **V**, 83
 Davenport, James, reference to, **XIII**, 614
 Davenport, John, reference to, **IX**, 200
 David Harum, writing of, **XX**, 13
 Davis, Jefferson, **I**, 523; **II**, 182 f.; **VI**, 483; **IX**, 176, 183, 193, 404; **X**, 210; **XI**, 106, 122, 481, 522, 581; **XIII**, 375, 567 f., 620; **XVI**, 545; **XVII**, 130, 573; **XVIII**, 351 f.; Amanuensis for, **V**, 386; Biography of, **XVI**, 420; Capture of, **XIII**, 33; Trial of, **XVI**, 290; **XIX**, 114
 Davis, Mrs. Jefferson, reference to, **IX**, 85
 Davis, Jefferson Columbus, reference to, **XIII**, 426
 Davy Crockett, a play, **XIII**, 340
 Dawes Act of 1887, status of Indians under, **XV**, 335 f.
 "Day with the Cow" column, **I**, 326

- "Daylight saving," first laws concerning, XVIII, 477
 Dayton "Empire," XIX, 143
 Dayton, Ohio, naming of, V, 166
De Bow's Review, part played by, in bringing on Civil War, V, 181
 De Pauw University, V, 244
 Deadwood, S. Dak., engagement near, 1890, XII, 615
 Deaf, American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the, IV, 574
 Deaf, Clark School for the, XVI, 93
 Deaf and Dumb, New York Institution for the Instruction of, XIV, 391
 Deaf-mute College, National, XV, 102 f.
 Deaf mutes, St. Ann's Church for, VII, 110
 Deafness, education for the deaf, II, 139, 149 f.; III, 38; IV, 131, 150 f., 201 f.; VI, 303; VII, 110 f., 543; IX, 325; XIII, 528; XIV, 391 f.; XV, 102 f.; XVI, 93 f.; XVIII, 324 f.; XX, 590; Philanthropies, VII, 543; Physical causes of, first survey concerning, XV, 565; Writings on, VII, 111, 543
 Deane, Silas, references to, X, 253; XI, 120, 439; XIII, 220 f.
 Dearborn, Fort, massacre at, X, 422
 Dearborn Observatory, IX, 252
 "Death, I have a rendezvous with," XVI, 555
 Death at the stake, XIII, 379
 Debating, Douglas and Lincoln debates, I, 284; In public schools, X, 523; Writings on, VI, 93
 Debs, Eugene V., references to, VIII, 21; XVIII, 267
 Debts, imprisonment for, V, 599; X, 460; XI, 211, 568; XVIII, 30, 491; State, Hamilton's attitude on, VIII, 175; Shays's Rebellion, XVII, 50; Stay-law for relief of debtors, V, 599 f.; Stilwell Act, 1831, XVIII, 30
 Decatur, Stephen, references to, IX, 115; XVIII, 310
 Decimal system, XV, 631; XVI, 145
 "Decius" letters, XV, 363 f.
 "Declaration of the Causes of Taking up Arms," drafting of, V, 300
 Declaration of Independence, XI, 119; XIII, 220, 485; XVII, 89; XX, 294; Jefferson and, V, 514 f.; X, 19; XX, 437; New York, attitude of, XI, 321; Political import of, XVI, 257; Ratifying of, X, 6; Reading of, XIII, 531; Signers of, II, 610; IV, 119, 234 f.; VI, 85 f., 484; VIII, 65, 330, 359, 601 f., 609; IX, 204, 219, 221, 418; XI, 105, 215, 316, 524 f.; XII, 80; XIII, 214 f., 256, 424; XIV, 124, 156, 431; XVI, 337; XVII, 283 f.; XVIII, 389, 504
 Dedham, Mass., settling of, V, 578
 Deep-sea exploration, III, 70; XV, 141 f.
 Deerfield massacre, XX, 270
Deerslayer, *The*, IV, 404
 Defectives, mental, care of, XI, 468
 "Defender of the Faith," Mormon, XVI, 4
 Deism, XIII, 414 f.; XIV, 178
 Delaware, boundaries, determination of, II, 460; X, 42, 76; Civil War period, III, 345, 478; Constitution, first state to accept, II, 39; XV, 423; Constitutional Convention, II, 66; XV, 422 f.; Education, XV, 268 f.; Governors, III, 190 f., 345 f., 478 f.; IV, 186 f.; XIII, 59; XVI, 378 f.; History of, V, 265; XII, 109; XV, 422 f.; Industrial growth, V, 526 f.; Legal service, II, 70, 555; VIII, 146, 302; X, 76; XV, 422, 597; XVI, 81, 83 f.; Political service, II, 39, 47, 50, 64, 69, 122, 190, 555; IV, 188; V, 180, 300, 303, 528; X, 292; XII, 79; XIII, 59; XV, 422, 597; XVI, 81 f., 83 f., 378; XVIII, 431; XX, 115; Republican Party organizing of, II, 555; Revolutionary War period, II, 191; XII, 79; XVI, 81 f.; Statutes, codifying of, II, 47; Swedish colonists, VIII, 25; XIII, 34; XV, 627
 Delaware College, I, 181; X, 436; XV, 268 f.
 Delaware & Hudson Canal Company, V, 306 f.; X, 59; XIV, 35
 Delaware Indians, XVIII, 360 f., 431
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R.R., II, 338; XVII, 213; XVIII, 338
 Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill & Susquehanna Railroad, XV, 94 f.
 Delaware, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R., development of, VIII, 302
 Delirium tremens, early study of, XIX, 449 f.
 De Long, George Washington, Arctic expedition, II, 200
 Democratic Party, I, 204, 329, 566, 648; II, 170; III, 192 f., 208 f.; V, 402 f.; VI, 193, 439, 476; VII, 61, 174, 289, 435, 540, 549; VIII, 14; IX, 533; X, 552; XIV, 60, 577; XVI, 98, 570; XVII, 8, 72, 102, 199, 217, 281, 499; XVIII, 88; Donkey, invented by Nast, XIII, 392; Illinois, V, 398 f.; Indiana, XII, 18; Jacksonian Democrats, V, 600 f.; X, 82; Newspaper, first in West, VI, 231; Maine, first Democratic governor of, VII, 131; Mississippi, III, 101; New Jersey, XVII, 285 f.; Ohio, I, 210; Pennsylvania, XI, 226; XVI, 104; XVII, 189; Pioneer, XVII, 203; South Carolina, XIV, 59; State-rights, and, VII, 427; Vermont, V, 600 f.
 Denim mills, IV, 341
 Denison House, founding of, X, 288
 Denison University, presidency of, I, 287; VII, 362
 Denmark, Butterfield claims, VIII, 513; Diplomatic relations, VII, 616
 Dennie, Joseph, reference to, II, 243
 Dental Association, National, II, 309
Dental Science, American Journal of, XIV, 251
 Dental Surgeons, American Society of, III, 156; VIII, 441; XIV, 251
 Dentistry, II, 308; III, 156; VI, 379, 450; VII, 592; VIII, 441; IX, 337, 364; X, 412; XII, 644; XIII, 268 f.; XIV, 251; XVII, 467; XX, 112; Amalgam fillings, II, 440; Anesthetics, pioneer use of, XIX, 640 f.; Artificial teeth, manufacture of, XX, 115; Dental college, first, II, 61; Gold fillings, first use of, VI, 211; XII, 458; Inventions relating to, I, 19; II, 309, 440; X, 412; Laughing gas, first use of, XV, 604; Machinery, use of, VII, 161; Nitrous Oxide, use of, XIX, 640 f.; Oral surgery, first to make specialty of, VII, 161; Profession, founding of, III, 155; VIII, 305; XIV, 251; Pyorrhea, early treatment of, XV, 604; Teaching of, II, 61; VI, 212; VIII, 441; XII, 164; Washington, George, VII, 592; Writings on, II, 309; III, 156; VII, 161; VIII, 306; IX, 541; X, 412; XIV, 251; XV, 604; XIX, 640
 Dentistry, New York College of, XIV, 252
 Denver, Colo., growth of, XVIII, 263; Life in 1860's, III, 121; Moffat, service of, XIII, 75; Naming of, V, 243
 Denver & Rio Grande Railroad, X, 36; XIV, 195
 Department store management, XVIII, 129 f.; XIX, 407 f.
 Department of Agriculture, XIII, 406
 Department of Commercial Labor, organization of, XIII, 419, 591
 Department of Justice, creation of, XI, 52
 Department of Labor, creation of, II, 335
 De Pauw University, II, 521; V, 244; XVII, 181
 Dermatology, III, 251; V, 494 f.; VI, 521; IX, 451, 540 f.; X, 364; XIII, 237; XVI, 418 f.; XIX, 648 f.; XX, 193; First school of, in United States, XX, 109
 Deseret, state of, X, 377; XV, 175
 Desert, description of early crossing, XVI, 251; Plants, study of, XVII, 427
Desperadoes of the South West, I, 373
 Detective agency, private, first in the United States, XIV, 622 f.

- Detective stories, **X**, 153; **XV**, 119 f.
- Detroit, Mich, capture of, **III**, 563; **V**, 175; **IX**, 363; **XI**, 550; Civic and public service, **V**, 490 f.; **XI**, 396; **XII**, 144; **XIII**, 445; **XIV**, 192, 621, 637; **XVI**, 519 f.; Catholic bishop, first, **XV**, 510; Founding of, **III**, 397; French colony of Father Constantine, **XI**, 231; History, of early, **XX**, 507; Hull's army at, surrender of, **V**, 175; Indians, trading with, **III**, 446; International vehicular tunnel, **XIV**, 278; Museum of Art, founding of, **XIV**, 192; Newspaper, first to be printed in, **XV**, 550; Polish immigrants, **V**, 24; Public schools, first free, **XIV**, 637
- Detroit*, the, capture of, **VI**, 96
- Detroit Free Press*, **XVIII**, 97
- Detroit River, Indian council at mouth of, **XV**, 437
- Deutsche Pioneer*, **XV**, 388
- De Veaux College, founding of, **V**, 216
- Dewey, George, relations with Gridley, **VII**, 610
- Dewing, Thomas, reference to, **XVIII**, 400
- Dial. The*, founding of, **III**, 165; **V**, 567 f.; **XV**, 596; **XV**, 623
- Dialect, American Dialect Society, **XVII**, 64; American, pioneer scientific study of, **VIII**, 522; Indian, **VIII**, 94; Negro, use of, in literature, **VII**, 373; Pennsylvania-German, **XI**, 78; Use of, in writing, **VIII**, 314
- Diamond, cutting, **XIII**, 244; Discovered in meteoric iron, **X**, 487; Dewey diamond, **XIII**, 244; Mining, **XX**, 261
- Diamond Dick*, dime novel character, **X**, 51
- Diamond Match Co., **I**, 590; **XIII**, 143; **XVII**, 600
- Diaries (see also Journals and Memoirs), **I**, 513; **III**, 5, 64; **V**, 135, 152, 229; **VI**, 92, 131; **VII**, 116, 130, 133, 183, 378, 424, 461, 470, 497; **VIII**, 34 f., 248, 276, 538, 612; **IX**, 192; **X**, 459, 468 f.; **XI**, 182, 468; **XIII**, 150 f.; **XV**, 12 f.; **XVII**, 147, 501; **XVIII**, 20; **XIX**, 97, 99, 509 f., 629 f.; Adams, John Quincy, **I**, 84; Bentley, William, **II**, 207; Civil War, military diary, **XIX**, 95; Continental Congress, **XVII**, 333; 18th century life, **XIX**, 362 f.; Ferguson, E. G., **VI**, 331; Leaming, Aaron, **XV**, 420; Lickford, Thomas, **XI**, 87; McClure, David, **V**, 277; Ravenel, H. W., **XV**, 396; Read, Daniel, **XV**, 421; Reeder, Andrew Horatio, **XV**, 463; Revolutionary War period, **XX**, 434; Riddle, George Peabody, **XV**, 592; Rieger, Joseph, **XV**, 600; Robbins, Thomas, **XV**, 646; Roebbing, J. A., **XVI**, 87; Rogers, Robert, **XVI**, 109; Root, F. A., **XVI**, 146; Royce, Sarah Eleanor, **XVI**, 205; Rupp, Israel D., **XVI**, 226; Russell, Jonathan, **XVI**, 245; Russell, Osborne, trapper, **XVI**, 248; Sewall, **XVI**, 610 f.; Seybert, **XVII**, 4; Spanish expedition into California, **XV**, 109 f.; Stiles, Ezra, **V**, 277; Trip by ox team from Connecticut to Ohio, **XV**, 441; Tudor, Frederic, **XIX**, 48; Welles, Gideon, **XV**, 618
- "Diary of a Public Man," **X**, 327
- Dickens, Charles, references to, **XIII**, 400; **XV**, 19 f.
- Dickinson, Emily, references to, **IX**, 542; **XVIII**, 573
- Dickinson College, founding of, **V**, 544 f.; **XIII**, 526; **XVI**, 228; First elective laboratory courses, **IX**, 59; Presidency of, **XIII**, 411
- Dictionaries, Century, **XVII**, 241; English-German, **XIII**, 272; Making of, **VI**, 484 f.; **XX**, 527; Music, of, **XI**, 239; Publication, **XI**, 287; "War of the Dictionaries," **XIX**, 594 f.; Webster's, first edition of, **IX**, 288
- Dictionary of American Biography*, **V**, 430; **X**, 80 f.; **XVI**, 517
- Dictionary of the United States Congress*, **X**, 606
- "Die Hard" Republicanism, **VI**, 581
- Die-sinking, **X**, 456
- Diet, study of, **XX**, 630
- Digestion, contributions to study of, **II**, 106
- Dighton Rock, inscriptions on, **II**, 7
- Digitalis, first experimental analysis, **V**, 6
- "Dime" novels, **VI**, 102; **IX**, 480; **X**, 51, 238; **XIII**, 331 f.
- Dingley Act, tariff, **V**, 315; **XV**, 2 f.
- Diphtheria, treatment of, **II**, 263; **XIII**, 628; **XV**, 252 f., 460, 565
- Diplomacy, **I**, 84 f., 106 f., 302, 356, 483, 545, 562 f., 591 f.; **II**, 38, 241, 389, 417, 464 f.; **III**, 210, 219, 309, 420, 535; **IV**, 83 f., 173 f., 205 f., 221 f., 625; **V**, 38, 153 f., 294, 510, 592 f.; **VI**, 49, 52, **XII**, 114, 144, 165, 181, 192 f., 212, 220, 224, 254, 275, 298, 305, 307 f., 332, 344, 368, 398 f., 417, 448, 485, 490, 502, 506 f., 515, 533, 535, 538, 551, 569, 572, 576, 581, 592 f.; **VII**, 107 f., 109, 202, 477 f., 538; **VIII**, 95, 97, 101, 106, 162, 260, 350, 378, 384, 428, 432 f., 460, 481, 545, 588; **IX**, 1, 8, 54 f., 81, 117 f., 156, 346, 374, 397, 407, 458, 543 f.; **X**, 207, 260, 264, 418, 617; **XI**, 35, 53, 86, 97, 132, 155, 189, 267, 269, 292, 302, 322; **XII**, 18, 114, 248; **XIII**, 122, 210, 347, 351, 369, 417, 607 f., 634 f.; **XIV**, 61, 283; **XV**, 2 f., 30 f., 83 f., 92 f., 184 f., 205 f., 254 f., 283, 285 f., 344 f., 363 f.; **XVI**, 63, 66, 213, 247, 252, 348, 406, 428, 471, 520 f., 522, 588, 606 f., 613 f., 619; **XVII**, 42, 128, 140, 209 f., 243, 489, 618; **XVIII**, 93, 141, 246, 377; 401, 474, 607, 639, 644; **XIX**, 443, 551 f., 574 f., 585 f., 628 f., 647; **XX**, 102, 267, 325, 357, 467 f., 561; "Alabama Case," **V**, 135; Argentine Republic, **V**, 197; **XIV**, 283; **XVI**, 83; Ashburton Treaty, **V**, 79 f.; Austria-Hungary, **X**, 353; **XI**, 613; **XIII**, 285, 309; **XIV**, 5, 33, 425; **XVIII**, 93, 401, 607, 644; Barbary States, **XI**, 76; **XVI**, 349; Belgium, **II**, 464; **XI**, 145; **XVI**, 349; **XVIII**, 93, 377, 635; Brazil, **IX**, 392; **XVIII**, 473, 567; **XIX**, 49; Bulgaria, **V**, 294; Central America, **V**, 39; **IX**, 69; Chile, **X**, 375; **XI**, 358; **XIII**, 425; **XVI**, 510; **XVIII**, 141; China, **I**, 308, 443; **II**, 241; **V**, 234; **VIII**, 434; **IX**, 133; **XI**, 146, 446; **XII**, 248; **XIV**, 34, 235; **XV**, 462, 477, 491 f.; **XVI**, 66; **XVII**, 140, 491, 493; **XVIII**, 310, 371, 640; **XIX**, 426 f., 585; Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, **V**, 39; Colombia, **I**, 271; **XVI**, 520; **XVIII**, 570; Costa Rica, **V**, 314; Crete, **XVIII**, 29; Cuba, **I**, 485; **VI**, 224; **VIII**, 513; **XI**, 104; **XV**, 2 f.; **XVII**, 491; **XX**, 467 f.; Dallas-Clarendon Treaty, **XIV**, 579; Denmark, **VII**, 616; Dominican Republic, **VII**, 499, 538; Ecuador, **XVIII**, 141; Egypt, **VI**, 275 f.; England, **I**, 85, 567; **II**, 327; **V**, 39, 134; **X**, 7, 403; **XI**, 463; **XIII**, 150, 286; **XIV**, 520, 627; **XV**, 485; **XVI**, 232; **XIX**, 136, 154; **XX**, 102, 267; First American to represent united colonies abroad, **V**, 173 f.; France, **I**, 75 f., 78, 356; **II**, 259; **V**, 127, 104, 164, 167, 173, 174; **X**, 21 f., 204, 406 f.; **XI**, 4, 312, 323; **XII**, 114; **XIII**, 88, 259, 369, 524, 534, 587; **XIV**, 615; **XV**, 428, 484 f., 626; **XVI**, 4; **XVII**, 25; **XVIII**, 234; Germany, **V**, 363; **IX**, 548 f.; **XIV**, 88 f.; Greece, **IX**, 548 f.; **XV**, 428 f.; **XVI**, 77; Haiti, **X**, 597; Hawaii, **I**, 77, 187; **II**, 389; **III**, 535; **V**, 592 f.; **VII**, 609; **XIV**, 405; Holland, **I**, 76; India, **VII**, 578 f.; Ireland, **XIV**, 557; Italy, **X**, 400; **XIV**, 141; **XVII**, 497; Japan, **I**, 563; **II**, 277; **V**, 245; **VIII**, 60, 324; **XI**, 570, 573; **XII**, 18; **XV**, 244, 254 f.; **XVIII**, 423; **XX**, 561; Journal, diplomatic and consular, first example of, **VI**, 572; Korea, **VI**, 560; **VII**, 526; **VIII**, 613; Latin America, **II**, 327; **III**, 219, 420; **V**, 153 f.; **XX**, 325, 357; Liberia, **VII**, 155; **XVI**, 10 f.; **XVII**, 375; **XIX**, 66 f.; Mexico, **II**, 225, 377; **III**, 309, 461; **VI**, 108; **VII**, 84, 538; **X**, 617; **XI**, 193; **XIII**, 234 f.; **XV**, 30 f., 379; **XVI**, 85; **XVII**, 20, 210; **XVIII**, 474; Monroe Doctrine, **I**, 86 f.; **III**, 210; **VI**, 507; **XII**, 192; **XIII**, 92; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVI**, 139 f.; Morocco, **VIII**, 50; Netherlands, **V**, 89; **IX**, 346; Nicaragua, **II**,

- 465; V, 314; IX, 152; X, 554; XIX, 363 f.; Norway, I, 285; Orient, VI, 560; XVI, 4; Paraguay, XIII, 608; XIV, 422; XVII, 136 f.; Persia, II, 38, 187, 506; XVI, 241; Peru, XIV, 571; XVI, 38; XIX, 49; Philippines, XX, 561; Portugal, II, 41; V, 176; XIV, 582; Revolutionary War period, I, 435; III, 497; V, 52 f.; XI, 36; Russia, I, 85, 329; II, 417; V, 38, 510; VI, 578; XI, 424, 613; XIV, 560, 628; XVII, 11; XVIII, 607, 635; Salvador, V, 296; Santo Domingo, X, 598; XI, 76; Sardinia, X, 418; XIII, 524; Siam, II, 569; Sicily, V, 89; South America, I, 271; VI, 507; VIII, 162; XIII, 139; XVI, 83; Spain, I, 75, 105, 648; II, 502; III, 498; V, 164, 344, 507, 609; VI, 399; VII, 478; IX, 510; X, 6 f.; XI, 463; XIII, 96; XIV, 613; XVI, 383, 543; XVII, 406; XVIII, 93; XX, 490; Sweden, I, 285; Switzerland, II, 487; Tripoli, II, 241; V, 613; Tunis, V, 613; VIII, 481 f.; XIV, 329; Turkey, I, 309; II, 417, 567; III, 139; V, 294; XIII, 206; XV, 529; XVI, 77; XVIII, 131; Tuscarora Treaty, V, 99; Uruguay, XIII, 608; Venezuela, II, 392, 506; XIV, 283; XV, 14 f.; XVI, 520; XVIII, 608; Webster-Ashburton Treaty, VI, 258; XIX, 91; West Indies, VII, 538; XIV, 324
- Direct Primary, XVI, 86
- Directory of Worship*, I, 324
- Disciples of Christ (for complete list of clergymen, see Occupations), I, 207; VI, 179, 268, 598; VII, 407, 440; VIII, 437 f., 442 f.; IX, 241; XI, 401; XII, 46, 646; XIII, 145; XIV, 423; XV, 155 f.; Doctrinal development of, XV, 573; Founding of, III, 447, 463; XVI, 502 f.; Growth, XII, 125; XIV, 623 f.; Missions, XVII, 68 f.
- Discovery (see also Exploration), Canada, III, 605; Florida, XV, 56 f.; Maine, XIX, 562 f.; Mississippi River, V, 20, 256 f.
- Discovery*, Hudson's bark, IX, 339
- Dismal Swamp, drainage of, XIII, 426
- Dispensary, first free in United States, XVI, 228
- District of Columbia, aqueduct across Potomac, XIX, 57; Ceding of land to government, XVIII, 63; Creation of the district, III, 524; XI, 117; Street railway, first in, IV, 383; Minimum wage law for women, constitutionality of, XVIII, 271; Park system, XV, 379; XVI, 384; Slave trade, X, 12
- Diving, XIV, 291 f.
- Diving bell, invention of, V, 587 f.
- Divorce, Episcopal Church and, VII, 491; Facts as to divorce in New England, V, 308; Forrest divorce case, XIII, 621; Laws, V, 308; VI, 486; National Divorce Reform League, V, 308
- Dix, Dorothea, reference to, IX, 297
- Dix, J. A., reference to, XIII, 645
- Dixie*, VI, 148; VIII, 464
- Doane College, founding of, V, 334
- Dobbs Fort, building of, 1757, V, 337; XIX, 301
- "Doctors' Mob," anatomical riots, known as, XV, 121
- Dodge, Mary Mapes, reference to, XVII, 340
- Dodge, William E., reference to, XIII, 105
- Doll, speaking, invention of, VII, 336
- Domestic science, pioneer teaching in, XI, 265
- Dominican Republic, diplomatic relations, VII, 499, 538
- Dominicans, Order of, VI, 328 f.; XIII, 611
- "Dominion" Movement, in Massachusetts Colony, I, 301; XX, 31
- Donahue's Magazine*, V, 361
- Donelson, Fort, Tenn., capture of, III, 235-36; VI, 483; VII, 494; X, 136; XI, 587; XIV, 604; XV, 380; XVII, 247; XIX, 375
- Doniphan's Expedition, V, 365
- Donkey, origin of, as Democratic Symbol, XIII, 392
- "Don't give up the ship," XI, 50; XIV, 491
- Dorchester, Mass., founding of, XI, 494
- Dorchester Heights, attack on, XVIII, 438
- Dorr Rebellion, V, 176, 382, 546; VI, 324; X, 386, 402; XV, 126 f.; XIX, 91
- Dorr, Thomas W., reference to, X, 402
- Dorrellites, Massachusetts, V, 382 f.
- Doubleday, Page & Company, XIV, 143
- Douglas, James, reference to, XIII, 641
- Douglas, Stephen A., III, 15, 175; VIII, 528; XVI, 467; XVII, 570; Lincoln's debates with, XI, 247 f.; Pendleton's support of, XIV, 420; Nomination of, XV, 582; Relations with Henry B. Payne, XIV, 325
- Douglas, Ariz., naming of, V, 396
- Douglass, Frederick, references to, XIII, 24, 180, 413
- Downing Street, London, origin of name, V, 419
- D'Oyly Carte, Richard, reference to, XVIII, 62
- Draft (see Conscription)
- Drainage (see also irrigation), V, 210; X, 143; XI, 505; Dismal swamp, XIII, 426; Florida Everglades, III, 96; XV, 359 f.; House, V, 549; New Orleans, II, 111; Philadelphia, X, 456; Chicago canal, XV, 359 f.
- Drake, Alexander Wilson, reference to, XVII, 340
- Drake, Charles D., reference to, XI, 598
- Drake, Edwin L., first oil well drilled by, XIII, 297, 443
- Drake, Joseph, references to, V, 203; VIII, 159
- Drake University, early history of, V, 429
- Dranesville, Va., action at, XIV, 48
- Draper, Lyman C., reference to, XVIII, 521
- Draper, William Henry, reference to, XVI, 560
- Drawing (see also cartoons), birds, I, 427; VII, 259; Comic, IV, 480; Booth, Edwin, VIII, 542; Pen, II, 396; Teaching of, XIII, 518; XV, 165 f.; Writings on, IV, 18
- Dreamer Religion, XVII, 342, 372
- Dred Scott, counsel for, II, 339; Owner of, XVI, 488 f.; Decision, II, 133, 339, 392; III, 212, 457; IV, 610; V, 402; VII, 121, 181, 231; VIII, 311; XI, 248; XII, 128; XIII, 423; XIV, 241; XVI, 488, 503, 617; XVII, 571; XVIII, 293
- Dredging, steam, VI, 569; XVII, 156
- Dreiser, Theodore, reference to, XI, 529
- "Dress Circular," The, 1856, XII, 277
- Dress patterns, paper, III, 375; Reform for women, II, 385; VIII, 376; XX, 521; Of United States envoys, XVI, 348
- Drew, Daniel, reference to, XIII, 471
- Drew Theological Seminary, III, 379; IX, 426; XI, 590
- Drexel Institute, V, 455 f.; XI, 544
- Drills, manufacture of, XI, 230
- Drills, steam, IV, 544
- Drop hammer, invention of, XVI, 145
- Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, V, 459 f.
- Drugs, custom inspection, XV, 242; Government supervision of, XV, 103 f.; Opium trade, I, 308; VI, 508 f.; VIII, 369; X, 270, 384; XI, 491; XV, 103 f.; XX, 553; Physiological action of, V, 6; XV, 317 f.
- Drummond, Henry, reference to, XIII, 105
- Drury College, presidency of, XIII, 230
- Dry-goods trade, II, 372; IV, 110, 285; X, 214; XIV, 191; XVII, 135
- Dual citizenship, XVI, 124
- Duane, William, reference to, XII, 81
- Duanesburg, N. Y., founding of, V, 465 f.
- Dudley Observatory, IX, 252; XIII, 39
- Duelling, laws against, V, 152; XIII, 40; XV, 190 f.
- Duelling, Folly, Guilt and Mischiefs of*, V, 573 f.

- Duels, I, 650; II, 210; III, 62, 316; IV, 116, 125, 177; V, 131; VI, 96 f., 373, 448, 501, 529, 533, 571; VII, 186; VIII, 66, 178, 188, 232, 260; X, 526; XI, 33, 36, 200, 204, 227, 266; XII, 35; XIII, 426; XV, 34 f., 37 f., 220, 365, 425, 526; XVI, 233, 343; XVII, 153, 170, 395, 420; XVIII, 48, 366, 380; Barron, James, vs. the secretary to the governor of Malta, V, 187; Broderick vs. Terry, XIX, 628 f.; Brown vs. Reynolds, XIII, 41; Burr vs. Hamilton, V, 573 f.; IX, 240; Cadwalader vs. Conway, V, 303; Cilley vs. Graves, X, 172; Clay vs. Randolph, X, 63; Decatur vs. Barron, V, 187 f.; Denver vs. Gilbert, V, 243; Dickinson vs. Jackson, IX, 528; De Trobriand, V, 258; Dudley vs. Richardson, V, 478 f.; Du Pont vs. rival suitor, V, 526 f.; Durrett vs. Prentice, V, 550 f.; Gadsden vs. Howe, IX, 295; Hughes vs. Cameron, IX, 357; Jackson vs. Avery, IX, 527; Jackson vs. Wells, IX, 545; Laurens vs. Lee, C., XI, 100; Leggett vs. Banks, XI, 147; Perry vs. marine officer, V, 189; McIntosh vs. Gwinnett, XIX, 403 f.; Pleasants vs. Ritchie, XV, 7 f.; Poe vs. Daniel, XV, 19 f.; Poin-dexter vs. Hunt, XV, 29 f.; Poor vs. junior officer, XV, 69; Porter vs. fellow officer, XV, 82 f.; Porter vs. Smyth, XV, 99 f.; Price vs. Thomas, XVIII, 429; Pryor, Roger Atkinson, XV, 255 f.; Queen vs. Byrd, XV, 298 f.; Randolph vs. Clay, XV, 363 f.; Randolph vs. Taylor, XV, 363 f.; Slidell, XVII, 210; Snipes vs. Simons, XV, 425; Tattnell, XVIII, 310; Van Allen vs. Crawford, XVIII, 274; Walker, William, XIX, 363 f.; Webb, James Watson, XIX, 574 f.; Webb vs. fellow officers, XIX, 574 f.; Wilkinson vs. Gates, VII, 186
- Duke University, II, 38; IV, 516 f.; V, 496 f.
- Duke's Laws, legal code, XIII, 515 f.
- Dunglison, Robley, reference to, II, 108
- Dun's Review*, inaugurated, V, 503
- Dunkers, leadership of, XVII, 416
- Dunlap, William, references to, IX, 103, 498; XVI, 386; XVII, 260
- Dunmore's War, XI, 357, 362 f.; XVIII, 563. (*See also* Point Pleasant, battle of)
- Dunster, Henry, reference to, XIII, 55
- Du Pont Powder Company, XIII, 301
- Duquesne, Fort, expedition against, 1758, II, 480; IV, 556; VI, 505; VIII, 353; XVII, 59; XIX, 301, 512. (*See also* Fort Pitt)
- Duran, Carolus, reference to, II, 120
- Durant, Henry F., references to, IX, 274; XIII, 104
- Durham, N. C., development of, V, 496 f., 549 f.
- Dutch East India Company, IX, 339
- Dutch Reformed Church, VIII, 241, 367, 376; XI, 314; XII, 591; XVI, 572 f.; XVIII, 366 f.
- Dutch Republic, The Rise of*, XIII, 284
- Dutch settlements in America, IX, 503; XI, 156; XIII, 284, 613; XVI, 455
- Duxbury, Mass., founding of, XVII, 500
- Dwight, Timothy, references to, XVIII, 338, 392
- Dyes, I, 563; XII, 43, 401, 417; XIII, 404; XIV, 616
- Dynamite, first use of, X, 239; XIV, 22
- Dynamos, electric, X, 509; XVI, 198; XIX, 376 f.; XX, 462
- E
- Eads, James Buchanan, references to, XIII, 617; XVIII, 311
- Eads Bridge, St. Louis, VI, 445; XI, 549; XVI, 19
- Eakins, Thomas, reference to, XIII, 627
- Earthquakes, XV, 395; XVIII, 308, 586
- East India, exploration, IX, 236; Trade, III, 83, 149; VII, 523; VIII, 482; XI, 108
- East India Company, V, 467 f.; XX, 591
- East India Marine Society, founding of, XVI, 153
- Eastman Kodak Co., VIII, 410; XVI, 554
- Eastman's National Business College, V, 602
- Easy Chair*, IX, 310
- Eaton, John H., references to, IX, 532; XIV, 41 f.
- Eaton, Theophilus, reference to, IX, 207
- Eccentricities, amusing examples of, V, 282
- Eclectic Medical College, founding of, XIII, 476; XVI, 524
- Eclectic Medical Journal*, founding of, II, 86; XVI, 524
- Eclectic medicine, pioneer works in, X, 393; XIII, 237, 475 f.; XVI, 524
- Eclipse, study of, V, 92 f., 274, 602; XVI, 412; XVIII, 50
- Ecology, XVII, 427
- Economic Association, American, IX, 574; XIV, 300
- Economic Geology*, founding of, IX, 502
- Economics, I, 67 f.; V, 503; VII, 211 f., 213; IX, 238, 574; X, 52; XI, 292; XVI, 42; XVII, 183, 419; XX, 212; Home, XIII, 575; XV, 554, 563 f.; Study of immigration and census, XII, 467; Teaching of, IX, 316; X, 52; XVI, 480, 531; XVIII, 323; XX, 19, 619; Writings, III, 379, 425; IV, 335; V, 266, 408, 463 f., 503 f.; VII, 214, 216, 541 f.; X, 52; XII, 43, 173; XIII, 548; XIV, 639; XV, 70 f., 100 f., 118 f., 161 f., 176 f., 229 f., 248 f., 301 f., 321 f., 325 f.; XVI, 531; XVII, 593; XIX, 29, 594, 637; XX, 564, 620
- Economics, Quarterly Journal of*, V, 503 f.
- Economy, Pa., Harmony Society of, XV, 383 f.
- Ecuador, diplomacy, XVIII, 141
- Ecumenical conferences, X, 561
- Eddy, Mary Baker, references to, XVII, 596; XX, 189
- Eddy, Thomas, reference to, XIII, 360
- Edison, Thomas A., References to, X, 562; XI, 176, 235; XIII, 368; XV, 75 f.
- Edison Electric Illuminating Co., XI, 235
- Edison General Electric Co., XVI, 359
- Edson, Theodore, reference to, II, 457
- Education (general) (for list of educators, teachers, professors, college presidents, etc., *see* Occupations), I, 289, 293, 295, 388, 408, 447 f., 522, 600; III, 2, 118, 250, 288, 335, 378, 402, 409, 442, 482; IV, 370 f., 418; V, 459 f., 563 f.; VI, 127, 202, 391, 418, 561; VII, 115, 165, 183, 219, 280 f., 299 f., 459, 602 f.; VIII, 43, 76, 129; IX, 66, 133, 260; X, 32, 94, 130, 266, 411 f., 575; XI, 16, 39, 72, 177 f., 223 f., 278 f., 404, 544, 555; XII, 58, 71, 124, 171, 238, 241 f., 266, 445; XIII, 641; XIV, 18 f., 404, 598; XV, 126 f., 203 f., 223 f., 381, 546; XVI, 122, 218, 250, 253 f., 255, 280, 330, 371; XVII, 58, 98 f., 184, 204; XVIII, 244, 301, 479; XIX, 490 f., 558, 645; XX, 179, 213, 484, 495, 625; Academic freedom, XV, 118 f.; Adult, IX, 130; XI, 155, 178; XX, 640; Bennett Law, compulsory English, X, 506; Blind, for the, I, 261; III, 38, 451; IV, 106 f.; VI, 409 f.; XVII, 29 f.; XX, 455; Catholic, I, 302; IV, 337 f.; VI, 440; VIII, 541; XII, 163; XIII, 74; XVI, 265; Child-study, early, XI, 276; Co-education, II, 430; V, 423; VI, 95; Commercial, V, 602; XIV, 130 f.; Committee of Ten of the National Education Association, X, 60; Corporal punishment, abandonment of, V, 409; XV, 412; Correspondence courses, XV, 126; Day Nurseries, II, 471; Deaf, of the, II, 139, 149 f.; III, 38; IV, 150 f., 201 f.; VII, 110 f.; XVI, 94; "Eaton's system," V, 608 f.; "Elective system," VI, 73; XIV, 405; XV, 308 f.; Elementary, I, 621 f.; VII, 574 f.; VIII, 91; XVII, 141; Feeble-minded, for the, III, 117; XX, 199; Field schools, X, 149; First business high school in United States, XV, 152; First business course in academic institution, XIV, 299; First college to offer graduate work to women, XV, 531; First free school west of the Mississippi, V, 477 f.; First in-

stitution designed primarily for research, **XV**, 501; First primary school, **XV**, 80; **XVIII**, 524; First state charter to be granted for girls' education in United States, **XV**, 71; First university to have school of education, **XVII**, 37; First university to open all its professional schools to women, **XIX**, 490 f.; First women's school in South, **XII**, 289; Free schools, **IV**, 108; **VI**, 99; **VIII**, 314, 415; **XVII**, 63; **XVIII**, 261; For Freedmen, **XVIII**, 11; **XIX**, 27; High School Administration, **XVIII**, 37; Higher education, public support of, **III**, 462; **VI**, 319; **XIX**, 558 f.; "Honor system," **X**, 148; **XIX**, 32; **Indian**, **I**, 238; **II**, 478 f.; **III**, 446; **V**, 376; **VII**, 101; **VIII**, 332, 380, 414; **X**, 115, 176, 428, 504; **XI**, 428 f.; **XII**, 453, 471, 496; **XIV**, 336; **XV**, 111, 175; **XVI**, 30; **XX**, 58; Individualism in, **XII**, 325; **Industrial**, **I**, 421; **V**, 319, 455 f.; **VI**, 479; **VIII**, 518; **IX**, 130; **XI**, 178; **XIV**, 398; **XVIII**, 282; **XIX**, 68, 407 f., 617 f.; Inspection of private schools, **V**, 369; Junior high school and junior college movements, **I**, 522; **X**, 591; **XVI**, 42; Kindergarten movement, **II**, 392, 393, 575; **IV**, 412; **VIII**, 90, 338; **X**, 499 f.; **XII**, 355; **XIV**, 336; **XVI**, 560; **XVII**, 47; **XX**, 180; Lancastrian system, **IV**, 224; **XI**, 440; Land grants for, **XVIII**, 261; Law school, first in America, **XV**, 469; Lyceum system, **X**, 149; McGuffey readers, effect of, **XII**, 58; **Military**, **IV**, 581; **VII**, 206; **X**, 49, 91, 115; **XI**, 39; **XIV**, 281 f.; **XV**, 49 f.; **XVII**, 115, 264, 600; Modern tendencies in, **I**, 139, 142; **III**, 538; **V**, 337 f.; **VI**, 468; **XV**, 97 f., 152; **XVI**, 42; **XVII**, 64, 67, 600; **XX**, 626; "Modern methods" in 18th century, **V**, 332 f.; Montessori method, **XVII**, 349; National department of, **VIII**, 415; **XV**, 562; **Negro**, **I**, 360; **II**, 432; **III**, 138; **IV**, 504 f.; **VII**, 36, 96; **VIII**, 453; **X**, 598; **XIII**, 43; **XIV**, 324; **XV**, 513; **XIX**, 66, 506 f.; **XX**, 229, 253, 641; "Object Teaching," **X**, 510; Parent-teacher associations, **III**, 345; Peabody Fund, for promotion of Southern, **IV**, 606; **XIV**, 57, 337; **XVI**, 537 f.; Pedagogy, first chair of, **XIV**, 332; Pestalozzian principles, **X**, 510; **Physical**, **II**, 322; **VIII**, 47; **IX**, 71; **XI**, 209, 353; **XIII**, 277; **XVI**, 355; **XIX**, 92; **Popular**, **VII**, 217; Preceptorial system, Princeton, **XX**, 354; Private schools, founding of, **XII**, 93; Project method, **XVI**, 312; Public, pioneering in, **I**, 621 f.; **II**, 335, 570; **III**, 538; **V**, 314, 416 f., 556, 597 f., 608 f.; **VII**, 117 f.; **XIV**, 332; **XVI**, 217; **XVII**, 353; **XX**, 392; Public school system, **VIII**, 43, 146, 315; **IX**, 353 f.; **XVI**, 388, 616; Quaker, **X**, 4; Quincy system, **I**, 50; Religious, **IV**, 26, 98 f., 611; **V**, 522 f.; **VII**, 99; **XII**, 40, 242, 461; **XIX**, 653; Rockefeller Foundation, **III**, 378; Rural schools, **XIV**, 257; School keeping, earliest treatise on, **V**, 337; School libraries, **XV**, 17; School readers, **XVI**, 357; Secondary schools, **III**, 377; **V**, 563; **XIV**, 83; **XV**, 223 f.; **XVI**, 118; **XVII**, 37; Sectarian schools, legal status of, **V**, 368; Self, **VI**, 480; **IX**, 131; **XVI**, 254; Social work in, **IX**, 128; **XVI**, 488; Spoils system, in, **XVIII**, 244; State university, position of, **V**, 168; **XI**, 55; "Subscription school," **V**, 397; Summer school, first, **XIII**, 300; **XVII**, 472; Teacher-training, **II**, 546; **III**, 74, 279, 420; **V**, 347; **VIII**, 143; **XII**, 242; **XV**, 152; **XVI**, 307; **XVII**, 542; **XIX**, 645 f.; Teaching of, **IX**, 475, 525; **XIV**, 238; **XVI**, 310; Technological, **XVI**, 225; Temperance activities in, **IX**, 388; Topical method of teaching, **I**, 211; University extension courses, **XIII**, 292; Vocational guidance, **IX**, 348; **XI**, 178; **XVII**, 388; Women, **I**, 125, 494, 576; **II**, 19, 125 f.; **III**, 44, 402; **IV**, 321; **V**, 408, 423, 541 f.; **VI**, 125, 129 f.; **VII**, 64 f., 156 f., 636; **VIII**, 111 f.; **X**, 408; **XI**, 306, 531; **XII**, 71, 289; **XV**, 71, 285, 531; **XVIII**,

136; **XIX**, 78, 490 f., 617 f.; **XX**, 231; Writings on, **I**, 53 f., 148, 416, 600, 621; **III**, 118, 279, 422; **V**, 158, 225, 301, 368, 434, 488, 556 f., 563, 570 f., 605 f., 608; **VII**, 303, 428, 443, 575, 603; **X**, 266, 481 f., 510, 591; **XIV**, 48, 83; **XV**, 97 f., 124 f., 126 f., 223 f., 257 f., 272 f., 311 f., 347 f., 351, 382, 562, 588, 644; **XVI**, 250, 307; **XVII**, 242; **XVIII**, 115, 244, 453, 581; **XIX**, 537; **XX**, 392, 508, 641

Education (by localities), Alabama, **IV**, 329 f.; **XII**, 493; **XIV**, 494 f.; **XIX**, 96 f., 506 f.; Alaska, **IX**, 555; Boston, **II**, 256, 274, 297; **IV**, 48; **VII**, 447; **XIV**, 221; **XVIII**, 276, 524; California, **X**, 591; **XV**, 52 f.; **XVII**, 388; **XVIII**, 244; Chicago, **XIV**, 221; **XVI**, 408; **XIX**, 645 f.; China, **XVII**, 58; **XVIII**, 372; Of Chinese students in United States, **XX**, 639; Colorado, **VII**, 459; **XIX**, 619 f.; Cincinnati, **XVII**, 496; Connecticut, **I**, 537; **III**, 442; **V**, 502 f.; **XIII**, 565; **XV**, 102 f.; Delaware, **XV**, 268 f.; District of Columbia, **XV**, 152, 562; Florida, **V**, 557 f.; **XI**, 39; Georgia, **VIII**, 208 f.; **XII**, 543; **XIV**, 57, 257; **XVII**, 282; **XVIII**, 615; Hawaii, **I**, 295; Illinois, **XIX**, 68; Indiana, **III**, 118; **XI**, 7; **XIV**, 210; **XV**, 421; Iowa, **II**, 213; **XIV**, 285; Japan, **XIII**, 242, 358; Kentucky, **XIV**, 302 f., 389; **XV**, 643 f.; Louisiana, **II**, 525; **III**, 2; **V**, 314; **VI**, 191; Massachusetts, **V**, 301, 503 f., 563 f.; **IX**, 29; **XI**, 72; **XIV**, 398; **XV**, 276 f., 307, 381, 646; **XVI**, 151; **XVII**, 33; **XIX**, 551, 645 f.; Michigan, **XIV**, 583, 637; Missouri, **II**, 409; **XV**, 421; **XVII**, 577; New Hampshire, **VIII**, 76; New Jersey, **I**, 511 f.; **II**, 19; **VIII**, 92; **XIII**, 359; **XIV**, 228; New Mexico Territory, **XV**, 229 f.; New York, **V**, 347, 434, 564, 570, 604; **VIII**, 141, 419; **XIII**, 345, 358; **XIV**, 137; **XV**, 17, 126, 253, 283, 347; **XIX**, 537; North Carolina, **III**, 409; **V**, 480; **XX**, 213; Ohio, **I**, 293; **VIII**, 43; **IX**, 21; **XI**, 146, 404; **XIV**, 569; **XV**, 271; **XVIII**, 115, 641; **XX**, 99; Oregon, **I**, 408; Pennsylvania, **III**, 335; **XIV**, 446, **XVI**, 416; **XVII**, 621 f.; **XX**, 179; Philadelphia, **V**, 408, 459; **XI**, 544; **XVII**, 635; Philippines, **XV**, 152; Porto Rico, **V**, 608 f.; Rhode Island, **XI**, 71; **XV**, 126; **XIX**, 558; South, the, **III**, 378; **IV**, 606; **X**, 227; **XIII**, 348; **XX**, 495; South Carolina, **VIII**, 85; **X**, 130; **XVII**, 404; **XVIII**, 459; South Dakota, **XIX**, 429 f.; **XX**, 625; Tennessee, **V**, 332, 608 f.; **VI**, 441; **V**, 222, 313, 342 f.; **XIX**, 579 f.; Texas, **I**, 538; **III**, 288; **IX**, 453; **XVII**, 240; Virginia, **I**, 591; **IX**, 475; **XVI**, 218; **XVII**, 242; Wisconsin, **IV**, 353; **IX**, 321; **X**, 400; **XIV**, 343; **XVI**, 307

Education, *American Journal of*, **I**, 624

Education Board, General, **XIII**, 642

Education, Bureau of, **II**, 45; **V**, 608 f.; **IX**, 272

Education, *Journal of*, **XVII**, 67

Education, National Society for the Study of, **XIV**, 238

Education of Henry Adams, **I**, 66 f.

Edwards, Jonathan, references to, **II**, 165; **IX**, 217; **XIII**, 583; **XVII**, 375; **XVIII**, 36, 302, 339, 369

Efficiency engineering (see Engineering Efficiency)

Egg Harbor, battle of, **XV**, 259

Eggleston, Edward, reference to, **XI**, 541

Egypt, gentlemen adventurers in, following civil war, **XV**, 516; International tribunal for the legal administration of, **II**, 41; Missions to, **X**, 607 f.; **XIX**, 539 f.; Relations with, **VI**, 275 f.

Egyptology, **XI**, 573 f.; **XIII**, 320 f.; **XVI**, 573 f.; **XVII**, 5

Eight-hour day, **XII**, 500

El Caney, battle of (see also San Juan Hill), **XI**, 62; **XVI**, 137; **XVII**, 16; **XX**, 51, 467

Elections, direct primary, **XVI**, 86; Disputed presidential, **II**, 64; Militia marched to polls, **X**, 519;

- Ross election bill, V, 467 f.; Violence in Baltimore, 1857, XI, 240
- Electoral Commission, II, 572; VII, 449
- Electoral Court Act, VI, 25
- Electric, chair, first use of, XVI, 69; Coils, early investigation with, VIII, 551; Dynamos, XX, 462; Elevators, VII, 75; Furnace, VIII, 575; Gas lighter, IX, 335; illumination, science of, XVI, 268; Lamps, VI, 280; XIV, 128; XVII, 514; lighting plant, first municipal, XIII, 450; Motor, invention of, V, 87 f.; Open-hearth charging machine, XIX, 635; Organ, XVI, 133; Power plants, V, 355; IX, 415; XIII, 367 f.; Railways, XIV, 358; Smelting, IV, 472; Street railways, XVII, 128; Tractor, XI, 505; Valve, XVI, 133
- Electrical, energy, studies in, XIII, 268; Generating station, XVI, 359; Engineering, IV, 553; V, 87 f., 220 f.; VII, 620; VIII, 574 f.; IX, 261; XI, 176, 505; XIII, 526; XIV, 358, 480; XV, 75 f., 221 f.; XVI, 56, 154, 198; XVII, 128, 275, 454, 490, 505, 514; XVIII, 111; XIX, 570; Equipment, making of, X, 509; XX, 54, 462; Measurements, XVI, 154; Power, first underground conduit for, XVIII, 485; Railway construction, XI, 176; Testing laboratories, XI, 235
- Electrical-Chemical Society, American, XIX, 570 f.
- Electrical Engineers, American Institute of, V, 221; XV, 75 f.; XIX, 570 f.
- Electrical Units and Standards, International Committee on, XVI, 154
- Electricity, arc-light, early demonstration of, V, 376; Authority on, VIII, 58; Development of, VI, 372; VIII, 550; XIII, 388; XVIII, 644; Experiments with, 1750, XI, 280; XIV, 136; Inventions, I, 443; V, 220; VI, 59, 279; IX, 259; X, 562; XI, 176, 400; XIX, 168 f.; Niagara Falls as source of, XV, 375 f.; Pioneer work with, V, 25; Science of, VIII, 550 f.; Tests in, XIII, 342 f.; Textbooks, IX, 261; Use of, in medicine, XVII, 53; Writings on, XV, 73 f., 122 f., 193 f., 223
- Electrochemistry, XV, 558 f.; XIX, 570
- Electro-magnets, XVII, 188; XIX, 635
- Electrostatics, XV, 223 f.
- Electro-therapeutics, II, 93; V, 354; XII, 381; XVI, 68
- Electrotyping, I, 93; XVIII, 652
- Elementary School Teacher, IX, 525
- Elements of Logick, VIII, 499
- Elements, rare, researches in, IX, 572
- Elevated railways, IV, 544; VII, 172, 272
- Elevators, building of, XIV, 93 f., 371; XV, 115 f.; First electric control of, XI, 176; First safety appliance for, XIV, 93 f.
- Eliot, Charles W., references to, VIII, 57; IX, 169, 591; XIII, 570
- Eliot, John, references to, IX, 199; XIII, 328; XIX, 627 f.
- "Eliot School Case," V, 541 f.
- Elk Hills, oil scandal of, XVI, 194; XIX, 393 f.
- Elkins, W. Va., founding of, VI, 84
- Ellicott, Andrew, reference to, XIII, 544
- Ellis Island, XIII, 432; XVI, 169, 313; XVIII, 549
- Elizabeth, early boat to America (1634), XI, 531
- Elizabeth and Mary, 17th century ship, XVIII, 542, 543
- Elkhorn Tavern, Ark. (known also as Pea Ridge), IV, 620; XII, 6, 427; XIX, 185
- Ellsworth, Oliver, reference to, XIII, 369
- Elmer's Digest, XIII, 531
- Elmira, N. Y., battle of, III, 362; IV, 229; VIII, 223; XV, 69; XVIII, 193
- Elsie series, VI, 390
- Elwyn Institution, X, 355
- Emancipation of slaves (see Slavery)
- Emancipator*, founding of, X, 12; XVIII, 299
- "Embalmed beef" scandals, I, 348
- Embargo Act, 1807, VII, 107; X, 30, 405; XIV, 89; XV, 365; XVI, 76
- Embryology, XII, 221; XIII, 30
- Emergency Fleet Corporation, World War, XVI, 194
- Emery, discovery of deposits of, XVII, 304
- Emerson, John, owner of Dred Scott, XVI, 488 f.
- Emerson, Joseph, reference to, XI, 531
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, references to, I, 139 f., 475; VII, 43; IX, 606; XI, 65; XV, 455 f.; XVIII, 492 f.
- Emigrant Aid Society, New England, VI, 69; XI, 48; XV, 54 f.; XVI, 35; XVIII, 402 f.
- Emigrants' Guide to California*, published 1849, V, 319
- Emigrant wagon train, first, XVI, 32
- Emma Willard School, founding and history of, XX, 232
- Emmanuel movement, XIII, 324
- "Emmet conspiracy," IX, 337
- Emory and Henry College, history of, XX, 214
- Emory College, III, 471; IX, 210; XI, 390
- Empire Athletic Association, founding of, XIV, 602
- Encyclopædia Americana*, XI, 236
- Encyclopedia of Materia Medica*, I, 208
- Endocrinology, XVI, 306
- Engineering (for complete list of engineers, see Occupations), I, 344, 457, 630, 642 f.; IV, 460 f., 580 f.; V, 587 f.; VI, 7, 178, 192; VII, 75, 129, 136, 178, 565 f.; VIII, 492; IX, 3, 371, 570, 572; X, 59, 208, 229, 249 f., 358; XI, 23, 414; XII, 9; XV, 415; XVI, 12 f., 15 f., 359, 385, 398 f., 574; XVII, 179, 265, 363; XVIII, 628 f., 656; XIX, 487 f., 539, 551; Architectural, XI, 166; Bridge, I, 147; IV, 110; V, 587 f.; VIII, 156, 400; X, 59; XV, 418; XVI, 90, 592; XVII, 251; Chemical, VI, 603; XVIII, 28; Civil, I, 193 f., 539 f.; II, 421, 441; III, 227; IV, 69, 102, 187, 391, 413 f., 456 f., 479 f.; V, 258, 262, 334, 406, 459, 602; VI, 339, 357, 387, 445, 569; VII, 13, 52, 68, 205, 289, 471, 562, 567; VIII, 307, 452; IX, 142, 298, 349; X, 91, 96, 106, 261, 454 f., 467, 498, 569; XI, 27, 36, 380, 441, 505, 548, 549, 565; XII, 142, 647; XIII, 255, 433, 456, 473, 536, 617; XV, 19, 52, 179, 406, 417 f., 647; XVI, 48, 71, 88 f., 577, 592; XVII, 151, 165, 251, 272, 307, 319, 334, 368, 538, 543; XVIII, 70, 98 f., 249, 309, 385, 519, 598, 611, 614; XIX, 2, 364, 372 f., 618 f., 634; XX, 71, 260, 268, 339, 350, 532 f.; Efficiency, XVIII, 324; Electrical, IV, 553; V, 87, 220 f.; VII, 620; VIII, 574; IX, 261; XI, 176; XIII, 526; XIV, 358, 480; XV, 75, 221; XVI, 56, 154; XVII, 128, 275, 454, 490, 504, 514; XVIII, 111; XIX, 57, 570; Hydraulic, II, 520; V, 585 f., 587; VI, 2, 228, 267, 434, 579; VII, 39, 40, 467; VIII, 59, 283 f., 576 f., 595 f.; IX, 349 f., 371; XV, 324 f., 375 f.; XVI, 398 f., 473; XVII, 54, 273; Illuminating, XVI, 268; Marine, I, 193 f.; III, 468; IV, 500; V, 211, 288, 292; VI, 143; IX, 318; XI, 545; XV, 314, 639; XVIII, 344; Mechanical, V, 142, 288; VI, 456; VII, 38, 488; VIII, 345; IX, 84, 127, 153, 155, 342, 370, 383, 444, 515; X, 168, 348, 443; XI, 81, 235; XII, 422; XIII, 449, 546; XV, 172 f., 517, 551; XVI, 52; XVII, 429; XVIII, 243, 518, 581; XIX, 470 f., 575; Metallurgical, XIV, 504; Military, I, 163, 500, 626; IV, 78; V, 210; VI, 153 f., 550; VII, 138, 343, 612; VIII, 52, 151; IX, 101 f.; XI, 182, 495, 496; XII, 257; XIII, 100 f., 154; XV, 406, 647; XVIII, 247, 260, 327; Mining, III, 511; IV, 200, 274, 485 f.; V, 27, 225 f., 396 f., 460; VI, 2; VIII, 87; XI, 167, 360, 608 f.; X, 55, 319; XII, 482 f., 515; XII, 458; XIII, 135, 412; XIV, 9 f., 354; XV, 412, 414; XVI, 189; XVII, 273, 459, 545; XVIII, 64, 146; XX, 261;

- Municipal, XV, 415; Naval, I, 495; IV, 423; VI, 158, 170, 405; VIII, 391; IX, 153; XIII, 639; XIV, 487; XV, 640; XVI, 194; XVIII, 613; Railway, III, 562; IV, 275 f.; V, 348; X, 292; XV, 417 f.; XVI, 19, 33; XVIII, 642; XIX, 372; Sanitary, I, 597; V, 78; VII, 433; VIII, 576 f.; X, 193, 265, 275, 277, 418 f.; XV, 390 f., 475, 553 f.; XVI, 553, 606; XVII, 495; XIX, 456 f.; Topographical, V, 251 f.; VII, 476; IX, 348; XIX, 473 f.; Writings on, I, 627; V, 292, 470, 547 f., 587 f.; VII, 295; IX, 444; X, 60, 106, 443 f.; XV, 28 f., 91 f., 329 f., 552; XVII, 495; XVIII, 520; XIX, 539, 618 f., 634
- Engineering Education, Society for the Promotion of, X, 106
- Engineering and Industry, National Museum of, XV, 91 f.
- Engineering and Mining Journal, XVI, 189
- Engineering Researches, IX, 516
- Engineers, American Institute of Mining, IV, 486; V, 460 f.; XIV, 354; XV, 415; XVI, 189
- "Engineers' Bible," VIII, 391
- Engineers' Club, New York City, XV, 343
- Engineers' Pocket Book, XVIII, 629
- Engineers, Western Society of, XIX, 372 f.
- England, anti-slavery interests, VIII, 564; Confederate relations with, I, 43; XII, 240, 365; XX, 267; Diplomatic relations with, I, 85, 567; II, 327; V, 39, 134; X, 7 f., 403, 566; XI, 4, 463; XII, 114; XIII, 150, 286; XIV, 627; XV, 353 f., 485; XVI, 232; XVIII, 484; XIX, 136, 154; XX, 102; Massachusetts Colony relations with, XII, 391 f.; XX, 412; Mohawk Indians, relations with, VIII, 532; Printing of first penny postage stamps in, XIV, 472
- English-Speaking Union, founding of American branch, XV, 278 f.
- English, Thomas Dunn, reference to, XVIII, 314
- Engraving, I, 131, 589; II, 284; III, 278; IV, 55, 172, 231; V, 3, 66, 150 f., 272, 372 f., 535 f., 538; VI, 5, 47 f., 370, 495, 567; VII, 286, 336, 432; VIII, 131, 198; IX, 41, 157, 200 f.; X, 73 f., 139, 152, 159, 293 f., 342, 411, 456; XI, 56, 165, 186, 285, 381; XII, 219, 432; XIII, 550; XV, 140 f., 253, 514, 627; XVI, 305, 370 f., 386, 451; XVII, 119 f., 232 f., 307; XVIII, 137, 295, 530; XIX, 12 f.; Aquatint, VIII, 403; X, 269 f., 456; Bank notes, II, 502; III, 56; IV, 343; V, 501, 535, 538; VII, 322 f.; IX, 165; X, 74, 159, 243, 456; XI, 284, 422; XIV, 55, 370, 472; XV, 253, 515; XVI, 122, 451; XVII, 232; XVIII, 43, 295; Bookplates, IX, 424; XV, 361 f.; Boston, pictorial plates of early, III, 278; Colored, XI, 56; Collecting, XVII, 538; Copper, V, 272 f.; IX, 424; First United States coins, XI, 381; "Golden age of American reproductive," VIII, 503; Line, IV, 52; VII, 392; X, 269 f., 456; XI, 56; XIV, 369 f., 592; XVI, 122; Lithographic, V, 170; XIV, 421; Machines, invention of, II, 407; Magazines, early use of, in, V, 613 f.; Maps, X, 152; XV, 140 f.; XVIII, 295; Mezzotint, XIV, 409; XVI, 169; Miniatures, XVI, 305; Portraits, V, 535 f.; X, 509; XI, 165; XII, 331; XX, 603; Photo, XI, 203; Postage stamps, X, 159; Stipple, X, 456; Wood, I, 93, 262, 315; V, 423 f.; VI, 549; VIII, 321; XI, 56; XVIII, 43; XX, 447
- Entailed Hat, XVIII, 617
- Enterprise, schooner, X, 541; XVII, 41
- Enterprise, steamboat, X, 110; XVII, 134
- Entomological Commission, United States, XV, 610
- Entomology, I, 392, 575; IV, 433, 541; V, 578 f.; VI, 334, 424, 510; VII, 333; VIII, 27, 82, 586; IX, 229, 327, 406; X, 448; XI, 89, 283; XII, 519; XIV, 87 f., 384; XV, 610; XVI, 401, 480 f., 525; XVII, 298, 385; XVIII, 319, 426; XIX, 106 f., 388 f.; "Agricultural" ants, XI, 241 f.; Economic, XV, 609 f.; Practical use of, first, VIII, 321
- Ephemeris, computation of the, XIII, 453
- Epidemics, American aid in European, VI, 572; Cholera (*see* cholera); Study of, VI, 128; X, 325; XV, 131 f.; XVI, 552 f.; XVII, 190 f., 590 f.; Yellow fever (*see* yellow fever)
- Epigraphy, writings on, XVII, 594
- Epileptics, care of, V, 478 f.; XI, 194; XIV, 6
- Episcopal Academy of Connecticut, founding of, II, 491
- Episcopal Church (*see* Protestant Episcopal Church)
- Epworth League, adoption of, in India, XIV, 219
- "Equal Rights," II, 581; III, 19, 151; XI, 480; XVIII, 253 f.
- Equal Rights Association, American, XIV, 609
- Equal Rights Society, organization of, in Oregon, V, 513 f.
- Equitable Life Assurance Co., IX, 450; XIII, 265
- "Equivalent Lands," XV, 426
- Ericsson, John, use of revolving battery, XVIII, 554; XIX, 618 f.
- Erie Canal, VI, 15, 90, 195, 525; IX, 83, 150, 395; X, 59, 120, 320; XI, 323; XIII, 212, 355, 563, 604; XVI, 12; XVII, 7; XVIII, 651; XX, 40, 93; Celebration, 1825, XVI, 21; Writings on, XVIII, 89
- Erie, Fort, attack on, III, 125; VII, 93; XV, 621; XVI, 374, 506
- Erie Railroad, I, 614; V, 322; VI, 361, 415; VII, 454; X, 68, 229; XII, 11; XIII, 191; XVII, 262; XVIII, 241; XIX, 81
- Erosion, first use of term "baselevel of," XV, 146 f.
- Escadrille Lafayette, IV, 21; XVI, 69 f.
- Esch-Cummings Act, IV, 598
- Eskimo dialects, writing on, XIX, 632 f.
- Esperanto language, VII, 25
- Espionage Act, sentence under, XVIII, 69
- "Essay on the Mule," XVII, 39
- Essays (for complete list of essayists, *see* Occupations)
- Essex, first United States naval vessel in Pacific, XV, 83 f.
- Essex Junto, XI, 518
- Estates (for specific names, *see* Homesteads)
- Etching, I, 465 f.; IV, 18, 22, 172; V, 558 f.; VI, 294, 504, 568; VII, 162, 263; VIII, 381; IX, 157 f.; X, 494; XI, 604, 620; XIII, 513; XIV, 437 f.; XV, 9, 446, 627, 639; XX, 77 f.; Inventions concerning, XI, 202; Writings on, XV, 446
- Etching Club, New York, XVII, 233
- Ether, early use of, IV, 4; VIII, 464 f.; IX, 239, 537; XI, 374 f.; XIII, 269 f.; XIX, 480 f.
- Ethical Culture Movement, XVI, 316; XVII, 66
- Ethnobotany, South Seas, XVI, 289
- Ethnological Society, American, II, 7; IV, 540 f.; VIII, 417
- Ethnology, III, 183; V, 77, 288, 496; VI, 269 f., 353; VII, 192, 245, 340 f.; VIII, 104, 519; XII, 270; XIII, 110, 183, 582; XV, 146 f., 389; XVI, 288, 457; XVII, 197, 262, 631, 634; XVIII, 426; Indian, V, 553 f.; VI, 126, 463; X, 205 f.; XIII, 138 f., 512; XIV, 602; XVI, 55, 278
- Ethnology, Bureau of American, VII, 192; XIV, 603
- Etiquette, writings on, III, 263; XVII, 102
- Etymology, VIII, 522; XVIII, 441
- Eucalyptus trees, introduction of seeds, XVIII, 345
- Eugene, Oregon, early history, XII, 621
- Eugenics, II, 151; VI, 566; VIII, 412; XVIII, 69
- Eureka College, presidency of, XI, 401
- Eureka Springs Railway, IV, 187
- European & North American Railway Company, XV, 71 f.
- European Times*, II, 8

- Eutaw Springs, S. C., battle of, VII, 572; VIII, 212; XI, 107; XII, 284; XIV, 584; XVIII, 216
- Evangelical Alliance, I, 101; X, 428; XIV, 14
- Evangelical Association, VI, 184; XII, 625; XVII, 4
- Evangelical Review*, X, 502 f.
- Evangeline*, XI, 386
- Evangelische Synode von Nord-Amerika, founding of, XV, 600
- Evangelism, II, 376; IV, 19; V, 84 f., 410, 413 f.; VI, 390; VIII, 203; X, 199; XIII, 2, 103, 529; XV, 599 f.; XVI, 18, 74 f., 352; XVIII, 345; XIX, 625; XX, 125 f.
- Evangelist*, VI, 364
- Evans, Robley D., reference to, IX, 471-72
- Evanston, Ill., VI, 205; XI, 509; XIV, 298
- Evening Post*, XVI, 546
- Everett, Edward, references to, XVII, 431; XVIII, 526
- Evolution, II, 134 f.; V, 268; VI, 421 f.; VIII, 46; IX, 342; XI, 616; XV, 144 f.; XVI, 389; XVII, 547; XIX, 111; Conflict concerning, XVI, 56; Interpretation of, in the South, XX, 496; Popularization of, XVI, 599
- Ewell, R. S., reference to, XI, 125
- Excavation, steam drills, use of, in, IV, 544; VI, 569
- Excise Act, VI, 560
- Excursion trips, early, XIV, 463
- Execution, death at stake, XIII, 379
- Exeter Academy (see Phillips-Exeter Academy)
- "Experiment," railroad train, X, 59
- Exploration, IV, 23; VI, 266, 309; VII, 323, 439; X, 156 f., 569; XIII, 514; XIX, 635 f.; Africa, III, 591; VIII, 2, 415, 417, 439, 540; XI, 28; XV, 320 f.; XVI, 142, 349; XVII, 509 f.; Alaska, XIII, 315; XVI, 481; Amazon, VII, 481; VIII, 580; Antarctic, XIII, 195; XIV, 189 f.; XX, 217; Arctic, I, 240, 529; II, 200; III, 38; V, 64 f., 200 f., 228; VIII, 2, 120, 445 f.; X, 62, 256; XI, 341 f.; XII, 521; XIV, 323, 362, 366; XVI, 31, 481; XIX, 102, 390, 635 f.; Arkansas, V, 507 f.; Asia Minor, XVII, 594; Cabot's voyages, V, 172; California, I, 322; III, 396; V, 252; VI, 244; VII, 132; X, 419; XI, 180; XIV, 310; XV, 109 f.; XVI, 32; XVII, 290 f.; Canada, III, 183; VIII, 17; IX, 456; XVIII, 455; China, XVI, 244; Colorado River, IX, 521; XIII, 445; XV, 146 f.; Columbia River, VII, 522 f.; Cuba, XIII, 382 f.; Dunbar, V, 507; East Indies, IX, 236; Fanning's Islands, VI, 266; Florida, XII, 533; XIII, 382, 593; XV, 281 f., 284 f.; Frémont, III, 531; VII, 20, 316; French, I, 183; V, 500 f.; XI, 4, 10, 37, 182; XII, 511 f.; XVI, 293, 295, 304; Georgia, I, 451; Grand Canyon, III, 486; XIV, 603; XV, 146; Great Lake Region, III, 183; V, 500 f.; X, 156; XII, 295; Greenland, XVIII, 308; Grinnell Land, V, 200 f.; Gunnison, VIII, 52; XVIII, 40, 49; Hakluyt's voyages, III, 39; Hudson River, IX, 338 f.; Isthmus of Darien, XVIII, 122; Jessup Expedition, XV, 276 f.; Kentucky, VI, 382; XIX, 360 f.; Lederer, XI, 91; Lewis & Clark Expeditions, IV, 142 f., 319, 435; VII, 178; VIII, 354; X, 29; XI, 221, 291; XIII, 631; XIV, 51; XV, 255; XVI, 278; Long, X, 276; XI, 380; Lumholtz Expedition, X, 62; Maine, III, 606; XV, 78; XIX, 562 f.; Michigan, III, 582; XI, 395; Minnesota, V, 500 f.; Mississippi River, II, 251; III, 97; V, 257; X, 157, 223 f.; XII, 526; XIII, 514; XVI, 295, 457; XVIII, 587; Missouri River, I, 354; II, 482; III, 397; IV, 143; Montana, XII, 299; Mount Washington, V, 13; New England Coast, II, 378; XIX, 562 f.; New Mexico, I, 571; III, 486; VI, 184; XIII, 533; Nicaragua, XI, 500; North Carolina, III, 328; North Pacific Expedition of United States Navy, X, 62; XVI, 244; XVIII, 32; Northwest, IV, 127 f., 319; VIII, 276; XI, 191; XII, 74; XIV, 186 f.; XV, 320; XVI, 457; Ohio River, III, 582; Oregon Trail, VII, 19; Orient, IX, 58; Orinoco River, XIX, 632 f.; Palestine, IX, 80; XIV, 150; Pike's Peak, IX, 576; XIV, 599; XX, 224; Red River, I, 579; X, 441; Rocky Mountains, IX, 576; XIII, 81, 319; XV, 250; South America, IV, 103; VI, 465 f.; XIII, 594; XIV, 140; South Carolina, XX, 509; Southwest, IV, 449 f.; Spanish, I, 135, 322, 451; IV, 449 f.; XI, 504; Syria, XVII, 258; Virginia, XX, 154; West, IV, 234; VI, 496; VII, 13, 132, 327, 329; XI, 180, 380; XII, 332; XIII, 315, 641; XIV, 481, 599; XVII, 516, 631 f.; Wilkes expedition, V, 55, 200; XIV, 185; XVIII, 457; Wisconsin, V, 500 f.; Writings on, V, 475 f., 507 f.; VII, 18, 20; X, 606; XI, 91; Yosemite Valley, XI, 180
- Explorations, Journal of*, XI, 221
- Explorers' Club of New York, XIX, 390
- Explosives, V, 528; X, 239; XII, 438; XIV, 22; dynamite, use of, X, 239; XIV, 22; safe transportation of, V, 479 f.
- Export Trade, V, 429; XIV, 62
- Express business, I, 37, 354; III, 375; IV, 50; VI, 271; VIII, 278; XVIII, 385; Post office and, XIX, 639 f.; Writings on, XVIII, 32, 385
- Express Company, United States, XIII, 167
- Eye, Belladonna, use of, XIX, 644 f.; Diseases of, V, 207, 253, 327; IX, 293; X, 38; XV, 510, 565; Dispensary, first in United States, XIII, 559; Operations on, V, 478 f.; IX, 248, 541; XIII, 557
- Ezra Church, battle of, I, 266; IX, 280; XI, 130; XVIII, 3

F

- Fabian Society, V, 96
- Factorage, Indian, IV, 565; VII, 94; XII, 89; XIII, 633
- Fair, James G., reference to, XIII, 612
- "Fair Harvard," VII, 305
- Fair Oaks, Va., battle of (see Seven Pines, battle of)
- Fairfax Court-House, Va., capture of, XIII, 272
- Fairfax proprietary, VI, 256
- Fairfield, Calif., founding of, XIX, 534 f.
- Fairfield, Conn., IV, 67; Settlement of, XI, 494
- Fairmount College, presidency of, XIII, 230
- Fairs, country, beginning of American, XIX, 541 f.; State, XV, 347; XIX, 36
- "Faith-Cure" movement, IV, 588
- Fall River, Mass., II, 459
- Fall River Line, II, 459; XVIII, 344
- Fallen Timbers, battle of, IV, 142; VIII, 216, 348; X, 8-9; XI, 300; XVI, 487; XIX, 210, 524, 564
- Family conditions, pioneer in study of, V, 308
- Family Magazine*, founding of, XV, 440
- Family School for Young Ladies, XVIII, 621
- Faneuil Hall, Boston, VI, 263; XI, 439; Building of, XV, 308 f.; Designs for, XVII, 229
- Fanning's Islands, discovery of, VI, 266
- Fanny*, fastest merchant vessel of the time, XI, 543
- Far East, diplomacy, XVI, 4; Secret American agency in, XVI, 4; Trade with, XVI, 4
- Fargo, William G., reference to, XIX, 639 f.
- Farlow, William G., reference to, XVIII, 398
- Farm and Home*, XIII, 377
- Farm Journal*, I, 413
- Farm Loan, Federal, XIII, 377
- Farmer, Moses G., references to, IV, 9; XIX, 376 f.
- Farmers' Alliance, I, 522; XVII, 199
- Farmers' Almanack*, founding of, XVIII, 444 f.
- Farmers' Club of Pennsylvania, X, 572
- Farmers' Institutes, plan for, XIX, 617 f.
- Farmers' Museum*, publication of, V, 236
- Farmers' Political League, XIII, 377
- Farmers' Protective Association, IV, 165

- Farmers' Register*, publication of, XVI, 215
 Farmer's Union, XVII, 180
 Farming, I, 316; II, 283; III, 25; IV, 185; VII, 595; VIII, 207 f.; XI, 482; XIV, 148; XVII, 458; XVIII, 134; XX, 460; Colonial, XV, 419; Coöperative, XIII, 377; Dairy, I, 370; IX, 90; XVI, 512; XVII, 280; Drainage, V, 210; "Dry," I, 408; Fertilizers, XIV, 419; XV, 397; XVIII, 37; Machinery, I, 178, 185, 284, 551; II, 172, 230; III, 337; V, 437; VI, 110, 132; VII, 122; X, 53, 151 f.; XI, 230, 505, 607, 610 f.; XII, 304, 383; XIII, 590; XIV, 644; XV, 101 f.; XVIII, 439; XX, 464, 475; Rotation of crops, II, 460; Schools, II, 568; VI, 351; VII, 379; Soil analysis, V, 210; Writings on, I, 110 f., 205; XII, 547; XVII, 200; XVIII, 388
 Farmington, Conn., early history of, XV, 97 f., 102 f.
 Farragut, David Glasgow, references to, I, 146, 502; X, 221; XIII, 320, 402; XVII, 321
 Farragut, Loyall, reference to, XIV, 186
 Farwell, J. V., reference to, XIII, 103
Fashion; or, Life in New York, XIII, 296
 Fassett Committee, VI, 297
 Fast Day Proclamation, New Hampshire, 1899, XVI, 121
 Faucets, invention of, X, 49 f.
 Fauna, history of American, IX, 141; Deep sea, XV, 141 f.
 Federal Art Commission, VIII, 389
 "Federal City," designs for Washington, D. C., XI, 167
 Federal Convention, II, 123; V, 166; X, 133; XIV, 584; XV, 353 f.
 Federal Council of Churches, XIII, 160
 Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, IV, 229; VIII, 536; XVI, 348; XVIII, 151; XIX, 653
Federal Gazette, X, 24
Federal Orrery, founding of, XIV, 157
 Federal Reserve Act, I, 157; VIII, 567; Preliminaries to, III, 336
 Federal Reserve Bank of New York, growth of, XVIII, 143 f.
 Federal Reserve Board, VIII, 258
 Federal Reserve System, discussion of, XVIII, 144; Events leading to creation of, V, 148; Inception of, XIX, 412 f.; Precursor to, XV, 34 f.
 Federal Trade Commission, IV, 325
 Federalist Judiciary Act of 1801, X, 29
 "Federalist" papers, VIII, 174 f.; X, 8
 Federalist Party, I, 77 f., 245; II, 64; III, 395; V, 569 f.; VII, 208, 225, 365, 397 f.; VIII, 10, 202, 224, 524; XI, 101; XIII, 7; XVII, 365, 444; XVIII, 144 f.; Abuse of, VIII, 231; Adams, J. Q., and, I, 87 f.; "Indian Summer" of, III, 80; Jefferson, T., and, X, 26 f.; New Hampshire, XIV, 575; North Carolina, VIII, 414; Passing of, XIV, 99; Pennsylvania, VIII, 521; XVI, 178; Publications, I, 87, 244; XIV, 566 f.; XVIII, 136 f.; South Carolina, VIII, 286; States' rights, attitude toward, VIII, 458; Virginia, VIII, 557 f.; XI, 117; XII, 318
 Federation of Jewish Charities, XVI, 171
 Federation of Organized Trades and Labor Unions, dissolution of, V, 510
 Feeble-minded, education of, III, 117; XX, 199
 Feeney, T. L., reference to, XIV, 238
 Fellenberg Manual Labor Institution, IV, 267
 Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, earliest medical college for women, VII, 81; XV, 201
 Female Medical Education Society, VII, 604
 Feminism, III, 19, 151; XI, 480; XVIII, 253 f.
 "Fencibles," use of the term, XV, 315 f.
 Fenian Brotherhood, V, 264 f.; X, 88; XVI, 389; XVIII, 242; Founding of, XIV, 36; Militant char-
- acter of, XVI, 19 f.; Organization of, in Tennessee, XIV, 45; Raids, XIV, 45; XVIII, 242
 Fernald, Walter E., reference to, IX, 296
 Ferns, study of, V, 606 f.; XIX, 116
 Ferris wheel, designing of, VI, 339
 Ferry boats, early, XVII, 615, 619; Horse power, New York Harbor, 1814, XVI, 106; Mississippi River, V, 249; St. Louis, XIV, 593; Steam, first on Mississippi River, V, 249; *Susquehanna*, 1748, VIII, 314; Weehawken, N. J., to New York City, XV, 214 f.
 Fertilizer, XVIII, 39; Ammoniated, discovery and manufacturing of, XV, 397; First use of cotton seed in manufacture of, XIV, 419
 Fetterman Massacre, Wyoming, 1866, III, 521; VI, 350; XV, 437
 Feuds, Horrell-Higgins, X, 182; Lane-Robinson, X, 577
 Fevers, first to abandon heroic treatments for, V, 306; Treatment of, XVI, 353; Writings on, XIII, 66
 Field, Cyrus W., references to, IX, 347; XVI, 521; XVIII, 338
 Field, David Dudley, references to, XI, 396; XIII, 621
 Field, Eugene, reference to, XI, 596
 Field, Marshall, Chicago, XI, 157
 Field, Stephen J., references to, XIII, 462; XVIII, 380
 Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, I, 448 f.; IV, 459; VI, 367; XIII, 17; XV, 276 f.; XVI, 272
 Fields, James T., reference to, XVIII, 529
 "Fifty-four-forty," V, 398
 Figs, introduction of, to California, XVI, 90 f.
 Figure heads, for prows of ships, XVI, 234 f.
 Files, manufacture of, XIII, 509
 Filibustering, regulation of, XV, 457 f.
 Filibustering expeditions, Cuba, III, 96; VII, 233; VIII, 527; XVIII, 510; Nicaragua, XVI, 343
 Filson Club, founding of, V, 550 f.
 Finance, I, 430, 606 f.; V, 455 f.; VI, 349 f.; VII, 146, 164, 167 f., 172, 175, 189, 345, 444; X, 109, 286, 392 f., 478, 563; XI, 60, 407 f., 494 f., 543; XIX, 175 f.; Aldrich Currency Bill, IV, 154; Building projects, financing of, XVIII, 132; Civil War, monetary policies following, XII, 7; Collapse 1873, VII, 499; Colorado, XVIII, 395; Federal Budget, XI, 407 f.; XVIII, 270; First Holding Company in United States, XVI, 266; First Savings Bank, XVI, 388; First treasurer of the United States, XII, 548; Gallatin and, VII, 105 f.; Gold Standard Act, I, 221; Government bonds, IV, 838 f.; Wilson and, VIII, 372; Hamilton's part in government, VIII, 175; History of, in United States, XVI, 480; Holding company, first in United States, XVI, 266; Holding companies, New Jersey, V, 309; Inflation, XV, 578; XVII, 86; International, V, 148 f.; XVIII, 631; International Monetary Conference, XVIII, 378; Irish Free State, floating of first bonds in United States, V, 265; Investment banking, I, 607; IV, 215; Legal Tender Acts, VI, 166; XIII, 423; Liberty Loans, VII, 241; IX, 56; Monetary Commission of 1876, X, 189; Monometalism, XVIII, 636; Morgan, J. P., and, VIII, 372; XIII, 175, 234; XVII, 453; "Morris Plan," XVIII, 614; National Monetary Commission, XVIII, 363; Pennsylvania Academy of, XVI, 187; Pennsylvania Province, credit of, XV, 400; "Pooled" credit, XVIII, 305; "Ryan Crowd," XVI, 266; State debts, VIII, 175; "Uncurrent Money," V, 456 f.; Virginia, X, 91; Wall Street operations, VIII, 394; XIII, 143, 144, 240, 258; XV, 176 f.; XVI, 266, 292; XX, 120; "Wild Cat Banking," XVIII, 84; Writings, I, 407, 510; IV, 215; V, 225 f., 468 f.; VII, 242, 444, 541 f.;

- X, 109, 302, 434, 478, 549; XV, 176 f.; XVI, 150; XVIII, 30, 66, 234, 462 f.; XIX, 412
Financial and Mining Record, IV, 76
 Financial Panics (see Panics)
 Fine Arts, XIII, 116 f., 570; XIV, 312; XV, 453; XVI, 7, 372; American Academy of, XI, 325; XIV, 82, 350; XVI, 21; Minneapolis School of, X, 485; Minneapolis Society of, XIX, 361; Museum of, Boston, XIV, 465; Pennsylvania Academy of, V, 590 f.; XIV, 346, 349; XV, 401; XVI, 235; Yale University, X, 74; XVIII, 136; XIX, 108 f.
 Finlay, C. J., reference to, XVII, 591
 Finley, John Stuart, reference to, II, 442
 Finney, Charles Grandison, references to, XIII, 433; XIX, 625 f.
 Fire insurance company, first in America, XV, 139 f.
 Fire Prevention, Baltimore, XVIII, 238; Boston, XV, 308 f.; Cincinnati, VII, 593; Fire-alarms, IV, 9, 265; VI, 280; XV, 101 f.; Fire-engines, I, 540; V, 211; VII, 593; VIII, 1, 275; X, 53; XI, 1, 29; Fire-extinguishers, V, 377; Fire nozzles, XIII, 450; Fireproof stairs, XV, 138 f.; Libraries, XV, 138 f.; New York, V, 248; Study of, V, 248
 Firearms, I, 178, 325, 550; II, 209, 265, 341, 352; III, 229; IV, 318; IX, 247, 286, 573; X, 460; XI, 51; XII, 458; XIII, 509, 561; XIV, 58; XV, 101 f., 496; XVI, 2, 145; XVII, 447; XIX, 572 f.; XX, 5, 379
 Firebrick, manufacture of, X, 372; XV, 466 f.
Fireside Companion, XIII, 331
 First aid, introduction into class work, of, VI, 563
 "First in war, first in peace," etc., origin of phrase, XI, 108
 Fish, colored plates of, IX, 129; Culture, VII, 558; VIII, 562; XII, 390; XVIII, 565; Preservation of, II, 92; Studies of, I, 515; VI, 63; XI, 191; XIII, 70
 Fish, Hamilton, reference to, XIII, 286-87
 Fish horn, first recorded use of, in United States, XV, 548
 Fisher, Fort, capture of, IV, 637; V, 598; XV, 87-88; XVI, 453; XVIII, 378; XX, 137
 Fisheries, I, 309; VI, 333; VIII, 562; XV, 387; Connecticut River, XVI, 45; Reports on, 1853, XVI, 276
 Fisheries Society, American, VIII, 562
Fishes, Bibliography of, V, 170
 Fishing rights, I, 309; Negotiations with Great Britain concerning, II, 71; V, 251; XV, 285 f.
 Fisk, James, reference to, XIII, 175 f.
 Fisk University, VII, 184; Founding of, IV, 516; VI, 413; Growth of, XII, 561; Jubilee singers, XX, 100
 Fitch, John, reference to, XVI, 401; XVII, 614; XVIII, 504
 Fitchburg Railroad, IV, 551
 Five Forks, battle of, I, 454; VII, 597, 618; IX, 25; XI, 104, 134; XIV, 570; XVII, 80; XIX, 474
Five Little Peppers and How they Grew, XI, 425
 Flag, American, design of, IX, 222; XV, 481 f.; XVI, 174; First use of, in battle, XVII, 128; First appearance of, in British Port, XVI, 186; First use of thirteen stripes, XII, 287
 Flagler, Henry M., reference to, XIII, 132
 Flaxseed, exporting to Ireland, following Revolution, XIV, 631
 Fleetwood, battle of, June 9, 1863 (see Brandy Station, Va.)
 "Fletcherism," VI, 465
 Flexner, Simon, reference to, XIX, 621 f.
 Flint, Austin, reference to, XVII, 293
 Flint glass, manufacture, IX, 618
 Flint River, Indian agency, VIII, 414
 Flints, collecting of, VI, 161
 Flogging, abolition of, from navy, XI, 204
 Flonzaley Quartet, V, 190
 Flood Control, early advocacy of, VIII, 353; XVIII, 147; Colorado River, XIII, 617; XVIII, 147; Mississippi, VI, 403; VIII, 353; New Orleans, XV, 589; Pennsylvania, XVI, 188
 "Flood-lighting," pioneer use of, XVI, 268
 Floor beams, iron, pioneer use of, XV, 115 f.
 Flora, catalogue of, IX, 305; Mexico, XVI, 160; North America, XVIII, 597; Virginia, IV, 184
 Florida, acquisition, efforts toward, XIII, 90; Admission to statehood, III, 423; Annexation, XII, 403; Cession, 1819; I, 86; III, 414; IX, 529; XIII, 91; Formation of bicameral legislature in, V, 557 f.; First board of education created in, V, 557 f.; Border controversy, X, 323; Boundary disputes, V, 557 f.; Carpetbagging, XV, 372 f.; Citrus industry, VIII, 356; Sounding and mapping of coast, V, 182; Colonization, XIX, 55; "Conquest" of, V, 256; XIII, 273; Creek country, II, 520; Development of, as a "playground," VI, 452; Discovery of, XV, 56 f.; Education, XI, 39; Electoral machinery, V, 557 f.; Everglades, drainage of, III, 96; XV, 359 f.; Expeditions, XIII, 593; Exploration, XII, 533; XIII, 382 f.; XVI, 126; Fiber plants, raising of, XIV, 480 f.; Financial history, II, 394; Governorship of, II, 394 f.; III, 96 f., 422 f.; V, 557 f., 609; XIII, 21; XIV, 484 f.; XIX, 341 f.; XX, 638; History of, V, 182, 557 f.; XIV, 647; XV, 56 f., 372 f.; XVII, 243; Horticulture, VIII, 356; Hotels, VIII, 389; Huguenot settlement, XI, 30; Indians, III, 423; V, 557 f.; VII, 83; XVIII, 475; Insects, study of, IX, 328; Land development of west coast, XV, 618; Land owning in, XIII, 292-93; Legal service, II, 544; V, 557; XII, 439; XV, 372; Maps, XVI, 126; Military bounties, XV, 281 f., 284 f.; Military governorship of, XI, 602; New France, expedition for the founding of, XV, 533; Oceanography, XV, 141 f.; Political service, V, 609; XII, 440; XIII, 21; XIV, 288, 485; XV, 372; Public service, XIII, 339; XVI, 348; Purchase of, XIII, 201; Railroad promotion, XX, 638; Secession in Civil War, XX, 638; Spanish colony proposed in, XIII, 632; Survey for projected canal across, XVIII, 249; Surveyor-generalship of, II, 394
 Florida Agricultural College and Experiment Station, XVIII, 38
 "Floridian Freedom," X, 323
 Flour mills, I, 503; V, 524 f.; VI, 90, 209, 525; XIV, 604 f., 607; XIX, 495 f.
 Flourine, discovery of, XVII, 3
 Flushing, N. Y., public service, XIV, 269
 Flute, playing of, X, 603
 Fly shuttle, first use in America, XIV, 58
Flying Cloud, XVIII, 626
Flying Dutchman, packet boat, XVI, 324
Flying Fish, clipper ship, VIII, 142
 Foerster, Norman, reference to, XI, 462 f.
 Folger, Peter, reference to, XIII, 209
 Folk ballads, III, 492
 Folk-lore, VIII, 312 f.; Creole, VI, 537; Indian, X, 206; XV, 301 f.; Negro, VIII, 312 f.; Studies in, IX, 566; XIII, 460 f.
 Folk Lore Society, American, II, 432; XIII, 460
 Folk music, VI, 120, 558
 "Folk Opera," experiment in, V, 205
 Food, business, youthful prodigy in, VIII, 506; Chemistry of, I, 457; II, 448; IX, 237; X, 524; XV, 192 f., 553 f.; XVIII, 28; Concentrated, II, 458; Delmonico, influence of, on, V, 227
 Food administration, Confederate Army, XIV, 580; World War, XI, 12, 275; XV, 145 f.
Fool's Errand, A, XVIII, 604

- Football, **III**, 444; **VIII**, 398; **XVI**, 68
 Foraker Act of 1900, **XIV**, 31
 "Forbes Purchase," **VI**, 506
 "Force Bill," **III**, 415; **IV**, 177, 185; **VI**, 534; **IX**, 533; **XI**, 347; **XII**, 233; **XIX**, 90, 589; **XX**, 221; Only vote recorded against, **XIX**, 90
 Ford, Nathan, reference to, **XIII**, 643
 Ford Peace Ship Mission, **X**, 180
 Fordham University, **XIV**, 171
Forecastle to the Cabin, From the, **XVI**, 324
 Foreign Affairs, Committee on, **IX**, 81
 Foreign Christian Missionary Society, formed, **XIII**, 145 f.
 Foreign Missionary Society, first American Catholic, **XV**, 217 f.
 Foreign Missions Conference of North America, **XVI**, 333
 Foreign relations (*see* Diplomacy)
Forest and Stream, founding of, **VIII**, 157
 Forestier, Auber, reference to, **XIII**, 114
 Forestry, **I**, 285; **II**, 87; **V**, 485; **VI**, 336, 578; **IX**, 251; **X**, 45, 62; **XI**, 162; **XIII**, 316, 539; **XIV**, 517; **XVI**, 121, 188; **XVII**, 427; **XVIII**, 603; **XIX**, 174, 444; California, **V**, 485; **XI**, 162; Michigan, **II**, 87; Minnesota, **I**, 285; New Hampshire, **XVI**, 121; Pennsylvania, **XVI**, 188; Teaching of, **XVIII**, 603; Writings on, **VI**, 366; **XIX**, 444 f.
 Forestry Association, American, **XIX**, 444 f.
 Forges, early importance of, **VI**, 516
 Forrest's expedition, **VI**, 532; **XVII**, 237; **XVIII**, 183
 Fort Adams (Newport, R. I.), construction of, **XIV**, 207
 Fort Clinch, first fort upon which the flag of the Union was restored, in the Civil War, **V**, 529 f.
 Fort Crevecoeur, building of, **XVIII**, 587
 Fort Donelson, capture of, **VII**, 597
 Fort Dunmore, **V**, 317, 519 f.
 Fort Duquesne, building of, **XVIII**, 638; Expedition against, **II**, 480, 551; Journey made by Washington to, **VII**, 324
 Fort Durkee, settlement at, **V**, 550
 Fort Fisher, battle of, **XIV**, 447
 Fort Frontenac, Bradstreet's expedition to, **II**, 578
 Fort George, **II**, 527; **XII**, 595; **XVI**, 506
 Fort Halifax, built, 1752, **VII**, 612
 Fort Hamilton Relief Society, **XIV**, 21
 Fort Henry, capture of, **III**, 240; **VI**, 500; **VII**, 494; **X**, 136; **XI**, 587; **XVII**, 247
 Fort Jefferson, **I**, 370
 Fort Laramie, Council at, 1866, **XV**, 437
 Fort Leavenworth, organization of school of application for young officers at, **XIV**, 95
 Fort Lee, building of, **I**, 175, 493
 Fort McHenry, defense of, **I**, 346
 Fort Mackenzie, **XIII**, 41
 Fort Mackinac, **II**, 105
 Fort Meigs, **IV**, 173
 Fort Mifflin, **XI**, 168
 Fort Myer, **XIII**, 375
 Fort Orange, **X**, 508
 Fort Orleans, **II**, 482
 Fort Pitt, building of, **XVIII**, 638
 "Fort Ross," Russian settlement, **X**, 514-15
 Fort St. Louis, building of, **XVIII**, 587
 Fort Schuyler, siege of, **VII**, 127-28
 Fort Stanwix, treaty of, **X**, 126 f.
 Fort Sumter, **VI**, 483, 550, 568; **X**, 333; **XI**, 130; **XIII**, 275, 352, 409, 504; **XIV**, 560; Beauregard at, **II**, 111; First shot fired from, **V**, 391; **XVI**, 216; Lincoln's actions concerning, **XI**, 250 f.; Plans for relief of, **XVIII**, 139
 Fort Ticonderoga, **I**, 188; **XIV**, 270; Taken, 1775, **I**, 362
 Fort Vancouver, **XIII**, 641
 Fort Vincennes, **XVI**, 293
 Fort Western, building of, 1752, **VII**, 612
 Fort William Henry, building of, **VII**, 612; **X**, 125
 Fort William and Mary, seizure of munitions from, by colonists, **XV**, 515
 Fort Worth & Rio Grande railroad in Texas, building of, **XIV**, 277
 Fortifications, on Atlantic Coast, **VI**, 159; French, **XI**, 182
 Fortress Monroe, **XI**, 582 f.
Fortune, from Plymouth, **XIII**, 254
 "Forty-day" proclamation of Davis, Jefferson, **VI**, 564
 "Forty-niners" (*see* Gold rush)
Forum, **XIV**, 143; **XV**, 541
 Fossils (*see also* Paleontology), **IX**, 446; **XI**, 337; **XIII**, 446; **XVII**, 482; **XX**, 134; Colored plates, **XVI**, 91 f.; Writings on, **VIII**, 437; **XVI**, 91 f.
 Foster, Stephen C., reference to, **XVI**, 533
 Foundry work, **XI**, 73, 139; **XIV**, 20 f.
 Fountain pens, **XIX**, 533 f.
 Fourierism, **IV**, 357 f.; **VII**, 529; **IX**, 578
 "Fourteen Points" of Wilson's peace proposal, **XX**, 362
 Fox Indians, studies of, **X**, 206
 Fox and Sac Indian troubles, **III**, 563; **X**, 350; **XV**, 438; (*see also* Black Hawk war)
 Fox River Settlement, **VI**, 62
 Fox sisters, attempted exposure of methods of, **V**, 540
 France, Colonial negotiations with, **V**, 173 f.; Confederate relations with, **XII**, 240; Diplomacy with, **I**, 75 f., 356; **II**, 259; **V**, 167, 173 f., 614; **X**, 21 f., 406 f.; **XI**, 4, 97, 312, 323, 360; **XII**, 114; **XIII**, 88, 259, 369, 524, 587; **XIV**, 88, 615; **XV**, 428, 484 f., 636; **XVI**, 232; **XVII**, 25; **XVIII**, 234; First stronghold of, in North America, **XV**, 533; Indemnity treaty of 1831, **XV**, 636; Peace with, 1800, **V**, 98; **VI**, 114; **XIII**, 369; Privateers in American ports, **VII**, 208; Relations with Siam, **XVIII**, 141; Treaty messenger, **X**, 204; War with, **I**, 78-79, 505, 650, 654; **V**, 33, 187; **VII**, 225-26; **VIII**, 177; **X**, 27, 477; **XII**, 63; **XIII**, 369; **XIV**, 567, 615; **XV**, 182; **XVI**, 76; **XVII**, 394; **XVIII**, 280; **XIX**, 22, 525
 Franciscan Order, **XIV**, 197; **XV**, 511
 Franco-Prussian war, **XIV**, 323
 Frankfurt, Ky., secession government at, 1862, **II**, 586
 Franklin, Benjamin, **I**, 563, 597; **IX**, 220, 467, 524; **X**, 288; **XI**, 97 f., 280; **XIII**, 225, 555; **XV**, 161 f.; **XVII**, 602; **XVIII**, 261, 557 f.; **XIX**, 594 f., 659; As practical joker, **XI**, 136; Daughter of, **I**, 464; Influence of, **XI**, 360; Monument to, erected in Mount Auburn Cemetery by admiral, **V**, 420; Relations with Bond, Thomas, **II**, 433; Bradford, Andrew, **II**, 553; Jefferson, Thomas, **X**, 22; Parker, James, **XIV**, 226 f.; Williams, Jonathan, **XX**, 281; Works of, **XVII**, 373, 432
 Franklin, John, reference to, **XVI**, 481
 Franklin, Sir John, **X**, 256; Rescue expedition sent to Arctic, in search of, **V**, 200 f.
 Franklin, "State" of, later Tennessee, **II**, 390; **IV**, 255; **V**, 332; **XVI**, 603; **XVII**, 60; **XVIII**, 563
 Franklin, Tenn., battle of, **III**, 136; **IV**, 45, 190; **IX**, 194; **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 508; **XVIII**, 434; **XX**, 335
 Franklin College (Ohio), presidency of, **XIII**, 439
 Franklin College (Pennsylvania), first president, **XIII**, 308
 Franklin College (Tennessee), opening of, **VI**, 268
 Franklin Inn, founding of, **XIII**, 65

- Franklin Institute, founding of, I, 542; VIII, 462; X, 202 f., 276, 456; XVI, 373, 577; Journal of, X, 203
- Franklin and Marshall College, Beginnings of, XV, 389 f.; Formation of by combining Marshall College and Franklin College, XV, 104 f.; Presidency of, VII, 219; XIII, 442 f.; XVII, 494
- Frankliniana, leading authority on, XV, 51 f.
- Fraser, John, reference to, XIX, 396 f.
- Fraternity, first national, XVI, 176
- Frazier's farm, Va., battle of, IX, 25; XI, 123, 391; (*see also* Peninsular Campaign)
- Frederick, Md., occupation of, XI, 583; XV, 504; XVIII, 290
- Fredericksburg, Va., battle of, I, 608; III, 311; IV, 247; VI, 602; IX, 197, 559; XI, 124, 392; XII, 475; XV, 548; XVII, 363; XVIII, 215
- "Free-bridges" party, Boston, 1826, VIII, 563
- Free love, advocacy of, XIII, 589-90
- Free Love League, VIII, 610
- Free Methodist Church, organization of, XVI, 3
- Free Religious Association, XV, 135; XIX, 615 f.
- "Free Silver" movement, I, 221; II, 355-56; III, 192, 495; IV, 211; V, 69; VI, 578; VIII, 334; IX, 93, 182; X, 146, 189, 552, 571; XI, 268; XII, 106; XIII, 15; XVI, 87, 251; XVII, 148, 180; XVIII, 14, 612; XX, 441
- "Free Soil" Movement, I, 279, 368, 537; II, 48, 258, 489; III, 204; IV, 29; V, 375; VI, 227, 485, 565, 580; VII, 394, 530 f.; VIII, 106; X, 356; XI, 1; XIII, 645; XVII, 271, 544; XIX, 151, 156; XX, 323; Convention of 1848, XVI, 58; Kansas, V, 570 f.; VII, 394; Iowa, VIII, 268; Massachusetts, IV, 111; IX, 86 f., 89; Missouri, II, 332; III, 105; Ohio, XV, 591
- "Free State" Movement, V, 202; VI, 69; X, 576; XVI, 36, 175
- "Free Thinkers" Colony, Iowa, X, 457 f.
- "Free-trade," II, 134; III, 488; V, 289; XI, 109, 292, 609; XV, 325 f.; XVI, 450 f.; XIX, 387, 637 f.
- Free Will Baptists, origin of, XV, 345 f.
- Freedman's Village, IX, 312
- Freedmen (*see also* Abolition), Board of Missions for, XVI, 332; Organization of, in the department of the Tennessee, V, 608 f.; Schools for, XVIII, 11; XIX, 27
- Freedmen's Aid Society, XI, 451; XVI, 254
- Freedmen's Association, XI, 468
- Freedmen's Bureau, I, 360, 508; V, 98, 608 f.; VI, 413; VII, 623; IX, 280, 283; X, 86, 114, 598; XVI, 47, 463, 600; XVII, 520, 624; XVIII, 240 f.; XIX, 20; XX, 324
- "Freedom of the Press," first victory of, in Colonial America, XX, 649
- "Freedom of the Seas," VII, 70
- Freedom of Speech, Brown University, and, I, 288 f.
- "Freedom's Lyre," anti-slavery hymns, VIII, 396
- Freehold Court-House, battle of (*see* Monmouth, battle of)
- Freeman, Alice E., reference to, XIII, 277
- Freeman's farm, battle of (*see* Bemis Heights)
- Freeman's Journal*, I, 495
- Freemasonry, V, 515 f.; VI, 165, 561; VIII, 321; IX, 396; XII, 98; XIV, 595; XVI, 204; XIX, 577 f.; Writings on, VII, 584
- Freer Gallery of Art, VII, 14
- Freight, carrying of, XVIII, 396; Atlantic seaboard, XIII, 336; Great Lakes, XI, 327; XII, 23; By ox and wagon, III, 405; XII, 214; By stage coach, XVI, 252; XVII, 203
- Freiheit*, anarchist paper, XIII, 282
- Frelinghuysen, T. J., reference to, XVIII, 366
- Frémont, John, references to, I, 206; II, 333; X, 273
- French, Daniel Chester, reference to, I, 478; XIII, 19
- French, alliance with United States, I, 74-75; V, 174; VI, 593-94; X, 536; XI, 98; XIII, 210, 221; XIX, 518; Biographies, translation of, XV, 217 f.; Colonization, XV, 533 f.; Exploration, I, 183; XI, 4, 10, 37, 182; XIII, 511 f.; XVI, 293, 304; Huguenot Colonies, XI, 30; Influence on Isham's art, IX, 514; Jesuits, political influence of, V, 364; Louisiana, political affairs of, XI, 19; In Ohio Valley, V, 317; XVI, 293; Painting, influence on American, XIII, 29; Treaty of 1801, XVI, 77; Withdrawal of, from Mexico, X, 88; Translations, XI, 171; Voyageurs, XVI, 117
- French-Indian alliances (1670), XVI, 304
- French and Indian War, II, 550; XIV, 457; XV, 62 f.; XVII, 26; XX, 543; Commissary of, XVI, 34; History of XVI, 369; *Niagara*, capture of, X, 126; North Carolina's support in, V, 337; Rhode Island and, VII, 575 f.; Service in, II, 379; IX, 251; V, 74, 216, 550, 581 f.; VI, 505; VIII, 420, 478; X, 100, 181; XI, 77, 98; XV, 55, 61, 62 f., 69 f., 129 f., 161 f., 195 f., 281 f., 284 f., 419, 448; XVI, 108 f., 221; XVIII, 476, 553 f.; XIX, 52, 360 f., 415 f., 509 f., 614 f.; XX, 397; Writings on, XVIII, 35
- French Revolution, effect of, on American politics, I, 245; Neutrality towards, X, 25; Paine, Thomas, and the, XIV, 162 f.
- French spoliation claims, II, 23; XVI, 241
- Frenzied Finance*, XI, 60; XVI, 65
- "Friar Lands," Catholic Church, VII, 241
- Frick, Henry Clay, references to, III, 502 f.; XIII, 143
- Friend*, colonial ship, XIII, 369
- Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, XIII, 430
- Friends (*see* Society of Friends)
- Friends' Historical Association, founding of, XVII, 28
- Friends' Expositor*, XIX, 120
- Freinds' Review*, XI, 212; XV, 531
- Frie's Rebellion, 1799, I, 79; VII, 34
- Frigates (for complete list of frigates, *see* Ships)
- Frisian Societies, VIII, 604
- Fritchie, Barbara, references to, XV, 504; XX, 175
- Frohman, Charles, references to, IX, 146; XVII, 401 f.
- Frolic*, building of, I, 606
- Frontenac, reference to, XI, 10
- Frontier, defense of, I, 354 f.; VI, 455; VIII, 463; X, 272 f.; XI, 80; XVI, 293 f.; XVIII, 546; XIX, 146; Life, II, 88, 471; III, 121; V, 331; VI, 386, 496; 536; VII, 145, 323; VIII, 30; X, 349; XI, 534; XVI, 108, 153, 157, 603; XVII, 59, 468; XVIII, 247, 563; Medical care, XI, 241; Religious service, VI, 542; XVIII, 71, 331; Sculpture depicting life on the, II, 463; Writings on, VI, 456; VII, 389 f.; X, 182 f., 430; XVI, 51, 173; XIX, 63 f., 580 f.
- Front Royal, operation at, I, 578; IX, 557
- Fruit, canning, early experiments with, IX, 568; Culture, IV, 489; VI, 376; VII, 144; VIII, 356; IX, 328; X, 341; XI, 363, 481, 498, 535 f.; XIII, 197; XV, 145 f., 233; XVI, 91; XVIII, 439; Merchandizing of, X, 291 f.; Preserving of, X, 160; Use of cold storage, XV, 145 f.; Writings on, XVIII, 439
- Fry, Joshua, reference to, XI, 193
- Frying Pan Company, organization of, XIV, 139
- Fugitive Slave Law, II, 133; III, 49, 132-33, 564; IV, 179, 242; V, 399; VI, 216, 381; XII, 419; XIV, 67, 145, 214; XVI, 35; XVII, 271, 570; XVIII, 209, 293; Constitutionality of, V, 330; XI, 84; XVI, 153; Defense of, V, 399; Opposition to, IV, 203
- Fugitive slaves, XIX, 440; Iowa, XVI, 153
- Fuller, Margaret, reference to, XI, 460 f.
- Fulton, Robert, references to, V, 339; VI, 5; XI, 324; XIII, 161; XVIII, 309

- Fulton-Livingston steamboat monopoly, **X**, 608
 Fundamental Orders of Connecticut, **IX**, 200; **XI**, 494
 Fundamentalism, **VI**, 257; **XVIII**, 126
 Fungi, collections of, **VI**, 105; **XV**, 396; Michigan, **X**, 263; North Carolina, **XVI**, 484
 Fur-trading, **I**, 391, 397 f.; 585 f.; **II**, 438; **III**, 33, 383, 462; **IV**, 92 f.; 565; **V**, 305, 612; **VI**, 282 f.; 382, 442, 575; **VII**, 504, 523; **VIII**, 17, 192 f.; 276; **IX**, 326, 478; **X**, 329, 422, 441, 517; **XI**, 4, 37, 180, 191, 291; **XII**, 91, 94, 133 f.; 529; **XIII**, 41, 231, 395 f.; 417, 585, 640; **XIV**, 601; **XV**, 61, 180 f.; 250 f.; 290 f.; 292 f.; 320 f.; **XVI**, 32, 117, 157, 173, 305 f.; 370; **XVII**, 19, 59, 67, 124, 133, 144; **XVIII**, 455; **XIX**, 20 f.; 177 f.; **XX**, 240; Alaska, control of, in, **XII**, 631; French patents of La Salle, **XI**, 11; Fur-seal arbitration, Great Britain, Russia and United States, **VI**, 551; Illinois, **III**, 582; Massachusetts, **XX**, 240; Merchandising of, **XVI**, 173; Missouri, **XI**, 5; **XV**, 180 f.; **XIX**, 20 f.; Missouri River, **XI**, 291; "Overland Brigade," **VI**, 575; St. Louis, **IV**, 92 f.; **VII**, 504; **VIII**, 546; Virginia, **III**, 383; Writings on, **VI**, 575
 Fur-trapping, **I**, 520; **III**, 531; **VII**, 328; **VIII**, 546; **IX**, 587; **X**, 613; **XI**, 180; **XIII**, 458; **XVI**, 248; **XVII**, 381; **XX**, 296, 452; Diary of, **XVI**, 248; Indian attacks on, **VIII**, 546; Missouri, **VIII**, 439; Oregon, **XVI**, 248
 Furman University, **VII**, 77; **X**, 130
 Furnaces, blast, development, early, **XIX**, 465 f.; Electric, **VIII**, 575; First use of gas in a puddling, **XIX**, 602 f.; Gas, **XIV**, 206; Open hearth, **IX**, 382
 Furnace, Elizabeth, reference to, **XVIII**, 17
 Furniture, colonial period, collecting of, **XI**, 210 f.; Designs for, **XII**, 68; **XIV**, 553 f.; Making of, **XIV**, 553 f.; **XVI**, 392
 Fusion Party in New York City, **XIII**, 37 f.
- G
- Gadsden Purchase, 1854, **V**, 126; **VII**, 84; **X**, 567; **XII**, 276; **XIV**, 578
Gaelic American, founding of, **V**, 265
 "Gag resolutions," **I**, 404
 Gage, General, reference to, **XI**, 419 f.
 Gage, Lyman J., reference to, **XVIII**, 127
 Gages, establishment of standard system of, **XV**, 172 f.
 Gaines, Fort, Ala., attack on, **VI**, 289; **VII**, 484
 Gaines's Mill, Va., battle of, **IX**, 343, 558; **XI**, 123, 583; **XV**, 90; **XIX**, 473; **XX**, 137. (See also Peninsular Campaign)
 Gainesville, Va. (see Bull Run, second)
 Gale, Leonard D., reference to, **XIII**, 248 f.
 Gall bladder, one of first operations on, **XV**, 378
 Gallatin, Albert, references to, **XV**, 184 f.; **XVII**, 337
 Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, reference to., **IV**, 201
 Gallaudet College, founding of, **X**, 327
 "Galphin Claim," **XVIII**, 353
 Galvanized iron, **XI**, 141
 Galveston, Texas, **II**, 458; **XVI**, 166; Capture of, **X**, 540; **XI**, 376; **XII**, 205; Founding of, **XII**, 528
Galveston News, **XV**, 576 f.
 Gambling, **XIII**, 233; Anti Race-Track League, **XI**, 269; Anti-racing legislation, **V**, 552; "Dick" Canfield, **III**, 472; Lotteries, **V**, 408; **VII**, 268; **VIII**, 591; **XIII**, 581; **XV**, 637; New Orleans, licensed gambling in, **XVI**, 28; Reform activities, **XI**, 269
 Game preservation, **VIII**, 157; **XVI**, 134; **XVIII**, 565
 Games, inventions of, **XI**, 479; Manufacture of, **II**, 574
 Gannett, William Channing, reference to, **IX**, 242
 Gantt chart, for visual control of work, **VII**, 129
Garcia, Message to, **IX**, 323
 Garden City, Long Island, built as "model town," **XVIII**, 4
Garden and Forest, **XIV**, 27 f.
 Gardenia, origin of name, **VII**, 133
 Gardening, first book in the American colonies on, **XV**, 362 f.; Writings on, **XV**, 144 f.; 362 f.; **XIX**, 116
 Gardening, landscape, **V**, 417 f.; **XIV**, 269, 600; **XV**, 1; **XVI**, 355, 361, 383; First notable exponent of, **V**, 417 f.
 Gardiner Lyceum, establishment of, **VII**, 139
 Gardiner's Island, **VII**, 138
 Gardner, Orville, reference to, **XI**, 553
 Gardner Mine Fraud, **V**, 391
 Garfield, James A., **II**, 325; **VIII**, 478; **IX**, 66, 216; **XIV**, 544; **XVI**, 113; **XVII**, 132; Campaign biography of, **III**, 264
 Garment Workers' Union, International Ladies', **XVI**, 437
 Garrett, John W., reference to, **IX**, 214
 Garrett Biblical Institute, **V**, 233; **XI**, 298
 Garrison, William Lloyd, **X**, 112; **XI**, 431, 436; **XVII**, 271; **XVIII**, 299, 303, 393, 595; Phillips Wendell and, **XIV**, 546
 Gary, Elbert H., reference to, **XIII**, 177
 "Gary dinners," **VII**, 175
 Gas, companies, promotion of, **I**, 104; **XVI**, 66; Development, **VIII**, 36; Engine, invention of, **XIV**, 492 f.; Laughing, first use of, as anesthetic, **XV**, 604; Lighting, pioneer in, **XII**, 227; Manufacture of, **XI**, 452; **XVIII**, 614; Meters, **II**, 407; **XVI**, 115; **XVII**, 48; Natural, pioneer use of, **VI**, 517; **XI**, 233; **XIV**, 635 f.; **XIX**, 179; Plants, building of, **IX**, 370; Trust, Chicago, **I**, 104; Use of, as anesthetic, **XIX**, 640 f.
 "Gas Fight of 1905," Philadelphia, **V**, 356
 Gas lighter, electric, **IX**, 335
 Gastric digestion, pioneer work in, **II**, 106
 Gastro-enterology, **VIII**, 519; **XVII**, 463
 Gates, Sir Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 468
 "Gathering Shells from the Seashore," popular song, 1872, **XVIII**, 475
 Gaynor, William J., reference to, **XIII**, 346
Gazette of the United States, **VI**, 325; **X**, 25
 Gems, historic, of early Tiffany, **XVIII**, 533
 Genealogy, study of, **I**, 144, 529; **IV**, 59; **V**, 472, 551, 563, 595 f.; 602 f.; 606 f.; **VI**, 278, 489; **VIII**, 322, 477; **X**, 54, 460, 612 f.; **XI**, 2, 399; **XV**, 183, 269, 276; **XVI**, 276, 308; **XVII**, 33 f.; 82, 204, 250; **XVIII**, 21, 307, 503; **XIX**, 44, 117, 406, 657 f.; **XX**, 154
 General Association of Ky., Baptists, **XIX**, 383 f.
 General Association of the Members of the Pierian Sodality, **V**, 567 f.
 General Convention of the Christian Church, South, **XIX**, 636 f.
 General Education Board, **XIII**, 642
 General Eldership of Churches of God in North American, **XX**, 384
 General Electric Co., **IV**, 264 f.; **IX**, 261; **XIV**, 388; **XVI**, 268; **XVII**, 566
 General Federation of Women's Clubs, **III**, 111
 General staff, United States, beginning of, **VIII**, 151 f.; **XVI**, 139; **XIX**, 129
 General Theological Seminary, **IX**, 113; **XIII**, 118; **XX**, 321
Genesis of Social Conscience, **XIII**, 388
Genesee Farmer, **XIX**, 35 f.
 Genêt's Mission, **IV**, 150; **VII**, 208; **VIII**, 177; **X**, 25 f.; **XII**, 592; **XIII**, 212, 632; **XV**, 355; **XIX**, 524
 Genetic petrography, pioneer in, **IX**, 505
 Genetic psychology, **XVII**, 349

- Geneva College, founding of, **XV**, 124 f.
 Geneva Tribunal of arbitration, **II**, 91
 Geodesy, **V**, 92 f.; **VIII**, 452; **IX**, 23; **XV**, 465; **XVI**, 459; First scientific bureau of, in America, **VIII**, 385
 Geodetic Surveys (*see* Surveys)
 Geographic Board, United States, organization of, **VII**, 124
 Geographic Society, National, formation of, 1883, **VII**, 124
 Geographical Society of London, Royal, **X**, 561
 Geography, **I**, 525; **V**, 73, 92 f.; **VII**, 123 f.; **XVI**, 39, 244; **XVIII**, 296 f., 308, 309; Father of, **XIII**, 245; Writings on, **III**, 97; **V**, 565 f., 568 f.; **VII**, 124; **VIII**, 63 f.; **XIII**, 61; **XV**, 473; **XVI**, 42, 583; **XVIII**, 308; **XIX**, 124; **XX**, 484
 Geological Society of America, founding of, **XV**, 247
 Geological Survey, United States, establishment of, **XV**, 146 f.
 Geologists, Society of Economic, **XIV**, 451
 Geologists and Naturalists Association, American, **XVI**, 94
 Geology, **I**, 643; **II**, 118, 345, 570, 602; **IV**, 97 f.; **V**, 55, 156 f., 396 f., 555; **VI**, 56, 149; **VII**, 4 f., 268 f.; **VIII**, 85, 136, 444, 446; **IX**, 22, 69 f., 254, 457; **X**, 319, 358 f., 384 f.; **XI**, 90, 183, 190, 482 f., 515; **XII**, 136, 272, 400; **XIII**, 445 f.; **XV**, 247, 264 f., 415; **XVI**, 91 f., 94, 287, 309 f.; **XVII**, 17, 161, 262, 289; **XVIII**, 308, 341, 647 f.; **XX**, 94, 375; Adirondack Mountains, **X**, 319; Alabama, **XVII**, 263 f.; Alaska, **III**, 73; **XVI**, 243; Appalachian chain, **XVI**, 94, 115; Atlantic coast plain, **XII**, 47; Brazil, **II**, 603; **XV**, 387; Building stones, **XII**, 560; California, **III**, 25; Climates, **III**, 601; Connecticut, **II**, 54; **XIV**, 460; **XV**, 548; Crater, "Coon Butte," **VII**, 269; Discovery of emery deposits, **XVII**, 304; Earth, theory of origin of, **III**, 601; Explorations, **XV**, 264 f.; Glacial period, **III**, 600; **XX**, 512, 551; Igneous rocks, **IX**, 457; **XIX**, 527 f.; Illinois, **XX**, 538; Indiana, **XIV**, 116; Isostasy, **I**, 643; **V**, 555; **VIII**, 452; Japan, **XI**, 515; Kansas, **XV**, 247; Kentucky, **XIV**, 499; Maine, **IX**, 536 f.; **V**, 515 f.; Maryland, **IV**, 146; **XV**, 247; Massachusetts, **IX**, 69 f.; Meteorites, **XII**, 560; Michigan, **III**, 90; **IX**, 254; **XV**, 264 f.; **XX**, 162; Minnesota, **XX**, 375; Mississippi, **IX**, 22; Mississippi Valley, **III**, 432; Missouri, **XVIII**, 232; New England, effect of glaciers on, **XX**, 512; New Hampshire, **IX**, 70; New Jersey, **IV**, 373 f.; **XV**, 214 f.; New York, **V**, 605 f.; **XV**, 247; North Carolina, **IX**, 167; **X**, 359; Ohio, **XIV**, 62; **XV**, 247; Oil fields, **III**, 496; **VIII**, 444; **XX**, 107; Paleontology, **II**, 127; **V**, 36; **VII**, 81 f.; **VIII**, 136, 273 f., 436 f., 501; **X**, 472; **XI**, 151; **XII**, 302, 412, 494; **XIII**, 445 f., 597; **XV**, 247, 386 f.; **XVII**, 289, 482; **XX**, 134, 265, 310, 597; Pennsylvania, **II**, 448; **XI**, 184; Permian rocks, **XVIII**, 233; Physiography, **VIII**, 444; **XV**, 146 f.; **XVI**, 243; **XIX**, 124; Seismograph, use of, in, **XVIII**, 585 f.; **XIX**, 106; Survey, **I**, 525; **VI**, 151; **VIII**, 439, 444; **IX**, 50, 167, 457, 502, 505; **X**, 385; **XIV**, 116, 450 f.; **XVI**, 94, 243, 525; **XVII**, 18, 289; **XX**, 510; Teaching of, **IV**, 182; **IX**, 502, 505; **X**, 319, 358 f.; **XIV**, 633; **XV**, 247; **XVI**, 287, 310; **XVII**, 632; **XX**, 163, 374, 512; Tennessee, **XVI**, 287; **XVIII**, 648; Terms, first use of, in, **XV**, 146 f.; Texas, **II**, 479; **XVI**, 91 f.; Topography, **I**, 384; Vermont, **IX**, 71; **XIV**, 471; Virginia, **XVI**, 115; Volcanoes, study of, **VIII**, 502; **IX**, 70; Wisconsin, **XIV**, 460; Writings on, **III**, 73, 167; **IV**, 374, 570; **V**, 268, 555, 605 f.; **VIII**, 441; **X**, 319, 472 f.; **XI**, 515; **XII**, 272; **XV**, 146 f., 241 f., 247, 264 f.; **XVI**, 243, 310, 458; **XVII**, 289, 632; **XIX**, 106; **XX**, 374
 Geometry, study of, **IV**, 580; **VIII**, 164; **XIII**, 118
 George, Fort, in War of 1812, **II**, 527; **XII**, 595; **XVI**, 506
 George, Henry, references to, **III**, 82; **XVII**, 52, 286
 George Peabody College for Teachers, **XV**, 222
 George Washington, frigate, **I**, 505
 George Washington, locomotive, **XIII**, 556
 George Washington University, **XV**, 543; **XVI**, 483; **XVII**, 539; **XVIII**, 42; **XIX**, 633 f.; Founding of, **X**, 115
 Georgetown University, **III**, 527; **X**, 115, 489; **XIII**, 400; **XVIII**, 376
 Georgia, African Methodist Episcopal Church in, **XIX**, 66; Agriculture, promotion of, **IX**, 348; **XIII**, 564; Baptist denomination, **XII**, 543; **XVI**, 330; Bermuda grass in, **IV**, 468; Business, first, in, **VIII**, 69; Cherokee Indians, **IV**, 182 f.; Civil War, **XI**, 578; Colonial history of, **V**, 182; **XIII**, 463; **XV**, 518; Constitution, revision of, **IV**, 180; Court decisions, **IV**, 24; Department of Health, **V**, 394; Diplomatic service, **XIX**, 537 f.; Economic development of, **IX**, 58; Educational work in, **I**, 5; **VIII**, 208 f.; **IX**, 58, 348; **XIV**, 57; **XVII**, 282; **XVIII**, 615; **XIX**, 403 f., 446 f.; Explorations, **I**, 451; **XVI**, 126; Founding of colony, **XIV**, 1; South Carolina's help in founding, **X**, 117; Gold, discovered, **IV**, 183; Governors, **I**, 412; **III**, 258 f., 470; **IV**, 134 f., 520 f.; **VI**, 65 f.; **VII**, 306 f.; **IX**, 268, 544 f.; **X**, 44; **XII**, 13 f., 15, 617 f.; **XIII**, 40 f., 564; **XVII**, 280 f.; **XVIII**, 361 f., 615; Greenback Party Convention, 1880, **VII**, 539; Grey's conspiracy in, **XV**, 518; History of, **I**, 444; **II**, 611; **V**, 182; **XVII**, 628; **XX**, 100; Indians, **II**, 478; **IV**, 182 f.; **X**, 165; **XI**, 503 f.; **XII**, 51, 70; Laws, compilation of, **V**, 154; Legal service, **II**, 203, 224, 364; **IV**, 24, 239; **V**, 154, 599; **VIII**, 208, 327; **IX**, 48, 546; **XI**, 502, 546; **XIII**, 467, 527; **XVII**, 170, 441; **XVIII**, 274; **XIX**, 403 f., 426 f., 464 f., 565; Loyalists, **VII**, 476; Maps, **V**, 182; **XVI**, 126; Medicine in, **XIV**, 419; Oyster industry in, **XIII**, 629; Panic of 1907 in, **III**, 471; Peabody Fund in, **XIV**, 57; Penal Code, **XI**, 502-3; Periodicals, early, **XVIII**, 479; Plantations in, **VII**, 489; Political service, **I**, 412; **II**, 203, 225, 388; **IV**, 134, 199, 241, 315, 520, 523, 545; **V**, 154, 599; **VI**, 534 f.; **VII**, 307, 425; **VIII**, 66, 140; **IX**, 268, 544; **X**, 44, 102; **XII**, 13, 15; **XIII**, 40, 564; **XIV**, 584; **XV**, 518; **XVII**, 280, 569; **XVIII**, 361, 474, 615, 650; **XIX**, 66, 403 f., 426, 464, 549, 565 f.; **XX**, 207, 440, 634; Politics, **III**, 470; **XI**, 62; Post Civil War politics of, **XI**, 62; Provincial Congress, **III**, 257; Public service, **I**, 531; **IV**, 22, 377; **VI**, 456; **VII**, 425; **VIII**, 65, 140; **IX**, 26, 42 f., 517; **XI**, 61; **XII**, 514, 618; **XVI**, 330; **XVII**, 281, 426, 580; **XVIII**, 479, 590 f.; **XIX**, 403 f., 565 f.; Railroads, in, **VII**, 489; Reconstruction period, **I**, 133, 430; **III**, 143, 258; **VII**, 424; **X**, 44; **XII**, 13; Religious service, **XVII**, 99; Resources developed, **IV**, 408; Revolutionary War period, **VIII**, 70; **IX**, 314; Salzburgers, Colony of, **II**, 425; School of technology, **IX**, 210; Scientific, **IV**, 468 f.; Secession, **IV**, 246 f.; **X**, 165; **XI**, 61; Slaves in, **VIII**, 69; State University recommended, **VIII**, 140; Troup and Clark parties in, **IV**, 134; War with Spain, **XIV**, 2; Writings on, **VII**, 307; **VIII**, 238; **X**, 165; **XI**, 390; **XVII**, 249; **XVIII**, 479 f.
 Georgia Female College (*see* Wesleyan College)
 "Georgia platform," **XVIII**, 615
 Georgia Railroad, surveying and building of, **XIV**, 510
 Germ theory of disease, **VII**, 464; **XVI**, 309
 German, art, modern, first exhibition of, in United States, **XV**, 493; in California, **XVI**, 90; Catholic Church, **VIII**, 515, 542; Catholic newspaper in

- United States, 1837, **VIII**, 542; Culture, devotion to, **X**, 506; Diplomacy, **IX**, 548 f.; **XIV**, 88, 420, 533; **XVIII**, 316, 608; Emigration, **X**, 484, 491; **XVI**, 87; In Illinois, **X**, 496; Immigration, **VI**, 260; **VIII**, 383; **X**, 496; **XV**, 392; **XVI**, 87; "Latin farmer" community, Belleville, Ill., **XI**, 274; *Lied*, **VIII**, 505; Methodism, **XIII**, 393; In Missouri, **X**, 496; Newspapers, **III**, 19; **VII**, 262; **VIII**, 509, 542; **X**, 259, 592; **XI**, 274; **XVI**, 446 f.; In Pennsylvania, **XI**, 292; **XIII**, 309, 529; **XIV**, 108 f.; **XV**, 113 f.; **XVI**, 225 f., 282, 447; Philosophy, conveyed into fashionable English, **X**, 507; Pioneers in United States, information concerning, **XV**, 388; Press in America, **XIII**, 271 f.; Priest, first in Northwest, **XV**, 509; Radicalism, **VIII**, 508 f.; Refugees, **VIII**, 383; **XI**, 237, 292; **XVI**, 444; Scholarship, **VI**, 491 f., 584 f.; **XVI**, 55; Sentiment, **XVII**, 153; Study, influence of, **I**, 564; Teaching of, **IX**, 244, 513; **X**, 227; Communitistic colony in Texas, **XI**, 274; Translations, **VIII**, 520; **XI**, 103; **XV**, 188 f.; **XVI**, 362 f.; Universities, **XVIII**, 526
- German American Annals*, **XI**, 78
- German-American Reform Union, one of the founders of, **XV**, 46 f.
- German Emigrants, Society for the Protection of, **XVI**, 91
- German Reformed Church, **VII**, 219, 375 f.; **VIII**, 15, 237, 523; **XIV**, 107 f.; **XV**, 389 f.; **XVI**, 435; Pennsylvania, **II**, 404; **III**, 220; **VIII**, 578; **XVI**, 227, 436
- Germantown, battle of, **VII**, 570; **XIII**, 87; **XV**, 259; **XIX**, 517, 564
- Germantown, Pa., settlement of, **VI**, 260; **XIV**, 291; **XV**, 632
- "Gerry's Society," **VII**, 228
- "Gerrymandering," **VII**, 226; Illinois, **V**, 398; Massachusetts, **XVIII**, 145; Origin of the word, **XVI**, 239; **XVIII**, 499
- Geronimo, reference to, **XI**, 62
- Get Rich Quick Wallingford*, stories, **IV**, 58
- Gettysburg, **I**, 165, 524; **III**, 71, 373; **VI**, 230, 254, 284; **VIII**, 152, 168, 194, 214, 222, 235, 243, 600; **IX**, 25, 193, 279 f., 283, 372, 386 f., 422; **X**, 209, 258, 359, 375; **XI**, 39, 125, 159, 370, 392, 430; **XII**, 193, 476; **XIII**, 20, 228, 350, 410, 473, 552, 605; **XIV**, 8, 516, 570; **XV**, 520; **XVI**, 47, 71, 72, 152, 219, 285, 463, 468, 548; **XVII**, 115, 150, 216, 249, 471; **XVIII**, 66, 171, 255, 530, 593, 621, 636, 642; **XIX**, 571; Address, Everett, **VI**, 225; Address, Lincoln, **XI**, 256; History of, **IX**, 371; **XX**, 628; Monuments, **VII**, 471; Painting of, battle, **XVI**, 187; Pickett's charge, **X**, 322; Religious service in connection with dedication, **XVIII**, 50; Sculpture on battlefield, **XV**, 125 f.
- Gettysburg College (formerly Pennsylvania College), **II**, 59; **X**, 502; **XVI**, 443
- Gettysburg Theological Seminary, **X**, 502; **XVI**, 415
- Ghent, Treaty of, **I**, 85; **II**, 66; **IV**, 175; **VII**, 106; **IX**, 346, 529; **XII**, 192; **XIII**, 90; **XVI**, 245
- "Ghetto," New York City, **XVI**, 165, 168
- "Ghost Dance," origin of, **XX**, 541
- Giant Powder Company, **X**, 239
- Gibbons, Thomas, reference to, **XIII**, 637
- Gibbs, George, reference to, **XVII**, 161
- Gift of God*, vessel in Popham's colonizing attempt, **XV**, 78
- Gilbert Academy and Industrial College, **VII**, 273
- Gilbert and Sullivan operas, American rights for publishing of scores, **XVIII**, 62; Presentation of, in New York, **V**, 91; **XVI**, 246
- Gilder, Richard Watson, references to, **XVI**, 516; **XVII**, 340
- Gilder, William Henry, reference to, **XVI**, 481
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, references to, **IX**, 179; **X**, 304; **XVII**, 159
- Gilmore, Patrick S., reference to, **XVIII**, 516
- Ginn, Edwin, reference to, **XIX**, 655 f.
- Girard, Stephen, reference to, **XIV**, 554
- Girard College, **I**, 213; **VII**, 321; **X**, 180; **XVII**, 335
- Girl Scouts of America, founding of, **XI**, 447-48
- Girls' Friendly Society, **IV**, 413
- Girty's Town, Ohio, **IV**, 527; **VII**, 323; **X**, 349
- Glacial Period, study of, **III**, 600; **XX**, 512, 551
- Glass flowers, collection of, **VII**, 378
- Glass, Favre, **XVIII**, 534; Lead-flint, **IX**, 618; **XI**, 153; Machinery, invention of, **IV**, 282; **XIV**, 122; Making of, **IV**, 282; **V**, 586 f.; **VII**, 345; **VIII**, 602; **IX**, 122, 617; **XI**, 153, 233, 530 f.; **XIV**, 4, 122, 189, 638; **XVIII**, 17, 534 f.; **XX**, 432 f.; Monopoly in Connecticut, **XIV**, 641; Opaline, **X**, 533; Plate, **VI**, 517; **IX**, 74; **XIV**, 636; Sandwich, **IX**, 95, 618; **XI**, 530; Stained, **I**, 350; **VIII**, 423, 438; **X**, 533 f.; **XI**, 153; **XX**, 244; Stiegel, **XVIII**, 17
- "Glassites," religious sect, **XVI**, 329
- Gleason's Pictorial*, one of earliest illustrated papers, **I**, 560; **XI**, 186
- Glenwood Ladies' Seminary, establishment of, **XIV**, 47
- Gliding, experiments in, **IV**, 10; **VIII**, 590
- Globeville, Colo., founding of, **XVII**, 57
- Gloucester, Mass., **XIII**, 361 f.
- Gloves, manufacture of, **VI**, 45; **X**, 555
- Glue, manufacture of, **IV**, 409 f.
- "Glycerine Tonic," invention of, **XIV**, 51
- "Go West, young man," origin of phrase, **VII**, 531
- "Godbeite Movement," **VII**, 337
- Goddard, Benjamin, reference to, **XIX**, 501 f.
- Godey's *Lady's Book*, **VII**, 344; **X**, 159; **XVII**, 319
- Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, references to, **IX**, 596; **XVI**, 469, 515
- Godwin, William, reference to, **III**, 107 f.
- Goebel, William, reference to, **IX**, 586
- Goiter, treatment of, **VIII**, 7
- Gold, certificates, adopted by national government, **XIV**, 46; Dentistry, use of, in, **VI**, 211; **XII**, 458; Discovery of, in California (see Gold rush); Discovery of, in Georgia, **IV**, 183; First coinage of, **V**, 254; Mining (see Mining, gold); Prospecting, **I**, 443; Search for, by De Soto, **V**, 256 f.; Vigilante methods, among miners, **X**, 592
- "Gold" Democrats, **III**, 403; **VI**, 292, 480
- Gold Exchange, New York, **IV**, 298
- Gold rush, **I**, 396, 446; **II**, 228; **III**, 62, 300; **VII**, 22, 168; **VIII**, 363, 387; **IX**, 81; **X**, 188, 407; **XI**, 516; **XII**, 314; **XIII**, 6, 612; **XVI**, 11, 35, 205, 248; **XVII**, 20; **XVIII**, 225, 263, 315, 345, 384
- Gold Standard Act, **I**, 221
- Golden Argosy*, magazine for boys and girls, **XIII**, 334
- Goldman, J. J., reference to, **XIII**, 276
- Goldsborough, N. C., operation at, **XVI**, 453; **XVII**, 96; **XVIII**, 378
- Golf, courses, improvement of, **XIV**, 633; Playing, **XVIII**, 629-30; Promotion of, **IX**, 247
- Goliad expedition, **VI**, 263
- Gompers, Samuel, **V**, 510; **XVI**, 358; Political parties defined by, **VII**, 372
- Gonzales, attack on, **IX**, 265
- Good Housekeeping*, founding of, **XIII**, 377
- Good Templars, International Order of, **VIII**, 386
- Goodyear, Charles, reference to, **VIII**, 466
- "Gordon Rest," established for working women, **II**, 471
- Gorgas, W. C., reference to, **XVII**, 124
- Gorham, Nathaniel, reference to, **XIV**, 531
- Gorillas, first brought to America, **V**, 475 f.; First moving pictures of, **I**, 133; Study of, **XVI**, 391
- "Gortonites," **VII**, 439

- Gosnold, Bartholomew, reference to, **III**, 39
Gospel Visitant, founding of, **I**, 558
 Goucher College, **VII**, 443
 Gould, Jay, references to, **I**, 50, 255; **V**, 348; **VI**, 4; **X**, 283; **XIII**, 175 f.; **XVII**, 52, 588; **XIX**, 81
 Government, business, regulation of, **III**, 16, 249; **VIII**, 104; Centralization of, opposed, **V**, 289; Contracts for army supplies (1755), **XI**, 316; Contracts for cannon and shot (1812), **VI**, 573; Credit and Revolutionary paper securities, **XVI**, 314; Finances, **XVI**, 6; Insurance investigations, **XVI**, 96; Land office, **XVII**, 435; Lands, development of, **VI**, 110 f.; Philosophy of, **III**, 418; Theocratic in New Haven colony, **V**, 612
 Governors Island, fortifications on, **IV**, 222
 Grace Institute, founding of, **VII**, 463
 Grady, Henry W., reference to, **IX**, 302
 Graham, Isabella Marshall, reference to, **XVI**, 596
 "Grahamism," **VII**, 480
Graham's Lady's and Gentleman's Magazine, **X**, 159; **XV**, 19 f.
 Grain, binder, invention of, **I**, 325; Center, St. Louis as, **XIV**, 62; Corporation, United States, **XI**, 275; Elevators, **V**, 48, 506 f.; Export, **V**, 429; **XIV**, 62; Market, Buffalo, N. Y., as a, **V**, 506 f.; Milling, **VI**, 51; Reaper, **IX**, 431; Rust, **XV**, 239 f.; Speculation, **I**, 347, 476; **XIV**, 297 f., 605; **XV**, 435
 Grammar, study of, **II**, 274; **III**, 237; **X**, 175; **XIII**, 365; **XIV**, 117
 "Grammatical mirror," invention of, **V**, 538
 Grand Army of the Republic, **I**, 180; **V**, 348; **VI**, 254; **XI**, 364; **XVI**, 47; First commander, **IX**, 426; Founding of, **VI**, 556; **XVII**, 582; Organization of, **XI**, 364
 Grand Canyon, books on, **IX**, 577; Discovery of, **III**, 486; Exploration of, **XIV**, 603; **XV**, 146 f.
 "Grand Depot," name applied to Wanamaker's store, New York, **XIX**, 407 f.
 Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, **XV**, 71 f.
 "Granger Cases," **V**, 330
 Granger movement, **I**, 56; **III**, 43; **V**, 109; **VI**, 108; **X**, 298 f.; **XII**, 463
 Granite City, Ill., founding of, **XIII**, 518
 Grant, Ulysses S., **I**, 134; **II**, 464; **IV**, 477; **VI**, 398 f.; **VII**, 493 f.; **VIII**, 221 f.; **IX**, 126; **XI**, 126 f.; 253 f.; 587 f.; **XIV**, 219; **XVI**, 571; **XVII**, 94, 132, 323, 363; **XVIII**, 253; **XIX**, 504 f.; Most influential adviser to, during Civil War, **XV**, 402 f.; Appointments of, **V**, 609; **IX**, 86; *Personal Memoirs*, **VII**, 501; Reports on competence of, **V**, 50 f.; Hamer's service to, **VIII**, 170; Election of, **XVII**, 9; Memorial to, **VII**, 501; **XV**, 92 f.; **XVII**, 133; **XVIII**, 15; Sherman, relations with, **XVII**, 96 f.
 Grant, Zilpah, reference to, **XI**, 531
 "Grant Guard," **VI**, 453
 Grape culture, **I**, 109; **III**, 251, 453; **V**, 491 f.; **IX**, 430; **X**, 111; **XI**, 394; **XIII**, 335; **XV**, 233 f.; **XVI**, 93
 Graphic Arts, American Institute of, **XVI**, 214
 Graphite, discovery of uses for, **V**, 329
 Grasselli Chemical Company, **VII**, 502
 Gratz College, first Jewish teachers college in America, **V**, 459 f.
 Gray, Asa, references to, **VI**, 274 f.; **XI**, 162; **XVI**, 354; **XVIII**, 597; **XIX**, 547 f.
 Gray, William, reference to, **II**, 52
 Gray-Bell controversy, **VII**, 514
 "Great Awakening," **VI**, 391; **VII**, 17; **XIII**, 614; **XVI**, 545; **XVIII**, 367
 Great Britain, *Alabama*, and, **X**, 114; Controversy with, on Civil War commerce, **VI**, 398; Diplomacy with, **II**, 327; **X**, 7, 8 f., 398; **XIV**, 143, 528, 587, 618; **XVI**, 245; American fishermen in Canadian waters, **XV**, 285 f.
Great Eastern, repairing of, while afloat, **XV**, 505; Laying of cable by, **X**, 566
 Great Kanawa, battle of, (*see* Point Pleasant, battle of)
 Great Lakes, exploration of, **III**, 183, 606; **X**, 156 f.; **XII**, 295; Lunar tides on, **VII**, 476; Report on projected opening of, to ocean shipping, **XVIII**, 260; Shipbuilding, **X**, 110, 120; Shipping on, **XI**, 327; **XII**, 23; **XIII**, 472; Strategic importance of, for the British against the French, **XV**, 161 f.; Survey of, **XVI**, 52
 Great Northern Railroad, **V**, 183; **IX**, 37 f.; **X**, 498
 Great Salt Lake, steamboat, first on, **IV**, 353; White man first to visit, **XV**, 250 f.
 "Great Seal War," New Jersey, **V**, 290
Great Western, early steamship, **XVII**, 315
 Greece, archaeology in, **V**, 594 f.; **XV**, 574; Diplomatic relations with, **IX**, 548; **X**, 396; **XV**, 428 f.; **XVI**, 77; Expeditions to aid Greek patriots, **XVI**, 238; Independence from Turkey, **IX**, 296, 312; Kallinean Free Schools, **I**, 261; Missions in, **II**, 187; **IX**, 41 f.
 Greek, art, **VIII**, 166; Music, **I**, 189; Plays, production of, **XV**, 592; Scholarship, **V**, 372; **X**, 328; **XVIII**, 576 f.; Teaching of, **XI**, 72; **XIII**, 584; **XVII**, 398, 449, 594; **XIX**, 99; **XX**, 556, 567; Translations from, **X**, 287; **XI**, 229; **XX**, 519; Vases, **IX**, 227; Writings on, **VII**, 412; **XVII**, 398; **XX**, 113, 556
 Greek Catholics, protection in the United States, **XIV**, 66
 Greek Revival, in American architecture, **XI**, 20 f.; **XVI**, 99; **XVIII**, 137 f.; **XIX**, 487 f.
 Greeley, A. W., references to, **X**, 256; **XIV**, 323; **XVI**, 438
 Greeley, Horace, **VIII**, 4; **X**, 112, 260; **XII**, 36; **XIII**, 205; **XV**, 408 f., 483; **XVI**, 468 f.; **XVIII**, 314, 403; Lincoln's letter to, **XI**, 256; Political influence of, **XV**, 408 f.
 Greeley Arctic Expedition (*see* Exploration, Arctic)
 Green, Hetty, father of, **XVI**, 41 f.
 Green, William, reference to, **V**, 510
Green Mountain Boys, **I**, 523; **XVIII**, 454
 Green Mountains, geological researches in, **XV**, 264 f.
 Green River, exploration of, **XV**, 146 f.
 Greenback Controversy, **I**, 510; **II**, 358; **III**, 359; **IV**, 410; **VI**, 129, 239, 518; **VII**, 539; **VIII**, 103; **XIV**, 420; **XV**, 53 f.; **XVI**, 36, 105, 150; **XVII**, 85; **XVIII**, 640; "Father" of, **X**, 302
 Greene, John Morton, reference to, **XVII**, 347
 Greene, Nathanael, references to, **VII**, 568; **XIV**, 518
 Greeneville, Tenn., **II**, 63; **VII**, 287
 Greenland, explorations, **II**, 194; **XI**, 342; **XVIII**, 308
 Greenville College, presidency of, **IX**, 123
 Greenville, Treaty of, **XI**, 300; **XIX**, 565; **XX**, 224; 644
 Greenwich Village, New York City, migration of New York artists to, **II**, 396; origin of, **XIX**, 485 f.
 Grenfell, W. T., reference to, **XIII**, 104
 Grey's Conspiracy, Georgia, **XV**, 518
 Griffin, Winthrop's arrival at Boston on, **XI**, 425
 Griffon, LaSalle's ship, **XI**, 11; **XVIII**, 587
 "Gridley, you may fire when you are ready," origin of phrase, **VII**, 610
 Grindstone, manufacturing of, **I**, 535
 Grinnell, Henry, reference to, **V**, 201
 Grinnell College, Iowa, **VIII**, 4; **XII**, 176, 202
 Grinnell Land, discovery of, **V**, 200 f.
 Griswold, Roger, reference to, **XI**, 533
 Griswold, Rufus W., references to, **XIV**, 77; **XVIII**, 314
 Grolier Club, **I**, 299; **VII**, 294; **X**, 411; Founding of, **V**, 264; **IX**, 106

Groton, Mass., II, 489; VII, 556
 Groton Academy, XI, 44 f.; 52; XV, 194 f.
 Groveton, Va., battle of, (*see* Bull Run, second battle of)
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, 1848, III, 417; IV, 217; XV, 38; XVI, 509, 602; XVIII, 646
 Guaranty Trust Company, XIII, 259
 Guardian Society for Preventing Drunkenness, XII, 597
 Guernsey cattle, raising of, XIII, 72
Guerrière, IX, 361; XVII, 136
 "Guerrillas," in Kansas and Missouri, XV, 294 f.
 Guilford, Conn., colony at, XI, 138
 Guilford College, founding of, IX, 389
 Guilford Court House, battle of, III, 465; VII, 572; X, 107; XIII, 422
 Guiteau, Charles J., brain of, discussed, XIII, 268; Trial of, for assassination of Garfield, V, 596
 Guiterus, Juan, reference to, XVII, 591
 Gulf of California, efforts to obtain a port on, XV, 121 f.
 Gulf Stream, opinions on course of, V, 394
 Gunboat fleet, construction of, V, 587 f.; VI, 164; XVIII, 7
 Guncotton, discovery of, IX, 536
 Gunpowder, experiments with, V, 377; Manufacture of, V, 526 f.; 528; VI, 220, 231; XV, 329 f.
 Guns, identification of, XIX, 584 f.; Manufacture, VIII, 560; XI, 51; XIV, 261; XVII, 282; XX, 379; Gatling, VII, 191; Maxim, XII, 437; Rapid-fire, XV, 172 f.; Repeating rifles, XI, 51
 Gurney, Elizabeth, reference to, XVI, 393
 Gurney, Samuel, reference to, IX, 389
 Gustavus Adolphus College, founding of, XIII, 550
 Guthrie, George W., reference to, XI, 590
 Gymnastics (*see* Physical Education)
 Gynecology, II, 55, 538; III, 380, 385; IV, 14; VI, 16, 160, 547; VII, 291; VIII, 545; X, 276, 376, 580; XI, 510, 615; XII, 273, 551; XIII, 541; XIV, 96; XV, 32, 44, 213 f.; XVI, 44; XVII, 186, 234; XVIII, 95, 446; XX, 280; Pioneer work in, III, 380; VI, 147; XVII, 195; Teaching of, IX, 526; XIII, 325
 Gynoscope, XVII, 455
 Gypsy-moth, study of, VI, 335, 511

H

Habeas Corpus, writ of, II, 422; IX, 467
 Hackett, James K., reference to, XIX, 625
 Haddonfield, N. J., founding of, VI, 186
 Hague, Arnold, reference to, IX, 457
 Hague Peace Conference, IV, 85, XIII, 456; XX, 91
Hail Columbia, VI, 568; IX, 223
 Hair-clipper, invention of, IV, 238
 Haitian Republic, diplomatic relations with, X, 597; Holy See, relations with, XVI, 156; Independence, United States recognition of, XV, 444; Missions, XI, 95; Negroes, advocated as an asylum for Southern, XV, 444; Public service, XVI, 382
 Hakluyt, account of early voyages, III, 39
 Haldeman, Walter N., reference to, XIX, 552 f.
 Hale, Edward Everett, reference to, XIII, 2
 Hale, James W., reference to, XIX, 639 f.
 Hale, Nathan, execution of, XIII, 102
 "Half-breed," use of term, in politics, II, 324 f.; XV, 4 f.; XVI, 6
Half Moon, IX, 339
 Half-tone screens for photo engraving, XI, 203
 Half-Way Covenant, V, 86 f.; XIII, 55 f.; XVIII, 59
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, consular service at, IX, 551; Explosion at, XI, 423
 Hall, Charles F., reference to, X, 256
 Hall, Charles Martin, reference to, IX, 382
 Hall, G. Stanley, reference to, IX, 592

Hall, William, reference to, II, 148
 "Hall of Fame," New York University, VII, 470; XIII, 58
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene, references to, V, 203; XVII, 470
 Halleck, Henry Wager, reference to, XI, 583
 Hallet, Étienne Sulpice, reference to, XVIII, 505
 Halsted, William Stewart, reference to, XIX, 621 f.
 Hamburg-American Steamship Line, II, 400
 Hamburg Landing, Tenn. (*see* Shiloh, Tenn.)
 "Hamilcar speech," XVIII, 590
 Hamilton, Alexander, VI, 325; IX, 206, 469; X, 24; XI, 117, 281, 347; XIII, 88, 312, 43; XVI, 479; 529; XVII, 320, 604; relations with Ames, Fisher, I, 244; Burr, Aaron, III, 315 f.; Fish, Nicholas, VI, 401; Jefferson, Thomas, X, 25; Wolcott, Oliver, XX, 443
 Hamilton College, I, 468; III, 153; V, 77, 117, 569; XIII, 558, 561 f.; Charter for, X, 434; Law School, V, 571 f.; XIII, 592
 Hamilton, James, reference to, XIV, 514
 Hamline University, VIII, 199
 Hampden-Sydney College, II, 402; VII, 554; IX, 120; X, 522, XII, 65; XV, 486; Founding of, XVII, 344; Theological School, XV, 542
 Hampton, N. H., early history of, V, 409
 Hampton Institute, VII, 36; XIII, 641
 Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Virginia, I, 360; XV, 175 f.
 Hampton Roads, fortifications at, XVIII, 608
 Hampton Roads Peace Conference, 1865, II, 185, 332; III, 458; IV, 482; IX, 404; XI, 257; XVII, 574
 Hampton, Wade, references to, XI, 585; XVIII, 547, 549, 593
 Hand, Daniel, reference to, XIII, 566
Hand-in-Hand, colonial brig, XIII, 361
 "Hand in Hand," Jewish synagogue, VIII, 316
 Hanks, Nancy, mother of A. Lincoln, XI, 242 f.
 Hanna, "Mark," references to, XII, 106 f.; XV, 296 f.
 Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad, XVIII, 13
 Hanover College, founding of, V, 522; VI, 405
Hans Brinker, events leading to writing of, V, 351
Harbinger, Brook Farm periodical, V, 567 f., 624
 Harbor Association, II, 84
 Harbors, improvements, XV, 406; XVII, 179; Surveying of, V, 92; XVIII, 247
 Hardin College for Women, VIII, 245
 "Harding Bible," VIII, 259
 Hardware, manufacture of, II, 341
Harinck, early Dutch boat, X, 371
 Harlan, Richard, reference to, XIII, 265
 Harmar's Defeat, 1790, III, 366; VIII, 276; XI, 300; XVI, 294; XIX, 523
 Harmony Society, XV, 383
 Harness Making, XX, 571
 Harper, William R., references to, IX, 67; X, 241 f.; XIX, 606 f.
 Harper Bros., publishing house, VIII, 281 f.; IX, 76, 187, 308
Harper's Bazaar, XVI, 352
Harper's Dictionary of Classical Literature and Antiquities, XIV, 378
 Harper's Ferry, II, 339; III, 133; VIII, 163; IX, 386, 460, 556; XI, 122; XII, 120; XVII, 153; XIX, 144
Harper's Magazine, I, 144 f.; VIII, 283, 486; IX, 445; XIII, 457, 608
Harper's Monthly, IX, 308
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, XV, 409, 624
Harper's Weekly, I, 3, 573 f.; VIII, 372; IX, 187, 201; XIII, 392, 416; XVI, 469; XVII, 227; XIX, 81
 Harriman, E. H., references to, IX, 38; XIII, 177
 Harris, Joel Chandler, references to, IX, 302; XVII, 523

- Harris, Townsend, reference to, **IX**, 613
Harris, W. T., references to, **IX**, 311; **XVII**, 66, 383, 391, 593
Harrison, Benjamin, **XV**, 296 f.; **XIX**, 88; Nomination of, **V**, 246; **XV**, 80 f.
Harrison, William Henry, references to, **IX**, 158; **XIII**, 633; **XVIII**, 359, 375 f., 570
Harrison's Landing, Va., operation at, **XI**, 583. (See also Peninsular Campaign)
Harrod's Fort, **II**, 442; **VIII**, 353, 531; **XI**, 357
Hartford, Conn., civic service, **VIII**, 600 f., **XI**, 604; **XIV**, 217 f., 529, 641; **XV**, 187 f.; **XIX**, 82; Deaf, school for, in, **II**, 139; **IV**, 201 f.; **XV**, 102 f.; Industrial development, **XV**, 74 f., 172 f.; Newspapers, **XIII**, 522; Philanthropy, **XIII**, 182; Settlement of, **IX**, 200; **XV**, 175; "Wits" (see "Hartford Wits")
Hartford Convention, 1814, **VII**, 304; **XIII**, 212, 523; **XIV**, 99; **XV**, 310; **XVII**, 300, 329; **XVIII**, 145
Hartford Female Seminary, **II**, 541
Hartford Theological Seminary, **VIII**, 367; **XIII**, 433; **XIV**, 295 f.; Forerunner of, **XIX**, 85
"Hartford Wits," **I**, 228; 610; **V**, 236, 573 f.; **XIII**, 559; **XVII**, 259; **XIX**, 11
Hartley, Frank, reference to, **XVIII**, 535
Harvard University, **I**, 51; **II**, 421; **IV**, 42; **V**, 611; **VI**, 72 f.; **VII**, 411; **VIII**, 57, 499; **IX**, 333, 535, 592; **X**, 431; **XI**, 198, 383 f., 461 f.; **XII**, 387, 391; **XIII**, 119, 124, 253; **XIV**, 335; **XVI**, 355 f.; **XVIII**, 526 f.; **XIX**, 649 f.; **XX**, 192 f., 235, 238, 415; "Annex" (see Radcliffe College); Anthropology, first chair of, **XV**, 276 f.; Appleton Chapel, **I**, 332 f.; Astronomy, **XIV**, 563; "Augustan Age," **X**, 431; Botanical garden, **XIII**, 597; Botany, first professorship of, **VII**, 512; Chemistry, **IV**, 387; Climatology, first professorship in, **XIV**, 436; Dean, first, **V**, 503 f.; Divinity School, **II**, 306; **VI**, 75, 221; **XIII**, 588; **XVI**, 151; **XIX**, 447 f.; Elective system, **XIV**, 405; **XV**, 308 f.; Engineering School, **IX**, 349; Exchange professorships inaugurated, **XIX**, 649 f.; Fogg Art Museum, **XIII**, 116; Founding of, **II**, 166; **V**, 419, 484 f., 524; **VIII**, 372; Gifts to, **VII**, 515; **IX**, 13; **XVIII**, 113; Gore Hall, **XVIII**, 632; Graduate of, first class, **II**, 166; Graduates, biographical sketches of, **V**, 277; Gray's Hall, **VII**, 515; "Great Rebellion" of 1823, **X**, 431; "Hasty Pudding Club," **XIV**, 247; **XIX**, 480 f.; History, **XVII**, 147, 433; Jefferson Laboratory, **XVIII**, 655; Jew, first, to receive degree, **XIII**, 87; Law School, **I**, 247; **VI**, 75; **VII**, 520, 584; **IX**, 169; **X**, 585 f.; **XIV**, 225; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 541; **XVIII**, 106, 404, 406; Lawrence Scientific School, **VI**, 192; **IX**, 237; **XV**, 74 f.; **XVII**, 18; Liberal traditions challenged, **XV**, 308 f.; Library, **IV**, 273; **VIII**, 321; **XIII**, 463, 568; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 147; **XVIII**, 391; **XX**, 403; Massachusetts Hall, building of, **XI**, 198; Mathematics, **VII**, 591; **XIV**, 394, 405; Medical School, **II**, 556; **VI**, 76, 102, 178, 434; **VIII**, 303, 465; **IX**, 172, 546; **XIII**, 324; **XVI**, 186; **XVII**, 33; **XIX**, 474, 479 f., 529 f.; Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, **I**, 119, 198; **XV**, 141 f.; Music, **V**, 567 f.; **XIV**, 151; Negro, first degree awarded to, **VII**, 578; Observatory, **II**, 431, 435; **XIII**, 39; **XIV**, 394; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVI**, 535; **XX**, 390; Peabody Museum, **II**, 492; **XIII**, 442; **XIV**, 337; **XV**, 276 f., 583; Philharmonic Society, **V**, 567 f.; Phillips Brooks House, **XIV**, 159; Philosophy, **XIII**, 338; **XIV**, 181; Physics, **XVIII**, 654; **XIX**, 529 f.; President, first, **V**, 524; Presidency of, **V**, 524; **VI**, 71, 317; **IX**, 46, 87 f.; **X**, 431, 588 f.; **XI**, 197 f.; **XIII**, 343, 603; **XV**, 308 f.; **XVII**, 433; **XVIII**, 391; Press sold to, **VII**, 555; Political economy, **V**, 503 f.; Saunders Theatre, **XVI**, 332; Scholarship fund, first, **XIX**, 627 f.; Soldiers Field, **IX**, 153; Stadium, first, in United States, **IX**, 143; Yard, use of, by Revolutionary soldiers, **XVI**, 239
Harvard Classics, **VI**, 78
Harvard Club, **II**, 169
"Harvard Commemoration Ode," **XI**, 462
Harvard Cooperative Society, **II**, 421
Harvard Crimson, founding of, **XVII**, 168
Harvard Law Review, founding of, **I**, 247
Harvard Theological Review, **XIII**, 124; **XVI**, 151
Harvard University Press, **VI**, 493
Harvesting machinery, **V**, 195; **VI**, 188; **XII**, 296; **XV**, 505
Harvey, Sir John, deposed as governor of Virginia, **XV**, 123 f.
Hasheesh Eater, **XI**, 491
"Hasty-Pudding Club," Harvard College, **XIV**, 247; **XIX**, 480 f.
Hat manufacture, **VI**, 59; **VII**, 209; **XVII**, 599
"Hatch Act," 1887, **IV**, 314; **VIII**, 394
Hatcher's Run, Va., battle of, **VII**, 237
Hatteras, and *Alabama*, naval battle, **II**, 342
Hatteras Inlet, N. C., operation at, **III**, 310; **VII**, 366
Haverford School, **VIII**, 49
Haverford College, **VIII**, 48; **XVII**, 27
Haverhill, Mass., Indian attack on, **V**, 554 f.
Hawaii, annexation of, 1896, **II**, 329, 389; **IV**, 211; **V**, 109, 358; **VI**, 551; **VII**, 609; **VIII**, 333; **IX**, 81; **XII**, 108, 312; **XV**, 458; **XVII**, 618 f.; **XX**, 305; Bible translated into, **I**, 296; **XV**, 561; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 187; **II**, 329, 388 f.; **III**, 535; **V**, 592 f.; **VII**, 609; **XIV**, 405; Economic and political system in, **XV**, 560; Education, **I**, 295; Flight to, **XVI**, 79; "Hawaii for the Hawaiians," **VII**, 258; Historical writings on, **I**, 176 f.; Home Rule party, **X**, 252; Homes Commission Act (1921), **X**, 252; Missions, **I**, 295; **IV**, 236 f.; **V**, 357; **X**, 229 f.; **XV**, 560; Newspaper, first in, **I**, 295; **IX**, 618; Public service, **V**, 358; **VII**, 258; **X**, 229 f., 252; **XI**, 135; **XV**, 560; **XVI**, 607; **XVIII**, 517; Revolution in, **IV**, 398 f.; Songs, **I**, 296; Sugar industry, **III**, 535; **XVII**, 478 f.; Trade with, **VI**, 400; **IX**, 381 Volcanoes, study of, **IX**, 70; Warship, first American, to visit, **XIV**, 461
"Hawkeyes," origin of term, **XVI**, 153
"Hawkins Zouaves," **VIII**, 415
Hawley, Joseph R., reference to, **XIX**, 462 f.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, **IX**, 50, 242, 580; relations with: Bacon, **I**, 475; Ticknor, W., **XVIII**, 529; Longfellow, **XI**, 383 f.; Satirical portrait of, **XIX**, 122; Witchcraft trial, **VIII**, 424
Hay, John, references to, **I**, 106; **VIII**, 432; **XIII**, 511
Hay-Herran Treaty, **II**, 110; **VIII**, 4; **XVI**, 138
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, 1901, **II**, 110; **VIII**, 435; **XI**, 348; **XVI**, 138; **XX**, 102
Hay-fever, study of, **XVI**, 411
Hayden's Forge, first iron works, **XIII**, 505
Hayden, Horace H., reference to, **II**, 61
Hayes, Rutherford B., **XVII**, 365; "Bargain" of, **VIII**, 450; Election (see Hayes-Tilden Election); Nomination of, **XIII**, 587; Relations with: Blaine, J. G., **II**, 325; Blair, M., **II**, 340
Hayes-Tilden Election, **VI**, 218, 344, 361; **VIII**, 29; **IX**, 87; **XVIII**, 112 f., 540
Haymarket Riot, Chicago, **I**, 231
Hayne, Paul Hamilton, reference to, **XVIII**, 558 f.
Hayne, Robert Y., reference to, **XIX**, 585 f.
Haywood, W. D., trial of, **XIII**, 593
Head's Spring Temperance Society, **XIV**, 43
Health, International Board of, **V**, 78
Health, Journal of, **VIII**, 148
Health, Public, **II**, 493; **VIII**, 45; **XV**, 390 f.; **XVI**, 356; Appointment of national secretary of, urged, **XV**, 575; Code of laws, **XVII**, 403; Con-

- servation of, VI, 419; Writings on, VIII, 147 f.; IX, 443; XIII, 277 f., 495 f.
 Heart, studies of the, X, 366; XIII, 120
Hearth and Home, XVI, 352
 Heat, hot-air, V, 549; Steam, XIII, 581; XV, 115 f.
 "Heathen Chinese," VIII, 363
 Hebrew, Bible, translated into, X, 2; Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature, XVI, 165; Dictionary, VII, 247; Language, grammar of, VII, 247; XIII, 87, 547 f.; Literature, dictionary of, X, 2; XVI, 574; Printing in Philadelphia, XI, 137; Study of, VIII, 262, 287; XIII, 118; XVI, 422, 612; Teaching of, VII, 560; XII, 282; XIII, 48, 86, 547, 584; Technical institute established, XI, 155
Hebrew, American, XII, 532
 Hebrew Education, Society of, V, 459 f.
 Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, V, 259; X, 488; XX, 426
 Hecla Architectural Iron Works, XV, 138 f.
 Hedding, Elijah, reference to, XVIII, 321
 Heidelberg College, founding of, VII, 376
 Heinze, F. A., reference to, XVIII, 589 f.
 Heinze-Morse banks, XIII, 240
 Helena, Ark., battle of, 1863, IX, 176; XII, 291; XV, 188, 216; XVII, 63
 Helena, Mont., state capitol at, XVIII, 589
Helen's Babies, VIII, 67 f.
 Helicopter, invention of, IV, 553
 Helium, production of, XIII, 136
 Hell Gate, XI, 442, 473 f.
 Hempstead, Charles S., reference to, XIX, 504 f.
 Henderson, Richard, reference to, XI, 357
 Henry, Alexander, reference to, XV, 61
 Henry, Fort, Tenn., capture of, III, 240; VI, 500; VII, 494; X, 136; XI, 587; XVII, 247
 Henry (Fincastle), Fort, Va. (Wheeling), engagement at, VIII, 223; XX, 644
 Henry, Joseph, references to, II, 150; XIII, 248 f., 452 f.; XIX, 618 f.
 "Henry, O.," reference to, XVII, 245
 Henry, Patrick, references to, IV, 96; IX, 118, 537, 597; XIII, 369, 424, 483; XIV, 417 f.; XVIII, 332; XIX, 87 f.
 Henry, William, Fort, attack on, I, 258; VIII, 533; X, 125; XI, 428; XV, 161; XVII, 530; XX, 259
 Hepburn Act, IV, 145, 154; VIII, 566; XV, 248 f.
Herald of Gospel Liberty, earliest religious newspaper, XVII, 38, 259
 Herbariums, II, 546; V, 538 f., 606 f.; XIII, 17; XV, 104 f.; XVII, 127
 Hercules mine, IX, 446
 Heresy, XV, 127 f., 292 f.; Congregational Church, III, 351; Episcopal Church, XVIII, 34
 Herndon, William H., reference to, XI, 246 f.
 Hernia, strangulated, first operation in United States, XIX, 480 f.
 Herold, David E., reference to, II, 449
 Herron, George D., reference to, XIII, 2
Hiawatha, XI, 385; XV, 104 f.
 Hicks, Elias, reference to, XIII, 288 f.
 Hicksite movement, XIII, 288 f.
 Hieroglyphics, Mayan, II, 492
 Higginson, T. W., references to, IX, 606; XVI, 522; XVII, 464
 Hilgard, J. E., reference to, XIII, 452 f.
 Hill, A. P., reference to, XI, 125 f.
 Hill, Adams Sherman, reference to, XIX, 649 f.
 Hill, Cumorah, reference to, XVII, 310
 Hill, David B., reference to, XIV, 213
 Hill, D. H., reference to, XI, 124
 Hill, Fort S. C., home of J. C. Calhoun, III, 412
 Hill, James J., references to, IV, 233; XIII, 177, 299; XVII, 52
 Hill School, history of, XII, 505
 Hillsborough, battle of, VII, 571
 Hillsboro Mob, North Carolina, XIX, 26
 Hillsdale College, presidency of, VI, 257
 Hiram College, IX, 66; VIII, 438
 Histology, VI, 201
 Historical materials, collections of, VI, 559; XIII, 351; XVII, 538
 Historical Society of Pennsylvania, XV, 401; XIX, 546
 History (see also specific subjects), new approach to, XIX, 63 f.; Research in field of, III, 63; XI, 68; XVI, 137 f., 276; XIX, 603 f.; Source material, early use of, XIX, 603 f.; Teaching of, I, 70, 314; VII, 568 f.; VIII, 18, 57, 116; IX, 178, 244, 277; X, 241; XIII, 239, 274 f., 330 f.; XVI, 486; XVII, 214, 221, 314, 316, 430, 578; XIX, 92 f.; XX, 2; Writings on, I, 18, 20, 33, 38, 51 f., 65, 70, 81, 92 f., 164; 176 f., 236, 369, 372, 444, 566, 583; II, 7, 22, 38 f., 103, 137, 147, 153, 232, 377, 469, 483 f., 485, 537, 539 f., 551; III, 60, 97, 103, 159, 161, 324, 451, 599; IV, 21 f., 109, 113, 385 f., 393 f., 431 f., 433, 448 f., 453 f., 473, 477 f., 603, 628; V, 106, 130, 147 f., 152, 169, 172, 180, 190 f., 199, 226, 248, 259 f., 266, 352, 394, 396 f., 408, 424, 433 f., 492 f., 495 f., 502 f., 516 f., 518 f., 523 f., 525 f., 534, 545 f., 550 f., 561 f., 569 f., 593 f., 602 f., 604; VI, 53, 88, 197, 278, 410 f., 422, 519; VII, 7, 46, 134, 166, 195 f., 235, 237, 261, 297, 364, 397, 525, 565 f., 568 f., 580, 583, 617, 628 f.; VIII, 18, 135, 163, 429, 470, 561 f.; IX, 18 f., 31, 160, 178, 244, 251; 281, 288, 337, 385, 442, 467, 503, 560, 604; X, 8, 45 f., 48, 80, 124, 137, 142, 149 f., 219, 242, 259, 559, 598, 606; XI, 2, 18, 40, 67, 131, 148, 172, 200, 219, 279, 296, 306, 347, 408; XII, 1, 138, 141, 214, 385, 449, 481; XIII, 94, 125, 283 f., 300; XIV, 17, 78 f., 154, 169 f., 246 f., 253, 321 f., 392, 422, 427, 448, 456, 459 f., 474, 495 f., 519 f., 553, 568 f., 591, 596, 639; XV, 8, 11 f., 28 f., 58 f., 61 f., 66 f., 71 f., 75 f., 85 f., 92 f., 100 f., 120 f., 126 f., 144 f., 161 f., 183 f., 189 f., 193 f., 196 f., 202, 211 f., 229 f., 232 f., 245 f., 276, 279 f., 285, 308 f., 311 f., 325 f., 331 f., 338, 341 f., 351 f., 368 f., 388, 400, 429, 443, 462, 474, 503, 519 f.; 531 f., 599, 625, 633 f., 645 f.; XVI, 276, 312, 472; XVII, 296, 316, 379, 395, 430 f., 527, 617; XVIII, 21, 25, 89 f., 326 f., 387, 503; XIX, 29, 43, 61 f., 76, 140, 146, 161, 178 f., 374 f., 466, 484, 497 f., 499 f., 502 f., 504 f., 533, 541 f., 546, 549 f., 571 f., 600 f., 603 f., 629 f.; XX, 2, 26, 255, 404
History of America, A Literary, XIX, 649 f.
History of American Literature, III, 69
History of American Painting, IX, 515
History of Brown University, III, 69
History of Carolina (North), XI, 57
History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, IX, 440 f.
History of Colorado, XVIII, 87
History of the Expedition Under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, I, 203
History of New Hampshire, by Belknap, Jeremy, II, 147
History of New Hampshire, by Sanborn, Edwin David, XVI, 325
History of New York, IX, 507
History of New York During the Revolution, X, 200
History of Oregon and California, VII, 580
History of Plimmoth Plantation, II, 562
History of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, I, 372
History of the United States (Adams, H. B.), I, 65
History of the United States (Bancroft), I, 566
History of the United States of America Under the Constitution, XVI, 460

- History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical*, XVIII, 480
- Hitchcock, Henry, reference to, XVIII, 634
- "Hitching Post," applied to Philippines, V, 164
- Hoban, James, reference to, XIII, 10
- Hobart College, V, 561 f.; VIII, 96; XIII, 574; XV, 124 f.; XVIII, 76; Founding of, XVIII, 652
- Hobo, adventures of a, XI, 371
- Hodgson, Richard, reference to, IX, 455
- Hogs, keeping of, on roof of New York hotel, XVIII, 69
- Holden, William W., reference to, XIX, 69
- Holding companies, first in United States, XVI, 266; New Jersey, V, 309
- Holiness movement, IX, 490
- Holland, George, reference to, IX, 255
- Holland, John P., reference to, X, 380
- Holland, Josiah Gilbert, references to, X, 388; XVI, 516; XVII, 340
- Holland, diplomatic relations with, I, 76 f.
- Holland Land Co., The, III, 315; 581, VI, 90; XX, 297
- Holland Tunnel, IX, 142
- Holley, Alexander L., reference to, XVIII, 581
- Holly Springs, Miss., raid on, 1863, VI, 495; XIX, 185
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, references to, IX, 141, 160
- "Holmes' Arithmetic," phrase applied to vote-counting, XV, 184 f.
- Holt, L. E., reference to, IX, 313
- Holy Cross College, founding of, VI, 432
- Holyoke, E. A., reference to, IX, 545
- Holyoke, Mass., civic service, XVII, 202; As manufacturing center, V, 563 f.
- "Home, Sweet Home," writing of, XIV, 328
- Home economics, XIII, 575; XV, 554, 563 f.; XIX, 617 f.
- Home for Incurables, New York, founding of, VI, 356
- Home Missionary Society (see Missions)
- Homeopathy, I, 208; VI, 450; VIII, 35, 101, 576; IX, 135, 551; XI, 209, 480; XIII, 406 f.; XV, 264, 391; XVII, 222; XVIII, 278; XX, 4; First school of, VIII, 575; Yellow fever, application of, to, IX, 135; Writings on, VIII, 520; XV, 391
- Homeopathy, American Institute of, VIII, 516; XV, 264
- Homes, American*, XVIII, 319, 329
- Homestead Act of 1862, IV, 362; VIII, 30 f.; X, 82, 246; XIX, 134
- Homestead strike, VIII, 27
- Homesteads, "Acton," X, 414; "Alta Vista," XV, 47; "Anchorage," X, 221; "Andalusia," XIX, 397 f.; "Ardan," VIII, 300; "Arlington," XI, 121, 134; "Ashland," X, 337 f.; XIX, 156; "Aspet," XVI, 302; "Barrington," X, 162; "Bayside," XVIII, 544; "Bayside Farm," XI, 547; "Beauvoir," V, 146; XVIII, 375; "Beech Grove," XIX, 551 f.; "Beechmoor," XIX, 454; "Bel Air," XIX, 604 f.; "Belair," XIII, 648; XVI, 348; "Bella Vista," XIII, 292; "Belle Grove," X, 272; "Belleville," II, 539; XVIII, 650; "Bellevue," XIII, 365; "Bellwood," X, 191; "Belvidere," XIII, 431; "Belvoir," X, 362; XII, 416; XIX, 509 f.; "Berkeley," XV, 368; "Bermuda Hundred," XV, 372; "Bethphage," XV, 573; "Biltmore," XIV, 27; XIX, 174; "Birchbrow," XVI, 336; "Bizarre," XV, 364; XVIII, 320; "Bluff Cottage," X, 101; "Bois des Fossés," V, 526, 533; "Bonaventure," XVIII, 310; "Bouwery," XVI, 256; "Brandon," XV, 628; "Brema," XV, 372; "Brick House," X, 49; "Brierfield," V, 130; "Brier Hill," XVIII, 567 f.; "Brooklawn," XV, 586; "Buchoi," XIII, 112; "Buena Vista," X, 524; "Bush Hill," VIII, 182, 186; "Calverton," XV, 336; "Canonchet," home of Spragues, XVII, 473; "Cassada Garden," XV, 445; "Castle Hill," XV, 636 f.; XIX, 360 f.; "Cedarcroft," XVIII, 315; "Cedar Grove," X, 550; "Chantilly," XI, 118; "Chase House," X, 362; "Chatsworth," XV, 372; "Cherry Grove," X, 144; "Cherry Lawn," X, 383; "China Grove," X, 136; "Clermont," XI, 309, 319 f.; XIII, 84; "Clifton Hall," X, 515; "Cockloft Hall," IX, 512; X, 316 f.; "College Hill," XIX, 403 f.; "Contention," XV, 7; "Coolfont," XV, 302; "Craigie House," IV, 497; XI, 381 f.; "Curles," XV, 372; "Dungeness," XV, 372; "Edgehill," XV, 359, 368, 370 f.; "Edgewood," XIII, 42; XV, 272; "Elmwood," XI, 458; "Epping Forest," XIX, 509 f.; "Fair Hill," XIII, 554 f.; "Fairview," II, 510; "Fansley," XVIII, 545; "Fashion," XVIII, 340; "Federal Hill," XVI, 196; "Ferry Farm," XIX, 509 f.; "Fieldhead," XV, 223 f.; "Firleigh Hall," X, 134; "Fort Hill," III, 412; "Fountain Rock," XV, 617; "Fox Chase," X, 13; "Fox Hill," XIX, 471 f.; "Gamble House," VIII, 375; "Gapland," XVIII, 617; "Georgian Court," VII, 450; XV, 210 f.; "Glen Iris," XI, 193; "Glenview," II, 511; "Goat Hill," XVIII, 403; "Good Luck," XIII, 361; "Governor Wentworth House," V, 545 f.; "Grantlands," XIII, 344; "Grapevine Cottage," XI, 425; "Grasmere," XV, 470; "Gravelly Ridge," X, 169; "Great House," XVII, 115; "Green Bottom," X, 43; "Greenaway Court," VI, 256; "Greenbank," XV, 84; "Greenfield," XV, 237; "Green Hill," XV, 604; "Greenway," XIX, 88; "Greenwich House," XIX, 485 f.; "Greystone," XVIII, 541; "Grove, The" (N. C.), X, 210; "Grove, The" (N. Y.), XIX, 421 f.; "Gunston Hall," X, 360; "Habrede-Venture," XVIII, 84; "Hamptden Place," XV, 644; "Hampton Plantation," XV, 395; "Hare Forest," XVIII, 349; "Hayes," X, 150; "Hayfield," X, 203; XVII, 127; "Hazelfield," XIX, 37; "Hazlewood," XVIII, 331; "Hermitage," IX, 527 f.; XV, 36; XVIII, 366, 564; XIX, 156; "Highland Grove," X, 282; "Hill of the Painted Men," XV, 120; "Hill Crest," XVIII, 395; "Hobcaw," XV, 425; "Honus," XV, 202; "Hope," XVIII, 72; "Indian Hill Farm," XV, 73; "Jessamine Hill," XIX, 641 f.; "Johnson Hall," X, 104, 127; "Kalamazoo," II, 427; "Kenmore," X, 214; "King's Bend," X, 407; "La Belle Knoll," XIX, 414; "Lang Syne," XI, 605; "Lansdowne," X, 68; "Laudamus Farm," XV, 614; "Leesylvania," XI, 107, 117; "Levinworth Manor," XV, 149; "Liberty Hall," X, 11, 326; "Liendo," XIII, 95, 479; "Lindenhurst," XIX, 407 f.; "Lindenshade," X, 13; "Lindenwald," XIX, 156; "Lipona," XIII, 339; "Little Versailles," I, 130; "Longwood," XV, 192; "Low Foxton," XV, 247; "Magnolia Plantation," XIX, 457 f.; "Malmesbury," XI, 144; "Mansfield," XIX, 552 f.; "Mansion House," XVI, 186; "Maplewood," V, 522; "Marshes Seat," XIX, 604 f.; "Matoax," XV, 363; XIX, 32, 36, 38; "Mattaponi," II, 511; "Meadow Farm," XVIII, 349; "Meadow Garden," XIX, 403 f.; "Menokin," XI, 105; "Meridian Hill," XV, 84; "Millwood," VIII, 213; "Monmouth Plantation," XV, 316; "Montgomery Place," XI, 312; "Monticello," X, 18, 26, 34, 222; XI, 52, 204; XIII, 10, 88, 487; XV, 358, 369, 371; XVIII, 526; "Montpelier," XVIII, 393; "Morven," XVIII, 46 f.; "Morven Park," XVIII, 238; "Mount Airy," XVII, 171; "Mount Lowe," XI, 453; "Mount Pitt," X, 200; "Mount Radnor," XVIII, 442; "Mount Vernon," IV, 601; VI, 225; XIII, 297; XV, 604; XVI, 292; XIX, 508 f.; "Mount Welcome," X, 146; "Needham," XVIII, 320; "Needwood," XI, 132; "New

- Hope," XIX, 641 f.; "Oak Grove," X, 148; "Oak Lawn," XV, 82; "Ogontz," XIII, 432; "Old Ironsides," XVIII, 7; "Old Place," XV, 256; "Ophir Farm," XV, 484; "Ophir Place," IX, 142; "Pembroke," XIII, 384; "Pine Grove," XIX, 406 f.; "Pines, The," XVIII, 514; "Plantation," X, 421; "Polk Place," XV, 38; "Pontine," X, 163; "Pooshee," XV, 396; "Poplar Grove," XVIII, 584; "Poplar Mount," VI, 45; "Popodickon," XV, 137; "Port Tobago," XI, 369; "Poynton Manor," XVIII, 84; "Ravenhill," XIX, 607 f.; "Retreat," X, 403; XVIII, 138; "Rion Hall," XI, 483; "Rippon Lodge," XIX, 508 f.; "Roanoke," XV, 366; "Rock Castle," XVII, 254; "Rosmont," XVIII, 651; "Rosemount," X, 348; XVIII, 395; "Rosewell," XIV, 138 f.; "Runnymede," XV, 238; "Sabot Hill," XVI, 545; "Sevenels," XI, 453; "Shad, The," XIII, 629; "Shadwell," XIII, 10; "Shady Hill," XIII, 569; "Sherwood Forest," XIX, 91; "Sidney," XVII, 344; "Silk Hope," X, 111; "Slate-roof House," XIII, 554 f.; "Smithfield," XV, 206 f.; "Soldier's Retreat," I, 271; "Springfields," XVIII, 340; "Spring Garden," XV, 643; "Spring Hill," XIX, 552 f.; "Stenton," XI, 359, 362; "Stepney," X, 42; "Stratford," XI, 96, 105, 108 f., 116 f., 120, 132; "Summerton Plantation," XV, 395; "Sunnyside," IX, 504, 511; "Tazewell Hall," XV, 353, 362, 367, 372; "Terra Rubra," X, 362; "Torch Hill," XVIII, 525; "Town Head," XVIII, 361; "Trotwood," XIII, 132; "Tuckahoe," XV, 370, 372; "Turkey Island," XV, 361, 371 f.; "Turrets," XV, 210 f.; "Turtle Bay," XV, 19 f.; "Vernon House," II, 512; "Wakefield," XVIII, 139; XIX, 509 f.; "Waln-Grove," XIX, 387 f.; "Walnut Grove," XI, 607, 610 f.; "Wantoot," XV, 394; "Warner Hall," XI, 214; "Wayside," XI, 425; "Wehaw," X, 414; "Wellston," XIX, 638 f.; "Westover," XI, 558; "Whitehall," XVII, 26; "White House (Boston)," I, 73; "White House of Confederacy," XIII, 11; "Willington," XV, 542; "Willowbrook," XVIII, 511; "Wilson Park," XIX, 470 f.; "Windsor Forest," XIX, 528 f.; "Wood End," XV, 247; "Wormsloe," X, 197; "Wye House," XI, 331; XIII, 505 f.
- Homiletics, XV, 89 f.; Teaching of, XVII, 201; Writings on, XI, 552; XV, 13 f., 89 f., 374
- Honduras, II, 62; "Interoceanic railway," survey for, X, 14
- Hone, Philip, IX, 503; Diary of, X, 393
- Honolulu, education in, XIII, 5
- Honolulu Advertiser, XVIII, 517
- "Honor System," in education, X, 148; XIX, 32
- Hooker, Joseph, references to, IX, 559; XI, 125; XVII, 217
- Hookworm, study of, VIII, 45
- Hoor, G. F., reference to, XIII, 571
- Hoosac Tunnel, V, 251, 334; VIII, 400; XI, 37; XIII, 297; XVI, 592; XVIII, 99
- Hoover, Herbert C., IX, 609; XVIII, 372; Belgian relief, XVIII, 477
- Hoover's Gap, Tenn., operations at, June, 1863, XV, 521
- Hope Institute, VI, 269
- Hopedale Community, Mass., I, 556 f.; V, 435
- Hopewell, Hudson's ship, IX, 338
- Hopkins, Johns, references to, II, 267; XIII, 24
- Hopkins, Lemuel, reference to, XIII, 559
- Hopkins, Mark, references to, VI, 372; XIII, 5
- "Hopkinsianism," IX, 217
- Hopkinson, Joseph, reference to, XVI, 588
- "Horizontal Bill," XIII, 233
- Hormones, discovery of, in pure form, XVIII, 275
- Hornet, XVIII, 7
- Horse-car lines, New York City, XI, 40
- Horse Shoe Bend, battle of (*see* Creek war in Alabama, 1813)
- Horses, blankets, manufacture of, VII, 380; Breeding of, VI, 459; VIII, 84, 454; IX, 562; X, 441; XIII, 145, 182 f., 425 f.; XV, 456; XVI, 335 f.; XVII, 200; XIX, 373 f.; Paintings of, XIII, 373; XV, 497; XIX, 1 f.; Percheron, introduction of, XIX, 400 f.; Railroads, early use of as motive power, V, 258; Statues of, XVI, 222; Trotting, XIX, 373 f.; Wild, taming of, XV, 385; Writings on, XIII, 132; XV, 385; XIX, 2, 373 f.
- Horses, Race, V, 213; VI, 545; VII, 206; IX, 20; X, 130 f., 283; XV, 107 f.; XVI, 505; XVII, 211 f.; XVIII, 365 f.; XIX, 373 f.; Anti-betting legislation, V, 552 f.; Breeding for racing in Kentucky, XI, 411 f.; XII, 180; Importation from England, V, 213; XVIII, 641; American horses in English and French races, V, 552 f.
- Horseshoe nails, manufacture of, V, 547 f.
- Horticulture, I, 56, 246, 655; III, 237, 251, 327, 453; IV, 184, 380; V, 177, 417 f., 419; VII, 53 f., 98, 144, 359, 398, 557; VIII, 229, 236, 312, 356, 530; IX, 24, 272, 305, 380 f.; X, 341; XI, 287, 363, 393 f.; XII, 137, 492, 637; XIII, 315, 335 f., 405 f.; XIV, 248, 464; XV, 145 f., 229 f., 233 f.; XVI, 64, 90, 92, 144, 160, 354, 355, 361, 383 f., 401; XVIII, 147, 514, 596, 597; XIX, 68, 444 f.; XX, 123; Blackberry raising, XI, 363; Citrus fruits, VIII, 356; Desert plants, study of, XVII, 427; Ferns, V, 606 f.; XIX, 116; Fig growing, XVI, 91; Fruit-growing, Oregon, XI, 498; Grape culture, V, 491; XVI, 93; Hybridizing, II, 26; XVI, 93; Jalap plant, introduction of, IV, 487; Lemon, VII, 145; Nurseries, II, 192; X, 341; XV, 233; XVII, 146; Orchids, VIII, 229; Plants, scientific study of, V, 606 f.; XIII, 266 f.; XIV, 480 f.; XV, 154 f., 233, 236 f., 239 f.; XVI, 309; XVII, 263, 458; XVIII, 477, 596; XX, 321; Poinsettia, XV, 30 f.; Pomology, III, 48; IV, 489; V, 418 f.; VII, 261; XI, 535; XII, 252; XV, 145; XVIII, 439; Strawberry cultivation, IX, 272; XI, 394; Tomatoes disease resistant, XV, 239 f.; Writings on, III, 49, 236, 266 f.; IV, 489; V, 177, 418, 419; VII, 53, 144, 398, 557; VIII, 530; IX, 272; X, 341, 572; XV, 233 f.; XVI, 84; XIX, 36, 444 f.; XX, 123
- Horticulture (by states), California, II, 599; VIII, 229; X, 300; XI, 162, 481, 498; XV, 145; XVI, 90; XVII, 548; XX, 184; Connecticut, II, 599; Florida, VIII, 356; Louisiana, XV, 589; Massachusetts, II, 319; XX, 210; Michigan, XI, 535 f.; New Mexico, XV, 229 f.; New York, XVIII, 439; Pennsylvania, XIV, 452; Texas, XII, 482; XIII, 335 f.
- Hospital ship, for fishermen at sea, XVI, 313
- Hospitals, VII, 301; XV, 213 f.; XVIII, 85; Children's wards, XV, 317 f.; Military, IV, 251 f.; IX, 109; XIII, 409; XVIII, 550, 584
- Hot Springs, Arkansas, first scientific analysis of water, V, 507 f.
- "Hot Water War," VII, 34
- Hotchkiss School, III, 237
- Hotel management, I, 102, 639; II, 418; V, 431; VI, 452; VII, 318, 331; X, 169, 528; XII, 279; XIII, 7, 482; XIV, 191; XV, 115 f.; XVI, 98; XVII, 537, 596 f.; Chicago, V, 431; New York, I, 400 f.; II, 149
- Hotels, architecture, XVI, 99; Building of, VIII, 240; XVI, 98; Modern, II, 419
- Houghton, Henry O., reference to, XVI, 522
- Houqua, clipper ship, XI, 444
- House, Edward M., Page, Walter Hines, and, XIV, 144; Wilson, Woodrow, and, XX, 355 f.
- House of Governors, X, 217
- House of the Holy Family, XV, 205

- House of Representatives, first compact set of rules, **XV**, 350 f.; Majority rule, **XV**, 457 f.; Personal encounters, **XI**, 533; principle of party responsibility established, **XV**, 457 f.; Procedure of, **IX**, 63; Reform of rules, **XV**, 456 f.; Speaker-ships, **III**, 477, 495; **IV**, 121; **XI**, 394 f.; **XIII**, 307
- Housing, apartment houses, **V**, 327; Colonial, **IX**, 91; Development, **VI**, 419; Model, **XVII**, 301; Reform, **XX**, 86
- Houston, Sam, references to, **IX**, 264; **X**, 161; **XV**, 89; **XVI**, 237
- Houston, Texas, early history of, **XV**, 546 f.
- Howard University, founding of, **IX**, 280
- Howe, Elias, references to, **IX**, 95; **XVII**, 189
- Howe, Samuel Gridley, reference to, **III**, 38
- Howe, Sir William, reference to, **IX**, 481
- Howe, William F., reference to, **IX**, 368
- Howell, W. H., reference to, **XIX**, 621 f.
- Howells, William Dean, references to, **IX**, 579; **X**, 360; **XIV**, 556
- Hubbard, Gardiner H., reference to, **II**, 149, 151
- Huckleberry Finn*, **IV**, 192, 195
- Hudon Bay, early explorations near, **XV**, 320 f.
- Hudson's Bay Company, **II**, 145; **V**, 336 f.; **VIII**, 17; **X**, 441; **XIII**, 640; **XV**, 320 f.
- Hudson, Henry, reference to, **IX**, 338
- Hudson River, blockade of, during Revolution, **XX**, 432; Boats (*see also* Hudson River Day Line), **VI**, 164; **XIII**, 471; Exploration, **IX**, 338 f.; Law granting Livingston & Fulton navigation rights, **V**, 488; Paintings of, **X**, 72; Tunnels under, **II**, 408; **VIII**, 446; **IX**, 142; **XV**, 406
- Hudson River Day Line, **XIV**, 9 f.
- Hudson River Railroad, **II**, 443; **IX**, 313; **X**, 60
- Hudson River School, **IX**, 488
- Hughes, Charles Evans, insurance investigation, **XI**, 562
- Hughes, John, reference to, **XI**, 591
- Huguenots, settlements of, **I**, 509; **V**, 534 f.; **VIII**, 375 f.; **XI**, 30; Writings on, **I**, 510 f.
- Hull, Susanna E., reference to, **II**, 149
- Hull House, Chicago, erection of, **XV**, 57 f.
- "Hulsemann Letter," **XIX**, 585
- Humane Society, New York, **XIII**, 360
- Humane Education Society, American, **I**, 303
- Humor, **I**, 499, 573 f.; **III**, 162, 264; **IV**, 491; **V**, 417; **VI**, 166, 541; **VIII**, 309; **IX**, 150, 202; **X**, 139, 153; **XI**, 207, 336, 390, 397; **XII**, 402; **XIII**, 399 f., 598 f.; **XIV**, 37, 377; **XVII**, 39, 70, 109, 248 f., 269, 345; **XVIII**, 487; **XIX**, 620 f.; **XX**, 82; "Western," **V**, 252; **XI**, 208; **XVIII**, 509
- "Hunkers" (*see* Barnburners & Hunkers)
- Hunnewell, H. H., reference to, **XVI**, 361
- Hunt, Leigh, father of, **IX**, 388
- Hunt, Richard M., reference to, **II**, 303
- Hunt, W. M., reference to, **IX**, 591
- Hunter, John, reference to, **XIV**, 554 f.
- Hunter College, founding of, **IX**, 405
- Huntington, Collis P., references to, **IX**, 415; **XVII**, 502 f., 505
- Huntington, Samuel, reference to, **XVIII**, 568
- Huntington Library, **IX**, 415
- Huron College, presidency of, **II**, 318
- Hurricanes, early study of, **XV**, 441 f.
- Hussar*, Austrian brig, **IX**, 477
- Hussey, Obed, reference to, **XI**, 607-608
- Hutchinson, Thomas, references to, **XIV**, 14 f., 23, 101 f.
- "Hutchinson Letters," **I**, 98
- Hydraulic engineering, **II**, 529; **V**, 585 f., 587 f.; **VI**, 2, 228, 267, 434, 579; **VII**, 39, 40, 467; **VIII**, 59, 576 f., 595 f.; **IX**, 349 f., 371; **XV**, 324 f., 375 f.; **XVI**, 398 f., 473; **XVII**, 54, 273; Writings on, **VIII**, 596; **XIII**, 8
- Hydrochloric acid, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.
- Hydrocyanic-acid gas, perfection of, **IV**, 434
- Hydrodynamics, **VIII**, 318 f.
- Hydro-electric development, **II**, 408
- Hydrography, **II**, 397 f.; **VI**, 157; **VII**, 543 f.; **XI**, 552-53; **XIII**, 47, 457; **XVII**, 156
- Hydrology, writings on, **XV**, 324 f.
- Hydrolysis, studies in, **XVIII**, 544
- Hydrometallurgy, **V**, 27
- Hydrometers, perfection of, **XVIII**, 273
- Hydrophobia, study of, **XII**, 486; **XVIII**, 388
- Hydroplanes (*see* Aviation)
- Hydrotherapy, **II**, 29; **X**, 459
- Hymn Books, editing of, **VII**, 462; **VIII**, 387, 438; **XI**, 38
- Hymnal, Methodist, **VII**, 405
- Hymns, writing of, **II**, 142; **III**, 152; **IV**, 531, 567; **V**, 333 f., 335, 337, 491; **VI**, 481; **VII**, 311; **VIII**, 203, 388, 395 f.; **IX**, 138, 242; **X**, 119, 295 f.; **XI**, 14, 479; **XIII**, 314, 569, 595, 605 f.; **XIV**, 192; **XV**, 175, 374, 645; **XVI**, 37, 352 f., 539, 606; **XVII**, 343; **XVIII**, 444, 475; **XIX**, 108, 651 f.; **XX**, 239

I

- Ibsen, first presentation of, in America, **XIII**, 73
- Icarian Colonies, Illinois, **III**, 391; **XI**, 389
- Ice, artificial, first in United States, **XI**, 452; Exportation, **XIX**, 47 f.; Manufacture, **XIX**, 84; Shipping, **XIII**, 240; **XIX**, 47 f.
- Icelandic, first teaching of, in America, **XVII**, 252
- Icelandic Literary Societies, **VI**, 417
- Ichthyology, **V**, 169 f.; **VI**, 63; **X**, 213; **XI**, 191; Writings on, **IX**, 130; **XV**, 322 f.
- Idaho, governorship, **II**, 611; **VIII**, 419 f.; Labor riots, **VIII**, 419, 468; Legal service, **XIV**, 592; Mining, **VIII**, 419; **XV**, 456; Political service, **II**, 611; **V**, 210; **VIII**, 419; **XI**, 528; **XVII**, 131; Public service, **VIII**, 419; **XVII**, 131; Territorial governorship, **XVII**, 131 f.; **XVIII**, 456; Woman Suffrage, adoption of, **V**, 513 f.
- Iliad*, translation of, **XIII**, 326-27
- Ilion, N. Y., history of, **XV**, 496
- Illinois, archaeology, **XVII**, 389; Agricultural libraries in schools, introduction of, **II**, 321; Agricultural society, first in, **II**, 289; Anti-slavery movement in, **II**, 128; **XI**, 435; Botany, **III**, 327; Boundary disputes, **XV**, 77 f.; Canal building, **XII**, 332; Civil War period, **XX**, 600; Coal survey in, **XI**, 189; Congregational Church, **XIX**, 58; Democratic Party, **V**, 398 f.; Education in, **II**, 439; **V**, 510 f.; **IX**, 271; **XV**, 77 f., 120 f., 152; **XIX**, 645 f., 657 f.; Entomology, **XIX**, 388 f.; Episcopal Church in, **XII**, 116; **XVII**, 6; Frontier church activities, **III**, 547; Fur trading, **III**, 582; Geology of, **XX**, 538; "George Smith's money," **XVII**, 268; German immigration to, **X**, 496; Gerrymandering in, **V**, 398; Governors, **I**, 231; **II**, 302, 432 f.; **IV**, 296 f.; **V**, 510 f.; **VI**, 41 f., 520 f.; **XII**, 410 f.; **XIII**, 648 f.; **XIV**, 187 f.; **XV**, 519 f.; **XX**, 599 f.; History of, **I**, 236; **XV**, 77 f.; **XIX**, 657 f.; Icarian Colonies, **III**, 391; **XI**, 389; Indian Mounds, **XVII**, 389; Indians in, **VII**, 510; Industrial history of, **XV**, 9 f., 263 f.; Jurisprudence in, **III**, 575; Land claims, **II**, 432; Land speculation, **VIII**, 247; "Latin settlement," **X**, 496; Laws, digest of, **XV**, 77 f.; Lead mining, **XII**, 496; Legal service, **II**, 313, 382, 439, 580, 611; **V**, 110, 282, 291, 397; **VII**, 605; **XI**, 267, 344; **XV**, 77, 519; **XVII**, 534; **XVIII**, 634-35; **XIX**, 2, 19; **XX**, 347, 469 f.; Library, first, **VI**, 479; Lincoln's life in, **XI**, 243 f.; Liquor control, **XV**, 392; Lutheran Church, **VIII**, 394; Market gardening in, **XIV**, 464; Medical Practice Act,

- importance of, XV, 390; Missionary work in, I, 547; VII, 235, 510; XII, 280; XIX, 58; Natural history of, X, 338; Pioneer life in, II, 432; III, 198; VI, 478; XII, 280, 529, 610; XIV, 593; XV, 519 f.; Political parties, mid-century, VIII, 247; Political service, I, 231; II, 110, 302, 313, 382, 432, 439, 580; V, 111 f., 398, 510, 520; VI, 41; X, 496; XII, 181, 244, 410, 491; XIII, 648; XIV, 187; XV, 392, 519; XVII, 106, 191, 629; XIX, 19, 504 f., 657 f.; XX, 600; Public service, II, 44; V, 510 f.; VIII, 134 f.; XII, 379; XIV, 252; XV, 263 f., 359 f.; XVII, 483 f.; XIX, 657 f.; Public utilities in, XV, 9 f.; Railroad development in, VIII, 247; XV, 359 f., 392; Republican Party in, II, 382; XIV, 187; XV, 392; School system, organization of, XIX, 68; Scientific services, XIX, 582; Social reform, XX, 386; Statehood, admission to, XV, 77 f.; Swedenborgian Church in, XII, 544; Territory, organization of, XV, 77 f.; Whigs in pre-Civil War politics, VIII, 246; Wool manufacture, XV, 405
- "Illinois Association," organization of, at Yale, XIX, 58
- Illinois Central R. R., II, 182; VI, 402; VIII, 297; X, 35; XI, 495; XIV, 72
- Illinois College, I, 547; II, 128, 571; Founding of, XIX, 58
- Illinois Female College, IX, 616
- Illinois Industrial University (*see* University of Illinois)
- Illinois Miners & Mechanics' Institute, XVIII, 65
- Illinois Monthly Magazine*, VIII, 135
- Illinois Natural History Society, XVIII, 426; XIX, 68
- Illinois Pipe-line Company, V, 367
- Illinois & Rock River Railroad, XV, 9 f.
- Illinois Staats-Zeitung*, XV, 384
- Illinois State Normal School, II, 44; IV, 376; XVIII, 581
- Illinois Wesleyan University, VI, 262
- Illinois Woman Suffrage Association, II, 581
- Illuminism, XIII, 246
- Illustrated Graphic News*, XIX, 111
- Illustrating, I, 465 f.; II, 93, 95, 168, 396; III, 17, 610; IV, 480; V, 75 f.; VI, 56; VII, 41 f., 162, 193, 263; VIII, 542; IX, 225; X, 294 f.; XI, 284, 353; XIII, 53; XIV, 424 f.; 438 f.; XV, 287 f., 490 f., 497, 511 f.; XVI, 113, 202, 339, 371; XVII, 227, 575; XVIII, 322, 346, 512
- Illustrations of Masonry*, XIII, 189
- Illustrative Art, development of, V, 423 f.
- Il Progresso*, Italian daily, first in United States, II, 1
- Imagists, French, influence on Lowell, Amy, XI, 454
- Immigrants, Sheltering Home for, II, 361
- Immigration, I, 646; IX, 257; XII, 326 f., 467; XIII, 33; XV, 142 f.; XVI, 35 f.; Catholic, XVII, 113; Chinese, I, 308; X, 269; XVIII, 640; Ellis Island, XIII, 432; XVI, 169, 313; XVIII, 549; Examination at point of emigration, XV, 142 f.; German, XVI, 87; Irish, VI, 440; XVIII, 4; Labor, European, first attempt at importation, VIII, 279; Massachusetts Colony, exclusion of immigrants from, XX, 410; Norwegian, VI, 478; IX, 612; XI, 9; XIII, 419; XIV, 390; XV, 487 f.; XVI, 124, 274; Quota principle, V, 310; XVI, 183; Regulation of, XV, 142 f.; Social work, XV, 295; Survey of, V, 310; Textbook on, X, 52; United States Bureau of, XIII, 432
- Immigration Commission, 1907, X, 52
- Immigration Restriction League, XIX, 436
- Immunology, XIII, 542; XIX, 608
- Impeachment, VII, 236; XV, 80, 118 f.; Chase, Samuel, V, 363 f., 599 f.; XVI, 83; Jefferson's views on, X, 29; Johnson, Andrew, VI, 564; VII, 632; X, 87 f.; New York judges, removal by, XV, 229 f.; Trial, first in America, XIII, 155
- Impending Crisis*, VIII, 517; IX, 266; XVII, 85
- Imperial Chinese University, XVIII, 372
- Imperial College of Architecture, Japan, IV, 147
- Imperial Research Institute, XVIII, 275
- Imperial Tobacco Co., V, 497 f.
- Impressionist movement, in art, XVI, 54
- Impressment of seamen, I, 80; V, 128; X, 30; XVIII, 47
- "In God We Trust," motto for coins, XV, 49 f.
- Incinerator, invention of, X, 265
- Income Tax, constitutionality of, VI, 24; XVII, 413; Law, IV, 85; VI, 375; Writings on, VI, 556
- Incubators, invention of, XV, 505
- Incunabula, collection of, VIII, 415
- Independence*, battleship, I, 507, 606
- Independence Hall, erection of, I, 208; VIII, 182
- Independent*, XVII, 220; XVIII, 552, 622
- Index making, books and magazines, VIII, 13; XIII, 414; XV, 66 f.; MSS. on American, XVII, 607; Medical writings, VI, 467
- India, adventures in, VIII, 272; Diplomacy with, VII, 578 f.; Epworth League, XIV, 219; Grammar of language, X, 304; Medical school, first missionary, in, XIX, 411; Missionary work, I, 186; II, 504; III, 225, 597; VI, 235; VII, 354, 419; VIII, 608; IX, 125 f., 365, 463; X, 189 f., 236, 240, 242 f., 304 f.; XI, 356; XII, 255; XIII, 5, 305; XIV, 218; XV, 68 f.; XVI, 523; XVII, 437; XVIII, 12; XIX, 108, 148, 411; XX, 29, 65, 401; Trade with, IX, 552; Writings on, IX, 366; X, 190
- "Indiana," land enterprise, XVIII, 638
- Indiana, agriculture, V, 491 f.; Civil War period in, X, 601; XIII, 263; Coal survey in, XI, 189; Constitution of, V, 521 f.; Democratic Party in, XII, 18; Education, III, 118; V, 521 f.; IX, 241; XI, 7; XIII, 229; XIV, 210; XV, 421; Farm life, early, IX, 55; Finance in, X, 600 f.; Geology, XIV, 116; Governorship of, VII, 519 f.; VIII, 534 f., 535 f.; IX, 270 f.; X, 57 f.; XII, 330 f., 412 f.; XIII, 262 f.; XV, 80 f., 333; XIX, 368 f.; XX, 82 f., 267 f., 559 f.; History of, V, 521 f.; IX, 55, 281; XVII, 331; Indian trade, XII, 529; Insane, first hospital for care of, in, VI, 205; Land speculation, XVI, 51; Legal service, II, 240; V, 522; IX, 158, 352; XI, 40; XII, 330; XIII, 538; XIV, 110, 210, 426, 476; XVI, 194; XIX, 134, 368 f.; XX, 84, 505; Lincoln's life in, XI, 243; Log Cabin Convention, 1840, XVI, 51; Missions in, III, 189; Orphan asylums in, V, 562 f.; Panic of 1867, X, 601; Philanthropy, V, 244; XV, 268; XVI, 156 f.; Pioneer days, XII, 563; XX, 268; Political service, II, 231, 240; IV, 266; V, 136, 183, 521; VII, 520; VIII, 228, 331; IX, 270; X, 57, 227; XII, 17, 413; XIII, 262; XIV, 60; XV, 80, 111, 333; XVII, 245; XVIII, 272; XIX, 134, 368 f., 375 f.; XX, 83, 268, 478, 560; Presbyterian Church in, VIII, 119; Public service, II, 424; IV, 39; VIII, 16, 535; IX, 158 f., 281, 352; X, 355 f.; XIII, 481 f.; XIV, 116 f., 119; Political service, XVI, 194, 610; XVII, 330; Railroad promotion and building, X, 601; XIII, 228; XVI, 157; Republican Party in, IV, 297; XIV, 61; Riley, J. W., tribute of state to, XV, 612; Robinson's Prairie, pioneer settlement, XVI, 51; Squatter's Union against speculators, XVI, 51; Statehood, admission to, V, 522; XII, 439; XV, 111 f.; Swiss settlement in, V, 491 f.; Territory, VII, 254; XVIII, 437; Women, first academy for young, VIII, 34
- Indiana Asbury University (*see* De Pauw University)
- Indiana Civil Service Reform Association, XVIII, 248

- Indiana Historical Society, XIV, 210
 Indiana Hospital for the Insane, XVIII, 249
 Indiana Institution for the Education of the Blind, IV, 107
 Indiana Medical College, VI, 469
 Indiana Medical Society, XIV, 286
Indiana Sentinel, XVII, 244
 Indiana University, VIII, 119; IX, 158; X, 212; XII, 440; XIII, 281; XX, 578
 Indianapolis, Ind., public service, XII, 8, 563
Indianapolis News, IX, 324
 Indians (general), agents for, VI, 443, 455, 536; VIII, 215; IX, 355 f.; XI, 617; XIII, 379, 407; XVII, 144, 146; XVIII, 31, 137; Albany Conference, 1745, XVIII, 431; Alphabet, Dakota, XV, 61 f.; Art, research in, I, 588; Autobiography of Indian chief, II, 314; Bacon's Rebellion, XII, 361; Bethlehem, Pa., raids on, XV, 113 f.; Bible translations, I, 478; X, 110; XV, 61 f.; Books for, IX, 576; Books, translation of, VIII, 144; Boundary disputes with, X, 126; Captives, VII, 501; X, 39, 47; XVI, 201; XVII, 216, 285; Chiefs, II, 314; VII, 101; VIII, 28; X, 115, 218 f., 255, 350, 367, 583; XI, 182, 299 f., 362 f.; XIII, 560, 621; XV, 294; XVI, 178, 375 f., 542; XVII, 13, 109, 192, 194, 469; XVIII, 375 f., 474 f., 580; XIX, 409 f.; Cieneguilla, battle of, V, 93 f.; Citizenship for, XV, 175 f., 335 f.; Civil government for, XIV, 225; Civil War, Cherokees' part in, XIX, 537 f.; Conversion of, VIII, 611; XV, 294; XVII, 75 f.; Court of Indian Offenses, VII, 502; Dawes, status of, under, XV, 335 f.; Dialects, VIII, 94; Easton, Pa., treaty of, XVIII, 481; Education, I, 216, 238; II, 478 f.; III, 4, 46; V, 376, 477 f.; VII, 101; VIII, 332, 380, 414; X, 115, 504; XI, 176, 428 f.; XII, 453, 471, 496; XIV, 336; XV, 111, 175 f.; XVI, 30; XX, 58; Ethnological studies, V, 553 f.; VI, 126; X, 205 f., 208; XIII, 183 f., 512; XIV, 603; XVI, 55, 278; Evangelism, XIII, 529; Folk-lore, IX, 566; X, 206; XIII, 460 f.; XV, 301 f.; French alliance, break-up of, XV, 113 f.; French and Indian War, plight of Abnakis during, XV, 330 f.; Fur trappers, attack on, VIII, 546; "Ghost dance," XX, 541; Governmental supervision of, I, 33 f., 39; II, 390; V, 149 f., 243, 349; VI, 41, 66, 483; VII, 31, 171; VIII, 186, 414; IX, 263 f., 363, 449, 500, 523, 577; X, 100, 103, 124 f., 126, 247, 293, 573; XI, 195, 260 f., 291, 318, 362, 550, 587, 611; XII, 89; XIII, 40, 126, 246, 379, 407, 437, 594; XIV, 225, 601; XV, 99 f., 121 f., 146 f., 175 f., 335 f.; XVI, 475, 611; XVII, 109, 121, 145, 231, 468; XVIII, 359 f., 375 f.; XX, 69, 255, 391; Great Britain, relations with, XI, 300; XV, 18 f.; XVIII, 359 f.; XIX, 109; Greenville, treaty of, V, 255; Guiding immigrants through Indian lands, V, 34; Interpreting, VII, 323; XVII, 487; Inventions by, XVI, 586; King Philip's War, VII, 360; XV, 290 f.; Land, matters relating to, V, 176; VII, 502; VIII, 531; X, 40; XIII, 642; XV, 274, 341 f., 426, 595; XIX, 26; Languages, study of, I, 585; V, 277, 385, 507; VI, 460; VII, 192; VIII, 104; X, 33; XI, 561 f.; XIII, 559; XV, 61 f., 605; XVI, 586; XVII, 51; XVIII, 389; XIX, 9 f.; Logstown, treaty of, VII, 48; Lost Valley, battle of, X, 182; Loyalists, relations with, X, 100; Massacres, I, 145; II, 217; V, 554 f.; VI, 350; VIII, 362; IX, 437; X, 47, 100, 371; Medicine Lodge treaty, XV, 294; Medicine men, XVII, 193, 371; Medical practice among, XI, 272; Missionary work among (see Missions, Indian); Mixed marriages, I, 345, 521; VIII, 276; XI, 98; XIII, 458; XV, 18 f.; XVI, 118, 173; Mound building, III, 51; X, 612; XVII, 389; XVIII, 426; Mount Dexter treaty, XV, 274; Murdered by, XIII, 401; Music, I, 276; III, 288, 342; VI, 379, 463; X, 505; Paintings of, III, 574; XVI, 123; XVII, 513 f.; XX, 369; Penn, William, attitude toward, XIV, 435 f.; Pilgrims, relations with, XII, 380; Plays, vogue of, XVIII, 77; Protection of property, XIX, 142; Records, XVIII, 545; Relics, V, 113, 553 f.; XI, 193 f.; XIII, 366; Religion of, XVII, 372; XX, 541; Reservations, removal to, V, 557 f.; VI, 110; VII, 83; XII, 89; XIII, 408; XV, 111, 210, 419; XVI, 59; XVIII, 475; XIX, 537 f.; Revolution, participation in, XX, 123; Rights, III, 46; XV, 530 f.; Seminole War, I, 359; II, 436, 586, 597; V, 363, 580 f., 598; VI, 264; VII, 83, 144, 230, 237, 287, 481; X, 63, 91, 144; XI, 130; XIV, 296, 414; XV, 8, 328, 570, 609; XVI, 196; XVII, 331; XVIII, 255, 350, 432; XIX, 365, 571; Sheridan's operations against, XVII, 81; Sioux confederacy, IV, 530 f.; Sioux uprising of 1862, XI, 300; XV, 605; Six Nations, X, 125; XIII, 642; Slavery, introduction of, XIX, 433; Spanish allegiance, winning of, V, 229; Spanish frontier, XIV, 199 f.; Squaw, famous, XVI, 278; Standish, Myles, and, XVII, 500; Studies of, I, 571; II, 483; V, 384 f.; VI, 269, 353 f.; IX, 245; X, 205 f.; XI, 262; XII, 420; XIII, 13, 110, 184 f., 461; XVI, 457; XVII, 197, 262, 632, 634; Teaching of Christian songs to, I, 276; Trade with, III, 295, 446, 487; V, 83, 229, 305; VI, 442, 506; VIII, 192 f., 314; IX, 587 f.; X, 111; XI, 191, 413, 586; XII, 111, 528 f.; XIII, 631, 641; XIV, 4, 12; XVI, 108; XVII, 59, 332; XVIII, 489, 638; Treachery of, VIII, 245; Treaties with, II, 314, III, 366; V, 83, 255 f., 500; VI, 600; VII, 48; VIII, 459; IX, 160, 208, 280; X, 255 f.; XI, 206, 299 f.; XV, 274, 284 f., 294, 341 f., 437; XVI, 24, 157, 393; XVII, 61, 143; XVIII, 481, 564, 580; XIX, 614 f.; Treatment of, VI, 215; Trial of, XI, 182; Vernacular, satirical sketches in, XV, 111; Vincennes, treaty of, XV, 284 f.; Vote, first, XVII, 228; War of 1812, part played in, V, 305; "White Man's Book of God," search for, VII, 173; "White Woman of the Genesee," X, 39; Yakima outbreak of 1856, XV, 394
 Indians (by states), Alabama, V, 528; XII, 535; Arizona, XV, 121 f.; California, III, 485; Connecticut, V, 199; XV, 426; Delaware, XVIII, 431; Florida (see Indians, Seminole); Georgia, II, 478; IV, 182 f.; XI, 503 f.; XIX, 537 f.; Illinois, VII, 510; XVII, 387; Indiana, IX, 55; XII, 529; Kentucky, VIII, 531; Louisiana, II, 251; XIX, 107; Massachusetts, III, 480; V, 176; XII, 590; X, 287; Minnesota, XI, 300; XV, 341 f., 540; XX, 383; Mississippi, XI, 144; Missouri, XIX, 20 f.; Montana, XV, 135 f.; New England, XIII, 8; New Jersey, XV, 419; New Mexico, V, 93 f.; XIV, 90; New York, III, 295; XIII, 646 f.; Ohio, II, 481; V, 75; XIX, 563 f.; Oregon, I, 236; X, 579; XIV, 237; Pennsylvania (see also Wyoming Massacre), VIII, 366; XV, 113 f., 129 f.; XVI, 177; XIX, 614 f.; Rhode Island, XII, 590; South Carolina, XI, 158; XVIII, 489; South Dakota, VII, 502; Tennessee, XII, 146; Texas, XI, 104; XVI, 179; Virginia, VIII, 375; XV, 111 f.; XVI, 118, 293 f.; XVIII, 121
 Indians (by tribes), Abnaki, XV, 330 f.; Algonquin, X, 205-206; Apaches, IX, 609; Arapahos, VII, 31; Cherokee, II, 478; IV, 182 f.; XI, 504, 539; XII, 82, 453; XIII, 401, 622; XVI, 179; XVII, 61; XVIII, 615; XIX, 537 f.; Chickasaws, XI, 241; Chippewa, V, 500 f.; XIV, 591; XV, 540; Choctaw, X, 115; XI, 144, 241; XII, 82; XIV, 638; XV, 274; XVI, 191; Comanche, V, 331; XV, 294; Creek, II, 520; VI, 308; VII, 307; VIII, 414; X, 92, 111; XI, 428 f.; XII, 51, 70; XIII, 371; XIV, 569; XVI, 30; XVIII, 580, 650; Creole, II, 479; III, 480; VI, 537; XII, 283; XVI, 192; Delaware, III, 445;

- XVIII, 360 f.; Fox, II, 314; X, 206; Hopi, VI, 353; IX, 577; Iroquois, II, 103, 604; V, 19, 364, 462; VII, 130; X, 548; XVII, 194; XVIII, 90, 184, 431; Kiowa, X, 367; Miami, V, 75; XI, 300; XVI, 294; Mohawk, II, 604; VIII, 370, 532; XIII, 646 f.; XV, 290 f.; Mohegans, XIX, 108; Natchez, II, 251; XI, 144, 226; Narragansett, III, 479; Omaha, XVIII, 522; Oneida, X, 432 f.; Ottawa, XV, 330 f.; Pequot, I, 323; VI, 156; XIX, 110; Pueblo, V, 260; VI, 185, 353; XI, 501; XIII, 185, 594; XVIII, 394 f.; Pawnee, XIII, 560; Sauk, X, 350; Seminole, V, 557 f.; VI, 264; VII, 83, 230, 237, 287, 481; X, 63, 91; XI, 573; XVII, 331; XVIII, 350, 474 f.; Seneca, XV, 437 f.; Shawnee, III, 366; V, 519 f., 549 f.; XVIII, 358 f., 375; Sioux, IV, 530 f.; V, 500 f.; VII, 501; X, 309; XI, 299 f.; XII, 117; XV, 341 f., 437 f., 605; XVII, 192; Spokane, VII, 173; Ute, XIV, 111, 638; Wabash, XV, 284 f.
- Indigo, culture of, XIV, 616
- Industrial, arts, XI, 159; XII, 634; Chemistry, III, 612; V, 70, 157, 479 f.; VII, 502; VIII, 344, 443; XII, 147; XVI, 110; XIX, 607 f.; XX, 572; Counselor, founding of profession, XIX, 143; Engineering, VI, 456; VIII, 51; XVIII, 324; XX, 485; Imperialism, VIII, 37; Insurance, V, 463 f.; Planning, Gantt chart, VII, 129; Relations, V, 511 f.; VIII, 38; XIII, 419; XV, 91 f.; XVIII, 477; XIX, 602 f.; XX, 273; Research, pioneer in, V, 511 f.; Writings, V, 586 f.; VII, 129 f.; XV, 9 f., 91 f.
- Industrial Brotherhood, XV, 142 f.
- Industrial Commission, United States, XIII, 563; XIV, 544
- Industrial Congress, X, 82
- Industrial Education Association, V, 346 f.
- Industrial Socialism*, VIII, 468
- Industrial Union, Workers' International, V, 223
- Industrial Workers of the World, V, 184, 223; VII, 468; VIII, 468
- Industry (*see also* specific industries), Apprentice system, VIII, 275; XVI, 238 f.; Colonial, VIII, 592; Twelve-month operating schedule, V, 586 f.; Training of men for, XVIII, 128
- Inflation, discussion of, XVII, 86
- Influenza, epidemic of 1891, X, 415; Study of, XVII, 31; War-gas poisoning, and, XIX, 109 f.
- Ingersoll, Robert G., reference to, VI, 365
- Ingersoll-Rand Co., XVI, 385
- Ingres, influence of, XIII, 518
- Initiative and Referendum, first use of, VI, 109
- Ink, for secret correspondence, X, 4; Printers', making of, from coal, IV, 110
- Inman, Henry, reference to, IX, 623
- Inness, George, references to, IX, 332; X, 293; XVIII, 534
- Innocents Abroad*, IV, 194; IX, 526
- Inoculation (*see* smallpox)
- Insane, Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions of, X, 429
- Insanity, treatment of, I, 201; IV, 415; V, 323 f., 515 f., 568 f., 595 f.; VI, 205, 412, 469, 473; VII, 180, 521 f.; VIII, 412; IX, 297, 622; X, 207, 325, 357, 429; XI, 194, 468; XIII, 13, 489 f.; XV, 132 f., 369, 404; XVI, 2, 116, 474, 559; XVII, 545; XVIII, 249, 571; XIX, 643; "Kirkbride plan," X, 429; Laws relating to, XIV, 50; XV, 404; Maine, first asylum in, V, 515 f.; Massachusetts, in, V, 232 f.; XV, 275 f., 404; Writings on, III, 43; V, 595 f.; IX, 161; X, 429; XV, 404; XVI, 116 f.; XVII, 462
- Insects, affecting cotton, IX, 406; Florida, IX, 328; Studies of, IX, 328; XVIII, 319 f.; Writings on, VIII, 321
- Institute of American Meat Packers, V, 357
- Institute of Instruction, American, XIV, 18 f.; XVI, 250; XIX, 558 f.
- Institute of Medicine, Chicago, IX, 465
- Institute of Musical Art, X, 461
- Institute of Phrenology, XIX, 643 f.
- Institutional Church*, X, 237
- Instruction, American Institute of, XIV, 18 f.; XVI, 250; XIX, 558 f.
- Insurance, I, 599; IV, 380; V, 209, 463 f.; VI, 242; VIII, 168; XI, 562, 577; XIII, 39; XIX, 119; Accident, II, 54; Fire, I, 216; XI, 405; XV, 139 f.; Industrial, V, 463 f.; Investigation, V, 246; IX, 451; XI, 60; Laws, V, 485; XI, 208; XX, 549; Life, V, 463 f.; VI, 419; VIII, 500; XI, 588; XII, 12; XIII, 323; XIV, 313, 547; Marine, V, 485 f.; XVIII, 105; Mutual system of, XIV, 529; Traveller's, II, 54; Workmen's compensation, XVI, 531
- Insurance Company of North America, XIV, 518
- Interborough Company, XVII, 124
- Interchurch World Movement, XIII, 403
- Interdenominational Christian Temperance Alliance of Ohio, X, 517
- Interior decorating, III, 186; VIII, 596
- Interior, U. S. Department of, I, 555; VI, 238; IX, 74; X, 552, 573; XI, 586-87; XIII, 539; XVI, 469; XVII, 281; XVIII, 362, 459
- International Boundary Commission, X, 167; XIII, 1
- International Bureau of American Republics, VI, 572; XVI, 67
- International Committee on Electrical Units and Standards, XVI, 154
- International Committee for Standards of Analysis of Iron and Steel, X, 593
- International Congregational Council, XVI, 173
- International Congress for Testing Materials, XV, 91 f.
- International Court, IX, 156
- International Harvester Company, XIII, 177; XIV, 471
- International Institute of China, XV, 477
- International Labor Union, XVIII, 1
- International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, XVI, 437
- International Law (*see* law, international)
- International Law, American Journal of*, X, 609
- International Law, American Society of, V, 298; X, 609
- International Law and Order League, II, 439
- International Mercantile Marine Company, XIV, 471
- International Monetary Conference, XVIII, 378
- International Navigation Co., VIII, 6
- International Order of King's Daughters and Sons, II, 471
- International Paper Company, IV, 75
- International Postal Union, X, 260
- International Railway Congress, XV, 114 f.
- International Red Cross of Geneva, II, 19 f.
- International Slave Trade Conference, XVIII, 377
- International Sunday School activities, VIII, 409; XI, 44
- International Typographical Union, XI, 521
- Inter Ocean*, IX, 65; XVI, 408
- Interparliamentary Union, 1912, XV, 14 f.
- Inter-racial Commission, IV, 229; XV, 243 f.
- Interstate Commerce Act, IV, 199, 545
- Interstate Commerce Commission, VIII, 295 f.; IX, 64; X, 572; XIII, 232, 274; Organization of, IV, 393, 589; XII, 15; XIII, 591; XV, 434; Regulatory powers of, V, 479 f.; Valuation reports of, XV, 248 f.
- Intrepid*, exploits of, at Tripoli, V, 187
- Inventions (*see also* specific names), I, 19, 31, 71, 178, 198 f., 216, 230, 248, 258, 310, 325, 361, 400,

- 406 f., 420, 443, 455 f., 457, 465, 511, 533, 551, 563; **II**, 83, 254, 429, 528, 529; **III**, 103, 128, 144, 175, 187, 198, 229, 259, 272, 334, 337, 340, 349, 375, 407, 449; **IV**, 110, 236, 238, 282, 286, 301 f., 318, 336, 359, 441, 463, 561, 575; **V**, 237, 239 f., 547 f., 580 f.; **VI**, 16, 59, 129, 142, 219, 251, 347, 372, 405, 432, 445, 458, 583, 588; **VII**, 59, 70 f., 75, 119, 152, 178, 191, 199, 246, 331, 336, 338, 342, 345, 377, 408, 413, 422, 457, 488, 514, 606; **VIII**, 1, 62, 145, 196, 199, 263, 283, 373, 401, 440, 442, 462, 561, 575, 584, 607; **IX**, 104, 130, 145 f., 207, 246, 252, 259, 285 f., 290, 298, 327, 334 f., 347, 351, 448, 609 f., 617; **X**, 239, 280 f., 282, 509; **XI**, 51, 176, 203, 228, 230, 333 f., 337, 392, 452, 487, 505, 513, 569; **XII**, 23, 77, 168, 239, 288, 296, 303 f., 377, 383, 385, 426, 436 f., 438, 458, 520, 550, 571, 624, 635; **XIII**, 106 f., 161, 251, 314, 368, 431, 469 f., 495, 509, 523, 581, 590; **XIV**, 24, 93 f., 122, 167, 252, 261, 472 f., 492 f., 644; **XV**, 75 f., 101 f., 158 f., 165 f., 172 f., 179, 304 f., 321 f., 329 f., 369, 429 f., 505; **XVI**, 9, 27, 52, 56, 80, 88, 95, 97, 99 f., 105, 133, 145, 189, 223, 256, 361 f., 385, 397, 400, 448, 553 f., 567, 574, 586; **XVII**, 48, 123, 128, 188, 198, 282, 351, 454 f., 515; **XVIII**, 324, 380 f., 485, 513, 553, 632; **XIX**, 40; **XX**, 23, 371, 379, 497; Encyclopedia of, **X**, 464 f.; Writings on patentable, **XV**, 505
- Inventors' Guild, **XI**, 177
- Investment Banking (*see* banking, investment)
- Iowa, agricultural education, **IV**, 165; Banking, **XV**, 212 f.; Black Hawk War, **X**, 600; Boundary Disputes, **V**, 601 f.; Catholic Church, **VII**, 167; **VIII**, 541; Civil War, furnishing of troops for, **XX**, 395; "Copperheads," **X**, 437; Education, **II**, 213; **XI**, 613; **XII**, 295; **XIX**, 617 f.; "Free Soil" Party in, **VIII**, 268; "Free-thinkers," colony in, **X**, 457 f.; Fugitive slaves, **XVI**, 153; Governors of, **II**, 413 f.; **III**, 508 f., 603 f.; **V**, 429 f.; **VII**, 202 f., 631 f.; **X**, 436 f.; **XI**, 6 f., 451 f.; **VXII**, 43 f.; History of, **V**, 83; **VIII**, 34; **X**, 600; **XV**, 212 f.; Journalism in, **IX**, 302; **XIV**, 469; Lead mining, **V**, 475; **X**, 600; Legal service, **V**, 153, 160, 191, 311, 430; **VIII**, 212; **XI**, 149, 578 f.; **XII**, 162, 357; **XIV**, 285; **XVI**, 153, 558; **XVII**, 119; **XIX**, 568 f.; **XX**, 552; Lutheran Church, **VII**, 37; **VIII**, 23; Mining, **V**, 475; Missions, **XVI**, 315; Parks, state, **XIV**, 197; Political service, **II**, 148, 213, 413; **IV**, 597, 620; **V**, 344, 359, 429, 601 f.; **VII**, 202, 632; **VIII**, 387, 568; **X**, 436 f.; **XI**, 6, 142, 487-88; **XII**, 451; **XIV**, 469; **XV**, 212, 301; **XVII**, 43, 351; **XIX**, 568 f.; **XX**, 331, 332, 552; Politics, 1866-1884, **III**, 509; Prohibition, **XV**, 212 f.; Public service, **IV**, 289; **VIII**, 4, 34, 268; **X**, 260; **XII**, 14; **XV**, 212 f.; **XVI**, 380 f.; Railroad development, **XI**, 6; **XV**, 212 f.; Republican Party, **II**, 413; **XII**, 638; **XX**, 633; Statehood, admission to, **XI**, 142; Territory, **III**, 604; **VIII**, 387; **X**, 172; **XI**, 487 f.
- Iowa City, **X**, 600
- Iowa College, **XIX**, 58
- Iowa Improved Stock Breeders' Association, **X**, 453
- Iowa Law School, **IV**, 289
- Iowa State Agricultural College, **VIII**, 34; **X**, 453; **XIX**, 617 f.
- Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, **II**, 96; **XIV**, 197
- Iowa State Teachers' Association, **XIV**, 285
- "Ioway Outfit," the, **XIII**, 41
- Ireland, John, reference to, **IX**, 496 f.
- Ireland, diplomacy with, **XIV**, 557; Freedom, cause of, **IX**, 405; **XIII**, 36; **XV**, 156 f.; Immigration to United States, from, **VI**, 440; **IX**, 353; **XVI**, 57 f., 63, 248, 321; **XVIII**, 4; **XX**, 615
- Irish Citizen, **XIII**, 36
- Irish Emigrant Society, **XV**, 156 f.
- Irish Free State, **V**, 265; **VII**, 335; **XVIII**, 242
- Irish Land League, **VI**, 518
- Irish Republican Brotherhood, **V**, 265
- "Irish Rescue Party," **VII**, 359
- Irish Societies of New York, **XVI**, 19
- Irish World, **VI**, 518
- "Iron Brigade," **X**, 400
- "Iron-clad oath," **VII**, 150
- Iron-clad vessels, **V**, 211, 529 f.; **XV**, 97; **XVI**, 78-85
- Iron industry, Bessemer process, **XIV**, 356; brokerage, **XI**, 155; building, early use, in, **II**, 407; **V**, 211, 529 f.; **XV**, 138 f., 639 f.; Conveyors in, **III**, 103; Factory conditions, **VIII**, 605; Galvanizing process, **XI**, 141; Manufacturing, **I**, 219, 268 f.; **II**, 127, 217; **III**, 35, 114, 149, 272, 338; **IV**, 327, 396, 409; **V**, 362, 395; **VI**, 124, 243, 251, 405, 452, 573; **VII**, 4, 38 f., 199, 593; **VIII**, 9, 343, 379, 605; **IX**, 48, 57, 433 f.; **X**, 40, 54, 156, 162, 426; **XI**, 73, 139, 174, 395, 500, 551; **XII**, 398; **XIII**, 79, 505, 540, 642 f.; **XIV**, 20 f., 206, 330, 550; **XV**, 89, 115 f., 138 f., 149, 314 f.; **XVI**, 504 f., 513 f.; **XVII**, 25, 48, 125, 621; **XVIII**, 17, 236 f., 258, 325, 427 f., 568; **XIX**, 400 f., 635; **XX**, 399, 412; Mining, **III**, 90, **V** 90; **VI**, 79, 118; **VII**, 183; **IX**, 505; **XII**, 397, 487, 572; **XIII**, 20, 135; **XV**, 264 f.; **XX**, 375; Pig iron, **V**, 548 f.; **XVII**, 219; Smelting, first, **II**, 217; Wages, sliding scale of, **X**, 162; Woman, first, in, **XI**, 500
- Iron and Steel Association, American, **XIV**, 206
- Iron and Steel, International Committee for Standards of Analysis of, **X**, 593
- Irrigation (*see also* Drainage), **V**, 606; **VIII**, 84; **XI**, 505; **XIII**, 433, 457; **XV**, 121 f.; **XX**, 212; Colorado, **V**, 605; **XIII**, 434; Ditching machines, **XV**, 369; Florida Everglades, **III**, 96; Laws relating to, **XII**, 4; New Mexico, **V**, 606
- Irving, Washington, references to, **VII**, 505; **IX**, 503 f., 512; **X**, 316 f.; **XIII**, 96, 643; **XIV**, 321, 328 f.; Biography of, **IX**, 505; influence of, **XVII**, 70; Printing of works, **I**, 526
- Irvingites, Catholic Apostolic Church, **I**, 299
- Isaak Walton League, **V**, 299
- Island No. 10, capture of, 1862, **V**, 107; **VI**, 500; **XV**, 76
- Isle of Pines, ceding of, to Cuba, **XV**, 333
- Isles of Shoals, **XVIII**, 397
- Isostasy, doctrine of, **V**, 555; **VIII**, 452; Writings on, **I**, 643
- Isthmian Canal Commission (*see also* Panama Canal), **I**, 258; **XIII**, 191, 347, 537; **XIV**, 288; **XVI**, 193
- Isthmian Canal project, early history of (*see also* Panama Canal), **I**, 258; **II**, 327-28; **IV**, 186; **VII**, 16; **VIII**, 439; **XII**, 108, 201; **XIII**, 181, 191, 347, 537; **XIV**, 288; **XVI**, 193
- Isthmus, Tehuantepec, projected railway across, **V**, 587 f.
- Italy, culture, spread of, **V**, 71 f.; diplomatic service, **X**, 400; **XIV**, 141; **XVII**, 497; Influence on Sargent, **XVI**, 363 f.; Missions, **XVIII**, 326; Opera, Italian, introduction of, **XVII**, 177
- Iuka, Miss., battle of, **IX**, 442; **XIV**, 48; **XV**, 216; **XVI**, 163; **XIX**, 185
- Ives, J. C., reference to, **XIII**, 445
- I. W. W. (*see* Industrial Workers of the World)

J

- Jackson, Andrew, references to, **I**, 87; **II**, 157, 211; **III**, 104; **IX**, 263, 365, 474, 526 f.; **X**, 257, 264, 325 f.; **XI**, 226, 310, 518; **XIII**, 91; **XIV**, 115 f.; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVI**, 9 f., 507, 604; **XVII**, 319, 412; **XVIII**, 645 f.; **XIX**, 89 f.; Bas-relief of, **VII**, 152; Biog-

- raphy of, **XI**, 226; Close friendship with, **V**, 363 f.; Campaign of, **XI**, 109; Creek Indians and, **VIII**, 414; Dissolution of Cabinet as result of Peggy O'Neale stir, **V**, 610; Felix Grundy, and, **VIII**, 33; Florida, in, **XIII**, 414; Hall case, **VIII**, 124; Opposition to policies of, **V**, 510 f.; Relations with Clay, **IV**, 176 f.; Re-formation of Cabinet, **XX**, 106; War against national bank, **II**, 157
- Jackson, Charles T., reference to, **XIII**, 269
- Jackson, Fort, La., attack on, 1862 (*see* New Orleans, 1862)
- Jackson, James, reference to, **XIX**, 480 f.
- Jackson, "Stonewall," references to, **IX**, 556; **XI**, 123 f., 391; 420; **XVI**, 71 f.; Nickname, origin of, **II**, 124; **XVIII**, 642; Statue of, **XIII**, 4
- Jackson-Monroe correspondence, **XI**, 26
- "Jacksonis Americus," pseudonym for Tilden, **XVIII**, 538
- Jacob Tome Institute, founding of, **XVIII**, 578
- Jacobin Club, Charleston, S. C., **VIII**, 285
- "Jacobinism," **I**, 245
- James River Canal, **IV**, 580; **XVI**, 30
- James, Edmund J., reference to, **XIV**, 298 f.
- James, Henry, reference to, **IX**, 310
- James, Jesse, references to, **XI**, 433; **XVIII**, 634
- James, William, references to, **IX**, 311; **XIV**, 400 f.; **XVI**, 152, 207 f.; **XVII**, 410
- Jamestown, Va., **VII**, 190, 439; **IX**, 391; **XIII**, 468; **XVII**, 295; First legislative assembly in America, **XV**, 110; First printing-press south of Massachusetts, **XIII**, 596; Removal of capitol from **XIII**, 500
- Japan, art, **IX**, 450; Bible translated into Japanese, **VI**, 80; **VII**, 8, 564; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 563; **II**, 277; **V**, 245; **VIII**, 60, 324; **XI**, 570, 573; **XII**, 18; **XIV**, 488; **XV**, 254 f.; **XVIII**, 423; **XX**, 561; Education in, **XIII**, 242, 358; General Le Gendre in, **XI**, 146; Geological surveys for, **XI**, 515; Imperial College of Agriculture and Engineering, **XVIII**, 38; Imperial Research Institute, **XVIII**, 275; Medicine, **XVIII**, 384; First U. S. Minister to, **V**, 245; Missionary activities, **II**, 236; **III**, 154; **V**, 132, 177, 198; **VII**, 563 f.; **VIII**, 317; **X**, 560 f.; **XII**, 122; **XX**, 250; Perry's mission to, 1853, **VII**, 334, 481; **VIII**, 324; **XIV**, 488; **XV**, 462; Physical education, **XI**, 160; Publicity, **IX**, 258; Scientific school, first, **II**, 345; service to, **VIII**, 567; **XIII**, 358; Students from, in United States, **XIII**, 566; Studies of, **XVII**, 533; Tea, first, from, **VIII**, 68; Trade relations with, **IV**, 186; **VIII**, 324; Writings on, **I**, 473; **VII**, 623; **VIII**, 486 f.; **X**, 475, 534, 606; **XI**, 468 f., 573; **XVI**, 485
- Japanese current, first study of, **V**, 394
- Japanese Exclusion Treaty, 1905, **VIII**, 434; **XVI**, 139
- Japanning, **X**, 152
- Jarvis, J. W., reference to, **IX**, 481
- Jay, John (*see also* Jay Treaty), Carmichael, William, relations with, **III**, 497; Gardoqui negotiations, **XIII**, 87 f.; Probably first portrait engraved, **XVIII**, 530; Spain, in, **XI**, 302
- Jay Treaty, **I**, 78; **IV**, 135; **VII**, 106; **VIII**, 176; **XVI**, 7, 9, 12, 26, 398; **XI**, 312; **XIII**, 88, 210; **XV**, 355; **XVI**, 49; **XVIII**, 651; **XIX**, 524, 565; Jefferson's opinion of, **X**, 26
- Jayhawking, **XIII**, 97
- Jeannette, Arctic voyage of the, **I**, 240; **V**, 228
- Jefferson, Joseph, references to, **IX**, 143 f., 255
- Jefferson, Thomas, **I**, 246, **V**, 512 f.; **VIII**, 176; **IX**, 206; **X**, 210; **XI**, 360; **XIII**, 10, 88 f., 483, 484, 502, 505, 645; **XIV**, 137 f.; **XVI**, 395; **XVII**, 129, 343, 400; **XVIII**, 309, 332, 526, 575, 645; **XX**, 224; Biography of, **XV**, 347 f.; Critics, one of most outspoken, **XV**, 363 f.; Election of, **II**, 64; **XIII**, 216; First published collection of the works of, **XV**, 369 f.; Guardian of, **VIII**, 375; Jouett, famous ride of, **X**, 222; Lewis-Clark expedition, plan for, **XI**, 221; Madison, James, relations with, **XII**, 189 f.; Marshall, John, relations with, **XII**, 320 f.; Political pamphleteering, **III**, 425; Private secretary to, **XI**, 220; Source-book on, **XV**, 368 f.
- Jefferson Barracks, Mo., **I**, 410; **XI**, 80
- Jefferson College, **II**, 366; **V**, 340; **XVI**, 125
- Jefferson Medical College, **II**, 25; **XIV**, 198, 311; Founding of, **V**, 615 f.; **XI**, 579-80; **XVII**, 328
- Jenkins' Ferry, battle of, **I**, 579; **IV**, 105; **X**, 425; **XVII**, 556; **XVIII**, 340
- Jerome, Jerome K., reference to, **XI**, 397
- "Jersey Settlement," **VI**, 106
- Jerseys, the, governorship of, **VIII**, 180
- Jersey City, N. J., founding of, **XV**, 318 f.
- Jervis, John B., reference to, **XI**, 548
- Jessup Expedition, **XV**, 276 f.
- Jesuit Order, **II**, 141 f.; **VI**, 392, 396; **VII**, 458, 527; California, **V**, 422; **X**, 420; **XV**, 109 f.; Conversion of Iroquois chief, by, **VII**, 130-31; Education, **IV**, 432 f.; Establishment, 17th century, **I**, 222; Indian attacks on, **X**, 75; History of, **III**, 464; Maryland, **VIII**, 250; Missions, **VI**, 276 f.; **X**, 419; **XI**, 10 f.; Recollect priests, relations with, **XI**, 231
- Jewelry trade, **XVIII**, 533
- Jewish, church union throughout United States, **XX**, 426; Charities, Federation of, **XVI**, 171; *Institute of Religion*, **VIII**, 316; Journalism, **IX**, 513 f.; **XIII**, 277; **XIV**, 168; Leadership, **I**, 33, 108, 388; **V**, 259 f.; **VII**, 7, 32 f., 441, 504 f.; **VIII**, 512; **IX**, 67 f., 334, 514; **X**, 2, 254, 487 f., 490 f.; **XI**, 137 f., 241; **XIII**, 149; **XVI**, 128 f., 165, 168, 432 f., 436 f., 456, 565; **XVII**, 166, 394, 463; Musical compositions, **X**, 25 f.; **XVII**, 530; Philanthropy, **II**, 361; **XVIII**, 131; Prayer Book, **XIV**, 631; Synagogue, first use of organ in a, **XV**, 164; Theological Seminary of America, **I**, 388; **X**, 487, 490; **XIII**, 150; **XVI**, 422; Theology, **I**, 108 f., 388; **VI**, 65; **VII**, 29; **VIII**, 23; **XI**, 565; *Year Book*, **IX**, 567
- Jews, emigration of, from Russia, **X**, 501; First Jewish college in America, **V**, 459 f.; Propaganda in behalf of, **XX**, 449; Right to vote, **XIII**, 364
- Jacobi, Abraham, reference to, **XIII**, 628
- John B. Stetson University, founding of, **XVII**, 599
- John Bull*, first locomotive in New Jersey, **XVII**, 620
- John Carroll University, founding of, **II**, 142
- John Carter Brown Catalogue*, **II**, 7
- John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. organized, **XVI**, 351
- John Randolph*, first American iron steamship, **X**, 549
- Johns Hopkins University, **VII**, 280, 300 f.; **IX**, 214, 314; **X**, 173, 529; **XII**, 338; **XIII**, 243; **XV**, 501 f.; **XIX**, 621 f.; Hospital and medical school, **II**, 267; **VI**, 76; **VII**, 301; **XIII**, 202; **XIV**, 85, 551; **XIX**, 621 f.
- Johnson, Andrew, **II**, 489; **XIII**, 200, 286; **XVI**, 599, 620; **XVII**, 519, 441, 574, 624; **XVIII**, 363; Change in attitude towards south, **XV**, 433; Impeachment of, **II**, 278; **VI**, 350, 564; **VII**, 632; **XI**, 52; **XVI**, 175; **XVII**, 498; **XVIII**, 14; **XIX**, 19 f.; Nomination for Vice-President, **XV**, 410; *Reconstructionist* attack of, on, **XVIII**, 254
- Johnson, Joseph French, reference to, **XIV**, 298 f.
- Johnson, William, reference to, **XVII**, 122
- Johnson Female University, establishment of, **X**, 130
- Johnson, Fort (*see* Charleston, S. C.)
- Johnson-Clarendon Convention, 1869, **X**, 88; **XVIII**, 212
- Johnson's Cyclopaedia*, **I**, 270
- Johnson's Island plot, **II**, 90
- Johnston, Joseph, reference to, **XI**, 576

- Johnston, Joseph E., references to, **XI**, 123 f.; **XVI**, 546
- Johnston, Samuel, reference to, **X**, 210
- Johnstown Flood, **X**, 123, 135, 209; **XIII**, 301
- Jones, George, refusal of \$5,000,000 bribe by, **XIX**, 81
- Jones, Jacob, reference to, **II**, 241
- Jones, John Paul, references to, **VI**, 268; **IX**, 210; **XV**, 92 f.; **XVII**, 156
- Jonesborough, Ga., capture of, **I**, 266; **IX**, 194; **XVII**, 95; **XV**, 380
- Jordan, David Starr, references to, **VI**, 62; **IX**, 277; **XIII**, 598
- Jouett, famous ride of, **X**, 222
- Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology*, **VIII**, 519
- Journal of Cancer Research*, **XIX**, 608
- Journal of Commerce*, **VIII**, 157 f.; **XVIII**, 73 f.
- Journal of Education*, **XVII**, 67
- Journal of Forestry*, **VI**, 336
- Journal of the Franklin Institute*, **X**, 203
- Journal of Geology*, **XVI**, 310
- Journal of Health*, **VIII**, 148
- Journal of Religion*, **XVII**, 270
- Journal of Speculative Philosophy*, **VIII**, 329
- Journal of a Residence in America*, **X**, 315
- Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains*, **XIV**, 186
- Journalism (for complete list of journalists, *see* occupations), agricultural, **XV**, 40 f.; Boston, **III**, 456; **IV**, 118, 198; **VI**, 458; **VIII**, 41, 109; **X**, 361, 457, 458; **XI**, 285, 508, 563; **XVI**, 239, 359; **XVIII**, 319, 609; California, **I**, 443 f.; **II**, 602; **IV**, 323; **X**, 408; **XVII**, 195; Chicago, **III**, 94; **IV**, 374; **X**, 109, 489; **XI**, 60, 609 f.; **XVI**, 492; **XVIII**, 82, 317; Civil War, **XVII**, 409 f.; College, **XVI**, 57; Colonial, **V**, 347 f.; Columnist, one of first in America, **VI**, 364; **IX**, 320; **XVIII**, 317; Connecticut, **XX**, 565; Democratic newspaper, first in West, **VI**, 231; Early attempt at unbiased presentation in, **XV**, 409 f.; Effect of *New York Sun's* style, **V**, 51; Ethics of, **XIII**, 335; "Family Type," **II**, 437; First American newspaper in Paris, **VI**, 212; First astronomical magazine, **XIII**, 39; First "comic strips," **XIV**, 112; First daily in United States, **V**, 514 f.; **XV**, 139 f., 638; First "extra," **XV**, 299 f.; First illustrated dailies in United States, **XI**, 186; **XV**, 332 f., 440; First illustrated weekly, **V**, 155; First Italian paper, **II**, 1; First newspaper chain, **XVI**, 518; First newspaper in German, **XVIII**, 557; First newspaper in Hawaii, **I**, 295; **IX**, 618; First newspaper in Middle Colonies, **II**, 553; First newspaper in New Jersey, **XIV**, 227; First newspaper in New York, **II**, 564; First newspaper in Pennsylvania, **II**, 553; First newspaper in South Carolina, **XIX**, 644 f.; First newspapers in United States, **III**, 456; **VIII**, 304; **XV**, 139 f.; First newspaper in Utah, **IV**, 353; First newspaper syndicate, **XVI**, 518; First newspaper to have literary supplement, **II**, 559; First paper devoted to woman's rights, **V**, 141; First papers published by a woman, **II**, 385, 581; First religious newspaper, **XIII**, 251; First successful penny paper, **V**, 155; Freedom of the press, **VI**, 560; **XX**, 649; "Harding Bible, The," **VIII**, 259; Headlines, startling use of, **XVII**, 10; Kentucky, **XVIII**, 607; Literary syndicalism, **XVIII**, 125; Live stock publication, **VII**, 380; Louisiana, **XVIII**, 509; Massachusetts, **V**, 437 f.; **XV**, 73 f.; **XVI**, 461; Medical, **XVII**, 132; Minnesota, **IV**, 367; *Moon Hoax*, **V**, 155; Negro, early, **XVI**, 253; New York, **XI**, 354 f.; News report of Cleveland election, **XI**, 283; Newspaper illustrating, 1870, **XVI**, 113; Newspaper editing, **VI**, 476, 486 f., 515; **VII**, 425; **VIII**, 11; **IX**, 396; **X**, 45, 48, 160, 417 f., 444, 452; **XII**, 159, 166, 267, 297, 568; **XIII**, 48, 204 f.; **XIV**, 475; **XVI**, 468, 491, 514; **XVI**, 526; **XVII**, 577; **XVIII**, 98; **XX**, 292, 617, 633; Newspaper publishing, **II**, 437, 565; **IX**, 535; **XII**, 130; **XIII**, 271; **XIV**, 376 f., 643; **XVI**, 517, 519 f.; **XX**, 500; North Carolina, **XVIII**, 582; Philadelphia, **II**, 417; **IX**, 203; Photography in, **XVII**, 380; Pioneer women in field of, **II**, 513 f., 581; **VIII**, 281 f., 303; **XI**, 288; **XVI**, 518; Quaker, **XI**, 212; Religious, **VI**, 53; **XIII**, 439; **XVI**, 348; Religious Weekly, one of first in United States, **VIII**, 157; Reprint periodicals, **XI**, 295; Scientific newspapers, first in United States, **XV**, 101 f.; Second Negro weekly in United States, **XV**, 403; Second newspaper in United States, **X**, 458; Swedish newspapers, **XIII**, 550; Teaching of, **X**, 60, 391; **XI**, 110; **XV**, 260 f.; **XVII**, 578; **XX**, 292; Tennessee, **XIII**, 601; Third newspaper in United States, **II**, 553; War correspondence, **XIV**, 154; **XV**, 451; "War of the News Giants," **XIV**, 545; "Yellow," **X**, 156; **XIX**, 445
- Journals (*see also* Diaries and Memoirs), **XI**, 221; **XV**, 55, 61, 68 f., 307 f.; **XIX**, 20 f., 537; Collection of, **VI**, 512; Continental Congress, of, **IX**, 385; De Long's ill-fated polar expedition, **V**, 228; fur trader, of a, **XI**, 5; livestock, **XVI**, 335; Reeves, Arthur Middleton, **XV**, 470; Technical editing of, **X**, 426
- Journeyman Tailors' Union of America, **XI**, 170
- Judah, T. O. reference to, **IX**, 409
- Judaism, **VI**, 65; **XIII**, 125, 150; **XVI**, 433; Controversies concerning, **X**, 2, 490 f.; **XV**, 161 f.; orthodoxy defended, **IX**, 514; **XV**, 383; Pittsburgh platform (1885), **X**, 487; reform, **VI**, 315; **X**, 254, 487 f., 490 f.; **XI**, 65, 201; **XV**, 164; Sunday services, instituted, **X**, 487
- Judge, William Quon, reference to, **XVIII**, 562
- "Judges, Midnight," 1801, **I**, 80; **X**, 28 f.; **XI**, 101; **XII**, 319 f.
- Judges, popular election of, **V**, 110
- "Judicial review" first enunciation of principle, **XX**, 588
- Judiciary, the, champion of the independence of, **XV**, 132 f.; early development of, **VI**, 112 f.
- Judiciary Act of 1789, **XIV**, 294; of 1801, **VIII**, 524; **X**, 29
- Judson Female Institute, **V**, 141; **X**, 70
- Juilliard Foundation, **X**, 244
- Jukes, sociological studies of, **V**, 493
- Juliana*, first ferry-boat, **XVII**, 615, 619
- Junior college movement, **I**, 522
- Junior High School movement, **XVI**, 42
- "Junius Americanus," political letters, **XI**, 97
- "Just from Georgia" column, **XVII**, 523
- Juvenile books, first collection of, in United States, **XV**, 51 f.
- Juvenile delinquency, **I**, 520; **VII**, 217; **XIII**, 389
- Juvenile Rambler*, probably first magazine for children, **I**, 143

K

- Kalamazoo College, **VII**, 603
- Kane, Elias Kent, references to, **II**, 433; **III**, 14
- Kansas, admission to statehood, **XVI**, 618; Agricultural College, **I**, 267; **VI**, 252; Agriculture, **I**, 316; **X**, 504; "Beecher Bible and Rifle Colony," **XVI**, 150; "Border ruffians," **X**, 576-77; John Brown in, **XVII**, 544; **XVIII**, 522; Business service, **XI**, 618-9; Cattle breeding, **VIII**, 326; Cattle shipping, **XI**, 618 f. Civil war in, **XIV**, 579; fraudulent elections in 1871, **III**, 405; Emigrant Aid Association, **VIII**, 380; First constitutional prohibitory amendment, **XVI**, 304; Free-Soil Movement, **V**, 570 f., **VII**, 394; Free-State Move-

- ment, V, 202; X, 576; XVI, 36, 175; "Frontier Guard," X, 576; Geological researches, XV, 247; Governor, I, 315 f.; III, 506; IV, 523 f.; XI, 204 f.; XII, 341 f.; XIII, 197 f.; XVI, 34-5-6, 303; growth of, XII, 342; "Guerillas," XV, 294 f.; history of, II, 482; III, 506; XV, 54 f.; XV, 294 f.; XVII, 480; XVIII, 403-4; Indian schools, VIII, 380; Legal service, V, 410; "Lane's Army of the North," X, 576; "Law and order," XVII, 20; Le Compton Constitution, III, 411; V, 401; Mennonite settlements in, X, 504; Montgomery, James, XIII, 97; Mormon Church in, VIII, 380; Newspapers, XV, 10 f.; XVI, 146; Paleontology, XX, 310; "Peace now reigns in Kansas," VII, 203; Political service, I, 315; IV, 524; V, 202, 243; VII, 203; VIII, 380; XI, 204; XIV, 70, 393, 549; XV, 10, 54, 463; XVI, 35, 175, 303; XVII, 20, 524; Politics, II, 399; XVI, 36; VIII, 326; X, 576-77; XVI, 150; Populist Party, XI, 205; Prohibition, XII, 342; Public service, IV, 250; IX, 462; Raids, I, 403; Sanitation, XI, 357-8; Science, XV, 247; Separation of, from Colorado, V, 243; Settlement of, XIV, 71; Slavery, V, 202, 400 f.; VI, 69; VII, 204; X, 576; XVI, 35; "Squatter Sovereignty," VII, 550; Temperance, XIII, 394; Wakarusa War, V, 202
- Kansas-Nebraska Bill, 1854, I, 403, II, 158; III, 88, 132, 211; IV, 548; V, 344, 400-02; VI, 224, 348 f.; VII, 203, 607-08; IX, 17, 187; X, 576-77; XIV, 187, 241, 578-79; XV, 463, 570; XVI, 35, 617; XVII, 20, 331; XVIII, 210, 214, 590, 601; XIX, 19 f., 122, 357, 599; Branch's speeches on, II, 598; Events leading up to, V, 400; Newspaper comment, II, 515; Passage of, XIV, 578
- Kansas City, first Bureau of Charities in, II, 220
- Kansas City Star*, XIII, 428
- Kansas Commoner*, XVI, 105
- Kansas Farmer*, I, 316; XIV, 393
- Kansas News*, XV, 10 f.
- Kansas State Agricultural College, VII, 395
- Kansas Tribune*, V, 410
- Kaskaskia, Capture of, IV, 128; XV, 51
- Kean, Charles, reference to, II, 453
- Kearney, Fort, Neb., 1849, III, 521; VI, 33, 351
- Kearney, Phil, Fort, Wyo., III, 521; VI, 350
- Kearsarge, fight with *Alabama*, XVI, 581
- Keeley Movement, X, 280
- Keene, Laura, reference to, II, 444
- "Kegs, Battle of the," IX, 222
- Keitt, Lawrence M., reference to, IX, 604
- Kelly, John, reference to, XVI, 425
- Kelly, John W., reference to, XIX, 632 f.
- Kelly's Ford, Va., battle of, March 1, 1863, I, 442; II, 104; XIV, 408
- Kemble, Fanny, reference to, IX, 242
- Kemper, Reuben, reference to, XVIII, 602
- Kemper College, X, 321
- Kemper's Insurrection, 1810, IX, 162; X, 323; XVIII, 602
- Kendall, Amos, reference to, XIII, 250
- Kenesaw Mountain, battle of, X, 145; XII, 160; XV, 40-1; XVII, 95; XVIII, 3
- Kennedy, Richard, associate of Eddy, Mary Baker, VI, 9
- Kentuckee Almanac*, pioneer pamphlet of the West, II, 557
- Kentucky, admission to Statehood, III, 131; X, 222; XII, 313; Agriculture, V, 491 f.; XVII, 18; Baptist Church in, XIX, 383 f.; Barnstorming in, XI, 493; Bell-Everett party, VIII, 269; Bishopric, established, V, 90; Boundary disputes, VIII, 513; bridge engineering, XVII, 251; Catholic Church, VI, 329; XII, 50, 194, 616; XX, 346; Catholic Missions, I, 448 f.; Civil War agitation, III, 235; V, 114; VIII, 243 f., 269; IX, 562; XII, 200; XVI, 53; Henry Clay's influence, IV, 173 f.; Coal survey, XI, 189; Committee of 13, XV, 148 f.; Framing of Constitution, XV, 537 f.; Democratic Party before Civil War, III, 371; Disciples of Christ, established, I, 207; Dramatic presentations, V, 432; Education, XIV, 302 f., 389; XV, 643 f.; First recorded expedition to, by white man, XIX, 360 f.; Exploration, VI, 382; John Fox's police force, VI, 570; Geological survey of, 1854, XIV, 499; Governors, II, 317, 576 f., 595 f.; III, 140 f.; IV, 133 f.; V, 254 f.; VII, 159 f., 352, 589 f.; VIII, 513 f.; X, 470; XI, 193; XII, 3, 199 f., 584 f.; XIII, 157 f., 158 f.; XIV, 122 f.; XVI, 487; XVII, 60 f., 633 f.; XX, 312; History, II, 442; III, 256, 540; V, 491 f., 550 f.; VI, 382, 461; VIII, 246, 353; IX, 218; XII, 329; XV, 148 f., 186 f.; XVII, 18; Indian land rights in, VIII, 531; Land claims, VI, 425; XVIII, 575; Land speculation, IX, 461; Laws, XI, 296; XIII, 157; Legal service, II, 235, 533, 595; V, 495; VIII, 243 f.; IX, 485; XI, 218, 277; XIV, 123; XVIII, 601, 643; XIX, 115; "Lincoln guns," VIII, 267; Lincoln's life in, XI, 243; Mammoth Cave, IX, 328; Pioneer medicine men, XII, 4; Missions in, I, 448 f.; XV, 537 f.; Neutrality in Civil War, III, 235; XV, 39 f., 148 f.; "Old" and "new" court, XVI, 23; Formal schools in, XV, 643; Pioneering, I, 554; III, 256; XI, 357 f., 365, 533; XIII, 483; XVII, 61; Political service, I, 124, 527, 533; II, 235, 316, 317, 442, 557, 576, 595; IV, 133, 328, 546, 571; V, 113, 254, 557; VI, 29; VII, 159, 353, 590; VIII, 243 f.; IX, 69, 587; X, 470; XI, 193, 218, 277, 542; XII, 3, 104, 200, 310, 584; XIII, 158; XV, 111, 148, 205, 271; XVI, 195, 487; XVII, 60, 170, 526, 633; XIX, 115, 552 f.; XX, 182, 304, 312; Politics, III, 495; VIII, 513; XVI, 23; Presbyterian Church in, III, 435; XII, 57; XV, 271 f.; Printing, II, 557; Public health, XI, 606; Public schools, III, 11; Public service, XIII, 2; VIII, 32, 61; XIV, 123, 500; XVI, 23, 195; XVII, 285, 440 f.; Race-horse breeding in, XII, 180; Railroad development in, XV, 357 f.; Reconstruction Period, III, 55, V, 114; Religious revival of 1800, XII, 57; Rise of the Republican party in, VII, 391; Sculpture, VIII, 358; Secession, opposition to, XV, 148 f., 186 f.; Slavery, II, 292; III, 371; Spanish plots, XIII, 483; XVI, 195; XVIII, 326; Stock breeding in, XII, 412; Surveying, IV, 173; XVII, 60; Swiss settlement in, V, 491 f.; Transylvania Co., VIII, 354; Trappist Monastery in, XVI, 286; Union cause, V, 114; Separation from Virginia, XX, 223; Virginia resolutions, I, 36; Whig party, VIII, 267; Writings, XI, 296; XIX, 383 f.
- Kentucky University, II, 520; XV, 643
- Kentucky Resolutions (*see* Virginia and Kentucky Resolution)
- Kenyon College, IV, 26; V, 406; XVII, 126, 436; XVIII, 299, 301
- Keogh, Fort, Mont., army post at, X, 219
- Kerosene oil, early use of, for illumination, V, 415
- Kershaw's Brigade, X, 359
- Key, Francis Scott, reference to, I, 347
- Keystone Bridge Co., XVIII, 385
- "Kidd, Captain," X, 367 f.
- Kidnapping, legislation against, VII, 482
- Kidney, one of first operations on, XV, 378
- Kimball, Helen C., reference to, XVIII, 333 f.
- Kindergartens, II, 392, 393, 575; IV, 412; VIII, 90, 338; X, 499 f.; XII, 355; XIV, 336; XVI, 560; XVII, 47; XX, 190; Manufacture of materials for, II, 574; Writings on, X, 499
- Kindergarten Guide*, X, 500
- King, Clarence, references to, IX, 457; XIX, 547 f.

King, Dexter, reference to, **II**, 149
 King, Thomas Starr, references to, **XVII**, 550; **XIX**, 651 f.
 King George's War, **XV**, 195 f.
 Kings Mountain, battle of, Oct. 7, 1780, **III**, 465; **XII**, 33; **XVI**, 603; **XVII**, 61
 King Philip's War, **IV**, 99; **V**, 481 f.; **VII**, 360; **VIII**, 396; **XI**, 97; **XIV**, 534; **XV**, 290 f.; **XVI**, 201
 King's College (see Columbia University)
 King's Mountain Military School, establishment of, **X**, 49
 King's Daughters & Sons, International Order of, **II**, 471
 Kingston, N. H., incorporation of, **XV**, 193 f.
 Kiowa Indians, **X**, 367
 Kirk-Holden War, **XIV**, 361; **XV**, 379
 Kirtland Society of Natural Science, **X**, 439
 "Kitchen Cabinet," **V**, 610; **VII**, 540; **IX**, 532; **X**, 326; **XI**, 226; **XIX**, 154
 Kites, aeronautical experiments with, **XVI**, 184
 Knickerbocker Magazine, **IV**, 137, 149
 Knickerbocker School, **XIII**, 207
 Kneisel Quartet, **X**, 460 f.; **XVIII**, 305
 Knights of Columbus, founding of, **XII**, 53
 "Knights of the Golden Circle," **VI**, 168; **IX**, 271; **X**, 378; **XIII**, 263
 Knights of Labor (see also Haymarket Riot), **I**, 231; **VII**, 215, 240; **X**, 195; **XV**, 142; **XVII**, 581; **XVIII**, 640
 Knights of Pythias, **XV**, 386
 Knitting machinery, **VI**, 132; **X**, 554; **XVII**, 190
 Know-Nothing Party, **I**, 578, 605; **II**, 350, 515; **VI**, 6, 381; **VII**, 307, 142; **IX**, 26; **X**, 238; **XI**, 40, 240; **XIII**, 528; **XIV**, 59; **XVI**, 58, 248, 617; **XVIII**, 379; **XX**, 323
 Knox College, **II**, 351; **VII**, 99
 Knoxville, Tennessee, public service to, **XII**, 48
 Knoxville (Tenn.) Campaign, 1863, **II**, 586; **III**, 177, 236, 311; **IX**, 392; **X**, 425; **XII**, 121
 Knoxville Gazette, **XVI**, 190
 Kobe College, founding of, **V**, 132
 Koch, Robert, reference to, **XIII**, 541
 Kohut Foundation, establishment of, **X**, 491
 Korea, **I**, 324; **V**, 579 f.; **VII**, 526; **XI**, 146, 468; **XVI**, 78; Bible translations into Korean, **X**, 172; **XIX**, 113; Diplomatic relations with, **VI**, 560; **VII**, 526; **XVIII**, 613; Emigration to Hawaiian Islands, from, **X**, 172; Laws, **VII**, 526; Missions, **I**, 224, 324; **X**, 171 f.; **XII**, 122; Newspapers, **X**, 172; Writings on, **X**, 172
 Korean Commission, **XVIII**, 423
 "Kossuth's" cause, **X**, 418
 Kosza Affair, **IX**, 477
 Krauth, Charles Porterfield, reference to, **XVI**, 441
 Kronprinzessin Cecilie, decision in case of, **XV**, 285 f.
 Ku Klux Klan, **II**, 432; **III**, 595; **IV**, 187; **VI**, 533; **VII**, 424; **VIII**, 215; **IX**, 81; **X**, 114; **XV**, 33 f., 64 f., 118 f.; **XVI**, 384, 499; **XIX**, 118

L

Labor and Aid Society, **VII**, 238
 Labor Movement, **VII**, 288; **VIII**, 38, 468; **X**, 82, 195 f., 268 f., 277 f.; **XI**, 52, 133, 373, 511; **XII**, 150, 154, 212; **XIII**, 51 f., 121 f., 276 f., 544 f.; **XV**, 142 f.; **XVI**, 128, 358, 436 f.; **XVII**, 154, 399, 581; **XVIII**, 257 f., 267, 640; **XX**, 402, 487, 556; American Federation of Labor, **IV**, 338, 612; **V**, 510; **VII**, 370; **X**, 278; **XI**, 170, 521; **XII**, 150; **XIII**, 545; **XV**, 142 f.; Bureaus, establishment of, by states, **XV**, 142 f.; 545; Conciliation, World War period, **XIV**, 216; Department of Labor, creation of, **II**, 335; **XI**, 171; **XIII**, 419, 591; Eight hour day, **XII**, 150; **XVIII**, 1 f.; Importa-

tion of European, **VIII**, 279; Knights of Labor, **X**, 195; **XV**, 142 f.; **XVII**, 581; **XVIII**, 640; Labor Day, first observance of, **XV**, 118 f.; Labor Reform Convention of 1872, **V**, 111; Party, opposition to formation of, **XV**, 142 f.; Piece-work system, introduction of, **XIV**, 263; Publications, **VIII**, 55; Riots of 1877, **VIII**, 419, 450; **X**, 196; Strike, 1892, Homestead, Pa., **VII**, 30; Ten hour day, early experiment with, **XV**, 465; Unions, **I**, 376 f.; **III**, 216, 434, 545; **V**, 183; **VI**, 323; **VII**, 369 f.; **VIII**, 228, 468; **XV**, 112 f., 142; **XVIII**, 1; **XIX**, 416 f.; **XX**, 273, 349
 Labrador, first mission to, **XV**, 113 f.
 Lackawanna Coal & Iron Co., **II**, 338
 La Crosse and Milwaukee R. R., **II**, 33
 Ladd, William, reference to, **XI**, 408
 Ladies' Clay Association, Richmond, Va., **VIII**, 358
 Ladies' Home Journal, **XVIII**, 346
 Ladies' Magazine, **VIII**, 111; **IX**, 384
 Ladies' Repository, **XI**, 7; **XVIII**, 482, 621
 Lady Franklin Bay expedition, **XIV**, 323
 Lady or the Tiger?, **XVIII**, 44
 Lady's Home Magazine, **XVIII**, 621
 La Farge, John, references to, **I**, 66; **IX**, 591
 Lafayette, Marquis de, **II**, 275 f.; **VI**, 401; **IX**, 344; **X**, 253; **XIII**, 46, 60; **XVII**, 200; Bust of, **VII**, 587; Portrait of, **IX**, 473, 482; Relations with Barton, William, **II**, 24; Bollman, Justus Erich, **II**, 422; Jefferson, Thomas, **X**, 22; List Georg, **XI**, 292; Welcoming of, by New York, **XV**, 529
 Lafayette College, **III**, 578; **X**, 249; **XII**, 270; **XIV**, 201; **XV**, 94 f.; **XX**, 608
 Lafayette Escadrille, **XI**, 499
 Laffite, Jean, reference to, **XI**, 376
 La Follette, Robert M., reference to, **I**, 156 f.; **XVI**, 396
 La Grange College, first president of, **XIV**, 155
 Laird Rams, 1862, **I**, 46; **XII**, 365; **XVI**, 619
 Lait's Directory, **XV**, 156 f.
 "Laissez-faire," **XVI**, 532
 Lake Carriers' Association, **XI**, 327
 Lake Champlain, operation on, 1776, **I**, 363; **VII**, 185; **XVI**, 294, 478; **XVII**, 531; **XIX**, 468
 Lake Champlain, battle on, 1813, **VII**, 523; **XII**, 20, 156
 Lake Erie, battle of, **III**, 609; **VI**, 97; **XIV**, 490 f.; **XVIII**, 348 f.
 Lake Forest University, **VI**, 295; **VII**, 602
 Lake George, battle of, **X**, 125
 Lake Mohonk Conference, **XVII**, 231
 Lake, navigation, beginning of, **X**, 110
 Lake Superior region, exploration, **V**, 500 f.
 Lakewood, N. J., first tuberculosis preventorium for children established at, **XVIII**, 130
 "Lame duck" session of Congress, **XVII**, 15
 Lancaster, Mass., early settlement, at, **XV**, 192 f.; State industrial school, **XIV**, 398
 Lancaster Lodge of Good Templars, founding of, **II**, 310
 Lancastrian system of instruction, **IV**, 224; **XI**, 440
 Land, agents, **VIII**, 531; **IX**, 359; **XIII**, 357; Banks, **IV**, 313; **XX**, 482; Cases, **VIII**, 220; Ceding of Indian, **VIII**, 531; **XV**, 393, 595; Claims, **II**, 432; **IV**, 363; **V**, 317; **VI**, 425; **VII**, 523; **XV**, 436; **XVIII**, 87, 575; Controversies, **V**, 465 f.; **VIII**, 30; **XVI**, 396; **XIX**, 653; Development, **IV**, 189; **V**, 238, 465; **XV**, 618; **XIX**, 360, 495 f.; frauds, **XVI**, 363 f.; **XVIII**, 274; Grants, **III**, 100; **V**, 182, 316, 422, 606, 611; **VI**, 110 f., 154; **IX**, 359; **XI**, 307; **XV**, 421, 540, 595; **XVI**, 49, 306; **XVII**, 333, 350; **XVIII**, 63, 259, 261; **XIX**, 26; Laws relating to, **I**, 555; **III**, 294; **XV**, 10 f.; Office, General, **XVII**, 435; Patents, Colonial, **IX**, 80; Policy, **VII**, 140; **VIII**, 380; **XVI**, 479; **XVII**, 332; **XIX**, 362 f.;

- Promotion, V, 465 f.; VI, 518, 525; VIII, 517; XII, 155; Public, II, 211; VI, 110; XI, 587; XVII, 331; Reclamation, XV, 359 f.; XVII, 472 f.; Reform, VI, 201; X, 82; Sales, XIII, 223; XVI, 544; Speculation, III, 581; V, 390, 465, 486 f., 609; VIII, 247; IX, 461, 527; XI, 168, 448; XIII, 170; XIV, 531; XV, 129, 419, 601; XVI, 51, 178, 494; XVIII, 651, 604; XIX, 495; Surveying (*see* Boundaries); Titles, I, 642; VI, 105, 525; XI, 547, XIII, 642; XV, 426
- Land-Grant College Endowment Act, I, 238; XIII, 199
- Landscape, architecture, IV, 204; VI, 70; VIII, 230; XI, 457; XIV, 24, 29; XV, 336 f.; XIX, 605; Gardening, V, 417; XIV, 26 f., 269, 417, 600; XV, 1; XVI, 355, 361, 383 f.; Painting (*see* painting, landscape)
- Landscape Architects, American Society of, XIV, 30
- Lane College, founding of, IX, 177
- Lane Theological Seminary, II, 136; XVIII, 299
- Langley, Samuel P., references to XII, 239; XVIII, 397
- Lanier, Sidney, references to, XVIII, 262, 559; XIX, 442 f.
- Lanman, Charles R., reference to, XIX, 474 f.
- Lansing-Ishii agreement, X, 610
- Lap robes, manufacture of, VII, 380
- Laramie, Fort, Wyo., XI, 613; XV, 437; XVII, 469
- Lard-burning lamp, invention of, XIX, 483 f.
- Laryngological Association, American, founding of, I, 191; X, 465
- Laryngological Society, New York, II, 467
- Laryngology, I, 383; II, 467; VI, 119; VII, 547; IX, 625; X, 465, 515; XI, 140, 160, 268; XII, 94, 450; XVI, 306, 411, 562; XVII, 185, 195
- Laryngoscope, use of, IV, 275
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, references to, X, 223; XII, 526; XVIII, 587
- La Salle, Ill., Public Service to, XII, 422
- Las Guasimas, Cuba, battle of, XVI, 137; XVII, 16; XX, 51, 467
- Last of the Mohicans*, IV, 402 f.
- Latin-American relations (*see also* specific countries), II, 327; III, 219, 420; XX, 325, 357
- Latitude, determination of the variation of, V, 373; XV, 95 f., 465
- La Tour, Charles de, reference to, XVI, 318
- La Tour, Le Blond de, reference to, XIV, 318 f.
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, references to, XI, 24; XIII, 10; XVIII, 505
- "Latrobe's Folly," XI, 26
- Latter Day Saints (*see also* Mormons), X, 377; XV, 175, 600
- Laughing gas, use of, in dentistry, XV, 604
- Laundries, Civil War, II, 238
- La Victoire*, ship which brought Lafayette to America, X, 536
- Law (*see* Occupations, for complete list of lawyers, jurists, etc.), I, 94, 329, 342, 368, 386, 445, 617; III, 401; IV, 83 f.; V, 311, 619; VI, 486; VII, 12, 15, 126, 175, 182, 306, 315, 369, 382, 487, 518, 578 f.; IX, 211; X, 106, 114, 128, 180, 345 f.; XI, 341; XIII, 69, 466, 638; XIV, 627; XVIII, 79, 96, 239; XIX, 406; Admiralty, II, 177, 231; III, 99, 370, 399; V, 60, 79 f., 592 f.; VI, 454; X, 64; XVIII, 28, 105; Attorney-Generals, U. S., XIII, 108; XIV, 587, 627; XV, 353 f.; XVI, 347; XVII, 518; Banking, V, 388 f.; Canon, V, 368; Cases (*see* Law Cases); Civil, X, 569; Church, VII, 194; XIII, 625; Circuit riding, VIII, 497; X, 169, 226; XVI, 15; XVII, 382; Circumstantial Evidence defined, XIX, 592 f.; Codification, IV, 587; XV, 29 f., 33 f., 52 f., 426; Colonial, I, 421; XI, 525; XV, 426; Commercial, V, 388 f.; X, 460; XVIII, 96 f.; Common, coefficient of, VII, 385, 583; VIII, 212; XVI, 321; Compendium of, V, 64; Constitutional, VII, 273; X, 572, 573; XII, 318 f.; XVIII, 406; Corporation, IV, 131; III, 281; V, 47, 291, 309, 311, 341 f., 388 f.; X, 241; XI, 269; XIII, 591; XIV, 30 f.; XV, 449, 634; XVI, 29, 424; Courts, coercion of, by popular feeling, V, 160; Criminal, IV, 174; VII, 66, 231, 360, 472; IX, 116; Debtors, for relief of, V, 599 f.; Demurrage, X, 573; Enforcement of, XII, 643; Equity, XV, 440; XVIII, 103 f.; Ethics, XI, 149; Editorial Work, XI, 471; XVII, 253; Evidence, XVIII, 406; Fees, large, V, 309; Habeas Corpus, II, 422; IX, 467; "Homestead," X, 82; Impeachment, VII, 236; Law, Indians, regarding, V, 149 f.; VII, 502; Law, insurance, V, 485 f.; XI, 208; Intemperance, statutes to prevent, X, 79; International, III, 494; IV, 464; V, 61, 296, 592; X, 609; XI, 53, 238; XII, 241; XVII, 43, 392; XVIII, 42; Irrigation, XII, 4; Journals, XVII, 65; "Judges, midnight," X, 28; XI, 101; Judges, popular election of, IX, 77; Judicial review, IV, 536 f.; XX, 588; Jurisprudence, XV, 440; Korean, VII, 526; Legislative power, VII, 255; Libraries, X, 445; Maritime, X, 360; V, 60; VI, 454; XIX, 446; Martial, X, 569; Military, V, 111, 115; Mining, V, 238; XI, 275; XV, 415; XVIII, 13, 589; Patent, II, 360; IV, 481, 613; V, 288; VIII, 249, 590; X, 41, 464 f.; XI, 27; XV, 75 f., 504 f.; XVI, 567; XVII, 614; XVIII, 99; Precedent, sanctity of, V, 355; Property, VII, 255, 444, 456, 559; X, 195, 197 f.; Railroad, V, 245 f.; VII, 609; X, 450; XIV, 375; XV, 440, 541; XVIII, 28; Reform, I, 431; VI, 360, 373; VIII, 81; XI, 396; XV, 211 f.; Reporting, X, 128, 424; XV, 10 f.; Reports, first complete, X, 424; Riots, VII, 255; School, first in America, XV, 469; Securities, X, 195; Slavery, VII, 121, 315, 607; XVIII, 37; Special pleading, XV, 426; Strikes, VI, 556; Teaching of, I, 246, 247, 614; II, 375; IV, 239, 289; V, 571; VI, 75; VII, 453, 456, 520 f.; VIII, 212, 529; IX, 111, 124, 134, 382; X, 285, 435, 585; XI, 369; XIII, 26 f.; XV, 52 f., 469; XVI, 57, 451, 459; XVII, 29, 35, 250, 292, 531; XVIII, 141, 320, 402, 404, 405, 406; XIX, 363, 499; Text books, III, 166; IX, 53; Women in, II, 581; Writings on, I, 73, 81, 309, 329, 546, 593; II, 193, 260, 296, 491; III, 16, 20, 27, 47, 54, 99, 120, 166, 274, 325, 356, 370, 404; IV, 25, 264, 350, 393, 614; V, 38, 42, 64, 110, 115, 135, 168, 192, 226, 309, 311, 342, 389, 459, 468, 485, 488, 498, 518, 525, 546, 555, 566, 571, 597; VI, 203, 455, 556; VII, 151, 234, 255, 315, 385, 478, 521, 560, 584, 634; VIII, 92, 138, 263, 484, 537; IX, 111, 134, 467, 478; X, 91, 128, 195, 240, 285, 413, 415, 421, 424, 445, 460, 585; XI, 219, 296, 308, 579; XII, 443, 488, 511; XIII, 27, 94, 353; XIV, 8, 231, 274, 287, 476, 527; XV, 29, 33, 52, 77, 132, 211, 229, 245, 307, 392, 400, 428, 432, 439, 469, 578, 591, 634, 642; XVI, 39, 57, 86, 98, 161, 162, 224, 402, 547, 552, 591; XVII, 29, 525; XVIII, 45, 103, 110, 135, 235, 250, 272, 326, 335, 406, 531, 557; XIX, 32, 33, 37, 39, 93, 98, 148, 363, 370, 374, 446, 494, 499, 508, 535, 560, 620, 643; XX, 27, 33, 40, 440
- Law (by states), Delaware, X, 76; Georgia, IV, 24; Maryland, III, 214; XIX, 987 f.; Maine, VII, 583; Massachusetts, II, 174; New Jersey, VII, 626; New York, VII, 217; Ohio, V, 241; South Carolina, VII, 634; X, 155; Texas, VII, 96; Virginia, VII, 460; X, 94
- Law Cases, *Amistad* captives, I, 90; Barbed-wire trust, IV, 597; "Bribery Cases," X, 414; Chicago

- Traction Cases, VII, 605; Cohens versus Virginia, XIII, 638 f.; *Commonwealth vs. Green*, VII, 255; "Daly's Cases," V, 42; Dartmouth College Case, I, 57; III, 114; VII, 304; IX, 166; XVII, 292; XIX, 585 f.; *De Chastellux vs. Fairchild*, VII, 255; *Donoghue vs. the County*, VII, 255; Dred Scott, VII, 121, 231; X, 113; *Ex parte Bushnell*, XVIII, 234; *Farmers Loan & Trust Company vs. Northern Pacific Railway Company*, X, 46; *Gibbons vs. Ogden*, VII, 242-43; Goodyear vs. Day, V, 288; "Granger cases," V, 283, 330; *Hendrickson vs. Decow*, VII, 17; Homestead, V, 296; Insular Cases, VII, 628; *Mason & Shidell*, V, 42; *Mason vs. Wilson*, V, 80; *Milligan Case*, VI, 360 f.; "Ninety-nine Year Case," XV, 9 f.; *Osborn vs. Nicholson*, VII, 150; *Pillsbury vs. Pillsbury Washburn Company, Ltd.*, X, 46; *Prudence Crandall Case*, V, 27; "Slaymaker" case, X, 413 f.; *Strother vs. Lucas*, VII, 231; Telephone Appeals Case, V, 296; *Vanderbilt-Aspinwall*, I, 614; Wabash case, VII, 609; *Webster vs. Harwinton*, I, 283; *Wynehamer vs. People*, X, 78
- Law Academy of Philadelphia, V, 525 f.
- Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States*, IX, 423
- Law Institute, New York, I, 314
- Law Journal, American*, VIII, 138
- Law Magazine, American*, XVII, 29
- Laws of the Province of South-Carolina*, XVIII, 557
- Law Register, American*, XIII, 49
- Law Review, American*, VII, 520
- Lawn Tennis, Larned, W. A., XI, 3; Steel-framed racket, invention of, XI, 3
- Lawrence Academy, founding of, IX, 186
- Lawrence Scientific School (see Harvard University)
- Lawrenceville School, founding of, VII, 124, 552; XII, 193
- "Lawson panic," VII, 578
- Laymen's Foreign Missions Inquiry: Fact-Finders' Reports*, XIX, 62
- Lazarists, Louisiana, V, 473 f.
- Lea, Henry C., reference to, XIII, 330
- Lead mining, I, 435; II, 392; V, 475; VIII, 546; X, 600; XII, 496, 497; Pencils, first use of graphite in, V, 329; Refining, I, 528; Smelting, XV, 326.
- Leadville mine, XIII, 461, 507; XVIII, 263
- League of Catholic Unity, X, 590
- League of Liberty, XI, 368
- League of Nations, III, 196; V, 265; VII, 45; VIII, 254; X, 217, 267, 610; XI, 348; XIII, 44; XV, 92 f.; XX, 103, 364
- League of Universal Brotherhood, founding of, III, 329
- "Learned the Case," use of the phrase in printer's trade, XV, 60 f.
- Leather industry, I, 299; IV, 595 f.; VI, 46, 306; VII, 229; X, 65; XVI, 430
- Leavenworth, Fort, Kans., I, 410; XI, 80
- Leaves of Grass*, XI, 145 f.
- Lebanon University, founding of, IX, 128
- Le Boeuf, Fort, XIX, 511
- Leclaire, model village of, XIII, 420
- Lecompton Constitution, Kans., III, 411; V, 401
- Le Conte, Joseph, teacher of Royce, XVI, 206
- Lecturing, I, 409, 574; IV, 371 f.; VI, 135 f., 145, 368, 422; VII, 480; VIII, 53, 79, 364; IX, 67; X, 69 f., 105, 172, 416, 525, 571, 595, 604; XI, 102, 140, 155, 286, 408; XII, 416; XII, 341, 599 f., 646; XIV, 493; XVI, 110, 327, 389; XVII, 39, 126, 161, 221, 260 f., 266 f.; XVIII, 55 f., 74, 492 f., 609; Bookings, organized, XV, 444; Chautauqua lyceum bureau, X, 105; First \$1000 fee for, XV, 60 f.
- Lee, Arthur, Colonial negotiations with France, V, 174; XI, 133
- Lee, Charles, trial of, IX, 500; XVI, 407
- Lee, Henry ("Light-horse Harry"), references to, XI, 121; XIII, 636
- Lee, John, reference to, XIII, 304
- Lee, Richard Henry, references to, XI, 597; XVI, 536; XVII, 322
- Lee, Robert E., VI, 357; IX, 126, 197, 557; XI, 106, 391 f.; XVI, 26; XVII, 80, 170; Biography of, X, 191; XI, 374; Military secretary of, XI, 374; Richmond operations, V, 598; Surrender of, V, 395; XI, 519; XIV, 219; At West Point, IX, 428
- Lee and Gordon's Mills, Ga., operation at (see Chickamauga Campaign)
- Leeds, William B., reference to, XIII, 143
- Leg, artificial, I, 428
- Legal Tender Acts, VI, 166; XIII, 423
- Legends, Indian, X, 208
- Legion, American, XV, 276
- Legion of Honor, X, 533
- Legislative Assembly, first in America, XV, 110
- Lehigh Coal Mine Company, IV, 108, 110
- Lehigh Crane Iron Company, XVIII, 427 f.
- Lehigh Valley Railroad, XIII, 355; XIV, 131; XV, 94; XVI, 405
- Lehigh University, V, 460 f.; X, 443; XIV, 129, 132; XV, 126; XVII, 629
- Leisler, Jacob, references to, IX, 603; XIII, 476, 516 f.; XVI, 476
- Leisler Rebellion, New York, V, 247; XI, 181, 319
- Leland Stanford University, I, 632; II, 603; X, 211; XIII, 43; XIV, 480; XVII, 504
- Lemons, culture of, VII, 145
- Lend-a-Hand Movement, VIII, 100; XVI, 191
- Lenses, manufacture of, XI, 506
- Leopard*, firing of, on the *Chesapeake*, X, 30
- Leprosy, V, 582; XI, 17; XV, 154 f.; XVI, 8
- L'Esaminatore*, official Catholic organ, X, 589
- Leslie, Frank, references to, XIII, 186, 392
- "Letheon," early name for ether, XIII, 269
- Letchworth Village, XI, 194
- Levees, construction of, along Mississippi, VI, 403; VIII, 353
- Lewis and Clark expedition, IV, 143, 319, 435; VII, 178; X, 29; XI, 221, 291; XIV, 51; XV, 255; XVI, 278; History of, I, 203
- Lexicography, I, 218; V, 458, 464, 512, 567, 570, 597, 606; VII, 399 f.; X, 2, 490 f.; XV, 59 f., 95 f., 116 f., 122 f., 305, 330; XVII, 64; XVIII, 440; XIX, 594 f.; XX, 56
- Lexington, famous race horse, XVIII, 366
- Lexington, Mass., battle at, V, 150; XIII, 530; XIV, 233; XV, 515; XVII, 531; XIX, 415; Civic service, IX, 337; Normal school, first state, XIV, 404
- Lexington, Mo., battle of, XV, 216
- "Lexington of the Seas," XIII, 610
- Lexow Investigation, XIII, 280; XIV, 245
- Libbey, Edward Drummond, references to, XIV, 122; XVII, 611
- Libby Prison, I, 636; XI, 557 f.; XVIII, 636
- Libel law and suits, V, 276; VI, 167; VIII, 182; XV, 112 f., 118 f.; XVI, 282 f.
- Liberal Christian League, IV, 310
- Liberal Republican Movement, III, 106; X, 421; XVI, 122, 473
- Liberator*, abolition paper, VII, 169; X, 112; XVIII, 299
- Liberia, I, 394 f.; VI, 104; VIII, 56, 371; X, 97 f.; XIII, 16; XVI, 11, 212, 253; Colonization of, XII, 545; Diplomatic relations with, XVI, 10; XVII, 155, 375; XIX, 66 f.; First president of, XVI, 10; Missions, III, 555; V, 156; XIV, 428
- Liberia College, founding of, XVIII, 623

- Liberty*, Hancock's sloop, VIII, 218
 Liberty bell, XIII, 554
 "Liberty Boys," XVIII, 361
 Liberty Hall Academy, forerunner of Washington and Lee University, XV, 222
 Liberty League, founding of, VII, 385; XI, 368
 Liberty loans, VII, 241, IX, 56
 Liberty party, II, 293; IV, 28; IX, 151; XI, 116; XVII, 271
 Libraries, *specific*: Astor, (*see* New York Public Library); Baltimore, XV, 171 f.; Boston Medical, XV, 275; XVIII, 94; Boston Public, II, 24, 53; VII, 617; XII, 100; XIV, 241; XVIII, 405, 528; XX, 161, 403; Buffalo, N. Y., XIX, 426; California, V, 121; Chicago, I, 448; Galveston, Tex., XVI, 166; Harvard University, XV, 308 f.; Lenox Library, New York, XI, 172; XIII, 126; New York Academy of Medicine, XV, 269 f.; New York Public, I, 335, 445; II, 268; XIV, 107; XV, 17, 125 f., 634 f.; XVI, 382; Tilden, New York City, XVIII, 541; University of Pennsylvania, XIV, 441; University of Pennsylvania Law School, X, 445; Wisconsin State Historical Society, V, 551 f.; Yale University, V, 277; VI, 79; XVI, 480
Library of American Biography, XIV, 341, 343
 Library Association, American, III, 20; IV, 583; V, 15; VI, 22; VII, 557; VIII, 42; XV, 66 f.; XVII, 24; XIX, 426
 Library of Congress, VII, 285; IX, 385; X, 31; XVII, 463; XVIII, 587; Bibliography, division of, VII, 617; Designing of, XIV, 411; Murals in, XIV, 352; Music, division of, XVII, 395; Statues in, II, 12
 Library of Education, I, 624
Library Journal, founding of, XI, 231
 Library of Southern Literature, XVII, 245
 Library work (general), Bookstacks, fireproof, XV, 138 f.; Branch, early experiments in, XV, 171 f.; Building and equipment of, V, 604; Catalogues for, I, 218; V, 15 f.; X, 666; XIX, 107; Circulating, I, 335; II, 162; VI, 356; VIII, 591; XI, 427; XIII, 510; XVIII, 445; Contributions to development of, I, 640; II, 557, 610; V, 121, 143, 192, 277, 550; VI, 55, 206, 254 f., 475, 479, 487, 493, 519, 541; VII, 21, 557, 617; VIII, 42, 51, 321, 483; IX, 137, 191, 244, 335, 516; X, 206, 215, 606; XI, 148, 172, 231, 570; XIII, 127, 134, 172, 413 f., 447; XV, 65, 229; XVI, 382, 525; XVII, 24, 49, 147, 198, 229, 303, 317, 463 f., 562; XVIII, 135, 330, 521, 587; XIX, 558 f.; XX, 403; First conference of librarians, VII, 557; XV, 66 f.; First in county jail, VII, 271; Mercantile, XX, 471; First free in New York City, XV, 168 f.; New York conference of librarians, X, 66; Organization of, III, 20; V, 57, 143; XI, 2; XV, 66 f.; Public libraries (*see also* Libraries, *specific*), II, 610; IV, 583; X, 66, 445; XV, 66 f.; XVIII, 549; XIX, 558 f.; Reference library, first official, XI, 570; Schools for library work, XI, 148; XV, 17; Traveling, establishment of, V, 192; World's Congress of Librarians, VII, 558; Writings on, V, 604; VII, 558; X, 66; XIV, 467; XV, 17, 66
 Lichenology, XIX, 43
 Lick Observatory, V, 292; IX, 136, 432; X, 279; XI, 234; XIII, 6, 454; XVI, 412
 Lie-detector, introduction of, XVI, 445
 Liebig, Justus von, reference to, XV, 96
Life, I, 573; XIII, 53
 Life-boats, VI, 582
 Life Insurance, I, 599; V, 463; VI, 419; VIII, 500; IX, 450; XI, 495, 562, 588; XII, 12; XIII, 248, 265, 323; XIV, 56, 313, 381, 471, 547; XVI, 351; Investigations of, XVI, 96; Mortality, first table of, XI, 577 f.; Organization of companies, XI, 588; XVI, 267; Pioneer work in, V, 463 f.; Reform, VI, 402; VIII, 501; XII, 12
 Life Masks, III, 97
 Life saving service, IV, 483; VI, 582; X, 379 f.; XIII, 460; XV, 214 f.
 Light, study of, VII, 249; XII, 594 f.; Velocity of, XI, 442-3; XIII, 453
 Light Horse of the City of Philadelphia, XI, 75
 Lighthouse Board, establishment of, XVIII, 599; Building, I, 163; V, 529 f.; VIII, 353; IX, 515; X, 110; XI, 228; XV, 28 f.; XVII, 265; XVIII, 249, 397, 599; XIX, 616 f.; First skeleton iron tower, in United States, XVIII, 249; Government contracts, XI, 228; Reflectors, XI, 228; Service, X, 50
 Lighting, arc, V, 376; IX, 261; XIX, 376 f.; Electric lamps, XII, 436; XIV, 128; XVI, 268; Flood, XVI, 268; Gas, XII, 227; Kerosene, V, 415; Oil, V, 415; VIII, 440
Lightnin, play, I, 477
 Lightning, investigation of, XIV, 388
 Lightship, Sandy Hook, XV, 481
 Lilienthal, Gustav, reference to, IV, 10
 Lilienthal, Otto, reference to, IV, 10
Lily, possibly first paper published by a woman, II, 385
 Lily White Movement, V, 585 f.; VI, 554
 Lloyd, David, reference to, XI, 361
 Lincoln, Abraham, I, 518; V, 110 f.; VII, 310; IX, 80, 182, 197, 283, 302, 307, 355, 401, 404; X, 224, 305, 390; XI, 204, 306, 336, 435 f., 593; XIII, 352, 392, 425, 579, 586, 600; XVI, 368; XVII, 106 f., 191, 310, 440, 518, 572, 623; XVIII, 60 f.; Assassination of, II, 449; VI, 333; VIII, 194; X, 263 f., 284; XVI, 335; XVIII, 298, 460, 616, 635; Assassins, trial of, II, 277; X, 84; Biography of, VIII, 433, 579; X, 563, XIII, 511; In Black Hawk War, XI, 244; Campaign of, III, 176; Candidacy, one of first editors to propose, XVIII, 60; Cooper Institute speech, XI, 248; XIII, 579; Debates with Douglas, V, 402; XI, 247 f.; Election of, XVI, 618; Father of, XI, 242 f.; At Harrisburg, XI, 572; Inauguration, XVI, 196; Jaquess Mission, failure of, VII, 310; Last days of, XVI, 613; Law partner of, VIII, 579; Marital relations, VIII, 268; XI, 265 f.; Memorial, I, 478; III, 306; XI, 563; Mother of, XI, 242 f.; Nomination of, V, 110; VI, 360; XVI, 447, 456; Opposition to policies of, V, 120 f.; Partnership with, XI, 366; Political manager, X, 231; Political rise, V, 402 f.; Political rivals of, VIII, 246; Relations with Adams, C. F., I, 42; Andrew, J. A., I, 280; Bancroft, I, 568; Calhoun, J., III, 410; Chase, S. P., IV, 29; Douglas, S., I, 394; Edwards, N. W., VI, 42; Fessenden, W. P., VI, 349; Greeley, H., VII, 532; Hamlin, H., VIII, 197 f.; McClellan, G. B., XI, 582 f.; Medill, J., XII, 491; Schurz, C., XVI, 467; Townsend, E. D., XVIII, 615 f.; Tree, S. H., XVIII, 635 f.; Secretary of, VIII, 431; XIII, 510 f.; XVIII, 60; And his son, XI, 267; Statue of, IX, 317; Surgeon for, 631; Washington, route to, XVI, 500
 Lincoln County War, IV, 77
 Lincoln, Fort, Ariz., post at, XVIII, 379
 "Lincoln Guns," VIII, 267
 Lincoln, Nebraska, development of, VI, 51
 Lincoln, Robert, reference to, XIII, 511
 Lincoln University, XIX, 66
 Lind, Jenny, references to, I, 638; VII, 209; IX, 117
 "Line o' Type or Two, A," XVIII, 317
 Linguistic Society of America, II, 387
 Linotype machine, inventions relating to, XII, 550; XV, 484; XVI, 106

- Lippincott's Magazine*, IX, 202; X, 429; XVII, 317
 Lip-reading, XIII, 528
 Liquor, 1896 excise bill, XV, 326 f.; Control, local option, VI, 166; XII, 330; Legal distilleries in Illinois, XV, 392; "Legal suppressionism," V, 19; "Raines Law," XV, 326 f.; Writings on the question, V, 376; VII, 449; X, 494 f.
 Lister, antiseptic system of, III, 393
 Litchfield, Conn., first law school in United States, founded in, XV, 469
 Literacy test for citizenship, X, 32
 "Literary Confederacy," XVI, 344
Literary Digest, founding of, VII, 73
 Literary and Philosophical Society, IV, 224
Literary World, V, 561 f.
 Literati, of Hartford (see Hartford Wits); Of New York City, 19th century, VII, 276; X, 206; XI, 56 f., 491; XVI, 344
 Lithography, I, 166; II, 168; IV, 69, 604; V, 170, 329; IX, 107, 460, 520; X, 139; XIII, 469; XIV, 421, 439; XV, 165 f.; XVI, 202, 470; Architectural, V, 103; Chromo, XVI, 169; Civil War sketches, XVI, 169; Colored, XV, 165 f.; First in America, XIV, 92; inventions concerning, XV, 165 f.; Portraits of distinguished Americans, XVI, 169; "Silver points," VIII, 381
 Lithotomy, X, 181; XVII, 451
 Liturgiology, IX, 229
 Little Big Horn River, battle of, IV, 530; V, 8; VII, 101, 237; XVIII, 379
 "Little Cabinet," XVIII, 599
 "Little Church Around the Corner," IX, 255
Little Citizens, X, 310
Little Colonel Series, X, 138
 "Little Giffen," XVIII, 525
 "Little Longfellow War," XV, 19 f.
 Little Rock, battle of, 1863, III, 391; IV, 105, 187; VII, 237; IX, 176; X, 425; XII, 291; XVII, 556
 "Little Turtle," reference to, I, 34
Little Women, I, 141
 Live stock breeding, II, 172; VIII, 483
Live Stock Journal, founding of, XIII, 100
Living Age, XI, 295
 Livingston, Robert R., references to, X, 367; XIII, 88 f., 210; XVII, 614
 Livingstone, David, reference to, XVII, 510
 Livius, Peter, reference to, XIX, 656 f.
 "Local Option," VI, 166; XII, 330
 Locks, canal, V, 406; X, 97; XI, 327; XV, 28, 324; XIX, 616 f.
 Locks, manufacture of, VII, 582; IX, 95; XIV, 493; XVI, 362; XVIII, 613; XX, 592
 "Loco Foco," use of the term in politics, XV, 94 f.
 Locomotives, railroad, construction, I, 511, 541; II, 457, 529; III, 424; IV, 361; V, 65, 458; VI, 527, 579; VIII, 1, 345; IX, 84, 148, 342; XII, 378, 412; XIII, 556; XIV, 263, 361; XVI, 112; XVII, 620; XVIII, 484; Braking device, invention of, XII, 303; "Experiment," X, 59; First, IV, 410; XVII, 616; Inventions, concerning, X, 59, 97; "Star," XIII, 556; "Stourbridge Lion," X, 59
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, reference to, XIX, 494 f.
 Log Cabin Convention, Indiana, XVI, 51
 "Log Cabin and Hard Cider Campaign," XVI, 174
 "Log College," V, 302; XVIII, 366 f., 369 f., 371
 Logan Historical Society, founding of, XV, 503
 Logan, James, reference to XVIII, 370
 Logan's Crossroads, battle of, IV, 546; X, 136; XVIII, 433; XX, 660
 Loganberry, first production of, XI, 363
 London, donation for workingmen's tenements in, XIV, 337; Influence on James, Henry, IX, 581
 London Company, Virginia, II, 412; V, 34
 London Naval Conference, XIII, 235
 London Temperance League, VII, 445
 Long, Crawford W., reference to, IX, 567
 Long, Stephen H., references to, IX, 576; X, 276; XIII, 556, 631; XVI, 401
 Long Island, battle of (see Brooklyn, N. Y.)
 Long Island R. R., I, 549; IV, 436
 Longfellow, H. W., references to, I, 120; IX, 603; XI, 384
 Longitude, determination of, V, 107 f., 507 f., 602 f.
 Longstreet, James, reference to XI, 124
 Longworth, Nicholas, reference to, IX, 430
Looking Forward, XVI, 105
 Lookout Mountain, battle on (see Chattanooga-Ringgold Campaign)
 Loom, improvement of, IV, 561; V, 437; X, 471; XVI, 112; XVII, 198; XX, 582
 Loomis Laboratory, first institute of experimental medicine, XVIII, 478
 "Loramie's" Post, 1778 f., XI, 413
 Lord Dunsmore's War (see also Indians, Oneida), VIII, 353; X, 433; XI, 206
Lorgnette, XIII, 42
 Los Angeles, Cal., Chamber of Commerce, XIV, 100; Day nursery, II, 471
 Lorimer, Senator, trial of, X, 356
 Lotteries, V, 408; VII, 268; VIII, 591; XIII, 581; Louisiana, V, 585 f., 598 f.; VI, 554; VII, 608 f.; VIII, 512; XIII, 488; XIV, 176; XV, 251, 637
 Lotus Club, founding of, I, 150
 Loudown School, Virginia, founding of, V, 22
 Louis, P. C. A., reference to, XVII, 32
 Louisburg campaign, XI, 257; XI, 428; XIV, 457; XVII, 121
 Louisiana, admission to statehood, III, 126; V, 249; Agriculture, V, 586 f.; Carpet bagging, VI, 554; Civil Code, revision of, V, 249; First civil and military commander of upper, XVIII, 51; Confiscation in, V, 545 f.; Court procedure, VI, 191; Creole uprising, XIX, 107; Education, II, 525; V, 314; VI, 191; Episcopal Church, following Civil War, XX, 314; First governorship of, XI, 221; Free state, movement to organize as, V, 543 f.; French colony of, XI, 19; XIV, 319; Governorship of, I, 191; II, 250, 351; III, 397, 507; IV, 115 f.; V, 248; VI, 554; VIII, 87, 139, 492; X, 305; XII, 39; XIII, 138, 295, 487; XVI, 28; 125 f.; XIX, 457, 641; XX, 183, 368; History of, III, 508; V, 380, 534, 543 f., 585; VI, 537; VII, 196, 202, 257; XII, 282; XV, 81 f., 251, 503; XVII, 146; XVIII, 51, 383; Indians, II, 251; Legal code, XIII, 157; Legal and political service, I, 192; II, 140, 182, 220, 351, 479, 553; III, 485, 507; IV, 115 f.; V, 89, 248, 543, 585; VI, 292, 554; VIII, 87, 124, 139, 492; IX, 383, 397, 492; X, 305, 337; XI, 311, 490, 561; XII, 39, 253, 335, 469, 555; XIII, 139, 187, 295, 487; XIV, 201, 611; XV, 81, 111, 163, 251, 622, 644; XVI, 28, 125, 164, 582; XVII, 79, 210, 405; XIX, 107, 457; XX, 95, 183, 369; Lottery, V, 585 f., 598 f.; VI, 554; VII, 608 f.; VIII, 512; XIII, 488; XIV, 176; XV, 251, 637; Lazarists in, V, 473 f.; Mammoth bones, discovery of, V, 507 f.; Maps, early, V, 73; Mercantile ventures, early, XII, 19; Mexican War, activities during, III, 491; "Midnight Order," V, 545 f.; Missions, I, 277; Named for King Louis XIV, XI, 11; Negro education, XIII, 43; Newspapers in, XVIII, 509; Philanthropy, XV, 163 f.; Plants, XV, 589; Purchase of, VII, 557; X, 29; XI, 221, 323, 324; XII, 189; XIII, 89; XX, 224; Railroad development, XIII, 295; Reconstruction period, I, 192 f.; III, 218, 402, 459; V, 545 f.; XII, 555; Secession of, II, 182; XV, 251; Seizure of, attempted, IX, 461 f.; Spanish rule, V, 229; State constitutions of, V, 543 f.;

- Louisiana Historical Society, **III**, 254; **V**, 181;
Louisiana Leper Home, **V**, 582; Louisiana
Scientific Agricultural Association, **V**, 585 f.;
Louisiana State University (see Tulane Uni-
versity); Sugar industry, **II**, 461; **V**, 585 f.;
XIX, 457
Louisiana Sugar Planters' Association, **V**, 585 f.
Louisville, Ky., civic leadership, **VIII**, 61; **XVII**,
135; Medical service, **XX**, 596; Public Library,
establishment of, **V**, 550 f.
Louisville City Railway Company, **II**, 532
Louisville Courier-Journal, **XV**, 186 f.; **XIX**, 552 f.
Louisville and Nashville R. R., **VI**, 387; **VIII**, 61;
XVII, 251, 322 f.
Love, Harry S., captor of Murrieta, **XIII**, 370
Lovejoy, Elijah P., reference to, **XIII**, 415
Lovejoy's Station, operation at, October, 1864,
XX, 475
Lovell's Progressive Readers, **XI**, 440
"Lowell's Fight," **XI**, 444
Lowe, Thaddeus, S. C., reference to, **XVIII**, 248
Lowell, James Russell, references to, **II**, 6, 41;
IX, 173; **XIII**, 570; **XV**, 59 f.
Lowell, Mass., **II**, 4, 457; **VI**, 272; **IX**, 413, 552;
XII, 613; **XIII**, 107; **XVIII**, 98
Lowell Courier, **XVI**, 461
Lowell Institute, **VI**, 103; **XI**, 457, 466; **XVII**, 161
Lowell Observatory, **XI**, 458
Lowell Offering, **X**, 614; **XVI**, 44
Lowell School of Practical Design, **XVI**, 225
"Loyal American Associators," **XVI**, 221
Loyal National League, N. Y., **XVI**, 134
Loyalists, **I**, 185, 293, 405, 421 f., 464, 497, 596;
II, 54, 393, 474; **III**, 280; **V**, 52, 215, 299 f., 473;
VI, 6, 103, 190, 264 f., 426, 459, 506, 600 f.;
VII, 117, 133, 140, 243, 476 f., 543, 553; **VIII**,
230, 601; **IX**, 376, 387, 468, 476, 480; **X**, 100,
103, 200, 257, 375; **XI**, 136, 175 f., 418 f., 439,
446, 492; **XII**, 50, 258; **XIII**, 226, 292, 332, 623,
637; **XV**, 247 f., 334 f., 362 f.; **XVI**, 34, 221, 529,
607; **XVII**, 116, 358, 417, 517; **XVIII**, 489;
XIX, 644 f.; **XX**, 101, 266, 542, 661; Anglican
Clergy, and, **I**, 422; Activities during Revolution,
III, 169; Biographical sketches, **XVI**, 276; Com-
pensation for, **V**, 214; Confiscation of, property,
XVI, 342; England, attitude towards, **XV**, 401;
Feuds with Whigs, **VIII**, 577; Indians, relation
with, **X**, 100; Treaty with, during Revolutionary
War, **XIV**, 559; New England Club of, **II**, 393;
New Hampshire's provincial governor, exile of,
XIX, 656 f.; Rhode Island governor as a, **XIX**,
412; "Royal Greens," **X**, 104; Satirical verse,
XIII, 624; "Snow campaign," **XV**, 42; **XVIII**,
499; Uprisings, suppression of, **VI**, 524; Treat-
ment of, **XI**, 75
Lubrication, study of, **V**, 415; **XI**, 617
Lucy Cobb Institute, **IV**, 247
"Judlow Massacre," **X**, 196
"Judlow's Code," **XI**, 494
Lumber, exchange of, for rum and sugar, **V**, 252
Lumber industry, **V**, 318 f.; **VI**, 19, 343; **VIII**, 75,
94; **XIII**, 240; **XVI**, 272, 290, 396; **XVII**, 583;
XIX, 361
Lunar theory, **XIII**, 453
Lunar tide, Great Lakes, **VII**, 476
Lundy's Lane, battle of, **III**, 125; **X**, 62; **XV**, 100,
621; **XVI**, 506; **XX**, 537
Lusitania, **VII**, 41; **IX**, 324; **X**, 443; **XI**, 278
Luther College (Iowa), founding of, **X**, 495; **XV**,
208 f.
Lutheran Church, **V**, 29; **VI**, 261; **VII**, 38, 72; **VIII**,
429, 515; **X**, 503, 514; **XI**, 270; **XIV**, 289; **XVI**,
441; **XVIII**, 243 f.; **XIX**, 142, 402, 606 f., 653;
Activities of, **VIII**, 22 f.; Augustana Synod, **XI**,
270; Biographies of 83 clergymen, **XVIII**, 65; Civil
War, and, **VIII**, 429; Clergy, **I**, 32, 466 f.; **VII**, 461;
VIII, 370, 538; **IX**, 108, 118, 228, 268, 319, 422 f., 568;
X, 373, 512; **XI**, 335, 478 f.; **XIII**, 212 f., 306 f.,
308 f., 549, 635; **XIV**, 289, 574; **XVI**, 284, 412 f.,
439, 441 f., 449 f., 563; **XVII**, 418, 477; **XVIII**, 40;
Colleges, **XVI**, 285; Community, **X**, 313; Dis-
ensions among, **V**, 201; **VII**, 590 f., **VIII**, 370,
429; English, use of, in, **X**, 512; Funds of, **XI**, 169;
Illinois, **VIII**, 384; Iowa, **V**, 201; **VIII**, 23; Mary-
land, **X**, 502, 514; Middle colonies, **XIII**, 311; Mis-
sionary work, **III**, 445; **V**, 29; **VIII**, 292, 538, 608;
X, 514; **XIII**, 78 f.; **XVIII**, 599 f.; Missouri, **XIX**,
402 f.; Moravian's and, **VIII**, 474; Norwegian
branch of, **V**, 308; **IX**, 269, 319; Organization, **VI**,
260; Pennsylvania, **V**, 201, 232; **VIII**, 538; **X**, 502;
XII, 247, 452; **XIII**, 306 f.; Publications, **XVI**, 439,
442; Swedish, **VI**, 182; Theology, **IX**, 268-69,
423; **XIII**, 635; **X**, 77; **XVI**, 440 f.; Writings on,
VII, 462, 591; **VIII**, 474; **X**, 77, 373; **XI**, 170, 270;
XVI, 413, 441, 444, 450; **XVIII**, 244; **XIX**, 606,
653
Lutheran Church, *The Confessional History of the*,
XV, 551
Lutheran Church Review, **X**, 503
Lutheran Historical Society, **XIII**, 213
Lutheran Intelligencer, **XVI**, 414
Lutheran Quarterly, **XIX**, 142
Lutheran Observer, **X**, 503, 514
Lutheran Seminary, Milwaukee, **IX**, 108
Lutheran Standard, first issue of, **VII**, 590
Luzerne County Agricultural Society, **IV**, 110
Lyceum movement, **IX**, 130; **X**, 404; **XI**, 164; **XV**,
60 f.; **XVI**, 226; **XVIII**, 101
Lyceum of Natural History, New York, establish-
ment of, **XVIII**, 596
"Lyceum" Village, **IX**, 131
Lycoming Gazette, **XIV**, 132
"Lynch Law," **I**, 373; **XI**, 519 f.
Lynchburg, Va., operation at, 1864, **IX**, 401; **XVII**,
361
Lyndon School of Agriculture, **XIX**, 139
Lyon, Mary, reference to, **XIII**, 16
Lyon, Matthew, references to, **VIII**, 10; **XVIII**,
386
Lyons Musical Academy, founding of, **XVII**, 103
- M
- Macadam, use of in road construction, **VIII**, 61;
XV, 74 f.
McAdoo, W. G., reference to, **XVIII**, 144
Macalaster College, **XI**, 543; **XIII**, 408
McClellan, G. B., references to, **XI**, 123 f., 253 f.;
XVII, 518 f., 613
McClure's Magazine, **XIII**, 551
McCormick, Cyrus, reference to, **IX**, 432
McCormick Theological Seminary, **XI**, 608
McCosh, Isabella Guthrie, reference to, **XI**, 617
McCosh, James, reference to, **XIII**, 359
McDonough, John, reference to, **XI**, 561
McDougall, Alexander, reference to, **XVI**, 539
MacDowell, Edward, reference to, **IX**, 367
McDowell, Ephraim, reference to, **IX**, 549
Macedonian, naval exploits of, **I**, 212; **V**, 188
M'Fingal, popularity of poem, **XIX**, 11
MacGahan, Aloysius, reference to, **II**, 200
McHenry, Fort, Md., bombardment of, **I**, 346; **X**,
362; **XVII**, 341
"Machine Age," early exposition of nature and con-
sequences of, **XIX**, 637 f.
Machine guns, invention of, **IX**, 246; Browning, **III**,
175; Lewis, **XI**, 215
Machine tools, **XV**, 172 f.; **XVI**, 576-7

- Machinery, designing of, IX, 84; XIV, 167; XV, 517 f.; Dynamo, electric, XIX, 376 f.; Manufacture of, XV, 442; XVIII, 614; XIX, 470 f.; Rock-drilling, XV, 343
- Mackay, John W., reference to, II, 200
- Mackinac, Fort, Mich., 1763-1812, II, 105; IX, 363; XI, 11; XIV, 63
- McKim, C. F., reference to, XIII, 571
- McKinley, William, references to, VIII, 226, 490; IX, 496 f.; XV, 2 f.; XVIII, 41
- McKinley Tariff of 1890, drafting of, XIV, 331
- McIntosh, Fort, treaty of, 1785, III, 366; IV, 142; IX, 276; XI, 98
- McIntosh, John, reference to, XIII, 371
- McKnight, Robert, trading party of, 1812, IX, 587
- McLaughlin, Hugh, reference to, XI, 568
- McLaughlin, James, reference to, VII, 101
- McLawim, John L., reference to, XVIII, 548
- McLoughlin, John, references to, X, 297; XVII, 291
- Maclure, William, reference to, XIII, 402
- McMaster, J. B., reference to, XVI, 460
- McRae, Milton A., reference to, XVI, 518
- Macy's, R. H., partnership in, XVIII, 129
- Madagascar, missions in, XVIII, 599 f.
- Madame Butterfly*, XI, 379
- Madison, James, references to, VIII, 175, 550; IX, 162; XI, 597; XIII, 113; XVII, 337; Edition of works of, IX, 385; Monroe friendship of, XIII, 88 f.; Teacher of, XVIII, 331
- Madison College, II, 31
- Madison Square Garden, New York, I, 638
- Madison University, V, 346; XV, 412
- Madison, Wis., X, 365; XIV, 117
- Mafia riots, negotiations with Italy following, XV, 80 f.
- Magazines, advertising and circulation, IX, 323; Illustrations, XV, 287 f.; Pictures, first lavish use of, VI, 572; Publication, I, 573; VI, 49, 54, 477; XI, 110; XIII, 353; XX, 80; Tinted paper, first use of, VI, 572; Women's, VIII, 111
- Magdalen Society, VII, 475
- Magee, Christopher L., reference to, XI, 590
- Magic, VIII, 593; IX, 248; XIV, 194; Materials relating to, collecting of, IX, 249
- Magnetic Telegraph Company, I, 639
- Magnetism, I, 461 f.; V, 87 f.; VII, 3; Electromagnets, XVII, 188; Electrons, theory of, XVI, 198; Magnetic needle, table of variations, V, 274
- Maid of Northumberland*, first play on Civil War, XI, 483
- Mail order houses, XVI, 170, 540; XIX, 414
- Mail service (see also Postal Service), X, 93; XVII, 466; XIX, 138; Chutes, patenting of, V, 11; Coach, XVII, 361; Express companies, competition between post office and, XIX, 639 f.; Over-land, IV, 298; XIX, 639 f.; Post-office cars, V, 147; X, 93; Railway, I, 351 f.; Stamps, introduction of, X, 93; Steamships, subsidies for, XVI, 11; United States Mail Service, development of, VIII, 397
- Maimonides College of Philadelphia, first Jewish college in America, V, 459 f.
- Maine, agriculture, VII, 379; IX, 163; Aroostook County, publicity for, XV, 71 f.; Boundary disputes, V, 515 f.; XV, 71 f., 100, 505; XIX, 385 f.; Botany, XX, 617; Colonization of, XX, 397; Discovery of, XIX, 562 f.; Economic development, XV, 71 f.; XX, 285; Education, III, 606; V, 515 f.; XVII, 600; Exploration, XV, 78; Fiction writer, first in, XX, 472; Geology, V, 515 f.; IX, 536 f.; Governors of, III, 597 f.; IV, 249 f.; V, 314 f., 515 f.; VII, 131; IX, 328 f.; X, 264 f., 343 f., 405 f.; XIII, 196 f., 199 f.; XIV, 254, 645 f.; XIX, 502 f.; XX, 301 f.; History of, V, 515 f.; VII, 583; VIII, 194; XV, 184 f., 330 f.; Industry in, XVI, 398-9; Insane, care of, V, 515 f.; Land promotion, XII, 155; Legal service, II, 548 f.; V, 79; VII, 583; XII, 517; XIV, 505; XV, 184, 184 f., 430, 457; XVII, 78; XIX, 446; Maine-Missouri question, XVI, 10; Maps, VII, 582 f.; Massachusetts, separation from, I, 337 f.; III, 614; IX, 167; XV, 184 f., 356 f.; XIX, 446; XX, 141; Medical service, IX, 328-29; Methodist Church, XI, 1; Missionary work, XIV, 334; Newspaper, first in, XVII, 345; Political service, II, 323, 487, 548; V, 4, 79, 315, 515; VI, 257; VIII, 103; IX, 63, 328; X, 264, 343, 344, 405; XI, 261; XII, 237; XIII, 196-97; 199; XIV, 254, 505, 646; XIX, 40, 502; XX, 141, 285, 301; XX, 301; Public service, IV, 249; V, 515 f.; VII, 140; VIII, 103, 194, 196; X, 344; XI, 388; XIII, 243; XVI, 276; Railroad promotion, XV, 184 f.; Settlement of, XV, 78; Temperance movement in, V, 411; Writings on, X, 71, 303; XX, 301, 309
- Maine, destruction of, XI, 104, 377; XII, 107; XVI, 322; XVII, 156
- Maine Central Railroad, XV, 71 f.
- Maine Historical Society, XIV, 125; XIX, 446
- Maine Temperance Union, V, 411
- Maine State Temperance Society, V, 411
- Malacology, XI, 70
- Malaria, study of, V, 78; VI, 160; X, 381; XII, 262
- Malbone, Edward G., reference to, XVIII, 649
- Malvern Hill, Va., battle of, IX, 558; XI, 123, 583; XII, 205 (see also Peninsular Campaign)
- Mammoth, discovery of bones of, V, 507 f.
- Mammoth Cave, IX, 328
- Manassas, Va., battle at (see Bull Run Campaign)
- Manchester, N. H., public service, IV, 126, 603; VI, 267
- Mangin, Joseph F., reference to, XI, 599
- Manhattan Beach Railway, IV, 437
- Manhattan Elevated Railway, N. Y. C., electrification of, XV, 221 f.
- Manhattan Fire Insurance Co., XI, 405
- "Manifest destiny," first use of phrase, XIV, 89
- Manila Bay, battle of, V, 269 f., 271; VII, 610; X, 559; XII, 573
- Mann, Horace, references to, IV, 605; IX, 296; XI, 549; XIV, 127
- Manual training, VII, 636; XVII, 47; XX, 507
- Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia, IV, 124; V, 356
- Manufacturers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company, I, 216
- Manufactures, Society for Establishing Useful, XIV, 294
- Manufacturing (see also specific industries); Electric Power, early use, V, 355; Natural gas, first used in, XIV, 635 f.; New England, early, V, 563 f.; South Carolina, early, XX, 254; Virginia Colony, XVI, 345; Writings on, VII, 600
- Mansfield, La., battle of, 4/8/64 (see Plymouth, La., battle of)
- Manumission Societies, VI, 124; Death-blow to, XIX, 70; Tennessee, XIV, 67
- Manuscripts, collecting of, VI, 519
- Maps (general), VI, 206 f., 278 f.; IX, 107, 201; X, 612; XI, 272; XII, 513; XIII, 161; XIV, 68; XV, 140 f.; XVI, 126; XVII, 409; XVIII, 455; Boston Harbor, first engraved map of, XV, 140 f.; Engraving, X, 152; XVIII, 295; *Farmer's Almanack*, in, XVIII, 445; Geologic and topographic, XV, 146 f.; Military, X, 456; Printing, XIII, 251; Spanish collection of, XI, 471
- Maps (by localities), Arctic region, V, 228; British Dominions, XIII, 50-1; Florida, V, 182; Georgia, V, 182; XVI, 126; Louisiana, V, 73; Maine, XVII, 582 f.; Maryland, XVIII, 592; Mexico, IX, 348;

- Montana, V, 207; New England, II, 378; New Hampshire, X, 588; New Jersey, XI, 135; New York, V, 274; Northwest, VI, 425; XV, 61; Oregon, IX, 194 f.; Pennsylvania, IX, 160; South Carolina, V, 182; Tennessee, XVII, 254; United States, V, 73; XVIII, 296 f.; Virginia, VII, 48; XV, 235 f.; XX, 465; Wisconsin, V, 390; X, 612
- Marble carvings, XI, 31; Quarries, XV, 245 f.
- Marblehead, Mass., founding of, V, 262
- Marcy, R. B., reference to, XI, 581
- Marcy, William L., references to, XIV, 577 f.; XVII, 406; XVIII, 536 f.
- Marietta, Ohio, founding of, V, 13; XV, 284 f.
- Marietta College, I, 293; V, 608 f.; IX, 65
- Marine, engineering, I, 193 f.; IV, 500 f.; IX, 318; XI, 545; XV, 314 f.; XVIII, 344; Expeditions, II, 436; Exploration, III, 70; XV, 141 f.; Insurance, V, 485 f.; XVIII, 105; Inventions, VIII, 584; Invertebrates, XV, 387
- Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., XX, 140
- Marine Corps, United States, IV, 252; XIII, 438; XX, 645; Band, XVII, 407; Hospital service, VI, 550
- Marine Society in New York, XV, 348 f.
- Marion College, XIII, 415
- Marion Star*, XV, 509
- Maritime Law, II, 360; V, 60; VI, 454; XIX, 446
- Mark Twain, I, 241; II, 306; IV, 192 f.; V, 252; IX, 580; XI, 2, 433; XVI, 96, 575; XVIII, 52; XIX, 82
- Marquette University, II, 367
- "Mars Hill," observatory, XI, 469
- Marshall, Humphrey, reference to, IV, 174
- Marshall, John, references to, V, 311; IX, 487; XVIII, 106, 472, 575
- Marshall, Thomas, reference to, XII, 316
- Marshall College, founding of, XII, 451; XV, 389
- Marshall Field & Co., VI, 295, 366 f.; IX, 18; XVII, 54 f.
- Martha's Vineyard, Mass., early history, XII, 455; Indian conversions on, VIII, 611; Summer Institute, pioneer summer school, XIII, 300
- Mary and John*, colonial ship, XI, 493
- Mary Sharp College for Women, VII, 508
- Mary of the Woods, Indiana, VIII, 34
- Marye's Heights, battle of (*see* Fredericksburg, battle of)
- Maryknoll Movement, XV, 217 f.
- Maryland, banking, VII, 8; XIV, 309 f.; Boundary line, Delaware, II, 460; Cartography of, VIII, 592; Catholic, first in, V, 470 f.; Church of England established in, II, 610; Colonial period, II, 610; III, 427, 429 f.; V, 498 f.; IX, 62; X, 121, 363; XVIII, 87 f., 543; XX, 87; Constitution, Federal, ratification of, XV, 138; Democratic party, X, 469; Education, XII, 31; XV, 171 f.; Emancipation of Negroes, II, 554; Federal government, relations with, II, 554; Geological survey, IV, 146; XV, 247; Governors of, II, 510 f., 511 f., 553 f.; III, 528; VII, 365; VIII, 191 f., 549; IX, 8 f.; X, 121 f., 347 f.; XI, 132, 471 f.; XII, 543 f.; XIV, 123 f., 647 f.; XV, 178 f.; XVII, 225 f.; XVIII, 238, 429 f., 443; XIX, 240 f.; XX, 381 f., 564 f.; Jesuits in, VIII, 250; Know-Nothing Party, in, XI, 240; Legal service, II, 322, 431, 460, 511, 539; III, 214, 602; V, 396, 498; VIII, 230; IX, 275; X, 375; XII, 344, 434, 636; XIV, 626, 647; XV, 138, 268, 416; XVI, 47, 159; XIX, 97, 385 f.; Lottery in, XV, 637; Lutheran Synod of, X, 502, 514; Missionary work in, I, 231; IV, 430 f.; Political service, II, 510, 511, 543, 553; V, 119, 498; VI, 320; VII, 365; VIII, 191, 231; IX, 8, 279; X, 121, 122, 348; XI, 132, 240, 331, 471; XII, 62, 115, 138, 544; XIII, 500, 647; XIV, 123, 353, 527, 647; XV, 138, 178, 416; XVI, 47 f., 490; XVII, 26, 225; XVIII, 238, 429, 443; XIX, 455 f.; XX, 381, 564; Politics, during Revolution, III, 523; After Civil War, III, 528; Presbyterian Church in, XII, 216; Printing, II, 322; XIII, 596; XIV, 250; Public health, XIX, 621 f.; Public Service, II, 539; III, 427; IV, 34 f., 541 f.; VII, 367; VIII, 232; XI, 136, 330, 598; XIII, 422, 505; XIV, 337; XVII, 226, 337, 562; XVIII, 88, 545 f.; XX, 178; Religious freedom in, XVIII, 87; Revolutionary War Period, VIII, 549; Secession, III, 602; V, 119 f.; Senators, first election of, VIII, 549; Union party, II, 554; X, 469; War of 1812, XX, 382; Writings about, I, 227, 484; XII, 138, 449
- Maryland Agricultural College, III, 428; IV, 201
- Maryland Almanack for the Year of Our Lord God*, 1733, VII, 609
- Maryland, Delaware, and D. C. Christian Missionary Society, XV, 155 f.
- Maryland Eye and Ear Infirmary, XV, 510
- Maryland Fidelity and Guarantee Company, VII, 8
- Maryland Heights, Md. (*see* Harpers Ferry, capture of)
- Maryland Historical Society, III, 170; XII, 449; XIX, 385 f.
- "Maryland, My Maryland," writing of, XV, 348
- Maryland National Guard, XIV, 527
- Maryland Ophthalmological Society, VII, 32
- Maryland Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge, XV, 222
- "Mary's Lamb," poem, VIII, 111
- Marx, representative of, in America, XVII, 399
- Mason, George, reference to, XVIII, 332
- Mason, John, reference to, XVI, 375
- Mason, Lowell, reference to, XIX, 574
- Mason and Dixon Line, VI, 89; VII, 476; XI, 136; XVII, 26
- Mason and Slidell (*see* Trent affair)
- Masonic College, XIII, 224
- Masonic order, VI, 299, 371, 395; VII, 361; VIII, 60; IX, 243 f.; X, 161, 163, 423; XI, 223; XIII, 224 f.; XV, 571; XVI, 328; XVIII, 335, 436, 448; *Ahiman Rezon*, V, 32; Collections, relating to, XVIII, 389; Grand Master, first in America, IV, 485; Investigations, XVII, 449 f.; Lodge, first in United States, XVIII, 261; Opposition to, VI, 224; VII, 482; VIII, 155; X, 158; XIV, 194, 450; XVII, 475, 621; XVIII, 89, 454; XIX, 422 f., 598 f.; Painting for, VIII, 591; Pennsylvania, history of, in, XVI, 282; Revelations of, alleged, XIII, 189; Ritual writings on, XIX, 577 f.; Vigilante method, X, 592; Women in, IV, 554; Writings on, XII, 98; XIII, 189
- Massachusetts, agriculture, VII, 383; XIX, 541 f.; Banishment from, IX, 436; XVI, 221; Banking, V, 106; XX, 482; Bishop, first in, II, 35; Blue Hill Observatory, XVI, 183 f.; "Body of Liberties," XIX, 433 f.; Boundary disputes, II, 460; X, 41, 150, 608; XIII, 290 f.; XV, 422, 426; XIX, 121; Capital punishment, XV, 381; Catholic Church, XX, 277; Charities, State, first in America, IX, 297; XVI, 326; Charter, colonial, II, 579; V, 86; XV, 356 f.; XX, 408; Civil War, Supplying of Troops for, I, 280; XX, 324; Colonial period, II, 319, 420, 436; IV, 634 f.; V, 180, 484 f., 501 f.; VI, 155; VII, 611; VIII, 396, 420; IX, 200, 333, 362; XI, 97, 198, 262; XII, 386, 391 f., 394, 433; XIV, 599; XV, 161 f., 290 f., 292 f., 356 f.; XVI, 221, 318 f.; XVIII, 113, 390; XIX, 627 f.; XX, 20, 194, 259, 284, 288, 336, 394 f., 409 f.; Constitution, federal, II, 501; Constitution, state, framing of, II, 499; XIV, 271; Counterfeiting, colonial period, V, 273; Democratic party, 1821-1852,

- VIII, 563; Dominion movement in, I, 301; XX, 31; Dorrellites in, V, 382 f.; Education, V 301, 369, 503 f., 563 f.; IX, 29; XI, 72; XII, 241 f., 266; XIV, 404; XV, 276 f., 307 f., 381, 646; XVI, 151; XVII, 33; XIX, 551, 645 f.; Elections, II, 556; England, colonial relations with, XII, 391 f.; XX, 412; Episcopal Church, XI, 87; "Equivalent Lands," to Connecticut, XV, 426; Federalist Party, XVIII, 144 f., 380, 395; Free Masonry in, VIII, 321; Free Soil Party, IV, 111; IX, 86, 89; Fur Trade, XX, 240; Geology of, IX, 69 f.; Government, transition from provincial to commonwealth, II, 499; Governors of, I, 279 f., 577 f.; II, 221, 500, 579; III, 357 f.; IV, 110 f., 510 f.; V, 404 f., 484 f.; VI, 155 f.; VII, 142, 579 f.; VIII, 41 f.; XI, 377 f., 562 f.; XIII, 259 f.; XV, 534 f.; XVI, 250 f.; XVIII, 145, 215 f.; XIX, 499 f.; XX, 408; Health, first state Board of, II, 493; Hopedale Community, in, V, 435; Hutchinson, Anne, expulsion of, IX, 436; Immigrants, exclusion of, XX, 410; Indians, relations with, III, 480; V, 176; XII, 590; XX, 287; Industry, V, 435, 563 f.; XIV, 58; XV, 344; XIX, 497 f., 501 f., 503; XX, 310, 412; Insane, care of, V, 323 f.; XV, 275 f., 404; "Ipswich Group," XVI, 318; Jerry-mandering in, XVIII, 145; Journalism in, V, 437 f.; XV, 73 f.; XVI, 461; Lawyer, first professional in, XI, 87; Legal history, of, I, 186; XIV, 272; XV, 426, 577; XIX, 433 f.; Legal service, II, 166, 174, 297, 549; IV, 609, 634; V, 63, 132, 134, 251, 261, 276, 280, 483; IX, 86, 89, 295, 535; XI, 263, 464-5, 467; XII, 557, 582; XIII, 260, 476; XIV, 22, 150, 156, 225, 546, 565, 576; XV, 194, 381, 577; XVI, 380; XVII, 42, 65, 541; XVIII, 51, 103, 110, 144 f., 386; XIX, 74, 415 f., 433 f., 494 f., 499 f.; XX, 70, 235; Libraries, free public, VI, 206; XIX, 558 f.; Louisburg expedition, II, 420; Loyalists, XI, 175 f.; XVI, 221; Maine and New Hampshire withdrawal of, from, XV, 356 f.; Militia, VII, 611; XI, 73; Navy, XIX, 101; Negroes, legal rights of, IV, 585; Normal schools, V, 563 f.; XII, 242; Orchards, first, in, II, 319; Periodicals, XX, 239; Political history, III, 357, 396; VIII, 563; XI, 108 f.; XX, 416; Political service, I, 254, 280, 578; II, 144, 160, 166, 205, 246, 297, 420, 498, 502, 549, 551, 556; IV, 111, 310, 510, 577, 579, 623, 633; V, 4, 14, 52, 63, 66, 132, 134, 149, 176, 261, 276, 280, 405, 435, 481, 547, 563, 573, 613; VII, 87, 142, 182, 579; VIII, 41, 219, 459; IX, 439; XI, 196, 264, 305, 347, 348, 377, 562; XIII, 259; XIV, 14, 98, 159, 254, 477, 531, 543, 548, 551, 567, 582; XV, 161, 195, 308, 344, 281, 430, 534, 579, 621; XVI, 59, 251; XVII, 120, 143, 165; XVIII, 104, 113, 144 f.; XIX, 40, 48, 53, 122, 130, 415 f., 478 f., 482 f., 497 f., 585 f., 601 f.; XX, 323, 416; Public service, II, 33, 551, 607; IV, 380 f., 461 f., 473, 531, 624 f.; V, 58 f., 524; VIII, 3, 41 f., 97, 109, 307; IX, 86, 185, 203, 336; XI, 48, 228, 259, 263 f.; XV, 297, 417-18, 508; XIII, 7, 59; XIV, 477; XV, 276, 290 f., 292 f., 307 f.; XVI, 239, 245, 277, 461, 556; XIX, 627 f.; Punishment system of, in, II, 174; Railroads, IX, 561; Reform movements in, XIV, 546 f.; XV, 381 f.; XVI, 58; Regicides in, XVI, 319; Religious controversies, V, 584; XI, 87; XIV, 541, 598; XX, 62, 427, 481; Representative government, beginnings of, XIV, 541; Republican party in, II, 489; III, 289, 358 f., 542; Revolutionary War agitation, in, VIII, 420; XII, 218; XIV, 565; XVIII, 499; XX, 540, 635; Sacco-Vanzetti trial, XVI, 279; Seal, state, designing of, XV, 515; Ship building, XIX, 548 f.; Silversmith, XVI, 338; Slavery, agitation against, V, 268; IX, 86 f., 89; XI, 263; XV, 499 f.; XVI, 326; "Sons of Liberty," VIII, 420; State House, mural paintings in, XV, 479; Trade unions, IV, 473; Taxes, colonial resistance to, XX, 427; Temperance movement, I, 255; XV, 381; Unitarianism in, XV, 622, 645; Whig Party, IV, 87; War of 1812, refusal of, to furnish troops, XVIII, 145; Water supply, V, 460 f.; XV, 553
- Massachusetts*, battleship, VII, 485
Massachusetts Abolitionist, XVIII, 595
Massachusetts Agricultural College, IV, 147; VI, 473; VII, 383; XVIII, 39, 396
Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, IV, 308, V, 407
Massachusetts Bay Company, XV, 292 f.
Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics and Labor, XIV, 19; XX, 546
Massachusetts Civic League, XV, 275 f.
Massachusetts Company, V, 612
Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association, XVI, 323
Massachusetts General Hospital, IX, 546; XI, 465; XV, 282 f.
Massachusetts Highway Commission, XV, 74 f.
Massachusetts Historical Society, II, 147; V, 133, 419 f.; VII, 10, 556; X, 54; XIII, 31; XV, 196 f.
Massachusetts Homeopathic Medical Society, XVIII, 278
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, V, 177; X, 341; XIV, 248
Massachusetts Humane Society, XIX, 479 f.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, VIII, 523; XII, 120; XIII, 493; XIV, 562; XV, 74 f.; XVIII, 128; Founding of, VI, 473; XVI, 115, 225; XVII, 99; XVIII, 567; XIX, 551
Massachusetts Law Quarterly, XVII, 65
Massachusetts Medical Society, I, 332; XV, 194 f.; XIX, 50
Massachusetts Mental Hygiene Association, XV, 275 f.
Massachusetts Naval Brigade, XV, 276
Massachusetts Peace Society, XV, 381
Massachusetts School of Art, XIV, 465
Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, I, 303
Massachusetts Society for the University Education of Women, XVIII, 276
Massachusetts State Board of Education, XV, 381
Massachusetts Teachers' Association, XIX, 645 f.
Massachusetts Tariff Reform League, XIV, 582
Massacres, I, 145; II, 217; VIII, 362; IX, 437; X, 47, 100, 371; XIII, 401; Boston, I, 415; Deerfield, XX, 270; Fetterman, XV, 437; Fort Dearborn, X, 422; Fort Mimms, XIX, 135; Fort Pillow, VI, 532; XVII, 237; XVIII, 183; Haverhill, Mass., V, 554 f.; Meeker, XIV, 638; Mountain Meadows, XI, 115; St. Francis, 1757, XVI, 108; Whitman, I, 30; XX, 142; Wyoming, Pa., III, 372; Yellow Creek, IV, 538
Mastoid operation, first in Chicago, IX, 248
Matamoras, Mex., occupation of, 1846, XVIII, 350
Matches, manufacture of, I, 590; XIII, 143; XVII, 600
Mathematical, bibliography, XVIII, 109; Instruments, manufacture of, IX, 130 f.; Physics, XIV, 397; Prodigies, IV, 283; XIII, 514; XVI, 287; Tables, XVI, 225
Mathematical Society, American, XIX, 149
Mathematics (for complete list of mathematicians, see *Occupations*), colonial period, VII, 591, 609; XI, 136; Harmonic curves, XV, 602; Logic of, VI, 386; Probability and error in, V, 197
Mathematics, American Journal of, XVIII, 109
Mather, Cotton, references to, III, 410; XI, 198; XVIII, 389; XIX, 122; XX, 238

- Mather, Increase, references to, XIV, 551 f.; XX, 238, 427
- Mather, Richard, reference to, XIX, 627 f.
- Mattresses, manufacture of, XI, 334
- Maxim, Hiram, reference to, XIII, 298
- Maxim gun, invention of, XII, 437
- Maximilian, effort to expel from Mexico, III, 461; XVI, 85
- Maxwell Land Grant, V, 606
- Mayan civilization, hieroglyphic writings, II, 492; Writings on, XVIII, 426
- Mayflower, III, 30; XIII, 525; XX, 20; Account of, XIII, 254; Organizer of, V, 5
- Mayo, William J., reference to, XIII, 354
- Meade, George G., references to, XI, 126; XVII, 150 f.; XVIII, 253, 255
- Meadville Theological School, XI, 303; XVII, 547, 551; Founding of, IX, 358 f.
- Measurements, electrical, XVI, 154; Physical devices for, XVI, 199
- Meat chopper, invention of, XVII, 535
- Meat packing industry, I, 111, 347 f.; IV, 584 f.; V, 356, 603; IX, 326, 437; XIII, 217 f.; XVIII, 16, 245 f.; XX, 343; Inspection of, XVI, 236; Refrigerator cars, XVIII, 245; Scandals, I, 348
- Mechanical engineering (for complete list of engineers, see Occupations)
- Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, XV, 172 f.; XVIII, 243; XIX, 470 f.
- Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-Book*, X, 349
- Mechanical inventions, encyclopedia of, X, 464 f.
- Mechanical laboratory, first in country, XVIII, 518
- Mechanics' Institute Library, XV, 65 f.
- Mechanics' Line, shipping, X, 372
- Mechanicsville, Va., battle of, XI, 123, 583 (see also Seven Days Battle)
- Mecklenberg Resolution, 1775, III, 571; XII, 343; XV, 42
- Medallions, I, 503; III, 427; VII, 336
- "Medford Crackers," VI, 577
- Medford, Mass., early history of, III, 75; XVI, 331
- Medical Association, American, IV, 20; V, 595 f.; VIII, 20; XI, 606; XIV, 276, 286
- Medical Association, National Eclectic, II, 86
- Medical Bibliography*, XII, 561
- Medical Biography, American*, XVIII, 388
- Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, I, 340
- Medical College of Maryland, XV, 131 f.; XVII, 42
- Medical College, New York, I, 601
- Medical College of South Carolina, V, 305
- Medical Institute of Philadelphia, IV, 20
- Medical Library and Journal Society, XIV, 505
- Medical Recorder, the American*, V, 615 f.
- Medical Repository*, medical journal, first, XVII, 260
- Medical service, Army, I, 631; II, 106-8; VI, 538; VII, 430-31; VIII, 210; XI, 58, 441; XIII, 138; XIV, 54; XV, 460-61; XVII, 591
- Medical Society of the State of California, IV, 397
- Medical Society, Massachusetts, I, 332
- Medical Society of the State of New York, I, 598; XIV, 208
- Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion*, I, 631
- Medicine (for list of physicians, see Occupations), adrenalin, XVIII, 275; Alcohol, I, 144; X, 280; Algid vegetations, disease theory of, XVI, 309; Anaesthetics, II, 34; IV, 76; IX, 537; XIII, 290, 373, 589; XVII, 350; XIX, 640 f.; Anatomy, I, 191, 519; IV, 95; V, 91, 385 f., 573; VII, 221, 351; VIII, 19, 30; XI, 151; XII, 221; XIV, 311; XV, 575; XVI, 44; Aneurism, XV, 360 f.; Antiseptics, early use of, II, 224; III, 393; Apparatus for cripples, XIX, 158; Arsenic, effect of, XVI, 350; Asthma, XVI, 411; Baths, therapeutics, II, 433; XVIII, 488; Beriberi, XX, 552; Blood pressure, IX, 608; Bone fractures, XIII, 120; Botanic, II, 25; XVIII, 488; XX, 208; Brain, study of, X, 325; Cancer, I, 227; III, 251; VIII, 20 f.; XIII, 475 f.; XV, 449; XVI, 385; XIX, 608; Chemistry as applied to, XX, 455; Children's diseases, IX, 183 f., 313 f., 563; XVII, 294; Cholera, I, 383, 413; III, 68, 231; V, 204, 220, 615 f.; IX, 234, 546, 553; X, 517; XI, 59, 282; XIII, 628; XIV, 110; XVII, 606; XVIII, 311; Chloroform, first use of, VIII, 59; Civil War, I, 124, 389, 631; VII, 319; XI, 42; XX, 509; Clairvoyancy, use of, V, 105; Climate, relation of, to, V, 394; Clinical, II, 434; V, 24 f.; XIV, 454; XIX, 493 f.; Cocaine, use of, VIII, 165; IX, 625; Collodion, V, 329; College, earliest for women, XV, 201; Croup, II, 74; Curative to preventive, shift in emphasis, II, 268; Cures, erratic, III, 217; *Cushing's Manual*, IV, 632; Deafness, physical causes of, XV, 565; Degree, first to be granted in Colonies, IV, 512; Delirium tremens, XIX, 449 f.; Dermatology, III, 251; Diet and nutrition, XX, 630; Digestion, II, 106; Digitalis, early experiments with, V, 6; Diphtheria, II, 263; XIII, 628; XV, 252 f., 460, 565; Dislocations, treatment of, XV, 486 f.; Dispensary, first free in United States, XVI, 228; Dissection, first use of in teaching, I, 597; "Doctors' mob," XV, 121; Duhren's disease, V, 494 f.; Eclectic, school of, X, 393; XIII, 237, 475 f.; XVI, 524; Educational advances, VIII, 554; XII, 268; XIV, 454; XV, 44 f.; XVI, 127; XIX, 621 f.; Electro-therapy, II, 93; V, 354; XII, 381; XVI, 68 f.; XVII, 53; Embryology, XII, 221; XIII, 30; Epidemics, study of, VI, 128, 572; X, 325; XV, 131 f.; XVI, 552 f.; XVII, 590 f.; Epilepsy, V, 78 f.; XI, 19 f.; XIV, 6; Ether, early use of, IV, 4; VIII, 464 f.; IX, 239, 537; XI, 374; XIII, 269 f.; XIX, 480 f.; Eugenics, II, 151; VI, 566; VIII, 412; XVIII, 69; Experimental methods, introduction of, V, 40; XVIII, 478; Eye diseases, V, 253, 327; IX, 293; XV, 510, 565; Febrile diseases, V, 306; Fevers, treatment of, V, 306; XIII, 66; XVI, 353; First aid, VI, 563; Foreign medicines, introduction of, to United States, V, 538 f.; Free treatment, VII, 118; Gastric digestion, II, 106; XIV, 374; Gas, use as anesthetic, XIX, 640 f.; Germ theory, VII, 464; XVI, 309; Goiter, treatment of, VIII, 7; Gynecology, I, 414; II, 538; VI, 16, 160, 547; VII, 291; VIII, 545; X, 276, 376, 580; XI, 510, 615; XII, 551; XIII, 541; XIV, 96, 263; XV, 32 f., 44, 213 f.; XVI, 44; XVII, 186, 234; XVIII, 95, 446; XX, 280; Harelip, X, 580; Hay-fever, XVI, 411; Hemophilia, original description of, XIV, 109; History of, I, 143; V, 427; VIII, 224; XVIII, 586; Homeopathy, VIII, 576; XX, 4; Hormone of milk secretion, discovery of, XIV, 106; Hydrophobia, XII, 486; XVIII, 388; Hydrotherapy, II, 29; X, 459; Hygiene, I, 25 f.; IX, 253; Immunology, XIII, 542; XIX, 608; Indians, practice by, XI, 272; XVII, 193, 371; Influenza, X, 415; XVII, 31; XIX, 109 f.; Instruments, invention of, VI, 16; VII, 152; Journals, XV, 269 f.; XVII, 31, 132; Jurisprudence, II, 154; V, 377; VI, 122, 145, 467; Kidney, early operation on, XV, 378; Laboratory, analytical, one of earliest, V, 376; Laryngology, I, 191, 383; II, 467; IV, 275; VI, 119; VII, 547; IX, 625; X, 465, 515; XI, 140, 160, 268; XII, 94, 450; XVI, 306, 411 f., 562; XVII, 185, 195 f.; Laughing gas, first use of, XV, 604; Leprosy, V, 582; XI, 17; XV, 154 f.; XVI, 8; Libraries, founding of, III, 588; XV, 269 f.; Malaria, V, 78; VI, 160; X, 381; XII, 262; Meningitis, XIII, 559; Mental cure, VI, 213; Mental diseases, I, 446; XV, 404; XX, 511; Mental healing, VII, 631; XV, 304 f.;

- "Metallic tractors," XIV, 466; Microscopy, I, 106; IV, 132; X, 79; XI, 151, 202; XIV, 370; XV, 589; XVI, 562 f.; XIX, 435 f.; Midwifery, I, 599; V, 267; VI, 160; XI, 333, 510; XII, 503; XVII, 117; Migraine, XV, 317 f.; Milk, "modifying" of, XII, 502; Mosquitoes, V, 578 f.; VI, 388; X, 381; XVII, 298; Moss, use of for surgical dressings, XVIII, 276; Naval Bureau, II, 25; Nephrolithotomy, first in America, XVIII, 535; "New system" of Dr. Rush, 1770, XVI, 228, 229; Nitrous oxide as anaesthetic, IV, 322; Nursing, II, 18; V, 219; VII, 285; X, 570; Nutrition, I, 349; Obstetrics, I, 411, 599, 601; V, 267, 394; VI, 160, 409, 581; VII, 291; IX, 99, 229 f., 588; X, 381; XI, 333, 510; XII, 504, 626; XIII, 541; XIV, 129, 263, 286; XV, 32 f., 578 f.; XVII, 117, 234; XVIII, 94, 446; XX, 280; "Old-school" doctor, description of, X, 511; Ophthalmology, I, 123 f.; III, 301; V, 464 f.; VII, 31 f., 451; Oroya fever, XIII, 543; Organizations, V, 139; Osteopathy, XVIII, 21 f.; Otology, III, 297; Paresthesis, XV, 282 f.; Patent, I, 413, 450; V, 586 f.; XIV, 624 f.; XVI, 197; Pathology, III, 260; V, 77 f., 208, 306; VI, 320 f., 433; VIII, 44 f.; X, 306; XIV, 208, 354 f.; XV, 252 f., 391, 404; XVIII, 23; XIX, 493 f., 621 f.; Pediatrics, IV, 277; IX, 185, 313, 563; XII, 506; XVI, 185 f.; XVII, 294, 533; Pharmacopeia, first in United States, III, 757; Photography in, VII, 63; XIII, 557; Physiology, II, 494 f.; IV, 616 f.; V, 512 f.; VI, 472; IX, 205, 252 f.; X, 366 f., 459; XI, 349 f.; XII, 338, 520; XIII, 558; XV, 317 f.; XVII, 298; XVIII, 9 f., 478; Pleurisy, XX, 585; Pneumonia, XIII, 628; Pott's disease, XVIII, 318; Preventive, pioneer in, II, 262; Professional ethics, improvement of standards, VII, 155; Protoplasm, study of, XIII, 95; Psychiatry, IV, 213; V, 595 f.; VI, 412; VIII, 411; IX, 97; X, 207, 324 f., 354 f.; XIII, 489 f.; XV, 404; XVI, 116, 313, 559; XVII, 462; Psychotherapy, XVII, 152; XVIII, 318; Purging, theory of, XVI, 229; Quackery, VIII, 554; XVIII, 369; Quinine, XVI, 353; Rattlesnake root, therapeutic use of, XVIII, 369; Research, medical, first chair of, XIV, 355; Revolutionary War, in, IX, 185; X, 181; Rickets, study of, IX, 314; Roentgenology, XI, 174; Scarlet fever, V, 408; Skin diseases, V, 494 f., 582; IX, 451; XIII, 236; XV, 449; XVI, 419; Sleeping sickness, XII, 401; Smallpox, I, 395; II, 535; V, 408; VII, 97, 331; IX, 185, 541, 546; X, 163; XI, 333; XV, 391; XVI, 377; XIX, 150, 529 f.; Snake poisoning, XIII, 542; Societies, I, 414; XI, 4; Spotted fever, XIII, 559; Stethoscope, use of, IX, 240; Summer school, first, IV, 76; Surveys, V, 478 f.; Teaching of, I, 340; II, 268; III, 256; IV, 415; V, 24, 426 f., 582; VIII, 101, 554; IX, 205, 240, 253, 465, 519, 553, 601, 608, 621; X, 305, 415, 580; XI, 58, 337; XII, 603; XIII, 30, 55, 130; XIV, 453; XV, 264, 285, 443; XVII, 31, 33; XVIII, 33; XIX, 449 f., 480 f., 581 f., 621 f.; XX, 3, 433, 438; Throat diseases, VII, 547; X, 393; XIV, 153; XVI, 69; Tropics, study of white men in the, V, 77 f.; XX, 496; Tuberculosis, II, 493; III, 349 f.; VI, 102, 201, 301 f., 472, 550; VIII, 165, 501; IX, 215; X, 483; XIV, 550 f., XV, 245 f.; XVI, 188, 281; XVIII, 130; XIX, 2 f.; XX, 282; Typhoid fever, II, 4, 29; X, 483; XV, 317 f., 460; XVI, 553; XVII, 31; Typhus fever, VII, 218; IX, 429; XVII, 32; U. S. Dept. of, IX, 109; XVII, 117; Urology, IX, 239; XIV, 602; Vaccination, IV, 487; VI, 229, 547; VII, 361; VIII, 308; XI, 33; XII, 337; XIII, 559; XVII, 325; XIX, 479, 529; Venereal diseases, III, 260; X, 364; XIII, 542; XV, 588 f.; XVI, 419; Vivisection, V, 40; Water cure, XIII, 496; War of 1812, XII, 243; Weather theory, I, 606; Women in, II, 320; V, 141; VII, 604; VIII, 376; IX, 385 f., 564 f.; XII, 307, 550; XV, 201; XVII, 234; XX, 642; World War, XIII, 409; XVI, 313; X-ray, II, 113, 407; III, 407; XI, 173 f.; XIII, 268; Yellow fever (see Yellow fever)
- Medicine, American Academy of, XVII, 563
 Medicine, New York Academy of, XV, 269 f.; XVII, 606; XX, 282
 Medico-Chirurgical College, Philadelphia, founding of, XIV, 16
Medico-Legal Journal, II, 154
 Medico-Legal Society of New York, II, 154; XVI, 111
 Medico-Psychologico Association, V, 595 f.
 Mediums, controversy concerning, V, 84; VI, 570
 Meek, Joseph L., reference to, XIII, 458
 Meeker Massacre, XIV, 638
 Meigs, Fort, siege of, IV, 173, 557; VIII, 350; XI, 550; XIV, 491; XVIII, 51
 Melodeons, making of, VIII, 196
 Melville, Herman, reference to, I, 108
 Memoirs (see also Diaries, Journals), III, 227; VI, 126, 212, 475; VIII, 31, 481; IX, 117, 292, 467, 596, 611; X, 309; XI, 359, 374, 378, 594; XIII, 273, 300, 372, 563, 634; XV, 16, 73, 141 f., 208, 264, 284 f., 369 f.; XVI, 26 f., 241, 372, 411, 580 f., 596 f., 598; XVII, 81, 88, 97, 102, 162, 248, 304, 313, 367; XIX, 75, 168, 449 f., 504 f., 558 f.
- Memorial Day, establishment of, XI, 364
 Memorial Movement, XIII, 314
 Memphis, Tenn., De Soto's discovery of Mississippi, near, V, 257; Founding of, XIV, 115; Medical care, XIV, 626; Sanitation, XIX, 456 f.
- Memphis Institute, XV, 152 f.
Menace, anti-Catholic magazine, VI, 478
 Mencken, H. L., reference to, XVII, 91
 Mendelssohn Club, VII, 274; X, 486
 Meningitis, XIII, 559
 Mennonite Church, II, 405; VII, 353; X, 491, 503; Bishop of, first in America, XV, 632; Charite, organized 1908, X, 504; Kansas settlement in, X, 504
Menorah, founding of, XIV, 407
 Men's League for Women Suffrage, I, 413
 Mental, computations, 11 yr. old prodigy, XVI, 287; Cure, books on, VI, 213; Defectives, care of, XI, 468; Diseases, treatment of, I, 446; XV, 404; XX, 511; dissociation, XV, 230 f.; Healing, VII, 631; XV, 304 f.; Hygiene, VIII, 412; XV, 275 f., 404; XVI, 313
Mentor, first magazine for blind, XVII, 294
 "Mercantile Agency," V, 503; XVIII, 303
 Mercantile Library, founding of, XX, 471
 Mercer University, founding of, XVI, 330; XVII, 99; Presidency of, XIX, 31; Removal of, XIX, 31 f.
- Mercersburg Academy, IX, 501
 Mercersburg College, I, 324
 Mercersburg Seminary, XVI, 417-18
 "Mercersburg Theology," I, 324; XV, 389
 Mercier, Cardinal, reference to, XVII, 242
 Merchandising, I, 332, 336, 341, 396, 464, 602; III, 102; IV, 295 f., 491; VII, 320; VIII, 218, 220; XI, 132; XIII, 359 f.; XIV, 525, 630; XVI, 536; XVII, 45; XVIII, 394 f., 567; Chain stores, II, 582; IX, 122; XIII, 334; Dry-Goods, IV, 110, 285; X, 214; XIV, 191; XVII, 135; Mail order houses, XVI, 170, 540; XIX, 414; New York, I, 232; Pack peddlers, XVIII, 445; "Palmer System," XIV, 191; Specifications, emphasis on, V, 479 f.; Wholesale, IV, 144 f.; Woolworth stores, XX, 523
 Merchant Marine, VI, 401; VIII, 6, 251; XI, 545; XV, 17 f.; XV, 17 f.; XVI, 76; XIX, 424 f.

- Merchant Ships, I, 260; VI, 314, 401; VIII, 476; XI, 227; XVI, 27
- "Merchant Venturers," VII, 504
- Merchants' Daily Advertiser*, II, 559
- Merchants' Exchange Building, New York, Architecture of, XVI, 98
- Merchants Loan & Trust Co., Chicago, XIII, 645
- Meridan, Miss., operation at, XI, 130; XVII, 95
- Meridian Line, establishment of, at Albany, suggested, V, 274
- Merrimac* (see also *Monitor*), V, 529 f.; IX, 343; XVI, 568; XVIII, 567; Burning of, XVIII, 311; Reconstruction of, as ironclad, XV, 97
- Merry Widow*, XVI, 387
- Mesmerism, V, 353; VI, 8; VII, 631
- Message to Garcia*, IX, 323
- Messenger*, early newspaper, X, 335
- Metallurgy, I, 343 f.; 528; II, 181; IV, 103 f.; V, 396 f., 460 f.; VI, 56, 64; VII, 199, 358, 488 f.; IX, 43, 289, 381 f.; 392; X, 483; XIII, 79 f.; XIV, 113 f., 354, 356, 504; XV, 326, 467, 555 f.; XVII, 459, 595; Teaching of, IX, 119; Writings on, V, 225 f.; IX, 119; X, 593
- Metal tubing manufacture, VI, 227
- Methodist Church (for complete list of clergymen, bishops, etc., see Occupations), administration, VIII, 407; XI, 111; Board of Education, VI, 416; Board of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals, X, 517; Calvinism and, I, 16; XVI, 201; Church Extension Society, X, 517; Circuit riding, I, 574 f.; II, 31; X, 579; XII, 86; Constitution of, XVII, 404 Educational work, XI, 7; XVI, 254; Establishment and growth of, V, 292 f.; XI, 114, 560; XII, 565; XIV, 7; XVII, 110, 114, 382; XVIII, 133; XIX, 576 f.; XX, 36, 286; "Evangelical Association," I, 136 f.; Freedmen's Aid Society, XVI, 254; General Conference, 1844, X, 579; Historical records, XIX, 561 f.; Hymnal, VII, 405; Law of, I, 525; Meeting house, first, XVIII, 133; Missionary work, I, 243, 263, 286, 324; II, 34, 504; III, 225, 369; V, 544 f.; VI, 540; VII, 115; VIII, 294, 316, 361, 453 f.; IX, 569; XI, 112, 476 f.; XIV, 218; XV, 478; XIX, 53 f.; Philanthropic service, XVII, 208; "Promiscuous sitting," IX, 490; "Quarterly meeting," XVI, 254; racial amalgamation, VIII, 408; schism in, II, 31; VI, 152; XVI, 3; Slavery, disruption over, III, 484; V, 544 f.; VIII, 328, 407; XI, 114 f., 116; XII, 423; XX, 422; Song-books, VIII, 453; South, Methodist Episcopal Church of the, V, 597 f.; VIII, 265, 352, 453, 536; XIV, 155; Theological seminary, first in U. S., V, 233; Writings on, I, 575; III, 232; VII, 166 f.; VIII, 353; X, 517; XI, 7, 560; XVII, 605
- Methodist Church (by location), Alabama, XII, 169; Canada, I, 574 f.; China, II, 34; XI, 476 f.; XIV, 214; India, I, 286; III, 369; Korea, I, 324; Maine, XI, 7; Mexico, III, 363, 369; Mississippi, X, 579; XX, 373; Mississippi Valley, XII, 610; New England, XI, 112 f.; Ohio, XVIII, 482; South, the, III, 483; X, 579; Tennessee, XII, 45; Texas, II, 234; Virginia, XI, 113
- Methodist Book Concern, V, 293, 608; XIII, 421
- Methodist Missionary Society, V, 544 f.
- Methodist Wesleyan Female College, II, 36
- Meteorites, collection and study of, XII, 560; XVII, 71, 304; XIX, 421 f.
- Meteorology, II, 257; IV, 27, 256, 267; V, 427, 507 f.; VI, 160, 185, 338; VII, 245; VIII, 64, 301, 477; IX, 252; XI, 280, 287, 367, 452; XIII, 526; XV, 441 f., 573 f.; XVI, 184; Observations, beginnings of systematic, V, 274; Writings on, III, 367; V, 274; XV, 441; XVI, 184; XIX, 132
- Meteors, cosmic origin of, XIX, 84
- Metric system, XIII, 471; XVIII, 128
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., VI, 419; VIII, 500
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, I, 233, 445; III, 583; IV, 105, 149; VIII, 404; IX, 619; X, 144, 540; XIII, 179; XVI, 40 f.; founding of, IX, 106; XII, 293; XV, 228 f.
- Metropolitan Opera House, New York City, I, 9; IV, 357; VI, 396 f.; VII, 506; X, 244, 584; XIII, 434, 549; XIV, 311; XVI, 562
- Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York City, XV, 193 f.
- Metropolitan Street Railway Company, New York, XIV, 358 f.
- Metropolitan Traction Co., first holding company in United States, XVI, 266
- Metropolitan Transit Company, charter for, XVIII, 232
- Mexican War, III, 8; VII, 203, 421; IX, 265; XII, 201, 257, 276, 475; XV, 609; XVI, 508 f.; XVIII, 350; Buena Vista, Battle of, V, 17; Buchanan's part in negotiations, III, 209; Causes of, XV, 34 f.; Financing of, XV, 603; Louisiana of, Activities, III, 491; Military service in, I, 271, 502, 518; II, 124, 125, 161, 179, 332, 436, 438, 465, 509 f., 537, 600; III, 92, 371; IV, 71, 105, 122, 169, 191, 389, 431, 546, 619; V, 17, 58, 93, 124, 131, 144, 206, 242, 243, 251, 291, 365, 391, 580, 598; VI, 149, 153, 528, 550, 568; VII, 92, 94, 158, 316, 429, 435, 484; VIII, 147, 151, 169, 183, 191, 216, 221, 232, 239, 242, 246, 280, 392, 415, 461, 463, 492, 505, 527; IX, 27, 196, 283, 343; X, 63, 91, 95, 136, 144, 166, 216, 272, 425, 449, 574, 579, 582 f.; XI, 121, 239, 391, 420, 441, 538, 576, 581, 600; XII, 29, 205; XIII, 20, 41, 46, 60, 139, 160, 170, 171, 375, 410, 648; XIV, 4, 19, 184, 243, 306, 380, 414, 519, 570, 577, 594, 604; XV, 8, 76, 90, 188, 205, 258, 306, 315, 329, 340, 377, 481, 504, 516, 520, 521, 538, 570, 587, 609, 625, 641; XVI, 2, 46, 194, 196, 236, 343, 376, 505, 548; XVII, 11, 12, 92, 107, 247, 272, 331, 555, 613, 617; XVIII, 71 f., 242, 350, 379, 441, 608; XIX, 57, 83, 365, 375, 377, 528, 628; XX, 513, 537; Naval affairs, XVIII, 364; Naval service, I, 488, 528; V, 136, 200, 529 f.; VI, 255, 531; VIII, 580; IX, 152; X, 50, 250; XI, 129, 315, 524; XII, 82, 576; XIII, 120 f., 426; XIV, 185, 260, 314, 487; XV, 85 f., 183 f., 293 f., 298 f., 319 f., 529 f., 596; XVI, 72, 196, 244, 341, 343, 426 f., 579; XVII, 136, 215, 320; XVIII, 48 f., 620; XIX, 34, 128, 425; Naval vessels listed, XI, 129, 315; Territorial acquisitions, XV, 34 f.; Texas, activities during, III, 491
- Mexico, American frontier, 1844, XVI, 306; Botanical explorations, X, 425; XV, 236 f.; XVI, 160; Boundary, survey of, II, 7; XVIII, 260; California, acquisition of, from, VI, 263; X, 617; XII, 373; XV, 34 f.; Diplomatic relations with, II, 225, 377; VI, 108; VII, 84, 538; XI, 193, 269; XIII, 234 f.; XV, 379; XVI, 85; XVII, 20, 210; XVIII, 474; XX, 643; French, retirement of, X, 88; Maps, IX, 348; Maximilian in, III, 461; XVI, 85; Medical work in, IX, 429; Methodist Church, III, 363; Minister to, first, XV, 30 f.; Missions in, III, 363, 369; XI, 95; XIX, 54; National hymn, writing, XIII, 595; "Pious Fund," claim against, XIV, 426; Railroad building in, XIV, 195; XVI, 527; Treaty of 1828, VI, 108; Trist activities of, XVIII, 646; Typhus fever, IX, 429; Wood, Leonard, expedition led by, XIV, 296; writings on, XV, 30 f., 503, 634; XVII, 316
- Mexico City, capture of, Sept., 1847, XVI, 509; XVIII, 646
- Miami Indians, disastrous expedition against, XVI, 294; Little Turtle, relations with, XI, 300

- Miami University, V, 615 f.; X, 249; XV, 271 f.
- Michigan, boundary disputes, IV, 185; Catholic Church, I, 448 f.; XI, 139; Canal building, XIX, 616 f.; Deaf, state school for, IV, 151; Education, XIV, 583, 637; XIX, 617 f., 652 f.; Exploration, III, 582; XI, 395; Forestry, II, 87; Fruit growing in, XI, 535 f.; Fungi of, X, 263; Geology, III, 90; IX, 254; Governors of, I, 179 f., 534 f., 654 f.; II, 329 f., 368 f.; VI, 313 f., 341 f.; XI, 586 f.; XII, 375 f.; XIV, 621 f.; XIX, 463 f.; XX, 483 f.; Iron, discovery of, III, 338; Industrial development, V, 547 f.; Jurisprudence in, III, 608; Land surveys, III, 90; Legal Service, III, 456; IV, 392; V, 390; VI, 468; Michigan, legal service, XI, 424; XX, 220, 507; Library work, early, V, 143; Missionary work, I, 585; XIV, 583; XV, 550; Surgery, XI, 537; Mining, III, 338; XV, 264 f.; XX, 162; Mormonism, opposition to, XVIII, 124; Pioneer days in, III, 340, 563; XX, 483; Political service, I, 179, 534, 655; II, 291, 329, 368; III, 336; V, 109, 234, 296; VI, 313, 341; IX, 282, 363; XI, 141, 327, 586; XII, 144; XIV, 583, 621; XVIII, 124; XIX, 463 f.; XX, 247, 483; Politics, civil war period, III, 336; Public service, II, 369; IX, 278; Reforms, I, 534; Republican Party, III, 618; XI, 327; Scientific services, XV, 192 f.; Shipping, III, 338; Statehood, admission to, XII, 376; XX, 483; Steel industry, V, 547 f.; Sunday School, first, XVII, 33; Territorial code, first, II, 50; Territory, extent of, V, 349
- Michigan Car Company, XIII, 445
- Michigan Central Railroad, X, 224
- Michigan State Agricultural College, XII, 613
- Michigan State College, women, establishing courses for, XII, 463
- Michigan State Normal School at Ypsilanti, XIX, 617 f.
- Michigan State Teachers' Association, XIX, 617 f.
- Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana Railroad, X, 60
- Michelemackinac, Fort, surrender of, IX, 363
- Microphone, invention of, IX, 347
- Microscopy, I, 106; IV, 132; X, 79; XI, 151, 202; XIV, 370; XV, 589; XVI, 562 f.; XIX, 435 f.; XX, 650
- Microtome, the, XIII, 30
- Middlebury College, II, 593; VIII, 195; XIV, 167; XV, 280 f.
- Middlebury, Vt., XIV, 167
- Middletown, Conn., V, 395
- Midget, XVIII, 126 f.
- "Midnight judges," 1801, I, 80; X, 28 f., XI, 101; XII, 319 f.
- "Midnight Order," V, 545 f.
- Midwifery, I, 599; V, 267; XI, 510; XVII, 117; First physician to practice, XI, 333; School of, VI, 160
- Mifflin, Fort, Pa., siege of, XVII, 341
- Migraine, cause of, XV, 317 f.
- Mildred series, VI, 390
- Military, "Adventurers," colonizers in the West, XI, 517; Commission, Trial of Citizens by, V, 111; Education, VII, 206; XI, 39; XIV, 282; engineering, I, 163, 500, 626; IV, 78; V, 210; VI, 550; VII, 52, 138, 343, 612; VIII, 151; IX, 101 f.; XI, 69, 182, 495 f.; XII, 257; XIII, 100 f., 154; XV, 406, 647; XVI, 592; XVIII, 247, 260, 363; History, IV, 109; V, 352, 394, 396 f.; Hospitals, XIII, 409; Law, V, 115; Manuals, XIII, 510; Monuments, XVI, 107; Prisons, XVIII, 616; Service, Quaker attitude regarding, XI, 70; Service, Selected Draft, X, 251; Surgery, VI, 538; XVI, 585; Tactics, V, 579 f.; XIII, 229; XVI, 507; XIX, 130; Training, Student Army Training Corps, XII, 120; writings, III, 50, 119; V, 210, 248, 467 f., 579 f.; VII, 141, 144; X, 146, 150, 264, 315, 498; XII, 210; XIII, 154; XV, 514; XVI, 71, 152; XVIII, 530; XIX, 130
- Military Academy (see United States Military Academy)
- Military Historical Society of Mass., XVI, 152
- Milk, modifying of, XII, 502; Pasteurization of, XVI, 553; XVIII, 130
- Millenarium, XV, 453
- Millennium, calculations on, X, 313
- Millennial Dawn, tremendous sale of, XVI, 240
- Millennial Harbinger, XI, 401
- Miller, Dayton C., reference to, XIII, 192
- Miller, Joaquin, reference to, XI, 433
- Miller, William, reference to, IX, 60
- Millers' National Association, I, 504
- Millet, Jean Francois, reference to, IX, 397
- Milligan, Lambdin P., reference to, IX, 182
- Milligan case before Supreme Court, VI, 360 f.
- Milling Industry, II, 157; Flour, I, 503; V, 524 f.; VI, 90, 209, 525; XIV, 604 f., 607; XIX, 495 f.; Grain, VI, 51; Machinery, IX, 286
- Mill Spring, Ky., battle of. See Logan's Cross Roads
- Mills College, XIII, 6, 16 f.
- "Mills money," XIII, 14
- Milton Academy, Pennsylvania, X, 249
- Milwaukee, Wis., industrial development, I, 219; founding, X, 247 f.; German catholicism, XII, 580; Library service, XIV, 384; Lutheran Seminary, IX, 108; Public service, XIV, 326, 535
- Milwaukee College, XIII, 252
- Milwaukee-Downer College, X, 612
- Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R., XIII, 40
- Milwaukee Sentinel, X, 400
- Milwaukee Töchter Institute, VII, 262
- Mimms, Fort, Ala., massacre at, II, 391; IX, 263, 529
- Mine-sweeping, origin of, XIX, 135
- "Mine," The, III, 312 f.; XII, 476
- Mineral water, first bottled in United States, V, 538 f.
- Mineralogy, II, 570; III, 180, 184, 187; IX, 50, 240; X, 276 f., 486 f.; XI, 70; XIV, 114; XVII, 2 f., 71, 304; book on, first, IV, 189; Chemistry applied to, X, 276; Collections, I, 248; II, 173; VII, 245; XI, 71; XVI, 90; XVII, 262; XVIII, 629; Teaching of, IX, 254; X, 486; XX, 263; Writings on, V, 268, X, 487
- Minhag America, Jewish prayer book, X, 254
- Miniatures, XVIII, 649; Engraving of, detail of process, 1797, XVI, 305; Ivory, XIII, 247; Painting, V, 516 f.; VI, 603
- Minimum Wage Law for Women, District of Columbia, XVIII, 271
- Mining (for list of mining engineers, see Occupations), Alder Gulch, VIII, 402; "Apex Law," VIII, 507; XVIII, 589; Assay Office, United States, X, 135; XVIII, 597; Colonial period, VIII, 379; XI, 4; Comstock Lode, IV, 333; VI, 246; X, 283; XIII, 612; XVIII, 146; Financing of, XVII, 27; Gardner Mine Fraud, V, 391; Government supervision, XV, 415; Hunt & Douglas process, V, 396; Inventions, II, 412; Labor unions, VIII, 468; Laws relating to, V, 238; XI, 275; XV, 415; XVIII, 13 f., 423, 589; Leadville Mine, XIII, 461, 507; XVIII, 263; Little Pittsburgh Mine, XVIII, 263; Locomotives, first underground, XVI, 189; Machinery, I, 551; III, 187; X, 36, 38; XI, 82, 230; XV, 518; Ores, testing of, V, 547 f.; Rock drills, IX, 472; XI, 230; XV, 343; XVI, 587; Russell Process in, V, 27; Statistics, XV, 415; Teaching of, III, 612; VI, 56; XVIII, 64 f.; XIX, 619 f.; United States Bureau of Mines, IX, 167; XII, 254; Woman expert,

- VIII, 381; Writings on, I, 643; III, 73, 186 f.; VII, 199; XV, 415; XVII, 460; XVIII, 64 f.
- Mining (by location), Colorado, III, 186, 511; III, 590; V, 210; IX, 43; XIX, 619 f.; Idaho, VIII, 419; XV, 546; Iowa, V, 475; Kentucky, XI, 189; Michigan, III, 338; Montana, V, 45; XVIII, 589; Nevada, XII, 76; XVIII, 13 f., 146; Oregon, XV, 456; Pennsylvania, II, 530; Peru, XIV, 9; Utah, VII, 9; XIV, 209, 451; West, the, III, 187; IV, 144 f.; XVI, 35
- Mining (by product), Coal, II, 338; IV, 108, 110; VII, 9; XI, 189; XVI, 189; Copper, I, 112; V, 45, 396 f.; VII, 577; VIII, 37 f.; IX, 289, 360, 431, 573; XI, 4; XIII, 461; XV, 264 f.; XVI, 263, 304; Diamond, XX, 261; Gold, I, 396, 443, 446; II, 228; III, 62, 300; V, 210; VI, 246; VII, 22, 168, 316; VIII, 363, 387; IX, 81; X, 55 f., 188, 407, 583; XI, 516; XII, 76, 314; XIII, 6, 612; XV, 450; XVI, 11, 35, 205, 248; XVII, 273; XVIII, 87, 315, 384; Iron, III, 90; V, 90; VI, 79, 118; VII, 183; IX, 505; XI, 73; XII, 397, 487, 572; XIII, 20, 135; XV, 264 f.; XX, 375; Lead, I, 435 f.; II, 392; V, 457, 475; VIII, 546; X, 600; XII, 496 f.; Nitre, XV, 329 f.; Salt, VI, 322; Silver, VII, 337; IX, 137, 446, 609; XIII, 507, 612; XV, 326; XVI, 336; XVIII, 263
- Mining Engineers American Institute of, IV, 486; V, 460 f.; XIV, 354; XV, 415; XVI, 189
- Mining and Stock Exchange, New York, XI, 13
- Ministers' Institute (Unitarian Church), II, 169
- Minneapolis, Minn., art, X, 485; XIX, 361 f.; Civic service, XI, 414 f., 478; XIII, 636; Milling industry, V, 524 f.; XIV, 605
- Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, X, 485; XIX, 361 f.
- Minnehaha, Falls of, IV, 204
- Minnesota, education, XIII, 408-9; Exploration, V, 500 f.; Flour-milling, XIX, 495 f.; Forestry, I, 285; Geology, XX, 375; Governors of, V, 109 f.; IX, 330 f.; X, 104 f.; XI, 268 f.; XII, 333; XIII, 418 f.; XIV, 607 f.; XV, 341 f.; XVII, 144 f.; History and development, I, 522; VI, 456; XII, 133, 333; Indian land cessions, XV, 341 f., 540; Indians, relations with, XI, 300; XV, 341 f.; XX, 383; Industrial development, V, 524 f.; XVI, 42; XIX, 504; Legal service, IV, 131; V, 109; XIII, 69; XIV, 92; XVI, 328; VI, 455; XVII, 175; XVII, 612; Lumber industry, XIX, 361 f.; Norwegian culture in, XVI, 124; Political service, I, 242; V, 370; VII, 435; IX, 330; X, 105 f., 105; XI, 268, 271; XII, 554; XIII, 418, 514; XIV, 608; XV, 341, 538; XVII, 145; XIX, 504; XX, 383; Public service, I, 521; VI, 496; VIII, 93; IX, 330; XIII, 420 f.; XIII, 456; XIV, 608; XX, 60; Railroad promotion, XV, 538; Reform, V, 370 f.; Republican Party, I, 242; XII, 554; Settlement of, III, 552; VI, 455; VII, 390; XI, 92; XII, 133, 425; Swedish immigration, XII, 425; Tax Commission, XVI, 42; Territory, establishment of, XV, 540
- Minnesota Historical Society, XX, 275
- Minnesota Indian Outbreak, The, 1862, XI, 300; XVII, 144
- Minnesota Pioneer, VII, 390
- Minnesota Art Society, X, 485
- Minstrel shows, IV, 98; V, 338; VI, 557, 574; VIII, 410 f.; X, 279; XV, 545 f.; Origin of, VI, 148
- Mint, United States, IX, 362; XV, 49 f.; Director of, first, XV, 631
- "Miracle Wheat," spectacular church fraud, XVI, 240
- "Minute-Men," XVIII, 435
- Miranda, Francesco, reference to XVI, 406
- Miró, E. R., reference to, XIII, 632
- Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, New York City, V, 462 f.
- Missionary, edition of, V, 421
- Missionary Ridge, battle of, II, 586; IV, 190; VII, 496; VIII, 240; XVII, 80, 95; XVIII, 434
- Missionary societies, American Board of Foreign Missions, X, 234; American Missionary Society, II, 552; XVIII, 299; Christian Home Missionary Society, VII, 407; Foreign Christian Missionary Society, XIII, 145 f.; Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, XV, 542; Women's Foreign Missionary Society, XIV, 218; Women's Union Missionary Society, V, 378; XV, 335 f.
- Missionary work (general), I, 243, 263, 276, 295, 497, 517, 532, 547, 583 f.; II, 528, 552; III, 189; IV, 130, 232 f., 280, 539; V, 90, 333, 421, 565 f.; VI, 100, 161, 183, 185, 340, 355, 405, 432, 435, 465, 474, 497, 505, 540; VII, 97, 131, 115, 128, 173, 337, 443, 466, 606 f.; VIII, 34, 144, 195, 292, 316 f., 453 f., 495 f., 510, 523, 538, 542, 567; X, 54, 234, 248, 267, 395 f., 419 f., 567; XI, 64, 231, 278, 356, 476, 569 f.; XII, 125, 167; XIII, 16, 105, 148, 78 f., 533, 536; XIV, 135, 590; XV, 286 f., 599 f.; XVI, 1, 4, 59, 263 f., 286, 315; XVII, 55, 176, 238, 314; XVIII, 74, 299; XIX, 62, 405, 411; Cyclopaedia of, XIII, 451; Enterprises, consolidation of, V, 177; Histories of, XVIII, 623; Lectures on, X, 171; XVIII, 74; Reports on, V, 238; XIX, 62; Societies, directory of, V, 239; Statistics, V, 239; Training, V, 421; World conference, 1910, X, 561; Writings on, V, 293, 390, 565 f., 566 f.; XV, 477 f.; XVI, 333; XVIII, 12, 346; XIX, 54
- Missionary work (foreign), Africa, VII, 375; VIII, 371; X, 561; XIII, 231, 390 f.; XIV, 324; XVI, 391; XVIII, 296, IX, 65, 398; XX, 338; Alaska, IX, 489; XVI, 559; XX, 634; Argentine, XVIII, 76; Armenia, II, 187, 370; Borneo, V, 389; Brazil, X, 561, 575; XVIII, 74; Burma, IV, 631; X, 236, 242 f.; XII, 359; Ceylon, I, 125; XV, 68 f.; China, I, 215, 241, 263, 392; II, 34; III, 36, 154; V, 389; VII, 399, 509 f.; XIII, 361, 234, 453 f.; IX, 132; X, 357, 560 f.; XI, 475 f., 570; XII, 122, 347, 385; XIII, 444; XIV, 34 f., 214, 235; XV, 286 f., 476 f.; XVI, 8, 428 f.; XVII, 57 f., 68 f., 137, 238, 314, 442; XX, 250, 274, 290, 469, 599; Egypt, X, 607 f.; XIX, 539 f.; Gilbert Islands, II, 277; Greece, II, 187; IX, 41 f.; Haiti, XI, 95; Hawaii, I, 295; II, 276; IV, 236 f.; V, 357; X, 229 f.; XV, 560; India, I, 186, 286; 504; III, 225, 369; VI, 235; VII, 354, 419; VIII, 608; IX, 125 f., 365, 463; X, 189 f., 234 f., 236, 240, 242 f., 304 f.; XI, 356; XII, 255; XIII, 5, 305; XIV, 218; XV, 68 f.; XVI, 523; XVIII, 12; XIX, 108, 148, 411; XX, 29, 65, 401; Italy, XVIII, 326; Japan, II, 236; III, 154; V, 132, 177, 198; VII, 563 f.; VIII, 317; X, 560 f.; XII, 122; XX, 250; Korea, I, 324; X, 171 f.; XII, 122; Labrador, XV, 133 f.; Siberia, III, 555; V, 156; XIV, 428; Madagascar, XVIII, 599 f.; Mexico, III, 363, 369; XI, 95; XIX, 54; Near East, II, 371; Persia, II, 37; V, 565 f.; VI, 418; VII, 486; XIV, 475; XVIII, 53; XX, 344; Portuguese West Africa, XV, 243 f.; Siam, IX, 260; X, 190; XII, 41, 52, 424; South America, XX, 474; Syria, II, 370; V, 238 f.; X, 61; XVIII, 490; Turkey, V, 565 f.; IX, 191; XVI, 261, 421, 446; XVII, 73, 241; XIX, 500; XX, 11; West Indies, XI, 158
- Missionary work (United States), Arkansas, XIII, 625; California, I, 161, 322; V, 422; VI, 497; IX, 577; XIII, 536; XV, 109 f.; XVI, 591 f.; Colorado, XII, 61; XV, 349 f.; Connecticut, V, 573 f.; XV, 645; Illinois, I, 547; VII, 235, 510; XII, 280; XIII, 103; XIX, 58; Indiana, VIII, 189;

- Indians, I, 149, 276, 323, 475; II, 145, 234, 315, 353, 591, 593; III, 380, 441, 445, 592; V, 19 f., 255 f., 462, 473 f., 477 f.; VI, 79, 95, 460, 497; VII, 128, 130 f., 173, 458; VIII, 31, 144, 264, 294, 418, 496; IX, 555; X, 432 f.; XI, 429, 618; XII, 294, 352, 454, 456, 470, 496, 500, 530, 534 f.; XIII, 370 f., 529, 614 f., 646 f.; XIV, 591; XV, 61 f., 113 f., 330 f., 394, 398 f., 510, 530 f., 605 f.; XVI, 20, 30, 59, 286, 559, 587, 591; XVII, 75 f., 447; XX, 141, 530, 646; Iowa, XVI, 315; Kentucky, XV, 537 f.; Louisiana, I, 277; Maine, XIV, 334; Maryland, I, 231 f.; Michigan, I, 585; XIV, 583; XV, 550; Mississippi, XVIII, 11; Missouri, I, 277; XVI, 155; Montana, III, 67; XV, 394; New Mexico, II, 174; X, 567; XII, 61; New York, XX, 311; Northwest, X, 267, 321; XV, 399, 509 f.; Ohio, I, 487; V, 343; X, 166; Oregon, I, 408; XI, 112; XIV, 237; Pennsylvania, III, 441; VIII, 510; X, 514; XI, 161, 162; Tennessee, XII, 498; Utah, XVI, 408 f.; XVII, 422; Virginia, XV, 542, West, II, 583; XI, 9
- Missisquoi Railroad, II, 594
- Mississippi, side-wheeler, Civil War, XVII, 321
- Mississippi, agriculture, XIII, 100; XIV, 537; Boundary disputes, XI, 29; Catholic Church, III, 611; Civil War period, XX, 609; Constitution, first, XV, 29 f.; Cotton, V, 507 f.; Economic service, XIX, 451; Geology of, IX, 22; Governors of, I, 137 f.; II, 600; III, 100 f.; IV, 122; VI, 500 f.; IX, 162 f., 372; XI, 477; XII, 118 f.; XVIII, 78 f.; XIX, 221 f.; History of, XI, 477; XV, 274, 547; Indians, XI, 144; Land reclamation, XV, 359 f.; Law, III, 460; XI, 289; Laws, codification of, XV, 29 f.; Legal service, V, 144; VIII, 225, 325, 327; XII, 453; XV, 29 f., 29, 417; XVIII, 40; XIX, 60, 401 f., 547; XX, 609; Methodism, X, 579; Missions, XVIII, 11; Plantations, IX, 206; Political service, I, 137; II, 600; IV, 122; V, 144; VIII, 325, 461; IX, 162, 372; XI, 29, 131, 147; XII, 118, XIV, 60; XV, 29 f., 29, 191, 315 f., 315, 513; XVI, 369; XVII, 21; XVIII, 40, 78, 459, 602; XIX, 60, 401 f., 547; XX, 278; pre-Civil War policies in, III, 101; Public service, I, 538; V, 507 f.; VII, 217; IX, 44 f., 315; X, 552; XI, 30; XIII, 86; XIV, 537; XVII, 21; XIX, 451; re-Admission to Union following Civil War, XX, 609; Reconstruction period, III, 593; VII, 233; VIII, 327; X, 552; XVIII, 78; Secession, XIX, 547; Slavery, VII, 216 f.; Temperance movement, XIX, 547; Writings on, VII, 115; Yellow fever epidemic, XVI, 242
- Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, XVIII, 78
- Mississippi River, Civil War, during, XVI, 78, 85; Commerce on, II, 306; VI, 106; XIX, 509 f.; XX, 224; Commission, X, 106; XIII, 47, 617; Control of, IX, 571; Discovery of, V, 20; 256 f.; Discovery of Upper, XIII, 295; Explorations, II, 251; III, 97; X, 223 f.; XII, 526; XIII, 514; XVI, 457; XVIII, 587; Free navigation of assured, XV, 353 f.; Jetties at mouth, construction of, VII, 257; Levees, improvement of, II, 351; VI, 403; VIII, 353; Life on, XVI, 242; Navigation, I, 582; VIII, 67; XVI, 575; XVII, 134; Paintings of, I, 582; XVIII, 256; Piracy on, XII, 374; Spain's title, X, 7 f.; Steam ferry, first on, V, 249; Survey of, IX, 371
- Mississippi Valley, Catholic Church, II, 350; Geology of, III, 432; History of, XIII, 85; Methodism, X, 579; XII, 610; XX, 373; Missions, II, 350; XI, 403; Settlements in, first, XVIII, 587; Yellow fever epidemics, II, 317
- Missouri, one of first warships to cross Atlantic, XV, 214 f.
- Missouri, abolition movement in, III, 105; Banking, II, 409; "Bleeding Kansas," XVIII, 13; "Boodling" exposures, XVIII, 88; Capitol building, II, 409; Civil War period, IX, 253; XI, 55; Commercial enterprises, V, 77; XI, 291; XIV, 601; XV, 218 f.; Constitutional convention, XII, 147; Democratic Party, II, 411; Disciples of Christ, established, I, 207; Education, I, 538; II, 409; V, 477 f.; XV, 43, 421; XVI, 121 f.; XVII, 577 f.; Entomology, XV, 609; Evangelical Seminary, XV, 600; Exploration, IV, 143; "Free Soil" Party, II, 332; III, 105; Fur trade, VIII, 439; XI, 5; XV, 180 f.; XIX, 20 f.; Geological survey, XVIII, 232; German immigration, X, 496; Governorship of, II, 49 f., 409 f.; III, 105 f.; IV, 550; VI, 489 f., 577 f.; VII, 120 f.; VIII, 80 f., 146 f., 244 f.; IX, 538; X, 382; XI, 239 f., 331, 597; XII, 147 f., 290 f., 628 f.; XIV, 530; XV, 216 f.; XVIII, 13 f., 88 f., 237 f.; "Guerillas," XV, 294 f.; History of, XV, 218 f.; XIX, 638 f., 643; Insane, care of, XIX, 643; Journalism, XV, 185; Land surveys, III, 58; Lead mines, II, 392; Legal journals, XVIII, 471; Legal service, II, 375, 339; V, 365, 425; IX, 253; XI, 149; XIII, 381, 539; XIV, 379, 536; XV, 180, 220; XVI, 503; XIX, 147, 457 f., 643; XX, 440, 469 f.; Lutheran Church, XIV, 574; XIX, 402 f.; Missions, I, 277; XVI, 155; Mormons, conflicts with, II, 409; V, 365; XV, 175; Negro school, first, XIX, 66; "Norton Constitution," XIII, 572; Paleontology, XII, 494; Panic of 1893, XVIII, 88; Paper money dispute, XV, 43; Philanthropy, XIII, 633; Pioneer life, II, 442; V, 477 f.; XI, 282; Political history of, V, 425 f.; Political service, II, 48, 211, 275, 332, 355, 392, 409, 411; IV, 121, 550; V, 425; VI, 468, 490, 577 f.; VII, 121, 549; VIII, 80, 147, 209, 244, 286, 394; IX, 275, 538; X, 353, 382; XI, 282, 485, 597; XII, 147, 291, 628; XIV, 530, 536; XV, 43, 185, 216, 218, 220, 260; XVII, 105; XVIII, 13, 88, 254; XIX, 469 f., 638 f., 643; Postal service, XV, 188; Printing, first book in, II, 50; Public service, VIII, 80 f., 147, 343; XI, 149; XIII, 572; XV, 43; XVI, 121; XVII, 153; XVIII, 634; XIX, 533, 643; XX, 65; Publicity, XIX, 533; Religious service, XI, 549; XV, 120 f.; Railroad development, XV, 218 f.; Republican Party, II, 333 f., 392, 411; III, 105 f.; Seal, designing of, XIX, 643; Secession, question of, V, 365, 495 f.; VII, 121; X, 470; XI, 535; XV, 120 f., 185; XVIII, 13; Slavery issues, VIII, 244; XVI, 122; "Solemn Public Act," VII, 231; Transportation, XIX, 638 f.; Union admission to, XVIII, 437; Union Party, II, 332; Woman suffrage in, XIII, 29
- Missouri Botanical Gardens, XVII, 38
- Missouri Compromise, IV, 176; XI, 474; XVIII, 437; Adams, J. Q., attitude towards, I, 86; Adopted, IV, 176; VI, 41; X, 399; XIII, 91; drafting of, XVII, 412; Pacific extension of line to, V, 125; Repeal agitation for, XV, 220; Repeal of, I, 403; II, 212; VIII, 30; IV, 242, 176; XII, 247
- Missouri Fur Co., XI, 291; XIV, 601
- Missouri Gazette, Vol. IV, p. 23
- Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society, XIX, 643
- Missouri Republican, ("Old 1808"), X, 449
- Missouri River, boatmen, X, 518; Exploration, II, 482; III, 97; XI, 354; Fur trade, XI, 291; Navigation, X, 517 f.; Trade, II, 306; X, 517 f.
- Mitchell, S. Weir, references to, XIII, 321, 542; XVI, 560
- Mixed Claims Commission, XIV, 217
- Mobile Act, passage of, XIV, 613
- Mobile, Ala., Catholic Church, XV, 108 f.; Envisioned as commercial center of south, V, 178

- Mobile, Ala., capture of, III, 207, 469; VI, 289; XVII, 95, 556; Founding of, II, 251
- Mobile Bay, battle of, VI, 289; X, 221
- Mobile Institute, XIV, 629
- "Moby Dick," evaluation of, XII, 523
- Modelling, wax, XV, 158 f.; XX, 562
- Modern Language Association, VI, 93; VIII, 357; XVIII, 423
- Modern Language Notes, XVIII, 571
- Modjeska, Madame, reference to, I, 659, 660
- Modoc Indian Campaign, 1873, III, 469; VII, 287
- Mohawk & Hudson Railway, X, 59
- Mohawk Indians, II, 604; VIII, 370; Bible translation for, VII, 8; English affiliation with, VIII, 532; Ministry to, XIII, 646 f.
- Mohawk Valley, history of, II, 604; Land developments, V, 465 f.
- Molasses Act, XIV, 283
- Molino Del Ray, battle of, XVI, 509
- Mollusks, collecting of, XI, 71; Researches in, II, 357; II, 70; XVII, 585
- "Molly Pitcher," references to, IX, 574; XI, 500
- Monocacy, battle of, V, 598; XIX, 375
- Monetary Commission, National, X, 189; XVIII, 363
- Money, books on, I, 510; "Sound," VI, 252; Study of, V, 226; XI, 273; XVIII, 323
- Monism, XIII, 95-6
- Monitor, battle with *Merrimac*, III, 207; V, 529 f.; VI, 173, 532, 568; VII, 366, 574; IX, 343; X, 164, 278; XII, 225; XVIII, 554, 638; XIX, 630; XX, 531; Building of, I, 21; V, 211; VIII, 9; XVI, 200; XVII, 310; XX, 400; Report on, X, 14
- "Monitor's Letters" 1768, XI, 96
- Monmouth, battle of, I, 177; III, 315; IV, 366; VII, 570; X, 476, 537; XI, 100; XVII, 603; XIX, 518, 564
- Monmouth College, XIX, 372 f.
- Monologues, XVI, 249
- Monometalism, XVIII, 636
- Monophone, invention of, XVII, 490
- Monopolies, laws regulating, XI, 428
- Monotype, invention of, X, 611
- Monroe Doctrine, Buchanan, J., and, III, 210, Fundamental character, first change in, XV, 34 f.; Monroe Doctrine, 1823, I, 86-7; VI, 507; XIII, 90, 92; XV, 37-8; XVI, 139, 232; Origins, XII, 192; Roosevelt, T. R., and, XVI, 139 f.
- Monroe, James, reference to, IX, 529 f.; XII, 192; XIII, 416, 534; XVIII, 570
- Montana, banditry, XV, 15 f.; Constitution of, II, 605; Copper, effect of, on State history, V, 45; Copper mining, V, 45; VIII, 403, 507; XVI, 263; Governor of, XVIII, 589 f.; History of, II, 538; Indians, XV, 135 f., 394; Irrigation, VIII, 403; Legal service, II, 605; IX, 243; XVI, 336; Map of first, V, 207; Mining laws, XVIII, 589; Missions, III, 67; XV, 394; Paleontology, XX, 310; Pioneering, VII, 256; VIII, 193; XII, 534; Political parties, early, XVI, 337; Political service, II, 605; IV, 144; VIII, 403; XII, 199; XV, 135; VIII, 403; XVIII, 589; XIX, 393 f.; Public service, VI, 20; VII, 256; Republican Party, XVI, 337; Rivers, exploration of, XII, 299; Silver mining, VIII, 403; Statehood, admission to, III, 544; IV, 145; XVIII, 589
- Montana Power Co., XVI, 263
- Montclair Art Gallery and Museum, VI, 214
- Monterey, California, XV, 109 f.
- Monterey, Mex., battle of, XV, 316, 625; XVIII, 351; XIX, 83; XX, 537
- Montessori methods, XVII, 349
- Montgomerie Charter, XIII, 363
- Montgomery, Ala., first public-library building; XIII, 348
- Monthly Anthology*, X, 431
- Montreal, expedition against, X, 126
- Monumental City*, steamship, VII, 164
- Monuments, architecture of, V, 420; VIII, 389; Historical, XV, 368 f.; Military, XVI, 107
- Moody, Dwight L., references to, II, 376; XV, 512 f.; XVI, 352; XIX, 606 f.
- Moon, motions of, XIII, 453 f.; XVIII, 50
- "Moon Hoax," V, 155; XI, 339
- Moore, William, trial of, XVII, 355
- Moore's Creek, battle of, III, 571
- Mool*, founding of, XVII, 357
- Moravian Church, I, 312; II, 402; IV, 214; VI, 190; VIII, 31; IX, 569; XI, 198 f., 421; XV, 473 f.; XVI, 130, 465, 482 f.; XVII, 109, 428; XX, 658; Formation of, XIII, 529; History of, XI, 199; XVI, 482; Missions, III, 441; VIII, 495 f.; X, 248; XV, 113 f.; XX, 646; Writings on, XI, 421; XV, 474; XVI, 130
- Moravian College, IX, 569; XVI, 456
- Morehead, John M., reference to, XVI, 383
- "Morey," letter, libel indictment based on, XV, 118 f.
- Morgan, Edwin B., reference to, XIX, 639 f.
- Morgan, Fort, Ala., operations at, 1864, (*see* Mobile, Ala.)
- Morgan, J. P., references to, I, 483; IX, 38; XVII, 598 f.
- Morgan, J. P. & Co., VIII, 372; XIII, 234; XVII, 453
- "Morgan Horse," XIII, 183
- Morgan's raid, Civil war, IX, 96; XVIII, 594
- Mormon Church, I, 446; II, 601, 611; VI, 521; VII, 258; X, 258, 377; XI, 115; XVI, 3 f.; XVII, 311 f., 313, 384; XVIII, 123 f., 333; XX, 621; *Book of Mormon*, XV, 600 f.; XVII, 310 f.; XVIII, 334; Colonization, XI, 115; XV, 175; XVII, 23; XX, 499, 621; Disturbances, 1857, III, 33, 290; IV, 593; V, 256; X, 136; XI, 134, 258; XII, 274; XV, 90; XVI, 510; XVII, 247, 331; XX, 560, 622; Government, U. S., conflict with, XX, 622, 644; History of, XI, 283; XV, 600 f.; Hymns, XVII, 385; Kansas, VIII, 380; *Lectures on Faith*, authorship of, XV, 601; Michigan, opposition of, XVIII, 124; Military organization of, XI, 115; Missionary work, VII, 337; XVI, 4; Missouri, conflict with, II, 409; V, 365; XV, 175; *Mormonism Unveiled*, XI, 115; Persecutions, III, 474; Polygamy, VIII, 334; XI, 115; XV, 341 f., 601; XVIII, 334; Presidency of, XVII, 386; XVIII, 333 f.; Prophet, XVII, 310 f.; Psychological aspects of, XV, 610; Publications, XVI, 4; Salt Lake City, building of, XX, 621 f.; Spread of, XX, 152, 499; "Twelve Apostles," XVIII, 333 f.; Writings on, XVIII, 124 f.; XIX, 68; XX, 610; Young, Brigham, XX, 620 f.
- Morning Courier and New York Enquirer*, first issue of, II, 196
- Morocco, diplomatic relations with, VIII, 50
- Morrill Tariff Act, XIII, 198; XIV, 206
- Morris, George Pope, reference to, XIII, 608
- Morris, Robert, reference to, XIII, 142, 430, 504
- Morris, Robert Hunter, reference to, XIII, 637
- Morris, William, reference to, IX, 323
- Morris Brown College, VII, 96
- Morris Canal, XV, 506
- Morrisania, XIII, 213 f., 218 f., 224 f.
- Morris Plan Company, XVIII, 614
- Morristown, N. J., XV, 369
- Morse, S. F. B., references to, IX, 412, 536; X, 326; XIII, 248 f.; XV, 49 f.; XVIII, 611
- Morton, Oliver P., reference to, IX, 241
- Morton, Samuel George, reference to, XIII, 597

- Morton, W. T. G., references to, IX, 537; XI, 375, XIX, 640 f.
- Mosby, J. S., prosecution of, XVI, 29
- Moses Brown School, III, 150; VIII, 49
- Mosler, Thomas Bird, reference to, IX, 162
- "Mosquito fleet," Confederate navy, IX, 152; XVIII, 394
- Mosquitoes, study of, V, 413, 578 f.; VI, 388; X, 381, 448; XVII, 298
- Moss, use of for surgical dressings, XVII, 276
- Mother Angela, reference to, XVII, 400
- "Mother Macree," XIV, 9
- Mother's Magazine*, XX, 171
- Motion Picture Industry, VI, 333; IX, 78; XI, 355 f.; XIV, 463; XVI, 16; XVII, 164; Color, use of, XVIII, 647
- Mott, Lucretia, reference to, XVII, 521 f.
- Moulders' International Union, XVIII, 258
- Moultrie, Fort, S. C., 1780, I, 274; II, 111; XI, 99; XX, 188
- Mound-builders, Indian, III, 51; V, 113; X, 612; XVIII, 426
- Mt. Auburn Cemetery, founding of, II, 258
- Mount Carmel, Illinois, II, 103
- Mount Hermon School, XIII, 104
- Mount Holyoke Seminary, founding of, XI, 532; XVIII, 572
- Mt. Mitchell, XIII, 46
- Mt. Monadnock, XVIII, 399
- Mount Morris Park, N. Y., XIV, 600
- Mount St. Mary's College, XI, 559; XV, 266 f.
- Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, IV, 601
- Mt. Washington, early exploration of, V, 13
- Mountain Climbing, VIII, 502; XVI, 184; XVIII, 448
- Mountain Meadows Massacre, XI, 115
- "Movement Cure," XVIII, 318
- Mowing machine, first use of, VI, 110
- "Muck Raking," XI, 332; XVI, 497
- Mudd, Samuel A., reference to, II, 450
- Mugwump, The, 1884-89, II, 326; IV, 207; XIV, 469; XVII, 97
- Muhlenberg College, presidency of, XIII, 306; XVI, 563
- Muir, John, reference to, X, 293
- Mulberry, attempted cultivation of, V, 595
- "Mulligan Letters," 1876, II, 324; IV, 207; X, 422
- Munfordville, Ky., capture of, II, 586; III, 240
- Municipal, charters, V, 11; Electric lighting plant, first in U. S., XIII, 450; Reforms, V, 607 f.; IX, 522
- Munitions, manufacture of, II, 265; III, 229; IV, 318; V, 377, 600; IX, 247, 573; X, 239; XI, 215; XIII, 301, 503, 509; XIV, 58; XV, 91 f.; XVI, 145; XX, 379; Civil War, I, 248; VII, 429; XV, 496; XVI, 303; Revolutionary War, V, 173 f.; 250; VII, 253; VIII, 454; IX, 209; XI, 214; XIV, 58; XV, 515, 646; XVI, 63 f.; War of 1812, VI, 573
- Munsey, Frank A., reference to, XIII, 44; XIX, 445; *Munsey's Magazine*, XIII, 334
- Mural Painters, National Society of, IV, 578
- Mural painting (see painting, mural)
- Murfreesboro, battle of (see Stone River)
- Murphy, Charles F., XI, 568
- Murphy, Paul Charles, XI, 479
- Murray, William Vans, XI, 360
- Muscle Shoals, IX, 571; XVI, 603; XVIII, 328
- Museum, administration, VII, 381; X, 485; XI, 484; XV, 276 f.; Museum of the American Indian, XVII, 197; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, XIV, 465; First in United States, V, 553 f.; Museum of Natural History, American, II, 239; IV, 84; VII, 341; X, 62; XI, 484; XII, 412; XX, 135; Museum, Childrens', Brooklyn, N. Y., VII, 416
- Mushrooms, studies of, X, 263; XVI, 411
- Music, II, 216; VII, 270; VIII, 394, 606; X, 504 f., 584; XI, 293; XIV, 224; XVI, 146 f., 149 f., 440; XVII, 103, 359, 457, 507; XVIII, 424 f.; XIX, 181 f., 574, 577 f.; Chamber, V, 70 f., 190; X, 460 f.; XV, 149 f.; XVIII, 305, 424; Choral singing, I, 202; X, 486; XIX, 46 f.; XIV, 184; XV, 388; XVIII, 244; Church, II, 270; V, 328; VIII, 388; X, 251; XI, 38; XV, 421; XVII, 46, 530; XVIII, 475; XIX, 50 f., 487, 574; Composition, I, 340, 516; II, 5, 270; III, 57, 223; IV, 152, 262 f., 358 f.; V, 48 f., 205; VI, 39, 58, 145, 259, 449, 557; VII, 49 f., 128, 269 f., 274, 312, 328, 363, 395, 442, 616; VIII, 217 f., 306, 367, 464, 504, 519, 573, 606; IX, 117, 186, 319, 367 f.; X, 251 f., 295 f., 442, 486, 584; XI, 238; XII, 25 f., 356, 360; XIII, 371 f., 440 f., 594 f., 628 f.; XIV, 78, 152, 184, 222 f., 228 f., 265, 356, 367, 458, 485, 498, 512, 542; XV, 177 f., 421, 489; XVI, 92, 146 f., 148, 167, 224, 269, 339, 430, 496, 566 f.; XVII, 46, 390 f., 408, 411, 456, 530, 589 f.; XVIII, 10, 236, 339, 556, 566, 627; XX, 136, 195, 341, 487, 513, 532, 651; Criticism, I, 335; V, 205, 567 f.; VI, 120, 384 f.; IX, 257; X, 482, 504; XVIII, 401; XIX, 543; XX, 514; Light opera, V, 205; X, 443; XVI, 246; XVII, 62; XX, 513; Opera, IV, 357; V, 48 f., 205; VII, 50, 506; IX, 78; X, 244, 301, 442; XI, 379; XII, 281; XIII, 434, 549; XV, 144, 487 f.; XVI, 92, 562; XVII, 177; Orchestral conducting, V, 48 f., 205, 377, 504, 567; f. VII, 507, 220, 274, 455; VIII, 504, 606; IX, 47, 367 f.; X, 486, 584; XI, 238, 293, 512; XII, 499; XIII, 80, 434, 549, 594 f.; XV, 633; XVI, 423, 561 f.; XVII, 459; XVIII, 424 f.; XIX, 543; XX, 453, 640, 651; Publication, I, 202; V, 321 f.; VII, 363; XI, 38; XIII, 133; XIV, 512; XVI, 146 f., 323, 434 f., 440; XVII, 589; Teaching, I, 516; V, 513, 570 f.; VI, 81, 379, 437; VII, 35, 274, 328, 395, 455, 617; VIII, 217; IX, 117, 621; X, 214, 442; XI, 238, 512; XII, 26, 360; 371 f., 378, 576; XIII, 114; XIV, 151 f., 184, 265; XV, 144, 200 f., 539 f.; XVI, 146, 269, 331, 429 f., 614; XVII, 391, 457, 506 f., 590; XVIII, 578 f., 605; XX, 656; Vocal, I, 19, 54, 615; II, 299; III, 550, 553; VI, 397; VIII, 399, 505; X, 251, 301; XI, 74; XIII, 549; XV, 144; XVI, 146, 167, 339 f.; XVIII, 405, 516; XX, 131, 164; Writings on, I, 107, 336; II, 115, 285, 382; V, 513, 567 f.; VII, 220, 363, 395, 455, 507; IX, 540; X, 321, 482, 505, 604; XII, 407; XIV, 19, 184, 376, 512; XV, 144, 149 f., 177 f., 200 f., 541, 633; XVII, 190, 395, 411; XVIII, 627; XIX, 25, 131, 488, 542 f., 574, 606, 625; XX, 619, 656;
- Music (specific instruments), Flute, X, 603; Oboe, VII, 207; Organ, I, 339; III, 223; V, 513; IX, 540; XIV, 151, 228 f., 355; XV, 164 f.; XVIII, 10, 339; XIX, 488; XX, 136, 455; Piano, I, 491; V, 205; VII, 442, 614, 616; IX, 117, 621; X, 217 f.; 442; XI, 238; XII, 378; XIV, 265; XVII, 103, 590; XVIII, 305 f., 425, 556; XX, 453, 647; Viol, II, 270; Violin, III, 57; VII, 207, 269; VIII, 196; IX, 47; X, 460, 295; XIII, 80, 371 f.; XV, 149 f.; XVI, 374, 423, 461; XVII, 457; XVIII, 566;
- Musket, manufacture for Revolution, XIII, 503
- Mutual Life Insurance Co., XI, 588; XII, 12; XIII, 323
- Mutual Welfare League, XIV, 75
- Mutiny of 1793, X, 568
- "My Wild Irish Rose," XIV, 9
- Mycology, X, 262; XIV, 373; XVIII, 398
- Mysticism, VII, 615; VIII, 323; X, 312 f.; XIII, 577 f.

N

- Nail manufacture, by hand, XVIII, 491; By machinery, I, 254; XV, 429, 522; XVIII, 243
- Nantucket, Mass., IV, 267; Athenaeum, XIII, 67; Colonial life in, VI, 488; Genealogy of, VI, 489; History of, VI, 488; XII, 456; Purchase of, XIV, 599; Revolutionary period, XVI, 186; Topographical studies of, VI, 489; War of 1812 period, XII, 178; Whaling, XIII, 67; XVI, 186; Wives secured by labor purchase, VI, 488
- Napoleon III, and Confederacy, XVII, 210 f.
- Napoleon prints and cartoons, collection of, XV, 489
- Napoleonic wars—privateering, V, 250
- Naphtha, separation of crude oil from, XVI, 95
- "Narcissus," music by Nevin, XIII, 441
- Narcotics, government supervision of, XV, 103 f.
- Narragansett*, part played by, in Battle of Manila, V, 269 f.
- Nashville, Tenn., II, 157; XVII, 494; Southern convention at, V, 363
- Nashville, University of, XI, 279
- Nashville Banner*, IX, 396; XVII, 495
- Nashville, battle of, IV, 45, 464, 476; VI, 533; IX, 194; XI, 131; XVI, 453; XVII, 237, 508; XVIII, 434; XIX, 401; XX, 335
- Nashville Convention, 1850, III, 457; IV, 242; IX, 403; X, 102; XVII, 21
- Nassau Hall, building of, XVII, 335
- Nast, Thomas, campaign vs. Tweed, XIX, 81
- Natchez, operation at (See Vicksburg campaign)
- Natchez Indians, II, 251; XI, 226
- Nation*, *The*, VII, 347, 349; IX, 307; X, 564; XI, 195; XIII, 57; XVI, 546; XX, 105
- National Academy of Design, I, 249, IV, 596, XIV, 35; First exhibition by, V, 535 f.; Founded, V, 516 f.; VII, 2; XVIII, 611; Gifts to, I, 233
- National Academy of Sciences, VII, 252; XIV, 395; XVII, 163
- National Agricultural Convention, X, 446
- National anti-Slavery Standard*, IV, 68
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, VII, 633
- National Association of Audubon Societies, XVIII, 400
- National Association of Owners of Railroad Securities, XIX, 455 f.
- National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, XIX, 373 f.
- National Bank of the United States, formed, V, 514 f.; War upon, during Andrew Jackson's administration, II, 211
- National Bank Note Engraving Company, X, 74
- National Baptist Publishing Board, II, 528
- National Bell Telephone Co., XVI, 336
- National Biscuit Company, XIII, 143
- National Cash Register Company, XIV, 304; XVII, 138
- National Cathedral School, VIII, 488
- National Civic Federation, X, 278
- National Civil Service Reform League, II, 427
- National Commission on Prison Labor, XVII, 209
- National Conference of Charities, XIII, 323, 508
- National Conference of Unitarian Churches, II, 169
- National Council on Religion in Higher Education, X, 343
- National Council of the Teachers of English, XI, 178
- National Deaf-Mute College, XV, 102 f.
- National Defense Act, X, 251
- National Defense League, X, 251
- National Dental Association, II, 309
- National Department of Education, VIII, 415
- National Divorce Reform League, V, 308
- National Eclectic Medical Association, II, 86
- National Education Association, Committee of 10, X, 60; Forerunner of, XV, 562
- National Electric Code, IV, 553
- National Emigration Convention, IX, 157
- National Era*, anti-slavery paper, I, 496; Founded, VII, 390; XVIII, 299; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, in, X, 69; XVIII, 177 f.
- National Farm School, X, 501
- National Florence Crittenton Missions, IV, 550 f.
- National Foundry Association, XIII, 450
- National Gazette and Literary Register*, XIX, 391 f.
- National Geographic Society, I, 525; II, 152; XVI, 484; Founding of, IX, 325; XV, 152
- National Guard, VI, 576; VIII, 368
- National Herbarium, II, 546; XVI, 160
- National Industrial Commission, X, 516
- National Institute of Arts and Letters, XIV, 473 f.
- National Institute for the Promotion of Science and the Useful Arts, XV, 30 f.
- National Intelligencer*, XVI, 542
- National Junior Republic, Washington, D. C., II, 471
- National Labor Union, XVIII, 258, 640; Founding of, III, 434
- National League (baseball), early years of, XV, 418
- National League for the Protection of the Family, V, 308
- National Legislative League, II, 344
- National Longshoremen's Association, X, 278 f.
- National Medical Convention, X, 468
- National Monetary Commission, XVIII, 363
- National Municipal League, the, II, 428
- National Museum, founding and growth of, XII, 373; mound collections, XVIII, 426
- National Museum of Engineering and Industry, XV, 91 f.
- National Music Teachers' Association, the, XV, 200 f.
- National Observatory, I, 91; X, 493; XIX, 91
- National Park, Adirondack, XIII, 412
- National Park Service, XII, 399
- National People's Party, XI, 332
- National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, XI, 381
- National Prison Association of the United States, XIV, 610
- National Progressive Republican League, X, 545
- National Prohibition Party, II, 310
- National Railway Company, XIV, 62
- National Republican Party, XVIII, 641
- National Rifle Association, IV, 105
- National Road, extension of, X, 467
- National Sculpture Society, II, 301, 304; XV, 125 f.; XIX, 427 f.
- National Society for the Study of Education, XIV, 238
- National Society of Mural Painters, IV, 578
- National Society of Penal Information, XIV, 76
- National Steel Company, XIII, 143
- National Temperance Advocate*, XVII, 546
- National Temperance Society, V, 19, 353
- National Trades Union*, XIII, 121
- National Trades' and Workers' Association, XV, 112 f.
- National Typographical Union, IV, 364
- National Union Convention, XV, 410
- National Union Movement, XV, 582
- Nationalism, II, 164; XV, 491
- "Nations of the North," winning of, to Spanish rule, V, 229
- Native Races*, I, 570
- Native-American Movement, XI, 200

- "Nativism" riots of 1844 in Philadelphia, **XI**, 200
 Natural Gas, **XI**, 233; First pipe line in the United States, **XIV**, 636; First use as fuel in manufacturing, **XIV**, 635 f.
 Natural History, **I**, 423 f., 466; **II**, 238; **VI**, 127, 159, 307, 510; **VII**, 132 f., 351, 375, 446; **VIII**, 94, 339, 564; **IX**, 236; **X**, 211 f., 338 f., 438 f., 513; **XI**, 71; **XII**, 482; **XIII**, 265; **XV**, 322 f.; **XVI**, 377; **XVII**, 22; **XVIII**, 480, 596; **XIX**, 421 f.; bird portraits, **VII**, 53; Cactus plantation, **X**, 513; Crustaceo, **XVIII**, 32; Deep-sea fish, **VII**, 381; Explorations, **X**, 338-9; First Museum of, in United States, **VI**, 307; First Summer camp for study of, **VI**, 511; Fishes, collection of, **XVIII**, 94; in Illinois, **X**, 338; Mollusca, **XVIII**, 32; Poisonous plants, **X**, 513; Poisonous reptiles, **X**, 513; Shells, collection of, **XVIII**, 94; Nature, study of, **III**, 572; **IX**, 447; **X**, 62; **XIII**, 193, 242; **XIV**, 126; **XVIII**, 400, 491 f.; Teaching of, **I**, 121; **XIII**, 45; **XVI**, 287, 402; Writings on, **II**, 421; **III**, 331 f.; **V**, 392, 483; **VI**, 450; **VII**, 260, 360, 381, 382; **VIII**, 157; **IX**, 250, 525; **X**, 438, 513; **XI**, 70; **XII**, 390; **XIII**, 193, 316; **XV**, 144 f., 298, 394 f.; **XVI**, 391; **XVII**, 22; **XVIII**, 94; **XIX**, 430 f., 580 f.; **XX**, 44
 Natural History, American Museum of, **II**, 239; **IV**, 84; **VI**, 356; **VII**, 341; **VIII**, 437; **X**, 62; **XI**, 484; **XII**, 412; **XX**, 135
 Natural History, Boston Society of, **II**, 279
 Natural History, Field Museum of, **I**, 448 f.
 Natural History Establishment, Ward's, **XIV**, 64; **XIX**, 421 f.
 Natural History Society, Illinois, **XVIII**, 426; **XIX**, 68
 Natural Science, Kirtland Society of, **X**, 439
 Natural Sciences, Academy of, **XII**, 136; **XIV**, 351
 Nautical, devices, **XV**, 321 f. Instruments, manufacture of, **II**, 398; **X**, 401; Inventions, **II**, 407; Publications, **II**, 398
 Nautical Almanac, **XVI**, 225
 Nautical Almanac Office, **XIII**, 452
 Nautilus, a "diving boat," **VII**, 70
 Nauvoo, Mormons at, **XVII**, 311; **XVIII**, 333
 Naval Academy (see United States Naval Academy)
 Naval Advisory Board, **XVI**, 78
 Naval Aeronautics, Bureau of, **XVI**, 79
 Naval Architects, American Society of, **V**, 292
 Naval Institute, United States, **XIV**, 220; **XVII**, 178
 Naval Lyceum, United States, **XIV**, 487
 Naval Observatory, **I**, 1; **VIII**, 266; **XI**, 39, 337, 452 f.; **XIII**, 39, 452 f.; **XIV**, 319; **XVI**, 78, 341; **XVII**, 196; **XIX**, 359
 Naval Oil Reserves, **V**, 156, 234 f.; **VIII**, 255; **X**, 546; **XVI**, 194; **XIX**, 393 f.
 Naval War College, first presidency of, **XI**, 489
 Navigation, **II**, 436; **IV**, 205; **V**, 274; **X**, 517; Aerial, **XV**, 101 f.; In eighteenth century, **X**, 329; **XVI**, 126; Mississippi River, **I**, 582; **V**, 249; **VI**, 106; **VII**, 257; **VIII**, 67; **XV**, 353 f.; **XVII**, 134; Missouri River, **II**, 306; **X**, 518; Quadrant, use of, in, **VII**, 345; Steam, early experiments, **V**, 339; **XV**, 429, 442; Teaching of, **XI**, 79; Triangulation, **V**, 29 f.; Writings on, **V**, 23, 468 f.; **X**, 51; **XVI**, 126 f.
 Navigation Act of 1818, **X**, 399
 Navigation, Bureau of, **II**, 395
 Navy (for list of naval officers, see Occupations), **I**, 258, 502, 529, 634; **II**, 242; **III**, 70, 207; **V**, 189, 269 f., 336; **VI**, 85; **VIII**, 103, 190, 391, 602; **IX**, 115, 303, 360 f.; **X**, 67, 164, 607, 615; **XI**, 173, 299, 413 f., 418 f., 488 f.; **XII**, 225, 430; **XIV**, 260, 314, 321, 445, 470, 487, 532, 535; **XV**, 430; **XVI**, 22, 72 f., 139, 244, 341; **XVII**, 412; **XVIII**, 122, 306 f., 310, 347 f., 349, 364, 393, 637 f.; **XX**, 276, 392, 653; *Albemarle* and *Sassacus*, **II**, 487; Algiers **IX**, 152; **XVI**, 73; **XVII**, 19; **XVIII**, 310; Architecture, **I**, 461; **III**, 468; **V**, 211, 292; **VII**, 626; **VIII**, 9; **IX**, 3, 376 f., 515; **XI**, 173; **XV**, 83 f.; **XVI**, 200, 553; **XVII**, 237 f., 310, 619; **XVIII**, 7, 48, 345; **XX**, 346; Armament, **V**, 30 f.; **XVII**, 149; Asiatic squadron, **XIV**, 308; *Atlanta* and *Wasp*, **II**, 348; "Board of Fifteen," **XI**, 204; Board of Navy Commissioners, **XIV**, 321; Bureau of Construction, **XI**, 173; Bureau of Detail, **XIV**, 321; Bureau of Medicine and Surgery in, **II**, 25; Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, created, **XVIII**, 8; Bureau of System investigated, **XV**, 512; *Caledonia*, Capture of, **VI**, 96; *Chesapeake*, *The*, **I**, 212; **V**, 188; **VI**, 96; *Chocura*, **XIV**, 308; *Columbia* and *Shamrock*, **I**, 641; Congressional investigation, **XVI**, 31; Construction of, **V**, 211; **IX**, 3; **XV**, 83 f.; **XVIII**, 7; **XX**, 346; Continental, **V**, 173; **IX**, 209; **X**, 184 f.; **XIX**, 251; *Detroit*, *Delaware*, **VI**, 96; Development of, **III**, 586, 617; **V**, 335 f.; **VIII**, 572; **XI**, 489; **XII**, 207, 522, 587; **XV**, 83 f., 237; **XVIII**, 63, 623; **XIX**, 629 f.; **XX**, 165; Discipline, **V**, 336; **XI**, 204; Engineering, **I**, 495; **IV**, 423; **VI**, 158, 170, 405; **VIII**, 391; **IX**, 153; **XIV**, 487; **XV**, 640; **XVI**, 194; **XVIII**, 613; First engineer, in, **VIII**, 391; First government vessels produced on Pacific coast, **V**, 362; First warship to visit Hawaii, **XIV**, 461; Gunboat fleet, construction of, **V**, 587 f.; **XVIII**, 7; *Hatteras* and *Alabama*, **II**, 342; History, **V**, 107 f.; **VI**, 149 f.; **XVII**, 392; Impressment of Seamen, **I**, 80; **X**, 30; **XVIII**, 47; *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*, **XVI**, 581; *Leopard* and *Chesapeake*, **X**, 30; *Macedonian*, **I**, 212; *Maine*, Destruction of, **XVI**, 322; **XVII**, 156; Manila Bay, **VII**, 610; **X**, 559; Mediterranean squadron, **XIV**, 302; Merit system of promotion, **V**, 336; *Merrimac*, **V**, 529 f.; **IX**, 343; **X**, 164, 278 f.; **XV**, 97; **XVI**, 568; **XX**, 531; Mine-sweeping, **XIX**, 135; *Mississippi*, **XVII**, 321; *Missouri*, **XV**, 214 f.; *Monitor*, *The*, **V**, 529; **X**, 14, 164, 278 f.; **XX**, 531; "Mosquito Fleet," **IX**, 152; *Niagara*, Capture of, **X**, 126; Nursing, **V**, 217; Orient, **XV**, 424; Paintings, **XV**, 511 f.; Pennsylvania State, **XV**, 430; Periscope invented, **XVI**, 27; *President* and *Little Belt*, **V**, 188; *Randolph* and *True Briton*, **II**, 242; *Randolph* and *Yarmouth*, **II**, 242; reforms, **VIII**, 106; *Reindeer* and *Wasp*, **II**, 348; Research for, **XIV**, 607; Retired list of officers on half pay created, **V**, 336; Scientific progress of, **V**, 106 f.; Secretary of, **I**, 486; **VII**, 481; **X**, 205; **XI**, 377; **XIII**, 108, 264; **XV**, 206 f.; **XVIII**, 63, 601, 622 f.; **XIX**, 629 f.; Secretaryship of, **I**, 486; **VII**, 481; **X**, 205; **XIII**, 264; Secretary of, **XVIII**, 63; *Serapis*, **VI**, 268; Siberia, **VI**, 559; Smoke screens, developed, **V**, 614 f.; South Seas, **VIII**, 451; **XVI**, 77 f., 289; Spanish-American War, preparation, **V**, 270 f.; Submarine flotilla of the Atlantic fleet, **VII**, 485; Tactics, **V**, 614 f.; **IX**, 152; *Tigress*, **VII**, 595; *Trent*, **VII**, 594; *True Briton* and *Randolph*, **II**, 242; "Turret vessels," **VI**, 568; War of 1812, **III**, 337; **XI**, 50; **XVI**, 77; War rules, **X**, 147; *Wasp* and *Atlanta*, *Wasp* and *Avon*, *Wasp* and *Reindeer*, **II**, 348; West India squadron, **XIV**, 186; Wireless used, **V**, 614 f.; Wood and steel, **XX**, 347; World tour of, **XVI**, 139; Writings, **II**, 288; **X**, 14, 170, 298, 462; **XI**, 489; **XII**, 91, 121, 207; **XIV**, 243 f.; **XVI**, 86, 543; **XVII**, 178, 196; **XIX**, 21 f., 425; **XX**, 585; *Yarmouth* and *Randolph*, **II**, 242
 "Navy, New," **V**, 270 f.
 Navy, State, **XV**, 276
 Navy Department, created, **I**, 78
 Navy Yard, Washington, **V**, 31; **XIV**, 302, 308

- Nazareth, Pa., History of academy at, **XV**, 473
 Nazareth Unitarian Society, organization of, **IX**, 612
 Neale, Leonard, reference to, **XVIII**, 376
 Near East, missions, **II**, 371; Relief, **XVI**, 261; **XVIII**, 513 f.
 Nebraska, Catholic service, **XIII**, 618; Editorial service, **XVI**, 172; First resident of, **XVI**, 370; Governorship of, **IV**, 573 f.; **VII**, 77 f.; **XIII**, 257; Legal service, **IX**, 132; National bank, first in, **IV**, 535; Political service, **IV**, 573; **VII**, 77; **IX**, 78, 132; **XII**, 230; **XIII**, 257; **XVI**, 380; Public service, **XIV**, 133; Railroad Incorporation Law in, **XII**, 293; Republican Party, formation of, **IX**, 78; State Fair, **VII**, 77; Statehood admission, **XII**, 293; Territory organization of, as, **V**, 399 f.
 Nebraska University, founding of, **II**, 208
 Nebulae, photographs of, **X**, 279
 Necessity, Fort, Pa., battle of, **XIX**, 511
 Negro, The, **I**, 23, 549, 562; **II**, 554; **III**, 161; **VI**, 536; **VII**, 578 f.; **X**, 546; **XIV**, 324; **XVI**, 212, 382, 409; **XVII**, 225; Acting, **I**, 160; **VII**, 314; Advancement of, **III**, 180; **VII**, 633; **XV**, 171 f.; **XX**, 264; "Black Code," **I**, 297; Civil rights, **XV**, 327 f.; Civil War, regiments in, **V**, 322, 407; **VI**, 508; **X**, 577, 597 f.; **XI**, 306; Colonization of, **XI**, 507; **XVII**, 207; Corps d'Afrique, **I**, 292; Dialect, use of, in literature, **V**, 138, **VII**, 373; **XVI**, 242 f.; Disfranchisement of, Rhode Island, **V**, 407; Education, **I**, 360, 473; **II**, 367, 432; **III**, 138, 262; **IV**, 504 f., 516; **VI**, 132, 391; **VII**, 36, 96; **VIII**, 223, 453, 543; **IX**, 177, 312; **X**, 578, 598; **XIII**, 23 f., 43; **XIV**, 324, 442, 492; **XV**, 374, 513; **XVI**, 171; **XVIII**, 12, 19; **XIX**, 66 f., 506 f.; **XX**, 229, 253, 558, 641; Emancipation of, **I**, 280; **II**, 554; First college graduate, **XVI**, 253; First in federal service, **XIII**, 413; First importation of to New England, **XIV**, 406; Folklore, **VIII**, 312 f.; Foreign service, **VII**, 579; "Free African Society," **I**, 204; Friedmen, organization of as, **V**, 608 f.; Hospital for Charleston, **XV**, 79; Hotel kept by, in Washington, D. C., **XX**, 535; Howard University, law teaching at, **X**, 598; First institutional church for in South, **XV**, 243 f.; Inventions by, **XI**, 617; Journalism, **XV**, 403 f.; law cases involving, **XVII**, 315; **XVIII**, 37; Leadership, **VII**, 579; **XVIII**, 22; Legal practice, **VII**, 181, 578 f.; **X**, 598; **XVII**, 375; Massachusetts, legal rights in, **IV**, 585; Migration westward, **VII**, 579; Minstrels, **VIII**, 411; Mission work among, **II**, 528; Music, **III**, 288; North Carolina, **II**, 39; Novel hero, first use of, as, **XVIII**, 118; "Negro Plot," of 1741, **IX**, 237; **XI**, 182; Poetry, **V**, 505 f.; **VIII**, 201; In politics, **VII**, 578 f.; **X**, 597 f.; **XV**, 327 f.; Prudence Crandall case, **V**, 27; Race prejudice, crusade against, **VII**, 632; Reconstruction period, **VII**, 623; **IX**, 280; **XIX**, 457; Regiment, first, in Civil War, **I**, 280; Religion, **I**, 411, 484; **IX**, 177, 193; **XIV**, 410; **XV**, 243 f., 455; Schurz, Carl, report of, on, **XVI**, 468; the Slater fund, **XVII**, 205; Spirituals, **XVI**, 614; Stealing of, **XIII**, 370; Street cars and right to use, **XVIII**, 23; Suffrage, **II**, 324, **V**, 597; **VII**, 273, 633; **X**, 114; **XVI**, 176; Sunday-school for, **XV**, 39 f.; Virginia, work among, **XVI**, 273; Welfare work for, **V**, 597 f.; **VIII**, 160; **XIII**, 232; **XV**, 243 f.; **XIX**, 398 f.
 Negro Rural School Fund, **X**, 13
 "Negro" School of Literature, **XI**, 276
 Nelson, Horatio, reference to, **II**, 242
 Nephrolithotomy, first in America, **XVIII**, 535
 Neptune, **VIII**, 162
 Netherlands, **XIII**, 456; **XV**, 285; Diplomacy, **V**, 89; Mission to, **IX**, 346
 Neurology, **II**, 93; **VI**, 18, 469; **VIII**, 180, 210; **IX**, 97; **X**, 451; **XIII**, 3, 267 f.; **XV**, 136 f., 282 f.; **XVI**, 560; **XVII**, 461, 534; **XIX**, 613 f.; Writings on, **X**, 451; **XIII**, 62; **XVII**, 535; **XIX**, 613 f.
 Neurological Association, American, **XV**, 282 f.
 Neuropsychiatry, **XVII**, 410; **XIX**, 613 f.
 Neutral Ground Agreement, 1806, (see Sabine Expedition, La., 1806)
 Neutrality, "Freedom of the Seas," **VII**, 70; Legal aspects of, **XVIII**, 105; Proclamation, 1793, **X**, 8
 Nevada, botany in, **XI**, 162; Free-Silver agitation, **XVIII**, 14; Frontier life, **XVIII**, 247; Governorship of, **II**, 358 f.; Legal service, **II**, 102; Mining, **XII**, 76; Mining law in, **XVIII**, 13 f.; Political service, **II**, 358; **XIII**, 600; Public service, **XIII**, 462
 New American Cyclopaedia, edition of, **XV**, 624
 New American Orchardist, The, **X**, 341
 New Amsterdam, **X**, 371; **XII**, 500, 591; **XIII**, 34; **XIX**, 162; Commerce, **VIII**, 592; **XI**, 156; First church edifice in, **II**, 406; Surveying work, **IX**, 336
 New Bedford, Mass., Founding and naming of, **XVI**, 246; History of, **VIII**, 4; **XV**, 586 f.; Raided by British, 1778, **XVI**, 246; Shipping industry, **XVI**, 246; Whaling industry, **XVI**, 41, 246
 New Bern, North Carolina, colonial architecture of, **VIII**, 417; German Palatines there, **XI**, 58
 New Brunswick, New Jersey, civic service, **XVI**, 486; Legal service, **II**, 375; Presbytery of, **II**, 340
 New Brunswick Theological Seminary, **XX**, 482
 New Choral Society of New York, conducting of, **X**, 486
 New Church (see also Swedenborgian Church), **I**, 644; **XV**, 448 f.
 New-Church Magazine for Children, **XV**, 455
 "New Deal," **XX**, 495
 "New Divinity," opposition to, **XIX**, 85
 New Durham, N. H., birthplace of the Freewill Baptist denomination, **XV**, 345 f.
 New England, agriculture, **VI**, 473; **XX**, 210; "American System of Tariff," **XI**, 45; Birds of, **XVI**, 324; Confederacy of (1650), **VIII**, 396; Coast survey, **V**, 106; Discovery of, **III**, 39; Episcopal Church in, **XVI**, 529; Exploration of, **II**, 378; **XIX**, 562 f.; Federalism in, **XIV**, 566 f.; Glaciers' effect on, **XX**, 512; History of, **IV**, 336; **V**, 612; **IX**, 333; **X**, 370; **XIII**, 361, 476; **XVI**, 388; **XVII**, 142; **XVIII**, 653; Iron works in, **XI**, 73; Indian wars in, **XIX**, 8; Loyalists, **II**, 54; **XI**, 175; **XX**, 266; Map of, **II**, 378; Methodist Church, **XI**, 112; Manufacturing in, **V**, 563 f.; Negroes imported to, **XIV**, 406; Piracy, **V**, 483; **XV**, 140 f.; Religious persecution, **VI**, 488; Tariff, **XI**, 45, 108 f.; Textile industry, **I**, 348; **XI**, 45 f., 47, 51; War of 1812, opposed, **XVIII**, 145; Woolen manufacture, **XI**, 51; **XV**, 334; Writings on, **I**, 434; **VII**, 12; **X**, 72
 New England Agricultural Society, **XI**, 418
 New England Almanack, The, **V**, 23; **VIII**, 390
 New England Anti-Slavery Society, **V**, 407; **VII**, 169; **X**, 112
 New England Bureau of Education, **XIV**, 48
 New England Club of Loyalists, **II**, 393
 New England Confederation, **II**, 579
 New England Conservatory of Music, **V**, 513; **X**, 214; **XVIII**, 605
 New England Council, **XVI**, 183
 New England Courant, **VI**, 599
 New England Divorce Reform League, **V**, 308
 New England Emigrant Aid Company, **XI**, 48; **XV**, 54 f.; **XVI**, 35
 New England Farmer, **VI**, 347
 New England Female Medical College, **VII**, 604
 New England Galaxy, **XVIII**, 592
 New England Girlhood, **X**, 614

- New England Historic Genealogical Society, **X**, 54; **XVIII**, 503
- New England Hospital for Women and Children, **XX**, 642
- New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, **XIV**, 547
- New England Plantation*, **IX**, 12
- New England Primer*, **VIII**, 304
- New England Review*, **XV**, 186 f.
- New England Tract Society, **XIII**, 245
- New England Trust Company, **IV**, 111
- New England's Rarities Discovered*, **X**, 219–20
- New France, downfall of, **V**, 317; Founding of, in Florida, **XV**, 533; Martyrdom, **X**, 75; Missions **X**, 74 f.
- New Granada, **X**, 173
- New Hampshire, agriculture, **XVI**, 120; Boundary disputes with Conn., **XV**, 426; Education, **VIII**, 76; **XV**, 12 f., 345 f.; Exile of Governor, **XIX**, 656 f.; Federalists in, **XIV**, 575; Geology of, **IX**, 70; Governorship of, **II**, 9 f., 162 f., 227 f.; **IV**, 54 f.; **VII**, 311; **VIII**, 300 f.; **XIII**, 195 f.; **XIV**, 575; **XVI**, 121; **XVII**, 291 f.; **XIX**, 653 f., 656 f.; Historian, state, **II**, 488; History of, **II**, 153; **IV**, 603; **VI**, 304 f.; **XII**, 581; **XIII**, 127; **XIX**, 653 f., 656 f.; Land grants, **XI**, 307; Codification of Laws, **XV**, 579 f.; Legal service, **II**, 210, 380; **IV**, 111; **V**, 354, 409; **XI**, 304; **XII**, 366; **XV**, 230, 341, 427, 478, 564, 579; **XVII**, 291, 293; **XIX**, 566 f.; **XX**, 388; Maps of, **X**, 588; Massachusetts, withdrawal of, from, **XV**, 356 f.; "Old Home Week," origin of, **XVI**, 121; Political service, **II**, 11, 144, 153, 162, 227, 275, 334; **IV**, 54; **V**, 600; **VI**, 293; **VII**, 304, 311, 409; **VIII**, 105, 300; **IX**, 35; **X**, 587, 588; **XIII**, 196; **XIV**, 303, 575; **XV**, 12; **XVI**, 121; **XVII**, 291; **XIX**, 28, 566 f., 585 f., 653 f., 656 f.; **XX**, 388, 488; Printer, first in, **VI**, 561; Republican Party, organized, 588; Public service, **II**, 5 f.; **VI**, 494 f.; **VII**, 304 f.; **VIII**, 105, 446; **IX**, 34, 5; **X**, 404 f.; **XI**, 81, 304, 308; **XII**, 580; **XIV**, 340; **XV**, 12 f.; Reforestation in, **XVI**, 121; Republican Party, **XVI**, 120; Revolutionary War period, **XX**, 71
- New Hampshire Historical Society*, **XIII**, 127
- New Hampshire Medical Society, **II**, 11
- New Hampshire Journal*, **XIII**, 127
- New Hampshire Medical Society, founding of, **XIV**, 340
- New Hampshire Historical Society, **II**, 6
- New Harmony, Ind., **VI**, 479; **XI**, 190; **XIII**, 402; **XIV**, 119; **XVI**, 224, 402; **XVIII**, 648
- New Haven, Conn., **V**, 612, **XI**, 138; Business and Civic Service, **XVII**, 456; Colonial architecture of, **IX**, 83; Dancing master, compelled to leave, **XVIII**, 20; Documentary history of, **V**, 277; History of, **V**, 612; First settlement of, **V**, 612; Founding of, **V**, 86 f.; **XV**, 252 f.; Independence of, **V**, 86 f.; Medal to commemorate founding of, **XVIII**, 611; Musical development of, **XVII**, 564; Public affairs, **I**, 544 f.; Theocratic Government, **V**, 612
- New Haven Colony Historical Society, formation of, **II**, 97
- New Hope Church, Ga., operation at, (*see* Atlanta Campaign)
- New Jersey, boundary disputes, **X**, 6, 11; Calvinism in, **V**, 302; Catholic church, **XII**, 44, 163; **XX**, 189; Civil war period, **III**, 577; Constitution, **II**, 478; **VII**, 546; Democratic party, **XX**, 355; Education, **I**, 511 f.; **II**, 19; **VI**, 369; **VIII**, 92; **XIII**, 359; **XIV**, 228; **XV**, 214 f.; Emancipation Act, **II**, 386; Episcopal church, **XV**, 249 f.; Geology, **IV**, 373 f.; **XV**, 214 f.; Governorship of, **I**, 2 f.; **II**, 221, 386; **III**, 546; **V**, 289 f.; **VIII**, 92 f.; **IX**, 304; **XIII**, 213 f., 350, 459 f., 636 f.; **XIV**, 11 f., 232, 442, 443 f.; **XV**, 214 f., 369; **XVII**, 411 f.; **XIX**, 295 f., 432 f.; **XX**, 300 f.; "Great Seal War," **V**, 290; History of, **III**, 546; **VI**, 118; **XIII**, 427; Holding Companies Legalized, **V**, 309; Indian reservation in, **XV**, 419; Insane, care of, **XV**, 369; Land speculation, **XV**, 419; Legal reforms, **I**, 168; **V**, 289 f.; **VII**, 626; **X**, 421; **XIII**, 531; Legal service, **II**, 98, 386, 572; **V**, 167, 289, 309; **VII**, 546, 626, 627; **IX**, 230; **X**, 255; **XI**, 270; **XII**, 198; **XIII**, 224, **XIV**, 233, 234, 443, 517; **XV**, 419, 494; **XVII**, 412; **XX**, 301; Life saving on, **XV**, 214 f.; Maps, **XI**, 315; Newspaper, First in, **XIV**, 227; Oyster culture, **XIII**, 418; Political service, **II**, 68, 101, 144, 221, 386, 477; **V**, 166, 289, 290, 302, 463, 540; **VI**, 600; **VIII**, 92; **IX**, 92, 304, 401; **XI**, 325, 584; **XIII**, 168, 213 f., 350, 459, 636; **XIV**, 11, 232, 294, 442, 533, 642; **XV**, 46, 214, 369, 494, 588; **XVI**, 31, 589; **XVII**, 1, 286; **XVIII**, 45, 47, 49; **XIX**, 432 f.; **XX**, 300; Presbyterian church, **XII**, 32; Pre-Revolutionary War Period, **XX**, 437; Printing, public, **XIV**, 227; Proprietary rule, overthrow of, **II**, 36; Public Service, **IV**, 442; **VIII**, 180 f.; **IX**, 232, 267; **XI**, 283; **XIII**, 350; **XIV**, 228, 233 f., 293 f.; **XV**, 214 f., 369; **XVII**, 250, 333; **XIX**, 618 f.; Railroad consolidation in, **XIX**, 618 f.; Republican party, **XIV**, 233; Revolutionary War Period, **VIII**, 241, 359; **XIV**, 631; **XX**, 437; Riparian-rights Act, **VII**, 274
- New Jersey Medical Society, **IV**, 251; **II**, 385
- New Jersey Historical Society, **VI**, 370
- New Jersey Woman's Press Club, **V**, 394
- New Jersey Colonization Society, founding of, **XVIII**, 48
- New Jersey State Normal School, **VIII**, 360
- New Jersey Medical Society, first of its kind, **VIII**, 532
- New Jerusalem Magazine*, **XV**, 448, 455
- New Light Movement, **I**, 219; **II**, 165; **VIII**, 554; **XI**, 41; **XVIII**, 71
- New London, Conn., Civic services to, **XIX**, 384 f.; Legal service, **II**, 598
- New Market, Va., battle of, **III**, 10; **VI**, 1; **IX**, 401
- New Mexico, colonizing of, **X**, 554; Education, **XV**, 229 f.; *The Emigrant's Guide to New Mexico*, published 1849, **V**, 319; Exploration, **I**, 571; **III**, 486; **VI**, 184; **XIII**, 533; Founding of, **XIV**, 37 f.; Governorship of, **X**, 583; Governor, **XI**, 7 f.; **XIV**, 89 f., 415 f., 458 f.; **XVI**, 569 f.; **XIX**, 375 f.; History of, **IV**, 584; **XV**, 229 f.; Horticulture, **XV**, 229 f.; Indians, relations with, **V**, 93 f.; **XIV**, 90; Irrigation, **V**, 606; Legal service, **II**, 332; **XV**, 229; **XVII**, 482; Missions, **II**, 174; **X**, 567; **XII**, 61; Pioneer life, **XII**, 442; Political service, **I**, 446; **IV**, 348; **V**, 260; **X**, 273, 583; **XI**, 7 f.; **XIII**, 60; **XIV**, 415, 458; **XV**, 229; **XVI**, 176, 569; **XIX**, 375 f., 528 f.; Public service, **XV**, 229 f.; **XVI**, 306; Reconquest of, in 1693; **V**, 260; Researches in, **I**, 571; Statehood, admission to, **VI**, 83; **XVIII**, 270; Spanish settlers in, **XIV**, 89 f.; Territorial government, creation of, **V**, 399
- New Monetary System*, **X**, 302
- New National Museum, **II**, 346
- New Netherland, history of, **X**, 370 f., 508, **XIII**, 613; **XIX**, 178
- New Orleans, **XI**, 24; **XIII**, 35; **XIV**, 459; **XVI**, 164 f., 289; Banking in, **XV**, 644; Battle of, **I**, 34; **IX**, 365, 529, 589; **X**, 540; **XII**, 192; **XIII**, 90; **XIV**, 301 f.; Capture of, **I**, 34, 500, 502, 579–80; **III**, 358; **VI**, 288; **XI**, 288, 442; **XV**, 87; Catholic religion in, **I**, 321; Charities, **VIII**, 398; **X**, 547; Cholera epidemic, **XVIII**, 85; City charter of, **V**, 545 f.; Civic service, **VIII**, 353; **IX**, 300; Creole families of, **II**, 479; Delgado Museum of Art, **VIII**, 353; Draining of, **II**, 111; **XVI**, 125; Educational

- Service, V, 493 f.; XVII, 404; Flood control, XV, 589; Founding, of, II, 251; XIV, 318 f.; Vieux Carré, XI, 19; French newspapers, XVIII, 383; Gambling licensed, XVI, 28; Health service, XV, 575; Jackson's defense of, in war of 1812, XV, 480; Legal service, IX, 300; Medical development in, XVIII, 85; *Picayune*, X, 327; XIII, 499; Political service, II, 140, 461; Reform, VI, 292; Religious services, V, 473 f.; Riots in, II, 351; X, 305; XII, 39; XIII, 487; XIV, 611; XIX, 458; Sanitation, X, 193; Early settlement, V, 534; Stones, X, 390; Surgery in, XVIII, 85; Theatre in, V, 133; XI, 493; White League, VIII, 353; Yellow fever epidemic in, XVIII, 85
- New Orleans Polyclinic, the Absorption of, by Tulane, V, 582
- New Purchase, The*, VIII, 119
- New Republic*, XVIII, 121
- New School Presbyterian Church, II, 595; VIII, 396
- "New Side," XVIII, 370
- "New South," IX, 57; X, 552
- New Sweden, History of, XV, 238 f., 627; Immigration to, XVIII, 447
- New Thought, VI, 464; XIII, 318; XV, 304 f.
- New Universal Atlas, A*, XIII, 61
- New World*, VI, 222
- Newark, N. J., development, III, 296; XX, 571; First bishop of, II, 74; Philanthropic services, XIX, 432 f.; Public service, IV, 328 f.; Street paving fraud in, XV, 588
- Newark College, VII, 268
- Newark Library, development of, V, 57
- Newark Museum, V, 318
- Newberry Library, XIII, 447, XVIII, 587
- Newburgh, N. Y., founding of, X, 484
- Newburgh Letters, 1783, I, 355; III, 80; VII, 187; XIII, 510; XV, 284 f.; XIX, 519
- Newbury, Mass., XIV, 242
- Newburyport, Mass., V, 282; XV, 179; Legal service, II, 549; Public service, XIV, 280, 597
- Newcomb, Simon, reference to, IX, 136
- Newport, R. I., XI, 547; Congregationalism in, XVIII, 18; Founding of, IV, 258; History of, XII, 271; XV, 445; Influence of library at, XV, 445; Naval Academy, removal of, to, during Civil War, XVI, 72; Philosophical Society of, XV, 445; Privateering from, II, 512; Settlement of, IV, 155; V, 604
- News collecting, early, XVIII, 592
- News service, foreign, promotion of, XI, 61
- "Newspaper man's newspaper," (*N. Y. Sun*), V, 52
- Newspapers, columnist work, VI, 364; XVIII, 317; Comic strips, originated, XIV, 112; Dealers, consolidated, V, 278 f.; Editing of, VI, 476, 486 f., 515; VII, 425; VIII, 11; IX, 396; X, 45, 48, 160, 417, 444, 452; XII, 159, 166, 267, 290, 568; XIII, 48, 204 f.; XIV, 475; XVI, 468, 491, 514, 526; XVII, 577; XVIII, 98; XX, 292, 617, 633; first chain of, XVI, 518; First in California, IV, 323; First daily in United States, V, 514 f.; XV, 139 f., 638; First "Extra," XV, 299 f.; First French, VII, 91; First in Hawaii, I, 295; IX, 618; First illustrated daily in United States, XV, 332 f.; First with literary supplement, II, 559; First in the Middle Colonies, II, 553; First in New Jersey, XIV, 227; First in Pennsylvania, II, 553; First penny, V, 155; XI, 60; XVIII, 82; First printed in America, VIII, 304; First prize contests used, VI, 572; First scientific, XV, 101 f.; First in South Carolina, XIX, 644 f.; First syndicate, XVI, 518; First in United States, III, 456; XV, 139 f.; First in Utah, IV, 353; German, VII, 262; X, 259; Illustrated methods, XVI, 113; Period collection of, V, 553 f.; VI, 519; Political importance of in Colonial period, V, 212; Publishing, II, 437, 565; IX, 535; XII, 130; XIII, 271; XIV, 376 f., 643; XVI, 517, 519 f.; XX, 500; Rapid service developed; XIX, 574 f.; Second in Colonies, VI, 17; X, 458; Sports editing, X, 92; Third in United States, II, 553; Telegraph used by, II, 198; Women connected with, II, 581; XVI, 518
- Newspapers Associations, American, III, 37
- Newton Theological Institution, IX, 235, 270
- Newton, Mass., XIV, 398, 495
- Newtowne (Cambridge), Mass., founding of, XV, 66 f.
- New York City, acting in, VII, 314; Anti-noise movement, XV, 541; Architecture, I, 587; V, 104; VIII, 240; XI, 599 f.; XII, 232; XV, 507 f.; XVI, 98; Astor library, I, 39; Astor Place, riots, V, 41, 553; Banking, II, 443; IV, 359, 613; V, 486 f.; XI, 490; XII, 22; XIII, 259, 360; XVII, 616; XVIII, 132; XIX, 438; Banking panics, IV, 375; V, 486 f.; Bar association, XII, 326; Bellevue Hospital, XI, 240; XIX, 150; XX, 463; Blizzard of 1888, XV, 393; Booth's Theatre, I, 256; II, 446; Boston, first post road to, XI, 437; Botanical Garden, III, 100; XIV, 480; XVI, 269; XVIII, 597; Brick Church, XVII, 480; Broadway Tabernacle, XVIII, 299, 303; Brooklyn consolidated with, XVIII, 123; Cathedral of St. John the Divine, VI, 354; VII, 594; VIII, 389; IX, 421; Catholic Archbishop of First Roman, V, 470 f.; Catholic church, II, 373; XII, 226; Catholic Mayor of, first, VII, 463; Central Park, VII, 471; VIII, 5; XIV, 25 f., 600; XVI, 200, 464; XVII, 151; Century Club, II, 169; V, 535 f.; Chamber of Commerce, IV, 582; XI, 445 f., 450; XV, 348 f.; Charity Organization Society, XI, 468; XIV, 410; Choral Society, VIII, 505; City club, X, 307; Charter of 1873, II, 373; Cholera epidemic, 1830, XVI, 238; Church of the Ascension, VII, 491; City hall, architecture of, XII, 232; City seal of, XI, 181; Civic and philanthropic service, I, 549; II, 359; IV, 166, 566; V, 279, 346 f., 378, 462 f., 493; VII, 475, 535; VIII, 491 f.; IX, 573 f.; X, 308, 334; XI, 172, 181; XII, 293; XIII, 37, 168 f., 615; XIV, 56, 72, 243, 410, 630; XV, 106 f., 127 f., 278, 348 f.; XVI, 570, 572; XVII, 209; XVIII, 129 f.; "Cleopatra's Needle," V, 277; VI, 276; VII, 437; Clothing factory, early, XIV, 45; Clothing industry in, XIV, 45; Conference of Charities and Corrections, founded, 1910, XVIII, 15; Consolidation plan for, XVIII, 123; Cooper Union, IV, 410; VIII, 605; XVI, 467; Cotton Exchange, IX, 484; Crystal Palace, V, 258; Directories of, XVIII, 652; Draft riots in, VII, 47; XIX, 145; Education, V, 346 f., 458 f.; VIII, 47; IX, 405; XV, 44 f., 351 f.; XVII, 353; "Exhibition of the Industries of all Nations," V, 258; Fire prevention, early advocacy of, V, 248; First Savings Bank in, XIV, 630; Engraving, "historical," of 1806, XI, 165; Federal Hall, XI, 166; Financial management of, VII, 535; Firehouses, Architecture of, XI, 86; First omnibus in, XVII, 583; Free circulating library, VI, 356; Fusion Party in, XIII, 37 f.; *Gazette*, New York's first newspaper, II, 564; "Ghetto," XVI, 165; Gold Exchange, IV, 298; Grace Church, IX, 421; XV, 127 f.; Gramercy Park, XVI, 220; Greenwich Village, XIX, 485 f.; A Guide to the City of, published 1836, V, 319; Harbor: Bedloe's Island, I, 592; Defense, V, 210; XVIII, 247, 599; Docks, XIII, 607 f.; XVII, 338; Engineering, XIII, 473; Kips Bay, XIII, 367; Pilotage system in, II, 398; As prominent port, XII, 306; Harlem river, bridge; X, 261; Hell Gate Bridge, construction of, XV, 418; Early history of, II, 68; Health, public, II, 262 f.; V, 377; IX, 607; XV, 44 f.; XVII, 187, 348;

- Hospital, I, 598; Hotels, I, 400 f.; II, 419; Irish Societies of, XVI, 19; Journalism, IV, 455 f.; VI, 576; IX, 424, 483; XI, 283; XIII, 534, XIV, 538 f.; XV, 260 f.; 409, 474 f.; XVI, 475; XVIII, 551; Laws, codification of, II, 374; Lighting system, electric, X, 509; "Literati," of, II, 469; VI, 305; Lithograph of, IX, 460; Little Church Around the Corner, IX, 255; XIII, 204; Lyceum of Natural History, V, 204; Madison Square Presbyterian Church, XIV, 245; Manhattan Island, purchase of, XIII, 34; Manhattan Elevated Railway, XV, 221; Mass meetings, civil war, VIII, 405; Mayor, first native-born, XIX, 164; Medical schools in, XII, 268; "Merchantile Agency," first of its kind, V, 503; XVII, 558 f.; XIX, 409; Metropolitan Museum of Art, X, 144; Metropolitan Street Railway Company, XIV, 358 f.; Murray Hill, XIII, 367; National City Bank, XVIII, 26; "Neutral Ground," around, during Revolution, V, 214; Newspaper, first, II, 564; Park Avenue Hotel, XVIII, 4; Park planning, II, 408; XVI, 220; Pennsylvania Station, XV, 406; 418; "Peoples University," XI, 155; Philanthropy, XI, 172; Piano manufacture, XIX, 581; Police of, III, 386; XI, 229; XVI, 136; Printing in colonial period II, 564; XIV, 226; XV, 637 f.; New York Pathological Society, XIV, 505; New York Peace Society V, 345; New York Philharmonic Society, V, 377; VIII, 504; XIX, 543; *New York Picayune*, XVIII, 488; Polyclinic Hospital, XX, 576; Post-Graduate Medical School, XVI, 132; Prison Association, V, 493; Public library, I, 335, 445; II, 12, 268; III, 519; XIV, 107; XV, 17, 125 f., 634; XVI, 382; Public Parks, XIV, 600; Public schools, XI, 155; XII, 124, 445; XVII, 353; Public welfare, XII, 179; Railroad development, IV, 446 f.; Rapid Transit Commission, XV, 634; Real estate, I, 397; IV, 136; X, 332; XI, 448; XVIII, 69 f., 132; Reform measures, VII, 335; IX, 523; XI, 229; XIV, 56, 506; XV, 607; XVII, 593; Restaurant business, V, 227; XVII, 97 f.; Riverside Drive, construction of, XI, 548; St. Patrick's Cathedral, XV, 507 f.; St. Thomas church, VII, 388; Sanitation, XV, 607; XVI, 404; XIX, 456 f.; Savings bank, first, XIV, 630; School of Philanthropy, XI, 223; Seamen's Institute, XIV, 129; Ship-building, II, 156, 215; IV, 46; XVI, 341 f.; Shipyards, II, 156; Silver-workers of, II, 406; XI, 181; Slavery, II, 507; XVIII, 583; Slum clearance in, XV, 607; Social leadership of McAllister, VIII, 357; XI, 547 f.; Social Reform Club, IV, 566; Socialist activity in, V, 223; XVI, 129; Sons of Liberty, XVI, 495; "Stalwart" supremacy in, XV, 484; Steamship, launching of first oceanic, II, 156; Street car strike, X, 196; Stock Exchange, IV, 76, 133; VIII, 393 f.; IX, 247; Street railways, II, 408; IV, 544; VIII, 605; XI, 478; XIV, 56, 277; XVI, 265 f.; XVII, 124; XVIII, 232, 241; Subway, building in, II, 408; IV, 544; VII, 8; VIII, 605; XIV, 56, 277, 602; XVII, 124; Teachers training in, V, 347; Temperance reform in, V, 221; Tenements, supervision of, II, 373; XIV, 551; XV, 607; Theatre, only one in 1796, V, 516 f.; Theatres in, I, 256; II, 446; X, 284; XV, 221; Tilden library, XVIII, 541; Tompkins Square labor demonstration, XVIII, 252; Traffic congestion in, XV, 138 f.; Transportation in, IV, 544; IX, 483; XII, 17; XIV, 277, 602; XV, 418; XVII, 529, 568, 583; XVIII, 241; Trinity Church, III, 86; V, 327 f.; IX, 93; Union League Club, II, 169; XIV, 26; XVI, 134; University Club, IX, 180; Washington Square, VI, 56; IX, 615; X, 530; XVIII, 15; Water supply, V, 406; X, 59; XI, 39; XV, 324 f., 607; XVII, 307 f., XX, 21; Writings on, I, 188; V, 319; VII, 629; IX, 308, 615; X, 310, 383, 556, XVII, 338; Yellow Fever Epidemic, II, 75; XI, 309; Y. M. C. A. building, XI, 556
- New York Academy of Medicine, XV, 269 f.; XVII, 606; XX, 282
- New York Advocate*, I, 575
- New York Anti-Slavery Society, X, 12; XVIII, 5
- New York Association of the Bar of the City of, XIV, 387
- New York Associated Press, II, 84; XVIII, 74
- New York Bible Society, V, 345
- New York Central Railroad, III, 158; IV, 446; XV, 253 f., 582; XVI, 424; XVII, 236; Early history of, XIX, 172 f.
- New York Citizen*, XVI, 134
- New York Clearing House, IV, 261, 613; VI, 22; XVIII, 304, 542
- New York College of Dentistry, XIV, 252
- New York College for the Training of Teachers, V, 347
- New York Commission of Charities, XV, 253 f.
- New York Committee of One Hundred, X, 197; XIV, 631
- New York Committee of Safety, XIV, 340, 417 f.; XVI, 341 f.; XVIII, 365; Committee of Sixty, XI, 316 f.
- New York Conference of Librarians, 1853, X, 66
- New York Cricket Club, XV, 107 f.
- New York Courier*, II, 196
- New York Court of Common Pleas, V, 41 f.
- New York Daily Times*, XV, 409
- New York Dramatic Mirror*, VI, 423
- New York Edison Company, XI, 235; XIII, 368
- New York Employment Club, founding of, V, 272
- New York Enquirer*, II, 196
- New York Episcopal Church, V, 216
- New York & Erie R.R., XI, 405 f.
- New York Etching Club, XVII, 233
- New York *Evening Post*, III, 202; V, 203; VII, 347; VIII, 178; XI, 147, 195, 208, 283; XIII, 378, 548; XVI, 469; XX, 105
- New York Evening World*, XI, 354 f.; XV, 260 f.
- New York Eye Infirmary, founding of, V, 207
- New York Gazetteer*, XV, 638
- New York Herald*, II, 199; IX, 106; XIII, 548; XV, 409, 474
- New York Herald Tribune*, VIII, 432 f.; XVI, 282; XVII, 92
- New York Historical Society, II, 70, 204, 568; IV, 224; V, 279; VI, 356; VIII, 417; IX, 240; XIII, 125; XIV, 630
- New York Institution for the Blind, IV, 107; XVI, 238
- New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, XIV, 391
- New York Intercollegiate Bureau of Occupations, XVIII, 534
- New York Journal*, XV, 332 f.
- New York Journal of Commerce*, VIII, 98; XV, 228 f.; XVIII, 73 f., 299, 303
- New York Juvenile Asylum, XVI, 238
- New York Laryngological Society, II, 467
- New York Law Institute, founding of, I, 314
- New York Law Journal*, XI, 602; XVIII, 636
- New York Law School, IV, 25; V, 571 f.
- New York Ledger*, II, 437; XIV, 281
- New York Life Insurance Company, I, 599; XI, 495; 562, XIV, 56, 381, 471
- New York Medical College, V, 376
- New York Medical Journal*, VIII, 211
- New York Mining and Stock Exchange, XI, 13
- New York Morning News*, XIV, 89; XVIII, 538
- New York Museum of Science and Industry, XVIII, 614

- New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, XIII, 179; XIV, 357; XVI, 200
New York Observer, XV, 228
 New York Obstetrical Society, founding of, XVIII, 446
 New York & Ohio Company, XIV, 128
 New York Oratorio Society, X, 486
 New York Orthopaedic Hospital, XVIII, 318
New York Packet, XI, 427
New York Press, XV, 100 f.
New York Star, V, 388
 New York State Institute for the Study of Malignant Diseases, XIV, 208
 New York State Temperance Society, V, 221
New York Sun, II, 80; V, 51 f., 155; VIII, 475; IX, 65; X, 539; XI, 339; XII, 413; XIII, 44; XVIII, 252
 New York Sunday School Union, XI, 406
New York Teacher, XVII, 64
 New York Theological Seminary, XI, 554
New York Times, VII, 7; IX, 148, 424; X, 171, 231; XI, 455; XII, 620; XIII, 601; XV, 408, 409; XVII, 175; XVIII, 252, 539; *Current History*, XIII, 601; Editorial policies, 1870-1920, III, 554; Founding of, XV, 408 f.; XVII, 175; Tweed, attack on, XIX, 81
 New York Tract Society, V, 345
New York Tribune, V, 50 f.; VII, 529 f., 533; VIII, 383, 480; IX, 104; X, 135; XI, 188; XV, 483, f., 624; XVI, 51, 57; XVII, 223, 261; XVIII, 403, 487; Founding of, XV, 408 f.; Fresh air fund, XIV, 209; Under Horace Greeley, XII, 36; Platt, T. C., attacks on, XV, 485; "Scoops" of Smalley, XVII, 224; Union boycott of, XV, 484
 New York Women's Press Club, IV, 561
 New York University, XI, 619 f.; XIV, 311; XVII, 37, 471; Founding of, IV, 481; "Hall of Fame," XI, 619-20; Medical College, promotion of, XIV, 153; State museum, IV, 156
New York World, IV, 241, 256 f.; IX, 106, 424; XII, 267, 568; XV, 253 f., 260 f.; XVI, 533; XVIII, 616
 New York Yankees, IX, 346
New Yorker-Staats-Zeitung, XIV, 106 f.
 New York State, agriculture, V, 605 f.; XI, 232; XV, 347 f.; Bear Mountain Bridge, XVI, 90; Betting legislation, V, 552 f.; Board of Regents in, VIII, 419; Botany, XIV, 373; Boundary disputes, X, 6, 11, 150, 608; XIV, 228; XV, 423, 426, 633; Canals, V, 274; XVIII, 260; XIX, 541 f.; Chamber of Commerce, XIV, 56; "Charter of Liberties," V, 364; Civil code of, VI, 361 f.; Constitution, state: changes in, X, 6; XV, 318 f.; Drafting of, V, 486 f., XV, 249 f.; Printing of, XI, 427; Discovery, 300th Anniversary of, XV, 590; Diocese, division of original, V, 215; Education, V, 347, 434, 564 f., 570 f., 604; VIII, 419; XIII, 358; XIV, 137; XV, 17, 126, 253 f., 347 f., 351 f., 546; XIX, 537; Entomology, first state to create office of, XIX, 388 f.; Fairs, state, XV, 347 f.; XIX, 36; Farming in, XX, 460; Federal judgeship, first, V, 465 f.; Currency, first, paper, II, 564; Fishery commission, XVI, 134; Flora of, XVIII, 597; Fossils in, XX, 134; Geological researches, V, 605 f.; XV, 247; Governors of, II, 308, 476 f.; IV, 138, 205, 212, 441 f., 442 f.; V, 325 f.; VI, 326 f., 479 f.; VII, 334; IX, 113 f., 395 f.; X, 9, 394 f.; XI, 156, 222 f.; XIII, 168 f., 258 f., 622 f.; XVII, 6 f.; XVIII, 510 f., 537 f., 540 f., 583 f.; XX, 565 f.; History of, early, II, 406; III, 63 f.; IV, 151 f.; V, 212 f., 247, 265, 364, 519 f.; IX, 237; X, 332; XI, 156, 309, 313, 316 f., 319, 322, 436; XIII, 613; XIV, 322; XVI, 473, 475 f.; XVII, 9, 357 f., 617; XVIII, 365, 472; XIX, 163 f., 166 f.; XX, 493, 542 f.; Horse-racing, legislation against, V, 213, 552 f.; Impeachment of judges in, XV, 229 f.; Indian massacres, III, 295; X, 371; XIII, 646 f.; Insane, care of, XIII, 489; XV, 132 f.; Industrial education, introduction of, V, 347; Iron, manufacture and industry, XX, 399; Judicial reform, VI, 486; XI, 320; Land speculation, III, 581; V, 465 f.; XIV, 531; Laws, codification of, I, 593; III, 537; VI, 23; XV, 318 f.; XVII, 52; Laws, first digest of, XVII, 357; Legal service, I, 282, 572; II, 97, 154, 177, 204, 231, 248, 308, 322, 360, 373, 393, 552, 583; III, 356, 467, 537; V, 41, 140, 212, 231, 247, 288, 294, 375, 387, 465, 485, 488, 571; VII, 360, 472; VIII, 410; IX, 112, 115, 116, 232, 249, 299, 368, 575; X, 198, 345, 460; XI, 222, 396; XII, 326, 353; XIII, 68, 512, 517, 592, 604, 638; XIV, 73, 212, 267, 385, 387, 587; XV, 132, 245, 253, 255, 318, 375, 439, 509, 634; XVI, 92, 224; XVII, 261, 352, 445, 449, 499, 598; XIX, 93, 152, 165, 378, 406 f., 642 f.; XX, 46, 457; Leisler rebellion, V, 247, XI, 181; Loyalist affairs in, XVI, 34; Lunacy laws, XIV, 50; Map of, in 1802, V, 274; Missions in, XX, 311; Municipal betterment, V, 11; National Guard, XIV, 553; Political service, II, 170, 204, 231, 259, 308, 369, 476, 568, 584; IV, 99, 138, 225, 253, 558; V, 138, 212, 214, 245, 247, 294 f., 322, 325, 378, 387, 465, 480, 519, 602; VI, 326, 397, 480, 486; VII, 335; VIII, 405; IX, 10, 28, 113, 395, 401; XI, 227, 316, 319, 449, 528; XII, 78, 124, 275, 641; XIII, 83, 126, 514 f., 622; XIV, 46, 82, 107, 215, 331, 474; XV, 4 f., 132, 179, 229, 253, 283, 302, 318, 326, 347, 409, 442, 582; XVI, 6, 28, 137, 255, 615; XVII, 6, 444; XVIII, 129, 427, 510 f., 537, 583; XIX, 80, 151, 154, 163, 166, 390, 406 f., 598 f.; XX, 245, 257, 456, 490, 566, 598, 628; "Quids" Political Party, XI, 22; Prison reform in, V, 378; XIV, 75; Prohibition, 1854, V, 353; Public service, II, 239; IV, 410, 443, 618; V, 486, 488; VI, 447, 484; VIII, 173 f., 205; IX, 28; X, 399; XI, 32, 215, 232, 313 f.; XIII, 422; XIV, 293, 472; XV, 99 f., 138, 243, 253 f., 324, 634; XVI, 134, 220, 255, 292, 342, 349, 478 f.; XVII, 460; XVIII, 130 f.; XIX, 598 f.; Railroad Development in, IV, 446 f.; Republican Party, organization of, IV, 138; Revolution, during, V, 214 f.; 404; XV, 452; Revolution of 1689 in, XI, 156; Sanitation, VIII, 308; Settlement of, XII, 265; XX, 227, 297; Society, Colonial, XVI, 475, 477; "Stalwarts," VIII, 450; X, 543 f.; XV, 4 f.; XVI, 28 f.; Statutes, revision of, XVIII, 511; Supreme court of, VII, 360; Surveying, V, 274; *Westchester County During the American Revolution*, V, 152; White Charter Commission, V, 11; Workmen's compensation law, VII, 335
 New York State Agricultural College (*see* Cornell University)
 New York State Agricultural Society, V, 210; X, 90; XV, 297
 New York State Charities Aid Association, XVI, 474
 New York State Conference of Charities and Corrections organized, 1900, XVIII, 15
 New York State Woman's Suffrage Association, II, 344
 Nez Percé Indians, surrender of, VII, 237; IX, 280; X, 219; XII, 614
 Niagara Falls, VII, 136; Bridge, XVI, 592; Electric power, source of, XV, 375 f.; Obelisk dam above, construction of, XV, 359 f.; Power canal utilized, V, 159; Water power development, XV, 99 f.; XVI, 575
 Niagara Falls Power Company, VIII, 283; XV, 375 f.; XVI, 199
 Niagara, Fort, II, 106; V, 175; VI, 89
 Niagara frontier, XI, 595

Niblo's Gardens, XIII, 542

Nicaragua, American retaliation upon (1854), IX, 152; Diplomacy, II, 465; V, 314; X, 554; XIX, 363 f.; Exploring expedition, XI, 500; Filibustering to, XVI, 343; Inauguration of an American president, XIX, 363 f.; Invasion of, by William Walker, XIV, 572; XV, 356, 503

Nicaragua Canal Co., IX, 247

Nicaragua canal project, II, 266; V, 116, 421 f.; IX, 69; XII, 537, 575

Nick Carter dime novels, X, 51

Nichols, Edward, reference to, XIII, 412

Nicholson, Francis, reference to, II, 336

Nicknames, "Abe Martin," IX, 324; "Admiral of the Lakes," XIII, 446; "Ambassador of Heaven," V, 256; "American Addison," V, 236; "American Cicero," VI, 534; "American Cruikshank," X, 139; "American Erskine," IX, 115; "American Hogarth," X, 506; "American Joan of Arc," II, 415; "American Newman," X, 558; "American Tragedian," V, 81; "Angel of the Battlefield," I, 318; "Annalist of Yale," V, 276; "Antiquarian of Nassau Street," VII, 460; "Apostle to the Illinois Indians," VII, 510; "Apostle to the Lost," XI, 553; "Apostle of Peace," X, 527; "Apostle to the Sioux," VIII, 264; "Apostle to the Slavs," XVI, 420; "Art Jockey," I, 166; "Aunt Fanny," VII, 84 f.; "Barley Jim," XVIII, 312; "Baskerville of America," XVIII, 436; "Beau Jonathan," VIII, 470; "Beloved Man of the Four Nations," VIII, 414; "Beloved Woman," XIX, 433; "Bengal Tiger," XIX, 83; "Benicia Boy," VIII, 500; "Bet-You-a-Million Gates," VII, 189; "Big Ban," X, 92; "Big Guts," XV, 238 f.; "Bigfoot," XIX, 377 f.; "Billy, the Flower-Hunter," II, 28; "Billy the Kid," XVII, 192; "Bishop Dan," XIX, 75; "Bishop of Hampshire County," XIX, 99; "Bismarck of Western Politics," X, 365; "Black Ben," VI, 509; "Black Dan," XIX, 585 f.; "Black Daniel Webster," XIX, 440; "Black Hawk," XVI, 41 f.; "Black Sam," VII, 1; "Blackrobe," V, 256; "Bloody Shirt," VI, 503; "Bobbin Boy of Massachusetts," I, 577; "Bold Man of Bean Hill," V, 550; "Bonanza King," XVIII, 263; "Boston Rebel," XI, 453, 465; "Boy Major," XIV, 408; "Boy Preacher," VI, 554; "Brick Pomeroy," XV, 53 f.; "Brother Pourquoi," XIX, 405; "Brutal Friend," X, 490; "Buffalo Bill," IV, 260 f., 522 f.; IX, 480, 483; X, 238; XIII, 603 f.; "Bula Matari," XVII, 512; "Bull Wentworth," XIX, 655 f.; "Burbank of the Range," VII, 394; "Calico Charlie," VI, 544; "California Humorist," XIX, 572 f.; "Camp-Meeting John Allen," XIII, 548; "Cattle King," XVIII, 134; "Champion Crank," XVIII, 626; "Chesterfield of the House," XV, 538; "Chesterfield of the Navy," XIX, 128; "Chinese" Gordon, XIX, 419 f.; "Christian Statesman," VII, 17; "Coke King," VII, 30; "Colonel Bill," VII, 577; "Colorado Jewett," X, 73; "Confederate Von Lückner," XV, 420; "Cool Philosopher," XVIII, 124; "Copperhead Seymour," XVII, 8; "Corporal Tanner," XVIII, 297; "Cotton King," XV, 566; "Count of the Holy Roman Empire," VII, 378; "Count Rumford," XVIII, 449; "Creator of American Characters," XV, 413; "Dark Horse," XV, 34 f.; "Daughter of the Confederacy," V, 146; "Deaf and Dumb Poet," XIII, 377; "Dean of the Mining and Metallurgical Professions," V, 396; "Defender of the Constitution," XIX, 585 f.; "Detroit's Edison," XIX, 168; "Diplomat of the Church," VIII, 371; "Diplomatic Corps," VII, 135; "Doctor's Boys," V, 513; "Don Juan Largo," XIX, 466; "Elevator King," XIV, 371; "Elizabeth Fry of America,"

VII, 238; "Emperor," XVII, 328; "Farmer Smith," XVII, 269; "Father of the American Anthracite-Iron Industry," XVIII, 428; "Father of American Anthropology," XIII, 183; "Father of Our National Architecture," X, 34; "Father of Architects," I, 433; "Father of the Cheap Land System," II, 211; "Father of Modern American Blast Furnace Practice," VII, 199; "Father of American Drama," V, 516 f.; "Father of American History," I, 569; "Father of American Map Making," VII, 124; "Father of the American Medical Association," V, 139; "Father of American Radio," III, 255; "Father of American Surgery," XIV, 555; "Father of American Watchmaking," V, 240; "Father of Baseball," III, 587; "Father of Congregationalism in Dakota," XIX, 429 f.; "Father of Cotton Manufacturing in the South," VII, 600; "Father of Entomology in America," XVI, 40; "Father of Greater New York," VII, 535; "Father of Greenbacks," XVII, 436; "Father of Iron Shipbuilding in America," XV, 640; "Father of the Maine Law," V, 411; "Father of the Minnesota Railroad System," XV, 538; "Father of Missions," XIII, 15; "Father of New York State Barge Canal," XVIII, 260; "Father of the New York Turf," V, 213; "Father of Niagara Power," XV, 376; "Father of Presbyterianism in Kentucky," XV, 537; "Father of Reclamation," XIX, 472 f.; "Father of Secession," XV, 527; "Father of the Senate," I, 317; "Father of the Skyscraper," X, 55; "Father of Tree Surgery in America," V, 88; "Father of University of Georgia," I, 531; "Father of Wisconsin," V, 216; "Father Murrow," XIII, 371; "Father Ritchie," XV, 628; "Father Welles," XIX, 629 f.; "Fatty," XIX, 389; "Fiery Star," II, 445; "Fighting Bob Evans," VI, 210; "Fighting Dick," XV, 570; "Fighting Engineer," I, 496; "Fighting Joe," IX, 196; "Fighting Parson," X, 191; XVIII, 234; "Fighting Quaker," XIX, 539; "Fighting Surgeon of the Revolution," V, 414; "Fire Alarm," VI, 503; "First Citizen of Atlanta," IX, 485; "First Citizen of Connecticut," I, 547; "First Citizen of Minnesota," XVII, 618; "First Citizen of Newark," V, 57; "First Citizen of Richmond, Va.," IX, 121; "First Jester in California," V, 452; "Fitznoodle," XIX, 147; "Florence Nightingale of America," I, 318; "Flying Dutchman," XIX, 154; "Forty Thieves," XIX, 80; "Forty-Eight Hours," V, 392; "Founder of American Architectural Education," XIX, 452 f.; "Free Trapper," XV, 250 f.; "Fuss and Feathers," XVI, 511; "Gentleman George," I, 645; "Geographer to the United States," IX, 435; "Goddess in the Cloud," XV, 472; "Godless Anne Royall," XVI, 204; "Golden Rule Nash," XIII, 384 f.; "Good Gray Governor," VI, 342; "Gray Eagle," XIII, 20, 600; "Great Agnostic," IX, 469; "Great Commoner of Medicine," XVIII, 85; "Great Pacificator," XVI, 508 f.; "Great Renegade," VII, 323; "Grecian Daveis," V, 79; "Gum-Shoe Bill," XVIII, 88; "Handsome Jack," XIX, 33; "Hero of Fort McHenry," I, 347; "Honest John," V, 134; "Honest Lawyer," XV, 422; "Hoosier Poet," XV, 611; "Horace Mann of the South," XVI, 219; "Horse, The," XIX, 83; "Horse-Head," VII, 253; "Ice King," XIII, 240; "Inspired Declaimer," XV, 207 f.; "Jack Downing, Major," XVII, 345; "Jack the Liar," XV, 451; "Jersey Cow Candidate," IX, 90; "Jersey Slick," XVIII, 523; "John Taylor of Caroline," XVIII, 331; "Johnny Applesed," IV, 17; "Jonker," XIX, 178; "Josiah Allen's Wife," IX, 150; "Judge Wick," XV, 611; "Julia of Julias," V, 170; "King Hendrick," VIII, 532; "King Kelly," X, 310; "King Lincoln,"

XIX, 145; "King Rolette," XVI, 117; "King of the Cherokees," IV, 592; "King of the Lobby," XIX, 439; "King of the Southern Iron Word," V, 179; "King's Botanist," XVI, 126; "Lame Lion," V, 68; "Landlord of New York," I, 401; "Last Literary Cavalier," VIII, 456; "Lean Jimmy," X, 177; "Learned Blacksmith," III, 328; "Little General," X, 578; "Light-Horse Harry," XIX, 509 f.; "Little Ellick," XVII, 569; "Little Giant from Connecticut," XIX, 384 f.; "Little Magician," XIX, 154; "Little Van," XIX, 155; "Little Villain," XV, 409; "Maker of Painters," I, 310; "Man with the Iron Hand," XVIII, 587; "Logician of the West," VI, 237; "Lonesome Charley," XV, 516; "Long John," XIX, 657 f.; "Mr. Willie," I, 334; "Mad Jack," XV, 397; "Mad Poet," IV, 160; "Madam Knight," X, 468; "Man on Horseback," XIX, 552 f.; "Mark Twain," I, 241; II, 306; IV, 192 f.; V, 252; IX, 580; XI, 2, 433; XVI, 96, 575; XVIII, 52; XIX, 82; "Martyr Abolitionist," XI, 434; "Martyr Spy," VIII, 107; "Master of Corn," XV, 477; "Mayor Von O'Hall," VIII, 115; "Missionary to the Armenians," V, 565 f.; "Mr. Moneybags of Morristown," XV, 369; "Moses," XIX, 27; "Moses and Aaron," V, 85; "Moses of the Mormons," XVIII, 123; "Mother Bailey," I, 494; "Mother of the Confederacy," XI, 42; "Mother Jones," X, 195; "Mother Margaret," VIII, 398; "Mother of Methodism in America," VIII, 493; "Mother Stewart," XVIII, 8; "Napoleon of the Drama," VII, 40; "Napoleon of the Turf," X, 130; XVIII, 365; "Napoleon of the West," XVI, 252; "Nasby, Petroleum V.," XI, 336; "Ned Buntline," X, 237 f.; "Nestor of American Literature," XVIII, 58; "Nestor of the German-American Journalists," XV, 185; "Ohio Mower," I, 551; "Old Boy in Specs," V, 138; "Old Brains," VIII, 151; "Old Duck," VI, 229; "Old Bullion," II, 211; "Old Captain Harris," XVIII, 360; "Old Dander," XVIII, 489; "Old Davy," XIX, 83; "Old Duke," XVIII, 47; "Old Dutch Cleanser," II, 358; "Old Figgers," VIII, 24; "Old Flintlock," VIII, 232 f.; "Old Hero," XV, 34 f.; "Old Hickory," IX, 531; XV, 34 f.; "Old Ranger," XV, 519; "Old Roman," XVII, 202; XVIII, 515; "Old Rosy," XVI, 164; "Old Rough and Ready," XVIII, 353; "Old Sachem," X, 33; "Old Slackwater," XIII, 148; "Old Tom," XVIII, 434; "Old War Horse," V, 263; "Old Whitey," XV, 576; "Old Zach," XI, 47; "Oliver Oldschool," XVI, 368; "Oliver Optic," I, 102; "Orphans' Friend," V, 562 f.; "Our Patrick Henry," X, 492; "Our Most Delightful Old Lady," XVI, 332; "Outlaw of The Bronx," V, 214; "Owl" Russell, XVI, 252; "Pap Thomas," XVIII, 434; "Pathfinder of the Pacific," VI, 266; "Patrick Henry of the West," XIII, 356; "Patriot Printer," XIX, 374 f.; "Peach-Maker," X, 147; "Percy Bysshe Shelley Pinchback," XIV, 611; "Peter of the Mills," V, 214; "Physician's Physician," V, 25; "Pirate of Peru," VII, 463; "Pitchfork Ben," XVIII, 548; "Plumed Knight," IX, 470; XVIII, 147; "Poet of the American Revolution," VII, 27 f.; "Poet of Charleston," VIII, 455; "Poet of the Confederacy," XVI, 260; "Poet of the Italian Theatre," V, 71; "Poet Laureate of the Confederacy," XVIII, 558; "Poet Laureate of Freemasonry," XIII, 225; "Poet Laureate of the Revolution," V, 508 f.; "Poet of the Shenandoah Valley," XI, 483; "Pope," XVIII, 60; "Pope Dwight," V, 573 f.; "Poughkeepsie Seer," V, 105; "Praying Student," XV, 232 f.; "Priest of the Poor," VI, 311; "Prince of Schaghticoke," X, 461; "Prince John," XIX, 151; "Railroad Bishop," XVII, 23; "Red Fox of

Kinderhook," XIX, 154; "Run Forever Kolb," X, 492; "Russian Columbus," XV, 523; "Rustic Bard," V, 315; "Sage of Nininger," V, 369; "Sage of Pittsfield," V, 149; "St. Thomas of Cantingbury," XV, 363 f.; "Sam Slick," XIII, 201; "Samson," V, 255; "Savior of Georgia," XIX, 83; "Sawney," XIX, 579 f.; "Scotch Tom" Nelson, XIII, 425; "Silent Man from Tennessee," VII, 207; "Silver Dick," II, 355; "The Silver-Tongued Orator of the House of Bishops," XV, 352 f.; "Silver-Tongued Spell-Binder of the Pacific Coast," V, 226; "Simon Suggs," IX, 202; "Single-Speech Hemphill," VIII, 521; "Slow Trot," XVIII, 434; "Smiling Statesman," XIX, 601 f.; "Sockless Jerry," XVII, 180; "Spy of the Cumberland," V, 4; "Squire Job Roberts," XVI, 9; "Star Giver General to the United States," XV, 215 f.; "Star of the West," V, 428; "Steamboat Goddard," VII, 338; "Stonewall Jackson," XV, 44 f.; "Stonewall Jackson of the West," XV, 41 f.; "Storm King," VI, 185; "Sugartail," VIII, 309; "Swamp Fox of the Tennessee Valley," XVI, 70; "Tardy George," XVIII, 255; "Tariff Andy," XVIII, 6; "Ten Thousand Dollar Beauty," X, 310; "Tory Hunter," VI, 314; "Tragedy Queen of the American Stage," V, 428; "Uncle Ben Baker," I, 516; "Uncle Billy Goold," VII, 418; "Uncle Henry," XVII, 269; "Uncle of the Human Race," XIX, 439; "Uncle Jerry," XVI, 236; "Uncle John," XVI, 548; "Van Am," XIX, 149; "Virginian Saint Michael," XV, 363 f.; "Warwick of Massachusetts Politics," XVI, 59; "Watchdog of the Treasury," IX, 158; XIX, 504 f.; "Wee Charlie," I, 642; "Whirlwind Fowler," VI, 562; "White Woman of the Genesee," X, 39; "Whitefield of Nova Scotia," I, 219; "William the Silent," X, 286; "Woman Who Always Prays," V, 477 f.; "Yellowstone Kelly," X, 309; "York's Tall Son," XV, 107 f.; "Young Fox," XIX, 151; "Zeus," XVI, 332
 Ninety-six, battle of, VII, 572
 "Ninety-nine Year Case," XV, 9 f.
 Nitre, mining of, XV, 329 f.
 Nitric oxide, isolation of, XV, 223 f.
 Nitrogen, discovery of, IX, 50
 Nitrogen peroxide, isolation of, XV, 223 f.
 Nitro-glycerin, early use of, XIII, 297
 Nitrous oxide, anaesthetic, use of, IV, 322; dentistry use of, XIX, 640 f.; isolation of, XV, 223 f.;
 Non-importation Act, 1806, X, 30
 Non-Intercourse Act, X, 30 f.
 Non-Partisan League, XI, 271
 Non-Resistance Society, formed, XV, 306 f.
 Nook Farm, IX, 195
 Norfolk, U. S. ship, I, 505
 Norfolk, Conn., musical festivals at, XVIII, 64
 Norfolk, Va., XII, 445; XIV, 139 f.; as naval base, V, 189; XI, 572; XIV, 576
 Normal Schools, XVI, 250; Alabama, XIV, 41; California, XIII, 578; First state, XIV, 404; Illinois, II, 44; IV, 376, 418; XVIII, 581; Kentucky, XV, 643; Massachusetts, III, 420; V, 563 f.; Michigan, XIX, 617 f.; Missouri, I, 538; Modern type of, IX, 128; New Jersey, VIII, 360; Wisconsin, XVI, 307
 Normal School Association, American, XIV, 532
 Normal Training Kindergarten, New York, organized, X, 500
 Normal University, establishment, IX, 271
 North American, IV, 70, 185
 North American Datum, VIII, 452
 North American Herpetology, publication of, IX, 129
 North American Magazine, VI, 258
 North American Review, III, 206; IV, 3; VI, 221, 223; VII, 372; VIII, 57, 109; XI, 347, 461 f.; XIII,

- 570; XIV, 169, 335, 341, 343; XV, 444, 536; XVII, 431; XIX, 48; War weekly of
- North American Telegraph Company, organization of, I, 639
- North Anna River, operation on (*see* Wilderness Campaign)
- North Carolina, agriculture, XV, 40 f.; Badger ordinance of revolution, V, 287; Biographical history of, XIX, 603 f.; Botany in, XIII, 45; Boundary disputes, X, 140; XII, 464; XV, 42; Carpet bagging in, XIX, 69; Catholic Church, VII, 239; XV, 217 f.; Civil War period, XII, 570; XIX, 159 f.; Colonial period, V, 337; III, 328; XII, 343; XVIII, 309; Colonization of, VII, 468; XX, 110; Education, III, 409; V, 480 f.; V, 496 f.; IX, 193; XII, 71; XIII, 345; XV, 42, 43 f.; XX, 213; Episcopal Church in, XV, 398; Exploration, III, 328; "Farmers' clubs," XV, 40 f.; Federalists in, VIII, 414; "Free suffrage," XV, 476; Freedmen, schools for, XIX, 27; French and Indian War, support of, V, 337; Fungi of, XVI, 484; Geology of, IX, 167; X, 359; Gold mining in, XV, 450; Governorship of, I, 386 f., 447 f.; II, 238, 596 f.; III, 282 f., 343, 516; V, 98 f., 480 f.; VI, 16, 106, 108; IX, 138, 140, 623 f.; X, 440 f.; XII, 33 f.; XIII, 159, 383 f.; XV, 476; XVII, 419 f.; XVIII, 67 f., 73, 230 f.; XIX, 158 f.; XX, 536 f.; Hillsboro mob, XIX, 26; History of, XVI, 385; XV, 64 f., 603 f.; Independence of western portion of, XV, 640; Industrial history of, V, 496 f.; Jurisprudence in, following Civil War, III, 382; Kirk-Holden War in, XV, 379; Ku Klux laws, anti, XV, 64 f.; Law courts in 1803, VIII, 524; Laws, codifying of, II, 262; Legal service, II, 58, 238, 262, 588; IV, 140; V, 98, 114, 287; VIII, 416, 466; XII, 335; XIII, 112, 387; XIV, 360; XV, 379, 432, 640; XVI, 216; XVIII, 335; Political service, I, 386, 447; II, 238, 384, 389, 390, 435, 588, 597, 596; III, 516; IV, 220, 483; V, 98, 114, 287, 335, 480; VII, 480; VIII, 279, 417; IX, 138, 449, 623; X, 140, 440; XI, 338; XII, 75, 158, 233, 570; XIII, 159, 383; XIV, 114, 431, 496, 561; XV, 40, 42, 64, 133, 240, 379, 416, 432, 476, 524; XVII, 199, 515, 557; XVIII, 67, 73, 231; XIX, 25, 69, 158; XX, 405, 536; Post-Revolutionary War politics, III, 571; Public service, II, 238; IV, 220 f.; V, 480 f., 496 f.; VIII, 417; IX, 204; XI, 228; XII, 71; XIII, 159, 345 f.; XV, 42; XVI, 383, 395, 599; XVII, 420; XX, 300; Railroad promotion, V, 480 f.; XIII, 159; Raleigh's commanders, I, 239; Reconstruction period, III, 77; V, 287 f.; XII, 570; XIII, 115; XV, 64 f.; XIX, 69; XX, 536; Regulator movement, III, 571; VI, 265, 352; VIII, 531; IX, 427 f.; XII, 334; XIII, 134, 383; XVIII, 489; XIX, 26, 302; Religious service, VIII, 88 f., 133; XIV, 515; Revolutionary War period, III, 407; IX, 492; XII, 334; XV, 43 f.; Safety, State Council of, I, 386; Secession, VI, 107; XVI, 216; Secession, ordinance of, V, 287; Separation of, X, 117; Surveys, XI, 58; XVII, 254; Swiss, colonizing in, VII, 468; Writings on, III, 282; XVIII, 231
- North Carolina Historical Society, XVIII, 231
- North Carolina Medical Society, X, 163
- North Dakota, agriculture, teaching of, VIII, 525; XVIII, 38; Indians, XII, 117; Political service, XIV, 582
- North Dakota Agricultural College, VIII, 525; XVIII, 38
- North Pacific Exploring Expedition, XVIII, 32; XVI, 244
- North Pole (*see also* Exploration, Arctic), X, 62, 256; XVI, 31; Peary's attainment of, XIV, 366
- North Star*, anti-slavery journal, V, 407
- Northeastern boundary dispute, VII, 108 f.; X, 344; XI, 261; XIII, 91
- Northern Pacific Railroad, II, 265; V, 207; VI, 246, IX, 38; XIII, 602; XIV, 463; XX, 547
- Northern Securities Company, IX, 39; XIII, 178; XIV, 47
- Northfield Seminary, XIII, 104
- Northrup, W. P., reference to, XIII, 628
- Northwest, the, IV, 127 f.; VI, 168; IX, 40; XI, 191; XIV, 186 f., 437 f.; Exploration, IV, 127 f., 319; VIII, 276; XVI, 457; Fur trading in, IV, 565; Geological surveys, XIV, 116; Grain trade in, XIV, 605; Missions, IV, 433; X, 267, 321; Ordinance, origin of, V, 13, 63; XI, 120; XIV, 271; XV, 284; XVI, 294, 368; XIX, 53; Slavery opposed, IV, 297; Railroad building, XVIII, 16; Writings on, XVII, 223
- North West Company, organization of, XV, 61
- Northwestern Christian Advocate*, XV, 478
- Northwestern Indians, war with, 1791-95, I, 34; III, 366; IV, 129, 557; VIII, 276, 349; X, 349; XI, 300; XVI, 294; XVII, 62; XVIII, 359 f., 375; XIX, 564; XX, 223 f.
- "Northwestern pool," VIII, 393
- Northwestern Territory, VIII, 348 f.; XIV, 271; XVI, 294, 369; XIX, 53; First survey of states, XVIII, 598; Map of, XI, 425; Ordinance for government of, V, 63; X, 398; XI, 120; Preserved to the United States, X, 192; Slavery, V, 63
- Northwestern University, IV, 596; IX, 574; X, 266; XII, 624; XIII, 555; XVI, 97; Founding of, VI, 205; X, 208
- Norton, Charles Eliot, references to, IX, 579; XI, 461; XIII, 116; XVI, 546-7
- "Norton Constitution" of Missouri, XIII, 572
- Norwalk, Conn., political history, 1835-1850, III, 367
- Norwegians, I, 285; XVI, 454; Bible translation into, X, 78; Immigrant guide book for, XVI, 274; Immigration to America, VI, 478; IX, 612; XI, 9; XIII, 419; XIV, 390; XV, 487 f.; XVI, 124, 274; in Minnesota, XVI, 124; in Texas, XV, 488; Translations, XIII, 114; in the West, XIV, 390; Writings, X, 77 f.; XVIII, 142
- Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, VI, 62; IX, 269; XV, 208 f.
- Norwegian Synod, IV, 167; X, 495 f.
- Norwich, Conn., grant of original site of, XIX, 109
- Norwich Art School, X, 287
- Norwich Free Academy, founding of, XVII, 205
- Norwich University, XIV, 281
- Notre Dame University, IV, 438 f.; XVII, 399 f.
- "Nottingham Sermon," XVIII, 368
- Nova Scotia, land-promotion, XII, 155
- Noyes, Frank B., reference to, XIX, 635 f.
- Noyes, James, reference to, XIV, 242
- Nullification, I, 640; III, 414; VI, 94, 118; VII, 635; VIII, 187, 207, 286, 458; X, 147; XVII, 171; Alabama, VII, 197; Calhoun's doctrine of, opposed, XIX, 585 f.; *Columbia Telescope*, XI, 604; Convention of 1832, X, 155; Debate on, XIX, 585 f.; In South Carolina, 1832-33, I, 88; II, 331; III, 415; 563; IV, 177; VI, 101, 115; VIII, 187, 458; IX, 532; XII, 35, 251, 601, 640; XV, 35; XVI, 507; XIX, 56 f., 154, 589; Writings on, XI, 604
- Numismatics, I, 314; II, 173; III, 18; V, 472; XIII, 224; XV, 614; Writings on, XIV, 541; XV, 228 f.; XVII, 387
- Nursing, II, 18; VII, 285; X, 570; Army, I, 318; V, 219; Public health, V, 219; XV, 275 f.; Training School, first in America, XVI, 474; Navy, V, 219
- Nurseries, II, 192; X, 341; XV, 233; XVII, 146
- Nutrition, infants', VI, 464; XVI, 186
- Nuttall, Thomas, reference to, XVIII, 617

O

- Oahu College, Honolulu, XIII, 5
Oahspe: A New Bible, XIII, 449
 "Oak Hall," original name of Wanamaker store, XIX, 407 f.
 Oakland, Calif., V, 540 f.; XVII, 267
 Obelisks, Egyptian, VII, 437
 Oberlin College, II, 466; VI, 253, 395; VIII, 122; XII, 209; XV, 539 f.; XVII, 111 f.; XVIII, 11 f.
 "Oberlin" stove, invention of, XVIII, 12
 Oblate Sisters of Providence, X, 220
 Oboe, playing of, VII, 507
 Observatories (*see* Astronomical Observatories)
 Obstetrical Society of New York, XVIII, 446
 Obstetrical Society of Philadelphia, XIV, 129
 Obstetrics, I, 411, 599, 601; V, 267, 394; VI, 160, 409, 581; VII, 291; IX, 99, 229, 588; X, 381; XI, 333, 510; XIII, 541; XIV, 263, 286; XV, 32 f., 578; XVII, 117, 234; XVIII, 94, 446; XX, 280, 326
Obstetrics, American Journal of, XIII, 525
 Occultism, XVIII, 561-2
 Occupational surveys, XI, 178
 Ocean Pond, Fla., battle of (*see* Oduster, Fla., battle of)
 Ocean Steam Navigation Co., XVII, 580
 Oceanography, VIII, 318; XI, 129, 272; XII, 429; XV, 141 f.; XVI, 77; XVIII, 656
 Odd Fellows, Order of, XIII, 503
 Officers' Training Corps (*see* Reserve Officers' Training Corps)
 Ogden, Utah, founding of, XIII, 641
 Ogden, Robert C, reference to, XIX, 407 f.
 "Ogden movement," XIII, 642
 Ogdensburg, founding of, XIII, 643
 Oglethorpe, J. E., treaties with Indians, XVIII, 580
 Ogontz School for Young Ladies, XV, 335 f.
 Ohio, admission to statehood, III, 294; XVI, 295; XX, 540; Agriculture, III, 600; X, 445 f.; XIV, 62 f.; XVIII, 641; XIX, 444 f.; Anti-slavery movement, XI, 224; "Black Laws," repeal of, V, 241; Boundary disputes, IV, 185; Canal building, III, 113; X, 296, 521; XII, 569; Catholic Church, XV, 266 f.; XX, 632; Cattle importation, XV, 503; Civil War period, III, 95; XV, 483; XX, 505; Common law crimes, VII, 385; Constitution of, 1845, IX, 77; Episcopal Church, V, 343; XI, 179; Expedition into, Burr's association with, V, 166; Franklin County Agricultural Society, V, 242; French claims in, V, 317; XVI, 293; Free-Soil party, XV, 591; Geological researches, XIV, 62; XV, 247; Governorship of, I, 210 f.; II, 16 f.; III, 94 f., 347 f.; IV, 457 f., 476 f.; V, 241 f.; VI, 502, 504, 544; VIII, 276, 278; IX, 84 f., 419 f.; XI, 487, 549; XII, 509; XIII, 235, 287; XIV, 312; XVIII, 535, 567, 641; XX, 470, 540; history of, IX, 21, 288; XV, 258 f., 284 f.; XVIII, 330; Indians, fights with, II, 481; V, 75; Industrial service, XII, 397; XIX, 635; Judges, popular election of, IX, 77; Judicial review, IV, 536 f.; Legal service, II, 375; III, 460; V, 162, 164; VII, 234; VIII, 202; IX, 77, 84, 544; XI, 52, 84, 146; XIII, 388; XIV, 8; XV, 258, 377, 544; XVII, 34, 440; XVIII, 264-265, 300, 515; XIX, 363, 470, 444, 620; XX, 283; Library service, XVIII, 330; Manufacturing enterprises, V, 244; Methodism, XVIII, 482; Missions, I, 487; V, 343; X, 166; Opening up of territory, V, 13 f.; Paleontology, XX, 597; Peace Democrats, XIX, 144 f.; Pioneer days, III, 294; VI, 390; XII, 509; XV, 284 f.; XX, 470, 644, 646; Politics, III, 348, 521; IV, 473 f.; VIII, 448; IX, 85; XII, 105; Pre-Civil War agitation, XII, 491; Presbyterian Church, XX, 340; Progressive wave in 1910, VIII, 277; Public schools, VIII, 43; IX, 21; X, 70; XI, 146, 224, 233 f.; XII, 58; XIV, 569; XVIII, 115, 641; XX, 99; Public service, II, 16, 102, 156, 277, 375; IV, 476; V, 217, 241; VI, 384, 544; VIII, 14, 24, 169, 277, 351, 448, 587; IX, 419; X, 336; XI, 84, 223, 233, 487, 549; XII, 127, 490, 510; XIII, 227, 235, 356, 587; XIV, 313, 368, 420, 556; XV, 135, 258, 271, 377, 554, 591; XVII, 20, 84, 87, 100, 554; XVIII, 93, 265, 535, 641; XIX, 143, 459, 620, 628; XX, 470, 505, 540; Republican Party, III, 376; School legislation, XVIII, 301; Social reform, XX, 541; Surveys of, X, 372; Transportation, X, 296 f.; Washington's expedition into, V, 317; Water power, early, XI, 139; Women's Temperance Crusade, II, 423
 Ohio Archaeological Association, founding of, III, 50; XIV, 392
 Ohio Automobile Company, XIV, 128
 Ohio Company, V, 13, 316 f., 367; X, 127, XIV, 271, 293; XV, 284 f.; XIX, 53
 Ohio Medical College, V, 426 f.
Ohio Press, Columbus, XVIII, 301
 Ohio River, exploration, III, 582
Ohio School Journal, XI, 404
 Ohio Society of New York, VI, 239
 Ohio Wesleyan University, II, 34; XII, 556; XVIII, 482
 Oil, Acme Oil Company, I, 337; California, XIV, 386; Cone-type drills, IX, 351; Cotton-seed used for, V, 507 f.; Crude, separation of Naphtha from, XVI, 95; First successful well, V, 427 f.; XIII, 297; Drilling, first driving of pipe to bed-rock, V, 428; Industry, II, 301; VI, 602; XI, 540; XV, 168 f.; XVI, 56, 65; Geological studies, VIII, 444; Leases, Teapot Dome, V, 234 f.; VIII, 255; XVI, 86, 194; XIX, 393 f.; Lighting, V, 415; VIII, 440; Pennsylvania, I, 26; III, 496; V, 427 f.; VI, 85; XI, 340; XV, 168 f.; XVI, 95; XIX, 179; XX, 107; Pipe lines, V, 367; VI, 452; VIII, 401; XVI, 95; Production, V, 367; VIII, 36; IX, 262; XI, 339 f.; XIV, 544, XVI, 65; Products, extension of uses for, V, 415; Refining, V, 415, 367, X, 371 f.; XII, 562; XIII, 297 f., 443; XIV, 330; XVII, 148; Reserves, leasing of, V, 156, 234 f.; Shale industry, II, 34; V, 156 f.; Sperm—efforts to find substitutes for, as lubricant, V, 415; VI, 401; Standard Oil Company, I, 337; V, 341 f.; VI, 85, 451, 487; VIII, 21, 81, 401; XI, 60, 332, 340; XIV, 330; XVI, 65, 95; studies in, XI, 540; XVII, 163 f.; System of RR. rebates, XVIII, 70; Texas, XI, 483; Transportation of, by water, XV, 464
 Okeechobee Lake, battle of, XVIII, 350
 Oklahoma, banditry in early days, V, 40 f.; Civil government for Indians, XIV, 225; Early state history, XVIII, 546; Pioneering, XX, 530; Public service, XV, 111; XVI, 20 f.
 O'Laughlin, Michael, reference to, II, 449
 Olcott, Henry Steel, reference to, II, 362
 Old American Company, sole theatrical concern in New York City, in 1796, V, 516 f.
 "Old Cattleman" Stories, XI, 205
 "Old Folks' Concerts," X, 320
 "Old Home Week," origin of, XVI, 121
 Old Ironsides (*see* Constitution)
 Old South Church, Boston, IX, 88, XVIII, 390, 392
 "Old Swamp Church," XIII, 307
 Oleomargarine, early use of, XVIII, 245
 Oliphant, Lawrence, reference to, XIX, 421
 "Olive Branch Petition," XIV, 156
 "Oliver Optic," I, 103
 Olivet College, Founding of, XIII, 230; XVII, 112
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, reference to, XIX, 605 f.
 Olustee, battle of, IV, 315; VIII, 421; XVII, 12
Olympia, construction of, for Navy, V, 292
 Olympic games, XIII, 356

- Omaha, Neb., IV, 536; XIII, 618; Starting point of the Union Pacific R.R., V, 542 f.; Trans-Mississippi Exposition, VII, 221; XVI, 172
- Omaha Daily Bee*, XVI, 172
- Omaha Indians, XVIII, 522
- Omaha World-Herald*, XVIII, 522
- Omnibus, First in New York, XVII, 583; First West of Mississippi, XIX, 638 f.
- Onderdonk, Henry U., reference to, XVI, 530
- O'Neale, Margaret ("Peggy") references to, V, 610; IX, 474, 532; XIV, 42; XVII, 319
- Oneida Community, VII, 99; VIII, 589; XIII, 590
- Oneida Indians, X, 432 f.
- Oölogy, III, 24
- Open Court*, XIX, 111
- Open-Door Treaty, China, VIII, 434; XII, 109; XVI, 67, 139
- Open Letter*, labor party organ, X, 269
- Open hearth furnace (*see* Steel)
- "Open-shop," advocate of, XV, 112 f.
- Opequon Creek, battle of, V, 598; VI, 153; VII, 424; XV, 341; XVI, 72, 242; XVII, 80; XX, 334
- Opera, American Opera Company, XVIII, 425; Boston, X, 214; Comic, V, 204 f.; VIII, 573; XVII, 408; Composition of V, 205; VI, 39, 259; IX, 78; XV, 144; XVII, 390 f., 411; Early American, XV, 489 f.; *El Capitán*, X, 443; First successful American, VII, 50; *Faust*, X, 301; Gilbert and Sullivan, XVI, 246; XVIII, 62; Introduction of Italian, XVII, 177; *Kenilworth*, X, 442; Librettos for, XV, 388; Light, XVI, 387; XX, 513; *Madame Butterfly*, XI, 379; Management, VIII, 199 f.; Metropolitan, IV, 357; VI, 396; VII, 506; X, 584; XIV, 311; Parepa-Rosa Opera Company, XVI, 92; *Red Feather*, X, 443; Singing of, I, 19, 54; II, 299; III, 550, 553; VI, 397; VIII, 399; XIII, 549; XV, 144; XVI, 339; XX, 131; *Die Walküre*, XIII, 434
- Operettas, writing of, VIII, 199 f.; XIX, 487
- Ophthalmic and Aural Institute, X, 449 f.
- Ophthalmological Society, V, 207; VII, 32; X, 38
- Ophthalmology, I, 123; III, 301; IV, 76; V, 207, 253, 327, 464; VI, 388; VII, 31, 451, 550; VIII, 32, 462; IX, 247, 293; X, 37, 38, 449; XI, 296, 415; XIII, 556, 580; XIV, 16; XV, 290, 346, 376, 510; XVI, 357; XX, 258, 265
- Ophthalmoscope, first practical, XI, 415
- Opium trade, I, 308; VI, 508 f.; VIII, 369; X, 270, 384; XI, 491; XV, 103 f.; XX, 553
- Optics, XV, 630 f.; XVI, 131
- Optometry, bifocal lenses, cementing of, VII, 451
- Oral surgery, III, 93; VII, 167
- Oranges, scientific breeding of, VII, 144; VIII, 356; IX, 328
- Orange Court House, operations at (*see* Wilderness Campaign)
- Oratorio Society, Brooklyn, X, 486
- Oratory, I, 518, 562; VI, 223 f., 300, 562; VII, 134, 465, 509; VIII, 555 f.; IX, 463; XIII, 580; XVI, 195, 264; XVII, 36; XIX, 101, 585 f.; Teaching of, XV, 408
- Orchids, specialist in, VIII, 229
- Order of Spiritual Virgins, and the Solitary Brethren, II, 142
- Order of the Star Spangled Banner, I, 605
- Ordnance, II, 209, 427; V, 580, 587, 614 f., VI, 142; IX, 471; Bureau of, XVII, 149; Development of, V, 29 f.; Manufacturing, X, 317; Waterproof cartridge, invention of, V, 410
- Oread Collegiate Institute, XVIII, 403
- Oregon, boundary disputes, I, 566; II, 212; III, 209, 417, 563; XI, 112; XII, 134-5; XIV, 119; XV, 37; XIX, 356; XX, 142, 577; Cattle raising in, I, 326; Codifying of laws, II, 414; Compromise on Oregon Question, V, 74, 180; Constitution, II, 414; V, 162, 292; Education, I, 408; First Archbishop of Oregon City, II, 352; First code, II, 414; Fruit culture, XI, 498; Governorship, III, 595 f.; XI, 410 f.; XIV, 445 f.; Growth of, I, 326; History of, I, 518; II, 414; IV, 604 f.; V, 513 f.; XII, 135; XIV, 186 f.; XV, 456; XVI, 491; XX, 627; Indian affairs, I, 236; X, 579; Indian Missions, XIV, 237; Kelley, expedition of, X, 297; Land claims, VII, 523; Legal service, II, 414; V, 168; XI, 410; Maps, IX, 194 f.; Mining, XV, 456; Missions, I, 408; XI, 112; Mitchell, leadership of, XIII, 54; Newspaper service, IX, 535; Petition for territorial government, XI, 112; Philanthropy, X, 528; Pioneer Catholic history of, II, 353; Pioneer days, I, 102, III, 300; XII, 92, 494 f.; XIII, 458; XX, 577, 627; Politics, 1880-1920, III, 596; Public service, II, 414; IV, 435 f.; V, 168, 360; VI, 481; VII, 94; VIII, 29; X, 579; XI, 410; XVIII, 455; XX, 262; Reforms, IX, 535-6; Republican Party, "Salem Clique," I, 102; Settlement, I, 29, 326; V, 379 f.; XII, 134; XX, 142, 577; Slavery, V, 125; State printer, XIV, 643; Treaty with Great Britain, XV, 34 f.; Trapping, XVI, 248; United States claim to, V, 398; Wheat growing, I, 408; Whitman's ride, XI, 433 f.; Woman Suffrage adopted, V, 513
- Oregon Bill (1843), XI, 282
- Oregon, The Emigrant's Guide to*, published 1849, V, 319
- Oregon Free Press*, IV, 604
- Oregon State University, formative period of, V, 168
- Oregon Steam Navigation Co., XV, 456
- Oregon Trail, V, 379 f.; VII, 19; XII, 495; XIV, 247; XX, 142
- Oregon Woman Suffrage Association, V, 513 f.
- Oregonian, The Portland*, XIII, 54
- Organ, building of, VI, 189; VII, 403 f.; VIII, 196, 598; X, 152; XI, 234; XVI, 133; XVIII, 295; Electric, XVI, 133; First use of in American synagogue, XV, 164 f.; Inventions concerning, VII, 59; Literature, library of, I, 423; V, 513; Music for, I, 340; III, 223; XIV, 151, 228 f.; XVIII, 10; XIX, 488; Playing, I, 339; V, 513; IX, 540; XVIII, 339; XX, 136, 455; Reed, invention of, VII, 336
- Organists, American Guild of, XIX, 480
- Orient, the, art, VI, 325; Diplomacy with, VI, 560, XVI, 4; Excavations, VIII, 284; Exploration, IX, 58; XVI, 66; Languages, study of, XVI, 308; Literature of, VI, 197; XIII, 448; XVI, 110; XVII, 242, 257 f.; Naval expeditions, XV, 424; Scholarship, IV, 169; VII, 247; X, 3; XI, 224; XIII, 547; XVIII, 622; XIX, 474 f.; Trade with, IX, 39; XIV, 477; XVII, 48; XVIII, 499; Writings on the, VIII, 132; X, 561; XV, 446 f.; XVI, 67, 111, 308; XIX, 442 f., 474 f.
- Oriental Society, American, II, 387; IV, 168 f.; X, 54; XIV, 56, 476; XVI, 308
- Orientalism, XVI, 110
- Origin of Species*, influence of, IX, 470
- Orinoco River, exploration, XIX, 632 f.
- Oriskany, battle of, I, 364; II, 604; VIII, 578
- Orleans, Territory of, XV, 163 f.; 308 f.
- Ornithologists' Union, American, III, 31; IV, 459, 465; XV, 598
- Ornithology, I, 423 f., 514; III, 24, 30, 31, 75, 569; IV, 458 f., 465 f.; VI, 510 f.; XI, 49, 56; XII, 457, 561; XIII, 405 f., 597 f., 606; XV, 581, 598 f.; XVI, 323, 585; XVIII, 594, 617; XIX, 565; XX, 318, 589
- Oroya fever, study of, XIII, 543
- Orphan Asylum Society, VII, 475
- "Orphan Brigade," Civil War, XI, 218
- Orphanages, V, 562 f.; VIII, 398; IX, 568; XI, 60; XVI, 103; XVIII, 586

- Orth Bill, XIV, 61
 Orthography, XIX, 594 f.
 Orthopedic Association, American, II, 556; X, 236
 Orthopedic surgery, II, 22, 257; V, 118; XI, 443; XVI, 404; XVIII, 343
 Orthoptera, XVI, 526
 Osborn Concession, link of Pan-American Railway, XIV, 72
 "Osborne Association," XIV, 76
 "Osgoodites," founding of, XIV, 80 f.
 Osler, William, reference to, IX, 97
 Ostend Manifesto, 1854, III, 210-11; V, 126; XII, 277, 370; XIV, 578-9; XVII, 406
 Osteopathy, XVIII, 21 f.
 Osteotomy, XIX, 158
 Oswego Training School, first in United States, IV, 418; X, 510; XVII, 64
 Otego Patent, land grant, XVII, 333
 Otis, Boss, influence of, XIII, 396
 Otological Society, American, XVI, 132
 Otology, III, 221, 296 f.; V, 253; VIII, 32; XI, 160; XV, 346 f., 510
 Otterbein, William, reference to, II, 405
 Ottley, William, reference to, XVI, 371
Our American Cousin, X, 284
Our Danger and Our Duty, defense of South, XVIII, 508
 "Our Talisman" papers, XI, 285
Our Young Folks, V, 350; XVIII, 656
 Outlaws, famous, II, 271; X, 540 f.; XIII, 369 f.
Outlook, The, I, 25; XI, 541; XVII, 419
Outlook for the Blind, The, magazine for the blind, X, 288
 "Overland brigade," of fur traders, VI, 575
Overland Monthly, VIII, 363
 Overland stage line, St. Louis-San Francisco, III, 375
Overland Stage to California, XVI, 146
 Overman Law, XIV, 115
 Overton, John, friend of A. Jackson, IX, 527 f.
 Owen, Robert Dale, references to XI, 190; XIII, 402; XVI, 402; XVII, 183, 306; XVIII, 648
Oxford English Dictionary, VIII, 125; XIV, 541
 "Oxford movement" in America, VIII, 604; XIX, 71
 Ox Hill, battle of (*see* Chantilly, battle of)
 Oxygen, discovery of, XV, 223 f.; Experiments with, in connection with coal-gas flame, V, 376; XIII, 192
 Oyster culture, XIII, 418, 629
- P
- Pacific Coast, forests, first reports on, XI, 162;
 Medical college, first on, IV, 397; Missions, IV, 539; Survey of, V, 92
 Pacific Electric Railway, XV, 357 f.
 Pacific Express Co., XVIII, 385
 Pacific Grove, Calif., Spanish explorers at, XV, 109 f.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Lines, I, 396; XIV, 209
 Pacific Northwest Development League, V, 238
 Pacific Railroad, development of, II, 333; XI, 485; explorations for route for, II, 471
 Pacific Theological Seminary, XIII, 385
 Pacifism, V, 357; VI, 558, 573; VIII, 547; XI, 241, 271; XIX, 5 f.
 Pack peddlars, XVIII, 445
 Packer Collegiate Institute of Brooklyn, I, 472 f.; XVIII, 101
 Packet Boats, IV, 421; VI, 401; VIII, 154; XVI, 42, 324, 593; Building of, XX, 15; First ocean line to run on definite schedule, XVIII, 461
 Paderewski, I., reference to, XVIII, 425
 Paducah, Ky., founding of, IV, 144
 Page, Walter Hines, reference to, XIII, 316
 Pageant, historical, one of earliest in United States, IX, 76
 Paine, Thomas, references to, IV, 47; VI, 201; IX, 476
 Paine College, IX, 177
 Painters in Pastel, Society of, II, 397
 Paint, manufacture of, IV, 110; XX, 23
 Painting (for complete list of artists, painters, etc., *see* Occupations), I, 3 f., 123, 224, 310, 582 f.; II, 412; III, 21, 37, 567; IV, 231, 447; V, 103, 558 f.; 590 f.; VI, 56, 98, 168 f., 404, 543; VII, 54 f., 69, 162, 193, 585; VIII, 59, 126, 381, 404, 423, 544; IX, 186 f., 311, 331 f., 397 f., 514 f., 603, 613 f.; X, 72 f., 152, 159, 222 f., 293 f., 295, 411, 463, 484 f., 494, 530 f., 606; XI, 87 f., 353, 382, 447; XII, 570, 645; XIII, 116 f., 488, 630 f.; XIV, 193, 203, 312, 351; XV, 149, 497, 627; XVI, 5, 54, 187, 271, 370, 373, 470; XVII, 230, 266, 307, 453, 513 f., 597; XVIII, 322, 509, 534, 551; XIX, 70, 78 f., 180 f., 601, 608 f., 612; XX, 74 f., 313, 342; Animals, II, 95; VIII, 463 f.; IX, 299 f.; XIII, 152; XVIII, 399 f.; XIX, 1 f.; XX, 191; Birds, VII, 53; Child life, V, 610; VIII, 63; Child prodigy, XI, 87; Cubism, V, 100 f.; Figure, V, 535 f., 590 f.; VIII, 110; X, 494; XII, 459, 582; XIII, 465; XV, 479 f.; XVIII, 448; Flowers, V, 273; X, 532; XI, 344; XIII, 464; French influence, X, 532; XIII, 29; Genre, II, 275; III, 138; VI, 448; VII, 11, 517 f.; VIII, 62, 542; IX, 269 f.; 481, 501 f.; X, 107 f.; XI, 185; XII, 450; XIII, 279; XV, 186, 377 f., 490 f.; XVI, 123, 170; XVII, 119; Heraldic, X, 152; Historical, III, 574; IV, 428 f.; V, 596 f.; VI, 340; VIII, 547; IX, 269 f.; XI, 196; XII, 411, 446; XIII, 397; XIV, 349; XV, 153 f., 377 f., 490; XVI, 182, 340; XVIII, 448; XIX, 12; XX, 7 f.; "Hudson River School," VII, 265; VIII, 361 f.; Indian, subjects III, 574; XVI, 123; XVII, 513 f.; XX, 369; Landscape, II, 167, 253, 284, 347; III, 55, 135, 263, 561, 610; IV, 18, 101, 270, 290 f., 292 f., 314 f., 327, 501, 566; V, 99 f., 177 f., 392 f., 535 f.; VI, 59; VII, 196, 264; VIII, 346, 356, 438; IX, 46, 299 f., 487 f.; X, 72, 175 f., 342, 448, 506, 532 f.; XI, 54, 210; XII, 40, 339, 512, 582, 609, 619; XIII, 26, 152, 354, 627; XIV, 193, 278 f., 572, 597; XV, 373 f., 559, 638 f.; XVI, 123, 270, 339, 373; XVII, 30, 142, 229 f., 306, 341; XVIII, 259, 273 f., 448, 462, 551; XIX, 23 f.; X, 177, 191, 572, 580; Marine, II, 284, 566; VIII, 347; IX, 188 f., 460; X, 494; XIII, 151 f., 513, 576 f.; XV, 296, 472 f., 561; XVII, 237; Military and Naval Scenes, VI, 504; XV, 511 f.; XVII, 371; XVIII, 512 f.; XX, 111; 658; Miniature, I, 122, 243; II, 284, 479; IV, 596 f.; V, 3, 293, 516 f.; VI, 495, 603; VII, 404; IX, 623, X, 506, 557; XII, 112, 217, 611; XIV, 345 f., 347 f., 407; XV, 334 f.; XVI, 21, 305, 603; XVIII, 649; XX, 466; Mural, III, 3, 185; IV, 578; VI, 98; VIII, 59; IX, 398; X, 533; XI, 14; XIII, 298; XIV, 352; XV, 479 f.; XVI, 54, 365; XVII, 120, 168; XIX, 59; National Park subjects, XX, 186; Oriental compositions, VII, 263; Portrait, I, 166, 243, 249, 486, 519, 552; II, 94, 120, 169, 175, 204, 275, 315; III, 145, 510, 574; IV, 38, 119, 270, 292 f., 423 f., 478 f.; V, 185 f., 273, 456, 501 f., 516, 535, 553 f., 590, 594, 596, 613; VI, 59, 96, 296, 312, 370, 403 f., 448 f., 562; VII, 3 f., 404, 517 f., 602; VIII, 62, 131, 248, 339 f., 481, 590 f.; IX, 7, 412, 473, 481, 501 f., 622; X, 72 f., 74, 107 f., 141, 222 f., 401, 506, 557; XI, 54, 87 f., 195 f., 343 f., 400, 566; XII, 112, 157, 446, 459, 512; XIII, 247, 294, 396 f., 518 f.; XIV, 91, 144 f., 344 f., 350 f., 409, 486, 620 f.; XV, 83, 153 f., 174 f., 312, 431, 479 f., 490; XVI, 170, 182, 339, 360, 363, 386, 577 f.; XVII, 26, 30, 119, 227 f.; XVIII, 91, 108, 399, 452 f.,

- 462, 648; **XIX**, 12 f., 654 f.; **XX**, 13, 466, 559; Realism, **X**, 532; Seascapes, **XV**, 296; Water color, **II**, 167; **IV**, 314, 566; **VIII**, 362; **X**, 159; **XIX**, 70
 Paleobotany, **XI**, 188
 Paleography, **III**, 291; **X**, 445
 Paleontology, **II**, 127, 492; **V**, 36; **VII**, 81 f.; **VIII**, 136, 273, 436 f., 501; **IX**, 446; **X**, 33, 472; **XI**, 151, 337; **XII**, 302, 412, 494; **XIII**, 445 f., 597; **XV**, 247, 386 f.; **XVII**, 289, 482; **XX**, 134, 265, 310, 597; Collections in American Museum of Natural History, **IV**, 84; **VIII**, 437; **XII**, 412; **XX**, 135; Teaching of, **IX**, 447; **XVII**, 18; Writings on, **VIII**, 437; **X**, 473; **XV**, 247; **XVI**, 91 f.; **XIX**, 480 f.; **XX**, 311
 Palestine, exploration, **IX**, 80; **XIV**, 150; Refugees, **X**, 484; **XI**, 319; Writings on, **XVIII**, 490
 Palisades Interstate Park, **XIV**, 472
 Pallas, naval exploits of, **X**, 185
 Palmer, George Herbert, reference to, **IX**, 207
 Palmer House, Chicago, **XIV**, 191
 "Palmer System" in merchandising, **XIV**, 191
 Pamphleteering, **V**, 408 f.; **VI**, 94, 101; **VIII**, 610; **IX**, 221 f., 246; **X**, 386; **XI**, 136; **XIV**, 429; **XVII**, 365
 Pan-American Congress, **IV**, 176
 Pan-American Medical Congress, **XIV**, 454
 Pan-American Railway, **XIV**, 72
 Pan-American Union, **IV**, 620 f.; **VI**, 572
 Pan-Americanism, **II**, 328; **XI**, 8; **XVI**, 139; **XX**, 225
 Panama Canal, **I**, 258; **II**, 327; **V**, 463 f., 587 f.; **VI**, 400; **VII**, 89, 355 f.; **IX**, 102, 570; **X**, 380; **XII**, 538; **XIII**, 191, 347, 537; **XIV**, 288, 632; **XV**, 359 f.; **XVI**, 138, 193; **XVII**, 124; **XIX**, 372 f.; Building of, **VII**, 355-56; **VIII**, 435, 431; **XVI**, 138; **XVII**, 124, 349; "Canal ring," **XVIII**, 540; Canal Zone, Organization of Government in, **V**, 116; Chiriqui Isthmus, surveying, **X**, 14; Isthmus of Darien, exploration of, **XVIII**, 122; Isthmus of Tehuantepec, **II**, 182; **V**, 587; Opposition to, **V**, 587 f.; Roosevelt and, **XVI**, 138; Sanitation, **V**, 78; **VII**, 431; Yellow fever, **VII**, 431; Writings on, **X**, 135; **XVI**, 194
 Panama Canal Commission, **VIII**, 353
 Panama Canal Company, **VI**, 106; **XVIII**, 598
 Panama-Pan-American Congress, 1826, **I**, 88; **II**, 211; **IV**, 177
 Panama Libel Case, **XIII**, 513
 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, **XV**, 45 f.
 Panama railroad, **I**, 194, 396; **IX**, 349; **XI**, 495; **XIV**, 209; **XVIII**, 598, 629
 Panhandle Stockmen's Association, **VII**, 394
 Panics, **III**, 471; **IV**, 375; **V**, 486 f.; **VIII**, 393; **X**, 115, 601; Of 1765, **XVI**, 46; Of 1837, **I**, 268; **XVIII**, 19; **XIX**, 155; Of 1857, **III**, 212; **IV**, 243; **VIII**, 393; **X**, 69; Of 1873, **VII**, 499; **VIII**, 450; **X**, 68; **XV**, 578; **XVII**, 86-7; Of 1893, **III**, 495; **IV**, 210; **VI**, 3; **XVIII**, 88, 425; Of 1913, **XX**, 357; "Black Friday," **VII**, 454; "Lawson Panic," **VII**, 578
 Pantarchy, **I**, 298
 Pantheism, **X**, 457
 Pantomimes, **VI**, 566 f.
 Paoli, battle of, **XIX**, 563
 Paper, bags, making of, **IV**, 575; **XIII**, 165; Dress patterns, **III**, 375; Manufacture, **IV**, 54, 74 f., 510, 551; **VI**, 250, 357; **VII**, 49; **VIII**, 250; **X**, 281 f.; **XII**, 641; **XIV**, 643; **XV**, 534; **XVIII**, 544; **XX**, 10; Mill, first in colonies, **IX**, 632; Wood, early experiments with, **VIII**, 259
 Papist-Protestant controversy, colonial New York, **XI**, 181
 Paraguay, diplomatic relations with, **XIII**, 608; **XIV**, 422; **XVII**, 136 f.; Naval expedition to, **XV**, 596
 Parasitology, **XI**, 151; **XIII**, 542
 "Parchesi," invention of, **XI**, 479
 Parent-Teacher Associations, early, **III**, 345
 Parepa-Rosa Opera Co., **XVI**, 92
 Paresthesia, early description of, **XV**, 282 f.
 Paris, American chapel, **X**, 428; American Embassy, purchase of, **VIII**, 588; International Exposition at, **I**, 445; Newspaper, first American, **VI**, 212
 Paris Peace Conference, **II**, 138
 Paris, treaty of 1783, **I**, 77; **VI**, 594-5; **X**, 7, 21; **XI**, 35; **XV**, 355
 Paris, treaty of 1898, **V**, 110, 164; **VII**, 52, 516; **XII**, 108; **XV**, 485
 Park, Amusement, first in United States, **XIX**, 48
 Park College, founding of, **XI**, 542
 Parks, William, reference to, **XIII**, 596
 Parks, National, **IV**, 78; **VIII**, 86, 439 f.; **IX**, 492 f.; **X**, 492 f.; **XI**, 495; **XII**, 399; **XVI**, 355
 Parks, Public, **I**, 50 f.; **II**, 408; **VI**, 56, 70; **VIII**, 5; **IX**, 250; **XII**, 492; **XIII**, 315; **XIV**, 25 f., 30, 117, 197, 472, 482, 600; **XV**, 157 f., 405; **XVI**, 37, 220, 355, 464; **XVII**, 151, 545; **XVIII**, 123; **XIX**, 647; Baltimore, **XI**, 27; Boston, **XIV**, 26 f.; Brooklyn, **XVIII**, 123; Chicago, **III**, 306; District of Columbia, **XV**, 379; Philadelphia, **XIX**, 647
 Parker, Theodore, **X**, 404; **XI**, 387; **XIII**, 587; biography of, **XIX**, 615 f.
 Parkes, Alexander, reference to, **IX**, 448
 Parkes, process, **I**, 528
 Parkhurst, Charles H., references to, **IX**, 573; **XIII**, 280; **XVI**, 521
 Parkman, Francis, references to, **XIII**, 569; **XVII**, 47; **XVIII**, 405
 Parkman, George, reference to, **XIX**, 592 f.
Parliamentary Practice, Manual of, **X**, 26
 Parmly, Eleazer, reference to, **III**, 155
 Parochial School System, **V**, 562 f.; **VIII**, 415; **XVI**, 596
 Parole system, beginnings of, **XX**, 385
 Parsons, Lucy A., reference to, **XIII**, 252
 Parsons, Thomas William, reference to, **IX**, 273
 Passionist Order, establishment of, **XIII**, 619
 Pastel, Society of Painters in, **II**, 397
 Pasteurization of Milk, **XVI**, 553
 Pastor, Tony, reference to, **XIV**, 290
 Pastorius Colony, Pennsylvania, **IX**, 80
 "Patent leather," first factory for, in America, **II**, 529
 Patent Medicine, **I**, 413, 450; **V**, 586 f.; Advertisements of, **XVI**, 197; Manufacture of, **XIV**, 624 f.
 Patents, government supervision of, **VI**, 110, 228; **X**, 33, 203; **XI**, 146 f.; **XIV**, 136, 149, 351; **XV**, 2 f.; Law, as related to, **II**, 360; **IV**, 481, 613 f.; **V**, 288; **VIII**, 249, 590; **X**, 41, 464 f.; **XI**, 27; **XV**, 75 f.; 504 f.; **XVI**, 106, 567; **XVII**, 614; **XVIII**, 99
Patent for Prospective Emigrants to America, **V**, 5
 Paterson, N. J., early history of, **V**, 290
 "Paterson's Practice Laws," **XIV**, 294
Path, Theosophical Monthly, **X**, 233
 Pathology, **III**, 260; **V**, 77 f., 208; **VI**, 320 f., 433; **VIII**, 44 f.; **X**, 306; **XIV**, 208, 354 f.; **XV**, 252 f., 391, 404; **XVIII**, 23; **XIX**, 493 f., 621 f.; Early books on, **IX**, 233; **XVIII**, 23; Writings on, **V**, 306; **XV**, 252 f.
 Pathological Society, New York, **XIV**, 505; Philadelphia, **V**, 24; **XIV**, 129
 "Patowmack" Company, **X**, 122
 "Patriot-printer of 1776," **II**, 564
 Patriot War, 1838-39 (see Aroostock frontier disturbances)
Patriots, The, **VI**, 17; **XIII**, 326
 Patten, Simon N., reference to, **XVI**, 531
 "Patten Men," **XIV**, 299
 "Pauline System," **XVIII**, 345
 Paulist Order, **VIII**, 604; **XI**, 15

- Paulus Hook, battle of, I, 176; II, 356; XI, 107; XIX, 518
- Pauperism, Society for the Prevention of, VII, 217
- Paving, ending of the "reign of cobblestones," XV, 442
- Pawnee*, Civil War ship, I, 528
- Pawnee Indians, XIII, 560
- Pawtucket, R. I., founding of, X, 40, XVII, 206; XX, 222
- Pay-table, Committee of the, VI, 112
- Payne-Aldrich Tariff Act, II, 232; XIV, 331; XVIII, 269
- Peabody, George, references to, IX, 214; XVI, 537
- Peabody, Mass., XIV, 337
- Peabody Educational Fund, IV, 606; XIV, 57, 337; XVI, 537 f.
- Peabody Normal College, Tennessee, XV, 93 f.
- Peace, International, II, 91, 332; III, 23, 195; IV, 482, 595; VI, 300; IX, 346; X, 73, 213; XI, 199, 202, 287, 348, 431; XIII, 456; XIV, 426; XV, 161 f., 477; XVII, 231, 446; XIX, 6; XX, 91; American Peace Society, V, 345; X, 527; Bok Peace Prize, XI, 199; Ford Peace Ship, X, 180; Hague Peace Conference, IV, 85; XIII, 456; XX, 91; League of Nations, V, 265; VII, 45; VIII, 254; X, 217, 267, 610; XI, 199 f., 348; XIII, 44; XV, 92 f.; XX, 183, 364; League of Universal Brotherhood, III, 329; London Naval Conference, XIII, 235; Pan-American Congress, IV, 176; Pan-American Union, IV, 620 f.; VI, 572; Paris Peace Conference, II, 138; XII, 327; XX, 103; Peace Association of Friends in America, XVIII, 444; Peace Societies, V, 345, 357; XX, 529; Washington Conference, 1921, XV, 103 f.; XVI, 155; World Court, VIII, 255; IX, 156; XI, 349; World's Peace Conference, 1849, XIV, 404; World Peace Foundation, VII, 317
- "Peacemakers," founding of, XV, 273 f.
- Pea Ridge, Ark., battle of (*see* Elkhorn Tavern)
- Pearl River, La., expedition, I, 500, 579; X, 425
- Peary, Robert E., references to, III, 37; X, 256
- Peat, formation of, XI, 188
- Peck, James Hawkins, trial of, XIV, 379
- Peck, Thomas Handasyde, reference to, XIII, 361
- Peck's Bad Boy*, XIV, 377
- Pedagogy, first university chair in the United States, XIV, 332
- Pediatrics, IV, 277; IX, 183, 313, 563; XII, 506; XVII, 294, 533; Practitioner, early, XVI, 185; Writings on, XVI, 186
- Peiping Union Medical College, XIX, 621 f.
- Peirce, Charles S., reference to, IX, 598
- Pekin, China (*see* Boxer Insurrection)
- Peking Post*, XV, 477
- Peking University, XI, 477
- Peninsular Campaign (*see also* Seven Days Battle), III, 360; IV, 463; V, 598; VI, 602; VIII, 505; IX, 25, 27, 343, 366, 371, 558; XI, 123, 391, 583; XII, 205; XIV, 308; XV, 90; XVIII, 170, 215; XIX, 473; XX, 137
- Pens, fountain, XIX, 533 f.; Steel, VI, 187
- Pencil manufacture, II, 407; V, 329; VI, 241 f.; XVIII, 491, 494
- Pendleton, Benjamin, reference to, XIV, 190
- Pendleton Act, drafting of, V, 607 f.
- Penmanship, XVII, 452
- Penn, Willam, references to, X, 290; XI, 329, 334, 361; XII, 286; XVII, 115; XVIII, 131, 155, 554
- Penn Club, XVI, 7
- Pennamite War, X, 47, 56 f.
- Pennell, Joseph, reference to, XVIII, 322
- Pennsylvania, agriculture, XV, 143 f.; XVI, 9; XIX, 556 f.; Anti-Masonic movement in, XIV, 450; Antiquarian studies, XIX 546; Archives, first volumes of printed, XIX, 104; "Black Cockade," forces, XI, 154; Boundaries, II, 17; X, 42, 47; XV, 82 f.; "Buckshot War" in, XV, 629; "Cameron Machine," III, 436; Canal building in, X, 521; Catholic Church, VII, 527; VIII, 250; XI, 161; XII, 59; XIII, 619; XX, 632; Coal industry, V, 306; XIV, 305; Colonial service, IX, 44, 159; XI, 485-86; XII, 286; XIII, 256-57; *Colonial Records*, VIII, 472; Colonization, X, 47 f.; XI, 161; Connecticut, relations with, II, 566; Constitution, revision of, V, 597; XV, 139 f.; Constitution, adoption of Federal, XIII, 312; Corn mills in, XV, 273 f.; Debts, imprisonment for, abolished, XI, 211; Democratic Party, III, 226; XVI, 104; XVII, 189; Education, II, 53; III, 335; V, 416 f.; XIV, 446; XV, 49 f., 71, 175 f., 203 f., 257 f.; XVI, 416; XVII, 621 f.; XIX, 556 f.; XX, 179; Episcopal Church, XV, 124 f., 249; Federalism vs. Jeffersonianism, XVI, 178; Federalism vs. Republicanism, VIII, 521; Financial history, VI, 309; XIII, 504; XVII, 141; Flood control, XVI, 188; Folk-poems, VIII, 237; Forestry, XVI, 188; Founding of, XIV, 433 f.; French control, loss of in Western, XV, 113 f.; Frontier life in Western, II, 481; VIII, 314; XVIII, 476; XX, 132; Geology, II, 448; XI, 184; German Reformed Church, XVI, 227, 436; German settlers in, XI, 292; XIV, 108 f.; XVI, 447; Governorship of, II, 112 f., 264; IV, 606 f.; VII, 203 f.; IX, 10; X, 292; XII, 606 f.; XIII, 225 f.; XIV, 447 f.; XV, 49 f., 629 f.; XVII, 140 f., 389 f., 484 f.; XVIII, 431; XX, 446 f.; Historian, state, II, 53; History of, VI, 455; VIII, 472; X, 46; XIII, 83; XIV, 519; XV, 113 f., 247 f., 273 f.; XVI, 226; XIX, 614 f.; "Hot Water War," VII, 34; Indians, relations with, VIII, 336; XV, 113 f.; XV, 129 f.; XVIII, 431; XIX, 614 f.; Industrial service, V, 306; XV, 89; Journalism in, XI, 593; XIII, 23; Land claims, V, 581 f.; IX, 359; Land speculation, XV, 129 f.; XVI, 178; Legal service, II, 311, 491, 545, 566; III, 602; IV, 64; V, 290, 525; VIII, 262; IX, 223, 466; XI, 211, 219, 225, 329; XII, 80, 342, 547; XIII, 49; XIV, 447, 509, 518; XV, 49, 273 f., 401, 427, 449, 462; XVI, 177, 589; XVII, 28, 115, 118; XIX, 374 f., 556 f.; XX, 606; Lutheran Church in, V, 201, 232; VIII, 515, 538; X, 502; XII, 452; XIII, 306 f.; Map, early, IX, 160; Masonic Order in, XVI, 282; Medical service, VIII, 369; XII, 626; Military organizations in, II, 413; Minerals and ores of, II, 530; Missions in, VII, 527; VIII, 510 f.; X, 514; XI, 161 f.; Moravian Church, XX, 658; National Guard of, XVI, 104; Navy of, XV, 430; Newspaper, first published in, II, 553; Oil, discovery of, V, 427 f.; XI, 340; XV, 168 f.; Oil production, III, 496; XI, 184; XVI, 95; XX, 107; Pastorius colony, IX, 80; Pennamite War, X, 47, 56 f.; Philanthropy, XIV, 305 f., 550; XV, 139 f., 488 f.; Political service, II, 113, 240, 244, 245, 280, 282, 545; IV, 607; V, 37, 47, 299, 459, 467, 518; VI, 385; VII, 204; VIII, 186, 368; IX, 321; XI, 149 f., 200, 334, 476; XII, 80, 88, 122, 124, 159, 170, 608; XIII, 141, 225; XIV, 18, 31, 132, 183, 313, 430, 447 f., 449, 518; XV, 49, 89, 94, 103, 114, 129, 142, 203, 211, 273, 296 f., 325, 341, 350, 462, 629, 646; XVI, 178; XVII, 140, 390, 484; XVIII, 481; XIX, 103, 387, 563 f., 614 f.; XX, 221, 317, 446, 553; Politics, III, 438; V, 38 f.; VIII, 36; XII, 197; XVI, 9; XX, 328; Pre-Revolutionary agitation, XII, 606; XX, 327; Printing, early, II, 558, 563; Prohibition convention, first state in, II, 310; Proprietary interests, XIII, 554; XIV, 432 f.; Provincial credit, XV, 400; Public health, XVI, 188; Public service, I, 208 f.; IV, 234 f., 238 f., 420 f., 455; V, 18; VIII, 182, 186, 223, 354, 366, 368, 471; IX, 51; XI, 150, 154, 163,

- 202, 211, 287, 593; **XII**, 549; **XIII**, 307 f., 554; **XIV**, 118, 131, 412 f., 429, 432 f., 446; **XV**, 124 f.; **XVI**, 15, 232; **XVII**, 140, 284, 355 f.; Quaker leadership, **XIII**, 200 f.; **XIV**, 413 f.; Railroad promotion, **XI**, 227; **XVIII**, 486; Reformed German Church, **VIII**, 511; Reformed Mennonites, **VIII**, 584; Reformed Presbyterian Church, **XX**, 581; Republican Party, **XIV**, 449; Revolutionary War period, **IX**, 9; **XIII**, 430, 437; **XX**, 33, 606; Scientific service, **V**, 479 f.; **XV**, 104 f.; **XIX**, 602 f.; Slavery, abolition of, in, **XV**, 452; Statutes, revision of, **XV**, 401; Stone quarries, **XI**, 154; Strikes, labor, **VII**, 30; **VIII**, 368; Sunday, operation of street cars on, **XV**, 428; Tories in, **XIII**, 131; **XVI**, 177; Union Canal, **I**, 540; "War-hawks" among the Quakers, **XVI**, 9; Whigs in, **XIII**, 131; **XVI**, 177; Whiskey Insurrections, **XV**, 401; Writings on, **X**, 45 f.; Wyoming Valley region, **XIV**, 258
- Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, oldest art school in America, **V**, 590 f.; **XIV**, 346, 349; **XV**, 401; **XVI**, 7, 187, 235, 372
- Pennsylvania Agricultural Society, **XV**, 143 f.
- Pennsylvania Archives*, documentary index, **VIII**, 472
- Pennsylvania College (see Gettysburg College)
- Pennsylvania Evening Post*, **XVIII**, 611-12
- Pennsylvania Farmer*, **XVI**, 9
- Pennsylvania German Dialect*, **XI**, 78
- Pennsylvania-German Society, **XVI**, 282
- Pennsylvania Historical Society, **XIV**, 448
- Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, **XIV**, 452
- Pennsylvania Hospital, **II**, 433; **IV**, 239; **X**, 274; **XIV**, 129, 413
- Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser*, **II**, 558; **XIII**, 550
- Pennsylvania Magazine of History*, **X**, 215
- Pennsylvania Military College, **XV**, 49 f.
- Pennsylvania Packet*, first daily in United States, **V**, 514 f.; **XV**, 139 f.
- Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association, **XV**, 498
- Pennsylvania Railroad, **III**, 160, 565; **V**, 18; **VII**, 450; **IX**, 262, 392; **X**, 455 f.; **XIII**, 176; **XIV**, 305; **XV**, 417 f.; **XVI**, 7, 500 f.; **XVII**, 616; **XVIII**, 396, 484, 486; **XX**, 350
- Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, **XIV**, 413
- Pennsylvania State College, **I**, 404; **XV**, 257 f.; **XVII**, 430; **XIX**, 556 f.
- Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men, **XIV**, 305
- "Penny's Society," **VII**, 475
- Penobscot expedition, 1779, **XVI**, 316
- Penology, **III**, 50, 61, 614; **XIII**, 319; National Society of Penal Information, **XIV**, 76; Parole system, **XX**, 385; Penal codes, **XI**, 311; **XVIII**, 75; Penitentiary system, **X**, 432; Writings on, **V**, 571 f. **XI**, 237
- Pensacola lands, speculation in, **V**, 609 f.
- Pension, Act of 1879, **IV**, 208; Act of 1890, **XIII**, 539; Mothers' Pension Act, **XI**, 354 f.; Pension Office, **XIII**, 347; **XVIII**, 297 f.; Reorganization of system, **VI**, 159; Soldiers', **VIII**, 526; Trade union, **XVIII**, 86
- Peonage, **VI**, 488; **XVI**, 241
- People's Party (see Populist Movement)
- Peoria, Ill., **II**, 574
- Pepper, importation of, **VI**, 157
- Pepperell, William, reference to, **II**, 578
- Pequot War, **VI**, 156; **VII**, 138; **XII**, 367; **XVIII**, 83; Episode leading to, **XIV**, 12; Writings on, **XIX**, 110
- "Percussion pill," invention of, **VIII**, 62
- Periscope, invention of, **VII**, 27
- "Perfectionists," the, **XIII**, 589
- Peritonitis, **XIII**, 353
- Perry, Matthew C., references to, **XI**, 574; **XIII**, 503; **XVIII**, 310, 315
- Perry, O. H., references to, **XVII**, 625; **XVIII**, 348 f.
- Perryville, battle of, **II**, 586; **III**, 241; **VIII**, 240; **X**, 425; **XV**, 40; **XVIII**, 433
- Persia, authority on, **XVII**, 55; Diplomatic relations with, **II**, 38, 189, 506; **XVI**, 241; Missions in, **II**, 37; **V**, 565 f.; **VI**, 418; **VII**, 486; **XIV**, 475; **XVIII**, 53; **XX**, 344; Writings on, **II**, 189; **XX**, 344
- Personal Narrative*, plagiarizing of, **XIV**, 310
- Peru, **VII**, 463; diplomatic relations with, **XIV**, 571; **XVI**, 38; **XIX**, 49; Grace-Donoughmore Contract of 1890, **VII**, 463; Mining, **XIV**, 9; Writings on, **XIX**, 107
- Peruvian bark, discovery of substitute for, **IV**, 187
- Pestalozzi, influence of, **X**, 266; **XIII**, 402
- "Pet crime," re. U. S. coinage, **XVI**, 301
- Peter, Hugh, references to, **XIII**, 552; **XVII**, 627 f.
- Peter Parley books, **VII**, 403; **XI**, 455
- Peterboro Colony, establishing of, **XII**, 27
- Petersburg, Va., siege of, **II**, 112; **VII**, 497; **XI**, 127; **XVII**, 363
- Peterkin Papers*, **VIII**, 107
- Peterson's Magazine*, **XIV**, 513
- Petition, right of, **I**, 92
- Petition to the King*, drafting of, **V**, 299 f.
- Petroleum industry, **II**, 301, **VI**, 602; **XI**, 540; **XVI**, 56, 65; beginnings of, **XV**, 168 f.; Products, extension of uses for, **V**, 415
- Petrology, **IX**, 457; **XIX**, 527 f.; Writings on, **XIX**, 527 f.
- Pewter, craftsmanship in, **II**, 400; **V**, 67
- Pharmacognosy, **X**, 499
- Pharmacology, pioneer work in, **IX**, 236; **X**, 393, 513
- Pharmacopeia, **XV**, 498; **XVII**, 424, 488; First in United States, **III**, 157; Revisions of, **III**, 35; **XV**, 154 f., 192 f., 242 f., 535
- Pharmacy, **VII**, 63; **XI**, 49; **XV**, 192 f., 242, 390, 497 f., 535; **XVI**, 285 f., 528; **XVII**, 255, 487; Pharmacy Act of 1872, **XIV**, 259; Teaching of, **XI**, 278; **XII**, 213; **XIV**, 258; **XV**, 154 f., 192 f.; Writings on, **XII**, 213; **XV**, 242 f., 498, 535
- Phelan, Frank M., reference to, **XVIII**, 267
- Phelps and Gorham Purchase, 1791, **VI**, 601; **VII**, 434; **XIII**, 222; **XIV**, 531; **XX**, 297
- Phi Beta Kappa Society, **I**, 520, 544; **VI**, 235, 304, 326, 487; **VIII**, 150, 260, 360; **IX**, 52 f., 132, 206, 260, 300; **X**, 304, 343, 379; **XI**, 224, 388, 405, 416, 429; **XIII**, 245, 283, 300, 528, 562; **XVI**, 135; **XVII**, 239, 470; **XVIII**, 135, 306, 398; Amherst Chapter, founding of, **XIX**, 99; Founding of, **XVII**, 128; Harvard Chapter, founding of, **II**, 8; Orations, **VI**, 223; **IX**, 45, 49, 53, 128
- "Phi Chi," Bowdoin song, **XIII**, 43
- Philadelphia, Academy of Music, **VI**, 437; Architecture, **X**, 274; **XI**, 21, 168, 551; **XVII**, 336 f.; Art service, **VIII**, 378; **XVI**, 470; **XVII**, 635; Banking development, **V**, 455 f.; Baseball, professional, **XV**, 418; Beef Steak Club, **X**, 456; Building Association League of Philadelphia, **XVI**, 104; Business in, **IX**, 377; **XI**, 543; **XVII**, 190, 599; **XIX**, 407 f.; Catholic Club of, **XVI**, 104; Centennial Exposition, 1876, **XI**, 187; **XIII**, 413; **XVI**, 7, 197, 577; **XVIII**, 424; Chemical Society of Philadelphia, **XX**, 491; "Consolidation Act," **VI**, 211 f., 335 f.; Chestnut Street Female Seminary, **XV**, 335 f.; Drainage system for, **X**, 456; Economic Life in, early, **XX**, 23; Education, **V**, 408 f., 459 f.; **VIII**, 359 f.; **IX**, 261; **XI**, 544; **XV**, 71; **XVII**, 635; Episcopal Church, **XII**, 173; Episcopal Hospital, **XV**, 124 f.; Ferry over Schuylkill, colonial, **XVI**, 156; Financial center, as a, **XX**, 610; Fire insurance company, first in America, in, **XV**, 139 f.; Foreign trade, **II**, 464; "Gas fight" of 1905, **V**, 355 f.;

- Glass works, V, 586 f.; Harbor for, XV, 406; Haseltine Art Galleries, VIII, 378; History of, V, 514 f.; XX, 14; Hospital, XIV, 263; House of Industry, XIV, 257; Labor movement in, XX, 556; Laying out city, IX, 159; XIV, 435; Legal service, II, 281; VIII, 355; IX, 469; XVIII, 543; Library work, VII, 557; XIV, 452, 455; XVI, 231; XVII, 317; Light Horse of the City of, XI, 75; Lutheran Church, XII, 247; Magazine publications, II, 417; Mass meeting in 1776, in, XV, 646; Medical service, III, 400; V, 494 f.; IX, 553; XI, 143, 149 f.; XIII, 202, 379, 553; XIV, 259, 554; XIX, 103; XX, 109; Methodist preacher, first, in, XIV, 609; Military maps of, for use during Civil War, X, 456; "Morris's Folly," XI, 168; Museum, XIV, 345 f., 351; Music, VII, 274; XVI, 423; XVIII, 339 f.; "Nativism Riots," XI, 200; Newspapers, 1829, politics of, VIII, 250; Orphan Society, VII, 505; Park system, XII, 492; XIX, 647; Politics, 1866-1881, XII, 138; *Press, The*, XVII, 246; Printing in, I, 501; XX, 649; Public service, I, 503, 542; II, 358; V, 455 f., 459 f.; VII, 321; VIII, 250, 294, 337, 344; IX, 263, 439; XI, 149 f., 168, 329, 495, 497 f., 543 f.; XII, 130, 143, 173, 474, 486, 558, 634; XIII, 142, 200 f.; XIV, 429, 451 f., 508; XV, 203 f., 400, 427 f.; XVI, 228, 235; XVII, 3, 115, 255; XVIII, 487, 614, 620; XIX, 103 f., 647; XX, 2, 30 f., 185, 303; Publishing in, VIII, 355; Real estate development, III, 234; Records, public, XV, 296 f.; Reform movements, VI, 432, 437; XI, 68; "Republican Court," II, 273; Revolutionary War period, III, 400; XII, 287, 306; Rectory, St. Augustine's, III, 518; Scientific services to, V, 538 f.; Shipping, 1753, VIII, 476; Social life, XI, 359 f.; XVI, 231; State hospital for women and infants, XIV, 264; Street railways in, V, 459 f.; Theatre in, V, 37; XIII, 206 f.; *Times, The*, XI, 593-94; Tuesday Club, organization of, V, 236; Union League of, II, 417, 464; War relief work in, during Revolution, XV, 452; Water supply for, 466 f.; XI, 21; Wharton School, IX, 574; Whitfield, preaching of, XVI, 75, 227; Woman's Hospital, XV, 201; Yellow fever epidemic, VII, 466; XV, 427, 443
- Philadelphia*, frigate, I, 506; V, 187
- Philadelphia Academy of Surgery, XIV, 129
- Philadelphia Dental College, XII, 164
- Philadelphia Evening Telegraph*, IX, 203
- Philadelphia Music Teachers' Association, XV, 200 f.
- Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, XIII, 71
- Philadelphia & Reading R.R., VII, 461; X, 277
- Philadelphia Record*, XVII, 189
- Philadelphia School of Design for Women, XIV, 500
- Philadelphia Society for Ameliorating the Miseries of Public Prisons, XV, 139 f.
- Philadelphia Zeitung*, first German-language newspaper in America, XVIII, 557
- Philharmonic Society of New York, V, 377; VIII, 504; XIX, 543
- Philippi, battle of, XI, 582; XIII, 228
- Philippines, V, 110; IX, 458; XVIII, 363; XX, 561; Acquisition of, I, 154; V, 110, 164; VI, 503; VII, 52, 516; XII, 108; Agriculture, XIV, 632; Catholic Church, VII, 241; Commission, V, 234; XIII, 275; XVIII, 268; Education, XV, 152; "Hitching post," as a, V, 164; Imperialistic policy towards, III, 193; Insurrection, VII, 94; XII, 573; XIV, 95; XVII, 287; Military governorship of, XIV, 95; Protectorate, establishing of, XII, 108; Wood, Leonard, administration of, XX, 468 f.
- Philistine*, IX, 323
- Phillips Academy, Andover, I, 82, 561 f.; XIV, 548; XVIII, 343; Architectural planning of, XV, 1 f.;
- Founding of, XIV, 543; Principal of, first, XIV, 358; Reorganization of, XVI, 151
- Phillips Brooks House, founding of, XIV, 159
- Phillips Exeter Academy, II, 153; XV, 80; XVIII, 290; founding of, XIV, 542
- Phillips University, founding of, XIV, 544
- Philology, I, 148; III, 45, 53, 110; V, 108; VI, 131, 484; VII, 157, 281, 588; VIII, 48, 81, 95, 124 f., 132, 357, 401, 603; X, 446 f.; XI, 78, 262, 429; XV, 470, 535; XVI, 39 f., 55, 212, 423 f., 432 f., 561; XVII, 64, 126, 244, 248; XIX, 31; XX, 342; *Dictionary of the German and English Languages*, I, 108; Educational values of, XV, 219 f.; English historical grammar, III, 45; VIII, 343; XII, 269; Indian, V, 525; XIV, 565; XIX, 9 f.; Spanish and Latin American speech, XII, 278; Writings on, V, 525 f., 563; X, 3, 446; XV, 219 f., 321 f.; XVI, 39 f., 433; XVII, 65; XVIII, 572; XIX, 31
- Philological Association, American, IV, 535; V, 372
- Philology, American Journal of*, VII, 281
- Philosophical Review*, XVI, 595
- Philosophical Society, American, II, 434; VIII, 385, 561; IX, 220; X, 205; XIII, 510; XIV, 306; XVII, 355 f.; XIX, 433
- Philosophy, II, 503; VI, 420; VII, 153, 631; VIII, 15, 471, 498; IX, 590 f.; X, 525, 526, 547; XI, 328; XIV, 399 f.; XVI, 595; Aesthetic, XV, 408; American, XV, 611; XVII, 344; First attempt to unite German and American method, XV, 389 f.; Fruitlands, I, 140; Hegel, first introduction to America, III, 65; Idealistic, XVII, 593; Influence on study of, in United States, IV, 535; Jewish, history of, XIII, 436-37; Lectures on, X, 525; Mystical, II, 307; Natural, VI, 30 f., 236; XI, 442 f.; XV, 506; Pagan, Nietzsche, books on, XVI, 316; Personalism, II, 523; Physiological, III, 215; Relating to religion, IX, 5; XI, 616; Systems of, in 19th century, III, 548; Teaching of, VII, 66; VIII, 185; IX, 216, 311, 455; X, 525; XIII, 111, 209, 317, 448, 526; XVI, 206 f., 556; XVII, 494; XVIII, 302, 537; XX, 349; Textbooks on, VIII, 409 f.; Utilitarianism, I, 136; Writings on, II, 33, 383, 504, 523; III, 65, 548; IV, 535; V, 96 f., 108, 141, 162, 169, 180, 225, 339, 472 f., 523 f., 546; VII, 66, 162, 452, 631; VIII, 471 f.; IX, 455; X, 119, 471 f., 507, 526, 530, 547, 548; XI, 328, 616; XII, 300; XIII, 112, 209, 338 f.; XIV, 182, 402 f.; XV, 97 f., 120 f., 124 f., 127 f., 161 f., 211 f., 232 f., 282 f., 611; XVI, 207 f., 596; XVII, 384, 594; XIX, 98, 123, 151, 370 f., 433 f., 442 f., 490 f., 493 f., 558 f., 608 f., 652 f.; XX, 396, 547
- Philosophy, American Institute of Christian, V, 193
- Philosophy, Journal of Speculative*, VIII, 329
- Phipps, Henry, reference to, XIII, 143
- Phips, William, reference to, XVI, 611
- Phenix*, first sea-going steamboat, XVI, 106; XVII, 615, 619
- Phenixiana*, popularity of, V, 252
- Phonautograph, II, 149
- Phonetic spelling, pioneering in, XII, 379
- Phonetics, writing on, X, 457; XV, 102 f.
- Phonographs, first built, X, 509; Improvements in, II, 151
- Phonography, I, 298
- Phonography Institute, Cincinnati, founding of, XIV, 642
- Photo-chemical engraving, the "levytype," XI, 202
- Photochemistry, XI, 71
- Photoengraving, pioneering, XI, 203, 205; XIII, 280-81
- Photography, I, 133; II, 81, 585; V, 17 f., 329; VII, 152, 349, 408; IX, 59 f., 131, 252; XI, 202; XIII, 373, 470; XV, 101 f.; XVI, 282, 554; XVIII, 647; Astronomical, II, 431; V, 435 f.; VI, 462; X, 279;

- XI**, 83; **XV**, 472; **XVI**, 256; Color, **XVIII**, 647; Daguerreotype, **II**, 529; **XIII**, 280 f.; **XVI**, 174, 362; **XVII**, 514; First extensive use in magazine, **VI**, 572; "Hunting with a camera" idea, **XVI**, 324; Journalism, in, pioneer work, **XVII**, 380; Kodaks, **VIII**, 410; **XVI**, 554; Medicine, in, **VII**, 63; **XIII**, 557; Motion, pioneer in, **XIII**, 373; Pioneering methods, **III**, 485; Plumbeotype, invention of, **XV**, 11 f.; Portrait, **XVII**, 508; Writings on, **II**, 81; **XVIII**, 609 f.
- Photolithography, early work in, **V**, 329
- Photophone, **II**, 151
- Phrenology, **VI**, 565; **VII**, 631; **XV**, 152 f.; **XVII**, 193, 404; **XIX**, 643 f.; Writings on, **VII**, 631; **XVII**, 193; **XIX**, 643 f.
- Phrenology, Institute of, **XIX**, 643 f.
- Physico-chemical experimentation, **XV**, 557 f.
- Physics, **I**, 602; **II**, 159; **III**, 261; **VII**, 248; **XI**, 515 f.; **XII**, 256, 531; **XVIII**, 655; Discoveries in, **XV**, 223 f.; Experimental, notable contributions to, **XIX**, 584 f.; Identical discoveries, Faraday and Henry, **VIII**, 551; Magnetization, **V**, 87 f.; **XVI**, 198; Sound reproducing machine, **V**, 221; Spectrum, research in, **XI**, 213; Study of light, **XII**, 594 f.; Teaching of, **VIII**, 58; **XI**, 399; **XII**, 448; **XIII**, 491 f., 525; **XVI**, 114, 277; **XVII**, 37; **XVIII**, 652, 654; Technical experiments, **XVI**, 198; Terrestrial magnetism, **I**, 461 f.; Theoretical, **III**, 261; Writings on, **XVIII**, 655; **XIX**, 584 f.
- Physical culture, **XVI**, 355; "Daily Dozen" exercises, **III**, 445
- Physical education, **VIII**, 47; **IX**, 71; **XI**, 160, 209; **XIX**, 92; Introduction to Japan, **XI**, 160; Teaching of, **XIII**, 277-78
- Physical Society, American, **XIV**, 397; **XIX**, 584 f.
- Physicians, Association of American, **V**, 208; **XV**, 79
- Physicians and Surgeons (see College of Physicians and Surgeons)
- Physiological Society, American, **II**, 496; **IV**, 617
- Physiology, **II**, 106; **VI**, 472; **VIII**, 465; **IX**, 205; **X**, 366 f., 459; **XI**, 349 f.; **XII**, 520; **XV**, 317 f.; Adrenal glands, **XVIII**, 9; Effect of drugs, **V**, 6; **XV**, 317 f.; Endocrinology, **XVI**, 306; Experiments in connection with meteorology, **XI**, 280; Laboratory, first in America, **II**, 494 f.; Pioneer work, **XII**, 338; Systematic teaching, pioneer, **V**, 512 f.; Teaching of, **IV**, 616 f.; **IX**, 252; **XVII**, 298; **XVIII**, 478; Vision, study of, **XVIII**, 647; Writings on, **XVIII**, 9 f.
- Physiology of Man*, **VI**, 473
- Physiography, **VIII**, 444; **XVI**, 243; **XIX**, 124
- Piano, manufacture, **II**, 550; **IV**, 65; **X**, 448; **XII**, 364; **XVII**, 551, 567 f.; **XVIII**, 637; **XIX**, 581; Player, the, **XII**, 168; **XVIII**, 637; Playing, **I**, 491; **V**, 205; **VII**, 442, 614, 616; **IX**, 117, 621; **X**, 217 f., 442; **XI**, 238; **XII**, 378; **XIV**, 265; **XVII**, 103, 590; **XVIII**, 305 f., 421, 556; **XIX**, 581; **XX**, 453; Studies, **XV**, 200 f.; Teaching, **XIV**, 458; **XVIII**, 305 f.
- Pickering, John, impeachment of, **XIII**, 505
- Pickering, Timothy, reference to, **XI**, 465
- Pickett's charge, **IX**, 387; **XI**, 126; **XVIII**, 642
- Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution*, **XI**, 422
- Pierian Sodality, **V**, 567 f.
- Pierce, Franklin, references to, **V**, 335; **VIII**, 426, 428 f.
- Pietism, **XIII**, 310; **XVII**, 428
- Pigeon Creek, Indiana, Lincoln's home, **XI**, 243 f.
- "Pigs in Clover" invention of, **XI**, 479
- Pike County Ballads*, **VIII**, 432; **XIII**, 511
- Pike's Peak, exploration of, **IX**, 576; **XIV**, 599; Gold rush, **XVIII**, 263
- Pilgrims (see also Plymouth), **I**, 146, 216; **III**, 30; **VI**, 156 f.; **XIII**, 254, 261; **XX**, 20; Church, **XX**, 400; Organization, **V**, 5, 319; Plymouth Colony, early days in, **II**, 560 f.; **III**, 551; **XVII**, 500; Relations with Indians, **XII**, 380
- Pillow, Fort, massacre at, **VI**, 532; **XVII**, 237; **XVIII**, 183
- Pilot*, **V**, 361; **XIV**, 53
- Pilot-boat service, improvement in, **XV**, 481
- Pin manufacture, **IX**, 291; **XV**, 522; **XVIII**, 218
- Pinckney, Thomas, reference to, **XVII**, 129
- "Pinckney" draft of Federal Constitution, **XIV**, 612
- Pinckney's Treaty, 1795, **XIV**, 619; **XV**, 355; **XVII**, 129; **XIX**, 509 f., 524
- Pine Ridge Agency, troubles at, **III**, 519; **XII**, 615; **XV**, 437; **XVII**, 193
- Pinkerton, Allan, references to, **XI**, 584; **XVII**, 193
- Pinkney, William, reference to, **XIII**, 88 f.
- Pintard, John, reference to, **XVI**, 593
- Pioneer*, **XI**, 459
- "Pioneer," first Pullman car, **XV**, 263 f.
- Pioneers, Society of California, **XI**, 234
- Pioneering, **I**, 475, 554; **III**, 256; **V**, 349; **VII**, 93, 178, 256; **VIII**, 314; **X**, 47; **XI**, 4, 357, 365, 533; **XII**, 50; **XIII**, 483; **XVI**, 25, 251, 274; **XVII**, 61, 284
- "Pious Fund," **XIV**, 426
- "Piper case," **IX**, 455
- Piracy, **V**, 483; **VI**, 128; **VIII**, 161 f.; **IX**, 474; **X**, 116 f.; **XV**, 140 f., 287, 299 f.; **XVI**, 85; Barbary pirates, **I**, 504; **X**, 7, 22, 30; **XI**, 77; Bibliographer and writer on, **XV**, 287 f.; Captain Kidd, **X**, 367; **XI**, 319; Charleston, S. C., **X**, 116 f.; Hanging of, in Boston, Mass., **XV**, 299 f.; Jones, John Paul, as a, **X**, 184 f.; Mississippi River, **XII**, 374; Suppression of, in the West Indies, **VIII**, 382; **XV**, 83 f.
- Pistols, manufacturing of, **XIII**, 561; **XV**, 498 f.
- Pitch-pipe, introduction of, **II**, 270
- Pitt, Fort, Pa., **II**, 481, 550; **VI**, 505; **X**, 125; **XIX**, 512
- Pittsburgh, Pa., cholera epidemic in, **V**, 220; "Croghan Hall," **IV**, 556; Education, **V**, 511 f.; Fort Dunmore built at original site of, **V**, 317, 519 f.; Glass works, **XIV**, 4, 638; Kingsley House, **IX**, 101; Museum, **X**, 557; Philanthropy, **XVIII**, 397; Public service, **II**, 545; **VIII**, 60; **XI**, 590; **XII**, 197; **XIV**, 20; **XVI**, 526; Steel center, as a, **XII**, 583; Synod, founding of, **XIV**, 289; Water supply, **XIV**, 540; Writings about, **X**, 559
- Pittsburgh Academy, establishment of, **II**, 545
- Pittsburgh Coal Company, organization of, **XIV**, 20
- Pittsburgh Gazette*, first issue, **XVI**, 526
- Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., battle of (see Shiloh, battle of)
- Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation, establishment of, **XV**, 449
- Pittsburgh Times*, founding of, **XIII**, 443
- Plagiarism, **XIII**, 49; **XV**, 47 f.
- Plaindealer*, radical paper of 1837, **XI**, 148
- "Plan of Union," of Congregationalists and Presbyterians, **I**, 480, 628
- Plant Industry, Bureau of, **VIII**, 312
- Plantations (for specific names, see Homesteads), **VII**, 489; **VIII**, 65, 188, 213, 214; **IX**, 206, 348; **XI**, 524; **XIII**, 14; Cotton and sugar cane, **XVII**, 427; Development of, **VI**, 439; Life in South Carolina, **XI**, 33; Of the South, **XI**, 88, 90
- Planter*, famous dispatch boat, **XVII**, 224 f.
- Plants, breeding of, **III**, 266 f.; **XV**, 233, 236 f., 239, 589; **XVII**, 458; Collections of, **XVI**, 484; Introduction of, into United States, **XIV**, 481; **XX**, 321; Pathology of, **XV**, 239 f.; **XVI**, 309; **XVII**, 263; Scientific study of, **V**, 606 f.; **XV**, 154 f.; **XVIII**, 477, 596
- Plate-glass manufactory, **VI**, 517; **IX**, 74; **XIV**, 636

- Platinum, pioneer use of, VIII, 344
 Platt, Thomas C., references to, XIII, 623; XV, 302 f., 326 f., 485
 Platt Amendment, I, 154; XII, 108 f.; XV, 2 f.; XVI, 137. (See also Cuba)
 Plattsburg, battle of, VII, 523; XII, 20, 156
 Player's Club, founder of, II, 447; X, 16
 Play, first written in United States, IX, 402
 Playwriting, first school of, XV, 221
 Pleurisy, treatment of, XX, 585
 Pleasant Hill, battle of, I, 579; III, 469; IV, 105; X, 425
 Plows, cast-iron, XI, 614; Improved drill, devised, VII, 98; Inventions, XI, 607 f., 614; Manufacture, V, 193 f.; VI, 251; XI, 614; Perfection of steam, XV, 522
 Plums, development of American varieties of, XV, 233
 Plymouth Brethren, XIII, 558; XVII, 274
 Plymouth Colony, II, 560 ff.; III, 167, 551; V, 5 f.; XIII, 261; XVII, 500; XX, 393, 400
 Plymouth, Mass., history of, V, 147 f.
 Plymouth County Academy, XIII, 59
 Plymouth Plantation, History of, discovery and editing of, V, 172
 Pneumatic, drill, invention of, VIII, 401; Hoisting, XIII, 547; Tunnels, II, 81
 Pneumatic Steel Association, organized, V, 548 f.
 Pneumonia, research in, XIII, 628
 Pocahontas, XVII, 295; Biography of, XVI, 31; Capture of, I, 345; Descendants of, in Virginia, XVI, 26; Husband of, I, 345; XVI, 118
 "Pocket Veto," XVI, 347
 Poe, Edgar Allan, III, 41; IV, 81 f.; VI, 305; VIII, 339; IX, 68, 73, 110; 483, XI, 212, 339, 558; XIII, 25, 399; XVII, 245, 576; XIX, 378 f.; Bells published, XVI, 372; Biography of, VIII, 344; Manuscript of "The Raven," XVIII, 357; Publishing of works of, XV, 440 f.; XVII, 497, 553; Relations with Griswold, VIII, 11 f.; Relations with Chivers, Thomas Holley, IV, 81 f.; Relations with Osgood, Frances Sargent Locke, XIV, 77; Relations with White, Thomas Willis, XX, 121; Relations with Whitman, Helen, XX, 143
 Poet Lore, IV, 152
 Poetry, I, 158, 373, 583, 609 f.; II, 46, 139 f., 345, 365, 383, 416, 423 f., 435, 470, 542, 558, 577, 590; III, 69, 75, 79, 81 f., 111, 155, 171, 183, 190, 199 f., 264, 273, 285 f., 322, 370 f., 381, 473, 530, 553, 556, 579, 613; IV, 7 f., 53, 149, 158 f., 160, 218 f., 220, 237, 344, 356, 388, 390 f., 396, 452 f., 501, 503, 513, 562 f., 578; V, 20, 71 f., 94 f., 199, 248, 281, 294, 297 f., 366, 369, 381, 383, 384, 431 f., 476 f., 484 f., 491 f., 505 f., 513 f., 516 f., 546 f., 550 f., 569 f., 573 f., 595 f., 600 f.; VI, 125, 208, 258 f., 347, 450 f., 541; VII, 27 f., 103, 277, 298, 305, 346, 452 f., 561, 573; VIII, 111, 130, 149 f., 237, 363, 455, 525, 606; IX, 52 f., 60, 68, 110, 144, 162, 170 f., 205 f., 215, 245, 273, 291 f., 310, 335, 375, 417, 459, 542, 612; X, 13, 37, 101, 154, 160, 373, 417, 466, 505 f., 522, 523, 526, 602, 604 f., 614; XI, 14 f., 16, 17, 65, 212, 276, 278, 281, 284, 346, 382 f., 387 f., 411, 433, 454, 460 f., 470, 483 f., 508, 538; XII, 63, 84, 104, 131, 139, 227, 287, 517, 566, 606; XIII, 78, 207 f., 266, 291, 378, 459, 499, 520, 607, 608 f.; XIV, 47, 53, 68, 70, 77, 157 f., 211, 275, 339, 460, 489, 513 f., 556 f., 586, 595, 625; XV, 16 f., 19 f., 46 f., 61 f., 65 f., 92 f., 96 f., 104 f., 111, 121 f., 133 f., 151 f., 163 f., 171, 181 f., 186 f., 188 f., 201 f., 204, 223 f., 226 f., 247 f., 285, 298, 301 f., 311 f., 322 f., 331 f., 348, 374, 388, 408, 431, 434 f., 450, 481 f., 493 f., 509, 587, 611 f.; XVI, 63, 119, 156, 167 f., 192, 241, 242, 345, 352, 390, 399, 485, 534, 555, 608; XVII, 42, 82, 158, 171, 470 f., 523, 552, 561, 586 f.; XVIII, 50, 54, 58, 75, 102, 109 f., 134 f., 256, 263, 315 f., 357 f., 397, 428 f., 430, 444, 460, 483, 558-59; XIX, 44 f., 45, 54, 124, 168, 378 f., 392 f., 426, 432, 440 f., 454, 457, 484, 572 f., 617; XX, 37, 84, 139, 145 f., 173 f., 203, 252, 306, 343, 348, 446, 479, 513, 518, 578; Abandonment of neo-classical rules in, XIX, 10; Civil War, XVIII, 525; Colonial, XIII, 602 f.; "Croaker Papers," V, 431; Development of American, VIII, 149 f.; Epic, the first to appear in America, V, 573 f.; French imagists, XI, 454; Harris Collection of American, VII, 561; VIII, 305; Household, I, 135; Readings, technique of Vachel Lindsay, XI, 276; Satirical, XIX, 11; Yiddish, XX, 662
 Poets and Poetry of America, VIII, 11
 Poinsettia, development of, XV, 30 f.
 Point Pleasant, W. Va., IV, 448; V, 520; XI, 206; XVII, 59, 254
 Poison, rattlesnake, XIII, 62
 Polacca, pioneer steamboat, 1798, XVI, 134
 Polaris, arctic expedition in search of missing steamer, V, 228; XIX, 102
 Police systems, III, 386, X, 111; XI, 229, XVI, 136
 Police Athletic Association, founding of the, XIV, 602
 Police Gazette, VI, 571; XX, 218
 Political: Campaign, Cleveland-Blaine, XVI, 304; Cartoons, XVI, 113; Economy, I, 509 f.; III, 487 f.; IV, 327; V, 266, 582 f.; VI, 143, 515, 539; XI, 292; XIV, 300; XV, 124, 325, 400, 409, 491; XIX, 29, 416, 451, 637; Economy, earliest instruction in the subject as a science, V, 266; Economy, original conceptions of, XV, 400, 407; Economy, teaching of, VI, 68; IX, 164; XII, 172; XIV, 299 f., 482; XV, 407; Fights, fatal street fight, XVI, 153; "Georgia platform," X, 44; History, writings in, X, 80; Hostess, XVII, 473; Law suit libel, famous, XVI, 145; "Orphan," origin of phrase, XI, 269; Pamphlets, X, 170; XVIII, 332; XX, 464; Parties, history of, XIII, 239; Patronage, VI, 527; IX, 86; Reform, VIII, 383; X, 542; XII, 171; XVI, 134; Scandals, VI, 503; VII, 146, 500; VIII, 255; Science, XI, 571; XII, 176; XIV, 266; XV, 2, 161; XIX, 37; XX, 520; Science, teaching of, VIII, 78; XIII, 416; XVII, 286; Spoils system, X, 29; XII, 275; XV, 34 f.; XVI, 10; Writings, I, 81, 84, 92 f.; II, 536, 545; III, 214, 425, 490; IV, 248, 320, 345, 415 f., 482 f.; V, 180, 300, 499; VI, 216; VII, 103, 283, 289, 315 f., 350, 428, 484; VIII, 189; X, 48; XII, 159; XV, 223 f., 307 f., 331 f., 468, 491; XVII, 467; XIX, 118, 156 f., 594 f., 597 f.
 Political Science Quarterly, founding of, XVII, 257
 Political and Social Science, Academy of, IX, 574
 Political Science Association, American, XV, 491
 "Polk Doctrine," XV, 34 f.
 Polk, James K., references to, II, 157; XVI, 509 f.; XVIII, 350 f.
 Poll tax, opposition to, XIV, 123
 Polo-playing, XVI, 222; XX, 160; Popularized in the United States, VII, 450
 Polychromatic printing, I, 457
 Polygamy, Mormon Church, VI, 25; VIII, 334; XI, 115; XV, 601; XVII, 312 f.; Edmunds bill to suppress, in Utah, XV, 341 f.
 Polygraph, the, X, 33
 "Polyphonic prose," XI, 453 f.
 "Pomeroy Circular," the, IV, 30; VII, 532; XV, 54; XVII, 473; XIX, 304
 Pomological Society, American, VIII, 356; XVIII, 439
 Pomology, III, 48; IV, 489; V, 418, 419; VII, 261; XI, 535; XII, 252; XV, 145 f.; XVIII, 439; Writings on, VII, 261; XV, 233 f.; XIX, 444 f.

- Pomona Hall, **IX**, 359
 Pontiac's conspiracy (*see* Conspiracy, Pontiac)
 Pony express, **I**, 28; **VII**, 168; **X**, 353; **XII**, 215; **XVI**, 252
 "Pooled" credit, **XVIII**, 305
 "Poole's Index to Periodical Literature," fore-runner of, **XV**, 66 f.
 Poor Richard's Almanack, **I**, 413; **VI**, 587; **VIII**, 123
 Pope, John, Union general, **XI**, 123
 Pope Leo XIII, conference of, with Taft, **XVIII**, 268
Popular Science, original of, **VIII**, 148; **XX**, 616, 617
 "Popular Sovereignty," coining of phrase, **V**, 400; effect of Dred-Scott decision on, **V**, 402
 Population, as a basis for representation, **X**, 94; Colonial, **V**, 277
 Populist movement, the, **I**, 214; **V**, 370, 382; **IX**, 132; **X**, 516; **XI**, 205, 332, 426; **XIII**, 197 f.; **XIV**, 393; **XV**, 40 f., 142 f.; **XVI**, 105; **XVII**, 180, 199; **XIX**, 549, 568
 Porcelain, collecting of, **VI**, 435; **XI**, 210; **XV**, 228 f.
 "Pork-barrel" legislation, **XV**, 34 f.
Port Folio, leading literary periodical in America in 1812, **II**, 243; **V**, 236; **VIII**, 143
 Port Gibson, Miss., battle of (*see* Vicksburg Campaign)
 Port Hudson, siege of, **I**, 428, 579; **V**, 412; **VII**, 495, 614; **VIII**, 28; **XIV**, 415; **XVII**, 92
 Port of New York, development of, **XVII**, 338
 Port Republic, Va., battle of, **I**, 578; **VI**, 230; **IX**, 557; **XVII**, 107
 Port Royal, S. C., capture of, **V**, 529 f.; Founding of French colony on present site of, **XV**, 533
 Porter, Commodore David, references to, **VI**, 286; **XVIII**, 378, 394
 Porter, Fitz-John, reference to, **XVI**, 454
 Porter, Fitz-John, case, 1862-85, **IX**, 401; **XV**, 91, 188
 "Porter Mortar Fleet," Civil War, **XVI**, 200
 Porter's School, Farmington, Conn., founding of, **X**, 287; **XV**, 103
 Portland, Me., **V**, 172, 411; **IX**, 517; **XV**, 71 f.
Portland Courier, the first daily in Maine, **XVII**, 345
 Portland Harbor, Me., construction and repair of the fortifications of, **XIV**, 169
Portland Transcript, influence of the, **XIV**, 558
 Portland, Ore., founding of, **XI**, 434; Public service, **XIV**, 445; **XV**, 456
Portland Oregonian, *The*, **XIII**, 54; **XVI**, 491
 Portraits, bas-reliefs, **XV**, 166 f.; Busts, **VIII**, 366; **XV**, 158 f., 166 f.; **XVI**, 298; Engraving of, **V**, 535 f.; **X**, 509; **XI**, 165; **XII**, 331; **XX**, 603; Masks, collecting of, **IX**, 445; Of George Washington, **XIII**, 550; **XIV**, 346; **XVI**, 21, 122, 182, 386; Of presidents, **XV**, 453; Series of, of men prominent in the American Revolution, **V**, 553 f.
 Portrait painting (*see* Painting, portrait)
 Portsmouth, N. H., construction and repair of the fortifications of, **XIV**, 169; Mayor of, **X**, 169; Peace parley for Russo-Japanese War, August, 1905, **VIII**, 435; **XVIII**, 82; Trade from, **X**, 590
Portsmouth, designed by Josiah Barker, **I**, 606
 Portugal, claims of, resulting from War of 1812, **XV**, 480; Diplomacy, **II**, 41; **V**, 176; **XIV**, 582
 Post Office, United States, Department of, **III**, 454; **IV**, 185, 541; **V**, 387; **VII**, 342; **XV**, 344 f.; **XX**, 352
 Postage, canceling machine, **V**, 237; Reduced from three to two cents, **VII**, 608
 Postage stamps, engravings of, **X**, 159; First authorized issue of, **II**, 47; First five-cent, **XIX**, 639 f.; Printing of first penny, **XIV**, 472
 Postal savings system, creation of, **XI**, 61; **XVIII**, 269
 Postal service, **III**, 454; **IV**, 91, 300; **V**, 147, 364; **VIII**, 181, 397; **XIV**, 313, 368, 566; **XV**, 344 f.; **XIX**, 407; **XX**, 352; Early, **VI**, 589; **VIII**, 70; Fast mail service between New York and Chicago, initiated, **X**, 65; Pony express, **X**, 353; Postmaster-general, **IV**, 300; **VIII**, 397, 469; **IX**, 182, 297, 589; **X**, 93, 325, 362, 391 f.; **XIII**, 522; **XIV**, 327, 566; **XVII**, 246; Rural free delivery, **III**, 482; **VIII**, 440; **XIV**, 313; **XVII**, 456; **XIX**, 549 f.; Star route, **III**, 26; **V**, 387; **VII**, 148 f.; **IX**, 589; Street letter boxes and rural free delivery, **III**, 482
 Postal Telegraph Co., formation of, **XII**, 76
 Postal Union, International, **X**, 260
 Poster art, **XIV**, 424
 Post-trader system in War Department, critic of, **VIII**, 478
 Postum, first production of, as coffee substitute, **XV**, 112 f.
 Potawatomi language, **IX**, 107
 Potomac Aqueduct, construction of, **XIX**, 57
 Potomac Navigation Co., George Washington, president of, **X**, 122; **XVI**, 223
 Pottery, collecting of, **VI**, 161, 435; **XI**, 210, 447
 Potts' disease, studies of, **XVIII**, 318
 Poultry, inventions on incubators and brooders, **XV**, 505
 Powder mill, first in Connecticut, **XIV**, 641
 Powell, Lewis Thornton, relations with John Wilkes Booth, **II**, 450
 Powell Musical Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., established, **XV**, 144
 Power plants, **VI**, 457; **X**, 509; Development of hydro-electric, **VI**, 2; **XV**, 375 f.; Electric, **XIII**, 367 f.; Generation and transmission devices, **XII**, 239; loom machinery, **XII**, 377; Stoking inventions, **X**, 168
Power of Sympathy, The, first American novel, **XIII**, 266
 Powhatan, references to, **VI**, 108; **XIII**, 468
 Powhatan federation, influence of, in Virginia, **XV**, 160 f.
Practical System of Rhetoric (Newman), **XIII**, 466 f.
 Pragmatism, **IX**, 597 f.; **XIII**, 112; **XIV**, 400
Prairie Farmer, founding of, **XX**, 557
 Pratt, Charles, **XIII**, 566
 Pratt, Parley P., reference to, **XVIII**, 333
 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., founded, **XV**, 17, 168 f.
 Pratt Institute Free Library, first free public library in New York City or Brooklyn, **XV**, 17, 168 f.
 Pratt Institute of Music and Art, Pittsburgh, Pa., founded, **XV**, 177 f.
 Pratt bridge and roof truss, **XV**, 179
 "Pratt's Astral Oil," trade name for first high quality of illuminating oil, **XV**, 168 f.
 Prattville, N. Y., founded, **XV**, 179 f.
 Prayer-book, Jewish, **X**, 254
 Prayer books, publishing of, **XI**, 287
 Preble County, Ohio, first school established in, **XV**, 271 f.
Presbyter, **XVI**, 53
 Presbyterian Church, **I**, 101, 162, 173 f., 181, 267, 352, 459, 509, 512, 628; **II**, 136, 339 f.; **III**, 7, 435, 520; **IV**, 360, 481, 567 f., 611; **V**, 13 f., 77, 102, 302, 332, 367 f., 489 f.; **VI**, 233, 236, 364, 394, 406, 535; **VII**, 99, 194, 268, 322, 537, 553 f., 602; **VIII**, 119, 133, 137; **IX**, 120 f., 286 f., 399, 554, 568; **X**, 248 f., 304, 575; **XI**, 275, 279, 281, 530, 554, 565, 594, 603, 613, 619 f.; **XII**, 32, 57, 175, 216, 630; **XIII**, 147, 205, 359, 408, 410, 414 f., 438 f., 526, 537 f., 580, 644; **XIV**, 67, 176, 231, 242, 245, 295, 307, 315, 317, 451, 502, 507, 526, 588, 591; **XV**, 271, 537, 542; **XVI**, 17, 37, 53, 75, 218, 332, 394, 504; **XVII**, 101, 104, 201, 278, 299,

- 344, 377 f.; 442, 447, 476, 480, 485; XVIII, 479, 490; XIX, 453 f.; 632; XX, 340, 345, 436, 460, 629; Board of Foreign Missions, XV, 542; History of, XV, 455; Missions, I, 517, 532; II, 37; VI, 405; VIII, 567; IX, 260; XI, 278, 356; XV, 542; XVII, 55, 442; XVIII, 490; XIX, 411, 539 f.; "Old" and "New" school, union of, XV, 189 f.; Ordination, defense of, XIX, 632; "Plan of Union," I, 480, 628; Theological seminary, XX, 460
- Presbyterian Expositor*, XV, 544
- Prescott, Brig.-Gen., relations with William Barton, II, 24
- Predestination, controversy, XVI, 440-41
- Preserving process, for fruits, X, 160
- Presidency of United States, I, 72, 77, 87, 373; IV, 205 f.; VI, 380; VII, 145, 492; VIII, 14, 331, 348, 446; X, 27, 81; XI, 12, 263, 583; XVIII, 11, 349, 475; XIX, 88, 152, 509; "Boom" for George Law, detail of, XI, 40; First woman candidate, XI, 341; Hayes-Tilden contest, VIII, 449; Portraits of Presidents, XV, 453; Succession of, fixed, X, 88; Wood, Leonard, bids for Republican support of candidacy for President of United States, XX, 469
- "President making" at Lotos Club, New York, and Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, VIII, 372
- President*, naval exploits of, V, 188
- Press, cipher system, devised, X, 158; Clipping service, originator of, XVI, 129; "Gordon," the, VII, 422; Liberty of, V, 212; VI, 560; VII, 201; Service, practical co-operative, organized, X, 158; Screw-power, X, 97
- Press Association, American, V, 220, 278; XIII, 332; XVIII, 606 f.
- "Press on Wheels," VII, 9
- Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Manual of the New York Society for the*, compiled 1902, VII, 228
- Presser Foundation, the, established, for music philanthropies, XV, 200 f.
- Preston Retreat, the, incorporation of, XV, 203 f.
- Preventive medicine, VI, 301
- Price, Thomas Randolph, relations with Walter Hines Page, XIV, 142
- Priestley, Joseph, and John Andrews, I, 245, 294
- Priestley, name applied to rings occurring as a result of electrical discharges on metallic surfaces, XV, 223
- "Primacy of the Pacific" foreign policy, VII, 258
- "Prune Street," XIII, 223
- Primogeniture, repeal of law of, in Massachusetts, VII, 137; Abolition of, in Virginia, X, 20
- Primrose, George H., partnership with, V, 338
- Prince of the House of David, The*, IX, 479
- Prince of the Oyster Pirates*, Jack London, XI, 370
- "Prince of Platform Orators," applied to Tyng, Stephen Higgins on, XIX, 101
- Prince Society, founding of, XVIII, 503; Publications of, V, 172; XVII, 204
- Princes*, 17th century boat, X, 371
- Princeton, battle of, XII, 541; XIII, 87; XVI, 294; XVIII, 192; XIX, 516-17
- Princeton Theological Seminary, founders of, II, 70; President of, first, XIV, 316
- Princeton University, founding of, I, 126; II, 144; III, 313; V, 302; XX, 436; Blair Hall, at, II, 339; Cliosopic Society, XIV, 293; Fellowship, II, 477; First professor of the History of Art at, XV, 228 f.; History of, III, 498; V, 102; XII, 128, 629; Incorporation, one of first, XVII, 353; Nassau Hall, XVII, 335; Preceptorial system at, XX, 354; Presidents of, V, 301; VI, 37, 391; XI, 615, 616; XIII, 359; XIV, 315 f.; XVII, 344; XVIII, 11, 653; XX, 354
- Princeton University Press, XVI, 517
- Princeton, *Tiger*, IV, 162
- Principles of Economics*, Taylor, XVIII, 323
- Prinkipo Conference, President Wilson's appointees to, VIII, 595
- Printers' Ink*, advertising trade journal, XVI, 198
- Printing, I, 299, 392, 500, 526; II, 553, 557, 563, 564, 565; III, 28; IV, 604; V, 263; VI, 457, 560, 586, 599; VII, 91, 293, 341, 528, 538, 552, 555 f.; 558, 584 f.; VIII, 11, 123, 141, 282 f., 390, 397; IX, 180, 376, 613; X, 288; XII, 84, 110, 488, 550, 631; XIII, 156, 333, 381, 596; XIV, 226 f.; XV, 632 f., 637; XVI, 23, 183, 190, 214, 239; XVII, 122, 417; XVIII, 435, 557, 611 f., 652; XIX, 10; XX, 294, 643; Bible, etc., I, 132; Boston, VI, 460; X, 110; Caslon type, VII, 293; Codification of practices of craft, V, 264; Color, IV, 463; Electrotyping, I, 93; XVIII, 652; First, in America, V, 163; First in British America, V, 163; German, first in America, XVII, 415; First established within the present limits of the United States, V, 524; First iron lever, IV, 554; First south of Massachusetts, XIII, 596; First in Missouri, II, 50; First in New Hampshire, VI, 561; First power press, IV, 554; First religious periodical in America, X, 458; First use of steam for, V, 155; "Gordon Press," VII, 422; Government contracts for, VI, 526; Politics of, VI, 512; Hand, XI, 285; XVIII, 513; History of, V, 264; Imprints, I, 495; Industry, industrial relations in, V, 264; Inventions, III, 259; V, 329; IX, 104, 105 f.; XV, 165 f.; XVII, 123; XVIII, 485; XIX, 40; Job presses, VII, 119, 422; Journeyman, XVII, 110; "Learned the Case," XV, 60 f.; Linotype machine, XII, 550; XV, 484; XVI, 106; Lithography, I, 166; II, 168; IV, 69, 604; V, 103; VIII, 381; IX, 107, 460, 520; X, 139; XIII, 469; XIV, 92, 439; XV, 165 f.; XVI, 169, 202, 470; Machinery, development of, I, 71; III, 449; IV, 236, 463, 575; Stereotyping, IV, 286; Type founding, III, 239; XII, 84, 265; Type-setting machinery, V, 411; Maps, XIII, 251; "Monotype," X, 611; Maryland, II, 322; XIII, 596; XIV, 250; Massachusetts, XVIII, 436; Music, XI, 38; New Hampshire, XI, 81; New Jersey, XIV, 227; Philadelphia, I, 501; II, 558, 563; XX, 649; Pioneer in American, X, 288; San Francisco, II, 602; "Smithsonian Process," XVI, 214; South Carolina, XV, 634; Stamp Acts on, effect of, VII, 92; Steam, first use of, V, 155; Strike of Printers, I, 237; Telegraphic, IX, 259, 347; XV, 75 f.; Tennessee, XVI, 190; Type-founding, III, 181; Typography, improvements in, I, 184, 526; V, 264; XIX, 655 f.; Unions, IV, 364; United Typothetae of America, V, 264; Virginia, XIII, 596; XIV, 250; Writings on, V, 264; VII, 294; XVIII, 436; XIX, 41
- Printing clubs, VI, 519
- Printing Company, New York, I, 237
- Prints, collecting of, VI, 147, 519; XVII, 256
- Print-selling, X, 352
- Prison, Andersonville, XI, 162; First county jail library, VII, 271; Jackson, Mich., XV, 57 f.; Labor, National Commission on, XVII, 209; Libby, I, 636; XI, 557 f.; XVIII, 636; Military, XVIII, 616; New Jersey, XV, 369; New York State, V, 571 f.
- Prison reform, III, 50, 61, 614; IV, 323-24; V, 378; VII, 238; VIII, 412; IX, 297; X, 98; XI, 527; XIII, 319, 508; XIV, 75; XV, 139; XIX, 78; Reformatory Prison for Women, opened 1877, X, 98
- Prison, writings on, I, 653; V, 184; VII, 271; XI, 223; XIV, 75; XIX, 78; XX, 386
- Prisoners' Aid Association, Maryland, founded, VII, 625
- Prison Association, New York, V, 493
- Prison Association of the United States, National, XIV, 610

- Prisoner's Aid Society, VII, 271
 "Prisoners' Friend," the, VII, 271
 Privateering, I, 633 f.; II, 512, 534; III, 162; V, 42, 186, 217, 249, 250, 275, 414; VI, 268, 507, 525; VII, 208, 523; VIII, 162, 234, 559; IX, 15, 212; XI, 175, 315, 317; XII, 149, 236; XIII, 358; XV, 235, 480; XVI, 4, 73, 316; XVIII, 499; XIX, 21, 39, 101; Claims resulting from, XV, 440; Legal aspects of, XVIII, 105; Letters of marque for, V, 197
 Privateers (for list of privateers *see* Ships); Issue of commissions to, V, 604; Firms for outfitting, XI, 76
 Prize cases, management of, during the Civil War, V, 592 f.
 Prize contests in newspapers, first use of, VI, 572
 Prize-fighting, VI, 443; VIII, 500; XIII, 233; XV, 585
 Proctor, George, and Mrs. Gardner, VII, 143
 Proctorsville, Vt., founder of, XV, 245 f.
Prodigal Judge, The, novel by Kester, X, 360
 Prodigy, child, VI, 404; XI, 87; XV, 149 f.; XVI, 287
 Produce Exchange, reorganization of, XIV, 56
 Producers' Cooperatives, advocated as method of abolishing the wage system, XV, 142 f.
 Profile engravings of distinguished Americans, early 19th century, Saint Mémin, XVI, 305
 Profit-sharing, XIII, 419
 Progressive Party of 1912, formation of, X, 544; XVI, 86, 142
 Prohibition (*see also* Temperance), I, 512, 628; II, 310, 319, 334; III, 497, 591; V, 353; VI, 6, 109, 227; 334, 335, 342, 413, 542; VII, 73, 115, 171; VIII, 376, 436; X, 519; XII, 342; XV, 212; XVI, 303; XVII, 7, 74, 148, 546; XX, 516; Activities of W. J. Bryan, III, 197; Anti-Saloon League, X, 517; XI, 171, 276; XII, 483; XX, 55; "Local option" question, XII, 330; Prohibition National Convention, XVIII, 234; Prohibition Party, II, 310; V, 412; VIII, 387; XVI, 304; W. C. T. U., VI, 553; VIII, 436; XI, 85, 86
 "Project method," the, XIII, 558
 Projectiles, machinery for the manufacture of, V, 580 f.; XI, 82
 "Promiscuous Sitting" in Methodist Church, IX, 490
 Pronunciation, studies in, XI, 430
 Proof-reading, XVIII, 357
 Propaganda, X, 297
 Property cases (*see* Law), VII, 255, 444, 456, 559
 Prophecy of the Second Advent, I, 432
 Prospect Park (Brooklyn), landscaping of, XI, 294; XIV, 26 f.
 Prostitution, study of problem, VII, 171
Protection or Free Trade (1886), by Henry George, VII, 215
 Protective tariff (*see also* Tariff), III, 12, 491, 544; IV, 176; V, 289; VIII, 457; X, 163, 300; XII, 106; XV, 457; XVII, 44, 204, 622; XVIII, 237
 Protein investigation, VIII, 74
 Protestant Episcopal Church (for complete list of clergymen, bishops, etc., *see* Occupations): Adaptation of Prayer Book, XV, 249 f.; As agency to bring about new social order, advocacy of, XX, 251; Broad churchmanship, advocacy of, XIX, 498; Cathedrals, X, 422; XI, 301; Church organization, V, 216; Colonial history of, VIII, 417; "Cowley Fathers," VII, 470; Drafting of constitution for American, XV, 294 f.; Divorce, attitude toward, VII, 491; Episcopalian service, the, XIII, 137; Episcopate question, the American, IX, 235; Executive offices, VIII, 360; First missionary bishop, X, 321; First trial of a bishop, XIV, 39; Formation of, in America, XX, 121; General Convention of 1895, X, 590; Legislation, advancement of, V, 335; IX, 112; Missions, V, 333; VIII, 264; X, 321; XI, 64, 95; Publications and societies, IX, 93; XI, 296; Reunion of northern and southern branches, XV, 313 f.; Service to, I, 18, 204; II, 35, 335; IV, 51, 599; VI, 98, 155, 203; VII, 60, 490; VIII, 416, 491; IX, 222; XII, 258; XIII, 643; XVII, 301, 356; Slave ownership, attitude toward, I, 277 f.; Training School (Philadelphia), VIII, 262; Writings on, VI, 412; VII, 471, 594; VIII, 417; X, 410, 423; XI, 302
 Protestant Episcopal Church (by localities): Alabama, XX, 315; California, X, 422 f.; Connecticut, XI, 75; XX, 42; Delaware, first bishop of, XI, 95; Illinois, III, 274; XII, 116; XVII, 6; Maine, expansion in, III, 276; Massachusetts Bay Colony, anti-Episcopacy in, XI, 87; New England, XVI, 529; New Jersey, first confirmation in, XV, 249 f.; New York, V, 216, 334 f.; North Carolina, beginnings of, in, XV, 398; Ohio, V, 343; XI, 179; Oregon, first bishop of, XVI, 501; Pennsylvania, XV, 124 f., 249 f.; Rhode Island, XVII, 359; South, spread of through the, III, 172; XI, 64; XIV, 629; South Carolina, first bishop of, XVII, 336; Vermont, first bishop in, IX, 212; Virginia, X, 75; XI, 160; XII, 183, 480; XX, 316
 Protoplasm, study of, XIII, 95
 Provence, writings of, IX, 614 f.; XV, 202
 Providence, R. I., Butler Hospital, history of, XV, 404
 Providence, R. I., early Catholicism in, XIX, 98 f.; Civic service to, XI, 289; XV, 584; XVII, 54, 290
 Providence Hospital (Washington), founding of, XVIII, 586
 Provincetown Players, IV, 372 f.
 Provincial Congress, IX, 345; XI, 260
 Provincial Congress of Massachusetts (colonial), XI, 260
 Provincial New York, the Livingstons and the De Lanceys, political quarrels of, XI, 317
 Prudence Crandall Case, V, 27
 Prudential Friendly Society, The, first policy written in, V, 463 f.
 Prudential Insurance Company, early development of, V, 463 f.
 Psalm-singing, XVIII, 390
 Psalmody, VI, 449; XI, 530
 Psalm tunes, compiled, XVIII, 236
 Psychical research, VI, 478; IX, 341, 455; XIII, 338; XVII, 3; XIX, 417 f.
 Psychoneurotic and hypnotic phenomena, pioneer work in, XV, 230 f.
 Psallionary Society, founding of, XVII, 46
 Psychiatric Association, American, VIII, 411
 Psychiatry, I, 458; II, 160; IV, 213; V, 595 f.; VI, 412; VIII, 411, 412; IX, 97; X, 207, 324, 325, 354; XIII, 489; XV, 404; XVI, 116, 313, 559; XVII, 462; XIX, 613
 Psychological Association, American, X, 526
 Psychology, VIII, 128 f.; IX, 341, 590; X, 525 f., 529 f.; XIII, 448, 558; XVI, 207, 488; XVIII, 647; XIX, 476; Abnormal, XV, 230; Educational, XIII, 578; Experimental, early work in, XVI, 346; Laboratory, installation, in America, X, 525; Ladd-Franklin theory, X, 529; Mental dissociation, XV, 230 f.; Modern, original contributor, XIX, 123; "New," rise of, in America, X, 525; Pragmatism, IX, 597 f.; XIII, 112; XIV, 400; Teaching of, XIII, 337 f.; XIV, 257; XVI, 346; XVIII, 564 f.; XIX, 450; Tropism theory, XI, 349 f.; Writings, VI, 384; X, 525 f., 530; XII, 309; XV, 146 f., 221, 230 f., 389 f., 391; XVI, 231; XVII, 152; XVIII, 564; XIX, 476
Psychology, American Journal of, VIII, 128; XVI, 346

- Psychology, Principles of*, IX, 592 f.
Psychology, Rational, Hickok, IX, 5
 Psychopathology, X, 355; XVII, 152
 Psychotherapy, XVII, 152; XVIII, 318
 "Pterotype," name applied to John Pratt's original writing machine, XV, 173 f.
 Public baths, in America, II, 29
 Public Franchise League, organized, in Boston, Mass., XV, 230 f.
 Public health, II, 18, 262, 268, 493; III, 48, 387, 536, 612; V, 139, 219, 377, 394; VII, 285, 431; VIII, 301, 303, 307, 369, 568; IX, 109, 607; X, 277, 483, 524, 570; XI, 279; 606; XIV, 175; XV, 142, 275, 390, 447, 460, 575; XVI, 188, 238, 281, 311, 313, 553, 600; XVII, 34, 117, 187, 348, 462, 543, 592; XVIII, 130, 513; XIX, 621, 648; milk pasteurization, XVI, 553; XVIII, 130; Pure Food and Drug Act, VIII, 588; X, 524, 570; Sanitary Commission, U. S., XVI, 600; Tuberculosis crusade, X, 483; XVI, 188, 281; Typhoid crusade, X, 483; Yellow Fever Commission, XV, 460 XVII, 117, 592
 Public Health Association of America, II, 268; VIII, 369; XV, 390
Public Ledger (Philadelphia), IV, 70; V, 455 f., 514 f.; IX, 104
 Public parks, III, 306; XI, 27; XII, 492; XIV, 26 f., 482; XV, 405; XVI, 355; XVIII, 123; XIX, 647
 Public Parks Protective Association, VI, 56
 Public-school education (see Education)
 Public School Society (1805), organization of, IV, 222 f.
 Public utilities (see also Electricity, Gas, Water, etc.), II, 582; V, 356 f.; VIII, 372; XI, 79; XV, 9; XVIII, 449, 644; XX, 202, 203, 429, 455 f.
 Public welfare, VII, 160, XII, 179; XVIII, 567
 Publications, early guide-books of New York and vicinity, VI, 576; Learned historical, pioneer work in, XIX, 594 f.; Of Charles G. Leland, XI, 159; Medical, VI, 547; Of Miriam Leslie, XI, 187; Music, XVI, 323; Scientific, of Joseph Leidy, XI, 151
 Publicity, use of, I, 606 f.; X, 73; XI, 571
 Publishers' Copyright League, American, XV, 278 f.
Publishers' Trade List, Annual, first publication of, XI, 231
Publisher's Weekly, XI, 231
 Publishing, I, 131, 360, 509, 570, 600; II, 162, 249; III, 29, 367; 487; IV, 70, 304, 554; VII, 72, 398, 460; VIII, 54, 355; IX, 255 f., 384; X, 444, 447, 458, 591; XI, 69, 70, 285, 423 f.; XII, 444; XIII, 278, 331, 334, 352; XIV, 143; XV, 440 f.; XVI, 371, 541; XVIII, 21, 62, 435 f.; XX, 294, 348, 471; Agriculture, X, 231; Bibles and Prayer Books, XI, 287; Children's books, XVIII, 436, XX, 603; *Christian News*, XIX, 113; *Godey's Lady's Book*, VII, 344; Kipling, first, I, 550; Knoxville *Sentinel*, XIX, 104; Magazines, I, 573; VI, 47, 54, 477; XI, 110; XIII, 353; XX, 80; Music, I, 202; IV, 146; V, 321 f.; VII, 363; XI, 38; XIII, 133; XIV, 512; XVI, 434 f., 440; XVII, 589; Newspapers, II, 171, 437, 565; IX, 535; X, 458; XII, 36, 38, 130; XIII, 271; XIV, 18, 250, 376, 643; XVI, 517, 519 f.; XX, 500, 576; Religious, XV, 512 f.; School books, VIII, 43; XI, 230; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, X, 69
 Publishing houses, D. Appleton & Co., I, 326, 334 f.; III, 262; Catholic, X, 329 f.; Clarke Company, Robert, IV, 162; Dodd Mead & Co., V, 340 f.; Ginn and Co., VII, 317; Halt & Co., Henry, IX, 180; Lippincott, J. B., XI, 287; Little, Brown and Co., III, 127; XI, 297; McClurg, A. C., XI, 595 f.; Merriam & Company, XII, 552; Putnam and Sons, G. P., XV, 279, 285; Scribner's Sons, Charles, III, 291; XVI, 515 f.
Puck, founding of, X, 264, 352-53
 Puebla, siege of, XVI, 509
 Pueblo, houses, XIII, 185
 Pueblo Indians, XI, 501; First reports of, XIII, 594; Researches among, VI, 353; Uprisings of, V, 260
 Puerto Rico, conquest of, by Ponce de León, Juan, XV, 56 f.; Governor of, IV, 322; Leadership in, XIII, 329; Military governor of portion of, XIX, 104; Political career of Commissioner Larrinaga, XI, 8; Politics, XIII, 329-30; Public-school system, V, 608 f.
 Puget Sound controversy, VIII, 280; XVI, 510; XIV, 570. (See also Yakima Indian War)
 Pugilism, VI, 443; VIII, 500; XIII, 233; XV, 585
 Pujo Committee, the, XIII, 177, 178
 Pulaski, reference to, I, 270
 Pulitzer Prizes, the, establishment of, XV, 260 f.
 Pulley, iron, XIX, 503 f.
 Pullman Company, The, XI, 267; XV, 263 f.; XVI, 594; Boycott of cars of, V, 183; First car, XV, 263 f.
 Pullman strike riots, 1894, I, 231; IV, 211; V, 183; VIII, 21; XII, 615; XV, 263; XVIII, 267; XX, 505
 Pulp manufacturing, VI, 250
 Pulte Medical College, founded, XV, 264
 Pulteney Purchase, the, VI, 601; XVIII, 651; XX, 297
 Pumping Engines for water-works and sewers, XI, 81
 Pumping machinery, XIII, 450
 Pumps, water, manufacturing of, VII, 178; XIV, 472; XX, 539
 Pumps, revolving cistern stand, invention of, V, 395
 Purdue University, founded, XV, 268
 Pure food movement, II, 116; VIII, 506, 568; X, 524; XI, 567; XVII, 74; XIX, 582 f.; XX, 215
 Puritan clergy, IV, 460 f.; XIII, 572-73; XVII, 83
 Puritan (see Pilgrims), first to be converted to Catholicism, XIX, 98
 Puritan religious outlook, XVI, 202
 Puritan, a typical example, XVII, 90
 Puritanism, VI, 155; IX, 88
 Puritans and Maryland, controversies, Battle of the Severn, March, 25, 1655, XVIII, 88
 Puritans in Massachusetts, XX, 194
 Puritans and Papists, VII, 135
 Puritans, social freedom under, XIX, 104
 Purrysburg, S. C., settlement of, X, 117; XV, 270 f.
 Putnam, Israel, XI, 333
 Putnam & Sons, G. P., founding of, XV, 279 f., 285
Putnam's Monthly Magazine, pioneer use of American material rather than foreign reprints, III, 41; XV, 279 f.
 Putney community, the, XIII, 590
 "Puts and calls," stock market about 1872, XVI, 292
 Pyrography, X, 413
 Pyrometallurgy, I, 343
 Pyrometer, II, 407
 Pythias, Order of Knights of, founding of, XV, 386

Q

- Quackery, opposition to, VIII, 554
 Quadrant, inventions concerning, VII, 345
 Quakers (Society of Friends), II, 523; IV, 266, 331 f.; VI, 186, 210 f., 352; VII, 237 f., 244, 605, 634; VIII, 159; IX, 6, 86, 141, 334, 389, 610 f.; X, 4, 13, 46, 199, 463, 519; XI, 136, 330, 334 f., 431; XIII, 200 f., 289, 508, 554; XIV, 413 f.; XVI, 342, 393, 410 f., 493; XVII, 28, 115 f.; XVIII, 336, 441 f., 444; XIX, 386; American Friends' Peace Association, X, 4; Baltimore Association, X, 4; Baptist radicals and, XVI, 101; "Birth-

right," XVI, 50; "Christian Quakers," X, 289 f.; Doctrines, interpretation of, XVI, 246; XX, 461; Education, II, 178; "Fighting," XX, 23; Five Years' Meeting, X, 4; Friends' Boarding Home, X, 13; *Friends' Journal* and *Friends' Intelligencer*, merger of, X, 46; Gwynedd meeting, XVI, 9; History of, VIII, 160; IX, 140; XIII, 280 f.; XVII, 28; Itinerant preaching, XVI, 342; Kansas and Missouri politics, effect of, on, XI, 204; Marriage with Indians, XVI, 179; "Marrying out of meeting," XVI, 174; Missionary preaching to Indians, III, 592; Opposition to, VI, 204; Persecution, V, 584; VI, 156; XIII, 573; XV, 399; Press, first in America, IX, 611; Promotion of, VIII, 473; Quietism, XVI, 343; Radical group, in, XI, 63; Schism of 1827 (Orthodox vs. Hicksite), VI, 232 f.; IX, 86, 224; "Shakers," first colony of, XI, 95; Settlements, VI, 330; Slavery, attitude towards, VII, 606; XI, 63; XX, 517; Societies, VIII, 369; "Transformed," XIX, 120; "War Hawks," XVI, 9; Writings, VI, 211; VII, 244; IX, 86; XI, 63, 212, 287; XIV, 429; XV, 273 f.; XIX, 387

Quakers, An Abstract of the Suffering of the People Called, XV, 399

Quarantine Service, establishment of, III, 536

Quarries, XI, 154; XV, 245 f.; XVI, 98

Quarterly Journal of Economics, first periodical of its kind, V, 503 f.

Quay, Matthew S., references to, III, 436; XI, 590

Quebec, founding of, III, 606; Siege of, 1756, XII, 84

Quebec, siege of, 1775; (see Canada, invasion of, 1775)

Quedagh Merchant, Kidd's ship, X, 369

Queed, VIII, 342

Queen's College (see Rutgers College)

"Queen's Head," tavern, Rhode Island, II, 512

Queenston Heights, Canada, battle of, V, 175; XIX, 210

"Quids," political party, New York, XI, 222

Quincy, Josiah, references to, XI, 533; XV, 29 f.

Quincy, Mass., education, XIV, 221; Origin of the name, XV, 308 f.

Quincy Journal, XIX, 111

Quinine, use of, XVI, 353

Quinine sulphate, manufacture of, XIX, 607 f.

Quitman, John A., reference to, XVIII, 510

"Quit-rent" controversy, X, 140

R

Rabbi, first to be ordained in the United States, II, 219

Racine College, X, 322; XIV, 207

Radcliffe College, VI, 73; VII, 297; IX, 13; XI, 72; XIV, 174

Radiation, studies in, XIII, 491-92; XVIII, 653

Radio, XI, 400, XVII, 489 f.; XIX, 370; Microphone, invention of, IX, 347; Public opinion, early use of, for arousing, XVIII, 126

Radioactivity, II, 425; V, 511 f.

Radiography, X, 492-93

Radiometer, invention of, XIII, 491-92

Radium, production of, II, 422; XIII, 136

Raids, cavalry, during Civil War, II, 586; VI, 532; VII, 160, 495, 614; VIII, 214; IX, 194, 197; X, 145, 263, 375; XI, 125-27, 575; XII, 573; XIII, 272; XIV, 415; XV, 8; XVII, 80, 94-96, 237; XVIII, 92, 170-72; 183; XIX, 185; XX, 234-35

Railroads, I, 49 f., 409; II, 459, 594; III, 198, 324; IV, 456; V, 387, 399; VI, 28, 84, 115, 118, 299, 507 f., 527; VII, 83 f., 273, 311, 345, 450 f., 454, 489, 551; VIII, 83; IX, 380, 408 f., 484, 561; X,

292; XI, 6; XIII, 594, 645; XVI, 19, 48, 96; XVII, 331, 615; XVIII, 92, 442, 486; Accounting, XII, 579; Air brakes, XIX, 72; "Big Four," first unit of, XVIII, 70; Block signaling system, XVI, 56; XIX, 618 f.; Bridges, VI, 569; XI, 26; XVI, 52; Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, V, 183; Brotherhood of Railroad Engineers, XVIII, 86; Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, XI, 133; Building, II, 298; III, 28, 31, 34, 562; IV, 103, 187 f., 275 f., 551 f.; V, 206 f., 258, 262, 312, 334, 348, 429 f.; VI, 87, 195, 205, 281, 387, 402, 445, 452; VII, 427, 541; VIII, 247, 307, 377; IX, 151 f., 561; X, 59, 96, 224 f., 229, 291 f., 296 f., 353 f., 601; XI, 26, 36, 294, 380, 437 f., 490; XII, 17, 89, 153, 211, 358, 501; XIII, 19, 40, 75, 197, 227 f., 319, 560; XIV, 357, 465 f., 510, 647; XV, 71 f., 184 f., 204 f., 357 f., 359 f., 392, 405, 417 f.; XVI, 2, 16, 18 f., 33, 181, 303, 473, 527; XVII, 24, 59, 150 f., 191, 302, 501; XVIII, 13, 16, 70, 247, 442, 486, 642; XIX, 364, 372 f.; XX, 63, 72, 268, 372, 395, 526, 547, 612, 657; Bureau of Railway Economics, XII, 161; Car construction, VI, 202; XIII, 445; XIV, 20; XV, 263 f.; XVI, 593; Civil War, management during, XI, 565; XVI, 500 f.; Consolidation, III, 281, 324; V, 262; XIX, 400 f., 618 f.; Development, II, 2, 410, 532, 594; IV, 446 f.; V, 480 f., 542 f.; VI, 25, 106; VIII, 419; X, 334, 464; XI, 6, 478; XIII, 295, 498, 556; XV, 70 f., 184 f., 212 f., 218 f., 342 f., 357, 359 f., 392, 433 f.; XVI, 431; XVIII, 628 f.; Electrification of, V, 25; XI, 176, 505; XIV, 358; XV, 221 f.; Equipment, manufacture of, II, 352, 412; V, 458; VII, 23 f.; XVI, 112; XX, 16, 156, 371; Excursion trips, early, XIV, 463; Financing, I, 206; V, 312, 542 f.; VI, 107, 387; VIII, 78, 393; X, 434; XI, 294; XVI, 584; XVIII, 16; XX, 332; Gauges, disagreement over, XVI, 19, 112; "Gould system," VII, 450; X, 36; Government supervision, XV, 9 f., 357 f.; Guide books, early, V, 319; "Hatch's Circulars," VIII, 393; Horses, early use of, as motive power, V, 258; Inventions, various, I, 59; III, 198; VII, 23 f.; XII, 624; XIII, 274; XV, 210 f., 221 f., 263 f.; XVI, 575; "Jay system," X, 225; Legislation and litigation, I, 221; V, 245 f., 251, 298, 330, 360 f.; VI, 248; VII, 451, 609; VIII, 566; X, 46, 451, 520; XI, 27, 52; XII, 293; XIV, 576; XV, 114 f., 440, 541; XVI, 154; Locomotives (see Locomotives, railroad); Mail service, I, 352; V, 147; Management, I, 549, 592; III, 158; VI, 318, 402; VIII, 109, 190, 235, 296 f., 400 f.; IX, 36 f., 64, 332, 408 f., 414 f., 464; X, 35 f., 68, 143, 168 f., 286, 395; XII, 285, 516; XIII, 33, 176, 197, 236, 264, 405, 602, 644 f.; XV, 435, 620 f.; XVI, 7, 33, 405, 505, 514; XVII, 1 f., 123 f., 213 f., 219, 235, 302 f., 322 f., 453, 494, 608, 620; XVIII, 396, 440, 501; XIX, 86; Manuals, XV, 70 f.; "Monopoly Tax," XV, 369; Panic, 1873, X, 68; Plant system, XIV, 646 f.; Promotion, I, 282, 284; II, 264 f., 333, 338, 382, 443, 471; IV, 14, 446 f.; V, 117 f., 242, 322, 387, 480 f., 597 f.; VI, 452; VIII, 5, 60 f., 261, 294, 403, 458; XI, 39, 367, 485; XIII, 159, 165; XV, 11 f., 71 f., 184 f., 212 f., 405, 433, 442, 538, 546 f., 582, 644; XVI, 26, 157, 292; XIX, 172 f., 175 f., 619 f.; XX, 157, 638; Publicity, XII, 161; Pullman cars, V, 183; XI, 267; XV, 210 f., 263 f.; XVI, 594; Rails for steel, V, 547 f.; Rebates, question of, III, 565 f.; V, 262, 341; XVIII, 70; Receiverships, 1893 to 1919, XVI, 328; Refrigerator cars, XVIII, 245; Riots, VI, 414; Signals, invention of, VIII, 145; X, 498; XV, 75 f.; XVI, 56; Sleeping cars, invention of, X, 464; XX, 497; Speculation, VI, 415; VIII, 393; Strikes, XI, 133 f.; Of 1877, X, 68; Of 1894, IV, 211; United Mine

- Workers, I, 490; Surveying, V, 207, 258, 348, 604; X, 455, 569; XV, 11 f., 76 f., 179 f., 264 f.; "Switch back," engineering feat, XVI, 33; Time, standard, adoption of, I, 211; "Ton mile" as unit of work, XI, 26; Trunk Line Association, XVI, 7; Tunnels, construction of, XVI, 48; Valuation, Federal, XV, 418; World War, government administration during, XV, 248 f.; Writings on, V, 597; VIII, 78; X, 96; XII, 161; XV, 92 f., 440; XVIII, 16
- Railroads, *specific*, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé IX, 151; XIV, 375; Atlantic Coast Line, XIX, 399 f.; Baltimore Central, I, 639; Baltimore & Ohio, III, 117; IV, 471 f.; VI, 319; VII, 163; IX, 214, 275; X, 348, 467; XI, 27, 380; XVII, 453; XVIII, 237, 442, 449; Baltimore and Potomac, II, 510; Boston & Lowell, XI, 552; XVIII, 98; Boston & Maine, X, 169; Boston and Worcester, XV, 71 f.; Burlington, IX, 38 f.; Camden and Amboy Railroad, XV, 369; Canadian National, XVIII, 501; Central Pacific, IV, 552; IX, 409 f.; X, 229; XVII, 502 f.; Central Railroad of Georgia, VII, 427 f.; Central Railroad of New Jersey, X, 143; Chesapeake & Ohio, VI, 1; IX, 411, 464; XI, 445; Chicago & Alton, XIII, 144 f.; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, XIV, 466; Chicago & Calumet, XVIII, 594; Chicago, Great Western, XVIII, 16; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, X, 498; XVI, 263; XVIII, 70; Chicago & North Western, II, 382; XIII, 645; Chicago & Rock Island, VI, 281; X, 60; Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans, XIV, 72; Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago, IX, 464; Delaware, Lackawana & Western, II, 338; XVII, 213; XVIII, 338; Delaware, Lehigh, Schuylkill & Susquehanna, XV, 94 f.; Denver & Rio Grande, X, 36; XIV, 195; XVI, 33; Erie, I, 614; V, 322; VI, 415; VII, 454; X, 68, 229; XII, 11; XIII, 191; XVII, 262; Eureka Springs, IV, 187; European & North American Railway Company, XV, 71 f.; Fitchburg, IV, 551; Great Northern, V, 183; IX, 37 f.; Hannibal & St. Joseph, XVIII, 13; Illinois Central, II, 182; VI, 402; VIII, 297; X, 35; XI, 495; XIV, 72; Illinois & Rock River, XV, 9 f.; La Crosse & Milwaukee, II, 33; Lehigh Valley, XIII, 355; XIV, 131; XV, 94 f.; XVI, 405; Long Island, IV, 436; Louisville & Nashville, VI, 387; VIII, 61; XVII, 251, 322 f.; Maine Central Railroad, XV, 71 f.; Manhattan Beach, IV, 437; Mexican National, IX, 195; Michigan Central, X, 224; Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana, X, 60; Milwaukee & St. Paul, XIII, 40; Missisquoi, II, 594; Mohawk & Hudson, X, 59; National Railway Company, XIV, 62; New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, XIII, 179; XIV, 357; XVI, 200; New York Central Railroad, III, 158; IV, 446; XV, 253 f., 582; XVI, 424; XVII, 236; XIX, 172 f.; New York and Erie Railroad, XI, 405 f.; Northern Pacific Railroad, II, 265; V, 207; VI, 246; IX, 38; XIII, 602; XIV, 463; XX, 547; Pacific Electric Railway, XV, 357 f.; Panama, I, 194, 396; IX, 349; XI, 495; XIV, 209; XVIII, 598, 629; Pennsylvania, III, 160, 565; V, 18; VII, 450; IX, 262, 392; XI, 227; XIII, 176; XIV, 305; XV, 417 f.; XVI, 7, 500 f.; XVII, 616; XVIII, 396, 484, 486; XX, 350; Philadelphia & Reading, VII, 461; X, 277; Richmond and Danville, I, 282; Rock Island, X, 231; XIII, 144; XVII, 59; San Antonio & Mexican Gulf Railroad of Texas, XIV, 169; St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba, X, 441; St. Paul and Pacific, XI, 294; Santa Fé, XV, 620 f.; XVI, 33; Seaboard Airline, XIX, 455 f.; South Carolina, VII, 83; VIII, 458; Southern Electric, XIV, 62; Southern Pacific, IX, 409, 415; XVII, 503; Southern Railway, I, 549; IX, 484 f.; XI, 368; Union Pacific Railroad, I, 251, 254 f.; II, 339; V, 312, 348, 542 f.; VII, 9, 154, 454; X, 182; XIII, 560; XV, 70 f.; XVI, 120; XVII, 24; Vermont and Canada, II, 594; Vermont Central, XIV, 147; Western Pacific, II, 410; X, 36; Wilmington and Northern, V, 528 f.; Wilmington & Weldon, I, 388
- Railroads, elevated, VII, 172, 272; XV, 221 f.
- Railroads, street (*see* Street Railways)
- Railway Business Association, XV, 114 f.
- Railway Congress, International, 1905, XV, 114 f.
- Railway Steel Spring Company, VII, 24
- Railway Supply Manufacturers' Association, XV, 114 f.
- Rain-making, experiments in, XV, 112 f.
- Rainbow*, the, clipper ship, VII, 626
- "Raines Law," liquor traffic, XV, 326 f.
- Raisin River, Mich., battle at, January, 1813, VIII, 350; XI, 542; XX, 378
- Rake, invention concerning, X, 151
- Raleigh *Sentinel*, political influence of, XIX, 69
- Ralston, Samuel M., reference to, XVIII, 272
- Ranches, VII, 394; X, 397 f.; XVIII, 395
- Randolph, John, references to, I, 87; XIII, 505; XIV, 259; XVI, 233; XVIII, 356
- Randolph-Macon College, V, 597 f.; XIV, 13, 257; XVII, 362, 369
- Randolph* and *True Briton*, naval exploits of, II, 242
- Randolph* and *Yarmouth*, naval exploits of, II, 242
- Rangers, colonial, XVI, 108; XVIII, 489
- Ranging, Civil War, XIII, 272
- "Rappists" (New Harmony, Ind.), XVI, 224
- Rationalist journal, first in United States, X, 457
- Rattan machinery, XVI, 397
- Rattlesnake-root, therapeutic use of, XIII, 61; XVIII, 369
- "Raven," authorship, dispute as to, IX, 68
- Readinger Adler*, publication of, XI, 292
- Readjuster Movement in Virginia, 1872-76, I, 592; VII, 422; IX, 358; X, 322; XII, 212
- Real Estate Operations, I, 397 f.; XVI, 386; Bonds, first issue of, for building projects, XVIII, 132; Boston, IV, 136; Cincinnati, XI, 394
- Reams Station, Va., battle of (*see* Richmond Campaign)
- Reaping Machine, VI, 132; XI, 610 f.; Invention of, 1834, IX, 431; XI, 607
- Rebates, railroad, XVIII, 70
- Reclamation Act, VIII, 483
- Reclamation projects, VI, 403; XIII, 457
- Recollect Friars, VIII, 540; XI, 231
- Recollections (*see* Memoirs)
- Reconstruction, I, 24, 138; II, 334; III, 512; IV, 28; V, 120; VI, 25, 439, 564; VII, 233, 391, 532; 539, 541; VIII, 83, 261, 449, 462; IX, 357, 373, 423; X, 103; XII, 159; XIII, 263, 352, 487; XV, 33 f., 410; XVI, 195; XVII, 21, 81, 624; XVIII, 604; XIX, 6, 19; Alabama, III, 33; Arkansas, II, 61; III, 408; IV, 187; VII, 150; XV, 33, 436; Georgia, I, 133, 430; III, 143, 258; VII, 424; X, 44; XII, 13; XX, 411, 441; Kentucky, III, 55; V, 114; Louisiana, I, 192 f.; III, 218, 402, 459; V, 545; XII, 555; Mississippi, III, 593; VII, 233; VIII, 327; X, 352; XVIII, 78; XX, 609; North Carolina, III, 77; V, 287; XII, 570; XIII, 115; XV, 64; XIX, 69; XX, 536; South Carolina, III, 364, 404, 595; IV, 58; XII, 1 f.; XIV, 59, 483; XV, 118 f.; XVI, 332; XX, 558; Tennessee, III, 136; VI, 311; X, 83; Texas, III, 443; V, 112; XIV, 369; XV, 433 f.; Virginia, III, 439; XII, 382; XX, 429; West Virginia, XII, 404; Act of Congress, XIV, 447; "Central Directory," X, 85; Committee of fifteen, X, 115; investigation of, first scholarly, V, 523 f.; Novels based on, XVIII, 604; Policy of

- the North, III, 512; Union Offices in South, during, VIII, 594; Wade-Davis Manifesto, V, 120
- Recorder, The Southern*, political influence of, VII, 615 f.
- Records of New York Stage*, IX, 498
- Recovery, Fort, Ohio, fighting at, 1791-94, XI, 300; XVI, 487, 294; XIX, 564; XX, 223
- Red Cross, American, II, 20; V, 148 f., 203, 218 f.; VI, 553; XIII, 238 f.; XVI, 432; XVII, 394; XVIII, 636
- Red River campaign, 1864, I, 579; III, 469; IV, 105; X, 425, 441
- Red River Transportation Company, X, 441
- Red Star Line, establishment of, XVIII, 397
- Redemptorist Order in United States, VIII, 515; XVI, 286
- Redpath, James, reference to, XV, 60 f.
- Redwoods, Sequoyah, naming of, XVI, 586
- Reed organ, invention of, VII, 336
- Reed, Thomas B., references to, IX, 63; XVII, 526
- Reed, Walter, references to, III, 525; VIII, 45; XIII, 582; XVII, 592
- Reed College, founding of, XV, 456
- Reedy's Mirror*, importance of, XV, 464
- Reform (for list of specific names, see occupations), I, 535, 319; VI, 477, 368, 334, 318, 199, 139; VII, 542, 449, 450; VIII, 7, 161; IX, 291, 386, 522, 610, 611; XI, 467, 449, 271; XIII, 491, 13, 289; XVI, 382, 332, 45, 58, 3; XVII, 270; Banking, X, 302; XVIII, 30; Civil service, V, 607 f.; Economic, XIII, 345; Labor, XI, 511; Movements, Massachusetts, V, 370; VIII, 473; XIV, 546 f.; XV, 381 f.; XVI, 58; Municipal, V, 607; IX, 522; XV, 308 f.; Political, IV, 305; X, 307; Postal, II, 47, 340; IX, 181, 589; X, 260; XV, 341 f.; Prison, I, 653; III, 50, 61, 614; VI, 15, 23, 282, 326; VII, 271, 625; VIII, 93, 524; IX, 224, 297, 321; X, 98; XI, 208, 223; XIII, 319, 508; XIV, 610; XVI, 116, 191, 238, 548; XVII, 439, 501; XIX, 78; XX, 385, 386; Pure Food and Drugs, II, 116; VIII, 506; X, 525; XI, 567; XVII, 74; XIX, 582 f.; XX, 215; Single tax, XII, 53; Social, III, 52; IV, 254, 330 f., 595; X, 287; XI, 202, 271, 306, 389; XII, 53; XIII, 345, 589; XIV, 608 f.; XV, 623 f.; XVI, 228, 497, 531; XVIII, 533 f.; XIX, 416 f.; XX, 386, 504, 541, 550; Tariff, III, 495; IV, 210; IX, 335; XIII, 15
- Reform Club (N. Y.), founding of, XVIII, 66
- Reform League, Baltimore, XVI, 159
- Reformatories, juvenile, XVIII, 15
- Reformed Medical Society of the United States, II, 86
- Refrigeration, early experiments in, VI, 84; VII, 436 f.
- Refrigerator cars, first, VIII, 204; XVIII, 245
- Regeneration, studies in, XI, 351 f.
- Regicides, Mass., XVI, 319
- Regional Anatomy*, XI, 580
- Regulator movement in North Carolina, 1770-72, III, 571; VI, 265, 352; VIII, 531; IX, 427 f.; XII, 334; XIII, 134, 383; XVIII, 489; XIX, 26, 302
- Reid, Daniel G., reference to, XIII, 143
- Reid, Col. H. T., reference to, II, 148
- Reindeer and Wasp*, naval exploits of, II, 348
- Religion (see also Baptist, Congregational, etc.; for list of clergymen, etc., see occupations), Philosophy of, XV, 623; Science, relation of, to, IX, 594; XVI, 57, 307; XVII, 104, 162, 269 f.; Social problems, relation of, to, XV, 392 f.
- Religious: controversies, I, 480; VII, 462, 491; XIII, 525; XVI, 329; Discourse, first published in America, V, 5; Liberty, I, 471; II, 20; X, 154; XIII, 305; XVIII, 87; Newspaper, first, XIII, 251; Orthodoxy, study of, XVI, 315; Periodical, first in America, X, 458; Persecution, New England, VI, 488; Revivals, V, 597 f.; VI, 394; X, 191, 428; XI, 115; XV, 127; XVIII, 71; Statistician, V, 375 f.; Weekly, one of America's first, VIII, 157
- Relly, James, reference to, XIII, 361
- Reminiscences (see memoirs)
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, II, 171; V, 605 f.; XIII, 390
- Reporting, pioneer legislative, V, 231 f.
- Reprint periodicals, early, XI, 295
- Representation, slave, XV, 308 f.
- Reptiles, colored plates of, IX, 129; Poisonous, X, 513; Study of, IX, 129
- Republican Methodist Church, XIV, 7
- Republican Party, I, 152, 154, 164, 280, 521, 537; II, 330, 331, 339, 515; III, 94; IV, 97, 472, 589; V, 322, 521; VI, 51, 84, 212, 248, 291 f., 297, 326, 348, 485; VII, 51, 112, 146, 209, 304, 608; VIII, 4, 16, 24, 30, 41, 81, 103, 226; IX, 256, 278, 283, 406; X, 86, 299; XII, 491; XIII, 264; XVI, 617; XVII, 82, 223, 245, 246, 250, 525; XVIII, 34, 35, 37; XIX, 28, 629, 657; Cameron machines, XIII, 438; Elections of 1876 and 1880, III, 617; Elephant, invented by Nast, XIII, 392; first use of the term, X, 394; XIX, 502 f.; Formation of, 1854-6, I, 578; II, 258; III, 204, 618; VII, 22; VIII, 106; X, 574 f.; XI, 247; XVI, 617; XVII, 271; XIX, 599; "Half-Breeds," II, 324 f.; XVI, 6; Lincoln's association with, VII, 260; XI, 247 f.; National convention, first, II, 323, 594; X, 260; "Progressives," II, 232, 392; X, 541 f.; Prohibition, 1884, XVI, 304; Protective tariff, XVIII, 237; "Puppets of Leib's machine," X, 521; New England "regeneration," XI, 263; Rollin's machine, XVI, 120; "Stalwarts," II, 324; X, 543 f.; XVI, 6; "Union Republicans," I, 104 f.; "Wide Awake," XI, 423 f.; XV, 171, 428
- Republican Party (by States), Colorado, I, 260; XX, 441; Connecticut, VIII, 421; Illinois, II, 382; XV, 187, 392; Indiana, IV, 297; XIV, 61; Iowa, II, 4, 13; XII, 638; XX, 633; Kentucky, VII, 391; Massachusetts, III, 289, 358, 542; Michigan, III, 618; Minnesota, I, 242; Missouri, III, 106; Montana, XVI, 337; Nebraska, IX, 78; New Hampshire, XVI, 120; New Jersey, XIV, 233; New York, IV, 138; Ohio, III, 376; Oregon, I, 102; Pennsylvania, III, 438; XIV, 449; Rhode Island, II, 612; South Carolina, XIV, 613; XV, 327; Virginia, XI, 217; XII, 212; XVIII, 484; Wisconsin, XVI, 213
- Resaca, battle of (see Atlanta campaign)
- Resaca de la Palma, battle of, XV, 316, 625; XVIII, 351; XIX, 83; XX, 537
- Rescue Mission work, XVII, 176
- Research, first institution designed primarily for, XV, 501
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps, XIV, 282
- Resources of the Confederacy*, XVI, 303
- Restaurants, as an American institution, V, 227; Chicago, X, 489; New York, V, 227; XVII, 97
- Retaliation Act, I, 505
- "Retrenchment and Reform," XV, 350 f.
- Revere, Paul, references to, V, 150; XV, 195 f.; XVI, 386
- Revivals, religious, V, 597 f.; VI, 394; X, 191, 428; XI, 115; XV, 127; XVIII, 71
- Revolution, American, army tactics of Washington, Lafayette, XVI, 61; Ballads, VIII, 390; Board of War, XIV, 509; Boston, evacuation of, by British, XI, 77; Campaigns, V, 175; Canada, fantastic scheme to capture, X, 537; Claims against United States, XIV, 631; Commissary department, V, 174; VIII, 561; XIX, 18 f.; Conscientions objectors, XV, 139 f.; Conway Cabal, VII, 186; Diary important, XX, 434; Diplomacy, I, 435; III, 497;

V, 52, 173; XI, 36, 322 f.; Episcopal clergy, I, 293 f.; XVI, 258; European officers, V, 174; Financing of, V, 53; VIII, 476; XIII, 220; XV, 50; XVI, 314, 536; XX, 303; First aggressive act of the colonists, prior to, XV, 515; First engagement in, V, 519 f.; First news to reach England, V, 253; "Freedom of press," VII, 341 f.; French aid, XVI, 60 f.; Hessians, XVI, 314; Hudson River Blockade, XX, 432; Indians in, I, 182; XX, 123; Interned English families, XVI, 203; Leaders of, XVI, 495; Legends of, XI, 286; Letters from England, during, XV, 400; Loyalists, I, 185, 293, 405, 421 f., 464, 497, 596; III, 168, 169, 280; VI, 6, 103, 190, 264 f., 426, 459, 506, 600 f.; VII, 117, 133, 140, 243, 476 f., 543, 553; VIII, 230, 601; IX, 376, 387, 468, 476, 480; X, 200, 257; XI, 136, 175 f., 418 f., 439, 446, 492; XII, 50, 258; XIII, 226, 292, 332, 623, 637; XIV, 559; XV, 247 f., 334 f., 362 f.; XVI, 529, 607; XVII, 116, 358, 417, 517; Maps, V, 274; Military engineering, VII, 612; Military service, I, 267, 270, 275, 304, 353, 355, 362, 369, 385, 386, 395, 487, 493, 494, 539, 576, 588; II, 24, 76, 100, 122, 124, 191, 239, 356, 380, 386, 389, 477, 483, 511, 558, 565, 566, 600; III, 63, 69, 80, 130, 242, 314, 362, 388, 398, 409, 571; IV, 74, 96, 107, 112, 117, 128, 150, 166, 180, 186, 188, 202, 227, 229, 239, 268, 365, 368, 438, 444, 505, 527, 538; V, 3, 75, 97, 98, 150, 165, 166, 175, 199, 214, 215, 216, 217, 254, 274, 300, 302, 315, 365, 404, 414, 486, 489, 504, 514, 525, 550, 573; VI, 43, 66, 193, 235, 237, 265, 305, 307, 309, 325, 344, 352, 385, 400, 414, 484, 494, 516, 524, 600; VII, 4, 13, 15, 50, 82, 126, 127, 133, 140, 184, 236, 253, 324, 331, 440, 479, 523, 524, 525, 526, 563, 569, 571, 589, 592, 633; VIII, 12, 70, 108, 133, 171, 189, 209, 212, 219, 223, 232, 245, 275, 366, 454, 478, 490, 532, 577, 609; IX, 10, 35, 49, 123, 133, 215, 218, 267, 279, 294, 304, 344, 363, 373, 399, 416, 438, 454, 461, 487, 499, 500, 524, 538, 541, 544; X, 1, 47, 56, 57, 122, 148, 150, 154, 159, 204, 205, 210, 253, 423, 474, 476, 493, 497, 519, 536, 555, 608; XI, 31, 36, 75, 77, 94, 98, 105, 107, 154, 166, 206, 222, 260, 312, 313, 338, 520, 532, 596; XII, 24, 33, 62, 70, 113, 283, 409, 443, 477, 509, 541, 607; XIII, 35, 59, 83, 87, 99, 112, 113, 128, 133, 142, 166, 201, 215, 216, 226, 293, 302, 312, 323, 358, 387, 411, 421, 430, 483, 509, 530, 535, 563, 623, 632, 636; XIV, 4, 81, 138, 166, 189, 211, 233, 234, 270, 292, 340, 345, 443, 484, 517, 559, 566, 584, 614, 618; XV, 42, 43, 50, 55, 69, 82, 111, 129, 137, 194, 195, 259, 281, 284, 300, 334, 340, 353, 420, 448, 452, 524, 646, 647; XVI, 63, 81, 83, 108, 126, 148, 180, 238, 255, 257, 294, 407, 478, 487, 525, 535, 539; XVII, 45, 47, 49, 59, 60, 76, 226, 280, 309, 320, 336, 341, 368, 450, 530, 603, 614; XVIII, 51, 67, 234, 258, 331, 387, 426, 435, 438, 476, 489, 503, 545, 550, 574, 606, 651; XIX, 7, 12, 18, 26, 38, 52, 162, 403, 415, 437, 468, 479, 482, 508, 509, 563; XX, 180, 223, 244, 284, 296, 378, 390, 440, 490, 493, 525; Munitions, V, 174, 250, 253; VI, 516; VII, 253, VIII, 454, XI, 214, XIII, 503, XIV, 58, XV, 515, 646; XVI, 63 f.; XX, 432; Naval service, I, 632, 654; II, 242, III, 395; V, 32 f., 186; VI, 420; VII, 296; VIII, 234 f., 251, 476; IX, 64, 212; X, 184 f.; XI, 298 f.; XII, 149, 151, 236; XIII, 357, 502, 506, 610; XV, 182 f., 348 f., 430; XVI, 24, 75, 316, 539; XIX, 21 f.; 39, 536; XX, 66; Newspapers and rare pamphlets, collection of, V, 553 f.; VI, 519; Pamphleteering, IX, 221 f.; Payment of State Debts, XV, 584; Pictorial Field Book of, XI, 422; Printing, VII, 341; XII, 631; Prisoners in New York City, XIV, 631; Privateering, V, 186, 249, 414; XII, 149, 236; XVI, 316, XIX, 21 f.; Refugees, II, 366; Relief work, XV, 542;

Satirical Verse, XVII, 517; Soldiers, United States debts to, VI, 444; Southern campaign, XI, 107; Spy service, VIII, 583; XIX, 659; Surgery, VI, 307; IX, 185; X, 181; XIV, 109; Treason, V, 504 f.; XI, 100, 225; Writings concerning, VII, 134, 426, 479; VIII, 171; X, 18; XIII, 485; XVIII, 387
 Revolutionary War Period (by States), Connecticut, VI, 112; IX, 416; XX, 293, 442; Delaware, II, 191; XII, 79; XVI, 81 f.; Georgia, VIII, 70; Maryland, III, 523; VIII, 549; Massachusetts, III, 381, 395; VIII, 420; XII, 218, 455; XIV, 565; XVIII, 476, 479; XX, 540, 635; New Hampshire, XX, 71; New Jersey, VIII, 359, 241; XX, 437; New York, IX, 94; XI, 316 f.; XII, 22; XX, 601; North Carolina, III, 283, 407; IX, 492; XII, 334; XV, 43; Pennsylvania, III, 400; IX, 9; XII, 287, 306; XIII, 437, 430; XX, 33, 328, 606; Rhode Island, XII, 271; South Carolina, III, 263, 465; VI, 313; VII, 82, 134; XII, 405, 600; XVI, 259; XX, 299; Virginia, III, 389, 522; XII, 185, 542, 376, 363; XIII, 424 f.; XVII, 321; XX, 490
 Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel, reference to, XIV, 222
 Rheostat, XI, 505
 Rhett, Robert B., reference to, IX, 344
 Rhinology, XI, 160
 Rhoads, James E., reference to, XVIII, 337
 Rhode Island, battle of, IV, 444; Boundary disputes, II, 460; XV, 426; XIX, 121; Congress, first representative to, II, 484; Civil war period, XVI, 38; "Door Rebellion," suppression of, V, 176; Dual government of, in 1842, V, 382; Education, I, 226; V, 423; XI, 72; XV, 126 f.; XIX, 558 f.; Episcopal church, XVII, 359; Constitution, Federal Ratification of, II, 483; French and Indian war, VII, 575 f.; Governorship of, I, 203 f.; V, 604, 605; VI, 322 f., 324 f., 579 f.; VII, 174 f., 576 f.; IX, 227 f.; X, 40 f., 204 f., 402 f.; XI, 289; XVII, 289 f., 475 f.; XIX, 412, 434 f., 437; History of, II, 7; III, 426; IV, 163; V, 545 f., 604 f.; VIII, 42; IX, 219; X, 138; XIV, 283; XVII, 528; XX, 201; Indians, relations with, XII, 590; Iron Industry, III, 149; Legal service, II, 393, 484, 512; V, 546, 604; XVIII, 34; IX, 301; XV, 126, 349; XIX, 121, 437; Loyalists, XIX, 414; Negroes, proposed disfranchisement of, V, 407; "Peoples party", V, 382; Political service, I, 317; II, 155, 483, 512, 612; Printing, III, 540; Public service, IV, 155; VI, 86, 580; VIII, 470; IX, 407; XII, 250; XIX, 434 f., 437; Reforms, VIII, 473 f.; Revolutionary debt, payment of, XV, 584; Revolutionary defense, IX, 209; XII, 271; Secession in Colonial, V, 605; Settlement of, XX, 288; "State of the Union," XVI, 38; Statutory law, restatement of, I, 256; Suffrage in struggle for manhood, V, 381 f.; Woolen manufacture, XIX, 600 f.
 Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, X, 409
 Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, *History of*, I, 372
 Rhode Island Woman's Club, V, 423
 Rhode Island Society for the Collegiate Education of Women, V, 423
 Rhode Island School of Design, V, 423
 Rhode Island College (*see* Brown University)
 Rhodes, J. F., reference to, II, 484
 Rice, III, 326; IV, 307, 317, 512; V, 275, 381, 546, 604; VI, 322, 324, 580, 559; VII, 174, 575; IX, 219, 227; X, 40, 204, 402; XI, 53, 289; XV, 126; XVII, 289, 475; XIX, 121, 412, 434 f., 437; Mills, XI, 486 f.; Plantations, I, 224; IV, 180; X, 414; Seeds, smuggling of, by Jefferson, X, 22
 Rich, Isaac, reference to, XIX, 490 f.
 Rich, Obadiah, reference to, IX, 509
 Richards, Ellen H., reference to, XIII, 575

- Richardson, H. H., reference to, **X**, 533, **XIII**, 545
 Richmond College, establishment of, **XVIII**, 326, 328
Richmond Enquirer, **XV**, 628
Richmond Examiner, **V**, 67; **IX**, 357
 Richmond Female Institute, **XVIII**, 328
 "Richmond Junto," **XV**, 628; **XIV**, 484
 Richmond and Danville R.R., **I**, 282
 Richmond, Ky., battle of, **II**, 586; **III**, 241; **V**, 131; **VIII**, 240; **X**, 245; **XIII**, 426; **XV**, 40; **XVIII**, 433
 Richmond (Va.), campaign, 1864-5, **IV**, 463; **V**, 598; **VI**, 602; **VII**, 25, 27, 343, 366, 371, 558; **VIII**, 505; **XI**, 123, 391, 583; **XII**, 205; **XVI**, 90; **XVIII**, 170, 215
 Rich Mountain, battle of, **VII**, 159; **XI**, 582; **XVI**, 163; **XVIII**, 183
 Rickets, studies in, **IX**, 314
 Rifle, invention and manufacture, **I**, 325, 550; **II**, 209; **IX**, 247, 286; **X**, 460; **XI**, 51; **XIII**, 561; **XV**, 101, 496; **XVI**, 2; **XVII**, 447; **XX**, 379
 Rifle Association, National, **IV**, 105
 Rigdon, Sidney, reference to, **XVII**, 311; **XVIII**, 334
 Riggs, John Mankey, reference to, **XIX**, 640 f.
Rights of Man, **X**, 24; **XIV**, 162 f.
Rig-Veda Repetitions, **II**, 387
 Riley, Charles V., reference to, **XIX**, 388 f.
 Riley, James Whitcomb, reference to, **XIII**, 599 f.
 Ringgold Gap, Ga., action at (*see* Chattanooga-Ringgold campaign, 1863)
 Riots (*see also* riots, labor), abolitionists, against, **VI**, 311; Draft, 1863; **VII**, 47; 238; **XIX**, 145; Military suppression of, **XVI**, 219; New Orleans, 1872-74; **VIII**, 450; Stamp act, **V**, 465 f.; **X**, 138; Theater, **VI**, 530
 Riots, labor, railroad, 1877, **VIII**, 368, 450; Haymarket, 1885, **I**, 231; Homestead, 1892, **III**, 502; **VII**, 30; Pullman, 1894, **I**, 231; **IV**, 211; **V**, 183; **XII**, 615; **XIV**, 32, 264 f.; Coeur d'Alene, 1899, **IV**, 145; **V**, 45; **VIII**, 419; **IX**, 507; **XVI**, 263
 Ritchie, Thomas, reference to, **XV**, 7 f.
 River-boats (*see* Ships)
 Rivers, control of (*see also* Mississippi River), **V**, 587 f.; **VI**, 87, 179, 192; **XIII**, 617
 Riverside Press, **IX**, 256; **XVI**, 522
 Rives, William C., reference to, **XIX**, 90
 "Road agents" of Far West, **XVI**, 337
 Road building, **I**, 577; **VII**, 59; **X**, 467; **XII**, 485; **XV**, 74 f., 641; **XVI**, 567; **XVII**, 485; **XX**, 260, Asphalt, use of, **I**, 586; **XIX**, 471 f.; Macadam, use of, **VIII**, 61; **XV**, 74 f., 442
 Roanoke, Va., settlement, **V**, 73 f.; **X**, 581
 Roanoke Island Affair, **II**, 183
 Robards, Rachel, reference to, **IX**, 526 f.
 Robert College, Constantinople, **VIII**, 195; **XVI**, 1; **XIX**, 500 f.
 Roberts, George Brooke, reference to, **XIII**, 355
 Robertson, Frederick, reference to, **XIII**, 328
 Robinson, Edward, reference to, **XIII**, 547
 Robinson, Fort, Neb., **IV**, 530
 Robinson, John, reference to, **XIV**, 104 f.
 Robson, Stuart, reference to, **XVI**, 60
 Rochester, Minn., Mayo Clinic, **XII**, 467
 Rochester, N. Y., founding of, **XVI**, 64; History of, **V**, 48; Park system, **XV**, 157 f.; Public service, **XIV**, 473; **XV**, 393; As station for "Underground Railroad," **XV**, 117; Water supply for, **XV**, 324 f.; **XVI**, 13
Rochester Daily Advertiser, **XIV**, 52
 Rochester Theological Seminary, **XVI**, 43
 Rochester University, early history of, **XV**, 412
 Rock drill, invention of, **IX**, 472; **XI**, 230; **XV**, 343, **XVI**, 587
 Rock Hill College, **I**, 454
 Rock Island R. R., **X**, 231; **XIII**, 144; **XVII**, 59
 Rockefeller, John D., references to, **V**, 341 f.; **VI**, 451; **VIII**, 287; **IX**, 184; **XII**, 572; **XVI**, 65
 Rockefeller Foundation, **III**, 378; **VII**, 183; **XIV**, 355; **XIX**, 621 f.
 Rockford College, founding of, **XVII**, 158
 Rocky Mountains, exploration, **IX**, 576; **XIII**, 81, 319; **XV**, 250 f.
Rocky Mountain News, **XIV**, 309
 Roe, E. P., reference to, **IX**, 168
 Roger Williams University, presidency of, **XIII**, 43
 "Rogerenes"—religious sect, **XVI**, 101
 Rolfe, John, husband of Pocahontas, **I**, 345
 Roller bearings, inventions concerning, **IX**, 448; **XVI**, 56; **XVIII**, 555
Rollo Series, **I**, 22
 Roman Catholic Church (*see* Catholic Church)
Romanic Review, founding of, **XVIII**, 571
 Rome, Alabama, iron manufacture, **XIII**, 540
 Rome, American Academy of, **III**, 306, 539; **XII**, 101
 Rome, American School in, **XIV**, 648; **XIX**, 485
Romana, **IX**, 542
 Root, Elihu, reference to, **XV**, 2 f.
 Root Mission, to Russia, **V**, 510
 Roosevelt, Alice Lee, reference to, **XI**, 395
 Roosevelt, Nicholas J., reference to, **XVII**, 614
 Roosevelt, Theodore, **VIII**, 334; **IX**, 75; **XI**, 347, 348, 609 f.; **XII**, 587; **XIII**, 179; **XV**, 2, 4; **XVII**, 44, 466; **XVIII**, 268, 363, 548; Aldrich, Allison and Platt, relations with, **I**, 155, 221; "Big Stick," **XVI**, 139; Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, relations with, **II**, 427; Conservation policy, **IV**, 145; **XIII**, 316; Hay, John, relations with, **VIII**, 435 f.; Political opposition to, **XV**, 416; "Rough riders," organization of, **XVI**, 137; St. Gaudens, Augustus, relations with, **XVI**, 301; Taft, W. H., relations with, **XVI**, 141 f.; **XVIII**, 270; Western policy, **XVI**, 141; Wood, Leonard, relations with, **XX**, 467 f.
 Roosevelt Memorial Association, **XVIII**, 477
 Rope making, **VII**, 377; **XVII**, 62; **XVIII**, 632
 "Rosary, The," **XIII**, 441
 Rosecrans, Gen., reference to, **XVII**, 363
 Rosenwald, Julius, reference to, **XVI**, 540
 Rosetta Stone, translation of, **XIII**, 254-5
 Rosine Association, founding of, **XVIII**, 620
 Rosminian Order, **V**, 96
 Ross, Edward A., reference to, **IX**, 277
 Ross Election Bill, **V**, 467 f.
 Rossville, Ga., operation at. (*See* Chickamaugua Campaign)
 "Rough Riders," organization of, **XVI**, 137
 Round Hill School, **I**, 565
Rover Boy's Series, **XVIII**, 125
 Rowing, **IV**, 377 f., 469; **XIV**, 602
 Royal American Regiment, **II**, 480
 Royal Commission on London Traffic, **XIV**, 277
 Royalist Gazettes, Revolutionary period, **XVI**, 24
 Royal Society, one of the few Americans elected to, **V**, 483
 Royce, Josiah, reference to, **IX**, 311, 594; **XVII**, 410
 Roycroft Shop, **IX**, 323
 Roxbury, Mass., early history of, **V**, 430; First factory-made watches, made in, **V**, 239
 Rubber, litigation over patents, **V**, 159, 288; Manufacture, **III**, 470; **VII**, 396, 413; **VIII**, 465, 466; **IX**, 290; vulcanization, **V**, 25, 288; **VII**, 413 f.
 Ruffin, Thomas, references to, **IX**, 179; **XIII**, 388
 "Rum, Romanism and Rebellion," 1884, **II**, 326; **III**, 271
 Rum and Sugar, Exchange of, for lumber, **V**, 252
Rumford Press, **XVI**, 183
 "Rumseian Society," **XVI**, 223
 Rumsey, James, reference to, **XVII**, 614

Rural Free Delivery, VIII, 490; XIV, 313; XVII, 456; XIX, 549 f.

Rush, Benjamin, reference to, XIV, 109, 554

Rush, Bagot Convention, 1817, XVI, 232

Rush Medical College, II, 589, XIII, 645

Ruskin, John, influence of, XIII, 116, 464

Ruskin College of Social Science, XIV, 266

Russell Sage Foundation, XVI, 291

Russell's Magazine, XVIII, 558

Russia, Alaska, colonization of, IX, 491; X, 515;

XV, 523 f.; Settlement in California, X, 514 f.;

Diplomacy with, I, 85, 329; II, 417; V, 38, 510;

VI, 578; IX, 1, 334; X, 331, 332; XI, 424, 613;

XIV, 560, 628; XVII, 11; XVIII, 607, 635; Rail-

road building, XIV, 263; XVI, 2; XX, 372; Trade

Treaties with, V, 53; VII, 523; XV, 363 f.; World

War propaganda, XV, 451

Russian-American Company, history of, XV, 523 f.

Russian Church in America, XVII, 113

Russian Colony in America, founding of, XVII, 67

Russo-American Telegraph Company, XV, 75 f.

Russo-Japanese War, Peace Parley, XVIII, 82

Rutgers College, III, 467; VII, 17; VIII, 376; XII,

619; XIII, 358-9; XVI, 486; Burning of, during

Revolution V, 274; Early years of, XI, 315; XV,

42; First president of, VIII, 241; Name changed

from Queen's College, XVI, 255

Rutledge, Ann, reference to, XI, 244

Rutledge, John, reference to, XI, 523

"Ryan crowd," Wall St., 1904, XVI, 266

Rye Beach, N. H., cable to Europe laid at, V, 600

S

Sabbath, observance of, XV, 428; XVI, 114; XVIII, 299

Sabine Cross Roads, battle of, I, 579; III, 469; IV,

105; X, 425; XV, 380

Sabine expedition, 1806, XX, 225

Sabine Farm, VI, 363

Saccharin, discovery of, XV, 501

Sacco-Vanzetti affair, XVI, 279; XVIII, 128

Sachs Collegiate Institute School, N. Y., XVI, 280

Sacramento, battle of, VII, 21; XVII, 215; XVIII, 49, 224

Sacramento, Cal., founding of, II, 263

Saddle manufacture, XI, 582; XIV, 525

Safe, first fire proof, VIII, 591

Safety, North Carolina Council of, I, 386

"Safety First" movement, origin of, XVIII, 151

Safety Signals, telegraphic, XIX, 618 f.

Sailing (for complete list of sailing vessels, *see* ships),

speed records, XIX, 534 f.; Writings on, XIII, 548

Sailor's Creek, battle of, I, 274; VI, 230; XI, 106, 127;

XVII, 80; XX, 555

Sailors' Magazine, XI, 84

Sailors' Snug Harbor, founding of, XV, 348 f.; XIX, 131

Sails, making of, VI, 536; windmill, XV, 518

St. Augustine, Fla., founding of, XII, 533; Transportation to, 1780, VII, 236

St. Albans, Vt., raid on, IV, 170; IX, 134; XVIII, 460

St. Benedict College, XX, 448

St. Clair's defeat, III, 366; XI, 300; XVI, 295; XIX, 564, 523; XX, 223

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C., XIII, 489

St. Francis, massacre at, 1757, XVI, 108

St. Francis Xavier College, founding of, XIII, 74; XV, 266 f.

Saint Gaudens, Augustus, references to, I, 478; XIII, 518

St. Ignatius College, presidency of, II, 79

St. James' Hall, X, 354

St. James Military Academy, founding of, XVIII, 276

St. John's, Newfoundland, II, 578

St. John's College, founding of, IX, 353; XII, 31

St. John's College, China, founding of, XVI, 429

St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y., IX, 414

St. Johnsbury, Vt., I, 369

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Washington, D. C. XVIII, 586

St. Lawrence University, VI, 406; XVI, 398

St. Louis, Mo., art colony, XVIII, 256; Art Museum,

XIV, 312; Capture of (Camp Jackson), 1861,

II, 333; VIII, 280; X, 538; XI, 534; XV, 216;

Civic service, II, 339, 392; VIII, 67; X, 449; XI,

485; XV, 180 f.; XVII, 39, 66; XVIII, 311; XIX, 75;

XX, 607; Eads bridge, VI, 445; XI, 549; XVI, 19;

Education, VI, 83; VIII, 329; XVII, 383, 391;

founding of, IV, 94; X, 520; Fur center, as a, IV,

92 f.; VII, 504; VIII, 546; History, early, III,

462; XIX, 20 f.; Law, X, 241; Manual Training

School, XX, 507; Mayor of first, X, 583; Militia,

volunteer, X, 449; Milling center, as a, I, 503;

Museum of, IX, 319-20; Newspapers in, XI, 433;

Publicity, IX, 120; Religious service, V, 473 f.;

X, 341; XIV, 381; Street railways, XIX, 638 f.;

Symphony orchestra, XX, 640; Union station,

XVIII, 312; Water supply, X, 584; "Whiskey

ring," VIII, 26

St. Louis Christian Advocate, XI, 549; XIV, 196

St. Louis Democrat, VIII, 26

St. Louis Globe-Democrat, X, 390

St. Louis Mirror, XV, 463

St. Louis Observer, Abolitionist paper, XI, 434

St. Louis Presbyterian, XV, 544

St. Luke's Hospital, I, 453; XIII, 314

St. Mark's School, founding of, III, 299

St. Martin, Alexis, reference to, II, 106

St. Mary's College, V, 473 f.; XVI, 449

St. Nicholas, X, 54; XVI, 517; early years of, V, 351;

Founding of, XVII, 340; *Our Young Folks*,

merger with, V, 350; "Wide Awake," merger

with, XV, 171

St. Olaf College, X, 373; XVI, 124

St. Patrick's Cathedral, VI, 274; IX, 354

St. Paul, Minn., "Bell charter," XIV, 92; Civic

service, XVI, 412; History of, I, 285; Railway

development, X, 441; Religious service, IV, 542;

Stockyards, XVIII, 16

St. Paul and Pacific R. R., XI, 294

St. Paul's College, XIII, 313

St. Paul's School, IV, 276; XVII, 33

St. Philip, Fort, attack on (*see* New Orleans, La. 1861-65)

St. Philips College, XV, 510

St. Stephen's College, XVII, 5

Saint Sulpice, Society of, V, 470 f.

St. Tammany's Magazine, XVI, 344

St. Vincent College, XVII, 560

Salem, Mass., architecture, colonial, XII, 66; Clipper

ships, XVI, 116; Education, XIV, 18; Gardens,

XVI, 92; Mozart Association, XIV, 19; Peabody

Academy of Science, IX, 447; XIV, 337; XV, 276 f.;

Privateering, XVIII, 499; Public service, VIII,

396; XIV, 15 f., 338; Revolutionary War, conceal-

ment of munitions, V, 253; Rogers family,

XVI, 92; Sea trade, V, 249 f.; 252 f.; XVI, 152;

XVII, 165; XVIII, 499; Witchcraft, III, 410;

XIII, 424; XII, 386 f., 392; XIII, 595 f.; XIV, 256;

XVI, 116; XIX, 122

Salisbury Academy, XV, 42

Salmagundi Club, N. Y., VIII, 365; IX, 506, 512; XIII, 354

Salmon canneries, IX, 366; XVII, 220

- Salt, manufacture, VI, 451; X, 111; XIV, 189; XVII, 147; Salt mining, VI, 322; Trade, IX, 239; "Salt war," X, 182
- Salt Lake City, architecture, XIII, 461; Building of, by Mormons, XX, 621 f.
- Salvador, diplomatic relations, V, 296
- Salvaging ships, V, 210, 221; XII, 571
- Salvation Army, founding of, II, 456
- Salzburgers, colony of, in Georgia, II, 425
- Samoa, treaties regarding, II, 50-1, 72; VIII, 333; IX, 458; X, 260; XIV, 533; XVI, 606 f.; XVIII, 644
- Sampson, William T., reference to, XVI, 438
- San Antonio and Mexican Gulf Railroad of Texas, XIV, 169
- Sanborn, Franklin B., reference to, XIX, 615 f.
- Sandalwood, trade in, IX, 381
- "Sand blast" process, XVIII, 544
- Sandeman, Robert, reference to, IX, 578
- "Sandemanians," religious sect, XVI, 329
- Sanders, Fort, assault of (*see* Knoxville, Tenn., Campaign)
- Sanders, Thomas, reference to, II, 149, 151
- San Diego, California, business development, XVII, 479; Founding of, XV, 109 f.; Mission founded, XVI, 591
- Sands, David, reference to, XVI, 411
- Sandusky, siege of, (*see* Stephenson, Fort)
- Sandwich glass, IX, 95, 618; XI, 530
- Sandwich Islands, missions, II, 276
- Sandy Hook Lightship, XV, 481
- San Francisco, bay report on, I, 447; Business interests in, XIV, 522; XVII, 220, 478; Cable street railway, charter for, V, 394; Civic service, VIII, 156; IX, 82; XII, 30; XIV, 523 f.; XVI, 492; Development of, following fire, XV, 45 f., 333 f.; Early days of, II, 602; XVI, 248; Fire, V, 284; XI, 423; Founding of, I, 322; Journalism, I, 443; V, 283 f.; XIII, 551; XVII, 479; Law suits, XVIII, 246; Library, public, XIV, 467; Mission, founding of, XIV, 197; Phelan building, erection of, XIV, 522; Philanthropy, XI, 234; XVII, 220; Physician, first city, XIV, 188; Printers in, early, II, 602; Public utilities in, V, 362; Site of, VI, 498; Theological Seminary, founding of, XVI, 504; Vigilantes, X, 408
- San Francisco Call*, XVII, 479
- San Francisco Chronicle*, V, 283 f.; XIII, 551
- Sanitarium, first for tuberculosis, XIX, 3
- Sanitation, I, 597; V, 78; VI, 275; VII, 433; VIII, 100, 576 f.; X, 193, 265, 275, 277, 418; XI, 606; XV, 324 f., 390 f., 475, 553 f.; XVI, 553; XVII, 102, 495; XIX, 456 f.; Baltimore, XV, 502; Boston, XV, 308 f.; Chicago, XV, 390; Massachusetts, X, 419; Memphis, XIX, 456 f.; New Orleans, X, 193; New York, VIII, 308; XV, 607; XVI, 404; XIX, 456 f.; Panama Canal Zone, V, 78; VII, 431; United States Sanitary Commission, IV, 136; VI, 212; VIII, 308; IX, 251, 297; X, 355, 404; XIII, 446; XIV, 26; XVI, 474, 600; XVII, 563; XVIII, 24; Washington, D. C., XII, 204; Writings on, VII, 432; X, 419; XV, 554; XIX, 456 f.
- San Jacinto, battle of, III, 417, 293; IX, 265; X, 553; XII, 5
- San Jose, Cal., first mayor of, II, 146
- San Juan Hill, Cuba, battle of, XI, 62; XVI, 137; XVII, 16; XX, 51, 467
- Sankey, Ira E., reference to, XIII, 103
- San Lorenzo, El Real, treaty of, XIV, 619; XV, 353 f.
- Sanskrit, study of, VII, 588; VIII, 125; XVIII, 441; XX, 168
- Santa Fe, N. Mex., II, 161; Engagement at, 1846, V, 365; X, 273; Expedition, VII, 329; XII, 132; Founding of, XIV, 548; Tertio millennial pageant, XV, 229 f.; Traders of, VII, 597; X, 554; XII, 111; XVI, 306; Catholic missionary service, X, 567
- Santa Fe R. R., XV, 620 f.; XVI, 33
- Santa Fe Trail, II, 120; IX, 151, 483; XVII, 144; XX, 525
- Santiago, Cuba, Schley-Sampson controversy, VI, 503; XV, 416, 419; Siege of, V, 416; XI, 62; XII, 646; XVI, 137, 322 f., 438; XVII, 16; XX, 51, 467
- Santo Domingo, diplomatic relations, X, 598; XI, 76; XVII, 388; Negro rebellion, XVI, 305; Proposed annexation of, 1873, I, 460; VI, 398; VII, 499; XIII, 287; XVI, 468; XVIII, 212
- Saratoga, N. Y., battle of, Oct., 1777, I, 364-65; VII, 185-86; XI, 260; XIV, 575; XVI, 478; XVII, 531; XIX, 517; XX, 223
- Saratoga Springs, N. Y., II, 29; XIII, 234; XV, 280 f.; XVI, 478
- Sardinia, diplomatic relations, X, 418; XIII, 524 f.
- Sargent, John Singer, references to, II, 120; IV, 39
- Satirical writings, II, 545; V, 573 f.; VI, 347, 450 f.; IX, 215, 387; X, 605; XI, 336; XV, 65 f., 111; XVII, 517; XIX, 146 f.
- Saturday Evening Gazette*, IV, 118
- Saturday Evening Post*, XIV, 513
- Sauk Indians, X, 350
- Sault Ste. Marie, first ship canal, III, 338; X, 225
- Savage Station, battle of (*see* seven days' battle)
- Savannah*, first trans-Atlantic steamship voyage, XVI, 106, 410
- Savannah, Ga., VII, 427 f.; X, 165; XI, 448; Indians, fortifying against, V, 182; Loyalists, VII, 476 f.; Secession, plea for, X, 165; Operation at, 1779-82, VIII, 240; XI, 260; XV, 260; XVII, 96
- Savannah Morning News*, XVIII, 479
- Savings Banks, first, XVI, 388; New York City, first in, XIV, 630; School, XIII, 607
- Say, Thomas, reference to, XI, 190 f.
- "Saybrook Platform," V, 14; XIV, 586; XVI, 317
- Scales, manufacture of, VI, 249, 251
- Scandals, political, VI, 503; Grant administration, VII, 500; Harding administration, VIII, 255 f.
- Scarlet fever, early description of, V, 408
- Scarlet Letter*, XV, 624
- Scarsdale, N. Y., founding of, VIII, 491
- Schaff, Philip, references to, IX, 554; XIII, 442
- Schenectady, N. Y., founding of, XIX, 166
- Schiller, F. C. S., references to, IX, 599
- Schley-Sampson controversy, battle of Santiago, VI, 503; XV, 416, 419
- Schloss' Companion*, I, 501
- Schoolcraft, Henry R., reference to, IX, 254
- School for Mid-wives, founding of, VI, 160
- School of Philanthropy, N. Y., XI, 223
- School of Technology, Georgia, IX, 210
- School of Technology, Northampton, XVII, 330
- Schools (*see* education)
- Schurz, Carl, references to, II, 325; VIII, 449; IX, 534; X, 259; XIV, 149; XV, 185
- Schussel, Christian, reference to, XVI, 372 f.
- Schuylkill River, bridge across, V, 459 f.
- Science (*see also* specific topics), I, II, III, IV, V, 479 f.; VI, 79, 597; VII, 245, 294; VIII, IX, X, 33, 38, 612; XI, 88 f., 90, 214; XII, XIII, 69 f.; XIV, 24, 64, 74, 150 f.; XV, XVI, 99, 109, 115; XVII, 163; XVIII, XIX, XX; American Association for the advancement of Science, II, 530; XIV, 207, 471; XV, 442; Broadening of field of, for women, XV, 553 f.; Population of, V, 377, 605 f.; VIII, 589; IX, 140; XVII, 221; Religion and, IX, 594; XVI, 57, 307; XVII, 104, 162, 269 f.; Scientific newspaper, first, XV, 101 f.; Teaching of, VII, 549; IX, 59; XIII, 255; XV, 223 f.; XVII, 588; XVIII, 632

- Science*, founding of, II, 152; IX, 325; XIII, 328
Science and Health, VI, 9 f.; XX, 190
Scientific American, XIII, 329; XV, 101 f.
 "Scientific Management," XV, 91 f.
 Scott, Walter, references to, VII, 505; IX, 507
 Scott, Winfield, references to, IX, 73 f.; XI, 121; XVIII, 350 f., 363; XVIII, 646
 Scouting, I, 493; V, 331; VIII, 27 f.; IX, 230; X, 1, 309; XI, 586; XIII, 395 f., 560; XV, 517; XVIII, 31
 Scranton, Pennsylvania, II, 412 f.; Founding of, V, 306, XVI, 514
 Screens, window, III, 334
 Screws, manufacture of, I, 310; VII, 374; XVII, 446; XVIII, 632; Standard threads for, XVI, 577
Scribner's Monthly, III, 291, 297; VII, 276; IX, 147, 542, 564, 589, 614; X, 388; XVIII, 322; Founding of, XVI, 516; Illustrations, I, 4; First issue of, XVII, 340; Putnam's Magazine merged into, XV, 279 f.
 Scribner's Sons, Charles, Brownell, association with, III, 173; Burlingame, association with, III, 291
 Scripps College, founding of, XVI, 519
 Scripps-Howard newspapers, IV, 325; XII, 166
 Scripps-MacRae Press Association, XII, 166; XVI, 518
 Sculpture (for specific names, *see* Occupations), I, 134, 239 f., 428, 462, 503, 552; II, 2, 12, 300, 304, 305, 533, 547; III, 18, 89; IV, 162, 212 f., 270 f., 348 f., 524 f.; V, 278, 371 f., 420 f., 558 f.; VI, 120 f., 240 f.; VII, 1 f., 456, 457, 469, 470, 586 f., 589; VIII, 358, 365, 378; IX, 242, 317, 356, 518, 548; X, 317 f., 412, 413; XI, 31; XII, 16, 350, 472, 484; XIII, 4 f., 18, 303, 321 f., 478, 626; XIV, 179 f., 284; XV, 158 f., 166, 274 f., 312 f., 497, 613 f.; XVI, 7, 102, 107, 222, 234, 296 f.; XVII, 133, 169; XVIII, 75 f., 109 f.; XIX, 427 f., 467 f.; XX, 155; Animal, II, 11; X, 317 f.; XV, 125 f.; "Casting" methods, 1872, XVI, 103; "Checkers up at the Farm," XVI, 102; Equestrian, II, 304; III, 123; XV, 125 f.; Frontier life, II, 463; "Gelatine mould," XVI, 103; Gettysburg, XV, 125 f.; Life masks, III, 97; Medallions, III, 427; National Sculpture Society, XV, 125 f.; XIX, 427 f.; Neo-classic, XV, 615 f.; New York Public Library, II, 12; Old Testament figures, XIII, 304; Symbolism, VII, 469; Washington, D. C., I, 240
Sea Adventure, Ship of Virginia Colonists, XVI, 117
 Seaboard Air Line Railway, XIX, 455 f.
 Seabury, Samuel, references to, IX, 620
 Sea-faring life, I, 524; V, 217; VI, 157; XIII, 467 f., 611 f.; XVII, 19, 97 f.;
Sea Horse, Ogelen's steamboat, XIII, 637
 Seal fishing, II, 328; VII, 229; VIII, 408; XIII, 195; XV, 285 f.; XVI, 74
 Seaman's Friend, V, 60
 Seaman's Institute, New York City, XIV, 129
 Seamen's Bethel, Boston, XVIII, 321
 Seamen, first organization for betterment of conditions, XIX, 46
 Seamen's Friend Society, XI, 84
 "Seaside Library," XIII, 331-2
 Seattle, Wash., history and growth of, III, 284; Indian attack upon, XI, 182; Public service, II, 592; XI, 79; XII, 56
 Seaver, John W., reference to, XIX, 635
Sea Witch, clipper ship, VII, 626
 Sebastian, Benjamin, reference to, IX, 486
 Seceders, religious sect, IX, 55
 Secession movements, I, 207, 648; II, 312, 571; III, 9, 104, 177 f., 415-16; IV, 22, 242; VI, 46, 168; VII, 598; VIII, 207, 214, 225; IX, 135, 139, 517, 604 f.; X, 83, 102, 129, 552; XII, 323; XIV, 560; XV, 216 f., 410; XVI, 105; XVIII, 591; XIX, 72; Alabama, XX, 593; Davis, Jefferson, V, 125 f.; Democratic view-point, I, 388; Florida, XX, 638; Foreseeing of, in 1835, XIX, 37; Georgia, IV, 248 f.; X, 165; XI, 61; Kentucky, XV, 148 f., 186 f.; Louisiana, II, 182; XV, 251; Maryland, V, 119 f.; XIII, 602; Mississippi, XIX, 547; Missouri, V, 365, 495 f.; VII, 121; X, 470; XV, 185; XVIII, 13; North Carolina, V, 287; U. C., VI, 107; XVI, 216; Novel dealing with, V, 199; Open letters on, XV, 410; Planter, views of, on subject of, V, 21 f.; Presbyterian Church, attitude towards, XX, 345; Re-establishment of State governments following, X, 84 f.; Rhode Island colony, V, 605; South Carolina, III, 213; VII, 325; XIV, 560; XV, 395, 526 f.; XIX, 56 f.; Southern Whigs, opposition to, VIII, 561; Tennessee, III, 577; XII, 461; XV, 93 f.; Texas, XV, 433; XX, 188; Treason, as, X, 113; Virginia, II, 462, 473; XI, 217; XV, 206 f., 255 f., 637; XVI, 30 f.
 Secret Service, United States, I, 523; VI, 165; VIII, 550; XIX, 135
 Secret Societies, agitation concerning, XVI, 3
 Sedgwick, John, reference to, XI, 125 f.
 Sedition Laws, constitutionality of, X, 29; Opposition to, V, 184; Victim of, early, VIII, 390
 Seismograph, use of, XIX, 106
 Seismological Observatory, XVIII, 585 f.
 Selective Draft Act, 1917, VIII, 253; X, 251; XX, 361
 Selma, Ala., capture of, III, 469; VI, 533; XX, 335
 Semaphore telegraph systems, railroads, X, 498; XVI, 97
 Seminole campaigns, 1812, II, 520; X, 403; XIII, 90; XIV, 76; 1818, I, 86; VI, 264; VII, 83, 93; IX, 529; X, 521; XII, 70; XIII, 91; 1835-42, III, 423; VII, 93, 316; X, 63; XVI, 507; XVII, 331; XVIII, 350, 441, 474
 Semitic languages, study of, IX, 513; X, 3; XVI, 333; XVIII, 262
 Senate (for complete list of Congressmen and Senators, *see* Occupations), election to, first regulation of, XVIII, 45; Fist fights in, VI, 501; Investigations, XVI, 86; Salary of, Senators, II, 236; of States, equal representation, XVIII, 144; Woman, first in, VI, 318
 Seneca Indians, history of, XV, 437 f.
 "Sentinel register," first thermostat, 1769, VIII, 561
 Separatist Society of Zoar, Ohio, founding of, II, 271
 Separatism, colonial controversy concerning, VI, 156
 Sequoyah, name given to redwood trees, XVI, 586
 Proposed Indian State of, XV, 111
Serapis, naval battle with, VI, 268; X, 185
 Sermons, collection of, I, 501
 Serra, Junipero, reference to, XIV, 196 f.
 Servants of Relief for Incurable Cancer, I, 227
 Servites, the, XIII, 190
 Settlement Houses, founding of, in Boston, XIX, 41
 Seven-days' battles (*see also* Peninsular Campaign), III, 360; IV, 463; V, 598; VI, 602; VIII, 505; IX, 27, 343, 558; XI, 123, 391, 583; XII, 475, 205; XV, 90; XVIII, 215, 170; XIX, 473; XX, 137
 Seven Pines, Va., battle of, May 31, 1862, III, 560; IV, 463; IX, 27, 343; X, 145, 272, 366; XI, 123, 391, 583; XV, 90; XVII, 272-3; XX, 137
 Seventh Day Baptists of Ephrata, historical study of, XVI, 282
 Sevier, John, reference to, I, 268; IX, 528; XVIII, 563
 Sewage disposal (*see* sanitation)
 Sewall, May Wright, reference to, X, 208

- Seward, William H., reference to, XI, 249 f.; XIII, 158; XV, 409; XIX, 598 f.
- Sewing Machine, inventions concerning, I, 465; II, 265; VI, 43; VII, 246, 457, 606; IX, 259, 284 f.; XVII, 189; XX, 320; Manufacture of, I, 248; IX, 286; X, 509; XV, 74 f., 499 f.; XX, 52
- Sex education, pioneer work in, XIII, 193, 236 f.
- Seymour, Horatio, reference to, XVIII, 540
- Shades, window, invention of, III, 334
- Shaker colonies, VI, 198 f.; XI, 95 f.; XVII, 285
- Shakespeare, acting of, I, 647; VIII, 73, 75; X, 285; XIII, 73; XVII, 402; Acting of, by Negro, I, 160; Baconian theory, I, 475; V, 370; IX, 169, 244; XIII, 620; Editing of works, VII, 78 f.; XVI, 119; Paintings of plays of, I, 7; Readings from, X, 316, 570; Sculpture of characters, VII, 457; Studies in, IX, 340 f.; X, 523; XVII, 472; XIX, 367 f.; Writings on, I, 148; X, 154; XIII, 292; XVII, 190; XIX, 367 f.; XX, 114
- Shakespeareana, collecting of, VI, 487; XVII, 372; XVIII, 432
- Shaler, Nathaniel S., reference to, XVIII, 308
- Shanghai Anglo, Chinese College, I, 215, 263
- Sharon, William, notorious divorce case, XVIII, 380
- Sharp, William, reference to, IX, 614
- "Sharps and Flats," VI, 363; XVIII, 317
- Sharpsburg, Md., battle of (*see* Antietam, battle of)
- Shaw, Anna H., reference to, IX, 312
- Shaw, Lemuel, murder trial, charges of, XIX, 592 f.
- Shaw, Samuel, reference to, XVI, 539
- Shaw University, founding of, VI, 189
- Shawnee Indians, XVIII, 358 f., 375; War with (*see* Northwestern Indians)
- Shay's rebellion, 1786-7, I, 100; XI, 77, 260-61; XV, 196; XVII, 50, 77; XVIII, 51; XIX, 96, 521
- Sheep-raising and importing, I, 599; V, 251; VI, 478 f.; VII, 256; VIII, 162, 204; IX, 374, 624 f.; XV, 143 f.; XVIII, 525; Writings on, XV, 324 f.
- Sheet metal, II, 73; IX, 57; XI, 82
- Shelby, Isaac, reference to, XI, 357
- Shelby Musical College, founding of, X, 207
- Sheldon Jackson College, V, 608 f.
- Shells, collecting of, VI, 269; VII, 446; XI, 67, 70 f.; XV, 192, 394 f.; XVI, 401 f.; XVII, 548, 585; XVIII, 599
- Shelta, gypsy tongue, discovery of, XI, 159
- Sheltering Home for Immigrants, founding of, II, 361
- Shenandoah, war play, IX, 276
- Shenandoah Valley, colonization of, IX, 80; Early's operations in, V, 598 f.; Sheridan's raid, XVII, 80
- Shepard, Jesse, reference to, VII, 614
- Shepard, Thomas, reference to, XIII, 573
- Shepard Congregational Society, IX, 161
- Sheridan, Philip H., reference to, V, 598 f.; IX, 401; XIII, 560; XVIII, 593
- Sherman, Frank Dempster, reference to, XVI, 486
- Sherman, W. T., reference to, V, 50 f.; VIII, 240, 312, 377; IX, 194; XI, 88, 566, 596; XIII, 300; XVI, 453; XVII, 324
- Sherman Anti-Trust Law, V, 342; VII, 217; XIV, 32; XVI, 65
- Sherman Silver Purchase Act, IV, 210; XVIII, 362, Shikellamy, reference to, XIX, 614 f.
- Shiloh, battle of, II, 111, 586; III, 9, 240; IV, 190; VI, 532; VII, 494-5; VIII, 151, 240; IX, 425; X, 136, 216; XI, 587; XV, 183; XVII, 94
- Ship, armor, XVII, 608, 620; Carving, XIII, 243; XVI, 235; Chandlery, VII, 463; Equipment, XII, 23; Salvaging, V, 221; XII, 571; Subsidy, VIII, 227; Timber, Colonial trading in, V, 486 f.
- Ship-building, I, 21, 606; II, 156, 485; IV, 112, 342 f.; V, 211, 292, 458; VI, 4, 164, 582; VII, 626; VIII, 6, 9, 122, 142, 585; IX, 35 f., 155, 376; X, 110, 121, 405; XII, 23, 72; XIII, 446; XVI, 200, 492, 553 f., 605; XVII, 310; XVIII, 626; XIX, 548 f., 578 f.; XX, 400; Clipper ships, XX, 15; Great Lakes', X, 110, 120; Iron, early, V, 211; XV, 639 f.; Massachusetts, XIX, 548 f.; New Bedford, Mass., XVI, 246; New York, II, 156, 215; IV, 46; XIX, 578 f.; Packets, XX, 15
- Shipping (for names of specific ships, *see* ships), American Bureau of Shipping, XI, 545; XVIII, 344; Atlas Line, I, 524; Dry Docks, VI, 158; Grace Steam ship Company, VII, 463; Great Lakes, XI, 327; Hamburg American Line, II, 400; Inland Water-ways, XIII, 405; Iron Clad Vessels, V, 211; XV, 97; XVI, 78, 85; Mechanic's Line, X, 372; Merchant Marine, VIII, 6; XV, 17 f.; XIX, 424 f.; "Merchant Venturers," VII, 504; Michigan, III, 338; Morgan Line, XIII, 164 f.; Ocean Steam Navigation Company, XVII, 580; Oregon Steam Navigation Company, XV, 456; Pacific Mail Steamship Lines, I, 396; XIV, 209; Pacific Northwest, XIX, 532 f.; Packet Boats, IV, 421; VIII, 154; XVI, 324, 593; Paddle-wheel boat, XVI, 133; Philadelphia, II, 464; Pilot boat service, XV, 481; Potomac River, XVI, 223; Red Star Line, XVIII, 397; River and harbor development, XX, 339; Salem, V, 249 f., 252 f.; XVII, 165; Shipping Board, World War, VI, 206; XI, 79; XVI, 194; South America, II, 241; Steam boats, early, X, 549; XVI, 106; XVIII, 504; Steam vessel, first to cross Atlantic, V, 339; XVI, 106; United States Mail Steamship Company, IV, 306; XVI, 11; Ward Line, XIX, 424 f.; West Indian, XVI, 341 f.
- Ship Purchase Bill, defeat of, IV, 154
- SHIPS—
- Blockade runners, *Ada*, XIX, 568; *Antonica*, IV, 490; *Beauregard*, IV, 490; *Britannia*, XX, 585; *Cecile*, XII, 196; *Chameleon*, XX, 229; *Chickamauga*, XX, 229; *Coquette*, VIII, 167; *Corumbia*, XIV, 308; *Dare*, VIII, 167; *Delaware Farmer*, IV, 635; *Delphina*, XII, 479; *Don*, XV, 293; *Ella*, XIV, 308; *Ella and Annie*, IV, 636; *Elmira*, XVI, 569; *Fingal*, III, 258; *Florie*, XII, 196; *General Parkhill*, XVI, 437; *Georgiana*, V, 136; *Giraffe*, XX, 228; *Golden Rocket*, XVI, 580; *Grayhound*, XV, 47; *Hebe*, XIV, 308; *Herald*, IV, 490; *Isabel*, XIII, 154-155; *Ivanhoe*, XIX, 545; *Joanna Ward*, XIX, 318; *Kate*, XIV, 308; *Lillian*, XII, 196; *XVII*, 486; *Lizzie*, XX, 585; *Louisville*, XVI, 569; *Margaret*, IX, 152; *Mary Pierce*, IX, 152; *Monticello*, IX, 152; *Neptune*, XII, 271; *North Heath*, XVII, 486; *Nutfield*, XVI, 85; *Owl*, XII, 196; *Pioneer*, IV, 635; *Planter*, XII, 271; *Princess Royal*, XV, 293; *XVIII*, 518; *Quaker City*, IV, 259; *Robert E. Lee*, XIV, 308; *XVIII*, 262; *XX*, 228; *St. Nicholas*, IX, 152; *Susan Beirne*, XVII, 486; *Theodora*, XII, 196; *Wild Dagrell*, XVI, 85
- Built in America, sold to foreign countries, *Dunderberg*, XIX, 579; *General Admiral*, XIX, 579; *Re d'Italia*, XIX, 579; *Re di Portogallo*, XIX, 579; *Rochambeau*, XIX, 579; *Saratoga*, XIX, 424; *United States*, XII, 306
- Clipper, *Amphitrite*, VIII, 142; *Andrew Jackson*, IV, 534; *Ann McKim*, VII, 626; *XII*, 102; *Aramingo*, XX, 16; *Australia*, XIX, 578; *Bald Eagle*, XII, 72; *Black Hawk*, XIX, 578; *Black Prince*, IV, 120; *Celestial*, XIX, 578; *Challenge*, XIX, 535-578; *Chariot of Fame*, XII, 72; *Comet*, XIX, 578; *Contest*, XI, 444; *XX*, 16; *Dashing Wave*, IX, 3; *Dreadnought*, XVIII, 67; *Empress of the Seas*,

- XII, 72; *Eureka*, XX, 16; *Express*, VIII, 142; *Flyaway*, XIX, 578; *Flying Childers*, VIII, 142; *Flying Cloud*, IV, 533; XII, 72; XIII, 33; XVIII, 52, 625-6; *Flying Dutchman*, XIX, 578; *Flying Fish*, VIII, 142; *Game Cock*, VIII, 142; *Houqua*, XI, 44; XIV, 190; *Intrepid*, XIX, 578; *Gazelle*, XIX, 578; *Glory of the Seas*, XII, 73; *Golden City*, XX, 16; *Golden Gate*, XX, 16; *Golden State*, XX, 16; *Great Republic*, XII, 72; XIV, 190; *Hoogly*, VIII, 142; *Hornet*, XX, 16; *Invincible*, XIX, 578; *Jacob Bell*, XI, 444; *James Baines*, XII, 72; *John Gilpin*, VIII, 142; *Kathay*, XX, 16; *Levere*, III, 308; *Lightning*, XII, 72; *Messenger*, II, 156; *Mystery*, VIII, 142; *Natchez*, XIX, 534; *N. B. Palmer*, XX, 16; *North Wind*, XIII, 33; *Northern Light*, IV, 120; *Oneida*, IV, 533; *Oriental*, II, 156; VIII, 142; XIV, 190; *Polynesia*, VIII, 142; *Race Horse*, VIII, 142; *Rainbow*, VII, 626; *R. B. Forbes*, VIII, 142; *Resolute*, XX, 16; *Romance of the Seas*, XII, 72; *Samuel Russell*, XI, 444; XIV, 190; *Sea Serpent*, XIII, 33; *Sea Witch*, VII, 626; XIX, 534; *Snapdragon*, XIX, 578; *Sovereign of the Seas*, XII, 72; *Staffordshire*, XVIII, 625; *Stag Hound*, XII, 72; *Star of Empire*, XII, 72; *Surprise*, VIII, 142; *Sweepstakes*, XX, 16; *Sword Fish*, XIX, 578; *Telegraph*, VIII, 142; *Trade Wind*, II, 156; *Uncowah*, XIX, 578; *Westward Ho!*, XII, 72; *White Squall*, II, 156; *Witchcraft*, XVI, 116; *Wizard*, VIII, 142; XIII, 317; *Young America*, XIX, 578
- Colonial, Ann, XII, 617; *Anne*, XIII, 43, 59, 254, 261; XIV, 12, 406; XVII, 500; *Arbella*, XIV, 546; XV, 290; XIX, 479; XX, 409, 567; *Archangel*, XIX, 562; *Canterbury*, XI, 361; *Confidence*, XX, 209; *Defence*, IX, 329; XIV, 204; *Desire*, XIV, 406; *Discoverer*, XV, 235; *Discovery*, XIII, 468; XV, 110; *Eendracht*, XIII, 34; *Elizabeth*, V, 34; XI, 531; XIII, 72; *Elizabeth and Mary*, XVIII, 542, 543; *Fama*, XV, 239; *Fellowship*, VII, 139; *Fortune*, V, 5, 334; IX, 515; XIII, 254; XIV, 184; XX, 393-4; *Friendship*, IV, 72; IX, 80; *Gift of God*, XV, 78; *Godspeed*, VII, 439; XIII, 468; *Griffin*, VIII, 459; IX, 425-436; XIII, 34; *Gyllene Haj*, XV, 627; *Harinck*, X, 370; *Harle*, XVIII, 180; *Het Meemotze* (the Little Gull), XIII, 34; *Het Vliegende Hert* (the Flying Stag), XIII, 34; *Hoop*, XX, 15; *James*, VI, 151; *John*, V, 163; *Jollif Galley*, V, 272; *Kent*, XIV, 434; *Key of Colmar*, XIII, 34; *Lion*, XI, 514; XX, 409; *Little James*, XIII, 254; *Lyon*, XIV, 406; *Mary and John*, V, 605; VII, 488; XI, 493; XIII, 72; XV, 78; XVIII, 149-153; *Mayflower*, I, 129, 145, 146, 524; II, 237, 430, 559; III, 30, 551; IV, 136, 146, 119; V, 5; VII, 57, 557, 622; IX, 312, 313, 420, 606; X, 556; XII, 564, 622; XIII, 254, 334, 577; XIV, 406; XV, 187, 188, 230, 456, 495; XVI, 600; XVII, 289, 500, 524; XIX, 363, 478, 485, 487, 488, 537; XX, 20, 393, 394; *Neptune*, XIV, 108; *Olive Branch*, XV, 235; *Orangenboom*, X, 508; *Orn*, XV, 627; *Paragon*, XIV, 406; *Prosperous*, V, 34; *Restaurationen*, XIV, 390; *Rose*, XIV, 551; *San Carlos*, VI, 244; *Sea Adventure*, VII, 190; XVI, 117; XVIII, 120; *Speedwell*, III, 551; V, 5; XIII, 261; XV, 235; XX, 393; *Starr*, V, 34; *Susan and Ellen*, IX, 70; *Susan Constant*, XIII, 468; *Swan*, XV, 239; *Swift*, IX, 80; *Thistle*, XII, 632; *Three Saints*, XVII, 68; *Treasurer*, XV, 19; *Trial*, II, 485; *Vine*, XIV, 118; *Welcome*, XIX, 386; X, 181, 265, 463; *William*, XII, 216; *California "gold rush," Brooklyn*, II, 602; *Brutus*, XV, 322; *Eliza*, II, 228; *Mount Vernon*, XIX, 384; *Tarolinta*, XIII, 612; *Thomas Perkins*, XVI, 116; *S.S. Panama*, XI, 445; XII, 110
- Experimental and scientific, *Albatross*, I, 113; V, 614; XIII, 598; XVI, 464; *Aunt Sally*, XIII, 161; *Babcock*, XVIII, 520; *Balloon*, XIII, 471; *Burnside*, XVII, 489; *Clermont*, IV, 46; VII, 71; XI, 324; XIII, 471; XVI, 106; XVII, 615; *Columbia Maid*, XVI, 223; *Condor*, IX, 238; *Eagle*, XVI, 106; *Francis B. Ogden*, XIII, 639; *Fullton or Robert Fullton*, VI, 5; VII, 71, 245; XII, 593; *Geographe*, XI, 190; *Great Eastern*, X, 566; *Hassler*, XV, 141; XX, 109; *J. Y. Mason*, XIX, 318; *Juliana*, XVII, 615-619; *Le Hardi*, XI, 190; *Little Juliana*, XVII, 615, 619; *Nautilus*, VII, 70; *New Era*, VII, 627; *New Orleans*, XVI, 134; *North America*, XVII, 608; *Peedee*, XVI, 107; *Phoenix*, XVI, 106; XVII, 615-619; *Polacca*, IX, 232; XVI, 134; XVII, 615; *Robert F. Stockton*, XIII, 639; *Rushlight*, XVIII, 520; *Savannah*, III, 257; V, 339; XVI, 106, 107, 410; XVII, 315; *Sea Horse*, XIII, 637-639; *Stou-dinger*, VII, 243; *Walker*, XIX, 568
- Exploration, *Advance*, VIII, 120; X, 256; XIV, 337; *Adventure*, VII, 523; *Albatross*, I, 113; V, 614; XIII, 598; XVI, 464; *Alert*, XIX, 135; *America*, XII, 575; *Annanaw*, XIV, 190; *Antelope*, XIII, 514; *Archangel*, XIX, 562; *Beaver*, IX, 399; *Betsey*, VI, 266; *Columbia*, VII, 523; *Concord*, VII, 439; *Discoverer*, XV, 235; *Discovery*, IX, 339; *Le Don de Dieu*, III, 606; *Eaglet*, VIII, 17; *Florence*, XIX, 102; *Fram*, XIV, 364; *George Law*, XII, 575; *Griffon*, VIII, 540; XI, 11; XII, 526; XVIII, 587; *Gulnare*, XIV, 323; *Halve Moen* (Half Moon), IX, 339; *Herd*, XIV, 190; *Hersilia*, XIV, 190; *Hope*, IX, 478; *Hope-well*, IX, 338; *James Monroe*, XIV, 190; *Jeannette*, I, 240; *Kite*, XIV, 363; *La Concepción*, XIII, 273; *Lady Washington*, VII, 523; *Nonsuch*, VIII, 17; *Olive Branch*, XV, 235; *Pandora*, XII, 46; *Pelican*, IX, 456; *Polaris*, VIII, 120; *XIX*, 102; *Prometheus*, III, 309; *Roosevelt*, XIV, 365; *St. Julien*, III, 605; *San Antonio*, XV, 109; *San Carlos*, I, 447; XV, 109; VI, 244; *San Salvador*, III, 396; *Seraph*, XIV, 190; *Three Saints*, XVII, 67; *Tigress*, XIX, 102; *Tonquin*, VI, 282; XVI, 173; *Victoria*, III, 396; *Warrior*, III, 309; *Washington*, X, 329; *White Falcon*, *Windward*, XIV, 364
- Filibuster, *Akbar*, VIII, 142; *Cadet*, XIV, 190; *Caroline*, XIX, 135; *Enterprise*, XIII, 195; *Houston*, XVI, 324; *Restormel*, XVII, 156; *Tampico*, XIV, 190
- Foreign, in naval engagements, *Admiral Duff*, XV, 182; *Alert*, V, 414; *Almirante Oquendo*, XIX, 319; *America*, XII, 577; *Amphion*, VI, 536; *Aran-cand*, XX, 524; *Arundel*, XV, 518; *Austin*, XIII, 120; *Belvidera*, VI, 85; XIII, 97; *XIV*, 486; XVI, 76, 77; XVIII, 139; *Bonne Citoyenne*, XI, 50; *Boxer*, XI, 561; *Brandzen*, V, 202; *Burford*, XX, 180; *Cacique*, V, 202; *Carleton*, VII, 543; *Carnation*, XV, 480; *Castilla*, V, 271; *Cehn Yuen*, XII, 49; *Cherub*, X, 416; VI, 286; XV, 84; *Chester*, XIX, 486; *Colon*, IV, 123; *Columbus*, XX, 524; *Concord*, XIV, 484; *Cristobal Colon*, XII, 647; *Cuba*, XII, 196; *Culloden*, XVIII, 280; *Detroit*, XIV, 490; *Don Antonio de Ulloa*, V, 271; *Don Jorge Juan*, XIX, 633; *Dover Prize*, XV, 141; *Duc de Bourgogne*, VII, 140; *Duras* (renamed the *Bonhomme Richard*), X, 185; *Endymion*, V, 188; *Esmeralda*, XV, 85; *Falcon*, XV, 196; *Firm*, XV, 518; *Flamand*, X, 567; *Flora*, XII, 151; *Fox*, XII, 236; *Friend's Adventure*, XVII, 408; *Frolic*, X, 176; *Furor*, XIX, 319; *Galvestown*, VII, 120; *Gaspee*, XX, 66; *Glasgow*, IX, 64, 209, 212; X, 184; XVI, 316; XX, 66; *Granicus*, IV, 271; *Guadalupe*, XIII, 121; *Guerred*, XV, 85; *Guerrière*, XIII, 202; *Hazard*, XIII, 535; *Hebrus*, X, 270; *Hermione*, X, 537; *Heroína*, X, 67; *Hinchimbroke*, VII, 554; *Hind*, XIX, 40; *Hyperion*, XII, 195; *Infanta Maria Teresa*, XIX, 319; *Intrepid*, I, 633; *In-vincible*, X, 67; *Iris*, V, 33; XIII, 358, 502; *Isabel*, X, 558; *Jersey*, XIV, 484, 631; XV, 182; XVIII,

- 280; *Junon*, XVIII, 306; *La Nympe*, X, 538; *La Vengeance*, VIII, 539; XIX, 22; *La Victoire*, X, 536; *Launceston*, XIX, 486; *Lautaro*, XX, 524; *Leallad*, XV, 85; *Le Formidable*, XII, 469; *L'Entreprenant*, XII, 469; *Leopard*, I, 212, 650; III, 309; V, 188; X, 30; XIII, 358, 486; XIV, 627; XVI, 76, 505; XVII, 135; XVIII, 307, 355; *Little Belt*, I, 507; XIV, 486; XV, 188; XVI, 76; XVIII, 139; *Liverpool*, XV, 430; *Lord Sandwich*, XI, 299; *Lowestoffe's Prize*, XIV, 28; *Maidstone*, XIX, 437; *Majestic*, V, 188; *Maria Isabel*, XX, 524; *Mary*, XII, 195; XVII, 408; *Massachusetts*, XIX, 101; *Medea*, XI, 299; XX, 276; *Mercury*, XII, 151; *Mermaid*, XIX, 486; *Mindanao*, XIX, 340; *Monarch*, XVIII, 518; *Montaga*, XI, 50; *Montezuma*, XIII, 121; *Ostrich*, XIV, 28; *Otter*, XIII, 502; *Peacock*, XI, 50; *Pelican*, XI, 204; *Perry*, VIII, 493; *Phoebe*, V, 416; VI, 286; XV, 84; *Plantagenet*, XV, 480; *Pluton*, XIX, 319; *Poichters*, X, 176; *Pomona*, XVI, 76; V, 188; XII, 236; *Porcupine*, XVII, 408; *Portland*, II, 242; *Prince of Orange*, XIX, 101; *Prudent*, XIX, 21; *Queen Charlotte*, XIV, 491; *Rochel*, XX, 524; *Rainbow*, XII, 151; *Recruit*, XIII, 413; *Reina Cristina*, V, 271; *Restoration*, VII, 543; *Robert Fulton*, VI, 5; *Roebuck*, XI, 299; XV, 430; XX, 276; *Rose*, XIX, 486; XX, 66; *Rota*, XV, 480; *Royal George*, XVI, 343; *Royalist*, IX, 460; *St. Albans*, I, 633; *Sally Rose*, XV, 141; *Scarborough*, XVIII, 450; *Scorpion*, VII, 27; *Seaflower*, XVII, 408; *Serapis*, V, 33; VI, 268; X, 185; *Shannon*, IX, 623; XI, 50, 308; *Shark*, XX, 180; *Solebay*, XIX, 486; *Somerset*, XII, 151; *Squirrel*, XIX, 486; *Superbe*, XIX, 486; *Tenedos*, V, 188; *Thames*, XV, 182; *Triomphante*, X, 186; *Triumph*, X, 186; *Tryon*, VII, 543; *Unity*, XIII, 610; *Victor*, XII, 151; *Victory*, XIV, 461; *Vigilante*, XIX, 486; *Vladimir*, X, 187; *Volontier*, I, 505; *Watt*, XIII, 502; XIV, 484; *Widgeon*, XII, 196; *William and Mary*, XVII, 408; *William Penn*, IV, 259; *Zavala*, XIII, 120
- Great Lakes' steamers, *China*, XII, 23; *India*, XII, 23; *Japan*, XII, 23; *Livingstone*, XI, 327; *Michigan*, XIII, 446; *Niagara*, IX, 155; *Palmer*, XI, 327; *Plymouth Rock*, XIII, 472; *Thomas A. Scott*, XII, 23; *Western World*, XIII, 472
- Immigrant, *Aegir*, XVI, 273; *August Eduard*, XVI, 87; *Antoleon*, XVI, 434; *Curaçao*, XVII, 315
- Missionary and association, *Elizabeth*, X, 97; XVIII, 139; *Female Ram*, IX, 145; *Fukuin Maru*, II, 236; *Irene*, XVIII, 294; *Macedonia*, XVIII, 322; *Missionary Packet*, IX, 381; *Ten Sisters*, VIII, 154; *Thaddeus*, IX, 381; *Traveller*, IV, 585
- Naval, *Active*, XI, 299; XVI, 341; *Adams*, IX, 303; X, 324; XI, 49; XII, 73; XIII, 219, 358; XIV, 490, 535; XV, 617; XX, 517; *Adelaide*, IV, 635; *Advance*, V, 200; *A. D. Vance*, XIX, 128; *Agawam*, XV, 529; *Agimenticus*, XVIII, 613, 614; *Alabama*, II, 342; III, 258; IV, 309; VI, 289; XII, 21, 306; XV, 618; XVI, 580, 581; XVIII, 638; XIX, 339; XX, 398; *Alabama*, IX, 311; *Alabama*, VIII, 71, 268; IX, 86; X, 114, 279; XII, 267; XIII, 238, 286, 423; XIV, 233; XV, 286, 417; XVI, 428, 619; XIX, 131, 268; *Alabama*, III, 468; XV, 167; *Alarm*, X, 380; *Alaska*, II, 146; III, 544; *Albany*, I, 529; X, 158; XV, 293, 596, 317; XX, 1; *Albemarle*, II, 409, 487; IV, 636; VIII, 71; XI, 64; XII, 196; XV, 97, 299; XVI, 85; XVII, 321; *Albatross*, I, 113; V, 614; XIII, 598; XVI, 464; *Alden*, I, 146; *Alert*, I, 600; X, 324, 380; XV, 640; XVII, 625; XIX, 319; *Alfred*, IX, 64; X, 184; XVI, 316; *Alleghany*, XV, 97, 299, 597; XVI, 77; *Algonquin*, XV, 314; *Alliance*, I, 654; IV, 369; V, 33; VII, 296; VIII, 72, 251, 252; X, 185, 537, 567, 568; XIII, 343, 358; *Alligator*, XII, 82; XVI, 568; XVIII, 48; *America*, X, 186; XVI, 234; *Ammonoosuc*, VI, 170; XV, 314; *Anacostia*, I, 488; IV, 308; XIV, 531; *Andrea Doria*, II, 242; *Annapolis*, IX, 318; XX, 653; *Antietam*, XVIII, 615; *Archer*, XV, 420; *Arctic*, XVIII, 122; XIX, 568; *Arethusa*, VII, 485; *Argo*, XVIII, 280; *Argus*, I, 212; V, 187; IX, 361; XI, 50, 204; XV, 182; XVII, 135; XVIII, 7; *Ariel*, V, 33; VI, 268; X, 186; *Arkansas*, III, 255; *Arkansas*, V, 107; XV, 420; XIX, 318, 337; *Armstrong*, XIII, 152; *Aroostook*, II, 104; VI, 170; *Ascutney*, XV, 314; *Ashuelot*, IV, 120; VI, 170; XIV, 470; *Asp*, III, 609; *Atalanta*, XV, 596; *Atlanta*, V, 532; XVI, 78; XVII, 554; *Atlanta*, IX, 303; XIV, 535; XV, 640; *Augusta*, XIV, 260; *Badger*, I, 488; *Baltimore*, III, 206; XIV, 185; XV, 430, 480; *Baltimore*, V, 270, 271, 585; VI, 176; XI, 568; XVI, 438; *Barker*, I, 601; *Baron De Kalb*, XIX, 349; *Bayou City*, XIX, 318; *Bay State*, XIV, 55; *Bear*, XVI, 438; XIX, 135; *Beaufort*, XIV, 243; *Benicia*, XIV, 606; XVI, 437-64; *Bennington*, XV, 315; XVI, 554; *Benton*, II, 306; VII, 595; XI, 574; XX, 398; *Bibb*, XII, 480; XV, 141; XVI, 74; *Bienville*, XI, 315; XIII, 320; XVII, 553; *Black Hawk*, III, 14; VII, 595; XIV, 626; *Blake*, I, 112; XIV, 607; XVII, 156; *Bombshell*, XV, 299; XVI, 85; *Bonhomme Richard*, V, 23; VI, 268; IX, 477; X, 185, 568; *Bonita*, XVIII, 457; *Boston*, XIII, 506; XIV, 531; XV, 293; XVI, 74, 85; XVII, 394; XVIII, 364; XIX, 39, 40, 336; XX, 1, 228; *Boston*, VI, 149; XI, 299, 572; XII, 149, 151, 236; *Boston*, V, 270-71; VI, 170; X, 559; XV, 339, 640; XIX, 339; XX, 206; *Bourbon*, XIII, 502; XV, 430; *Boxer*, III, 337; VI, 287; XV, 67; XVI, 77; *Brandywine*, I, 650; III, 13; V, 380; VI, 149, 287; IX, 362; X, 164, 170, 615; XI, 129; XII, 91, 271, 478; XIII, 203, 320; XIV, 139, 185, 487; XV, 319; XVI, 72, 74, 579; XVIII, 394; XX, 465; *Briganza*, IV, 46; *Brooklyn*, XI, 500; XII, 149; XIV, 308; XV, 68; XVII, 156; XX, 16; *Brooklyn*, I, 146; IV, 517; VI, 287, 289; *Brooklyn*, IV, 123; XII, 422, 646; XIV, 535; XV, 495; XVI, 323, 438; XVII, 156; XIX, 23, 128; *Cabot*, IX, 64, 211; *Cairo*, XVI, 569; *Caleb Cushing*, XV, 420; *Caledonia*, X, 164; XIX, 59; *California*, X, 324; XVI, 22; XX, 653; *Cambridge*, XX, 346; *Canandaigua*, V, 228; XV, 495; XVIII, 149, 457; *Canonicus*, II, 146; VI, 170; XIV, 260; XVI, 78; *Carolina*, XIV, 302; *Caroline*, X, 270; *Carondelet*, VI, 500; XVIII, 457; XIX, 337; *Castine*, VI, 170; X, 462; XVI, 22, 605; *Catskill*, XVI, 74, 200; *Cayuga*, I, 502; VI, 255; XIV, 470; XVI, 85; *Charleston*, IX, 153; XV, 495; XVI, 22, 492; XX, 393; *Charleston*, XV, 97; *Chattahoochee*, X, 164; *Chattanooga*, XVIII, 42; *Chenango*, XV, 314; *Chesapeake*, I, 212, 650; III, 337; IV, 40, 510; V, 188; VI, 96; IX, 376, 623; X, 30; XI, 50, 308; XIII, 358, 486; XIV, 627; XVI, 76, 232, 505; XVII, 135, 309; XVIII, 7, 307, 355; XIX, 22, 492; *Cheyenne*, III, 468; *Chicago*, III, 468; XII, 207; XV, 640; *Chickasaw*, XIV, 470; *Chicora*, IX, 477; XV, 97; XVIII, 348; XIX, 34; *Chippewa*, VII, 232; XIV, 534; XV, 314, 424; XVIII, 518; XIX, 568; *Choctaw*, XV, 339; *Chocura*, VII, 232; XII, 479; XIV, 308; XIX, 23; *Cimarron*, XVIII, 457; *Clara Dolson*, XIV, 314; *Clarence*, XV, 420; *Cohoes*, XVI, 200; *Colonel Harney*, XVI, 74; *Colorado*, I, 502; V, 107, 269; VII, 232; XI, 173, 500; *Colorado*, XII, 576; XIV, 606; XVI, 78, 244, 322; XVII, 554, 626; XVIII, 394; XIX, 319; XX, 585; *Colorado*, III, 468; IV, 500; XVI, 22; *Columbia*, X, 164; XI, 315; XIII, 320; XIV, 185, 444; XVI, 79, 341; XIX, 317, 318; XX, 645; *Columbia*, I, 495; III, 255; IV, 500; XII, 522; XV, 237; XVI, 79; *Columbia*, XV, 97; *Columbia and John Adams*, XV, 424; *Columbus*, I, 507; V, 380; X, 170; XIV, 140, 243;

XV, 596; XX, 66; *Commodore Barney*, IV, 636; *Commodore Hull*, XIII, 640; *Commodore McDonough*, XVIII, 457; *Commodore Perry*, IV, 635; *Concord*, I, 145, 226; V, 270; XIV, 487; XV, 315; XVI, 77; XIX, 339, 340; *Confederacy*, VIII, 251; *Conemaugh*, XII, 479; XV, 293; XVII, 139; XX, 1; *Conestoga*, XVI, 569; *Congress*, II, 348; V, 188; IX, 377, 477; XI, 524; XIII, 202, 203; XV, 182; XVII, 215; XIX, 492; *Congress*, II, 88; III, 207; V, 530; X, 14, 164; XI, 315, 500; XII, 207, 465; XIV, 243, 260; XV, 68, 86, 293, 319; XVI, 72, 343, 427; XVII, 178, 310; XVIII, 42, 48; XIX, 128, 292, 568; XX, 645; *Connecticut*, I, 226; II, 409; VII, 485; X, 324; XIX, 349; *Consort*, VI, 149; XI, 553; XVI, 579; *Constellation*, II, 104, 241, 342; III, 206; V, 65, 380; VI, 85; VIII, 539; IX, 377; XI, 315, 572; XII, 20; XIII, 320, 358; XIV, 301, 320, 490, 625; XV, 83, 85, 319, 424; XVI, 74, 76, 77, 234, 579; XVII, 136, 156, 310, 584, 626; XVIII, 7, 307, 310, 364, 394; XIX, 22; XX, 518; *Constitution*, I, 146, 452, 506, 507, 606, 650; II, 241; III, 206, 337; IV, 40, 123; V, 188, 415, 530; VI, 174, VII, 523; IX, 360, 361, 364, 376; X, 164, 170; XI, 50, 315, 500, 573; XII, 195, 538, 98, 172, 202, 506, 507; XIV, 302, 461, 531; XV, 182, 319, 424, 596; XVI, 72, 74, 246; XVII, 135, 136, 321, 553; XVIII, 7, 122, 280, 306; XIX, 59, 60, 228, 425; XX, 517; *Contocook*, I, 529; *Convention*, VIII, 476; XIV, 28; *Coquette*, XX, 466; *Corwin*, XIV, 532; XX, 228; *Craven*, IV, 519; *Crocket*, VII, 437; *Crusader*, IV, 518; XII, 196; XV, 529; *Culgoa*, XV, 18; *Cumberland*, I, 606; III, 207; V, 30; VI, 499, 531; X, 164; XI, 315; XIII, 152, 203; XIV, 314; XV, 68, 299, 319; XVI, 72, 568, 579; XVII, 310, 487; XVIII, 139, 638; XIX, 128, 425; XX, 1, 465, 425; *Cushing*, XX, 392; *Cuyler*, XVI, 437; *Cyane*, I, 502, 528; III, 70; V, 530, 584; VI, 85, 97; IX, 152, 362; XII, 465, 576; XIV, 461, 470, 486; XV, 214; XVI, 196, 244; XVIII, 139; *Dacotah*, V, 584; XII, 479; XV, 319; XVI, 341; XVIII, 42, 457; *Dale*, III, 543; IV, 518; V, 380; XII, 82; XVII, 156; XIX, 23; *Danforth*, VII, 74; *Deane*, VIII, 154; XIII, 506; XIX, 40; *Decatur*, III, 257; IV, 308, 569; VI, 287; X, 221; XIV, 444, 531; XVIII, 394, 457; *Defence*, VIII, 251; XIII, 502; XX, 524; *De Kalb*, XV, 339; *Delaware*, II, 408; III, 70, 206, 257; V, 186; VI, 287; X, 170, 615; XI, 129, 315, 572; XIV, 301, 461; XV, 67, 293; XVI, 196; *Denver*, XIII, 343; XVI, 22; XX, 653; *De Soto*, II, 409; IX, 303; XV, 495; *Despatch*, VII, 574; X, 250; *Destroyer*, VI, 174, 175; *Dewey*, VI, 158; *Dictator*, XV, 314; XVI, 78; XVIII, 518; *Dixie*, IV, 123; V, 108; XVI, 554; *Dixie*, XV, 237; *Dolphin*, V, 414; XIII, 506; XX, 180; *Dolphin*, V, 106; VII, 265; X, 615; XI, 129, 315; XII, 91, 196; XIII, 320; XIV, 140, 320, 461; XVI, 77; XVII, 553; XIX, 22, 23; *Dolphin*, XIII, 342; XV, 640; XVII, 387; XX, 206; *Draper*, IV, 46; *Drayton*, V, 446; *Du Pont*, X, 380; *Dyer*, V, 585; *Eagle*, VIII, 539; XVII, 309; *Effingham*, I, 654; XV, 82, 430; *Electra*, XIV, 314; XVI, 580; *Ellis*, IV, 635; *Enrica*, XVI, 581; *Enterprise* or *Enterprize*, I, 600; II, 348, 408; III, 337; V, 187; VI, 85, 170; IX, 361; X, 110, 270, 541; XI, 49, 561, 564; XII, 20; XV, 83, 183; XVII, 41, 584; XVIII, 645; XIX, 492; *Épervier*, V, 416; XVII, 136; XVIII, 310; *Ericsson*, VI, 173, 174; XII, 196; XIX, 135; *Erie*, IV, 510; V, 530; VI, 85, 287; XIII, 98; XIV, 140; XV, 319, 596; XVI, 579; XVII, 487; XVIII, 48, 310, 394; XIX, 60; XX, 645; *Essex*, I, 506, 507, 650; V, 187, 415; VI, 96, 286; XII, 195; XIII, 89; XV, 84, 182; XVI, 73; XVIII, 306; XIX, 492; *Essex*, III, 407; XVIII, 620;

Essex, XII, 73; XVI, 437; *Essex Junior*, V, 416; *Estrella*, XVIII, 394; *Eugénie*, V, 584; *Eutaw*, II, 343; *Ewing*, XI, 553; *Experiment*, IV, 369; XV, 83; XVIII, 6, 645; *Fair American*, XX, 524; *Fairchild*, XI, 315; *Fairfield*, XI, 573; XIII, 120; XVI, 72; XVIII, 310; XX, 585; *Falcon*, I, 528; *Falmouth*, III, 206; V, 200, 380; XIV, 308; XVI, 74; XVIII, 394; XIX, 22, 349; *Fanny*, IV, 569; *Fenimore Cooper*, III, 70; *Ferret*, VI, 286; X, 270; *Fire Fly*, XVI, 73; *Flag*, XVI, 78; XVIII, 149; *Flambeau*, XVIII, 364; XIX, 128; *Flirt*, X, 164; XIV, 185; XVI, 72, 580; *Florida*, III, 258, 586; IV, 308, 569; VI, 289; VII, 574; VIII, 513; XI, 574; XII, 196, 521; XV, 183, 420; XVII, 321, 554, 626; XVIII, 42, 638; XX, 398; *Florida*, XV, 299; *Fort Henry*, XI, 574; *Fort Jackson*, XVI, 341; *Fortune*, VII, 544; *Fox*, XIX, 536; *Franklin*, I, 502; II, 242; V, 380, 530; VI, 170, 286, 290; X, 615; XII, 149; XIII, XIV, 220, 444; XV, 299; XVI, 73; XVII, 178, 215; XVIII, 7; XIX, 39; XX, 216; *Frolic*, I, 606; VII, 485; XIX, 128; *Fulton*, I, 226; III, 609; IV, 423; VIII, 391; XIV, 487; XV, 84; XV, 214; XIX, 568; *Fairplay*, XX, 501; *Gaines*, X, 221; *Galena*, VI, 170; X, 462; XVI, 78; XIX, 319; *Ganges*, V, 33; XI, 49; XVI, 234; XVIII, 561; *G. B. McClellan*, XVI, 325; *General Gates*, XIX, 536; *General Greene*, XI, 299; XIV, 484, 490; *General Pickering*, VIII, 235; *General Pike*, IV, 510; VII, 334; XIII, 97; XVI, 343; *General Taylor*, IX, 515; *George Washington*, I, 212, 505; XV, 430; XVII, 41; *Georgia*, III, 258; IV, 518; XIII, 172; *Georgia*, XV, 18, 317; *Germantown*, III, 207; IV, 569; X, 50; XIV, 139; XV, 596; XVI, 74; XIX, 302; XX, 1, 465; *Gettysburg*, VII, 437; *Glaucus*, III, 407; *Gloucester*, XIX, 319; *Golden Rod*, XX, 466; *Governor*, I, 528; XI, 568; XV, 618; *Governor Moore*, XI, 129; *Grampus*, II, 154; V, 530; XVII, 215; XVIII, 310; *Grey Hound*, VI, 286; XI, 500; *Guerrière*, I, 507; III, 586; V, 189; IX, 364; XII, 20; XIV, 276, 444; XV, 339, 513; XVI, 77; XVII, 136, 310, 626; XVIII, 48; XIX, 492; XX, 216; *Hague*, I, 606; XII, 236; *Hamilton*, XII, 576; XIII, 97; *Hancock*, XII, 151, 236; XIX, 39, 536; *Harmony*, VI, 532; *Harriet Lane*, XII, 205; XV, 87; XVIII, 620; XIX, 318, 579; *Hartford*, I, 146, II, 104, 146; V, 446, 584; VI, 288, 289; VII, 574; X, 50, 221; XI, 81; XII, 49, 465, 480; XIV, 186, 470, 534, 535; XV, 495; XVII, 139; XVIII, 8; XIX, 318, 545; XX, 653; *Hassler*, I, 121; *Hatteras*, II, 342; VI, 150, 289; XVI, 581; *Hawke*, XVIII, 280; *Hazard*, VI, 420; XI, 299; XX, 276; *Helena*, IX, 471; *Holland*, IX, 145; *Hope*, I, 504; *Hornet*, I, 507, 633; II, 241; III, 337; IV, 349; VI, 531; VIII, 539; X, 402; XI, 50, 129, 561; XII, 196; XIII, 120, 202; XV, 424; XVII, 135, 136, 625; XVIII, 7, 139, 307; *Housatonic*, XII, 465; XVIII, 348; *Hudson*, V, 445; XVIII, 347; *Humboldt*, XI, 553; *Hunchback*, XI, 568; *Huntsville*, XVI, 116; *Huron*, XV, 640; XVI, 569; XIX, 319; *Hyder-Ally*, I, 633; *Idaho*, VII, 265; XV, 237, 314; *Illinois*, III, 468; IV, 47; XV, 68; XVII, 388; *Independence*, I, 507, 606; II, 104; IV, 510; V, 106; VI, 286; VII, 232, 594; X, 324, 615; XI, 567; XII, 91; XIV, 139, 314, 531, 535; XV, 67; XVI, 568; XVII, 136; XVIII, 310, 394, 457; XX, 228, 585; *Independent*, XX, 425; *Indiana*, IV, 500; V, 269, 614; XX, 653; *Ino*, IV, 534; *Insurgente*, XIII, 358; *Intrepid*, V, 187; XV, 596; XVII, 395; *Intrepid*, X, 380; *Iowa*, IV, 123; V, 269; VI, 210; VIII, 3; XVI, 322; *Iris*, VIII, 580; *Iroquois*, VII, 574, XII, 149, 207; XIV, 186; XVI, 73; XVIII, 42; *Isaac Smith*, XIII, 504; *Isonomia*, XVII, 178; *Itasca*, III, 406; IV, 569; XVIII, 614;

Iuka, XVI, 116; *Ivanhoe*, XI, 568; *Jackal*, XVII, 626; XVIII, 310; *James Adger*, XII, 271; XIV, 308; XVIII, 542; *Jamestown*, VI, 509; VII, 610; XIV, 308; XV, 535; XVIII, 394; XIX, 23, 135, 319, 425; *Java*, III, 206; V, 380, 416; XI, 129, 561; XII, 82; XIV, 276, 491, 492; XV, 67, 529; XVII, 625; XIX, 60, 492; *Jeannette*, I, 240; V, 64, 228; VII, 279; XII, 20, 521; XVI, 78; *Jefferson*, XI, 572; XV, 596; XVI, 77; *John Adams*, I, 488, 650; II, 348; IV, 40, 510; VI, 286; X, 221; XI, 49, 500; XII, 270, 575; XIII, 203; XIV, 139, 275; XV, 67, 319, 529; XVI, 74; XVII, 41, 625; XVIII, 307; XIX, 292, 317; XX, 585; *John Hancock*, VIII, 68; XVI, 77; *John Rice*, XVI, 325; *J. P. Kennedy*, VIII, 68; *Judah*, XII, 576; *Juniata*, III, 586; IV, 637; V, 64, 228, 269; VII, 574; XII, 149, 422; XIV, 532; XVIII, 348; XIX, 135; *Kanawha*, XII, 465; *Kansas*, I, 240; *Kalahdin*, XV, 183, 314; XVI, 85; *Kalahdin*, I, 259; VI, 170; XVI, 605; XX, 206; *Katy*, XX, 66; *Kearse*, VII, 610; IX, 311; X, 249, 462; XIII, 438; XV, 167; XVI, 581; XX, 392, 398; *Kennebec*, XI, 568; XVI, 244; *Kentucky*, III, 468; XVIII, 42; *Keokuk*, XV, 529; *Keystone State*, IV, 569; IX, 477; XVIII, 638; *Kineo*, XV, 314; *Lackawanna*, VI, 150; VII, 595; XI, 568, 574; XII, 271; *Lafayette*, XIX, 337; *Lake Michigan*, XV, 464; *Lancaster*, IV, 637; VII, 232; X, 462, 607; XII, 521; XIII, 98, 504; XV, 339, 597; XVIII, 8; *Lawrence*, VI, 96, XIV, 275, 308, 490, 491; XV, 154, 596; *Layona*, IV, 369; *Lee*, XII, 236; *Lehigh*, XVIII, 614; *Levant*, IV, 326; XIII, 503; *Lexington*, I, 654; V, 33, 414; XX, 180; *Lexington*, I, 502; V, 200; X, 221; XIV, 48, 492; XV, 67, 319; XVI, 74, 579; XVII, 136; XVIII, 122, 148; XIX, 337; *L'Indien*, VII, 296; X, 184; *Little David*, XV, 397; *Louisiana*, V, 614; X, 14; XIV, 302; XV, 529; XIX, 319; *Louisiana*, IX, 152; XX, 228; *Louisville*, XII, 479; *Loyall*, XIV, 185; *McRae*, XIII, 172; XV, 420; *Macedonian*, I, 14, 212; II, 241; III, 14; V, 29, 203, 416; VII, 334; IX, 303; X, 164, 170, 176, 607; XI, 337; XII, 91, 195, 207; XIV, 185, 320; XV, 183, 299; XVI, 73; XVII, 215; XVIII, 42, 310; XIX, 217, 339, 492; *Machias*, VI, 170; VII, 485; XVI, 605; *Machias Liberty*, XIII, 610; *Mackinaw*, II, 104; XII, 646; *Mada-waska*, VI, 175; *Madison*, IV, 510; VI, 4; IX, 477; XIII, 97; *Mahaska*, XIV, 220; XV, 314; *Mahopac*, XIX, 568; *Maine*, III, 255, 468, 586; IV, 500; V, 269; VIII, 41; XII, 422; XV, 3, 315; XVI, 241, 322, 512; XVII, 156; XIX, 135, 319; *Malvern*, IV, 636; XV, 88; *Manassas*, V, 136, 269; VI, 288; XVII, 321; *Manhattan*, XIII, 504; *Maratanza*, XI, 568; XVII, 626; *Marblehead*, III, 586; XI, 564; XII, 479; XV, 495; *Marietta*, IX, 318; XV, 316; *Marion*, V, 584; VII, 610; XIV, 444, 534, 606; XV, 299; XIX, 568; *Mary Summers*, X, 549; *Maryland*, XVI, 76; *Maryland*, III, 468; IX, 472; XV, 317; *Massachusetts*, VI, 420; VIII, 234; XX, 276; *Massachusetts*, XII, 478; XVII, 321; *Massachusetts*, IV, 123, 500; V, 269; VII, 485; XV, 167; XVI, 465; *Maumee*, IV, 637; XVIII, 518; *Mayflower*, I, 240; *Melville*, XV, 237; *Memphis*, XII, 271; *Mercedita*, IX, 477; *Merrimack*, III, 70, 207; V, 532; VI, 173, 532; VII, 366, 574; IX, 343; X, 14, 164, 278; XI, 173, 315; XIII, 152; XIV, 243; XV, 68, 97, 319, 339; XVI, 568; XVII, 310; XX, 217, 400, 465, 531, 658; *Merrimac*, XII, 225; XV, 97; XVIII, 311; XIX, 630; *Merrimack*, XIX, 318; *Meta-comet*, IV, 569; V, 584; X, 221; *Miami*, VIII, 71; XVIII, 620; *Miantonomah*, II, 104; VI, 569; XII, 422; XV, 640; XVII, 139, 149; *Michigan*, III, 543, 609; VI, 170; VII, 610; X, 607; XII, 480;

XIV, 220; XV, 299; XVII, 626; XVIII, 8, 457; *Michigan*, IV, 423; VIII, 391; IX, 515, 516; *Michigan*, XIII, 481; XIX, 135; *Mingoe*, XV, 293; *Minneapolis*, I, 495; XII, 522; XIII, 343; *Minnesota*, I, 240; IV, 635; V, 531; X, 170, 607; XI, 173; XII, 149, 465; XIX, 128, 318; XX, 1; *Minnesota*, VII, 485, 574; XV, 512; *Mississippi*, I, 488; I, 600; II, 206; III, 14, 206; IV, 423; V, 200; V, 269; VIII, 391; XII, 21, 91, 557; XIV, 186, 314; XIV, 487; XVII, 321; XVIII, 620; XX, 645; *Mississippi*, XII, 225; XV, 97; *Missouri*, IV, 423; VI, 255; VIII, 391; XII, 91; XIII, 320; XV, 214; XX, 397; *Missouri*, III, 468; XV, 18, 317; *Mohawk*, IV, 518; X, 176; XVI, 73; XVIII, 149; *Mohican*, I, 258; VII, 232; X, 324; XIV, 308; XVII, 178; XVIII, 42; *Mohongo*, VI, 170; XIII, 504; XVII, 178; *Monadnock*, VIII, 266; XIV, 260; XVIII, 613, 614; *Monitor*, III, 207; V, 532; VI, 170, 173, 174, 175, 176, 568; VII, 366, 574; X, 14, 164, 278; XIV, 243, 321; XV, 68, 314; XVI, 200; XVII, 310, 626; XVIII, 311, 614, 638; XIX, 630; XX, 400, 466, 531; *Monocacy*, III, 544; X, 324; XII, 129; *Monongahela*, I, 600; V, 269; VII, 574, 610; VIII, 3; X, 50; XI, 568; XVI, 437; XVII, 156, 321; XVIII, 149; *Montauk*, I, 488; V, 136; VI, 255; XIV, 534; XVI, 200; XX, 531; *Monterey*, X, 324; *Montezuma*, I, 504; XIII, 358; XVII, 41; *Montgomery*, IX, 303; X, 221; XV, 430; *Monticello*, IV, 636; *Morris*, XX, 397; *Mount Vernon*, XVI, 22; *Mullany*, XIII, 320; *Muscota*, XVI, 200; *Muscota*, XIV, 314; *M. W. Chapin*, X, 221; *Nahant*, V, 532; XII, 465; *Nancy*, XIV, 631; *Nanshan*, XVIII, 8; *Nantucket*, II, 104; VI, 255; *Narragansett*, V, 269; XII, 479; XV, 183; *Nashville*, XII, 271; XX, 531; *Nashville*, XX, 392; *Natchez*, V, 200; VI, 287; VII, 19; XII, 21, 82, 576; XIV, 444; XV, 596; XVII, 136; XIX, 336; *Nausett*, XII, 73; *Nautilus*, IV, 510, brig of 1812; XV, 182, 596, schooner of 1802; XVII, 394, schooner of 1802; *Nebraska*, XV, 237; *Neptune*, XIX, 318; *Newark*, I, 600; IV, 123; XI, 564; XIII, 438; XIX, 319; *New Hampshire*, XV, 293, 523; XX, 393; *New Ironsides*, II, 146; IV, 501; V, 532; XII, 557; XIV, 321; XV, 319; XVI, 73, 196; *New Jersey*, X, 380; *New Mexico*, XVI, 22; *New Orleans*, IX, 471; *New York*, V, 187; *New York*, III, 586; IV, 40, 500; VI, 210; XII, 480; XIII, 343; XIV, 535; XVI, 323, 438; XX, 393; *Niagara*, VI, 96, 97; XIII, 97, 98; XIV, 490, 491; XV, 154; XVII, 625; XIX, 59; *Niagara*, I, 600; IV, 518; XI, 173, 574; XII, 82; (finest ship in the navy in 1860); XIII, 426; XIV, 140, 185; XVI, 437; XVII, 560 (cable-laying ship of 1850); *Nicholson*, XIII, 507; *Nippon*, IV, 636; *Nipsic*, VI, 170; *Nonsuch*, X, 270; XIX, 60; *Norfolk*, I, 504, 505; V, 187; *North Carolina*, II, 395, 408; V, 530; XII, 478; XIV, 487; XVI, 77, 196, 427; XIX, 292; *North Carolina*, XV, 97; *North Dakota*, XV, 18; *Ocean Queen*, I, 258; *Octorara*, IV, 308; *Ohio*, I, 226; II, 104; III, 543; V, 530; VI, 4, 149; VII, 232, 366; IX, 362; X, 164; XII, 21, 271, 479; XV, 299; XVII, 310; XVIII, 48, 122, 139, 394, 620; XX, 465; *Ohio*, XVI, 427; *Ohio*, III, 468; XVI, 492; *Old Ironsides*, XV, 397, 515; XX, 658; *Oliver Cromwell*, VIII, 251; *Olympia*, V, 270, 271, 292; VI, 170; VII, 610; X, 559; XII, 129; XVI, 492; XIX, 339; *Omaha*, XII, 149, 465; XVII, 178; *Oneida*, VII, 610; X, 50; XI, 129; XIII, 320; *Oneida*, XV, 183; XVII, 149, 626; XX, 518; *Onondaga*, XV, 314, 315; XVI, 200; XVII, 321; *Ontario*, II, 241; IV, 46, 349; V, 29, 106, 530; VI, 97; XI, 315, 561; XIII, 98; XV, 319, 596; XVII, 626; XIX, 336; *Oregon*, X, 164; XI, 553; *Oregon*, IX, 318; XI,

545; XV, 316; XVI, 492; XVII, 218; XX, 206; Oregon, I, 601; IV, 123; V, 292, 614; VII, 485; XII, 646; Oreto (Florida), III, 258; XV, 183; Osage, XVI, 569; Ossiffee, IV, 123; V, 584; VI, 150; IX, 303; XV, 339; Ottawa, XVII, 626; Owasco, XVIII, 149; Ozark, III, 468; Pallas, X, 185; Palmetto State, IX, 477; XIV, 243; XV, 97; XVIII, 348; Palos, X, 462; Pampero, X, 593; Pandora, V, 228; Panther, II, 567; XIII, 343; Passaic, V, 446; XVI, 200; XVII, 178; XX, 347; Patapsco, I, 258, 488; XV, 293; XVI, 322; XVII, 626; Patrick Henry, XIII, 172; XIV, 243; XIX, 34; Paul Jones, XV, 529; XVII, 554; Pawnee, I, 528; VII, 626; X, 164; XIV, 534; XV, 420; XVI, 196; XX, 585; Peacock, II, 241; V, 200, 380; VI, 149; IX, 152; X, 201; XII, 270; XIII, 98; XIV, 185, 461, 625; XVI, 5, 73; XVIII, 348; XIX, 292, 492; Pembina, XVIII, 7, 364; Penguin, XI, 315; Pennsylvania, III, 468; IV, 500; XI, 545; XV, 522; Pensacola, III, 14; V, 269; VII, 232; XII, 149; XV, 97; XVI, 85, 464; XVIII, 394; XIX, 128; Pequot, XV, 293; Perkins, XV, 237; Perry, V, 530; VI, 500; X, 164; XIV, 139, 260, 314; XV, 293, 299; XVII, 487; Petrel, IV, 569; V, 270, 271; X, 559; XV, 17, 86, 183; Philadelphia, I, 506; II, 241; V, 186, 187; X, 176; XI, 49, 77; XII, 20, 113; XIII, 152, 202; XIV, 301; XV, 84, 182; XVIII, 7; Philadelphia, X, 14; XIV, 314, 531; Philadelphia, I, 600; IX, 471; XVI, 554; Phoenix, XVI, 72; Pickering, IX, 479; XV, 182; Pinola, III, 406; IV, 569; Pioneer, XV, 596; XVIII, 310; Pittsburg, VI, 500; XVIII, 457; XIX, 337, 633; Planter, XVIII, 224, 225; Plunger, IX, 145; Plymouth, I, 528; III, 14; V, 30, 64; X, 164; XVIII, 42; Pocahontas, I, 528; V, 445; XII, 207; XIII, 504; XX, 585; Poinsett, XVI, 579; Polaris, V, 228; VII, 595; XII, 521; Polk, XIV, 531; Pontiac, XVI, 244; Pontoosuc, XVIII, 364, 518; Porcupine, III, 609; XVII, 625; Porpoise, II, 146; II, 408; IV, 517; X, 615; XII, 270; XIV, 308, 461, 625; XV, 617; XVI, 85, 341, 579; XVIII, 620; XIX, 317; XX, 217; Port Royal, VII, 232; Portsmouth, III, 337; XII, 149; Portsmouth, I, 606; II, 146; III, 14; V, 380; VI, 500; VII, 21, 437; VII, 610; X, 324; XIII, 98; XIV, 314; XV, 514; XVII, 178; XX, 228; Potomac, III, 543; V, 416; VI, 157; XII, 270, 478; XIV, 243, 338, 444; XV, 299, 596; XVI, 437; XVII, 321; Powhatan, III, 70, 586; VIII, 68; XI, 251, 573; XII, 21; XV, 86, 299, 420, 597; XVI, 288, 427, 618; XVII, 554; XVIII, 311, 457, 637; XX, 1; Preble, II, 206; III, 14; V, 136; VII, 334; IX, 152, 362; X, 50; XII, 18; XV, 319, 339; President, I, 14, 506, 507, 650; II, 215, 241, 348; III, 337; IV, 40, 46; V, 33, 188; XVII, 136, 214; XVIII, 48, 139, 280, 306, 645; XIX, 22, 492; President, VI, 85; IX, 152, 377; XIII, 97, 202; XIV, 486; XVI, 73, 76, 77; Princeton, I, 528; II, 408; IV, 510; VIII, 391; IX, 515; XIII, 503, 639; XIV, 185, 314; XV, 95; XVIII, 48; Protector, XI, 299; XV, 182; XX, 276; Proteus, XVII, 139; Providence, X, 184, 204; XIX, 39; XX, 66; Puritan, X, 462; XV, 314, 640; Pushmataha, XVIII, 614; Queen of France, IX, 212; XIV, 484; Quinnebaug, IX, 153; X, 462; Raleigh, I, 495, 654; V, 270; IX, 64; XV, 97; Randolph, II, 242; Ranger, IX, 212; X, 184; XIV, 338; XIX, 39; Ranger, IV, 123 (1881); XIV, 535 (1877); XVII, 387 (1893); Rappahannock, XIX, 337; XX, 398; Raritan, VI, 531; XI, 567; XII, 82; XIV, 314; XV, 293; XX, 398; Red Rover, XIV, 626; Reefer, XIV, 314; Release, XIV, 470; XIX, 302; Reliance, XIX, 425; XX, 466; Relief, IV, 569; V, 380; X, 50, 164; XIV, 185; XV, 299; XVI, 196; XVIII, 394; Reprisal, V, 414; XX,

180; Republic, XX, 276; Rescue, V, 200; Resolute, X, 298; XIX, 425; Retaliation, I, 504; V, 186; Revenge, IV, 368; XIV, 486, 490; Rhode Island, XIII, 343; XVIII, 638; Richmond, I, 146; VII, 232, 610; IX, 477; X, 50; XIII, 320; XIV, 314, 535; XV, 420; XVI, 437; XVIII, 7; XX, 585; Richmond, XIV, 243; XV, 97; Roanoke, X, 14; XI, 173, 500; XIII, 98; XV, 68; Rochester, XV, 317; Rodgers, VII, 278; Rodolph, V, 584; Royal Louis, VI, 536; Royal Yacht, X, 221; R. R. Cuyler, III, 407; VI, 150; X, 221; Sabine, I, 528; III, 586; XI, 568; XIII, 320; XV, 617, 618; XIX, 545; Sachem, I, 633; Saco, X, 462; XIV, 606; XIX, 349; Sacramento, II, 409; IV, 309, 518; XIV, 140; XIX, 337, 339; Sagamore, XI, 81; Saginaw, XII, 479; XVI, 427, 464; XVII, 149; St. Lawrence, III, 14, 543; X, 188, 221; XIV, 220, 320; XV, 67, 339; XVI, 343, 427; St. Louis, VI, 500; VII, 232, 265, 595; IX, 477; XI, 315, 572; XII, 195, 478; XIII, 320; XIV, 260, 314; XV, 67, 183, 596; XVI, 341; XVII, 215; XVIII, 457, XIX, 568; St. Louis, XIX, 135; St. Mary's, I, 502; III, 13, IV, 326; V, 107; X, 164, 221; XI, 14; XII, 465; XIV, 185, 260; XVI, 244, 343; XVII, 553; XVIII, 348; XIX, 128; St. Paul, XVII, 156; San Diego, XVI, 22; San Francisco, IX, 303; XVI, 492; XVII, 165; XIX, 545; San Jacinto, II, 154; III, 14, 543; V, 380; VI, 255; VII, 594; IX, 451, 515; X, 607; XII, 478; XV, 299; XIX, 317; XX, 217; Sangamon, XVIII, 614; Santee, X, 221; XII, 49; Santiago de Cuba, XV, 597; Saranac, IV, 423; VII, 232, 594; X, 324, 607; XIV, 314, 532; XV, 68, 299; XVIII, 310; Saratoga, I, 488, 633; II, 408; III, 13; IV, 326; VI, 287; VII, 232, 544, 594; XII, 20, 69; XIV, 260, 320; XV, 183, 339; XVI, 72, 74; XVIII, 310; XIX, 319; Sassacus, II, 487; V, 136; XVI, 85; Satellite, XX, 466; Savannah, VI, 150; IX, 152; XII, 576; XVII, 215; Savannah, XII, 196, 576; XIV, 139; XV, 97; XVIII, 311; Sciota, XIV, 470; XVIII, 614; Scorpion, III, 609; XVIII, 625; XIX, 60; Scorpion, XII, 478; XIV, 314; Scourge, XVIII, 364; Sea Gull, VI, 286; Sebago, II, 104; Selma, V, 584; X, 221; Seminole, III, 543; XI, 500; XII, 149, 207; XV, 97, 314; Seneca, I, 258; XV, 529; XVII, 149; Shamokin, IV, 569; Shark, V, 380; VI, 85; X, 164; XI, 524; XIV, 320, 487; XVI, 196; XVII, 626; Shawmut, X, 380; XIX, 349; XX, 347; Shenandoah, XII, 480; XV, 597; Shenandoah, XIX, 302; Shokokon, IV, 636; Silenus, IV, 47; Siren, XV, 182; XVII, 135; XVIII, 7, 262, 307; XIX, 492; Solace, XVI, 554; Somers, XII, 91; XIII, 320; XVI, 579; XVIII, 457; XIX, 302; Sonoma, X, 324; XIV, 534; XVII, 626; XX, 585; South Carolina, VII, 296; South Carolina, I, 146; South Carolina, XVII, 388; South Dakota, III, 468; XV, 18; Southampton, XX, 531; Southern Star, VII, 594; XIV, 444; Spark, VI, 286; XVIII, 139; Sphynx, XIV, 140; Spitfire, IX, 515; XV, 86; XVIII, 48, 310; Star of the West, XX, 501; Stars and Stripes, XX, 1; State of Georgia, XV, 184; Stonewall, IV, 518; XIV, 140; XX, 1, 206; Stonewall Jackson, II, 409; Stromboli, XIX, 34; Sumter, IV, 518; XIV, 186; XV, 68, 86; XVI, 580, 605; Sumter, VII, 594; XIV, 314, 470; Superior, VII, 334; XVI, 343; Supply, IV, 326; IX, 303, 471; XI, 524; XIII, 320; XIV, 444; XV, 86, 293, 317; XIX, 128, 336; Surprise, XVI, 427; Susquehanna, III, 207; IV, 423; VI, 255; VIII, 3; IX, 152; X, 249, 324, 615; XI, 564; XIV, 186, 220, 488; XV, 617; XVI, 343; XVII, 149; XIX, 568; XX, 206, 645; Suwanee, IV, 123; X, 324; Suwanee, II, 395; Swatara, XI, 500; XIV, 607; XVI, 464; XVIII,

42; *Sylph*, XX, 518; *Syren*, II, 241; XII, 20; *Tacony*, XII, 521; XVI, 85; XIX, 23; *Tacony*, XI, 500; XIV, 606; XV, 420; *Tallahassee*, III, 586; XVIII, 42; XX, 466; *Tallahassee*, III, 468; *Tallapoosa*, VI, 290; XI, 568; *Teaser*, XI, 568; XVII, 626; *Tecumseh*, I, 146; IV, 518; VI, 289; *Tennessee*, III, 207; IV, 123; XI, 500, 568; XII, 271; XIII, 320, 504; XIV, 185, 470; XVIII, 149; XIX, 545; *Tennessee*, XII, 521; XV, 640; XVI, 22; XIX, 319; XX, 392; *Terrier*, XII, 82, 91; *Terror*, XV, 293; XVI, 22; *Texas*, II, 395; V, 269; VII, 485; XIV, 535; XV, 18; XVI, 438; XVIII, 127; *Theodora*, IV, 490; *Thetis*, XII, 521; XVI, 438; XVIII, 42; XIX, 633; *Thomas Freeborn*, XIX, 425; *Ticonderoga*, IX, 451; XIV, 320; XV, 314; XVII, 140, 149, 554; XX, 585; *Tigress*, III, 609; VII, 595; XII, 521; XVII, 625; *Tioga*, XI, 574; XV, 314; XVI, 74; *Tonapah*, III, 468; *Topeka*, XIV, 18; *Trenton*, V, 136, VI, 560; VII, 610; XII, 129, 422; XV, 299, 339; XIX, 339; *Tom Bowline*, II, 241; *Trippe*, XVII, 625; *Triton*, IV, 47; *Trumbull*, V, 33; X, 67; XIII, 358, 502; XIV, 484; XVI, 316; *Truxton*, II, 409; XIX, 22; *Tuscaloosa*, XVI, 581; *Tuscarora*, II, 146; III, 586; IV, 518; X, 462; XII, 465; XIV, 535; XV, 293, 299; *Two Brothers*, XX, 466; *Tyler*, XIX, 337; *Tyrannicide*, VI, 420; VIII, 234; *Unadilla*, IV, 308; VI, 164; XV, 293, 339; XVIII, 518; *Underwriter*, X, 14; XX, 466; *United States*, I, 212, 650, 654; III, 257; IV, 510; V, 106, 187, 188; IX, 361, 376; X, 14, 170, 176; XI, 572; XII, 464, 523; XIII, 320; XIV, 320, 461, 486; XV, 85, 424; XVI, 73, 234; XVII, 135, 215, 394; XVIII, 6, 394, 645; XIX, 292; *Valley City*, IV, 636; *Van Buren*, XII, 271; *Vandalia*, III, 406; V, 64; VI, 287; X, 324; XI, 129; XII, 422, 479; XIII, 503; XIV, 185, 308; XV, 617; XVI, 196, 341, 343; XVII, 320; XX, I, 658; *Vanderbilt*, IV, 123; XVI, 78; *Varuna*, II, 409; XI, 129; *Vermont*, I, 606; *Vermont*, XV, 523, 618; *Vesuvius*, XIX, 336; *Vesuvius*, XIV, 607; XVI, 465, 554; *Vicksburg*, VII, 74; *Victory*, XIV, 461; *Vincennes*, I, 502; III, 70, 206; IV, 517; V, 106, 200, 380; X, 615; XI, 129; XII, 428; XIII, 504; XIV, 185, 320; XVI, 196, 244, 568; XIX, 318; XX, 217; *Viper*, XVII, 135; *Virginia*, I, 633; XIII, 502; *Virginia*, I, 606; *Virginia*, XVIII, 149; *Virginia*, III, 70, 207; X, 164; XII, 225; XV, 97; XVIII, 311; XIX, 630; *Virginia II*, XV, 97; *Virginia*, XVI, 465; XX, 653; *Vixen*, IV, 510; X, 14; XI, 50; XIV, 531; XV, 182; XVI, 73, 343; XVII, 178; XVIII, 637, 645; XIX, 492; *Volant*, XVIII, 364; *Wabash*, I, 650; V, 269, 531; X, 324; XI, 173; XIV, 220; XV, 18, 293, 529; XVI, 72; XVII, 139, 178, 321; XIX, 128; XX, 465, 645; *Wabash*, XV, 18; *Wachusett*, IV, 308; X, 50; XI, 500; XII, 207, 521; XIV, 534; XV, 314; XVII, 139; XVIII, 620; *Walker*, XVI, 341; *Wampanoag*, VI, 170, 175; IX, 516; XIII, 504; *Warren*, IX, 212; XVI, 316; *Warren*, II, 408; V, 530; X, 270; XII, 82; XV, 319, 596; XVI, 74, 579; *Washington*, IV, 41; VI, 286; XIV, 461, 625; XVII, 136; XVIII, 48; *Washington*, XI, 129; XVI, 341; XVII, 553; XVIII, 637; *Washington*, III, 468; X, 462; *Wasp*, I, 633; XV, 260; *Wasp*, II, 241, 348; VIII, 550; X, 176; XI, 50; XII, 20; XVI, 73; XVII, 136; *Wasp*, XIX, 633; *Water Witch*, V, 136; IX, 515; X, 14; XIV, 140; XV, 97; *Wateree*, XVI, 437; *Wave*, XVI, 72, 77; *Weasel*, XV, 617; *Weehawken*, I, 488; V, 532; XVI, 78; *West Virginia*, III, 468; XX, 653; *Wheeling*, V, 614; *William G. Anderson*, XVI, 116; *William H. Webb*, XV, 420; *Winnebago*, XVII, 626; *Winona*, XV, 183; XVI, 437; XIX, 349, 568;

Winthrop, XI, 299; XV, 182; *Wisconsin*, III, 468; XVI, 492; *Wissahickon*, V, 136; *Worcester*, XV, 299; *Wyalusing*, XV, 299; *Wyandotte*, XIII, 320; *Wyoming*, XII, 21; *Wyoming*, IV, 637; VII, 544; XIX, 545; *Wyoming*, XVII, 388; *Yankee*, XX, 585; *Yankee*, IV, 123; XVI, 199, 554; *Yankton*, X, 462; *Yorktown*, XIV, 243; *Yorktown*, XIX, 34; *Yorktown*, II, 395; III, 586; VI, 210; XVI, 554; XVIII, 42; *Yosemite*, IV, 123; *Zafiro*, XII, 129; XVIII, 8; *Packet Boats*, *Angelique*, XVI, 324; *Anglo-American*, XVIII, 625; *Anglo-Saxon*, XVIII, 625; *Arctic*, VII, 627; XVI, 248; *Atalanta*, VII, 243; *Augusta*, XVII, 150; XIX, 579; *Baltic*, VII, 627; *Baltimore*, XX, 16; *Britannia*, XII, 306; XIX, 534; *Calhoun*, XVIII, 542; *Canada*, XVI, 248; *Carolina*, IV, 490; *Chariot of Fame*, XVIII, 625; *Charles H. Marshall*, XIX, 579; *Cherokee*, XIX, 579; *Clay*, XVIII, 542; *Columbia*, XIII, 164; XVIII, 542; *Continental*, XVI, 605; *Daniel Webster*, XVIII, 625; *David Brown*, XIII, 164; *Devonshire*, XX, 16; *Dirigo*, XVI, 605; *Dreadnought*, XVI, 324; *Duchesse d'Orleans*, XIX, 578; *Edward Bouaffe*, XX, 15; *El Capitan*, XVI, 605; *Eric, the Red*, XVI, 605; *Everglade*, IV, 490; *Florida*, IV, 490; *France*, XX, 15; *Friend*, XIII, 369; *Garrick*, XIV, 190; *Granger*, XVI, 605; *Guy Mannering*, XIX, 578; *Harvest Queen*, XII, 619; *Harvester*, XVI, 605; *Havana*, XVI, 580; *Holyhead*, XVI, 605; *Huntsville*, XIV, 190; *Indiana*, IV, 120; *Isaac Bell*, XIX, 578; *Isaac Wright*, XIX, 578; *Ivanhoe*, XIX, 578; *James Adger*, XVIII, 542; *James Cropper*, XII, 306; *John Randolph*, X, 549; *Joshua Bates*, XVIII, 625; *Julius Caesar*, XII, 305; *Knoxville*, XIX, 579; *Lancaster*, IV, 421; *Manhattan*, XVII, 559; *Marion*, XVIII, 542; *Mary*, XII, 305; *Massachusetts*, VI, 509; *Montano*, XX, 15; *Montauk*, XIX, 578; *Montreal*, XX, 15; *Nashville*, XVIII, 542; XX, 15; *New York*, XIX, 578; *Northerner*, XVIII, 542; *Occidental*, XVI, 605; *Ocean Monarch*, XVIII, 625; XIX, 578; *Oneida*, XX, 16; *Orient*, XVIII, 542; *Oriental*, XVI, 605; *Owego*, Amer., I, 461; *Oxford*, XIX, 578; *Pacific*, VII, 627; XIII, 202; XVIII, 461; *Panama*, XIX, 578; *Paris*, XX, 15; *Parliament*, XVIII, 625; *Pennsylvania*, XIX, 578; *Philadelphia*, XX, 15; *Pomona*, XVI, 76; *President*, XX, 15; *Reaper*, XVI, 605; *Rhone*, XX, 15; *Rappahannock*, XVI, 605; *Roanoke*, XVI, 605; *St. Louis*, IV, 500; *St. Mary*, XVII, 559; *St. Paul*, IV, 500; *Sandwich*, XIX, 40; *Shenandoah*, XVI, 605; *Siddons*, XIV, 190; *South America*, XII, 306; XIX, 534; *Southerner*, XVIII, 542; *Star of Empire*, XVIII, 625; *Storm King*, IX, 613; *Sully*, XIII, 248; *Susquehanna*, XVI, 605; *Ten Sisters*, VIII, 154; *Thrasher*, XVI, 605; *Toronto*, XX, 15; *Undaunted*, XVI, 605; *Utica*, XX, 15; *Ville de Lyons*, XIX, 578; *Washington*, X, 187; *Washington Irving*, XVIII, 625; *Webster*, XVIII, 542; *Yorkshire*, XIX, 578; *Yorktown*, XIX, 578; *Pilot and Tug*, *Espadon*, XVII, 238; *Mary Taylor*, XVII, 559; *New York*, XVII, 238; *Union*, XVIII, 57; *William G. Hagstaff*, XVII, 559; *Pirate*, *Adventure Galley*, X, 368; *Antegoa*, X, 368; *Antonio*, X, 368; *Federal*, XVIII, 310; *Margaret Oakley*, XIII, 195; *Moscow*, VIII, 539; XVIII, 139; *Quedagh Merchant*, X, 368; *Reformation*, IX, 474; *Young Antonio*, XII, 196; *Privateers*, *Achilles*, VIII, 235; *Active*, XX, 276; *Admiral Duff*, XI, 299; XX, 276; *Adventure*, VIII, 161; XII, 151; *Alexander*, XX, 276; *America*, II, 534; IV, 60, 579; VII, 554; XII, 149; XVI, 152; *Angelica*, VI, 268; *Atlas*, XII, 195; *Barrington*, XII, 21; *Belisarius*, IV, 60; *Black Hawk*, XVIII, 321; *Black Prince*, X, 569; *Bunker Hill*, XIV,

- 338; *Charles*, VIII, 161; XV, 236; *Charming Sally*, IV, 117; *Chasseur*, II, 534; IV, 61; *Columbus*, XIII, 358; *Comet*, II, 534; V, 186; *Congress*, XIX, 21; *Count D'Estaing*, X, 329; *Cumberland*, XII, 236; *David Porter*, IV, 271; *Deane*, IX, 64, 138; *Defense*, VII, 296; *Diana*, VIII, 251; *Dolphin*, IV, 349; *Duke of Marlborough*, X, 204; XIX, 251; *Eagle*, XII, 149; *Echo*, IV, 490; *Fair American*, I, 633; V, 186; *Fame*, IV, 60; *Fanny*, X, 329; *Fishhawk*, XIV, 338; *Friendship*, XIX, 536; *Gamecock*, XIV, 29; XX, 66; *General Armstrong*, XV, 480; *General Green*, XIV, 29; *General Mifflin*, XII, 149; XIV, 484; *General Mercer*, XIII, 358; *General Putnam*, XV, 83; XVII, 45; XIX, 536; *General Washington*, XVIII, 280; *George*, XIV, 338; *Georgia*, I, 651; *Grand Turk*, IV, 60; V, 249-50; VII, 554; *Hague*, IX, 138; *Hancock*, XII, 149; *Hannibal*, XIII, 610; *Hawk*, XIV, 29; *Hector*, XIV, 29; *Herald*, II, 228; *Hibernia*, XIII, 610; *Independence*, XIX, 21; *Intrepid*, XV, 549; *Jason*, XII, 236; *Jefferson*, XIII, 611; *Jefferson Davis*, IV, 490; *Joel Barlow*, XIII, 195; *Judah*, I, 502; XVI, 244; *Julius Caesar*, VIII, 235; *La Soeur Chérie*, X, 540; *Le Croyable*, V, 186; *Lee*, XIX, 536; *Leo*, IV, 271; *Lyon*, XVII, 19; *Marianne*, X, 329; *Marlborough*, XII, 236; *Marquis de Lafayette*, IX, 64; *Mars*, IV, 117; V, 217; XI, 76; XIX, 21; *Martha*, XIX, 39; *Monkey*, II, 228; *Mount Vernon*, V, 250; *Nashville*, V, 532; XVIII, 542; *Nesbit*, XIII, 502; *Niger*, XIII, 506; *Pallas*, XII, 151; *Patty*, XV, 430; *Pilgrim*, XIV, 338; *Polly*, XIV, 28; *Prince Eugene*, IX, 460; *Prosperity*, XIII, 358; *Putnam*, IV, 490; *Queen of France*, V, 33; *Rachel*, XX, 524; *Rattlesnake*, XII, 195; *Raven*, XIV, 29; *Resolution*, XIII, 610; *Resource*, XVIII, 498; *Retaliation*, V, 186; *Revenge*, XIII, 358; *Rising Sun*, V, 186; *Royal Louis*, V, 186; *St. James*, X, 205; XIX, 21; *Saratoga*, XIII, 358; XX, 524; *Savannah*, XIV, 260, 314; *Scourge*, XII, 195; *Shenandoah*, XVI, 73; *Snap-Drum*, III, 308; *Stonewall*, I, 651; *Success*, IX, 112; *Surprise*, IV, 368; *Tacony*, XI, 500; *Thomas Toby*, X, 582; *Thorn*, XIX, 536; *Tiger*, XIII, 610; *Tracy*, IX, 212; *Tyger*, XII, 21; *Tyrannicide*, XVIII, 498; *Ulysses*, XII, 149; *Virginia*, XIV, 29; *Volant*, VII, 296; *Warren*, XVIII, 498; *Wasp*, XII, 149; *Weir*, XIV, 28; *Wilkes*, XX, 276; *Yankee*, V, 275, 414; XIV, 461
- Prizes, taken as, *Active*, XIV, 28; XX, 276; *Alert*, XV, 84; *Alexander Barclay*, VI, 286; *Annabella*, XIX, 536; *Atalanta*, I, 654; II, 348; *Atlantic*, V, 416; *Avon*, II, 348; *Baille*, XII, 236; *Birceau*, XI, 299; *Caledonia*, VI, 96; *Charleston*, XIX, 40; *Confiance*, XII, 20; *Countess of Scarborough*, X, 185; *Cristobal Colon*, XVI, 438; *Cyane*, XVIII, 7; *Detroit*, III, 609; VI, 96; *Deux Amis*, XV, 83; *Deux Anges*, XI, 299; *Diligent*, XIII, 610; *Drake*, X, 184; *Eagle*, XIV, 461; *Edward*, I, 654; *Elizabeth*, XIX, 536; *Epervier*, XIV, 461; XIX, 292, 492; *Fly*, II, 348; *Flying Fish*, XI, 299; *Fox*, XII, 151; *Frolic*, II, 241; XVI, 73; *General Monk*, I, 633-34; *Georgiana*, V, 416; *Governor Tryon*, XIX, 536; *Guerrère*, I, 452; IX, 361; XV, 424; *Hampshire*, IX, 456; *Hibernia*, II, 212; *High Flyer*, XVI, 77; *Hinchenbrooke*, VI, 66; *Hector*, V, 416; *Howe*, XIX, 536; *Independence*, XIX, 23; *Insurgente*, XV, 83; XVI, 76; XVII, 584; XIX, 22; *Intrepid*, XV, 182; *Isabella II*, XVII, 156; *Jackal*, XIII, 506; *Jason*, IX, 212; *Java*, I, 452; XVII, 135; *Joseph*, IV, 368; *L'Amour de la Patrie*, XVII, 584; *La Vengeance*, XVII, 584; *Le Croyable*, V, 186; *Lord Hyde*, XIX, 40; *Macedonian*, I, 212; V, 188; XV, 424; XIX, 292; *Madre de Dios*, XIII, 467; *Malek Adhel*, XV, 470; *Margaretta*, XIII, 610; *Mariana Flora*, XVIII, 48; *Martha*, XIX, 39; *Mashuda*, V, 189, 416; VI, 85; XVII, 136; *Mastico*, V, 187; *Mellish*, X, 184; *Mirboka*, XII, 20; *Mont Blanc*, IV, 308; *Nancy*, XII, 236; *Nautilus*, XIX, 492; *Ormigo*, XVIII, 620; *Peacock*, IV, 349; VI, 531; *Penguin*, II, 241; IV, 349; *Pigot*, XVIII, 280; *Planter*, XII, 195; *Prince of Orange*, IV, 368; *Prosper*, XIV, 484; *Pursuit*, XII, 195; *Queen Charlotte*, III, 609; *Rebecca*, VI, 66; *Reindeer*, II, 348; *Resolution*, XI, 50; *Sandwich*, XIII, 506; *St. Lawrence*, II, 534; *Scarborough*, XIII, 610; *Scourge*, XV, 182; *Serapis*, IX, 477; *Sir William Erskine*, XIX, 536; *Sparlin*, XIX, 536; *Spencer*, XIII, 507; *Tartar*, XIV, 484; *Tapnaquish*, XIII, 610; *Terror*, XVIII, 156; *Thorn*, XIII, 506; XIX, 40; *Trepassy*, I, 654; *Tripoli*, XVII, 584; *True Briton*, II, 242; *Tulip*, XII, 195; *Vainqueur*, XVIII, 561; *Vigilante*, XIX, 101; *Viper*, XIII, 506
- River Boats, *A. B. Chambers*, XII, 299; *Aleck Scott*, XVI, 575; *Antelope*, XIII, 514; *Armenia*, XVIII, 57; *Balloon*, XIII, 471; *Bridgewater*, XIX, 179; *C. E. Hillman*, XV, 188; *City of Baton Rouge*, II, 306; *Conestoga*, XIX, 179; *Enterprise*, XVII, 134; *Far West*, XII, 299; *General Abner Lacock*, X, 521; *General Carroll*, XVI, 575; *Hail Columbia*, XIX, 179; *Heliopolis*, XVII, 134; *Hendrick Hudson*, VI, 164; XIII, 471; *Henry von Phul*, XVI, 576; *Isaac Newton*, XIII, 471; *Islander*, X, 464; *J. M. White II*, XVI, 575; *John D. Perry*, XV, 188; *John J. Roe*, XII, 299; *Jubilee*, XVI, 575; *Lioness*, X, 147; *Luella*, XII, 299; *New Orleans*, XVII, 134; *New World*, XIII, 471; *North America*, XIII, 471; *Omega*, X, 517; *Paragon*, XII, 305; *Pinta*, XIX, 179; *Pioneer*, XIX, 646; *Post Boy*, XVII, 134; *Prairie*, XVI, 575; *President*, XVI, 575; *Rambler*, XVI, 575; *Red Fox*, XIX, 179; *St. Clair*, XX, 66; *South America*, XIII, 471; *Uncle Toby*, VII, 630; *Washington*, XVII, 134; *Yellowstone*, X, 517
- Schooners, Traders, Pirate Ships, concerned with incidents in American history, *Adieu*, XVIII, 637; *America*, 1854, IV, 579; X, 337; XII, 501; *Ancona*, XIV, 425; *Arabic*, X, 610; *Archic*, IV, 306; XV, 447; *Arrow*, IX, 74; *Atahualpa*, XVIII, 183; *Balmar*, XIX, 55; *Barracouta*, XIX, 303; *Bedford*, XVI, 186; *Bella*, IV, 518; *Benjamin*, XVII, 165; *Betsey*, X, 184; *Beulah*, XIII, 360-67; *Black Warrior*, XII, 277; XIV, 578; *Bombay*, XIV, 53; *Bonne Citoyenne*, XI, 50; *Bounty*, XVIII, 592; *Cato*, XIX, 40; *Central America*, VIII, 580; *Challenge*, XIX, 535; *Charles*, XV, 299, 300; *Charming Peggy*, IV, 368; *Chen Yuen*, XII, 49; *Cincinnatus*, I, 634; *Commerce*, XVI, 391; *Continental*, XVI, 244; *Cotopaxi*, IV, 259; *Courier*, XVII, 290; *Courrier*, XIII, 535; *Crescent City*, XI, 40; *Dauphin*, XIII, 611; *Desperate*, XVII, 626; *Dessong*, VII, 437; *Diana*, XIV, 490; *Dublin*, X, 201; *Echo*, XIII, 426; XII, 196, 203; *Eclipse*, XV, 424; *Eleanor*, IX, 474; *Ella M. Doughty*, XV, 286; *Empire*, XVI, 11-12; *Essex*, VIII, 162; *Fern*, XIX, 319; *Flying Fish*, XI, 299; *Fox*, VIII, 120; *Friendship*, V, 416; VI, 157; XIV, 338; *Galatea*, IV, 368; *Gaspée*, III, 128; IV, 267, IX, 211, 220, 238; XVII, 529; XX, 66; *Gazelle*, XIV, 53; *General Sherman*, IV, 637; *George Law*, VIII, 580; *George Washington*, XI, 204; *Gladiator*, XVII, 626; *Globe*, XIV, 320, 461; *Golden Rule*, XV, 184; *Goodspeed*, XV, 140; *H. M. S. Gorgon*, XIX, 292; *Greyhound*, VIII, 162; IX, 304; *Hassar*, IX, 477; *Hazard*, XIII, 535; *Henry*, XI, 135; *Herbert Fuller*, XIX, 495; *Heroína*, X, 67; *Himaleh*, XIV, 34; *Home*, XIII, 582; *Hope*, IX, 312; *Hougomont*, XIV, 53; *Illinois*, XVI, 11, 12; *Itata*, IX, 153; *Jackal*, X,

- 329; *John*, X, 183; *Kronprinzessin, Cecilie*, XV, 286; *Leopard*, I, 212; IV, 510; *Lexington*, VIII, 278; *Liberator*, IX, 312; *Liberty*, XII, 219; XIV, 104; XVII, 45; XIX, 482; *L'Insurgente*, I, 504; *Little Belt*, V, 188; *Louisiana*, XIV, 21; *Lusitania*, VIII, 113; IX, 324, 369; X, 374, 443, 610; XI, 278; XIII, 53; XIV, 144, 359; *Margarita*, IV, 326; *Maria*, XVII, 560; *Maria Helena*, XVII, 626; *Maria Luz*, XI, 570; *Marine*, VIII, 580; *Martha Washington*, XVIII, 239; *Mary*, XV, 140; *Mercury*, XI, 34; *Merrimack*, XV, 140; *Michigan*, XVIII, 124; *Monticello*, X, 550; *Morrison*, XIV, 34, 235; *Moselle*, XVIII, 645; *Nelly*, XVI, 76; *Neptune*, VIII, 162; XX, 180; *New World*, IV, 123; *Ocean King*, XIII, 480; *Pacific*, IV, 306; XII, 115; *Palmero*, XIV, 572; *Panopea*, II, 534; *Peggy Stewart*, XX, 180; *Pembroke*, XII, 21; *Penet*, I, 435; *Plymouth*, XII, 18; *Polly*, XIII, 610; *President*, XVII, 315; *Princes*, X, 371; *Princeton*, XIX, 91; *Pulaski*, X, 549; *Quedagh Merchant*, X, 368; *Quero*, V, 253; *Ravenscraig*, VIII, 121; *Rebecca*, IX, 543; *Rebecca*, XVI, 246; *Reformation*, IX, 474; *Release*, XIX, 302; *Reprisal*, XX, 180; *Republic*, XX, 130; *Rising Eagle*, VIII, 162; *Romney*, XII, 219; *Rosalba*, XIX, 292; *Rose*, XV, 140; *Rover*, XI, 146; *Sampson*, I, 634; *Saucala*, XIX, 292; *Sandwich*, XVIII, 280, 306; *San Francisco*, XIX, 303, 529; *Sapphire*, XIV, 53; *Speagle*, IX, 474; *Spray*, XVII, 218; *Star of the West*, XVI, 11, 12; *Surprise*, XVIII, 561; *Sussex*, X, 610; XIV, 425; *Swonada*, IV, 120; *Tasman*, XIII, 549; *Tigress*, VIII, 121; XIX, 102; *Ting Yuen*, XII, 49; *Titanic*, XII, 645; *Thomas Penrose*, III, 337; *Transit*, XVII, 215; *Traveller*, IV, 585; *Trent*, VI, 255; VII, 594; XI, 255; XII, 365; XIV, 520; XVI, 510, 619; XX, 217; *Trumbull*, IX, 64; *Union*, XVI, 11, 12; *United States*, XIV, 190; *Unity*, XIII, 610; *Vigilant*, XVI, 605; *Virginus*, IV, 637; V, 269; XII, 46; XIV, 220; XV, 88; *Volunteer*, VI, 266; *Vulture*, XI, 314; *Wanderer*, IX, 543; X, 550; XII, 203; *Washington*, X, 329; *William P. Frye*, XVI, 605; *William R. Grace*, IV, 121; *W. R. Carter*, XV, 576
- Slavers, *Ardennes*, XIX, 568; *Bogota*, XII, 196; *Echo*, XII, 196, 203; XIII, 426; *Friendship*, X, 183; *King George*, X, 183; *Sunny South*, XVII, 559; *Two Friends*, X, 183; *Wanderer*, X, 550; *Wildfire*, IV, 518; *Wm. R. Bibby*, XII, 196
- Sound Steamers, *Bristol*, XIX, 579; *Chester W. Chapin*, XVII, 238; *City of Lowell*, XVII, 238; *Connecticut*, XVI, 200; *Leviathan*, XVIII, 542; *Pilgrim*, XVIII, 344; *Providence*, XIX, 579; *Puritan*, XVIII, 344; *Richard Peck*, XVII, 238
- Traders of all sorts, *Active*, IV, 579; *Acushnet*, XII, 523; *Agnes*, XI, 452; *Akbar*, VIII, 142; *Albatross*, IX, 399; *Alliance*, XV, 430; *Amity*, XII, 305; *Antarctic*, XIII, 195; *Antelope*, VIII, 142; *Ariel*, V, 186; *Atahualpa*, XVIII, 183; *Beaver*, IX, 399; *Bengal*, X, 615; *Benjamin*, XVII, 165; *Betsy*, VI, 266; *Boston*, XIV, 218; *Canton*, XIX, 21; *Canton*, VIII, 451; *Caravan*, VIII, 482; *Caroline*, XVIII, 183; *Catharine*, XIX, 166; *Chinchilla*, III, 21, 22; *Citizen*, IX, 408; *Cohota*, XIX, 578; *Columbia*, VII, 523; IX, 478; X, 329; *Conrad*, XVI, 581; *Courier*, XII, 305; *Dunkirk*, XVI, 202; *Edith*, VI, 509; *Edward*, XII, 178; XIII, 195; *Edward Everett*, XIX, 646; *Fame*, XV, 430; *Fanny*, XI, 543; *Francis*, XIV, 190; *Friendship*, VI, 157; *George*, XIV, 338; *George Barclay*, XI, 543; *General Gadsden*, XIII, 413; *General Washington*, III, 129; XX, 66; *Griffon*, XIV, 404; *Gibraltar*, XVI, 580; *Gulliver*, XII, 20; *Helvetius*, XIX, 313; *Henry*, III, 309; IV, 579; XIII, 317; *Highlander*, XII, 523; *Hope*, IX, 478; *Ivanhoe*, III, 21, 22; *James Monroe*, XII, 305; *Jane*, XVI, 76; *John*, XVI, 153; *Jolly Bachelor*, VI, 263; *Jupiter*, XVI, 164; *Lucy Ann*, XII, 523; *Lady Clausen*, XVIII, 561; *Lady Washington*, VII, 523; *Lagoda*, VII, 334; *Jeune Babé*, VII, 320; *Levere*, III, 308; *Light Horse*, V, 249; *Lima*, XII, 305; *Little Fortescue*, XII, 236; *Little William*, XII, 178; *M'Clellan*, XIX, 102; *Manchu*, IV, 120; *Mary and Harriet*, XVI, 314; *Mary Ann*, XVI, 4; *Mary Becket*, V, 29; *Massachusetts*, V, 217; *Merchant*, XV, 480; *Midas*, VI, 509; *Molly*, IV, 368; *Montauk*, XIX, 578; *Nelly*, XVI, 76; *New London*, VIII, 382; *Pacific*, XII, 305; *Panama*, XV, 86; *Paragon*, III, 21, 22; *Patty*, XVI, 175; *Pedlar*, VI, 282; *Peggy*, V, 186; *Pennsylvania*, V, 186; *Perseverance*, V, 217; *Pilgrim*, V, 217; *Prometheus*, III, 309; *Prudence*, IX, 359; XII, 178; *Ranger*, IV, 585; V, 252; *Razzle Dazzle*, XI, 370; *Rebecca*, VIII, 476; *Rebecca*, XVI, 246; *Recovery*, XVI, 153; *Refugio*, XX, 452; *Ronaldson*, XIV, 25; *Royal George*, XIX, 39; *Sea King*, XIX, 302; *Seaflower*, XIV, 28; *Sophie Sutherland*, XI, 370; *Sumatra*, XIV, 339; *Surprise*, VII, 296; *Swordfish*, XVI, 427; *Tartar*, XIII, 195; XV, 430; *Thaddeus*, IX, 381; *Three Friends*, XIV, 338; *Unity*, III, 21, 22; *Volunteer*, VI, 266; *Warrior*, III, 309; *Washington*, X, 329; *Wasp*, XIII, 195; *William Penn*, XVI, 234; *Young Phoenix*, XIX, 39; *Young Turk*, VIII, 259; *Zephyr*, VIII, 142
- Trans-Atlantic, *Adriatic*, IV, 306; XVII, 560; *Atlantic*, XVII, 139; *Black Hawk*, XVII, 139; *British Queen*, XVII, 315; *California*, XIX, 578; *Caracas*, XVI, 554; *Catawba*, XVII, 139; *City of New York*, VIII, 6; XIV, 535; *City of Paris*, VIII, 6; *Cristobal*, XVI, 194; *Finland*, IV, 500; *Fulton*, XVI, 325; *Georgia*, III, 257; XV, 86; XVII, 139; *Glen Cove*, XVIII, 57; *Golden Age*, XV, 86; *Golden Gate*, XIX, 578; *Great Eastern*, XII, 609; XV, 505; XVII, 150; XIX, 421; *Great Western*, XVII, 315; *Illinois*, XV, 293; *Kroonland*, IV, 500; *Liverpool*, XVII, 139; *Mariposa*, XVI, 554; *Minia*, XVIII, 111; *Niagara*, XIX, 424; *Northerner*, XIX, 535; *Olivette*, XVI, 554; *Pacific*, XV, 293; *Panama*, XIX, 578; *Pekin*, VIII, 394; *President*, XVII, 315; *Queen of the Pacific*, XVI, 554; *Royal Arch*, XVIII, 57; *Royal William*, XVII, 315; *St. Louis*, VIII, 6; *St. Paul*, VIII, 6; *San Francisco*, XIX, 578; *Sirius*, XVII, 315; *Southern Cross*, IX, 318; *Tokyo*, VIII, 394; *United States*, XIX, 578; *Vanderbilt*, XIX, 171; *Washington*, XX, 16; *West Point*, XX, 16; *Yorktown*, XIX, 578
- Yachts, *Alice*, IV, 120; *America*, The, III, 275; VIII, 585; XI, 43, 60; XII, 479; XVII, 560, 620, 626 (XVII, 626, in Confederate service); XIX, 400; *Annie Morse*, VIII, 585; *Atalanta*, XVI, 554; *Atlantic*, I, 642; *Banshee*, XVII, 237; *Cambria*, XVI, 325; *Cayuga*, XVII, 238; *Columbia*, VIII, 585; *Constitution*, VIII, 585; *Continental*, XVII, 238; *Cornelia*, XVII, 560; *Coronet*, XVI, 325; *Corsair* (of J. P. Morgan), XVI, 554; XIX, 319; *Cygnets*, XVII, 560; *Dauntless*, XVI, 325; *Deerhound*, XVI, 581; XX, 398; *Defender*, VIII, 585; *Elena*, VIII, 586; *Enchantress*, XVII, 237; *Endymion*, XVI, 200; *Faustine*, VIII, 585; *Fawn*, VII, 263; *Fleetwing*, XVI, 325; *Fortuna*, XVII, 237; *Free Lance*, XVII, 238; *Galatea*, XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Genesee*, XVII, 238; *Genesta*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Gloriana*, VIII, 585; *Guinevere*, XI, 43; *Halcyon*, XIV, 147; *Huze*, XVIII, 560; *Henrietta*, VI, 423; XVI, 325; *Idalia*, IX, 318; *Independence*, XI, 60; *Ingomar*, I, 642; *Intrepid*, XVII, 237; *Jean*, XV, 508; *Jubilee*, XIV, 147; *Julia*, XVII, 560; *Katoura*, VIII, 586; *Kelpie*, VIII, 585; *Kestrel*, XVII, 237; *Madge*, VIII, 585;

- Maria*, XVII, 560, 620; *Mayflower*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; XVII, 388; XIX, 633; XX, 393; *Meteor*, XVII, 237; *Mincola*, I, 642; *Mischief*, XVII, 237; *Noma*, XVII, 512; *Norada*, XIX, 400; *North Star*, XIX, 171; *Peerless*, IV, 500; *Priscilla*, XVII, 237; *Prospero*, XVII, 237; *Puritan*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Queen*, VIII, 586; *Qui Vive*, VIII, 585; *Rainbow*, I, 642; *Radha*, XI, 412; *Rajah*, XVII, 237; *Ray*, XVII, 560; *Reliance*, VIII, 585, 586; *Resolute*, VIII, 586; XVII, 238; *Roamer*, XI, 372; *Sea Cal*, XI, 43; *Shadow*, VIII, 585; *Shamrock IV*, VIII, 586; *Snark*, XI, 372; *Speejacks*, XI, 43; *Swanee*, II, 395; *Sybil*, XVII, 560; *Syren*, XVII, 560; *Tekla*, XVII, 238; *Thistle*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Twinkle*, XVII, 238; *Una*, XVII, 560; *Vagrant*, VIII, 586; XV, 512; *Valkyrie II*, VIII, 585; *Vera*, XVII, 237; *Vergemere*, XVII, 238; *Vesta*, XI, 412; XVI, 325; *Victory*, XV, 508; *Vigilant*, VIII, 585; *Viking*, XV, 512; *Vindex*, XVII, 237; *Vision*, XVII, 237; *Volant*, IV, 120; *Volunteer*, III, 275; XI, 43; XIV, 147; *Wasp*, VIII, 585; *Westward*, I, 642; VIII, 586 III, 12; V, 404 f.; VII, 59
- Shirley, William, reference to, XIV, 456
- Shoes, Manufacture of, VII, 415; XII, 38, 73, 426; XIV, 621; XVI, 52; XVII, 285 f.; XX, 402; Machinery for, V, 62 f.; VII, 342; XII, 426
- Shoe-blackening, liquid, V, 586 f.
- Shopmen's strike, 1923, XVIII, 86
- Shorthand, teaching of, XIV, 642
- Shovels, manufacture of, I, 253
- Show boat, minstrel troupe, X, 279
- Shurtleff College, founding of, II, 398; XIV, 381; XVII, 99
- Shut-in-Society, founding of, V, 457 f.
- Siam, adviser to government of, XVIII, 141; Diplomatic relations with, II, 569; XVIII, 141; Education, IX, 260; Translation of the New Testament, X, 190; Missionary work, IX, 260; X, 190; XII, 40, 52, 424
- Siamese Twins, Vol. IV, p. 2
- Siberia and Exile System*, X, 331
- Siberia, Naval Expeditions to, VI, 559
- Sibley College, XVIII, 519
- Sibyl*, reform magazine, VIII, 376
- Sidereal Messenger*, first astronomical magazine, XIII, 39
- Signals and signalling devices, VIII, 477; XIII, 374; XVI, 56, 96; XIX, 618 F.
- Silk, culture, V, 540; VI, 79; X, 111, 341; XIII, 23, 205; XV, 234 f.; XVIII, 298-8, 320; Manufacture, IV, 56, 244; V, 540; XVII, 202, 446
- Sill, Edward Rowland, reference to, XVI, 206
- Silliman, Benjamin, reference to, XI, 394; XIII, 575
- Silver, amorphous forms of, XI, 71; Coinage, pine tree shillings, IX, 363; Collecting of old, XI, 210
- Silver-lead bullion, "gum-drop" method of sampling, XV, 326; Mining (see Mining, silver)
- Silver Party in Politics, III, 192; XIII, 626 f.; XVII, 15
- Silver Purchase Act, I, 214; IV, 210; XV, 2 f.; XVIII, 362
- "Silver question," I, 288 f., VII, 391; VII, 391; IX, 238; XVII, 132; XVIII, 362
- Silver, smelting, VIII, 403
- Silversmiths, I, 456; II, 406; V, 501 f.; VI, 29, 164, 425; VIII, 275; IX, 424; XI, 180 f.; XV, 515, 571 f.; XVI, 338; XVIII, 261; XX, 395; "Trade dollar" of 1873-1887, XI, 273
- Silverware, manufacture of, VII, 432
- Silvi-culture, early activities in, XII, 592
- Simmons College, founding of, X, 288
- Sinai*, founding of, VI, 65
- Sing Sing Prison, Mutual Welfare League, XIV, 75
- Singing, I, 615; XI, 74; XVI, 146 f., 339; XX, 164; Colonial period, XIX, 395 f.; Concert, I, 638; II, 299; VII, 209; IX, 117; XVI, 167; XX, 100; Educational books on, XVI, 92; Opera, II, 299; III, 553; XIII, 549; XV, 144; By rote, XVIII, 405; Teaching, XVI, 146 f.; XVIII, 516 f.
- Singing Book, The American*, 1785, XV, 421
- Single Tax, VI, 314 f.; VII, 174, 215; XII, 53; Name, suggestion of, XVII, 52; Protagonist, leading, XV, 118 f.
- Sinus, surgery of, XI, 523
- Sioux Indians, language, XV, 605; Powerful leader of, XV, 438 f.; Sioux Confederacy, IV, 530 f.; Sitting Bull, XVII, 192; Treaty with Chippewas, V, 500 f.; Uprising of 1862, XV, 605; War, 1875-76, III, 519; IV, 260 (see also Little Big Horn, Battle of)
- Sioux City Journal*, XIV, 469
- Sisterhood of the Divine Compassion, founding of, XV, 205
- Sisterhood of the Holy Communion, I, 452; XIII, 313 f.
- Sisters of the Blessed Virgin Mary, IV, 159
- Sisters of Charity, IV, 351; V, 473 f.; IX, 498 f.; XVI, 596
- Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, founding of, XVII, 421
- Sisters of Divine Providence, founding of, XIII, 618
- Sisters of the Holy Cross, XIII, 435
- Sisters of the Holy Family, first colored sisterhood in the United States, II, 350
- Sisters of Loretto, XIII, 429
- Sisters of Notre Dame, founding of, in America, XVI, 462
- Sisters of Notre Dame de Nemours, founding of, in America, XV, 266 f.
- Sisters of the Order of St. Basil the Great, founding of, in America, XIV, 66
- Sisters of St. Francis, XIII, 435
- Sitting Bull, reference to, XVII, 192
- "Six Nations," X, 100, 125; XIII, 642
- Sketch Book*, IX, 507
- Skidmore College, XVI, 517
- Skyscrapers, III, 303; VII, 389; XI, 86; XV, 115 f.; XVII, 368, 536 f.; XVIII, 132
- Slander trial, famous, XI, 227
- Släng, colorful coiner of, V, 379
- Slater, Samuel, reference to, V, 595
- Slaughter, Gabriel, movement to unseat, II, 235
- Slaughter's Mountain (see Cedar Mountain, Va.)
- Slaves, *ad valorem* taxation of, VI, 107; XV, 417; codes, XIII, 115; XIX, 70; Owning, responsibilities of, V, 21 f.; Use from a, to commanding position in abolitionist movement, V, 406 f.; Ships, capture of, XVIII, 48; Trade, I, 90, 292; V, 275, 599 f.; VII, 150; VIII, 446, 521; XI, 32; XVI, 85
- Slavery (see also Abolition movement), I, 89; II, 132, 158, 178, 184, 203, 211 f., 225, 332, 449, 554; III, 9; VI, 162; VII, 539; IX, 354-55; XI, 144, 158; XII, 31, 609; XVI, 446; XVII, 571; Adams, C. F., on, I, 41; Adams, John Quincy, on, I, 88 f.; abolitionists, riots against, VI, 311; Baptist attitude towards, VII, 62, 68; XVI, 273; Beecher, Edward, on, II, 128; Biblical sanction for, VII, 62; XV, 383; XIX, 137 f.; "Black Code," IX, 373; California, V, 125; Cherokee Indians, adoption of, XIX, 433; Choate, R., on, IV, 88; Christiana treason case, V, 18; Church on, I, 628; Dred Scott Case, II, 339; III, 457; V, 402; VII, 121, 181; VIII, 311; XI, 248; XIII, 423; XVI, 488 f., 503; Defense of, V, 181; VI, 94, 438; VIII, 286; IX, 165, 350; X, 294; XI, 192, 409, 560; XIII, 36; XVII, 172, 362; Economic reasons for discontinuance of,

- XIX**, 30; Emancipation of slaves, **V**, 120; **VII**, 121; **X**, 113; **XI**, 254 f.; **XII**, 19; **XV**, 369 f.; **XVI**, 619; **XVIII**, 89; **XX**, 550; Emancipation Proclamation, **V**, 120; **X**, 113; **XI**, 254 f.; **XVI**, 619; Extension of, **XV**, 34 f.; **XIX**, 585 f.; "Fifteen Slave law," **V**, 129; "Fifty-Four-Forty," **V**, 398; Freedmen's Bureau, **I**, 360, 508; **V**, 608 f.; **VI**, 413; **IX**, 312; **X**, 114; **XI**, 451, 468; **XVI**, 254, 463, 600; **XVIII**, 240 f.; Fugitive slaves, question of, **III**, 308; **V**, 18, 261, 515 f.; **VIII**, 564; **XV**, 403; **XVI**, 153; **XIX**, 440; Fugitive slave laws, **III**, 49; **IV**, 203; **V**, 330, 399; **VI**, 216, 381; **XI**, 84; **XII**, 419; **XIV**, 67, 145; **XVI**, 153; "Gag" resolution, **I**, 89; Georgia, **VIII**, 69; History of, **IX**, 178; **XVII**, 365; Insurrections, **VI**, 97; **XIX**, 69 f.; International slave trade conference, **XVIII**, 377; Iowa, **XVI**, 153; Kansas, **V**, 202, 400 f.; **VI**, 69; **VII**, 204; **XVI**, 35; Kentucky, **II**, 292; **III**, 371; Legal phases of, **VII**, 607; **IX**, 423; Manumission societies, **VI**, 124; **XIV**, 67; **XIX**, 70; Manuscript material, **XIX**, 42; Massachusetts, **V**, 268; **XV**, 499 f.; Methodist Church, split over, **III**, 484; **V**, 544 f.; **VIII**, 328, 407; **XI**, 114, 116; **XII**, 423; **XX**, 422; Mexican treaties in connection with, **VI**, 108; Mississippi, **VII**, 216 f.; Missouri, **VIII**, 244; **XV**, 218 f.; Monroe and, **XIII**, 91; New Jersey, **II**, 386; New York, **XVIII**, 583; Newspaper comment, **II**, 515; Niger Valley, commission sent to, **V**, 220; Northwest territory, **IV**, 297; **V**, 63; Oregon territory, **V**, 125; Pennsylvania, abolition of, **XV**, 452; Quaker opposition, **VII**, 606; Republican Party and, **X**, 574 f.; "Slave holders, convention of," **XVIII**, 596; South Carolina, **III**, 416; **V**, 275; **XI**, 32; Southern clergy, viewpoint of, **XIV**, 580; Tennessee, **XIV**, 67; Territories, **IV**, 523; **V**, 400 f.; "Underground railroad," **I**, 205; **IV**, 268 f.; **VI**, 247; **VII**, 195, 607, 622; **IX**, 224, 576; **X**, 258; **XI**, 163, 368; **XV**, 117, 403; **XVI**, 84, 117, 315; **XVII**, 288, 379; **XVIII**, 23, 304; **XIX**, 27; Van Buren's attitude toward, **XIX**, 155 f.; Virginia, **III**, 383; **XVI**, 216; **XIX**, 70; World's anti-slavery convention in London, **XV**, 499; Wilmot Proviso, **III**, 49, 417; **IX**, 604; **X**, 397; **XI**, 586; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVIII**, 590; **XX**, 317; Wisconsin, **V**, 375; Writings on, **I**, 94, 352; **III**, 156, 161; **V**, 266; **VI**, 411; **VII**, 85, 217, 308, 391, 530 f.; **VIII**, 565 f.; **X**, 12; **XV**, 407, 410, 444, 537; **XVIII**, 100, 250, 253; **XIX**, 55 f.; **XIX**, 138
- Slaves as soldiers, Confederate, **IV**, 190 f; Union, **III**, 358
- Sleeper, Jacob, reference to, **XIX**, 490 f
- Sleeping cars, inventions relating to, **X**, 464; **XX**, 497; Manufacture of, **XX**, 497
- "Sleeping Sickness," study of, **XII**, 401
- "Slide, Kelly, Slide," **X**, 310
- Slums—"great emancipator" of, in New York, **XV**, 607
- Smallpox inoculation, **I**, 395; **VII**, 97, 331; **IX**, 158, 541, 546; **X**, 163; **XV**, 391; **XVI**, 377; **XIX**, 150, 529 f.; Early doubts as to advisability of, **V**, 408; First to introduce practise into America, **II**, 535; Vaccine, first shipment of, **XVII**, 424
- Smellie, William, reference to, **XI**, 333
- Smelting, ores, **III**, 511; **IV**, 472; **VIII**, 37 f., 379, 403; **IX**, 43; **XIV**, 504; **XV**, 326; **XVII**, 57
- Smith, Alfred E., references to, **XIII**, 346; **XVIII**, 126
- Smith, Benjamin Eli, reference to, **XVIII**, 357
- Smith, Captain John, references to, **IX**, 339; **XIII**, 468; **XV**, 18 f.
- Smith, Joseph, references to, **XVII**, 386; **XVIII**, 124, 333 f.
- Smith, S. F., reference to, **IX**, 170
- Smith, Sol, reference to, **XI**, 493
- Smith, Sophia, reference to, **XVI**, 557
- Smith, Theobald, reference to, **XIII**, 542
- Smith College, **II**, 39; **XVI**, 557; **XVIII**, 56; Founding of, **XVI**, 557; **XVII**, 347
- Smith, Fort, C. F. Smith, 1866-68, **II**, 538; **XV**, 437
- Smithsonian Institution, **I**, 91, 514; **II**, 152; **X**, 66, 338 f., 595; **XIV**, 119; **XV**, 525; **XVI**, 542; **XIX**, 5; Founding of, **I**, 91; **VIII**, 552 f.; **XVI**, 233
- "Smithsonian Process," printing, **XVI**, 214
- Smoke screen, use of, **V**, 614 f.
- Smuggling, **VIII**, 218, 221; **X**, 540; **XVI**, 296
- Smoke poison, **XIII**, 542
- Snelling, Fort, Minn., **X**, 273; **XVII**, 381
- Snider, D. J., reference to, **IX**, 311
- "Snow Campaign," against S. C. Loyalists, **XV**, 42
- Snuff, manufacture of, **XIV**, 641
- Soap, manufacture of, **I**, 455; **IV**, 299; **VI**, 314
- Social Democratic Party of America, **V**, 184
- Social experiments (*see also* Brook Farm, New Harmony, etc.), **III**, 52, 391; **VII**, 351; **XVIII**, 496 f.
- "Social Gospel," **XV**, 393
- Social reform (*see* reform, social)
- Social Reform Club, New York City, **IV**, 566
- Social Service, American Institute for, **XVIII**, 150 f.
- Social Work, **II**, 131; **V**, 378; **VI**, 312, 514; **XI**, 223, 354 f., **XI**, 422 f.; **XV**, 275 f., 584 f.; **XVII**, 411; **XVIII**, 513 f.; **XX**, 237; Rescue Missions, **XVII**, 176; Settlement Houses, establishing of, **XX**, 504, 515;
- Socialism, **III**, 52; **V**, 223; **VII**, 370; **VIII**, 14 f., 594, 610; **XI**, 373; **XII**, 177; **XVI**, 94; **XVIII**, 2, 628; **XX**, 487; Writings on, **V**, 184, 223 f.; **XII**, 177; **XX**, 380
- Socialist Party of America, **V**, 184; **V**, 223; **VIII**, 468; **XI**, 373; **XII**, 212
- Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance, **V**, 223
- Société des Artistes Français, **X**, 463
- Society for the Advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 592
- Society of American Artists, **II**, 120; **V**, 613 f.; **VII**, 276; **XV**, 296; **XVI**, 54; **XVII**, 119
- Society of American Wood-Engravers, **X**, 411; **X**, 509
- Society of California Pioneers, **IX**, 82; **XI**, 234; **XVIII**, 448
- Society of the Cincinnati, **V**, 430; **VI**, 116, 194, 307, 323, 400 f.; **VII**, 187; **IX**, 417; **X**, 376, 423, 476, 498, 538; **XI**, 166, 223; **XIII**, 510; **XIV**, 293; **XVI**, 62, 487; **XVII**, 369, 604; **XVIII**, 596, 606, 616; Founding of, **VI**, 116, 323; **X**, 376, 498; **XVI**, 487
- Society of Economic Geologists, **XIV**, 451
- Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, **XIV**, 294
- Society of Friends (*see* Quakers)
- Society of the Holy Child Jesus, **IV**, 347 f.
- Society of Iconophiles, **I**, 299
- Society of Jesus, **VI**, 327; **XI**, 539; **XIII**, 82
- Society of Painters in Pastel, **II**, 397
- Society for the Preservation of Spanish Antiquities, **XV**, 229 f.
- Society for the Prevention of Crime, **IV**, 568
- Society Prevention Cruelty to Animals, American, **II**, 215
- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, **II**, 215
- Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, **VII**, 217
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, **XIII**, 463
- Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, **X**, 106
- Society for the Promotion of Legal Knowledge and Forensic Eloquence, founding of, **XV**, 401
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **VIII**, 418; **X**, 110; **XI**, 74; **XVI**, 81

- Society for the Protection of German Emigrants, XVI, 91
- Society for the Publication of American Music, XIX, 73 f.
- Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents VII, 217
- Society of the Sacred Heart, V, 477 f.; VIII, 242
- Society of St. Sulpice, V, 470 f.
- Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City and State of New York, XIV, 251
- Soda, manufacture of, IV, 274; XII, 417; XVII, 455
- Soil, analysis of, IX, 22, 209; Erosion, XV, 146 f.
- "Soil creep," phenomena of, X, 359
- Solar, compass, III, 340; Radiation, X, 594 f.; spectrum, V, 436
- Soldiers Field, Harvard, IX, 153
- Soldiers Home, XVI, 71, 509
- Solicitor-generalship, II, 508; XI, 149
- Solitary Brethren of the Community of Seventh Day Baptists at Ephrata, II, 142
- Somerville Journal*, IV, 367
- Song writing, V, 205; VI, 568; VIII, 217, 306, 606 f.; XIV, 290, 367; XV, 348; XVII, 343, 589 f.; XVIII, 430; XX, 532; "After the Ball," VIII, 306; "Battle Cry of Freedom," XVI, 148; "Battle Hymn of the Republic," IX, 292; "Darling Nellie Gray," VIII, 217; "Dixie," VI, 148; VIII, 464; "Fair Harvard," VII, 305; "Hail Columbia," IX, 223; "Maryland, My Maryland," XV, 348; "Mother Machree," XIV, 9; "My Old Kentucky Home," XVI, 196; "My Wild Irish Rose," XIV, 9; "Phi Chi," XIII, 43; "Slide, Kelly, Slide," X, 310; "Star-Spangled Banner," I, 347; X, 362 f.; XIII, 506; XVII, 200; "Sweet By and By," II, 190; "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp," XVI, 148
- Sonora Exploring and Mining Co., XV, 121 f.
- Sons of Liberty, I, 97; V, 550; VII, 1; VIII, 420; IX, 271, 416; X, 555; XI, 326; XII, 22; XV, 638; XVI, 255, 495, 539, 589; XVIII, 234, 459; XX, 244; Organization of, XV, 281 f.
- Sons of Revolution, XVII, 617
- Sons of Temperance, VIII, 386
- Soochow University, I, 215, 263
- Sophie Newcomb College, XIII, 451
- Sorghum, new industry of, X, 232
- Soule University, presidency of, XIII, 102
- "Sound money," VI, 252; XIV, 69; XV, 92 f.
- Sound-reproducing machine, invention of, V, 221
- South*, Washington, D. C., newspaper, founding of, XV, 255 f.
- South, the, Baptist Church in, XX, 304, 389; Education in, III, 378; IV, 321, 606; X, 227; XX, 495; Industrial development, V, 496 f.; VI, 169; XVIII, 581; Loyalists' "Snow Campaign," XV, 42; Methodism, spread of, III, 483; X, 579; Novels based on, XIII, 132; XV, 395; Railroads, building, XIV, 647; Social and economic view of, XVIII, 639
- South and Southwest*, *Commercial Review* of, publication of, V, 181
- South America, diamond mining, XX, 261; Diplomatic relations with, I, 271; VI, 507; VIII, 162; XIII, 139; XVI, 83; Explorations, IV, 103; VI, 465 f.; XIII, 594; Indians, study of, VI, 269; Missionary work in, XX, 474; Promoter in, VIII, 517; IX, 208-9; Railroad building, IV, 103; XII, 501; XX, 63; Researches in, I, 571; Roosevelt, T. R., trip to, XVI, 143; Shipping, American, in, II, 241; Writings on, X, 565 f.
- South Atlantic Quarterly*, II, 39
- South Bend, Ind., public service, XIV, 21
- South Carolina, Acadians, XI, 538 f.; Act of 1828, opposition of, to, XV, 30 f.; Agriculture, VIII, 85, 609; XV, 397; Ante-bellum development, III, 365; Architecture in, XIII, 11 f.; Banking, XI, 131; Baptist State Convention, X, 130; Bluffton tariff movement in, XIV, 59; XV, 526; Botany, XIX, 396 f.; Boundary disputes, X, 140; XV, 42; Carpetbagging in, I, 127; Civil War period, XII, 203; XX, 602; Colonial administration, XII, 234 f., 598; XIII, 379; XV, 509; XVIII, 649; XX, 542, 604; Colonization, III, 252; XX, 11; Constitution, ratification of federal, III, 280; XV, 237 f.; Constitution, state, XVI, 258; Cotton industry, VIII, 200; XIX, 570; Democratic Party in, XIV, 59; Duelling, laws against, V, 152; Education, VIII, 85; X, 130; XII, 238; XV, 444; XVIII, 459; Episcopal bishop, first, XVII, 336; Exploration of interior, XX, 509; Federalists in, VIII, 286; Female Institute (first women's school in South), XII, 289; Fort King George, built 1721, I, 640; Georgia help of, in founding, X, 117; Governorship of, I, 71 f., 223 f.; II, 436; III, 252, 365 f., 595; V, 444 f.; VII, 325; VIII, 85, 187 f., 189 f., 207 f., 213, 456; X, 117; XII, 203 f., 251 f., 404 f.; XIII, 275 f., 293 f.; XIV, 59 f., 483 f., 559 f., 611 f., 617 f.; XVI, 257 f., 498 f.; XVII, 184 f.; XVIII, 458 f., 547 f.; XX, 253 f.; History of, III, 253; V, 182; IX, 287; XV, 30 f., 118 f., 270 f., 338, 395, 633 f.; XVII, 172, 277; Ichthyology, IX, 130; Immigrants, social work among, XV, 295; Indigo culture, XIV, 616; Industrial development, XII, 235; XIX, 570; XX, 254; Insane, care of, IV, 415; Judiciary prior to Civil War, III, 355; Laws, codification of, XV, 118 f.; Legal service, II, 436, 609; V, 254; VII, 634; X, 155; XI, 131; XIV, 42; XV, 118, 237, 425, 526; XVII, 172, 184, 360; Limestone works in, XV, 397; Loyalists, XVIII, 489; XIX, 644 f.; XX, 542; Map of, first, V, 182; Medical service, IV, 415; XII, 593; Newspaper, first weekly, XIX, 644 f.; Nullification Movement, III, 414; VI, 101, 115; VIII, 458; XII, 35, 251, 601, 640; XIX, 56 f.; Ornithology, XIX, 565; Plantations, XI, 33; Political service, I, 71, 223, 229, 338; II, 436, 608, 609; IV, 57; VII, 325, 598; VIII, 85, 187, 189, 207, 215, 285, 458; X, 117; XI, 33, 145, 472 f., 538; XII, 34, 203, 251, 617, 640; XIII, 128, 275, 293; XIV, 59, 483, 514, 516, 559, 612; XV, 30, 202, 207, 237, 327, 338, 425, 501, 526; XVI, 258, 498; XVII, 172, 184; XVIII, 547; XX, 254, 390; Post-Revolution politics, III, 365, 368; Pre-Civil War politics, XI, 145; XVIII, 474; Pre-Revolutionary agitation, XII, 599; Printing, introduction of, XV, 634; Public Service, VI, 418; VII, 475; VIII, 187, 190 f., 207, 212 f., 214, 457, 609; IX, 165; X, 333, 360, 395; XI, 35 f., 158, 473; XII, 527; XIII, 579; XIV, 614 f.; XV, 30 f.; XVIII, 639; "Rangers," XVIII, 489; Reconstruction period, III, 364, 404, 595; IV, 58; VII, 373; XII, 1; XIV, 59, 483; XV, 118 f.; XVI, 332; XX, 558; "Regulators," XVIII, 489; Representation in, reapportionment of, V, 254; Republican Party in, XIV, 613 f.; XV, 327 f.; Revolutionary War period, III, 253, 465; VII, 82 f., 134; XVI, 259; XX, 299; Rice seeds, smuggling of, into, X, 22; Secession, III, 213; VII, 325; XIV, 560; XV, 395, 526 f.; XIX, 56 f.; Separation of, X, 117; Settler, first English in, XX, 508; Slave trade, XI, 32; Slavery, III, 416; V, 275; Swiss colonists in, XV, 270 f.; Temperance reform in, XIV, 43; Trade, VII, 296; Unionist Party in, IX, 343; XIV, 483; XV, 30 f.; Unitarian Church, XI, 131
- South Carolina College, VIII, 560; Founding of, XIV, 616; XVIII, 507; History of, X, 518; Reorganization of, XIII, 581
- South Carolina Institute, VII, 600
- South Carolina R.R., VII, 83; VIII, 458
- South Carolina Women in the Confederacy*, XV, 395

- South Dakota, Catholic Church, **XIV**, 3; Education, **XIX**, 429 f.; **XX**, 625; Governorship of, **XII**, 518; Indian lands, **VII**, 502; Political service, **XI**, 426; **XIV**, 517; **XIX**, 429 f.; Public service, **XVIII**, 643-44; Scientific service, **XVII**, 74; Statehood, admission to, **XII**, 518
- South Seas, adventures in, **VIII**, 451; Ethnobotany, **XVI**, 289; Naval expedition, **VIII**, 451; **XVI**, 77 f., 289; Swindles, **VIII**, 452; Trade, pioneer in, **VI**, 266; Writings on, **X**, 534; **XIII**, 609-10
- Southampton, Long Island, founding of, **XIV**, 588
- Southborough, Mass., history of, **III**, 299
- Southern Association for College Women, **XIV**, 257
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, founding of, **II**, 524; **XIII**, 322 f.
- Southern Education Board, **VII**, 36; **XIII**, 348
- Southern Electric Railway Co., **XIV**, 62
- Southern Farm and Dairy*, **XVIII**, 38
- Southern Historical Society, **X**, 191 f.; **XIX**, 603 f.
- Southern Literary Messenger*, **XIII**, 27; **VIII**, 489; **XI**, 558; **XIII**, 25; **XVIII**, 558; Founding and history of, **XX**, 121
- Southern Methodist University, presidency of, **IX**, 454
- Southern Monitor*, **X**, 183
- Southern Mother's Hospital, Civil War, **XI**, 42
- Southern Pacific R.R., **IX**, 409, 415; **XVII**, 503
- Southern Patriot*, **XIV**, 483
- Southern Planter*, **II**, 472
- Southern Power Company, **V**, 497 f.
- Southern Presbyterian Review*, founding of, **XIV**, 176
- Southern Railway, **I**, 549; **IX**, 484 f.; **XI**, 368
- Southern Review*, **II**, 365; **VIII**, 589
- Southern Ruralist*, **XVIII**, 38
- Southside Democrat*, founding of, **XV**, 255 f.
- Southwest, the, archeology in, **I**, 588; History of, **XI**, 502; Know-Nothing Party, promotion of, in the, **XIV**, 594; Outlaw, famous, **XIII**, 369 f.; Pioneer life in, **XII**, 50; **XIX**, 638 f.; Spanish exploration, **IV**, 449 f.; Spanish-Indian frontier, **XIV**, 199 f.; Spanish influence in, **XI**, 7 f.
- Southwestern Christian Advocate*, **XV**, 513; **XVIII**, 337
- Southwestern State Normal School, California, **XIII**, 578
- Southwestern University, **IX**, 453; **XIII**, 102; **XIV**, 176
- Spain, *Black Warrior* affair, **V**, 344; Boundary disputes, **X**, 423; Church properties, restoration, **XIII**, 625-26; Colonial policy in America, **V**, 422; **VII**, 120; **XI**, 7 f.; **XIII**, 593 f.; **X**, 323; **XIII**, 274 f.; **XVI**, 543 f.; **XVIII**, 601 f.; Conquistador, **XIII**, 382; "Conspiracy," **V**, 80; **XIII**, 483; **XVI**, 25; Diplomatic relations with, **I**, 75 f., 105, 648; **II**, 502; **III**, 498; **V**, 164, 507 f., 609 f.; **VI**, 399; **VII**, 478; **IX**, 510; **X**, 6 f.; **XI**, 463; **XIII**, 96; **XIV**, 613, 619; **XV**, 353 f.; **XVI**, 383; **XVII**, 406; **XVIII**, 93, 326; **XX**, 490; Explorations, **VII**, 132; **XI**, 504; **XV**, 109 f.; Florida, colony proposed in, **XIII**, 632; Georgia, relations with, **XIV**, 2; Kentucky, plots, 1806; **XVI**, 195; Texas, Spanish-American legal procedure, 1838, **VIII**, 520
- Spalding, A. G., references to, **I**, 311; **III**, 587
- Spangler, Edward, reference to, **II**, 451
- Spanish-American War (specific battles under separate headings), **I**, 180; **X**, 501; **XI**, 269; **XVI**, 511 f.; **XX**, 467; Bureau of supplies and accounts, **XVIII**, 8; Camp conditions, **XVI**, 137; Diplomatic negotiations during, **V**, 164; Engineering, **XI**, 496; Financing of, **VII**, 86; Military service, **I**, 400; **II**, 51, 395; **III**, 71, 586, 589; **IV**, 123, 252; **V**, 116, 218, 303; **VI**, 178, 210, 570; **VII**, 89, 487; **VIII**, 41, 66; **IX**, 63, 316, 382, 570; **XI**, 3, 62, 104, 407; **XII**, 573, 615; **XIV**, 100, 553; **XVI**, 137, 181, 199; **XVII**, 15, 287, 489; **XVIII**, 381; **XIX**, 104, 445, 532; **XX**, 51; Naval preparations for, **V**, 270 f.; Naval service, **V**, 108, 234, 269 f., 464 f.; 584 f., 614 f.; **VI**, 170; **VII**, 485; **VIII**, 2; **X**, 298, 462; **XI**, 564; **XII**, 129; **XIII**, 342-43, 438, 480; **XIV**, 535, 607; **XV**, 17 f., 237, 316 f., 495; **XVI**, 288, 322, 464-65; **XVII**, 156, 387 f.; **XVIII**, 127; **XIX**, 135, 545 f., 601 f., 632 f.; Political events leading up to, **XII**, 107 f.; "Rough Riders," **XVI**, 137; War correspondent during, **XIV**, 154
- Spanish Antiquities, Society for the Preservation of, **XV**, 229
- Spanish Fort, Ala. (see Mobile, Ala.)
- "Spartacus to the Gladiators," **X**, 303
- Sparks, Jared, reference to, **XIV**, 169
- Spartan Association, opposition of, to Tammany, **XIX**, 390 f.
- Specimens of American Poetry*, first comprehensive anthology, **X**, 361
- Spectroscopy, **I**, 230; **II**, 606; **V**, 436; **XI**, 213, 406 f.; **XIII**, 492; **XV**, 264; **XVI**, 198, 256; **XVIII**, 655
- Speculation, land, **V**, 390, 486 f.; **IX**, 461, 527; **XI**, 448; **XIII**, 170; **XV**, 601; **XVI**, 178, 494, 604; **XVIII**, 651; Railroads, **VI**, 415; **VIII**, 393; Stock, **VIII**, 411; **IX**, 437; **X**, 283; **XI**, 60; **XVI**, 267; Wheat "corner" in, **XI**, 157
- Speech, science of, **II**, 152; Visible, inventions relating to, **II**, 149
- Spelling, books, **I**, 501; **IV**, 244 f.; **XVIII**, 444; **XIX**, 594 f.; Dakota language in Spelling Book, **XV**, 61 f.; Phonetic, **XII**, 379; Simplified, **I**, 298; **VIII**, 522; **XI**, 430; **XVIII**, 423; Teaching of, **XI**, 73
- Spencer, Philip, reference to, **XVIII**, 457
- Sphymograph, making of, **X**, 366
- Spiders, studies of, **XI**, 603; **XIII**, 100
- Spinning machinery, **III**, 156; **V**, 600; **XI**, 456; **XVIII**, 508
- "Spirit of the Pilgrims," founding of, to controvert Unitarianism, **XV**, 58
- Spiritualism, **IV**, 285; **V**, 84, 105, 353; **VI**, 9, 571; **VII**, 542, 631; **VIII**, 264, 322, 408, 473; **IX**, 196, 249; **X**, 406; **XI**, 103; **XIII**, 449, 470; **XVI**, 356; **XVII**, 439, 470; **XVIII**, 510; Fox sisters, **V**, 540; Investigations of, first public, **XV**, 117; Lectures delivered while in a state of trance, **V**, 105; Prophecy, a, **X**, 160; Satire on, **XIII**, 63; Writings on, **III**, 179; **V**, 105, 354; **VII**, 162; **XV**, 117
- Spofford, Daniel H., reference to, **VI**, 10
- "Spoils System," **I**, 374; **X**, 29; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVI**, 10; Introduction of, **XII**, 275
- Spokane, early history of, **V**, 237 f.
- Spoilation claims, French, **II**, 23
- Sponges, studies of, **IX**, 447
- Spooner, John C., reference to, **XVI**, 396
- Sporting goods, manufacturing of, **XV**, 418 f.; **XVII**, 420 f.
- Sporting manual, first published in United States, **XV**, 107 f.
- Sports (see baseball, football, etc.)
- Spotswood, Alexander, reference to, **II**, 336
- "Spotted fever," treatment of, **XIII**, 559
- Spray*, sloop of Slocum, **XVII**, 218
- Spring Hill College, founding of, **XV**, 108 f.
- Springfield, Mass., founding of, **XV**, 292 f.; history of, early, **XX**, 540; Public service, **II**, 519; Separation of, from the Connecticut government, **XV**, 292 f.
- Springfield *Daily News*, founding of, **II**, 163
- Springfield, Ill., political life in days of Lincoln, **VIII**, 430
- "Springfield Junto," **XI**, 366
- Springfield Republican*, **II**, 513-19; **VII**, 622; **IX**, 147; **XX**, 135

- "Springfield" Rifle, II, 209
 Spies, service as, I, 563; VIII, 108; XIII, 106; XVI, 109; XVIII, 138 f.; XIX, 659
 Squatter Sovereignty, 1854 (*see also* Kansas-Nebraska Act), I, 403; V, 400; VII, 550; XI, 247; XVI, 617; XIX, 599
 Spotsylvania Court House, battle of, I, 273; VI, 230; VII, 424, 496; VIII, 222; IX, 25; XI, 104, 126, 134, 392; XII, 476; XVI, 548; XVII, 80; XVIII, 172; XX, 334
 Springfield, Mo., 1861-63, XVII, 62
 Spring Hill, Tenn., battle of, IV, 45, 190, 476; VI, 532; IX, 194; XVI, 453; XVII, 508
 Stadium, first in United States, IX, 153
 Stage-coach lines, III, 374 f.; VII, 549; IX, 141; XI, 163; XII, 215; XVI, 146, 235, 252; Robberies, II, 35
 Stage design, XVII, 341; XIX, 133
 Stage management, IV, 156 f., 356 f.; VIII, 73; XIV, 172 f., 290; XVII, 370
 Stained glass, VIII, 423, 438; X, 533 f.; XI, 153; XX, 244
 "Stalwarts," II, 324 f.; VIII, 450; X, 543 f.; XV, 4 f.; XVI, 6, 28 f.
 Stamp Act, I, 73, 385; IV, 135, 287; V, 299; VI, 428; IX, 220, 416, 468; XIII, 133, 220, 637; XVI, 342; XVIII, 504; XIX, 25 f.; Congress, XVI, 81, 320; Enforcement of, V, 59; Printing, effect of, on, VII, 92; Repeal of, V, 180; Riots, V, 465 f.; X, 138; Suggested, XVII, 26
 Stamps, first authorized issue of, II, 47; First five-cent, XIX, 639 f.; Introduction of, IX, 589; X, 93; Revenue, XIX, 637 f.
 Standard, religious weekly, VII, 215 f.; XIII, 439
 Standard Oil Co. (*see* Oil, Standard Oil Co.)
 Standards Association, American, XVI, 154
 Standards, Bureau of, XVI, 154; XVIII, 127 f.
 Standing Order, religious sect, XVI, 32
 Standish, Miles, reference to, II, 560
 Stanford, Leland, references to, IX, 409, 411; XVI, 354
 Stanley, Henry M., reference to, II, 200
 Stanton, E. McM., reference to, XI, 252 f.
 Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, reference to, XIII, 289
 Stanwix, Fort, N. Y., August, 1777, I, 364; II, 604; III, 362; VII, 104, 127; XVI, 478; XX, 244
 Stanwix Fort, Treaty of, 1768, X, 126-27; XIV, 430; XX, 644
 Stanwix, Indian Treaty at, Fort, 1784, XI, 98
 "Star," locomotive, XIII, 556
 Star, Washington, D. C., XIII, 586
 Star of the West, steamer, I, 275; II, 111, 312; III, 213; VI, 568; XI, 250; XV, 560; XIX, 630
 Star Route Frauds, 1882, I, 376; III, 26; V, 387; VII, 149; IX, 589
 "Star Spangled Banner," I, 347; X, 362 f.; XIII, 506; XVII, 200
 Star Spangled Banner, Order of the, I, 605
 Starch, manufacture of, X, 409 f.; XIV, 49
 State, newspaper, VII, 373
 State Charities Aid Association, New York, XVI, 474
 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, V, 551 f.
 State Naval Militia, first to be organized, XV, 276
 State Teacher's Association, formation of, III, 250
 "State of the Union," Rhode Island committee of thirty-three on, XVI, 38
 State, U. S. Department of, I, 85 f.; II, 311; VII, 15, 609; X, 23 f.; XV, 353 f.; XVI, 618-19; XIX, 154
 State universities, first federal grant, XI, 275
 Staten Island, N. Y., actor's home on, I, 151; Colonization, early, V, 265; Revolution, military activity on, V, 303; Seamen's asylum and hospital on, XV, 348 f.
 States-rights, I, 591, 594; IV, 134; VI, 94, 117, 374, 482, 501; VII, 427; VIII, 187, 527; IX, 134, 403; X, 28, 155; XI, 210; XV, 363 f., 643; XVI, 290; XVII, 284, 360; XIX, 37; Convention, XVIII, 651; Debate on, XIX, 585 f.; Interpretation of, XII, 323; Legal cases concerning, VIII, 271
 Statistics, of, VI, 68; IX, 81, 257, 621 f.; X, 335, 494 f.; XIII, 562; XVI, 220, 425; XVII, 33 f.; American Statistical Association, X, 495; XVII, 33; Coal, XVIII, 341; Criminal, X, 495; Federal Bureau of Statistics and Commerce, V, 225; XV, 179 f.; XIX, 594 f., 637 f.; Mining, XV, 415; Religious, V, 375 f.; Science, as a, XII, 467; Tabulation, mechanical, XIV, 573; Writings on, X, 495; XV, 71 f., 100 f.
 Statue of Liberty, constructing engineer for, XVIII, 72
 Steam, automobiles, use of in, XVII, 508; Ferry, first on Mississippi, V, 249; Fire-engine, first use of, in, V, 211; Hammer, XVIII, 324; Locomotive, first in America, IV, 410; Plows, first use of, XV, 522; Printing, first use of in, V, 155; "Propulsion vs. non-propulsion" controversy, V, 288; Pumps, VII, 178; Road carriages, XV, 429; XVII, 26; Turbines, XV, 544; XVI, 359
 Steamboats (for complete list, *see* Ships); Building, V, 458; VI, 164; XIII, 471, 639; XV, 464 f.; XVI, 200; Civil War, Neutral Ohio service in, VI, 516; Claremont, VII, 71; XVI, 106; Controversy over, XIII, 637; First, XVIII, 504; Hazards of early, XV, 442; Inspection, VIII, 59; Invention of, VI, 425 f.; Inventions concerning, VII, 70 f.; XI, 393; XIII, 161-62; XVI, 223; XVII, 615; Monopoly, early, X, 608; Ocean voyage, first, XVI, 106; Operation, VII, 243; X, 397; XVI, 575; Paddle wheel, vertical, legislation concerning, XVI, 134; *Phoenix*, first sea-going, XVI, 106; XVII, 615, 619; Plant system of, XIV, 646 f.; Promotion, XI, 23; Red River Transportation Company, X, 441; River, IV, 14; X, 517 f.; XII, 298; XVI, 575; Salvaging of, V, 587 f.; "Stern-wheelers," VIII, 561; XV, 464; Transportation, VIII, 297; XIII, 14; XVII, 134; Travel by, promotion of, XV, 442
 Steam boilers, X, 348; XV, 329 f.; XVI, 200; Inspection of, I, 197
 Steam engines, IV, 441; VI, 218 f.; XI, 81; XV, 429; XVIII, 519; Designing of, IV, 301; IX, 515 f.; XV, 429; XVII, 614; First in America, VI, 208; VIII, 604; IX, 231; Inspection of, first in United States, XV, 631; Inventions relating to, I, 457; XI, 393; XV, 329 f., 544, 552; XVII, 149, 166; XX, 205; Manufacture of, V, 339; IX, 84; XVI, 133, 200; XVIII, 520; Testing of, XV, 506
 Steamships, American waters, first introduced in 1834, X, 549; Coastwise, first, XVIII, 542; Guide books of middle 19th century, V, 319; Iron, first American, X, 549; Mail subsidies for, XVI, 11; Trans-atlantic, first, V, 339; XVI, 106, 410; Yukon, first to go up, XV, 406
 Steel industry, III, 501 f.; V, 69 f., 179, 329, 547 f.; VII, 29 f., 175 f., 199; VIII, 8 f., 374; IX, 149, 431; X, 146, 162 f., 209, 312; XI, 155; XII, 583; XIII, 143, 301; XIV, 18, 206, 550; XV, 466, 517 f.; XVII, 48, 125; XVIII, 236 f., 324; XIX, 635; "Air Boiling Process," X, 311; Analytical laboratory, first in United States, V, 547 f.; Brokerage, X, 426; XI, 155; Bessemer process, V, 547 f.; VII, 39; VIII, 8; IX, 148, 392; X, 209, 311; Blast furnace, XV, 517, 544; XIX, 465 f., 602 f.; Crucible, experiments with, V, 318; Crucible-steel furnace first, in America, XIX, 635; Electro magnet, XIX, 635; Enamel-

- ing, **XIII**, 518; "Heat," first puddling of, **XV**, 466; Inventions, **V**, 547 f.; **XV**, 467; **XX**, 322; Metallurgy of, **IX**, 289; Moulders International Union, **XVIII**, 258; Open-hearth process, **IX**, 382; **XV**, 467; **XIX**, 635; Organizing of, **XV**, 435; Pittsburgh as center of, **XII**, 583; Plow steel, first manufacture of, in United States, **V**, 193; "Pneumatic" process of, **V**, 548 f.; **XIV**, 206; Processes, **X**, 311; Rails, first rolled in United States, **V**, 547 f.; **IX**, 392; Rolling of shaped metal, **XV**, 466; Sliding scale of, **X**, 162; Smelting, electric, **IV**, 472; Stoker, mechanical under-feed, **X**, 168; Strike, 1919, **X**, 196; Testing, **IX**, 382; United States Steel Corporation, **IX**, 57; **XIII**, 144, 177, 301; **XIV**, 471; **XV**, 449; **XVII**, 598; Waste, early conversion of, into ingots, **V**, 318; Welding of, **XVI**, 200; Wire manufacture, **VI**, 489; **VII**, 188; **VIII**, 156; **X**, 53; **XIII**, 165 f.; **XVI**, 189; **XIX**, 376 f., 501 f.
- Steiner, Rudolf, philosophy of, **XIII**, 520
- Stennenbery, Governor, assassination of, **VIII**, 468
- Stenography, **IX**, 80 f.
- Stephens, Alexander H., references to, **IX**, 245 f., 404; **XVIII**, 353, 590 f.
- Stephens, James, reference to, **XIV**, 36
- Stephens College, Missouri, founding of, **XVIII**, 254
- Stephenson, Fort, siege of, **IV**, 557; **VIII**, 350; **XIV**, 491; **XVIII**, 51
- "Stereograph," **XVIII**, 295
- Stereotyping, invention of, **IV**, 286
- Stethoscope, use of, **IX**, 240
- Stevens, Thaddeus, reference to, **XI**, 436, 597; **XV**, 410
- Stevens Institute of Technology, **XVIII**, 27, 518 f.; First president, **XIII**, 254; Founding of, **XVII**, 609;
- Stewart, Virgil A., reference to, **XIII**, 369
- Stiles, Ezra, references to, **XI**, 402; **XIII**, 361
- Stillwater, battle of, **IV**, 107
- Stockbreeding, **I**, 599; **II**, 172; **VI**, 478 f.; **VII**, 256; **VIII**, 162, 204, 315, 483; **IX**, 624 f.; **X**, 153; **XI**, 92; **XII**, 412; **XIII**, 72, 217 f., 243; **XV**, 456, **XVI**, 311, 335; **XVII**, 30, 148; **XIX**, 617 f.
- Stockbridge, early locomotive, **XVI**, 112
- Stock Exchange, New York, **IV**, 76, 133; **VIII**, 393 f.; **IX**, 247
- Stock speculations, **IX**, 437; **X**, 283; **XI**, 60, 157; **XVI**, 267
- Stock ticker, development of, **IX**, 55, 247; **XV**, 75 f.
- Stockmen's Association, Panhandle, **VII**, 394
- "Stoddardeanism," **XVIII**, 59
- Stone, Lucy, reference to, **XVII**, 36
- Stone's River, Tenn., battle of, **II**, 586; **III**, 9; **VIII**, 240; **X**, 145; **XV**, 40; **XVI**, 163
- Stony Point, N. Y., battle of, **XIX**, 564, 518
- Stores, department, **XVIII**, 129 f.; **XIX**, 407 f.
- Storey, Joseph, reference to, **XII**, 321
- Storrs, Richard S., reference to, **XVIII**, 347
- Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, **X**, 45
- Storrow, T. W., reference to, **IX**, 508
- Story of a Bad Boy*, **VIII**, 71
- Story of the Great March*, **XIII**, 494
- Story, the mystery, development of, **XV**, 19 f.
- Story of a Pioneer*, **XVII**, 35
- Stoughton Musical Society, founding of, **II**, 270
- Stourbridge Lion*, locomotive, **X**, 59
- Stove-polish, invention of, **V**, 329
- Stoves, base-burning, first, **XIII**, 581; Coal-burning, invention of, **IV**, 110; "Latrobe," **XI**, 28; "Oberlin," **XVIII**, 12
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher, reference to, **XIII**, 252
- Straight Line Engine Company, **XVIII**, 243
- Strang, James J., reference to, **XVIII**, 334
- Stratosphere, early writings on, **XVI**, 184
- Strawberries, cultivation of, **IX**, 272; **XI**, 394
- Street paving, graft in, **XV**, 588
- Street railways (general), **VI**, 85, 459; **VIII**, 167, 226; **X**, 123; **XI**, 478; **XIII**, 71; **XVI**, 527; **XVIII**, 232; Cable cars, **VIII**, 156; Electric, early, **XVII**, 128; Street car, one of first in United States, **IX**, 325; Street-car building, pioneer, **XVII**, 583; Strike, New York, **X**, 196; Tramway of 1809, **XI**, 154; Trolley cars, early experiments with, **V**, 88
- Street railways (by cities), Brooklyn, N. Y., **VI**, 480; **XI**, 294; **XIII**, 71; **XIV**, 358; "Chicago traction tangle," **XX**, 610; Louisville, Ky., **II**, 532; New York, **X**, 196; **XIV**, 358 f.; **XV**, 634; **XVI**, 265 f.; **XVII**, 124; **XVIII**, 241; Philadelphia, Pa., **V**, 459 f.; **XIII**, 71; **XV**, 428; St. Louis, Mo., **XIX**, 638 f.; San Francisco, **V**, 394; Washington, D. C., **IV**, 383
- Strickland, William, **XVIII**, 628
- Strikes, **VII**, 175, 288, 370; **X**, 46, 196; Coal, **I**, 260; **X**, 196; Garment, New York, **X**, 196; Government intervention, **XIX**, 119; Opposition to, as industrial weapon, **XV**, 142 f.; Pennsylvania, armed suppression of, **VIII**, 368; Printing trade, **I**, 237; Railroad, **I**, 490; **IV**, 211; **V**, 183; **X**, 68; **XI**, 133 f.; **XV**, 142 f.; **XVIII**, 86, 267; Steel, 1919, **X**, 196; Street car, New York, **X**, 196; Treason, regarding of as, **VI**, 556
- "Structuralist" school, **XVIII**, 564
- Stuart, Charles, reference to, **XIX**, 625 f.
- Stuart, Gilbert, references to, **X**, 223; **XVIII**, 649
- Stuart, J. E. B., reference to, **XI**, 125, 585
- Stubble digger, introduction of, **V**, 585 f.
- Student Army Training Corps, organization of, **XII**, 120
- Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, **XIII**, 105; **XIV**, 590
- Stuyvesant, Peter, reference to, **XIII**, 516
- Submarine, aircraft, use of, against, **V**, 614 f.; Building, **IV**, 319; **VII**, 485; **X**, 380; Detection, **V**, 221; "Diving boat," **VII**, 70; Experimentation, early, **VII**, 70; Invention of, **IX**, 145; Mines and torpedoes, **III**, 349; Patents, **XV**, 541; Telegraphy, **V**, 336; **XIX**, 421; Torpedo-boat, first successful, **V**, 211
- Submarine Warfare*, pamphlet of 1867, **XI**, 65
- Sub-Treasury, origin of, 1837, **IV**, 177; **XIX**, 155, 355
- Subway building, **II**, 408; **IV**, 544; **VII**, 8; **VIII**, 605; **XIV**, 56, 277, 602; **XVII**, 124; **XX**, 339
- Success*, magazine, founding of, **XII**, 279
- Sudan grass, discovery of, **XIV**, 632
- Suffolk, Va., campaign, **XI**, 124, 392; **XIV**, 381, 570
- "Suffolk Bank System," **XI**, 51
- "Suffolk Resolves," carrying of, to Philadelphia, **XV**, 515
- Suffrage (*see also* Woman Suffrage), property qualifications, **XVI**, 349; Universal white male, establishment of, **XIV**, 613
- Sugar Creek War, **XV**, 42
- Sugar industry, barter, sugar and rum for lumber, **V**, 252; Planting, **III**, 535; **V**, 585 f.; **VII**, 256; **XVII**, 427, 478 f.; **XVIII**, 338; Importation of, **XIV**, 631; Refining, **II**, 461; **V**, 585 f.; **VIII**, 336, 404 f.; **IX**, 448; **X**, 464; **XIV**, 267; **XVI**, 512; **XVII**, 428; **XIX**, 457 f.; **XX**, 187; Refining, first time in United States, **I**, 130; Sugar-beet seed experimentation, **XV**, 239 f.; Tariffs, **IV**, 459; **VIII**, 404; **XIV**, 101 f.; Trust, **VIII**, 404
- Sullivan Island, S. C., 1778 and 1863 (*see* Charleston, S. C.)
- Sullivan's Rhode Island Expedition, 1778, **VII**, 186; **X**, 537; **XVIII**, 193; **XIX**, 518
- Sulphur, dioxide, isolation of, **XV**, 223 f.; Production, **VI**, 603; Researches in, **XVII**, 235
- Summer school, first, **XVII**, 472

- Sumner, Charles, references to, III, 88, 289; VI, 398 f.; XI, 436; XIV, 576; XVII, 516, 624; XVIII, 210
- Sumter, Fort, S. C., April, 1861 (*see also* Wagner, Battery, S. C., 1863), I, 274-75; II, 211; IV, 57; XI, 250-51; XII, 617; XVI, 216, 618; XX, 188
- Sun, eclipses of, V, 602 f.; Spots, XX, 415
- Sunday, observance of, XV, 428; XVI, 114; XVIII, 299
- Sunday-school movement, I, 392, 628; IV, 108; V, 522 f.; VI, 492; VII, 625; IX, 425; X, 409, 589; XIV, 410; XV, 539; XVII, 33, 43 f.; 270; XIX, 8 f.; American Sunday-school Union, I, 392; VII, 624 f.; IX, 56, 132; XI, 406; XIV, 127 f.; XV, 539; Associations, XI, 44; First Sunday-school in United States, XV, 381; Lessons, uniform, VIII, 409; XIX, 9; Publications, VIII, 360; X, 240, 369; XI, 430-24; XIII, 451; Writings on, XI, 44; XIV, 411; XV, 539; XVIII, 307
- Supreme Court, U. S., I, 533 f., 595; II, 338, 360, 572; III, 23; IV, 36, 634 f.; VII, 61, 627 f.; VIII, 25; IX, 183, 233, 394, 492; X, 122, 553; XI, 313, 510; XII, 88, 128, 319 f., 419; XIII, 108, 113, 422 f.; XV, 285 f.; XVI, 347; XVII, 103 f.; XVIII, 104, 239 f., 332, 472, 643; XIX, 393 f., 494 f., 508 f.; XX, 96, 489, 506; Building, new, Taft's advocacy of, XVIII, 272; Civil War period, VII, 613; Congress, acts invalidated by, Jefferson's views on, X, 29; Decisions of, 1862-1890, XII, 638 f.; Formative period, X, 8; Judges' Bill, XVIII, 271; Organization of, VI, 114; State courts, jurisdiction of, over, XVIII, 105; Webster's theory about power of, XIX, 585 f.; Woman, first to practice before, XI, 341
- Surgery, I, 636; II, 80; III, 507; IV, 95, 339; V, 91, 385 f., 412 f., 478 f.; VI, 219, 321, 331, 406 f.; VII, 180, 221, 229, 259; VIII, 19 f., 32, 164 f., 185, 365; IX, 239, 284, 364; X, 140 f., 181, 235, 376, 414 f., 580; XI, 375, 523, 615; XII, 428, 585; XIII, 72, 130; XIV, 198, 243, 276, 554 f., 602, 637; XV, 121, 209 f., 360 f., 378, 486 f., 575 f.; XVI, 111, 358, 404; XVII, 132, 186 f., 195, 324, 348, 451; XVIII, 33, 85, 575; XIX, 84, 395, 479 f., 611 f.; XX, 473, 576; Abdominal, II, 55; III, 254; VI, 563; IX, 549; XII, 28; XV, 213 f., 572; American Surgical Association, IX, 100; XIV, 208; XV, 575; Animal Ligature, IX, 601; Appendix, VI, 434, 563 f.; IX, 546; XI, 555 f., 615; XIII, 380; Appendix, first successful, in United States, XIV, 243; Aseptic, II, 224; X, 141, 580; XV, 391; Aural, III, 221; Bone, XIII, 120, 409; XX, 463; Caesarian operation, first successful, in United States, XV, 583; Cataract removal, V, 478 f.; IX, 541; Dieffenbach operation, V, 327; Dissection of human body for instruction, first, I, 597; Electricity, early use of, in, III, 385; Fistula operations, XVII, 186; Gall bladder, II, 433; XV, 360 f., 378; Gastro-intestinal, XIV, 374; Genito-urinary, III, 116, 393; X, 364; XII, 384; Gynecological, XII, 273; Instruments, surgical, improvements in, XIV, 554 f.; Intranasal, XI, 268; Limbs, artificial, I, 428; XII, 288; Mastoid operation, IX, 248; Military, II, 25, 105; III, 52; VI, 307, 538; VII, 272; VIII, 481; X, 375 f.; XI, 58 f., 440 f.; XII, 243; XIV, 96 f., 109; XVI, 376, 585; XVIII, 550; XX, 492; Obstetrics, XX, 326; Ophthalmic, X, 37 f.; XI, 296; Orthopedic, II, 22, 556 f.; V, 118 f.; X, 235 f.; XI, 443; XVI, 404; XVIII, 318, 343; XX, 231; Osteotomy, XIX, 158; Osteosarcoma, XV, 360 f.; Plastic, III, 224; X, 492 f.; Sinus, XI, 523; Skull tumors, II, 2; Supplies, surgical, XVI, 528; Surgeon-generalship, I, 631; II, 267; Teaching of, IV, 76; VIII, 465; IX, 100, 161; XI, 555 f.; XIII, 120, 290, 353 f., 372, 380, 409, 553, 616; XIV, 129; XVI, 404 f., 584; XVII, 324, 327, 606; XVIII, 535; Textbook, first in colonies, X, 181; Tonsil operation, XIII, 616; Venereal disease, first to specialize in United States, III, 260; Water, boiled, early faith in, V, 478 f.; Women in field of, XI, 340; Writings on, III, 52, 93, 116, 199, 224, 254, 394; VIII, 19; X, 141, 181, 415, 580; XI, 615; XIII, 324 f., 354, 380, 616; XV, 213 f., 376, 378, 572; XVI, 44, 111; XVII, 403; XVIII, 33, 318, 343; XIX, 84, 158, 395, 480 f., 581 f.; XX, 576
- Surgical dressings, use of moss for, XVII, 276
- Surprise, first clipper ship, VIII, 142
- Surratt, John H., II, 449; VI, 409; X, 400
- Surratt, Mary E., II, 449; IX, 182 f.
- Susan Lenox, XIV, 539
- Susquehanna Company, V, 581 f.
- Susquehanna Ferry, 1748, VIII, 314
- Sutter, John A., I, 234; XII, 314
- Survey, United States Coast and Geodetic, X, 167
- Surveying, I, 325 f.; VI, 89 f.; VIII, 463; IX, 335 f., 360; X, 47, 372 f.; XI, 135 f.; XVII, 88, 516; XVIII, 455 f.; Alaska, V, 35 f., 92; Aleutian Islands, V, 36; California coast, XV, 617; Coal, XI, 183; Columbia River, XVIII, 455; England, colonial agents from, XVI, 126; Florida, II, 394; Harbors, XVIII, 247; Kentucky, XVII, 60; Mason and Dixon line, VII, 476; Mississippi River, IX, 371; New Amsterdam, IX, 336; New England coast, V, 106; North Carolina, XI, 58; XVII, 254; Northwest, XVIII, 598; Ohio, X, 372; Pacific coast, V, 92; Pennsylvania, X, 467; XV, 82 f.; Railroad, V, 207, 258, 348; X, 455, 569; XV, 11 f., 76, 179 f., 264 f.; Seacoast, XV, 647; Southern coast, V, 201; Southern district, V, 182 f.; Surveyor-General service, V, 316; XV, 284 f.; Texas, VIII, 369; Utah, VIII, 52; Virginia, XII, 464; XVII, 254; Wisconsin Territory, V, 390; Writings on, VIII, 49; X, 167 f.
- Writings on, VIII, 49; X, 167 f.
- Swallow Barn, X, 333
- "Swamp College," VIII, 578
- Swansea, building of, XIII, 376
- Swarthmore College, II, 430; XII, 198; XIII, 288; Founding of, XIV, 258; XVIII, 441
- Swasey, Ambrose, XIX, 470 f.
- Sweden, diplomatic relations with, I, 285; *Sweden and the Swedes*, XVIII, 447
- Swedenborg, influence of, IX, 578
- Swedenborg Association, I, 644
- Swedenborgian Church, VI, 213; VII, 282; IX, 134 f.; XII, 544; XV, 448 f., 455; XVI, 606; XVII, 376; Writings on, IX, 578; XV, 455; XX, 314
- Swedish, newspapers, XIII, 550; Settlements, XII, XV, 627; XVIII, 25, 243
- "Swelled Heads," XI, 547
- Swine-breeding, scientific study of, VIII, 315
- Swiss colonization, X, 117, 491; Indiana, V, 491 f.; Kentucky, V, 491 f.; North Carolina, VII, 468; South Carolina, XV, 270 f.
- Switzerland, minister plenipotentiary to, II, 487
- Sword factory, first in United States, I, 249
- Sylvis, William H., reference to, XVIII, 640
- Syms-Eaton Free School, original grant for, XVIII, 261
- Syndicalism, literary, XVIII, 125
- Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, XV, 208 f.
- Synod of 1662, XIII, 55 f.
- Syphilis, rational therapy of, XV, 588 f.; Research in, X, 364; XIII, 542; XVI, 419
- Syracuse, N. Y., IV, 274 f.; XIV, 380
- Syracuse University, IV, 333; V, 161; XVII, 185; Founding of, XV, 478

Syria, explorations in, **XVII**, 258; Bible translation into Syriac, **XVIII**, 53; Missionary work in, **II**, 370; **V**, 238 f.; **X**, 61; **XVIII**, 490
 Syrian Protestant College (now the American University) of Beirut, **II**, 370, 374; **XV**, 116 f.

T

Tabulating machines, introduction of, **XV**, 100 f.
 Tacna-Arica, controversy, **XI**, 358
 Tacoma, Wash., General Hospital, dedication of, **XIV**, 134
 Taft, Lorado, reference to, **XIII**, 321
 Taft, William H., Morse case, **XIII**, 241; Pinchot controversy, **I**, 555; Roosevelt, T. R., relations with, **XVI**, 141 f.; **XVIII**, 265
 Tailors' Union of America, **XI**, 170
 Taiping Rebellion (China), **XIX**, 419 f.
 Tallahassee, Fla., as site for capital, **V**, 557 f.
 Talking-machine, inventions relating to, **V**, 221
 Talleyrand, Louisiana Purchase negotiations, **XI**, 324
 Tallmadge, James, reference to, **XVIII**, 335
 Talmage, T. DeWitt, reference to, **X**, 199
 Tammany Hall, **IV**, 558 f., **V**, 138; **VI**, 193, 252, 415; **VII**, 8, 463; **VIII**, 115, 161, 189, 405, 605; **IX**, 113 f.; **X**, 307 f.; **XI**, 229, 568; **XIII**, 122, 279 f., 346; **XVI**, 20, 424 f.; **XVII**, 9, 72; **XVIII**, 241 f.; **XIX**, 80 f.; Cartoons as weapons against, **V**, 378 f.; Committee of Seventy, **XVIII**, 15; Early history of, **XX**, 456; Founding of, **XIII**, 111; *Harper's Weekly* fight against, **XIX**, 81; Have-meyer and, **VIII**, 405; Spartan Association, opposition of, to, **XIX**, 390 f.; Tiger, as symbol, **XIII**, 392; **XIX**, 80; Tweed Ring and, **I**, 105, 237, 572, 609; **IV**, 83, 396, 558; **V**, 140; **VI**, 155; **VII**, 52, 454; **VIII**, 405, 500, 605; **IX**, 114; **X**, 171, 308, 356; **XIII**, 621; **XIV**, 387; **XVI**, 12, 134; **XVII**, 9, 593; **XVIII**, 539, 636; **XIX**, 80 f.; Wigwam, first, 1811, **XVI**, 255
 Taney, Roger B., appointment of, **XVIII**, 106
 Tanning, **IV**, 595 f.; **VI**, 46, 306; **IX**, 9
 Tapestries, authority on, **VI**, 354; Collecting of, **XI**, 210
 Tappan, Arthur, reference to, **XIX**, 625 f.
 "Taps," at soldiers' burial, **XVIII**, 529
 Tariff, **I**, 154, 534; **II**, 232, 324; **III**, 50, 414; **VII**, 156; **VIII**, 26, 103, 380; **XII**, 222; **XV**, 2 f., 407; **XVII**, 10; **XVIII**, 6, 333, 569; **XX**, 30, 351 f., 563; "Abominations of," **XIX**, 89; "American System" in New England, **XI**, 45; Bluffton, **XV**, 526; "Boston Report," **XI**, 108 f.; Compromise, of 1833, **IV**, 177; Dingley Act, **V**, 315; **XV**, 2 f.; "Forty-bale" theory, **XII**, 35; Free trade vs., **III**, 488; Labor, effect on, **V**, 328; McKinley Act, 1890, **XIV**, 331; Material on, collected, **XV**, 325 f.; Measures outlined, **XIX**, 585 f.; Morrill Act, **XIII**, 198; **XIV**, 206; New England, **XI**, 108 f.; Payne-Aldrich Act, **II**, 232; **XIV**, 331; **XVIII**, 269; Protective, **III**, 12, 491, 544; **IV**, 176; **V**, 289; **VIII**, 457; **X**, 163, 300; **XVII**, 44, 204, 622; **XVIII**, 6, 237; Reduction, favored, **XV**, 442; Reform, **XIV**, 582; Republican Party and, **XII**, 106; **XVIII**, 237; "—for revenue only," tenet of Democratic Party, **XV**, 350 f.; South Carolina and Act of 1828, **XV**, 30 f.; Sugar, **IV**, 459; **XIII**, 404; Taft's position on, **XVIII**, 269; Underwood-Bryan controversy, **XIX**, 117 f.; Walker Act of 1846, **V**, 39; **XI**, 210; **XV**, 34 f.; **XIX**, 585 f.; Wilson Bill, **X**, 178; **XIV**, 331; Wool, **VIII**, 446; Writings on, **XI**, 293
 Tariff Board, first chairmanship of, **VI**, 144
 Tariff Commission, 1882, **VIII**, 446

Tariff Reform, 1893, **III**, 495; **IV**, 210; **IX**, 335; **XIII**, 15
Tarolinta, ship to California in gold rush, **XIII**, 612
 Tavern signs, historical consequence of, **XV**, 174 f.
 Taxation, **V**, 299 f., 316, 499; **VI**, 169; **XVII**, 234; **XIX**, 637 f.; Excise Act, **VI**, 560; Churches exempted from, **XV**, 619; Income taxes, **III**, 120; Impressment Act, **V**, 128; Minnesota, **VI**, 42; Massachusetts Colony opposition, **XX**, 427; Poll tax, **XIV**, 123; "Sanborn Contracts," **XV**, 578; School, **V**, 521 f.; **XVI**, 105; Single tax, **VIII**, 174, 215; Slaves, **VI**, 107; **XV**, 417; Stamp tax, **IX**, 468; Virginia, **V**, 316
 Taxidermy, **I**, 425; **XII**, 457; Akeley method, **I**, 132
 Taxonomy, **V**, 578 f.; **VII**, 286
 Taylor, Zachary, relations with Clay, Henry, **XIV**, 178 f.
 Taylor-White process, **XVIII**, 324
 Tea, first from Japan, **VIII**, 68; Growing of, in South, **XVII**, 315; Shipment of, to colonies, **V**, 430; Toxic effects of, **XIII**, 267; Trade in, **VIII**, 68
 "Tea Party," Boston, **I**, 73, 99 f.; **VIII**, 390; **IX**, 441 f.; **XV**, 515; **XVIII**, 234; **XX**, 635
 "Teapot Dome" Scandal, **V**, 156, 234 f.; **VIII**, 255; **X**, 546; **XVI**, 194; **XIX**, 393 f.
 Teach, Edward, reference to, **VI**, 16
 Teacher-training (*see also* Normal schools), **IV**, 418; **V**, 347; **IX**, 128; **XIII**, 467; **XIV**, 404, 532; **XV**, 222, 643; **XVI**, 250; **XVIII**, 581; California, **XIII**, 578; Illinois, **II**, 44; **IV**, 376; **XVIII**, 581; Massachusetts, **III**, 420; **V**, 563 f.; Michigan, **XIX**, 617 f.; Missouri, **I**, 538; New Jersey, **VIII**, 360; New York, **X**, 500; Wisconsin, **XVI**, 307
 Teachers' Association, Wisconsin State, **XIV**, 343
 Teachers' Institute, **VIII**, 415; **XVI**, 307
 Teachers' Mutual Benefit Association, promotion of, **VIII**, 518
 Technicolor Corporation, **XVIII**, 647
 "Technological unemployment," **XIX**, 637 f.
 Technology, **V**, 318 f.; **XIX**, 498 f.; In South, **IX**, 210-11; Origin of the term, **II**, 258
 Tecumseh, references to, **X**, 115, 583; **XVI**, 376 f.; **XVII**, 13; **XVIII**, 375 f.
 Telautograph, invention of, **XI**, 368
 Telegram, *Evening*, founding of, **II**, 200
 Telegraph, **I**, 639; **II**, 149 f.; **IV**, 445; **V**, 221, 600; **VI**, 3 f., 280, 372; **VII**, 555; **X**, 331, 566; Appropriation, congressional, **VI**, 110; *Bain Line*, **I**, 639; Bain Chemical Telegraph System, **XV**, 193 f.; Development, **IV**, 534; **XI**, 141; **XIII**, 148; **XIV**, 66, 545; **XV**, 193 f.; **XVI**, 96, 521; **XVII**, 145, 492; **XIX**, 136 f.; Electro-harmonic, **VII**, 514; Electro-magnetic, **IV**, 9; Fire alarms, use for, **IV**, 9; **XVIII**, 238; Inventions, **I**, 230; **V**, 220 f.; **VII**, 514; **X**, 326; **XV**, 75 f., 193 f.; **XVI**, 97; Lines erected, **XIV**, 52; Magnetic, **I**, 639; Market reporting, **X**, 158; News reporting by, **X**, 158; Newspaper, early use of, by, **II**, 198; Ownership of, private vs. government, **XV**, 193 f.; "Phillips Code," **XIV**, 545; Police alarms use of, for, **XVIII**, 238; Postal, **XII**, 76; Promotion, **VI**, 372; Printing by, **IX**, 259, 347; **XV**, 75 f.; **XVI**, 100 f.; Quadruplex system of, **XIV**, 66; Semaphore telegraph system, **XVI**, 97; Standards, determination of, **XV**, 75 f.; Stearns duplex system, **XIV**, 66; Submarine, **V**, 336; **XIX**, 421; Transatlantic, **X**, 566; **XVI**, 88; Warfare, early use in, **X**, 482; Writings on, **XV**, 193 f.
 Telephone, communication, **II**, 151; **XVII**, 253; **XVIII**, 99; Development, **II**, 150; **VII**, 329; **IX**, 324 f.; **XVI**, 133, 336; Litigation, **XVII**, 253; Organization, **XIX**, 138 f., 548 f.; Rival to Bell

- system, **XV**, 193; System of secret, patent for, **XVI**, 100; First transcontinental line from New York to San Francisco, **II**, 152; Writings on, **XV**, 193 f.
- Telescope, achromatic, **XV**, 30 f.; Collimating, **XV**, 631; Construction of, **V**, 436; **VI**, 433; **IX**, 131, 432; **X**, 593; **XI**, 234, 506; **XVI**, 412; **XIX**, 470 f.; First made in America, **XV**, 630; "Great Equatorial," **XVI**, 341; Lenses, manufacture of, **IV**, 119 f.
- Temperance movement, **I**, 319, 377 f.; **II**, 135, 385, 423; **III**, 591; **IV**, 14, 324; **V**, 191, 221, 353; **VI**, 82, 476, 552; **VII**, 445 f., 542, 625; **VIII**, 216, 374, 376, 407, 451; **IX**, 19, 369, 494, 561, 576; **X**, 517; **XI**, 103, 131, 200, 306; **XII**, 300; **XIII**, 22, 27, 289, 394, 431, 491, 581, 611; **XV**, 14 f., 381; **XVI**, 150, 228, 367; **XVII**, 36, 521, 546; **XVIII**, 8 f.; **XIX**, 544 f.; **XX**, 55, 234; Kansas, **XIII**, 394; Maine, **V**, 411; Massachusetts, **XV**, 381; Methodist Church, **X**, 517; Mississippi, **XIX**, 547; In the navy, **VI**, 499; In schools, **IX**, 388; In South, beginnings of, **V**, 306; **XIX**, 119; Ohio, **II**, 423; South Carolina, **XIV**, 43; Temperanceville, **V**, 586 f.; Tours, **XI**, 85; "Washingtonian movement," **XI**, 209; West, in the, **XIX**, 625 f.; Whole World's Temperance Convention, **VII**, 376; W. C. T. U., **VI**, 552 f.; **VIII**, 436; **XI**, 85, 86; **XVIII**, 8 f.; **XX**, 234; Writings on, **V**, 221, 516 f.; **VII**, 85, 446; **XI**, 84 f.; **XII**, 35, 352 f.; **XV**, 188 f.; **XVI**, 507; **XVII**, 546; **XVIII**, 8 f.
- Temperance, Sons of, **I**, 319; **VIII**, 386
- Temperance League, London, **VII**, 445
- Temperance Publication Bureau, **V**, 421
- Temperance Society, first in a school, **IV**, 54; First in United States, **XV**, 622; Massachusetts, **I**, 255; National, **V**, 19, 353; New York State, **V**, 221
- Temperance Truth*, **V**, 421
- Temperance Union, American, **III**, 42; **V**, 221; **VI**, 40
- "Temple of the Winds," painting by Loeb, **XI**, 353
- Temple University, **IV**, 367
- Temporary Home, the, **XVIII**, 620
- Ten American Painters*, **XIX**, 609 f.
- "Ten Nights in a Barroom and What I Saw There," compared to *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, **I**, 378
- "Ten Times One" Club, the, **XI**, 14
- Tenements, model, **XV**, 168 f.; Reform, **XVI**, 119; Supervision of, **II**, 373; **XIV**, 551; Writings on conditions in New York City, **XV**, 607 f.
- Tennent, Gilbert, reference to, **II**, 341
- Tennessee, **I**, 268; **II**, 390; **III**, 520, 539, 541, 576; **V**, 332; **VIII**, 467; **XIII**, 132 f.; **XV**, 93 f., 342 f.; **XVIII**, 363 f., 563; **XX**, 108; Abolition movement in, **X**, 83; Agriculture, **XVIII**, 364; Baptist church, **X**, 582; Centennial and International Exposition, **XVIII**, 440; Civil War period in, **VIII**, 311; **XX**, 660; Constitution, first, **XVII**, 254; Education, **V**, 332, 608 f.; **VI**, 441; **XI**, 278; **XV**, 222, 313 f., 342 f.; **XIX**, 579 f.; Freedmen in, **V**, 608 f.; Geology, **XVI**, 287; **XVIII**, 648; Governorship of, **II**, 42 f., 391; **III**, 98 f., 135 f., 177 f., 466, 477 f., 529 f.; **X**, 83, 177; **XII**, 145 f.; **XIV**, 371 f.; **XV**, 93 f., 640 f.; **XVI**, 602 f.; **XVIII**, 313, 341-2-3; **XIX**, 72 f.; Historical writings on, **XI**, 279; **IX**, 367; Indians, **XII**, 146; Industrial development, **XIX**, 465 f.; **XX**, 209; Jackson, Andrew, in, **IX**, 527 f.; Legal Service, **II**, 63, 157, 391; **III**, 576; **V**, 298; **VIII**, 467; **XI**, 509; **XII**, 227, 510; **XIV**, 115; **XV**, 93, 570, 640; **XVI**, 347; **XIX**, 73; Map of first, **XVII**, 254; Masonry, **XV**, 571; Manumission Society, **XIV**, 67; Methodist church, **XII**, 45; Missionary activity in, **XII**, 498; Political factions in, **XV**, 640 f.; Political service, **II**, 42, 43, 210, 390; **III**, 576; **V**, 286, 363, 608; **VI**, 546; **IX**, 263; **X**, 81 f., 177; **XII**, 461; **XIII**, 498; **XIV**, 372, 523; **XV**, 34, 41, 93, 524, 571, 640; **XVI**, 602; **XVIII**, 313, 341 f.; **XIX**, 73, 104, 551 f., 579 f.; **XX**, 271, 660; Pre-Civil War period, **III**, 99, 478, 529; **XII**, 290; Presbyterian Church, **III**, 520; Printing, early, **XVI**, 190; Prohibition, **III**, 497; Public Service, **VIII**, 33; **IX**, 256, 378; **X**, 361 f.; **XI**, 278; **XII**, 48, 146; **XIV**, 371 f.; **XX**, 106; Railroads, development of, in, **XV**, 342 f.; Reconstruction period in, **III**, 136; **VI**, 311; **X**, 83; Religious Service, **V**, 332; **X**, 582; **XII**, 45; **XV**, 313 f.; Secession, **III**, 577; **XII**, 461; **XV**, 93 f.; State bureau of agriculture, statistics and mines, **XV**, 93 f.; Statehood, Admission to, **XV**, 640; Stories of, **XIII**, 345; Taylor Brothers, **XVIII**, 313; Transportation, **XVIII**, 364; Whig Party in, **II**, 157; **III**, 466;
- Tennessee Coal and Iron Co., **XIV**, 330; **XVII**, 124 f.
- Tennessee College of Pharmacy, **XI**, 278
- Tennessee*, surrender of, during Civil War, **XVIII**, 149
- Tennessee Yazoo Co., 1797. (*Also known as the Muscle Shoals Enterprise*), **XVI**, 604, 369; **XX**, 224
- Tennis, Lawn, **XI**, 3
- "Tennis Cabinet," **XVI**, 138
- Tenure of Office Act, 1867, **IV**, 208; **VII**, 498; **X**, 87; **XVII**, 520, 624; **XVIII**, 442; **XIX**, 304; And the impeachment, **X**, 88; Repealed, **IV**, 208; Vetoed, **X**, 87
- Terre Haute, Indiana, **XVI**, 157
- Tertio-Millennial Pageant, **XV**, 229 f.
- Tertium Quid, **XVIII**, 332
- Territories, boundary lines, **XV**, 78; Divisions of, **XI**, 141 and 142; Power of Congress over, discussed, **XV**, 428
- Texas, "Amnesty Oath," **I**, 111; Annexation of, **I**, 88 f., 566; **II**, 212, 225; **III**, 42, 49, 209, 287, 293, 417, 563; **IV**, 178; **V**, 363, 543 f.; **VI**, 298; **VII**, 308; **IX**, 266, 533; **X**, 162, 407, 553 f.; **XV**, 37 f., 315, 576 f.; **XVII**, 240, 570; **XVIII**, 48, 351; **XIX**, 91, 127, 156, 355 f., 590; **XX**, 567; Anti-Slavery, **I**, 298; Banking, **IV**, 148; Botany, **XI**, 274; **XII**, 482; **XX**, 546; Boundary disputes, **II**, 125; **XVI**, 237; British Protectorate, question of, **X**, 161; Catholic Church, **XIII**, 625 f.; Circuit Courts, **XVI**, 13; Colleges, Establishment of, in, **III**, 288; Commercial Agreements with, **VIII**, 526; Constitution of, **XV**, 434; Debts, **XVI**, 237; Dictatorship in, **V**, 112; Education, **I**, 538; **IX**, 453; **XVII**, 240; "Fencibles" in, **XV**, 315 f. Fourierism, **IV**, 357 f.; **VII**, 529; **IX**, 578; French Settlements, **XII**, 527; Frontier, **III**, 287; Geology, **II**, 419; **XVI**, 91 f.; German Colonies, **XVI**, 91 f.; Governorship of, **II**, 160 f.; **IV**, 278 f.; **V**, 112 f.; **VIII**, 526; **IX**, 122 f., 331, 493 f.; **XI**, 480 f.; **XIV**, 368 f.; **XVI**, 179 f.; Horticulture, **XIII**, 335 f.; Immigration to, **I**, 438; Independence, struggle for, **I**, 339; **III**, 287, 293; **VI**, 263; **VIII**, 188, 526; **XI**, 274; **XV**, 577; **XVI**, 25 f.; **XX**, 35; Indians, relations with, **X**, 582; **XV**, 294; Journalism, **XV**, 576 f.; Legal Service, **VII**, 95 f.; **VIII**, 315, 520; **XI**, 520; **XIII**, 124; **XIV**, 287; **XV**, 433; **XVI**, 13, 237, 403; **XX**, 53, 302; Medical Service, **XVI**, 26; Methodist Church in, **II**, 234; Mexico, relations with, **X**, 553; Mexican War, activities during, **III**, 491; Military Expeditions, **XI**, 376; Norwegian Settlements in, **XV**, 488; Oil Wells, **XI**, 483; Polish Settlements, **II**, 30; Political Service, **II**, 77; **IV**, 279, 586; **V**, 112; **VII**, 183; **IX**, 122, 265, 331, 493; **X**, 182; **XI**, 12, 480 f.; **XIV**, 13; **XV**, 133; **XVI**, 180, 237; **XX**, 188; Government, Provisional, **XVI**, 236; Public Service, **I**, 437 f.; **II**, 171; **V**, 229; **VIII**, 183, 220; **IX**, 493; **X**, 135 f.;

- XI**, 301; **XII**, 5 f., 132, 201; **XIII**, 356, 407 f.; **XIV**, 216, 369; **XV**, 294 f.; **XVI**, 26, 166; **XVII**, 74; **XIX**, 377 f.; **XX**, 35, 289; Railroads, **XV**, 433 f., 546 f.; Rangers, **X**, 182, 582 f.; **XI**, 301; Reconstruction Period, **III**, 443; **V**, 112; **XIV**, 369; **XV**, 433 f.; Reforms in, **IX**, 122 f.; Religious Service, **I**, 517; **XVIII**, 556; Republic of, **I**, 338 f.; **III**, 293; **X**, 161 f., 553; **XI**, 290; **XII**, 528; **XIV**, 369; **XVII**, 240; **XX**, 290; Republican Party, **VI**, 453; Secession Convention, **XV**, 433; **XX**, 188; Spanish-American Legal Procedure in, **VIII**, 520; Statehood, Admission to, **I**, 439 f.; "Strong Court," **VII**, 96; Survey, **VIII**, 369; "War Party," **XVIII**, 630; Writings on, **I**, 527; **VIII**, 201; **XVI**, 14; **XVII**, 334; **XX**, 613
Texas Republican, first Texas newspaper, **XI**, 376
Text Books, **II**, 191, 274, 279; **III**, 119; **IV**, 281 f., 283, 326, 431; **V**, 458 f., 464 f., 570 f.; **VI**, 561; **VII**, 433, 575, 581, 588; **VIII**, 603; **IX**, 444, 475, 541; **X**, 227; **XI**, 73, 81, 177, 212, 408, 589; **XII**, 141, 210, 269; **XIII**, 94, 565; **XIV**, 31 f., 83, 236 f., 238, 332, 336, 394, 405 f., 441, 482, 525, 532, 568, 597 f., 629; **XV**, 96 f., 221; **XVI**, 226; **XVIII**, 54; **XIX**, 544 f., 594 f., 645 f., 655 f.; **XX**, 99; Chemistry, **XVII**, 235; Commercial, **XVII**, 404; Early, **XVI**, 330; Engineering, **XVII**, 429; Geographical, **II**, 343; Greek, **XVII**, 398; Historical, **XVII**, 556 f.; Latin, **IX**, 475; Law, **III**, 166; **V**, 571 f.; **IX**, 53; **XVIII**, 250; Music, **XV**, 200 f.; Scientific, **VIII**, 143; **XI**, 398 f.; **XVII**, 556 f.; Spanish, **X**, 454, 496
Textiles, "American System" in New England, **XI**, 45; Dyeing of, **I**, 563; **XII**, 43, 417; **XIII**, 404; Inventions, **IV**, 561; **XVIII**, 508; Knitting Machine, **X**, 554; Looms, Improved, **X**, 471; **XX**, 582; Machinery, **V**, 437; **X**, 554; **XI**, 513; **XX**, 222; Manufacturing, **I**, 465; **II**, 3, 369; **IV**, 561 f., 580; **V**, 437; **VI**, 132, 272 f.; **IX**, 552; **X**, 244; **XI**, 45 f., 51, 278, 456; **XVI**, 112; **XVII**, 190, 198; **XVIII**, 98; **XX**, 582; In New England, **I**, 248; **XI**, 45 f., 47, 51; **XVIII**, 98; Schools, **XVIII**, 582; Spinning Machines, **XIII**, 156; Thread Machines, **IV**, 336
Textile Workers, United, **IV**, 338
"Thachers' Plain," **XVIII**, 389
Thames River, Battle of, **VIII**, 349; **X**, 103, 115; **XI**, 542; **XVII**, 62; **XVIII**, 360
Thaw, Harry K., first trial of, **V**, 226
"Thayer's Law," in painting, **XVIII**, 400
Theatre, The (*see also* Acting; for complete list of actors, playwrights, etc., *see* Occupations), **II**, 448; **IV**, 356 f.; **V**, 37, 43 f.; **VI**, 310, 429, 517 f., 529, 567; **VIII**, 422, 548, 580 f.; **IX**, 52, 276, 402; **X**, 442 f.; **XI**, 56 f., 194, **XII**, 500; **XVI**, 60; **XVIII**, 77; **XIX**, 367 f.; Acting, **I**, 57 f., 151, 343, 477, 516, 573, 581 f., 615, 629, 645 f., 659 f.; **II**, 43, 45, 222, 272, 346, 368, 444, 448, 452, 475, 525, 558; **III**, 281, 346, 580; **IV**, 2, 167, 219, 260, 342, 356 f., 362 f., 416, 466 f., 491 f., 509; **V**, 1 f., 4 f., 46 f., 81 f., 91 f., 170 f., 320, 393, 428 f., 476, 488, 566 f., 589 f.; **VI**, 285, 309 f., 321, 333, 366, 368, 404, 462, 529, 568; **VII**, 198, 266, 270 f., 410; **VIII**, 72 f., 74, 148, 168, 339, 422, 475 f., 582; **IX**, 30 f., 102, 143 f., 586, 605; **X**, 11, 14 f., 16, 139, 194, 282 f., 284 f., 315, 424, 442, 570; **XI**, 164, 207, 216, 358 f., 365, 493; **XII**, 10, 177, 174, 245, 248, 259, 262, 266, 367, 462, 536, 574, 627; **XIII**, 57, 73, 93, 203 f., 206 f., 297, 340 f., **XIV**, 8 f., 44, 120 f., 327 f., 644 f.; **XV**, 375, 413, 470 f., 580 f., 592; **XVI**, 16, 60, 203, 246 f., 249; **XVII**, 13, 44, 164, 177, 318, 347, 363 f., 400 f.; **XVIII**, 61 f., 77, 456, 499 f.; **XIX**, 167 f., 379 f., 381 f., 383, 389, 420 f., 489 f., 647 f.; **XX**, 15, 37, 197, 248 f., 430, 477; Beginnings of, **VIII**, 148; "Big Four," **XV**, 471; Booking System, **VI**, 176 f.; In Boston, **III**, 233; **V**, 15 f.; **X**, 431; **XIV**, 272; **XV**, 150 f.; **XVI**, 386, 388; **XVII**, 49; British Stars, **XV**, 215 f.; Brooklyn, N. Y., **VIII**, 339 f.; Building, **XV**, 197; Burlesque, **XI**, 217; **XVI**, 247; "Camille," **VIII**, 582; Chicago, **VII**, 393; Comedy, Irish-American, **VI**, 476 f.; Comedy, Musical, **VI**, 573; **IX**, 78; Comedy of Manners, **V**, 516 f.; Comic Opera, **V**, 204 f.; **VIII**, 573; **XVI**, 246; **XVII**, 408; "Comstockery," **V**, 46; Continental, **V**, 516 f.; The Daly Stock Co., **XI**, 217; Donald Robertson Players, **VII**, 393; Dramatic Construction, **XV**, 221; Dramatic Criticism, **IX**, 445; **XX**, 406; Of eighteen nineties, **XV**, 132; Of eighteen twenty-nine, **XV**, 499; "Haverly Mastodons," **VII**, 40; Indian influence in, **XVI**, 16; **XVIII**, 77; Kentucky, **V**, 432; Lecturing, **XII**, 416; Magnates in, **XV**, 215 f.; Management, **I**, 272, 343, 475, 516, 645, 647; **II**, 444, 446, 449, 453; **IV**, 156 f.; **V**, 224, 516 f.; **VI**, 393, 423, 428 f., 462; **VII**, 40, 314; **VIII**, 73, 148, 168, 199, 295, 339; **IX**, 102; **X**, 14 f., 194, 284, 289, 523; **XI**, 164, 207, 355 f., 358 f., 493; **XII**, 174; **XIII**, 67, 482; **XIV**, 172 f., 290; **XVI**, 387; **XVII**, 13, 177, 346, 370; **XX**, 654; Massachusetts, allowed in, **VII**, 137; Minstrelsy, **IV**, 98; **V**, 338; **VI**, 148, 557, 574; **VIII**, 410; **XV**, 545 f.; Modernism, **V**, 46; In New Orleans, **V**, 133; **XI**, 493; In New York, **I**, 256; **II**, 446; **V**, 516 f.; **VII**, 314; **X**, 284; **XI**, 281; Of middle of Nineteenth Century, **VI**, 566; **XI**, 164; Old American Company, The, **VIII**, 548; Ownership, **X**, 289; Theatre, Philadelphia, **V**, 37; **XIII**, 206 f.; *Pique*, **V**, 82; *Prince of Parthia*, **VII**, 346; Provincetown Players, **IV**, 372 f.; Of Revolutionary period, **XI**, 322 f.; Runs, early, **V**, 224, 516 f.; Shaw's plays, **V**, 46; Stage architecture, **XIX**, 133; Stage design for Ziegfeld Follies, **XIX**, 133; Stage devices, **XII**, 77; Tragedy, **V**, 402 f., 488 f., 506 f.; Vaudeville, **X**, 289; **XIV**, 290; **XV**, 242 f.; **XVI**, 249; In Washington, D. C., **X**, 284; In the West, **V**, 432; "What Price Glory," **XV**, 17 f.; Writings on, **XV**, 221; **XIX**, 168, 647 f.; **XX**, 406
Theatre Society, Chicago, organized, **VII**, 393
Theatrical Fund, **XIX**, 647 f.
Theatrical Syndicates, **VI**, 177; **VII**, 40
Theocratic Government, **V**, 612; Connecticut, **V**, 611; New Haven Colony, **V**, 612
Theology, **I**, 324, 328, 530, 560; **V**, 192; **VI**, 31, 150 f., 184, 222, 253, 391 f., 395, 555; **VIII**, 360; **IX**, 305, 452 f.; **X**, 77 f., 475, 525 f.; **XI**, 280, 298; **XV**, 593, 595; **XVII**, 547; Armenian, **XV**, 414; Cambellite Movement, **XV**, 600 f.; Dutch Reformed, **III**, 605; Ecclesiastical, **XV**, 551; Lutheran, **X**, 77 f.; "Mercersburg," **I**, 324; New England Controversy, **III**, 351 f.; **VIII**, 319; **IX**, 217; **XVII**, 75; Seminary, first in United States, **XI**, 314; Teaching, **V**, 346; **IX**, 97 f.; **X**, 305, 369; **XIII**, 442; **XV**, 414; **XVI**, 227, 426, 536 f.; **XVII**, 56, 104, 269 f., 277 f., 610; **XVIII**, 142 f., 148; Unitarianism, **VI**, 577; **IX**, 358; Wallingford Controversy, **V**, 54; Writings, **I**, 558 f.; **II**, 15, 17, 98 f., 128, 141, 147, 165, 169, 176, 214, 220, 294, 318, 354, 426, 466, 472, 523, 552; **III**, 115, 177, 179, 182, 225, 276, 292, 324, 351 f., 363; **IV**, 43, 49 f., 67, 619, 621; **VI**, 203, 257, 535, 547; **VII**, 38; **VIII**, 319, 367; **IX**, 98, 101, 218; **X**, 391, 475; **XI**, 270, 406; **XII**, 32, 605; **XIII**, 43, 48, 125, 147, 568 f., 573; **XIV**, 134 f., 176, 204 f., 218, 221, 229, 231, 239 f., 245 f., 295 f., 307, 316, 318, 325, 333 f., 343 f., 374, 380, 411 f., 421, 423, 451, 476, 501 f., 507 f., 526, 544, 574 f., 590, 634; **XV**, 13 f., 155 f., 205 f., 223 f., 273 f., 292 f., 414, 551, 637; **XVI**, 43, 227; **XVII**, 4 f., 202, 209,

- 278, 305 f., 375 f., 449, 551, 610; XVIII, 115, 143, 148, 382 f., 618; XIX, 43, 85 f., 93, 102, 142, 402 f., 447 f., 453 f., 490 f., 651 f.; XX, 12, 428, 641, 659
- Theological Institute of Connecticut, Founding of, XIX, 85
- Theological and Literary Journal*, XI, 405
- Theological School, Cambridge, IX, 101
- Theosophical Society, The, II, 362; XIV, 10 f., XVIII, 562
- Theosophist*, *The*, XIV, 11
- Theosophy, II, 362; V, 321; VIII, 381; X, 233 f.; XVI, 319; XVIII, 561 f.
- Therapeutics, VI, 213; X, 393; XIV, 153; XVI, 69
- Theresa Mother, reference to, XIII, 400-1
- Theresa, Founding of village of, X, 247
- Thermo-Chemistry, XV, 557 f.
- Thermodynamics, VII, 6, 248 f.; XV, 557 f.
- Thermometers, XV, 557 f.; XVI, 114; Use in medicine, XVI, 560; Metallic, invention of, XV, 630
- Thermostat, VIII, 561
- Thiel College, XIII, 306; XIV, 289
- "Third Term" for President, XVI, 140, 141
- Thomas, Augustus, relations with Agnes Booth, II, 444
- Thomas, George Henry, I, 508
- Thomas, Seth, XVIII, 381
- Thomas, Theodore, XIII, 80, 372; XVI, 562; XVII, 568; XVIII, 516
- Thomas Orchestra, Theodore, XI, 238, 293
- Thomaston, Conn., created, XVIII, 446
- Thoreau, Henry David, XVII, 168; Edition of works, XVIII, 595; Friendship with, XV, 586; Relation with Louisa May Alcott, I, 141
- Thoreau family, XVIII, 491 f.
- Thorne, George R., XIX, 414
- Thorne, James A., XIX, 625 f.
- Thornton, William, plan of Washington buildings, VIII, 153
- Thornwell Orphanage, IX, 568
- Thread, manufacture of, IV, 336
- Three Years Among the Indians and the Mexicans*, IX, 588
- Thrashing Machine, I, 551; V, 437; XI, 612; XIV, 644
- Thrift, American Society for, XVIII, 132
- Thurman Act, IX, 410
- Tibbles, Thomas H., reference to, III, 46
- Ticker, the, invention of, for market reports, XI, 55
- Ticket Chopper, the, invention of, XV, 92 f.
- Ticknor, George, reference to, XVII, 434; XVIII, 524
- Ticknor and Fields, VI, 378
- Ticonderoga, capture of, July 27, 1759, I, 29, 257; VII, 87; XVI, 478; XX, 259
- Ticonderoga, N. Y., May 10, 1775, July 6, 1777, I, 257, 363-64; VI, 185; XVI, 477-78; XVII, 531
- Tide, Great Lakes, VII, 476
- Tides*, *Manual of*, VIII, 318
- Tidewater leader, II, 609
- Tientsin, 1900 (*see* Boxer Trouble)
- Tientsin, treaty of, XV, 462
- Tiger, use of, as Tammany symbol, XIII, 392; XIX, 80
- Tiger*, the (Princeton), IV, 162
- Tigress*, the, VII, 595
- Tilden, Samuel J., reference to, IX, 28; XVI, 473, 505
- Tilden cipher dispatches—mystery of, VIII, 383
- Tile Club, the, XIV, 203
- Tilton, Theodore, relations with: Beecher, Henry Ward, II, 134; Bowen, Henry Chandler, II, 505
- Tilton-Beecher Case, II, 134
- Timber-culture Act, IX, 78
- Time, standard, XV, 465
- Time pieces, VI, 143
- Tin, manufacture of, XIII, 517-18
- Tin-cans, manufacture of, XI, 82
- Tin-clads, V, 587 f.
- Tin-peddling, VI, 306
- Tioga Point Historical Society, XIII, 366
- Tippecanoe, battle of, VIII, 349; XIII, 633; XIV, 210; XVIII, 360, 375, 563; XIX, 567
- "*Tippecanoe and Tyler, Too*", XVI, 174
- Tipping, bitter opposition to, XVIII, 132
- Titanic*, S. S., I, 400; XVIII, 129
- Titchener, Edward Bradford, XIX, 476 f.
- Titles, English, I, 402
- Titusville, Penn., site of 1st successful oil well, V, 427 f.
- Tobacco, cigarette, VII, 318; Culture, V, 497 f.; X, 45; XVI, 118; Exportation, XI, 154; XV, 361 f.; Liquor reform and, VIII, 386; Manufacture of, V, 496 f.; VII, 318; XI, 412; Merchandising outfit, XIII, 591; XIV, 330; XVI, 266; Trade, VII, 318; VIII, 70; XI, 116; XIII, 647 f.; Writings on, X, 45
- Tocsin of Liberty*, XVIII, 596
- Todd, Mary, reference to, XI, 245
- Todd's Tavern, battle of, May, 1864, XVII, 80; XVIII, 172; XX, 334
- Tokyo, founding of St. Luke's Hospital, XVIII, 384
- Toledo, Ohio, philanthropies, XI, 233; Political service to, XX, 37
- Toledo Blade*, the, IX, 243; XI, 336
- Toledo Museum of Art, XI, 233; XVII, 611
- "Toledo Strip," the, XVIII, 564
- Toledo War, 1835-36, I, 210; II, 281; XI, 488; XII, 376; XVIII, 239
- Tolstoi, influence of, IX, 308-9; Translation of, VIII, 233 f.
- Tom Owen, the Bee-Hunter*, XVIII, 509
- Tomatoes, disease-resistant, XV, 239 f.
- Tombigbee River, canal of, I, 577
- Tompkins Square Boys' Club, VIII, 299
- Tonsils, operations for, XIII, 616
- Tontine plan, IX, 450-51
- Tool, manufacture, I, 248; IX, 76; XIV, 58; XV, 172 f.; XVII, 535 f.; XVIII, 324
- Toombs, Robert, reference to, IX, 517-18
- Topographical Bureau, XVIII, 249
- Topographical Corps, United States, VII, 19
- Topographical Dictionary*, XIV, 648
- Topographical Engineering, V, 251 f.; VII, 476; IX, 348 f.; XIX, 473 f.
- Topography, I, 525; V, 427; VI, 569; VII, 19 f.; VIII, 64; IX, 194, 435; XIII, 81, 156; XIV, 563; XV, 161 f., 647; XX, 47; Writings on, XV, 161 f.
- Tories, activities during Revolution, III, 168; In Pennsylvania, XIII, 131; XVI, 177
- Toronto Globe*, XVIII, 483
- Torpedoes, IX, 303; XI, 65, 83; XV, 328; XVII, 188; Writings on, XVI, 465
- Torrey Botanical Club, I, 208; XVIII, 598
- Total Abstinence Society, I, 254
- Town, building, XVIII, 17; Improvement, III, 28
- Towne Scientific School, XVIII, 614
- Townshend Act, the, XI, 118; XIV, 104
- Toxicology, V, 377; XV, 468
- Tract Society, American, IV, 378 f.; VIII, 158; XI, 183; XV, 89 f.; XVI, 43
- Tract Society, New York, V, 345
- Tractarian Movement of Oxford, opposed, XVIII, 79
- Tractor, caterpillar type, XI, 230; Electric, XI, 505
- Trade, II, 205; III, 383, 395; V, 249 f.; VII, 140, 164, 296, 320, 344, 403, 504 f.; VIII, 451; X, 110, 520, 587; XII, 305 f.; XVII, 144; XIX, 441; With

- Africa, XVI, 212; With Alaska, VII, 229; XVII, 67; XIX, 532 f.; Associations, laws affecting, VIII, 25; Beaver, XV, 320 f.; With China, III, 66, 129, 149, 289 f.; VI, 507 f.; VII, 523, 551; VIII, 324, 482; IX, 39, 408; X, 271, 383 f.; XI, 444 f.; XIV, 34, 477; XVI, 152; XVII, 48; XVIII, 499; XIX, 585 f.; Colonial period, II, 498 f.; X, 328, 590; XI, 215; Dutch, XX, 30; East India, III, 149; VII, 523; IX, 552; With England, X, 566; European, XVI, 216; Free, V, 289; XIX, 637 f.; With French frontier posts, XVI, 295; Trade, fur, XVI, 32; XVIII, 455; Grain, I, 347, 476; XIV, 297 f.; 605; XV, 435; Hawaii, IX, 381; Indian, III, 487; V, 83, 229, 305; VI, 442, 506; XVIII, 192 f., 314; IX, 587 f.; X, 111; XI, 191, 413, 586; XII, 111, 528 f.; XIII, 631, 641; XIV, 4, 12; XVI, 108; XVII, 59, 332; XVIII, 489, 638; Japan, IV, 186; VIII, 324; Lumber in exchange for rum and sugar, V, 252; Military supplies in War of 1812, X, 110; Mississippi River, XX, 224; Trade, Missouri River, II, 306; Open shop, XV, 112 f.; Philadelphia, II, 464; Pioneer, VII, 503; IX, 326; XVII, 290; Regulations, X, 24; With Russia, V, 53; VII, 523; XV, 363 f.; Salt, IX, 239; Santa Fe, VII, 597; South Carolina, VII, 296; South Sea, VI, 266; With Turkey, XVIII, 634 f.; Whale oil, XII, 178; Wholesale groceries, XVI, 292; In West, VI, 272; IX, 147; West Indian Co., V, 265; West Indies, III, 592; VI, 444; VIII, 382; Wine, X, 246 f.
- Trade Commission, Federal, IV, 325
- Trade School, New York, I, 421
- Trade Unions, III, 545; IV, 338, 612; V, 183, 223, 510; X, 278; XI, 170, 521; XII, 150; XIII, 545; XV, 112 f., 142; XVI, 321; Eight hour day, demanded, XVIII, 1 f.; International Typographical Union, XI, 521; Ladies' Garment Workers, XVI, 437; Massachusetts, IV, 473; Opposition to, I, 420 f.; V, 184; XV, 112 f., 142 f.; XIX, 119; Pension system, XVIII, 86; Railroad, V, 183; XI, 133; XVIII, 86; Steel industry, XVIII, 258; United Mine Workers, X, 196; XIII, 51 f.; Writing on, IX, 317; XIII, 121
- Trade Union College (1919), VII, 288
- Trades' and Workers' Association, National, XV, 112 f.
- Traffic, New York City, XV, 138 f.; London, XIV, 277
- Trail-making, II, 537
- Train robberies, II, 35, 36; IX, 555; X, 182
- Tramp, *Tramp, Tramp, the Boys Are Marching*, XVI, 148
- Transatlantic telegraph (see Cable, Atlantic)
- Transcendental Club, XVIII, 492
- Transcendentalism, VI, 137 f.; VII, 64 f., 352; VIII, 498; XI, 387; XV, 623 f.; Writings, VII, 352
- "Transit and Commerce," Treaty of, 1859, III, 212
- Translations, II, 542; IV, 522; V, 512 f., 565 f.; VI, 88, 197, 331; VII, 449; VIII, 485; X, 101 f., 507; XI, 18; XVI, 55, 169, 414; XIX, 180, 537; African, VII, 375; From Arabic, XV, 110; Armeno-Turkish, VII, 384; Bible de Royaumont, XV, 156 f.; Chinese, I, 215; VII, 399; XIII, 444; XIX, 474 f.; Dante, X, 587; Dutch, XIII, 351; XV, 285; English into Spanish, V, 570 f.; French, IV, 377; V, 549 f.; IX, 273, 478; XI, 171; XV, 202, 217 f.; XX, 534; German, V, 567 f.; VIII, 498 f.; IX, 156; XIII, 390; XV, 96 f., 154 f., 188 f., 374; XIX, 615 f.; Goethe, XV, 104 f.; Greek, XVII, 248; XVIII, 406; XX, 519; Italian, XI, 235; XV, 110; Jewish Prayer Book, XIV, 631; Latin, XV, 202, 247 f.; XVIII, 406; Machiavelli's writings, V, 258; Norwegian, XIII, 114; XVIII, 142; Russian poetry, XI, 227; Spanish, XIII, 96
- Trans-Mississippi Exposition, Omaha, 1898, XVI, 172
- "Trans-Oconee State," IV, 150
- Transylvania Seminary, XIII, 129
- Transylvania University, IX, 149; XI, 401; XIV, 499; XV, 537; XVIII, 601
- Transportation, II, 408, 410; VIII, 67, 574; X, 441; XIV, 510; XV, 145 f., 442; XVII, 614 f.; XVIII, 484, 486; Legislative work on, VIII, 568; XVII, 593; National collections pertaining to, XIX, 539; Ohio, X, 296 f.; In World War, IX, 570; Writings, historical, XV, 70 f.
- Transportation Act of 1920, IV, 598 f.; XV, 114 f.
- Transylvania Company, The, 1774-75, II, 442; IV, 520, 127; VIII, 531, 353; XVI, 24; XVII, 60
- Trapping, I, 520; VII, 328; IX, 587; X, 613; XIII, 458; XVI, 248; XVII, 381; XX, 296, 452
- Trappist Monastery in Kentucky, XVI, 286
- Trautwine, John C., reference to, XVIII, 598
- Travel, XVII, 579 f.; XVIII, 314 f.; European, V, 199; Lectures, XVIII, 55 f.; *New York Tribune* tours, IX, 76; Pioneer, VI, 283; XVI, 458; "Ride and tie" method, XI, 275; Stage coach, III, 374; VII, 549; IX, 141; XI, 163; XII, 215; XVI, 235, 252; Seventeenth century, V, 265; In Southern wilderness, XI, 57; In Southwest, XI, 502; Unusual exploits, XVI, 200; In the West, XX, 431; Writings, III, 38, 167, 232, 510; IV, 259, 323, 466, 592, 621; V, 199, 251, 381, 467 f., 490 f., 570 f., 573 f.; VI, 364 f.; VIII, 170, 320, 540, 543; IX, 619; X, 124, 482; XI, 288; XII, 513; XIII, 206, 609 f.; XIV, 342; XV, 121 f., 227 f., 593; XVI, 204, 484 f.; XVIII, 52, 315, 377, 490; XIX, 390, 462 f., 646; XX, 533
- "Traveller," Lee's horse, XI, 127
- Travelers' Aid Societies, V, 347
- Travelers Insurance Company, II, 54
- "Travellers' Rest," XVII, 62
- Travels in the Confederation*, XVI, 458
- Treadwell power press, XVIII, 632
- Treason, Revolutionary War, V, 504 f.; XI, 100, 225; Secession regarded as, X, 113;
- Treasure, Capt. Kidd's search for on Gardiner's Island, V, 501 f.
- Treasurer*, The, early Colonial trading ship, I, 346
- Treasury Bill of 1846, XV, 34 f.
- Treasury Department, United States, VI, 486; VIII, 84; XV, 220; XVI, 6; XVII, 460; Comptroller of, under Continental Congress, XIX, 17 f.; First comptroller of, VI, 538; XI, 52; XV, 80 f.; First treasurer of, IX, 51; Secretaryship, IV, 458; VI, 237, 486; VIII, 61, 174 f.; IX, 473; XII, 249; XIII, 199 f.; XV, 578; XVI, 233; XX, 383, 444, 485, 495
- Tree of Laughing Bells*, The, XI, 276
- Trees, XIII, 559; Of the Pacific Coast, popular booklets on, XI, 162; Redwoods, preservation of, V, 485; Surgery, V, 88 f.
- Trent Affair, The, 1861, I, 44; III, 564; VI, 192, 255; VII, 594; XI, 250; XII, 365; XVI, 619; XVII, 210-11, 619; XIX, 630; XX, 217
- Trenton, N. J., battle of, Dec. 26, 1776, I, 176; VII, 569; XII, 541; XIII, 87; XIV, 234; XVI, 294; XVIII, 192; XIX, 516; early history of, III, 400
- Trevilian Station, Battle of, VIII, 214; XVII, 80; XVIII, 172
- "Triangle," Pennsylvania, tract of land, IX, 500
- Triangulation, V, 29 f.
- Trilby*, XV, 132
- Trinidad Asphalt Company, I, 586
- Trinity Church, Boston (see Boston)
- Trinity Church, New York (see New York)
- Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., VI, 81; VII, 406; X, 354; XV, 127 f., 291 f.; XX, 42; Charter for, XVII, 327; Founding of, III, 172

- Trinity College (N. C.), forerunner of Duke University, V, 496 f.
- Trinity College, Washington, D. C., founding of, X, 245
- Tripoli, diplomacy, II, 241; V, 613
- Tripolitan War, 1801-5, I, 650; II, 241; III, 572; IV, 40; V, 33, 188, 613; IX, 361; X, 27, 30, 176; XI, 49, 76; XIII, 219, 358, 612; XIV, 491; XV, 83, 182, 424, 596; XVI, 76; XVII, 394 f., 584; XVIII, 7, 48, 645; XIX, 22, 492 f.
- Trolley car, experiments leading to, V, 88
- Trombone playing, XVIII, 556
- "Tropism theory," the, XI, 349 f.
- Trotting Register, American*, XIX, 373 f.
- Troy, N. Y., VIII, 9; Early history, XII, 275; Medicine, XIX, 435 f.; Public service to, XII, 305
- Trudeau Sanitarium, N. Y., XIX, 3
- True Briton and Randolph*, II, 242
- True Relation, A*, XVII, 295
- Trumbull, John, reference to, XVI, 360
- Trumbull*, United States frigate, XIII, 502
- Trumbull Gallery (Yale), first art museum connected with a college in America, XVIII, 136
- Trumbull Papers*, XIX, 16
- Trumbull's "Declaration of Independence," V, 535 f.
- Trunk Line Association, VI, 388; XVI, 7
- Truth Teller, the*, XV, 156 f.
- Truthseeker, the*, II, 192
- Trusts, XIII, 108; XIV, 544; XVI, 65, 95; Beginnings of, V, 341 f.; Fight with Guggenheim, VIII, 39; Legal measures to restrict, V, 342; VIII, 25; Roosevelt, T. R., and, XVI, 140 f.; Writings on, V, 389
- "Tryon's Palace," XIX, 26
- Tuberculosis, II, 493; III, 231, 349 f.; VI, 201, 301 f., 472, 550; VIII, 165; IX, 215; XIV, 550 f.; XIX, 2 f.; American Congress on, II, 154; First clinic in Chicago, XVI, 281; Preventorium for children, XVIII, 130; Prize essay of, 1860, VI, 102; Research laboratory, VIII, 501; Sanitarium, first in United States, XIX, 3; Writings on, XI, 58; XIX, 3f.
- Tuberculosis Institute, XIV, 298
- Tubing, invention of, IV, 359
- Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour, II, 456
- Tuesday Club, V, 236; VIII, 170
- Tufts College, I, 559; XIII, 22; XIX, 49
- Tulane University, II, 525; IV, 497; V, 582; VI, 324; VII, 257; X, 154; XV, 575; XVI, 165; XIX, 51
- Tulley's Almanack*, VIII, 304
- Tumors, II, 2
- Tuna fishing, IX, 140
- Tunnel, Hoosac, completion of, V, 251
- Tunnel, Hudson, for Penn. R. R., plans for, XV, 406
- Tunneling shield, the, II, 81
- Tunnels, V, 334; Pneumatic, II, 81; Railroad, XVI, 48; Vehicular, XIV, 278;
- Tunis, diplomacy, V, 613; VIII, 481 f.; XIV, 329
- Tupelo, Operations about, 1863-65, III, 293; XI, 130; XVII, 237
- Turbines, steam, development of, XV, 544; XVI, 359
- Turbo-blower, invention of, XV, 544
- Turkey, diplomacy, I, 309; II, 417, 567; III, 139 f.; V, 294; XIII, 206; XV, 529 f.; XVI, 77; XVIII, 131; Missions in, V, 565 f.; IX, 191; XVI, 261, 421, 446; XVII, 73, 241; XIX, 500; XX, 11; Russia and war with, X, 187; Trade relations with, XIII, 634 f.; Writings on, V, 204, 566 f.
- Turkish, Bible translation into, VII, 384
- Turner, F. J., reference to, XVIII, 521
- Turner Zeitung*, XV, 384
- Turners Falls, Mass., IV, 551
- "Turret" vessels, VI, 568
- Tuscarora, diplomacy, V, 99
- Tusculum College, founding of, V, 333
- Tuskegee Institute, XIX, 506 f.
- Tuxedo Park, N. Y., XI, 412; XV, 210 f.
- Tweed, William M., XVII, 9; Erie Railroad and, 19-81; Escape and capture of, I, 105; Nast cartoons, XIII, 392; XIX, 81; *New York Times's* attack on, XIX, 81; Prosecution and trial, I, 572; V, 140; XIII, 621; XIV, 387; Relations with Richard Croker, IV, 558
- Tweed Ring, I, 399, 609; IV, 83; VI, 155; VII, 52; VIII, 500; IX, 114; X, 308, 356; XVI, 12; XVII, 593; XVIII, 539, 636; XIX, 80 f.; Campaign against, VIII, 605; Finances of, VIII, 405; Gould, Jay, and, VII, 454; New York Printing Company involved in, I, 237; Nast cartoons, XIII, 392; XIX, 81; Overthrow of, IV, 396; X, 171; XVI, 134
- Twenty Years of the Republic*, XIV, 378
- Twining vs. State of New Jersey*, XIII, 108
- Two Penny Act, III, 440
- Tyler, John, XIII, 422; Nomination of, to vice-presidency, XV, 636; Relations with Caleb Cushing, IV, 624, 629
- Tyler, Royall, literary partnership with, V, 236
- Typefounding, III, 181, 239; XII, 84, 265
- Type-setting, invention of, V, 411; Mechanical, XVI, 105
- Typewriter, development of, II, 80; III, 74, 340; V, 503; VIII, 144 f., 206; XV, 173 f.; XVII, 123; Marketing of, XV, 499; Precursor of, VI, 583; Steam, XV, 369;
- Typhoid fever, II, 4; XV, 460; XVI, 553; XVII, 31 f.; Brand treatment, II, 29; Identification of, VII, 218; Isolation of the bacillus, XV, 317 f.; in Mexico, IX, 429
- Typographical Union, International, XI, 521; National, IV, 364;
- Typography, I, 484, 526; V, 264; XIX, 655 f.

U

- Ulster Historical Society, VIII, 376
- Uncle Remus*, VIII, 312 f.
- "Uncle Sam," origin of, XX, 343
- Uncle Tim, slave, XIII, 648
- Uncle Tom's Cabin*, VIII, 564; XIII, 24; XVIII, 116 f.; Compared to *Ten Nights in a Barroom*, etc., I, 378; Dramatized, I, 128; First publication, X, 69; XVIII, 177 f.; XIX, 625 f.; Printing of, X, 69; Success of, VI, 566; Welsh translation of, VI, 226; Writing of, XVIII, 117 f.; "*Uncle Tom's Cabin as it is*"—Play written as a counter blast, XVI, 59
- Uncle Tom's Tenement*, XVI, 119
- "Uncurrent Money," dealing in, V, 456 f.
- Underground Railroad, IV, 268 f.; VI, 247; VII, 195, 622; IX, 224, 576; X, 258; XI, 163, 368; XV, 117, 403; XVI, 84, 315; XVII, 288, 379; XVIII, 23, 304; XIX, 27; Activities of, curtailed, VII, 607; And the Church, I, 205
- "Underwood Constitution," framing of, XIX, 114
- Unemployment, technological, XIX, 637 f.
- Union Canal (Pa.), building of, I, 540
- Union Central Life Insurance Company, growth of, XIV, 313
- Union College, building of, XV, 336 f.; Development, XV, 126, 247; Establishment of, XVI, 479; Expansion of, XV, 126; Lottery promoted, XVIII, 462; Presidency of, VI, 38; IX, 5; XIII, 580 f.; Song of, XI, 491
- "Union Democrats," I, 371
- Union Iron Mills, formation of, XIV, 550
- Union League of America, XVIII, 61
- Union League Club, II, 169; XIV, 26

- Union Pacific Railroad, I, 254, 548 f.; VII, 454; IX, 64, 409; XI, 438; XIII, 645; XV, 70 f.; XVI, 120, 381; Construction of, V, 312, 348; XIII, 560; XVII, 24; Credit Mobilier, I, 251; Development of, II, 339; Omaha as beginning point of, V, 542 f.; And the "press on wheels," VII, 9; Robbed, 1877, by Sam Bass, X, 182; Surveying routes for, VII, 154
- Union Pacific Railroad and Telegraph Company, reorganization of, II, 154
- "Union Party," IV, 134; XIV, 514
- Union Republican Party of Virginia, II, 473
- Union Seminary, III, 116
- Union Stock Yards, Chicago, XIII, 217 f.
- Union Switch and Signal Co.*, XVI, 56
- Union Theological Seminary, III, 40; VIII, 396; IX, 574; XIV, 382; XV, 189 f.; Founding of, III, 360; XII, 368; XIV, 317, 502; XVII, 202; Presidency of, VIII, 119; IX, 79
- Unionist*, founding of, XVIII, 299
- Unionist Party, XV, 30 f.; "Charcoal," wing of, V, 425; Nullification contest, XV, 30 f.
- Unions, *railroad*, XI, 133; XVIII, 86
- Unions, *trade*, I, 420 f.; III, 545; IV, 338, 473, 612; V, 183 f., 223, 510; X, 278; XI, 170, 521; XII, 150; XIII, 545; XV, 112 f.; 142 f.; XVI, 321; XIX, 119; Writings on, IX, 317
- Unitarian Church, I, 180 f., 200, 242, 561, 652, 616; II, 207; III, 233; IV, 5, 153, 310, 572 f., 595; VI, 103, 132, 141, 577; VII, 10, 44 f., 80, 122 f., 125, 305; VIII, 34, 99, 320, 498; IX, 45 f., 149, 241, 359, 413 f., 612; X, 180, 232 f., 403; XI, 177, 303, 387 f., 450 f., 572; XII, 246; XIII, 245, 587 f.; XIV, 169, 239 f., 335, 341, 343, 586; XV, 223 f., 445, 645; XVI, 389, 538, 548; XVII, 209, 546, 549 f.; XVIII, 391; XIX, 450 f.; XX, 12, 618; Controversies in, VI, 165; First woman clergyman, XVII, 445; Forerunners of, VII, 194; In Massachusetts, XV, 622, 645; Ministers institute, II, 169; In South Carolina, XI, 131; "Spirit of the Pilgrims," XV, 58; Sunday School lessons, X, 179; Tenets, III, 292; VII, 43; IX, 295; XX, 528; *Unity*, XX, 180; "Unity Clubs," X, 179
- Unitarian Association, American, XIX, 448 f.
- Unitarian Churches, National Conference of, II, 129; XV, 135
- Unitarian Conference, Western, X, 179
- United Brethren in Christ, VI, 470; VIII, 217; X, 350 f., 511; XIII, 455; XVII, 138 f.
- United Cigar Stores Company, V, 497 f.
- United Confederate Veterans, VI, 197; X, 191
- United Fruit Company, I, 524; Founding of, X, 291 f.
- United Gas Improvement Co. of Philadelphia, controversy over, V, 355
- United International Famine Relief Committee, VI, 144
- United Mine Workers, X, 196; XIII, 51 f.
- United Norwegian Lutheran Church, IV, 167
- United Press Association, XVI, 518; Founded, XII, 166; New York Associated Press, absorbed by, XIV, 545
- United States*, frigate, V, 188; IX, 361
- United States Agricultural Society, VII, 156; XVI, 51
- United States Bank, IV, 63; Proposed transfer of money from, to State banks, V, 468 f.; Re-chartering of, IV, 175, 181
- United States Bank, second, established, II, 244 f.
- United States Bureau of Education, II, 45; IX, 272
- United States Bureau of Labor, established, XX, 545
- United States Bureau of Mines, IX, 167; XII, 254
- United States Centennial Commission, VIII, 422
- United States Christian Commission, VII, 625; XI, 557, 573; XIII, 103, 281
- United States Civil Service Commission, first, VII, 604
- United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, II, 342; VIII, 385, 452; IX, 23, 303; X, 256; XI, 272, 553; XIII, 47, 640; XIV, 395, 399 f.; XVI, 400; XVIII, 656
- United States Coast Guard, organized, X, 379
- United States Court of Claims, I, 409; III, 559; XI, 219; XIII, 580
- United States Commercial and Statistical Registers*, VIII, 472
- United States Department of Agriculture, I, 238, 267; III, 164, 428; IV, 314; V, 349 f.; VIII, 394; IX, 328, 406; X, 453; XI, 92; XIII, 183, 257, 434, 460, 472; XIV, 262; XV, 154 f., 610; XVI, 64, 383, 481; XVII, 263, 298, 458; XIX, 370, 556 f.; XX, 331
- United States Department of Labor, XI, 171
- United States Department of Weights and Measures, XVI, 400
- United States Entomological Commission, XV, 610
- United States Exploring Expedition to the South Seas, XIV, 562
- United States Express Company, XIII, 167
- United States Food Administration, XI, 12
- United States Geological Survey, I, 525; VIII, 439, 444; IX, 50, 167, 457, 502, 505; X, 385; XVI, 525; XVII, 18, 289
- United States Grain Corporation, XI, 275
- United States Hydrographic Office, II, 398
- United States Immigration Bureau, XIII, 432
- United States Industrial Commission, XIII, 563
- United States Life-saving Service, VI, 582
- United States Mail (*see* Postal Service)
- United States Mail Steamship Co., IV, 306; XVI, 11
- United States Magazine and Democratic Review*, XIV, 89
- United States Marine Band, XVII, 407
- United States Marine Corps, IV, 252; XIII, 438
- United States Marine Hospital Service, VI, 550
- United States Military Academy, III, 412; IV, 590; V, 201; VII, 504; IX, 73; XII, 209; XIV, 281; XVI, 507; XVIII, 247; Betrayed to English, I, 366 f.; Competitive examinations initiated, X, 42; Establishment of, XVIII, 247, 410, 598; XX, 281; Famous class of, VIII, 221; Fortifications at, XVIII, 606; Improvement of courses, XII, 209; Superintendency of, V, 210; XI, 121 f.; XVI, 454
- United States Mint, II, 478; V, 254; X, 456; XI, 90, 273; XVI, 100, 110, 400; XVII, 387; First gold coinage by, V, 254
- United States National Museum, X, 485
- United States Naval Academy, IV, 44; V, 614 f.; X, 170; XIV, 185, 320; XV, 66 f., 83, 339; XVI, 72 f., 322; At Annapolis, I, 566; III, 206; XV, 424; XIX, 425; Civil War period, XVI, 72, 74; Establishment of, I, 566; IV, 44; XIX, 425; First chaplain, X, 170; First graduate to be made superintendent of, XV, 339; First superintendent of, V, 529 f.; Library organized at, XV, 66 f.; Organization of, V, 529 f.; Removal of, to Newport, XVI, 72; Systematized instruction, XV, 339
- United States Naval Institute, XIV, 220; XVII, 178
- United States Naval Lyceum, XIV, 487
- United States Naval Observatory, VIII, 266; XI, 337; XIII, 39, 452 f.; XIV, 319; XVI, 78, 341; XVII, 196
- United States Pacific Railway Commission, XIV, 313 f.
- United States Patent Office, X, 203; XIV, 136, 351
- United States Public Health Service, XVI, 313; XVIII, 513

- United States Reclamation Act, VIII, 483
 United States Sanitary Commission, IV, 136; VI, 212; VIII, 308; IX, 251, 297; X, 355, 404; XIII, 446; XIV, 26; XVI, 474; XVII, 563; XVIII, 24
 United States Secret Service, I, 523
 United States Shipping Board, VI, 206
 United States Shipping Company, XIII, 241
 United States Signal Service, VIII, 477
 United States Soldiers' Home, Washington, X, 315
United States Speaker, The, XI, 440
 United States Steel Corporation, VII, 30; IX, 57; XIII, 144, 177, 301; XIV, 471; XV, 449; XVII, 598
 United States Trust Co., created, 1853, XVIII, 11
 United States Weather Bureau, VIII, 302, 477; XI, 441
 United States Women's Pure Food Vacuum Preserving Company, X, 160
 United Typothetae of America, V, 264
 United Textile Workers, IV, 338
Unity, religious weekly, X, 180
Unity of God, The, famous sermon, XVIII, 391
 Universal Peace Union, XI, 431
 Universalist Church, I, 83; VI, 406; VIII, 216; X, 457 f.; XVI, 398; Clergy, I, 559; IV, 245; IX, 336; X, 457; XVI, 397; XVII, 438 f.; Doctrines of, I, 557; Early days of, XX, 377; First woman minister in United States, III, 151; Founding of, in America, XIII, 360-61; Influence of, I, 556; Opposition to, X, 112; Theological school, first of, VI, 406; Writings on, XX, 172
 Universities, State, first federal grant to, XI, 275; Financial responsibilities for, VIII, 407
 University of Akron, founding of, III, 221
 University of Alabama, III, 184; VII, 151; XVII, 367; Controversy over coal lands, X, 147; Incorporation of, XIV, 561
 University of Arkansas, IX, 27
 University of Buffalo, first chancellor, VI, 381; Founding of, XV, 283; Medical department, founding of, VIII, 185
 University of California, X, 591; XV, 276 f.; XVI, 432; XVII, 579; XX, 45; Founding of, III, 351; VIII, 90; XVII, 550; XX, 246; Gifts to, VIII, 488 f.; Grounds, designing of, XIV, 26; Presidency of, VIII, 156; IX, 136; X, 303 f.; XI, 88
 University of Chicago, VI, 367; VII, 183; IX, 438; XIII, 160; XIV, 174, 238; XVI, 272, 408; XVII, 125; Baptist support for, VII, 406; Debt, before reorganization, I, 264; Founding of, III, 334; VII, 182; Gifts to, VIII, 287; XIII, 591, 645; History of, VII, 406; Law department, XII, 488; Refounding of, XVIII, 143
 University of Cincinnati, III, 291; XV, 317 f.
 University of the City of New York (*see* New York University)
 University of Coblenz, XV, 9
 University of Colorado, I, 522; VIII, 155; XVI, 609
 University of Denver, IX, 290; Founding of, VI, 205
 University of Georgia, IV, 99; VI, 391; IX, 48; XII, 507; XX, 104; Founding of, IV, 180; IX, 268; XII, 618
 University of Hawaii, IV, 399
 University of Illinois, XIV, 252; XVI, 52; Founding of, XIX, 68; Legislature, support from, XIV, 343; Presidency, V, 434; VII, 603; IX, 574
 University of Iowa, XI, 578; XIV, 285
 University of Kansas, XVII, 385
 University of Kentucky, XIV, 303
 University of Louisville, IV, 385; Founding of, VIII, 61
 University of Louisiana, Founding of, VIII, 416; First professorship of political economy in United States, V, 181
 University of Maine, founding of, IX, 164
 University of Maryland, X, 333; XVII, 328; Medical department, II, 60; VII, 259; XV, 131 f.; XVIII, 343
 University of Michigan, I, 306; VII, 35; IX, 434; X, 314; Explorations of, X, 314; First president of, VI, 495; Founding, IV, 515; XVIII, 302 f.; Graduate school, organization of, VIII, 58; Library, growth of, V, 143; Medical department, XIV, 637; School of music, VII, 35; XVII, 507; School of pharmacy, XV, 192 f.; Seminar method introduced, I, 53
 University of Minnesota, XIII, 566 f.; XIV, 608; XVII, 618; Medical school, XIII, 130; XX, 3
 University of Mississippi, I, 619; VII, 72; XI, 390; XVIII, 3; Founding of, IX, 164; XVII, 21; History of, XII, 453
 University of Missouri, founding of, I, 207; XI, 17; Board of curators of, XIX, 643; History of, XVIII, 254; Law department, II, 375; Presidency of, X, 60; XIII, 25; XV, 421; School of journalism, X, 391; XVII, 578
 University of Nashville, X, 91 f., 426; XI, 278 f.; XVII, 542; Western Military Institute, absorption of, by, X, 91
 University of Nebraska, III, 472; VI, 257
 University of New Mexico, XV, 229 f.
 University of North Carolina, II, 57; VII, 472 f.; XV, 43 f.; XVI, 384, 212; XVII, 447; XVIII, 231; Founding of, V, 98; XIV, 516; XV, 39 f.; reopening of, II, 57
University of North Carolina Magazine, XVIII, 231
 University of North Dakota, XVII, 472
 University of Northern Pennsylvania, reopening of, XVIII, 55
 University of Ohio, XI, 275
 University of Oregon, III, 462
 University of Orleans, V, 249
 University of Pennsylvania, VI, 236, 270; VIII, 337; IX, 579 f.; XIII, 3; XIV, 305 f., 454 f.; XVII, 255, 357, 429; Dental school, VI, 212; Development of, V, 215; XVIII, 24 f., 261; Explorations of, IX, 58 f.; Hospital, founding of, XIII, 557; Law School, X, 445; XVII, 29; Medical school, IX, 234, 539; XIII, 172 f.; XIV, 453 f.; XV, 136 f.; XX, 458; Merger, 1791, XV, 137; XVI, 229; Libraries, X, 445; XIV, 441; School of biology, X, 13; School of veterinary, XIV, 360
 University of Pittsburgh, III, 182; IX, 431; XI, 613 f.; XIV, 540
 University of Rochester, I, 270; V, 268; X, 328
 University of St. Mary's of the Lake, XV, 295
 University of the South, I, 411; Founding of, XV, 39 f.; Second founding of, XV, 313 f.
 University of South Carolina, I, 640; X, 518; XI, 391, 555, 577; XII, 434; Founding of, V, 254
 University of South Dakota, XVIII, 643
 University of the State of New York, XI, 232; XVI, 127
 University of Tennessee, I, 453; VI, 186; Founding of, III, 520; IX, 367; X, 227; Medical department, X, 207
 University of Texas, XI, 301; XII, 589; XV, 105 f.; XVII, 240; Founding of, IX, 377; XVI, 14
 University of Tokio, XIV, 319
 University of Tulsa, XVI, 20
 University of Vermont, I, 306, 436; II, 266; XII, 300; Founding of, I, 195; XVI, 331; Gifts to, IV, 361; Medical department, XVII, 327; War of 1812, XVI, 331
 University of Virginia, VII, 306; IX, 550; X, 32 f.; XIII, 28; XVII, 630; Early years of, XIX, 76; Founding of, I, 195; III, 387; IV, 254; X, 32; XIII, 486; XVIII, 320; Jefferson rotunda, XV, 336 f.;

- Law school, **XI**, 369; **XIII**, 26; Medical school, **III**, 387; **IX**, 253
- University of Washington, **XX**, 178
- University of Wisconsin, **I**, 53; **II**, 32; **III**, 514; **XVI**, 213; **XVII**, 588; Dairy school, first in United States, **XVII**, 280; School of Pharmacy, **XV**, 154 f.
- University of Wooster, **VII**, 602; **XVIII**, 314
- University of Wyoming, **IX**, 321
- University Club (New York), founding, **IX**, 180
- University extension, **XIII**, 292
- University school, Petersburg, Va., **XI**, 559
- "Universology," **I**, 298.
- Upper Canada Rebellion, the, **II**, 248
- Urania*, collection of hymns, **XI**, 530
- Uranian Academy, **I**, 107
- Uranus, planet discovered, **XIII**, 32
- Urology, **IX**, 239; **XIV**, 602
- Ursinus College, first president, **II**, 426; Founding of, **II**, 426
- Uruguay, diplomacy with, **XIII**, 608; Events leading to independence of, **V**, 202
- "Use" cult of mystics, the, **VIII**, 323
- Utah, colonizing of, **XVII**, 386; Expedition to, 1857-58 (*see* Mormon Disturbances); Legal service, **XX**, 644; Mining, **V**, 27; **VII**, 9; **XIV**, 209, 451; Missionary work in, **XVII**, 422; Mormon migration to, **IV**, 592 f.; **XV**, 175; Newspaper, first daily in, **IV**, 353; Political service, **I**, 446; **XVI**, 4; Polygamy, bill to suppress in, **XV**, 341 f.; Public service, **IV**, 353; Surveys in, **VIII**, 52; Territorial government set up for, **V**, 399
- Utopian community, **VIII**, 323
- V
- Vaccination, **I**, 395; **VI**, 229; **VII**, 361; **VIII**, 308; **X**, 163; **XI**, 333; **XIII**, 559; **XVII**, 325; **XIX**, 479 f.
- Vaccines, **VI**, 547
- Vagrants, the most widely known of, **XV**, 170 f.
- Vail, Alfred, reference to, **XIII**, 249 f.
- Vail, T. N., reference to, **IX**, 325
- Vallandigham, C. L., **IX**, 183; **XI**, 251; **XVIII**, 568
- Valley Forge, **X**, 253; **XIII**, 141
- Valleys, term "superimposed" applied to, **XV**, 146 f.
- Valparaiso affair, the, **XVI**, 438
- Valves, electric, **XVI**, 133; Jenkins, **X**, 50; Manufacturing of, **X**, 50
- Valverde, Battle of, **III**, 468, 531
- Van Brunt, Henry, reference to, **XIX**, 452 f.
- Van Buren, **VIII**, 189; **IX**, 531; **XV**, 30 f.; **XVIII**, 511; The anti-Texas letter of, **XV**, 34 f.; Relations with Benjamin Franklin Butler, **III**, 356; Relations with Wright, Silas, **XX**, 565
- Van Dincklagen, Lubbert, relations with Everardus Bogardus, **II**, 406
- Van Rensselaer, Stephen, reference to, **V**, 605
- Van Rensselaers, as patrons, **VIII**, 370
- Vancouver, Wash., founding of, **XII**, 134
- Vandalia, **X**, 127; **XVIII**, 638 f.; **XX**, 32
- Vandegrift, Margaret, reference to, **IX**, 614
- Vanderbilt, Commodore, reference to, **XIII**, 234
- Vanderbilt, Cornelius, **XIX**, 363 f.; first philanthropy of, **V**, 192
- Vanderbilt, William H., **XIII**, 176 f.; House of, work of Hunt, **IX**, 390
- Vanderbilt interests attacked, **VIII**, 393
- Vanderbilt University, **V**, 192 f.; **XII**, 170; **XVI**, 287; **XIX**, 173; **XX**, 438
- Vanity Fair*, **III**, 763
- Varieties of Religious Experience*, **IX**, 597
- Variety*, founding of, **XVII**, 167
- Varuna*, **II**, 409
- Varnish, manufacturing of, **XIII**, 350
- Vassar, John G., reference to, **XVIII**, 329
- Vassar, Matthew, reference to, **I**, 13
- Vassar College, **I**, 472; **X**, 208; **XIII**, 58, 250, 329; charter of, **X**, 70; Early history of, **XIII**, 555; **XV**, 412 f.
- Vassar Observatory, **XX**, 164
- Vatican, **II**, 359
- Vaudeville, **X**, 289; **XIV**, 290; **XV**, 242 f.; **XVI**, 249
- Vaux, Calvert, relations with Frederick Law Olmsted, **XIV**, 25 f.
- Vedic Concordance*, by Maurice Bloomfield, **II**, 387
- Vegetarianism, **XIII**, 495-96
- Veneral diseases, **III**, 260; **VIII**, 553; **XV**, 588 f.
- Venezuela, boundary dispute, 1895, **II**, 71; **IV**, 211; **VIII**, 335; **IX**, 81; **XIV**, 33; **XV**, 485; **XVIII**, 100; Relations with, **I**, 235; **II**, 392, 506; **XIV**, 283; **XV**, 14 f.; **XVI**, 520; **XVIII**, 608, 623
- Ventilation, first systematic plan of, in any public building, **XV**, 475
- Venus, observations of, **V**, 602 f.; **XI**, 516; **XIII**, 454; **XV**, 630; **XVIII**, 18
- Vera Cruz, Mex., siege of, March, 1847, **XI**, 121; **XIV**, 306, 487, 604; **XVI**, 509; **XVII**, 331; **XVIII**, 599; **XIX**, 83; **XX**, 537
- Vermont, admission to Union, **II**, 575; **III**, 222; **IV**, 80; **XVIII**, 523; "Apostle of Vermont," **XIII**, 614; Boundary disputes, **X**, 608; Confederation, articles of, **XVI**, 49; Farming, early, **XIV**, 148; First Episcopal bishop in, **IX**, 212; Fish commission, **XVIII**, 565; Flora of, **II**, 593; Geology of, **IX**, 71; **XIV**, 471; Governors of, **III**, 360 f.; **IV**, 78 f., 80 f.; **VI**, 249; **VII**, 59; **VIII**, 131 f.; **IX**, 128 f.; **XII**, 10 f., 423 f.; **XIV**, 146; **XV**, 245 f.; **XVII**, 302 f.; Great Britain, and, **I**, 194 f.; History of, **III**, 360; **VI**, 305; **VIII**, 132, 391; **XI**, 532; **XVII**, 204; Land controversies, **V**, 465 f.; **XIX**, 653 f.; Legal service, **II**, 575, 576; **IV**, 73; **V**, 310; **VIII**, 379; **XII**, 424, 528; **XV**, 14; 190, 439; **XVI**, 49, 132; **XIX**, 97; Natural history of, **XVII**, 480; Name, origin of the, **XX**, 635; Pioneer founding of republic, **XVI**, 49; Political service, **II**, 575, 576, 594; **IV**, 78; **V**, 310, 600; **VI**, 249; **VII**, 59; **VIII**, 131; **IX**, 129; **XII**, 11, 222, 424; **XIV**, 146, 148, 193, 209, 528; **XV**, 14, 33, 190, 245, 620; **XVII**, 203, 303; **XVIII**, 523; Printing, early, **VIII**, 390; Public service, **VI**, 498; **VIII**, 378; **XIII**, 198, 216, 523; **XIV**, 209, 471; **XV**, 245 f.; **XVII**, 283; Railroad building in, **XVII**, 302; Road-building, **VII**, 59; Tuberculosis, fight against, **XV**, 245 f.; Writings on, **I**, 188, 195, 526; **VII**, 478; **XVI**, 50, 183; **XVIII**, 480
- Vermont Bar Association, first president of, **XIV**, 528
- Vermont Botanical Society, **II**, 593
- Vermont and Canada Railroad Line, **II**, 594
- Vermont Central Railroad Company, completion of, **XIV**, 147
- Vermont Chronicle*, the, **XVIII**, 623
- Vermont Colonization Society, **XIV**, 148
- Vermont Historical Society, **VI**, 494; **XVIII**, 454
- Vermont Marble Company, organization of, **XV**, 245 f.
- Verne, Jules, translations of, **XVIII**, 609
- Versailles Treaty, the, **XI**, 563; **XX**, 365
- Verse-writing (*see also* Poetry), **IX**, 175; **X**, 553; **XVIII**, 585
- Vertebrates*, *Manual of*, **X**, 211
- "Vestibule," patent of, **XVI**, 594
- Vestris, Madame, reference to, **X**, 284
- Vetch, Samuel, reference to, **XIII**, 501
- Veterinary medicine, **XVI**, 311; Tuberculin test of cattle, **XIV**, 359
- Veterinary School, University of Pennsylvania, **XIV**, 360
- Veto, "Pocket," **XVI**, 347

- Vice-presidency, I, 77; IV, 297 f.; VI, 248; VII, 227; VIII, 196; IX, 92; X, 26, 84, 114 f., 246, 406; XIII, 258 f.; XVII, 629; XVIII, 584; XIX, 154; First, I, 77
- Vicksburg, founded, X, 579; Siege of, May to July, 1863, V, 50; VII, 495; IX, 425; X, 145; XI, 364, 588; XII, 160; XIV, 212, 415; XV, 380; XVII, 95, 631
- Vigilantes, 1856-7, III, 62; VI, 117; VIII, 65, 403; IX, 282; X, 408; 592, XV, 15 f.; XVI, 337; XVIII, 379
- Villanova College, founding of, XIII, 190
- Villard, Henry, reference to, XVI, 469
- Villard's Portland Hotel, X, 528
- Vincennes, capture of, IV, 128; VIII, 557; XII, 363; XIX, 270; Council with Tecumseh at, VII, 254; And Father Gibault, VII, 235; Settlement of, VI, 446
- Vincennes, first American man-of-war to circumnavigate the globe, XVI, 196
- Vincennes University, XIV, 210
- Vincent, John H., reference to, IX, 425
- Vincentians, XIII, 323; XVI, 264
- Vineyard Association, V, 491 f.
- Vineyards, California, V, 491; VIII, 236
- "Viol" (violoncello), introduction of, II, 270
- Violets, study of, II, 593
- Violin, "Gasparo da Salo," repaired, VII, 207; Making of, VII, 207; VIII, 196; X, 295; Playing, III, 57; VII, 269; IX, 47; X, 460; XIII, 80, 371 f.; XV, 149 f.; XVI, 374, 423, 461; XVII, 457; XVIII, 566; Writings on, VII, 207; X, 461
- Virginia, agricultural experiments of Ruffin, XVI, 215; Army reorganization in, VIII, 375; Assembly's charter rights, renewal of, XVI, 345; Adventure in early, I, 345; Agents abroad, 1640, XII, 470; XVI, 345; Baptist Church in, VIII, 395; XI, 160 f.; XVI, 273; XVIII, 331; Border warfare, XI, 206; Catholic settlement in, XV, 123 f.; "Cavalier" party in, XIV, 417; Code, revision of the, XIV, 317; XVIII, 120; Colonial government, II, 233; V, 222, 316 f.; VIII, 537; IX, 154; XIII, 485; XVIII, 120 f.; Colonization of, V, 34; VII, 190; XVI, 117; XX, 9, 80, 110, 388, 574; Colony, manufacturing in, XVI, 345; Constitutional Convention, I, 595; II, 338, 473; VII, 427; XV, 353 f.; Dutch, war with (1665), II, 218; Education, I, 591; IX, 475; X, 32; XV, 272, 369; XVI, 218; XVII, 242, 298, 369; Electric business, beginnings of, in, XX, 429; Episcopal Church in, X, 75; XII, 183, 480; XX, 316; Episcopal Church disestablished, XI, 160; The Fairfax property, VI, 256; Federalists in, VII, 158; VIII, 557 f.; XI, 117; XII, 318; Finances, X, 91; XV, 361 f.; XVI, 46; First iron smelted in America, II, 217; Frontier warfare, V, 317; XII, 328; Fur trade, III, 383; Flora of, IV, 184; Geology, XVI, 115; Glebelands, XI, 160; Governors of, III, 390, 439 f.; V, 221 f.; VI, 301, 481, 482; VIII, 330; X, 322; XI, 192; XII, 30f.; 405 f.; XIII, 424, 486 f., 633; XIV, 137, 462; XV, 6, 370; XVI, 30 f.; XVII, 361; XVIII, 355-7; XIX, 87, 344; XX, 9 f., 110 f., 423-5; Harvey, Gov., deposition of, XV, 123 f.; History of, I, 493, 642; II, 233, 335, 354, 609; III, 383, 389, 390, 451, 541, 554; IV, 114, 590 f.; V, 22, 519; VII, 628; VIII, 556, 561; IX, 403; X, 175, 581; XI, 558; XII, 360, 362, 405, 481; XIV, 417; XV, 6, 18, 110, 123, 206, 255, 353, 361, 367, 371 f., 628, 642; XVII, 208; XVIII, 35, 121, XIX, 88; XX, 454; House of Burgesses dissolved, V, 519 f.; Indian affairs, VIII, 375; XV, 18 f.; XVI, 118, 293; XVII, 468; XVIII, 121; Jurisprudence in, X, 291; Journalism and historical research, XVII, 410; Lafayette, in, XIII, 60; Landholding in, V, 316; XII, 314, 464; XIV, 139; XIX, 360 f.; Law, VII, 560; X, 94; XIII, 28; Lee's love for, XI, 122 f.; Legal procedure in, VIII, 537; Legal service, I, 594; II, 318, 338; IV, 582; V, 80, 343; VII, 560; VIII, 430; IX, 487; X, 101, 152, 369, 536; XII, 376; XIII, 84; XIV, 236; XV, 353, 361, 367, 371, 642; XVI, 29, 39; XVII, 528; XVIII, 354-6; XIX, 32, 35, 38, 114, 127, 509; XX, 85, 420, 588; "Legal triumvirate, the great," X, 94; Legislation in, VII, 619; London Company in, II, 412; V, 34; Lutheran Synod, X, 154; Manufacturers of, XVI, 345; Maps of, VII, 48; XV, 235 f.; XX, 465; Medical service in, XII, 60; XV, 123; Militia, XVII, 54 f.; XVIII, 35; Missions in, XV, 542; Methodist Church in, XI, 115; Service of Monroe, XIII, 87 f.; Moore, services of Andrew, XIII, 113; Natural History of, I, 575; Newspapers, X, 7 f.; Novels based on, III, 551; "Plan," the, XV, 353 f.; Political development, source material of, XV, 361 f.; Political service, I, 301, 346, 591; II, 78, 89, 217, 335-7, 354, 402, 467, 468, 472, 609; IV, 114, 231; V, 68, 153, 222, 519, 598; VI, 301, 481 VII, 190, 308, 374; X, 19 f., 322; XI, 98, 104, 108, 192, 217; XII, 30, 186, 364, 539; XIII, 424, 486, 633; XIV, 158, 417, 422, 462, 585, XV, 6, 110, 123, 206, 255, 353, 358, 361, 363, 370, 636, 642; XVII, 361, 631; XVIII, 355; XIX, 28, 32, 35, 87, 89, 127, 360 f., 508 f., 509; XX, 236, 420, 424, 429, 605; Political writings, XVIII, 484; Politics, III, 389; XII, 347, 363, 376; XIII, 424; Politics in Revolutionary War, III, 522; XII, 184; XVII, 321; XX, 490, 587; Politics in Civil War, XVI, 26; XX, 424, 429; Presbyterianism in, XV, 542; Primogeniture, abolition of, X, 20; Printing office in, first, XIII, 596; XIV, 250; Progressive group, the, X, 20; Public improvements in, IV, 253 f.; Public service, I, 536, 590; VIII, 330, 375; IX, 357, 403 f., 422, 550; XI, 108, 116, 117, 132, 134, 142, 152; XII, 370, 375; XIII, 326, 416, 483, 484; XIV, 317; XVI, 26, 31, 218; XVII, 296, 373, 468; XVIII, 320, 332, 355; Reconstruction period, III, 439; XII, 382; Religious freedom, X, 20, 154; XIX, 36; Republican party after the Civil War, XI, 217; XII, 212; Roanoke settlement, V, 73 f.; Secession of, II, 462, 473; XI, 217; XV, 206 f., 637; XVI, 30 f.; Separation of, from Kentucky, XX, 223; Separation of West Virginia from, V, 343; XI, 239; XX, 246; Settlements of, John Rolfe, XVI, 118; Slavery, III, 383; VII, 308; XIX, 70; Social services, XV, 6 f.; Supreme Court of Appeals, XI, 152 f.; Colony, writings in support of, V, 222; Taxation, disputes on, V, 316; Topographic surveys, XII, 464; XVI, 48; XVII, 254; Trade in, early, III, 383; "Two Penny Act," III, 440; "Underwood Constitution" of, XIX, 114
- Virginia, XIII, 502; XV, 97
- Virginia Affair, The, 1873, IV, 628; V, 269; VI, 399; XVII, 151
- Virginia Agricultural College, XI, 555
- Virginia Bible Society, XV, 542
- Virginia City, Nev., mining in, XII, 42; XVIII, 146
- Virginia Colony, the London Co. and, V, 34; XVI, 46
- Virginia Company, the, XIII, 468; XV, 235 f.; XVII, 295
- Virginia Evangelical and Literary Magazine, XV, 542
- Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, 1798, I, 36; III, 6; V, 98; X, 27, 148; XII, 188, 320
- Virginia Literary Fund, established, XIX, 88
- Virginia Medical Journal, XI, 575
- Virginia Medical and Surgical Journal, XIV, 97
- Virginia Military Institute, IV, 581, XVII, 115, 264

Virginia Normal and Collegiate Institute at Petersburg, Va., **X**, 598

Virginia, Notes on the State of, **X**, 21

"Virginia Plan" (see Constitutional Convention)

Virginia Polytechnic Institute, **XI**, 370

Virginia State Bar Association, **II**, 319

Virginia Theological Seminary, **XIII**, 137; **XIV**, 130

Visible speech, **II**, 149, 152

Vision, physiology, **XVIII**, 647

Visitation Order, The, **XIII**, 401; **XVIII**, 376

Vital Statistics, **XI**, 59, 577 f.; **XII**, 467; **XVI**, 183; **XX**, 198; First registration of birth, deaths, etc., **XVII**, 33

Viticulture, **I**, 109; **V**, 491 f.; **VIII**, 494; **IX**, 430; **XIII**, 335 f.; **XV**, 233 f.

Vivisection, **V**, 40; **XIII**, 53

Vocational education, **IX**, 348; **XVII**, 388; Federal Board of, **XI**, 178; **XVI**, 113

Vogue, first number, 1892, **VII**, 293

Voice of Labor, **XV**, 451

Volcanoes, Hawaii, **IX**, 70; Study of, during eruptions, **VIII**, 502

Volstead Act, 1918, **VIII**, 253

Von Humboldt, reference to, **I**, 466

Von Steuben, Baron, reference to, **XIII**, 563

Voorhees Resolution, vote on, **XV**, 410

Voting, Australian ballot system, **VII**, 215; First Indian, **XVII**, 228

Vox Humana, method of manufacture of, **V**, 221

Voyages, description of, during period 1790-1810, **V**, 217

Voyageurs, **IX**, 326

Vulcanism, early advocate of the possibilities of radioactivity in promoting, **V**, 555

W

Wabash College, **I**, 532; **V**, 522

Waco University, **III**, 288

Wade-Davis Bill (1864), **X**, 84

Wade-Davis Manifesto, **V**, 120; **X**, 113

Wadsworth, James S., reference to, **XIX**, 421 f.

Wage Earner and His Problems, The, **XIII**, 52

Wagner, authority on, **IX**, 368; Production, **XIII**, 549; Promotion of, **XVI**, 562; Rise in popularity of, **V**, 48 f.

Wagon, manufacture, **VI**, 251; **XVI**, 471

Wagon box fight, leader in, **XV**, 437

Wagon train, **II**, 145; To California, **XVI**, 251

Wagon-wheel, manufacture, **XVI**, 586

Wahoo Swamp, battle of, **III**, 423; **X**, 63; **XVI**, 507

Wakarusa War, Kansas, **V**, 202

Waldensian Sect., **X**, 418

Waldie's Select Circulating Library, **XVII**, 303

Waldorf Hotel, **II**, 418 f.; Designing of, **VIII**, 241

Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, **I**, 400, 402

Walker Act (1846) Tariff, **V**, 39; **XI**, 210; **XV**, 34 f.; **XIX**, 585 f.

Walking, long distance, **XX**, 19

"Walking Purchase, The," 1737, **XIV**, 433

Walks and Talks on the Farm, **VIII**, 315

Walkure, Die, first given in America, **XIII**, 434

Wall Street (see also Banking, Finance), **VIII**, 394; **XIII**, 143 f., 240, 258; **XVI**, 266 f., 292; **XX**, 120; "Ryan Crowd," **XVI**, 266; Wilson, Woodrow, relations with, **VIII**, 372; Writings on, **XV**, 176 f.

Walla Walla, Washington, political service, **II**, 349

Wallace, Lew, reference to, **V**, 598; **IX**, 241

Wallach, Lester, reference to, **XIII**, 93

Waller, D. W., relations with Edwin Thomas Booth, **II**, 445

Wallingford, History of Connecticut, **V**, 108

Walnut growing, **XVIII**, 147

Waltham, cotton mills, first, **XI**, 456 f.; Watch-making in, **V**, 239

Walton's *Complete Angler*, first American edition of, **II**, 230

Wanamaker, John, references to, **VIII**, 335; **XIII**, 641

War, Association to Abolish, **V**, 357; Cabinet, **VI**, 568; Chemical, **XIX**, 109 f.; Commerce in, **XIX**, 130 f.; Correspondence, **II**, 90; **VI**, 570; **X**, 328, 331 f.; **XI**, 610 f.; **XII**, 45; **XIV**, 154; **XV**, 451, 482; **XVI**, 511; **XVII**, 396; **XVIII**, 253, 316; Efforts against, **XIII**, 28; Executive power during, **XIX**, 19 f.; Paintings of scenes of, **VI**, 504; **XVII**, 371; **XVIII**, 512 f.; **XX**, 111, 651; "Prizes," **XVI**, 153; Secretaryship, **X**, 563; **XV**, 245 f., 403; **XIX**, 601 f.; Telegraph used in, **X**, 482; Writings, **V**, 345

War of 1812, **I**, 504 f.; **XI**, 310; *Alert*, captured, **XV**, 83 f.; Controversy in, **VI**, 96-97; Denunciation of, **XIX**, 585 f.; Diplomatic background, **XII**, 191 f.; Fur traders with the British, **XVI**, 117; Indians in, **V**, 305; Intrigue, **VIII**, 550; "Iron Grays," **XVIII**, 238; Lake Champlain Campaign, **XII**, 156; Lake Erie, battle of, **III**, 609; Maryland's part in, **XX**, 382; Massachusetts's refusal to furnish troops, **XVIII**, 145; Military service, **I**, 346, 359; **II**, 8, 16, 65, 77, 105, 241, 314, 348, 427, 526, 567, 600; **III**, 125, 371, 562; **IV**, 92, 108, 143, 253, 268, 271, 300, 328, 557; **V**, 82, 89, 175, 255, 325, 349, 467, 473, 480, 510, 522, 538, 599, 609, 615; **VI**, 149, 264, 385, 447; **VII**, 92, 144, 427; **VIII**, 134, 187, 213, 216, 246, 349, 441; **IX**, 218, 275, 344, 363, 365, 523; **X**, 54, 58, 62, 94, 103, 115, 147, 163, 166, 222, 394, 456; **XI**, 3, 22, 49, 80, 109, 228, 241, 282, 308, 550, **XII**, 510; **XIII**, 139, 633, 639; **XIV**, 70, 235, 236, 255, 275, 306, 461, 571, 627; **XV**, 94, 99, 111, 143, 179, 180, 255, 381, 519, 608, 621, 625, 628, 629; **XVI**, 83, 112, 178, 215, 360, 505; **XVII**, 62, 373, 380; **XVIII**, 51, 67, 79, 238, 474, 568, 569; **XIX**, 32, 89, 406, 565; **XX**, 378, 382, 513; Military supplies for, **X**, 110; Monroe, **XIII**, 89 f.; naval engagements, **III**, 337; **XI**, 50; **XVI**, 77; Naval service, **I**, 649 f.; **II**, 241, 534; **III**, 162, 308 f.; **IV**, 60, 510; **V**, 188, 416; **VI**, 291, 531; **VIII**, 539; **IX**, 152, 400; **X**, 176, 201, 270; **XI**, 204, 561-2; **XII**, 20, 195; **XIII**, 97 f.; **XIV**, 484; **XV**, 83 f., 424, 480, 596; **XVI**, 73, 75 f., 152, 153, 343; **XVII**, 41, 135, 136, 215, 309 f., 625; **XVIII**, 7, 48, 139, 560 f.; **XIX**, 59 f., 492 f.; **XX**, 518; First naval ship taken from the enemy in, **XV**, 83 f.; New England's opposition to, **XVIII**, 145; New Orleans, defense of, **XV**, 480; Opposition to, **V**, 569 f.; Political background, **XII**, 191 f.; Political manoeuvrings before and during, **III**, 412; Portuguese claims resulting from, **XV**, 480; Privateering, **II**, 534; **V**, 275; **XV**, 480; Speech of Richard Rush, **XVI**, 232; Surgery in, **XII**, 243

War between the states (see Civil War)

"War and Washington," ballad, **XVI**, 608

War Cry, **II**, 456

War Department, **VI**, 194; **VIII**, 479; **XV**, 30 f.; Development of, under John C. Calhoun, **III**, 413; Organization of the record and pension division of, **XV**, 245 f.

"War Hawks," use of term, **XI**, 474; **XV**, 99 f.

War Industrial Board, 1918, **XX**, 361

War Letters, **XVI**, 152

"War of the News Giants," **XIV**, 545

War of the Rebellion, **XI**, 370; **XVIII**, 616

War Risk Insurance Bureau, organizing of, during World War, **XVIII**, 122

War service, Bill for compensation for, **XIX**, 105

Ward, Artemus, Lincoln's reading of, **XI**, 255

Ward, Henry A., **XI**, 484; Relations with James Orton, **XIV**, 64 f.

- Ward, Joshua, notorious quackery of, XVIII, 369
 Ward Line, XIX, 424 f.
 Warner, Susan Bogert, reference to, XIX, 461
 "Warranteism," IX, 350
 Warren, John, reference to, XIX, 529 f.
 Warren, Dr. John Collins, reference to, XIX, 640 f.
 Warship, first American to circumnavigate the globe, XVI, 196
 Washakie, Fort, Wyo., XIX, 494
 Washington, George, I, 386; VI, 322, 390; IX, 222, 373 f., 500, 524, 560; X, 169, 599; XI, 99 f., 101, 107, 132, 166 f.; 214, 323, 497; XIII, 166 f., 210 f., 224, 358, 368, 411 f., 437, 484, 531, 632, 643; XVI, 223; XVII, 47, 602 f.; XVIII, 46, 505, 545, 606; As boarder in parsonage, VIII, 578; Centenary celebrated, XVIII, 356; Cherry tree story, first appears, XIX, 604 f.; Coat buttons engraved, XVI, 122; Dental work for, VII, 592; Engravings of, XIX, 13; Eulogy on death of, XVIII, 103; Samuel Frances and, VII, 1; Gates and, VII, 187; Hamilton and, VIII, 172 f.; Interpreter for, VIII, 414; and Irving, IX, 506; and Lafayette, X, 536; Letters of, XVII, 476 f.; Medical attendance at time of death of, V, 287; "Newburgh Letters," I, 355; III, 80; Ohio expedition, V, 317; Portraits of, I, 603; XIII, 550; XIV, 346; XVI, 21, 122, 182, 386; XIX, 12; Rhode Island visited, VI, 322; and Rochambeau, XVI, 60 f.; Secretary to, VIII, 320; XI, 76; XIII, 303; Statue of, VII, 587; Writings on, I, 561; XI, 347; XVI, 464, 609; XVII, 432; XVIII, 295, 586
 Washington, early steamboat, XVII, 134
 Washington Arch, New York City, funds for, XVIII, 15
 Washington Art Association, XVIII, 75
 Washington Cathedral, the, XVI, 376
 Washington College (see also Washington and Lee University), V, 332 f.; X, 249; XIV, 124; XV, 633; XVI, 217; Founding of, V, 332 f., 340; Lee's presidency of, XI, 128 f.
 Washington conference on the limitation of armament, XVIII, 477
 "Washington Crossing the Delaware," XI, 196
 Washington Daily Globe, XV, 635
 Washington, D. C., architecture of, III, 246, 305, 519; VIII, 77, 153; XI, 167; XII, 101; XVIII, 506; Burnt by British (see Bladensburg, Md.); Capitol, V, 303, 418, 467 f.; City planning, III, 305; XI, 167; XV, 647; Corcoran Gallery of Art, IV, 440; VI, 214; Educational service, XV, 152, 562; Ford's Theatre, X, 284; Jefferson's administration, XI, 220; Journalism, VI, 92; VIII, 397; XIII, 586; Knights of Pythias, mother lodge of, in, XV, 386; Lincoln's administration, VIII, 431; Lincoln memorial, I, 478; III, 306; XI, 563; Lot speculation in, XI, 168; Medical service, XVIII, 586; Monroe's administration, VIII, 430; Naming of, X, 122; National Zoological Park, I, 519; X, 595; Origin of plan of, VI, 89; VIII, 77, 153; IX, 91; X, 28; XI, 22, 167; XIII, 223; XVIII, 505; Philanthropic service, XVII, 394; Protection of, in War of 1812, I, 635; Public service, II, 380; XII, 144, 204; XVII, 77, 344; Roosevelt's administration, XVI, 138; Sanitation problems, XII, 204; Social life, XI, 266; XII, 182; XVI, 138; Soldiers' home in, X, 315; XVI, 71; Street railway in, IV, 383; United States National Museum, X, 485; Water supply, XII, 507; XVIII, 260; XIX, 57
 Washington Elm, the, XI, 381
 Washington family in Virginia, XI, 214
 Washington and Lee University (see also Washington College), XIII, 114; XV, 222; Gifts to, XI, 106; Name changed, XI, 128
 Washington monument in Baltimore, Md., funds for, XVIII, 443
 Washington Monument, Washington, D. C., II, 247; VII, 562; IX, 521; XIII, 12, 199; XVI, 542; XVIII, 353; XIX, 555 f.
 Washington Monument Society, X, 204, 392
 Washington Navy Yard, V, 31; XIV, 302, 308
 Washington Philharmonic Orchestra, V, 205
 Washington Post, VIII, 397
 "Washington Post March," XVII, 408
 Washington Square, New York City, IX, 615; The saving of, VI, 56
 Washington Sentinel, XIX, 38
 Washington, state of, "barefoot schoolboy law," XVI, 105; Codification of laws, I, 555; Commercial enterprises, XI, 79; XIX, 532 f.; Governors of, VI, 342; XII, 56; XVI, 104 f.; Journalism, XIX, 65; Legal service, XIX, 65; Political service, VI, 342; XVI, 105; XVII, 492, 613; XIX, 65, 371; XX, 338; Public service, XI, 79; XX, 178; Public utilities, XI, 79; River and harbor development, XX, 339; State constitution, II, 349; Wheat growing in, I, 408
 Washington Territory, constitution for, XI, 6; Woman Suffrage adopted in, V, 513 f.
 Washington, Treaty of, 1871 (see Alabama Claim Settlement)
 Washington University, St. Louis, IV, 602; VI, 82; XVIII, 634
 Washingtoniana, XV, 51 f.
 Washita River, battle of, V, 8 (see also Black Kettler Village, fight at)
 Wasp, The, and Atlanta, II, 348; and Avon, II, 348; and Reindeer, II, 348
 Watanga, Articles of Association, 1774, VIII, 531; XVI, 24; XVIII, 313
 Watches, invention, XVIII, 485; Manufacture, V, 239 f.; VIII, 275; IX, 471
 Watchman of the South, XV, 13 f.
 Water analysis, development of the Sedgwick-Rafter method of, XV, 324 f.
 Water Colorists, American Society of, II, 167; IV, 314; V, 666; VIII, 362; X, 159
 Water-cure, practice of, XIII, 496
 Water drainage, XI, 505
 Water faucets, invention of, X, 49 f.
 Water meter, disk, XVII, 54; XVIII, 485
 Water-mill, making of, XI, 486
 Water pollution, studies in, VI, 275; XV, 264 f.
 Water power, development, V, 497 f.; VIII, 403; IX, 433; XIII, 8; XVI, 64, 399
 Water pumps, manufacture of, XX, 539
 Water rights, V, 562 f.
 Water supply, VI, 434, 445; XV, 324 f.; XVII, 54; Boston, VIII, 109; XVII, 543; Charleston, XV, 397; Engineering, VI, 267; XVII, 308, 543; Manchester, N. H., VI, 267; Massachusetts, V, 460 f.; XV, 553; Microscope used in study of the biology of, XV, 324 f.; New York, V, 406; X, 59; XI, 39; XV, 324 f., 607; XVII, 307 f.; XX, 21; New York City, XVII, 308; Philadelphia, VII, 466 f.; XI, 21; Pittsburgh, XIV, 540; Pumping engines for, V, 395; XI, 81; XIII, 450; Rochester, N. Y., XV, 324 f.; St. Louis, X, 584; Toronto, XV, 359 f.; Washington, D. C., XII, 507; XVIII, 260; Writings on, XVIII, 98
 Water wheels, double turbine wheel experiments, XI, 139
 Waterbury, Conn., history of, III, 68
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, reference to, XIX, 479 f.
 Watertown, Mass., public service, XIV, 541; Settlement in 1630, XVI, 318
 Waterways, inland, XIII, 405
 Water-works, X, 265, 584; XVIII, 98; XX, 56

- Watson, James Craig, reference to, XVIII, 248
 Watson, Thomas A., relations with Bell, Alexander Graham, II, 150
 Wax modelling, XV, 158 f.; XX, 562
 Wayne, Anthony, reference to, XI, 100
 Wayne, Fort, Mich., (*see* Detroit, Mich., surrender of)
Wealth against Commonwealth, XI, 332
 Weather, daily observations of, from 1837-1867, V, 268; Conditions, early reporting of, to Washington, XV, 573; Reports, VI, 185; XI, 280; Study of, VIII, 64
 Weather Bureau, I, 2; VIII, 302, 477; XI, 441; XII, 515; XIII, 472; Established, 1869, V, 149; X, 612; XIII, 374; Forerunner of, XIX, 594 f.; Systematic observation, V, 274
 Weaver, James B., reference to, XVIII, 640
 Weaving, IV, 580
 Webb, William H., reference to, XVIII, 345
 Webb Institute of Naval Architecture, XVIII, 345
 Webster, Daniel, VI, 380 f.; VIII, 351; IX, 192, 466; X, 203; XI, 518; XIII, 638 f.; XVI, 461; XVII, 292, 328; XIX, 91; Attack on private life of, XVIII, 253; Biography of, X, 606; Defended, I, 394; Life of, XI, 347; Relations with Rufus Choate, IV, 86 f.; Slavery, speech on, VII, 170; Trial for criminal libel upon, V, 276
 Webster, J. P., relations with Sanford Fillmore Bennet, II, 190
 Webster, Noah, relations with Joseph Emerson Worcester, XX, 527
 Webster, Ashburton Treaty, VI, 258; XIX, 91, 590
 Webster-Powell Opera Company, XV, 144
 Webster's *Dictionary*, VII, 40; IX, 288; XVII, 64
 Weed, Thurlow, VI, 380; X, 400; XIII, 169; XIV, 46; XVI, 615; Relations with Henry O'Reilly, XIV, 52
 Weed Sewing Machine Company, The, first bicycles, manufactured, XV, 74 f.
Weekly Advertiser, II, 565
 Weekly Magazine, first illustrated, V, 155
 Weights and Measures, I, 169; VI, 142; IX, 23; XVI, 114; XVIII, 127 f.; United States department of, XVI, 400; Writings on, I, 91
 Welch, Rev. Moses C., reference to, XVIII, 250
 Welch, William H., relations with Osler, William, XIV, 85 f.
 Welch bacillus, discovery of, XIX, 621 f.
Welcome, Ship of William Penn, X, 265
 Welding, iron and steel, XVI, 200
 Welcome Chemical Research Laboratories, London, Eng., XV, 154 f.
 Welfare, animals, II, 424; industrial, V, 586 f.; VII, 600
 Wellesley College, V, 541 f.; IX, 274; X, 208; XIV, 173; XVII, 14; Benefactions, IX, 381; Founding of, V, 541 f.
 Wellington, Frank O., reference to, XIX, 548 f.
 Wells College, XIII, 168; XIX, 639 f.
 Wells Fargo & Company, VI, 271; IX, 142; XIII, 167; XIX, 639 f.
 Wells, Horace, reference to, XIII, 269
 Wells Memorial Institute for Workingmen, XIV, 158
 Welsh, colonization in South Carolina, IX, 355; Publications in America, VI, 227; XIV, 118; XVI, 201; Translations, XIII, 164
 Wesley, Charles, references to, II, 403; XVIII, 133
 Wesley, John, references to, II, 403; XIII, 360; XVIII, 133
 Wesley Theological Institute, founding of, V, 233; Wesleyan College, XIV, 580
 Wesleyan University, I, 575; VI, 416; X, 232; XVII, 605; XX, 376; Admission of women to, IV, 596
 Wesson, Daniel Baird, reference to, XVII, 282
 West, Benjamin, XVII, 355; XIX, 12 f.; Relations with John Singleton Copley, IV, 425
 West, The, frontier life, III, 421, 531; XVI, 153; Development, IV, 189; Emigration to, III, 13, 33; IX, 495; Explorations in, IV, 234; XI, 180, 380; XII, 332; XIV, 481; XIII, 641; XVII, 631 f.; Missions in, II, 583; XI, 9; Trade in, IX, 141; Writings on, VII, 19; XII, 622
West Coast Reporter, XV, 52 f.
 West Florida, annexation of, 1811-12, XII, 191; 403; XIII, 90; XX, 225
 West India Co., V, 265
 West India squadron, command of, XIV, 186
 West Indies, birds of, XI, 49; Diplomacy, VII, 538; Law in the, VII, 136; Missions in, XI, 158; Piracy, suppression of, VIII, 382; XV, 83 f.; Trade, III, 592; VI, 444; VIII, 382; XVI, 341 f.
 West Jersey Society, II, 36
 West Point (*see* United States Military Academy)
 West Point, N. Y., defenses of, 1812, XVIII, 583
 West Virginia, constitution of, VI, 298; Creation of, as a state, III, 493; V, 343; XI, 239; XIV, 585; XVI, 163; XX, 246; Governorship of, II, 461 f.; VI, 459; XII, 404; Legal service, II, 462, 603; XIV, 585; Navigation in, X, 330; Pioneering in, XX, 644; Political service, I, 409; II, 461, 603; V, 118; VI, 459; XII, 404; XV, 119; Reconstruction period, XII, 404; Religious history of, XIV, 501; Republican Party, 1864-76, XX, 247
 Westchester County, N. Y., development of, VIII, 491
 Western Academy of Art, IV, 334, 443
 Western Christian Advocate, X, 410; XIII, 393; XV, 478; XVII, 181
 Western College (later Leander Clark College), Iowa, II, 96; X, 350
 Western Federation of Miners, VIII, 419, 468
 "Western" humor, XI, 208; XVIII, 509
Western Intelligencer, early Ohio newspaper, X, 373
Western Lancel, medical journal, XI, 58
Western Law Journal, XIX, 363
 Western Military Institute (*see* University of Nashville)
 Western New York Horticultural Society, XVIII, 439
 Western Newspaper Union, I, 129 f.
 Western Pacific Railway, IV, 410; X, 36
Western Protestant, XV, 544
 Western Reserve, pioneering in, I, 475; Influence of Yale on, V, 158
 Western Reserve College, history of, V, 11; XIX, 581 f.
Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine, IX, 396
 Western Society of Engineers, XIX, 372 f.
Western Stock Journal and Farmer, X, 453
 Western Union Telegraph Company, IV, 445; VI, 4; VII, 555; XIII, 148; XVII, 176, 492; Formed, XV, 193 f.; XVII, 145 f.; Mergers, XIV, 65; Patent system of, XV, 75 f.
 Western Unitarian Conference, X, 179
Western Watchman, XIV, 521
Western World, publishing of federalist sheet, XVIII, 136 f.
 Westfield, Mass., service to, XVII, 76 f.
 Westinghouse Co., X, 358; XVII, 275, 514; XVIII, 644; First shop committee with employee representation, XV, 91 f.; Formation of, XX, 17
 Westminster College, Missouri, president of, XV, 544

- Westminster Confession of Faith, **VI**, 406
 Westmoreland Association, **XI**, 118
 Whale oil, **VI**, 401
 Whales, study of, **XIX**, 5
 Whaling industry, **VI**, 486; **VIII**, 408; **XI**, 402; **XIII**, 67; **XVI**, 186; **XIX**, 102; First voyage around Cape Horn to the Pacific, 1791-1793, **XVI**, 246; Golden days of, **XVI**, 41; History of, **VIII**, 413; New Bedford, Mass., **XVI**, 41, 246
 Wharton, Edith, reference to, **IX**, 310
 Wharton School of Commerce and Finance, **IX**, 574; **XIV**, 299; **XX**, 30
 Wheat, "corner in," **XI**, 157; Exportation of, **XIV**, 522; Growing, **I**, 408; **XI**, 92; Market, **XIX**, 437
 Wheaton College, **II**, 351
 Wheeler and Wilson, **IX**, 259
 Wheeler Expedition, The, **XI**, 417
 Wheeling, Va., engagement at, *see* Henry (Fincastle) Fort
Wheelman, founding of, to promote bicycling, **XV**, 74 f.
 Wheelock, Eleazar, reference to, **XIII**, 614
 Wheelock, John, reference to, **XIII**, 523
 Whig Party, **I**, 510, 518, 536, 592; **II**, 182, 472, 489; **VI**, 115, 158, 348, 380, 397, 499, 546, 553; **VIII**, 141, 561; **IX**, 192, 227, 302, 336, 395; **XVI**, 368, 510, 617; **XVII**, 84, 244, 339, 350, 357; **XVIII**, 351 f.; Alabama, **IX**, 54; Breaking up of, **IV**, 88; **XV**, 409 f.; Convention of, 1840, **XVI**, 58; Formation of, **III**, 416; **VI**, 538; "Free Soil," **VI**, 565; Harvard College and, **X**, 588; In Illinois, **VIII**, 246; Loyalist Feuds, **VIII**, 577; In Massachusetts, **IV**, 87; In Pennsylvania, **XIII**, 131; **XVI**, 177; Post Civil War period, **XVI**, 125; In Tennessee, **II**, 157; **III**, 466; Virginia newspaper exponent, **XV**, 7 f.
Whig, Richmond, **XV**, 7 f.
 Whipple, Squire, reference to, **XIII**, 355
 Whiskey Insurrection, The, 1794, **II**, 386, 545, 566; **III**, 37; **V**, 514; **VI**, 386; **VII**, 105, 254; **VIII**, 177; **IX**, 428, 500; **XI**, 108, 132, 220; **XIII**, 167, 422, 437; **XV**, 401; **XVI**, 178; **XVII**, 341; **XIX**, 509, 524
 Whiskey Ring, 1875, **I**, 460; **III**, 56; **VII**, 500; **VIII**, 26
 Whistler, James McNeill, **VII**, 14; **XI**, 566; **XIII**, 291; **XVIII**, 250; Relations with Pennell, Joseph, **XIV**, 439
 Whitaker, Nathaniel, reference to, **XIII**, 615
 White, Andrew D., references to, **VI**, 383; **X**, 212
 White, Horace, reference to, **XVI**, 469
 White, Stanford, reference to, **XVI**, 298
 White Cross Library, the, **XIII**, 318
 White Cross Society, **XI**, 86; American branch of, first, **V**, 191
 White House, life at the, **VIII**, 430 f.; **XI**, 220; **XIV**, 54; **XVI**, 138
 White League, New Orleans, **VIII**, 353
 White Oak Swamp, battle of, *see* Seven Days Battles
 White Plains, battle of, **VII**, 569; **VIII**, 223; **XII**, 22; **XIX**, 515
White Squadron, The, **IX**, 153
 Whitefield, George, **VIII**, 69; **XVIII**, 367, 390; Philadelphia, **XVI**, 75, 227
 Whitman, Marcus, **XI**, 433; Relations with Parker, Samuel, **XIV**, 237
 Whitman, Walt, **IX**, 6; **X**, 337; **XVIII**, 357; **XX**, 151; O'Connor and, **XIII**, 620; Traubel and, **XVIII**, 628
 Whitman massacre, **I**, 30; **XX**, 142
 Whitney, Eli, reference to, **XIII**, 561
 Whitney, William C., reference to, **XVII**, 212
 Whitney, William Dwight, references to, **XVII**, 241; **XVIII**, 357
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, **V**, 316; **XI**, 507; **XIII**, 399; **XVII**, 415, 465; Relations with Pickard, Samuel Thomas, **XIV**, 558
 Whole World's Temperance Convention, 1853, **VIII**, 376
 Wickersham, George W., reference to, **XVIII**, 269
 Wicker-wire, manufacturer of, **XI**, 334
Wide Awake, magazine, **XI**, 423 f.; **XV**, 171
 "Wide-Awakes," organization of, in Republican campaign of 1860, **XV**, 428
 Wiggin, James Henry, reference to, **VI**, 12
 Wilberforce University, **XIV**, 325; **XVI**, 409
 Wilcox & Gibbs, **IX**, 286
 Wild life, preservation of, **I**, 514; **XVI**, 197, 323; **XVII**, 106; **XVIII**, 566
 Wilde, Oscar, **V**, 371 f.
 Wilderness, operation in, The, **I**, 273, 608; **V**, 598; **VI**, 230; **VII**, 496-7, 596; **VIII**, 214, 222; **IX**, 25; **XI**, 126-27, 392; **XII**, 476; **XVI**, 548; **XVII**, 80; **XVIII**, 172; **XX**, 334
 Wiley, Harvey W., reference to, **XI**, 567
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa., origin of the name of, **V**, 550
 Wilkes-Barre Bridge Company, **IV**, 110
 Wilkes Exploring Expedition, **V**, 200; **XIV**, 185; **XVIII**, 457; Illustrations for, **I**, 122
 Wilkinson, James, references to, **IX**, 486; **XI**, 595; **XIII**, 35, 483, 543 f., 632; **XVI**, 506, 544; **XVIII**, 349, 601
 Willamette University, **XI**, 112
 Willard, Emma, School, founding of, **XX**, 232
 Willard, Frances E., references to, **IX**, 150; **X**, 208; **XIII**, 252
 Willard, Solomon, Bunker Hill monument, design of, **XIII**, 12
 Willard Parker Hospital for Infectious Diseases, **XIV**, 243
 William Marsh Rice Institute, founding of, **XV**, 546 f.
 William and Mary College, founding of, **II**, 335; **XIII**, 500; Thomas Jefferson and, **X**, 32; Presidency of, **II**, 335; **VI**, 228 f.; **IX**, 235; **X**, 75; **XVII**, 297; Reorganization after Revolutionary War, **XII**, 183
 William Penn Charter School, **XIII**, 200; **XIV**, 436
 William Pepper Laboratory of Clinical Medicine, founding of, **XIV**, 454
 Williams, Roger, **I**, 471; **VIII**, 459; **IX**, 199; Relations with John Clarke, **IV**, 155; Statue of, **XVII**, 169
 Williams College, **III**, 534, 585; **VII**, 620; **IX**, 215 f.; **XIII**, 146; **XIV**, 482; **XVI**, 550; **XVII**, 481; Founding of, **XX**, 259; Museum at, **V**, 268; College song, *The Mountains, The Mountains*, **VII**, 326
 Williamsburg, Va., **VIII**, 430; **IX**, 154; Capitol moved to, **XIII**, 500
 Williamsburg Association, **XIII**, 326
 Williamsburg, battle of, **V**, 598; **IX**, 343; **X**, 145; **XI**, 391, 583; **XVII**, 272
 Williston Seminary, **XX**, 310
 Wilmington, Del., church building in, **IV**, 609
 Wilmington, N. C., capture of, *see* Fisher, Fort, N. C.; Economic development, **V**, 480 f.
 Wilmington & Northern Railroad, **V**, 528 f.
 Wilmington & Weldon Railroad, **I**, 388
 Wilmot proviso, **III**, 49, 417, 419, 564; **IX**, 604; **X**, 397; **XI**, 586; **XV**, 34 f.; **XVIII**, 352, 590; **XX**, 317
 Wilson, Alexander, Audubon and, **I**, 425; John Backman and, **I**, 466; George Ord and, **XIV**, 49
 Wilson, Woodrow, **VIII**, 113; **IX**, 393; **XVII**, 286; Thomas Riley Marshall and, **XII**, 331; Walter Hines Page and, **XIV**, 143 f.; at Princeton, **VI**, 386; and Wall Street, **VIII**, 372

- Wilson Bill, IV, 210; X, 178; Exponent of, XIV, 331
 Wilson-Audubon controversy, XIV, 49
 Wilson-Gorman Tariff Act, XIV, 33
 Wilson's Creek, battle of, XI, 535; XV, 216; XVI, 453; XVII, 153; XVIII, 183
 Winchester, Va., June, 1862, *see also* Opequon Creek, battle of, Sept. 19, 1864, I, 578; IX, 557; XVII, 80, 107
 Winchester Arms Co., IX, 247; XX, 379
 "Winchester" rifle, invention and manufacturing of, IX, 247; XX, 379
 Wind, measurement of, IX, 252; XIII, 526
 Windmills, manufacture of, XIII, 590-1
 Windsor, Conn., Genealogy, XVIII, 21; Early history of, XVIII, 21
 Wine, importation of, XIV, 631; Making, I, 109; IV, 374 f.; VIII, 494; IX, 430; XIII, 335 f.; Trade, X, 246 f.
 Winnebago War, 1827, V, 349
 Winsboro Female Institute, X, 524
 Winslow Covenant, V, 3
 Winter Garden, New York, II, 446
 Wintergreen Club, Boston, XVI, 45
 Winthrop, John, IX, 436; *History of New England, Vol. III*, discovery of, I, 361
 Winthrop College, X, 227; XVIII, 548
 Winthrop-Hoover, controversy, IX, 200
 Wire, barbed, VII, 331; VIII, 94; Cables, first use of, for, XVI, 88; Manufacture, VI, 489; VII, 188; VIII, 156; X, 53; XI, 334; XIII, 165 f.; XVI, 189; XIX, 376 f., 501 f.; Rope, first manufacture of, in America, XVI, 88; Suspension bridges, VIII, 156
 Wireless, early experiments with, V, 614 f.; XI, 400; XVI, 100; XIX, 635 f.
 Wirz, Henry, reference to, IX, 182
 Wisconsin, agriculture, III, 557; XVII, 280; Banking in, XIII, 39 f.; XVII, 268; Capitol building, XV, 115 f.; Constitution of, II, 90; V, 520 f.; XI, 5; Dairy promotion, IX, 90; Education, IV, 353; IX, 321; X, 400; XIV, 343; XVI, 307; Episcopal controversies in, V, 206; Exploration, V, 500 f.; Geology, XIV, 460; Governorship of, II, 1 f., 33; VI, 253 f.; VIII, 374 f.; IX, 90 f.; X, 541; XIV, 376 f., 535 f.; XV, 344 f.; XVI, 235 f.; XIX, 495 f.; Historical material, collection of, V, 551 f.; History of, V, 520 f.; XVIII, 521-2; Judiciary, elective, V, 520 f.; Land developments, V, 390; XIX, 495 f.; Lead mining, XII, 497; Legal service, V, 330; 375, 520; IX, 211; XIV, 145; XV, 344; XVI, 262; XX, 399; Legislation, progressive, XI, 571; XVI, 86; XX, 399; Library service, V, 551 f.; XI, 148; Maps, early, V, 390; X, 612; Political service, II, 33, 90, 588; V, 349, 375, 390, 520; VI, 254; IX, 374; X, 543; XIV, 149, 377, 535; XV, 344; XVII, 583; XIX, 495; pre-Civil War politics, XI, 5; Public service, VIII, 184, 236, 374, 386; IX, 551; XI, 536; XVI, 86, 236, 396; Republican Party in, XVI, 213; Settlement of, III, 552; XIII, 599; XX, 255; Slavery question, stand of, on, V, 375; Surveys, V, 390; Teacher training in, XVI, 307; Territory, organization of, X, 172
Wisconsin, The, I, 129
 "Wisconsin Idea," in politics, X, 544
 Wisconsin State Historical Society, V, 551 f.; XIII, 331; XVIII, 521
 Wisconsin State Sportsmen's Association, XV, 58 f.
 Wisconsin State Teachers' Association, XIV, 343
 Wistar Association, formation of, XX, 434
 Witchcraft, IX, 2, 333; XIII, 553; XVIII, 83; Cotton Mather, and, XIX, 122; Delusion, XIV, 256; Salem, III, 410; XII, 386 f., 392; XIII, 595 f.; XVIII, 113; XIX, 122; Trials, III, 410; VIII, 424; XIII, 476; XV, 292 f.; Writings on, XIX, 122
 Witherspoon, John, reference to, XI, 616
 Wits, literary, I, 333; XI, 16 (*see also* Hartford Wits)
 Wittenberg College, XVII, 477
 Wizard of Oz, stories, II, 59
 Woburn, Mass., founding of, XV, 574
 Wofford College, president of, XVII, 114
 Wollstonecraft, Mary, liaison with, IX, 462
 Woman Suffrage, I, 320; II, 134, 319, 321, 344, 385, 415, 581; III, 151; V, 141 f., 407, 423, 513 f.; VI, 82, 92, 98; VII, 86 f., 135, 171, 262, 339, 542, 622; VIII, 281, 376, 436, 514; IX, 17, 150, 195 f., 292, 312, 386; X, 246; XI, 188, 306, 340 f.; XIII, 29, 289; XIV, 609; XVI, 44 f., 610; XVII, 15, 233 f., 260, 445, 521 f.; XVIII, 8, 81, 534; in Idaho, V, 513 f.; Men's League for, I, 413; in Missouri, XIII, 29; in Oregon, V, 513 f.; in Washington Territory, V, 513 f.
 Woman Suffrage Association, American, I, 320; II, 581
 Woman Suffrage Associations, Illinois, II, 581; New York, II, 344; Oregon, V, 513 f.
 Women, activities of, XVII, 101; Aesthetic contributions, XVII, 262; Bloomer costume for, I, 319; VIII, 376; Charitable organizations for, XIV, 257; in Civil service, XVII, 460; Clubs for, V, 423; IX, 418; XVI, 45, 225, 327, 599 f.; College offers graduate work to, XV, 531; Dress of, II, 385; VIII, 376; XX, 521; Educational opportunities for, I, 21; II, 125, 178, 423, 455, 546; IV, 214, 321, 596; V, 408, 423; VII, 297; VIII, 245, 369; X, 524; XI, 72; XII, 624; XIV, 525, 568 f., 647; XV, 412 f., 553, 559; XVII, 158; XVIII, 276, 572; XIX, 77 f.; In iron manufacturing, XI, 500; In labor movement, VII, 288; Contributions to law, VI, 552; VIII, 380, 514; XI, 341; Literary contribution, VI, 368; VIII, 143; IX, 292; Masonic order, IV, 554; Contributions of, to medicine, II, 320; V, 141; VII, 604; VIII, 376; IX, 385 f., 564 f.; XII, 307, 550; XV, 201, 285; XVII, 234; XX, 642; Newspaper editing by, II, 581; Political contributions of, VIII, 381; Reform and, II, 319; VI, 492; XVII, 36; Salon of, VI, 377; in Senate, VI, 318; University opens all professional schools to, XIX, 490 f.; Vocational bureau for college, VII, 285; Working conditions improved for, II, 471; Writings on, VII, 65
 Women's Board in China, VIII, 454
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, VI, 552; VIII, 436; XI, 85; XIII, 394; XVII, 36; XVIII, 8 f.; XX, 234; Schisms, VI, 553; White Cross Society, XI, 86
 Women's Clubs, General Federation of, III, 111
 Women's Colleges in the South, Association of Presidents of, IV, 214
 Women's Educational and Industrial Union, X, 287
 Women's Foreign Missionary Society, XIV, 218
 Women's National Indian Association, The, foundation of, XV, 335 f.
 Women's National Loyal League, XVI, 158
 Women's Political League, VI, 98
 Women's Press Club, IV, 561
 Women's Pure Food Vacuum Preserving Company, X, 160
 Women's Rights, II, 385, 485; III, 584; V, 35; VI, 542; VII, 64 f., 85, 344, 425, 529, 635; VIII, 380; X, 112; XII, 447; XIII, 288 f., 399, 490 f.; XV, 117, 488; XVI, 158, 600; XVII, 35, 521 f.; XVIII, 81, 552; XX, 234, 642; First paper in America on

- V, 141; Ridiculed, XVIII, 89; Writings on, V, 35, 284; VII, 85, 635
- Women's Trade Union League, first, organized 1903, VII, 288
- Women's Union Missionary Society, founding of, V, 378; XV, 335 f.
- Wood, Jutro, reference to, XI, 614
- Wood, Leonard, reference to, XIV, 296
- Wood-block prints, pioneering in, IX, 450
- Wood carving, X, 426 f.; XI, 284; XVIII, 75
- Wood craft, VIII, 353; In stories, VIII, 413
- Wood-cuts, collecting of, XV, 228 f.
- Wood Engravers, Society of American, X, 411, 509
- Wood engraving, I, 93, 262, 315; II, 502; V, 423 f.; VI, 549; VIII, 321; X, 243 f., 508 f.; XI, 284, 422; XVIII, 43; XX, 447
- Wood manufacture, XVII, 583
- Wood pulp, experiments in, X, 281; Manufacturing of IV, 281
- Wood-working, IX, 518
- Woodbridge, N. J., public service, XIV, 226
- Woodman, Cyrus, reference to, XIX, 495 f.
- Woods, Dr. Leonard, reference to, XIX, 447 f.
- Woods Hole, laboratory established, IX, 447
- Wood's Lake, battle of, XVII, 145
- Woodstock, Conn., public service, II, 505
- Woodstock, Vt., public service, II, 266
- Woodstock Art Colony, VIII, 346
- Wool, burring, XVII, 182; Buying of, VII, 229; Carding, VI, 209; XVII, 145; Cleaning of, VII, 338; Exportation, XIV, 522; Growing of, XV, 347; Manufacture, VII, 33; XI, 51; XIV, 146; XV, 344, 405; XVII, 205; XIX, 600 f.; Protective tariff for, VIII, 446; Trade, XVII, 182
- Woolsey, Theodore D., reference to, XVIII, 392
- Woolson House, X, 288
- Worcester, Elwood, reference to, XIII, 524
- Worcester, Joseph Emerson, reference to, XIX, 594 f.
- Worcester, Mass., Civic service, XIII, 490; First postmaster of, XVIII, 436; First printer of, XVIII, 436; Sanitary conditions, protected, X, 419
- Worcester Polytechnic Institute, XV, 221 f.; XVII, 275; XVIII, 453
- Worcester Spy, The*, I, 537
- Wordsworth, William, first American exponent of, XV, 447; Portrait of, IX, 482
- Workers' International Industrial Union, organization of, V, 223
- Working Girls' Societies, founding of, V, 346
- Workingmen's Building Association, XIV, 158
- Workingmen's Loan Association, XIV, 158
- Workmen's compensation, XVI, 531
- Workmen's Compensation Law, New York, VII, 335
- World*, New York, IV, 241, 256 f.; VI, 14
- World Court, VIII, 255; XI, 349
- World Parliament of Religions, X, 180; XIII, 302; XV, 135
- World Peace Foundation, IV, 595; VI, 300; VII, 317
- World War, III, 196; VIII, 588; X, 610; XI, 235, 348; XV, 125 f., 316 f.; XVI, 5, 171, 316; XVIII, 501; XX, 103, 358 f., 361; Ambassadorship in Great Britain, during, XIV, 144; American ambulance field service, XVI, 320; American enlistment in Foreign Legion, XVI, 69; Arms manufactured, XI, 216; Aviation, IV, 21; XI, 499; XVI, 69 f., 277; And the banks, XVI, 275; Belgium, XX, 138; Bolshevik propaganda during, XV, 451; Camouflage, used, XVIII, 400; Canteen service, XVI, 20 f.; Cartoons, XVI, 113; Desire to avoid, XVIII, 89; "Dollar-a-year" man of the Food Administration, XI, 275; Electrical measurements, XVI, 154; Emergency Fleet Corporation, XVI, 194; Financing of, VII, 241; IX, 56; XVIII, 477; Food Administration, X, 548; XV, 145 f.; Ford Peace Ship, X, 180; Hercules Powder Company, XV, 91 f.; Influenza and gas poisoning, XIX, 109 f.; Insurance Policies, XVIII, 122; Labor conciliation during, XIV, 214, 216; Labor War Committee, VII, 372; Lafayette Escadrille, XI, 499; La Follette's reputation of being pro-German, X, 545; Robert Lansing and, X, 610; The Lewis machine gun, affair of, XI, 216; Lusitania sunk, VII, 41; IX, 324; X, 443; XI, 278; Medical service, XVIII, 343; Military operations, V, 304; IX, 571; XVIII, 327; Military service, I, 483; II, 395, 463; III, 73, 570; IV, 21; V, 170, 582; VIII, 66, 399; IX, 63, 71, 102, 316, 512; X, 150, 167; XI, 3; XII, 538; XIII, 508, 601, 617; XIV, 277, 373; XV, 9, 144, 276, 576; XVI, 4, 69, 199, 222, 555; XVII, 25; XVIII, 653; XIX, 108, 109, 532, 608, 613, 621, 649; "Mosquito Fleet," XVIII, 394; Naval Service, V, 234, 464 f., 614 f.; VII, 485; XIII, 438, 481; XV, 17 f., 237, 316 f.; XVI, 22, 79, 465; XVII, 387 f.; XIX, 632 f.; Navy-recruiting problem, VII, 393; National Catholic War Council, VII, 241; North American Review's War Weekly, X, 145; Organizations resulting from, XV, 276; Peace Commission, XX, 364; Peace Conference, XX, 364; Poetry, X, 374; Political intrigue, VIII, 372 f.; Propaganda, IX, 56; X, 463; XV, 451; XVI, 199; Psychiatry, used, XVI, 313; Railroad operation during, XV, 248 f., 418; XVIII, 449; "Range finders," XI, 203; Red Cross, V, 148 f., 218 f.; Reeducational clinics, XVIII, 478; Relief work, VII, 60, 364; Theodore Roosevelt's part in, XVI, 143; Selected Draft Act, VIII, 253; X, 251; XX, 361; Shipping Board, XVI, 194; Signal Officers' Reserve Corps, VII, 330; Sonnets, X, 586; Students Army Training Corps, VII, 473; Submarine Flotilla during, VII, 485; Supplies for Allies, VII, 356; XVII, 601; Surgical dressings for Allies, XX, 237; Surgical service, XI, 443; Transportation, IX, 570; United States participation in, XX, 361; Versailles Treaty, XI, 563; XX, 365; War Industries' Board, XIV, 217; War Risk Insurance Bureau, XVIII, 122; Writings on, V, 304; VI, 419; X, 135
- World's Anti-Slavery Convention in London, II, 350
- World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, X, 180; XIV, 122; XV, 1 f., 91 f., 276; XVI, 150; Board of Lady Managers of, XIV, 176
- World's Fair, Chicago, I, 449, 478; III, 191; VI, 308, 318, 339, 367; VII, 269; IX, 18, 390, 519; X, 35 f., 80; XIV, 27, 122, 176; XV, 1 f., 91 f., 276 f.; XVI, 150, 493; XVIII, 425
- World's Peace Congress, XI, 287; XIV, 404
- World's Work, The*, founding of, XIV, 143
- Wounded Knee Creek, engagement at, X, 615; XVII, 193. *See also* Pine Ridge Agency, S. D.)
- Wright, Frances, relations with Robert Dale Owen, XIV, 119
- Wright, Judge John C., reference to, XIX, 363
- Wright Brothers, relations with Octave Chanute, XIV, 11
- Writs of Assistance, VII, 611
- Wundt, Wilhelm, influence of, XIII, 337; XVIII, 564
- Wyandotte, Michigan, V, 547 f.
- Wyandotte Iron Works, X, 312
- Wyoming, cattle raising, XIX, 472 f.; Governor of, first, XIX, 472 f.; Land, reclamation of, XIX, 472 f.; Political service, IX, 321; XIX, 472; Territory, history as, III, 489
- Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, colonization of, 1762, X, 47; Conflicting claims by Pennsylvania

and Connecticut to, V, 581 f.; Massacre, 1779, II, 604; III, 362, 372; Settlement of, V, 550
Wyoming Seminary, Pennsylvania, XIII, 421
Wythe, George, reference to, XI, 119

X

XYZ affair, 1798, I, 78; V, 467 f.; VII, 226; VIII, 177; X, 27; XII, 318; XIII, 369; XIV, 615
X-ray, II, 113; III, 407; X, 493; XI, 173 f.; XIII, 268
Xavier Union, VIII, 383
Xenia Theological Seminary, XIII, 147
Xenia News, XV, 482

Y

Y Cyfaill, influential Welsh religious paper, XVI, 201
Yacht (for complete list of yachts, *see* Ships) designing and building, III, 275; VIII, 585; XI, 43; XVII, 237, 559 f.; First American, IV, 578; Races, I, 641; V, 552 f.; VI, 452; XI, 43, 60; XIV, 147; XVI, 325; XVIII, 33; XIX, 177
Yakima Indian War, 1855-58, III, 560; V, 256; VIII, 280; X, 568; XVI, 242, 613; XVII, 79; XX, 514
Yale University, I, 530, 535; V, 28, 276 f., 573 f.; VIII, 586; IX, 52; X, 80; XIV, 223, 479, 633; XV, 96 f., 547; XVII, 10 f.; XVIII, 160; XX, 417; Admission, ready for, at age of 7, XIX, 10; Archaeological Collections, IV, 168; Band, I, 547; Change of, from College to University, V, 577 f.; Yale-in-China, XX, 261; Divinity School, III, 86; V, 577 f.; VI, 407 f.; XVIII, 338; Elizabethan Club, IV, 251; Fine Arts, School of, X, 74; XVIII, 136; XIX, 608 f.; Forestry, School of, XVIII, 603; Founding of, I, 281; XIV, 585, 589; XVI, 317 f.; XVIII, 392; XX, 591; Gifts to, XVI, 308; XVII, 589; XVIII, 136; Graduates, biographical sketches of, V, 277; "Illinois Assoc.," XIX, 58; Law School, I, 544; XVI, 97; XIX, 560 f.; XX, 520; Library, V, 277; VI, 79; XVI, 480; Medical School, V, 573 f.; X, 468; XVII, 161, 325 f.; Name, origin of, V, 502 f.; Penniman Memorial Library of Education, XIV, 441; Peabody Museum, XIV, 337; Philosophy, teaching of, X, 525; Presidency of, IV, 116; V, 161 f., 573 f., 577 f.; VIII, 78 f.; XV, 97 f.; XVIII, 20, 392; XX, 519; Sheffield Scientific School, III, 187 f.; XI, 430; XV, 96 f.; XVII, 161; Founding of, XIII, 575; Renaming of, XV, 96 f.; XVII, 59; Trumbull Gallery, XVIII, 136; Western Reserve, influence on, V, 158; Women, first admission of, to XVIII, 136
Yale Literary Magazine, VI, 215, 383; XIII, 42
Yale Lock Company, XVIII, 613
Yale Scroll and Key, The, XV, 96 f.
Yam, importation of, to America of, XV, 234 f.
Yancey, William L., reference to, XVII, 339
Yankton College, XIX, 429 f.
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, XVI, 193
Yarmouth and Randolph, II, 242
Yarn, manufacture of, IV, 580
Yazoo County, S. C., 1791, IV, 129, 134, 150; VII, 105; VIII, 285, 414; IX, 545; XII, 51, 403; XIII, 35, 294, 632; XVI, 604; XVIII, 274; XX, 223
Yeast, manufacture of, VI, 458
Yellow Book, The, VIII, 274
Yellow Creek Massacre, IV, 538
Yellow fever, I, 372; II, 75, 317; V, 224, 287; VI, 245, 307; IX, 553; X, 275; XI, 280; XIII, 50, 85, 543, 582-83; XV, 131, 337, 587; XVI, 229-30; XVII, 53; Control of, 1900, III, 525, 536; VI, 388; VII, 430-31; VIII, 45; XI, 66; XV, 460 f.; XVII, 591; XIX, 237; Epidemic, 1793, I, 107; VII, 28, 321, 466; VIII, 515; IX, 439; XII, 623; XIII, 50, 400;

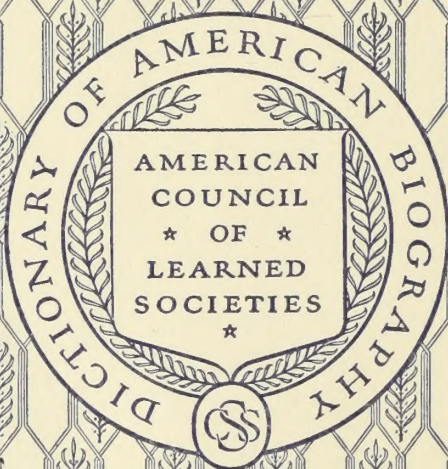
XV, 443; XVI, 229; XVII, 424; XX, 433; Baltimore, V, 91; Homeopathy in, IX, 135; Johnson, Andrew, illness of, X, 89; Lazear's heroic death, XI, 66; Library of Dr. La Roche, on, XI, 4; Mosquitoes, suggested transmission of by, V, 413; In New Orleans, XVIII, 85; In New York City, 1795, II, 75; XI, 309; Non-contagiousness of, XV, 131 f.; Panama Canal, VII, 431 f.; Philadelphia, VII, 406; XIV, 286; XV, 427, 443; In Vicksburg, 1855, X, 579; XVI, 242
Yellow Fever Commission, XI, 66, XV, 460; XVII, 592
"Yellow Jacket," play, VIII, 476
"Yellow Journalism," denounced, X, 156; Origin of the term, XIX, 445
Yellowstone Expedition, 1819, XI, 380
Yellowstone National Park, IV, 78; VIII, 86, 439 f.; IX, 457; X, 592 f.; XI, 495
Yellow Tavern, battle of (*see* Todd's Tavern, battle of)
Yemassee War, 1715, XVII, 173
Yerkes Observatory (*see* Astronomical Observatories)
Yiddish literature, XVI, 129, 456; Poetry, XVI, 168; XX, 662; Press, in America, XVI, 128
Yonkers, N. Y., founding of, XIX, 178
York, Canada, capture of, II, 105; IV, 41; V, 175; XIV, 600
Yorktown, siege of, VII, 572; X, 538; XI, 107; XIII, 424; XVI, 62; XIX, 519
Yosemite Valley, XIII, 315; Discovery of, XI, 180; As a state reservation, XIII, 315; XIV, 26
"Young America," movement, XVI, 334
Young, Brigham, references to, I, 102; X, 258, 377; XVII, 24 f., 311 f.; XVIII, 33 f.
Young Folks, Our, V, 350; XVIII, 656
"Young Ireland," movement, V, 264 f.; XVI, 388
Young Ladies' Academy, Philadelphia, first state charter for girls' education, XV, 71
Young Men's Christian Association, V, 347, 353; VI, 296; VII, 157, 625; VIII, 47; X, 589; XI, 82, 556; XIII, 105; XVI, 7; XVII, 138; XVIII, 23; XIX, 407 f.
Young Men's Hebrew Association, X, 2
Young Men's Republican Club, XIV, 326
Young Women's Christian Association, XVI, 12
Youth's Companion, III, 377; VI, 513; VIII, 413; XI, 526; XVII, 22, 527, 577; XVIII, 483, 595; Founding of, XX, 306
Yowell, E. I., reference to, XV, 95 f.
Yukon, first steamboat to go up, XV, 406

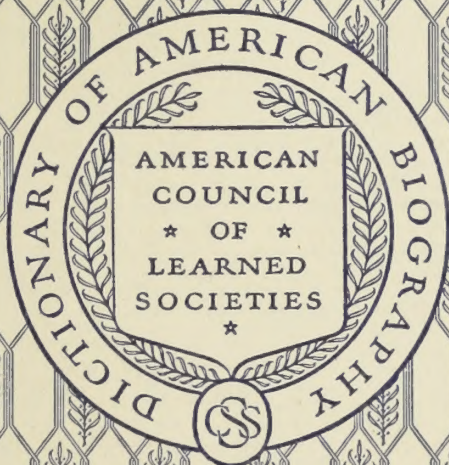
Z

Zangwill, Israel, reference to, IX, 459
Zenger trial, VIII, 182; XVII, 353
Zent's Fort, famous trading post, II, 205
Ziegfeld Follies, stage design, XIX, 133
Zimmermann, I. J., reference to, X, 313
Zimrath Yah, collection of Synagog music, X, 251
Zinc Industry, VII, 502; XI, 141; XII, 421
Zinzendorf, Count, reference to, XI, 421
Zion City, description of, V, 413
Zion Research Foundation, XI, 396
Zion's Herald, XIV, 244
Zion's Watch Tower, XVI, 240
Zionism, VI, 315; VII, 441; VIII, 316, 512; XVI, 240; XVII, 166 f.; XVIII, 130; Precursor of, XVIII, 262
Zodiacal signs, XVIII, 444 f.
Zola, influence of, XIII, 551
Zoology, I, 111 f., 119, 513, 519; III, 91; V, 55, 169 f., 204; VI, 365; VII, 267, 286; VIII, 273 f.; IX,

129, 141, 446 f.; **X**, 211, 459, 595; **XI**, 519; **XIII**, 242, 606; **XV**, 141 f., 598; **XIX**, 5; **XX**, 208; In Bahamas, **XIII**, 598; Collections, **XI**, 190; Coral formations, **I**, 113; Expedition, South Seas, **XIV**, 562; Field laboratories, early, **I**, 112; Fossil vertebrata catalogue, **VIII**, 437; Glacial theory, **I**, 117 f.; Ichthyology, **V**, 169 f.; **VI**, 63; **IX**, 130; **X**, 213; **XI**, 191; Malagology; **XI**, 70; Marine, **I**, 112 f.; **III**, 91; **VII**, 267; **XIII**, 597 f.; **XV**, 141

f., 387; Mollusks, **I**, 317 f.; **XI**, 70; **XVII**, 585; Phyllotaxy, law of, **I**, 115; Reptiles, studied, **IX**, 129; Sharks and skates, **VII**, 154; Teaching of, **VII**, 267; **VIII**, 95; **IX**, 539; **XI**, 345; **XIII**, 99 f., 598; Vertebrates manual, **X**, 211; Writings on **I**, 198; **V**, 204; **VII**, 267, 286, 319; **IX**, 140; **X**, 459
 Zoopraxiscope, invention of, **XIII**, 373
 "Zouave" regiments, Illinois, **VI**, 109, 555
 Zwingli, biography of, **IX**, 554-55.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
920.073D561194-INDEX C001
DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY NY



3 0112 025344851